This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 331.3.5

Harvard College Library

GIFT OF THE

BOSTON ATHENAEUM

B 331.3.5

Harvard College Library

GIFT OF THE

BOSTON ATHENAEUM

O

4
[illegible]

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

(Mass.)
BOSTON ATHENÆUM.

1807-1871.

PART IV.

O — S.

BOSTON.
1880.

CORRECTIONS

1891 **Mass.** *Commis.* [*on the*] *Survey for a R. R.*. Report. *For* 1834 *read* 1830.

1900 — *Politics.* PHILELEUTHEROS. *For* Address of *read* Address to the.

1901 — *Zoology.* STORER. *Same.* *For* 1855–60 *read* 1855–67.

1908 **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc. *Chief contents.* 1860–62. *The* Relation conc. New Eng. *is by* I. Stoughton.

1914 **Massie,** T. *For* 1804 *read* 1806.

1919 **Mathematics.** MILES, S. P. *For* SHERMAN *read* SHERWIN.

1929 **Maxwell,** W. H. Wild sports. *For* 1822 *read* 1832.

1941 **Medici,** L. de. SALIMBENI. *For* Vol. 2, 3 *read* vol. 23.

1944 **Medicine.** *Periodicals.* *Omit* RECUEIL, *etc.*

1945 **Meet** for Heaven. *After* home *insert*; [by W. Branks].

1953 *Omit* **Mendoza,** P. de S. de, *etc.*

1963 **Methodism.** STEVENS, A. Early progress. *Omit this entry*; *before* History *insert* STEVENS, A.

1965 **Mexican Indians.** PIMENTEL. *For* 1863 *read* 1862–65.

1978 **Mignet,** F. A. A. Négociations. *For* 1833 *read* 1835.

1980 **Milgenwater.** *After pseud.* *insert* for G. A. Strong.

1985 **Militia.** *Omit* SHARP, G., *etc.*

— TRACTS *is by* G. SHARP. *For* (B 768) *read* (B 767)

— *After* TRACTS, *etc.* *add* —— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1782. 8°.

1985 **Milizia,** F. *After* Principj *add* — Del teatro. Venezia, 1773. 4°. (E 40)

1999 **Mirabeau.** Œuvres. *For* 1834 *read* 1835.

— Lettres à Chamfort. *For* J. G. Schwab *read* J. C. Schwab.

2003 **Mississippi.** *Descr. and hist.* 1805–07. PIKE. For 1808 *read* 1810.

2009 **Mohammed.** SPRENGER. Das Leben. *For* 1861. 2 v. *read* 1861–65. 3 v.

2016 **Money.** *Gen. and. Miscel. works.* 1829. *Before* THOUGHTS *insert* SINCLAIR, J.

2021 **Montalembert.** Avant-propos. *For* 1864 *read* 1862.

2036 **Mordaunt,** Charles, *3d Earl.* *For* HALIBURTON, T. C. *read* WARBURTON, T. C.

2040 *For* **Morgan,** Manville *read* **Morgann,** Maurice.

2047 *For* **Moschevosch** *read* **Moscherosch.**

2051 **Moxon,** J. Mechanic exercises. *For* 1683 *read* 1693–94.

2052 **Mozley,** H. N. The property. *For* **Butter** *read* **Butler.**

2052 **Mrs.** Brown's. *For* Ross *read* Rose.

2057 **Mulberry.** *For* LA BROUSE *read* LA BROUSSE.

2059 *For* **Munroe,** Lewis B. *read* **Monroe,** Lewis B.; *and tr. to p.* 2019.

2076 **Naples,** Kingd. of. *Descr.* SWINBURNE. *For* 1777–88 *read* 1779–88.

2085 **Natural history.** *Gen. and Miscel. works.* 1839. REICHENBACH. *For* Przebożyb *read* przełożył.

2089 **Naval chronology.** *Before* NAVAL *insert* SCHOMBERG. I.

2104 **New Eng.** *Descr.* 1853. PATHFINDER. *For* 1853 *read* 1855.

2106 **New England Asylum for the Blind.** *Add to the Note* In 1840 the name was changed to **Perkins Institution and Mass. Asylum for the Blind.**

2126 **New York Hist. Soc.** Col. *Contents.* 2d ser., v. 2. *For* Nouville *read* Nonville.

2132 **Newton,** Thomas. *Transfer* Letters on relig. subjects *to* Newton, John, *d.* 1807.

2135 **Nichols,** John Gough. Narratives. *For* v. 17 *read* v. 77.

2140 **Nine** years old. *After* Olave's, *insert* [Miss E. Tabor].

2141 **Nisard,** M. E. C. *For* Edouard *read* Léonard.

2149 **North** Amer. *Maps and Charts.* *For* LE RONGE *read* LE ROUGE.

2126 *Omit* **N. Y.** (*State*) **Soc. for the Prom. of Agric.,** *etc.*

2151 **North Carolina.** COLONY. *Description.* 1650. *For* W., E. *read* WILLIAMS, E.

2160 *For* **Nouville,** *Marquis* de, *read* **Nonville,** *Marq.* de.

2168 **Obi**; or, The history *is by* [W. Earle, Jr].

2178 *After* **Oldys,** Francis *insert pseud.* *for* George Chalmers.

2180 **Oliver.** *For* Fitch Edward, *read* Henry K.; *for* 1860 *read* [1860].

— *Before* Selection *insert* **Olivier,** Fitch Edward.

2181 **On** the edge *is by* [Miss M. Roberts].

2182 **Onion.** *For* meeting *read* munity.

2191 **Orléans,** P. J. d'. History of the two. *For* 17 *read* 16.

2195 **Osborne,** T. Catalogues of libraries. *For* 1753 *read* 1753–54.

2195 **Osgood,** David. *For* 1832 *read* 1802.

2196 **Ossawattomie** Brown. *After* by *read* Mrs. J. C. Swayzie.

2197 **Otis,** James. PROPOSALS. Trowel *is* Thomas Dawes, *and* Bluster *is* James Otis. *The pamphlet was published at* Boston *in* 1761.

2206 **Padua.** *Agric.* *For* 1843 *read* 1856.

CORRECTIONS

2209 **Paine,** Thomas, *b.* 1736. OLDYS, F. *is pseud.* *for* G. Chalmers.

2215 **Paley,** W. View. *Same.* Epitome. *For* Rome *read* Rowe.

2218 **Pamphleteer.** *Contents.* v. 5. *For* S., W. *read* Stafford, W.; v. 6. *For* Smith, C. *read* Smith, W. C.

2229 **Paris,** A. P. Nouvelles. *For* 1843 *read* 1842.

2230 **Paris.** *Description.* SHORT *is by* R. VALPY.

2242 — **Institut.** *Ac. des Sci. Morales et Politiques.* Comte rendu. *For* 1846 *read* 1845–46.

2257 **Parsons,** *Rev.* Jonathan, *Funeral sermon on.* For 1785 *read* 1776. *The sermon by* J. MURRAY (B 324) *is on Capt.* Jonathan **Parsons.**

2260 **Pasquali,** G. B. *Omit* Del teatro. Venezia, 1773. 4°. (E 40)

2273 **Peace.** 1831. PHILANTHROPOS. *After* peace *insert*; [by W. Ladd].

2274 — 1836. PHILANTHROPOS. *Before* Boston *insert*; [by W. Ladd].

2276 **Peck,** F. Complete. *For* 1835 *read* 1735.

2283 **Penn,** Wm. *is pseud.* *for* [J. Evarts].

2289 **Pepperell,** *Sir* W., *Funeral sermon on.* *For* 1759 *read* 1752.

2296 **Persia.** *Calendar.* WELSCHIUS. *For* 1576 *read* 1676.

2297 — *History.* CTESIAS. *For* 1840 *read* 1601.

2299 **Perspective.** 1842. SCHMID. *For* 1842 *read* 1846.

2305 **Peter** I. *For* STACHLIN *read* STAEHLIN.

2314 **Phila., Wilmington, and Baltimore R.R. Co.** *For* [S. M. Felton] *read* I. R. Trimble.

2316 **Phila. Boot and Shoemakers.** Trial *is by* T. LLOYD

2326 **Philos.** *Gen. works.* 1641. DESCARTES. *For* 1650 *read* 1858.

2327 —— 1792–1828. STEWART. *For* 1854–40 *read* 1854–60.

2328 —— 1837–38. HAMILTON. *For* Mensel *read* Mansel.

2335 **Physics.** *Gen. and Miscel. works.* 1845. *Before* PRINCIPLES *insert* SCOTTISH SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.

2356 **Platner,** E. Z. *After* 8°. *insert* Plates 4°. *and* Tables obl. f°.

2364 **Pocoke,** R. *Bp.* Description. *For* 1743 *read* 1743–45.

— Travels in the East. *After* 10 *insert* 15.

2369 **Poland.** *Eccl. hist.* *Before* VICISSITUDES *insert* THEINER, A.

2375 **Political romances.** *See also.* *Add* Cabet, E. Voyage en Icarie; —

2393 **Porter,** Jane. Sir Edward Seward's narrative *is by* Porter, Wm. Ogilvie, *M.D.*, *and* Booth, *Mrs.*

2397 **Portugal.** *Literature.* *Bibliog.* SALVA. The Dicionario *is by* I. F. da Silva.

2457 **Rabbinic dialects.** *For* 1712 *read* 1612.

2462 **Railroads.** *Rolling stock.* SULLIVAN. *For* S. L. *read* J. L.

2462 **Raine,** J. The Priory. *For* 45 *read* 46.

2480 **Reed,** Joseph, *Pres.* REED, W. B. *Before* Remarks *insert* SPARKS, J.

2480 **Reed,** W. B. Remarks *is by* SPARKS, J.

2488 **Relaçam.** *Same.* (*In* Force. *For* 1860 *read* 1850.

2488 **Relation** des missions. *For* 1584 *read* 1684.

2491 **Religious sincerity.** *Add, See also* Hoadly, B.

2499 **Retrospection.** *For* J. *read* Ann.

2511 **Richard.** *See also* *For* **Ricardus** *read* **Richardus.**

2518 **Ring,** J. Answer. *For* 1801 *read* 1804.

2534 **Rogers,** *Maj.* R. STARK. *For* 1810 *read* 1860.

2550 **Rome.** *Stanse.* *Omit.* *See also* **Rome. San Pietro.**

2557 **Rostoptchin.** *For* 1865 *read* 1863.

2577 **Rumon** *For* Shepherd *read* Sheppard.

2582 **Russia.** *Commerce.* TEGOBORSKI. *For* M. L. de *read* L. de; *for* 1855 *read* 1855–56; *for* 3 v. *read* 2 v.

— *Description.* 1594. VEER —— *Same.* (*In* Purchas. *For* v. 5 *read* v. 1.

2584 — *History.* 862–1862. EDWARDS. *For* 1862 *read* 1852.

2620 **Sainte-Beuve.** Portraits contemp. *Contents.* Vol. 1. *For* George Sand *read* — M. Ballanche. — M. de Vigny. — Mme. Desbords. — Valmore. — Mme. Tastu. — A. de Musset. — Balzac. — Villemain. — De la littérature industrielle. — Dix ans après en littérature. — App. sur M. de Vigny.

2639 **Sargent,** Epes. Mod. Stand. dr. *Contents. 2d col.* v. 28. *For* **Wemyss,** F., *read* **Rede,** L. T.; 29. *For* **Suayze,** J., *read* Swayze, *Mrs.* J. C.

2640 **Sargent,** L. M., *d.* 1867. *After* Address before the Mass., *etc.* *add* — *Same.* 5th ed. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1072)

2643 **Saumaise,** C. de. Plinianæ. *For* 1789 *read* 1689.

2653 **Schelhorn,** J. G. Amœn. lit. *Contents.* Vol. 7. *For* **Schelhorn,** J. G. Com. in *read* **Breiting,** J. J.

2675 **Scott,** *Sir* Walter. Anc. Brit. dr. *Contents.* Vol. 1. *Before* **Spanish** *insert* **Kyd,** T.

2707 **Shakespeare.** SEP. PLAYS. Henry IV. (*Falstaff*). *For* MORGAN *read* MORGANN.

O., —. Observations on the mineral waters in the southwestern part of Va.; letters. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1564)

O., F. The government is an effect, not a cause, of the situation of every country. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 448)

O., J. R. Letter to a clergyman of the Church of Eng. on a belief in evangelical doctrines. *n.p.*, [181-?]. 8°. (B 1359)

— Bowden, J. Letter from a churchman to his friend in New Haven, cont. strictures on a pamphlet signed J. R. O. New Haven, 1808. 8°. (B 290)

O., Józefine. Wajdelotka czyli dolina Aleksoty, powieść. Warszawa, 1844. 3 tom. 18°.

A.Cuoq. **O.**, N. Etudes philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amerique. Montreal, 1866. 8°.

O., R. Short questions and answeares, cont. the summe of Christian religion. Lond., 1600. 8°.

O., W. New Hebrew-Eng. lexicon. London, *S. Bagster*, 1845. 16°.

O., Y.; a Danish romance; by H. C. Andersen. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

O tempora. Phila., 1863. 12°. (D 35)

Oahu fountain; pub. by the Oahu Temperance Soc., Jan. 1-Oct. 1. Honolulu, 1847. 4°. (E 168)

Oak, The. Michaux, A. Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique. Paris, 1801. f°.

— Lincoln, B. Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 11. 1814.)

Oak openings, The; or, The Bee-hunter; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by Darley. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Oak Orchard. Merchant, G. W. History and analysis of Oak Orchard acid mineral springs. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. (C 270)

Oakeley, Frederick. Historical notes of the tractarian movement, 1833–45. London, 1865. 12°.

— Position of a Catholic minority in a non-Catholic country. (*In* **Manning**, H. E. Essays. 1865.)

Oakes, C. H. Who's who in 1851, 53–55, 59. London, *n.d.* 4 v. f°.

Oakes, John. Description of a self recording instrument for taking the sun's altitude without an artificial or natural horizon. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

Oakes, Urian. New England pleaded with to consider the things which concern her peace; sermon, May 7. Camb., 1673. 4°. (B 76)

Oakes, Wm. Scenery of the White Mts.; with plates from the drawings of I. Sprague. Boston, 1848. 4°.

Oakfield; or, Fellowship in the East; by W. D. Arnold. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Oakley, Henry A. Outline of a course of Eng. reading, based on that prepared for the Merc. Lib. Assoc. of N. Y., by Kent; with add. by C. King. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (C 199)

Oakley, *Rev.* J. The 'religious difficulty' in education. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Oasis, The; ed. by Mrs. L. M. Child. Boston, 1834. 12°.

Oates, Titus. True narrative of the plot and conspiracy of the Popish party. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

— Elliot, A. Modest vindication of O. from perjury. London, 1682. f°. (A 53)

— Hue and cry after O. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)

— L'Estrange, R. Discovery upon discovery, in defence of O. against B. W.'s libellous vindication of him. 2d ed. London, 1680. 4°. (B 10, 12)

— - Further discovery of the plot; ded. to O. 4th ed. London, 1681. 4°. (B 10, 12)

— Letter from a friend in London to another at Salamanca. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)

— Manifesto; or, The complaint of O. against the doctor of Salamanca and the same doctor against O. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)

— Memoirs of O. (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 9. 1813.)

— Salamanca doctor's comment upon the proclamation for apprehending Col. J. Rumsey and others for conspiring to kill the king. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 53)

— Vindication of O. from 'Hue and cry'. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)

— W., B. Additional discovery of R. L'Estrange, his 'Further discovery of the Popish plot' wherein O. and the King's evidences are vindicated. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

Oaths. Penn, W. Treatise of oaths. [1675.] (*In his* Select works, v. 2. 1782.)

— Misorcus, *pseud.* The Anti-Quaker; or, Answer to 'A treatise of oaths', subscribed by a jury of 12 Quakers, W. Penn, [and others]. London, 1676. 4°. (C 284)

— Sanderson, R., *Bp. of London.* De juramenti promissorii obligatione. Londini, 1676. f°.

— - *Same.* Londini, 1696. 8°.

— Willard, S. Brief disc. conc. the ceremony of laying the hand on the Bible in swearing. London, 1689. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Whitmore**, W. H. Andros tracts. 1868. Prince Soc.)

— - Fear of an oath; sermon, Jan. 30, 1700. Boston, 1701. 16°. (C 51)

— La Placette, J. Traité du serment. La Haye, 1701. 12°.

— Oaths appointed to be taken instead of the oaths of allegiance and supremacy and declaration, 1702. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858–60.)

— Boulter, H. Obligation of the oaths to the government and the pretences for breaking them, July 31. London, 1716. 8°. (B 56)

— Reynolds, T. Hardships occasioned by the oaths to the present government. 4th ed. London, 1716. 8°. (C 71, 285)

— Green, R. The benefit of oaths to civil society; sermon, July 5, 1744. [London,] 1745. 4°. (B 56)

— Dymond, J. Oaths; their moral character and effects. Phila., [18—]. 12°. (B 1770)

— Bentham, J. Needlessness, *etc.*, of an oath. London, 1817. 8°.

— Johnson, W. L. Nature, use, and lawfulness of oaths; disc., Oct. 19, 1823. Trenton, 1824. 8°. (B 1779, W 3)

— Lewis, E. Dissertation on oaths. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Oaths, etc.* Report. London, 1867. 8°.

History.

— Tyler, J. E. Oaths, their history, *etc.* London, 1834. 8°.

See also **Swearing.**

Oatnessiana; or, Capt. Ord's return. (*In* **Fraser's mag.**, v. 77, 78. 1868.)

Obadiah *of Bartenora.* Commentarius. (*In* **Mishna**, v. 1. 1698.)

Obadiah. *See* **Bible** (p. 281).

Obando, *marq.* de. Carta sobre la inundacion del Calleo, y terremotos, *etc.*, de Lima. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Semanario erudito, v. 16. 1788.)

Obe River. Balak, J. Voyage to Sibier and the Ob. — Burrough, S. Voyage towards the Ob. 1556. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Obedience. Sanderson, R. Letter on the measure of obedience to be paid to an usurped authority, [1648?]. (*In* **D'Oyly**, G. Life of Sancroft. 1821.)

— DuMoulin, P. Vindication of the Protestant religion in point of obedience to sovereigns. London, 1664. 4°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1679. 4°. (A 30)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Bray**, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)

— - Replie to a person of honour his answer to 'Vindication', *etc.* London, 1675. 4°. (B 1396)

— Enquiry into the measures of submission to the supreme authority. (*In* **Collection** of papers, pt. 2. 1688.)

— Seasonable reflections on [Seller's] 'History of passive obedience since the Reformation'. London, 1689/90. 4°. (B 4)

— Passive obedience in actual resistance; remarks upon a paper by G. Hicks. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

— Hoadly, B. The measures of submission to the civil magistrate considered, in a defense of the doctrine in a sermon preached Sept. 29, 1705. 2d ed. London, 1708. 16°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1718. 16°.

— Vindication of the Bp. of Exeter, occasioned by B. Hoadly's 'Reflections on his sermons of government'. London, 1709. 8°. (C 231)

— Blackhall, O. Answer to B. Hoadly's Letter. London, 1709. 8°. (B 100, C 231)

— Vindication of the Bp. of Salisbury and passive obedience, with remarks on a speech under his name and postscript. London, 1710. 8°. (C 228)

— Berkeley, G. Passive obedience, or the Christian doctrine of not resisting the supreme power proved and vindicated, 1712. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1784; v. 3. 1871.)

— Obedience the best charter; or, Law the only sanction of liberty; letter to Dr. Price. London, 1776. 8°. (B 379)

— Feuerbach, P. J. A. Anti-Hobbes, oder über die Grenzen der höchsten Gewalt und das Zwangsrecht der Burger gegen den Oberherrn. Giessen, [1797]. 12°.

— Argument on military obedience; by a half-pay officer. (*In* **Pamphleteer, 1820**; v. 17 of B 838)

— Christian's obligation, The, to obey the civil magistrate; sermon, Jan. 30; by a presbyter. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1248)

— Hill, T. Law; a sermon. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1293)

— Wayland, F. Duty of obedience to the civil magistrate; three sermons. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1304)

— Woodbury, A. We ought to obey God rather than men. Concord, 1850. 8°. (B 1306)

— Richardson, J. Christian obedience to civil government; sermon, Hingham, Feb. 2. *n.p.*, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)

See also **Allegiance**; — **Charles I.** *Note*; — **Oaths.**

Obedience due to the present king, notwithstanding our oaths to the former; by [F. Fullwood]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Obedience of a Christian man; by **W. Tyndale.** (*In his* Doctrinal treatises. 1848.)

O'Beirne, James. New views of the process of defecation, and their application to pathology; with correct. of Sir C. Bell's Views of the nerves of the face. Wash., 1834. 8°.

O'Beirne, Thomas Lewis, *Bp.* Sermon at St. Paul's, N. Y., first Sunday after English churches were opened on Gen. Howe's taking the town. N. Y., 1776. 8°. (B 363)

— Sermons. London, 1799. 8°.

— Sermons on important subjects. London, 1813–21. 2 v. 8°.

— Vincent, W. A defence of public education, in answer to O'B.'s discourse at the anniversary meeting of the charity children. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1410)

Obelisks. Fontana, D. Della transportatione del obelisco vaticano e delle fabriche di Sisto v. Roma, 1590. f°.

— Stuart, J. De obelisco Cæsaris Augusti. Romæ, 1750. f°.

Ober, Robert. Letter to Drs. Miller, *etc.* [Dated at the beginning Oct. 2, 1823, at the end Mar. 10, 1824.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 964)

Oberammergau. Blackburn, H. Art in the mountains; story of the passion play. London, 1870. 4°.

— Sellar, A. C. The passion-play in the highlands of Bavaria. Edin., London, 1871. 16°.

— Stanley, A. P. The Ammergau mystery; or, Sacred drama of 1860. (*In his* Essays on church and state. 1870.)

— Watts, *Mrs.* A. M. H. The miracle-play at O. (*In her* Art-student in Munich, ch. 4. 1854.)

Oberlausitzischer Gesellschaft der Wissenchaften. *See* **Goerlitz.**

Oberlin, Jean Frédéric. Memoirs. Lond., 1829. 8°.

— *Same.* With introd. by H. Ware, Jr. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Oberlin College. Fairchild, J. H. Oberlin, its origin, prog., and results. Oberlin, 1860. 8°.

Oberon. *See* **Wieland, C. M.**

Oberon, König der Elfen; ein Singspiel. *See* **Wranitzky, P.**

Oberon, oder Hug von Bordeaux. (*In* **Simrock, K.** Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 10. 1864.)

Oberon's vision. *See* **Halpin, N. J.**

Obertus. Annales Genuenses. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

Obi; or, The history of three-fingered Jack, in letters from Jamaica. Worcester, 1804. 12°.

Obituary notices. *See* **Crosby, N.**

Object lessons. Calkins, N. A. Primary object lessons. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Objections to the project of creating a vice chancellor of England. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1818; v. 1 of B 838; *also* B 1432) *See* **Observations** occas. by 'Objections'.

Objects of the expedition [to] the islands of the Scheldt. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

Obligations. Muehlenbruch, C. F. Die Lehre von der Cession der Forderungsrechte; nach dem Grundsätzen des röm. Rechts. 3e verm. Aufl. Greifswald, 1836. 8°.

— Pothier, R. J. Traité des obligations selon les regles tant du for de la conscience que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Obokiah, Henry, *and others.* Narrative of five youths from the Sandwich Islands, now receiving an education in this country. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (A 455, 521)

— Biographical notice of O. (*In* **Choctaws.** Chahta holisso a tukla. 1827.)

Obolenski, Yevgenii. Souvenirs d'un exilé en Sibérie; tr. par A. Galitzin. Lpz., 1862. 18°.

Obotrites. Masch, A. G. Die gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten zu Rhetra. Berlin, [1772]. 4°.

— Levezow, K. Ueber die Aechtheit der sogenannten obotritischen Runendenkmäler zu Neu-Strelitz. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1834.)

Obraz świata. Warszawa, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Obrecht, Ulrich. Alsaticarum rerum prodromus. Argentorati, 1681. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Obregon, Marcos de. Espinel, V. Relaciones de la vida del escudero M. de Obregon. (*In* **Rosell, C.** Nov. post. a Cervantes, v. 1. 1851.)

O'Brien, Edward. The lawyer, his character and rule of holy life. London, 1842. 12°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1843. 8°.

O'Brien, Henry. Round towers of Ireland, or mysteries of freemasonry, Sabaism, Budhism. London, 1834. 8°.

O'Brien, John. Exertions of the O'Brien family, at Machias, in the Revolution. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1847.)

O'Brien, Matthew. Mathematical geography. (*In* **Manual** of geog. science, v. 1. 1852.)

O'Brien, Richard. Message from the Pres. of the U. S. communicating a letter from R. O'Brien [on] transactions before Tripoli. Wash., 1802. 8°. (B 504)

O'Brien, Thomas. Reliques of Irish minstrelsy collected in Munster, 1645–1834. ms.

O'Bri~~en, T~~homas M., *and* **Diefendorf, O.** General orders of the [U.S.] War Department, 1861–63. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

O'Brien, Wm. Cross purposes; a farce. Dublin, 1773. 12°. (C 146)

— *Same.* (*In* **Collection** of farces, v. 6. 1792; *and in* **London** stage, v. 2. [182-].)

O'Brien, Wm. Smith. Education in Ireland. (*In* **Central Soc. of Educ.** Pub., v. 3. 1839.)

O'Bryen, Denis. Utrum horum? the government or the country? 4th ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 786)

Obsequens, Julius. Quæ supersunt ex libro de prodigiis; cum animadversionibus J. Schefferi et supplementis C. Lycosthenis; curante F. Oudendorpio. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 8°.

— *Same.* Cum animadv. Schefferi et Oudendorpii; acc. Suppl. Lycosthenis cur. J. Kappio. Cur. Regnit, 1772. 8°.

— De prodigiis. cum suppl. C. Lycosthenis. (*In* **Maximus, V.** De dictis, v. 3. 1823.)

Observation. Burton, W. Observing faculties. N. Y., 1865. 24°.

— Eastlake, C. L. How to observe. (*In his* Contrib., v. 2. 1870.)

— Milizia, F. Art de voir dans les beaux art; tr. par [F. R. J.] de Pommereul. Paris, an 6 [1798]. 8°.

— **Mudie**, R. Popular guide to the observation of nature. N. Y., [1832]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 57.)

— **Senebier**, J. Essai sur l'art d'observer et de faire des expériences. 2e éd. Genève, 1802. 3 v. 8°.

Observateur hollandois, L'; ou, 1e – 40e lettre de M. Van ** [J. N. Moreau]. La Haye [Paris], 1755–58. 5 v. 12°.

Observations addressed to landholders. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)

Observations et mémoires sur la physique; par Rozier. Paris, 1773–93. 44 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-12 par Rozier; 13-16, R. et M. J. A. Mongez; 17-26, R. et M. J. A. Mongez le jeune; 27-43, R., M. le jeune, et J. C. de la Métherie. For continuation *see* **Journal de physique**, *etc.*

Observations in justification of the establishment of wet docks in the Port of London. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1746)

Observations leading to a fair examination of the system of government proposed by the late convention; in letters from the Federal farmer [R. H. Lee]. *n.p.*, 1787. 8°.

Note. App., with continuous pagination, 'An additional number of letters. 1788'.

— *Same, without the* Additional letters. *n.p.*, 1777 [error for 1787]. 12°. (B 65, 613)

Observations occasioned by 'Objections to the project of creating a vice-chancellor'. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1432)

Observations on a late pamphlet, [Burke's] 'Considerations upon the Soc. of the Cincinnati'. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 472, 630, 2512)

Observations on a late state of the nation; [by E. Burke]. 4th ed. London, 1769. 8°. (B 1706)

Observations on a letter from Noah Webster, Jr.; pub. in the Panoplist; by an old fashioned churchman. New Haven, 1809. 8°. (B 2017)

Observations on 'A letter to the Duke of Portland', [on] revenue; [with] the state of the distilling trade of Ireland. Dublin, 1782. 8°. (W 29)

Observations on a pamphlet [by J. Macpherson] intitled 'A short history of the opposition'. *n.t.p.* [London, 1779.] 8°. (B 1521)

Observations on 'A plan of the London dock'. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1747)

Observations on contagion; as it relates to the plague and other epidemical diseases. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 866)

Observations on free-masonry; with a masonic vision; by a lady in Worcester. Worcester, 1798. 8°. (B 530)

Observations on government incl. some animadversions on Adams's defence of the constitutions of the U. S., and on de Lolme's constitution of England; by a farmer of N. Jersey. N. Y., 1787. 8°. (B 701)

Observations on Ld. Bathurst's speech, Mar. 18, 1817. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

Observations on medical reform. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

Observations on Mr. Burke's Speech on Fox's India bill. London, 1784. 8°. (B 1537)

Observations on public principles and characters with ref. to recent events [in the U. S.], November. *n.p.*, 1820. 8°.

Observations on several acts of Parl. [of 4, 6. 7 George I.]; by merchants of Boston. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 610, 1094)

Observations on several authors and books in the Eng. and foreign languages. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

Observations on the agriculture, manufactures, and commerce of the U. S. N. Y., 1789. 8°. (B 417)

Observations on the commerce of Spain with her colonies in time of war; by a Spaniard. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 1850)

Observations on the conduct of Gr. Brit. with regard to the negociations and other trans. abroad. London, 1729. 8°. (B 757)

Observations on the different breeds of sheep, *etc.* Edin., 1792. 8°. (W 60)

Observations on the doctrines and uncharitableness, *etc.*, of J. Parsons of Newbury. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 156)

Observations on the emigration of J. Priestley; with a comprehensive story of a farmer's bull. 3d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°. (C 156)

Observations on the evil effects produced in the human constitution by stimulating food and spiritous liquors. 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)

Observations on the fifth article of treaty with America; with an app. *n.p.*, 1783. 8°. (B 674, 682, 1522)

Observations on the homilies of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1916)

Observations on the Lord's prayer, on Christian perfection, and on prayer in general. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 273)

Observations on the nature and use of paper-credit. Phila., 1781. 8°. (W 54)

Observations on the new constitution, and on the federal and state conventions; by a Columbian patriot. *n.t.p.* [Boston? 17—.] 8°. (B 615, C 265)

— *Same.* Boston, N. Y., *reprinted*, 1788. 8°. (B 701)

Observations on the original architecture of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. London, 1823. 8°.

Observations on the peculiar case of the Whig merchants, indebted to Gr. Brit. at the commencement of the late war. N. Y., 1785. 8°. (B 635)

Observations on the plan for estab. a dispensary and medical society. London, 1779. 8°. (B 836)

Observations on the present financial embarrassments. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)

Observations on the presidential veto, with a plan for a change of the constitution rel. to this power. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

Observations on the prevailing abuses in the British army, arising from the corruption of civil government. London, 1775. 8°. (B 368, 1719)

Observations on the proposition for increasing the means of theolog. educ. at the Univ. in Cambridge; [by W. E. Channing]. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 461)

Observations on the reflections of E. Burke on the Revolution in France; [by Mrs. C. S. Macaulay]. London, 1790. 8°. (W 61)

— *Same.* Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 709)

Observations on the religion, law, government, and manners of the Turks; [by Sir J. Porter]. Dublin, 1768. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Observations on the river Potomack, the country adjacent, and the city of Washington. N. Y., 1794. 8°. (W 17)

Observations on the single query proposed conc. the choice of Parl. men for the city. *n.t.p.* [167—?] f°. (A 54)

Observations on the sinking fund. Lond., 1810. 8°. (B 786)

Observations on the utility of patents. 4th ed. London, 1791. 8°. (C 56)

Observations on the whale-fishery. *n.p.*, [1789?]. 8°. (W 17)

Observations on the writings of the Craftsman, [by J. Hervey]. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)

Observations on thoughts on executive justice; added, a letter on the same. London, 1786. 8°. (C 114)

Observations upon the conduct and behaviour of the Methodists. (*In* **Whitefield, G.** Answer to 'Observ.' 1744. (B 583)

Observations upon the congregational plan of church government. *See* **Congregational Churches in Mass.** *Convention of Ministers.* (B 16, 194, 1092, 2501)

Observations upon the Memorial and report of citizens of Boston, opposed to an increase of duties on importations. Prov., 1828. 8°. (B 1511)

Observations upon the state of the nation in Jan. 1712/3. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8°. (B 589)

Observations upon the statutes, from Magna Charta to the 21st of James I.; [by D. Barrington]. 2d ed. London, 1766. 4°.

Observator, *pseud.* *See* **L'Estrange, R.**

Observator, The. Vol. 1. 1702–03; [by J. Tutchin]. London, 1703. f°.

Observatory. *See* **Brussels**; — **Dudley Observatory**; — **Harvard College**; — **Georgetown College**; — **Greenwich**; — **St. Helena**; — **St. Martin**; — **Toronto.**

Observer. Two concluding articles of an observer [against a national bank]. *n.p.*, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1543)

Observer, The; [by R. Cumberland. No. 1–40.] 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°.

— *Same.* No. 1-152. (*In* **Chalmers, A.** Brit. essayists, v. 41–44. 1810.)

Observer, The. June 3, 1804; Mar. 2, 1806. London, 1804-06. f°. (E 198)

Observing. *See* **Observation.**

Obsopœus. *See* **Opsopœus.**

Obsta Principiis, *pseud.* *See* **Principiis, O.**

Obstacle favorable, L'; en un acte. *See* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Obstetrics. *See* **Midwifery**; — *also* **Fecundity**; — **Fœtus**; — **Generative Organs**; — **Ovariotomy.**

O'Callaghan, Edmund B~~urke~~. History of the New Netherland or N. Y. under the Dutch. N. Y., 1846–48. 2 v. 8°. ailey/

Contents. Vol. 1. 1492–1647. 2. 1646–64.

— Documentary hist. of N. Y. — Marriage licenses issued before 1784. *See* N. Y. *Secretary of State* (p. 2120).

— List of editions of the Scriptures, printed in America previous to 1860. Albany, 1861. 8°.

— The register of New Netherland, 1626–74. Albany, 1865. 8°.

— N. Y. colonial tracts. Albany, 1866–67. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. 1. Journal of the voyage of the sloop Mary from Quebeck, 1701; with introd., *etc.*, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 2. Voyage of G. Clarke to America; with introd., *etc.*, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 3. Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63; tr. with an introd., *etc.*, by E. B. O'Callaghan.

— *Trans.* Brief narrative of the hostile conduct of the Indians. *See* **Brief** narrative, *etc.*

O'Callaghan, P. Suggestions to municipal and other public boards on the most efficient means of meeting the impending visitation of spasmodic cholera. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

Occam *or* **Ockham**, Wm. Summa totius logice nuper correcta. [Colophon:] Venetijs, *per Lazarum de Svardis*, 1508. 4°.

Occasional papers. Vol. 3. 1719. *See* **Browne**, S.

Occasional preacher, The. No. 2. 1741. *See* **Wright**, S. (B 128)

Occasional prelude, An. *See* **Colman**, G.

Occasional reverberator, The. Nos. 1, 2; Sept. 7, 14. 1753. N. Y., 1753. f°. (A 24)

Occasional reviews. Nos. 1–3, [with] suppl. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)

Occasional thoughts on the influence of the spirit, with cautions against mistakes and abuses. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 852)

Occasional thoughts on the present German war. *See* **Mauduit**, I. 1761.

Occasional thoughts on the study and character of classical authors, *etc.* London, 1762. 8°. (B 744)

Occasional writer, The; an answer to the 2d manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son, Oct. 10, 1745; [by W. Grant]. 2d ed. London, 1746. 8°. (B 579)

Occidente, Maria del, *pseud.* *See* **Brooks**, *Mrs.* M. G.

Occioni Bonaffons, Giuseppe. Int. alle cagioni della lega di Cambrai. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, ser. 3, v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.) — Un documento friulano e un diploma di Arrigo VII. (*In* v. 13. pt. 1. 1871.)

Occleve, Thomas. *See* **Hoccleve**, T.

Occo, Adolphus. Imperatorum Romanorum numismata a Pompeio magno ad Heraclium. Aug. Vindel., 1601. 4°.

Occult sciences. Migne, J. P. Dictionnaire des sciences occultes. Paris, 1848–52. 2 v. 8°.

— Smedley, E., *and others.* The occult sciences. London, 1855. 8°.

Occum, Sampson. Account of the Montauk Indians on Long Island. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Occupations of a retired life; by E. Garrett [I. F. Mayo]. (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 95–99. 1868–69.)

Ocean. Mangin, A. Mysteries of the ocean, tr. by [W. H. D. Adams?]. London, 1868. 8°.

— Michelet, J. La mer. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— - *Same.* Livre 3e. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1861.)

See also **Marine**; — **Maritime**; — **Naval**; — **Navigation**; — **Navy**.

Biology.

— Telliamed, *etc.* *See Physical geog.* (*next column*).

— Gosse, P. H. Year at the shore, [1853?]. London, 1865. 16°.

— - Aquarium; wonders of the deep sea. London, 1854. 12°.

— - Tenby; a seaside holiday, [1854]. London, 1856. 12°.

— Burmeister, H. Der Ocean. (*In his* Geologischer Bilder, v. 2. 1855.)

— Kingsley, C. Glaucus; or, Wonders of the shore. Boston, 1855. 16°.

— Forbes, E. The distribution of marine life. (*In* **Johnston**, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Agassiz, E. C. *and* A. E. R. Seaside studies on nat. hist. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Landrin, A. Les monstres marins. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

— - Les plages de la France. 2e éd. aug., illust. par A. Mesnel. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)

— Sonrel, L. *See Physical geography, below.*

See also **Conchology**; — **Ichthyology**; — **Mammalia**; — **Natural history**.

Physical geography.

— Maillet, B. de. Telliamed; or, The world explained; cont. disc. on subjects rel. to nat. hist. and philosophy. Balt., 1797. 8°.

— Lamarck, J. B. Hydrogéologie. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— Tuckey, J. H. Maritime geography statistics; the ocean, its coasts, commerce, navigation. London, 1815. 4 v. 8°.

— Adhémar, A. J. Révolutions de la mer. [1842.] 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Burmeister, H. [1855.] *See Biology.*

— Maury, M. F. Physical geog. of the sea. 3d ed. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Sonrel, L. The bottom of the sea; tr. and ed. by E. Rich. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

See also **Arctic Regions**; — **Atlantic Ocean**; — **Currents**; — **Gulf Stream**; — **Pacific Ocean**; — **Physical geography**; — **Sea**; — **Water**; — **Waves**.

Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post; by T. Rainey. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Oceana. *See* **Harrington**, J.

Oceania *or* **Oceanica.** Burney, J. History of voyages and discoveries in the South Sea. London, 1817. 5 v. 4°.

— Domeny de Rienzi, G. L. Océanie. Paris, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— Torres de Mendoza, L. Col. de doc. rel. al desc. y colon. de las posesiones españolas en Amer. y O. Madrid, 1864–74. 21 v. 8°.

— Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita; or, Voyages to the Southern hemisphere, 16th–18th centuries. Edin., 1766–68. 2 v. 8°.

— Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier; with view of earlier discoveries in South Sea, [1513–1711]. Edin., 1837. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 5.)

— *Same, with some alterations.* N. Y., [184–]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 30.)

— Dalrymple, A. Historical col. of voy. in the South Pacific, [1520–1722]. London, 1770. 2 v. 4°.

— Reisen nach den Südländern, [1628–1738]. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 12. 1754.)

— Raveneau de Lussan. Journal du voy. fait à la Mer de Sud, [1684–88]. Paris, 1690. 12°.

— Guérin, L. Navigations de Lozier-Bouvet, Kerguelon, et Marion-Dufresne aux Mers Australes, 1738–72. (*In his* Navig. franç. 1847.)

— Parkinson, S. Journal of a voy. to South Seas in H. M. S. Endeavor, 1768–71. London, 1773. 4°.

— Cook, *Capt.* J. Voy. to the Pacific Ocean for making discoveries in the northern hemisphere, 1776–80. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— Fanning, E. Voyages to the South Seas; Indian and Pacific Oceans, *etc.*, [1779–1837]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

— Adventures of British seamen in the Southern Ocean, [1783–1819]. (*In* **Constable's** miscel., v. 4. 1827.)

— Bligh, W. Voyage to the S. Seas in H. M. S. Bounty, [1787–90]. Lond., 1792. 4°.

— Gilbert, T. Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788. London, 1789. 4°.

— Vancouver, G. Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, 1790–95. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°.

— Rossel, E. P. E. Voy. d'Entrecasteaux envoyé à la recherche de la Perouse, [1791–93]. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— - *Same, extract.* (*In* **Montemont.** Bibl., v. 15. 1834.)

— La Billardière, J. J. H. de. Voy. in search of La Perouse, 1791–99, under d'Entrecasteaux; tr. London, *Debrett*, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Lond., *Stockdale*, 1800. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Fanning, E. Voyages round the world; sketches of voy. to the S. Seas, *etc.*, [1792–1832]. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

— - *French.* Voyage autour du monde. (*In* **Montémont,** A. Bibl. univ., v. 21. 1834.)

— Dillon, P. Voyage in the South Seas, [1812–13, 26–28]. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same, extract.* (*In* **Montémont.** Bibl., v. 18. 1834.)

— Morrell, B. Narrative of four voyages, 1822–31. N Y., 1832. 8°.

— Ferrario, G. L'O. descr. (*In his* Cost., v. 4. 1829.)

— Dumont d'Urville, J. S. C. Expéd. dans l'O. de l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, [1838–40]. Paris, [1840]. 8°.

See also **Polynesia; — Voyages round the world.**

Note. Many of the voyages mentioned under **South America** describe part of **Oceanica.**

Ethnology.

— Prichard, J. C. Researches into the hist. of the O. nations. (*In his* Researches into the phys. hist. of man. 1813; 1837–42.)

Manners and Customs.

— Wahlen, A. Mœurs, usages, et costumes: Océanie. Brux., 1843. 8°.

Missions.

— Burney, J. Commencement of missionary undertakings to the islands in the South Sea. (*In his* Chron. hist. of the disc., v. 3. 1813.)

— Williams, J. Missionary enterprises in S. Sea Islands, [1767–1833]. N. Y., [1837]. 12°.

Religions.

— Hardwick, C. Religions of O. (*In his* Christ and other masters, v. 2. 1863.)

Ocellus, Bernardinus. *See* **Ochino, B.**

Oceola; by M. Reid. (*In* **Chambers's journ.,** n.s., v. 9. 1858.)

Ochando, D. B. *See* **Sotos Ochando,** D. B.

Ochino (*Lat.* **Ocellus**), Bernardino. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19. 1732.)

Ochoa, Eugenio de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas, sacadas del Tesoro del teatro español; [con noticias]. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Contents. **Vega,** L. de. Los milagros del desprecio; — Por la Puente Juana; — El perro del hortelano; — Si no vieran las mugeres! — **Calderon de la Barca,** P. La vida es sueño; — Casa con dos puertas mala es de Guardar; — La devocion de la Cruz; — El mayor monstruo los zelos; — La cena de Baltazar. — **Tellez,** G. El burlador de Sevilla, y convidado de Piedra; — La beata Enamorada Marta la Piadosa. — **Moreto,** A. de. El desden con el desden; — El valiente justiciero. — **Rojas,** F. de. Del rey Abajo, ninguno, y Labrador mas honrado, Carcia del Castañar; — Donde hay agravios no hay zelos, y amo criado. — **Alarcon y Mendoza,** J. R. de. La verdad sospechosa. — **Hoz Mota,** J. de la. El castigo de la migeria. **Solis,** A. de. El amor al uso. — **Cañizares,** J. de. El dómine Lucas. — **Quintana,** M. J. de. Pelayo, tragedia.

— Epistolario español. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 13.)

Contents. Introd. — **Cibdareal,** F. G. de. Centon epist. — **Pulgar,** F. de. Letras. — **Ayora,** G. Cartas. — **Guevara,** A. de. Epistolas famil. — **Rhua,** P. de. Cartas. — **Ortiz,** F. Epistolas famil. — **Avila,** J. de. Epistolario espiritual. — **Perez,** A. Cartas. — **Solis,** A. de. Cartas. — **Antonio,** N. Cartas. — **Cadahalso,** J. Cartas marruecas.

— Tesoro de historiadores españoles; con introd. [y noticias]. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Contents. **Mendoza,** D. H. de. Guerra de Granada. **Portalegre,** *conde* de. Discurso. — **Moncada,** F. de. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. — **Melo,** F. de. Hist. de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV.

— Tesoro de los poemas españoles epicos, sagrados, y burlescos, prec. de una introd. y noticias. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Contents. **Ercilla y Zuñiga,** A. de. La Araucana. — **Cueva,** J. de. De la Bética conquistada. — **Vega,** L. de. De la Jerusalem conquistada. — **Balbuena,** B. de. Del Bernardo. — **Virues,** C. de. Del Monserrati. — **Hojeda,** D. de. De la christiada. — **Zarati,** F. L. de. De la invencion de la cruz. — **Melendez Valdes,** J. La caida de Luzbel. — **Reinoso,** F. J. La inocencia perdida. — **Quevedo,** F. de. De las necedades y locuras de Orlando el enamorado. — **Villaviciosa,** J. de. La mosquea.

— Tesoro de los prosadores españoles desde la form. d. romance castel. hasta fines d. siglo 18 [con introd. y noticias]. Paris, 1841. 8°.

Contents. **Siglo 13.** J. Lorenzo. — Don Alonzo X. **Sig. 14.** Don J. Manuel. — P. Lopez de Ayala. **Sig. 15.** A. Martinez de Toledo. — El marq. de Santillana. — G. Diaz de Gamez. — H. G. de Cibdadreal. — A. de la Torre. — F. P. de Guzman. — F. del Pulgar. — M. D. de Valera. — La Reina Catol. Dona Isabel. **Sig. 16.** J. L. de Palacios Rubios. — F. P. de Oliva. — A. de Guevara. — Luis Mejia. — P. de Rua. — F. Cervantes de Salazar. — F. de Villalobos. — A. Venegas. — L. de Avila y Zuniga. — P. Mejia. — F. de Ocampo. — J. de Avila. — D. H. de Mendoza. — L. de Granada. — J. de la Cruz. — Santa Teresa de Jesus. — D. de Estella. — L. de Leon. — P. Malon de Chaide. — F. de Zarati. — A. Perez. — J. de Siguenza. — A. Fuenmayor. — D. de Yepes. — J. Marquez. — Martin de Roa. — J. de Mariana. **Sig. 17.** M. Aleman. — B. L. de Argensola. — M. de Cervantes Saavedra. — F. de Moncada. — L. V. de Guevara. — F. de Quevedo y Villegas. — C. Coloma. — F. M. de Melo. — D. de Saavedra y Fajardo. — B. Gracian. — J. E. Nieremberg. — A. de Solis. — Feijos. — Isla. — G. Mayans y Siscar. — J. Cadahals. — Calatayud. — J. Vargas y Ponce — J. Viera y Clavijo. — Clavijo y Fajardo. — A. de Capmani y de Montpalau. — M. G. de Jovellanos. — J. B. Munoz. — El Conde de Campomanes.

— Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles; [con prologo]. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Contents. Sepúlveda. — J. de Leyva. — M. Sanchez. — J. de Rivera. — Lope de Vega. — A. de Alcandete. — L. de Gongora. — J. Montemayor. — C. de Castillejo. — El rey de Castilla, Juan II. — P. de Padilla. — A. Perez. — J. de la Encina. — G. Gil Polo. — F. de Quevedo. — B. de Aytona. — V. Espinel. — El vizc. de Altamira. — B. de la Vega. — G. Cancer. — J. de Salinas. — L. Maldonado. — L. G. de Montalvo. — G. Silvestre. — A. de Villegas. — D. Abad d. l. Romances. — G. de Lomas y Cant. — H. de Contreras. — J. de Timoneda. — D. H. de Mendoza. — F. de la Torre. — J. de Mena. — C. Suarez de Figueroa. — L. de Camoens. — C. de Guevara. — F. de Ludeña. — El princ. de Esquilache. — El infante don J. Manuel. — Gil Polo. — El marq. de Santillana. — F. de Rojas. — L. de Viver. — J. Manrique. — Vargas. — D. Nuñez de Quiros. — F. Sáa de Miranda. — A. de Velasco. — B. de Alcazar. — El Comendador Escriva. — R. Cota. — A. Diez y Foucalda. — T. Naharre. — L. de Ubeda. — El conde de Rebolledo. — P. de Cervantes.

— Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Moratin,** L. F. de. Origenes del teatro español. — *Piezas dramaticas anteriores a Lope de Vega.* Catalogo de piezas. — R. de Cota. — J. de la Encina. — A. de la Vega. — J. de Timoneda. — R. Cota y F. Anónimo. — B. de Torres Naharro. — L. de Rueda. — Rojas. — G. Vicente. — J. de la Cueva. — J. Romero de Cepeda. — A. de Silva. (J. Bermudez.) — Tarraga. — Aguilar. — G. de Castro. — M. de Cervantes. — L. L. de Argensola. — A. Uz de Velasco. **2. Vega,** L. de. Teatro escogido. **3. Calderon de la Barca,** P. Teatro escogido. **4, 5.** *Teatro escogido desde el siglo* XVII *hasta nuestros dias.* **4.** Tirso de Molina. — A. M. de Mescua. — J. P. de Montalvan. — L. V. de Guevara. — A. Moreto. — F. de Rojas. — J. R. de Alarcon. — M. Fragoso. **5.** J. B. Diamante. — J. de la Hoz Mota. — L. de Belmonte. — Felipe IV. — F. de Leiba. — A. C. de Aragon. — D. y J. de Figuerva. — F. de Zarate. — F. Bances de Candamo. — A. de Solis. — A. de Zamora. — J. de Cañizares. — G. M. de Jovellanos. — V. Garcia de la Huerta. — R. de la Cruz. — N. A. de Cienfuegos. — L. F. de Moratin. — M. J. Quintana. — F. Martinez de la Rosa. — M. E. Gorostiza. — M. Breton de las Herreros.

Ochterlony, *Sir* David. Smith. T. (*In his* Narr. of five years at Nepaul, v. 2. 1852.)

Ockley, Simon. Conquest of Syria, Persia, Egypt by the Saracens. London, 1708–18. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 is entitled History of the Saracens.

— *Same, entitled* History of the Saracens. 5th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 8°.

— D'Israeli, I. (*In his* Calamities of auth., v. 2. 1812.)

O'Clery, Conary *and* Cucogry. Annals of the Four Masters. 1851. *See* **O'Clery, M.,** *and others*.

O'Clery, Michael, *and others*. Annals of the kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters; ed. by J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1851. 7 v. 4°.

— Petrie, G. Remarks on the hist. and authenticity of the autograph original of the annals of the Four Masters. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 16. 1830.)

O'Connell, Daniel. Discours à Londres 29 nov. 1837, dans la réunion pour célébrer le 7e anniv. de la Révolution polonaise. (*In* **Manifestations** des Anglais en faveur de la Pologne. 1838.)

— Answer to the speech of the great agitator before the repeal assoc., *etc.*, by an American citizen. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (C 195)

— Flanedy, J. Report of proceedings in the case of the Queen *vs.* O'Connell and others, on an indictment for conspiracy and misdemeanour. Dublin, 1844. 8°.

O'Connell, John. Recollections and experiences in Parliament, 1833–48. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 12°.

O'Connell Club. Preamble, constitution, and by-laws. N. Y., 1845. 12°. (C 265)

O'Conner, F. W. Application of the public free libraries' act to Dublin. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

O'Connor, *Gen.* Arthur Condorcet. Letter to Lafayette on the causes which have deprived France of the advantages of the revolution of 1830. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)

O'Connor, John Michael. Treatise on the science of war and fortification; tactics. *See* **Gay de Vernon, S. F.,** *baron*.

O'Connor, Murroghoh, *pseud.* A Kerry pastoral; ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 7.)

O'Conor, *Rev.* Charles. Appeal and remonstrance to Pope Pius VII. 2d ed., with add. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Octavia; by A. von **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 12. 1840.)

Octavian Imperator, Romance of. (*In* **Weber**, W. Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810.)

— *Same, another translation.* Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 14.)

Octavianus, Kaiser. (*In* **Simrock**, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 2. 1845.)

Octavius Cæsar. Meadley, G. W. Two pairs of historical portraits: Octav. Cæsar and W. Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Octher. *See* **Othere.**

October Club. Secret history of the O. Club: by a member. Part 2. London, 1711. 8°. (B 590)

Oculist. *See* **Eye.**

Oculus, Ichabod, *pseud.* Picolilly; or, The critical chronicle of O. [Boston, 1823.] 12°. (C 110)

Odd Fellows. *Bunker Hill Lodge.* No. 14. Constitution, by-laws, and rules. Charlestown, 1847. 12°. (D 22)

— *Maine.* Journal of the proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1844–48. Vol. 1. Portland, 1848. 8°.

— *Maryland.* Account of the grand celebration for the dedication of the new hall in Baltimore. Balt., 1831. 8°. (B 1717)

— *United States.* Covenant and official magazine of the Grand Lodge of U. S., ed. by J. L. Ridgely. *n.p.*, 1842–44. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Periodicals.

— Odd Fellows' register and almanac, 1860. Boston, *n.d.* 12°.

— Symbol, The, and Odd Fellows' magazine. Boston, 1843–44. 3 v. 8°.

Odd volume, The; or Book of variety; illust. by Seymour and Cruikshank. Lond., 1845. 16°.

Oddi, Nicolò degli. Dialogo in difesa di Camillo Pellegrini. (*In* **Tasso**, T. Opere, v. 2. 1735.)

Oddy, J. Jepson. European and British commerce. London, 1805. 4°.

Ode in honor of the troops under Washington who repulsed [the British] to the banks of the Delaware. Albany, 1800. 8°. (C 116)

Ode to the Earl of Huntington. London, 1748. 4°. (A 3)

Odeleben, Ernst Otto Innocenz, *Freiherr* von. Napoleons Feldzug in Sachsen, im Jahr 1813. 2e Aufl. Dresden, 1816. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

Odell, Jonathan, *Bp.* An essay on the elements, accents, and prosody of the Eng. lang. London, 1805. 12°.

— Loyal verses. 1860. *See* **Stansbury, J.**

Odell, Margaretta Matilda. Memoir and poems of P. Wheatley. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— *Same.* Also, Poems by a slave [G. M. Horton]. Boston, 1838. 18°.

Odenheimer, William Henry, *Bp.* Essay on canon law. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Oderborn, Paul. Joannis Basilidis Moscoviæ ducis vita. (*In* **Marnius**, C., *and* **Aubrius**, J. Rerum. 1600.)

Oderico. *See* **Odorico** *da Pordenone*.

Oderico, Gaspare Luigi. Bixio, C. L. Elogio di O. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi, v. 3. 1846.)

Odes on several subjects. London, 1745. 4°. (A 3)

Odes upon cash, corn, Catholics, *etc.* *See* **Moore, T.**

Odescalchi family. Museum Odescalchum. *See* **Galeotto, N.**

Odessa. Morton, E. Residence at O., 1828, 29. (*In his* Travels in Russia. 1830.)

— Stevens, R. Account of Odessa; tr. from the French; with reflections, showing the benefits of the trade of the Black Sea to the U. S. Newport, 1819. 8°. (B 529)

Odhel, Johan Lars. Chinensia lagerströmiana. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Odic force. *See* **Millennium.** 1862.

Odilon-Barrot, Camille Hyacinthe. *See* **Barrot**, C. H. O.

Odiorne, James Creighton. Opinions on speculative masonry. Boston, 1830. 12°.

Odiorne, Thomas. Progress of refinement; added, a poem on fame, *etc.* Boston, 1792. 12°.

Odlin, John. Christian courage necessary for a minister; ordin. sermon, Kingston, Sept. 29, 1725. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 39)

— Doing righteousness evidence of being righteous; sermon. Exeter, May 30. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 44)

Odlin, John, *and others*. Deposition resp. Blackstone's sale. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Odling, Wm. Lectures on animal chemistry. London, 1866. 16°.

See also **New Sydenham Society.** Year-book.

Odo, *Abbot of Cluny* (?). Vita S. Gregorii episc. Turonensis. (*In* **Bouquet**, M. Rec. des hist., v. 2. 1869.)

— Haureau, J. B. (*In his* Singularités hist. et lit. 1861.)

Odo *de Ciringtonia* (*Eng. of Shirton*). Oesterley, H. Die Narrationes des Odo. (*In* **Jahrbuch** für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 9. 1868.)

Odo *de Diogilo* (*French* **Odon** *or* **Eudes** *de Deuil*). Histoire de la croisade de Louis VII. (*In* **Guizot**, F. P. G. Col. des mem., v. 24. 1825.)

Odoacer, *King of Italy.* Barucchi, P. I. Sopra una moneta d'oro di Odoacre re d'Italia. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

— Bertolini, F. Studi critici int. al regno di Odoacre. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3. v. 9, pt. 1. 1869.)

Odojefsky, Vladimir Feodorovitch, *Prince*. Das Hohngelächter eines Todten. (*In* **Lippert**, R. Nord. Novellenbuch, v. 1. 1846.)

Odomarus, M. Practica. — De argento in aurum verso. — De marchasita. — De arsenico. — De sale alkali. — An lapis philosophorum valeat contra pestem. — Vetus epistola de metallorum materia et artis imitatione. (*In* **Zetzner**, L. Theat. chem., v. 3. 1613.)

O'Donnel, J. Case of hydrophobia. (*In* **Soc. Prom. Med. Kn.** Med. com., v. 2. 1790.)

Odontography. *See* **Teeth.**

Odorici, Federigo. Diss., il codice diplomatico del Capitolo Cremonense. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n. s., v. 2. pt. 1. 1855.) — La battaglia di Rudiano detta di Malamorte 1191. (*In* n. s., v. 3, pt. 2. 1856.) — Dello spirito di associazione di alcune città Lombarde nel Medio Evo. (*In* v. 11, pt. 1. 1860.)

— Lupi marchesi di Soragna Meli e marchesi Meli-Lupi principi di Soragna. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam.)

Odorico, *da Pordenone*. Due viaggi. (*In* **Ramusio**, G. B. Navig., v. 2. 1573.)

— The Eastern parts of the world described. (*In* **Yule**, H. Cathay, v. 1. 1866. Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 36.)

— Travels, 1318. (*In* **Kerr,** R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— Voyage to Asia Minor, Armenia, *etc.* (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Odyssey. *See* **Homerus.**

Œconomies royales. *See* **Sully.**

Œconomy of human life; [by R. Dodsley]. London, 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* Pt. 2, book 1. *n.t.p.* 8°. (D 16)

— *French.* Tr. by F. Despréfays. Londres, 1751. 12°.

Œconomy of human life, Paraphrase on part of the. *See* **Bowdoin,** J.

Œdipe; tragédie. *See* **Corneille,** P.; — **Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.

Œdipe à Colonne; trag.; par J. F. **Ducis.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1818.)

Œdipe chez Admète; trag.; par J. F. **Ducis.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1818; — *and in* **Petitot,** C. B. Repert., v. 5. 1817.)

Œdipus, Andrew, *pseud.* The Sphinx's head broken. London, 1798. 4°. (A 45)

Œdipus; tragedy. *See* **Dryden,** J.

Œdipus Colonius. **Œdipus** rex. *See* **Sophocles.**

Œdipus Judaicus. *See* **Drummond,** *Sir* W.

Oehlenschlaeger, Adam Gottlob. *See* **Öhlenschläger,** A. G.

Œhrquist, Daniel Johann. Diæta ætatum. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Oei-Tching, *pseud.* Lettre à son ami Hoei-Tchang sur les affaires des Jésuites. *n.p.*, 1762. 8°. (C 299)

Oekolampad, Johannes. Herzog, J. J. Das Leben O. und die Reformation der Kirche zu Basel. Basel, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Oehlenschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger, Oelschlaeger. *See* **Olearius.**

Oelschlegel, Nicolaus. Centuria controv. grammat. et lexicarum. Gera ad Elystr., 1614. 8°.

Oelsner, Karl Ernst. Briefwechsel zwischen Varnhagen von Ense und O.; hrsg. v. L. Assing. Stuttg., 1865. 3 v. 8°.

Oelsner, Konrad Engelbert. Notice sur la vie et les ecrits de J. Barlow. *n.p.*, 1813. 4°. (A 35)

Oelsner, Ludwig. Elisabeth Charlotte, Herzogin von Orleans. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1864.)

— Die Pflege der Studien bei den Dominikanern. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 3. 1860.)

Oen i Sydhavet; Roman af Oehlenschläger. Kiöb., 1824–25. 4 v. 8°.

Œnopidas *Chius.* Hein, J. P. Sur O. (*In* **Berlin. Ak.** d. **Wiss.** Abh., 1746.)

Œnopion, *pseud.* *See* **Boivin de Villeneuve,** J.

Oertel, Friedrich Maximilian. Genealogische Tafeln zur Staatengeschichte des 19. Jahrhunderts. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1857. obl. 8°.

Oertell. *See* **Ortelius.**

Œsophagus. Cheever, D. W. Two cases of œsophagotomy for the removal of foreign bodies. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Home, *Sir* E. Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra and in the œsophagus. London, 1805–21. 3 v. 8°.

Oesterlen, F. Medical logic; tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1855. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Oesterley, Carl. Leben und Werken. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3.)

Oettinger, Eduard Marie. Bibliographie biographique. Lpz., 1850. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-Ezéchia. 2. Ezéchie-L. 3. M-Ruy. 4. Ruz-Z.

— Bibliotheca shahiludii; Bibliothek des Schachspiels. Lpz., 1844. 8°.

— Moniteur des dates, cont. un million de renseigenments biog., généal., et hist. Dresde, 1866–68. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-C. 2. D-Holme. 3. Holmg.-Meal. 4. Méan-R. 5. S-Wiebek. 6. Wiebel-Z. — Moniteur des faits, cont. les batailles, trèves, traités de paix, congrès, insurrections, revolts, *etc.* — Tafeln.

Œxmelin, Alexandre Olivier. *See* **Exquemelin.**

Oeyras, Sebastião Jose Carvalho e Mello, *conde* da. *See* **Pombal,** S. J. de C. e M., *marquis* de.

O'Ferrall, Simon A. Ramble through the U. S. London, 1832. 8°.

— Question of privilege raised by the decision in the case of Stockdale *vs.* Hansard. Lond., 1837. 8°. (B 1433)

Offering of sympathy; [by F. Parkman]. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. 18°.

Official handbook of church and state; by [S. Redgrave]. London, *Murray*, 1852. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1855. 12°.

Official register. *See* **United States.**

Offor, George. Introduction. (*In* **Bunyan,** J. Pilgrim's progress. 1847.)

Ofilius Sergianus. Elegia de pulice. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poetæ Lat. min., v. 7. 1826.)

O'Flaherty, John T. Sketch of the hist. and antiquities of the southern islands of Aran, off the west coast of Ireland. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

O'Flaherty, Thomas J. Medical essay on drinking. Hartford, 1828. 8°. (B 969)

O'Gallagher, S. F. Brief reply to a Short answer to a True exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Church. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 262)

Ogden, ‸. Tour through Upper and Lower Canada, by a citizen of the U. S. Litchfield, 1799. 12°. Rev. John C.

— Brief state of the Province of Quebec, 1787. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Ogden, Aaron. Concerning steam boats, documents. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— New Jersey. *Assembly.* Report of committee [on] the petition of A. O. *n.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Sketch.] (*In* **Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Ogden, David. Letter to the claimants under Indian purchases, Feb. 20, 1767. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 3. 1848–49.)

Ogden, E. D. Tariff of the U. S., 1840–42; also tariff law of 1832, *etc.* N. Y., 1840. 8°.

— Tariff of the U. S., 1846. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Ogden, John. Science of education and art of teaching. Cincin., 1859. 8°.

Ogden, *Rev.* John Cosens. Excursion into Bethlehem and Nazareth in Penn., 1799; with hist. of the Soc. of United Brethren called Moravians. Phila., 1800. 12°.

— Epistolary correspondence between O. and S. Macclintock. Portsmouth, 1791. 8°. (B 157, 1906)

— Letters, occasioned by the publication of a private epistolary correspondence begun by S. Macclintock. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 157)

— Sermon, annual election, Concord, June. Concord, 1790. 8°. (B 325, 1906, W 37)

— Langdon, S. Correction of some mistakes of O. in his late letters. Portsmouth, 1792. 8°. (W 34)

Ogden, Samuel. Sermons, with life by [Bp.] Hallifax. Dublin, 1788. 8°.

Ogden, Samuel G., *and* **Smith,** W. S. Lloyd, T. Trials of O. and S. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Ogden, *Rev.* Uzal. Antidote to deism; the deist unmasked; or, An ample refutation of all the objections of T. Paine against the Christian religion. Newark, 1795. 2 v. 16°.

— Address to persons at Elizabeth-town, Newark, *etc.*, lately [converted]. N. Y., 1785. 8°. (W 34)

— Sermon on practical religion. Nos. 2 and 3. Chatham, 1782. 12°. (W 44)

— Sermon, Roxbury, Mar. 19; funeral of Mrs. E. Hackett. Chatham, 1781. 4°. (W 25)

— Sermon, the reward of iniquity. (*In* **Austin,** D. Amer. preacher, v. 3. 1791.)

— Two disc., death of Washington, Newark, Dec. 29, 1799, and Belleville, Jan. 5. Newark, 1800. 8°. (W 52)

Ogerius Panis. *See* **Panis,** Ogerius.

Ogg, *Mr.* Heat. (*In* **Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Library usef. knowl., Nat. phil., v. 1. 1829.)

Ogier de Gombauld, Jean. (*In* **Auguis,** P. R. Poètes franç., v. 6. 1824.)

Ogilby, John. Britannia. Vol. 1: An illustration of the kingdom of Eng. and dominion of Wales; by a descr. of the roads. London, 1675. f°.

— *Same, revised.* London, 1698. f°.

— Britannia depicta; or, Ogilby improved. *See* **Owen,** J.

— America. 1671. *See* **Montanus, A.**

— Description and history of Jamaica. (*In* **Anderson, W. W.** Descr. 1851.)

— Life. (*In* **Soc. of Anc. Scots.** Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3. 1822.)

Ogilby, Wm. Government and the railways. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1867.)

Ogilvie, Charles Atmore. The divine glory manifested in our Lord; [Bampton] sermons before the Univ. of Oxford. Oxford, 1836. 8°.

— The union of classical with mathematical studies. (*In* **Oxford** prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)

Ogilvie, George. The master-builder's plan; or, The principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. London, 1858. 8°.

Ogilvie, J. G. Religious doctrines and sects explained. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (**B 449**)

Ogilvie, James. Philosophical essays; with notes, narrative, and appendix. Phila., 1816. 8°.

Contents. Study of mathematical science. — Nature, extent, and limits of human knowledge. — The modern abuse of moral fiction. — Supplementary narrative. — Address. — Appendix.

Ogilvie, John, *D.D.* Examination of the evidence from prophecy in behalf of the Chr. religion; sermon before the Soc. Scot. Prop. Chr. Knowl. Aberdeen, 1803. 8°. (**B 240, 845, 1641**)

Ogilvie, John. Life. (*In* **Society of Anc. Scots.** Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)

Ogilvies, The; a novel, [by Mrs. D. M. Craik]. Lps., *Tauchnitz,* 1863. 16°.

O'Gilvy, Gabriel. Nobiliaire de Normandie. Vol. 1. Londres, 1864. 8°.

Oginski, Michal. Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, 1788–1815. Paris, 1826–27. 4 v. 8°.

Ogle, Charles. Speech on the regal splendor of the President's palace, Apr. 14. Boston, 1840. 8°. (**B 1497**)

— 2d part: The pretended democracy of Martin Van Buren. Boston, 1840. 8°. (**B 1497**)

Ogle, John W. Reports. *See* **London. St. George's Hospital** (p. 1778).

Ogle County, *Ill.* History of O. Co. Polo, Ill., 1859. 8°.

Oglethorpe, *Gen.* James Edward. New and accurate acc. of the provinces of S. Carolina. Georgia, *etc.* (*In* **Georgia Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1840.)

— Harris, T. M. Biog. memorials of O. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Impartial account of the late expedition against St. Augustine under O. London, 1742. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (**B 920**)

— Locke, J. Statement in introduction to reports on his expedition to St. Augustine. (*In* **Carroll, B. R.** Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— Peabody, W. B. O. Life of O. (*In* **Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 12. 1844.)

— Spalding, T. Sketch of the life of O. (*In* **Georgia Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1840.)

— Wright, R. Memoir of O. London, 1867. 8°.

Oglio *or* **Ollio River.** *Map.* Desegno del ponte, et fortificationi fatte dalli imperiali sopra il fiume Olio al confino del Cremonese, Bressano, et Mantovano. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78**, no. 192b)

O'Gorham, Richard. Speech at the Academy of Music. (*In* **Hand-book** of the Democracy. 1864.)

O'Hagan, John. Belligerent rights at sea. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.) — Amendment of the jury laws in Ireland. (*In* 1867.)

— Chaucer. (*In* **Afternoon** lectures, 2d ser. 1864.)

O'Hagan, Thomas, *Attorney Gen. for Ireland.* Address on punishment and reformation. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

— Coleridge. (*In* **Afternoon** lectures, 4th ser. 1867.)

O'Halloran, Thomas. Remarks on acute and chronic ophthalmia, *etc.*, and on remittent fever. London, 1824. 8°.

— Yellow fever on the south and east coasts of Spain. London, 1823. 8°.

O'Hara, Kane. Golden pippin. (*In* **Collection** of most esteemed farces, v. 3. 1792.)

— Midas. (*In* **Scott,** *Sir* **W.** Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810; — *and in* **Collection** of most est. farces, v. 2. 1792.)

— Tom Thumb; a burlesque opera. (*In* **London stage,** v. 2. [182-?].) — Two misers. (*In* v. 3.)

O'Hara family, tales of The. *See* **Banim, J.**

Ohio. *Adjutant General.* Annual reports for 1861–65. Columbus, 1861–65. 5 v. 8°.

— *Canal Commissioners.* Report, with accomp. documents. Columbus. 1824. 8°. (**B 902**) — Report, [Jan. 8]. Columbus, 1825. 8°. (**B 902**) — Dec. 12. *n.p.*, 1825. (**B 901, 1108**)

— *Commissioner of Statistics.* Ann. report, 1858–61. Columbus, 1859–62. 4 v. 8°.

— *Convention of* 1802. Letter from T. Worthington inclosing an ordinance passed by the convention, with the constitution. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (**B 502**)

See also Politics (Corry).

— *Geologist.* 2d annual report, [by W. W. Mather and assistants]. Columbus, 1838. 8°.

— *Governor.* Annual message of [C. Anderson], 1866. Columbus, 1866. 8°.

— *Legislature.* Legislative documents, 1850–51, 53. Columbus, 1850–53. 2 v. 8°.

— - Report of special committee appointed by legislature on the geological survey of O. Columbus, 1836. 8°. (**E 110**)

— - Report of the standing committee on the currency; in the senate by M. King, Jan. 16. Columbus, 1838. 4°. (**B 1543**)

— - Notices of the Ho. of Rep. of Ohio, Jan., 1856. Columbus, 1857. 8°.

— *Secretary of State.* Annual report on the condition of common schools. 1848, 50, 51. Columbus, 1849–52. 3 v. 8°.

— *State Board of Agriculture.* 5th, 10th – 17th annual reports, 1850, 55–62. Columbus, Chillicothe, 1850–62. 9 v. 8°.

Note. The 12-17th reports contain an abstract of the proc. of the county agricultural societies.

— *State Commissioner of Common Schools.* [1st], 10th annual report. Columbus, 1855–64. 2 v. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Common Schools.* Annual report. Columbus, 1839. 8°.

See also Secretary of State.

Antiquities.

— Atwater, C. Description of antiquities in O., *etc.* (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Trans., v. 1. 1820.)

— Brainerd. J. Fossils of northern O. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— Whittlesey, C. Description of ancient works in O. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)

Biography.

— Hildreth, S. P. Biographical and hist. memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio. Cincin., 1852. 8°.

See also **Butler Co.**; — **Marietta**; — *and, back, Legislature.*

Description.

— Hildreth, S. P. Original contrib. to the Amer. pioneer, [1778–1842. Marietta?] 1844. 8°. (**E 110**)

— Explanation of the map of the lands between Penn. West line, the Rivers Ohio and Scioto and Lake Erie. Salem, 1787. 8°. (**D 1**) M. Cutler See

— Harris, T. M. Journal of a tour into the N. W. territory, made in 1803; with a geographical and historical account of O. Boston, 1805. 8°.

— - *Same.* [Geog. and hist. account only. 1803.] ms. (**B 995**)

— Kilbourn, J. Ohio gazetteer. 7th ed. Columbus, 1821. 12°.

— General description of the state of O. *n.t.p.* [1826.] 12°. (**C 277**)

— Hildreth, S. P. Ten days in O., 1832. [Pages from the **Amer.** jour. of sci., v. 25.] (**E 110**)

— - Observations made during a tour in 1835, to the Falls of Cuyahoga. [Pages from the **Amer.** jour. of sci. v. 31.] (**E 110**)

— Michigan sentinel extra. 1835. [Documents rel. to the boundary between Michigan and Ohio.] (**B 1495**)

— Roberts, S. W. On the topog. of the states of Penn. and O., [1848]. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)
See also Cincinnati; — Clinton Co.; — Marietta.

History.

— Taylor, J. W. History of the state of O., 1650–1787. Cincin., 1854. 8°.
— Howe, H. Historical col. of O., [1673–1843]. Cincin., 1847. 8°.
— Harris, T. M. *See Description.*
— Butterfield, C. W. Introd. cont. a hist. of the state from the discovery of the Mississippi River, [1673]–1817. (*In his* Hist. of Seneca Co. 1848.)
— Atwater, C. History of O., natural and civil, [1680–1837]. Cincin., [1838]. 8°.
— Chauncy, C. Letter to a friend; giving a concise acc. of the O. defeat. Boston, 1755. 4°. (B 649)
— Chase, S. P. Sketch of the history of O., [1787–1832]. Cincin., 1833. 8°. (A 43)
— Atwater, C. General character and prospects of the people of O.; address, 1826. Columbus, 1827. 8°. (B 936)
— Reid, W. Ohio in the war, [1861–65]. Cincin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.
See also Cincinnati; — Knox Co.; — Marietta; — Maumee Valley; — Ohio Citizens; — Seneca Co.; — Steubenville; — *also* Soldier's Aid Soc. of N. O.

Natural history.

— Description du sol, des productions, *etc.*, de cette portion des Etats-Unis située entre la Penn., les rivières de l'Ohio et du Scioto et le lac Erié. Paris, 1789. 8°. (C 87)
— Whittlesey, C. Physical geology of eastern O. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)
See also, above, History (Atwater, C. History).

Politics.

— Chase, S. P. Politics in O.; letter to A. P. Edgerton, Nov. 11. [Cincinnati], 1853. 8°. (B 1505)
— Corry, W. M. Speech, with the proposed amendments to the constitution, March 11. *n.p.*, 1857. 8°. (B 1508)
— — Save the canals. Cincin., 1857. 8°. (B 1508)

Ohio, Prot. Episc. Church in. *See* Prot. Episc. Ch. in Ohio.

Ohio, Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern. *See* Soldiers' Aid Society of N. O.

Ohio Anti-Slavery Society. Narrative of the proc. against the liberty of the press in Cincinnati. Cincin., 1836. 8°. (B 1120)

Ohio Bible Soc. Report of the proceedings. Marietta, O., 1816. 8°. (B 460)

Ohio Canal. Commencement of the Ohio Canal, at the Licking summit, July 4. Lancaster, 1825. 8°. (B 1108)
See also Ohio: *Canal Commissioners.*

Ohio Citizens. Celebration of the 47th anniv. of the first settlement of the state of O. Cincin., 1835. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 1172)

Ohio educational monthly; E. E. White, ed. Vol. 14. Columbus, 1865. 8°.

Ohio Falls. Improvement of the Falls. *n.p.*, [1846]. 8°. (B 1605)

Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society. Trans. Vol. 1, pt. 2. Cincin., 1838–39. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Burnet, J. Letters relating to the early settlement of the North-western territory. — Walker, T. Annual disc., 1837. — Harrison, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the valley of the Ohio. — Perkins, J. H. Disc. deliv. before the Ohio Hist. Soc. — Worthington, J. T. Essay on the origin and progress of political communities. — Nye, A. Fragment of the early history of Ohio; — Address, Marietta, 48th anniv. of the first settlement of the State.

Ohio Indians. Pennsylvania. *Commis. to Treat with the Indians.* Treaty held with the Ohio Indians; report. *n.t.p.* [1753.] f°. (A 24)
— Smith, W. Historical acc. of the exped. against the Ohio Indians, 1764, under H. Bouquet; Reflections on the war with the savages; Account of the Indian country; with lists of nations, fighting men, towns, *etc.* Phila., 1766. 4°.

— — *Same.* With a preface by Francis Parkman. Cincin., 1868. 8°.
Note. For other editions and trans. *see* Bouquet, H. (p. 358).

Ohio Land Company. Walker, C. M. History of Athens County, O., and incidentally of the O. Land Company, *etc.* Cincin., 1869. 8°. (Ohio Valley Hist. ser., no. 2.)

Ohio Lunatic Asylum. 3d annual report. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (B 1132)

Ohio Mechanics Institute. Report of the 3d annual fair. Cincin., 1840. 8°. (B 1186)

Ohio River. Cumings, S. Western navigator; cont. directions for the navigation of the O. and Miss. Phila., 1822. 2 v. (v. 1, a folio vol. of maps, w.). 8°.
— Ashe, T. Memoirs of Mammoth bones found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, *etc.* Liverpool, 1806. 8°. (B 685)
— Ellet, C. Mississippi and O. Rivers; practicability, *etc.*, of improving navigation of the O. and other rivers, *etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°.
— Hildreth, S. P. History of an early voyage on the O. and Mississippi rivers, with hist. sketches. (*In his* Original contrib. to the Amer. pioneer. 1844.)
— Hutchins, T. Topographical description of Virginia, *etc.*, comprehending the O. and Mississippi. London, 1778. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 343)
— — *Same.* Boston, 1787. 12°. (C 64)
— Rafinesque, C. S. Ichthyologia Ohioensis; or, Natural hist. of the fishes [in] the O. River. Lexington, 1820. 8°. (B 954)

Ohio River Improvement Co. Pennsylvania. *General Assembly.* Act to incorporate the Co. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1605)
See also Ohio Falls; — Ohio Valley.

Ohio Theological Seminary. Statement relative to an intended theological seminary in the diocese of Ohio. *n.t.p.* [London, 1824.] 8°. (B 566)

Ohio University. Walker, C. M. History of Ohio Univ. (*In his* History of Athens Co. 1869.)

Ohio Valley. Drake, D. Geological account of the Valley of the O. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)
— Hildreth, S. P. Pioneer hist.; first examinations of the Ohio Valley. Cincin., 1848. 8°.
— — Observations on the bituminous coal deposits of the Valley of the O., 1836. [From the Amer. journ. of sci., v. 29. New Haven, 1836.] 8°. (E 110)
— — Observations on the saliferous rock formation in the Ohio Valley. [From the Amer. journ. of sci., v. 24.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (E 110)
See also North-West Territory.

Ohio Valley historical series. Nos. 1–5, 7. Cincin., 1868–71. 6 v. 8°.
Contents. Vol. 1. Smith, W. Historical account of Bouquet's expedition in 1764; with a preface by F. Parkman. 2. Walker, C. M. History of Athens Co., O. 3. Clarke, G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778–79; with an introd. by H. Pirtle. 4. McBride, J. Pioneer biography; sketches of the lives of early settlers of Butler Co., O. 5. Smith, *Col.* J. Captivity with the Indians. 6. *Wanting.* 7. Miscellanies: Espy, J. A tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory in 1805; — Williams, S. Two Western campaigns in the war of 1812; — Taneyhill, R. H. The Leatherwood God.

Öhlenschläger, Adam Gottlob. Ærlighed varer længst; Idyl. Kiöb., 1813. 12°.
— Aladdin eller den forunderlige Lampe; dramaatisk Eventyr. Kiöb., 1820. 8°.
— Digterne i Levnet som i Vaerker historiskæsthetisk Afhandling. Kiöb., 1820. 12°.
— Erik og Abel; Tragödie. Kiöb., 1820. 8°.
— Faruk; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1812. 12°.
— Fiskeren; dram. Eventyr. Kiöb., 1816. 8°.
— Fostbrödrene; Tragödie. Kiöb., 1817. 8°.
— Frederiksberg. Kiöb., 1817. 16°.
— Freias Alter; Lystspil. Kiöb., 1816. 8°.
— Hagbarth og Signe; Trag. Kiöb., 1815. 8°.

— Helge; et Digt. Kiöb., 1814. 8°.

— Holbergs Jubelfest; Forspil. Kiöb., 1822. 12°.

— Hroars Saga. Kiöb., 1817. 8°.

— Hugo von Rheinberg; Trag. Kiöb., 1813. 12°.

— Kanarifuglen; Lystspil. Kiöb., 1813. 12°.

— Ludlams Hule; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1814. 12°.

— Nordens Guder; episk Digt. Kiöb., 1819. 8°.

— *Eng.* Gods of the North; tr. by W. E. Frye; London, 1845. 8°.

— *Portions, translated.* (*In* Pigott, G. Manual of Scandinavian mythology. 1839.)

— Öen i Sydhavet; Rom. Kiöb., 1824–25. 4 v. 8°.

— Palnatoke; Sörgespil. Kiöb., *n.d.* 12°.

— En Reise fortalt i Breve til mit Hiem. Kiöb., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Robinson i England; Comödie. Kiöb., 1819. 8°.

— Röverborgen; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1814. 12°.

— Samlede Digte. Kiöb., 1823. 3 v. 8°.

— En Skisesommernats Drom. *See* Shakespeare, W.

— Staerkodder; Tragödie. Kiöb., 1812. 12°.

— Tale, Thorvaldsens Hiemkomst, 16 Oct. 1819. Kiöb., [1819]. 12°.

— Tale holden paa Universitetets Reformations fest 1820. Kiöb., 1821. 12°.

— Tordenskiold; Syngespil. Kiöb., 1821. 8°.

— Correggio; a tragedy, by O. — Sappho; a tragedy, by Grillparzer. With a sketch of the Autobiography of O.; tr. from the German [by Eliza B. Lee]. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— DORAN, J. (*In his* New pictures. 1859.)

— HOWITT, W. *and* M. (*In their* Lit. of N. Europe, v. 2. 1852.)

Ohsson. *See* Mouradja d'Ohsson.

Ohthere. ALFRED *the Great.* Voyage of O. (*In his* Descr. of Europe. 1855.)

— VOYAGE to Norway, 890; second voyage into the Sound of Denmarke. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— VOYAGE to the White Sea and Baltic in the 9th cent. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

Oil. CAILLETET, C. Guide pratique de l'essai et du dosage des huiles. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— GESNER, A. Treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

See also Illumination; — Petroleum.

Oil on the waters; [right and wrong of the North and South]. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Oiseaux bleus, Les; par J. Janin. Paris, 1864. 12°.

Oiselius, Jakob. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Ojea, Ferdin. Gallæcia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 15)

Ojeda, Alonzo de. IRVING, W. Life and voyages of O. (*In his* Voy. of the companions of Columbus. 1831.)

— VOYAGES of O. (*In* General col. of voy. 1789.)

Ojibwas. *See* Chippewas.

Oke, George C. Magisterial procedure. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

O'Keeffe, John. Dramatic works. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life's vagaries. — Le grenadier. — Modern antiques. — Castle of Andalusia. — Tony Lumpkin in town. — Sprigs of laurel. — The poor soldier. 2. Wild oats. — Wicklow mountains. — Fontainebleau. — Little hunchback. — Basket maker. — Blacksmith of Antwerp. — Positive man. 3. The toy. — Czar Peter. — London hermit. — Irish mimic. — Tantara-rara, rogues all. — Birth-day. — A beggar on horseback. 4. World in a village. — Highland reel. — Magic banner. — Farmer. — Man milliner. — Prisoner at large. — Love in a camp. — The doldrum.

— Recollections of the life of J. O'Keeffe; by himself. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Wild-oats; a comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)

O-kee-pa. CATLIN, G. O-kee-pa; a religious ceremony of the Mandans. Lond., 1867. 4°.

Okeley, Wm. CAPTIVITY and escape from Algiers. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

O'Kelly, *Col.* **Charles.** Macariæ excidium; the destruction of Cyprus [Ireland]. (*In* Croker, T. C. Narr. of contests in Ireland. 1841. Camden Soc., v. 14.)

Oken, *originally* **Ockenfuss, Lorenz.** Elements of physio-philosophy; tr. from the German by A. Tulk. London, 1847. 8°.

Okes, Richard. Discrimen obscurum; epigrammata numismate annuo dignata, Cantab. [Cantab., 1819.] 8°. (B 1236)

Okey, Charles Henry. Digest of the law, *etc.*, affecting the intercourse of the subjects of Gr. Britain and France. 6th ed. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Droit d'aubaine de la Grande Bretagne. Paris, 1830. 12°.

Oksana; ancienne chronique de l'Ukraine; par [Kvika]; tr. du russe, par Mme. C. Moreau de la Meltière. Paris, Moscou, 1854. 12°.

Okunef, N. Considérations sur les grandes opérations de la campagne de 1812 en Russie; tr. par C. L. Sevelinges. Nouv. éd. Brux., 1841. 8°.

Contents. Considérations, *etc.* — Mém. sur les principes de la stratégie. — Examen raisonné des propriétés des trois armes. — Mém. sur l'artillerie. — Buelow, H. W. v. Hist. de la campagne de 1800 en Allemagne et en Italie. — Précis de la campagne dans la Souabe, la Bavière, et l'Autriche.

Olaf II., *King of Norway.* ACTA S. Olavi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Olai, Ericus, *deacon of Upsala.* Chronica. (*In* Fant, E. M. Script. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

Olancho. WELLS, W. V. Sketches of travels in the gold regions of O. (*In his* Explorations in Honduras. 1857.)

Olaudah Equiano. *See* Vassa, G.

O'Laughlin, Michael. PITMAN, B. (*In his* Assassination of Pres. Lincoln. 1865.)

Olaus Magnus. *See* Magnus, O.

Olaverria, Miguel de. Informe sobre el regno de Chile, sus Indios, y sus guerras. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile segun doc., v. 2. 1852.)

Olazaval y Olayzola, Francisco Joseph de. Motivos do el terremoto, Nov. 1, 1755, en Sevilla. Sevilla, [1756]. 4°. (B 1896)

Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias. Abhandlung über die Bahn eines Cometen zu berechnen. Weimar, 1797. 8°.

Olbia, the new island lately discovered. *See* Sadler, J.

Olcott, Thomas W. Address before the Albany Phrenological Society, Apr. 2. Albany, 1840. 8°. (B 1584)

Old, The. GEIST, L. Klinik der Greisenkrankheiten. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.

Old adventures; by J. S. Knowles. (*In his* Select works, v. 1. 1833.)

Old age. CARLISLE, A. Essay on the disorders of old age, and on the means for prolonging human life. London, 1817. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1819. 8°.

— CICERO, M. T. *See* Cicero, M. T. Cato sive de senectute (p. 586, 1st col.).

— MACLACHLAN, D. Treatise on the diseases and infirmities of advanced life. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— STEELE, R. Discourse conc. old age. London, 1688. 12°.

Old and new. Vol. 1–11. Bost., 1870–75. 11 v. 8°.

Old and new ministry compared. London, 1711. 8°. (B 755)

Old and young; by J. Salmon. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)

Old bachelor, The; a comedy. *See* Congreve, W.

Old brewery. *See* N. Y. Five Points-Mission (p. 2124).

Old Chelsea Bun-House, The; a tale of the last century, by [E. Manning]. Lond., 1855. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1860. 16°.

Old Colony. *See* Plymouth.

Old Colony memorial and Plymouth Co. advertiser; May 4, 1822 – Oct. 25, 1823. Plymouth, 1822–23. f°.

Old countess, The; a novel, from the German of E. Hoefer. Phila., 1870. 12°.

Old couple, The; a drama. *See* May, T.

Old curiosity shop. *See* Dickens, C. J. H. Master Humphrey's clock (p. 778).

Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends. *See* Frere, M.

Old England; a pictorial museum of antiquities. *See* **Knight, C.**

Old England in a storm. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1424)

Old England's worthies; a gallery of portraits. London, 1847. 4°.

Old English baron, The; [by C. Reeve]. London, 1797. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1839. 16°.

Old English homilies and homiletic treatises of the 12th and 13th centuries; ed. from mss. by R. Morris. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Old fashioned girl, An; by L. M. Alcott. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Old flag, The; first pub. by Union prisoners at Camp Ford, Tyler, Texas. Vol. 1, no. 1–3; Feb. 17 – Mar. 15. [N. Y.,] 1864. 4°. (Lithographic facsimile.)

Old Fortunatus. *See* **Dekker, T.**

Old gooseberry; a farce. *See* **Williams, J. F.**

Old heads and young hearts. *See* **Boucicault, D.**

Old helmet, The; by S. Warner. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

Old Hicks, the guide; by C. W. Webber. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

Old Honesty; a comic drama. *See* **Morton, J. M.**

Old Humphrey, *pseud.* *See* **Mogridge, G.**

Old Indian chronicle. *See* **Drake, S. G.**

Old Jolliffe; by M. A. P. **Mackarness.** (*In her* Sunbeam stories, v. 1. 1868.)

Old judge, The; by T. C. Haliburton. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 35–36. 1847.)

Old law, The. *See* **Massinger, P.**, *and others.*

Old lieutenant, The, and his son; by N. Macleod. London, 1867. 16°.

Note. From Good words, v. 2. 1861.

Old London. *See* **Archæological Inst.** of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 1867.

Old maid, The; a comedy. *See* **Murphy, A.**

Old maids. Considerations on establishing a college for old maids in Ireland. Dublin, 1790. 12°. (C 46)

Old man taught wisdom, The; a farce. *See* **Fielding, H.**

Old Mortality; by W. Scott. (*In his* Works, v. 9, 10. 1829.)

Old New Zealand; native customs and character in the old times, by a Pakeha Maori. London, 1863. 8°.

Old Non-conformists, The; touching the Book of common-prayer, [with] reasons why Scotland refused [it]. London, 1660. 4°. (B 647)

Old Olaf; by M. Thoresen. (*In* **Goldschmidt, M.** The flying mail. 1870.)

Old places revisited; or, The antiquarian enthusiast; by R. Bigsby. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

Old play in a new garb, An. *See* **Rice, G. E.**

Old plays; a continuation of Dodsley's collection. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Marlow, C.** Doctor Faustus; — Lust's dominion. — **Lyly, J.** Mother Bombie; — Midas. 2. **Lyly, J.** Endymion. — **Marston, J.** Antonio and Mellida; — What you will; — Parasitaster. 3. **Dekker, T.** Wonder of a kingdom; — Old Fortunatus. — **Chapman, G.** Bussy d'Ambois; — Monsieur d'Olive. 4. **Chapman, G.** May-day. — **Middleton, T.**, *and* **Rowley, W.** Spanish gipsy; — Changeling. — **Middleton, T.** Dissemblers besides women. 5. **Middleton, T.** Women beware women; — Trap to catch the Old One. — **Rowley, W.** New wonder, a woman never vext. — **Webster, J.** Appius and Virginia. 6. **Webster, J.**, *and* **Rowley, W.** Thracian wonder. — **Heywood, T.** English traveller; — Royal king and loyal subject; — Challenge for beauty.

Old sanctuary, The; romance of the Ashley; by A. Requier. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Old saws new set; by Mrs. Mackarness. London, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Old Shekarry, The, *pseud.* *See* **Leveson, H. A.**

Old Sir Douglas; by Mrs. Norton. (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 88–89, 91–95. 1866–67; — *and* **Macmillan's** mag., v. 13–15. 1865–66.)

Old-South, *pseud.* *See* **Austin, B.**

Old South Church. *See* **Boston** (p. 348).

Old stories re-told; by W. Thornbury. London, 1870. 8°.

Old Testament. *See* **Bible,** *O. T.* (pp. 275–82).

Old Virginia Gorgics, Extract from a poem entitled; [by J. Taliaferro?]. Wash., 1840. 16°. (D 20)

Oldbury, *Eng.* Carpenter, B. Oldbury truth; or the conduct of the ministers at the trades justified. Birmingham, 1782. 8°. (B 240)

Oldcastle, Humphry, *pseud.* *See* **St. John, H.,** *Visc. Bolingbroke.*

Oldcastle, John, *Ld. Cobham.* Bale, J. Examination and death of O. (*In* **Bale, J.** Select works. 1849.)

— Fox, J. Ld. Cobham. (*In* **Wordsworth, C.** Eccles. biog., v. 1. 1839.)

— Gambier. *Lord.* (*In his* Memorials, personal and historical, v. 1. 1861.)

— Gilpin, W. (*In his* Lives of John Wicliff, *etc.*, 1814; — *and* Lives of reformers, v. 1. 1809.)

Oldenbarneveld (*or* veldt), Johan van. Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. 1833.)

Oldenburg. Le Bas, P. Grand-duché d'Oldenbourg et seigneurie de Kniphariſen. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germanique, 1842. Univers.)

— *Map.* Blaeu, W. Oldenburg comitatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 152a)

Oldenburgh, Edward. Calculation of foreign exchanges red. to Eng. currency. London, 1756. 4°.

Oldendorp, Christian Georg Andreas. Geschichte der Mission der Evang. Brüder auf den Caraibischen Inseln; hrsg. von J. J. Bossart. Barby, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

Oldershaw, Charles. Bridge at Paradina in Ceylon. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.*, v. 3. 1839.)

Oldfield, *Col.* Necessity for legislation to prevent [unhealthy] houses being built. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Oldfield, Edmund. Catalogue of select examples of ivory-carvings. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1855. 4°.

— *Same.* New ed. (*In* **Wyatt, M. D.** Notices of sculpture in ivory. 1856.)

Oldfield, J. Experiments in blowing in gates. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 6. 1843.)

Oldfield, R. A. K. Narr. of an exped. into the interior of Africa. 1837. *See* **Laird, M.**

Oldfield, Thomas Hinton Burley. The representative history of Great Britain and Ireland; a hist. of the Ho. of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. London, 1816. 6 v. 8°.

Oldfield, Traverse, *pseud.* *See* **Samson, Rev. G. W.**

Oldham, John. Works. London, 1686. 8°.

Oldham, W. S. Speech on the bill to amend the conscript law, Senate [C. S.], Sept. 4, 1862; [also remarks on amendment to the exemption bill, Sept. 9, 1862]. *n.t.p.* [186–.] 8°.

— Speech on the resolutions of Texas, conc. peace, reconstruction, and independence, in C. S., Senate, Jan. 10, 1865. *n.t.p.* [186–.] 8°.

Oldinville, La Mairie d'. Mémoires conc. les hôpitaux militaires. (*In* **Turenne, H. de la T. d'A.** Mém. sur la guerre, v. 2. 1739.)

Oldisworth, Wm. Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus; in which the principles of 'The rights of the Christian Church', [by M. Tindall] are answered, *etc.* London, 1709–11. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Dialogue. 3. Dialogue. — **Slitsleeves,** *Rev.* S., *pseud.* Letter to Timothy, author of 'The Dialogue against the rights', conc. some misrepresentations of that book by Dr. Wotton. — **Tryal of** 'The rights'; answer to the 'Second defence'. — **Vindication** of W. Tindall in answer to the misrepresentations of the author of the 'Second defence'. — **Judgment** and opinion of H. Grotius conc. the principles and notions of 'The rights'. — **Some account** of Mr. Hales of Eaton in answer to those tracts ascribed to him. — **Answer** from a country parson to a letter from a country attorney conc. 'The rights'.

Oldknow, *Rev.* Joseph. Latitudinarianism. (*In* **Shipley, O.** Church and the world. 1867.)

Oldmixon, John. British empire in America. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 8°.

— *Dutch.* Het Britanische ryk in Amerika; met een berecht aang. de koffy-plantery, uit het Fransch vertaald. Amst., 1721. 2 v. 4°.

— Critical history of England, ecclesiastical and civil. 2d ed.; added, a Review of Dr. Z. Gray's Defence of anc. and modern historians. London, 1726. 8°.

— *Same.* Added, An essay on criticism. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1728, 26. 2 v. 8°.

— Essay on criticism, as it regards design, thought, and expression, in prose and verse. London, 1728. 8°.

— History of Carolina. 1708. (*In* **Carroll, B. R.** Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— Memoirs of North-Britain, [from the Revolution to 1715]. London, 1715. 8°.

— Nixon's Cheshire prophecy at large. 11th ed. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1190)

— Reply to Bp. Atterbury's Vindication of Bp. Smallridge, *etc.* London, 1732. f°. (A 23)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 1. 1855.)

Oldoini, Agostino. MONTANARO, P. N. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Oldpath, Obadiah, *pseud.* *See* **Newhall, J. R.**

Oldrey, *Capt.* REDDING, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 3. 1867.)

Olds, *Rev.* Gamaliel S. Inaug. oration, chapel of Williams Coll., Oct. 14. Stockbridge, 1806. 8°. (B 435)

— On episcopacy and presbyterian parity. Greenfield, 1815. 12°.

— Statement of facts rel. to [his] appointment [as] professor of chemistry in Middlebury College, *etc.* Greenfield, [1818]. 8°. (B 456)

— *and* Corning, S. R. Review of 'A narrative by J. Keep'. Syracuse, 1833. 8°. (B 1395)

Oldschool, Oliver, *pseud.* *See* **Dennie, J.**

Oldtown fireside stories; by H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 12°.

Note. From **Atlantic** monthly, v. 25, 26. 1870.

Oldtown folks; by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Oldys, Francis. Life of T. Pain, with defence of his writings. 3d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 745)

— *Same.* 1st Boston, from 2d London ed. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 762)

Oldys, Wm. Life of Sir W. Ralegh. (*In* **Raleigh, *Sir* W.** Works, v. 1. 1829.)

Olearius (Oehlenschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger, Oelschlaeger), Adam. Gedichte. (*In* **Mueller, W.** Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)

— Relation du voyage en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse. Nouv. éd., contenant le voyage de J. A. de Mandelslo aux Indes Orientales; tr. de l'allemand par A. de Wicquefort. Paris, 1659. 2 v. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Olearius (Oehlenschlaeger, Oehlschlaeger, Oelschlaeger), Gottfried, *d.* 1715. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Olearius, Johann Gottfried. Epistola ad Spizelium. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

O'Leary, *Rev.* Arthur. Defence of [his] conduct and writings, during the disturbances in Munster; with a justification of the Irish Catholics, and account of the risings of the White-Boys; in answer to Theophilus and Woodward. London, 1787. 8°. (B 341)

— OBSERVATIONS on the indecent and illiberal strictures against the Bp. of Cloyne, in O'Leary's Defence. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (B 860)

Olegario, *San.* *See* **Ollegarius.**

Oleron. Ancient laws of Oleron. (*In* **Godolphin, J.** Συνήγορος θαλάσσιος, the admiral jurisdiction. 1685.)

— Jugemens d'Oleron. (*In* **Cleirac, E.** Us et coustumes de la mer. 1661.)

— *Map.* INSULÆ Divi Martini et Vliarus, vulgo L'Isle de Ré et Oléron. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 29)

Olevianus, Caspar. Heidelberg catechism. *See* **Palatinate.**

Olfers, Ignaz Franz Maria von. Ueber den Mordversuch gegen den König Joseph von Portugal am 3 Sept. 1758. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1838.) — Ueber die lydischen Königsgräber bei Sardes und den Grabhügel des Alyattes. (*In* 1858.)

Olim, Les, ou Registres des arrêts. *See* **Paris.** *Parlement.*

Olimpa y Vireno. *See* **Montalvan, J. P. de.**

Olimpiade. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Olimpie, tragédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Olin, Stephen, *D.D.* College life; its theory and practice. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 3d ed. N. Y., 1843. 2 v. 12°.

Oliphant, Caroline, *the younger.* ROGERS, C. Memoir and poems. (*In* **Nairne, C.** Life. 1869.)

Oliphant, David. Sermon, Keene. N. H., Nov. 30. 1817. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 961)

Oliphant, Edward. History of N. America and its United States. Edin., 1800. 8°.

Oliphant, G. H. H. On the juvenile beggars and industrial schools act. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Oliphant, Laurence. Minnesota and the far west. Edin., 1855. 8°.

— Narrative of the Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857–59. Edin., London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Present state of political parties in America. Edin., London, 1866. 8°.

— Russian shores of the Black Sea. Edin., London, 1853. 8°.

— Trans-Caucasian campaign, Turks under Omer Pasha, 1855. Edin., London, 1856. 8°.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Margaret O. Wilson. Adam Graeme. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Agnes. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

— The Athelings. (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 79–81. 1856–57; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 50–54. 1856–57.)

— The Brownlows. Edin., London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 101–103. 1867–68; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 92–96., 1867–68.)

— Caleb Field. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

— Chronicles of Carlingford. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 90–96. 1861–64; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 71–76. 1861–63.)

— Francis of Assisi. London, [1871]. 8°. (Sunday library.)

— Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Boston, [1869]. 8°.

Contents. Queen Caroline. — Sir Rob. Walpole; the minister. — Lord Chesterfield; the man of the world. — Lady Mary Wortley Montague. — Alexander Pope; the poet. — The young chevalier. — John Wesley; the reformer. — Commodore Anson; the sailor. — Bishop Berkeley; the philosopher. — Samuel Richardson; the novelist. — David Hume; the sceptic. — William Hogarth; the painter.

— *Same.* Edin., London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— John; a love story. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 106–108. 1869–70; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, 104–106. 1870.)

— Katie Stuart. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 72. 1852; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 36. 1853.)

— Laird of Norlaw. London, 1858. 3 v. 12°.

— Last of the Mortimers. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

— Life of Edward Irving. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Lilliesleaf; a concluding series of passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— Madonna Mary. (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 88–91. 1866.)

— Magdalen Hepburn. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Margaret Maitland. *See* Passages (p. 2179).

— Merkland; or, Self sacrifice. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Minister's wife. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.

— Miss Majoribanks. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 97–99. 1865–66; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 84–89. 1865–66.)

— Passages in the life of Mrs. Margaret Maitland; written by herself. London, 1849. 12°.

Note. For continuation *see* Lilliesleaf (p. 2178).

— Perpetual curate. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 77–83. 1863–64.)

— Quiet heart. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 74–75. 1853–54; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 41. 1854.)

— Son of the soil. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 9–11. 1864–65; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 80–85. 1864–65.)

— Squire Bolton's transgression. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 57. 1858.)

— The three brothers; a novel. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* St. Paul's mag., v. 4–6. 1869–70.)

— Zaidee; a romance. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 76–78. 1854–55; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 44–48. 1855–56.)

Oliva, Fernan Perez de. Obras. 2a ed. Madrid, 1787. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Los titulos de los generals de las escuelas de Salamanca. — Diálogo en latin y en Castellano. — Un largo discurso sobre la lengua castellana. — Dialogo de la dignidad del hombre. — Discurso de las potencias del alma, y del buen uso dellas. — Muestra de la lengua castellana en el nacimiento de Hércules, ó comedia de Amphitrion, tomado el argumento de la latina de Plauto. — La venganza de Agamenon; trag., cujo argumento es de Sófocles. — Hécuba triste; tragedia [por] Eurípides; Oliva, tomando el argumento, y mudando muchos cosas, la escribió en castellano. 2. Razonamiento que hizo Oliva en el ayuntamiento de Córdova, sobre la navegacion del rio Guadalquiver. — Razonamiento que hizo en Salamanca el dia de la licion de oposicion de la catedra de filosofía moral. — Algunas poesías. — Quince discursos de Ambrosio de Morales: Lo mucho qui conviene enseñar lo bueno con dulzura de bien decir; — La diferencia que hay entre Platon y Aristóteles en la manera de enseñar; — Quanto quiere Dios que hagamos todo lo que á nosotros es posible en todas las cosas, aunque suplicándole por ellas, esperemos dél el buen suceso; — Dos exemplos notables, donde se ve como Dios algunas veces obra en sus maravillas con solo su poder; y otras con servirse de algunos instrumentos naturales; — Quan diferente cosa son grande ingenio; y buen ingenio; — Unos hombres valen mas que sus riquezas, y las riquezas de otros valen mas que ellos; — En qué consiste principalmente ser un hombre necio, y quál esta condenada por lama yor necedad de todas; — El gran daño que es en el juez proceder con ímpetu y con ira; — Quien ha sido estimado entre los Gentiles por el hombre de mayor sabiduría; y como se puedè dar á entender que se acertó en juzgarlo; — Una consideracion christiana de mucho alivio y consuelo tomada de un verso del poeta Virgilio; — Un error muy dañoso, comun entre los hombres, en desear muchas veces lo que no les conviene; — Una consideracion por donde se puede bien entender, como algunas veces las estrellas tienen poderío sobre todo el hombre; — Lo mucho que importa la buena crianza de los hijos; — Quan agradable es á Dios, y quanto importa que los criados sean virtuosos; — Del admirable y mas alto efecto que hace el amor, quando transforma al que ama en el amado. — La divisa para D. Juan de Austria, y el discurso sobre ella. — Tabla de Cebes, filosofo Tébano, discipulo de Sócrates, transladada de griego en castellano por Ambrosio de Morales. — Argumento y breve declaracion de la tabla de Cebes. — Discurso del licenciado P. de Valles, sobre el temor de la muerte, y el amor y deseo de la vida, y representacion de la gloria del cielo.

Oliva, GiamPaolo. Montanaro, P. N. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Oliva, *Prussia.* Hirsch, T. Die ältere Chronik und die Schrifttafeln von Oliva. (*In his* Script. rer. Pruss., v. 1. 1861.)

Oliva y el laurel, La; alegoria; por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Olivares, Gaspar de Guzman, *conde de Olivares, duque de San Lucar de Barrameda.* Respuesta del conde-duque á la carta de G. Alvanel. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario erud., v. 3. 1787.) — Quatro papeles sobre la educacion de los señores infantes. (*In* v. 29. 1790.)

— Chamberlayne, E. Rise and fall of count Olivares. London, 1652. 8°.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In* Lives of eminent for. statesmen, v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Quevedo y Villegas, F. de. Caida de su privanza, y muerte del conde-duque de Olivares. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario erud., v. 3. 1787.) — Representacion qui hizo al rey un buen vasallo despues que S. M. separó de sua privanza il conde-duque de O. — Decreto de S. M. que baxó un dia despues que salió de Madrid y de la privanza el conde-duque de O. (*In* v. 19. 1789.)

— Rocca, *El conde* de la. L'histoire du ministère du comte-duc. Cologne, 1673. 24°.

Olive. Barbosa, A. S. Sobre a causa da doença, chamada ferrugem, que vai grassando nos olivaes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

— Dalla-Bella, J. A. Cultura das oliveiras. Coimbra, 1786. 4°.

— Vettori, P. Della coltivazione degli ulivi. Milano, 1806. 8°.

Olive; a novel, [by Mrs. D. M. M. Craik]. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1866. 2 v. 16°.

Olive Branch, *ship.* Allen, I. Particulars of the capture of the Olive Branch by H. M. S. Audacious; with the proc. before the Court of Admiralty. London, 1798. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 778)

— - Narrative of the transactions rel. to the capture of the Olive Branch. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 811)

— - Statements applicable to the cause of the Olive Branch. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 426)

— - Twenty thousand muskets! particulars of the capture of the Olive Branch. London, 1797. 8°. (B 780)

Olive branch, The. *See* Carey, M.

Olive branch and Christian inquirer; ed. by A. Kneeland. Vol. 1; May 17 - Dec. 27, 1828. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

Oliveira, Joaquim Pedro Gomes de. Posturas de Azeitao, comarca de Setubal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Oliveira, Nicolo d'. Livro das grandezas de Lisboa. Lisboa, 1804. 4°.

Oliveira Mendes, Luiz Antonio de. Discurso sobre as doenças agudas. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

Oliver, Andrew, *Lieut. Gov. of Mass.* Letter. *See* Hutchinson, T. Representations. (B 467)

— Mass. *Council.* Proceedings of H. M.'s Council rel. to the deposition of O. conc. what passed in council in cons. of the affair of March 5. Boston, 1770. f°. (A 23)

Oliver, Andrew, *the younger.* Essay on comets, in two parts. Salem, 1772. 8°. (B 670, 693)

— *Same.* With a mem. of the author by J. Davis. (*In* Winthrop, J. Two lectures on comets, *etc.* 1759.)

Oliver, Benjamin Lynde. Hints for an essay on the pursuit of happiness. Camb., 1818. 8°.

— Law summary. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— Poems and musical compositions for the pianoforte. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— Practical conveyancing; a selection of forms with notes. 4th ed., enl. by P. Oliver. Hallowell, 1845. 8°.

— Rights of an Amer. citizen; with a commentary on state rights, and on the constitution and policy of the U. S. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Oliver, Daniel, *Jr.*, *d.* 1727, *Funeral sermon on.* 1727. *See* Prince, T. (B 329, C 310)

Oliver, Daniel, *d.* 1732. Byles, M. Elegy on the death of O. (*In* Prince, T. Faithful servant. 1732. B 329, C 310)

Oliver, Daniel, *M.D.*, *d.* 1842. Address before New Hamp. Hist. Soc., Concord, June 4. Concord, 1833. 8°. (B 270)

— *Same.* (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

— Address before the Temperance Soc. of the Med. Class, Dartmouth Coll., Oct. 31. Windsor, Vt., 1832. 8°. (B 1278)

— Address, Dartmouth Coll., induction into the professorship of moral and intel. philosophy. Concord, 1825. 8°. (B 569)

— First lines of physiology. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— Mass. Med. Soc. (*In their* Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)

Oliver, Edward Brattle. Practical text-book of music, as connected with the art of playing the piano-forte. Boston, [1853]. 12°.

Oliver, *Mrs.* Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1735. *See* Prince, T. (B 230, 854)

Oliver, Fitch Edward. Oliver's collection of hymn and psalm tunes, *etc.* Boston, 1860. ob. 8°.

— Selection of ancient psalm melodies; adapted to the canticles. Boston, 1852. 8°.

Oliver, George. Abridgment of Oliver's dictionary of symbolical masonry. (*In* Judson, L. C. Masonic advocate. 1859.)

— Guide to the castle of Edin. Edin., 1853. 12°. (C 275)

Oliver, Henry Kemble. The monitorial system. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect. 1830.) — Teacher's morals and manners. (*In* 1851.)

Oliver, James. Wreck of the Glide, with recollections of the Fijiis and of Wallis Island. N. Y., London, 1848. 8°.

Oliver, Mary. *See* Appleton, W. S.

Oliver, Peter, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1791. Poem to the memory of Hon. Josiah Willard; late secretary of the Province of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1757. 4°. (B 650)

— Speech, May 15. 1750, [on] the death of I. Lothrop. Boston, 1750. 4°. (A 72)

Oliver, Peter, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1855. The Puritan commonwealth. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— THORNTON, J. W. 'Puritan commonwealth' reviewed. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Oliver, Thomas. *See* Oliver family.

Note. Repr., with add., from the New Eng. hist. and geneal. reg. for 1865.

Oliver, Wm. Practical diss. on Bath waters. London, 1707. 8°.

Oliver & Boyd, *booksellers.* Edinburgh almanack, 1816, 17–21. Edin., 1816–21. 3 v. 12°.

— New Edinburgh almanac, 1841, 44, 49, 50, 52, 58. Edin., [1841–58]. 6 v. 12°.

— *Same.* For 1837. Edin., [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

— - Northern suppl., 1837. Aberdeen. [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

— - Western suppl., 1837. Edin., [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

— Scottish tourist. 19th ed. Edin., London, 1852. 12°.

Oliver family. WHITMORE, W. H. Brief genealogy of the descendants of Thomas O. Boston, 1865. 4°.

Oliver Twist; by C. Dickens. Phila., 1850. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz,* 1843. 16°.

Note. From Bentley's miscel., v. 1–5. 1837–39.

Oliver Twist; a serio-comic burletta, by G. Almar. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod., stand. dr., v. 29.)

Olives, Mount of. TOBLER, T. Die Siloahquelle und der Oelberg. St. Gallen, 1852. 8°.

Olivet, Pierre Joseph Thoulier, *abbé* d'. Histoire de l'Acad. Franç., contin. par. O. *See* Pellisson Fontanier, P.

— Poetarum ex Academia Gallica qui Lat., aut. Græc. scripserunt carmina. Altera ed. Hag. Com., 1740. 8°.

Contents. P. D. Huetius. — C. F. Fraguerius. — Œnopion (Boivin de Villereuve). — G. Massiaeus. — J. Olivetus. — B. Monetas.

— *Same.* Ed. nov. Lugd. Bat., 1743. 8°.

— Traité de la prosodie française. (*In* Girard, G. Synonymes françaises. 1737.)

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Olivier, —. D'ongelukkige Napolitaen, of Zeldzaem levensbedryf van Rozelli; uit het Frans vertaeld. Utrecht, 1710. 8°.

Olivier Duhamel; [par F. Soulié]. (Vol. 4, 5 *of his* Drames inconnus. 1857.)

Olivier, Guillaume Antoine. Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°. 2d ed.

— - Atlas. 2d ed. London, 1802. 4°.

— Histoire nat. des insectes. (Vol. 92–97 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1789–1811.)

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)

Olivier de Castile et Artus d'Algarbe; par P. Camus. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 26. 1799.)

Olizarowski, Tomasz. Woskresenki. Paryż, 1846. 12°. (E 101)

Olizaroski, Tomasz August. Exercycije poetyckie. Londyn, 1839. 18°.

Olla podrida; by F. Marryat. London, 1840. 3 v. 12°.

Ollegarius, *St., Barcinonensis.* FLOREZ, H. Vida de S. Olegario. — Vita S. Ollegarii. — Miraculum. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 29. 1775.)

Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried. New method adapted to the French. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°.

— - Key to the exercises. 2d ed. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— - *Same.* Revised ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— New method, adapted to the German. (Pt. 1, 8th ed., pt. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1855–46. 2 v. 8°.

— - Key. 3d ed. London, 1844. 8°.

— New method, adapted to the Italian. London, 1846. 8°.

— - Key; ed. by F. Forresti. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— New method, adapted to the Spanish lang. *See* Velasquez, M., *and* Simonné, T.

Ollio River. *See* Oglio.

Ollivier, Charles Prosper. Traité des maladies de la moelle épinière. 3e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Ollivier, Emile. Démocratie et liberté [1861–67]. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Le 19 janvier; comte-rendu aux electeurs de la 3e circonscription de la Seine. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Olmedo, El cura de. Carta sobre la Labranza y Granado, 1609. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 20. 1789.)

Olmstead, Gideon. *See* Olmsted.

Olmsted, Alexander Fisher. Whirlwinds produced by the burning of a cane-brake in Alabama. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Olmsted, Denison. Compendium of astronomy. 6th ed. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

— Compendium of nat. phil. New Haven, 1833. 8°.

— Late periodical visitation of the aurora borealis; — Notes on some points of electrical theory; — Peculiar properties of a compound of lard and rosin. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Obs. on the zodiacal light. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Notes on the Wilmington gunpowder explosion. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Address in commemoration of W. C. Redfield, first president of the Assoc. — Electrical hypotheses of the aurora borealis. (*In* v. 11. 1857.)

— Introduction to astronomy. Ster. ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

— Life and writings of E. P. Mason. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— Memoir of E. Whitney. New Haven, 1846. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1461)

— Recent secular period of aurora borealis. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 7, 8. 1855–56.)

— Remarks on the preparation of mortar. *n.t.p.* [1821.] 8°. (B 541)

— School system of Connecticut. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1838.) — Beau ideal of the perfect teacher. (*In* 1845.)

Olmsted, Frederick Law. Hospital transports; a memoir of the embarkation of sick and wounded from the peninsula of Virginia, 1862. Boston, 1863. 16°.

— Journey in the back country. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Journey in the seaboard slave states. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Journey through Texas. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Journeys and explorations in the cotton kingdom. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Public parks and the enlargement of towns. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., v. 3. 1871.)

— Walks and talks of an American farmer in England. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Olmsted *or* **Olmstead** (Gideon) *vs.* E. Sergeant *and* E. Waters. PENNSYLVANIA. *Legisl. House.* Report on governor's [of Penn.] message rel. to mandamus of Supreme Court of U. S. in case of O. *n.p.*, [1801]. 8°. (B 971)

— - Report of committee. *n.t.p.* [178–.] 8°. (B 1437)

— *et al* *vs.* **Rittenhouse's executrices.** Peters, R., *Jr.* Whole proc. of Olmsted, and others, *vs.* Rittenhouse's executrices. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)

— Lloyd, T. Report of the trial of M. Bright for obstructing the execution of the writ of arrest in the case of G. Olmsted and others. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

Olmutz. Pile-work antiquities of O. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1866.)

Olney, Jesse. Modern geography. 44th ed. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

Olney, Peter B. Biography of E. Chapin. (*In* **Higginson** T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Olney, *Capt.* Stephen. Williams, *Mrs.* C. R. (*In her* Biog. of rev. heroes. 1839.)

O'Loghlen, *Sir* Michael. Sheil, R. L. (*In his* Sketches, legal and political, v. 1. 1855.)

Olonne, Catherine Henriette d'Angennes, *comtesse* d'. Bussy-Rabutin, R. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1857.)

O'Looney, B. Tochmarc Bec-Fola, *etc.* (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Proc., v. 1. 1870.)

Olshausen, Hermann. Biblical commentary on the New Testament; tr. 1st Amer. ed., rev. after 4th German ed. by A. C. Kendrick; pref. Olshausen's Proof of genuineness of writings of New Testament, tr. by D. Fosdick. N. Y., 1858. 6 v. 8°.

Olshausen, J. Prüfung des Charakters der in den assyrischen Keilinschriften enthaltenen semitischen Sprache. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1864.)

Oltmans, Jan Frederik. De schaapherder een verhaal uit den utrechtschen oorlog, 1481–83; door J. van den Hage. Amst., 1838. 4 v. 8°.

Olympe de Clèves; par Alex. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 3 v. 18°.

Olympia and ruins of the City of Elis; by J. S. Stanhope. London, 1824. f°.

Olympias. Boehringer, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, v. 1, Abth. 4. 1846.)

Olympic games. Dissen, L. De ordine certaminum Olympicorum per quinque dies. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1832, 37.)

— Krause, J. H. Olympia, oder Darstellung der grossen olympischen Spiele. Wien, 1838. 8°. (Ἑλληνικά, 2r Th., 1r Bd.)

Olympichus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Olympiodorus *Thebæus, fl. 4th cent.* Ex historia Olympiodori excerpta. (*In* **Byzantinæ** hist. scr., v. 1. 1729; —*and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 14. 1729.)

— Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Olympiodorus, *fl. 6th cent.* Life of Plato. (*In* **Plato.** Works. 1848.)

— Vita Platonis. (*In* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clarorum philos. vitis. 1850.)

Olympus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Omaï, *pseud.* Narrations. *See* **Baston,** G. A. R., *l'abbé.*

Omalius d'Halloy, Jean Baptiste Julien, *baron* d'. Geological extent of the formation of the environs of Paris. — Observations on a sketch of a geological map of France, the Pays-Bas, *etc.* (*In* **De la Beche,** H. T. Selection of geol. mem. 1836.)

— Introduction à la géologie. 3e éd. Brux., 1838. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas obl. f°.

Oman. Germain, A. Quelques mots sur l'Oman et le Sultan de Maskate. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

— Salîl Ibn-Razîk. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân; tr. and ed. with notes and [contin.] by G. P. Badger. London, 1871. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 44.)

Omar, Successors of. Fraehn, C. M. Quinque centuriæ numorum anecdotorum Chalifarum Umeijadarum tum Abbasidarum. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci.** Mem., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

Ombre. Horvitz, A. S. Das königliche l'Hombre. Hamburg, 1851. 16°.

O'Meara, Barry Edward. Napoleon in exile; or, A voice from St. Helena, and the opinions of Napoleon. Phila., 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Observations upon the authenticity of Bourrienne's memoirs of Napoleon. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1019)

Omens. Laurentius *Lydus,* J. De ostentis fragmenta. (*In* **Maximus,** V. De dictis, v. 2, pt. 2. 1823.)

— Mather, I. Heaven's alarm to the world; sermon, lecture, Jan. 20, 1680. 2d impres. Boston, 1682. 8°. (C 1)

— — Κομητογραφία; disc. conc. comets. Boston, 1683. 8°. (C 1)

— — The latter sign; sermon at lecture, Aug. 31, 1682. [Boston, 1682?] 12°. (C 1)

— Obsequens, J. De prodigiis; cum animad. J. Schefferi, et suppl. C. Lycosthenis, cur. F. Oudendorpio. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 12°.

— — *Same.* Cur. Regnit, 1772. 8°.

— — De prodigiis cum suppl. C. Lycosthenis. (*In* **Maximus,** V. De dictis, v. 3. 1823.)

— Weber, A. Zwei vedische Texte über Omina und Portenta. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1858.)

Omer *Pasha, originally* Michael **Lattas.** Arbuthnot, G. Herzegovina; or, Omer Pacha and the Christian rebels. London, 1862. 8°.

— Oliphant, L. Trans-Caucasian campaign under Omer Pacha, 1855. London, 1856. 8°.

— Poujade, E. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1855, avr., sept. 1856.)

Omerique, Hugo de. Analysis geometrica. Pars 1. de planis. Gadibus, 1698. 4°.

Omnia comesta a bello; or, An answer out of the West to a question out of the North. *n.p.*, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

Omnigraph. Becker, F. P. Specimens of engravings, by the omnigraph. London, [1841]. 4°.

Omnium gatherum. [Vol. 1.] Boston, 1810. 8°.

Omnium gatherum. *See* **Caricaturist's** scrap book. [18—].

Omodei (*Lat.* **Homodeius**), Antonio Filoteo. Ætnæ topographia, atque ejus incendiorum historia. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 9. 1723.)

Omodei, Francesco. Del petardo di guerra. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 28. 1824.) — Delle spingarde. — Delle colubrine. (*In* v. 30. 1826.) — Dell' origine della polvere da guerra e del primo uso delle artigliere a fuoco. (*In* v. 38. 1835.)

Omond, J. R. Sermon; Christ's joy in his people. (*In* **Free** church pulpit. 1853.)

Omoo; adventures in the South Seas; by H. Melville. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Omphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot. *See* **Gosse,** P. H.

O'Mulconry, Ferfeasa. *See* **O'Clery,** M., *and others.* Annals of the four masters. 1851.

On both sides of the sea; by [E. R. Charles]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1868. 12°.

On ne badine pas avec l'amour; par A. de **Musset.** (*In his* Com., v. 1. 1853.)

On ne s'avise jamais de tout; opéra comique. *See* **Sédaine,** M. J.

On ne saurait penser à tout; par A. de **Musset.** (*In his* Com., v. 2. 1853.)

On the border; by [J. R. Gilmore]. Boston, 1867. 12°.

On the edge of the storm; by the author of Mlle. Mori. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

On the heights; by B. Auerbach; [tr. by F. E. Bunnètt]. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Oña, Pedro de. Arauco domado. (*In* **Rosell,** C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Onbirálat, irta Arisztidesz. Lipcse, 1862. 8°.

Once upon a time. *See* **Knight,** C.

Oncken, Wilhelm. Brasidas und der Geschichtschreiber Thukydides als Stratege vor Amphipolis. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 10. 1862–69.)

Onderdonk, Benjamin Treadwell, *Bp.* Sermon, Christian simplicity. (*In* **Prot. Episc.** pulpit, v. 2. 1832.)

— *Another copy.* 1832. (B 1779)

— The Church, the faith, tradition; sermon. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1298)

— Statement of facts connected with the recent trial of the Bp. of N. Y. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1392)

— Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. *Court for the Trial of O.* Proceedings. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

Onderdonk, Henry, *Jr.* Capture and death of Gen. N. Woodhull; in letters addressed to J. F. Cooper. [Cuttings from 'Home journal'. N. Y., 1848.]

— Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens Co. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Queens Co. (N. Y.) in olden time. Jamaica, N. Y., 1865. 4°.

— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings Counties. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Onderdonk, Henry Ustick, *Bp.* Binney, H. The case of Onderdonk stated and considered. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1392)

— Protestant Episcopal Church, *Penn.* Decision of the bishops who united in the consecration of O.; with address of presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8°. (W 1)

— - Narrative of the consecration of O.; with address of presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8°. (W 1)

One hour; or, The carnival ball; an original burletta. *See* **Bayly**, T. H.

One hundred scriptural arguments for the Unitarian faith. 6th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 1.)

One in a thousand; [by G. P. R. James]. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

One maiden only; by E. C. Tainsh. London, 1870. 3 v. 16°.

One too many for him; a farce. *See* **Williams**, T. J.

One week at Amer, an American city of the 19th century. Boston, Camb., 1858. 8°.

O'Neal the Great; by N. Clarke. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)

O'Neall, John Belton. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Negro law of S. Carolina, col. and digested, under a resolution of the State Agric. Soc. Columbia, 1848. 8°.

— Negro laws of the South. (*In* **DeBow**. Indust. res. S. and W. States, v. 2. 1852.)

Oneida Community. Dixon, W. H. (*In his* New America. 1867.)

— Noyes, J. H. (*In his* History of American socialisms.

Oneida Co., *N. Y.* Jones, P. Annals and recollections of O. Rome, 1851. 8°.
1870.)

Oneida Co. (*N. Y.*) Agricultural Soc. Hitchcock, I. S. Address with award of premiums, *etc.*, at the 7th annual fair, New Hartford, Sept. Rome, 1847. 8°. (B 1586)

Oneida Female Miss. Soc. Report of trustees at ann. meeting, Utica, Sept. 3. Utica, 1816. 8°. (C 61)

Oneida Indians. Kip, W. I. A few days at Nashotah. Albany, 1849. 8°.

— Belknap, J., *and* Morse, J. Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohekunah Indians in 1795. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1816.)

— Milet, P. Relation de sa captivité parmi les Onneiouts, 1690–91. Nouv. York, 1864. 8°.

Onesicritus. Fragm. (*In* **Arrianus**. Anabasis. 1846.)

Onesimus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Hist. Gr. frag., v. 3. 1849.)

Onesimus, *pseud.* *See* **Courtier**, P. L.

Onesimus *Secundus*, *pseud.* True interpretation of the Amer. civil war and of England's cotton difficulty. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°.

Onesiphorus, *pseud.* Ceylon and the Cingalese. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 32–34. 1848–49.)

Onestà non si vince, L'; comedia. *See* **Giraud**, G.

Onesto *da Bologna*. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poes. ital. ined., v. 1. 1846.)

— *Eng.* (*In* **Rossetti**, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Ongaro, Francesco dall'. La donna bianca dei Collalto. (*In* **Brofferio**, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — Il pozzo d'amore. — Il berretto di Pel di Lupo. — Un episodio della rivoluzione siciliana. (*In* v. 4. 1850.)

— A Teresa R. — La viola. (*In* **Poeti** ital. 1843.)

— Vita di L. Manara. (*In* **Amato**. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Ongley, R. Henley. Essay on the nature and use of the militia. London, 1757. 8°. (B 578)

Onion, Stephen B. Narrative of the meeting on the schooner Plattsburg. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

Onis, Luis de. Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and the U. S. which led to the treaty of 1819; tr. by T. Watkins. Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 535)

Onkelei, Die; von A. G. A. **Muellner**. (*In his* Spiele für die Bühne, v. 2. 1820.)

Only; [by Mrs. M. A. P. **Mackarness**]. (*In her* Sunbeam stories, v. 2. 1868.)

Only a clod; a comic drama. *See* **Simpson**, J. P.

Only a fiddler; a Danish romance, by H. C. Andersen. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Only a girl; or, A physician for the soul; a romance from the German of W. von Hillern; by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phila., 1870. 12°.

Only a half-penny; a farce, by J. Oxenford. (No. 90 of De Witt's acting plays.)

Only son, The. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 57–58. 1861; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 69–71. 1861.)

Onolzbach. *See* **Anspach.**

Onomasticon literarium. *See* **Saxe**, C.

Onomasticon Tullianum. *See* **Orelli**, J. C., *and* **Baiter**, G. J.

Onomatopœia. Blackie, J. S. On the principle of onomatopœia in language. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 24. 1867.)

Onondaga Indians, Onondaga Co. Clark, J. V. H. Reminiscences of earlier and later times. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Shea, J. G. French-Onondaga dictionary. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling.)

Onorio, Filippo. De serenissima republica Venetorum deque illius imperio et populorum moribus. (*In* **Contarini**, G. De repub. Venet. 1628.)

Onosander. Les institutions; tr. du grec. (*In* **Guischardt**, C. Mém. mil., v. 2. 1758.)

— Von den Kriegsshandlungen und Räthen der güten Hauptleut. (*In* **Frontinus**, J. Von den güten Rathen. 1532.)

Onslow, Arthur, *Serjeant.* Substance of [his] speech on a bill intituled 'An act containing orders for labourers', *etc.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 4 of B 838) — Substance of a speech on the liberty of the subject. (*In* 1815; v. 5.) — Substance of [his] speech on [repealing] the laws which regulate the rate of interest. (*In* 1816; v. 8.)

— Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)

Onslow, George. Halévy, J. F. F. E. (*In his* Souvenirs. 1861.)

Ontario Co., *N. Y.* Fisher, M. Brief of the titles of R. Morris to a tract of country in the Co. of Ontario; [with] copies of the principal acts of Congress and of the Legislatures of Mass. and N. Y. Phila., [179–?]. 4°. (W 80)

Ontwa, the son of the forest. N. Y., 1822. 8°. H. Whiting

Onuba. Barco y Gasca, A. J. del. Dissertacion sobre reducir la antigua Onuba a la villa de Huelva. Sevilla, 1755. 16°.

Onward! right onward; by L. C. Tuthill. Boston, 1845. 18°.

Onyx ring, The. Sterling, J. (*In his* **Essays**, v. 2. 1848.)

Oology. *See* **Eggs**; — **Ornithology.**

Oordoa language. *See* **Hindustani.**

Oort, H. Worship of Baalim in Israel; tr. with notes by J. W. Colenso. London, 1865. 8°.

Oost-Indische Compagnie. Barbeyrac, J. Défense du droit de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales. La Haye, 1725. 8°.

— Commelin, I. Begin ende voortgangh van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Geoctr. Oost-Indische Co. [Amst.,] 1646. 2 v. obl. 4°.

— - *Eng.*, *part.* Collection of voyages by the Dutch East India Company; tr. London, 1703. 8°.

— Memorie van grieven en bezwaaren van participanten in de Geoctroijeerde Nederlandsche O.-I. Co. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 1011)

Opal. Smith. J. L. Notice of a magnesian opal, from near Harmanjick, Asia Minor. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Opal, The; monthly periodical of the New York State Lunatic Asylum. Vol. 4. Utica, 1854. 8°.

Opata. Grammatical sketch of the Heve language; tr. from the Spanish ms. by B. Smith. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 3.)

Opatowitz. ANNALES Opatowicenses, 1146-58. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Opdyke, George. Report on the currency made to the N. Y. Currency Reform Assoc. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1545)

Opel, Julius Otto. Deutsche Finanznoth beim Beginn des 30jährigen Kreiges. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.) — Elizabeth Stuart, Kurfürstin der Pfaltz, Königin von Böhmen. (*In* v. 28. 1870.)

Opel, Peter. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche peintre-graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Opelius, Constantinus, *pseud.* *See* Sheffer, J.

Opera. ARTEAGA, S. Le rivoluzioni del teatro musicale italiano. 2a ed. Venezia, 1785. 3 v. 8°.

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. De la liberté de la musique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

— CLAYTON, E. C. Queens of song; memoirs of female vocalists; added, a list of operas. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— CLÉMENT, F., *and* LAROUSSE, P. Dictionnaire lyrique; ou, Histoire des opéras. Paris, [187-]. 8°.

— CROZET, F. Revue de la musique dramatique en France. Grenoble, 1866. 8°.

— - Supplément; opéras representés à Paris [1867]-71. Grenoble, 1872. 8°.

— GIRAUD, G. (*In his* Opere, v. 14. 1842.)

— HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the musical drama. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— LUMLEY, B. Reminiscences of the opera. London, 1864. 8°.

— MONTAGU, W. D. Music: operatic and martial. — Music from the opera and Oudenarde. — Influence of Oudenarde on the opera. (*In his* Court and society, v. 2. 1864.)

See also Drama; — Music.

Opera cómica, L'. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 5. 1801.)

Opéra, Les; comédie. *See* St. Evremond, C. M. de St. D. de.

Opera houses. DIDRON, A. N. Iconographie de l'opéra. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 24. 1864.) — SAGETTE, J. Apropos d'une iconographie de l'opéra. (*In* v. 25. 1865.)

Operations of the Brit. and allied arms, during the campaigns of 1743-44; by an eye witness. London, 1744. 8°. (B 760, 1707)

Opere varie, transportate dal franzese, e recitate in Bologna. Bologna, 1724-30. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pradon. La Statira. — Ducier. Muzio Scevola. — Borseaut. Germanico. — Corneille, P. Cinna. 2. Corneille, P. Sofonisba. — Borseaut. Maria Stuarda. — Racine. Alessandro il grande. — La Fosse, A. de. Manlio Capitolino. 3. Quinault. L'Amalasunta. — Racine. La Rosane. — Corneille, P. L'amante inimica. 4. Corneille, P. La Rodoguna. — Rotrou. Il Vincislao. — Corneille, P. La vera nobilità. 5. Corneille, P. L'Orazio. — La Fosse, A. de. La Polissena. — Corneille, P. Il Pollieuto. 6. Racine. L'Attalia. — La Motte, A. H. de. Li Maccabei. — Rotrou. S. Gennesio martire.

Opfertod, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 8. 1840.)

Ophelio. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Frag. com. Græc., v. 4. 1830; — *and his* Poet. com. Græc. 1855.)

Ophir. QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Le pays d'Ophir. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 2e pt. 1855.)

Ophthalmia. EDMONSTON, A. Varieties and consequences of O. Edin., 1806. 8°.

— VETCH, J. O. in England after the return of the army from Egypt. London, 1807. 8°.

— WARE, J. Ophthalmy, psorophthalmy, *etc.*, of new born children. London, 1814. 8°. 5th ed

— ADAMS, *Sir* W. On measures resorted to for retarding plans for the extermination of O. London, 1817. 8°.

— LLOYD, E. A. On O. (*In his* Nature of scrofula. 1821.)

— O'HALLORAN, T. Acute and chronic O. London, 1824. 8°.

See also Eye; — Cataract.

Ophthalmoscope. HOGG, J. Ophthalmoscope, its value in explor. of diseases of the eye. 2d ed. London, 1859. 12°.

— HEYMANN, F. M. Die Autoskopie des Auges und eine neue Methode. Lpz., 1863. 8°. (E 25a)

— MAUTHNER, L. Lehrbuch der Ophthalmoscopie. 2. Abth. Wien, 1868. 8°.

— SCHWEIGGER, C. Vorlesungen über den Gebrauch des Augenspiegels. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

Opie, *Mrs.* Amelia (Alderson). Adeline Mowbray, or, The mother and daughter. 1st Amer. ed. Georgetown, 1808. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1827. 12°.

— Detraction displayed. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

— Father and daughter. 3d ed. Lond., 1802. 16°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1827. 12°.

— Illustrations of lying. From 2d London ed. Boston, 1826. 12°.

— Madeline; a tale. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— Memoir of J. Opie. (*In* Opie, J. Lectures on painting. 1809.)

— New tales. Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mrs. Arlington. — Proposals of marriage. — White lies. — Henry Woodville. 2. The Quaker and the young man of the world. — A tale of trials. — Confessions of an odd tempered man. — The ruffian boy. — The welcome home.

— Simple tales. 2d Amer. ed. Georgetown, 1810. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— Tales of real life. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1827.] 12°.

Contents. Lady Anna and Lady Jane. — Austin and his wife. — The mysterious stranger. — Appearance is against her.

— Temper, a tale. Boston, 1812. 2 v. 18°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— Valentine's eve. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Opie, John. Lectures on painting; prefixed, a memoir by A. Opie. London, 1809. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Wornum, R. N. Lect. 1848.)

— CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 2. 1830. Fam. lib., v. 5; — *and* Harper's fam. lib., v. 18.)

Opinion nationale, L'; Jan., 1864 - Oct. 15, 1876. Paris, 1864-76. 23 v. f°.

Opinione, L'. 1861-71. Torino, 1861-65, Firenze, 1866-71. 11 v. f°.

Opinions as to the real state of the nation. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)

Opinions respecting the commercial intercourse between U. S. and Gr. Brit.; by J. Bowdoin. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 741)

Opitz, Heinrich. Lexicon Hebræo-Chaldæo-Biblicum. Lips., Franc., 1705. 4°.

Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin. Auserlesene Gedichte. Lpz., 1822. 24°. (Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 1.)

Opium. CALKINS, A. Opium and the opium appetite. Phila., 1871. 12°.

— CRUMPE, S. Nature and properties of opium. London, 1793. 8°.

— DAY, H. The opium habit, with suggestions as to the remedy. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— DE QUINCEY, T. Confessions of an opium-eater. Phila., 1823. 18°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1851. 16°.

— LEIGH, J. Experimental inquiry into the properties of opium. Edin., 1786. 8°.

— MOREWOOD, S. Illustration of the consumption and effects of opium. (*In his* Philos. and statistical hist. of the manuf. of liquors. 1838.)

See also Chinese repository, *passim.*

Opium trade. ALLEN, N. The opium trade in India and China. 2d ed. Lowell, 1853. 8°.

— DOCUMENTS rel. to opium. From the Chinese repository. *n.p.*, 1837. 4°. (A 44)

— Fry, W. S. Facts rel. to the opium trade with China. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1154)

— Mudie, R. View of the opium question. (*In his* China and its resources. 1840.)

— Thelwall, A. S. Iniquities of the opium trade with China. London, 1839. 8°.

O-pœiad, The; a satire; by a mad bull. London, 1810. 8°. (B 726)

Oporinus (*Germ.* Herbter), Johannes. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Oporto *or* **Porto**, *Portugal*. Costa, A. R. da. Descripçao da cidade do Porto. Porto, 1789. 8°.

— Florez, H. La iglesia de Porto. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 21. 1766.)

Oporto. R. Bibliotheca Publica. Catalogo das obras duplicadas. 2a ed. Porto, 1866. 8°.

Oposicion á cortejo, La. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Opossum. Barton, B. S. Facts rel. to the generation of the opposum of N. Amer. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 469, 835)

Oppermann, C. A. Visites d'un ingénieur à l'Exposition. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 1 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

Oppert, F. Hospitals, infirmaries, and dispensaries; their construction, interior arrangement, and management. London, 1867. 8°.

Oppert, Gustav. Der Presbyter Johannes in Sage und Geschichte. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1870. 8°.

Oppert, Jules. Les rapports de l'Egypte et de l'Assyrie dans l'antiquité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 8. 1869.)

Oppianus. De venatione. — De piscatione. (*In* Poetæ bucolici. 1851.)

— Bussemaker, U. C. Scholia et paraphrases in Oppianum ed. *See* Theocritus. Duebner, F. Scholia, 1849.

— Drummond, W. H. On the life and writings of O. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 13. 1818.) — Analysis of the 'Cynegetics' of O. (*In* v. 14. 1818.)

Oppolzer, Johann. Vorlesungen über specielle Pathologie und Therapie. 1r Bd., 1r, 2r, Lief. Erlangen, 1866–67. 8°.

Opportunity, a novel; by A. M. C. Seemuller. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Opportunity, The; comedy. *See* Shirley, J.

Oppressore e l'oppresso, L'. *See* Nota, A.

Opsopœus, Johann. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Opsopœus, Vincentius. Annot. Demosthenis. (*In* Schæfer, G. F. Apparatus. 1824–33.)

— Castigationes in Orat. Demosthenis. (*In* Demosthenes *and* Æschines. Opera. 1607.)

Optatianus Porphyrius, Publilius. *See* Porphyrius.

Optical instruments. Directions for the use of the gen. apparatus. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 784)

See also Optics (Higgins, 1829); — Stereoscope.

Optics. Kepler, J. Ad Vitellionem paralipomena quibus astronomiæ pars optica traditur. Francof., 1604. 4°.

— Kircher, A. Ars magna lucis et umbræ. Romæ, 1646. f°.

— Newton, *Sir* I. Opticks. [1704.] 3d ed. corr. London, 1721. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1782.)

— Hooke, R. Nature, motion, and effects of light. (*In his* Post. works. 1705.)

— Wells, E. Young gentleman's trigonometry, mechanicks, and O. 2d ed. Lond., 1731. 8°.

— Smith, R. Compleat system of opticks. Camb., 1738. 2 v. 4°.

— Euler, L. Conjectura physica circa propagationem soni ac luminis. (*In his* Opusc., v. 2. 1750.)

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Doutes sur différentes questions d'O. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1761.) — Essais sur les moyens de perfectionner les verres optiques. (*In* v. 3.) — Nouvelles recherches sur les verres optiques. (*In* v. 4.) — Recherches d'optique. (*In* v. 7. 1780.)

— Robins, B. Remarks on [R.] Smith's system of opticks. (*In his* Mathematical tracts, v. 2. 1761.)

— Algarotti, F. Philosophy of Newton explained in six dialogues on light and colors. Glasgow, 1765. 12°.

— Euler, L. Dioptricæ, pars 1–3. Petrop., 1769–71. 3 v. 4°.

— Priestley, J. History and state of discovery [in] vision, light, and colors. Lond., 1772. 4°.

— Wilson, B. Experiments on phosphori. London, 1776. 4°.

— Kipling, T. Elementary parts of Smith's Compleat system of opticks. Camb., 1778. 4°.

— Boscovich, R. J. Opera pertinentia ad opticam, *etc.* Bassani, 1785. 5 v. 4°.

— Elliot, J. Experiments and observ. on light and colours; [with] the analogy between heat and motion. London, 1786. 8°. (B 768)

— Stack, J. Short system of opticks. Dublin, 1787. 8°.

— Hutton, J. Dissertation upon the philosophy of light, heat, and fire. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Engel, J. J. De l'impénétrabilité de la lumière. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.)

— - Versuch über das Licht. (*In his* Schriften, v. 10. 1805.)

— Hunter, F. Diss. chem. inaug. de ætheribus. Edin., 1808. 8°.

— Dwight, T. On light. (*In* Conn. Acad. Mem., v. 1. 1810.)

— Brewster, D. Treatise on new philos. instruments; with experiments on light. Edin., 1813. 8°.

— Biot, J. B. Recherches sur le mouvemens des molécules de la lumière autour de leur centre de gravité. Paris, 1814. 4°.

— Fresnel, A. Œuvres; pub. par H. de Sénarmont, E. Verdet, L. Fresnel, *etc.* 1815–27. Paris, 1866–70. 3 v. 4°. (Ministère de l'Instruc. Pub.)

— Bompass, C. C. Essay on the nature of heat, light, and electricity. London, 1817. 8°.

— Descartes, R. La dioptrique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1824.)

— Farrar, J. Elementary treatise on optics. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— Higgins, W. M. Introd. treatise on the nature and prop. of light, and on optical instruments. London, 1829. 8°.

— Airy, G. B. Undulatory theory of optics. [1831.] New ed. London, Camb., 1866. 8°.

— Brewster, D. Treatise on optics. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Lloyd, H. Treatise on light and vision. London, 1831. 8°.

— Macvicar, J. G. Medium of light and form of its molecules. Edin., 1833. 8°.

— Exley, T. Physical optics. London, 1834. 8°.

— Dove, H. W. Litteratur der Optik. (*In his* Repertorium der Physik, v. 2. 1838.)

— Bartlett, W. H. C. Elementary treatise on optics. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

— Radicke, —. Theoretische Optik. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik, v. 3. 1839.)

— Barlow, P. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encyc. metrop., v. 3. 1845.)

— Herschel, J. F. W. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encyc. metrop., v. 4. 1845.)

— Brewster, D. Treatise on optics, with application of analysis to reflexion and refraction; by A. D. Bache. New ed. Phila., 1847. 12°.

— Alexander, S. Some physical phenomena dependent upon the progressive motion of light. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

— Dove, H. W. Darstellung der Farbenlehre und optische Studien. Berlin, 1853. 8°.

— Hunt, R. Researches on light in its chemical relations; [photography]. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— Arago, D. F. J. Mémoires scientifiques. (Vol. 7, 10, 11 *of his* Œuvres. 1858–59.)

— DOVE, H. W. Optische Studien; Fortsetzung. Berlin, 1859. 8°.

— MEECH, L. W. Extinction of light reflected from terrestrial objects. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

— ROOD, O. N. New theory of light proposed by J. Smith. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

— BARNARD, F. A. P. Undulatory theory of light. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)

— SMITH, J. Origin of color and theory of light. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

— DELAUNAY, C. E. Essay on the velocity of light. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— HERSCHEL, S. L. (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)

— HELMHOLTZ, H. L. F. Handbuck der physiologischen Optik; [und] Atlas. Lpz., 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Karsten's Encycl. d. Physik, v. 9.)

— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In the* Rapports du jury, v. 2. 1868.)

— SAUZAY, A. La verrerie. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merveilles.)

— MARION, F. L'optique. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Bibl. des mer.)

— – *Eng.* Wonders of optics; tr. and ed. [with a chapter on the spectroscope, by C. W. Quin]. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

— TYNDALL, J. Notes of lectures on light, 1869. London, 1870. 16°.

See Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Science. Proceedings, *passim*.

See also Blind; — Burning glass; — Color; — Eye; — Kaleidoscope; — Light (*in medicine*); — Light, Deities of; — Microscope; — Optical Instruments; — Perspective; — Phosphorescence; — Photography; — Polarization; — Refraction; — Spectacles; — Spectrum; — Stereoscope; — Telescope; — Vision.

Optimist, The; by H. T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Optimiste, L'; comédie. *See* Collin d'Harleville, J. F.

Opus ad album. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)

Or et clinquant; par A. de Pontmartin. Paris, 1829. 18°.

Oracle, The; June 16–19. London, 1790. f°.

Oracle, L'; comédie. *See* Saintfoix, G. F. P. de.

Oracle of liberty, and mode of establishing a free government; [by Hermes, pseud.]. Phila., 1791. 8°.

Oracle of rural life; almanack for sportsmen, *etc.* London, 1840. 12°.

Oracles. DE QUINCEY, T. Pagan oracles. (*In his* Memorials, v. 2. 1856.)

— FONTENELLE, B. le B. de. Histoire des oracles. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1825.)

— PLUTARCHUS. Scripta moralia. *See* Plutarchus.

See also Vaticination.

Oracula Sybillina. *See* Sybillina oracula.

Orafo, Orlandino. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi. Poesie ital. inedite, v. 1. 1846.)

Oram, Wm. Precepts and observ. on the art of coloring in landscape painting. London, 1810. 4°.

Oran. BOURDON, G. Notes sur la géog. physique de la province d'Oran. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

— CASTELLANE, L. C. P. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1850.)

— LETTRE d'un capitaine de la garnison d'O. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)

— MORALES, B. de. Dialogue des guerres d'O. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives, v. 2., pt. 2. 1841.)

Orange (*Principality*). PINETON DE CHAMBRUN, J. Les larmes: pérsécutions arrivées aux églises depuis 1660; annot. par A. Schæffer. Paris, 1854. 8°.

Orange blossoms; comedietta, by J. P. Wooler. (No. 97 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Orange Co., *N. Y.* EAGER, S. W. Outline history of Orange Co. Newburgh, 1846–47. 8°.

Orange County, *Vt.* WALLING, H. F. Map. 1858.

Orange girl, The; a drama. *See* Leslie, H., *and* Rowe, N.

Orange River Free State. CHESSON, F. W. Dutch republics of S. Africa. London, 1871. 8°.

Orange-Nassau, House of. GROEN V. PRINSTERER, G. Correspondance inédite. Utrecht, 1841–61. 2 ser. in 14 v. 8°.

Orang-outang. CAMPER, P. De l'orang-outang, et de quelques autres espèces de singes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1803.)

Oratio ad Christum opt. max. pro Julio II. Pont. max. (*In* Epistolæ obsc. vir. 1827.)

Oratio Dominica. *See* Lord's prayer.

Oration on superstition, Commencement, Williams Coll., Aug. 1836. Andover, 1837. 12°. (C 273)

Oration on the beauties of liberty, or Essential rights of Americans; by a British Bostonian. Boston, 1773. 8°. (E 744) attrib. to Isaac Skillman.

— *Same.* 3d ed. New-London, 1773. 8°. (B 399)

Orations. For collections of orations *see* the division *Literature* under various names of countries as France (p. 1056), Greece (p. 1266); — *also* English eloquence (p. 899); — Latin oratory; — *also* Panegyrics; — Speeches.

Orations delivered at Boston, to commemorate 5th of March, 1770. Boston, [1785]. 12°.

Contents. 1771, Lovell, J.; — 1772, Warren, J.; — 1773, Church, B.; — 1774, Hancock, J.; — 1775, Warren, J.; — 1776, Thacher, P; — 1777, Hichborn, B.; — 1778, Austin, J. W.; — 1779, Tudor, W.; — 1780, Mason, J.; — 1781, Dawes, T.; — 1782, Minot, G. R.; — 1783, Welsh, T.; — Morton, P. Oration at the reinterment of J. Warren, Apr., 8, 1776; — Allen, J. Poem, occas. by affray of 5 March.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1807. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 614)

Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta. *See* Meyer, H. Ed. auct.

Oratores Attici. *See* Mueller, C.

Oratores Græci. *See* Reiske, J. J.

Orators. PLUTARCHUS. Lives of the ten orators. (*In his* Morals, v. 5. 1870.)

See also the names of orators cited under English eloquence (p. 899); — France (p. 1056); — Greece (p. 1266); — Latin (p. 1682); — Spain.

Orators, The; a comedy. *See* Foote, S.

Oratory. ADAMS, J. Q. Lectures on O. and elocution. Camb., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. L'élocution oratoire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1805.)

— AUSTIN, G. Chironomia; or, Treatise on rhetorical delivery. London, 1806. 4°.

— BITAUBÉ, P. J. Le peuple est-il jugé compétent de l'éloquence. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

— BORELLY, J. A. Sur quelques paradoxes en éloquence. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

— CICERO. De oratore, De oratoribus, *etc.* *See* Cicero (p. 586).

— CLARKE, J. Formulæ oratoriæ. *t.p.w.* [Londini, 1632.] 12°.

— GARDINER, W. H. Address on classical learning and eloquence. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1085, 1695)

— GRIMKÉ, T. S. Character of the accomplished orator; oration. Charleston, 1809. 8°. (B 435)

— – Oration on the comparative elements and duties of Grecian and Amer. eloquence. Cincin., 1834. 8°. (B 1116, E 221)

— GROSSE, J. G. De formandis orationibus. Basil., 1613. 8°.

— HORTENSIUS, *pseud.* Deinology; or, The union of reason and elegance. London, 1789. 8°. (C 101)

— – *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.

— IRISH oratory; with its effects on the measure of Catholic emancipation considered. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— LACRETELLE, P. L. Eloquence judicaire. — De l'éloquence de la chaire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)

— LAWSON, J. Lectures conc. O. 3d ed. Dublin, 1760. 8°.

— QUINTILIANUS, M. F. De institutione orat. *See* Quintilianus.

— SÉCONDAT, J. B. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, *etc.*; courtes réflexions sur l'éloquence, le style, les traductions. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

— SHERLOCK, D. Peculiarities of popular O. (*In* **Afternoon lectures**, v. 5. 1869.)

— TACITUS, C. C. De orat. dialogus. *See* **Tacitus.**

— THILO, V. Topologia oratoria. Amst., 1653. 12°.

— WARD, J. System of Oratory. Lond., 1759. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Elocution**; — **Eloquence**; — **Reading**; — **Rhetoric**; — **Speeches.**

Oratory, Priests of the. *See* **Mexico. Congregation de el Oratorio** (p. 1969).

Orazj, Gli, ed i Curiazj; dramma per musica. *See* **Cimarosa, D.**

Orbecche; tragedia. *See* **Giraldi Cinthio, G. B.**

Orbeliani, *Princess* Varvara. VEDEREVSKI, —. Captivité de deux princesses russes dans le sérail de Chamyl. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, mai 1856.)

Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'. Voyage pittoresque dans les deux Amériques, résumé général des tous les voyages de Colomb, Las Casas, Oviedo, Beltrami, Parry, *etc.* Paris, 1836. 8°.

Orbigny, Charles Dessalines d'. Dictionnaire universale d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1847–49. 13 v. *and* Atlas 3 v. 8°.

Orbis Latinus. *See* **Græsse, J. G. T.**

Orbis sensualium pictus, Orbis visibilis in variis linguis representus. *See* **Komensky, J. A.**

Orcades. CRICHTON, A. W. A naturalist's ramble to the O. London, 1866. 16°.

Orcagna, Andrea. Documenti dei Lavori. (*In* **Giornale** storico degli archivi toscani, v. 3. 1859.)

— Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poes. ital., v. 2. 1846.)

— Il tabernacolo della madonna D'Orsanmichele. *See* **Masselli, G.**

Orchards. *See* **Fruit**; — **Horticulture.**

Orchel weed. SILVA FEIJO, J. da. Sobre a urzella de Cabo Verde. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)

Orchids. DARWIN, C. Various contrivances by which British and foreign O. are fertilized by insects, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.

— LINDLEY, J. Genera and species of orchideous plants. Pt. 1. London, 1830. 8°.

— WILLIAMS, B. S. Orchid-growers' manual. London, 1852. 12°.

Orchomenus. MUELLER, K. O. Orchomenos u. die Minyer. 2e Ausg. (Vol. 1 *of his* Gesch. hellen. Stämme. 1844.)

Ord, George. Observ. on the moulting of birds. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

— Various articles.] (*In* **Acad. of Nat. Sci.** Journal, v. 1, 4. 1817–25.)

Ord, Wm. Henry. Dialogue on election by ballot. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)

Ord, Wm. M. Influence of the Thames upon public health during the hot weather of 1858–59. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Ord, Wm. Redman. Horizontal loophole, and a loopholed window. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.*, v. 8. 1845.)

Ordeal. GIBSON, W. S. On some ancient modes of trial, especially those in which appeal was made to the divine judgment through the ordeals of water, fire, and other judicia Dei. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 32. 1847.)

— GILCHRIST, J. P. Brief display of the origin and hist. of ordeals. London, 1821. 8°.

— JUDICIUM aquæ frigidæ. — JUDICIUM aquæ calidæ. (*In* **Bouquet.** Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)

— LEA, H. C. Superstition and force; essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— MURATORI, L. A. De judiciis Dei sive experimentes veterum ad scrutandum hominum crimen sive innocentiam. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1840.)

Ordeal; a critical journal of politics and literature; [ed. by J. T. Buckingham;] Jan. – June. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Note. No more was published.

Ordęgę, Józef. O narodowości Polskiej z punktu widzenia katolicyzmu i postępu. Paryż, 1840. 8°. (E 83)

Ordelaffi *di Forli*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam.)

Order of knighthood, The. (*In* **Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B.** Fabliaux or tales, v. 1. 1815.)

Order of the Golden Fleece. CHIFFLET, J. J. Insignia gentilitia equitum Ordinis Velleris Aurei; Lat. et Gall. Antverp., 1632. 4°.

— WENDELIN, G. Aries, seu Aurei velleris encomium. [Colophon:] Antverp., 1632. 4°.

Order of the primitive churches as described in the inspired writings; by an impartial hand. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1964)

Ordericus Vitalis. Historiæ ecclesiasticæ libri XIII; emend. et animadv. adj. A. Le Provost. Paris., 1838–55. 5 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de France.)

— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical hist. of Eng. and Normandy; tr. by T. Forester. London, *Bohn*, 1853–56. 4 v. 8°.

— Excerpta ex ecclesiasticæ hist. libris III. et IV.; relating to William I. of Eng. (*In* **Maseres, F.** Hist. Angl. 1807.)

— Histoire de Normandie; tr. par L. Du Bois. (Vol. 25–28 *of* **Guizot, F.** Col. des mém., 1825–27.)

— Vers attribués à lui. (*In* **Paris.** Soc. de l'Hist. Bul. 1863.)

Orderly books. *See* **Bleeker, L.**; — **Burgoyne, J.**; — **Lewis, A.**; — **Wayne, A.**

Orders in Council, 1660/1–92; [conc. New Eng.;] ed. by C. Deane. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Orders in Council, 1808–12. ABSTRACT of the evidence taken in the Ho. of Com. against the orders in Council. N. Y., *reprinted* [1812]. 8°. (B 789, 1491)

— BARING, A. Causes and consequences of the orders in Council. London, 1808. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— — *Same.* N. Y., 1808. 8°.

— BRONSON, E. Inquiry into the object, nature, *etc.*, of the British order in Council, May 16, 1806. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 450, C 83)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Speech in the Ho. of Com., April 1. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1808. 8°. (C 33)

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Minutes of evidence [on] petitions respecting the orders in Council. [London,] 1808. 3 pts. f°. (A 22)

— HINTS to both parties; or, Observations on the proc. in Parl. on the petitions against the orders in Council. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— KEY to orders in Council. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (B 789)

— ORDERS in Council; or, An examination of the justice of the new system of commercial regulations. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— PHILLIMORE, J. Letter to a member of the Ho. of Com. on a motion respecting the orders in Council and the licence trade. 2d ed. Lond., 1812. 8°. (B 690)

— STEPHEN, J. Speech, Mar. 6, on Mr. Whitbread's motion rel. to the late overtures of the Amer. government, with remarks on the recent order in Council. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)

Orderson, J. W. Creoleana, or social and domestic scenes in Barbados. London, 1842. 16°.

Ordinary, The; a drama. *See* **Cartwright, W.**

Ordination. BALL, T. Pastorum propugnaculum; or, The pulpit's patronage against the force of an un-ordained usurpation. London, 1656. sm. 4°.

— CROFTON, Z. Serious review of presbyters' re-ordination by bishops. London, 1660. 4°. (B 2)

— CHAUNCEY, C. Validity of Presbyterian ordin.; Dudleian lect., with hist. acc. of the epistles ascribed to Ignatius. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 51, 152)

— BECKWITH, G. Invalidity of lay ordination. New London, 1763. 8°. (C 68)

— — Second letter on lay ordination, occas. by [I. Holly's] 'Word in Zion's behalf'. New London, 1766. 8°. (C 68)

— PEIRCE, J. Defence of the dissenting ministry; and presbyterian ordin.; an answer to the two last chapters of 'The conduct of Mr. Peirce examined'. Part 2. London, 1717. 8°. (B 107)

— PARSONS, J. The validity of presbyterian ordin.; sermon. Boston, 1733. 12°. (C 50, 53)

— PRÆLATICUS triumphatus; a vindication of presbyterial ordin. and government. Boston, 1733. 8°.

— HADFIELD, T. Apostolical ordination of ministers, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1737. 8°. (B 1861)

— CATHOLIC CHURCH. Series ordinationum. Ambiani, 1787. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 17)

— LAMSON, A. Validity of congregational ordin., discourse at the Dudleian lecture. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1025, 1085, E 41)

— WHITE, W. Commentaries suited to occasions of ordination. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— GOODE, W. Reply to the Bishop of Exeter's Letter on the validity of the orders of foreign non-episc. churches. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

— PHILPOTTS, H. Letter to the archdeacon of Totness on episc. ordination. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

Ordnance. SIMIENOWICZ, C. Great art of artillery; tr. by G. Shelvocke. London, 1729. f°.

— LEBLOND, G. Artillerie raisonnée. Paris, 1761. 8°.

— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1776. 8°.

— SCHEEL, H. O. de. Treatise on artillery, [1777]; tr. [by J. Williams]. Phila., 1800. 8° *and* Pl. obl. f°.

— HUTTON, C. New experiments in artillery. (*In his* tracts, v. 1. 1786.)

— ANDERSON, J. Essais sur l'artillerie de campagne. *n.p.*, [1791]. 8°.

— LOMBARD, —. Instruction sur la manœuvre et le tir du canon de bataille. *n.p.*, [1792]. 8°. (B 1156)

— MONGE, G. L'art de fabriquer les canons. Paris, 1794. 4°.

— GROBERT, J. F. L. Mémoire sur le moyen de trainer en bataille les pièces de gros calibre. Paris, [1795]. 4°.

— TOUSARD, L. de. American artillerists' companion. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

— LOGAN, M. Explanation of the present practice of the horse or field artillery, compared with transcendent field artillery. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1108)

— - Important extracts; remarks from the report on the new system of artillery. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1108)

— SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. London, 1845. 8°.

— SHORT account of an improved cannon. Camb., 1845. 12°. D. Treadwell.

— UNITED STATES. *Ordnance Dep't.* Experiments on metals for cannon. Phila., 1856. 4°.

— TREADWELL, D. Practicability of constructing cannon of great caliber, capable of enduring long-continued use under full charges. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.)

— SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. 3d ed., rev. London, 1858. 8°.

— GR. BRIT. *War Office.* Enfield and Whitworth committee; report. [Lond., 1861.] f°.

— RODMAN, T. J. Experiments on metals for cannon and the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. Boston, 1861. 4°.

— BENTON, J. G. Course of instruction in ordnance and gunnery. 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— TREADWELL, D. Construction of improved ordnance. Camb., 1862. 8°.

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Commons.* Report of the select committee on ordnance. [London, 1863.] f°.

— TENNENT, *Sir* J. E. The story of the guns. London, 1864. 8°.

— ANOTHER 'story of the guns'; or, Sir J. E. Tennent and the Whitworth gun; by the Frazer reviewer. London, 1864. 16°.

— THOMAS, L. Rifled ordnance. 1st Amer. ed., fr. 5th Eng. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— GILLMORE, Q. A. Observations on heavy ordnance, *etc.* (*In his* Engineers' operations against Charleston. 1865.)

— BARTLETT, W. H. C. Rifled guns. (*In* Nat. Acad. of Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)

— ABBOT, H. L. Siege artillery in the campaigns against Richmond, with notes on the 15-inch gun. Wash., 1867. 8°. (U. S. Corps of engineers. Prof. papers, no. 14.)

— BRACKENBURY, C. B. European armaments in 1867. London, 1867. 8°.

— TREADWELL, D. Construction of hooped cannon. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1868.)

— UNITED STATES. *40th Cong., 3d sess.* Report of the joint committee to investigate the purchases, contracts, and experiments of the ordnance department, Feb. 15. [Wash., 1869.] 8°.

History.

— OMODEI, F. Dell' origine della polvere da guerra e del primo uso delle artiglierie a fuoco. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

See also Artillery; — Guncotton; — Gunpowder; — Projectiles; — Spinguard.

Ordnance Survey. *See* Gr. Brit. *Ordnance Survey* (p. 1218).

Ordo S. Trinitatis et Redemptionis Captivorum. Regula et statuta; acc. Chronicum Rob. Guaguini, de majoribus ministris, cum append. ad Chron. Guaguini per J. Burgesium. Duaci, 1719. 8°.

Ordo recitandi officii divini, *etc.* *See* Catholic Church (p. 496).

Ordre du St. Esprit. Liste chronol. des chevaliers; pub. par A. Teulet. (*In* Paris. Soc. d. l'Hist. Bul. 1863.)

Ordronaux, John. Hints on the preservation of health in armies. N. Y., 1861. 24°.

Oregon. TERRITORY.

Boundary.

— BROWNE, P. A. Lecture on O. Terr. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1516)

— CRITTENDEN, J. J. Speech on the O. question, Apr. 16. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— DAYTON, W. L. Speech on O. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1119, 1174)

— FALCONER, T. Oregon question; statement of British claims to Oregon Territory. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1516)

— GALLATIN, A. Letters on the O. question. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— HAYWOOD, W. H. Speech on the O. question, Mar. 4, 5. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— KELLEY, H. J. Discoveries, *etc.*, on the N. W. coast; part of an investigation of the American title to O. *n.p.*, [1838]. 8°. (B 1600)

— MURDOCK, W. D. C. Our true title to O. Georgetown, 1845. 12°. (B 1516)

— PENDLETON, J. S. Speech on the O. question, Jan. 26. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— POUSSIN, G. T. Question de l'O. Paris, 1846. 8°.

— STURGIS, W. Oregon question; lecture, Jan. 22. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1195, 1516, 1582)

— TWISS, T. Oregon question examined. London, 1846. 8°.

— WALLACE, E. J. Oregon question determined by the rules of international law. Lond., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— WINTHROP, R. C. Speech on the O. question, Mar. 18. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1516)

— - Speech, Feb. 1. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1197, 1516)

— - Speech, Jan. 3. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

Description.

— FRANCHÈRE, G. [1811-14.] (*In his* Voyage to N. W. coast. 1854.)

— ROSS, A. Adventures in O. and the Rocky Mts., [1813-21]. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— KELLEY, H. J. Geog. sketch of O. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 965)

— WYETH, J. B. Oregon; or, Short history of a long journey, 1832. Camb., 1833. 12°.

— FARNHAM, T. Travels in O., *etc.*, [1839]. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

— White, E. View of O., [1842–46]. Wash., 1846. 8°.

— Fremont, J. C. Report of explor. exped. to the Rocky Mts., O., *etc.*, 1842–44. Wash., 1845. 8°. (28 Cong. 2d sess. Sen.)

— — *Same.* Wash., 1845. 8°. (28 Cong. 2d sess. Ho.)

— — *Same.* Syracuse, 1846. 12°.

— — *Same.* N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1600)

— — *Same.* N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— Account of O., [1843-44]. *See History.*

— Rubio, *pseud.* Rambles in the U. S., *etc.*, 1845, with an acc. of O. London, 1846. 12°.

— Denis, J. F. [1846.] *See History.*

— Nicolay, C. G. Oregon; a geog. and physical acc. London, 1846. 16°.

— Thornton, J. Q. Oregon and California in 1848. N. Y., 1849. 2 v. 12°.

Maps.

— New map of Texas, Oregon, and California. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1846.

— Preuss, C. Map of O., *etc.*, from surveys by J. C. Fremont. Wash., 1848.

See also **Columbia River; — San Juan Island.**

Dialect.

See **Chinook jargon.**

History.

— Senior, N. W. [To 1845.] (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1865.)

— Denis, J. F. L'Oregon; hist. et description, [to 1846]. (*In* **Regnault, E.** Hist. des Antilles. 1849. Univers.)

— Greenhow, R. History of O., *etc.*, [to 1845]. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— Account and hist. of O.; a journal of an emigrating party, [to 1844]. Lond., 1846. 12°.

— Dunn, J. History of O. and the British fur trade, [to 1843]. Phila., 1845. 16°.

— Amer. Soc. for Encouraging a Settlement of O. Territory. Book of stock, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1831. 4°. (A 64)

— U. S. *25th Cong. 3d sess. House.* Report of the com. on for. affairs rel. to the territory of the U. S. beyond the Rocky Mts., Feb. 16, 1839; [subm. by C. Cushing. Wash., 1839.] 8°. (B 1147, 1516, E 43)

— Saxton, C. The Oregonian; or, History of O., [1840–46]. Wash., 1846. 12°. (C 277)

— Bulfinch, C., *et al.* Lands in O.; memorial praying that their title to certain lands in O. may be confirmed. Wash., 1840. 8°. (26th Cong. 1st sess. Ho. doc. 43. B 1147)

Palæontology.

— Conrad, T. A. Description of the tertiary fossils collected on survey of routes in California and Oregon explored by R. S. Williamson and H. L. Abbot. (*In* U. S. *Department of War.* Report for a railroad to the Pacific, v. 6. 1857.) — Report upon the palæontology of the survey. (*In* v. 7.)

Politics.

— Choate, R. Speech on annulling the convention for the common occupation of O., March 21. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1516)

— Oregon. the cost and the consequences; by a disciple of the Washington School. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— Maury, S. M. Remarks on O. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)

— Hilliard, H. W. Speech on the bill to establish a territorial gov. in O., Mar. 30. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1516)

— Webster, D. Speech, Marshfield. Sept. 1, 1848, and speech on the O. bill, in the Senate, Aug. 12. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1516)

STATE.

— *Adjutant General.* Report, 1863/64, 65. Salem, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Description and History.

— Ludlow, F. H. The heart of the continent; travel across the plains and in Oregon, [1863]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Hittell, J. S. Oregon. (*In his* Resources of California. 1866.)

— Dufur, A. J. Statistics of Oregon. Salem, Oregon, 1869. 8°.

Oregon river. Bulfinch, T. O. and Eldorado; romance of the rivers. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Oreilles du comte de Chesterfield et le chapelain Goudman, Les. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A.**

O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent seas, and N. W. Passage to the Pacific Ocean. N. Y., 1818. 8°.

O'Reilly, Edward. Irish-English dictionary. Dublin, 1817. 4°.

— Nature and influence of the Brehon laws, *etc.* (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 14. 1825.) — Authenticity of the poems of Ossian. (*In* v. 16. 1830.)

O'Reilly, Henry. Rochester in 1835. Rochester, 1835. 8°. (B 1116)

O'Reilly, John, *M.D.* Modus propagandi of the human species physiologically explained. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (B 1692)

O'Reilly, Myles. Voluntary and legal charity. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

O'Reilly, *Private* Miles. *pseud.* *See* **Halpine, C. G.**

O'Reilly. *See also* O'Rielly.

Orellana, *pseud.* Letter to the 7 northern cos. not repr. in the National Assembly, Dublin, Oct. 1784. Dublin, 1785. 8°. (B 698)

Orellana, Francesco de. Herrera, A. Voyage of O. down the Amazons, 1540–41; tr. from the 6th decade of 'Gen. hist. of the W. I.' (*In* **Hakluyt Soc.** Pub., v. 24. 1859.)

Orelli, Henri d'. Rapport de l'Institut des Aveugles et des Sourds-Muets à Zurich; tr. de l'allemand par H. Mousson. Zurich, 1835. 8°. (B 1132)

Orelli, Johann Caspar, *and* **Baiter,** J. G. Onomasticon Tullianum continens M. T. Ciceronis vitam, historiam literariam, indices, fastos consulares. Turici, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Forms v. 6–8 of Orelli's ed. of Cicero.

Orense, *Spain.* Florez, H. De la iglesia de Orense. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 17. 1763.)

Oreste; tragedia. *See* **Alfieri, V.; — Rucellai, G.**

Oreste; tragédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Orestes. *See* **Euripides.**

Orestes in Argos; a tragedy. *See* **Bayley, P.**

Orestie, L'; tragédie. *See* **Dumas, A.**

Orfeo, tragedia. *See* **Poliziano, A. A.**

Orfila, *Mme.* Bassanville, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons, v. 4. 1866.)

Orfila, P. Matthieu Joseph Bonaventure. Elémens de chimie médicale. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Leçons de médecine légale. Paris, 1821. 8°.

— Practical chemistry; tr. with add. by J. R. Coxe. Phila., 1818. 8°.

— Practical treatise on poisons and asphyxies; tr. with add. by J. G. Stevenson. Boston, 1826. 12°.

Note. Tr. from 'Secours à donner aux personnes empoisonnées'.

— Traité de médecine légale. 4e éd. Paris, 1848. 3 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

— Traité des poisons. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* General system of toxicology; a treatise on poisons; tr. by J. A. Waller. 2d ed. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Orford, Horace, *Earl of.* *See* **Walpole, H.**

Orford, Robert, *2d Earl of.* *See* **Walpole.**

Organ, James C. On convicts without the prison. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.)

Organ, James P. Adult night schools in Dublin. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.) — Intermediate prisons. (*In* 1867.)

Organ. Buttmann, P. K. Beitrag zur Erläuterung der Wasserorgel und der Feuersprütze des Hero und des Vitruv. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1804–11.)

Organ, Enharmonic. *See* **Poole, H. W.**

Organe des Gehirns, Die. *See* **Kotzebue, A. v.**

Organi, Francesco degli. Ballate. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poes. ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Organic chemistry. *See* **Chemistry.**

Organic remains of a former world. *See* **Parkinson, J.; — *also* Palæontology.**

Organization (*in Biology*). Bertrand de Saint-Germain, —. Des manifestations de la vie et de l'intelligence à l'aide de l'organisation. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Blainville, A. M. D. de. Histoire des sciences de l'organization et de leurs progrès; réd. par F. L. M. Maupier. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Organization (*in Sociology*). Helps, A. O. in daily life. London, 1862. 8°.

Orgãos, Serra dos. Hinchliff, T. W. Organ Mts. (*In his* South Amer. sketches. 1863.)

Oria, Andrea d'. Belgrano, L. T. Della vita di A. D'Oria, di F. D. Guerrazzi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.)

— Raggio, G. B. Elogio di A. Doria. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1866.)

— Sigonio, C. De vita A. Doria. (*In his* Historia de rebus Bonon. 1604.)

Oria. Casotti, F. Della città d'Oria. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 13, p. 2. 1861.)

Oribasius. Collectiones medicæ. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.)

Oricellarius. *See* Rucellai.

Oriel. Hamper, W. Disq. on the oriel. (*In* Archæologia, v. 23. 1831.)

O'Rielly. *See also* O'Reilly.

O'Rielly, Henry. Morse. S. F. B., *and others*. Memorial [in reply to one by H. O'Rielly]. *n.t.p.* [1849.] 8°. (B 1503)

Oriental annual; or, Scenes in India; by H. Caunter. London, 1838. 12°.

Oriental apologues. Beloe, W. (*In his* Miscel., v. 3. 1795.)

Oriental art. Beaumont, A. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1867.)

— Schnaase. C. Die Völker des Orients. — Grenzgebiete der abendländischen Kunst. (*In his* Gesch. der bild. Künste, v. 1, 7. 1843-64.)

Oriental Christians. Simon, *Father* R. Critical history of the religions and customs of the Eastern nations; [tr.] by A. Lovell. London, 1685. 8°.

Oriental harems and scenery. *See* Belgiojoso, C. T., *princesse* de.

Oriental herald and colonial review. Vol. 1–12; Jan. 1824 – March, 1827. London, 1824–27. 12 v. 8°.

Oriental history. Lenormant, F., *and* Chevallier, E. Student's manual of oriental hist.; ancient hist. of the East to the commencement of the Median wars. Lond., 1869–70. 2 v. 12°.

— Moffat, J. Natural limits of ancient Oriental history. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

See also the names of the countries of Asia and the Levant.

Oriental fragments; by E. Moor. London, 1834. 8°.

Oriental languages. *History of Oriental philology.*

— Benfey, T. Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft und orientalischen Philologie in Deutschland seit dem Anfange des 19. Jahrhunderts. München, 1869. 8°. (Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wiss. in Deutschland, v. 8.)

(For the *Bibliography see*, *forward*, Oriental literature.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Richardson, J. Diss. on the languages, literature, *etc.*, of eastern nations. Oxford, 1778. 8°.

— Volney, C. F. C. de. Simplification des langues orientales; méthode d'apprendre les langues arabe, persane, et turque, avec des charactères européens. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°.

— Balbi, A. La classification des langues asiatiques. (*In his* Atlas ethnog. 1826.)

— Trevelyan, C. E., *and others*. Application of the Roman alphabet to all the Orient. languages. Serampore, 1834. 8°.

— Salisbury, E. E. Miscel. notices rel. to the recent progress of Oriental researches. 1844. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)

— Schlagintweit, H. de. Geographical glossary from the languages of India and Tibet. (*In his* Results, v. 3. 1863.)

See also American Oriental Society; — *also* Bible (p. 270); — Hebrew lang.; — Hindustani lang.; — Sanskrit lang.; — *also* the division *Language* under various countries, as Afghanistan; — Arabia; — Armenia; — Bengal; — Chaldæa; — China; — Japan; — Mahrattas; — Malay nation; — Persia; — Phœnicia; — Siam; — Syria; — Turkey.

Oriental legends. St. John, B. Legends of the Christian East. London, 1856. 16°.

Oriental literature. *Bibliography.*

— Astor Library. Catalogue of [its] books rel. to the language and literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca philologica; Verzeichniss Grammatiken, Wörterbücher, *u.s.w.*, welche 1750–1839 in Deutschland erschienen sind. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1840. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1750–1852. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1853. 8°.

— Herbelot, B. d'. Bibliothèque orientale. Maestricht, 1776. f°.

— Hermann, C. H. Bibliotheca O.; Verzeichniss der 1850–68, in Deutschland erschienen Bücher. Halle a. S., 1870. 8°.

— Jones, *Sir* W. Catalogue of Oriental mss. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1799.)

— Marsden, W. Bibliotheca Marsdeniana; catalogue of books and mss. [on] O. literature. London, 1827. 4°.

— Stewart, C. Descr. catalogue of the O. library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore. Camb., 1809. 4°.

— Trübner *and* Co. Catalogue of books chiefly in O. languages. London, 1853. 8°.

— Trübner's American and O. literary record, Mar. 16, 1865 - Feb. 26, 1866. London, *n.d.* 4°.

— Zenker, J. T. Bibliotheca O.; manuel de bibliog. orientale. Lpz., 1856–61. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

History.

— Jones, *Sir* W. Essai sur la poésie mystique des Indiens et des Persans. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)

— - Traité sur la poésie orientale. — Diss. sur la littérature orientale. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1799.)

— Schultens. H. A. Oratio de finibus literarum O. proferendis, Nov. 15, 1773. Amst., 1774. 4°. (A 65)

— Schelhorn, J. G. De eximiis Suevorum in literaturam O. meritis. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 13. 1730.)

Collections.

— Alger, W. R. The poetry of the East. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Galland, A. Les paroles remarquables, les bon mots, et les maximes des Orientaux. Paris, 1694. 16°.

— Goethe, J. W. West-östlicher Divan. (*In his* Werke, v. 21. 1820.)

— Herder, J. G. von. Blumenlese aus morgenländ. Dichtern. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 21. 1853.)

— Jolowicz, H. Polyglotte der orient. Poesie; in metr. Uebersetzungen. Lpz., 1856. 8°.

— Pauthier, G. Les livres sacrés de l'orient. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Tholuck, F. A. G. Morgenländischen Mystik; Bluthensammlung. Berlin, 1825. 8°.

See also Jones, *Sir* Wm.; — *also* Oriental languages: *Gen. works* (Richardson).

Periodicals.

— Leipzig. Deutsche morgenlaendische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. Lpz., 1847–77. 3 v. 8°.

Oriental manners. *See* **Oriental languages**: *Gen. works* (RICHARDSON).

Oriental memoirs. *See* **Forbes, J.**

Oriental navigator; directions for sailing to and from the East Indies; a companion to the East India pilot pub. by R. Sayer; [by J. Purdy ?]. London, 1794. 4°.

— *Same.* [With] India officers and traders' guide. Phila., 1801. 8°.

Oriental numismatics. LINDBERG, J. C. Recensio succincta numorum Orientalium [J. F. Timm]. (*In* **Thomsen, C.,** *and* **Devegge, O.** Catal. numorum, 1832.)

— TYCHSEN, T. C. De numis O. in Bibliotheca regia Göttingensi adservatis. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1789–90, 1814–15.)

Oriental philanthropist; by H. Sherburne. ~~**Boston**~~, 1800. 12°. Portsmouth.

Oriental question. *See* **Turkey.**

Oriental religions. SIMON, R. The critical hist. of the religions and customs of the Eastern nations; [tr.] by A. Lovell. London, 1685. 8°.

See also **Mysticism.**

Oriental Societies. *See* **American Oriental Society**; — **Deutsche morgenlaendische Gesellschaft.**

Oriental Translation Fund. List of the subscribers, with its officers and a catalogue of the works pub. by the Fund. Lond., 1832. 8°.

— Miscellaneous trans. from Oriental languages. London, 1831–34. 2 v. 8°.

a/ *Contents.* Vol. 1. **Ibn-ed-Din,** *Al-Aghwati.* Journey into N. Africa; tr. by W. B. Hodgson. — **Extracts from the Sakaa Saasteram** or Book of fate; tr. by J. Roberts. — **Maha Bharata.** Last days of Krishna, and the sons of Pandu, from the concluding section of the Mahabarat; tr. by D. Price. — **Vedàla** Cadai; the Tamul version of a collection of ancient tales in the Sanscrit; tr. by B. G. Babington. — **Indian cookery,** as described and practiced by the natives of the East; tr. by S. Arnot. 2. **Hubboff,** *Prince.* Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia; tr. into Russian by L. Kooznets, into Eng. from Russian by J. Glen. — **Abu-l-Fazl.** Account of the siege and reduction of Chaitlor, by the Emp. Akbar; tr. by D. Price. — **Short history of the secret motives** which induced Alemdár Mustafá Páshá, and the leaders of the imperial camp, to depose Sultan Mustafá and restore Sultan Selim the Martyr, A. H. 1222. — **Ritual** of the Budd'hist priesthood; tr. from the Karmawákya, by B. Clough. — **Radhakaut Deb.** Translation of an extract from a horticultural work in Persian. — **Timur.** Account of the grand festival held by the Amír Tímúr, A. H. 803; tr. from the Mulfúzát Tímúri by Col. Francklin.

— [Publications.] London (unless otherwise stated), 1829–46. 4° *and* 8°.

Namely. **1829. Han koong tsew,** or The sorrows of Han, a Chinese tragedy; tr. with notes by J. F. Davis. 4°. — **Hao-kiu** chuen. The fortunate union, a romance tr. from the Chinese with notes, by J. F. Davis; added, a Chinese tragedy. 2 v. 8°. — **Ibn Batuta.** Travels; tr. by S. Lee. 4°. — **Jahangueir.** Memoirs; tr. by D. Price. 4°. — **Macarius,** *patriarch of Antioch.* Travels; written by Paul of Aleppo; tr. by F. C. Belfour. Pt. 1. 4°. — **Yakkun** Nattannawā; The practices of a capua or devil priest, descr. by a Budhist; Kōlan Nattannawā; tr. by J. Callaway. 8°. **1829-36. Neamet Ullah.** History of the Afghans; tr. by B. Dorn. 4°. **1830. Elisæus.** History of the Vartan and of the battle of the Armenians. 4°. — **Hatim Taï,** Adventures of; tr. by D. Forbes. 4°. — **History** of the war in Bosnia, 1737–39; tr. from the Turkish by C. Fraser. 8°. — **Memoirs** of a Malayan family, written by themselves; tr. by W. Marsden. 8°. — **Timur.** Mulfuzet Timury; autobiographical memoirs of T.; tr. by C. Stewart. 4°. **1831. Haji Khalfa.** History of the maritime wars of the Turks; tr. by J. Mitchell. 4°. — **Muhammad Ali Hazin.** Life, by himself; ed. by F. C. Belfour, [Persian text]. 8°. — *Eng.*, tr. by F. C. Belfour. 8°. — **Muhammad Must'ujab** *Kahn Bahadur.* Life of Hafiz Rehmut Khan, by his son; tr. from the Persian by C. Elliott. 8°. — **Yung Lun Yuen**; trans. from the Chinese and Armenian by C. F. Neumann. 8°. **1831–34. Miscellaneous** trans. from Oriental languages. 2 v. 8°. **1832. Firdusi.** Sháh Námeh; tr. and abr., with notes, *etc.*, by J. Atkinson. 8°. — **Hoei-lan-ki**; ou, L'histoire du cercle de craie, drame, tr. du Chinois par S. Julien. 4°. — **Jouher, —.** Tezkereh al Vakiat; or, Private memoirs of the Mogul emperor Humayun; tr. by C. Stewart. 4°. — **Kalidasa.** Raghuvansa, carmen, Sanskrite et Latine, ed. A. F. Stenzler. 4°. — **Mirkhond.** History of the early kings of Persia; tr. from the Persian with notes, by D. Shea. 8°. — **Naima.** Annals of the Turkish empire, 1591–1659; tr. by Fraser. 4°. — **Rinsifé.** San kokf tsou ran to sets, ou Aperçu général des trois royaumes, tr. par J. Klaproth. Paris, 8°, Plates 4°. — **Sadik Isfaháni**; Geographical works, tr. by J. C. 8°. **1833. Ibn Malik, Jamal ad-Din Muhammad,** *called.* Alfiyya; ou, La quintessence de la grammaire arabe; en original avec un commentaire par Silvestre de Sacy. Paris. 8°. — **Sangermano.** Description of the Burmese empire; tr. by W. Tandy. Rome. 4°. — **Zin-ud-Din.** Tohfut-ul-Mujahideen, an historical work in the Arabic language; tr. by M. J. Rowlandson. 8°. **1834.** Ethiopic didascalia; or, the Ethiopic version of the Apostolical constitutions; tr. by T. P. Platt. 4°. **1834–35. Harivansa,** ou Histoire de la famille de Hari; un app. du Mahabharata; tr. par A. Langlois. Paris, 2 v. 4°. **1834–50. Evliya.** Narrative of travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th cent.; tr. by J. von Hammer. 3 v. 4°. **1835. Kan-ing-pien.** Livre des récompenses et des peines; tr. du Chinois par S. Julien. Paris. 8°. **1836. Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir.** Chronicles; tr. by C. H. F. Bialloblotzky. 2 v. 8°. — **Nazami.** Laili and Majnum; a poem; tr. by J. Atkinson. 8°. — **Tabari.** Chronique; tr. par L. Dubeux. Vol. 1. Paris. 4°. **1837. Iswara Krishna.** Sankhya Káriká; tr. by H. T. Colebrooke; also Bháshya, or Commentary of Guarapáda, tr. by H. H. Wilson. Oxford. 4°. **1838. Veda.** Rigveda-Sanhita, liber II. Sanskrite et Latine; ed. F. Rosen. 4°. **1839. Jany Muhammad Asaad.** Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; trans. of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly from the Persian, by W. F. Thompson. 8°. **1840–43. Ahmed Ibn Muhammad** *al-Makkari.* History of the Mohammedan dynasties in Spain; tr. by P. de Gayangos. 2 v. 4°. **1841. Masudi.** Historical encyclopædia, entitled 'Meadows of gold and mines of gems'; tr. by A. Sprenger. Vol. 1. 8°. **1842. Hussein Ali** *Khan Kirmani.* History of Hydur Naik; tr. by W. Miles. 8°. — **Veda.** Translation of the Sanhita of the Sámaveda; by J. Stevenson. 8°. **1846. Ouseley,** *Sir* G. Biographical notices of Persian poets; with a mem. of Sir J. Ouseley, by J. Reynolds. 8°.

Oriente, Alvarez de. *See* **Alvarez do Oriente.**

Origenes. Writings of Origen; tr. by F. Crombie. Edin., 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. (Ante-Nicene Chr. library, v. 10, 23.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Origen de principiis. — Letter to Origen from Africanus. — Letter to Africanus. — Letter to Gregory. — Against Celsus. 2. Contra Celsum.

— Commentarius in Canticum Salomonis. — Fragm. in Leviticum. — Fragm. in Lucam. (*In* **Mai, A.** Class. auct., v. 9–10. 1837–38.)

— Philosophicarum fragm. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

— BOEHRINGER, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 1r Abth., 1r Bd. 1842.)

— MERLE D'AUBIGNÉ, J. H. L'Orient, ou Origène et la science. (*In* **Geneva. Union Chrétienne des Jeunes Gens.** 1e sèr. 1857.)

— RUST, G. Letter of resolution conc. Origen and his opinions. (*In* **Phenix,** v. 1, no. 1. 1707.)

— VAUGHAN, R. A. Origen. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1838.)

Original, The; an interlude. *See* **Morton, J. M.**

Original Bath guide, The. Enl. and imp. Bath, 1811. 12°.

Original letters rel. to the English reformation. *See* **Robinson,** *Rev.* **H.**

Original letters to an honest sailor [Adm. Vernon]. London, [1746]. 8°. (B 697)

Original memorials; brief sketches of real characters; by a clergyman of the Ch. of Eng. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°.

Original papers rel. to the exped. to Carthagena [by Edward Vernon]. London, 1744. 8°.

Original power of the people of Eng. *See* **DeFoe, D.**

Original sin. EDWARDS, J. Doctrine of orig. sin defended. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1809.)

— GILL, J. Vindication of 'The cause of God and truth, pt. 4', rel. to the sense of the anc. Chr. writers, about some things in controversy with the Arminians, from the calumnies of H. Heywood. London, 1740. 8°. (C 230)

— HOPKINS, E. Doctrine of the two covenants. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1809.)

— TAYLOR, J. Vindication of the divine attributes in the question of orig. sin. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1822; *and* v. 7. 1850.)

Original tales, a new year's gift for 1813. Boston, 1813. 18°.

Originaux, Les; comédie. *See* **Fagan,** C. B.

Origine des lois. *See* **Law** (*esp.* Dutens).

Origines Europææ. *See* **Diefenbach,** L.

Origines patriciæ. *See* **Hampson,** R. T.

Origins (in the arts and sciences). *See* **Arts, Useful**; — **Inventions**; — **Science.**

Origins (of empires, states, and cities). *See* **Ancient history,** (*esp.* Drummond).

Orinoco River. Gumilla, J. El Orinoco illustrado. 2a impr. Madrid, 1745. 2 v. 4°.

— - *French.* Histoire de l'Orénoque; tr. par Eidous. Avignon, 1758. 3 v. 18°.

— Hippisley, G. Narrative of the expedition to the Orinoco, *etc.*, 1817, [which] joined the patriotic forces in Venezuela and Caraccas. London, 1819. 8°.

— Humboldt, A. Ueber die Wasserfälle des Orinoco bei Atures und Maypures. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, v. 1. 1849.)

— - *Eng.* Cataracts of the Orinoco. (*In his* Aspects of nature, v. 1. 1849; — *and* Views of nature. 1850.)

See also **Nueva Andalucia.**

Orioli, Francesco. Torlonia, G. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.,** n.s., v. 7, pt. 2. 1858.)

Orion *Thebanus.* Etymologicon; ed. annot. P. H. Larcheri Wolfii et suas, *etc.*, adj. F. G. Sturzius; acc. Larcheri observ. in Etymologicum magnum et A. Peyroni commentatio in Theodosii Alexandrini tractatum de prosodia. Lips., 1820. 4°.

Orion, Nebula of. Bond, G. P. Observ. upon the great nebula of Orion; ed. by T. H. Safford. (*In* **Harvard College.** *Observ.* Annals, v. 5. 1867.)

Orkneys. Gorrie, D. Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London, 1868. 8°.

— Brand, J. Description of the O. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— Thomas, F. W. L. Celtic antiquities of Orkney. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 34. 1852.)

— *Maps.* Ainslie, J. Scotland and the Orkney Islands. Edin., 1789. (E 65)

— - Conynenberg, J. (*In his* English coasting pilot. 1700.)

Orlandi, Cesare. De urbis Senæ ejusque episcopatus antiquitate. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

— Iconologia. *See* **Ripa,** C.

Orlandi, Guido. Canzone. — Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

— *Eng.* Madrigal. — Sonnets. (*In* **Rossetti,** D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Orlandi, Pellegrino Antonio. Origine e progresso della stampa. Bologna, 1722. 4°.

Orlandini, Francesco Silvio. Gelli, A. Necrologia. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.,** ser. 3, v. 3, p. 1. 1866.)

Orlandino; by M. Edgeworth. Boston, 1848. 18°.

Orlandino di Limerno Pitocco. *See* **Folengo,** T.

Orlandius, Cesare. *See* **Orlandi,** C.

Orlando, Diego. Il feudalismo in Sicilia; storia e dritto publico. Palermo, 1847. 8°.

Orlando el enamorado; poema heroico, por F. G. de Quevedo y Villegas. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tes. de los poemas esp. 1840.)

Orlando furioso. *See* **Ariosto**; — **Green,** R.

Orlando inamorato. *See* **Berni,** F.

Orlando inamorato. *See* **Bojardo,** M. M.

Orlandos, Johannis. Platt, J., *and others.* Report of the award between J. O. and A. Luriottis on the one part, and Le Roy, Bayard & Co., and G. and S. Howland of the other. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 949, 1437)

Orlandus, Joannes. La magnifica città di Brescia. [Map.] Rome, 1608. (E 78, no. 197)

Orléans, *Bp. of.* *See* **Dupanloup,** F. A. P., *Bp. of O.*

Orléans, Charles, *duc* d'. Poésies; accomp. d'une préf. hist., de notes, *etc.*, par A. Champollion-Figeac. Paris, 1842. 12°.

— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

— Sallier, C. Sur un recueil ms. de poésies de C. d'Orléans. (*In* **Sérieys,** A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

Orléans, Elizabeth Charlotte, *duchesse* d'. *See* **Elizabeth-Charlotte** *of Bavaria.*

Orléans, Ferdinand Phillipe Louis Charles Henri Joseph, *duc* d'. Campagnes de l'armée d'Afrique; pub. par ses fils. Paris, 1870. 8°.

— Dumas, A. M. le duc et Mme. la duchesse d'Orléans. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 1. 1861.)

Orléans, François Ferdinand Philippe Louise Marie d', *prince de Joinville.* *See* **Joinville.**

Orléans, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *duc* d'. Mémoires. (*In* **Mémoires** pour servir à l'hist. de France sous Henri III., *etc.*; — *in* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col. des mém., v. 23. 1854; — *and in* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 31. 1824.)

Orléans, Hélène Louise Elizabeth, *princesse de Mecklenbourg-Schwérin et duchesse* d'. Lettres orig. et souvenirs biog., rec. par G. H. de Schubert. Genève, Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Dumas, A. M. le duc et Mme. la duchesse d'Orléans. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 1. 1861.)

— Memoir; tr. by Mrs. Austin. Lond., 1859. 8°.

Orléans, Henri Eugène Philippe Louis, *prince duc d'Aumale.* *See* **Aumale.**

Orléans, Louis Antoine Philippe de, *duc de Montpensier.* *See* **Montpensier,** L. A. P. d'O., *duc* de.

Orléans, Louis de Valois, *duc* d'. Le Roy, T. Document sur [son] assassinat, 23 nov., 1407. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de l'Hist.** Bul., 1864.)

Orléans, Louis Philippe Albert d', *comte de Paris.* *See* **Paris,** L. P. A. d'Orléans. *comte* d'.

Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, *duc* d'. *See* **Louis Philippe Joseph,** *duc d'Orléans.*

Orléans, Philippe II., *duc* d'. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Cardinal Dubois et la régence. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Lescure, M. F. A. de. Les maîtresses du régent. 2e éd. rev. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Marmontel, J. F. Régence du duc d'Orléans. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 18, 19. 1805.)

Orléans, Pierre J. d'. History of the revolutions in England under the Stuarts; tr. [with] introd. by L. Echard. 2d ed. London, 1722. 8°.

— History of the two Tartar conquerors of China; tr. by the Earl of Ellesmere. London, 1854. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 17.)

Orléans, Robert Philippe Louis Eugène Ferdinand d', *duc de Chartres.* *See* **Chartres.**

Orléans, House of. Monstrelet, E. de. Chroniques. Nouv. éd. avec notes par J. A. Buchon. Paris, 1826–27. 15 v. 8°. (Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 26–40.)

— - *Same.* Paris, 1857–60. 4 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist.)

— - *Eng.* 1400–67; and contin. by others to 1517; tr. by T. Johnes. London, 1810. 12 v. 8°.

Orleans, *France.* Jollois, J. B. P. Histoire du siége d'Orléans. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de l'Hist.** Bul., 1835.)

— Lemaire, F. Antiquités de la ville et du duché d'Orléans. *t.p.w.* [1645.] 4°.

— Mistère du siége d'Orléans; pub. d'après le ms. du Vatican, par Guessard et de Certain. Paris, 1862. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Orléans. Cathédral. Jolimont, F. T. Vues pittoresques, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte. Paris, 1826. 4°.

Orleans, *Mass.* Pratt, E. History of Eastham, Wellfleet, and O. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.

— Freeman, J. Description of O., 1802. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Orleans Co., *Vt.* Walling, H. F. Map. 1859.

Orleans Territory. *Ho. of Representatives.* Debate on a memorial to Congress, resp. the illegal conduct of Gen. Wilkinson. N. O., 1807. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 433)

— - Memorial [to Congress, for] alteration in the law resp. titles to lands, and encouragement to the culture of sugar, Dec. 31, 1805. Wash., 1806. 8°. (U. S. 9th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. B 485)

— Workman, J. Letter to the citizens of the County of Orleans. N. O., 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Orleans Territory. Citizens. Instructions from the inhabitants to their representatives in the legislature. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 455)

Orleans-Longueville, Marie d'. *See* **Nemours, M. d'O.-L.,** *duchesse* de.

Orley farm; by A. Trollope. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., 1862. 3 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Harper's** mag., v. 23–25. 1861–62.)

Orliac, *Mlle.* J. M. S. Histoire de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

— Histoire de François d'Assise. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Orlof, Gregor Vladimirovitsch, *Graf.* Mémoires sur le royaume de Naples; pub. par A. Duval. Paris, 1819–21. 4 v. 8°.

Orme, Robert. History of the military transactions of the British in Indostan, from 1745; pref. a diss. on the establishments made by Mahomedan conquerors. London, 1763–78. 2 v. in 3 pt. 4°.

— Journal. (*In* **Sargent,** W. Hist. of the exped. against Fort Du Quesne. 1855.)

— Original account of Braddock's defeat. 1755. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 2. 1855.)

Orme, William. Bibliotheca Biblica; select list of books on sacred literature, with notices. Edin., 1824. 8°.

— Life and times of R. Baxter. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Baxter,** R. Works, v. 1. 1830.)

— MEMOIR of the controversy respecting the three heavenly witnesses, 1 John v. 7; by Criticus. New ed., with notes and an appendix, by E. Abbot. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Ormerod, George. British and Roman remains. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Memoirs. 1853.)

— *ed.* Tracts rel. to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war, commencing with the removal, by Parliament, of the Earl of Derby, and terminating with his execution at Bolton. London, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 2.)

Ormesson, André Lefèvre d'. *See next entry.*

Ormesson, Olivier Lefèvre d'. Journal, et extraits des mémoires d'Andre Lefèvre d'Ormesson; pub. par A. Chéruel. Paris, 1860–61. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Ormin. The Ormulum; ed. from mss. in the Bodleian by R. M. White. Oxford, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Ormisda. *See* **Zeno, A.**

Ormond. *See* **Edgeworth, M.**

Ormond; or, The secret witness. *See* **Brown, C. B.**

Ormonde, James, *Duke of.* *See* **Butler, J.**

Ormsby, J. Ascent of Grivola. (*In* **Ball,** J. Peaks, passes, 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

Ormsby, John. WEBB, J. Greatness of sin; sermon [before the execution of] O. Boston, 1734. 8°. (D 3)

Ormsby, Jonathan, Murder of. 1808. *See* **Dean, C. B.**

Ormsby, W. L. Pentographic illustrations of the Holy Scriptures. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1373, 1814)

Ormulum. *See* **Ormin.**

Ormus *or* **Ormuz.** BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Travels in Assyria, *etc.*, and description of O., *etc.* London, 1829. 4°.

— CAPTURE of O., by the English and Persians, 1622. (*In* **Kerr,** R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Ornament. *See* **Chimney pieces; — Decoration; — Jewelery; — Terra cotta.**

Orne, *Hon.* Azor, *Funeral sermon on.* 1796. *See* **Hubbard, E.** (B 151, 852, 910)

Orne, Henry. Oration at the request of republican citizens of Boston, July 4. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 945, 1202)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Orne, Joseph. Experiment for determining the expediency of the sigaultian operation. — Experiment with cow-parsnip in epilepsy. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Ornithichnites. FIELD, R. Ornithichnites. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

Ornithology.

☞ In the following titles * means that the work contains noteworthy illustrations, † that the illustrations, or some of them, are colored.

— DIONYSIUS. Paraphrasis librorum Dionysii de avibus. (*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1851.)

— JONSTON, J. Historiæ naturalis de avibus libri VI. Amst., 1657. f°. *

— - *French.* Histoire nat. des oiseaux; tr. du latin; augm. Paris, 1773–74. 2 v. f°. *

Note. The plates form a separate volume, with the title 'Collection des oiseaux, gravés d'après nature, *etc.* Paris', *n.d.* f°.

— WILLOUGHBY, F. Ornithologiæ libri III; ed. J. Raius. Londini, 1676. f°. *

— BUFFON, G. L. L. de. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux; red. par C. S. Sonnini. [1770–81.] Paris, [1802–04]. 28 v. 8°. *

— - *Eng.* Natural history of birds; with notes and add. by the translator [Lesley]. London, 1792–93. 9 v. 8°. *

— COMTE, A. Book of birds abridged from Buffon; tr. by B. Clarke. Lond., 1841. 8°. †

— PENNANT, T. Genera of birds. Edin., 1773. 8°. (B 738)

— LATHAM, J. General synopsis of birds. London, 1781–85. 3 v. in 6 parts. 4°. *

— - Suppl. London, 1787–1801. 2 v. 4°. †

— HIRT, A. L. Ueber des Vogelhaus des Varro zu Casinum. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 30. 1792–98.)

— FÉRUSSAC, J. B. L. d'A., *and* VIEILLOT, L. P. Histoire naturelle des colibris, oiseaux-mouches, *etc.* Paris, 1802. 4°. *

— - Histoire naturelle des grimpereaux et des oiseaux de Paradis. Paris, 1802. 4°.

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Le règne animal; les oiseaux; avec un atlas par A. d'Orbigny, *etc.* [1816.] Paris, [184–]. 2 v. 8°. †

Note. For other editions and trans. *See* **Cuvier** (p. 722).

— TEMMINCK, C. J. Manuel d'ornithologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1820–35. 3 v. 8°.

— LESSON, R. P. Manuel d'ornithologie. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 18°. (Manuel Roret.)

— - *Same.* Avec atlas des oiseaux. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 18°.

— - Oiseaux. (Vol. 6-9 *of his* Hist. nat. 1729-36.)

— BENNETT, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Society delineated. Vol. 2: Birds. Chiswick, 1831. 8°.

— TIMBS, J. Birds. London, 1831. 16°.

— RENNIE, J. Architecture of birds. Boston, 1831. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 7.) *

— - Domestic habits of birds. London, 1833. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn , v. 8.) *

— - Faculties of birds. London, 1835. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 9.) *

— - *Same.* Nat. hist. of birds, their archit., habits, and faculties. N. Y., 1850. 18°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 98.)

— TRIMMER, *Mrs.* M. Nat. hist. of the most remarkable quadrupeds, birds, *etc.* Boston, 1836. 12°. *

— JARDINE, *Sir* W. Ornithology. 14 v. (*In his* Nat. lib., 1833–43.)

— STANLEY, E. Familiar history of birds, their nature, habits, and instincts. [1835.] 5th ed. London, 1851. 12°. *

— SWAINSON, W. Natural hist. of birds. Lond., 1836–37. 2 v. 16°. * (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— WATERTON, C. Essays on natural history, chiefly ornithology. London, 1838. 12°.

— VIGORS, N. A. Ornithology. (*In* **Richardson, J.,** *and others.* Zool. of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)

— Brooks, C. Elements of ornithology. Boston, 1847. 12°. *

— Edwards, H. M., *and* Comte, A. J. Elements of ornithology. (*In* **Ruschenberger, W. S. W.** First books of nat. hist., no. 3. 1847.)

— Mann, J. American bird-keepers' manual. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Strickland, H. E. Ornithological memoirs. [1849?] (*In* **Jardine,** *Sir* W. Memoirs of H. E. Strickland. 1858.)

— Banvard, J. Curious habits of birds. Boston, 1850. 16°.

— Bechstein, J. M. Cage and chamber birds. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°. *

— Popoleschi, G. A. Trattato del modo di piantare e custodire una ragnaia e di uccellare a ragna. (*In* **Davanzati Bostichi, B.** Opere, v. 2. 1853.)

— Michelet, J. L'oiseau. [1856.] 3e éd. aug. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— Wilson, J. Christopher in his aviary. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1857.)

— Cassin, J. United States exploring expedition, 1838–42: Mammalogy and Ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4° *and* Atlas f°. †

— Instructions for collecting, *etc.*, nests and eggs. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Miscel. col., v. 2. 1862.)

— Newton, A. Aves. (*In* **Record** of zool. lit., v. 1–6. 1865–70.)

— Lilleborg, W. Outline of a systematic review of the class of birds. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1865.)

— Pelzeln, A. von. Vögel. 1865. (*In* **Novara.** Reise, Zoolog., Theil 1. 1865.) †

— Jones, T. R. Natural history of birds. London, 1867. 12°. *

— Arrangement of families of birds. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Misc. col., v. 8. 1869.)

— Radau, R. Le vol des oiseaux selon les recherches de la science. (*In* **Révue d. D. Mondes,** avr. 1870.)

— Burroughs, J. Wake-robin. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

See also **Canada**; — **Europe**; — **Great Britain**; — **Indiana**; — **Iowa**; — **Ireland**; — **Massachusetts**; — **New England**; — **N. America**; — **Norway**; — **Nova Scotia**; — **Paraguay**; — **South America**; — **Sweden**; — **Tuscany**; — **United States**; — **Vera Cruz**; — *also* **Colymbus torquatus**; — **Eggs**; — **Flying**; — **Humming birds**; — **Muscicapidæ**; — **Migratory birds**; — **Natural history**; — **Ocean**; — **Pigeons**; — **Poultry**; — **Swallow.**

Ornospade. *See* **Zeno, A.**

Orono, *a chief at Penobscot.* Notice of O. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 29. 1846.)

Oronoko; tr. de l'angl. de Mme. A. J. Behn. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 18. 1797.)

Oroonoko; a tragedy. *See* **Southerne, T.**

Oropesa, *Conde* de. Respuesta al memorial del conde de O. (*In* **Valladares,** A. Seman., v. 15. 1788.) — Representacion al rey Carlos II. (*In* v. 34. 1790.)

Oropia. Finlay, G. Remarks on the topography of O. and Diacria. Athens, 1838. 8°.

— – *Another copy.* (B 1164)

Orosius, Paulus. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of the History of Paulus Orosius, with the Eng. tr. by B. Thorpe. (*In* **Pauli, R.** Life of Alfred the Great. 1853.)

Orozco y Berra, Manuel. Geografia de las lenguas y carta etnográfica de México. Mexico, 1864. 4°.

— Ciudad de México. — Itinerario del ejército español en la conquista de México. — Moneda en México. — Cuyuacan. (*In* **Noticias.** 1855.)

Orphan, The; a tragedy. *See* **Otway, T.**

Orphan-House in Georgia. Whitefield, G. Account of money received and disbursed. London, 1741. 8°. (B 735)

Orphan of China; a tragedy. *See* **Murphy, A.**

Orphans' advocate; June 11 – July 7. Wash., 1866. 8°.

Orphée aux énfers; opéra. *See* **Regnard, J. F.**

Orphelin de la Chine, L'; drame, tr. du chinois par S. Julien. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Orphelin de la Chine, L'; tragédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Orpheline du château, L'; par C. Smith; tr. par G. M. J. B. Legouvé. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 45. 1801.)

Orpheus. Orphica; cum notis H. Stephani, A. C. Eschenbachii, I. M. Gesneri, T. Tyrwhitti; rec. G. Hermannus. Lips., 1805. 8°.

— Orphica. (*In* **Lobeck, C. A.** Aglaophamus. 1829.)

— *Eng.* Mystical hymns; tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. 2d ed. Chiswick, 1824. 8°.

— – Six hymns; tr. into Eng. by W. Dodd. (*In* **Callimachus.** Hymns. 1755.)

— Gerhard, E. Ueber Orpheus und die Orphiker. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1861.)

Orr, George. Possession of Louisiana by the French, considered. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1412)

Orr, Hector. Oration, Bridgewater, Oct. 1. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 399)

— Oration. July 4. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 342)

— Properties of animal and vegetable life. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.) — Biog. notice of O. (*In* v. 9. 1860.)

Orr, James Lawrence. Savage, J. (*In his* Our representative men. 1860.)

Orr, Thomas C. Duty of municipal authorities to improve the sanitary condition of towns. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

Orr, Wm. S. Circle of the sciences. London, 1854–56. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Organic nature. Vol. 1. *Principles of physiology.* **Orr, W. S.** Princ. of physiol. — **Owen, R.** Structure of the skeleton and teeth. — **Latham, R. G.** Varieties of the human race. 2, 3. *System of natural history.* **Smith, E.** Botany. — **Dallas, W. S.** Zoology. [Inorganic nature. 1.] *Practical chemistry.* **Gore, G.** Theory and practice of electrodeposition. — **Sparling, M.** Photographic art. — **Scoffern, J.** Chemistry of food, with a chapter on its adulterations. — **Chemistry** of artificial illumination.

Orra; a tragedy. *See* **Baillie, J.**

Orrery, John, *5th Earl of Cork and.* *See* **Boyle, J.**

Orsanmichele. Tabernacolo della Madonna. Masselli, G. Il tabernacolo lavoro di A. Orcagna; incise da G. P. Lasinio. Firenze, 1851. f°.

Orsato, Reprandino. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Orsato (*Lat.* **Ursatus**), Sertorio, *conte.* De notis Romanorum. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1787.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Orsay, Alfred Guillaume Gabriel d'. Etiquette; or, Guide to the usages of society. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Orseolo *di Venesia*, Famiglio di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 9.)

Orsi, Giovanni Giuseppe. *marchese.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Orsi (*Lat.* **Ursius**), Giuseppe Agostino. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Orsilago, — dell'. Sopra il buon essere di Livorno. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, v. 1. 1824.)

Orsini (*Lat.* **Ursinus**), Fulvio. Virgilius collatione script. Græc. illust.; acc. L. C. Valckenarii opusc. nonnul. Leovardiæ, 1747. 8°.

— Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 7. 1698.) — Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Famesianum. (*In* v. 8. 1698.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Orsini *di Roma*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 9.)

Orsino, Giordano. Relazione int. al modo di stabilire una buona milizia in tempo di pace. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.,** app., v. 6. 1848.)

Orsino, Virginio. Madrigale. (*In* **Trucchi.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Orso (*Lat.* **Ursus**), Roberto. De obsidione Tiphernatum, 1474. (*In* **Tartini, G. M.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

Örsted, Hans Christian. The soul in nature; with supplementary contributions; tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— Beaumont, E. de. Memoir of H. C. Oersted; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report. 1868.)

Orsua *or* **Ursua**, Pedro de. Simon, P. Expedition of Ursua and L. de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61; tr. by W. Bollaert, with an introduction by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 28.)

— Southey, R. Expedition of O. Phila., 1821. 12°.

Orta, Garcia de (*Lat.* Garcias ab **Horto**, *French* Garcie du **Jardin**). Aromatum apud Indos nascentium hist. (*In* **L'Ecluse**, C. Exot. libri x. 1605.)

Orte. Fontanini, G. De antiq. Hortæ. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1823.)

Ortega, Francisco Cipriano. Defensa legal por el conde de Floridablanca en la causá contra el marqués de Manca, *etc.* — Defensa legal por el conde de Floridablanca en la causá de su arresto por el llamado abuso de su autoridad. (*In* **Floridablanca**, J. M. Obras 1867; v. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Ortega, Francisco Xavier de. Instruccion para hacer saber la construccion con que deben ser formados los animales quadrúpedos. Madrid, 1790. 4°.

Ortel. *See* **Oertel.**

Ortel, Andreas. Commentarius in novum lumen chemicum Sendivogii. (*In* **Zetzner**, L. Theatr. chem., v. 6. 1661; — *and in* **Manget**, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Ortelius *or* **Ortell** *or* **Ortels**, Abraham. Belgii veteris typus. Verodunum, [16—]. (**E 78**, no. 37)

— Deorum dearumque capita historica narratione illustrata. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr., v. 7. 1699.)

— Fezzæ et Marocchi regna. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78**, no. 303)

— Hispaniæ veteris descriptio. *n.p.*, 1586. (**E 78**, no. 12)

— Insularum Britannicarum delineatio. Amst., [16—]. (**E 78**, no. 67)

— Theatrum orbis terrarum. Antw., 1579. f°.

— *Same.* Ed. ult. Antw., 1603. f°.

— Thesaurus geographicus. Antw., 1596. f°.

— Typus Galliæ veteris; excud. G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—.] (**E 78**, no. 24)

Ortes, GiamMaria. Della economia nazionale. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 21–23, 49. 1804–16.) — Riflessioni sulla popolazione. — Delle scienze utili e delle dilettevoli per rapporto alla felicità umana. — Calcolo soprá il valore delle opinioni e sopra i piaceri e i dolori della vita umana. — Lettere al F. Algarotti e al M. Ciani. (*In* v. 24, 49.) — Errori popolari intorno all' economia nazionale. — Lettere sulla religione e il governo de' popoli. (*In* v. 25, 26.) — Dei fidecommessi a famiglie e a chiese e luoghi pii. (*In* v. 27. 1804.)

Orthodox clergy. Tract on the arrogant pretensions of of the O. C. *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (**B 1354**, 1754)

Orthodoxy. Clarke, J. F. Orthodoxy, its truths and errors. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— A., P. Treatise on Orthodoxy. (*In his* Three curious pieces. 1782. **B 255**)

Orthoëpy. *See* **English language.** *Pronunciation* (p. 906); — **Phonology.**

Orthography. Denina, G. M. C. Le divers emploi des lettres élémentaires et le divers usage des mots, pour servir d'introd. à l'étude étymologique. — Supplément. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1799–1800.)

— Haldeman, S. S. Analytic orthography; an investigation of sounds of the voice and their notation. Phila., 1860. 4°.

Note. From the Trans. of the **Amer. Philos.** Soc., v. 11.

See also **Alphabet**; — **English language.** *Pronunciation and Spelling* (p. 906).

Orthopedy. *See* **Deformities.**

Orthoptera. Scudder, S. H. Catalogue of the orthoptera of North Amer. described previous to 1867. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Misc. col., v. 8. 1869.)

— - Considerations drawn from the study of the orthoptera of N. A. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

See also **Grasshoppers.**

Orti esperidi, Gli. *See* **Metastasio**, P.

Ortigue, Pierre d', *sieur de Vaumorière.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Ortis, Jacopo, *pseud.* *See* **Foscolo**, N. U.

Ortiz, Antonio Romero. La literatura portuguesa en el siglo xix. Madrid, 1869. 8°.

Ortiz, Francisco. Epistolas familiares. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Epistolario esp., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Ortiz, Ramon. The other side. 1850. *See* **Alcaraz**, R.

Ortlib. De fundatione monast. Zwivildensis. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Ortnit. (*In* **Simrock**, C. Heldenbuch, v. 3. 1857.)

Ortolan, A. Machines à vapeur. *See* **Gaudry**, J.

Ortolan, Joseph Louis Elzéar. History of Roman law; tr. [with] chart by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. London, 1871. 8°.

Orton, James. The Andes and the Amazon; or, Across the Continent of South America. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Valley of the Amazon. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 18. 1869.) — Glacial epoch at the equator. — Condors and humming birds of the equatorial Andes. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)

Orton, Job. The Christian's triumph over death; sermon, death of P. Doddridge. London, 1752. 8°. (**B 1242**)

— Letters to a young clergyman. Bost., 1794. 12°.

— Memoir of P. Doddridge. 2d ed. London, 1766. 12°.

— Religious exercises recommended; or, Discourses on secret and family worship and observation of the Lord's day. 1st Amer. ed. Bridgeport, 1809. 12°.

— Sacramental meditations. 2d ed. Shrewsbury, 1787. 12°.

— Short exposition of the Old Testament; ed. by R. Gentleman. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Charlestown, 1805–06. 6 v. 8°.

— Three disc. on eternity. Newburyport, 1805. 24°.

Orus Apollo. *See* **Horapollo.**

Orvieto. Ephemerides Urbevetanæ, 1342–63. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.)

— Valle, G. della. Storia del Duomo di O. Roma, 1791. 4°.

— - Stampe del Duomo di O. Roma, 1791. f°.

Oryctology. *See* **Paleontology.**

Osage Indians. Wâshashe wâgeressa pahugreh tse. The Osage first book; [primer and Bible lessons]. Boston, 1834. 18°.

— Mitchell, S. Specimens of the poetry and singing of the Osages. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Archæologia Amer., v. 1. 1820.)

Osagiitinin au Jesus, gibinibotauat iniu mejüzhiuebizinijin. Boston, 1820. 12°. (**E 54**)

Osander, *pseud.* Miscellaneous poems. N. Y., 1812. 18°.

— *Same.* Hudson, 1811. 12°.

Osann, Friedrich. [Sylloge inscriptionum antiq. Græc. et Lat.] Sect. 1a: Marmora Elginiana; 2a: Tituli Parisienses. *n.t.p.* [Janæ, 1822.] f°.

Note. The complete work was in 10 fasc. 1822–34.

Osanna Andreasia, *St.* Silvester, F. Vita B. Osannæ. — Hieronymus *Montolivetanus.* Vita B. O. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 24. 1867.)

Osbaldiston, Richard, *Bp.* Sermon before Soc. for Prop. of Gospel, *etc.* London, 1752. 4°. (**A 31**)

Osbeck, Pehr. Voyage to China; with voyage to Suratte by O. Toreen, and acc. of Chinese husbandry by C. G. Eckeberg; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1771. 2 v. 8°.

Osborn, *Rev.* Ethan. Address. (*In* **Hotchkin**, B. B. The pastor of the old stone church. 1858.)

Osborn, J. Catalogue of books [for sale]. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

Osborn, John. Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Osborn, Laughton. The vision of Rubeta. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Osborn, *Mrs.* Sarah. Nature, certainty, and evidence of true Christianity. Prov., 1793. 8°. (**C 162**)

Osborn, Selleck. Poems. Boston, 1823. 12°.

— Oration to a republican audience, July 4. New Bedford, 1810. 8°. (**B 415**)

Osborn, *Capt.* Sherard. Cruise in Japanese waters. Edin., 1859. 16°.

Note. Repub. from Blackwood, v. 84-85. 1858-59.

— Discovery of N. W. Passage by Capt. R. M'Clure. London, 1856. 8°.

— Japanese fragm., with facsimiles of illust. by artists of Yedo. London, 1861. 4°.

— Quedah; journal in Malayan waters. London, 1857. 8°.

Osborne, Bernal. RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Osborne, Edward. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Osborne, Edward C. Free library of Birmingham. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Osborne, Francis. Historical memoirs on the reign of Elizabeth and King James. (*In* **Secret** hist. of the court of James I. 1811.)

Osborne, Jonathan. Nature and treatment of dropsical diseases. 2d ed. Lond., 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Dunglison,** R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 2. 1839.)

— Sketch of the physiology and pathology of urine. London, 1820. 8°. (B 827)

Osborne, Michael. Sermon, first meeting of the Central Board of For. Missions. Richmond, 1834. 8°. (B 1330)

Osborne, Sydney Godolphin. Scutari and its hospitals. London, 1855. f°.

— Beer-shop evil. (*In* **Talbot,** C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora. ser. 1. 1852.) — Immortal sewerage. (*In* ser. 2. 1853.)

Osborne, Thomas, *Earl of Danby.* Answer to 'Examination of the Impartial state'. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 51)

— Arguments the second time, upon his motion for bail. London, 1682. f°. (B 51)

— Speech in the House of Peers, Dec. 23, 1678, upon [his] impeachment. (*In* **Montagu,** R. Two letters. 1679. B 12)

— ACCOUNT of the Earl of D.'s arguments, upon his motion for bail. London, 1682. f°. (A 51)

— B., J. Some reflections upon the Earl of Danby, in relation to the murther of Sir E. Godfrey. *n.t.p.* [1680?] f°. (A 51)

— CHRISTIAN, E. Reflections upon [J. B.'s] Some reflections, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [London, 1679.] f°. (A 55)

— EXAMINATION of the 'Impartial state'. London, 1680. f°. (A 51)

— FORSTER, J., *and* COURTENAY, T. P. (*In their* Lives of Brit. statesmen, v. 5. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Articles of impeachment of high treason and other crimes against Thomas, Earl of Danby. *n.t.p.* [1679?] f°. (A 51)

— - *Parl.* Exact col. of all debates, *etc.*, rel. to Thomas, Earl of Danby. London, 1679. f°. (A 51)

— IMPARTIAL state of the case of the Earl of Danby, in a letter to a member of the Ho. of Com. London, 1679. f°. (A 51)

— LIST of the grand jury that found the bill against the Earl of Danby. (*In* **Two associations.** 1681.)

— SENTIMENTS, The; a poem to the Earl of Danby, by a person of quality. London, 1679. f°. (A 51)

— TOUCHSTONE, T., *pseud.* His reply to Mr. Christian's letter in vindication of the innocence of the Earl of Danby. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 8°. (A 51)

— - Reply to Sir Anonymus, at Mr. Christian's lodging, between Hamden and Danby Houses. *n.t.p.* [1682?] f°. (A 51)

Osborne, Thomas. Catalogues of libraries [sold by him]. London, 1753. 2 v. 8°.

— Collection of voyages and travels. London, 1745. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Geographical descr. of Europe. — **Gonzales,** M. Great Britain. — **Story,** J. Sweden. — **Description** of Muscovy. — **Overbury,** *Sir* T. Observ. in Netherlands and France. — **English** gentleman in France and Italy. — **Davis,** W. Travels and captivity. — **Usher,** J. Disquisition on Asia. — **Account** of Turkey. — **Blount,** H. Levant. — **Daulphinois,** N. N. Turkey. — **Cartwright,** J. Preacher's travels in Asia. — **Lavenden,** T. Travels of four Englishmen and a preacher. — **Dandini,** J. Mt. Libanus. 2. **Baudier,** M. China. — **Barnardini,** —. China. — **De Sa,** P. Siam. — **Account** of revolution in Siam. — **Bernier,** F. Travels. — **Coverte,** R. East Indies. — **Bruton,** W. News from E. Indies. — **Cruel** proceedings of the Dutch against the English at Amboyna. — **Declaration** justifying the same. — **Answer** to Declaration. — **Defence** of Dutch E. India Co. — **Confession** and sentence of English. — **Reply** to Defence of E. I. Co. — **Galvano,** A. Discoveries of the world. — **Langhenez,** B. Four Hollanders' voyage to East Indies. — **Drake,** *Sir* F. Round the world. — **Knight,** F. Captivity at Algiers. — **Dunton,** J. Journal of the Sallee fleet. — **Phelps,** T. Captivity in Barbary. — **Murder** of three Englishmen in Guinea. — **Pigafetta,** P. Account of Congo. — **Froger,** —. Voyage of M. de Genner, Africa. — **LeMaire,** J. Canary Islands, *etc.* — **Boothby,** R. Madagascar. — **Castle,** W. Acc. of America. — **Charles** I. Commission for Newfoundland. — **Geare,** A. Ebenezer, or Monument of Thankfulness. — **Description** of New France, from De Monts, De Pontgrave, and De Poutrincourt. — **Warren,** G. Description of Surinam.

Osborne, W. C. Non-imprisonment of children. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Osborne, W. G. Court and camp of Runjeet Sing. London, 1840. 8°.

Osborne, *Family of.* SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. families, v. 1. 1865.)

Osburn, Wm., *Jr.* Ancient Egypt, her testimony to the truth of the Bible. London, 1846. 8°.

Oscan language. MOMMSEN, T. Die oskische Sprache. (*In his* Unterital. Dialekte. 1850.)

Oscanyan, C. The Sultan and his people. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Osgood, Daniel, *M.D.* Letter on the yellow fever of the West Indies. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 826)

— Influence of stagnant water and iron upon health. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)

Osgood, David, *D.D.* Conclusive argument for the truth of the Gospel; disc., ordination of L. Woods, Newbury, Dec. 5, 1798. Newburyport, 1799. 8°. (B 229, 1313)

— The devil let loose; fast disc., Apr. 25. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 170)

— Discourse. Dec. 29, 1799, death of G. Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 173, 229, E 162, W 50)

— Discourse, deliv. at Cambridge, Apr. 8, [political]. Camb., 1810. 8°. (B 870, 915)

— Discourse, Feb. 4, funeral of J. Roby. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 174, 229)

— Discourse, Feb. 19, [national] Thanksgiving day. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 163, 229, 844, 855, 1833, W 38)

— Discourse, general election, May 31. [Boston], 1809. 8°. (B 178, 211, 325, 868)

— Discourse, [state] Thanksgiving day, Nov. 19. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 229, 843, 855, 2508)

— Discourse, validity of Presbyterian ordination, May 5; [Dudleian lecture.] Camb., 1832. 8°. (B 171, 195, 229, 848)

— Reflections on the goodness of God, *etc.*; sermon. Thanksgiving day, Dec. 11, 1783. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 67, 229, 842)

— St. Paul's example a model for ministers; sermon, ordination of N. Thayer, Lancaster, Oct. 9. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 168, 915)

— Sermon, artillery [election], Boston, June 2. Boston, 1788. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, ordination of C. Francis, Watertown, June 23. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 279, 1595)

— Sermons. Boston, 1824. 8°.

— Signal advantages derived to nations, *etc.*; disc. before the convention of Congregational ministers of Mass., May 31. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 167, 229, 844)

— Solemn protest against the late declaration of war; disc. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 1876)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Exeter, 1812. 8°. (B 286, 915)

— Uncertainty of life; disc., Apr. 2. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 151, 172, 229)

— Unsearchable riches of Christ; sermon, [installation] of P. Thacher, Jan. 12. Bost., 1785. 8°. (B 229, 1312)

— Validity of baptism by sprinkling, *etc.*; two disc. at Malden. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 171, C 186)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Charlestown, 1804. 12°. (B 207)

— Wonderful works of God are to be remembered; sermon, Thanksgiving day, Nov. 20. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 229)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 1833)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 855, 856)

— SMITH, E. The clergyman's looking-glass; an exam. of O.'s arguments in favour of the antichristian practice of sprinkling children. Boston, 1804. 8°. (C 238)

— SULLIVAN, J. (*pseud.* NOVION, *citoyen* de). The altar of Baal thrown down; the French nation defended against the pulpit slander of O.; sermon. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 163, 741, 856, 1078, 1298, 1478, 1488)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. *See* **Holmes,** A. (B 283)

Osgood, *Mrs.* Frances Sargent (Locke). Wreath of wild flowers from New Eng. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— A fable. (*In* **Boston** book. 3d col. 1841.) — Labor. (*In* 4th col. 1851.)

Osgood, George. Historical sketch of Danvers Plains. Salem, 1855. 8°.

Osgood, George, *Dr.* Remarkable extra-uterine case. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Osgood, Joseph. Account of an extravasated tumour on the labium pudendi. — Account of preternatural obstructions in the vagina. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)

Osgood, Joseph Barlow Felt. Notes of travel; or, Recollections of Majunga and other eastern ports. Salem, 1854. 12°.

Osgood, Mary. Grand jury's bill against her for witchcraft. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 7. 1800.)

Osgood, Peter. Sermon, influence of bad associates. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)

Osgood, Samuel, *d.* 1813. Letter to S. Higginson. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1862.)

— Report on the establishment of a mint. 1786.] *See* **U.S.** *Treas.*

Osgood, Samuel, *D.D.* Address, inaug. of C. C. Felton. (*In* **Harvard College.** *Pres.* Addresses. 1860. H 10)

— Our patriot scholar; disc. in memory of Everett, Jan. 22. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (B 1594, 1961)

— Student life; letters and recollections for a young friend. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Osgood family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* Amer. genealogy. 1848.)

O'Shaughnessy, Mark S. The changes in the marriage laws required to insure a complete registration of marriages in Ireland. — Rearing of pauper children out of work-houses. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

— Notes of lectures on nat. philosophy. 1st ser.: Galvanic electricity. Calcutta, 1841. 12°. (C 270)

Henry:

O'Shea, ~~[illegible]~~. Guide to Spain. London, 1865. 8°.

Osiander, Friedrich Benjamin. BLUMENBACH, J. F. Memoria O. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1819–22.)

Osiander, Joh. Adam. De asylis gentilium. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

Osiander, Joh. Friedrich. Volksarzneimittel und einfache nicht pharmaceutische Heilmittel. 6e Aufl. Hannover, 1865. 8°.

Osiander, Lucas. Epitomes historiæ ecclesiasticæ cent. IV. Tubingæ, 1613. 4°.

Osler, Edward. Life of E. Pellew, Lord Exmouth. London, 1835. 8°.

Osmanlis. *See* **Turkey.**

Osmia; tragedia portuguesa; tr. al castellano por I. M. R. L. [Madrid,] 1798. 12°. (D 49)

Osmond, — *marquise* d'. BASSANVILLE, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Les salons, v. 3.)

Osmond, Elénore Adèle d'. *See* **Boigne**, E. Adèle de O., *comtesse* d'.

Osmont, Jean Baptiste Louis. Dictionnaire typographique, historique, et critique des livres rares. Paris, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

Osnabrueck. MÖSER, J. Osnabruckische Geschichte. (Vol. 6–8 *of his* Sämmt. Werke. 1858.)

Osnaburg. Instrumentum pacis ab utriusque partis plenipotentiariis, Cæsareis et regiis Suecicis, Osnabrugis 27 Julii, 6 Aug. 1648 approbatum. *n.p.*, [1648]. 12°.

— TRAITÉ de paix entre l'Empire et la Suéde signé à Osnabruck le 24 oct. 1648. (*In* **Mauvillon**, E. Droit publique german., v. 2. 1749.)

— *Maps.* GIGAS, J. Osnaburgensis episcopatus. G. Blaeuw exc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 155)

— — MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

See also **Westphalia.**

Osney, **Abbey of.** LUARD, H. R. (*In his* Annales, v. 4. 1869.)

Osorio, Jeronymo, *Bp.* History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Ospite francese, L'; commedia. *See* **Nota**, A.

Osroene. BUTTMANN, P. K. Ueber die alten Namen von Osroëne und Edessa. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1822, 23.)

Ossat, Arnaud d'. Lettres. Nouv. éd., avec notes par A. N. Amelot de la Houssaye. Paris, 1698. 2 v. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Ossawattomie Brown; by Mrs. J. C. Swayze. ~~J. Swayze.~~ (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.) See [illegible]

Ossetic language. ROSEN, G. Ueber die ossetische Sprache. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1845.)

Ossian. *See* **Macpherson**, J.

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'. At home and abroad; ed. by A. B. Fuller. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Memoirs. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Youth; autobiography. — **Clarke**, J. F. Cambridge. — Groton and Providence; letters and journals. — **Emerson**, R. W. Concord; — Boston. 2. **Channing**, W. H. Jamaica Plain. — N. Y.; journals, letters, *etc.* — Europe; letters. — Homeward.

— Woman in the 19th cent.; ed. by A. B. Fuller; with an introd. by H. Greeley. Bost., 1855. 12°. 3d thous.

— MONTÉGUT, E. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr. 1852.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Ossory, *Bp. of.* *See* **Newcome**, W., *Abp. of Armagh.*

Ossuno, Pedro Tellez y Giron, *duca* d'. CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 34.)

Ostade, Adrian van. TOULONGEON, F. E. (*In his* Manuel du Museum Français, v. 6. 1804.)

Osten, Anton Prokesch von. *See* **Prokesch von Osten**, A.

Osten-Sacken, Carl Robert Romanoff, *Baron* von. Catalogue of described diptera of N. America. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Misc. col., v. 3. 1862.) — Monographs of the diptera of North America. (*In* v. 8. 1869.)

Oster, Philipp Jacob. Was lehrt das Neue Testament von der Kirche? nebst Gespräche üb. das heilige Abendmahl. Frankf. a. M., 1834. 12°.

Osterhofen. ANNALES Osterhovenses, 43–1433. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Osteria della posta, L'; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Osterman (**Osterdam**), Abraham. Siren lacertina. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

In the contents the name is given as Osterman; but in the caption as Osterdam.

Osterman, Magnus G. Culina mutata. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Osterwald, Jean Frédéric. Arguments of the books and chapters of the Old and New Testament with practical observations; tr. by J. Chamberlayne. 7th ed. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— Catéchisme, ou Instruction dans le religion chrétienne. 4e éd. Amst., 1712. 12°.

— Lectures on the exercise of the ministry; tr. and enl. with notes, by T. Stevens. London, 1781. 8°.

— Treatise conc. the causes of the present corruption of Christians and remedies thereof; tr. by C. Mutel. (*In* **Watson**, R. Col. of theolog. tracts, v. 6. 1791.)

— RAMBACH, F. E.? (*In* **Niceron**, J. P. Nachr., v. 18. 1758.)

Ostillio, Andrea. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 17. 1798.)

Ostler, Wm. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)

Ostracism. PARADIJS, J. A. De ostracismo Atheniensium. Lugd. Bat., 1793. 8°. (B 708)

Ostrander, Tobias. Complete system of mensuration of regular figures. 3d ed. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

Ostrowski, Józefat Bolesław. Rewolucija 1830 i jéj kierownicy. Paryż, 1844. 8°.

O'Sullivan, John L. Union, disunion, and reunion; a letter to F. Pierce. London, 1862. 8°.

O'Sullivan's love; by W. Carleton. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 29. 1847.)

Osunkhirhine, Peter Paul. Wobanaki kimzowi awighigan. Boston, 1830. 18°.

— *compiler.* Wawasi Lagidamwoganek, *etc.* Boston, 1830. 18°. (E 54)

Oswald, *St.*, *King of Northumberland.* LIFE. (*In* **Lives** of Eng. saints, v. 6. 1844.)

Oswald, Eleazer. Carey, M. The plagi-scurriliad; a hudibrastic poem, dedicated to E. Oswald. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 469)

Oswald, Eugene, *ed.* Early German courtesy-books; An account of the Italian guest by Thomasin von Zirclaria; Of 'how the knight of Winsbeke taught his son, and the lady of Winsbeke her daughter'; The German Cato and Tannhaeuser's courtly breeding. (*In* **Gilbert**, *Sir* H. Q. Elizabethes achademy. 1869.)

Oswald, James, *D.D.* Divine efficacy of the Gospel dispensation; sermon before the Soc. in Scotl. for Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 8. Edin., 1770. 8°. (B 841)

Oswald, John. Life. (*In* **Soc. of Anc. Scots.** Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 2. 1822.)

Oswald Cray; by Mrs. H. Wood. (*In* **Good words**, v. 5. 1864.)

Oswego. Clark, J. V. H. Historical sketch of O. (*In his* Onondaga. 1849.)

Oswin, *St., King of Northumberland.* Life. (*In* **Lives** of the Eng. saints, v. 6. 1844.)

— Vita Oswini regis. (*In* **Surtees Soc.**, v. 8. Miscel. biog. 1838.)

Osymandyas. Gail, J. B. Examen du texte de Diodore de Sicile rel. au monument d'Osymandyas. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)

Otaheite. Neueste Nachrichten aus Otaheite. (*In* **Sprengel**, M. C., *and* **Forster**, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1790.)

Otey, James Hervey, *Bp.* An appeal to procrastinators. Phila., 1856. 12°. (B 1359)

— Triennial sermon before the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Church, Sept. 6. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1330)

Othello. *See* **Shakespeare**, W.

Othello, ou le More de Venise; tragédie. (*In* **Ducis**, J. F. Œuvres, v. 3. 1818.)

Otfrid *of Weissenburg.* *See* **Ottfrid.**

Other side, The; or, Notes for the hist. of the war betw. Mexico and the U. S.; [by R. Alcaraz and others]; tr. and ed. by A. C. Ramsay. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Other side of the question, The; a defence of the liberties of N. Amer.; by a citizen [Myles Cooper]. N. Y., 1774. 8°. (B 378, 629)

Othere. *See* **Ohthere.**

Othlon. Ex Othloni operibus; ed. R. Wilmans. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

— Ex Othloni vita S. Bonifatii. (*In* **Jaffé**, P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)

Otho. *See* **Otto.**

Otho; a tragedy. *See* **Neal**, J.

Othomi language. Naxera, E. De lingua Othomitorum. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

Othon; tragédie. *See* **Corneille**, P.

Otinel; chanson de geste. (*In* **Guessard**, F. Anc. poetes de la France, v. 1. 1858.)

Otis, Eliza Henderson (Bordman), *wife of* Harrison Gray. The Barclays of Boston. 5th thous. Bost., 1854. 12°.

Otis, Fessenden N., *M.D.* Isthmus of Panama; hist. of the Panama railroad, and Pacific Mail Steamship Company. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Otis, George. Perfectibility; address, Sept. 1. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 962)

— Sermon, Cambridge, July 30. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 1298)

Otis, George Alexander. *M.D.* Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. (*In* U. S. *Surgeon Gen.* Circular, no. 7. 1867.) — Report on excisions of the head of the femur for gun-shot injury. (*In* no 2. 1869.)

Otis, Harrison Gray. Address on the organization of the city government, Jan. 5. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1754)

— Address to the City Council on the removal of the municipal government to the old State House. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1755, 1793, 2009)

— Eulogy on Gen. A. Hamilton, Boston, July 26. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 425, 1839)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 593, 2516)

— *Same.* (*In* **Moore**, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Letter from an aged and retired citizen of Boston, to Mem. of Ho. of Rep. Mass. on coersive measures in aid of temperance. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1231)

— Letter [on the Atherton resolutions]. (*In* **Rhode Island.** *Gen. Assembly.* Whipple's report. 1839. B 1475)

— Letter to J. Quincy on the law of libel. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 544)

— Letter to W. Heath for petitioning Cong. against permitting merchant vessels to arm. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 641)

— Letters developing the character and views of the Hartford Convention; by 'one of the Convention'. Wash., 1820. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 117)

— Letters in defence of the Hartford Convention and people of Mass. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 978, 1652, 2006)

— Oration, July 4, in Boston. Boston, 1788. 4°. (W 30, 394, 2511)

— Speech on the restriction of slavery in Missouri, Jan. 25, 1820. *n.p.*, [1820]. 12°. (C 117)

— Speech on the Sedition law with remarks of the 'Examiner'. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 448, 554)

— *and* **Mellen**, P. Letter to the governor [on the claim of Mass. against the U. S., with report of a committee thereon]. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1819.] 8°. (B 1492)

— *and others.* Correspondence between J. Q. Adams and several citizens of Mass. [on] the charge of a design to dissolve the Union. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 978, 1648, 1702, 1761, 1796)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1770)

— *and others.* Memorial on the license law. [Boston, 1839.] 8°. (B 1279)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Sprague, P. Argument before committee of the legislature upon the memorial of O., and others, Feb. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1848. *See* **Lothrop**, S. K. (B 1221, 1247, 1737)

Otis, James. Brief remarks on the defence of the Halifax libel, on the British-Amer. colonies. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 626)

— Considerations on behalf of the Colonists, in a letter to a noble lord. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 391)

— Rights of the Brit. colonies asserted and proved. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 515)

— *Same.* 3d ed. corrected. Lond., *repr.*, 1766. 8°. (B 370)

— Rudiments of Latin prosody; with a diss. on letters and harmony in composition. Boston, 1760. 12°. (C 106)

— Speech on writs of assistance. — The study of the law. (*In* **Moore**, F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Vindication of the British colonies. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 626)

— *Same.* Boston, *printed*, London, *reprinted* 1769. 8°. (B 378, 391)

— Bowen, F. Life of O. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 12. 1844.)

— Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

— Proposals for printing the hist. of Adjutant Trowel and Bluster. *See* **Trowell**, *Adjutant.* (B 659)

— Tudor, W. Life of O. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Otis, Wm. Foster. Oration before the 'young men of Boston', July 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)

— Reviewer reviewed; defence of an oration, July 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Review of an oration, July 4. Bost., 1831. 8°. (B 1022)

Otis, *Mass.* Lee, J. History of O. (*In* **Field**, D. D. History of the Co. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Otmar, —. L'abyme sans fond, et le Dummburg. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 46. 1801.)

Otoe Indians. Merrill, M. Wdtwhtl wdwdklha tua eva wdhonetl; hymn book. Shawannoe Mission, 1834. 16°. (E 132)

Otranto (*Lat.* **Hydruntum**), Este, F. M. d'. In memorabilibus Hydruntinæ ecclesiæ epitome. (*In* **Grævius**, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Otranto, Joseph, *duc* d'. *See* **Fouché**, J. A.

Otsego County, *N. Y.* Beardsley, L. Reminiscences; early settlement of O. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

— Rights of suffrage [contested election]. *n.t.p.* [1792.] 12°. (B 613)

— Political wars of O., The. *See* **Political.** (B 423)

Ott, James Cramer. Morning star for the New Jerusalem Church. Balt., 1847. 8°.

Otta. Cabral, E. Sobre o paul d'Otta, suas causas, e seu remedio. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

Ottar. *See* **Ohthere.**

Ottavia; tragedia. *See* **Alfieri**, V.

Ottawas. Tanner, J. Captivity and residence among the Indians. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

Works in the Ottawa language.

— Abinodjiiag omasinaiganiwan, [a primer]. Buffalo, 1837. 16°. (E 132)

— *Same, with additions.* Detroit, 1845. 16°. (E 32)

— Anichinabek amisinahikaniwa, Dejean macate okonoye. Wyaotenong [Detroit], 1830. 16°.

— Jesus od ijitwawin; [Roman Catholic catechism]. *n.t.p.* [1846.] 16°. (E 33)

— Meeker, J. First book. Shawanoe Mission, 1838. 16°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed., with portions of Luke and Ottawa laws. Otta. Bapt. Mis. Stat., 1850. 24°.

— - Original and select hymns. Shawanoe, Ind. Ter., 1845. 24°.

— Otawa anamie-misinaigan; [Roman Catholic prayer book]. Wawiyatanong, 1832. 16°.

— *Same.* 3eéd. Detroit, Wawiiatanong, 1846. 16°.

— Prot. Episc. Ch. in Amer. Morning and evening prayer, with hymns; [tr. by G. Johnson]. Detroit, 1844. 12°. (E 54)

See also **Bible** (p. 283).

Otte, Heinrich. Handbuch der kirchlichen Kunst-Archäologie des deutschen Mittelalters. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

Otté, Jackson. Landscape photography. London, [1858]. 16°.

Ottenbeuern. Annales Ottenburani, 727–1113. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Ottenbeuern Isingrim. Annales Ottenburani Isingrimi et minores, 1121–1416. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Otter, Salomo von. Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. (*In* **Schloezer,** A. L. Schwed. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

Otter, Wm., *Bp. of Chichester.* Life and remains of E. D. Clarke. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1769–1800. 2. 1800–22.

— Sermon at the yearly meeting of charity schools in and about London, June 1, 1837. *n.p.*, [1837]. 8°. (B 1268)

Ottfrid *or* Otfrid *of Weissenburg.* Specimen lectionum antiquarum Francicarum ex libris evangeliorum atque aliis; cura D. von Stade. Stadæ, 1708. 4°. (A 63)

— Volumen Evangeliorum Francicis rhythmis a J. Schiltero Latinitate donatum; ac notis auctum a J. G. Scherzio. (*In* **Schilter,** J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 1. 1728.)

Ottinelli, Cæsaris. De Firmo Piceni urbe elogium. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Ottley, Drewry. Obs. on surgical diseases of the head and neck. *See* **Paris. Acad. des Chirurg.**

Ottley, Henry. Biog. and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers; a suppl. to Bryan's dict. London, 1866. 8°.

Ottley, Wm. Campbell. Dictionary of chemistry and mineralogy. London, 1826. 8°.

Ottley, Wm. Young. Inquiry into the origin and early history of engraving upon copper and in wood. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°.

— The Italian school of design. London, 1823. f°.

— A series of plates after the paintings and sculptures of the early Florentine school. London, 1826. f°.

Otto i., *German Emperor.* Maurenbrecher, W. Die Kaiserpolitik Otto i. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift,** v. 5. 1861.)

Otto, *Prince of Hesse.* Visit to England, 1611; by an unknown hand. (*In* **Rye,** W. B. England. 1865.)

Otto, *Bp. of Bamberg.* Vitæ Ottonis episcopi Bambergensis, ed. W. Köpke. Vita auct. Herbordo, et anonymi vita Ottonis ex Herbordi dialogo confecta. — Vita auct. Ebbone. — Vita, auct. monacho Priefiingensi. — Excerpta de Ottone ex libris Andreæ abbatis S. Mich. Bambergensis. — Commendatio pii Ottonis. — Miracula et elevatio S. Ottonis auct. incerto. — Miracula S. Ottonis auctore monacho S. Michaelis. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 12. 1856.)

— Vita S. Ottonis. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 28. 1867.)

— Ebonis vita Ottonis. — Herbordi dialogus de Ottone. — Ex miraculis Ottonis. (*In* **Jaffé,** P. Bibl. rer. Germ., v. 5. 1869.)

Otto, *Bp. of Eichstadt.* Gundecharus. Liber pontif. Eichstetensis. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon., Scr., v. 7. 1846.)

Otto, *Bp. of Freisingen.* De gestis Friderici i. Imp. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)

Otto *de S. Blasio.* Chronicon. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)

Otto, *Duke of Bavaria.* Genealogia. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Otto, Emil. German conversation grammar. 5th ed. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Otto, Friedrich. History of Russian literature, with a lexicon of Russian authors; tr. by G. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°.

Otto, J. L. Volumes of bodies and their atomic weights. — Isomorphism. (*In* **Graham,** T. Chem. reports, *etc.* 1848.)

Otto, Louis Guillaume, *conte de Mosloy.* Memoir on the disc. of Amer. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., v. 2. 1786.)

— Cladera, C. Sobre los principales descubrimientos de los Españoles en el Mar Oceano; en respuesta á O. Madrid, 1794. 8°.

Otto-Chippeway language. *See* **Bible** (p. 283).

Ottoboni *de Venesia,* Famiglia di'. (*In* **Litta,** P. Fam., v. 9.)

Ottobuono. Annales Genuenses. (*In* **Muratori.** Scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

Ottolini, V., *engraver.* *See* **Gruner,** L. Terra-cotta architecture of North Italy. 1867.

Ottomano, *padre.* Evelyn, J. History of P. Ottomano. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

Ottonaio, Francisco dell'. Lettera. (*In* **Dati.** Prose flor., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Ottoni *di Matelica.* Passerini, L. (*In* **Litta,** P. Fam.)

Otway, Thomas. Works. London, 1768. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Alcibiades. — Don Carlos. — Titus and Bernice. — Cheats of Scapin. 2. Friendship in fashion. — Soldier's fortune. — Atheist. 3. The orphan. — History and fall of Caius Marius. — Venice preserv'd. — Poems and letters.

— Cheats of Scapin. (*In* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1804; — *and in* **London** stage, v. 4.)

— Orphan. (*In* **Bell's** British theatre, v. 9. 1797; — *in* **London** stage, v. 3; — *and in* **Scott,** W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)

— Poems. (*In* **Chalmers,** A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)

— Poetical works. (*In* **Anderson,** R. Works of Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795.)

— Venice preserved. (*In* **Bell's** Brit. theatre, v. 15. 1797; — *in* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 3; — *and in* **Scott,** W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)

— Specimen. (*In* **Campbell,** T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— Barante, A. G. P. B. de. (*In his* Mél. hist., v. 3. 1836.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1; — *and in his* Works, v. 9. 1806.)

Ouâbi; or, The virtues of nature; an Indian tale in four cantos; by Philenia [Mrs. Morton]. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 743)

Ouad-Noun, L'. Gatell, J. L'Ouad-Noun et le Tekna. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1867.)

Oude. Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Papers rel. to the administration of Oude. [London, 1861.] f°. (E 151)

— Sleeman, *Sir* W. H. Journey through the kingdom of Oude, 1849–50. Lond., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

See also **India** (esp. *Sepoy rebellion,* p. 1505); — **Nasr-ad-Din.**

Oudegherst, Pierre d'. Les chroniques et annales de Flandres. Anvers, 1571. 4°.

Oudewater. *Map.* *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

Oudin, Casimir. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Oudinet, Marc Antoine. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Oudinot, *Le maréchal* Charles Nicolas. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

Oudry, —. Applications en grand de la galvanoplastie et de l'electro-metallurgie. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8. 1868.)

Ought we to visit her? by Mrs. A. Edwards. (*In* **Galaxy,** v. 11–12. 1871; *and in* **Temple** Bar, v. 32–33. 1871.)

Oughton, Thomam. Ordo judiciorum; sive Methodus procedendi in foro ecclesiastico-civili. Londini, 1788. 2 v. 4°.

Oughtred, Wm. Clavis mathematicæ. 3a ed. Oxon., 1652. 8°.

Oulita the serf; a tragedy, by [A. Helps]. London, 1858. 12°.

Our campaign around Gettysburg, 23d N. Y. S. N. G. Brooklyn, 1864. 4°.

Our chronicle of '26; a satirical poem. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1234, 1467)

Our clerks; a farce, by J. S. Coyne. (*No.* 94 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Our daily fare; pub. for the 'Great Central Fair', June 8–21. Phila., 1864. 4°.

Our domestics; a comedy farce. *See* Hay, F.

Our English home; its early history and progress. Oxford, 1860. 12°.

Our family; by T. Hood. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 1–4. 1844–45; — *in* Hood's Works. 1863; — *and in his* Tales. 1866.)

Our farm of four acres and the money we made by it; [by Miss Coulton]. 12th ed. London, 1859. 18°.

Our first men; persons reported to be worth 100.000 dollars, with biog. notices. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1603)

Our girls. *See* Lewis, D.

Our globe. *See* North Amer. Bibliog. Instit. in Phila.

Our liberties defended; is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable to liberty? by Obsta Principiis and Catholicus. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Our living painters; their lives and works. London, 1859. 16°.

Our martyr president. *See* Lincoln, A.

Our Mary Anne; a farce. *See* Buckstone, J. B.

Our mutual friend; by C. Dickens. N. Y., 1864–65. 4 v. (v. 4 w.). 12°.

— *Same.* Pt. 2. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 29–32. 1864–66.)

Our new parish; by H. E. Fourdrinier. London, 1852. 16°.

Our old town; by T. Miller. London, [1857]. 12°.

Our pastors' offering. *See* Robbins, C.

Our relations with England, *etc.* From the June no. of the Southern literary messenger. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1475)

Our schools and colleges. *See* Fry, H.

Our social bees. *See* Wynter, A.

Our street; by W. M. Thackeray. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Christmas books, 1866; — *and* Miscel., v. 5. 1870.)

Our village; sketches of rural character and scenery; by M. R. Mitford. Vol. 1–3, N. Y., 1828, v. 4–5, London, 1830–32. 5 v. 12°.

Our whispering gallery; by J. T. Fields. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 28. 1871; republished, with additions, as 'Yesterdays with authors'. 1872.)

Ourem. VILLA NOVA PORTUGAL, T. A. de. Sobre a cultura dos terrenos baldios de Ourem. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

Ourika; [par la duchesse de Duras]. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 12°.

Ourliac, Ed. Mlle. de la Charnaye. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1841.) — Limoëlan, récit des guerres de Vendée. (*In* fév. 1845.)

Ours et le Pacha, L'; comédie; par A. E. Scribe. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 1. 1845.)

Ouseley, *Sir* Frederic Arthur Gore. Treatise on harmony. Oxford, 1868. 4°.

Ouseley, *Sir* Gore, *d.* 1844. Biographical notices of Persian poets; with memoir of O. by J. Reynolds. London, *Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1846. 8°.

Ouseley, *Sir* Wm. Travels in various countries of the east; more particularly Persia, 1810–12. London, 1819–23. 3 v. 4°.

Ouseley, *Sir* Wm. Gore. Remarks on the statistics and political institutions of the United States; added, statistical tables. London, 1832. 8°.

Oussouri River. *See* Usuri.

Out-door papers; by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1863. 16°.

Out of charity. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 90–93. 1866–67.)

Out of harness; sketches. *See* Guthrie, T.

Out of the past; by P. Godwin. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Out of town; by F. C. Burnand. Lond., 1868. 16°.

Out-posts. FREDERIC II. Instruction destinée aux troupes légères et aux officiers qui servent dans les avant-postes. *n.p.*, l'an IV [1796]. 12°.

— — *Polish.* Instrukcya dla officerów kawaleryi lekkiey, podlug którcy wezasie woyny postępować powinni. Krakow, 1834. 8°. (E 83)

— MAHAN, D. H. Treatise on advanced guard, outposts, *etc.* N. Y., 1861. 16°.

— — *Same.* New Orleans, 1861. 16°.

Outhier, Reginald *or* Renauld. Voyage to the North. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Reise. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 17. 1759.)

Outline of a system of national education. London, 1834. 16°.

Outlines of a new commentary on Solomon's Song, by [T. Harmer]. London, 1768. 8°.

Outlines of a plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 1 of B 838)

Outrage upon southern rights. (*In* Collection of valuable documents. 1836. B 1718)

Outram, *Lieut. Gen.* James. HUNT, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. London, 1858. 12°.

Outram, T. Method of roofing in use in Southern Concan. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., 1842.)

Outram, Wm. De sacrificiis. Amst., 1688. 12°.

Outre-mer; a pilgrimage beyond the sea; [by H. W. Longfellow]. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Outwater, John, *and others.* Address to the Federal Republicans of New Jersey. Trenton, 1800. 8°. (B 401)

Outzen, Nikolaus. Antiqvariske Bemaerkninger. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 3, pt. 1. 1817.)

Ouvarof, S. S. *See* Uvarof.

Ouvrard, Gabriel Julien. Mémoires. Paris, 1827. 3 v. 8°.

Ouvrard, Jules, *fils.* Du remboursement et de la conversion de la rente 5%. 3e éd. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

— B., A. Du remboursement, *etc.*; réponse à O. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

Ouvrière, L'. *See* Simon, J.

Ovalle, Alonso de. Historica relatione del regno di Cile, e delle ministerii che esercita in quelle la Comp. di Giesù. Roma, 1646. 4°.

— *Eng.* Hist. relation of Chile. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1745; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)

Ovando, *marques* de. Carta à F. Pignateli. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 24. 1789.)

Ovaries. ADDISON, T. Case of ovarian dropsy removed by the accidental rupture of the cyst. (*In his* Col. of published writings. 1868.)

— HOLBROOK, A. Case of ovarian schirrus. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)

— LEE, R. Clinical reports on ovarian and uterine diseases. London, 1853. 12°.

— PEASLEE, E. R. Case of double ovarian dropsy. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (B 1560)

— SEYMOUR, J. Diseases of the ovaria. London, 1830. 8°.

— WELLS, T. S. Diseases of the ovaries. London, 1865. 8°. Vol. i.

Ovariotomy. ATLEE, W. L. Table of operations of O. Phila., 1851. 8°.

— BUTLER, J. R. Inaug. diss. on ovarian sedation. Louisville, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)

— BYFORD, W. H. Successful case of Ovariotomy. [Pp. 459–470 of the Chicago medical examiner. 1860.] 8°. (B 1549)

— DEANE, J. Hygienic condition of survivors of O. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 9. 1860.)

— LYMAN, G. H. History and statistics of O. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 1. 1856.)

Ovejas, Ildefonso de. Biog. de J. Zorrilla. (*In* Zorrilla, J. Obras, v. 1. 1852.)

Over the cliffs; by C. Chanter. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Over-Yssel. *Map.* TEN HAVE, N. Transisalania provincia, vulgo Over-Yssel. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 63a)

Overbeck, Friedrich. Lagrange, L. L'atelier d'Overbeck. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 1. 1859.) — Ménard, R. Overbeck. (*In* v. 28. 1870.)

Overbeck, Johannes Adolf. Die antiken Schriftquellen zur Geschichte der bildenden Künste bei den Griechen. Lpz., 1868. 8°.

— Pompeii in seinem Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken. Leipz., 1856. 8°.

Overbeek, Bonaventuur van. Les restes de l'ancienne Rome. La Haye, 1763. 3 v. in 1. f°.

Overbeek, D. A. Jets over Boeddhoe. (*In* Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhand., 1826.)

Overbury, *Sir* Thomas. Miscellaneous works, in prose and verse; with a mem. 10th ed. London, 1756. 12°.

Contents. Elegies on the death of O. — The wife. — Characters. — Foreign news for 1616.

— Miscellaneous works; with life and notes by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1856. 16°.

Contents. Introd. — Life of O. — Characters. — Remedy of love. — Obs. upon the 17 Provinces, 1609. — Crumms from King James's table.

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Overbury, *Sir* Thomas. Proceedings touching the divorce of Lady F. Howard and Robert, Earl of Essex, and the trials on account of O.'s murder, 1652. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1809.)

Overland; by J. W. DeForest. (*In the* Galaxy, v. 10–12. 1870–71.)

Overland monthly. Vol. 1–15. San Francisco, 1868–75. 15 v. 8°.

Overland route from Australia, *via* Suez to England. *See* Westgarth, W. Victoria.

Overland route to India. *See* India, Route to (p. 1508).

Overland Traction Engine Company. Robinson, A. P., *and* Warner, E. Reports; transportation by steam from Missouri River to the Rocky Mts. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Overman, Frederick. Treatise on metallurgy; comp. mining, and general and particular metallurgical operations. 5th ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Overradt, Peter. Italia. Coloniæ, 1598. (E 78, no. 190a)

Overstone, *Ld.* *See* Loyd, S. J., *Ld. O.*

Overthrow of the ballot; a history of the election in Kentucky, Aug. 3, 1863. *n.t.p.* [1863.] 8°.

Ovidius Naso, Publius. Opera omnia; cum N. Heinsii var. notis; studio B. *Cnippingii.* Amst., 1702. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Epistolæ heroidum. — Amores. — Ars amatoria. — Remedia amoris. — Medicamina faciei. — Halieuticon fragm. — Incerti auctoris Consolatio ad Liviam Augustam. — Nux. — Sabinus, A. Epistolæ tres tribus Ovidii epistolis respondentes. — Fragmenta. 2. Metamorphoses. 3. Fasti. — Tristia. — Epistolæ ex Ponto. — Ibis.

— Opera; interp. et notis illust. D. *Crispinus*, ad usum Delphini. Bassani, 1792. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Epistolæ heroidum. — Amores. — Ars amatoria. — Remedium amoris. — De medicamine faciei. — Halieuticon. — Nux. 2. Metamorphoses. 3. Tristia. — Epistolæ ex Ponto. — Libellus in Ibin. 4. Fasti. — Index.

— Opera omnia; ex recens. *Heinsio-Burmanniana.* Paris, *Lemaire*, 1820–24. 9 v. in 10. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Ex recens. Heinsio-Burmanniana, cum [var.] not. quibus suas ad. J. A. Amar. 1. Heroidum epistolæ. — A. Sabini Epistolæ. — Ad Liviam Augustam consolatio. — Halieuticon fragmentum. — Nux, elegia. — Bentleii in Heroidum epist. lectiones ineditæ. 2. Amorum libri III. — Artis amatoriæ lib. III. — Remediorum amoris, lib. I. — Medicamina faciei fragm. 3, 4. Ex recens. G. E. Gierig cum var. lect. cui nov. add. notas N. E. Lemaire. — Metamorphoseon libri XV. 5. Metamorphoseon libri XV, Græce versi a M. Planude, ed. J. F. Boissonade. 6. Ex recens. G. E. Gierig cum var. lect. cui nov. add. notas N. E. Lemaire. — Fastorum lib. VI. — Excursus in Ovidii Fastos. 7, 8. Ex recens. Heinsio-Burmanniana, cum var. lect. cui nov. add. not. Lemaire. 7. Tristium lib. V, et Epistolarum ex Ponto lib. IV. — De exsilio Ovidii, N. Heinsius, P. Burmannus, et J. C. Scaliger. 8. Ibis. — In Ovidii Ibin excursus. — Fragmenta. — Vita Ovidii a variis conscripta et alia quæ viri docti de Ovidio scripserunt. 9, pt. 1. Index, A–M. 9, pt. 2. N–Z.

— Opera; ex recog. R. *Merkelii.* Lips., 1852–58. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Amores. — Epistolæ. — De medic. fac. — Ars amat. — Remedia amoris. 2. Metamorphoses. 3. Tristia. — Ibis. — Ex Ponto libri. — Fasti. — Halieutica.

— *Eng.* Works; tr. by [Garth, and others]. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 14. 1815.)

— - Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon; lit. tr. with notes by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 16°.

— - The Heroïdes or Epistles of the heroines, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works; lit. tr. by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 16°.

Selections, Fragments.

— Electa ex Ovidii metamorphoseωs libris; cum annot. Ed. altera. Etonæ, 1798. 4°.

— Electa ex O. et Tibullo. Ed. nova. Etonæ, 1818. 12°.

— Excerpta; acc. notulæ Anglicæ et quæstiones [a B. A. Gould]. Bostoniæ, 1827. 12°.

— Fragm. (*In* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom., v. 1. 1852.)

— *Eng.* Translations from Ovid's Epistles, Metamorphoses and Art of love. (*In* Dryden, J. Works, v. 1. 1808.)

— - Translations from Ovid. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 1. 1871.)

Elegiæ de Ponto.

— Epistolæ, seu Elegiæ de Ponto, cum J. Pontani commentario in compend. redacto. Ingolst., 1754. 8°.

Epistolæ.

— *Eng.* Epistles tr. by several hands; with three epistles by A. Sabinus. London, 1720. 12°.

— *Ital.* Epistole eroiche; tr. da Remigio [Nannino]. Parigi, 1762. 8°.

— *Span.* Epistola, Safo a Faon; tr. en Castellano par D. Mexia. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel., v. 3. 1782.)

— - Epistola. Dido a Eneas; tr. por H. de Acuña. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 2. 1770.)

Fasti.

— Fastorum libri sex; ed. et interp. R. Merkelio. Berol., 1841. 8°.

— *French.* Traduction des Fastes, avec notes, *etc.*, par Bayeux. Rouen, 1783–88. 4 v. 8°.

Halieutica.

— Halieutica. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

Metamorphoses.

— Metamorphosis; cum Raphaelis Regii enarrationibus. [Colophon:] Venetiis, *per Bernardinum Bernalium*, [1493]. f°.

— Metamorphoseon libri XV. Ed. novis. Edin., 1700. 12°.

— A new trans. with the text and order of construction. Dublin, 1750. 8°.

— Minellius Anglicanus; sive Metamorphoseon libri XV, cum arg. notisque Minellianis, Anglice redditis studio N. Bailey. Ed. 2a. Londini, 1733. 8°.

— Metamorphoses [Lat.]; with arguments and notes of J. Minellius; tr. by N. Bailey; added, a prose [Lat.] version. 5th ed. Londini, 1770. 8°.

— Die Metamorphosen; erklært von M. Haupt. Band 1. 2e Ausg. Berlin, 1857. 8°.

— Electa ex Metamorphoseωs libris; cum annot. Ed. alt. Etonæ, 1821. 12°.

— Selections from the Metamorphoses and Heroides; with notes, *etc.* 3d ed., by E. A. Andrews. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— *Dutch.* Herscheppinge; in Nederduitsch dicht vertaelt door J. V. Vondel; met aenmerkingen van P. Du-Ryer. Amst., 1703. f°.

— *Eng.* Metamorphosis; with 1st Book of Virgil's Æneid; tr. by G. Sandys. *t.p.w.* [London, 1632?] f°.

— - Metamorphoses; tr. in verse by [J. Dryden, *etc.*; ed. by S. Garth]. London, 1717. f°.

— - *Same trans.* London, 1794. 4 v. 18°.

— - *Same trans.* (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1820.)

— - *Same.* *See* Amer. trans. in the previous column.

— - *Same.* Lit. tr. with notes by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 16°.

— - Tereus and Philomela, [from book 6]. (*In* Hardinge, G. Works, v. 2. 1818.)

— - *Extracts from* book 2, 3, 4. (*In* Addison, J. Works, v. 1. 1811.)

— *French.* Métamorphoses; tr. avec xv discours [par N. Renouard]. Paris, [1606]. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. avec des remarques, *etc.*, par l'abbé Banier. Amst., 1732. 3 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* La Métamorphose. Livre 1e et 2e. (*In* Marot, C. Œuvres, v. 3. 1824.)

Tristia.

— Tristium libri v; cum notis J. Min-ellii. Hag. Com., 1684. 12°.

— Tristia, cum versione Latina et notis Anglicis a N. Bailey. *t.p.w.* [London, 1729.] 8°.

— *Eng.* Prose version; by N. Bailey. London, 1729. 8°.

Works about Ovid.

— GAZZERA, C. Notizia di una sconosciuta edizione piemontese delle Eroidi di Ovidio del secolo xv. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 29. 1825.)

— IDELER, C. L. Ueber den astronomischen Theil der Fasti des Ovid. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1822, 23.)

— KING, W. The art of love: in imitation of Ovid De arte amandi with a preface cont. the life of Ovid. (*In his* Original works, v. 3. 1776.)

— MELANCHTHON, P. Enarratio Fastorum [et] Metamorphoseon. (*In his* Opera, v. 19. 1834.)

— PRESTON, W. On the hist. of antient amatory writers; comparative merits of Ovid, Tibullus, and Propertius. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)

Oviedo, Andrés d', *Patriarch of Ethiopia.* GODINHO, N. (*In his* De Abassinorum rebus. 1615.)

Oviedo, *Spain.* RISCO, M. De la ciudad y iglesia de Oviedo. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 37–39. 1789–95.)

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Hernandez de. Historia general y natural de las Indias; pub. la R. Acad. de la Hist. por J. Amador de los Rios. 1a parte. Madrid, 1851. 4°.

— Historia dell' Indie Occidentali. — Relatione della navigatione del gran fiume Maragnon. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Navig., v. 3. 1565.)

— Historia du Nicaragua. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voy., v. 14. 1840.)

— Of the West Indies. (*In* Eden, R. Hist. of travayle. 1577.)

— Sumario de la natural historia de las Indias. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Historiadores, v. 1. 1749; — *and in* Vedia, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858; v. 22 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Ovington, John. Reise nach Surate. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 10. 1752.)

Ovioli, Francesco. Diz. della ling. ital. *See* Costa, P., *and others.*

Owen, Charles. Jure divino woe; exemplify'd in the remarkable punishment of persecutors, *etc.*; thanksgiving sermon, Manchester. Lond., 1717. 8°. (B 602)

— Plain dealing; or, Separation without schism; in the case of Dissenters and Church-men. 5th ed. London, [1716?]. 8°. (C 285)

Owen, David Dale. Report of geolog. reconnoisance of Indiana, 1837. *See* Indiana. *Geologist.*

— Report of the geolog. survey in Kentucky, 1854–59. *See* Kentucky. *Geological Survey.*

— Report of a geolog. survey of Wisconsin, Iowa and Minnesota and a portion of Nebraska. *See* U. S. *Geologist.*

— Various articles.] (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Owen, G. Salt Lake city directory. Salt Lake City, 1867. 8°.

Owen, *Mrs.* Henry. Illuminated book of needlework; preceded by a hist. of needlework; ed. by the Countess of Wilton. London, 1847. 8°.

Owen, Hugh, *Jr.* The elementary education act, 1870. *See* Great Britain. *Parl.* (p. 1221).

Owen, J. B. Popular investments. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.)

Owen, James. History of the consecration of altars, temples, and churches. *t.p.w.* Lond., 1706. 4°. (B 95)

Owen (*Lat.* Audoenus), John, *d.* 1622. Epigrammatum Joanis Owen libri x. Lond., 1634. 12°.

— Agudezas; [epigrammata]; tr. en Castellano, con adiciones, *etc.*, por F. de la Torre. Madrid, 1721. 2 v. 4°.

— Certain epigrams out of the first four books of O.; tr. into Eng. by R. Hayman. London, 1628. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Owen, John, *D.D.*, *b.* 1616, *d.* 1683. Works. London, 1721. f°.

Contents. Declaration of glorious mystery of person of Christ. — Communion with God, each person distinctly. — Nature and power of indwelling sin. — Temptation. — Mortification of sin in believers. — Death of Christ. — Display of Arminianism.

— Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the trinity. London, 1676. 12°.

— Brief instruction in the worship of God and discipline of the churches, *etc.* London, 1688. 12°.

— Christologia. London, 1679. 4°.

— Exposition of Hebrews; abr. with life of the author by E. Williams. Boston, 1811–12. 4 v. 8°.

— Humble testimony unto the goodness and severity of God. London, 1681. 12°.

— Indulgence and toleration considered. London, 1667. 4°. (B 1)

— Peace-offering, in an apology and humble plea for indulgence and liberty of conscience. London, 1667. 4°. (B 1)

— Principles of doctrine of Christ unfolded in two short catechismes. London, 1684. 12°.

— The Sabbath. London, 1671. 8°.

— Sermons, also tracts and his Latin orations; with mem. and his funeral sermon, by D. Clarkson. London, 1721. f°.

— *Σύνεσις πνευματική*, causes, waies, and means of understanding the mind of God as revealed in his word. London, 1678. 8°.

— Temptation; the nature and power of it, *etc.* Oxford, 1658. 12°.

— True nature of the gospel church. London, 1689. 4°.

— CANE, J. V. Epistle to the authour of Animadversions upon Fiat lux. *n.p.*, 1663. 12°.

— MASS. *General Court.* Letter to O., seconding the Boston invitation to him. 1663. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— THOMSON, A. Life of O. Edin., 1853. 12°.

Owen, John. Brittannia depicta, a coppy of Ogilby's survey; added, the arms of peers, bishopricks, *etc.* London, 1720. 4°.

Owen, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1822. History of the origin and first ten years of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Address to the chairman of the East India Co. [on] Twining's letter, and on the views of the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. 3d ed. Lond., 1807. 8°. (B 679, 1844)

— Two letters on the French Bible. London, 1822. 8°. (B 339)

— Uncertainty of the morrow; sermon, on the late fire in the premises of J. Ord. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 1345)

— Waring, J. S. Letter to O., in reply to his 'Brief strictures, *etc*'. 2d ed. Lond., 1808. 8°. (B 679, 1845)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. *See* **Dealtry, W.**

Owen, John Jason, *D.D.* Commentary critical, expository, and practical on the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John. N. Y., 1857–60. 3 v. 8°.

Owen, Josiah. Difficulties and discouragements that attend the dissenting ministry, with proper methods to remove them. London, 1735. 8°. (B 39)

Owen, Richard, *b.* 1804. Anatomy of the vertebrates. London, 1866–68. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fishes and reptiles. 2. Birds and mammals. 3. Mammals.

— Classification and geographical distribution of mammalia; app. on the gorilla, and on the extinction and transmutation of species. London, 1859. 8°.

— Crustacea. (*In* **Richardson, J.,** *and others.* Zoology of Capt. Beechy's voyage. 1839.)

— Extent and aims of a national museum of nat. history. London, 1862. 8°.

— Fossil mammalia. (*In* **Darwin, C.** Zool. of the voy. of the Beagle, v. 1. 1838.)

— Geology and inhabitants of the ancient world. (*In* **Crystal Palace Company.** The palace. 1854.)

— Introductory lectures on the Hunterian col. of fossil remains. (*In* **Hunter, J.** Essays, v. 1. 1861.)

— Lectures on comparative anatomy and physiology of invertebrate animals. London, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Note on some remains of an ichthyosaurus. (*In* **Belcher,** *Sir* **E.** Last of the Arctic voy., v. 2. 1855.)

— Odontography; comparative anatomy of the teeth. London, 1840–45. 2 v. 4°.

— Palæontology; systematic summary of extinct animals in their geolog. relations. London, 1860. 8°.

— Parthenogenesis; successive production of procreating individuals from a single ovum. London, 1849. 8°.

— Raw materials from the animal kingdom. (*In* **Soc. of Arts.** Lect., 1851, 52.)

— Structure of the skeleton and of the teeth. (*In* **Orr, W. S.** Circle of the sci., Organic nature, v. 1. 1854.)

— Zoology. (*In* **Herschell, J. F. W.** Man. of sci. enquiry. 1851.)

Owen, Robert. Book of the new moral world; cont. the rational system of society. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— The human race governed without punishment. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

— Life written by himself. Vol. 1. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— - Supplementary app. containing reports, *etc.* Vol. 1: A. London, 1858. 8°.

— Manifesto addressed to all governments, *etc.*, who desire to become civilized. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— New view of society; or, Essays on the formation of the human character. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system. 3d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

— Report to the County of Lanark of a plan for relieving public distress. Glasgow, 1821. 4°.

— Hutchison, G. On the new system of equality proposed by Mr. Owen. (*In his* Causes. 1835.)

— Martineau, H. Biographical sketch of O. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

— Noyes, J. H. History of American socialisms. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— Packard, F. A. Life of O. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Reybaud, L. (*In his* Etudes sur les réformateurs, v. 1. 1858.)

— Sargant, W. L. O. and his social philosophy. London, 1860. 8°.

— Views favorable to O.'s system. *n.p.*, [18—]. 16°. (C 173)

Owen, Robert Dale. The debatable land between this world and the next. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 12°.

— Footfalls on the boundary of another world. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Hints on public architecture. N. Y., 1849. 4°.

— Wrong of slavery, right of emancipation, and the future of the African race in U. S. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Unmasked by his own pen; showing his unqualified approbation of [a] work, 'What is love? or every woman's book'. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1717)

— Y., W. Twelve letters to young men. on the sentiment of Miss F. Wright and R. D. Owen. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1358, 1854)

Owen, Samuel R. I. Hindu neology. (*In* **Anthropol. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Owen, Wm. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 4; v. 66 of Harper's fam. lib.)

Owen, Wm., *bookseller.* Trial. 1745. *See* **Zenger, J. P.** (B 1632)

Owen, *Capt.* Wm. Fitz Wm. Narrative of voyages to explore the shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar; in H. M. S. Leven and Barracouta. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Practice of circummeridian altitudes at sea or on shore. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 2. 1846.)

Owenson, Sidney. *See* **Morgan,** *Lady.*

Owhyhee. *See* **Hawaiian Islands.**

Owl and the nightingale; poem. *See* **Guildford, N. de.**

Owlglass, Tyll, marvellous adventures of. *See* **Murner, T.**

Owruczanin; powieść M. Czaykowski. Paryż, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Oxenford, John. Illustrated book of French songs, 16th–19th cent. London, 1855. 8°.

— Adrienne, the actress; a drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 26.)

— Cleft-stick; a comedy. (*No.* 65 *of* **Spencer's** univ. stage.) — Doubtful victory; a comedietta. (*No.* 60.)

— Only a half-penny; a farce. (*No.* 90 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.) — The porter's knot; serio comic drama. (*No.* 50)

Oxenstierna, Benedikt. Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. (*In* **Schloezer, A. L.** Schwed. biog., v. 1. 1760.)

Oxenstierna, Johan Thuresson, *Grefve.* Pensées de O., avec réflections morales. Nouv. éd., corr. par D. L. M. La Haye, 1746. 2 v. 12°.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Oxford, *Bp. of.* *See* **Bagot, R.; — Secker, T.; — Talbot, W.; — Wilberforce, S.**

Oxford, *Earl of.* *See* **Harley,** Robert.

Oxford, *Eng.* Phillips, J. The neighborhood of O. and its geology. (*In* **Oxford** essays, 1855.)

Oxford County, *Eng.* Davis, R. General view of the agric. of the Co. of O. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Oxford University.

— Parecbolæ sive excerpta e corpore statutorum universitatis O. Oxon., 1721. 12°.

Ashmolean Museum.

— Catalogue of the A. M., descriptive of the zoological specimens, antiq., coins, and miscel. curiosities. Oxf., 1836. 8°.

Antiquities and Art.

— Maittaire, M. Marmorum Academiæ O. donatorum cum variis commentariis et indice 2a ed. Londini, 1732. f°.

— Ruskin, J. Catalogue of examples for elementary study in the Univ. galleries. Oxf., 1870. 8°.

— Pointer, J. Antiquities and curiosities of O. university. London, 1749. 12°.

— Skelton, J. Oxon. antiqua restituta. Oxf., 1823. 2 v. 4°.

Biography.

— Wood, A. Athenæ Oxonienses. London, 1691–92. 2 v. f°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1721. 2 v. f°.

New/ — - *Same.* With Fasti Oxon.; ed. P. Bliss. London, 1813–20. 4 v. 4°.

Bodleian Library.

— Biblioteca italica ossia Catalogo di libri italiani posseduti dal C[onte] A. M[ortara] ed ora passati in proprietà della Bibl. Bodl. Oxf., 1852. 8°.

Note. The catalogue was made by Mortara.

— Calendar of the Clarendon state papers in the Bodleian Library; ed. by W. D. Macray. Vol. 2, 3. Oxf., 1869–76. 2 v. 8°.

— Catalogus impress. librorum quibus aucta est Bibl. Bodleiana, 1835–47. Oxon., 1851. f°.

— Catalogus librorum impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodlianæ. Oxon., 1843. 3 v. f°.

— Index to the catalogue of the mss. of Elias Ashmole. Oxf., 1866. 4°.

— Macray, W. D. Annals of the B. L., 1598–1867; with a preliminary notice of the earlier library founded in the 14th cent. London, *etc.*, 1868. 8°.

Calendar.

— Calendar, 1823, 51, 55. Oxf., 1823–55. 3 v. 12°.

Catalogues.

— Catalogue of graduates. Oxf., 1851. 8°.

— Oxford ten-year book, made up to the end of 1860, 70. Oxf., 1863–72. 2 v. 12°.

Clarendon Press.

— Specimen of printing types belonging to the Univ. Oxf., 1786. 8°.

Description.

— De Quincey, T. Oxford. (*In his* Memorials, v. 1. 1854.)

— New pocket companion for O.; with descript. of buildings, *etc.*, at Blenheim. New ed. Oxf., 1807. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed. Oxf., 1815. 12°.

— New O. guide; with tour to Blenheim and Nuneham. Oxf., 1819. 12°.

— Oxford Univ. and city guide; with guide to Blenheim, Nuneham, *etc.*, with plates. New ed. Oxf., 1824. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed. with add. [without plates]. Oxf., 1827. 12°.

Edmund Hall.

— Hill, R. Goliath slain; being a reply to Nowell's "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'". London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)

— - Letter to T. Nowell containing remarks on the 2d ed. of his 'Answer to Pietas Oxoniensis'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)

— - Pietas Oxoniensis; or, Full account of the expulsion of six students from Edmund Hall. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)

— Nowell, T. Answer to R. Hill's 'Pietas Oxoniensis'. 2d ed. with add. Oxf., 1769. 8°. (B 21)

— Priestcraft defended; a sermon [on] the expulsion of six young gentlemen from Oxford. 7th ed. Boston, 1793. 12°. (C 145)

— Strictures on an "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis'" by T. Nowell, by No Methodist. Lond., 1769. 8°. (B 21)

— Whitefield, G. Letter to D. Durell occasioned by [the] expulsion of six students from Edmund Hall. London, 1768. 8°. (B 21)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 514)

Epithalamia.

— Epithalamia Oxon.; in Caroli regis cum H. Maria connubium. Oxon., 1725. 4°.

— Epithalamia O.; in Georgii III. et Charlottæ nuptias. Oxon., 1761. f°.

History.

— Account of the visit of the Prince Regent and Emperor of Russia and King of Prussia to O. Univ., 1814. Oxf., 1815. 4°.

— Amhurst, N. Terræ-filius; or, Secret hist. of O., and ans. to Dr. Newton. 3d ed. London, 1754. 12°.

— Anstey, H. Munimenta academica; doc. illust. of acad. life and studies at O. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Chalmers, A. History of the coll., halls, *etc.*, of the Univ. of Oxford. Oxf., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— Conybeare, J. Calumny refuted; answer to the personal slanders pub. by R. Newton; the conduct of the Bishop of Exeter, and of the Society of Exeter Coll. vindicated. London, 1735. 8°.

— Cox, G. V. Recollections of O. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Macmichael, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829–69. Camb., 1870. 16°.

— Jeaffreson, J. C. Annals of Oxford. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Smith, G. The Univ. of O. (*In his* Lectures on history. 1866.)

— Thomson, J. C. Almæ matres; by Megathym Splene. London, 1849. 18°.

See also, back, Edmund Hall.

Libraries.

— Catalogus codicum mss. in collegiis et aulis O. Oxon., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

See also Bodleian Lib.; — Radcliffe Lib.

Magdalen College.

— Catalogus librorum impressorum bibliothecæ; conf. E. M. Macfarlane. Ox., 1860–62. 3 v. 4°.

— Bloxham, J. R. Register of presidents, fellows, *etc.* Oxf., 1853–57. 2 v. 8°.

— Observations on the original architecture of St. Mary Magdalen Coll. London, 1823. 8°.

Literature.

See Epthalamia; — Oxford English prize essays; — Oxford essays; — Oxford sausage.

Organization, Reform.

— Collection of papers to explain the mode of subscription required by the Univ. from all young persons at their matriculation. Oxf., 1772. 8°. (B 905)

— Reply. [1st]–3d, to the calumnies of the Edinb. rev. against O. 2d ed. Oxf., 1810–11. 8°. (B 788)

— Sandford, D. K. Letter to P. Elmsley, in answer to the appeal to Prof. S. as umpire between the Univ. of O. and the Edin. review. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— Nicklin, P. H. Report to the board of trustees of the Univ. of Penn. conc. the Univ. of O. and Cambr. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1132)

— Cooper, C. P. Oxford Univ. commission; letter to the Duke of Wellington. London, 1851. 8°. (E 107)

— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the State, Discipline, Studies, and Revenues of the Univ. of Oxford.* Report. London, 1852. f°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. (*In his* Discussions on philos. 1852.)

— Daubeny, C. Can physical science obtain a home in an English university? 1853. — Letter to the provost of Oriel on univ. extension. 1865. — Proportion of graduates in medicine at O. to the population. 1866. (*In his* Misc., v. 2. 1867.)

— Rumsey, *Rev.* J. O. extension. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

— Pattison, *Rev.* M. Suggestions on acad. organization with ref. to O. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— - What measures are required for the further improvement of the Univ. of O. and Camb.? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— Smith, G. The re-organization of the Univ. Oxf., 1868. 8°.

— – Oxford Univ. reform. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)

— Wrench, *Rev.* J. G. What measures are required for the further improvement of the Univ. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

Periodicals.

See, forward, Oxford review; — Oxford spectator.

Queen's College.

— Orthography and ichnography of Queen's College library, M. Burghers sculp. *n.p.*, 1695. f°. (E 55)

Radcliffe Library.

— Gibbs, J. Ichnographica delineatio Bibliothecæ Radcliffianæ. *n.t.p.* [London? 1737.] f°. (E 196)

Studies.

— Burrows, M. Pass and class, an O. guide book through the classes. London, 1860. 8°.

— Rogers, J. E. T. Education in Oxford. London, 1861. 8°.

Subscription.

— Defence of subscription to the 39 articles as required in the Univ. of O. Oxf., [17—]. 8°. (B 905)

See also Organisation; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.; — Statist. Soc. Journ.

Oxford, *Mass.* Holmes, A. Mem. of French Protestants at O., 1686. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 22. 1830.)

Oxford chronological tables. *See* Annales antiquitatis.

Oxford County, *Me.* Walling, H. F. Map. 1858.

Oxford English prize essays, The. Oxf., 1836. 5 v. (v. 1, 4 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 2. Street, S. Art of printing. — Bartlam, J. Liberty. — Copleston, E., *Bp.* Agriculture. — Phillimore, J. Chivalry. — Mant, R., *Bp.* Commerce. — Rudd, E. Connection between intellectual and moral excellence. — Wilson, D. Common sense. — Hendy, A. Utility of classical learning in subserviency to theological studies. — Heber, R., *Bp.* A sense of honour. — Marsh, E. G. Posthumous fame. — Grey, C. Hereditary rank. — Burney, C. P. Love of our country. — Whateley, R., *Bp.* What are the arts in the cultivation of which the moderns have been less successful than the ancients?

3. Attfield, W. Funeral and sepulchral honours. — Keble, J. Translation from dead languages. — Coleridge, J. T. Etymology. — Burdon, R. Comparative estimate of the English literature of the 17th and 18th centuries. — Arnold, T. Effects of distant colonization on the parent state. — Milman, H. H. Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. — Ogilvie, C. A. Union of classical and mathematical studies. — Adolphus, J. L. Biography. — Rickards, S. Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry. — Macdonnell, A. Influence of the drama. — Sandford, D. K. Study of modern history.

4. *Wanting.* 5. Eden, C. P. Use and abuse of theory. — Harrison, B. Study of different languages as it relates to the philosophy of the human mind. — Wall, H. Emulation. — Anstice, J. Influence of the Roman conquests upon literature and the arts in Rome. — Mozley, J. B. Influence of ancient oracles in public and private life. — Vaughan, H. H. Effects of a national taste for general and diffusive reading. — Jackson, J. Character and doctrines of Socrates.

Oxford essays, contributed by members of the Univ. London, [1855–58]. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. 1855. Sellar, W. Y. Lucretius and the poetic characteristics of his age. — Froude, J. A. Suggestions on the best means of teaching English history. — Palgrave, F. T. Alfred de Musset. — Smith, H. J. S. The plurality of worlds. — Cowell, E. B. Persian literature. — Thomson, W. Crime and its excuses. — Phillips, J. The neighbourhood of Oxford and its geology. — Sandars, T. C. Hegel's philosophy of right. — Pattison, M. Oxford studies.

1856. Muller, F. M. Comparative mythology. — Bernard, M. The growth of laws and usages of war. — Butler, G. The Raphael drawings in the University galleries, O. — Morris, W. O'C. The land system of Ireland. — Temple, F. National education. — King, R. J. Carlovingian romances. — Smith, G. Review of Mr. Congreve's 'Roman empire of the west'.

1857. Gladstone, W. E. On the place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. — Duff, M. E. G. Sicily. — Wilson, H. B. Schemes of Christian comprehension. — Freeman, E. A. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. — Powell, B. The Burnett prizes; The study of the evidences of natural theology. — Bridges, J. H. The Jews of Europe in the Middle Ages. — Church, R. W. The essays of Montaigne. — Sellar, W. Y. Characteristics of Thucydides.

1858. Conington, J. The poetry of Pope. — Cecil, *Ld.* R. G. The theories of parliamentary reform. — Grant, *Sir* A. The ancient Stoics. — Pearson, C. B. Hymns and hymn-writers. — Dasent, G. W. The Norsemen in Iceland. — Phillimore, J. G. Influence of the canon law. — Smith, G. Oxford University reform.

Oxford reformers, The, of 1498. *See* Seebohm, F.

Oxford review. Vol. 1, 2; Jan.–Dec. 1807. Oxf., [1807]. 2 v. 8°.

Oxford sausage; or, Poetical pieces by the wits of the Univ. New ed. Oxf., [177–]. 8°.

Oxford spectator; by R. S. C., E. N., and T. H. W. Repr. London, 1869. 12°.

Oxford theology; tracts for the times by Drs. Pusey, Hook, Newman, and others. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1377)

Oxford tracts. *See* Tracts for the times.

Oxford visitor; picturesque views; with hist. descriptions. London, 1822. 12°.

Oxford young gentleman's reply to H. Dodwell's 'Christianity not founded on argument', *etc.* London, 1743. 8°.

Oxfordshire, *Eng.* Poll [list] of the freeholders of O. Oxf., 1754. 4°.

— Handbook for travellers in Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. London, *J. Murray*, 1860. 12°.

Oxholm, Peter Lotharius. Charte over den Danske Oe St. Croix. Kiöbenhavn, 1794. (E 67)

Oxnam, John. Enterprises in the South Sea. (*In* Burney, S. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)

— Voyage to West India and into the South Sea, 1575. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Oxonian in town, The; a comedy. *See* Colman, G.

Oxus. Wood, J. Journey to the source of the river. London, 1841. 8°.

Oxygen. Chace, G. I. Oxygen and its combinations. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1855.)

Oyanguren, —. Supplément à la grammaire japonaise. *See* Rodriguez, J.

Oyster culture. Gr. Brit. *Commission* [*on*] *Methods of Oyster Culture.* Report, with a view to the introd. of improved methods into Ireland. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Ozanam, Antoine Frédéric. La civilisation chrétienne chez les Francs. Paris, 1849. 8°.

— Dante et la philosophie catholique au 13e siècle. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Documents inéd. pour servir à l'hist. littéraire de l'Italie le 8e – 13e [siéc.]. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Contents. Des écoles de l'instruction publique en Italie aux temps barbares. — Notice des manuscrits publiés dans ce recueil. — *Textes latins.* Graphia aureæ urbis Romæ. — Præfationes ad chartarium Farfense. — Obituarium ecclesiæ Senensis. — Hymnorum ecclesiasticorum collectio antiqua. — Carmina Alfani et Guaiferii. — *Textes italiens.* De Jerusalem cœlesti. — De Babylonia civitate infernali. — Rime di Buonagiunta da Lucca. — Rime di Dino Compagni. — L'intelligenza, poema.

— Les Germains avant la Christianisme. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— History of civilization in the 5th cent.; tr. by A. C. Glyn. Phila., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Ozanam, Jacques. Récréations mathématiques et physiques. Nouv. éd. aug. by [J. E. Montucla]. Paris, 1790–91. 4 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Ozark Mts. Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Geol. report on the elevated country between the Red and Missouri Rivers. Wash., 1835. 8°.

Ozone. Smallwood, C. Ozone. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

— Wetherill, C. M. Ozone and antozone. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

P.***, *Le M.D.* Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente Oct. Paris, 1766. 8°. (B 889, 891)

Note. P *** is filled out in ms. Peruzzy or Perussy.

P *.**, *M.* de. Recherches philos. sur les Américains. *See* Pauw, C. de.

P*.**, *M.* Discours sur les avantages, 1787. *See* Chastellux, F. J., *marq.* de.

P*.** The rights of colonies examined. Prov., 1765. 4°. (B 14, 652)

P., *Rev.* C. K. Boundaries of the Church. (*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 5. 1861.)

P., C. R. Epistola critica de punctis controversiæ Kempisianæ præcipuis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

P., E., *and* **J., A.** Some miscellany observations on witchcrafts. *See* Willard, S. (B 654)

P., F. Pélage, ou Léon et les Asturies sauvés du joug des Mahométans. Paris, 1826. 8°.

P., G. The moderate Parliament; answer to letter [to] a person of quality. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

P., I. R. Handbook of familiar quotations from Eng. authors. New ed. London, 1853. 18°.

P., J. Letter to a friend in the country; vindication of the Parl. proc. this last session. *n.t.p.* [1680.] f°. (A 54)

P., J. C. Tobago insulæ Caraibicæ in Amer. sitæ fatum. Groningæ, 1727. 4°.

P—, R. Letter to T. Chubb, occasioned by his 'True gospel of Christ asserted. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1364)

P., R. Maxims and hints for an angler; by a bungler. (*In* Jesse, E. Gleanings in nat. hist., v. 2. 1832.)

P., R. Brief inquiry into the dissenting institution. *n.p.*, 1858. 8°. (B 135)

P., S. H. Jeografia wschodniéy częśći Europy. W Wrocławiu, 1825. 8°.

P., S. W. Important truths in simple verse. London, 1841. 18°.

P., W. The divine right of kings asserted. *n.p.*, [168-?]. f°. (A 54)

P., W. Plain man's guide to the true church. London, 1714. 8°. (C 60)

Paas, C. *and* A. Specimen of brass card borders. London, 1793. 4°.

Paaw *or* **Pauw,** Pieter. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Pablo; par Mme. E. M. de Garcia. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Pabodie, Wm. J. Calidore; a legendary poem. Boston, 1839. 8°.

Pabst, Heinrich Wilhelm v. Anleitung zur Rindviehzucht. 3e Ausg. Stuttg., 1859. 8°.

Paca, Wm. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8. 1820.)

Pacata Hibernia; or, History of wars in Ireland under Elizabeth; [1558–1600; by T. Stafford]. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.

Pacca, Bartolommeo, *Cardinal.* Historical memoirs by himself; tr. by Sir G. Head. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

Pacca, Colanello, *author of bk.* 7, v. 2. *See* Collenuccio, P. Compendio dell' istoria di Napoli.

Pacchiarotti, Giuseppe. VERONA, A. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Pace, *Ser, notaio da Fiorenza.* Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Pace, Publius Marius de. *See* Pacius.

Pace domestica, La; commedia. *See* Nota, A.

Pace fra le tre dee, La, da P. Metastasio. (*In his* Opere, v. 11. 1782.) — Pace fra la virtù, La, e la bellezza. (*In* v. 3.)

Pacha of many tales; by Capt. Marryat. London, 1856. 16°.

Pache, Jean Nic. Correspondance [avec] Dumourier, 1792. *See* Dumourier, C. F. (B 796)

Pacheco, Duarte. Exploits in India. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *and* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1. [1778.])

Pacheco, Francisco. Epigramas. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 3, 7. 1782.)

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Pacheco, Joaquin Francisco. Coleccion de documentos ined. *See* Torres de Mendoza, L.

Pacho, Jean Raimond. Relation d'un voyage dans la Marmarique, la Cyrénaïque, *etc.* Paris, 1827–29. 4° *and* Plates f°.

Pachomius, *St., Abb.* ACTA S. P. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 16. 1866.)

— VIE de St. Pacome; par un ancien auteur grec et tr. par Denis le Petit. (*In* Arnauld d' Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Pachter Feldkümmel von Tippelskirchen; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 27. 1841.)

Pachyderms. JARDINE, *Sir* W. Natural hist. of the P. Edin., 1836. 16°. (Vol. 5 *of his* Nat. lib., Mam.)

See also Natural history; — Zoology.

Pachymeres, Georgius. Historia rerum a Michaele [et] Andronico Palæologo gestarum, interp. P. Possino. (Vol. 13, 14 *of* Byzant. hist. scr. 1729.)

— De Michaele et Andronico Palæologis libri XIII; recog. I. Bekkerus. (Vol. 24, 25 *of* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr. 1835.)

— *French.* Histoire des empereurs Michel et Andronique. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de Constant., v. 6. 1673.)

Pacianus *Barcinonensis.* Epistolæ. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 29. 1775.)

Paciaudi, Paolo Maria. Monumenta Peloponnesia commentariis explicata. Romæ, 1761. 2 v. 4°.

— Lettere. (*In* Raccolta di prose: Let. fam., v. 2. 1830.)

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)

Pacific commercial advertiser; Dec. 31, 1864; Jan. 14, 1865. Honolulu, 1864-65. f°. (E 194)

Pacific Islands. DANA, J. D. Trend of islands and axis of subsidence in the Pacific. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Pacific Mail Steamship Co. OTIS, F. N. History of the Co. (*In his* Isthmus of Panama. 1867.)

Pacific Ocean. ANTILLON, I. de. Carta esferica de Grande Océano; con analisis. Madrid, 1802. 8°.

— APRÈS DE MANNEVILLETTE, J. B. N. D. d'. Carte de l'Océan Oriental depuis le Cap de Bonne Esperance, jusqu' à Japon. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 57)

— JOHNSTON, A. K. Notes illustrative of the physical chart of the Pacific O. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)

— VOYAGES. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 3, 1745; — Hakluyt, v. 4. 1811; — Harris, v. 2. 1764; — Pinkerton, v. 11. 13, 14. 1812, 1813.)

— *Chart.* ARROWSMITH, A. London, 1798. (E 66, nos. 60–69)

See also Hawaiian Islands; — Polynesia; — Voyages round the world.

Pacific overtures for Christian harmony. No. 1. *n.t.p.* 8°. (C 224)

— *Same.* [1828.] 12°. (C 246)

Pacific Railroad. GRAY, A. B. Survey of a route for the Pacific Railroad on the 32d parallel. Cincin., 1856. 8°.

— HEAP, G. H. Central route to the Pacific; journ. of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap. 1853. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— HEINE, W. Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

— HILL, A. H. Report on the northern Pacific R. R.; made to the [Boston] Board [of Trade], Nov. 27. Boston, 1865. 8°. (E 77)

— MEMPHIS CONVENTION. OCT. 23, 1849 IN RELATION TO THE PACIFIC R.R. Proceedings. Memphis, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— PALMER, W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, 1867–68, on the 35th and 32d parallels, extend. the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific Ocean, Dec. 1, 1868. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— PARKE, J. G. Report of explorations of a railway route near the 32d parallel between the Rio Grande and the Gila. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (H. doc. 129.)

— POOR, H. V. Railroad to the Pacific. (*In* Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1854.)

— POPE, J. Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific R. R., near the 32d parallel. [Wash., 1854.] 8°.

— STEVENS, I. I. Report of exploration for a route for the Pacific railroad, near the 47th and 49th parallels, from St. Paul to Puget Sound. [Wash., 1854.] 8°.

— U. S. *War Dep't.* Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable route for a R. R. to the Pacific Ocean; made 1853–54. Wash., 1855–60. 12 v. in 13 pts. 4°.

— Whipple, A. W. Report of explorations for a railway from the Mississippi to the Pacific. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1854.] 8°. [33d Cong. 2d sess. Sen., 78.)

See also **Kansas.**

Pacific Railroad Co. of California. By-laws. (*In* California. *Legislature.* General railroad laws. 1862.)

Pacific States. Knight, W. H. Hand-book almanac for the Pacific States. S. Francisco, 1862. 24°.

Pacific Steam Navigation Co. Wheelright, W. Statements and documents rel. to the establishment of steam navigation in the Pacific. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1742)

Pacificatory letter about psalmody. [Boston, 1724.] 8°. (C 50)

Pacifico *de Monte Cassiano.* Relation succincte de la Pentapole Libyque, tr. par M. de Laporte. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Rec. des voy., v. 2. 1825.)

Pacificus, *pseud.* Appeal to Amer. Christians on the practice of war. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1786)

Pacificus, *pseud.* Rights and privileges of the states in regard to slavery; essays in the Western reserve chronicle after the election of 1842. *n.p.*, 1842. 8°. (B 1174, 1499)

Pacificus, Philo, *pseud.* The friend of peace. *See* Worcester, N.

Pacifique, *Le père, de Provins.* Lettre sur l'estrange mort du grand Turc. (*In* Ternaux Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

Pacini, Giovanni. Saffo; a lyrical tragedy. Boston, 1847. 12°. (E 1)

— *Same.* Hallana, 1846. 12°. (E 6)

Pacio *di Beriga,* Giulio. Posthumus Pacianus; definitiones juris utriusque Pasii novatæ. Ed. alt., ab A. Corvino. Amst., 1659. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Pacius *or* de Pace, Publius Marius. Antiquitates Caltageronis urbis pulcherrimæ Sicil. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

Packard, *Rev.* —. Letter on the retreat of swallows in winter. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *b.* 1798. History of the Bunker Hill monument. Portland, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— On the best method of teaching the ancient languages. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)

— Our alma mater; address before the alumni of Bowdoin Coll., Aug. 5. Brunswick, 1858. 8°. (B 1575)

Packard, Alpheus Spring, *Jr.*, *b.* 1839. Embryology of libellula diplax, with notes on the morphology of insects and the classification of the neuroptera.— The insect fauna of the summit of Mt. Washington as compared with that of Labrador. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.) — Embryology of limulus polyphemus. (*In* v. 19. 1870.)

— Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)

Packard, Asa. Description of Marlborough. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 457)

Packard, Frederic Adolphus. Daily public school in the U. S. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— Inquiry into alleged tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease, *etc.* Phila., 1849. 8°.

— Life of Robert Owen. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Packard, George Washington. Sermon, Dec. 4, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1222)

Packard, Hannah James. The choice, a tragedy; and other poems. Boston, 1832. 18°.

Packard, Hezekiah. Federal republicanism; two disc., fast day, Chelmsford and Concord, Apr. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 89, 170, 229, 857)

— The plea of patriotism; sermon, Chelmsford, [thanksgiving], Feb. 19. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 325)

— Rational method of preaching; disc., June 28, ordin. of A. Beattie. Newburyport, 1797. 8°. (B 165)

— Two discourses on prayer, Wiscasset, Feb. 12. Wiscasset, 1804. 8°. (B 203, 229)

Packard, J. B., *and* **Hubbard,** S. Musical gems; hymns and tunes. [5th ed.] Bost., 1847. 12°.

Packe, Charles. Pyrenees; table of Pyrenean peaks, *etc.* (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, *etc.*, 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

Packe of Spanish lies; tr. out of Spanish. 1588. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

Pacuvius, Marcus. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564; — *in* Levée, J. B., *and* Le Monnier, G. Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1823; — *and in* Ribbeck, O. Scen. Rom. poes. fr., v. 1. 1852.)

Paddiana; or, Scraps and sketches of Irish life. 2d ed. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Paddle wheels. Busby, C. A. Essay on the propulsion of navigable bodies. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456, 526)

Paddock, Judah. Narrative of the shipwreck of the Oswego on the coast of South Barbary. London, 1818. 4°.

Paddock, Seth B. Sermon, omnipresence of God. (*In* Protestant Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832.)

Paddon, John. Harmonic cards and a musical catechism. London, 1820. 8°.

Paderborn. Fürstenburg, F. v. Monumenta Paderbornensia, ex historia Romana, Francica, Saxonica eruta; acc. Caroli M. Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniæ et Panegyricus Paderbornensis [a J. Horrion]. Ed. alt. Amst., 1672. 4°.

— Gigas, J. Episcopatus Paderborn. [Norib.,] 1757. (E 94)

— - Paderbornensis episc. descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 156a)

Padilla, Francisco. Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 2. 1833.)

Padilla, Maria de. Menzies, S. (*In his* Royal favorites, v. 1. 1865.)

Padilla, Pedro de. Egloga. (*In* Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1774.)

Padlock, The. *See* Bickerstaff, I.

Padova. *See* **Padua.**

Padovani, Girolamo. Novella. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. nov., v. 4. 1823.)

Padre de famiglia, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Padre de familia. (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 6. 1801.)

Padre per amore, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Padrino, El, y el pretendiente; comedia. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Padua. *Agriculture.* Poggi, E. Intorno alla storia e collez. delle leggi riferibili all' agricoltura. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4. pt. 1. 1843.)

— *Art.* Burges, W. La 'Ragione' de Padoue. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 18–19, 26. 1858–69.)

— *Biography and Literary history.* Vedova, G. Biografia degli scrittori padovani. Padova, . 1832–36. 2 v. 8°.

— *Description.* Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

— *Education.* Riccoboni, A. De gymnasio Patavino. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1704.)

— *History.* Cortusio, G. *and* A. Historia de novitatibus Paduæ, 1256–1364. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1704; — *and in* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

— - Ferrari, O. Oratio de laudibus urbis Patavii. (*In* Grævius *and* Burmann. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

— - Cittadella, G. Storia della dominazione carrarese in Padova. Padova, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— - Gennari, G. Annali della città di Padova [all' anno 1318]. Bassano, 1804. 3 v. 4°.

— - Monachi Paduani Chronicorum libres tres. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722.)

— - Mussato, A. Historiæ Augustæ de gestis Henrici vii. — De gestis Italicorum post Henricum vii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1722; — *and in* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 10. 1727.)

— - Pignoria, L. Le origini di Padova. Padova, 1625. 4°.

— - - *Latin.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

— - Savonarola. M. De laudibus Patavii, 1440. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

- - - Scardeone, B. Historia de urbis Patavii antiquitate. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

See also **Carrara family in Padua.**

Pæon *Amathusius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pæsios. Γνῶμαι ἠθικαὶ καὶ πολιτικαί. Ἐνετίῃσιν, 1778. 4°.

Pæstum. MAJOR, T. Ruins of Pæstum or Posidonia; cont. descr. and views of remaining antiquities. London, 1767. f°.

— – *French.* Ruines de Pæstum; tr. par J. Varennes. *t.p.w.* [Londres, 1768.] f°.

— NICOLAS, F. Illustrazioni di due vasi fittili *ec.* trovati in Pesto. Roma, 1809. f°.

— PIRANESI, G. B. Différentes vues de quelques restes de trois édifices dans Pesto. *n.p.*, [17–]. f°.

Pætus, Lucas. De mensuris et ponderibus Romanis et Græcis. (*In* **Grævius,** J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

Paganelli, Graziano, *Cardinal.* FABBRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Pagani, Giuseppi. Catalogo dei libri vendibili presso G. Pagani e F. Firenze, 1838. 8°.

Paganism. CHASTEL, E. Histoire de la destruction du paganisme dans l'empire d'Orient. Paris, 1850. 8°.

See also **Greece**: *Religion*; — **Mythology**; — **Rome**: *Religion.*

Pagano, Carlo. Delle imprese e del dominio dei Genovesi nella Grecia; [pub. da G. M. Pagano]. Genova, 1852. 8°.

Page, Charles Grafton. History of induction; the American claim to the induction coil and its electrostatic developments. Wash., 1867 [1868]. 8°.

— Psychomancy; spirit rapping and table tippings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Electro-magnetism as a motive force. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Page, David. Advanced text book of physical geog. Edin., 1864. 12°.

— Geology for general readers; a series of popular sketches in geol. and palæontology. Edin., 1866. 12°.

Page, David Perkins. Mutual duties of parents and teachers; lecture before the Amer. Inst. of Instr. Bost., 1838. 8°. (B 1165)

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Inst.** of Instr. Lect., 1838.) — Advancement in means and methods of public instruction. (*In* 1843.)

Page, Edward Postlethwayt. Nature's oracle the word of God, *etc.* N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 1234)

Page, Harlan. HALLOCK, W. A. Memoir of P. N. Y., 1836. 18°.

Page, Henry, *R. N.* Trial at court martial for misconduct in the engagement of Feb. 11, 1743. (*In* **Trials** at large. 1745.)

Page, John. Address to the citizens of York, Va. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (B 343)

Page, Mary. GILL, J. Essay occas. by two funeral disc. pub. on [her] death. London, 1729. 8°. (C 201)

Page, Samuel. Journal kept during the campaign of 1779, with notes. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)

Page, Thomas. Report upon the system of weaving by compressed air in the patent pneumatic loom. Camb., 1864. 4°. (A 65)

Page, Thomas J. La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, 1853–56. N.Y., 1859. 8°.

Page disgracié, Le; par F. L'Hermite. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 22. 1799.)

Page du duc de Savoie, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 18°.

Pageants. *See* **Anne,** *daughter of George* II.; — **Antwerp**; — **Coventry**; — **Frederic Henry,** *Prince of Orange*; — **London**; — **Philip,** *Prince of the Two Sicilies.*

Pagenstreiche; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 17. 1841.)

Pagès, François Xavier. Histoire secrète de la Révolution Française. Paris, 1800. 5 v. 8°.

Pagès, Léon. Bibliographie japonaise; catalogue des ouvrages rel. au Japon. Paris, 1859. 4°.

Pagès, Pierre Marie François, *vcte.* de. Voyages autour du monde, et vers les deux poles, par terre et par mer, 1767–76. Par., 1782. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng. trans. of Vol.* 1. Travels round the world, 1767–71. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

Paget, *Rev.* Francis Edward. Sermons on the duties of daily life. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Paget, George E. General influence of scientific culture. (*In* **Youmans,** E. L. Mod. culture. 1867.)

Paget, Henry, *Ld.* Some reflections upon the administration of government. London, 1740. 8°. (B 578)

Paget, James. Catalogue of the anatomical museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. London, 1846–51. 2 v. 8°.

— Contusions. — Sinus and fistula. — Tumours. — Ulcers. — Wounds. (*In* **Holmes,** T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

— Importance of the study of physiology by all classes. (*In* **Roy. Inst.** Lect. on educ. 1855; — *and in* **Youmans,** E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Lectures on surgical pathology. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Rev. and ed. by W. Turner. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Paget, *Rev.* John. Defence of church-government, according to the practice of the Reformed Churches. London, 1641. 4°.

Paget, John, *b.* 1808. Hungary and Transylvania. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Paget, John, *Barrister at Law.* Inquiry into the evidence relating to the charges brought by Macaulay against Penn. Edin., 1858. 12°.

— New 'Examen'; an inquiry into the evidence relating to certain passages in Macaulay's 'History' conc. Marlborough, Glencoe, the Highlands, Dundee, Penn. Edin., London, 1861. 8°.

Paget, John H., *Marquis of Anglesey.* MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Paget, Thomas. Letter to Ricardo on estimating the extent of the late depreciation in currency; and effects of Peel's bill for resumption; [also] letter to Sir F. Burdett upon his presenting the petition of Westminster. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1677)

Paget family. (*In* **Sanford,** J. L., *and* **Townsend,** M. Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1865.)

Pagi, Antoine. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Pagi, François. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Pagitt, Ephraim. Heresiography; a description of heretickes and sectaries in these times. Sixt addition [*sic*]. London, 1661. 8°.

Pagliardini, Tito. Improved dwellings for the industrial classes. (*In* **Nat. Assoc.** Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — Several articles.] (*In* 1867.) — Land laws of Europe. (*In* 1869.)

Pagni, Giovanni. FABBRONI, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Pagnini, Giovanni Francisco. Saggio sopra il giusto pregio delle cose, la giusta valuta delle moneta, e sopra il commercio dei Romani. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 2. 1804.)

Pahlin, *Le comte* de. De l'étude des hiéroglyphes; fragmens. Paris, 1812. 5 v. 8°.

Paid in full; by H. J. Byron. (*In* **Temple Bar,** v. 11–13. 1864–65.)

Paige, A. Electropathic guide. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Paige, *Rev.* Christopher. Nature and necessity of good works, *etc.*; sermon to Female Benev. Soc., Roxbury, N. H. Keene, 1816. 8°. (C 209)

Paige, Eldridge. Short patent sermons; by Dow, Jr. [*pseud.*]. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Paige, Lucius Robinson. Address, centennial celebration, Hardwick, Mass., Nov. 15. Camb., 1838. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1139)

— Address, inaug. of A. A. Miner as Pres. of Tufts Coll. (*In* **Tufts College.** Address at the inaug. of A. A. Miner. 1862. B 1576)

— Reminiscences of the Vassal family. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858-60.) — Harvard dinners. — Stewards of Harvard College. (*In* 1861.)

Paige, Reed. Oration, Hancock, July 4, 1803. Amherst, 1804. 8°. (B 416)

Paignon-Dijonval, —. Catalogue de dessins et d'estampes du cabinet de P. *t.p.w.* [179-?] 4°.

Paijkull, C. W. A summer in Iceland; tr. by Rev. M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 8°.

Pailleron, Edouard. [Various articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** avr. 1864–fév. 1872.)

Pain, James. *See* **Paine, J.**

Pain, Wm. Builder's companion and workman's assistant. London, 1762. f°.

— *and* **Pain** *or* **Paine, J.** British Palladio; or, Builder's general assistant. Lond., 1793. f°.

Pain. Hilton, J. Influence of rest and value of pain. London, 1863. 8°.

See also **Pleasure.**

Pain and sorrow of evil marriage; from an unique copy printed by Wynkyn de Worde. London, 1840. 8°. (Percy Soc.)

Paine, Charles. Address before the Mass. Char. Fire Soc., May 27. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 669)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, [1801]. 8°. (B 394, 2516)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Paine, Charles, *Gov. of Vt., Funeral sermon on.* 1853. *See* **Gannett, E. S.** (B 1222, 1247)

Paine, Ebenezer. Healy, J. Appeal, in vindication of his character against P.: also, an expos. of the character of P. Boston, [1811?]. 8°. (C 158)

Paine, Elisha. Letter from the associated ministers of the Co. of Windham to the people in the several societies in the Co. *n.t.p.* [1744.] 8°. (B 45)

Paine, Emerson. Oration, Brown Univ., Providence, 4 July. Prov., 1813. 8°. (B 944)

Paine, *Mrs.* Fanny C. Biography of S. Paine. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Paine *or* **Pain,** James. Plans, elevations, *etc.*, of noblemen and gentlemen's houses in Derby, Durham, Middlesex, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1783. 2 v. f°.

— British Palladio. 1793. *See* **Pain, W.**

Paine, Joseph Warren. Studley, W. S. Final memorials of P.; remarks at his funeral, Dec. 29, 1864. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Paine, Joshua, *Jr., Funeral sermon on.* 1788. *See* **Thacher, P.** (B 233)

Paine, Martyn. Defence of the med. profession of the U. S.; addr., Mar. 11. 7th ed. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1559)

— Discourses on soul and instinct, and on organic life. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— Essays on the philosophy of vitality as contradistinguished from chemical and mechanical philosophy. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1189)

— Examination of a Review of the Medical and physiological commentaries. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (B 1559)

— Institutes of medicine. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* 8th ed. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— Lecture on the physiology of digestion. 4th ed. N. Y., 1844–45. 8°. (B 1559)

— Letters on the cholera asphyxia in the city of N. Y.; with other letters. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

— Materia medica and therapeutics. New York, 1848. 12°.

— Medical and physiological commentaries. N. Y., 1840–44. 3 v. 8°.

— Reply to an attack by H. I. Bowditch upon the essay on the writings of P. C. A. Louis. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— Review of theoretical geology. [From Prot. Episc. quar. rev. N. Y., 1856.] 8°.

— *and* M. A. W. Memoir of R. Troup Paine. N. Y., *priv. printed*, 1852. 4°.

— Bowditch, H. I. Remarks rel. to Paine's 'Commentaries upon the writings of Louis'. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1163)

— - Rejoinder to Paine's 'Reply'. *n.t.p.* [1841.] 8°.

Paine, *Mrs.* Mary Ann (Weeks). *See* **Paine,** Martyn, *and Mrs.* M. A. W.

Paine, Nathaniel. Remarks on the early paper currency of Massachusetts; read bef. the Amer. Antiq. Soc., April 25. Camb., 1866. 8°.

— Report upon American coins and tokens. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Proc., 1860.)

Paine, Robert Treat, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1814. [Memoir.] *n.t.p.* [181-.] 8°. (B 570)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 2. 1820.)

— Sketch of the character of P.; from sermon at First Church in Boston the Sunday after his decease. *n.t.p.* [1814.] 8°. (B 1459)

Paine, Robert Treat, *Jr., previously* Thomas, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1811. Works; with sketches of his life, *etc.* Boston, 1812. 8°.

Contents. Sketches of the life, *etc.*, of P. — Tributary lines. — College exercises. — Miscellaneous poems. — Odes and songs. — Prose writings. — Notes.

— Eulogy on Washington. Newburyport, Jan. 2. Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 87, 1879, 2510, E 61, W 52)

— The hasty-pudding; a poem; also The ruling passion. Hallowell, 1815. 12°. (D 20)

— Invention of letters: poem, Cambridge, July 15. Boston, 1795. 4°. (H 22, W 58)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1795. 4°. (B 650)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 573, W 33)

— Monody on the death of Sir J. Moore, with notes. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 439, 573)

— Ode for Independence, 1810. *Cutting.* (C 307)

— Oration, Boston, July 17, [on] the dissolution of treaties between France and the U. S. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 138, 1839)

— The ruling passion; written by the appointment of the Soc. of the Φ.B.K., July 20. Bost., 1797. 4°. (B 650)

See also, above. The hasty pudding.

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Paine, Robert Treat, *Jr.* Latitudes and longitudes of several places in the U. S. — Table of the longitude and altitude of the nonagesimal degree 42° 23′ 28″ N. for every minute of the right ascension of the meridian latitude of Boston. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)

— *and* **Borden, S.** Tables of bearings, distances, *etc.* *See* **Mass.** *Secretary of State.*

Paine, Robert Troup. Paine, M., *and Mrs.* M. A. W. Memoir. N. Y., 1852. 4°.

Paine, Sumner. Paine, *Mrs.* F. C. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Paine, Thomas, *d.* 1757. The pastoral charge; sermon, Weymouth. Aug. 19, 1719, at his ordin. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 21)

Paine, Thomas, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1809. Age of reason, The; an investigation of true and of fabulous theology. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 159)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1794. 12°. (B 613)

— *Same* in 2 pts. Wilmington, 1832. 8°. (B 1717)

— *Same.* Pt. 2d. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (B 197)

— *Same.* Paris, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1699)

— Agrarian justice, opposed to Agrarian law. Phila., [17—]. 8°. (B 354)

— American crisis. No. v.; addr. to Sir W. Howe. Lancaster, New Haven, 1778. 12°. (C 65)

— Common sense addr. to the inhabitants of America. 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 361, 990, 2502, W 23)

Contents. Origin and design of government, with concise remarks on the English constitution. — Monarchy and hereditary succession. — Thoughts on the present state of American affairs. — Of the present ability of America, with some miscel. reflections. — *Large additions.* The American patriot's prayer. — American independency defended, by Candidus. — The propriety of independency, by Demophilus. — A review of the Amer. contest, with some strictures on the King's speech; addr. to all parents in the thirteen united colonies, by a friend to posterity and mankind. — Letter to Ld. Dartmouth, by an English American. — Observations on Ld. North's conciliatory plan, by Sincerus. — *Appendix.* Necessity of independency. — Address to the people called Quakers, on their testimony conc. kings and governments, and the present commotions in America. — Additions.

Note. 'Large additions' has a separate title-page.

— *Same.* [With] A dialogue between the ghost of Gen. Montgomery, just arrived from the Elysian fields, and an Amer. delegate in a wood near Phila. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 575)

Note. 3d ed. of 'Common sense.' 'A dialogue' has separate title-page and pagination.

— *Same.* New ed. Phila., *repr.* Newburyport, [17—]. 8°. (B 133)

Note. This and the following four are without 'Large additions'.

— *Same.* Phila., *repr.* London, 1776. 8°. (B 347, 348)

— *Same.* London, 1791. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 600)

— *Same.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 1657)

— *Same.* Large additions *only.* Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703)

— Decline and fall of the Eng. system of finance. 12th ed. Paris, 1796. 8°. (B 667, 754, 1850)

— *Same.* Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 1750, 2507)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1796. 8°. (C 46)

— *French.* Décadence et chute du système de finances de l'Angleterre; tr. par F. Lanthenas. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (B 803)

— Dissertation on the first principles of government; [with his speech in Convention, July 7, 1795]. Paris, 3d year, [1795]. 8°. (B 1750)

— *Same.* Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1850)

— *Same, without the speech.* Paris, [1795]. 8°. (B 358)

— *French.* Dissertation sur les premiers principes de gouvernement. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Examination of passages in the New Testament, quoted from the Old, [upon] Christ; [with] an Essay on dream, [and] private thoughts of a future state, and remarks on Matthew and Mark. N. Y., [18—]. 8°. (B 209)

— Jests; being a col. of patriotick bon mots, *etc.*, on political subjects. London, 1793. 12°. (D 55)

— *Same.* [Another ed.] *n.t.p.* [1793.] 12°. (C 155)

— Large additions to Common sense. *See* (p. 2208-9) Common sense.

— Letter addressed to the addressers, on the late proclamation. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 423)

— *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 600)

— Letter to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of N. Amer. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 592, 2503, W 23)

— *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1782. 8°. (B 637)

— *Same.* London, 1793. 8°. (B 600, C 321)

— Letter to G. Washington on affairs public and private. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 356, 641, W 60)

— Letter to the people of France, on the event of the 18th fructidor, Sept. 4. Paris, 1797. 8°. (B 716)

— *Same.* N. Y., *reprinted* 1798. 8°. (B 776)

— Letters on government. [London, 1792.] 8°. (B 600)

— Opinion concernant le jugement de Louis XIV. Paris, 1792. 8°. (B 1014)

— Political works. London, 1844. 12°.

— Prospects on the Rubicon; investigation into the causes and consequences of politics to be agitated at the meeting of Parl. Dublin, 1788. 8°. (B 751)

— Public good; an examination into the claim of Va. to the vacant western territory, and the right of the U. S. to the same; [with] proposals for laying out a new state. Phila., 1780. 8°. (B 702, W 21)

— Rights of man; answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. London, 1791. 8°.

— *Same.* Dublin, 1791. 8°. (B 1858)

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1791. 8°.

— *Same.* *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1791?] 8°. (B 1693)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 631, 2507)

— *Same.* Parts 1, 2. London, 1792. (B 600)

— *Same.* Part 2. London, *repr.* Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 626, 2507)

— Speech in the [French] Convention, July 7, 1795. *n.p.*, [1795]. 8°. (B 356)

— Theological works; with profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar, by J. J. Rousseau. Boston, 1840. 12°.

Contents. Introduction. — The age of reason. — A letter; an answer to a friend on the publication of the The age of reason. — Letter to T. Erskine on the prosecution of T. Williams for publishing The age of reason. — Discourse to the Society of Theophilanthropists. — Letter to C. Jordan. — Examination of the passages in the New Testament quoted from the Old, and called prophecies of the coming of Christ. — Appendix: contradictory doctrines in the New Testament between Matthew and Mark. — My private thoughts on a future state. — Extract from a reply to the Bp. of Llandaff. — Origin of free-masonry. — Letter to S. Adams. — Extract from a letter to A. A. Dean. — Miscellaneous pieces. — Rousseau, J. J. Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar, extracted from Emilius; or, A treatise of education; — Letter to his bookseller at the Hague. — Taylor, —. Religious dogmas; their origin and consequences.

— Writings. Albany, 1794. 8°.

Contents. Common sense. — The crisis. — Public good. — Letter to Raynal. — Letter to Earl Shelborne. — Letter to Sir G. Carlton. — Letter to the authors of the Republican. — Letter to Syeyes. — Rights of man. — Letter to Mr. Dundass.

— Adams, J. Q. Answer to P.'s 'Rights of man' [in 7 letters reprinted from the Columbian sentinel]. London, 1793. 8°. (B 596)

— — *Same, entitled* Observations on Paine's 'Rights of man'; [in eight letters]. Edin., [179-]. 8°. (B 575)

— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)

— Answer to P.'s 'Rights of man'; addr. to the people of Gr. Britain. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 1850)

— Belknap, J. Dissertations on the character, death, *etc.*, of Christ, and the evidence of his gospel; with remarks on some sentiments in the 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1795. 12°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 159)

— Boudinot, E. Age of reason shewn to be an age of infidelity. Phila., 1801. 8°.

— Candidus, *pseud.* Plain truth; cont. remarks on 'Common sense'. 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 347, 703)

— Carlile, R. Life of P., with a list of his works. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1657)

— Cheetham, J. Life of P. N. Y., 1809. 8°.

— Cobbett, Wm. Letter to P. in answer to his letter to Washington. London, 1797. 8°. (B 984)

— — Life of P. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 667)

— Drew, S. Remarks on the first part of P.'s 'Age of reason'. 2d ed. New York, 1831. 12°.

— Erskine, T. Speeches on the trial, the king *vs.* T. Williams, for publishing the 'Age of reason' by P. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 631)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, [1797]. 8°. (C 253)

— Five minutes answer to P.'s letter to Washington. London, 1797. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 343)

— Gifford, J. Plain address to the common sense of Eng., with P.'s Life and writings. London, 1792. 8°. (B 1523)

— Impartial sketch of the life of P. London, 1792. 8°. (B 600)

— Kennedy, P. Answer to P.'s Letter to Washington. London, 1797. 8°. (B 525)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 619)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1798. 8°. (W 60)

— Levi, D. Defence of the Old Testament; letters addressed to P. Phila., 1798. 12°.

— Makenzie, H. Answer to P.'s 'Rights of man'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 631)

— Muir, J. Examination of principles contained in 'Age of reason'. Balt., 1795. 12°.

— Ogden, U. Antidote to deism; refutation of the objections of P. against the Chr. religion. Newark, 1795. 2 v. 16°.

— Oldys, F. Life of P.; with defence of his writings. London, 1791. 8°. (B 745)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 762)

— Pernicious principles of P. exposed; an addr. to labourers and mechanics, by a gentleman. 3d ed. London, [179-]. 8°. (D 55)

— Priestley, J. Answer to P.'s 'Age of reason'; a contin. of letters to philosophers, *etc.*, of France on religion. London, 1795. 8°. (B 400)

— — Continuation of the letters to the philosophers and politicians of France, on religion, and letters in answer to P.'s 'Age of reason'. Northumberland, 1795. 8°. (B 159, 236)

— Reply to the false reasoning in the 'Age of reason'; with thoughts on idolatry, *etc.* Phila., 1796. 12°. (C 224, W 69)

— Scott, T. Answer to P.'s 'Age of reason'. (*In his* Treatises, v. 1. 1815.)

— Stilwell, S. Guide to reason; or, Examination of P.'s 'Age of reason'. N. Y., 1794. 12°. (C 65)

— Thomson, R. Divine authority of the Bible; a refutation of the 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1807. 12°.

— Trial of P. for libel, Dec. 18, 1792. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 667, 2509, C 76)

— True interest of America impartially stated; strictures on 'Common sense'. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 362)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 703, 990)

— True merits of 'Common sense'; by a member of the Continental Congress. London, 1776. 8°. (B 381, 615)

— Tytler, J. P.'s 2d part of the 'Age of reason' answered. Salem, 1796. 8°.

— Wakefield, G. Examination of P.'s 'Age of reason', *etc.* London, 1794. 8°. (B 154)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1794. 12°. (B 159)

— Williams, T. The age of infidelity; in answer to 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1794. 12°. (B 159, C 86)

— - *Same.* Part 2 in answer to 2d part of the 'Age of reason'. London, 1796. 8°.

— Wilmer, J. J. Consolation; a replication to P., and others, on theologics. Phila., 1794. 8°. (W 33)

— Winchester, E. Letters in answer to the 'Age of reason'. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1795. 12°. (W 44)

Paine, Thomas, *afterwards* Robert Treat, *b.* 1773. *See* Paine, R. T., *Jr.*

Paine, Wm. Address, 1815. Worcester, 1815. 8°. (B 939)

Painter, Wm. Giletta of Narbona. — Rhomeo and Julietta. (*In* Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1841.)

Painter of Ghent, The; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 8. 1854.)

Painter-engravers. Andresen, A. Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, peintres-graveurs, des 19n Jahrhunderts, nach ihren Leben und Werken. Lpz., 1866–70. 4 v. 8°.

— *and* Weigel, R. Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur oder die deutschen Maler als Kupferstecher nach ihrem Leben und ihren Werken, des 16.–18. Jahrh. Lpz., 1864–74. 4 v. 8°.

— Bartsch, A. Le peintre graveur. Vienne, 1803. 3 v. 8° *and* Planches obl. f°.

— Heller, J. Zusätze zu A. Bartsch's 'Le peintre graveur'. Nürnb., 1854. 16°.

— Robert-Dumesnil, A. P. F. Le peintre-graveur franç.; catal. raisonné des estampes par les peintres de l'école franç. Paris, 1835–68. 10 v. 8°.

— - Supplément; par G. Duplessis. Paris, 1871. 8°.

Painters. Beckford, W. Biog. memoirs of extraordinary painters. New ed. London, 1834. 12°.

— Blanc, A. A. P. C. Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Paris, 1862–70. 10 v. 4°.

— Carpenter, W. H. Various papers rel. to artists who were contemporaries of Van Dyck. (*In his* mem. of Van Dyck. 1844.)

— Descamps, J. B., *and* Argenville, A. J. D. d'. Vie des peintres. Marseilles, 1842–43. 5 v. 8°.

— Duchesne, J. Museo di pittura e scultura: notizie biog. degli artisti. Firenze, 1839. 12°.

— Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French painters. London, 1868. 4°.

— Lachaise, C. Manuel de l'amateur de tableaux; appréciations sur 1,200 artistes. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— Lee, H. F. Historical sketches of old painters. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Piles, R. de. Abrégé de la vie des peintres. Nouv. éd. augm. Amst., *etc.*, 1767. 12°.

— Reynolds, *Sir* J. Chronol. list of painters [with their masters], from the revival of the art. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1801.)

— Ruskin, J. Modern painters. London, 1846–60. v. 8°. (Vol. 1. [illegible].) 5

— - *Same.* Vol. 1–2. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1855–60. 5 v. 12°.

— Taillason, J. J. Observations sur quelques grand peintres. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Brulliot, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Munich, 1832–34. 3 v. 4°.

— Bryan, M. Dictionary of painters and engravers. London, 1816. 2 v. 4°.

— Hobbes, J. R. The picture collector's manual; a dictionary of painters. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Ottley, H. Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers. London, 1866. 8°.

— Pilkington, M. Dictionary of painters. New ed. with add. by H. Fuseli. Lond., 1805. 4°.

— Seguier, F. P. Critical and commercial dictionary of painters; 8850 sale notes. London, 1870. 8°.

— Siret, A. Dictionnaire historique des peintres. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Spooner, S. Biographical and critical dict. of painters, engravers, *etc.*, from anc. to modern times. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

There are in the Library biographies of the following painters: Allston, W.;—Angelico, *Fra*;—Bacon, J.;—Buonarotti, Michael Angelo;—Collins, W.;—Duerer, A.;—Dyck, A. van;—Etty, W.;—Gainsborough, T.:—Giotto;—Gros, A. J.;—Haydon, B. R.;—Hogarth, W.;—Holbein, H.;—Ingres, J. A. D.;—Leslie, C. R.;—Poussin, N.;—Raffaello;—Rembrandt, P.:—Reynolds, *Sir* J.;—Rosa, Salvator;—Rubens, P. P.;—Scheffer, Ary;—Shee, *Sir* M. A.;—Stothard, T.;—Turner, J. M. W.;—Vanloos, The;—Veronese, P.;—Vinci, L. da;—Watteau, A.;—West, B.

See also Painter-engravers;—Painting: *Catalogues* (the catalogues of some collections, the National Gallery for instance, contain notices of the painters);—*also* Arts, Fine.

See also the heading *Art*, under the various cities and countries, especially, Athens (p. 163);—England (pp. 890–91);—Flanders (p. 994);—France (p. 1033);—Germany (p. 1132);—Gr. Brit. (p. 1225);—Greece (p. 1259);—Italy (pp. 1240, 41);—New England (*Biography*. p. 2103);—Spain;—Rome;—United States;—Venice.

Painters in Water Colors. *See* Society of Painters in Water Colors.

Painting. *General and miscel. works, Æsthetics.*

— Borghini, R. Il riposo. Milano, *Soc. de' Class. Ital.*, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Du Bos, J. B. Critical reflections on poetry, painting, and music, *etc.*, tr. by T. Nugent. London, 1748. 3 v. 8°.

— Fuseli, H. Lectures on P. London, 1801. 4°.

— Hamerton, P. G. Thoughts about art. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— James, J. T. — Lindsay, J. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

— Le Mierre, A. M. Le peinture; poëme. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1810.)

— Lessing, G. E. Laokoon oder über die Grenzen der Malerey und Poesie. (*In his* Sammt. Schrift., v. 9. 1819.)

— Pecheux, L. Discours sur l'harmonie en peinture. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Du goût en peinture, de son application, et de ses variétés. (*In* v. 15. 1805.)

— Sutter, D. Philosophie des beaux-arts appliquée à la peinture. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Vossius, G. J. De graphice. (*In his* De quatuor artibus popularibus, v. 3. 1660.)

— Webb, D. Inquiry into the beauties of painting. 4th ed. London, 1777. 16°.

— Wornum, R. N., *and others.* Lectures on painting. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 8°.

History.

— Lessing, G. E. Vom Alter der Oelmalerei. (*In his* Sämmt. Schrift., v. 8. 1822; v. 12. 1808.)

— Hirt, A. Die Mahlerey bey den Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798–1803.) — Les différentes méthodes de peindre chez les anciens. (*In* 1799–1800.) — Sur la peinture des anciens, [-B.C.400]. (*In* 1801–02.) — A quel point les anciens ont-ils possédé l'art de la peinture? — Remarques sur les couleurs dont les anciens se servoient pour peindre, et sur quelques passages de Pline, rel. à la peinture des anciens. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1802.)

— Fuseli, H. *See, above. General works.*

— Cooper, T. Observations on the art of painting among the ancients. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)

— Viardot, L. Les merveilles de la peinture, [jusqu'à 1868]. 1e sér. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— Wornum, R. N. Epochs of painting characterized; sketch of the history of painting, [to 1847]. London, 1847. 12°.

— Dodge, P. Painting, its rise and progress, [to 1846]. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— Haydon, B. R., *and* Hazlitt, W. Painting and the fine arts, [to 1838]; articles contributed to the 7th ed. of the Encycl. Brit. Edin., 1838. 12°.

— Phillips, T. [To 1833.] *See Theory.*

— Schlegel, A. W. Histoire de la peinture, [to 1830]. (*In his* Leçons sur l'hist. des beaux arts. 1830.)

— Memes, J. S. Hist. of sculpture, painting, *etc.*, [to 1829]. Edin., 1829. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 39.)

— Fiorillo, J. D. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste, [bis 1808]. Gött., 1798–1808. 5 v. 8°.

— Borghini, R. [To 1807.] *See Gen. and Miscel. works.*

— Eastlake, C. L. Materials for a history of oil painting, [to 1792]. Lond., 1847–69. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Professes to point out some of the causes of that durability for which the earlier examples of art are remarkable. — *Preface.*

— Piles, R. de. Art of painting; with lives of painters, *etc.*, [to about 1650]. 3d ed. London, [1752]. 8°.

— Waagen, G. F. Handbook of painting, German, Flemish, and Dutch schools, [800–1800]. London, 1860. 8°.

— Emeric-David, T. B. Histoire de la peinture aux Moyen Age. Paris, 1863. 16°.

— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. [1276-1493.] *See Theory.*

— Egerton, F. Painting of the 14th cent. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)

— Croze-Magnan, S. C. Disc. historiques sur la peinture, *etc.*, [1500-1700]. (*In* Robillard Peronville, *and* Laurent, P. Musée français, v. 1, 2. 1803-05.)

See also **Arts, Fine**: *Hist.*

Theory and practice.

— Mappæ clavicula; a treatise on various processes of the decorative arts practised during the Middle Ages. [12th cent.] (*In* Archæologia, v. 32. 1847.)

— Dufresnoy, C. A. Art of painting, [1656]; tr. into English verse by W. Mason; [with a life]. (*In* Reynolds, *Sir* J. Works, v. 3. 1801; — *and in* Mason, W. Works, v. 3. 1811.)

— - *Same.* Tr. by Dryden. (*In* Dryden. Works, v. 17. 1808.)

— Félibien, A. Principes de peinture; avec un dictionnaire des termes. [1674.] (*In his* Princ. de l'archit. 1690.)

— Alberti, L. B. Painting. (*In his* Architecture. 1755.)

— Sermon on painting. (*In* Walpole, H. Ædes Walpolianæ. 1767.)

— Reynolds, *Sir* J. Works; [with Du Fresnoy's Art of painting, in Lat. and Eng.]. [1778.] 3d ed. corr. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Lairesse, G. Le grand livre des peintres, ou L'art de la peinture; tr. sur la 2e éd. [par H. Jansen]. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 4°.

— Mengs, A. R. Opere; pub. da G. N. d'Azara, cor. da C. Fea. Roma, 1787. 4°.

— Richardson, J. Works on painting. London, 1792. 4°.

— Bell, C. Anatomy of expression in painting. London, 1806. 4°.

— Opie, J. Lectures on painting; ed. with mem. by A. Opie. London, 1809. 4°.

— Dougall, J. (*In his* Modern preceptor, v. 2. 1810.)

— Hirt, A. Ueber den Kanon in der bildenden Kunst. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814-15.)

— Phillips, T. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. London, 1833. 8°.

— Burnet, J. Treatise on painting. London, 1834–37. 4°.

— Lomazzo, G. P. Trattato di pittura, scultura, ed architettura. Roma, 1844. 3 v. 8°.

— Haydon, B. R. Lectures on painting and design. London, 1844–46. 2 v. 8°.

— Alberti, L. B. Della pittura. (*In his* Opere volg., v. 4. 1847.)

— Handbook of young artists and amateurs in oil-painting; by an Amer. artist. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— Leslie, C. R. Handbook for young painters. London, 1855. 12°.

— Sutter, D. 1858. *See Gen. and miscel. works* (p. 2210).

— Gullick, T. J., *and* Timbs, J. Painting popularly explained. London, 1859. 12°.

— Blanc, A. A. P. C. (*In his* Grammaire des arts du dessin. 1867.)

— Couture, T. Méthode et entrétiens d'atelier. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Handbook of pictorial art; with perspective by A. Macdonald. Oxford, 1868. 8°.

See also History (p. 2210, 11); —**Eastlake, C. L.**; — *also* **Anatomy for artists**; — **Architecture**; — **Arts, Fine**; — **Badigeon**; — **Color**; — **Decoration**; — **Drawing**; — **Encaustic**; — **Etching**; — **Flower painting**; — **Glass painting**; — **Miniature painting**; — **Mural painting**; — **Pastel**; — **Perspective**; — **Polychrome**; — **Pre-Raphaelitism**; — **Water colors.**

Dictionaries.

— Baldinucci, F. Vocabulario toscano dell' arte del disegno. (Vol. 2, 4 *of his* Opere. 1809–11.)

— Félibien, A. Dict. *See Theory and practice.*

— Watelet, C. H., *and* Levesque, P. C. Dict. de peinture, *etc.* Paris, 1792. 5 v. 8°.

See also the references under **Painters.**

Painting (mechanical, materials). Riffault, J. R. D. Peintre en bâtiments. Paris, 1859. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— Brard, C. P. (*In his* Minéralogie appliquée aux arts, v. 2. 1821.)

— Sebastian, *Infante of Spain.* Des huiles et des vernis employés pour la peinture. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 15. 1863.)

See also **Varnish.**

Painting, its rise and progress; [by P. Dodge]. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Painting; a poem; with biog. notes. London, 1792. 8°.

Paintings. *Catalogues and accounts of collections.*

— Blake, T. W. J. A long vacation in continental picture galleries; [notes on the best pictures]. London, 1858. 16°.

— Cunningham, J. L. Catalogue of 120 oil paintings by old masters of the Flemish, Dutch, and German schools, to be sold Nov. 28. [Boston, 1837.] 8°. (B 1770)

— Defer, P. F. Catalogue des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes, depuis 1737. 1e partie: Estampes. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2e partie: Tableaux. Paris, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.

— Foulis, R. Catalogue of pictures by the most admired masters, [with] description. London, 1776. 3 v. 16°.

— Neumayr von Ramssla, J. W. Pictures and other works of art in the royal palaces. (*In* Rye, W. B. England as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

See also **Barry, J.**; — **Brett, J. W.**; — **Denon, D. V.**; — **Fraser, C.**; — **Harding, C.**; — **Marismas**, *Marq.* de las; — **Paignon-Dijonville**; — **Reynolds**, *Sir* J.; — **Schendel, P. van**; — **Stanislas II, A. P.**, *King of Poland*; — **Walpole, H.**; —

also the names of the various galleries, exhibitions, museums, *etc.*, as **Amsterdam. Musée du Royaume des Pays-Bas; — Berlin. Koenigliche Museum; — Bologna. Pontif. Acad. di Belle Arti; — Boston Athenæum.** *Gallery*; — **Cambridge University; — Dresden. Koenigl. Gemælde Gallerie; — Florence. Accademia delle Belle Arti; — Florence. Galeria Imperiale; — Hague, The. Musée Royal; — Houghton Hall; — Leuchtenberg, E.,** *Herzog* **von; — Madrid. Real Armeria; — Madrid. Real Museo de Pintura; — Munich. Glyptothek; — Munich. Pinacothek; — Naples. Real Museo Borbonico; — National Gallery,** *London*; — **New York Hist. Soc.; — Nimes. Musée; — Oxford University; — Paris. Académie des Beaux Arts; — Rome. Calcografia Camerale; — Rome. Campidoglio; — Royal Academy; — Saint Petersburg. Musée Impérial de l'Ermitage; — South Kensington Museum; — Stafford Gallery; — Vatican; — Vernon Gallery; — Vienna. K. K. Gemaelde Gall.; — Westminster Palace; — Yale Coll.;** — *also* **Paris.** GALLERIES, MUSEUMS, *etc.*

Collections of engravings after paintings.

— Choix de tableaux et statues des plus célébres musées et cabinets étrangers, par une société d'artistes et d'amateurs. Paris, 1819–21. 3 v. 8°.

— Duchesne, J. Museo di pittura e scultura. Firenze, 1838–45. 16 v. 12°.

— Guattani, G. A. La pittura comparata nelle opere di tutte le scuole; con incis. da S. Morelli. Roma, 1816. 4°.

— Historic gallery of portraits and paintings; graphic imitations of the finest specimens of the arts. London, 1807–11. 7 v. 8°.

— Jarves, J. J., *and others.* Letters relative to a collection of pictures made by him. Camb., 1859. 8°.

— Lebrun, J. B. P. Galerie des peintures flamands, hollandois, et allemands, avec un texte expl. et notes sur la vie de plusieurs peintres. Paris, 1792–96. 3 v. f°.

— Piranesi, G. B. Schola Italica picturæ sive selectæ quædam summorum e scola Italica pictorum tabulæ ære incisæ. Romæ, 1773. f°.

— Rochette, D. R. Peintures antiques inédites. Paris, 1836. 4°.

The Library possesses engravings from the works of the following painters: **Allston, W.; — Angelico,** *Fra*; — **Buonarotti,** Michel Angelo; — **Delaroche, H.; — Duerer, A.; — Dyck,** A. van; — **Ghirlandaio, D.; — Giotto; — Gros,** A. J.; — **Hogarth, W.; — Holbein, H.; — Ingres, J. A. D.; — Poussin, N.; — Raffaello; — Rembrandt, P.; — Reynolds,** *Sir* **J.; — Rosa,** Salvator; — **Rubens,** P. P.; — **Sanzio,** Giovanni; — **Turner, J. M. W.; — Veronese,** P.; — **Vinci,** L. da; — **Watteau, A.; — West, B.;** — *also* engravings contained in various 'Galleries', *etc.*

See also the division *Art* under various countries espec. **Bologna; — England; — Flanders; — France; — Great Britain; — Greece; — Italy; — Naples; — Netherlands; — Paris.** GALLERIES AND MUSEUMS; — **Spain; — United States; — Venice;** — *also* **Arts, Fine; — Galleries; — Museums; — Painting; — Prints; — Soc. of Painters in Water colors; — Water colors.**

Paisios. Γνῶμαι ἠθικαὶ καὶ πολιτικαί. Ἐνετίῃσιν, 1778. 4°.

Paisley. Ferrier, W. Account of Sabbath schools in P. (*In his* Two disc. 1798. **B 1857**)

Paix du ménage, La; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres compl., v. 34.)

Pajon, Louis Elie. Briefe. (*In* **Varnhagen von Ense, C. A.** Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)

Pakington, *Sir* John Somerset. Education. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Palaa, G. Engins et appareils des grands travaux publics. (*In* **Lacroix, E.** Etudes sur l'exposition, 1867. 2e sér.)

Palaces. Boeckler, G. A. (*In his* Architectura curiosa nova. 1664.)

Palacio, Diego Garcia de. Carta dirijida al rey de España, por el año 1576. (Vol. 1 *of* **Squier, E. G.** Col. of doc. 1860.)

Palacky, Frantisek. Geschichte von Böhmen. Prag, 1844–60. 4 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Bis 1199. 2, 1r Th. 1197–1306. 2, 2r Th. 1306–78. 3, 1r Th. 1378–1419. 3, 2r Th. 1419–31. 3, 3r Th. 1431–39. 4, 1r Th. Das Zeitalter Georgs von Podiebrad; 1439–57. 4, 2r Th. 1457–71.

— Die altböhmischen Handschriften und ihre Kritik. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift,** v. 2. 1859–70.)

— Urkundliche Beiträge zur Geschichte Böhmens und seiner Nachbarländer im Zeitalter Georg's von Podiebrad, [1450–71]. (*In* **Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss.** Fontes rerum Austr., 2. Abth., v. 20. 1860.)

Palæography. Baring, D. E. Clavis diplomatica. Hanov., 1737. 4°.

— Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Des documents écrits dans l'antiq. sacrée, et d'abord de l'origine de l'écriture. — Des mss. dans l'antiq. profane. (*In his* Causeries, v. 1. 1862.)

— List of abbreviations.] (*In* **Great Britain.** *Parl.* Statutes of the realm, v. 1. 1810.)

— Montfaucon, B. de. Paleographia Græca sive de ortu et progressu literarum Græcarum. Paris, 1708. f°.

— Wailly, J. N. de. Eléments de paléographie. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Wright, A. Court hand restored. 8th ed. London, 1867. 16°.

See also **Abbreviations; — Alphabets; — Illumination; — Writing.**

Palæologi, *Emperors of the East.* Pachymeres, G. De Michaele et Andronico Palæologis; rec. I. Bekkerus. (*In* **Niebuhr.** Corpus script., v. 24, 25. 1835.) — Phrantza, G. Annales. (*In* v. 36. 1838.)

Palæologos, Gregorios. Death of Demosthenes; a tragedy; tr. Camb., 1824. 12°. (C 280)

Palæontology. Scheuchzer, J. J. Herbarium diluvianum. Lugd. Bat., 1723. f°.

— Valisneri, A. De' corpi marini che su' monti si trovano. Venezia, 1728. 4°.

— Edwards, G. Elements of fossilogy. London, 1776. 8°. (B 738, 1919)

— Parkinson, J. Organic remains of a former world. London, 1804. 2 v. 4°.

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. [1812.] 3e éd. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 4°.

— Dudley, J. Letter relating to a fossil tooth. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Buckland, *Rev.* W. Reliquiæ diluvianæ; organic remains attesting [a] deluge. [1822.] 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°.

— Parkinson, J. Introd. to the study of fossil organic remains. London, 1822. 8°.

— Ranking, J. Fossil remains of elephants and wild beasts. (*In his* Hist. researches on the Mongols and Romans. 1826.)

— Owen, R. Fossil mammalia. (*In* **Darwin, C. R.** Zool. of the voy. of the Beagle, pt. 1. 1838.)

— Miller, H. Foot-prints of the Creator; or, the asterolepis of Stromness. [1850.] From 3d London ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Mantell, G. A. Petrifactions and their teachings. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

— Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Siluria; the history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations; with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. London, 1854. 8°.

— Owen, R. Geology and inhabitants of the ancient world. (*In* **Crystal Palace Co.** Palace. 1854.)

— Murchison, R. I. Siluria; the hist. of the oldest fossiliferous rocks, *etc.* 3d ed., [impr.]. London, 1859. 8°.

— Phillips, J. Life on the earth, its origin and succession. Camb., 1860. 8°.

— Owen, R. Palæontology; summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. London, 1860. 8°.

— — Introd. lectures on the Hunterian col. of fossil remains. (*In* **Hunter, J.** Essays, v. 1. 1861.)

— Bronn, H. G. Distribution des corps organisés fossiles dans les différents terrains sédimentaires. — Question de leur apparition ou de leur disparition. — Nature des rapports qui existent entre l'état actuel du règne organique et ses états antérieurs. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux comptes rendus, v. 2. 1861.)

— Hunter, J. Observations on P. (*In his* Essays. 1861.)

— Huxley, T. H. Principles and methods of palæontology. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1869.)

See also **India**; — **New York** (*State*); — **New Zealand**; — **Ohio River**; — **Pacific R. R.**; — **Paris, Environs**; — **St. Lawrence Valley**; — **Scotland**; — *also* **Botany**; — **Conchology**; — **Crinoidea**; — **Elephants**; — **Geology**; — **Ichthyology**; — **Man**; — **Mastodons**; — **Megatherium**; — **Mollusca**; — **Neuroptera**; — **Red Sandstone**; — **Reptiles**; — **Vegetables**; — **Zoophytes.**

Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, *Ep.* L'Indien, ou portrait des Indiens [mexicains]. (*In* **Thevenot, M.** Rel. de divers voy., v. 2. 1696.)

— Juicio interior y secreto de la monarquia para mi solo. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 6. 1787.)

Palagio, Guido dal. Canzone. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Palairet, Jean. Concise description of the English and French possessions in N. America. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (**B 464**)

Palais di Scaurus. *See* **Mazois**, C. F.

Palais du silence, Le; [par P. A. de S.-F. chev. d'Arc]. (*In* **Bibl.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 49. 1801.)

Palate. Warren, J. M. Fissure of the soft and hard palate. From the Trans. of the Amer. Med. Assoc. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— — *Same.* *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1848.] 8°. (**E 69, 70**)

— — Operation for fissure of the soft and hard palate, with the result of twenty-four cases. From the Amer. journ. of med. sci. Bost., 1848. 8°. (**B 1564**)

Palatinate. Katechesis quæ in ecclesiis electoralis Palatinatus traditur, [Lat. et] a F. Sylburgio Græce conversa. Londini, [cir. 1600]. 12°.

— Heidelberg catechism in German, Latin, and Eng.; with an hist. introd.; publ. by the direction of the German reformed Church in the U. S. Tercentenary ed. N. Y., 1863. 4°.

Note. Prepared by Z. Ursinus and C. Olevianus, under the direction of the elector Frederich III., and accepted by a synod of the Palatinate.

— Lampe, F. A. Melk der waarheit volgens aanleydinge van den heidelbergschen Catechismus. Gravenhage, 1739. 12°.

— Piety and bounty of the Q. of Gr. Brit. toward the support of the distressed Protestant Palatines. London, 1709. f°. (**A 25**)

— Scot, T. Votivæ Angliæ; or. The desires of Eng. for the restoring of the P. Vtrecht, 1624. 4°. (**D 52**)

Palatinate, Lower. Riehl, W. H. Die Pfälzer. Stuttg. u. Augsb., 1858. 8°.

— *Maps.* Blaeu, W. Palatinatus ad Rhenum. [Amst., 16—.] (**E 78**, no. 103a)

— — Visscher, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (**E 64**, no. 39)

Palatinate, Upper. Visscher, J. N. Map. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (**E 64**, no. 41.)

Palatine, *Princesse.* *See* **Elizabeth-Charlotte,** *of Bavaria, duchesse d'Orléans.*

Palavicino, Ortensio F. Proposicion al rey Felipe IV, 1526. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.)

Palayo; tragedia por G. M. de **Jovellanos.** (*In his* Obras, v. 1. 1858; v. 46 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Palazzi (*Lat.* **Palatius**), Giovanni. Aquila, *etc.* Venetiis, 1671–79. 8 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Aquila inter lilia sub qua Francorum Cæsarum fasta exarantur. 2. Aquila Saxonica. 3. Aquila Sancta sive Bavarica. 4. Aquila Franca. 5. Aquila Sueva. 6. Aquila vaga, sub qua ex diversis nationibus et familiis imperatores exhibentur. 7–8. Aquila Austriaca,

Note. Vol. 8 is entitled 'Monarchiæ occidentalis tom. octavus', and the phrase occurs in other vols. in captions, *etc.*, but in no other title.

Palbitzki, Matthias. Leben, von ihm selbst beschrieben. (*In* **Schloezer, A. L.** Schwed. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

Palcani, Luigi, C. Lettere. (*In* **Raccolta** di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)

Paleario, Aonio. Bonnet, J. Aonio Paleario; étude sur la réforme en Italie. Paris. 1863. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Palenque. Brasseur de Bourbourg, C. E. Monuments anc. du Mexique. Paris, 1866. 2 v. f°.

— Rio, A. del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city near Palenque. Lond., 1822. 4°.

— Stephens, J. L. (*In his* Incidents of trav. in Cent. Amer., v. 2. 1844.)

— Warden, —. Descrip. des ruines près de Palenquè, *etc.* (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Rec. de voy., v. 2. 1825.)

Paleologo *marchesi di Monferrato*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 10.)

Palermo, Francesco. I manoscritti palatini di Firenze. Firenze, 1853–68. 3 v. 4°.

— Narr. e doc. sulla storia del regno di Napoli, 1522–1667. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 9. 1846.) — Il secolo 18 nella vita di Niccolò Fragianni. (*In* n.s., v. 1, pt. 1.) — Pietro Colletta uomo di stato e scrittore. (*In* n.s., v. 3, pt. 1; 4, pt. 2.)

Palermo, Policarpo. De C. Plinii Secundi patria atque ea Verona. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 8. 1723.)

Palermo. Baronio, F. De Panormitana majestate. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 13. 1725.)

— Inveges, A. Annali de Palermo. Palermo, 1649–51. 3 v. f°.

— — Panormus antiqua. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)

— Valguarnera, M. De origine et antiquitate Panormi. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 13. 1725.)

— *Map.* Florini, M. Palermo. Siena, [16—]. (**E 78**, no. 227)

Palermo. Accademia Palermitana di Scienze e Belle Lettere. Statuti. Palermo, 1832. 12°.

Palermo. Duomo. Pirro, R. Metropolitanæ ecclesiæ Panormitanæ notitia. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.)

Palermo. Maggior Chiesa. Gregorio, R. di. Dei regali sepolcri nella Maggior Chiesa. (*In his* Discorsi intorno alla Sicilia, v. 2. 1821.)

Palermo. Mansio SS. Trinitatis. Mongitore, A. Sacræ domus militaris ordinis Theutonicorum urbis Panormi monumenta historica. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)

Palermus, P. *See* **Palermo,** P.

Paleske, Charles G. Observations on the application for a law to incorporate the Union Canal Co. *n.t.p.* [1808.] 8°. (**B 469**)

Palestine. *Description.*

— *Bibliography.* Tobler, T. Bibliographia geographica. Lpz., 1867. 8°.

— Beda *Venerabilis.* De locis sanctis. (*In his* Hist. eccles. 1722.)

— — *Same, in Latin and English.* (*In his* Opera, v. 4.)

— Bulfinch, S. G. Palestine and the Hebrew people. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Elsner, —. Sur l'excellence de la P. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 1. 1745; — *and in* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

— Melanchthon, P. Explicatio locorum P. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1853.)

— Munk, S. Description de la P. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Univers.)

— Neubauer, A. La géographie du Talmud. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Ritter, C. Comparative geography of P. and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. N. Y., 1866. 4 v. 8°.

— Schwartz, J. Descriptive geog. and hist. sketch of P. Phila., 1850. 8°.

— Thierry, A. S. D. St. Jérome et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte, [385–420]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Récits de l'hist. romaine.)

— Wright, T. Early travels in P., [700–1697]. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 8°.

— Eugesippus. De distantiis locorum Terræ Sanctæ, 1040. (*In* **Byzant.** hist. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

— Kerr, R., *ed.* Pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, 1097-1107. (*In his* Collection of voy., v. 2. 1822.)

— **Voyage** of certaine Englishmen, under Lewis the French king, unto the Holy Land, 1147. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— **Wilbrandus** *ab Oldenborg.* Itinerarium Terræ Sanctæ, [1211]. (*In* **Byzant.** hist. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

— **Bertrandon de la Brocquière.** Travels to P. and return overland, **1432, 33**; tr. by T. Johnes. Hafod [*private*] *press*, 1807. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in P. 1848.)

— **Pylgrymage** of Sir R. Guylforde to the Holy Land, **1506**; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 51.)

— **Baumgarten, M.** Travels in P., *etc.*, **1507**. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)

— **Sandys, G.** Relation of a journey begun **1610**. London, 1615. f°.

— - Description of the Holy Land, [1610]. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— **Veryard, E.** Descr. of the coasts of Palestine, *etc.*, [1686]. (*In his* Account of divers remarks. 1701.)

— **Maundrell, H.** Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, **1697**; added, [a] journey to the Euphrates at Beer, and to Mesopotamia. Boston, 1836. 18°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; v. 2. 1764; — **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811; — *and in* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)

— **Cassas, L. F.** Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Palestine, *etc.*, [**1787–89**]. Paris, [1799]. 2 v. f°.

— **Spilsbury, F. B.** Picturesque scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, **1799–1800**. London, 1803. f°.

— **Burckhardt, J. L.** Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, [**1810–16**]. London, 1822. 4°.

— **Three** weeks in P. and Lebanon, [**1831**]. N. Y., *Prot. Episc. S. S. Union*, [183–]. 18°.

— **Thomson, W. M.** The land and the book; or, Biblical views; illust. from scenes in the Holy Land, [**1832–57**]. N. Y., 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— **Paxton, J. D.** Letters from P., **1836–38**. London, 1839. 12°.

— **Croly, G.** The Holy Land, *etc.*, from drawings made on the spot by D. Roberts; with hist. descriptions, **1838–39**. London, 1842–49. 3 v. f°.

— **Fisk,** *Rev.* **G.** A pastor's memorial, **1842**. London, 1843. 8°.

— **Grenville, G. N. T.** [**1843–44.**] (*In his* Lands classical and sacred. 1845.)

— **Romer, I. F.** **1845–46.** (*In her* Pilgrimage to Egypt, v. 2. 1846.)

— **Margoliouth, M.** Pilgrimage to the land of my fathers, [**1847–48**]. Lond., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— **Banvard, J.** Descr. of [his] pilgrimage to Jerusalem, [**1850**. N. Y.,] 1853. 4°.

— **Saulcy, F. de.** Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea, and in Bible lands in **1850–51**; ed. by Count E. De Warren. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Van der. / — ~~**Van de**~~ **Velde, C. W. M.**^ Journey in Syria and P., [**1851–52**]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— - Memoir to accompany the map of the Holy Land, [1851–52]. Gotha, **1858**. 8°.

— **Hackett, H. B.** Illustrations of Scripture suggested by a tour through the Holy Land, **1852**. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— **Smith, J. V. C.** Pilgrimage to P., [1852]. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— **Taylor, B.** Lands of the Saracen, [1852]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— **Prime, W. C.** Tent life in the Holy Land, [**1856**]. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— **Handbook** for Syria and P. London, *Murray*, **1858**. 2 v. 12°.

— **Newman, J. P.** From Dan to Beersheba; or, The land of promise as it now appears, [**1861**]. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— **Tristram, H. B.** The land of Israel; a journal of travels in P., [**1863–64**]. London, 1865. 8°.

— - Winter ride in P., [**1863**]. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists. 1862–63.)

— **Dixon, W. H.** The Holy Land, [**1864**]. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— **Anderson, S.** Survey of P., [**1865**]. (*In* **Morrison, W.** Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.)

— **Warren, W. W.** Life on the Nile, and a tour in Syria and P., **1866–67**. Paris, 1867. 16°.

— **Clemens, S. L.** The Innocents abroad; or, The new pilgrims' progress; excursion to Europe and the Holy Land, [**1867**]; by Mark Twain [pseud]. Hartford, Conn., 1870. 8°.

— **Freese, J. R.** The old world; Palestine, *etc.*, 1867. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— *Map.* **Van de Velde, C. W. M.** Map of the Holy Land. Gotha, 1858. f°.

See also the travels in the **Levant** (pp. 1723–24) esp. **Thompson, C.**, [1733]; — **Chateaubriand, F. A. de, 1806**; — **Stanhope,** *Lady* **H., 1810**; — **Madox, J., 1821**; — **Madden, R. R., 1824**; — **Germamb, M. J. de, 1831**; — **Hardy, R. S., 1832**; — **Lamartine, A. de, 1832**; — **Stephens, J. L., 1835**; — **Lindsay, A. W. C., 1836**; — **Olin, S., 1839**; — **Stewart, F. W. R., 1841**; — **Hahn-Hahn, I. M. L. G., 1843**; — **Martineau, H., 1846**; — **Bryant, W. C., 1852**; — **Kennard, A. S., 1854**; — **Macleod, N., 1864**; — *also* **Bethlehem**; — **Dead Sea**; — **Jerusalem**; — **Jordan**; — **Syria**; — *also* — **Bible**: *Geography* (p. 272, 273); — **Talmud.**

History.

— **Russell, M.** Palestine, or the Holy Land, from the earliest period. N. Y., [1845]. 16°. (Vol. 27 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— **Bulfinch, S. G.** History of Palestine. (*In his* Holy Land. 1834.)

— **Keary, A.** The nations around. [London,] 1870. 8°.

— **Bernardus** *Thesaurarius.* De acquisitione Terræ Sanctæ, **1095–1230**. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

— **Busk,** *Mrs.* **W.** [**1125–1268.**] (*In her* Mediæval popes, *etc.* 1854–56.)

See also **Dead Sea**; — **Jerusalem**; — **Jews**; — **Lebanon, Mt.**; — **Levant**; — **Olives, Mount of**; — **Samaritans**; — **Syria**; — *also* **Bible**: *History* (p. 273); — **Crusades**; — **Theology.**

Natural history.

See **Bible.** *Natural history* (p. 274).

Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly statement. Vol. 1, no. 1–7. London, [1869–70]. 8°.

— Reports.] *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1866–68.] 2 v. 8°.

Palestinensis, *pseud.* *See* **Smith, E.**

Palestrina, Giovanni **Pierluigi,** *called* da Sanctus. (*In* **Dwight, J. S.** Journal of music. 1860.)

Palestrina, *Italy.* **Suarez, G. M.** Prænestes antiquæ libri II. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. 1723.)

Paley, William. Works; ed. by G. W. Meadley. Boston, 1810–27. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Natural theology. 2. View of the evidences of Christianity. 3. Principles of moral and political philosophy. 4. Sermons and tracts. 5. Horæ Paulinæ. — The young Christian instructed in reading, and in the principles of religion. — The clergyman's companion in visiting the sick. — App. 6. Sermons on various subjects.

— Advice to the young clergy of the diocese of Carlisle; sermon, general ordination, July 29. 1781. London, 1783. 8°. (**B 1861**)

— Caution recommended in the use of Scripture language; sermon. Camb., 1809. 8°. (**B 1261**)

— *Same.* Boston, 1818. 8°. (**B 325**)

— Dangers incidental to the clerical character; sermon, Univ. of Cambridge, Commencement Sunday, July 5. London, 1795. 4°. (**B 1263**)

— A distinction of orders in the Church defended, *etc.*; sermon, Dublin, consecration of J. Law, Bp. of Clonfert. London, 1783. 4°. (A 60)

— Horæ Paulinæ. London, 1796. 8°.

— Moral philos.; with annot. by R. Whately. London, 1859. 8°.

— Natural theology. Phila., 1802. 8°.

— *Same.* Illust. by plates and by a selection from the notes of J. Paxton. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— *Same.* With notes by Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The concluding volumes of this edition are Brougham's 'Dissertation of subjects of science connected with natural theology. London, 1839. 2 v.'

— *Same.* With notes by Lord Brougham and Sir C. Bell. N. Y., [1839?]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib.)

— Principles of moral and political philosophy. Dublin, 1788. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1801. 8°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1811. 8°.

See also, *above*, 'Moral'.

— Reasons for contentment; address to the laboring part of the Brit. public. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1406)

— Sermon, assizes at Durham. London, 1795. 4°. (A 60)

— Sermons on several subjects. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°.

— Use and propriety of local and occasional preaching; charge. London, 1790. 4°. (A 59)

— View of the evidences of Christianity. Dublin, 1794. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1795. 8°.

— *Same.* With annotations by R. Whately. London, 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* Epitome, by S. Rome. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.

— ANALYSIS of Paley's 'Evidences of Christianity'. Camb., 1795. 8°. (B 131)

Palfin, Jean. Anatomie chirurgicale; augm. par A. Petit. Paris, 1753. 2 v. 8°.

Palfray, Warwick. Remarks on the recent ordination at Beverly. Salem, 1824. 8°. (B 1394)

Palfrey, Cazneau. Sermons, ways of pleasantness and peace. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)

— Sermon on making good resolutions, deliv. Jan. 1. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1696)

Palfrey, Francis Winthrop. Biography of H. L. Abbott. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Palfrey, John Gorham. Academical lectures on the Jewish Scriptures and antiquities. Boston, 1838–52. 4 v. 8°.

— Abstract from returns of agric. soc. *See* **Mass.** : *Secretary* (p. 1896).

— Address before Soc. for Prom. Theolog. Educ., June 5. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1609, 1662, 1695)

— Address to the Soc. of Middlesex Husbandmen and Manufacturers, Oct. 7. Camb., 1846. 8°. (B 1586)

— The Barnstable boy. (*In* **Boston** book, 3d col. 1841.)

— Claims of Harvard College upon its sons; sermon, July 13. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1299, 1808)

— Correspondence between N. Appleton and P.; suppl. to P.'s pamphlet on the slave power. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1502, 1698, 1736)

— Discourse, Barnstable, Sept. 3, 1839, celebration of the 2d centen. anniv. of the settlement of Cape Cod. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1697, 1822)

— Discourse, Cambridge, life and character of H. Ware, Sept. 28. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1227, 1734)

— Discourse in the church in Brattle Sq., Aug. 9. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1061, 1650, 1802)

— Discourse, life and character of J. T. Kirkland, June 5. Camb., 1840. 8°. (B 1219, 1654)

— Discourses on intemperance, Apr. 5, 8. Boston, 1827. 24°. (D 13)

— Five years' progress of the slave power. From the Commonwealth. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1479, 1504)

— Harmony of the Gospels. *See* **Bible.** *N. T. Gospels* (p. 286).

— History of New Eng. Boston, 1859-75. 4 v. 8°.

— Letter to a friend. Camb., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Life of W. Palfrey. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 17. 1845.)

— Lowell lectures on the evidences of Christianity; with a disc. on the life of J. Lowell by E. Everett. Boston, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— New Testament conformed to Griesbach's Text. *See* **Bible**, *N. T.* (p. 283).

— Oration before the citizens of Boston, July 4. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1652, 1695, 1805)

— Papers on the slave power, first published in the Boston Whig. Boston. [1846]. 8°. (B 1502, 1504, 1653)

— Plea for the militia system; disc. before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., 197th anniv., June 1. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1739, 1812)

— Prospects and claims of pure Christianity; sermon, dedication of the 12th Cong. Church in Boston, Oct. 13, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1309)

— *Same.* Boston, 1830. 12°. (A. U. A. 1st ser., no. 42. C 168, v. 4)

— Relation between Judaism and Christianity. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Remarks conc. Dr. Bowditch, with the replies of B.'s children. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1166, 1209)

— Remarks on the Constitution of Mass. of 1853. (*In* **Mass.** *Convention of* 1853. Discussions. 1854.)

— Semi-centennial discourse before the Mass. Hist. Soc., Oct. 31, 1844. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Collections, v. 29. 1846.)

— Sermon, death of J. Gorham. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 960)

— Sermon, decease of Hon. I. Parker. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 960, 1780, 1793)

— Sermon, Dec. 1, decease of Miss E. Bond. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1085, 1650, 1806, 1828)

— Sermon, efficacy of prayer. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1836; *also* B 1650)

— Sermon, installation of S. K. Lothrop, Boston, June, 18. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1321, 1650)

— Sermon, June 8, interment of J. Phillips. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 283, 1814)

— Sermon; missions to the heathen. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, v. 1. 1828.) — Poisonous drinks. (*In* v. 4. 1831; *also* B 1650)

— Sermon preached to the church in Brattle Sq. with notes historical, *etc.*, July 18, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 288)

— Sermons on duties belonging to private life. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1835. 12°.

— Worthy student of Harvard College; sermon, March 23. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1112)

— *Other copies.* (B 180, 1695)

— To the Free Soil members of the General Court of Mass. for 1851. *n.t.p.* [1851.] 8°. (B 1505)

— HOAR, E. R., *and others.* To the voters of the fourth Congressional district in favor of P.'s election to Congress. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Palfrey, *Miss* Sarah Hammond (*pseud.* E. Foxton). Agnes Wentworth. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— Herman, or, Young knighthood. Bost., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Palfrey, Wm. Letter to J. Wilkes. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1863.)

— PALFREY, J. G. Life of P. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog. 2d ser., v. 7. 1845.)

Palgrave, *Sir* Francis. Corporate reform. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1070)

— Essay upon the original authority of the King's Council. London, 1834. 8°. (Record Com.)

— History of England; Anglo-Saxon period. London, 1831. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 28.)

— History of Normandy and of England. London, 1851–64. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. General relations of mediæval Europe. — 741–987. The Carlovingian empire. — The Danish expeditions in the Gauls. — The establishment of Rollo. 2. 912–87. The three first Dukes of Normandy; Rollo, Guillaume-Longue-Epée, and Richard-sans-Peur. — The Carlovingian line supplanted by the Capets. 3. 987–1087. Richard-sans-Peur. — Richard-le-Bon. — Richard III. — Robert-le-Diable. — William the Conqueror. 4. 1087–1101. William Rufus. — Accession of Henry Beauclerc.

— History of the Anglo-Saxons. New ed. London, 1867. 16°.

— Remarks, in reply to [Nicolas's] 'Observations on the state of hist. lit.' London, 1831. 8°.

— Rise and progress of the Eng. commonwealth. London, 1832. 2 v. 4°.

— Truth and fictions of the Middle Ages: The merchant and the friar. 2d ed. rev. London, 1844. 16°.

— Anglo-Saxon history. (*In* **Quarterly** rev., v. 34. 1826.) — Records and registration. (*In* v. 39. 1829.) — Mediæval kalendars. — Saints' days. — Election committees and registration of electors. — Review of Mrs. Bush's Queens of France and of V. Hugo's Le Rhine. (*In* v. 71. 1843.)

— Rotuli Curiæ Regis, 1835. Antient kalendars and inventories. 1836. Documents and records. 1837. *See* Gr. Brit. *Record Commission.*

— Catalogue of the library of P., sold; [with ms. prices and names]. London, 1862. 8°.

— Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. Observations on the state of historical literature with remarks on record offices, *etc.* London, 1830. 8°.

— - Refutation of P.'s 'Remarks, *etc.* London, 1831. 8°.

Palgrave, Francis Turner. Alfred de Musset. (*In* **Oxford** essays. 1855.)

— Essays on art. London, 1866. 16°.

— Five days' entertainments at Wentworth Grange. London, 1868. 8°.

— Golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in English. Camb., 1863. 16°.

— Life, *etc.*, of Sir W. Scott; with an essay by D. Masson, and Dryburgh Abbey, poem by C. Swain. Phila., 1871. 16°.

— Memoir of Clough. (*In* **Clough, A. H.** Poems. 1862.)

— The theory of design in architecture. — The pretty and the beautiful. (*In* **Fine** arts q. rev., v. 1. 1863.)

Palgrave, Reginald F. D. Hand-book to Reigate and adjoining parishes. Dorking, 1859. 12°.

Palgrave, Wm. Gifford. Narrative of a year's journey through central and eastern Arabia. Vol. 1. London, 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Pali literature. *See* **Buddhagosha.**

Palimpsests. Russell, C. W. Palimpsest literature, and its editor A. Mai. (*In* **Afternoon** lect., 4th ser. 1866.)

Palin, Wm. History of the Church of England, 1688–1717. London, 1851. 16°.

Palingenesy. Bava di S. Paolo, E. Essai sur la palingénésie de toutes espèces. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 13. 1803.)

Palissot de Montenoy, Charles. Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. de notre littérature depuis François I. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

Palissy, Bernard. Morley, H. Life of P.; [with selections from his works, in v. 2]. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. (*In his* **Mem.** of cel. char., v. 1. 1854.)

Pall Mall gazette; an evening newspaper and review. London, 1865–78. 54 v. f°.

Pallacopas, *a branch of the Euphrates.* Gronovius, J. Epistola de P. ubi descr. ejus ab Arriano liberatur ab I. Vossii frustrationibus. Lugd. Bat., 1686. 8°.

Palladio, Andrea. Fabbriche e disegni raccolti ed illustrati da O. B. Scamozzi, con la trad. francese. Vicenza, 1776–83. 4 v. f°.

— First book of architecture; tr. by G. Richards. 6th ed. London, 1700. 4°.

— Le terme dei Romani disegnati da A. Palladio et repubblicate con la giunta di osservazioni da O. B. Scamozzi. Vicenza, 1785. f°.

— *French.* Les thermes des Romains. Vicence, 1785. f°.

— Cameron, C. Baths of the Romans with the restorations of Palladio. London, 1775. f°.

Palladio (*Lat.* **Palladius**), **Enrico.** Rerum Foro-Juliensium ad CCCCLII lib. II. — De oppugnatione Gradiscana. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

Palladio conservato, Il. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Palladium. Millin, A. L. Sur quelques pierres gravées qui représentent l'enlèvement du Palladium. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

Palladium of conscience; cont. Furneaux's letters to Blackstone, Priestley's remarks on Blackstone, Blackstone's reply to Priestley, and other tracts. Phila., 1773. 8°.

Palladius. De vita Chrysostomi. (*In* **Chrysostomus, J.** Opera, v. 13. 1839.)

Palladius *Rhetor.* Allegoria Orphei. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poetæ min., v. 2. 1824.)

Palladius Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus. De insitionibus. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poetæ min., v. 7. 1826.)

— De re rustica. (*In* **Gesner, J. M.** Scriptores rei rusticæ, v. 3. 1787.)

— Borghesi, B. Dichiarazione d'una lapida gruteriana per cui si determina il tempo della prefettura urbana di Pasifilo, e l'età di Palladio Rutilio Tauro. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

Pallamidesse. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Pallantieri, Giovanni Paolo. Lectiones aureæ in IV libros Mag. sentent. Venetijs, 1599. 2 v. 4°.

Pallas, Peter Simon. Account of sheep in [Russia and Tartary]; added, History of sheep and other domestic animals, by J. Anderson. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Flora Rossica. Tom. 1, partes 1, 2. Petrop., 1784–88. f°.

— Travels through the southern provinces of the Russian empire; tr. by F. Blagdon. London, 1803. 4 v. 18°.

— Voyages en Russie; tr. par G. de la Peyronie. Paris, 1788–93. 5 v. *and* Atlas 4°.

— *Same, extract.* (*In* **Montémont, A.** Bibl., v. 46. 1836.)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)

— Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir. (*In his* Nat. lib., v. 9. 1839.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 3.)

Pallas-Athene. Mueller, K. O. (*In his* Kleine d. Schr., v. 2. 1848.)

Pallavicini, *Il marchese* **Fabio.** Alcuni passi del cod. arab.-sic. fatto pub. da Airoldi paragonati ad avvenimenti accaduti nello stato della repubblica di Genova. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)

Pallavicino, Antoniotto. Pallavicino, F. *See next entry.*

Pallavicino, F. Elogio di A. Pallavicino. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Pallavicino, Giulio Cesare Rospigliosi. *See* **Rospigliosi Pallavicino, G. C.**

Pallavicino *or* **Pallavicini, Nicolò Maria.** Appiani, P. A. Vita da P. (*In* **Crescimbeni, G. M.** Vite degli Arcadi, v. 2. 1710.)

— Montanaro, P. N. Elogio di P. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Pallavicino, *or* **Pallavicini, Pietro Sforza.** Opere edite ed inedite. Roma, 1844–48. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Se il principe debba essere letterato. — Int. alla superbie. — Sulla provvidenza. — Del bene. — Perfezione cristiana. 2-4. Istoria del Concilio di Trento. 5. Lettere.

— Istoria del Concilio di Trento; con annot. da F. Zaccaria. Faenza, 1792. 6 v. 4°.

— Della vita di Alessandro VII. Prato, 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 17. 1798.)

Pallavicino, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 10.)

Pallegoix, J. B., *Bp. of Mallos.* Description du royaume de Thai ou Siam. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Pallen, M. M. Address to the graduates of the med. department of the St. Louis Univ., Mar. 1. St. Louis, 1853. 8°. (B 1559)

Palleschi. Macchiavelli, N. Ricordo a' Palleschi, messa in luce da C. Guasti. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.)

Palleske, Emil. Schiller's life and works; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Pallia, —. Mémoire sur le ms. arabe de la Bibl. Roy. cont. un traité philos. d'Algazali. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.* Mém., Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Palliser, *Mrs.* Fanny Bury. Brittany and its by-ways. London, 1869. 8°.

Palliser, *Sir* Hugh. Court martial on P. (*In* Considerations on the principles of naval discipline. 1781.)

Palliser, John. Journals, reports, and observations rel. to the exploration of a portion of Brit. N. Amer., 1857–60. London, 1863. f°.

Palloni, G. S. La febbre gialla sia o no un contagio. Livorno, 1824. 8°.

Palma, Alerino. Greece vindicated, in two letters; [also] Critical remarks on Bulwer, Emerson, Pecchio, Humphreys, Stanhope, Parry, and Blaquiere. London, 1826. 8°.

— Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Palma, Jacopo, *called Il vecchio*. Crowe, J. A. (*In his* Painting in North Italy, v. 2. 1871.)

Palma-Cayet, Pierre Victor. *See* **Cayet**, P. V. P.

Palmærus, Isaac. Ovis aries. (*In* **Linné**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Palmeirim de Inglaterra, Cronica de; [por L. Hurtado; tr.] por F. de Moraes. Lisboa, 1786. 8°.

— *Eng.* Palmerin of England, tr. from the Portug. tr. of Moraes [by R. Southey]. London, 1807. 4 v. 12°.

Palmer, Aaron Haight. Letter to C. J. Ingersoll resp. the present state, productions, *etc.*, of the Comoro Islands, Abyssinia, Persia, Burmah, *etc.* N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1501, 2545)

— Memorial to Congress. Wash., Jan. 1851. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1459)

Palmer, Benjamin Franklin. Poem before the Sons of New Eng. in Penn., on the 1st anniv. of the Society. Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1234)

Palmer (B. Frank) & Co. Surgical adjuvant and reporter of artificial limbs. July 1855 – Jan. 1857, May 1859. Phila., N. Y., 1855–59. 8°. (B 1559)

Palmer, Benjamin Morgan, *D.D.* Discourse before the Gen. Assem. of S. Carolina, Dec. 10, 1863, [fast day]. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

— Mormonism; lecture before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of Charleston, S. C., Jan. 26. Columbia, 1853. 8°. (B 1589)

— Slavery a divine trust. (*In* **Fast** day sermons. 1861.)

— Graham, J. Strictures on P.'s defence of infant baptism. (*In his* Reasons for renouncing infant baptism. 1810. B 200)

Palmer, Charles. A collection of aphorisms and maxims. London, 1748. 4°.

Palmer, Charles M. On iron ships. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G. Industr. res. of the Tyne. 1864.)

Palmer, Edward. Letter to Gov. J. Winslow on furnishing Massachusetts forces with provisions, 1675. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Palmer, Elihu. Enquiry on the improvement of [man]; oration at N. Y., 4 July. N. Y., 1797. 12°. (C 46)

— Extracts from an oration. (*In* **Political** miscel. 1793. B 349)

— Principles of nature. 3d ed. [New York,] 1806. 12°.

Palmer, *Capt.* George. Kidnapping in the South Seas; three months' cruise of the Rosario. Edin., 1871. 8°.

Palmer, George Harry. Marriage law of Scotland. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Palmer, George Holworthy. Steam as a moving power. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engineers.** Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Palmer, Henry R. Description of a railway on a new principle. London, 1824. 8°.

— Resistance of barges moving on canals. (*In* **Instit. of Civil Engineers.** Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Palmer, Herbert. Characteristics of a true Christian, in paradoxes; by Bacon. London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1361)

— *Same.* (*In* **Bacon**, F. Works, v. 7. 1859.)

Note. On the authorship *see* the note in Bacon's Works.

— Sabbatum redivivum. *See* **Cawdrey**, D., *and* **Palmer**, H.

Palmer, J. C. Thulia; a tale of the Antarctic. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Palmer, J. Horsley. Causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money-market. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)

— Reply to the 'Reflections' of S. J. Loyd. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)

— Loyd, S. J. Reflections [on] 'Causes and consequences'. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)

Palmer, James S. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Palmer, John. The Catholic planisphaer; or, Mathematical jewel. London, 1658. 4°.

— Rawson, E., *and* Sewall, S. The revolution in New Eng. justified and the people vindicated from the aspersions of J. Palmer in his pretended 'Answer to the Declaration'. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Whitmore**, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868.)

— — *Same.* Added, a narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Androsse, *etc.*, by [W. Stoughton, and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611, 2501)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Force**, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1846.)

Palmer, John. Free thoughts on the inconsistency of conforming to any religious test as a condition of toleration. London, 1779. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 233)

— Observations in defence of the liberty of man as a moral agent in answer to Priestley's illust. of philosoph. necessity. Lond., 1779. 8°.

— — App. to the Observations. London, 1780. 8°.

— Sermon, death of C. Fleming, with oration by J. Towers. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1851)

Palmer, John Williamson. The golden Dagon; or, Up and down the Irrawaddi; passages of adventure in the Burman empire. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of the alumni of Harvard College, 1851–63. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— Paper on longevity. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1864–65.)

Palmer, Joseph H. Treatise on practical book-keeping and business transactions. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Palmer, Peter Sailly. History of Lake Champlain, 1609–1814. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Palmer, Ray. Christ going forth to purify the world; sermon before the For. Evang. Soc., N.Y., May 7, 1848. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1330)

— Spirit's life; a poem. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1125)

— Spiritual improvement. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Palmer, Roger, *Earl of Castlemaine.* Lloyd, W. Reasonable defence of the 'Seasonable discourse, shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion'; or, Reply to 'A full answer', *etc.*, [by R. Palmer]. London, 1674. 4°. (E 150)

Palmer, *Sir* Roundell. Book of praise from the best Eng. hymn writers. London, 1863. 16°.

— Speech on the N. Amer. blockade. London, 1862. 8°.

Palmer, Samuel. Vindication of the Dissenters, in answer to Wesley and to Sacheverel. London, 1705. 4°.

Palmer, Samuel, *printer.* History of printing. London, 1732. 4°.

Palmer, Samuel, *of Hackney.* Nonconformist's memorial; abridged, with add. anecdotes and lives, by P. *See* **Calamy**, E.

— Brief mem. of S. Wilton. *n.p.*, [1805]. 8°. (B 267)

— Sermon, Apr. 12, death of S. Wilton; added, an oration at his interment by S. M. Savage. 2d ed. London, 1778. 8°.

Palmer, Samuel, *publisher.* Index to the 'Times', 1865, pt. 3 – 78, pt. 3. Lond., 1877, 68–78. 3 v. 8°.

Palmer, Stephen. Description of Needham. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— The glory of the second temple greater than that of the first; sermon, Dover, June 11, with introd. address by T. Noyes. Dedham, 1811. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon before the military company of exempts, Needham, Nov. 17. Dedham, 1814. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, death of C. Whiting, deliv. at Needham. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, death of Col. W. M'Intosh, Jan. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, Needham, Mar. 22, death of Rev. Mr. Sears, Rev. Mr. Caryl, and Rev. Mr. Chickering. Dedham, 1812. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, Needham, Nov. 16, a century since the incorporation. Dedham, 1811. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, Oct. 22, interment of T. Thacher. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 915)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1821. *See* **White, J.** (B 283, 1127)

Palmer, T. H. Historical register of the U. S., 1812–14. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) Phila., 1814–16. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

Palmer, *Rev.* Thomas Fyshe. Narrative of the sufferings of Palmer and Skirving, during a voyage to New South Wales in 1794, on board the Surprise. London, 1797. 8°. (B 1680)

— Trial of P. for sedition. *n.t.p.* [Edin.,1793.] 8°. (B 714)

Palmer, Thomas H. Arithmetic, oral and written. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Evils of the system of primary instruction. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1838.) — Essentials of education. (*In* 1849.)

Palmer, Wm. J. Report of surveys across the the continent, 1867–68, on the 35th and 32d parallels, extending the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Palmer, *Mass.* Wilson, T. Historical address, Palmer, July 5, 1852, centen. anniv. Lowell, 1855. 8°.

Palmerin of England. *See* **Palmeirim de Inglaterra.**

Palmerius, Jacobus. *See* **Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, J.**

Palmerius, Matthias. *See* **Palmieri, M.**

Palmerston, *Viscount.* *See* **Temple, H. J.**

Palmetto series. Richmond, 1864–65. 12°.

Namely. Stewart, K. J. Geography for beginners. 1865. — Walker, J. Palmetto dictionary. 1864.

Palmeus, A. F. G. de. Topographical map of the islands of Malta and Goza. London, 1799. (E 65)

Palmieri, Bartolino. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poes. ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Palmieri, Giuseppe. Osserv. sul lusso. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., suppl., v. 49. 1816.)

— Riflessioni sulla pubblica felicità rel. al regno di Napoli. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., P. mod., v. 37. 1805.) — Osserv. sulle tariffe con applicazione al regno di Napoli. — Della ricchezza nazionale. (*In* v. 38. 1805.)

Palmieri, Mattèo. De captivitate Pisarum, 1406. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital., v. 19. 1731; — *and in* **Græviu**s *and* **Burmann.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. pt. 2. 1723.)

— Excerpta ex libro de temporibus, 1294–1448. (*In* **Tartini.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)

— De vita, et rebus gestis N. Acciajoli, 1310–66. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 13. 1728.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Palmieri, Mattia, *of Pisa.* Opus de temporibus suis, 1449–83. (*In* **Tartini.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Palmieri, Vincenzo. Canale, M. G. Elogio di P. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Palmire et Flaminie; par S. F. D. de **Genlis.** (Vol. 65, 66 *of her* Œuvres. 1826.)

Palmistry. *See* **Chiromancy.**

Palmucci, Domenico. Villa da Adriano in Tivoli. [Rome, 17—.] f°. (E 99)

Palmyra. Addison, C. G. Damascus and P. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Beer. E. F. F. Die palmyrischen Inschriften. (*In* **Zeitschrift** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 18. 1864.)

— Eichhorn, J. G. Marmora Palmyrena explicita. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., v. 6. 1823–27.)

— Halifax, W. Voyage from Aleppo to P., 1691. — Halley, E. Account of the ancient state of P. (*In* **Miscellania** curiosa, v. 3. 1707.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. De commerciis urbis Palmyræ vicinarumque urbium. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1828–32.)

— Hoefer, J. C. F. Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)

— Porter, J. L. [1849–54.] (*In his* Five years in Damascus. 1855.)

— Wood, R. Journey to Palmyra; or, Tedmor in the desert. (*In* **Knox, J.** Col. of voy., v. 6. 1767.)

See also **Zenobia.**

Palnatoke; et Sorgespil. *See* **Öhlenschläger, A. G.**

Palsgrave, John. L'éclaircissement de la langue française. Paris, 1852. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Palsy. *See* **Paralysis.**

Palthens, Johann Philipp. Epistola de Joanna papissa. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amœn. lit., v. 9. 1728.)

Paludan (*French* **Desmarais.** *Flemish* van den **Broeck**), Johann. Om Röddinge-Kongens Begravelse og to mærkværværdige Jettestuer i en Höi nær derved. (*In* **Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.** Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 2. 1815.)

Pambour, François Marie Guyonneau de. Théorie des machines à vapeur. Paris, 1844. 4° *and* Atlas obl. f°.

Pamela; by S. **Richardson.** (*In his* Novels, v. 1. 1824.)

See also **Anti-Pamela.**

Paméla Giraud; pièce en cinq actes. *See* **Balzac, H. de.**

Pamela fanciulla, **Pamela** maritata; com. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Pamfili, Olympia. Trollope, T. A. O. Pamfili. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women. v. 2. 1859.)

Pamfilo; madrigale. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Pampas. Bishop, N. H. The Pampas and the Andes; 1000 miles' walk. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Head, F. B. Journey across the Pampas. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— — *French, abridged.* (*In* **Montémont, A.** Biblioth., v. 41. 1836.)

— Scarlett, P. C. Journey across the Pampas. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Pamphila *Epidauria.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Pamphilus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pamphilus, *Presbyter of the church of Cæsareia.* Biog. notice. — Exposition of the chapters of the Acts of the Apostles; tr. by S. D. Salmond. (*In* **Methodius.** Writings. 1869.)

Pamphleteer, The. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1813–28. 29 v. 8°. (B 838)

Note. Vol. 29 contains a classed catalogue of the pamphlets.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1813. **Appeal** to the Dissenters. — **Wylde, S. T.** Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire [on] undue marriages. — **Marsh, H.** Sermon on the Bible Soc.; — Address to the Univ. of Cambridge. — **Vansittart, N.** First letter on the Brit. and For. Bible Soc. — **Marsh, H.** Consequences of neglecting to give the Prayer Book with the Bible. — **Vansittart, N.** Letter to J. Coker; — 2d letter to Dr. Marsh. — **Maclean, C.** The E. I. Co.'s charter. — **Objections** to creating a Vice Chancellor. — **Vansittart, N.** Outlines of a plan of finance proposed to be submitted to Parl. — **Hawkins, H.** Reform of Parl. the ruin of Parl. — **Tomline, G.** Charge. — **Marsh, H.** Answer to the 2d letter of N. Vansittart. — **Gandolphy, P.** Congratulatory letter to H. Marsh. — **Bernard, T.** Account of a supply of fish for the manufacturing poor. — **Fish Association.** 1st report. — **Butler, C.** Address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. — **Anticipation** of marginal notes on the declaration of government. — **Fabius.** Letter to the Earl of Buckinghamshire on the open trade to India. — **Probus.** The East India question.

2. **Examination** of Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians. — **Rogers, D.** Plans for increasing the incomes of officers of the army; with a suppl. by J. Philippart. — **Account** of the Report of the Nat. Soc. for the Educ. of the Poor. — **Eustace, J. C.** Answer to the charge by the Bp. of Lincoln. — **Marsh, H.** Letter to P. Gandolphy in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded to the Church of Rome. — **East India Co.** Report of the Com. of Correspondence, upon claims of outposts. — **T., J.** Hints on the question between H. M.'s ministers and the Directors, rel. to the renewal of the E. I. Co.'s charter. — **Fish Association.** 2d report. — **Address** to Parl. on the claim of authors to their own copyright, [with arguments of Lord Mansfield]. — **Huskesson, W.** Speech in the Ho. of Commons resp. the state of finances and the sinking fund. — **Correspondence** with the editor of the Times relative to the American question. — **Observations** on several authors and books for the formation of a library. — **Meadley, G. W.** Sketch of the various proposals for a constitutional reform. — **Silver, F.** Observ. on Vansittart's plan of finance. — **Roberts, D.** Letter to the officers of the army, with

suppl. obs. by J. Philippart. — **Case** stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. — **Lawrence, J.** Dramatic emancipation; strictures on the state of the theatres and on the consequent degeneration of the drama. — **Gandolphy, P.** 2d letter to the Rev. H. Marsh [on] the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded to the Church of Rome. — **Bruce, J.** Speech in the Ho. of Commons. — **Maclean, C.** Remarks on the evidence before Parl. on the E. I. Co.'s affairs. — **Baverstock, J.** Observ. on the state of the brewery and on the saccharine quality of malt. — **Marsh, C.** Substance of his speech in a committee of the Ho. of Commons [on] the amendment on the clause in the E. I. bill. — **Le Mesurier, T.** Counter address to the Protestants of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. — **Becket, A.** Public prosperity; a plan for raising six millions sterling.

3. 1814. **Musgrave, T. M.** Consid. on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. — **Wilberforce, W.** Speeches on the clause in the E. I. bill for promoting relig. instruction and moral improvement. — **Strictures** on the right, expedience, and indiscriminate denunciation of capital punishment. — **Conciliator.** Two letters on Cath. emancipation. — **Masers de Latude, H.** Life, [with] some account of the Bastile.—**London. Manufacturers.** Origin, *etc.*, of the apprentice laws. — **Insurance** against robbery. — **Phillippart, J.** Observ. on the bill rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. — **Sheffield, J.** Trade in wool and woolens, incl. an exposition of the commercial situation of the British Empire. — **Elmes, J.** Letter to T. Hope for promoting the fine arts. — **Fearn, J.** Review of first principles of Bp. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart. — **Ruggieri, C.** Narrative of the crucifixion of M. Lovat. — **Eliot, F. P.** Letters on the political and financial state of the nation. — **Observations** on medical reform. — **Chateaubriand, F. A. de.** Buonaparte and the Bourbons. — **Appeal** to the Legislature for the repeal of the act regulating the marriage of the royal family. — **Valpy, R.** Short sketch of a short trip to Paris in 1788. — **Milner, J.** Reflections on the letters of Conciliator on Cath. emancipation.

4. **Eliot, F. P.** Political situation of this country. — **Narrative** of the journey and imprisonment of Pius VII. — **Francis, P.** Policy of Gr. Brit. and the allies towards Norway. — **Holroyd, J. B.,** *Lord Sheffield.* Report at Lewes wool fair. — **Reply** to the most popular objections to public schools. — **Parnell, H.** Speeches in the Ho. of Commons, with observ. on the corn laws. — **Mercator,** *pseud.* Sketch for a new division and subdivision of moneys, weights, and coins. — **Inquiry** into the policy, *etc.*, of the alterations in our corn laws. — **Homo.** Suggestions on the slave trade. — **Feldborg, A. A.** Appeal to the nation in behalf of Norway. — **Plan** for establishing a balance of power in Europe. — **Table** of finances for 1813. — **Onslow, A.** Substance of [his] speech to amend the statute 5 Eliz., ch. 4. — **Stephens, J.** History of Toussaint Louverture. — **Calculator.** Observ. on the report of the committee of weights and measures. — **Fletcher,** *Justice.* Charge to the grand jury of Wexford. — **Romilly, S.** Speech in the Ho. of Commons on the slave trade. — **Forster, T.** The brumal retreat of the swallow. — **Talleyrand, P. C. M.** Commercial relations of the U. S. with Gr. Brit. — **Naismith, J.** Propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. — **Brief** observ. on the pillory. — **Conciliator.** Why are we still at war?

5. 1815. **Carnot, L. N. M.** Memorial to the King of France, July 1814. — **Butler, C.** Hist. view of the principal religious and military orders of the Catholic Church. — **Fearn, J.** Essay on external perception. — **Daubeny, C.** Churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the Bible Society. — **Compressed** view of the points to be discussed in treating with the U. S. — **Grenville, W.,** *Ld. Grenville.* Letter to the Earl of Fingal on the claims of the Catholics. — **M., I. U.** Letter on the tone and matter of Judge Fletcher's charge. — **Onslow, A.** Speech, Ho. of Commons, 22 Nov. 1814, [on] the liberty of the subject. — **Prussia** and Saxony; the claims of the King of Saxony. — **Forster, T.** Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Gall and Spurzheim. — **S., W.** Exam. of certayne complaints of divers of our countrymen. — **De Constant, B.** Responsibility of ministers. — **Longley, J.** Obs. on the trial by jury. — **Wilberforce, W.** Letter on the slave trade. — **Means** of guarding dwelling houses against fire. — **Talfourd, T. N.** The poetical talent of the present age, incl. a sketch of the history of poetry. — **Forster, T.** Application of the organology of the brain. — **Eliot, F. P.** The financial situation, 1815. — **Montagu, B.** Inquiry resp. the insolvent debtors' bill. — **Thompson, G. A.** New theory of the two hemispheres.

6. **Vansittart, N.** Speech, Feb. 20, 1815; — The budget, 1815. — **Atcheson, N.** American encroachments on British rights. — **Brief** account of the Jesuits. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Commons.* Report on laws rel. to the manufacture, *etc.*, of bread. — **Young, A.** Rise of prices in Europe compared with that in Eng. — **De Constant, B.** Liberty of the press. — **Dudley, H. B.** Address to William, Ld. Primate of Ireland. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Commons.* Report on mad houses in England. — **British and For. Bible Soc.** Trans. — **Benett, J.** Commutation of tythe. — **Letter** to H. Marsh [on] the Dissenters. — **Marsh, H.** Answer. — **Kerrison, R. M.** Obs. on the bill for regulating the medical profession. — **Wardrop, J.** History of J. Mitchell. — **Banks, J.** Account of the cause of the disease in corn; [with] letter to J. Banks by T. A. Knight. — **Smith, C.** Speech on the Union. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Com.* Report on the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons. — **Letter** on the situation of France. — **Assoc. for the Relief of the Manufacturing Poor.** Report rel. to the supply of fish. — **Modicus.** Letter on reform in Parl. — **Falconer, T.** Plan for building twenty-five churches.

7. 1816. **Edmeads,** *Rev.* W. National establishment national security; or, Thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes. — **Reasons** for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies. — **Phillips, C.** Speech in Court of Common Pleas, Dublin, in the case of Guthrie *vs.* Sterne, for adultery. — **Letters** on public-house licensing, [from] the 'Times'; by a magistrate for Middlesex. — **Preston, R.** Review of the ruined condition of the landed and agricult. interests; with observ. on the extent of their losses, *etc.* — **Frost, C.** Considerations on a remuneration to witnesses in civil actions for loss of time; with obs. on the present system of taxing costs. — **Ganilh, C.** The financial situation of France in 1816. — **Eliot, F. P.** Political and financial situation of the British Empire in 1816. — **Sugden, E. B.** On the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities. — **Plan** for the reformation of Parl. on constitutional principles. — **Inquiry** into the right of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. — **Rouse, W.** Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land, and on the purchase of advowsons. — **Payne, D. E.** Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the governor and directors of the Bank of Eng.; and on the laws rel. thereto. — **Butler, C.** Inaug. oration, Nov. 4, 1815, at the ceremony of laying the first stone of the London Institution for the Diffusion of Science and Literature. — **Chalmers, G.** State of the United Kingdom at the peace of Paris, Nov. 20, 1815. — **Tatham, E.** The scarcity of money, and its effects upon the public. — **Beamont, B.** Provident or parish banks. — **Short** letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the dangerous competition of the distilleries with the breweries; by a freeholder. — **Western, C. C.** Speech on the distressed state of the agriculture of the United Kingdom, Mar. 7, 1816. — **Lingard,** *Rev.* J. Reply to the obs. of the Edin. review, on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. — **Brief** remarks on the slave registry bill; and upon a special report of the African Institution.

8. **Curwen, J. C.** Speech in the Ho. of Commons, May 28, 1816, on the state of the poor laws. — **Taylor, T.** The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. — **Raffles, T. S.** Disc. to the Lit. and Sci. Soc. at Java, Sept. 10, 1815. — **Some** remarks on the mildew of wheat, and the choice of seed corn, partic. in ref. to an hypothesis of Sir J. Banks. — **Crombie,** *Rev.* A. The present state of the agric. interest. — **Richardson, W.** Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws abated. — **Peter, W.** The present crisis. — **Polidori, J. W.** The punishment of death. — **Willis,** *Rev.* J. The commutation of tithes. — **Cappe, C.** The desirableness of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. — **Clarkson, W.** Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. — **Holdsworth, A. H.** Letter to a friend in Devonshire, on the present situation of the country. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Report from the select committee on the Earl of Elgin's marbles, *etc.* — **Taylor, T.** The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. — **Address** to the Princess Charlotte, on her marriage; shewing the cause of the distress of the country. — **Onslow, S.** A. Speech. May 23, 1816, on 'the laws which regulate the rate of interest'. — **Glover,** *Rev.* G. Character and tendency of the property tax, as adapted to permanent taxation. — **Watson, R.** Letter to the Archbp. of Canterbury.

9. 1817. **Bentham, J.** Defence of economy against E. Burke. — **Treatise** on greyhounds. — **Hints** for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland. — **Field, C.** Τpitotenea; or, A brief outline of the universal system. — **Preston, R.** Further observ. on the state of the nation, *etc.* — **Chitty, J.** The game laws. — **Holdsworth, A. H.** 2d letter to a friend in Devonshire, on the situation of the country. — **Plan** suggested for superseding the necessity of the poor rates, by means of cottage acres, and farms termed leaven farms. — **Pellet,** S. Constitutional aids; progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. — **Blane,** *Sir* G. Causes and remedies of the scarcity and high price of provisions. — **Savary,** *Gen.* A. J. M. R. Vindication of the political conduct of S. — **Anglo-Hibernus.** The source of the evil; on the league between the Irish lay separatists, and the Irish Roman Cath. bishops, on emancipation. — **Symmons,** J. Reform without innovation. — **Frend,** W National debt in its true colours, with plans for its extinction. — **Beaumont,** J. T. B. Letter to Ld. Sidmouth [on] the injustice of public-house licensing. — **Sinclair,** J. On the state of the country, Dec. 1816. — **Malthus,** T. R. Statements resp. the East India College. — **Grenfell,** P. Speech to the Ho. of Commons, Apr. 26, 1814. on applying the sinking fund towards loans raised for the public service. — **Francis,** *Sir* P. Plan of a reform in the election of the Ho. of Commons adopted by the Soc. of the Friends of the People in 1795; with a new introd., *etc.* — **Jee,** *Rev.* T. Practical observ. on the management of the poor. — **Burrows,** J. On national prejudices.

10. **Canning,** G. Speech in the Ho. of Commons, Jan. 29, 1817, on an address to the Prince Regent, on his speech from the throne. — **A few** cursory remarks on the obnoxious parts of the game laws. — **Long,** C. Temperate discussion of the causes [of] the high price of bread. — **Curwen,** J. C. Speech in the Ho. of Commons. Feb. 21, 1817, on the poor laws. — **Smith,** T. Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the new coinage. — **General** report of Scotland; statistical tables regarding the geog., agric., and political state of Scotland. — **Argument** shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. — **Irish** oratory; with its effects on Cath. emancipation. — **Bernard,** *Sir* T. The supply of employment and subsistence for the labouring classes in fisheries, manufactures, and the cultivation of waste lands; with remarks on the salt duties. — **Journal** of an Eng. traveller, 1814-16; or mem. and anecdotes of the Princess of Wales and of her court, with letters of the Earl of Liverpool, Mr. Whitbread. — **Preston,** R. Address on the corn laws. — **Bentham,** J. Defence of economy against G. Rose. — **Somers,** J. Defence of the constitution of Gr. Britain and Ireland, against the friends to annual Parl. and universal suffrage. — **Glover,** G. The present state of pauperism in England. — **Jacob,** W. The causes of agricultural distress. — **Sinclair,** *Sir* J. The means of arresting the progress of national calamity. — **MacLean,** C. Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of epidemic and pestilential diseases. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Report to the Ho. of Com. by the Committee [on] the petitions against the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. — **Brydges,** *Sir* E. Reasons for a farther amendment of the act 54 George III. c. 156; being an act to amend the copyright act of Q. Anne. — **Torrens,** *Maj.* R. The means of reducing the poors rates. — **Crombie,** *Rev.* A. Letter to D. Ricardo, cont. an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciating of bank notes.

11. 1818. **Method** of increasing the quantity of circulating money. — **Dissertation** on the state of the nation resp. its agriculture, 1817. — **Leckie,** G. F. Essay on the practice of the British government. — **La Roche St. André,** *le chevalier de.* Letter occasioned by 'A vindication of the conduct of Gen. Savary'. — **Project** of finance. — **Brydges,** *Sir* E. The practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor, by finding employment. — **Dormer,** J. Usury explained; or, Conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest; by Philopenes. — **Thomas,** *Rev.* J. Address, Bath, Dec. 1, 1817, [against] forming a church missionary soc. — **Address** to the Guardian Soc. — **Observations** on the manufacturing system; [and its] improvement of those parts [in regard] to health and morals. — **Considerations** on British commerce, with ref. to British India, the U. S. of America, and the slave trade. — **Bennet,** H. G. Letter on the abuses in Newgate. — **Three** letters on the game laws; by a country gentleman. — **Courtenay,** T. P. Letter to W. S. Bourne [on the poor laws]. — **Dunlop,** A. Sketches on political economy. — **Voght,** C. von. Account of the management of the poor in Hamburgh, 1788-94. — **Wilson,** D. Defence of the Church Miss. Soc. against Rev. J. Thomas. — **Roscoe,** W. Origin and vicissitudes of literature, science, and art, and their influence on the present state of society. — **Fitz-James,** E., *Duke of Fitz-James.* Opinion on the proposed law rel. to periodical journals. — **Preston,** R. The poor-rates gradually reduced.

12. **Vansittart,** N. Speech, Mar. 16, 1818, on a grant of one million for additional places of public worship. — **Philodicæus,** *pseud.* Letter to W. W. Pole resp. the disappearance of the gold coin and the resumption of cash payments. — **Delpla,** A. French drama; what are the best means of making theatres vie with each other in promoting taste and morals? — **Bosquett,** A. Treatise on duelling; with the annals of chivalry, the ordeal trial, and judicial combat. — **Hamilton,** J. Letter to Sir W. Garrow on his bill for regulating surgery. — **Dyer,** G. Four letters on the constitution. — **Navagero,** A. Funeral oration at Venice on the death of the Doge L. **Loredano**; tr. by C. Kelsall. — **Fearn,** J. Letter to Prof. Stewart on the objects of general terms, and on the axiomatical law of vision. — **Letter** on the true principles of advantageous exportation. — **Observations** on the evil produced by stimulating food, and by spiritous liquors taken moderately. — **Montagu,** B. Some inquiries resp. the punishment of death for crimes without violence. — **Myers,** T. On a course of education to prepare the youthful mind for a career of patriotism, *etc.* — **Observations** on Ld. H. Bathurst's speech in the Ho. of Peers, Mar. 18, 1817. — **Garland,** R. The establishment of offices for the registry of deeds and wills and the collection of the ad valorem duties on conveyances and mortgages. — **Field,** G. The 3d organon attempted; or, Elements of logic and subjective philosophy. — **Tadman,** L., *pseud.* To the ed. of the British review, in answer to his remarks on the pamphlet of W. Edmeades resp. commuting the tithes. — **Lemoine,** J. B. M. Observ. on the libels against Chateaubriand; tr. by Sir J. Philippart. — **Sinclair,** *Sir* J. On the approaching crisis; or, on resuming cash payments at the Bank, in July 1818.

13. **Brougham,** H. Letter to Romilly upon the abuse of charities. — **Breckenridge,** H. M. N. Amer. pamphlet on S. Amer. affairs. — **Kirk,** *Rev.* J. Roman Catholic principles in ref. to God and the King. — **Uwins,** D. Modern maladies, and present state of medicine. — **Holroyd,** J. B., *Earl of Sheffield.* Obs. on the impolicy, abuses, and false interpretation of the poor laws; and on the reports of the two Ho. of Parl. — **Cooke,** E. Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the usury laws. — **Vastey,** *Baron* P. V. de. Political remarks on some French works and newspapers conc. Hayti. — **Sinclair,** *Sir* J. Collection of papers on political subjects. — **Letter** to Brougham from a Master of Arts of Queen's College, Oxf., on the best method of restoring decayed grammar schools. — **Letter** to the Archbp. of Canterbury on the expediency of revising the authorized version of Scripture. — **Bowles,** *Rev.* W. L. Vindiciæ Wykehamicæ; vindication of Winchester College; a letter to Brougham, occas. by his letter to Romilly on charitable abuses. — **Wray,** J. Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act; and a plan suggested for obviating them. — **Observations** on credit, with rel. to the provisions of the bankrupt law and insolvent debtor's acts. — **Sinclair,** *Sir* J. Papers on political subjects. — **Dyer,** G. Theory and practice of benevolence. — **Whalley,** L. Vindication of the Univ. of Edin., as a school of medicine, from the aspersions of 'A member of the Univ. of Oxford. — **Rigby,** E. Holkham, its agriculture, *etc.* — **Gregory,** O. Oration, anniversary of the Phil. Soc. of London. — **Observations** on banks for savings, [and] clerks in pub. offices, *etc.*

14. 1819. **Decius,** *pseud.* Complete refutation of the arguments used on the subject of the agric. petition. — **Gilbert,** D. Plain statement of the bullion question. — **Bartlett,** J. M. On propelling vessels by means of wind-mill sails. — **What** is a revolution? — **Dyer,** G. Theory and practice of benevolence. — **Ireland,** J. Letter to Brougham. — **Forster,** T. Casual and periodical influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, partic. insanity; with a table of ref. to authors. — **Abernethy,** J. Hunterian oration for 1819. — [**Swift,** E. L.] The equality of the constitution. — **On** the presence of Pluto in Elysium. — **Chambers,** A. H. On the resumption of cash payments by the Bank, and on the corn bill. — **Torrens,** R. Letter to the freemen of Rochester, on the petition against Ld. Binnings' return being declared frivolous; and on the right of the eldest son of a Scotch peer to represent an English county, city, or borough, without possessing a landed qualification in England. — **Cooke,** E. Real cause of the increased price of necessaries and the high price of gold. — **Letter** to Sir I. Coffin on the inadequacy of courts martial. — **Jenkinson,** R. B., *Earl of Liverpool.* Speech on the report of the Bank committee. — **On** the relation of corn and currency. — **Estrada,** A. F. Representation to Ferdinand VII. in defence of the Cortes; tr. by C. Toplis. — **Right** and practice of impressment, as conc. Gr. Brit. and America. — **Thorpe,** R. Commentary on treatise [slave trade] of 1817. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Commons.* Reports from the secret committee on the Bank resuming cash payments, [5th

Apr., May 6]; — Reports, [12th May]. — **Representation**, May 20, 1819, by the directors of the Bank of Eng. — **Assey, C.** The trade to China, and the Indian Archipelago.

15. **Vansittart, N.** Speech on finance; comp. the finance resolutions for 1819; — Speech on the budget of 1819. — **Bowles, W. L.** The increase of crimes, the education of the poor, and the national schools. — **Frend, W.** Is it possible to free the atmosphere of London from smoke, *etc.*? — **Campbell, H. Y.** Ossiana; or, Fingal ascertained and traced in Ulster. — **Forster, T.** Obs. on insanity; a suppl. to Obs. on the influence of states of the atmosphere. — **Field, G.** Analogy of the physical sciences. — **Morrison, R.** Embassy from the British government to China, 1816. — **Observations** on parish registers and the marriage of Non-Conformists with a bill for a register of marriages, *etc.* — **Gurney, J. J.** Visit to prisons in Scotland, *etc.* — **Rattenbury, J.** Cession of the Floridas to the U. S., and the necessity of acquiring Cuba. — **Two** tables illust. of the speeches of the Earl of Liverpool and the Chancellor of the Exchequer. — **Erskine, T.,** *Ld.* Defence of the Whigs. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Commons.* Report of the select committee [on] capital punishment. — **Chambers, A. H.** Comments on recent political discussions, with the fallacy of the sinking fund. — **Fry, J. S.** Concise history of tithes. — **Congreve,** *Sir* **W.** Impractibility of the resumption of cash payments, *etc.* — **Gentz, F.** von. On the liberty of the press in Gr. Brit.; tr. from the German. — **Goerres,** *Prof.* **J. J.** von. Germany and the revolution. — **Heathfield, R.** Plan for the liquidation of the public debt. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Commons.* Report of the select com. [on] gaols, *etc.*

16. 1820. **Cottu, —.** Administration of the criminal code in England, and the spirit of the English government. — **Gurney, J. J.** Visit to prisons in Scotland, *etc.* — **Gr. Brit.** *Commissioners [on] Weights and Measures.* 1st report. — **C., A.** Letters to Earl of Liverpool and N. Vansittart. — **MacLean, C.** Causes of plague, *etc.* — **Smith, W. C.** Charge, Mar. 9, 1820. — **The British** metre and its derivatives. — **Canning, G.** Speech at the Liverpool dinner [on] his re-election, Mar. 18, 1820. — **Brougham, H.** Speech on the educ. of the poor. — **Dunn, W.** The Vansittart plan of finance. — **Letter** from a Jew to a Christian [on] the recent attacks on the Bible. — **Grammar** schools considered with ref. to a case lately decided by the Ld. chancellor. — **Lingard, J.** Nature and constitution of timber. — **Whitehead, W. B.** The expected parliamentary provision in furtherance of general education. — **Means** of retaining the population within any required limits. — **Episcopacy** consid. with ref. to the modern popular societies. — **Means** of benefitting the poor. — **Smith,** *Sir* **W. C.** Two political allegories, 1793. — **Heathfield, R.** Practicability of liquidating the public debt.

17. **Toreno,** *Count.* Events in Spain, 1806–14; tr. from the orig. Spanish by W. Walton. — **Heathfield, R.** Addenda to [his] 2d pub. on the liquidation of the public debt. — **Marryat, J.** Speech. Ho. of Commons, on the petition of the ship owners of London, against any alteration in the duties on timber. — **Bowles, W. L.** Reply to the charges brought by the reviewer of Spence's Anecdotes, Quart. rev., Oct. 1820, against the last ed. of Pope's works. — **Burchell, W. J.** Hints on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. — **Milton, J.** Plan of education; with the plan of the Edin. Academ. Institution. — **Argument** on military obedience. — The **curates'** appeal to the equity and Christian principles of the British legislature, *etc.*, examined. — **Field, G.** Æsthetics; or, The analogy of the sensible sciences; with app. on light and colors. — **U. S.** *Treasury Dept.* Report of the Sec. transmitting the condition of the Bank of the U. S. and its offices. — **Christian, E.** General obs. on provident banks; with a plan of the unlimited or provident bank at Cambridge. — **Say, J. B.** Letters to Malthus on political economy; partic. the causes of the general stagnation of commerce. — **Marriage** and divorce. — **Bowles, W. L.** The poetical character of poetry. — **Gray, S.** Remarks on the production of wealth. — **Vindex,** *pseud.* On the present national distress. — **Clay, J.** Free trade essential to the welfare of Gr. Brit.; or, An inquiry into the cause of the present distressed state, *etc.* — **James, H.** Essay on the currency; or, The alterations in the value of money, the cause of the distressed state, *etc.* — The **United** Kingdom tributary to France; the real cause of the distresses, *etc.* — **Fitzmaurice, H. P.** Speech on foreign commerce. — **Considerations** on the corn question.

18. 1821. The **declaration** of England against the Holy Alliance. — **Reflections** on the conduct of the allies. — **Sketch** of a plan for reformation in provincial banking. — **Beaumont, J. T. B.** Criminal jurisprudence, with the draft of a new penal code. — **Constant, B.** On the dissolution of the Chamber of Deputies. — **Meadley, G. W.** Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Cæsar and Wm. Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte. — **Holford, G.** Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country. — The **exclusion** of the queen from the liturgy. — **Bowles, W. L.** The poetical character of Pope; with a reply to O. Gilchrist. — **Phocion** in reply to Cato, in defence of the people of England, and in vindication of the press. — **Dunsky, H. D.** On the present timber and deal trade, as regards Europe and the Brit. Amer. colonies. — **Expediency,** *etc.*, of striking off a part of the national debt. — **Bowles, W. L.** Two letters to Lord Byron in answer to his letters on Strictures on the life of Pope. — **Beaumont, J. T. B.** Essay on criminal jurisprudence with the draft of the penal code. — **Broughton, R. E.** Letter to G. W. Hall in reply to his letter to the Pres. of the Board of Trade. — **Letter** to F. J. Robinson on the present depressed state of agriculture. — **Cornaro, L.** Sure methods of attaining a long life. — **Brief** obs. on the copy-right bill. — **Protection** to agriculture or universal ruin. — **Further** remarks on Scripture, relating to marriage and divorce. — **Fabius.** Letter to Lord Byron protesting against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell, at the shrine of Pope.

19. 1822. **Vernon, E.** Sermon, coronation of George IV. — **Santa Rosa, S.** Piedmontese revolution. — **Joseph II.** Letters to distinguished princes and statesmen. — **Beaumont, J. T. B.** Essay on criminal jurisprudence, with the draft of a new penal code. — **Cornaro, L.** Sure methods of attaining a long life. — **Christophilus.** Vindiciæ Britannicæ; Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers. — **Second letter** to F. Robinson on the currency. — **Knox, V.** Remarks on a bill now pending in Parliament to degrade grammar schools. — **Joseph II.** Letters written to distinguished characters of his time. — **Van Mildert, W.,** *Bp.* Charge, 1821. — **Tickell, R.** Anticipation; H. M.'s speech to Parliament on the approaching session. — **Letter** of expostulation to Lord Byron on his present pursuits, and absence from his country in the hour of danger. — **Vindiciæ** Britannicæ; vindication of the people from the charge of blasphemy, and a defence of the freedom of the press. — **Knox, V.** Remarks on clauses in a bill to degrade grammar schools. — **V., R.** Interests of the Church of Eng. — **Newton, J. F.** Return to nature; defence of the vegetable regimen. — **Mainwaring, G. B.** Present state of the police of the metropolis.

20. **State** of the nation at the commencement of 1822. — **Newton, J. F.** Return to nature; a defence of the vegetable regimen *contin.* — **M'Dermot, M.** Letter to Bowles [on] the poetical character of Pope. — **Heathfield, R.** On trade, in ref. to the public debt. — **Parnel, H.** History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. — **Mainwaring, G. B.** The present state of the metropolis *concl.* — **Elector's remembrance**; votes of each member of the Ho. of Com. — **Eubulus.** Thoughts on academic education in the Univ. of Camb. — **Monk, J. H.** An additional examination of students. — **Kaye, J.** Charge. — **M'Dermot, M.** Letter to W. L. Bowles [on] the poetical character of Pope, *concl.* — **Newton, J. F.** Return to nature; defence of vegetable regimen. — **Parnell, H.** History of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. — **Brydges, E.** What are riches? — **Wilks, J.** Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt. — **Bowles, W. L.** Letters to T. Campbell.

21. 1823. **Collier, J.** Reply to the 6th ed. of a pamphlet on the state of the nation, 1822. — **Letter** to W. Pitt on parliamentary reform. — **Montagu, B.** Thoughts on religion. — **Parnell,** *Sir* **H.** Hist. of penal laws. — **Sandford, D. K.** Letter to Rev. P. Elmsley. — **Hughes, T. S.** Address in the cause of the Greeks. — **Barker, E. H.** Letter to T. S. Hughes occas. by the 'Address', *etc.* — **Considerations** of the police report, 1816. — **Canning, G.** Speech in Ho. of Com., Apr. 25, 1822, on Ld. Russell's motion for a reform of Parl. — **Lambton, J. G.** Speech in Ho. of Com. on reform of Parl. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Alphabetical list of members. — **Henry VIII.** Love letters to Anna Boleyn. — **Discussion** on the Spanish question. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Com.* Resolutions rel. to the national debt. — **Sketch** of a plan for suppressing mendacity. — **Lowe, J.** Letter to G. **Canning** on S. Amer. States. — **Maclean, C.** Remarks on quarantine laws. — **Cunningham, J. W.** Cautions to continental travellers. — **Vindex.** Postscript to 'Obs. on the present distress'. — **Opinions** as to the real state of the nation; by the Ghost of the Marq. of Londonderry.

22. **Spain.** *Committee of the Constitution.* Preliminary discourse read in the Cortes at the presentation of the projêt of the constitution; [with] the present Spanish constitution. — **Observations** on vinous fermentation. — **Henry VIII.** Love letters to Anna Boleyn. — **Cunningham, J. W.** On friendly societies and their influence on public morals. — **Craft, Z.** First sitting of the Committee on the proposed monument to Shakspeare. — **Hughes, T. S.** Considerations on the Greek revolution, with a vindication of [his] 'Address to the people of Eng.', from the attack of Sheridan. — **Badeley, J.** Authentic narrative of the extraordinary cure performed by Prince A. Hohenlohe on Miss B. O'Connor, a nun. — **Bignon, —.** Les cabinets et les peuples, 1815–22. — **Goldsmith, L.** On the appointment of G. Canning to the For. Dept., *etc.* — **Hudson, J. C.** Letter to the mistresses of families on the cruelty of employing children in sweeping chimnies. — **Derensy, G. W.** Enchiridion; or a hand for the one-handed. — **Analysis** of the British House of Commons. — **Bentham, J.** Leading principles of a constitutional code. — **Lowe, J.** On the recognition of Columbia by Gr. Brit. — **Whitehead,** *Rev.* W. B. Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers vindicated. — **Unchristian** perfidies of the most Christian cabinet of France towards free Spain. — **Blaquiere, E.** Report on the present state of the Greek confederation.

23. 1824. **Good, J. M.** Letter to Sir J. C. Hippisley on the mischiefs [of] the tread-wheel. — **Erskine, T.** Appeal to the people on Confederated Greece. — **O'Conor, C.** Appeal and remonstrance to Pius VII. — **Trial** and defence of Eugene Aram. — **La Grèce** en 1821–22; correspondance pol. pub. par un Grec. — **Wirgman, T.** Principles of the Kantesian philosophy. — **Lawrence,** *Sir* J. The nobility of the British gentry. — **Mavromichalis, P.** Appeal in behalf of the Greeks, with a letter from Lord Erskine. — **Butler, C.** Legality of impressing seamen; with additions, partly by Lord Sandwich. — **Bowring, J.** State of the prisons in Spain and Portugal. — **Pépé, G.** Relation des événemens pol. et mil. à Naples en 1820–21. — **Chevalier, T.** Suicide. — **Turnor, E.** Proceedings of the committees for a limited exportation of wool, 1781, 82, with R. Glover's letter. — **Efficacy** of white mustard seed taken internally. — **Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers in S. Africa.** Report. — **C., E.** Sketch of Lord Erskine. — **Maugham, R.** On the principles of the usury laws. — **Field, G.** Ethics; or, The analogy of the moral sciences. — **Hillary, W.** On forming a national institution for preservation from shipwreck. — **Gr. Brit.** ~~Parl. Sel. Com.~~ [on] *the Reduction in the Remuneration for Labor.* Summary of report. — **Opinions** of the late Mr. Ricardo and of A. Smith on some of the leading doctrines of political economy. — **Philo-Junius.** Reform.

24. **Pradt,** *L'abbé* D. D. de. Comparison between the powers of Eng. and Russia as they stand in rel. to Europe at large. — **Letter** to Sir C. Forbes on the suppression of public discussion in India and the banishment without trial of two British eds. — **Opinions** of Ricardo and Adam Smith, on some doctrines of pol. econ. compared. 2d pt. — **Chateaubriand,** *vct.* F. A. R. The censorship established by art. IV. of the act of Mar. 17, 1822. — **Thoughts** on the present disturbances in Ireland. — **Considérations** sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs. — **Scott,** *Sir* W. Character of Byron. — **Gordon,** *Sir* C. Life and genius of Byron. — **Non-establishment** of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained. — **Hastings, F. R.,** *Marquess of Hastings.* Summary of the administration of the Indian government, Oct. 1813 - Jan. 1823. — **Hillary,** *Sir* W. Suggestion for the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. — **Lennox, C.,** *Duke of Richmond.* Letter [on] annual parliaments and universal suffrage. — **Urquhart, T.** Letter to W. Wilberforce on impressment. — **Forster, T.** Causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. — **Sheridan, C. B.** Thoughts on the Greek rev. — **Urquhart, T.** Letter to Vct. Melville, May 1815, with the outlines of a plan to raise British seamen. — **Philostratus,** *pseud.* Somatopsychonoologia; showing that the proofs of body, life, and mind considered as distinct essences cannot be deduced from physiology. — **Joplin, T.** Principles and practice of banking.

25. 1825. **Hillary, W.** Sketch of Ireland in 1824; her evils and their remedies. — **Remarks** on the Asiatic policy of England and Russia. — **Second** letter on the suppression of discussion in India, *etc.* — **Blomfield, C. J.,** *Bp.* Letter to C. Butler in vindication of English Protestants from his attack on their sincerity in the 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church'. — **Butler, C.** Letter to C. J. Blomfield in vindication of a passage in his 'Book of the Roman Catholic Church'. — **Barbé-Marbois, F.** Rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons dans les départements du Calvados, de l'Eure, *etc.* — **Skene, J.** On the Regiam majestatem. — **Hillary, W.** Plan for the construction of a steam life boat. — **Remarks** on some of the evils of Ireland, and their removal. — **Firth, W.** The case of Ireland set at rest. — **Statistical** illustrations of the territorial extent and population, *etc.*, of the British Empire. — **P., I.** The plagiary warned; a vindication of the drama, the stage, and public morals from plagiarisms. — **Observations** on the buildings, improvements, and extention of the metropolis of late years, *etc.* — **Topham, E.** Life of the late J. Elwes. — **Granville, A. B.** Letter to W. Huskisson on the quarantine bill. — **Bentham, J.** On Peel's Ho. of Commons speech, 24 March, 1825. — **Sugden, E. B.** Letter to J. Williams on the abuses of the Court of Chancery. — **Pradt, D. D.** Vrai système de l'Europe rel. à l'Amérique et à la Grèce; — Comparison between England and Russia, in rel. to Europe at large. — **Macmichael, W.** Sketch of the progress of opinion on contagion, with remarks on quarantine.

26. 1826. **Bentham, J.** Indications resp. Lord Eldon, incl. history of the pending judges' salary-raising measure. — **Maclaren, C.** Railways compared with canals and common roads. — **De Pradt, —.** Vrai systéme de l'Europe rel. à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. — **Finlayson, R.** On the means of preserving the health of crews, and [on] dry rot. — **Stewart, M.** Considerations on the policy of India with ref. to the invasion of Burmah. — **Outlines** of the life of Lafayette. — **Remarks** on the present state of the law, its administration and abuses. — **Blaquière, E.** Greece and her claims. — **Jemmett, H.** Letter to Peel, on arrest for debt. — **Preface** to the appendix to the 1st ed. of the Statistical illustrations of the British Empire. — **Tomlinson, J. C.** Phrenology consistent with Christianity. — **Law, G. H.** Charge. — **Dupin, —.** Procès du 'Constitutionnel'; discours. — **Letter** to R. Peel on the present state of the law with respect to assaults. — **Hughes, T. S.** Remarks on 'An essay on the eternity of the world'. — **Powell, J.** Erroneous consequences of the financial and commercial systems of Gr. Britain. — **Observations** on the public utility resulting from the jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. — **Bird, C.** Christian charity; a sermon. — **Hume, J.** Resolutions rel. to the state of the nation.

27. **Gardiner, H.** Absenteeism considered. — **Smith, S.** Letter to the electors, on the Catholic question. — **Croft, J. W.** Respective situations of the Reformed Church in France, and of the Catholics in Gr. Brit. and Ireland; with remarks on Catholic emancipation. — **Frisell, —.** De la constitution de l'Angleterre; avec quelques remarques sur l'ancienne constitution de la France. — **Jemmett, H.** On Ricardo's 'Principles of pol. œcon'. — **Higgins, G.** Horæ Sabbaticæ; an attempt to correct certain superstitions resp. the Sabbath. — **Hughes, T. S.** Letter to G. Higgins on his 'Horæ Sabbaticæ'. — **Western, C. C.** Cause of our present distress, and the remedy. — **Higgins, G.** On M'Culloch's doctrines resp. the corn laws, and wages, *etc.* — **Joint-stock** companies. — **Thompson, T. P.** Exposition of fallacies on rents, tithes, *etc.* — **Catechism** on the corn laws. — **Barker, E. H.** Claims of Sir P. Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. — **Taylor,** *Sir* H. Memorandum of the decease of Frederick, Duke of York. — **Broadhurst, F. A.** Word in favor of female schools. — **Whately, R.** Historic doubts rel. to Napoleon Bonaparte. — **Objects,** advantages, and pleasures of science. — **Phillpotts, H.** Letter on the bill of 1825 for removing the disqualifications of [the Catholics]; — Letter to Canning on the Catholic question. — **Notes** to H. Taylor's memorandum of the illness and decease of the Duke of York.

28. 1827. **Temple, G.,** *Ld. Nugent.* Plain statement in support of the political claims of the Catholics. — The **Protestant** Tory refuted; in reply to 'The grand vizier unmasked'. — **Pickmere, J. R.** On midwives, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. — **Wade, A. S.** Letter to G. Canning; vindication of the ministry. — **Brief** reflections regarding the power of the Brit. Empire. — **Forman,** *Capt.* W. Plan for improving the revenue of the country. — **Whitmore, W. W.** Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth on the corn laws. — **Observations** on the corn laws; addr. to Whitmore. — **Walton, W.** Affairs of Portugal and Spain. — **Platt, T. P.** Facts resp. certain versions of Holy Scripture pub. by the Brit. and For. Bible Soc.; in reply to the 71st no. of the Quart. rev. — **Iturbide, A. de.** Political life; tr. — **Burgess, H.** Memorial to Ld. Vct. Goderich on the fitness of the system of the Bank of Eng. — **Gisborne, T.,** *Jun.* Letter to Rev. H. Philpotts on his two letters to Canning.

29. 1828. **Wilmot,** *Sir* E. E. Letter to magistrates on the increase of crime. — **Letter** on the necessity of a close alliance between England, France, and the Netherlands. — **Senior, N. W.** Introd. lecture on political economy. — **Westenra, W. W.** Lord Rossmore's letter on Catholic emancipation. — **Channing, W. E.** Analysis of the character of Napoleon. — **Bird, O.** Letters to Peel on his alteration in the law of Eng. [on] the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. — **Remarks** on the corn question, an append. to 'Observ.', *etc.*, addr. to W. W. Whitmore. — **Beames, J.** Power [of] the Court of Chancery of depriving a father of the custody of his children. — **Merewether, F.** Letter to the Quart. rev. in furtherance of three articles: Agriculture and rent; Substitution of savings banks for poor laws; Planting waste lands. — **Brougham, H.** Speech on the present state of the law. — **Farren, G.** Letter to the Earl of Eldon on the report of the finance committee. — **Potter, J. P.** Letter to J. Hughes on the education proposed by the popular parties. — **Letters,** *etc.*, on the Catholic question and Brunswick clubs, by H. P. Clinton, M. Stapylton, G. Temple, N. Vansittart. — **Nugent, G. T. J.** Speech at Mullingar, Oct. 29, 1828. — **Roper-Curzon, H. F.** To the freeholders of Kent. — **Jackson, R.** Increase of crime and the degree of its extent. — **Jacob, W.** Report on the agriculture and the trade in corn, in some of the continental states of Northern Europe. — **Letter** to the prime minister on the condition of the poor in Ireland. — **Columbia** in 1826. — **Channing, W. E.** Character and writings of Milton. — **General** classed catalogue of the Pamphleteer.

Pamrose, ou Le palais et la chaumière; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 41. 1801.)

Pan Podstoli; przez I. Krasickiego. (*In his* Dzieła, v. 4. 1840. Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk.)

Pan Sędzic, czyli opowiadanie o Litwie i żmudzi. Poitiers, 1839. 18°. (E 81)

Panache, *Madame*, *pseud.*? Un an et un jour; tr. de l'anglais par Mme. de Montolieu. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

Panama, Congress of. Pradt, D. D. de. Congrès de P. Paris, 1825. 8°. (B 536)

— Hayne, R. Y. Speech in the Senate, March 1826, on the mission to P. Wash., 1826. 8°. (W 13a)

— Johnston, J. S. Speech on the mission to P. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1831)

— Webster, D. Speech on the P. mission, Apr. 14. Wash., 1826. 8°. (C 554)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1851.)

— Woodbury, L. Speech, mission to P. (*In his* Writings, v. 1. 1852.)

Panama, Isthmus of. *Conchology.*

— Adams, C. B. Shells of Panama. N. Y., 1852. 4°.

Description.

— Bidwell, C. T. The Isthmus of P., [to 1865]. London, 1865. 8°.

— Espinosa, G. de. Relat. de l'expéd. dans l'intérieur de l'isthme de P., 1517. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans, H.** Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

— Relacion de los socorros, que ha remitido el conde de Lemos para la restauracion del castillo de Chagre y ciudad de Panamà de que se apoderò el enemigo inglès, [1670–71]. *n.t.p.* [1671.] f°.

— Wafer, L. New voyage and description of the Isthmus of America, [1679–85]. London, 1699. 8°.

— Scarlett, P. C. [1835.] (*In his* South America, v. 2. 1838.)

— Winthrop, T. Isthmiana, [1853 ?]. (*In his* Canoe and saddle. 1863.)

— Tomes, R. Panama in 1855. New York, 1855. 16°.

— Pim, B., *and* Seemann, B. Dottings in P., *etc.*, [1866–68]. London, 1869. 8°.

Ethnology.

— Seeman, B. Aborigines of the isthmus of P. (*In* **American Ethnolog. Soc.** Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)

History.

— Vernon, E. Original papers rel. to the expedition to P., [1741-42]. London, 1744. 8°. (B 1707)

See also **Darien**; — **Terra Firma.**

Interoceanic communication.

— Chevalier, E. Etat des travaux pour la jonction des deux océans. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, juin 1852.)

— Davis, C. H. Report on interoceanic canals and railroads. [Wash., 1866.] 8°.

— - *Same.* Wash., 1867. 8°.

— Pitman, R. B. Succinct view, *etc.*, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by a ship canal. London, 1825. 8°.

— Watts, G. B. Inter-oceanic communications across the Isthmus of Panama. (*In* **Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc.** Bul., v. 1. 1854.)

See also **Panama Railroad.**

Panama Railroad. Otis, F. N. Isthmus of P.; history of the P. Railroad. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Pananti, Filippi. Il poeta di teatro. London, 1808–09. 2 v. 12°.

— Il viaggio a piedi del poeta. (*In* **Poeti ital. contemp.** 1845.)

Panaretus. Chronicon Trapezuntis. (*In* **Eustathius** *Thessalonicensis*. Opusc. 1832.)

Panarithmologia. *See* **Leybourn, W.**

Pancetti, Camillo. Venetia libera; poema heroico. Venetia, 1622. 4°.

Panchatantra. Liebrecht, F. Zum Pantschatantra. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit., v. 3. 1861.)

— Wilson, H. H. Analytical account of the Pancha Tantra. (*In* **Royal Asiatic Soc.** Trans., v. 1. 1827; — *and in his* Works, v. 4. 1864.)

Panchaud, —. Réflexions sur l'état actuel du crédit public de l'Angleterre et de la France. *n.p.*, 1781. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 731)

Panciatichi, Lorenzo. Cicalata. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 1. 1803.)

Panciatichi *di Pistoia*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam.)

Panciroli (*Lat.* **Pancirollus**), **Guido.** De magistratibus municipalibus. — De corporibus artificum. — Urbis Romæ descriptio. — De quatuor urbis regionibus commentarius. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.)

— History of things lost, in use among the ancients, *etc.* London, 1715. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Panckoucke, Charles Louis Fleury. Histoire typographique de B. Franklin. (*In* **Franklin, B.** La science du bonhomme Richard. 1827.)

Panckoucke, Joseph. Dictionnaire des proverbes français. Paris, 1749. 8°.

Pancoast, Joseph, *M.D.* Art of prolonging life; lecture, Jan. 1839. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1559)

— *and* **Hopkinson, J. P.** Visceral anatomy of the boa reticulata. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

Pancrates *Arcas*. Fragm. (*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1851.)

Pancreas. Ancelet, E. Etudes sur les maladies du pancréas. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Bernard, C. Mémoire sur le pancréas et sur le rôle du suc pancréatique dans les phénomènes digestifs, *etc.* (*In* **Paris.** \ **Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Suppl. aux Comptes rendus, v. 1. 1856.)

Pandectæ. *See* **Justinianus.**

Pandolfini, Agnolo. Trattato del governo della famiglia; colla vita, da Bisticci. Milano, 1802. 8°.

Pandora; ein Lustspiel, von C. M. **Wieland.** (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 26. 1825.)

Pandore; opéra. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Pandorens Büchse; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 24. 1841.)

Pandosy, Marie Charles. Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language; tr. by G. Gibbs and J. G. Shea. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 6.)

Panegyric. Ernesti, A. W. Vindiciæ panegyristarum. — De panegyrica eloquentia Romanorum aureæ quidem ætatis. — De panegyrica T. Livii eloquentia. (*In his* Opuscula. 1794.)

— Thomas, A. L. Essai sur les éloges. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1802.)

Panel, The; a comedy. *See* **Kemble, J. P.**

Paneri, Boldrino. Fabretti, A. (*In his* Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria, v. 1. 1842.)

Panicale. *See* **Masolino** *da Panicale*.

Panics. Brief popular account of the financial panics from 1690 to 1857. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Cobden, R. The three panics. 4th ed. London, 1862. 8°.

— Evans, D. M. History of the commercial crisis, 1857–58, and thestock exchange panic of 1859. London, 1859. 8°.

See also **Delusions**; — **South Sea.**

Panidea; by Theoptes. *See* **Durfee, J.**

Panis Ogerius. Annales Genuenses. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725; — *and in* **Pertz.** Mon., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

Panizzi, *Sir* Antonio. Catalogue of printed books. *See* **British Museum.**

— Essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians; mem. and notes. (*In* **Bojardo, M. M.** Orlando. 1830.)

— Who was Francesco da Bologna? (*In* **Fine arts** q. rev., v. 2. 1864.)

— Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum. 1870.)

Panjab. *See* **Punjab.**

Pankhurst, R. M. Objections to the permissive bill. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.) — Union of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes. (*In* 1864.) — [Several articles.] (*In* 1866–68.)

Pannier, Louis Alexandre Edmond. Prix des grains sur le marché d'Abbeville depuis 1590. — Delignières, E. Notice nécrol. (*In* **Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation.** Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Panofka, Theodor. Griechinnen und Griechen nach Antiken skizzirt. Berlin, 1844. 4°.

— Zeus und Aegina. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1835, pt. 2.) — Argos Panoptes aus Zeugnissen alter Schrift und Kunst ans Licht gestellt. (*In* 1837.) — Ueber verlegene Mythen mit Bezug auf Antiken des K. Museums. — Von einer Anzahl antiker Weihgeschenke und den Beziehungen ihrer Geber zu den Orten ihrer Bestimmung. (*In* 1839.) — Von dem Einfluss der Gottheiten auf die Ortsnamen. (*In* 1840, 41.) — Die Heilgötter. (*In* 1843.) — Poseidon und Dionysos. — Asklepios und die Asklepiaden. (*In* 1845.) — Perseus und die Græa. — Die Malachisch auf etrusk. Spiegeln. — Ueber den bärtigen, oft hermenähnlich gestützten Kopf der Nymphenreliefs. (*In* 1846.) — Trophonioskultus in Rhegium. — Von den Namen der Vasenbildner in Beziehung zu ihren bildlichen Darstellungen. — Die Vasenmaler Euthymides und Euphronios. — Der Vasenbildner Panphaios. (*In* 1848.) — Die griechischen Eigennamen mit καλος im Zusammenhang mit dem Bilderschmuck auf bemalten Gefässen. (*In* 1849.) — Die griechischen Trinkhörner und ihre Verzierungen. (*In* 1850.) — Parodieen und Karikaturen auf Werken der klass. Kunst. — Gemmen. (*In* 1851.) — Dionysos und die Thyaden. (*In* 1852.) — Proben eines archäol. Commentars zu Pausanias. — Zufluchtsgottheiten zum ersteumal ans Licht gestellt. (*In* 1853.) — Archäol. Commentar zu Pausanias II. 24. (*In* 1854.) — Dichterstellen und Bildwerke in ihren wechselseitigen Beziehungen. (*In* 1856.) — Merkwürdige Marmorwerke des K. Museums zu Berlin. (*In* 1857.)

Reumont, A. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.,** n.s., v. 11, pt. 2. 1860.)

Panoplist, The. Vol. 1–16. June 1806–Dec. 1820. Boston, 1806–20. 16 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–3 called the Panoplist, 4–13 Panoplist and missionary herald, 14–16 Missionary herald. For continuation *see* **American Board of Com. for Foreign Missions.**

— Channing, W. E. Letter to S. C. Thacher on aspersions in the Panoplist on ministers of Boston. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266, 298, 2537)

Panoplist, The, and Missionary magazine united. Vol. 1, no.9. Feb. 1809. *n.p.*, 1809. 8°. (B 210)

Panoplist, The; or, The Christian's armory. August. Vol. 2, no. 3. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 206)

Panopticon. Bentham, J. Construction of penitentiary houses. Lond., *reprinted* 1791. 16°.

— - Postscript. London, 1791. 16°.

Panorama of science and art. *See* **Smith, J.**

Panormita, Antonio Beccadelli, *known as.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Panormus. *See* **Palermo.**

Panphæus. Panofka, T. Der Vasenbildner Panphaios. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1848.)

Pantagruel; par F. **Rabelais.** (*In his* Œuvres. 1823.)

Pantaleon *Nicomediensis, St.* Vita S. P. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 33. 1868.)

Pantaleon, *pseud.?* Bifolium metallicum. (*In* **Manget, J. J.** Bibl. chem. curiosa, v. 2. 1702.)

Pantaleon, Heinrich. Teutscher Nàtion Heldenbuch. Basel, 1567–68. 2 v. f°.

Pantaleon de Ribera, Anastasio. Fabula de Alfeo y Aretusa; burlesca. (*In* **Sedano, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 7. 1782.)

Panthenaïc vases. Brönsted, P. O. On Panthenaïc vases, on their official inscription, and on the holy oil in them. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Lit.** Trans., v. 2. 1832.)

Pantheism. Bruno, G. De la causa, principio et uno. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1830.) — De l'infinito universo e mondi. (*In* v. 2.)

— Buhle, J. G. De ortu et progressu pantheismi inde a Xenophane Colophonio primo ejus auctore usque ad Spinozam. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1789–90.)

— Hunt, J. Essay on P. London, 1866. 8°.

— Hutton, R. H. Popular P. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1871.)

— Mill, W. H. Application of pantheistic principles to the theory of the gospel. Camb., 1840. 8°.

See also **Alexandria** (*School of A.*); — **Spinoza, B.**

Pantheon, The; histories of heathen gods and heroes; [by F. A. Pomey; ed.] by A. Tooke. 1st Amer. from 32d London ed. N. Y., 1810. 18°.

Pantheon; gods of antiquity. *See* **Bell, J.**

Pantheon. *See* **Paris.**

Panthère de Java, Une; par A. Montjoye et C. R. de La Rounat. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

Pantheus, Joannes Augustinus. Ars et theoria transmutationis metallicæ. (*In* **Zetzner, L.** Theatr. chem., v. 2. 1613.)

Pantomime. Fleury, J. (*In his* Souvenirs des funambules. 1859.)

Pantoufles, Les; par D. D. Cardonne. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 11. 1799.)

Panvini (Lat. Panvinius), Onofrio. Antiquitates Veronenses. Patavii, 1648. f°.

— De civitate Romana. — De imperio Romano. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694.) — De antiquis Roman. nominibus. (*In* v. 2.) — Antiquæ urbis imago. (*In* v. 3.) — De ludis circensibus. — De ludis sæcularibus. — De triumpho commentarius. (*In* v. 9. 1699.)

— Pontificum Rom. vitæ a Xysto IV. ad Pium V. (*In* **Platina, B.** Hist. 1610.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Panyasides. Fragm. (*In* **Hesiodus.** Carmina. 1841.)

Panzavecchia, Fortunato. Grammatica della linggua maltese. Malta, 1845. 16°.

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte Nürnbergs. Nürnb., 1789. 4°.

— Annalen der älteren deutschen Literatur, 1500–26. 3r Theil. (*In* **Weller, E.** Repert. typog. 1864.)

— Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine post Maittairii Denisii aliorumque curas. Norimb., 1793–1803. 11 v. 4°.

Panzini, Lionardo. Vita di P. Giannone. (*In* **Giannone, P.** Ist. civile, v. 1. 1823.)

Paoletti, Ferdinando. Estratto de' pensieri sopra l'agricoltura. — I veri mezzi di render felici le società. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 20. 1804.)

Paoli, Betty. Gedichte. (*In* **Album** österr. Dichter. 1858.)

Paoli, Cesare. Le cavallate fiorentine. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 1, pt. 2. 1865.) — Dei cinque caleffi del R. archivio di Siena e del modo di compilarne un regesto. (*In* v. 4, pt. 1. 1866.) — Rendiconto e approvazione di spese occorse nell' esercito fiorentino contro Pistoia nel maggio 1302. (*In* v. 6, pt. 2. 1867.)

Paoli, Paolo Antonio. Antichità di Pozzuoli, aut Puteolanæ antiquitates. Firenze, 1768. f°.

Paoli, Pasquale de'. Boswell, J. Tour in Corsica and life of P. Pascal. Glasgow, 1768. 8°.

— Lettere; con note di N. Tommaseo. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 11. 1846.)

Paolini, Petronilla. Sonetti. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Paolino, Minorita. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Paolino da San Bartolomeo. *See* **Paulinus von S. B.**

Paolino di Piero. *See* **Piero,** P. di.

Paolo, *Fra.* *See* **Sarpi,** P.

Paolo *il cieco.* Spotorno, G. B. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Liguri, v. 1. 1846.)

Paolo *veronese.* Vie de P. (*In* Toulongeon, F. E. Manuel du Muséum Francais, v. 9.)

Paolucci, Giuseppe. Vita di B. Menzini. (*In* **Crescimbeni.** Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)

Paolus *diaconus.* *See* **Troya, C.**

Pap with a hatchet; a reply to M. Mar-Prelate; repr. from the orig. 4° ed., [1589]; with an introd. and notes, [by J. Petheram]. Lond., 1844. 12°. (Puritan disc. tracts.)

Note. Attributed to J. Lyly, J. Nash. and others.

Papa. Abris wie Papa in Ungern von den Christen belegert ist worden, 19 Aug. 1597. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 233b)

Papa, Giuseppe del. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)

Papacino d'Antoni, Alessandro Vittorio. *See* **Antoni, A. V. P. d'.**

Papacy. *See* **Popes; — Catholic Church.**

Papadopoulo-Vretos, André. Le pilima. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., v. 1. 1844.)

Papagei, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 3. 1840.)

Papal States. *See* **Pontifical States.**

Papal supremacy; by a medical man. London, 1850. 8°.

Papal tyranny in the reign of King John; a tragedy. *See* **Cibber, C.**

Pape, Gui de *or* de la. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Pape, Jacques, *seigneur de Saint Auban.* *See* **Saint Auban.**

Papebroch *or* **Papenbroek,** Daniel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Papencordt, Felix. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter; hrgb. v. C. Höfler. Paderborn, 1857. 8°.

— Rosa, G. Storia della città di Roma. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.)

Paper lantern for Puseyites, A. London, 1843. 12°.

Paper making and trade. Munsell, J. Chronology of paper and paper making, [B.C. 670–A.D. 1864]. 3d ed. Albany, 1864. 8°.

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Le papyrus et la fabrication du papier chez les anciens. (*In* **Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.** Mém., v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

— Vallet de Viriville, A. Notes pour servir à l'histoire du papier, [to 1510]. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 2–4. 1859.)

— Lemoine, H. Dissertation on the origin and uses of paper, [to 1270]. (*In his* Typographical antiquities. 1813.)

— La Serna de Santader, C. A. Papier dans le 15e siècle. (*In his* Cat. bibl., v. 5. 1803.)

— Kaempfer, E. (*In his* Hist. of Japan, v. 2. 1728.)

— Figueiredo, J. A. de. Materia ordinaria para à escrita dos nossos diplomas e papeis públicos. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. de lit., v. 2. 1792.)

— Cabral, E. Sobre o papel. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém. écon., v. 4. 1812.)

— Paper Manufacturers, *U. S.* Memorial. [N. Y.,] 1842. 8°. (B 1513)

— Herring, R. Paper and paper making; introd. by G. Croly. [2d ed.] London, 1856. 8°.

Great Britain: *Ho. of Commons.* Report from the select committee on paper. [London, 1861.] f°.

— Turgan, J. Papeterie d'Essonne. (*In his* Les grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)

— Richardson, W. H. Manufacture of paper. (*In* **Armstrong,** *Sir* W. G., *and others.* Indust. resources of the Tyne, *etc.* 1864.)

— Annuaire de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie, 1867. Paris, [1867]. 8°.

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports, v. 2.)

— Payen, A. Expos. Univ., papiers de bois. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1867.)

Paper Manufacturers, *U. S.* Memorial, 1842. [N. Y., 1842.] 8°. (B 1513)

Paper money. Langlès, L. M. Sur les papiers-monnaies des Orientaux. [1264, *etc.*] (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)

— Mariana, J. de. Tratado de la moneda de vellon. [1609.] (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1854; v. 31 of **Aribau.** Bibl.)

— Aristides, *ps.* Remarks on the proposed plan of an emission of paper, *etc.* Annapolis, [179-]. 8°. (W 17)

— Profusion of paper money, not deficiency in harvests, [causes] of the sufferings of the people. London, 1802. 8°. (B 715)

— Sanpeur, G., *pseud.* On the manufacture of banks; with strong observations on paper currency. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1542)

— Cobbett, W. Paper money. [1810–11.] (*In his* Sel. from pol. works, v. 3.)

— Francis, *Sir* P. Reflections on the abundance of paper in circulation and the scarcity of specie. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

— Cobbett, W. Paper money men. [1817.] (*In his* Sel. from pol. works, v. 5.)

— Heath, L. Paper money; its influence on national prosperity. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1101, 1835)

— Storch, H. Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève. (*In* **St. Petersbourg. Ac. Sci.** Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

— New system of paper money; by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1543)

— Spooner, L. New system of paper currency. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Echange et monnaie. (*In* **Thevenin, E.** Cours d'économie industrielle, v. 3. 1866.)

See also **Bank notes; — Banks; — Continental money; — Money;** — *also* the division *Finance* under various countries, as **China; — France** (p. 1039); — **Gr. Britain** (pp. 1233–36); — **India** (p. 1503); — **Ireland** (p. 1531); — **Italy** (p. 1543); — **Massachusetts** (p. 1898, 99); — **North Carolina; — Pennsylvania; — Rhode Island; — Russia; — United States.**

Papers for thoughtful girls; by S. Tytler [Miss Keddie]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Papers relating to the Quakers' tythe bill. 3d ed. London, 1736. 8°. (B 123)

Papi, L. Lettera sulla fondazione di una nuova città italiana. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 13, pt. 2. 1861.)

Papias. Fragments. (*In* **Apostolic fathers.** Writings. 1870.)

— Donaldson, J. (*In his* Critical history of Christian lit., v. 1. 1864.)

Papillon, J. Henri Fernand. [Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1870 – mars 1874.)

Papillon, Jane, *Funeral sermon on.* 1698. *See* **Woodhouse, J.** (C 164)

Papillon, Jean Michel *or* Jean Baptiste. Traité hist. et prat. de la gravure en bois. Paris, 1766. 2 v. 8°.

Papillon, Marc de, *dit Le-capitaine* **Lasphrise.** Sonets, *etc.* (*In* **Auguis,** P. R. Poétes françois, v. 6. 1824.)

Papillonne, La; comédie. *See* **Sardou, V.**

Papillotos, Las. *See* **Jasmin, J.**

Papin, Denys. New digester or engine for softening bones. London, 1681. 4°.

— Nova methodus, *etc.*, [and *Eng.*] New method of obtaining great moving powers at small cost; [with list of his works and note on them by J. P. Muirhead]. (*In* **Watt, J.** Mechanical inventions, v. 3. 1854.)

Papin, Isaac. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Papiria tribus. Hagenbuch, J. G. De tribu Papiria in quodam Muratorii saxo Romano non legendo. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., v. 4. 1754.)

Papists bloudy after-game, The; or, A vindication of Parl. in their sentence upon Viscount Stafford; in answer to 'Stafford's memoirs'. London, 1682. f°. (A 50)

Papon, Jean Pierre. Histoire de la Révolution de France. Paris; 1815. 6 v. 8°.

Paposh-namu, The; [from] the Bengal Hurkaru, [by A. H. Kelso]. Calcutta, 1802. 8°. (B 521)

Papotti, Tiberio. Elogi d'illustri Imolesi. 2a ed. Imola, 1841. 8°.

Contents. S. P. Grisologo. — B. Rambaldi. — A. Tartagni. — T. della Volpe. — G. Sassatelli. — I. Francucci. — M. A. Flaminio. — L. Barbieri. — A. M. Valsalva. — G. F. Zappi. — C. Zampieri. — L. Valeriani. — J. Canti. — A. Zampieri. — F. M. Mancurti. — G. M. Rivalta. — C. Morelli. — A. Codronchi. — N. Codronchi. — C. Mazzolani.

— Biografia di B. Rambaldi. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog., v. 1. 1834.) — Biografia di M. A. Flaminio. (*In* v. 2. 1835.)

Pappadopoulo, Manuel Léonard, *and* **Gallet,** P. D. Choix des meilleurs morceaux de la littérature russe; tr. Paris, 1800. 8°.

Pappe, L. Silva Capensis, descr. of South African forest trees. Cape Town, 1854. 8°.

Pappenheim, Gottfried Heinrich, *Graf* von. Cust, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war, pt. 1. 1865.)

Papponi, Girolamo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Pappus, *Alexandrinus.* Fragmentum libri II collectaneorum math. (*In* Wallis, J. Op. math., v. 3. 1699.)

Papua. Earl, G. W. Native races of the Indian archipelago: Papuans. London, 1853. 8°. (Ethnog. lib.)

— Fleurieu, C. P. C., *comte* de. Découvertes des François, 1768–69, dans les sud-est de la Nouv. Guinée. Paris, 1790. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Discov. of the French to the S. E. of N. G. London, 1791. 4°.

— Forrest, T. Voy. to New Guinea and the Moluccas, 1774–76. London, 1779. 4°.

— - *Same.* Dublin, 1779. 8°.

— Major, R. H. (*In his* Early voyages to Australia. 1859; v. 25 of Hakluyt Soc.)

Papworth, John. Essay on the causes of dry rot in buildings. London, 1803. 4°.

Papworth, John Woody. Artistic ecclesiastical decoration. (*In* Weale. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 1. 1843.)

— *and* W. Museums, libraries, and picture galleries. London, 1853. 8°.

Papworth, Wyatt. Museums, *etc.* *See* **Papworth, J. W.**

Papyrus. Brunet de Presle, C. M. W. de. Notices et textes des papyrus grecs du Musée du Louvre et de la Biblioth. Imp. 4° *and* Planches f°. 2 v. (*2e pt. of v.* 18 *of* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not. 1865.)

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Le papyrus et la fabrication du papier chez les anciens. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

— Tychsen, T. C. De chartæ papyraceæ in Europa per medium ævum usu. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1816–18.)

— Wailly, N. de. Sur des fragments de papyrus écrits en latin, et déposés au cabinet des antiques de la Bibl. Royale, au Musée du Louvre, et au Musée des Antiq. de Leyde. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15. 1842.)

Paquette. Cortambert, R. (*In his* Illustres voy. 1866.)

Paquot, Jean Noël, *l'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'hist. lit. des dix-sept provinces des Pays-Bas, de la principauté de Liége, et de quelques contrées voisines. Louvain, 1765–70. 3 v. f°.

Para papers. *See* **Ditson, G. L.**

Parabère, Marie Madelaine de la Vieuville, *ctsse.* de. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. La comtesse de P. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Parable of the unjust steward. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Parables. *See* **Bible.** *N. T.* *Gospels* (p. 287).

Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus **Bombast** *von Hohenheim, called.* Bücher und Schrifften an Tag geben durch Io. Hoservm. Basel, 1589–91. 10 v. in 5. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 1. Paramirum de quinque entibus omnium morborum. — Ein anders Opus paramirum. — De generatione hominis. 1, 2. Paragranum, Philosophia, Astronomia, Alchimia, Virtus Med. — Ein ander Paragranum. —Chronica des Landes Kärnten. — Defensiones und Verantwortunge. — Labyrinthus medicorum errantium. — Vom tartaro. — Epistel des Landschafft inn Kärnten. 2, 3. De viribus membrorum. — De conservatione quatuor elementorum in homine. — Von vrsprung vnnd heilung der natürlichen Pestilenz, der zaubrischen Pestilenz. — Ein Büchlein von der Pestilenz an die Statt Sterzingen. — Von vrsprung und vrsachen der Pestilenz an die Statt Sterzingen. — Vom Pestilenz zwei Bücher. — Item drey Bücher. — Collectanea de peste. — De morbis ex tartaro oriundis. — Epist. ad Erasmum. — Erasmi responsio. — De icteritiis. — Libri XIV. paragraphorum. 2, 4. Von den Tartarischen Kranckheiten. — De morbis amentium. — De contractoris. — Von Wassersucht, Schwindtsucht, Farbsuchten, Colic, Paralyss, Taubsucht, Würmen Stullauff. Podagra, den fallenden Sucht Kaltenweh. — Vom Podagra. — Vom Epilepsia. — De caduco matricis. 3, 5. Von den Bergkranckheiten. — Typi de morbis aliquot generaliter agentes. — De febribvs. — Curationis morborum tartareorum fragm.—Ettliche consilia medico. — Ettliche fragmenta medica zu diesen bisher ausgangenen fünff Theilen. — *App.* Commentaria in Aphorismos Hippocratis. — De modo phlebotomandi. — Vom Gebrauch der Aderlässin im Purgiren.—Vom Schrepffen. — Fram. de sangu. min., *etc.* — De vrinis, de pvlsibvs, et de physiognomia medica. — In aphorismos Hippocratis de vrina tractantes commentaria. — De modo pharmacandi. — Vom Purgiren etliche fragmenta. 3, 6. Archidoxis ex Theophrastia Paracelsi pars I. — De renovatione et restauratione. — De longa vita ein Buch Teutsch. — De vita longa Latine libri V ex trans. Io. Oporini. — Ettliche Teutsche fragmenta der Bücher de vita longa. — De præparationibus libri duo. — Process den spiritum vitrioli zu machen. — De natura rerum IX Bücher. — De tinctvra physicorvm. — Das Vexierbuch seu Cœlum philosophorum. — Thesavrvs alchemistarvm. — De cementis. — De gradationibvs. — Cementvm super Venerem ex Marte. — Das Manual de lapide philosophorum. — Ratio extrahendi ex omnibus metallis mercurium, sulphur, et crocum. 4, 7. Intimatio Basileæ publicata qua studiosi ad novæ medicinæ studium vndique aduocabantur. — De gradibvs rerum naturalium et compositionibus remediorum, itemq; de eorum dosibus et administrationibus libri VII Latine ex vers. Io. Oporini. — Herbarius. — Von den natürlichen Dingen das erste Buch. — Vom Turpentin. — Vom Honig. — De xylohebeni præparatione et usu. — De curatione rupturæ. — De mumiæ præparatione et usu, ex vers. Io. Oporini. — Liber principiorum. — De thermis. — Vom Bad Pfeffers. — De gradibus et compositionibus. — Fragm. de re herbaria. — De thermis fünff fragmenta. 4, 8. Philosophiæ ad Athenienses drey Bücher. — Ex anatomico opere fragm. — Philosophiæ de generationibus et fructib. quatuor elementorum ll. IV.— Philosophiæ de generatione hominis libellus. — De meteoris ein Buch. — Opusc. de meteoris in fünff Bücher. — Ein anders Buch meteorum. — Zwene prologi in die gantze Philos. de gen. element. — De elemento aeris. — Von Verstossung Lvciferi vnd Adæ. — Liber tertius meteorum de impressionibus ignis. — Andere capita meteorica. — De generatione metallorum et mineralivm. — Schedula de mineralibus Latina. — Von den natürlichen Wassern, III.-V. Buch. 5, 9. *Vol. primum philosophiæ*: De lunaticis. — De generatione stultorum. — De nymphis, sylphis, pygmæis, et salamandris. — De arte præsaga. — De bona et mala fortuna. — De vera influentia rerum. — De inuentione rerum. — De votis alienis. — De sanctorum authoritate, beneficiis, signis et blasphemiis. — De superstitionibus et ceremoniis. — De sagis. — De dæmoniacis et obsessis. — De somniis. — De sanguine ultra mortem. — De animabus hominum post mortem apparentib. — De virtute imaginativa. — De characteribus. — De homunculis et monstris. — De animalibus ex sodomia natis. — Philosophia occulta. — De imaginibus. — Vom Vnterscheidt der Zeit. — Von Geberung vnd Erhaltung d. vier elementischen Cörpern. —Vom Fleisch vnd Mvmia. — Vom Vnterscheidt der Leiber vnd Geister. — Vom Schlaff vnd Wachen der Leiber vnd Geister. — Vom Fundament vnd Vrsprung der Weisheit vnd Künsten. — *Fragm.*: De fundamento sapientiæ et scientiarum. — De euntibus in somno, *etc.* — De generatione stultorum. 5, 10. Philosophia sagax oder astronomia magna. — Erklärung der gantzen Astronomey. — Practica in scientiā divinationis. — Erklärung der naturlichen Astronomey. — Probatio in scientiam nigromanticam, signatam artium incertarum, manualis mathematicæ. — Fragmenta vnd schedulæ. *App.*: Azot, seu, De ligno et linea vitæ. — Archidoxeos magicæ sieben Bücher. — Ein Auslegung XXX magischer Figuren, so zu Nürnberg im Cartheuser Closter gefunden worden. — Prognostication zukünfftiger Geschichten. — Ausslegung etlicher Figuren auss dem ersten Theil dess Liechtenbergers. — Fasciculus prognosticationum astrologicarvm.

— Nine books of the nature of things. (*In* **Sendivogius,** M. New light of alchymie. 1650.)

Paradin, Guillaume. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Paradise, —? Serious enquiries into the motives and consequences of our present armament against Russia. London, 1791. 8°. (W 62)

Paradise. Ansart, F. De situ Paradisi terrestris. (*In* **Plinius Secundus,** C. Hist., v. 2. 1828. Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Hopkinson, J. Synopsis Paradisi; ex variis script. (*In* **Tena,** L. Comm. in Epist. ad. Heb. 1661.)

— Wright, T. Legends current on P. in the Middle Ages. (*In his* St. Patrick's Purgatory. 1844.)

Paradise lost. *See* **Milton, J.**

Paradise of doctors; a fable, by **J. Bigelow.** (*In his* Modern inquiries. 1867.)

Paradise of love; or, The complaint of love. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)

Paradise regained. *See* **Milton, J.**

Paradisi, Agostino. Lettere. (*In* Rac. di prosi e let., v. 2. 1830.)

Paradisi, G. Per le nozze del cav. L. Nobili colla signora M. Tampellini. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Paradiso, Paolo. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Paradoxa. *See* Cicero, M. T.; — **Sanchez, F.**

Paradoxe sur le comédien; par D. Diderot. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 4. 1831.)

Paradys, Joannes Antonius. Dissertatio literaria de ostracismo Atheniensium. Lugd. Bat., 1793. 8°. (B 708)

Paradyse of daynty devises; by M. Edwards and others; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1578, *reprinted* 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Brydges, *Sir* S. E. Brit. bibl., v. 4. 1814.)

Paræus. *See* **Paré.**

Paragraphs on banks; [by E. Bollman]. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

Paragreens in Paris; by J. Ruffini. N. Y., 1857. 16°.

Paraguay. *Bibliography.*

— Dalrymple, A. Catalogue of authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. London, 1807. f°. (A 42)

Description.

— Sepp, A. Voy. from Spain to P., 1691. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1744.)

— Azara, F. de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, [1781–1801]; pub. par C. A. Walckenaer. Par., 1809. 4 v. 8° *and* Atl. 4°.

— Davie, J. C. Letters from P., describing the settlements of Monte Video, Buenos Ayres, *etc.*, [1796–98]. London, 1805. 8°.

— Sommer, J. G. (*In his* Beschrijving, v. 2. 1828.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)

— Famin, C. Chili, Paraguay, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)

— Page, T. F. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1851.)

— Hopkins, E. A. Memoir on P., [1852]. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Bul., v. 1. 1852.)

— Mansfield, C. B. P., Brazil, and the Plate, 1852–53. Camb., 1856. 8°.

— Demersay, L. A. Fragments d'un voyage au P. exécuté par ordre du gouvernement, 1853. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)

— Page, T. J. Paraguay, *etc.*, [1853–56]. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— Hadfield, W. (*In his* Brazil. 1854.)

— Hutchinson, T. J. The Paraná; with incidents of the Paraguayan war, and South American recollections, 1861–68. London, 1868. 8°.

— Masterman, G. F. Seven eventful years in P.; narrative of personal experience, 1861–68. London, 1869. 8°.

— Powell, D. Republic of P. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1862–63.)

— Mulhall, M. G. Cotton fields of P., [1862–64]. Buenos Ayres, 1866. 8°.

See also **Abipones.**

History.

— Funes, G. Ensayo de la historia civil del P., [hasta 1816]. Buenos Ayres, 1816. 3 v. 4°.

— Du Graty, A. M. La république du P., [1515–1860]. Brux., 1862. 8°.

— Washburn, C. A. History of P., with notes of personal observ., [1526–1868]. Boston and N. Y., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of P., Rio de la Plata, *etc.*, [1539–1645]. (*In* Churchill, O., *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

— Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire du P., [1546–1747]. Paris, 1757. 6 v. 12°.

— - *Eng.* London, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— Beroa, D. de. Litteræ annuæ prov. Paraquariæ, [1685–87]; Lat. red. a F. de Hamal. Insulis, 1642. 8°.

— République des Jésuites, La, ou Paraguay renversée; relation de la guerre contre les monarques d'Espagne et de Portugal en Amérique, [1750–56]. Amst., 1759. 8°.

— Rengger, A., *and* Longchamp, —. Essai historique sur la révolution du P., et le gouvernment dictatorial du docteur Francia, [1810–25]. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— Robertson, J. P. *and* W. P. Francia's reign of terror, being the continuation of Letters on P., [1810–31]. London, 1839. 8°.

— Quentin, C. Account of P., *etc.*, [1810–65]. London, 1865. 8°.

— Thompson, G. The war in P.; with a hist. sketch of the country and its people and notes upon the military engineering of the war, [1864–69]. London, 1869. 8°.

— Burton, R. F. Letters from the battle-fields of P., [1868-69]. London, 1870. 8°.

— United States. 41*st Cong.* 2*d sess.* Report of the committee on foreign affairs. Wash., 1870. 8°. (Ho. of Reps. Rep. 65.)

See also **Francia, J. G. R.**

Natural history.

— Azara, F. de. Natural history of the quadrupeds of P.; tr., with a physical sketch of the country, and notes, by W. P. Hunter. Edin. and London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— - Oiseaux du P. (Vol. 3, 4 *of his* Voy. 1809.)

Parallax. Gilliss, J. M. Observations to determine the solar parallax. (*In* U. S. *Naval Astronom. Expedition*, v. 3. 1856.)

See also **Moon.**

Parallel, The; an account of the knavery under the pretext of arbitrary government and popery. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)

Parallel, The; or, A vindication of the A—b—p of C—t—y, for his opposing the promotion of Dr. S—l C—k. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

Paralysis. Appleton, N. W. Paralysis of the lower limbs occas. by curvature of the spine. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— Austin, T. J. Practical account of general paralysis. London, 1859. 8°.

— Brown-Séquard, C. E. Paralysis of the lower extremities. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— Cooke, J. History and cure of palsy. (*In his* Nervous diseases, v. 2. 1821.)

— Meryon, E. Practical and patholog. researches on various forms of paralysis. London, 1864. 8°.

— Parkinson, J. Essay on the shaking palsy. London, 1817. 8°. (B 827)

— Roberts, W. Essay on wasting palsy. London, 1858. 8°.

— Todd, R. Paralysis and diseases of the brain. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°.

Paramára. Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramára rulers of Málava; the Sanscrit; with tr. by F. E. Hall. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 7. 1862.)

Parana. Hutchinson, T. J. The P., with incidents of the Paraguayan war and S. Amer. recollections, 1861–68. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Hinchliff, T. W. (*In his* S. American sketches. 1863.)

— Mackinnon, L. B. Steam warfare in the Parana. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— Patino, D. Journal d'un voy. sur le Parana. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

See also **Argentine Republic.**

Parant, Eugène. Tessage. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867, v. 1, 2, 4. 1867–68.)

Parant, Narcisse. Lois de la presse en 1836, législation sur l'imprimerie et la libraire. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Parasit, Der, oder die Kunst sein Glück zu machen; ein Lustspiel. (*In* **Schiller**, F. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1819.)

Parasitaster; or, The fawne; a comedy. *See* **Marston**, J.

Parasites. Kuchenmeister, G. F. H. Parasites of the human body; tr. by E. Lankester. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— Busk, G. Parasites and diseases which they produce. (*In* **Holmes**, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— Redi, F. Osservazioni. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1742.)

Paratitla theologica. *t.p.w.* [Herbornæ, 1625.] 4°.

Paravent, Le; par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Paravia, Pier-Alessandro. Il marchese di Saluzzo. — Carlo Magno e la Badia di Vezzolano. — Amedeo v. di Savoia. (*In* **Brofferio**, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.)

— Sclopis, F. Necrologia di P. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 4. 1857.)

Paravicino y Arteaga, *Fray* Hortensio Felix. Romances. (*In* **Sedana**. Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771.)

Parchappe, Maximilian. Galilée, sa vie, ses découvertes, et ses travaux. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Pardessus, Jean Marie. Collection de lois maritimes antérieures au 17e siècle. Paris, 1828–45. 6 v. 4°

Contents. Vol. 1. Commerce maritimè antérieurement à la découverte de l'Amérique. — Peuples anciecs. — Grecs. — Romains. — Invasion des barbares. — Empire d'Orient. — Textes des Basiliques. — Droit maritime des Rhodiens. — Droit maritime des pays conquis par les Croisés en Orient. — Jugemens d'Oléron. — Jugemens de Damme ou Lois de Westcapelle. — Coutumes d'Amsterdam, d'Enchuysen et de Stavern. — Droit maritime de Wisby. 2. Consulat de la mer. — Guidon de la mer. — Ligue anseatique. 3. Norvége. — Islande. — Suède. — Danemarck. — Brême. — Hambourg. — Lubeck. 4. Pays-Bas. — Angleterre. — France. — Gênes. — Pise et Florence. 5. Venise, *etc.* — Etats pontificaux. — Deux-Siciles. — Sardaigne. — Catalogne, Aragon, Valence, et Majorque. 6. Espagne. — Portugal. — — Malte. — La mer des Indes, la presqu'île Malaye, et l'archipel d'Asie. — Tables.

— Etude du droit commercial. (*In* **Camus**, A. G. Lettres, *etc.*, v. 1. 1818; — *and in* **Dupin**, A. M. J. J. Profession d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

— L'origine du droit coutumier en France, et son état jusqu'au 13e siècle. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.) — Sur la continuation de la tables des chartes imprimées. — Rapport sur la continuation, *etc.* — Sur une nouvelle publication des Assises de Jerusalem. (*In* v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.) — Les différentes rapports sous lesquels l'âge était considéré dans la législation romaine. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Le commerce de la soie chez les anciens. (*In* v. 15, le pt. 1842.) — La distinction qu'on peut faire dans les textes de la loi salique. (*In* v. 15, 2e pt. 1845.)

Pardey, Henry Oaks. Nature's nobleman. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 13.)

Pardies, Ignace Gaston. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Pardo de Figueroa, Balthazar. Mémoire présenté à Louis xiv pour l'engager à entreprendre la conquête du Pérou. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives des voy., v. 2, pt. 2. 1842.)

Pardoe, Julia. City of the Magyar; or, Hungary and her institutions in 1839–40. London, 1840. 3 v. 12°.

— City of the Sultan. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— Court and reign of Francis i., King of France. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Episodes of French history during the Consulate and the First Empire. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— Life of Marie de Medicis. 2d ed. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— A life struggle. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Louis xiv., and the court of France in the 17th century. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.

— The river and the desart; or, Recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Pardon, Geo. Frederick. The billiard book; by Capt. Crawley [pseud.]. London, 1866. 8°.

Pardon, Wm. New general dictionary. *See* **Dyche**, T.

Pardon of Guingamp. De Quetteville, P. W. de. Pardon of G.; or, Poetry and romance in modern Brittany. London, 1870. 8°.

Pardoner and Frere. (*In* **Child**, F. J. Four old plays. 1848.)

Paré, Ambroise. Œuvres complètes; accomp. de notes, et une introd. par J. F. Malgaigne. Paris, 1840–41. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. sur l'origine et les progrès de la chirurgie en occident du 6e au 16e siècle. et sur la vie et les ouvrages d'A. Paré. — Œuvres 1e – 7e livre. 2. 8e–18e livre. 3. Préface. — 19e–27e livre. — Discours de la mumie et de la licorne. — Apologie et traité contenant les voyages faits en divers lieux. — Le livre des animaux et de l'excellence de l'homme.

— Opera chirurgica. (*In* **Uffenbach**, P. Thes. chirurg. 1590.)

Pare, Wm. Plan for the suppression of the predatory classes. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Parea, A. Novelli morali. (*In* **Soave**, F. Novelle morali. 1826.)

Parecido en la corte, El; de A. Moreto. (*In* **Huerta**, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 2. 1785.)

Paredes oyen, Las; por J. R. de Alarcon. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Parego, Gaetano. Apologhi. (*In* **Raccolta** di favoleggiatori ital. 1833.)

Parelli, Giovanni. Seconda calamità volterrana. 1530. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)

Parent, Antoine. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Parent, Etienne. De l'importance et des devoirs du commerce. — Considérations sur le sort des classes ouvrières. — De l'intelligence dans ses rapports avec la société. (*In* **Littérature** canadienne, 1850–60. 1863.)

Parent Duchatelet, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. Hygiène publique. Paris, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3e éd., [avec] notes par A. Tribuchet et Poirat-Duval; [et] un précis sur la prostitution dans les villes. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* **Martinet**, L. Recherches sur l'inflammation de l'arachnoide cérébrale et spinale, ou Histoire de l'arachnitis. Paris, 1821. 8°.

Parental instructions; or, Guide to wisdom and virtue. N. Y., 1846. 18°.

Parental legacies. Boston, 1804. 12°.

Contents. **Glasse**, S. Advice from a lady of quality to her children. — **Gregory**, J. Father's legacy to his daughters. — **Miscel.** extracts.

Parents. Comstock, C. Essays on the duties of P. and of children. Hartford, 1810. 12°.

See also **Children**; — **Mother**; — **Youth.**

Parent's assistant; by M. Edgeworth. Boston, [182–?]. 24°.

Parent's assistant, The, and Sunday school book. Boston, 1822. 8°. (C 119)

Parent's friend; or, Extracts from works on education. Phila., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

Parent's gift; or, Youth's magazine. 1830, 31. Vol. 1, 2. Phila., 1830, 31. 2 v. 16°.

Parent's monitor and teacher's assistant; comp. by A. Bullard. Vol. 2. Boston, 1829. 18°.

Parents pauvres, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 15, 16.)

Pareto, Agostino. Pareto, D. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 3. 1846.)

Pareto, D. *See* the previous entry.

Pareus *or* **Waengler**, Daniel, *d.* 1635. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Pareus *or* **Waengler**, David, *d.* 1622. Operum theologicorum tom. 1. Vænit, 1628. f°.

Contents. Vita Parei, à P. Pareo. — Commentarius in Genesin. in prophetiam **Hoseæ**. — Notæ breviores in proph. Joelis, Haggæi, Amos. — Com. in evang. S. Matthæi.

— Corpus doctrinæ orthodoxæ sive Catecheticarum explicationum Z. Ursini opus absolutum D. Parei; adj. sunt Miscellanea catechetica. Ed. nova. Heidelbergæ, 1616. 8°.

Note. The 'Misc. catech.' have a separate paging and title-page.

— In Genesin Mosis comment. Genevæ, 1614. 4°.

— De potestate eccles. et civili earundemque vindicatio. Ed. 2a. Franc., 1633. 18°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Pareus, David. Predictions. (*In* **Atwood,** W., *ed.* Wonderful predictions. 1689. A 52)

Pareus *or* **Waengler,** Johann Philipp. De imitatione Terentiana. Neapoli Nemetum, 1617. 8°.

— Narratio de vita D. Parei. (*In* **Pareus,** D. Operum theol., v. 1. 1628.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Parfait ingénieur français, Le, ou La fortification offensive et defensive. Amst., 1734. 4°.

Parfaits amans, Les; ou, Les métamorphoses; comédie, [par G. F. P. de St. Fois]. Paris, 1751. 8°. (C 287)

Parfre, Ihan. Candlemas Day; or, The killing of the children of Israel; a mystery. (*In* **Hawkins,** T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 1. 1773.)

Parga. De Bosset, C. P. Parga and the Ionian Islands; a refutation of mis-statements. London, 1821. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Papers relating to Parga. [London, 1820.] f°. (E 166)

Paria, Le; tragédie. *See* **Delavigne,** J. F. C.

Pariati, Pietro. Costantino; drama per musica. Venezia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)

— Poesie drammatiche. (Vols. 9–11 *of* **Zeno,** A. Poesie dram. 1786.)

Parieu, Marie Louis Pierre Félix Esquirou de. Rapport sur l'enseignement administratif et politique. (*In* **Paris.** Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

Parini, Giuseppe, *il abate.* Opere; pub. Oda F. Reina. Milano, 1801–04. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Il mattino. — Il mezzogiorno. — Il vestro. — La notte. — L'auto da fe. — Sopra la guerra. — Al barone de' Martini. — Frammenti del poemetto sulla Colonna infame. 2. Sonetti. — Odi. — Canzonette. — Frammenti. 3. Scherzi. — Canzone. — Novelle. — Sonetti. — Capitoli. — Pistola. — Prologo. — Traduzioni. — Poesie pastorali. — Epigrammi. — Poesie drammatiche. — Festa teatrale. 4. Elogi. — Discorsi. — Dialogo. — Letteri. — Novella. — Pensieri varii. 5. Programmi di belle arti. — Pareri e giudizii letterarii. 6. De' principii delle belle lettere applicati alle belle arti.

— Il giorno. — Odi. — Canzonette. — Sonetti. — Il lauro. — In morte del Barbiere. — Alcanonico Agudio. — Lo studio. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

— Lettere. (*In* **Raccolta** di prose e let, v. 2. 1830.)

— Cantù, C. L'abate Parini e la Lombardia nel secolo passato. Milano, 1854. 12°.

Note. This contains 'Il giorno'.

— Giusti, G. Della vita e delle opere di G. Parini. (*In his* Scritti vari. 1863.)

Paris, *M.* Bibliotheca Parisiana; catalogue of books sold, London; [with ms. prices]. London, [1791]. 8°.

Paris, Alexis Paulin. De la nécessité de publier le catalogue général des livres imprimé [de la Bibliothèque Royale]. 2d éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Nouvelles recherches sur le véritable auteur du Songe du vergier, 1e, 2e mém. (*In* **Paris.** Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.*, Mém., v. 15. 1845.)

Paris, Antoine Louis. Dictionnaire des anoblissements, 1804–68; par une société d'héraldistes sous la direction de L. P. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Dict. des anoblissements, 1270–1790. *See* **Gourdon de Genouillac,** N. J. H.

— Indicateur du grand armorial général de France, par C. d'Hozier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Négociations, lettres, et piéces diverses rel. au règne de François II. Paris, 1841. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Paris, François de. Recueil des miracles opérés au tombeau de M. de Paris. Par., 1732. 10 v. 12°.

Paris, François Edmond. L'art naval à l'Expos. Univ. de Londres, 1862. Paris, 1863. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

Paris, Gaston. Histoire poétique de Charlemagne. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Paris, John. Sermon before Brig.-Gen. Hoke's Brigade, Kinston, N. C., Feb. 28, on the death of 22 men executed for desertion. Greenborough, 1864. 8°.

Paris, John Ayrton. Life of Sir Humphrey Davy. London, 1831. 4°.

— Pharmacologia. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d Amer. from the 6th Lond. ed., by A. W. Ives. N. Y., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* From 9th London ed., with notes by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— Treatise on diet. Phila., 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1841. 8°.

Paris, Louis Philippe Albert d'Orléans, *comte* de. Les associations ouvrières en Angleterre. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— *Eng.* Trades' unions of England; tr. by N. J. Senior, ed. by T. Hughes. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863 – mai 1875.)

Paris *or* **Parisiensis,** Matthæus. *See* **Matthæus** *Paris.*

Paris, *Les comtes* de. Mourin, E. Les comtes de Paris; histoire de l'avénement de la 3e race. Paris, [1869]. 18°.

Paris.

☞ *Arrangement.* A. Works of and about departments of the government. B. Works about Paris, under heads Antiquities, — Architecture and Art, — Bibliography, — Charities, — Commerce. — Description, — Maps, — Education, — Fortifications, — History, — Hospitals. — Industry, — Prison, — Water, Sewage. C. Associations, *etc.*, viz.: Benevolent and Moral, — Business, — Clubs, — Ecclesiastical, — Galleries, Museums, Artistic associations, — Industrial exhibitions, — Libraries, — Literary and Scientific, — Political, — Theatres.

A. WORKS OF AND ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT.

— *Abattoirs.* Hakewill, J. Plan of the A. London, 1828. 4°.

— - Lavoisier, A. L. Des projets pour éloigner les tuéries de l'entérieur de P. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1865.)

— *Châtelet.* Procedure criminelle instruite au Châtelet de Paris sur la dénonciation des faits arrivés à Versailles dans la journée du 6 octobre 1789. Paris, 1790. 8°.

— - Desmaze, C. Le Châtelet de Paris, son organisation, ses priviléges, *etc.* Paris, 1863. 8°.

— *Conseil de Salubrité.* Rapports généraux, 1829–39. Paris, 1840. 4°.

— *Eaux.* *See* p. 2232 (*Water, Sewage*).

— *Electeurs de Paris.* Procès-verbal des séances, *etc.*, réd. par Bailly et Duveyrier. Paris, 1790. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— *Entrepôts.* Appel au Conseil d'Etat sur les cahiers de charge et les adjudications des deux entrepôts de Paris. *n.p.*, [1833]. 8°. (B 1083)

— *Heraldry.* Beaumont, P. F. [Noms, qualitez, et armes des gouverneurs, des prevôts, *etc.*, de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1776.] f°.

— *Hôpitaux.* *See* p. 2232.

— *Hôtel de Ville.* Registres de l'Hôtel de Ville de Paris pendant la Fronde; pub. pour la Soc. de l'Histoire de France. Paris, 1846. 8°.

— *Municipalité.* France. *Assemblée Nationale.* Plan de la municipalité de Paris, présenté par le Comité des 24, adopté provis. par les 280, et soumis au Comité de Constitution. (*In* **Buchez,** P. J. B., *and* **Roux,** P. C. Hist. parl., v. 4. 1834.)

— *Octroi.* *See Industry* (p. 2232).

— *Police.* Manuel, L. P. La police de Paris dévoilée. Paris, an II [1794]. 2 v. 8°.

— *Prévôt* (Et. Boileau *and successors*). Règlemens sur les arts et métiers de Paris, réd. au 13e siècle, et connus sous le nom du Livre des métiers d' E. Boileau; pub. par G. B. Depping. Paris, 1837. 8°.

See also Châtelet (p. 2229).

B. WORKS ABOUT PARIS.

Antiquities.

— Jollois, J. B. P. Sur les antiquités romaines et gallo-romaines de Paris. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

Architecture.

— Krafft, J. C. Recueil des plus jolies maisons de Paris et ses environs, [1789–1809]. 2e pte. Paris, 1809. obl. f°.

— Gatteaux, N. M. Projet d'un monument pour consacrer la Révolution. Paris, [17— ?]. 4°. (A 74)

— Daly, C. L'architecture privée au 19e siècle. Paris, 1864. 3 v. f°.

— Poyet, B. Projets de places et édifices à ériger pour la gloire et l'utilité de la répub. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 4°. (A 74)

— Thiollet, F. Choix de maisons, *etc.*, de Paris et ses environs, 1820–29. Paris, 1829. obl. 4°.

— Calliat, V. Parellèle des maisons de Paris construites depuis 1830 [–50]. Paris, 1850. f°.

— *Bibliothèque du Roi.* Boullée, *M.* Mémoire sur les moyens de procurer à la Bibliothèque du Roi les avantages que ce monument exige. *t.p.w.* [Paris, 1785.] f°. (E 126)

— *Ecoles de Chirurgie.* Gondoin, —. Description. Paris, 1780. f°.

— *Eglise de l'Hôtel des Invalides.* Plans. *n.t.p.*

— *Fountains.* Duval, A. Les fontaines [1607–1813]; planches par Morsy. Paris, 1813. f°.

— *Halle aux Vins.* Hérail & Cie. Monument d'utilité pub., décrété par Napoléon I. [Par., 1808.] 4°. (A 74)

— *Louvre.* Baltard, L. P. Sur la réunion des palaces des Tuileries et du L. Par., 1811. f°.

— *Notre Dame.* Monographie de Notre-Dame de Paris et de la nouvelle sacristie de Lassus et Viollet de Duc; préc. d'un notice historique par Celtibère. Paris, [1857?]. f°.

— - Duchalais, A. La terre et la mer à Notre-Dame. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 6. 1847.) — Gobineau de Montluisant, E. (*In* v. 21. 1861.)

— - Jolimont, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédral de Paris, dessinés par Chapuy; avec une texte. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— - Sauvageot, C. La porte des martyrs à Notre Dame. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 22. 1862.)

— - Viollet le Duc, E. La flèche de Notre-Dame. (*In* Gazette de beaux-arts, v. 6. 1860.)

— *Panthéon.* Gisors, A. J. B. G. Essais sur la restauration des supports de la tour du dome du Panthéon franç. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°. (A 74)

— - Petit-Radel, L. F. Projet pour la restauration du Panthéon français. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°. (A 74)

— - Peyre, A. M. Restauration du Panthéon français. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°.

— - Rodelet, J. Descr. du Panthéon Francais [commencé en 1757]. Paris, 1804. 8°. (B 699)

— *Place de la Concord.* Description de la Place, explication des statues. Paris, 1838. 12°. (C 275)

— *St. Denis.* Verneilh, F. de. Le premier des monuments gothiques. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 23. 1863.)

— *Tuileries. See*, above, *Louvre.*

See also (p. 2230, 1) *Description* (Legrand, J. G. 1806, 1818); — (p. 2233) Galleries (Soubise).

Art.

— Art, L'. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— Schlegel, F. von. Gemähldebeschreibungen aus Paris und den Niederlanden, 1802–04. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 6. 1846.)

— Waagen, G. F. Kunstwerke und Künstler in Paris. Berlin, 1839. 8°.

Bibliography.

— Greswell, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. London, 1818. 8°.

— - View of the Parisian early Greek press. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Maittaire, M. Historia typographorum aliquot Parisiensium vitas et libros complectens. Londini, 1717. 8°.

See also Estienne; — Grolier; — *also Libraries* (p. 2234).

Charities.

— Carre, T. Pietas Parisiensis; description of charity in Paris. (*In* Amydenus, T. Pietas Romana. 1687.)

— France. *Ministère de l'Intérieur.* Arrêtés et instructions concern. les bureaux de l'admin. des hospices. Paris, an X [1802]. 8°. (B 805)

— - Règlement du conseil gén. d'admin. des hospices civils de Paris. Paris, an X [1802]. 8°. (B 805)

— - Règlement pour l'admin. des secours à domicile de Paris. Paris, an IX [1801]. 8°. (B 805)

Commerce.

— Almanach du commerce, par J. de la Tynna, 1809, 10, 15. Paris, [1809–15]. 3 v. 8°.

Description.

— Lurine, L. [To 1844.] *See History* (p. 2231).

— Franklin, A. Etude historique et topographique sur le plan de Paris de 1540, dit plan de tapisserie. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Lister, M. Journey to Paris, 1698. London, 1699. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809.)

— Détail sur quelques établissemens de la ville de Paris. Paris, 1780. 8°. (C 165)

— Mercier, L. S. Tableau de P. (Vol. 1–8, nouv. éd. aug.) Amsterdam, 1782. 12 v. 8°.

— Andrews, J. Letters to a young gentleman setting out for France; cont. a survey of Paris and a review of French literature. London, 1784. 8°.

— Short sketch of a short trip to Paris in 1788. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— Stearns, S. Tour from London to Paris, [1790]. Dublin, 1791. 12°.

— Kolloff, E. Das gesellige Leben vor und nach der Schreckenszeit in Paris. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1863.)

— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Mémoire sur Paris. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 10. 1796; — Œuvres, v. 2. 1809; — v. 2. 1860.)

— Jouhaud, P. Paris dans le 19e siècle. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— Desnoyes, L., *and others.* Les étrangers à Paris; ill. par Gavarni, *etc.* Paris, [18—]. 8°.

— Lemaistre, J. G. Rough sketch of modern P., letters, 1801–02. 2d ed. Lond., 1803. 8°.

— Manuel du voyageur à Paris. Paris, an IX [1801]. 16°.

— Weston, S. The praise of Paris; sketch in 1802. London, 1803. 8°.

— Benzenberg, J. F. Briefe auf einer Reise nach Paris im 1804. Dortmund, 1805–06. 2 v. 8°.

— Walter, A. M. Journal kept chiefly in Paris, July 3 – Sept. 4, [1804?]. f°. MS.

— Panorama de Paris et de ses environs. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 12°.

— Paris et ses curiosités, avec hist. et descr. des environs. 7e éd. aug. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 12°.

— Legrand, J. G., *and* Landon, C. P. Description de Paris et de ses édifices. Paris, 1806–09. 2 v. 8°.

— Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Aufenthalt in P. im Jahre 1810. (*In* Historisches Taschenb. 1845.)

— Alison, *Sir* A. Paris in 1814. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1845.)

— Eustace, J. C. Letter from Paris to G. Petre. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1421)

— Few weeks in Paris, A. Boston, 1814. 12°.

— Héricart de Thury, L. Description des catacombes de Paris. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Scott, J. Paris revisited in 1815. London, 1816. 8°.

— Legrand, J. G., *and* Landon, C. P. Description de Paris et de ses édifices. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— History of P., cont. a descr. of its antiq., *etc.* *See History* (History) *in the next column.*

— Boerne, L. Schilderungen aus Paris, 1822, 23. (Vol. 5 *of his* Gesammelte Schriften. 1840.)

— Planta, E. New picture of Paris. 15th ed. enl. London, 1827. 16°.

— Pugin, A. W. N. Paris and its environs; views engr. by C. Heath [1828–31]. Lond., 1830-31. 2 v. 4°.

— Doin, G. T., *and* Charton, E. Lettres sur Paris. Paris. 1830. 8°. (B 1055)

— Lacroix, P. [1834.] *See History, in the next column.*

— Sanderson, J. American in Paris, [1835–36]. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— - Sketches of P., [1835–36]. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— Girardin, *Mme.* D. G. Le vicomte de Launay; lettres parisiennes, [1836–48]. Paris, 1856. 3 v. 16°.

— Marchant de Beaumont, F. M. Nouveau conducteur de l'étranger à Paris. 19e éd., aug. par E. Hocquart. Paris, 1837. 18°.

— Philipon, C. Paris et ses environs reprod. par le daguerréotype. Paris, 1840. 4°.

— Gore, *Mrs.* C. G. F. Paris in 1841. London, 1842. 8°. (Heath's picturesque annual, 1842.)

— Indispensable English vade mecum, or, Pocket companion to Paris. 6th ed. Paris. 1841. 32°. (D 40)

— Janin, J. L'hiver et l'été à Paris; illust. par E. Lami: L'été. Paris, [1843]. 4°.

— Galignani's new Paris guide. Paris, 1844. 16°.

— Briffault, E. Paris à table. Paris, 1846. 8°.

— DuCamp, M. Paris, ses organes, ses fonctions, et sa vie dans la 2e moitié du 19e siècle, [1850–75]. (Tome 2, 2e éd.) Paris, 1869-75. 6 v. 8°.

— Guide complet et officiel. Paris, 1850. 18°.

— Head, *Sir* F. Faggot of French sticks, [1851]. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Lefeuve, C. Les anc. maisons de Paris sous Napoleon III, [1852-73]. Par., 1863. 4 v. 16°.

— Jarves, J. J. Parisian sights and French principles. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Jerrold, W. B. On the Boulevards, 1853-66. Phila., 1867. 2 v. 12°.

— Abbott, J. Rollo in Paris. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— St. John, B. Purple tints of Paris. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Montemart-Boisse, F. J. L., *baron* de. La vie élégante à Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Pelletan, E. La nouvelle Babylone, [1862]. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Jerrold, B. The children of Lutetia, [1863]. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Turgan, J. Les omnibus de Paris. (*In his* Les grandes usines de France, v. 3. 1863.)

— Guthrie, T. Out of harness; sketches, narrative and descriptive, [1864]. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Handbook for visitors to Paris. London, *Murray*, 1864. 16°.

— Ansted, D. T. Black's guide to Paris and the exhibition of 1867. Edin., 1867. 12°.

— Ebeling, A. Sketches of modern Paris; tr. by F. Locock, [1867?]. London, 1870. 8°.

— Galignani's new Paris guide for 1867. Paris, London, 1867. 16°.

— Jerrold, W. B. The cockaynes in Paris, [1867]. London, [1871]. 8°.

— Paris guide. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Robinson, W. The parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. London, 1869. 8°.

— Joanne, A. Paris illustré en 1870. 3e éd. Paris, *n.d.* 16°. (Itin. gén. de la France.)

See also Paris à l'envers. 1853; — *also* Thackeray, M. T. Paris sketck book [1840]; — *also Architecture* (p. 2230).

Maps.

— Bonnisel, J. Nouveau plan routier de Paris. Paris, 1816. f°.

— Florini, M. La nobilissima et grande città di Parigi. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 26)

— Leroy, J. Plan de Paris et son enceinte. Paris, 1849.

— Nouveau plan de Paris. Paris, 1807.

— Nouveau plan de Paris; rev. et aug. Paris, *Le Roi*, 1832.

— Vuillemin, A. Nouveau plan illust. de Paris. Paris, 1848.

Note. There are also maps in the guide books, as Joanne, Galignani. Murray's Handbook, *etc.*

Directory.

See Commerce (p. 2230).

Education.

— Cross, J. Sketches of the medical schools of Paris. London, 1815. 8°.

Fortifications.

— Arago, D. F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1856.)

Fountains.

See Architecture (p. 2230).

Heraldry.

See A (p. 2229).

History.

☞ *See also* France: *History* (p. 1039-49).

— *Dictionary.* Béraud, A., *and* Dufey, P. Dictionnaire historique de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Craik, G. L. Paris and its historical scenes. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 20, 21.)

— Davesiès de Pontès, L. Etudes sur l'histoire de Paris ancien et moderne. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— Dulaure, J. A. Histoire de Paris. 7e éd., aug. de notes, *etc.*, par J. L. Belin. Paris, 1839. 4 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

— History of Paris, containing a description of its antiquities, public buildings, *etc.*; with app. London, Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— Lacroix, P. Curiosités de l'histoire du vieux Paris. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Lurine, L. Les rues de Paris. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Ponthieu, A. de. Légendes du vieux Paris. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Saint-Victor, J. M. B. B. de. Tableau historique et pittoresque de P. Paris, 1808-11. 3 v. 4°.

— Freeman, E. A. Early sieges of Paris, [to 976]. (*In his* Historical essays, v. 1. 1871.)

— Paris sous Philippe-le-Bel, [1285-1314]. Paris, 1837. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Coquerel, A. J., *fils.* Histoire du Rue des Marais-Saint-Germain, aujourd'hui Rue Visconti, [1540–68]. (*In his* Libres études. 1868.)

— Merivale, A. The streets of Paris in the 17th century, [1600-1700]. (*In his* Historical studies. 1865.)

— Montjoie, C. F. L. V. de la T. Histoire de la conjuration de L. P. J. d'Orléans, [1747-93]. Paris, 1796. 3 v. 8°.

— Blondel, J. F. Festes données par la ville de Paris à l'occasion du mariage de Mme. Louise-Eliz. et Philippe, 1739. Paris, 1740. f°.

— Dauban, C. A. Paris, 1794-95, histoire de la rue, du club, de la famine. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Peltier, J. G. Paris pendant les années 1795-1801. Londres, 1795-1801. 31 v. 8°.

— Giraud, P. F. F. J. Campagne de Paris en 1814; préc. d'un coup d'œil sur celle de 1813. 4e éd. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)

— Ernouf, A. A., *le baron*. Histoire de la dernière capitulation de Paris, [1815]. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Hobhouse, J. C. Letters from Paris in 1815. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Börne, L. Briefe aus Paris, [1830-33]. N.Y., 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— Wikoff, H. A New Yorker in the foreign office, and his adventures in Paris, [1849-55]. London, 1858. 12°.

— Ténot, E. Paris en Décembre 1851; étude hist. sur le coup d'état. 6e éd. Par., 1868. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Paris in December 1851; tr. from the 13th Fr. ed., with notes by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— American thanksgiving in Paris, Dec. 7, 1865. Paris, 1865. 8°. (B 1537)

Siege of 1870-71.

D. A. — Bingham, *Hon. Capt.* Journal of the siege of Paris. London, 1871. 8°.

— Bowles, T. G. Defence of Paris narrated as seen. London, 1871. 8°.

— Fetridge, W. P. The rise and fall of the Paris Commune. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Galignani's messenger; diary of the siege of P., taken from G. London, 1871. 16°.

— Labouchère, H. Du P. Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. From the 'Daily news'. London, 1871. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Leighton, J. Paris under the Commune; or, Seventy-three days of the second siege. London, 1871. 8°.

— Lettre-journal de Paris; gazette des absents. Nos. 1-40; oct. 1870 - fév. 1871. [Paris, 1871.] 8°.

— Macdowall, C. S. Parisiana; bombardment. London, 1871. 8°.

— Molinari, G. de. Les clubs rouges pendant le siége de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1871. 18°.

— Poinsot, A. E. Journal du siége de Paris. Paris, [1871-74]. 3 v. 8°.

— Sarcey, F. Paris during the siege; tr. from the French. London, 1871. 8°.

— Sheppard, N. Shut up in Paris. London, 1871. 8°.

See also **Bastile**; — **Montmartre**; — **Pont Neuf**; — *also* A (p. 2229).

Hospitals.

— Simms, F. Winter in Paris; obs. of French medical and sanitary matters, 1865-66. London, 1866. 16°.

See also **Hôpital Necker**, *in the next column.*

Industry.

— Chevalier, M. L'industrie et l'octroi de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Prison.

See **Bastile** (p. 224).

Water, Sewage.

— France. *Préfecture de la Seine.* Mémoire sur la distribution des eaux du Canal de l'Ourcq dans l'intérieur de Paris; par P. S. Girard. Paris, 1812. 4°.

— - Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris; présenté à la comm. municip. par [G. E. Haussmann]. Paris, 1854. 4°.

— - Recherches statistiques sur les sources du Bassin de la Seine; par E. Belgrand. Paris, 1854. 4°.

— Rammell, T. W. The cesspool system in Paris. (*Appendix* 4 *of* Great Britain. *Gen. Board of Health.* Report on the supply of water, v. 1. 1850.)

ASSOCIATIONS, *etc.*

BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS.

— *Crèches.* Pompée, P. C. et asiles. (*In* **France**. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapport, v. 13.)

— - **Crèche St. Louis d'Antin.** Capelle, *Mme.* Manuel. 2e éd. Paris, 1850. 8°. (B 1549)

— **Hôpital Necker.** Bricheteau, J. Medical clinics; tr. by R. Dunglison. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— **Société de la Morale Chrétienne.** Journal. [Paris, 1822]-25. 5 v. 8°.

— - Assemblée gén. annuelle, 1er mai 1829; discours d'ouverture par M. Guizot. [Paris, 1830.] 8°. (B 980)

— - Distribution of prizes in Paris, on peace. London, 1842. 12°. (C 183)

— - Programme d'un prix de 1500 fr. sur la question de la peine de mort. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1825.] 8°. (B 1003)

— - *Same.* 2000 fr. destiné au meilleur ouvrage en faveur de la liberté des cultes. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1825.] 8°. (B 1003)

— - Traité des nègres; renseignemens tendant à prouver la continuation de ce trafic [Paris, 1824.] 8°. (B 1003)

Note. Extracted from the Journal de la Société de la Morale Chrétienne, v. 1-4.

— - *Comité de Charité et de Bienfaisance.* Bulletin. No. 4. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)

— - - Reglement, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-.] 8°. (B 1003)

— - *Comité pour l'Abolition de la Traite des Noirs.* Reglement, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-.] 8°. (B 1003)

— - - Société formée à Liverpool pour l'adoucissement et l'abolition graduelle de l'esclavage. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-.] 8°. (B 1003)

— - *Institution pour les Jeunes Orphelins.* Prospectus. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1823.] 8°. (B 1003)

— **Société Générale des Naufragés.** Journal. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1134)

BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS.

— **Banque de France.** *See* p. 202.

Paris and Rouen R. R. Mogg, E. Paris and Rouen R.R. and Paris guide. London, 1843. 12°. (D 70)

CLUBS.

— **Athénée des Etrangers.** Prospectus, 1806-07. [Paris, 1806.] 8°. (B 696)

ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS, CHURCHES.

— **Convent of the Conception.** (**Blue Nuns.**) Rokewode, J. G. Brief history of the late Eng. convent at Paris. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 28. 1839.)

— **Eglise de l'Hôtel des Invalides.** *See Architecture* (p. 2230).

— **Notre Dame.** Cartulaire. (*In* **Guérard, B. E. C.** Col. des cartulaires de France, v. 4-7. 1850.)

See also Architecture (p. 2230).

— **St. Denis.** *See Architecture* (p. 2230).

— **St. Germain des Prés.** Annales S. Germani Paris., 466-1061. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

— **Société Biblique Protestante.** Summary notice conc. Bible socs. in general, and those of France in particular, Jan. 1825: tr. by J. Porter. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1002)

— - Douen, E. O. Histoire de la Soc., [1818-68]; avec notices biog. par Schickler. Par., 1868. 8°.

— **Société des Traités Religieux.** [Publications.] No. 7, 8. 12, 13. 15. Paris, 1822-24. 12°. (C 160)

Namely. 1822. No. 7. La prière du cœur. 1824. 8. Conversation entre deux amis. 2e éd. 12. La croix de Christ. 13. La mort de Jésus Christ. 15. La résurrection de Jésus-Christ.

GALLERIES, MUSEUMS, ARTISTIC ASSOCIATIONS.

— **Musées, Les.** (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— **Académie Royale.** Explication des peintures, sculptures, et gravures exposés au Louvre. Paris, 1789. 32°. (C 172)

— **Cabinet des Médailles,** *etc.* Du Mersan, M. Histoire du Cabinet des médailles antiques, et pierres gravées; avec notice sur la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— - Hager, J. Description des médailles chinoises du Cabinet. Paris, 1805. 4°.

— **Louvre.** *See, below,* **Musée du Louvre.**

— **Luxembourg.** *See. below,* **Musèe Royal du L.**

— **Lycée des Arts.** Rapport sur la manufacture des tapisseries des Gobelins. *n.p.*. [18—]. 4°. (A 74)

— **Musée Campana.** Ronchaud, L. de, *and others.* Collection Campana. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12–14, 19. 1862–65.)

— **Musée Central des Arts.** Explication des ouvrages de peinture et dessins, sculpture, *etc.*, des artistes vivans, exposés le 25 fructidor, an VIII [1800]. Paris, [180–]. 12°.

— - *Same.* Exposés an IX. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 18—.] (C 99)

— - Notice des dessins originaux, cartons, *etc.*, exposés pour la 1e fois dans la galerie d'Apollon, le 28 thermidor de l'an V de la république française, [1797]. Paris, [179–]. 12°.

— - Notice des principaux tableaux recueillis dans la Lombardie, dédiée à l'armée d'Italie, [exposés 1798]. Paris, [179–]. 12°.

— - Notice des principaux tableaux recueillis en Italie, [exposés 1799]. Paris, [179–]. 12°.

— - Notice des statues, bustes, et bas-reliefs de la galerie des antiques du Musée Central des Arts, ouverte le 18 brumaire an 9 [1801]. Paris, [180–]. 12°.

— - *Same.* [Avec suppl.] Paris, [180–]. 12°. (C 99, 106)

— - Notice des tableaux des écoles française et flamande, exposés le 28 germinal an VII [1799]. Paris, [179–]. 12°.

See also **Muséum Français,** *in the next column.*

— **Musée de l'Artillerie.** Notice sur les collections. Paris, 1842. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (D 70)

— **Musée des Monuments Français.** Brès, J. P. Souvenirs du Musée. Paris, 1821–26. f°.

— - Lenoir, A. Description hist. des monumens de sculpture réunis au Musée. 7e éd. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Historical description of monuments col. in the Museum; tr. by J. Griffiths. Vol. 1. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— - - Descrip. hist. des statues, *etc.* Paris, 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.

— - Histoire des arts en France, et descr. hist. des statues, *etc.* Paris, 1810. 8°.

— **Museé du Louvre.** Notice des tableaux exposés; par F. Villot. (1e pte, 12e éd.; 2e, 6e éd.) Paris, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Italie et Espagne. 2. Ecoles allemande, flamande, et hollandaise.

— Alison, A. The Louvre in 1814. (*In his* Miscel. essays. 1845.)

See also **Muséum Français,** *next column.*

— **Musée Napoléon.** Notice des statues, bustes, *etc.*, de la galerie des antiques. Paris, [1804]. 8°. (C 99)

— - Visconti, E. Notice des statues, bustes, et bas reliefs de la galerie des antiques du Museée N. (*In his* Opere varie, v. 4. 1831.)

— **Musée Royal.** Explication des ouvrages des artistes vivans, 1824, 27, 38, 44. Paris, 1824–44. 4 v. 12°.

— - Notices des tableaux dans la galerie. Paris, 1818. 12°.

— - Musée Royal, pub. par H. Laurent, [avec des descriptions par Visconti, Guizot, Clarac]. Paris, 1816–18. 2 v. f°.

— **Musée Royal du Luxembourg.** Explication des ouvrages de l'école moderne, 1818, 42. Paris, 1820–42. 2 v. 12°.

— **Museum d'Histoire Naturelle.** Annales. Paris, 1802–27. 21 v. 4°.

— - Archives. Paris, 1839-41. 3 v. 4°.

— - Mémoires. Paris, 1815–32. 20 v. 4°.

— - Nouvelles annales. Paris, 1832–35. 4 v. 4°.

— **Muséum Français.** Toulongeon, F. E. Manuel du Muséum. Paris, 1802–08. 10 v. 8°.

Note. The Museum Français was opened in 1793; it was afterwards called Museum Central des Arts; (*see* the previous column) and later Musée du Louvre. (*do*).

— **Soubise, Hôtel** *or* **Palais de.** Guiffrey, J. J. Les batiments, les tableaux, le musée. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 26.)

— **Tuileries.** Millin, A. L. Description des statues. Paris. an VI, 1768. 8°. (C 106)

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS.

— **Exposition des Produits de l'Industrie Française en 1839.** France. *Minist. de l'Agric., etc.* Rapport. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°.

— **Exhibition Universelle de 1867.** Plan d'ensemble; pub. par la Com. Paris, 1867. (A map folded.)

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* Rapports du jury internat. pub. sous la direction de M. Chevalier. Paris, 1868. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Chevalier, M.** Introd. au recueil des rapports du jury internat. Groupe 1. Peinture, dessins, sculpture, *etc.* 2, Groupe 2. Matériel et application des arts libéraux. 3, Groupe 3. Meubles et autres objets destinés à l'habitation. 4, Groupe 4. Vêtements, tissus compris, et autres objets portés par la personne. 5, 6, 7, Groupe 5. Produits bruts et ouvrés des industries extractives. 8, 9, 10, Groupe 6. Instruments et procédés des arts usuels. 11, Groupe 7. Aliments, frais ou conservés, à divers degrés de préparation. 12, Groupe 8. Produits vivants et spécimens d'établissements de l'agriculture. Classe 74. Spécimens d'explorations rurales et d'usines agricoles. 75.. Chevaux, ânes, mulets, *etc.*; maréchalerie. 76. Bœufs, buffles, par A. Sanson. 77. Moutons et chèvres, par M. Magne. 78. Porcs et lapins, par M. Reynal et J. Laverrière. 79. Oiseaux de basse-cour, par F. Prévost. 80. Races canines, par P. Pichot. 81. Insectes utiles. 82. Poissons, crustacés, et mollusques, par M. de Champeaux. 12, Groupe 9. Produits vivants et spécimens d'établissements d'horticulture. 13, Groupe 10. Objets spécialement exposés en vue d'améliorer la condition physique et morale de la population.

Bibliography.

— Blake, W. P. Bibliog. of the Exhib. (*In* U. S. *Com. for the Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 1.)

Catalogues.

— - France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* Catalogue général. 2e éd. [Paris, 1867.] 12°.

— - - Catalogue officiel des exposants récompensés par le jury international. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— - - L'ênquête du 10e groupe rel. aux institutions pour améliorer la condition de la population. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— - - Histoire du travail et monuments historiques. Paris, London, [1867]. 12°.

— - Liste du jury international. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— - Alcan, M. Fabrication des étoffes; études sur les arts textiles à l'Exposition de 1867. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— - Arnold, H. P. The great Exhibition. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— - Auvray, L. Le Salon de 1867 et l'Expos. Univ. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— - Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report from the select com. on the Exhibition. *n.p.*, 1867. f°.

— - - *Treasury*. Copies of correspondence between the Treasury, the Dept. of Science and Art, and the Com. for the Exhibition, rel. to the expenditure to be incurred in connection with that Exhibition. *n.p.*, 1867. f°.

— - Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. Par., 1867–68. 4 v. *and* Atlas 8°. (Vol. 3 incomplete.)

— - Oppermann, C. A. Visites d'un ingénieur à l'Expos. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 2 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

— - Paris. Soc. Méd. Allem. de. La médicine à l'Expos. univ. de 1867. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— - Rimmel, E. Recollections of the Exposition. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— - Russia. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* Catalogue special de la section russe. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— - Schmidt, W. Le Danemark à l'Expos. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— - Society for the Encouragement of Arts. Reports of artisans selected by the Society to visit the Exhibition. London, 1868. 8°.

— - U. S. *Commissioners for the Exposition.* Reports. Wash., 1868–70. 6 v. 8°.

Note. In v. 1 is a General survey and 'Bibliography of the Exhibition'.

— - - - Report on the fine arts; by F. Leslie. Wash., 1868. 4°.

Note. Reprinted from v. 1–3 of the Reports.

— - - *Dept. of State.* Message from the Pres. of the U. S. trans. a report from the Sec. of State. [Washington, 1865.] 8°.

— - - - Official correspondence containing general regulations, classification of articles, *etc.* Wash., 1865. 4°.

LIBRARIES.

— Guide des curieux et des étrangers dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris. Paris, 1809. 8°. (C 108)

— La Borde, L. E. S. J., *comte* de. De l'organisation des bibliothèques dans Paris. Paris, 1845–46. 4 pts. 8°.

— **Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Marine, Bibl. du Depot Gén. des Cartes et Plans.** *See* France. *Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies* (p. 1032).

— **Bibliothèque (Royale, Impériale) Nationale.** *Département des Imprimés.* Catalogue de l'hist. de France. Paris, 1855–70. 10 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Rapports. — Règles pour le catalogue. — Préliminaires et généralités. — Histoire par époques. — Hist. par règnes jusqu'à 1643. 2. 1644–1792. 3. 1792–1848. 4. 1848–56. — Journaux et publications périodiques ou semi-périodiques. 5. Hist. religieuse. 6. Hist. constitutionelle jusqu'à 1848. 7. 1848–59. — Hist. administrative, — diplomatique, — militaire. — Mœurs et coutumes. — Archéologie. 8, 9. Hist. locale. 9. Hist. des classes, — des familles. — Biog. française. 10. Biog. fr.—Suppl.: Préliminaires et généralités; — Hist. par époques, — par règnes.

— - - Catalogue des sciences médicales. Tome 1. Paris, 1857. 4°.

— - - Merlin, R. Réflexions impartiales sur le catalogue des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— - - Paris, A. P. De la nécessité de commencer, achever, et publier le catalogue des livres imprimés. 2e éd. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— - - Techener, J. J. Considérations sérieuses à propos de diverses publications sur la Bibliothèque, suivies du seul plan possible pour en faire le catalogue en trois ans. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— - *Département des Manuscrits.* Catalogue des manuscrits français. Tome 1: Anciens fonds. Paris, 1868. 4°.

— - - Champollion-Figeac, J. J. Etat actuel des catalogues des mss. de la Bibliothèque Royale. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1847.] 8°.

— - - Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Inscr.* Notices et extraits de mss. de la Bibliothèque du Roi. *See* **Institut.** *Ac. des Inscr. et Belles Lettres.*

— - France. *Convention Nat.* Report on the means of compleating and distrib. the national library; by H. Gregoiré. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 744)

— - Delessert, B. Mémoire, 2e mémoire sur la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1835–38. 2 v. 4°.

— - Du Mersan, M. Notice. (*In his* Histoire du Cabinet des Médailles. 1838.)

— - Rochette, D. R. Lettre sur le projet de mettre en direction la Bibliothèque, ou Réponse au rapport de M. Allard sur les crédits supplém. Paris, 1847. 8°.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.

— **Académie Impériale de Médicine.** Mémoires. Vol. 1–30, 1e pte. Paris, 1828–73. 30 v. 4°.

— - Report upon cholera-morbus; tr. by J. W. Sterling. N. Y., 1832. 12°.

— **Académie Royale de Chirurgie.** Mémoires. Nouv. éd., avec notes. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.

— - Mémoires sur les sujets proposés pour les prix. Paris, 1819. 5 v. in 7 pt. 8°.

— - Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck; tr. by D. Ottley. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Namely. **Bordenave, F.** Diseases of maxillary sinus, with supplem. by A. Louis; — Exostoses of lower jaw. — **Ferrand, —.** Encephalocele; or, Hernia of the brain. — **Lassus, P.** Wounds of the superior longitudinal sinus. — **Louis, P. C. A.** Applic. of the trepan on sutures of the skull; — Bronchotomy; — Fungous tumours of the dura mater. — **Malle, P. F. N.** Summary of cases on swelling of the tongue. — **La Martinière, P. de.** Perforation of trachea by a foreign body.—**Quesnay, F.** Use of trepan in doubtful cases. — List of additional memoirs on diseases of head and neck.

— **Conservatoire Royal des Arts et Métiers.** Catalogue. *n.t.p.* [Paris? 1817.] 12°. (C 83)

— - Grégoire, H., *Bp.* Rapport sur l'établissement d'un Conservatoire. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— **Ecole Roy. de Ponts et Chaussées.** Dessins rel. à l'art de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1826–27. 2 v. f°.

— **Ecole Roy. Polytechnique.** Correspondance sur l'Ecole; [réd.] par M. Hachette. Paris, 1804–16. 3 v. 8°.

— - Journal. Vol. 1–19, 27. Paris, 1796–1874. 20 v. 4°.

— - Rapport du conseil de perfectionnement; session de 1811–12. Paris, 1812. 4°. (A 74)

— **Ecoles Normales.** Séances. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1800–01. 13 v. 8°.

Contents. Agriculture, v. 7. — Histoire de l'agric., dans l'anc. et nouv. monde, et en Europe, v. 9, par Thouin. — Analyse de l'entendement, v. 2, 11, 13, par Garat. — Art de la parole, v. 1–6, 11, 12, par Sicard. — Chimie, v. 1–6, 9, 11, par Berthollet. — Economie polit., v. 2–5, 11, par Vandermonde. — Géographie, v. 1, 2, 4, 11, par Buache et Mentelle; 3, 5, 6, par Mentelle. — Géométrie descr., v. 1–4, 11, par Monge. — Histoire, v. 1–3, 11, par Volney. — Histoire naturelle, v. 1–6, 8, 11, par Daubenton; v. 8, par D. et Lacépède; v. 13, par Haüy. — Littérature, v. 1–5, 11, par La Harpe. — Mathématiques, v. 1, 3, 4, 11, par La Grange et Laplace; v. 10, par La Grange; v. 2, 4, 5, 6, par Laplace. — Morale, v. 1, par St. Pierre. — Physique, v. 1–6, 11, 12, par Haüy.

— **Institut.**

THE ACADÉMIES WHICH PRECEDED THE INSTITUT.

(The Academies were suppressed in 1793, and the Institut organized in 1795.)

Academy des Beaux Arts.

(Established in 1648 as 'Acad. de Peinture et de Sculpture'; received its present name in 1655. In 1671 an Acad. d'Architecture was founded, which lasted till the Revolution.)

— - Recueil des dessins qui ont remporté le prix de l'Académie, 1774–89. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

— - Lecoy de la Marche, A. L'Académie de France à Rome d'après la correspondance de ses directeurs, 1666-1792. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 26, 27, 29, 30. 1869–72.)

Académie des Inscriptions et Medailles.
(Founded in 1663.)

— - Médailles sur les événements du règne de Louis le grand. Paris, 1702. f°.

— - *Same.* Paris, 1702. 4°.

— - *Same.* Paris, 1723. f°.

☞ In 1701 this Academy received the name of

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.

- - Histoire, avec les mémoires de littérature, 1701–1793. Paris, 1736–1808. 50 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 11, 22, 33, 44 are Tables.

Contents. Vol. 1-46. *The contents of these volumes are given in a systematic arrangement in the 'Tableau' (see the next col.). They are therefore not printed here.*

47. Histoire. Hist. de l'Acad., 1784–93. — Réglement, 22 déc. 1786. — Eclaircissemens sur le travail rel. aux mss. de la bibliothèque du roi. — Sujets des prix, 1785–87. — Changemens arrivés dans la liste des Acad., 1785-93. — Liste des membres. — Mémoires sur les antiquités de la Perse. — Eclaircissemens sur le livre de Tobie. — Hémérologe au calendrier de différentes villes, comparé avec celui de Rome. — Obs. sur le monument d'Ancyre. — Remarques critiques sur l'Etymologicum magnum. — Recherches sur la géog. ancienne. — Essai de traduction de quelques épigrammes de l'Anthol. grecque. — Inscriptions et médailles. — **Dacier, B. J.** Eloge de M. Bignon; — Séguier; — Paciaudi; — L'abbé Arnaud; — De Burigny; — Grosley; — De Paulmy; — Bejot; — De Rochefort; — De Nicolaï; — D'Ormesson; — L'abbé Brotier. — Mémoires. — **Fréret, N.** L'origen et l'ancienne hist. des premier habitans de la Grèce. — **Barthélemy, J. J.** Essai d'une paléographie numismatique. — **Fréret, N.** Les causes et quelques circonstances de la condamnation de Socrate. — **Ansse de Villoison, J. B. G. de.** Mém. sur quelques inscriptions. — **Guignes, J. de.** Les Sares des Chaldéens; — L'origine du Zodiaque, *etc.* — **Fréret, N.** Quelques peuples de la Belgique.

48. **Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de.** La ruine de Babylone. — **Larcher, P. H.** Les principaux événemens de l'histoire de Cadmus; — L'ordre équestre chez les Grecs. — **Sainte-Croix, J. E. J. G. de.** Les anciens gouvernemens et les lois de la Sicile; — La population de l'Attique; — Les métœques. — **Larcher, P. H.** Mém. sur Hermias; — Sur quelques fêtes des Grecs; — La fête du mariage de Jupiter avec Juno. — **Barthélemy, J. J.** Ancienne inscrip. grecque. — **Garnier, J. J.** Les ouvrages d'Epictéte; — Tableau de Cébès. — **Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** Hist. des Arabes avant Mahomet. — **Guignes, J. de.** Plusieurs familles juives établies anciennement à la Chine.

49. **Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** La version arabe des livres de Moïse. — **Arnaud, F.** La vie et les ouvrages d'Apelle. — **Choiseul-Gouffier, —. de.** Hippodrome d'Olympie. — **Arnaud, F.** Mém. sur Catulle. — **Gaillard, G. H.** Horace consid. comme fabuliste; — Métamorphoses d'Ovid. — **Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de.** Eclaircissemens sur l'autorité légale d'Auguste; — La clôturé du temple de Janus; — Le goût de l'Emp. Hadrien pour la philosophie, *etc.*; — Zosime. — **Ameilhon, H. P.** Fragm. d'une inscription gr. sur une plaque de cuivre trouv. à Tunis. — **Anquetil-Duperron, A. H.** Le premier fleuve de l'Inde, le Gange. — **Gossellin, P. F. J.** La Sérique des anciens; — Les connoissances géog. des anciens des côtes mérid. de l'Arabie.

50. **Anquetil-Duperron, A. H.** Les migrations des Mardes. — **Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de.** Le gouvernement des Parthes; — L'Empire des Parthes; — La Médie. — **Guénée, A.** La Judée depuis la captivité de Babylone. — **Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** La litterature ancien parmi les Arabes. — **Houard, D.** Les antiquités Galloises. — **Dacier, B. J.** Sur l'usage observé en France quand les rois ont acquis des fiefs dans la mouvance de leurs sujets. — **Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de.** Les régerce en France. — **Poirier, G.** Examen des opinions sur l'avénement de Hugues Capet à la couronne. — **Clemént, F.** L'époque de la mort du roi Robert et la 1e année du règne de Henri son fils. — **Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de.** L'histoire le Calais. — **Desormeaux, L. R.** La mort de Henri de Bourbon. — Condé. — **Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de.** Les négociations touchant les projets du mariage d'Elisabeth, reigne d'Angleterre, d'abord avec le duc d'Anjou, ensuite avec le duc d'Alençon. — Garnier, J. J. Une prétendue conspiration contre Jeanne d'Albret.

— - Tableau générale raisonné et méthodique des Mémoires de l'Acad. jusqu'à 1788; servant de suppl. aux Tables; par M. D. Paris, 1791. 4°.

— - Notice de l'ancienne Gaul; par M. D'Anville; suite des Mém. Paris, 1760. 4 v. 4°.

— - Notices et extraits des mss. de la Bibliothèque du roi. Vol. 1–4. Paris, 1787–[98]. 4 v. 4°.

Note. For continuation and index *see* Institut (p. 2239, 2d col.).

— - - *Selections in Eng.* Accounts and extracts of the manuscripts in the library of the king of France. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Guignes, J. de.** Hist. essay on origin of the oriental characters in the royal printing-house, *etc.*; — The golden meadows and the mines of precious stones, by Aboul-hassan-aly; [also] a chronol. table of the kalifs; — Hist. chain of countries, *etc.*; with treatise on science of the spheres. — **Bréquigny, L. G. O. F. de.** Account of the journal of Burcard; — Acct. of an autographical chronicle of Bernard Iterius. — **Rochefort, G. D. de.** Account of a Greek lexicon. — **Vauvilliers, J. F.** Account of mss. of Eschylus. — — **Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** The book of councils, by Sheik Feriddin-Mahommed ben Ibrahim-al-Attar-al-Nischabouri. 2. **Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.** The book of the wandering stars. — **Gaillard, G. H.** Instructions given to M. de Wissant, P. R. de Syssac: Relation of the embassy of A. d'Espagne; Relation of the embassy of M. de Rochefort; — Relation of the death of Richard II. — **La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. de.** Acct. of mss. cont. hist. of the reigns of Charles VII. and Louis XI. by Amelgard. — **Keralio, L. F. G. de.** Acct. of Chronicon regum Sueciæ scriptum ab Olao Petri. — **L'Averdy, C. C. F.** Acct. of ms. A criminal process against R. de Artois. — **Guignes, J. de.** Hist. of the Atabek princes in Syria, by Aboulhasan Aly.

Académie des Sciences.
(Founded in 1666.)

— - Cométographie; traité hist. et théor. des comètes; par M. Pingré. Par., 1783–84. 2 v. 4°.

— - Eléments d'astronomie; par M. Cassini. Paris, 1740. 4°.

— - Eléments de la géometrie de l'infini; suite des Mém. de l'Acad.; [par B. le B. Fontenelle]. Paris, 1727. 4°.

— - La figure de la terre; déterminée par les observ. de Bouguer et de la Condamine; avec une relation de ce voyage par M. Bouguer. Paris, 1749. 4°.

— - Grandeur de la terre. *See*, Suite (p. 2239).

— - Histoire de l'Acad. Vol. 1, 2, 1666–99. Paris, 1733. 2 v. 4°.

Note. For the Mémoires of these years *see the title* Mémoires, *below*. For the index to the Histoire *see the titles* Nouvelle table (p. 2238) *and* Table (p. 2239).

— - Histoire de l'Acad., avec les Mém. de mathématique et phys., 1699–1789. Paris, 1702–93. 92 v. 4°.

— - Journal du voyage à l'équateur; introd. à la Mesure, *etc.*; par M. de la Condamine. Paris, 1751. 4°.

— - Journal du voyage de la marq. de Courtanvaux pour essayer plusieurs instruments rel. à la longitude. Paris, 1768. 4°.

— - Justification des Mémoires de l'Acad., 1744, et de 'La figure', *etc.*; par M. Bouguer. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 4°.

— - Machines et inventions approuvées par l'Acad. Roy. des Sci. depuis son établissement; dessinée et pub. par M. Gallon. Paris, 1753–77. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1666–1701. 2. 1702–12. 3. 1713–19. 4. 1720–26. 5. 1727–31. 6. 1732–34. 7. 1734–54.

— - Mémoires de l'Acad. Vol. 3–11; 1666–1699. Paris, 1729–34. 12 v. 4°.

Note. For the Mémoires after 1699 *see the title* Histoire, *above*. For an index to the Mémoires *see the titles* Nouvelle table (p. 2238) *and* Table (p. 2239).

— - Mémoires de l'Acad., 1790. Paris, 1797. 4°.

— - Mémoires [de mathémat.] donnés à l'Acad., non imprimés dans leur temps, par M. Fontaine. Paris, 1764. 4°.

— - Mémoires de mathém. et phys. prés. par divers sçavans. Paris, 1750–86. 11 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Virgile,** —. Les terres depuis Beaucaire jusqu'à la mer; — Les bons effets du sel dans la nourriture des bestiaux. — **Bassuel,** P. Diss. hydraulico-anatomique. — **Pezenas,** E. Solution d'un problème proposé par Képler, sur les proportions des segmens d'un tonneau coupé parall. à son axe. — **Arcy,** P. d'. La courbe d'égale pression lorsque le milieu résiste comme le quarré des vitesses. — **Soumille,** B. L. Un sablier de 30 heures, propre à servir sur mer. — **Dalibard,** P. M. Le réséda à fleur odorante. — **Baron d'Hénouville,** T. Une propriété singulière qu'a le sel de tartre. — **Schlichting,** —. De motu cerebri. — **Torrès,** —. La glande thyroïde. — **Saint-Jacques,** G. de. Supposant la loi d'attraction en raison inverse du quarré de la distance, trouver la nature du solide de la plus grande attraction. — **Godeheu de Riville,** —. Hist. d'un chenille mineuse des feuilles de vigne. — **Marcorelle,** —. La statique du corps humain. — **Cossigny,** J. F. C. de. La grotte qui se trouve à quelque distance de Besançon. — **Dalibard,** T. F. La variation de pesanteur des corps plongés dans différentes liquides. — **Petit-Vandin,** —. Hydraulique. — **Gunz,** J. G. Obs. anatomiques. — **Sue,** J. J. Une transposition des viscères. — **Baron d'Hénouville,** T. Analyse du borax. — **Saur,** —. Cobalt ou mine arsénicale. — **Du Tour,** E. F. Electricité; — Deux phénomènes de l'aimant. — **Baron d'Hénouville,** T. Maladie mortelle de l'estomac. — **Bigot de Morogues,** P. M. S. La corruption de l'air dans les vaisseaux. — **Chabert,** J. B. La longitude de Buenos-Aires. — **Bonnet,** C. La végétation des plantes dans d'autres matières que la terre. — **Baron d'Hénouville,** T. Analysis du borax. 2e mém.; — Le ver nommé en latin tænia. — **Geer,** C. de. La propriété singulière qu'ont les grandes chenilles. — Espèce singulière de millepied ou de scolopendre. — **Grischow,** A. N. La différence des méridiens entre l'observatoire royal de Paris et celui de Berlin. — **Menon,** —. Le bleu de Prusse.

2. **Salerne,** —. Les dendrites des environs d'Orléans. — **Bordeu,** T. de. Les articulations des os de la face. — **Mazeas,** —. Des couleurs engendrées par le frottement des surfaces planes et transparentes. — **Bonnet,** C. Une nouvelle partie, commune à plusieurs espèces de chenilles. — **Venel,** G. F. L'analyse des eaux de Selters ou de Seltz. — **Estéve,** P. Le meilleur système de musique harmonique. — **Le Gentil de la Galaisière,** G. J. H. J. B. Une étoile nébuleuse nouv. découverte à côté de celle qui est au dessus de la ceinture d'Andromède. — **Bigot de Morogues,** P. M. S. Un animal aquatique d'une forme singulière. — **Morand,** J. F. C. La grotte de la Balme en Dauphiné. — **Salerne,** —. Maladies que cause le seigle ergoté. — **Geoffroy,** E. L. L'organe de l'ouïe des reptiles. — **Sue,** J. J. Descr. anatom. de trois loutres femelles. — **Nadault,** J. Le sel de chaux. — **Dutour,** E. F. La manière dont la flamme agit sur les corps électriques. — **Berryat,** J. Un nouveau fébrifuge. — **Geer,** C. de. Un ver luisant femelle. — **Bonnet,** C. La grand chenille à queue fourchue. — **Garipuy,** —, *and others.* Obs. des éclipses du soleil. — **Plantade,** F. de, *and others.* Obs. des eclipses de la lune. — **Venel,** G. F. Analyse des végetaux. — **Outhier,** R. Une nouvelle quadrature par approximation. — **Brouzel,** N. Eaux minérales de Passy. — **Incarville,** P. La manière dont les Chinois soudent la corne à lanternes. — **Godehue de Riville,** —. La caprification. — **Gautier,** J. Hist. du sucre d'érable. — **Romas,** J. de. Plus le corps isolé est elevé au dessus de la terre, plus le feu de l'électrisable est abondant. — **Estéve,** P. La base d'une pyramide triangulaire étant donnée avec les angles au sommet, déterminer les dimensions de la pyramide. — **Baron d'Hénouville,** T. Examen chymique d'un sel apporté de Perse, sous le nom de borech. — **Bossut,** C. de. Différenciation des paramètres, pour la solution de plusieurs problèmes de la méthode inverse des tangentes. — **Berryát,** J. Obs. du baromètre dans la pratique de la médicine. — **Geer,** C. de. Les éphémères. — **Dutour,** E. F. Théorie sur le renouvellement de l'air dans l'eau. — **Goubert,** —. Relation des travaux faits pour relever le navire le Tojo, gallion d'Espagne. — **Dutour,** E. F. La nécessité d'isoler les corps qu'on électricite par communication. — **Bossut,** C. de. Deux problèmes de géométrie. — **Angerstein,** —. Quelques montagnes et quelques pierres en Provence. — **Montamy,** D. F. de. Le manière de retirer l'or employé sur les bois dorés à la colle. — **Sue,** J. J. Les proportions du squelette de l'homme. — **Demours,** P. La méchanique des mouvemens de la prunelle. — **Clozier.** —. La découverte d'une souche d'arbre pétrifiée. — **Adanson,** M. Latitude de Podor, tirée par la méridienne. — **Outhier,** R. Carte des pleyades dont la position de 35 principales étoiles est déterminée par les obs. de M. Le Monnier. — **Marcorelle,** —. Obs. météorologiques faites à Toulouse. 1750.

3. **Cossigny,** J. F. C. de. Si les filtrations de l'eau de la mer au travers des pores du verre sont possibles. — **Gardeil,** J. B. Lettre sur le tripoli. — **Vausenville,** —. La recherche de l'erreur des tables lunaires de Halley. — **Tenon,** J. R. La cataracte. — **Geer,** C. de. Un jule ou millepied cylindrique. — **Aimen,** —. Les progrès et cause de la nielle. — **Pingre,** A. G. Eclipse de la lune. 1755. — **Godeheu de Riville,** —. Lettre sur le passage des oiseaux. — **Bory,** G. Passage de Mercure sur le soleil, 6 mai 1753. — **Wargentin,** P. G. Obs. astron. faites à Stockholm en 1751. — **Incarville,** P. de. Le vernis de la Chine. — **Leroy,** P. Une lumière produite par l'eau de la mer. — **Mertrud,** —. Que tout le chyle qui passe des intestins aux veines lactées n'entre pas dans le canal thorachique, pour de là être introduit dans la soûclavirèe gauche, *etc.* — **Bouillet,** J. H. N. Obs. anat. — **Suvigny,** —. Nouv. théorie du pyrophore de Homberg. — **Baumé,** A. Ether vitriolique. — **Dutour,** E. F. Le tourbillon magnétique; — Electricité en moins. — **Godeheu de Riville,** —. La mer lumineuse. — **Lorry,** A. C. Les mouvemens du cerveau et de la dure-mer, 1e, 2e mém. — **Bossut,** C. de. Théorème de géométrie énoncé dans les actes de Léipsick, 1754. — **Boscovich,** P. Extrait d'une lettre. — **Bezout,** E. Les quantités différencielles, qui n'étant point intégrables par elles-mêmes, le deviennent néanmoins quand on leur joint des quantités de même forme qu'elles. — **Lorry,** A. C. Les mouvemens du cerveau. — **Barthèz,** P. J. Les soufflets de certaines forges produits par le chûte de l'eau. — **Bourgelat,** C. Des vers trouvés dans les sinus frontaux, *etc.* — **Garipuy,** —, *and others.* Eclipse de la lune. — **Barthèz,** P. J. La constitution épidémique, 1756, dans le Cotentin. — **Bossut,** C. de. Recherches de dynamique. — **Marcorelle,** —. Extrait d'une lettre à Fouchy. — **Garipuy,** —. Passage de Mercure sur le soleil, 6 mai 1753. — **Guattani,** C. Une double veine azygos. — **Dutour,** E. F. Question d'optique. — **Bourgelat,** C. Nouv. système de cavalerie. — **Gabry,** P. Vera delineatio auroræ borealis, 27 oct. 1754. — **Marcorelle,** —. Le fromage de Roquefort. — **Bossut,** C. de. Nouv. manière de démontrer les propriétés de la cycloïde. — **Godeheu de Riville,** —. L'accouplement des cousins. — **Cadet Gassicourt,** L. C. Expériences nouv. sur l'encre sympathique de Hellot. — **Saint-Jacques de Silvabelle,** —. Du solide de la moindre résistance. — **Bouin,** J. T. Passage de la lune par les hyades, 1757.

4. **Mazéas,** G. La cause physique de l'adhérence de la couleur rouge au toiles peintes des côtes de Malabar et de Coromandel. — **La Bottière,** —. Méthode pour résoudre plusieurs problèmes indéterminés. — **Incarville,** P. de. Manière de faire les fleurs dans les feux d'artifice chinois. — **Necker,** L. Problèmes de méchanique. — **Marcorelle,** —. Obs. météorol., à Toulouse, 1747–56. — **Mariques,** —. Extrait d'une lettre à Morand. — **Celsio,** A. Obs. quædam astron. et météorol., Upsaliæ, 1739. — **Jeaurat,** E. S. Obs. de la comète du 1682, 1607, 1531, faites en mai 1759. — **Lafosse,** P. E. Maladie du cheval. — **Rallier des Ourmes,** J. J. Les quarrés magniques. — **Bouin,** J. T. Aurores boréales obs. à Rouen 31 mars. — **Arthenay,** — d'. Les voyages qui ont été faits pour voir l'éruption du Vésuve. — **Chevalier,** J., *and others.* Obs. eclipsis lunæ. — **Dutour,** E. F. Le phénomène des anneaux colorés. — **Dulague,** V. F. J. N. Obs. du passage de la lune par les hyades. — **Jeaurat,** E. S. Projection géom. des éclipses du soleil. — **Villiamson,** —. La cause de la chûte du bois ou des cornes des cerfs. — **Brodier,** —. Construction d'une chaise roulante. — **Aymen,** —. Maladies des blés. — **Après de Mannevillette,** J. B. N. D. d'. Voy. aux Isles de France et de Bourbon. — **Marcorelle,** —. L'hydrocéphale de Begle. — **Deluc,** J. A. *and* G. A. Un échinite singulier. — **Aborville,** — d'. L'analyse d'une eau colorée à Douai. — **Baussau du Bignon,** —. Expériences pour faire éclorre des poulets par le fermentation du tan. — **Baumé,** A. Analyse d'un eau minérale singulière, trouvé à Douai en Flandre. — **Dutour,** E. F. Question d'optique. — **Bouin,** J. T. Obs. à Rouen sur la route de la comète, sept. et oct. 1757. — **Romas,** J. de. Lettre à Nollet. — **Cadet Gassicourt,** L. C. La terre foliée du tartre. — **Jeaurat,** E. S. Le mouvement des planètes. — **Bouin,** J. T. Opposition de Jupiter, à Rouen, 2 mai 1757. — **Bordenave,** T. Descr. d'un fœtus mal conformé. — **Bosc d'Antic,** P. La cause des bulles qui se trouvent dans le verre; — La cause des soufflures des métaux coulés au jetés. — **Gerard de Villars,** —. La sensibilité des parties des animaux. —

Gabry, P. Auroræ borealis, 16 sept. 1757. — **Jeaurat, E. S.** Distance d'une planète au soleil. — **Outhier, R.** Obs. météorol., 1756. — **Bouin, J. T.** Occultation de Mars par la lune. — **Bonnet, C.** Suppl. au 'L'usage des feuilles dans les plantes'. — **Bouin, S. T.** Occultation de ξ 2 de la Baleine par la lune. — **Mauduit, —.** La cubature des corps gauches. — **Vosmaer, —.** Nouv. genre de crabes de mer (notogastropus). — **Chabanon de Maugris, —.** Problème de dynamique.

5. **Bouillet, J. H. N.** Trois lettres à Mairan. — **Bouillet, J. H. N.,** *and others.* Eclipses de la lune. — **Bailly, J. S.** Théorie de la comète, 1759. — **Courtanvaux, F. C. le T.,** *marq.* de. L'éther marin. — **Chevalier, —.** Comète, 1759. — **Dutour, E. F.** Un banc de terre crétacée et de pierres branchues, qui est aux environs de Riom. — **Jars, G.** Nouv. machine exécutée aux mines de Schemnitz, 1755. — **Courtanvaux, F. C. le T.,** *marq.* de. La concentration et congélation du vinaigre radical. — **Messier, C.** Obs. de la comète de mai et juin 1762. — **Bouin, J. T.** Phénomènes astronom., 1759. — **Cadet Gassicourt, L. C.** Expériences par lesquelles on démontre dans le borax un principe cuivreux arsénical et une terre vitrisiable. — **Baudouin de Guemadeuc, A. H.** 3e et 4e satellites de Jupiter, 1761. — **Morand, J. F. C.** L'histoire naturelle et médicale des eaux de Plombières. — **Vincent, R.** De termino generali seriorum recurrentium. — **Descemet, J.** Choroïde. — **Après de Mannevillette, J. B. N. D. d'.** La navigation de France aux Indes. — **Ernauld, —.** Les sourds et muets. — **Sue, J. J.** La matrice. — **Chezy, A. de.** Instrumens propres à niveler, nommés niveaux. — **Mueller, G. F.** La colle de poisson. — **Baudouin de Guemadeuc, A. H.** Position de Vénus dans son passage sur le soleil, juin 6. — **Bonnet, C.** La respiration des chenilles. — **Messier, C.** Obs. astronom. faites à Paris, 1762. — **Mazéas, G.** Les solfatares des environs de Rome. — **Messier, C.** Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, 6 juin 1761. — **Lavoisier, A. L.** Analyse du gypse. — **Mazéas, G.** L'alkali des plantes marines, et les moyens de le rendre propre aux mêmes usages que la soude. — **Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'.** Obs. astronom. faites à Toulouse, 1761. — **Mazéas, G.** La mine d'Alun de la Tolsa, dans le voisinage de Rome. — **Bonvoux, —.** Manœuvre pour retirer une carcasse de navire qui étoit échouée dans le chenal au bout de la fosse, depuis 80 ans. — **Keranstret, —.** Passage de Mercure sur le soleil, 6 mai 1753. — **Baumé, A.** 1e, 2e mém. sur le refroidissement que les liqueurs produisent en s'évaporant. — **Boucher, —.** Obs. à Lille sur les différentes températures de l'air, *etc.* — **Fougeroux de Bondaroy, A. D.** Le coquillage appelé Datte en Provence. — **Rallier des Ourmes, J. J.** Usage des diviseurs d'un nombre, pour résoudre un problème d'arithmétique; — Méthode pour découvrir tous les nombres premiers cont. dans un cours illimité de la suite des impairs, et tous d'un temps les diviseurs simples de ceux qui ne le sont pas. — **Pereire, J. R. P.** Les sourds et muets. — **Marcorelle, —.** Le salicor. — **Pingré, A. G.,** *and* **Bouin, J. T.** Observ. faites à Rouen 12 juil. 1757. — **Le Monnier, P.** Immersion d'Aldebaran sous le disque éclairé de la lune. — **Rallier des Ourmes, J. J.** Méthode nouv. de division, quand le dividende est multiple du diviseur. — **Du Vaucel, C.** Toutes les éclipses du soleil, visibles à Paris, 1767-1900. — **Bouin, J. T.** Diverses comparaisons de la lune avec des étoiles fixés, faites à Rouen, 1756; — Obs. faites à Rouen, 1757. — **Dulague, V. F. J. N.** Eclipse du soleil, faite à Rouen 13 juin 1760. — **Betbeder, J.** Un enfant monstrueux. — **Messier, C.** Principales obs. astronom. faites à Paris, 1752-62; — La plus courte durée du 3e satellite de Jupiter dans l'ombre, 25 jan. 1763. — **Valmont de Bomare, J. C.** Les pyrites et les vitrols pour servir de confirmation aux idées qu'a fait naître la chimie. — **Saint Jacques de Silvabelle, G. de.** Problème. — **Dutour, E. F.** La diffraction de la lumière.

6. **Mazéas, G.** La formation des stalactiques à Monte-Mario. — **Dutour, E. F.** Diffraction de la lumière, 2e mém. — **Bouin, J. T.,** *and* **Dulague, V. F. J. N.** Passage de Vénus sur le soleil, 6 juin 1761. — **Baumé, A.** La cristallisation des sels neutres qui ont pour base un alkali fixe ou une terre absorbante. — **Bouin, J. T.,** *and* **Dulague, V. F. J. N.** Lieux des planètes obs. à Rouen, 1758. — **Joubert, P. L. de.** Une coquille de l'espèce des poulettes, pêchée dans la Méditerranée. — **Après de Mannevillette, J. B. N. D. d',** *and others.* Eclipses de soleil. — **Joubert, P. L. de.** Quelques coquilles nouv. pêchées dans la Méditerranée. — **Messier, C.** Comète obs. en avr. 1766. — **Cossigny, J. F. C. de.** La manière de conserver à la mer l'eau potable, dans les voyages de long cours. — **Messier, C.** Aurore boréale, mai 1762. — **Gerard, L.** Espèces de caucalis. — **Bouillet, J. H. N.,** *and* **Manse, —.** Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, faite à Besiers, 6 juin 1761. — **Outhier, R.** Passage de Vénus, faite à Bayeux, 6 juin 1761. — **Cotte, L.** Nouveau minérale sulfureuse, découverte dans la vallée de Montmorenci, 1766. — **Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'.** Obs. des degrés de chaleur de différentes sources de Bagnères. — **Marcorelle, —.** La pesanteur et le chaleur rel. des différentes sources des eaux de Bagnères. — **Outhier, R.,** *and others.* Eclipses de la lune. — **Camber, P.** L'organe de l'ouïe des poissons. — **Boscowich, A. P. J.** De orbitis cometarum determinandis, ope trium observ. parum a se invicem remotarum. — **Bras d'Or, P.** La maladie épidémique des chiens. — **Baumé, A.** La décomposition du tartre vitriolé par l'acide nitreux seul. — **Antelmy, P. T. d'.** Obs. et calcul. de l'opposition de Saturne de 1763. — **Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'.** Obs. sur la comète, faites à Toulouse, avr. 16, 1759. — **Dutour, E. F.** Que le point visible est vu dans le rayon qui va de ce point à l'œil. — **Bouin, J. T.** Aurore boréale obs. à Rouen et à Yvetot, 16 sept. 1759. — **Antelmy, P. T. d'.** L'opposition de Jupiter, 1763. — **Mariques, —.** L'analyses des eaux minérales de Saint-Remy l'Honoré. — **Pézenas, P.** Nouv. théorie des taches du soleil. — **Bouin, J. T.** Occultation de l'etoile δ des Gemeau par la lune, obs. à Rouen, 1759. — **Navier, P. T.** Diff. moyens d'unir intimement le mercure au fer, et sur la manière de le rendre soluble dans l'eau, *etc.* — **Goldover, —.** Emersions et immersions des satellites de Jupiter, 1759. — **Almeida, T. de.** Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, 1761. — **La Place, P. S.,** *marq.* de. Les suites récurro-récurrentes et leurs usages dans la théorie des hasards. — **Bosc d'Antic, P.** La faïencerie. — **Bouin, J. T.** La comète, mai 1759; — L'opposition de Jupiter, faite à Rouen 3 et 6 juin 1758. — **Bourrand, —.** La quadrature de la partie b f d du cercle a h r b d a. — **Boscowich, P. R. J.** De orbitis cometarum determinandis. — **Libour, —.** Passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, juin 6, 1761. — **Arquier de Pellepoix, A. d'.** La lune. — **Antheaulme, —.** La manière de travailler et polir les verres objectifs des lunettes d'approche. — **Dutour, E. F.** Le strabisme. — **Arquier de Pellepiox, A. d'.** Obs. de la lune et des planètes, 1763. — **Mueller, G. F.** Découv. d'un papillon à tête de chenille. — **Amiot, P.** Obs. météorol., à Pékin, 1757-62. — **Marcorelle, —.** Obs. anat. — **Bormes, —.** Découverte sur l'éther marin, fait par l'intermède du zinc. — **La Place, P. S.,** *marq.* de. La probabilité des causes par les événemens.

7. Prix, 1774. **Lagrange, J. L.** L'équation séculaire de la lune. — **Libaude, —.** Les moyens de perfectionner l'espèce de cristal nécessaire à la construction de lunettes achromatiques. Mém. **Bucquet, J. B. M.** Expériences phys.-chim., sur l'air qui se dégage des corps dans le temps de leur décomposition, *etc.* — **Vicq-d'Azyr, F.** L'hist. anatom. des poissons, 1e et 2e mém. — **La Place, P. S.,** *marq.* de. L'intégration des équations différentielles aux différences finies, et leur usage dans la théorie des hasards. — **Sonnerat, P.** Descr. du coco de l'île Praslin. — **Monge, G.** La construction des fonctions arbitraires qui entrent dans les intégrales des équations aux différences partielles. — **Vicq-d'Azyr, F.** Observ. anatom. sur un extrémité inférieure dont les muscles on été changés en tissu graisseux, sans aucune altération dans la forme extérieure. — **Monge, G.** La détermination des fonctions arbitraires qui entrent dans les intégrales des équations aux différentes espèces. — **Ribelt, —.** Une tête exostosée. — **Camper, P.** La structure des os dans les oiseaux. — **Coulomb, C. A. de.** Une application des règles de maximis et minimis à quelques problèmes de statique, rel. à l'architecture. — **Dez, —.** La théorie du jeaugeage. — **Monge, G.** Un tour de cartes. — **Chevalier d'Angos, —.** Obs. et calcul. de l'opposition de Jupiter, 19 août 1772, faite à Rouen. — **Mallet, J. A.** Obs. et calcul. des oppositions de Mars et de Saturne 1773, faite à Genève. — **Dulague, V. F. J. N.** La comète découverte par Messier, 1e avr. 1771. — **Messier, C.** La météorologie. avec une méthode pour analyser des sortes d'observations, par P. Cotte. — **La Place, P. S.,** *marq.* de. L'inclinaison moyenne des orbites des comètes. — **Caire, —..** Extrait d'une lettre sur la cause du froid en Canada. — **Sabatier, R. B.** Les nerfs de la dixième paire. — **Marcorelle, —.** Descr. des grottes de Lombrive et de Bedeilhac, dans le pays de Foix. — **Sabatier, R. B.** Sur quelques particularités de la structure du cerveau et de ses enveloppes. — **Bordenave, T.** Analyse de la bile.

8. **Swinden, J. H.** Recherches sur les aiguilles animantées. — **Fourcroy de Ramecourt, C. R.** Obs. sur les marées, à la côte de Flandre. — **Boucher, P. J.** Les suites étranges d'un volvulus. — **Mueller, G. F.** Un nouv. genre des insectes aquatiques.

9. **Quatremère Disjonval, D. B.** Anal. et examen chimique de l'indigo. — **Coulomb, C. A. de.** Manière de fabriquer les aiguilles aimantées. — **Geoffroi, E. L.** 1e et 2e mém. sur les bandages propres à retenir les hernies. — **Mazéas, G.** Des tubulaires à tube élastique et cartilagineux. — **Quéronic, —.** Un insecte singulier trouvé dans la rade de Lomarlaker. — **La Faille, C. de.** Le

sentiment des anciens et des modernes sur l'origine des macreuses. — **Monge, G.** Les fonctions arbitraires qui entrent dans les intégrales des équations aux différences finies; — Les propriétés de plusieurs genres de surfaces courbes. — **Laborie, —.** Anal. de la mine de plomb blanche. — **Valmont de Bomare, J. C.** Le raffinage du camphre. — **Bosc d'Antic, P.** La nature et la cause des différentes graisses du verre. — **Duhamel, G. P. F. G.** Les forges de la Bretagne. — **Guyton de Morveau, L. B.** La crystallisation du fer. — **Chaulnes, M. J. d'A. d'A.,** *duc* de. L'air fixé qui se dégage de la bière en fermentation. — **Bucquet, J. B. M.** Mém. sur le sel ammoniac; anal. de la zéolite. — **Tinseau, —.** La théorie des surfaces courbes; — Sur quelques propriétés des solides. — **Bucquet, J. B. M.** 1e et 2e mém. sur l'arsenic. — **Veillard, —.** Anal. des eaux de la fontaine de Montmorenci. — **Bayen, P.** Examen chymique d'une mine de fer spathique. — **Duhamel, G. P. F. G.** La mine de plomb de Huelgoat en Basse Bretagne. — **Monnet, A. G.** Une espèce de mine découverte nouv. à Ste. Marie-aux-Mines. — **La Tourette, M. A. L. C. de F. de.** Une nouv. espèce de mouche, du genre des cinips. — **La Tourette, M. A. L. C. de F. de.** Sur des os fossiles. — **Troja, M.** Mém. sur le tibia des crapauds.

10. **Fuff, —.** Le dérangement d'une comète qui passe près d'une planète. — **La Grange, J. L.** La théorie des perturbations que les comètes peuvent éprouver par l'action des planètes. — **Guignes, J. de.** Planisphère céleste chinois. — Catalogues des comètes. — **Coulomb, C. A. de.** Théorie des machines simples. — **Mechain, P. F. A.** Recherches sur les comètes de 1532 et 1661. — **Bayen, P.** Examen chimique du marbre de Campan. — **Le Gendre, A. M.** L'attraction des sphéroïdes homogènes. — **Dietrich, P. F.,** *baron* de. Descr. des volcans découverts en 1774, dans le Brisgaw. — **Cagnoli, A.** Méthode pour trouver la situation de l'équateur d'une planète. — **Meusnier, J. B. M.** La courbure des surfaces. — **Monge, G.** Les développées, les rayons de courbure, *etc.* — **Le Veillard, —.** La formation du soufre par la voie humide. — **Charles, —.** Les intégrales des équations aux différences finies. — **Marcorelle, —.** Obs. thermométriques. — **Anisson-Dupéron, E. A. J.** Sur l'impression en lettres, suivi de la descr. d'une nouv. presse. — **Gengembre, —.** Un nouv. gas obtenir par l'action des substances alkalines.

11. Mémoires sur la formation du salpêtre, par C. M. **Cornette,** — P. **Thouvenel,** — J. M. **Gavinet,** — **Chevrand,** — J. B. de **Beunie,** — **Thomassin de Saint-Omer,** — C. **Romme,** — N. **Clouet,** — A. L. **Lavoisier,** — L. A. de la **Rochefoucauld.** — **Lorgna, A. M.** La formation et la multiplication des nitres.

— - Méridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris; par M. Cassini de Thury; avec des obs. d'hist. nat. par M. Le Monnier; suite des Mém., 1740. Paris, 1744. 4°.

— - Mesure des trois prémiers degrés du méridien, dans l'hémisph. austral; par M. de la Condamine. Paris, 1751. 4°.

— - Nouvelle table des articles de l'Acad. des Sci., 1666–1770, des Arts et Métiers, et dans la Collect. acad. par l'abbé Rozier. Paris, 1775–76. 4 v. 4°.

— - Recueil de mémoires et d'observ. sur la formation et sur la fabrication du salpêtre, par les Commissaires pour le jugement du prix. Paris, 1776. 8°.

Contents. **Glauber, —.** La nature et la formation du saltpêtre. — **Stalh, —.** La nature, *etc.*, du nitre. — **Lémery, L.** Mém. sur le nitre. — **Petit, E.** De la precipitation du sel marin dans la fabrique du saltpêtre. — **Pietsch, —.** La génération du nitre. — **Sweden.** *Krigs-Départementets Kungliga Råd.* Construction et l'establissement des nitrières. — **Bertrand, E.** La formation du saltpêtre. — **Grunner, T. S.** La génération du saltpêtre. — **La nature,** *etc.*, du saltpêtre. — **Neuhaus, —.** Expériences de la formation du saltpêtre. — **Vannes, M. de.** La nature du nitre, *etc.* **Granit, A.** La fabrication du saltpêtre dans la royaume de Suéde, tr. M. Baer. — **Milly, N. C. de T.,** *cte.* de. Une nitrière artificielle. — **Du Coudray, T.** Méthodes employées en Prusse et à Malte pour la génération du saltpêtre. — **Desmazis, —.** La nitrière de Malte. — **Simon, J. C.** L'art de faire du saltpêtre mis en pratique à Dresde, 1771. — **Clouet, —.** La récolte et la fabrication du saltpêtre en Asie. — **Bowles, —.** Manière dont se fait la poudre dans l'Inde. — **Methode** de fabriquer le saltpêtre en Amér., 1775. — **Lavoisier, A. L.** L'existence de l'air dans l'acide nitreux. — **Incarville,** *Père* d'. La manière de fabriquer le saltpêtre en Chine.

— - Recueil des pièces qui ont remporté le prix, 1720–72. Paris, 1732–77. 9 v. 4°.

Note. Only v. 1, 2, 7–9 have the title-page 'Recueil'; the others have the title 'Pièces qui ont remporté le prix', *etc.*, or the titles of the separate papers.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1720–27. **Crousaz, J. P. de.** Le principe, la nature, et la communication du mouvement. — **Massy, —.** Manière de conserver sur mer l'égalité du mouvement d'une pendule. — **Mac-Laurin, C.** Loix du choc des corps. — **Bernoulli, D.** Manière de conserver sur mer l'égalité du mouvement des clepsidres. — **Mazière, P.** Les loix du choc des corps à ressort parfait ou imparfait; — Traité des petits tourbillons de la matière subtile. — **Bernoulli, J.** Les loix de la communication du mouvement. — **Bouguer, P.** De la mâture des vaisseaux.

2. 1727–32. Super problemate nautico de implantatione malorum. — **Camus, F. J. de.** La mâture des vaisseaux. — **Bulsinger, G. B.** De causa gravitatis physica generali. — **Bouguer, P.** La méthode d'observer sur mer la hauteur des astres. — **Bernoully, J.** Nouv. pensées sur le système de Descartes. — **Bouguer, P.** La méthode d'observer en mer la déclinaison de la boussole; — Entretiens sur la cause de l'inclinaison des orbites des planètes.

3. 1733–37. **Poleni, J.** Quanam potiori ratione, nullis habitis stellarum observ., navigantes metiri queant iter a navi confectum. — **Bernoulli, J.** Essai d'une nouv. physique celeste. — **Bernoulli, D.** La cause physique de l'inclinaison des plans des orbites des planètes. — **Bernoulli, J.** La propagation de la lumière; — Disc. sur les ancres. — **Tressaguet, —.** Mém. sur la fabrique des ancres. — **Bernoulli, D.** La meilleure figure à donner aux ancres. — **Poleni, J.** De præstabiliori figura qua anchoræ formari queant.

4. 1738–40. **Euler, L.** De igne, ejus natura et proprietates explicantur. — **Lozeran de Fesc, L. A.** Sur la propagation du feu. — **Créquy, —.** Explication de la nature du feu, et de sa propagation. — **Cavalleri, P. A.** La cause physique du flux et du reflux de la mer. — **Mac Laurin, C.** De causa physica fluxus et refluxus maris. — **Euler, L.** Inquis. physica in causam fluxus ac refluxus maris.

5. 1743, 46. **Bernoulli, D.** La maniére de construire les boussoles d'inclinaison. — **Euler, L.** De observ. inclinationis magneticæ; — De magnete. — **Du Tour, E. F.** Sur l'aiman. — **Bernoulli, D.** *and* J. La nature et les propriétés de l'aiman. 1741. **Bernoulli, J.** Sur le cabestan. — La meilleure construction du cabestan. — **Poleni, J.** De ergatæ navalis præstabiliore facilioreque usu. — **Ludot, J. B.** La meilleure construction du cabestan. — **Pontes, —.** Sur le cabestan. — **Fenel, J. B. P.** Diff. expériences sur la meilleure construction du cabestan. — **Delorme, —.** Cabestan à écrevices et cabestan à bras.

6. 1745, 47. **Bernoulli, D.** Recherches méchan. et astronom. sur la meilleure manière de trouver l'heure en mer par obs., soit dans le jour, les crépuscules, et surtout la nuit quand on ne voit pas l'horizon. — **Meditationes** in [eandem] quæstionem. — **Manière** de trouver l'heure en mer. *etc.* — **Essai** d'horolepse nautique. — **Manière** de trouver, *etc.*

7. 1751–53, 59–61. **Bernoulli, D.** La nature et la cause des courans. — **Euler, L.** Les inégalités de Jupiter et de Saturne. — **Bernoulli, D.** La manière la plus avantageuse de suppléer à l'action du vent sur les grands vaisseaux. — **Groignard, A.** Le roulis et le tangage d'un vaisseau. — La perfection dans les verreries de France. — **Euler, J. A.** L'arrimage des vaisseaux et quelles qualités on en peut procurer. — **Bossut, C.** L'arrimage des navires.

8. 1753, 56, 57, 60. **Bernoulli, J.** De promotione navium sine vi venti. — **Mathon de la Cour, J.** Manière de suppléer à l'action du vent. — **Euler, L.** Investigatio perturbationum motus planetarum. — **Bernoulli, D.** Le roulis et le tangage d'un navire. — **Euler, L.** Examen des efforts qu'ont à soutenir toutes les parties d'un vaisseau dans le roulis et dans le tangage. — **Euler, C.** De successiva mutatione motus medii planetarum. — **Euler, J. A.** Sur la résistance de la matière éthérée. — **Bossut, C.** Des altérations du mouvement moyen des planètes.

9. 1764–66, 70, 72. **La Grange, J. L.** La libration de la lune. — **Groignard, A.** L'arrimage des vaisseaux. — **Bourdé de Villehuet, —.** L'arrimage du navire. — **La Grange, J. L.** Les inégalités des satellites de Jupiter. — **L'arrimage** des vaisseaux. — **Euler, L.** Le vrai mouvement de la lune. — **Euler, L.** *and* J. A. Théorie de la lune. — **La Grange, J. L.** Le problême des trois corps. — **L'arrimage** des vaisseaux.

— - Regiæ Scientiarum Acad. hist.; autore J. B. du Hamel. Paris, 1698. 4°.

— - Suite des Mémoires de l'Acad. des Sci., 1718. Paris, 1720. 4°.

Note. The half-title of this is 'De la grandeur et de la figure de la terre'.

— - Table alphabétique des matières contenues dans l'Histoire et les Mém. de l'Acad. Roy., 1666–1790. Paris, 1734, 29–1809. 10 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1–4. 1666–1730 by Godin; 5–9, 1731–80, by Demours; 10, 1781–90, by Cotte.

— - *Same*. 1666–1734. Paris, 1734. 4 v. 4°.

— - Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, *etc.*; par M. Cassini. Paris, 1740. 4°.

— - Tabulæ astronomicæ ab P. de la Hire. 2a ed. Paris, 1727. 4°.

— - Traité physique et hist. de l'aurore boréale; par M. de Mairan; suite des Mém. de l'Acad., 1731. Paris, 1733. 4°.

— - *Same*. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1754. 4°.

— - Voyage, 1750–51, dans l'Amér. Septentrionale; par M. de Chabert. Paris, 1753. 4°.

— - Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Recueil des éloges hist. Strasbourg, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— - Flourens. M. J. P. Historical sketch of the Academy of Sci. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1862.)

— - Maury, L. F. A. L'ancienne Acad. des Sciences. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Académie Française.

(Founded in 1635.)

— - Dictionnaire, 3e éd. Paris, 1740. 2 v. f°.

— - *Same*. 5e éd. Paris, 1798–99. 2 v. f°.

— - *Same*. 6e éd. Paris, [1836]. 2 v. 4°.

— - Dictionnaire hist. de la langue franç. Vol. 1. Paris, 1858. 4°.

— - Recueil des plusieurs pièces d'éloquence et de poësie, présentées pour les prix, 1671–1761. Paris, 1674–1762. 39 v. 12°.

Note. The Recueils were not pub. every year, and the set is complete with the omission of 1671, 1720, and 1754.

— - Alembert, J. le R. d'. Histoire des membres de l'Acad. Fr., 1700–71. Paris, 1787. 6 v. 12°.

— - - *Same*. Eloges faites sur les membres de l'Acad., 1700–71. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6–11. 1805.)

— - Dudevant, *Mme*. A. L. A. D. Pourquoi les femmes à l'Académie. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— - Pellisson Fontanier, P. Histoire de l'Acad.; avec des remarques et des additions et une continuation, 1652–1700, par l'abbé d'Olivet. Paris, 1729. 2 v. 4°.

— - - *Same*. 2c éd. Paris, 1730. 2 v. 12°.

— - - *Same*. Avec introd., des éclaircissements, *etc.*, par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

INSTITUT.

(Organized, 1795; composed of three Classes, and after 1803 of four Classes which, in 1816, became four Academies; since 1832 there have been five.)

— - Base du système métrique décimal; ou, Mesure de l'arc du méridien entre les parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone executée en 1792; par MM. Méchain et Delambre; réd. par Delambre. Suite des Mém. Paris, 1806–10. 3 v. 4°.

— - Discours sur les progrès des sciences, lettres, et arts, depuis 1789 jusqu'à ce jour. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 733)

— - Funérailles de Larcher. 23 sept. 1812; [discours prononcé par A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. Paris, 1812.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Funérailles du comte de Bougainville, 5 sept. 1811. [Paris, 1811.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Funérailles de Toulongeon, 26 déc. 1812; [discours prononcé par A. C. Quatremère de Quincy. Paris, 1812.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Inventaire des pièces manuscrites de la collection Godefroy, conserv. à la Biblioth. de l'Institut. Suite et fin. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. de France.** Annuaire-Bull, 1866.)

— - La mort de Rotrou; [vers] par Millevoye. [Paris, 18—.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Notices et extraits de mss. de la Bibliothèque du Roi. Vol. 5–23. Paris, 1798–1874. 32 v. (v. 23, pt. 1 w.). 4°.

Note. For preceding vols. *see* **Paris.** *Ac. d. Inscr. et des Belles-Lettres* (p 2235).

☞ Tome 15 is a table alphabétique des matières.

— - Rapport [sur le] procédé de feu Bachelier, pour la composition d'un badigeon conservateur par Guyton-Morveau. *n.p.*. [1809]. 4°. (A 74)

— - Rapport sur les moyens de sauver les personnes renfermés dans les maisons incendiées. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 4°. (A 74)

— - Rapports et discuss. de toutes les classes de l'Institut, sur les ouvrages admis au concours pour les prix décennaux. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— - Recueil d'observations geodésiques, *etc.*; éd. par J. B. Biot et F. Arago; suite au 3e v. de la 'Base du système', *etc.* Paris, 1821. 4°.

— - Séance publ. du 4 jan. 1813. [Paris, 1813.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Tableau des sciences philos., des belles-lettres, et des beaux-arts. [Paris,] 1791. 4°. (A 10)

Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne.

— - Exposé des travaux, [1815]. [Paris, 1815.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Histoire de la Classe. Paris, 1815–18. 4 v. 4°.

— - Rapport hist. sur les progrès de l'histoire dep. 1789, par B. J. Dacier. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— - Rapport historique sur l'état et les progrès de l'histoire. Paris, 1808. 4°. (A 9)

— - Rapport sur les travaux; par M. Ginguené. 1810, 11, 13. [Paris, 1810–13.] 3 v. 4°. (E 71) — 1814, par P. C. F. Daunou. [Paris,] 1814. 4°. (A 35, E 71)

Classe de Littérature et de Beaux-Arts.

— - Mémoires. Paris, an VI–XII [1798–1804]. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sujets des prix, an 4. — Liste des ouvrages impr. prés. — **Dewailly**, —. Conc. l'ellipse et les supplémens qu'on emploie pour expliquer les phrases elliptiques, *etc.* — **Lemonnier**, —. Le pronom soi. — **Sicard**, R. A. C. La nécessité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance; — Examen de l'Hermès d'Harris. — **Domergue**, U. La proposition grammaticale. — **Rapport** sur un monument antique. — **Le Blond**, G. M. Sur la magie. — **Ducis**, J. F. Epitre contre le célibat. — **Le Brun**, P. D. E. L'enthousiasme; — 1er chant de 'La vieilée du Parnasse'. — **Andrieux**, F. G. J. S. Le procès du sénat de Capoue; — L'hôpital des fous. — **Monvel**, J. M. B. Fables. — **Lemonnier**, L. G. Conseils d'un vieillard aux jeunes gens; fables. — **Bitaubé**, P. J. Sur l'étude des anciens; — Socrate à l'école d'un théologien. — **Lévesque**, P. C. Sur les trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce; — Aristophane: — Les progrès de la peinture chez les Grecs. — **Schweighaeuser**, J. Sur un passage de Simplicius. — **Le Roy**, D. Les navires empl. par les anciens. — **Mongez**, A. Sur les travaux publics des Romains, comparés à ceux des modernes. — **Ameilhon**, H. P. Sur les couleurs des anciens et sur les arts qui y ont rapport. — **Le Blond**, G. M. Sur le vrai portrait d'Alexandre le grand. — **Camus**, A. G. La distribution et le classement des livres d'une bibliothèque. — **Peyre**, A. F. Sur l'achèvement du Louvre, *etc.*

2. Liste des membres et des associés. Hist. Notice des mém. non imprimés. — **Mongez**, A. La vie de Lemonnier. — **Villar**, J. B. Louvet. — Sujets des prix proposés l'an 5. — Tableau des prix. — Noms des artistes qui ont remporté les prix de peinture, *etc.*, de l'an 5. — Livres et écrits prés. Mém. **Mongez**, A. La réunion des littérateurs et des artistes. — **Collin d'Harleville**, J. F. La grande famille réunie. — Sur la continuation de la collection des Historiens de France. — **Dupuis**, C. F. Sur les Pélasges. — **Le Roy**, D. Sur le Mœris. — **Mongez**, A. Sur les vases murrhins. — **Villar**, G. Fragment du 16e livre de l'Iliade; trad. en vers français. — **Vien**, J. M., *and* **Le Blond**, G. M. Sur des vases trouvés dans un tombeau près de Genève. — **Camus**, A. G. Mém. sur *Περὶ θαυμασίων ἀκουσμάτων* (De mirabilibus auscultationibus). — **Mongez**, A. Sur les types des monnoies comparés à ceux des médailles. — **Lebrun**, P. A. Ode d'un philanthrope républicain contre la monarchie; — Ode d'un philanthrope républicain contre l'anarchie. — **Bitaubé**, P. J. Sur les deux premiers livres de la politique d'Aristote. — **Mongez**, A. Les gladiateurs. — **Chénier**, M. J. Le dernier hymne d'Ossian. — **Ameilhon**, H. P. Sur

quelques changemens qu'on pourroit faire à nos catalogues de bibliothèques. — **Collin d'Harleville, J. F.** L'homme et sa conscience. — **Ameilhon, H. P.** Sur les différentes espèces de sparte dont il est parlé dans les anciens auteurs. — **Sélis, N. J.** La sirène et le passant. — **Peyre, A. F.** Antiquités de la ville de Trèves. — **Lebrun, P. A.** Ode. — **Camus, A. G.** Notice d'un livre impr. à Bamberg en 1462.

3. Liste des membres. Hist. **Villar, G.** Mém. non impr. — **Andrieux, F. G. J. S.** La vie et les travaux de C. Dewailly. — **Villar, G.** E. L. Boullée; — J. Dusaulx. — Prix. — Artistes qui ont remporté les prix de peinture, *etc.*, de l'an 6. — Livres et écrits prés. — Mém. **Camus, A. G.** Comte rendu. — **Chénier, M. J.** Le vieillard d'Ancenis. — **Dupuis, C. F.** Les Pélasges. — **Le Roy, D.** Sur la marine. — Des petits navires des anciens; — Sur la marine des anciens, et partic. sur un bas-relief pub. par Winckelmann. — **Camus, A. G.** Sur [le Teuerdanck]. — **Mongez, A.** Persépolis. — **Le Gouvé, G. M. J. B.** La sépulture, poème. — **Bitaubé, P. J.** Des jugemens de quelques philosophes et écrivains célèbres de l'antiquité, sur les républiques anciennes. — **Ameilhon, H. P.** Les couleurs et la teinture des anciens. — **Mongez, A.** Deux inscriptions latines et l'opobalsamum. — **Raymond, A.** Sur la construction du Dôme de la Madonna della Salute à Venise. — **Mongez, A.** — Sur les moyens de faire entendre les discours et la musique des fêtes nationales par tous les spectateurs. — **Camus, A. G.** L'histoire et les procédés; du polytypage et de la stéréotypie. Sur un livre allemand; — Hoffmann et son polytypage.

4. Liste des membres. Hist. **Villar, G.** Mém. non imprimés. — **Collin d'Harleville, J. F.** A. Leblanc; — C. A. Demoustier. — Prix. — Artistes qui ont remporté les prix en l'an 7. — Livres et écrits prés. Mém. **Mongez, A.** Sur les costumes des Perses sous la dynastie des rois Achéménides et celle des successeurs d'Alexandre. — **Peyre, A. F.** La Bibliothèque Nationale peut-elle rester entourée du Théâtre des Arts. — **Langlès, L.** Les papiers-monnoies des Orientaux. — **Mongez, A.** Les costumes des Perses. — **Ducis, J. F.** Epître à Vien. — **La Porte du Theil, F. J. C.** Les relations au 12e siècle entre le Danemarck et la France; — L'état de l'église de Messine jusqu'au 13e siècle. — **Villar, G.** Le désespoir d'Achille après la mort de Patrocle. — **Camus, A. G.** Rapport [sur le procédé de Boudier fils]. — **Peyre, A. F.** Projet d'une bibliothèque nationale à ériger sur l'emplacement de la Magdelaine de la Ville-l'Evêque. — **Bitaubé, P. J.** Réflexions sur Pindare. — **Andrieux, F. G. J. S.** L'Olivier, *etc.*, fable de Joatham; — Socrate et Glaucon; — Dialogue entre deux journalistes, sur les mots monsieur et citoyen. — **Collin d'Harleville, J. F.** Melpomène et Thalie. — **Gibelin, E. A.** Sur le Gladiateur de Borghèse. — **Le Gouvé, G. M. J. B.** La Pharsale. — **Collin d'Harville, J. F.** Dialogue sur la comédie.

5. Liste des membres. Hist. **Camus, A. G.** Hist. des travaux. — Liste des ouvrages. — **Sicard, R. A.** La vie de N. E. de Wailly. Mém. **Dupuis, C. F.** L'influence que les habitans des îles du golfe Persique, *etc.*, ont eue sur l'Europe. — Rapport sur le panorama. — **Collin d'Harleville, J. F.** La campagne et les vers. — **Valenciennes, P. H.** Rapport sur 'Elémens de perspective pratique'. — **Mongez, A.** Les harangues attrib. par les écrivains anc. aux orateurs; les masques antiques, *etc.* — **François** *de Neufchâteau*, **N.** La mort. — **Mongez, A.** Une statue antique conservée autrefois dans la Villa medicis. — **François** *de Neufchâteau*, **N.** Trad. en vers de l'Expedition des Argonautes, de Valerius Flaccus. — **Mongez, A.** Le bronze des anciens et une épée antique. — **Barailon, J. F.** Les ruines d'une ancienne ville appelée aujourd'hui Toull. — **Ducis, J. F.** La solitude et l'amour. — **Camus, A. G.** Les travaux des citoyens Herhan, *etc.* — **Ameilhon, H. P.** Recherches sur la pêche des anciens. — **Camus, A. G.** Sur l'impression des cartes géog. et de quelques autres objets en caractères mobiles; — Sur le Teurdanck. — **Guyton de Morveau, L. B.,** *and others.* La restauration du tableau de Raphaël, La Vierge de Foligno. — **Mongez, A.** L'émploi du chanvre dans l'antiquité et dans le Moyen Age. — **Andrieux, F. G. J. S.** Sur la continuation du Dictionnaire de la langue française. — **Camus, A. G.** L'expos. pub. des produits de l'industrie fr., dans l'an 6, 9. — **Mongez, A.** 2e mém. sur le bronze antique, sur des épées et un anneau élastiques des anciens; — L'épée gauloise, et les procédés que les anciens ont suivis pour converter le fer en acier. — **Camus, A. G.** Add. et corr. à quelques passages des vols. précédens.

— - Notice des travaux, 1809/10, 14, par J. Le Breton. [Paris, 1810–15.] 2 v. 4°. (A 35, E 71)

— - Programme et ordre de la séance du 1er oct. 1814. [Paris, 1814.] 4°. (A 35)

Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques.

— - Rapport hist. sur les progrès des sciences depuis 1789; par G. D. Cuvier. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— - *Same.* Par J. B. Delambre. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— - Analyse des travaux, 1806. Partie phys., par G. D. Cuvier. [Paris, 1808.] 4°. (A 9) — 1807, 10, 12, 13. [Paris, 1808–13?] 4 v. 4°. (E 71) — 1814. [Paris, 1814.] 4°. (A 35, E 71) — 1815. [Paris, 1815.] 4°. (E 71)

— - *Same.* Pte. math., par J. B. Delambre. 1806. [Paris, 1808.] 4°. (A 9) — 1808, 10, 12, 13. Paris, [1812–13]. 4 v. 4°. (E 71) — 1814. [Paris, 1814.] 4°. (A 35, E 71) — 1815. [Paris, 1815.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Mémoires, 1795–1815. Paris, an VI [1797]–1818. 14 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13 are in 2 parts. These Mémoires are indexed in the **Royal Society's** 'Catalogue of scientific papers'.

— - Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Paris, 1805–11. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Sinclair, J.** Plan pour établir des fermes expérimentales. — **Mourgue, M. J. A.** Les naissances, les mariages, et les morts, (Montpellier), 1772–92, et sur les probabilités de la vie. — **Bouvard, A.** Obs. astronom. faites à l'Observ. Nat. de Paris, an 4. — **Deyeux, N.** La sève des plantes. — **Bondt, —,** *and others.* Trois espèces différentes de gaz hidrogène carboné. — **Venturi, J. B.** Expériences sur la section que des cylindres de camphre éprouvent à la surface de l'eau. — **Deyeux, N.** Le sang bilieux consid. sous les rapports chimiques. — **Dèzé, —.** L'acide citrique concret. — **Deyeux, N.** Les fils ou poils qui recouvrent toute la plante qui produit le cicer arietinum. — **Mentelle, S.** Obs. météorol. à Cayenne 1 déc. 1778 – 30 nov. 1789. — **Odier, L.** Hist. d'une femme qui avoit un ovaire transformé en hydatides — **Proust, J. L.** Recueil de différentes obs. de chimie. — **Burckhardt, J. C.** Micromètres. — **Noel, S. B. J.** Les différens bateaux empl. à la pêche du hareng par les nations européennes. — **Deschamp, —.** Obs. anatom. faites sur un sujet operé, suivant le procédé de Hunter, d'un anévrisme de l'artère poplitée. — **Lhuillier, S.** Théorèmes de polyhépoplitée. — **Burckhardt, J. C.** Détermination des orbites de quelques anciennes comètes. — **Biot, J. B.** Les équations aux différences mêlées. — **Decandolle, A. P.** Expériences rel. à l'influence de la lumière sur quelques végétaux; — Les pores de l'écorce; — La végétation du gui. — **Parseval, M. A.** Intégration générale et complète des équations de la propagation du son. — **Burckhardt, J. C.** Les orbites des comètes de 1763, 71, 73. — **Decandolle, A. P.** Un nouveaux genre de la famille des apocinées. — **Lancret, —.** Les courbes à double courbure. — **Poiteau, A.** L'arachis hypogæa. — **Dangos, J. A.** Les réfractions terrestres. — **Labillardière, J. J.** Deux espèces de litchi cultivées dans les Moluques. — **Parseval, M. A.** La résolution des équations aux différences partielles linéaires du second ordre. — **Ampère, A. M.** L'application des formules générales du calcul des variations aux problèmes de la mécanique. — **Parseval, M. A.** Deux équations importantes dans la mécanique des fluides. — **Leblond, J. B.** Le poivrier apporté en 1788 de l'Isle-de-France à Cayenne, par M. Martin. — **Parseval, M. A.** Méthode gén. pour sommer, par le moyen des intégrales définies, la suite donnée par le théorème de Lagrange. — **Brongniart, A.** Une classification naturelle des reptiles. — **Parseval, M. A.** Les séries, et l'intégration complète d'une équation aux différences partielles linéairies du second ordre, à coefficiens constans. — **Nieuport, C. F. de.** La solution d'un problème de mécanique proposé par Alembert; — L'équation gén. des polygones réguliers.

2. **Lancret, A.** Les développoides des courbes planes, *etc.* — **Boullay, P. F. G.** Le mode de composition des éthers muriatique et acétique. — **Duvernoy, G. L.** Mém. sur l'hymen. — **Hassenfratz, J. H.** La propagation du son. — **Pictet, A.** L'occultation des pleyades par la lune. — **Thenard, L. J.** L'action des acides végétaux sur l'alcool. — **Boullay, P. F. G.** La formation de l'éther phosphorique à l'aide d'une appareil particulier. — **Roussille de Chamseru, —.** Le plica polonica. — **Laugier, —.** Un nouveau principe dans les pierres météoriques; — La nature chimique d'une substance animale de la grotte de l'Arc dans l'ile de Caprée. — **Larry, D. J.** La plique. — **Malus, E. L.** Traité d'optique; — La double réfraction; — La mesure du pouvoir réfringent des corps opaques. — **Roard, J. L.** Le décreusage de la soie. — **Poinsot, L.** Les polygones et les polyèdres. — **Deslongchamps, L.** Recherches hist., *etc.*, sur les narcisses indigènes. — **Garrica, —,** *and others.* Les cuves d'indigo.

— - Prix proposé au concours 1810. [Paris, 18—.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Rapport d'une commission sur un mémoire de M. Murat, intitulé; Expériences rel. à la meilleure manière d'enfoncer les pilotis. Paris, 1812. 4°. (A 74)

— - Prix de mathématiques, [1811. Paris, 1809.] 4°. (E 71)

— - *Same.* [1812: avec Rapport adopté dans les séances du 13 fév. et 18 mars 1809, sur l'ouvrage de Chladni, relatif à la théorie du son. Paris, 1809.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Proclamation des prix décernés dans la séance publique du 4 jan. 1813. [Paris, 1813.] 4°. (E 71)

— - Séance publique du 2 jan. 1809; prix proposé au concours 1811. [Paris, 1809.] 4°. (E 71)

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. Eloges. *See* p. 2239, *1st col.*

Classe des Sciences Morales et Politiques.

— - Mémoires. Par., an VI–XII [1798–1804]. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sujets des prix proposés dans l'an 4. — Liste des ouvrages imprimés envoyés à la classe. — Titres des mémoires lus par les membres de la classe. — **Le Breton**, J. La vie et les ouvrages de G. T. Raynal. — **Anquetil**, L. P. Les anciennes relations extérieures de la France; — Etat de l'Europe avant la paix de Westphalie en 1648; — L'état de l'histoire de France. — **Cabanis**, P. J. G. Sur l'étude de l'homme; — Hist. physiol. des sensations. — **Lévesque**, P. C. Sur l'homme; — Les obstacles que les anciens philosophes ont apportés aux progrès de la saine philosophie. — **Tracy**, A. L. C. D. La faculte de penser. — **Laromiguière**, P. La détermination de ces mots, analyse des sensations; — La détermination du mot idée. — **Buache**, J. N. L'existence de quelques isles situées entre le Japon et la Californie. — **Bandin**, P. C. L. L'esprit de faction consid. par rapport à son influence sur les dif. gouvernemens; — Des clubs. — **Diannyère**, A. Preuves arithmét. de la necessité d'encourager l'agriculture, *etc.* — **Grégoire**, H. Les moyens de perfectionner les sciences politiques. — **Sales**, J. de. Analyse des mémoires lus à la classe par S.

2. Histoire. Prix. — Liste des ouvrages impr. et présentés à la classe. — **Lebreton**, J. La vie et les ouvrages de Deleyre. — Mémoires. **Lévesque**, P. C. Hésiode; — Homère; — Les mœurs et les usages des Grecs du temps d'Homère; — Les anciennes relations de la France avec la Russie. — **Talleyrand-Périgord**, C. M. de. Les relations commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre. — **Cabanis**, P. J. G. Les rapports du physique et du moral de l'homme. — **Talleyrand-Périgord**, C. M. de. Les advantages à retirer de colonies nouvelles. — **Legrand d'Aussy**, P. J. B. La marine en France au commencement de 14e siècle. — **Baudin**, P. C. L. L'origine de la loi. — **Legrand d'Aussy**, P. J. B. Les anciennes sépultures nationales dans la ci-devant église de Saint-Germain des Prés. — **Baudin**, P. C. L. Rapport, 2e rap. de la com. chargée d'exam. comment, au décès de ses membres, il doit leur rendre les derniers devoirs.

3. Histoire. **Champagne**, J. F. Travaux de la classe; — La vie et les ouvrages de Baudin. — Prix. — Ouvrages impr. prés. à la classe. Mémoires. **Cambacérès**, J. J. R. La science sociale. — **Buache**, J. N. La Guiane française. — **Bougainville**, L. A. de. Les navigations anc. et mod. dans les hautes latitudes septentr. — **Baudin**, P. C. L. L'ostracisme. — **Champagne**, J. F. La morale d'Aristote, et trad. du chapitre de la libéralité. — **Toulongeon**, F. E. L'influence du régime diétét. d'une nation sur son état politique. — **Bouchaud**, M. A. Les colonies romaines et les municipes. — **Lévesque**, P. C. La retraite des Gaulois après qu'ils se furent rendus maîtres du Capitole: — Quelques acceptions du mot nature. — **Bonchaud**, M. A. Essai sur l'histoire numismatique de la législation romaine. — **Buache**, J. N. Découvertes à faire dans le grand Océan. — **Bougainville**, L. A. de. Hist. sur les sauvages de l'Amérique Septent. — **Lévesque**, P. C. La constitution de la république de Sparte. — **Legrand d'Aussy**, P. J. B. L'ancienne législation de la France. — **Mentelle**, E. La position de quelques lieux et de quelques fleuves dans l'Argolide. — **Véron-Fortbonnais**, —. Le genre des questions dont la science de l'économie politique comporte la solution exacte. — **Tracy**, A. L. C. D. Quelques questions d'idéologie; — L'existence et les hypothèses de Mallebranche et de Berkeley; — Les projets de pasigraphie.

4. Liste des membres. Histoire. — Prix. — Travaux de la classe qui ne font pas partie de la coll. impr. de ses mémoires. — **Champagne**, J. F. J. A. Creuzé-Latouche. — **Lévesque**, P. C. Legrand d'Aussy. — Liste des ouvrages. Mémoires. **Lescallier**, D. L'ile de Madagascar; — Voyage dans l'Inde. — **Grégoire**, H. Apologie de Barthélemy de Las-Casas. — **Bouchaud**, M. A. Le code d'Alaric. — **Lévesque**, P. C. La constitution de la république d'Athènes; — Le retour des Argonautes par le nord. — **Buache**, J. N. L'île de Juan de Lisboa. — **Koch**, C. G. L'origine de la maladie vénérienne; — Une société littéraire à Strasbourg vers la fin du 15e siècle et au commencement du 16e. — **Buache**, J. N. Les îles Dina et Marseveen. — **Bouchaud**, M. A. La morale de Cicéron; — La morale de Sénéque. — **Toulongeon**, F. E. L'usage du numéraire dans un grand état. — **Daunou**, P. C. F. Opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. — **Tracy**, A. L. C. D. La métaphysique de Kant.

5. Liste des membres. — Histoire. Travaux de la classe. Distribution de prix. — Liste des ouvrages imprimés présentés à la Classe. — Mémoires. **Buache**, J. N. Les terres découvertes par La Pérouse à la côte de Tartarie et au nord du Japon. — **Gaudin**, J. Reflexions philos. sur la législation de Solon et le gouvernement d'Athènes. — **Buache**, J. N. La carte de Peutinger. — **Girard**, P. S. Sur le nilomètre de l'île d'Eléphantine et l'ancienne coudée des Egyptiens. — **Bouchaud**, M. A. De l'autorité et de l'usage des inscript. dans la législation romaine. — **Levèsque**, P. C. La formation du langage; — Le gouvernement de la France sous les deux premières dynasties. — **Dupont**, P. S. Le nombre des écoles primaires que l'on doit établir. — **Bouchaud**, M. A. Les édits des magistrats romains; — Des édits des empereurs. — **Bertrandon de la Brocquière.** Voyage d'outre mer et retour de Jérusalem en France par la voie de terre, 1432–33.

— - Recueil des discours, rapports, *etc.*, de l'Acad., 1820–69. Paris, 1843–72. 8 v. 4°.

Note. In the following contents, under the heading, *Discours de reception* the names of the authors of the 'Discours' are in black type, of the authors of 'Reponses' in italics.

Contents. **1820 - 29.** Discours de reception. 1820. **Pastoret.** *Laya.* — 1821. **Villemain.** *Roger.* — 1822. L'évêque d' **Hermopolis.** *Bigot de Preameneu.* — **Dacier.** *Villemain.* — 1824. **Quelen.** *Auger.* — **Soumet.** *Auger.* — 1825. **Droz.** *Auger.* — **Delavigne.** *Auger.* — 1826. **Montmorency.** *Daru.* — **Brifaut.** *Pastoret.* — **Guiraud.** *Pastoret.* — 1827. **Fourier.** *Villemain.* — **Félets.** *Auger.* — **Royer Collard.** *Daru.* — 1828. **Lebrun.** *Felets.* — **Barante.** *Jouy.* — 1829. **Arnault.** *Villemain.* — **Etienne.** *Dros.* Discours sur les prix de vertu. 1819. **Daru.** — 1821. **Lacretelle,** Sur de Montyon. — 1820. **Laya.** — 1821. **Laplace.** — — 1822. **Ségur.** — 1823. L'évêque d'**Hermopolis.** — 1824. **Sèze.** — 1825. **Daru.** — 1826. **Cessac.** — 1827. **Picard.** — 1828. **Lemercier.** — 1829. **Cuvier.** Rapport du secrétaire perpétuel. 1820-29. **Raynouard.** Pièces in vers lues en séance publique. **Lemercier.** Tableau des législations successives du monde, tiré d'un poëme sur Moïse, lu 1821. — — **Fontanes.** Episode du poëme inédit de la Grèce sauvée, lu 1821. — **Raynouard.** Le dévouement de Malesherbe, 24 avril, 1822. — **Ducis.** Epître à Richard pendant ma convalescence, 1822. — **Raynouard.** Fragments de 'Fénelon et le duc de Bourgogne'. 1823. — **Daru.** Sur les facultés de l'homme, 1825. — **Andrieux.** Sur la perfectibilité de l'homme, 1825. — **Lemercier.** Ode à la mémoire du comte de Souza, 1825. — **Soumot.** Fragment d'un poëme de Jeanne d'Arc, 1826. — **Daru.** Fragment d'un poëme sur l'astronomie, 1827. — **Lebrun.** L'inspiration poetique, 1828. Pièces en prose lues en séance publique. 1820–29. **Lemontey.** De la précision considérée dans le style, les langues, et la pantomine. 1824; — Eloge hist. de Vicq d'Azyr. 1825. — **Châteaubriand.** Discours servant d'introd. à l'hist. de France, 1826. — **Michaud.** Quelques obs. sur *le* caractère et l'esprit des chroniques du Moyen Age. 1829.

1830-39. Discours de reception. 1830. **Lamartine.** *Cuvier.* — **Ségur.** *Arnault.* — **Pongerville.** *Jouy.* — 1831. **Cousin.** *Felets.* — **Viennet.** *Parseval-Grandmaison.* — 1832. **Jay.** *Arnault.* — **Dupin.** *Jouy.* — 1833. **Tissot.** *Jouy.* — **Nodier.** *Jouy.* — 1834. **Thiers.** *Viennet.* — 1836. **Scribe.** *Villemain.* — **Salvandy.** *Lebrun.* — **Dupaty.** *Duval.* — **Guizot.** *Ségur.* — 1837. **Mignet.** *Pongerville.* Prix de vertu. 1830. **Parseval-Grandmaison.** — 1831. **Lebrun.** — 1832. **Brifaut.** — 1833. **Jouy.** — 1834. **Villemain.** — 1835. **Tissot.** — 1836. **Nodier.** — 1837. **Lebrun.** — 1838. **Salvandy.** — 1839. **Etienne.** Secrétaires perpétuels. 1830-32. **Andrieux.** — 1833-34. **Arnault.** — 1835-39. **Villemain.** Pièces en vers. **Lebrun.** Stances sur le ciel d'Athènes; reception de Lamartine; — Ode faite en visitant en Grèce le mont Liakoura l'ancien Parnasse. — **Andrieux.** L'enfance de Louis XII, et quelques traits de sa vie. — **Lemercier.** Le triomphe national; — Appel aux Muses contre la dégredation de la morale publique et des beaux-arts; réception de Jay. — **Viennet.** Fragment de la tragédie des états de la ligue. — **Arnault.** Les des pipés, fable; reception de Dupin. — **Lebrun.** Stances écrites à Olympie. — Arnault. Fables inédites. — **Lebrun.** Strophes faites en mer. — **Lemercier.** Hommage à la mémoire du peintre David; — Lampélie et Daguerre. — **Viennet.** Fables; — Fables inédites. Pièces en prose. 1830–39. **Arnault.** Dissertation sur l'apologue en action. — **Lacretelle.** Analogies et contrastes entre Cromwell et Napoléon. — **Lemercier.** Sur la découverte de l'ingénieux peintre du diorama. Ouvrages lus en séance particulière. **Jouy.** Eloge de Regnault de Saint-Jean d'Angely. — **Lacretelle.** Eloge de Bailly. — **Feletz.** Eloge du cardinal de Bernis. — **Dupin.** Eloge [du] duc de Nivernois. — Notes contenant des éclaircissements historiques et quelques citations empruntées aux œuvres [du] duc de Nivernois. — **Jouy.** Notice sur Hydir-Aly-Khan. — **Feletz.** Du dialogue; — De l'anecdote. Discours prononcés dans diverses solennités. Inauguration de la statue de Corneille; extr. des procès verbeux. — **Lebrun.** Inaug. de la statue de C. à Rouen. — **Nodier.** Inaug. de la statue de Cuvier, à Montbéliard. — **Michaud.** Inaug. de la statue de Cuvier; rapport au nom de la députation envoyée à Montbéliard. — **Barante.** Trans. des restes de Montyon, de Vaugirard à l'Hôtel-Dieu. — **Tissot.** Trans. des restes de la Harpe du cimetière de l'ouest au cimetière de l'est. — **Lemercier.** Trans. des restes de Florian à la commune de Sceaux.

1840–49. Discours de reception. 1840. **Flourens.** *Mignet.* — **Molé.** *Dupin.* — 1841. **Hugo.** *Salvandy.* — **Sainte Aulaire.** *Roger.* — **Ancelot.** *Brifaut.* — 1842. **Tocqueville.** *Molé.* — **Ballanche.** *Barante.* — **Pasquier.** *Mignet.* — 1843. **Patin.** *Barante.* — 1845. **Saint-Marc Girardin.** *Hugo.* — **Mérimée.** *Etienne.* — **Sainte Beuve.** *Hugo.* — 1846. **Vigny.** *Molé.* — **Vitet.** *Molé.* — 1847. **Remusat.** *Dupaty.* — **Empis.** *Viennet.* — 1848. **Ampère.** *Mérimée.* — 1849. **Noailles.** *Patin.* Prix de vertu. 1840–49. **Salvandy.** — **Jouy.** — **Molé.** — **Flourens.** — **Scribe.** — **Dupin.** — **Viennet.** — **Tocqueville.** — **Saint Marc Girardin.** — **Sainte Aulaire.** Rapports des secrétaires perpétuels. 1840–49. **Villemain.** Pièces en vers. 1840–49. **Viennet.** Fables inédites; — Fables. — **Ancelot.** Le Havre, épitre à Mme. C. Persac. — **Soumet.** Fragment d'une épopée de Jeanne d'Arc. — **Lacretelle.** Sur l'emploi de la mythologie. — **Viennet.** Fables. — **Pongerville.** Fragments d'une épitre sur la peine de mort. — **Viennet.** Fables inédites. — **Dupin.** Eloge de Malesherbes.

1850–59. I. Discours de reception. 1850. **St. Priest.** *Dupaty.* — 1851. **Nisard.** *SaintMarc Girardin.* — 1852. **Montalembert.** *Guizot.* — **Musset.** *Nisard.* — 1854. **Dupanloup.** *Salvandy.* Prix de vertu. le partie. **Salvandy.** — **Noailles.** — **Vitet.** — **Viennet.** — **Salvandy.** Secrétaires perpétuels. 1850–59. le partie. **Villemain.** 1850–54. Pièces en vers en séances publiques. le partie. — **Ancelot.** Souvenirs et visions, fragment composé à Rome, au milieu des ruines du Forum. — **Ancelot.** Venise. — **Ampère.** Ode sur le temps présent. — **Brifaut.** Le monde à refaire, conte. — **Viennet.** Epitre à Clio. Pièces en prose. le partie. — **Ampère.** Fragment d'un voyage au Canada. Pièces en vers. le partie. **Brifaut.** La sœur de charité; — L'hymen; — Regrets et espoir. Discours prononcés dans diverses solennités. **Nisard.** Rapport, au nom des membres présents à l'inauguration de la statue de Gresset à Amiens; — Discours, pour l'inauguration de la statue de Gresset à Amiens. — **Ancelot.** Discours, dans la même solennité. — **Musset.** Discours, pour les inaugurations des statues de Bernardin de St. Pierre et de C. Delavigne, au Havre. — **Ancelot.** Poëme dithyrambique lu au Havre. — **Salvandy.** Discours, dans la même solennité. II. Discours de réception. 2e pte. 1855. **Berryer.** *Salvandy.* — **Silvestre de Sacy.** *Salvandy.* — 1856. **Legouvé.** *Flourens.* — **Broglie.** *Nisard.* — **Ponsard.** *Nisard.* — 1857. **Biot.** *Guizot.* — **Falloux.** *Brifaut.* — 1858. **Augier.** *Lebrun.* — 1859. **Laprade.** *Vitet.* — **Sandeau.** *Vitet.* Prix de vertu. 2e pte. **Noailles-Barante.** — **Vitet.** — **SaintMarc Girardin.** — **Guizot.** Secrétaires perpetuels. 2e pte. **Villemain.** 1855–59. Pièces en vers. 2e pte. **Viennet.** Epitre à Despréaux; — Epître à Pontmartin sur la tragédie; — Epître à Villemain. — **Legouvé.** Les deux misères; un souvenir de Manin. — **Viennet.** Epitre à mes quatre vingts ans.

1860–69. I. Discours de reception. 1861. **Lacordaire.** *Guizot.* — 1863. **Feuillet.** *Vitet.* **Broglie.** *SaintMarc Girardin.* — 1864. **Carné.** *Viennet.* — **Dufaure.** *Patin.* Prix de vertu. le pte. **Rémusat.** 1860. — **Laprade.** 1861. — **Montalembert.** 1862. — **Saint Marc Girardin.** 1863. Le prince de **Broglie.** 1864. — **Sainte Beuve.** 1865. Secrétaires perpétuels. le pte. — **Villemain.** 1860–65. Pièces en vers. le pte. — **Legouvé.** Un jeune homme qui ne fait rien; comédie. — **Viennet.** Fables. — **Legouvé.** Fragments dramatiques. — **Viennet.** Epître à ma vieille muse. — **SaintMarc Girardin.** De l'apologue et de la parabole dans l'antiquité.

Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres.

— - Histoire et mém. de l'Acad. Vol. 5–28. Paris, 1821-74. 33 v. (v. 20, pt. 1; 22, pt. 1, 2; 27 w.). 4°.

Note. Vol. 11 is a Table des dix prém. vol.

— - Mémoires presentés par divers savants. le série. Vol. 1–8: Sujets divers d'érudition. Paris, 1844–69. 8 v. 4°.

— - - 2e série. Vol. 1–5: Antiquités de la France. Paris, 1843–65. 5 v. 4°.

— - Recueil des historiens des croisades. Paris, 1841–59. 5 v. f°.

Contents. Lois. Tome 1. Assises de Jérusalem: Haute Cour; pub. par le comte Beugnot. 2. Cour des Bourgeois; pub. par Beugnot. Historiens occidentaux. Tome 1, le ptie. Rapport sur la publication du Recueil. — Notice sur la carte générale du théâtre des croisades. Tome 1, le, 2e pte. **Guilelmus** ***Tyrius.*** Historia; — ***French.*** L'estoire de Eracles empereur. 2. Contin. de l'estoire de Guillaume arcevesque de Sur. — Contin., 1229-61. — Analyse chronologique. — Glossaire. — Table.

Académie des Sciences.

— - Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances, 1835–75. Paris, 1835–75. 81 v. 4°.

— - - Supplément. Paris, 1856-61. 2 v. 4°.

— - - Table gén., tomes 1–31. Paris, 1853. 4°.

— - Mémoires. Vol. 1–38. Paris, 1818–73. 38 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 27, 31, 37 are in two pt. The 2d pts. of 27 and 31 are wanting.

— - Mémoires présentés par divers savans. Sciences mathém. et phys. Vol. 1–20. Paris, 1827–72. 20 v. 4°.

Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.

— - Compte rendu des séances; par C. Vergé. le sér., tome 7, fév., mars 8, sept. - déc., 9–10. Paris, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— - - 2e sér., tome 1–10. Paris, 1847–51. 10 v. (T. 8, août, sept. w.). 8°.

— - - 3e sér., tome 1, 2, juil., août. Paris, 1852. 8°.

— - Mémoires. 2e sér. Vol. 1–12. Paris, 1837–65. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fondation, suppression, rètablissement de la classe. — Règlement particulier. — Etat de l'Acad. — **Comte,** C. La vie et les travaux de le comte Garat. — Philos. **Maine de Biran,** M. F. P. G. Le sommeil, les songes. et le somnambulisme. (Anal. et mém.) — **Laromiguière,** P. Leçons de philosophie. — **Broussais,** F. J. V. L'assoc. du physique et du moral. (Anal. et mém.) — Morale. **Roederer,** P. L. Sur la religion. la raison, et la sympathie. — **Bignon,** L. P. E. La conciliation progressive de la morale et de la pol. (Anal. et mém.) — **Jouffroy,** —. Cours de droit naturel. — **Lucas,** C. Théorie de l'emprisonnement. — Législation. *etc.* **Berenger,** A. M. M. T. Rapport sur la statistique de la justice civile. (Anal. et mém.) — **Carnot,** —. L'instruction criminelle. — **Comte,** C. Traité de législation. — **Beaumont,** G. de. La condition sociale et politique des nègres esclaves et des gens de couleur affranchis aux Etats Unis. — **Tocqueville,** A. de. L'influence du point de départ sur l'avenir de la société des Etats-Unis. — **Saint-Hilaire,** B. L'ordre des livres de la pol. d'Aristote. — **Bérenger,** A. M. M. T. Les moyens propres à généraliser en France le système pénitentiare. (Anal. et mém.) — Econ. pol. et stat. **Villermé,** L. R., *and* **Benoiston de Chateauneuf,** L. F. Docs. propres à constater la marche et les effets du choléra morbus dans Paris. — **Villermé,** L. R. La distribution de la population français par état civil. (Anal. et mém.); — L'influence des marais sur les différents âges. — **Lakanal,** J. Lettre sur son séjour en Amérique. — **Comte,** C. Mélanges et correspondances d'économie politique. — **Morogues,** —. Les recherches des causes de la richesse et de la misère des peuples civilisés. — **Dureau de la Malle,** A. J. C. A. La population de la France au 14e siècle. — **Costaz,** L. La construction des tables de statistique et sur la mesure des valeurs. — **Renouard,** C. La statistique de la justice civile. —

Berès, E. L'affaiblissement du commerce de Bordeaux et les moyens d'y remédier. — **Benoiston de Chateauneuf, L. F.** L'entrepót de Paris. — **Quetelet, L. A. J.** L'influence des saisons sur la mortalité aux différents âges, dans la Belgique. — Hist. **Roederer, P. L.** L'histoire de la soc. polie en France. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** L'établissement de la réforme religieuse et sur constitution du calvinisme à Genève. (Anal. et mém.) — **Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A.** Les causes de l'extension du droit de cité chez les Romains. — Sujets des prix 25 avr. 1836. — Rapports de M. Cousin et le duc de Bassano. — Mém. lus. **Siméon. —.** Le régime dotal et le régime en communauté dans le mariage. — **Cousin, V.** Sur le sic et non (oui et non) d'Abailard.

2. Notices et éloges hist. **Mignet, F. A. A.** Analyse des travaux de l'Acad. — **Comte, F. C. L.** Vie et travaux de Malthus. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** Vie et travaux de Sieyès, — de Roederer. — **Talleyrand-Perigord, C. M. de.** Le comte Reynard. — Mém. et rapports. **Jouffroy, —.** De la légitimité de la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. — **Damiron, J. P.** Rapport sur l'Organum d'Aristote. Morale. **Dunoyer, B. C. P. J.** Rapport sur les classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes. Législation, *etc.* **Portalis, J. M.** Quelques obs. à l'occasion d'un code civil pour les états de Sardaigne. Econ. pol. et stat. **Rossi, P. L. E.** Le droit civil français. — **Passy, H. P.** La division des héritages et l'influence qu'elle exerce sur la distribution des richesses. — **Dupin, C.** L'influence des nouvelles forces motrices et des nouveaux moyens de transports. — **Villermé, L. R.** L'état physique et moral des ouvriers empl. dans les fabriques de soie, de coton, et de laine. Hist. **Mignet, F. A. A.** La formation territoriale et politique de la France, 11e–15e siècle.

3. Etat, jan. 1841. **Mignet, F. A. A.** Anal. des travaux, 1 jan. 1839 - 31 déc. 1840; — Livingston; — Talleyrand. Mém. **Broussais, M. J. V.** Du sentiment d'individualité. — **Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J.** La philosophie sanscrite, le Nyaya. — **Damiron, J. P.** Hobbes. Morale. **Jouffroy, —.** Rapport sur l'Ecoles normales primaires. — Législ., *etc.* **Passy, H. P.** Les formes des gouvernements et les causes qui les déterminent. — **Portalis, J. M.** Droit des gens; — De la recherche de la vérité des faits dans les débats judiciaires. Econ. pol. et stat. **Blanqui, J. A.** Sur l'état écon. et moral de la Corse. 1838. — **Passy, H. P.** Assoc. commerciales Allemandes. — **Benoiston de Chateauneuf, L. F.** De la durée de la vie chez les savants et les gens de lettres. Hist. gen. et philos. **Michelet, J.** Les causes qui ont amené l'abolition de l'esclavage ancien; — Comment l'ancienne Germanie est entrée dans la société civilisée de l'Europe occidentale, et lui a servi de barrière contre les invasions du Nord.

4. Etat, 1844. **Mignet, F. A. A.** Anal. des travaux, 1 jan. 1841 - 31 déc. 1843; — Broussais; — Merlin; — Destutt de Tracy. Mém. **Damiron, J. P.** Spinoza et sa doctrine; — Cartésianisme. Legisl., *etc.* **Portalis, J. M.** Code civil pour Sardaigne. — **Troplong, R. T.** L'influence du christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. — **Berriat Saint Prix, J. S.** Paupérisme en France au 16e siècle; — La législation rel. aux nullités des actes de procédure. — **Bérenger, L. P.** Code pénal. Econ. pol. et stat. **Benoiston de Chateauneuf, L. F.,** *and* **Villermé, L. R.** Voyage fait dans les cinq départements de la Bretagne. Hist. gen. et philos. **Naudet, J.** Sur la police chez les Romains. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** Le droit de succession des femmes.

5. Eloges hist. **Mignet, F. A. A.** Daunou; — Siméon. Mém. et Rapports. **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.** L'école d'Alexandrie. — **Rémusat, C. F. M. de.** Examen critique de la philos. allemande. Législ., *etc.* **Giraud, C.** Des nexi. — **Berriat Saint Prix, J. S.** Sur la loi des XII Tables. Econ. pol. **Passy, H. P.** Systèmes de culture et examen de leur influence sur l'écon. sociale. — **Benoiston de Chateauneuf, L. F.** Durée des familles nobles de France. — **Thierry, A.** Etats généraux. — **Naudet, J.** Les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. — **Passy, H. P.** Des causes qui ont influé sur la marche de la civilisation.

6. Eloges hist. **Mignet, F. A. A.** Sismondi; — Comte; — Ancillon. Mém. et rapports. **Franck, A.** Mém. env. pour concourir au prix de philos., 1843-46. — **Damiron, J. P.** Bayle et ses doctrines. Morale. **Giraud, C. J. B.** Le concours ouvert pour le prix quinquennal de 5000 francs, fondé par F. de Beaujour. 1848. Législ. **Giraud, C. J. B.** Le prix de législation. Econ. pol. **Passy, H. P.** Ecole des physiocrates. — **Blanqui, J. A.** La situation écon. et morale de l'Espagne en 1846. — **Benoiston de Chateauneuf, L. F.** Durée de la vie humaine dans plusieurs des principaux Etats de l'Europe; — La condition des femmes et des jeunes filles détenues et libérées. Hist. **Mignét, F. A. A.** La question d'hist. mise au concours pour 1847. — **Naudet, J.** La police chez les Romains.

7. Avertissement. — Petits traités. **Cousin, V.** Justice et charité — **Troplong, R. T.** Propriété d'après le code civil. — **Passy, H. P.** Causes de l'inégalité des richesses. — **Dupin, C.** Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuple français. — **Thiers, L. A.** Droit de propriété. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** Vie de Franklin. — **Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J.** La vraie démocratie. — **Villermé, L. R.** Assoc. ouvrières. — **Portalis, H. P.** L'homme et la société. — **Damiron, J. P.** Providence. — **Lélut, L. F.** La sainte du peuple.

Note. For another edition of these *see* p. 2244.

8. Etat de l'Acad. au 1 déc. 1852. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** M. le baron Bignon; — Rossi; — Cabanis. Mém. **Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J.** Sánkhya. Legisl. **Troplong, R. T.** Des républiques d'Athènes et de Sparte. — **Bérenger, L. P.** De la répression pénale.

9. **Mignet, F. A. A.** La vie et les travaux de Droz; — Jouffroy. Mém. **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.** Comparaison de la philos. morale et politique de Plato et d'Aristote. — **Damiron, J. P.** Helvétius. Morale. **Frank, J. P.** Prix en 1852. Législ. **Giraud, C. J. B.** Prix de législ. — **Portalis, H. P.** Prix de législ., *etc.* — **Bérenger, L. P.** De la répression pénale. Econ. pol. et stat. **Reybaud, L.** Les assoc. entre ouvriers ou entre patrons et ouvriers. — **Villermé, L. R.** Sur les tables de mortalité. Hist. **Guizot, F. P. G.** La question d'hist. mise au concours pour 1850 : La condition des classes agricoles depuis le 13e siècle.

10. Etat, 1 nov. 1860. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** Gerando; — P. Laromiguière. Mém. **Damiron, J. P.** Prix de philos., 1854. — **Lélut, L. F.** Rapport sur le concours rel. à la question du sommeil. — **Rémusat, C. F. M. de.** La philos. de Thomas d'Aquin; — L'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. — **Damiron, J. P.** Maupertuis. Morale. **Reybaud, M. R. L.** L'influence de la littérature contemporaine sur les mœurs. — **Dunoyer, B. C. P. J.** Rapports de la morale avec l'écon. politique. — **Guizot, F. P. G.** Sur le concours Félix de Beaujour, rel. au rôle de la famille dans l'éducation. Législ. *etc.* **Passy, H. P.** Sur la diversité des formes de gouvernement.—**Laferrière, F.** La philos. du droit; — L'influence du stoïcisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. Econ. pol. et stat. **Dunoyer, B. C. P. J.** Rapport, à la suite d'informations prises en Angleterre. — **Wolowski, L. F. M. R.** Sur le concours rel. à l'administration de Colbert. — **Broglie, C. A. V. L. de.** Sur le concours Félix de Beaujour. — **Reybaud, M. R. L.** La condition morale, intellectuelle, et matérielle des ouvriers qui vivent du travail de la soie. — **Passy, H. L.** Sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres.

11. Etat de l'Acad, 31 déc. 1862. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** La vie et les travaux de Lakanal; — Schelling. Mém. **Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J.** Le concours rel. à la question du beau. — **Damiron, J. P.** Le concours rel. à la philosophie de Leibnitz; — Sur Condillac et son 'Traité des systèmes'. Morale. **Garnier, A.** L'autorité paternelle. Lègisl., *etc.*—**Laferrièrre, F.** Sur l'histoire et l'organisation comparée des Etats provinciaux aux diverses époques de la monarchie jusqu'à 1789. — **Renouard, A. C.** Sur le concours rel. au droit maritime international. Econ. pol. et stat. **Passy, H. P.** Rapport sur le concours L. Faucher, rel. à la vie et aux œuvres philos. et écon. de Turgot. — **Reybaud, M. R. L.** Rapport sur les ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie du coton.

12. Etat de l'Acad., 1 sept. 1865. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** La vie de Portalis; — Hallam; — Macaulay. Mém. **Franck, A.** Rapport sur le concours rel. au rôle de la psychologie en philos. — **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.** Rapport sur la philos. de Saint-Augustin. Morale. **Janet, P.** Traité des devoirs de Cicéron. — **Reybaud, M. R. L.** L'état des classes ouvrièrs depuis 1789. — **Simon, J.** Rapport, fait au nom de la commission pour le prix Halphen. Econ. pol. et stat. **Passy, H. P.** Le prix quinquennal fondé par F. de Beaujour; — Sur le concours rel. au prêt à l'intérêt. — **Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de.** Rapport rel. aux grandes agglomérations de population. — **Wolowski, L. F. M. R.** Rapport sur le concours L. Faucher, rel. à l'histoire de la ligue hanséatique. Législ., *etc.* **Renouard, A. C.** Rapport, rel. à la nature et à l'influence des peines. — **Barrot, C. H. O.** Rapport sur le prix fondé par Morogues. — **Reybaud, M. R. L.** Rapport sur les ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de la laine. Hist. **Guizot, F. P. G.** Rapport rel. à l'état du gouvernement et à l'établissement de certaines institutions sous le règne de Charles VII. — **Mignet, F. A. A.** Rapport rel. à l'histoire des établissements français dans les Indes orientales. Politique, *etc.* **Vuitry, A.** Rapport rel. à l'impôt avant et depuis 1789. — **Husson, J. C. A.** Contrôle dans les finances sur les recettes et les dépenses publique. — **Parieu, M. L. P. F. E. de.** L'enseignement administratif et politique.

— - Mémoires. Tome 1, 2: Savants étrangers. Paris, 1841–47. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Heusde, P. W. van.** Vues sur une encyclopédie d'après les principes de la philosophie de Platon. — **Galluppi, P.** Le système de Fichte. — **Pallia, —.** Sur le ms. arabe 'Celui qui délivre de l'erreur et explique l'état vrai des choses' d'Algazali. — **Franck, A.** Sur la Kabale. — **Jacques, A. F.** Sur le sens commun comme principe et méthode philos. — **Bouchitté, L. F. H.** Hist. des preuves de l'existence de Dieu. — **Chalmers, T.** Sur les inconvénients d'un impôt public pour l'indigence. — **Giraud, C. J. B.** Du vrai caractère de la loi Voconia chez les Romains. — **Lingard, J.** En quelle année Anne Boleyn quitta-t-elle la France et retourna-t-elle en Angleterre? — **Rotteck, C. V. D. de.** Sur la marche, le caractère, et l'état actuel des études hist. en Allemagne. — **Guehrauer, G. E.** Sur le projet d'expédition en Egypte. — **Filon, C. D. A.** Sur l'état moral et religieux de la société romaine, à l'époque de l'apparition du christianisme. — **Rosseeuw Saint Hilaire, E. F. A.** Sur l'origine des immunités ecclésiastiques en Espagne.

2. **Martin, H.** L'opinion de Platon sur les dieux; [préc. d'un rapport par J. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire]. — **Bouchitté, L. F. H.** La notion de Dieu dans ses rapports avec l'imagination et la sensibilité; [préc. d'un rapport par C. F. M. Rémusat]. — **Schmidt, C.** Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au 14e siécle; [préc. d'un rapport par J. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire]. — **Montet, L.** Saint Thomas d'Aquin; [préc. d'un rapport par J. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire]. — **Bouchitté, L. F. H.** De la persistence de la personnalité aprés la mort; [préc. d'un rapport par A. Franck].

— - Petits traités. Paris, 1848. 7 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Cousin, V.** Justice et charité. 2. **Troplong, R. T.** De la propriété d'après le code civil. 3. **Passy, H. P.** Des causes de l'inégalité des richesses. 4. **Dupin, C.** Bien-être et concorde des classes du peuples français. 5, 6. **Thiers, L. A.** Du droit de propriété. 7. **Cousin, V.** Philosophie populaire; suivie de La profession de foi du vicaire savoyard.

Section d'Agriculture.

— - Nouveau cours d'agriculture, par les membres de l'Institut. Paris, 1809. 13 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821–23. 16 v. 8°.

— **Jardin des Plantes.** NOTICE des principaux objets d'hist. nat. dans les galleries du Muséum. Paris, an IX [1801]. 8°. (C 99)

— - BOITARD, P. Descrip. des mammifères de la ménagerie, *etc.*; prèc. d'une introd. hist. par J. Janin. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— **Observatoire.** ROY, W. Opérations pour déterminer les positions respective des observatoires des Greenwich et de Paris; tr. par R. Prony. Paris, 1791. 4°.

— **Parlement de Paris.** *See* **Paris, Parlement de** (p. 2249).

— **Société Anatomique.** 23e, 24e, 26e bulletin. Paris, [1829?]. 8°. (B 1562)

— **Société Anthropologique.** BROCA, P. History of the trans. of the Soc., 1865–67; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)

— **Société Asiatique.** Elémens de la grammaire japonaise par J. Rodriguez; tr. du portugais par C. Landresse, *etc.* Paris, 1825. 8°.

— - Suppl. ou remarques tirées de la grammaire composeé par Oyanguren, *etc.* Paris, 1826. 4°.

— - Rapport annuel fait 25 juin 1862, 8 mai 1863; par J. Mohl. Paris, 1862–63. 2 v. 8°.

— **Société Central de Vaccine.** Rapport. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— - Disc. par Guillotin; [avec] Rapport; par
[H. M.] ~~W~~. Husson. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1805.] 8°.

— - Rapport sur les vaccinations en France en 1806–07; [par Husson]. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— **Société Chimique.** Leçons de chimie et de physique, 1861. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Contents. **Jamin, J. C.** Les lois de l'équilibre et du mouvement des liquides dans les corps poreux.— **Debray, H.** Sur la production des températures élevées et sur la fusion du platine. — **Lissajous, —.** L'étude optique des sons. — **Cloëz, S.** Recherches sur la nitrification; — Assimilation de l'azote des plantes. — **Becquerel, E.** Effets lumineux qui résultent de l'action de la lumière sur les corps. — **Pasteur, L.** Sur les corpuscules organisés qui existent dans l'atmosphère.

— **Soc. d'Agric. du Départ. de la Seine.** Programme de la seance pub. avril 9. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)

— - Programmes des prix proposés et notices des médailles données. [Paris,] 1805, 07. 08. 8°. (B 805)

— **Société de Géographie.** 47e anniversaire de la fondation de la Soc. célébré dans un banquet au Grand-Hotel, le 21 déc. 1868. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— - Bulletin. 2e sér., v. 8; 3e, v. 1–7; 4e, v. 5–8; 5e, v. 13–20; 6e, v. 1–14. Paris, 1837–77. 34 v. in 5 ser. 8°.

Note. There are lists of the members in 5th ser., vol. 19, 18; 6th ser., v. 2, 8, 10, 12, 14; maps and plates in each vol.

Contents. 2e sér., v. 8. Mémoires, extraits, analyses, et rapports. **Tamisier, M.,** *and* **Combes, E.** Voyage en Abyssinie. 1835, 36. — **B., M. A.** Voy. dans le Turquie. — **Note** sur la nouv. entrée du port de Boulogne-sur-Mer. — **Dubois de Montpereux, F.** Sur l'archéol. et de géog. anc. — **Paris. Acad. Roy. des Sci.** Instructions rel. au voy. de l'Astrolabe et de la Zelée. — **Raffetot,** *Cte.* de. Hauteur de la vallée de Barèges. — **Moerenhout, —.** L'ile Huaheine. — **Grandpré, L. M. J. O.,** *cte.* de. L'île Panchaia d'Evhémère. — **Santarem, M. F. de B. y S.,** *vct.* de. Sur les voy. d'Améric Vespuce, 1501–03. — **La Roquette, —.** Population de la Norwége, 1835. — **Voy.** de la frégate la Vénus. — **W., M.** Afrique occidentale. — **Arago, D. F. J.** Instructions pour le voy. de la Bonite. — **Lafond, G.** Sur [sa] tr. du 'Guide' de J. Horsburgh; — Le détroit d'Allas. — **Back, G.** Retour de cap Turnagain, *etc.*; — **Guizot, F. P. G.** Discours. — **Desvergers, N.** Travaux de la Soc. **Callier, C.** Les courriers de Turquie et la caravane de Bagdad. — **Combes, E.,** *and* **Tamisier, M.** Route de Dhèr à Angolala. — **Berthelot, S.** Les îles de Lancerotte et de Fortaventure. — **Delaporte, —.** Empire de Maroc. — **Francfort. Soc. de Géog.** Statuts. — Actes de la société.

3e sér., v. 1. Mém., *etc.* **Daussy, P.** 'Les glaces du pôle australe' de Dr. Hombron; — 'Carte gén. des possessions néerlandaises dans l'archipel Indien' par G. F. von Derfelden. — **Lefebvre, C. T.** Lettre du Caire; — Lettre. — **Découverte** du lac Torrens, par M. Eyre. — **Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'.** Une anc. carte de G. B. du Bocage.— **Hommaire de Hell, I. X. M.** Voy. à la mer Caspienne; — Carte de la Russie mérid. — **Merkes, J. G. W.** La mer de Haarlem. — **Voy.** de M. Schomburgk aux sources du Takutu. 1842. — **Simmond, —.** Voy. de M. Schomburgk dans la Guiane. 1843. — **Allen, —.** La rivière de Cameroons, et de la baie d'Amboises. — **Roger, —.** Culture des limoniers aux bords du lac de Garda. — **Jomard, E. F.** Les crues prématurées du Nil, 1843. — **D., J.** Le Sahara. — **Montagne, —.** Un phénomène obs. dans la mer Rouge. — **Reichard, G. G.** Le Niger, le Nil, le Gir. — **Froberville, E. de.** Découvertes géog. dans Madagascar. — **Itinéraire** de Raguse à Constantinople. — **Gay, C.** Enterrement du cacique Cathiji dans l'Araucanie. — **Texier, C. F. M.** Kourdistan. — **Smith, A.** Texas. — **Noel, V.** Madagasca. — **Fuss, —.** Travaux de l'Acad. d. Sci. de St. Péterebourg, 1843. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 2. Mém., *etc.* **Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.** Notice sur M. Du Ponceau. — **Galinier, —,** *and* **Ferret, —.** Antiquités de l'Abyssinie. — **Daumas, E.** Voy. de l'Abd-el-Kader dans l'Algérie, 1839. — **Berthelot, S.** Le géorama de M. Guérin. — **Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.** Les travaux de M. Denaix. — **T., P.** Quelques villes de la Russie. — **Bovis, E. de.** Navigation du détroit de Magellan. — **Lavallée, F.** Trinidad, Sancto-Espiritu. San-Juan-de-los-Remedios. — **Hommaire de Hell, I. X. M.** Les plaines de la Russie mérid. — **Berthelot, S.** Lettre [de Cadix]. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 3. Mém., *etc.* **Lafond, G.** Quelques semaines dans Samoa et Viti. — **Lefebvre, C. T.** Explor. de la rivière Mareb. — **Wrède, A. de.** Voy. en Arabie. — **Abbadie, A.** Lettre du Onarya. — **Coppenaal, J. van.** Borneo, 1832. — **Roger, —.** Doc. rel. à la Sénégambia. — **Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.** Fixation d'un premier méridien. — **Froberville, E. de.** Découv. géog. dans Madagascar. — **Musée** d'antiq. amér. à Copenhague prop. de M. C. C. Rafn. — **Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.** Arbre du soleil décrit dans les voy. de M. Polo. — **Cochelet, A. L.** Voy. de Mexico à N. Y. — **Lund, —.** Lettre de la Lagoa-Santa. — **Gay, C.** Géog. botan. dans le Chili. — **Abbadie, A. d'.** Le Nil-Blanc. — **Jaubert, A.** Mss. [de] M. Boilat. — **Abbadie, A. d'.** Le

Nil-bleu. — **Figari, A.**, *and* **Husson, A. H.** Voy. à Gebel-Zeyt, *etc.* — **Jomard, E. F.** Monument à C. Colomb; — Cartes en relief; — Col. ethnog. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 4. Mém., *etc.* **Christave, B.** Madagascar. — **Abbadie, A. d'.** Les Juifs d'Abyssinie. — **Middendorf, H. A. E. de.** Voy. à Oudskoi et aux iles Schantar; — Fin de l'expéd. — **Jomard, E. F.**, *and others*. Rap. sur le relief du Mt. Blanc, par M. Séné. — **Creutzer, G. F.** Les Phéniciens. — **Perron, P. C.**, *dit.* Voy. au Bahr-el-Abiad. — **Abeken, —.** Voy. en Nubie. — **Alciati de Grilhon,** *Vcte.* Voy. en Arabie et en Egypte. — **Héricourt, R. d'.** Voy. au Choa. — **Exploration** du Pilcomayo. — **Saint-Martin, L. V. de.** Travaux de la Soc., 1845. — **Jomard, E. F.** Col. géog. de la Bibliothèque Royale, 1845. — **Héricourt, R. d'.** Mœurs relig. dans Choa. — **Lefebvre, C. T.** Commerce de la mer Rouge. — **Saint-Martin, L. V. de.** Voy. en Asie-Mineure de W. J. Hamilton. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 5. Mém., *etc.* **Santarem, M. F. de B. y S.** Mém. de M. da Silveira rel. à la découv. par les Portugais. — **Figari, A.**, *and* **Husson, A. H.** Voy. à Gebel-Zeyt, *etc.* — **Saint-Martin, L. V. de.** Voy. en Asie-Mineure de W. J. Hamilton, 1835–37. — **Daussy, P.** Hist., *etc.*, de Madagascar. — **Hellert, —.** Isthme de Panama. — **Santarem, M. F. de B. y S.** Ouvrages de M. Lopes de Lima. — **Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P.** le expédition de Béthencourt aux Canaries. — **Maury, L. F. A.** La route [suivi par] les Arabes et les Persans pour aller en Chine. — **Itier, J.** L'archipel des isles Solo; — Voy. aux isles Philippines. — **Hellert, —.** Un canal à travers l'isthme de Darien. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 6. Mem., *etc.* **Berthelot, S.** L'île de Cuba à l'époque de la découverte. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** L'orthographie géog. — **Monuments** hist. du Groenland. — **Avezac-Macaya, L. F. A.** La véritable situation du mouillage marqué au sud du cap Bugeder dans toutes les cartes. — **Montémont, A.** L'Oregon et la Californie. — **Jomard, E. F.** L'état présent du Japon. — **Figari, A.**, *and* **Husson, A.** Suite d'un voy. à Gebel-Zeyt. — **La Roquette, —.** Notice sur M. Eyriés. — **Jomard, E. F.** Traversée du désert de Nubie; — Découvertes de M. Squier sur les bords du Scioto. — **Maclear, F.** Un acc. méridien au cap de Bonne-Espérance. — **Saint-Martin, V. de.** Travaux de la Soc. — **Lavallée, F.** L'origine des Antilles. — **Jomard, E. F.** Les Botecudos. — Actes de la Soc.

3e sér., v. 7. Mém., *etc.* **Chaix, P.** Les progrès imprimés à la géog. anc. — **Desjardins, C.** Voy. en Allemagne. — **Mas-Latrie, L. de.** L'île de Chypre. — **Daussy, P.** Configuration de l'île Ténériffe. — **Borda, —.** Voy. aux Canaries, 1776. — **Santarem, M. F. de B. y S.**, *vct.* de. La vie et les travaux de M. da C. Barbosa. — **Jomard, E. F.** Voy. de M. Prax dans la Sahara; — Mém. sur l'uniformité à introduire dans les notations géog. — **Santarem, M. F. de B. y S.**, *vcte.* de. Monuments géog. inéd. du Moyen Age, *etc.*; — A quelle époque l'Amer. a cessé d'être représentée comme une île. — **Delegorgue, A.** Mœurs des Cafres. — Voy. dans la presqu'île du Sinai, 1845, par K. R. **Lepsius**; 1837, par L. **Cortambert.** — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 5. Mém., *etc.* **Mathieu, C.** Discours. — **La Roquette,** — de. Travaux de la Soc., 1851. — **Malte-Brun, C.** Progrès des sci. géog., 1851. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Notice biog. sur M. le baron Walckenaer. — **Bellot, J. R.** Expéd. à la recherche de Sir J. Franklin, 1851–52. — **Malte-Brun, M. V. A.** La géog. phys. de l'Abyssinie; — Orographie et hydrographie. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Etymologie de quelques noms de France. — **Escayrac de Lauture, N.**, *cte.* d'. Routes africaines, *etc.* — **Demersay, A.** La vie et les travaux de M. A. Bonpland. — **Reglement** intérieur, 1853. — **Saint Cricq, —.** Les Indiens Llipsis et Changos. — **Corabœuf,** *Col.* **M.** Opérations géod. [des] ingénieurs géog. fr. à Rome, 1809–10. — Anal., *etc.* **Thomassy, M. R.** Les papes géog. et la cartographie du Vatican. — **Poulain de Bossay, P. A.** Sur l'Histoire des grandes forêts de la Gaule et de l'ancienne France, *etc.*, par A. Maury. — **Malte-Brun, M. V. A.** Les Savaneries; — Géog. phys. de l'île Mayotte. — **Travaux** de la Soc. Imp. Russe de Géog. — **Guigniaut, —.** Les fouilles de M. Beulé à l'Acropole d'Athènes. — **Malte-Brun, M. V. A.** Tableau synoptique de l'état actuel de l'Amér. Cent. — **Poulain de Bossay, P. A.** Deux cartes de la Palestine. — **Malte-Brun, M. V. A.** L'archipel Gambier. — **Not, H.** Retour de Californie par Nicaragua. — **Travaux** de la Soc. Imp. Russe de Géog. — **Exploration** de l'Afrique mérid., par M. Galton. — **C., E.** Emplacement de Tomes. — **Bourville, V. de.** Lettre. — **Corabœuf,** *Col.* M. Opérations géodésiques. — **Etat** de la Chine, 1853. — Nouvelles géog. — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 6. Mém., *etc.* **Corabœuf,** *Col.* M. Opérations géod. [des] ingénieurs géog. fr. à Rome, 1809–10. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Carte des célébrités de la France; distrib. géog. de Fr. — **Maillard, —.** Les cyclones de l'Océan Indien. — **Saint-Cricq,** *Vct.* de. Voy. du Péron au Brezil; — Indiens Conibos. — Anal., *etc.* **Maury, A.** Voy. fait [en] Afrique occidentale, par M. Hecquard. — **Jomard, E. F.** Montagnes neigeuses de l'Afrique orientale. — **Fatio, M.** 'Narrative of a mission to Cent. Africa, 1850–51'; by J. Richardson. — **Pfeiffer, —.** Voy. dans l'intérieur de Sumatra. — **Travaux** de la Soc. Imp. Géog. de Russie. — **Montagne** d'Aimant à St. Domingue. — Nouv. excursion du Dr. **Krapf** au pays d'Ousambara, 1852. — **Place, V.** Le jeûne en commémoration du prophète Jonas, à Moussoul. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Les iles Sandwich, *etc.*, 1850–52. — **Frédoux, —.** Le désert du Kalagari. — **Sierra-Leone,** 1851–52. — Notice statist. sur l'Australie, 1852. — **Matchett, —.** Mœurs des Sindbis. — **Fatio, M.** Mission dans l'Afrique Cent. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Expéd. du capt. MacClure dans l'Océan Glacial arctique amér. — **Population** de l'Algérie. — **Antiquités** dans la Russie mérid. — **Isambert, F. A.** Sur les voyages de MM. Lynch et de Saulcy. — **La Place, C. P. T.** Discours. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Notice des travaux de la Soc., 1852–53. — **La Roquette, —.** Pr. Galitzin et le lieut. Bellot, notices biog. — **Jomard, E. F.** Les missionnaires en Afrique. — Nouvelles géog. — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 7. Mém., *etc.* **Demersay, A.** Voy. au Paraguay. — **Faidherbe, L. L. C.** Les Berbères et les Arabes des bords du Sénégal. — **Maury, L. F. A.** Populations prim. de l'Hindoustan. — **La Roquette, —.** Notice biog. sur le Col. Poinsett. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Parallèle de la géog. et de l'hist. — **Malte-Brun, M. V. A.** Nouv.-Calédonie. — **Renard, E.** Culture du riz en Chine; — Batavia et Java. — **Instructions** données à divers voyageurs par la Soc., 1854. — **Perrey, A.** Tremblements de terre. — Anal., *etc.* **Isambert, F. A.** Voyages de MM. Lynch et de Saulcy. — **Poulain de Bossay, P. A.** Voy. en Chine, de R. Fortune. — **Travaux** de la Soc. Imp. Russe de Géog. — **Krapf, J. L.** Afrique orientale. — **Petermann, A.** Nouvelles du Dr. Barth à Tombouctou. — **Faidherbe, L. L. C.** La bataille d'Isly. — **Jomard, E. F.** Conference maritime. — **Fischer, —.** Nouv. carte de l'Asie Mineure. — **Jomard, E. F.** René Caillié et le Dr. Barth à Tombouctou. — **Livingston, D.** Lettre. — **Humboldt, F. H. A. von.** Lettre. — **Itinéraire** de Constantinople à Schumla. — **Kohl, J. G.** Notes rel. à l'hist. de l'Amér. — **Voy.** de M. Krick au Tibet. — **Travaux** de la Soc. Géog. de Londres. — Nouv. géog. — Actes de la Soc.

4e sér., v. 8. Mém., *etc.* **Chaix, P.** Le passage des Alpes par Annibal. — **Cuny, C.** Dar-Four, et les caravanes. — **Renard, E.** Industries chinoises. — **Instructions** par la Soc. à F. S. Lopez. — **Jomard, E. F.** Notes pour le voy. de M. H de Saussure au Mexique. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Travaux de la Soc. — **Voy.** de M. Brun-Rollet au Nil Blanc. — Anal., *etc.* **Vaillant, J. B. P.** Situation de l'Algérie. 1853; — Création de plusieurs communes de plein exercice dans l'Algérie. — **Traité** entre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et du Japon. — **Traité** entre les Etats-Unis et le Mexique. — **Vogel, E.** Hist. nat. de l'Afrique Cent. — **Marcou, J.** Voy. depuis les montagnes Rocheuses jusqu'à San Francisco. — **Krapf, J. L.** Voy. dans l'Ousambara. — **Jomard, E. F.** Nangasaki. — **Renard, E.** Quelques industries chinoises. — **Linant Bey.** Canalisation de l'isthme de Suez. — **Nouvelles** de l'Afrique Cent. — **Trémaux, P.** L'isthme de Suez. — Nouv. géog. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 13. Mém., *etc.* — **Chevalier, M.** Discours. **Barbié du Bocage, V. A.** Travaux de la Soc. — **Bourdiol, H.** Voy. de M. Le Saint. — **Mage, E.** Voy. au pays de Ségou. — **Duval, J.** Les puits artésiens du Sahara. — **Lambert, G.** Projet de voyage au pole nord. — **Simonin, L.** De San Francisco à Santiago. — **Rostaing,** *vct.* de. Explor. du Hang-Kyang en Corée. — **Braouézec, J.** La rivière Manéah et les montagnes du Soumbouyah. — **Abbadie, A. d'.** Instruc. pour les voy. d'exploration. — **Dastugue, H.** Tafilet et Sidjilmassa. — **Chasseloup de Laubat, F.**, *marq.* Discours. — **Marcou, J.** Une ascension dans les montagnes Rocheuses. — **Delamarre, C.** Almeria. — **Girard, C.** Explor. au Nouv.-Calebar. — Anal., *etc.* — Communications. **Le Saint, L.** De Marseille au Caire; — Lettre. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 14. Mém., *etc.* **Beamier, A.** Le Maroc. — **Delamarre, C.** Almeria. — **Desjardins, E.** Les embouchures du Danube. — **Heine, W.** Le chemin de fer du Pacifique. — **Coignet, F.** L'île de Madagascar. — **Coutinho, J. M. Da S.** L'embouchure de l'Amazone. — **Grandidier, A.** Madagascar. — **Voy.** de Gerhard Rohlfs de Tripoli à Lagos. — **Mauss, —**, *and* **Sauvaire, H.** De Karak à Chaubak. — **Marcou, J.** Distrib. géog. de l'or et de l'argent aux Etats-Unis et dans les Canadas. — **Lambert, G.** L'expédition au Pole Nord. — Anal. *etc.* — Communications. **Desjardins, E.** **Mém.**

sur la province romaine, *etc.* — **Delesse, A.** Carte lithologique des mers de France. — **Chasseloup de Laubat, F.,** *marq.* de. Explor. du Mé-Kong. — **Marcou, J.** Voy. dans la Chine. — **Germain, A.** Note sur la détermination des positions géog. d'un nombre de points du globe. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 15. Mém., *etc.* **Squier, E. S.** La géog. et les monuments du Pérou. — **Boudichtcheff, —.** La région de l'Oussouri. — **Gilbert. T.** L'Abyssinie. — **Maunoir, C.** Travaux de la Soc., 1867. — **Rivoire, D.** de. La baie d'Adulis et ses alentours. — **Beaumier, A.** De Mogador à Saffy. — **Balansa, B.** De Mogador à Maroc. — **Bécourt, A.** De Copiapo à Famatina. — **Chasseloup de Laubat, F.** Discours. — **Poncet, J.** *and* A. Les pays situés à l'ouest du Haut Fleuve-Blanc. — **Garnier, J.** La Nouvelle-Calédonie. — **Raynal, F. E.** Dix neuf mois aux iles Auckland. — **Pricot de Sainte-Marie, J. B. E.** De Sérajévo à Tachlidja. — **Pina de Saint Didier, A.** de. Le territoire de Déli (île de Sumatra). — **Saint Martin, L. V.** de. L'île de Formose. — **Guerin, H. V.,** *and* **Bernard, H.** Les aborigènes de l'île de Formose. — **Passard, L.** Les Guaraunos et le delta de l'Orénoque. — Anal., *etc.* Doc. sur les mers polaires boréales. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 16. Mém., *etc.* **Du Bisson, R.,** *cte.* Itinéraire de Kassala à Souakim. — **Boogard, J. F.** Le nouveau canal maritime d'Amsterdam à la mer du Nord. — **Wiet, E.** Itinéraire en Albanie et en Roumélie. — **Bjœrkland, —.** Voy. en Trans-Caucasie. — **Patino, D.** Voy. sur le Parana. — **Explor.** de l'île de Formose. — **Crampon, E.** Tauris. — **Delesse, A.** Distrib. de la pluie en France. — **Stephanovitch, D.** L'Anti-Liban. — **Gloukhovsky, —.** Captivité en Boukharie. — **Beaumier, A.** Itinéraire de Mogador à Maroc et de Maroc à Saffy. — **Germain, A.** L'Oman et le sultan de Maskate. — **Rousseau, A.** Géog. de la Bosnie et de l'Herzégovine. — **Lambert, P.** Maroc. — **Garnier, J.** Tahiti. — **Guérin, H. V.** Vocab. du dialecte de l'île Formose. — **Favre,** *L'abbé.* Langue des aborigènes de l'île Formose. — **Germain, A.** Zanzibar. — Anal. — Comm. *etc.*

5e sér., v. 17. Mém., *etc.* **Grad, C.** La vallée du Grindelwald et ses glaciers, août 1868. — **Durand, P. A.,** *l'abbé.* Excursion à la serra de Caraça. — **Lejean, G.** Excursion à la recherche de Gordium, Asie Mineure. — **Benedetti, —.** Les îles espagnoles du golfe de Guinée. — **Garnier, F.** L'exploration du cours du Cambodge. — **Sainte-Marie, E. P.** de. Itinéraire de Tachlidja à Mokro. — **Lejean, G.** Les cartes de la Turquie d'Europe. — **Voy.** au Tibet par trois Pundit en 1867. — **Malte-Brun, C.** Les voyages et les travaux du cte. d'Escayrac de Lauture. — **Maunoir, C.** Travaux de la Soc. 1868. — **Halèvy, J.** Excursion en Abyssinie. — **Khanikof, N.** de. Samarkand. — **Chasseloup de Laubat, F.** Discours. — **Garnier, F.** Voy. dans l'Indo-Chine. — **Reade, W. W.** La côte d'or. — **Voyage** d'explor. de l'Ogôoué entrepris par Aymès. — **Kertanguy, —.** de. Notes sur les éléments qui ont servi à dresser la carte du Gabon. — **Bourdon, G.** La géog. phys. d'Oran. — Anal., *etc.* — Communications. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 18. Mém., *etc.* **Barbedor, —.** La faune et la flore du Gabon. — **Thomson, —.** La Perse. — **Desjardins, E.** Les Fosses Mariennes et le canal St. Louis. — **Marcou, J.** Not. biog. sur A. Dollfus-Gros. — **Lévy, P.** Amér. centrale. — **Cooley, W. D.** Le Tacuy de Barros. — **Skattsckhoff, K. A.** Connaissances gèog. des Chinois. — **Gatell, J.** L'Ouad-noun et le Tekna. — **Eynaud, —.** Les Arméniens dans l'Arménie turque. — **Nordenskiold, A. E** de. Expéd. suédoise de 1868 au Pôle Nord. — **Poltoratsky, —.** La contrée située entre les fleuves Tchou et Syr. — Anal., *etc.* — Communications. **Delesse, A.** Lithologie des mers de l'ancien monde. — **Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P.** d'. Les navigations terre-neuviennes de J. et S. Cabot. — **Dinomé,** *L'abbé.* Not. biog. sur Fr. Caillliaud. — **La terre** de Carpentarie. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 19. Mém., *etc.* **Garnier, J.** Les migrations polynésiennes, leur origine, *etc.* — **Chasseloup de Laubat, F.,** *marq.* de. Discours. — **Nachtigal,** *Le docteur.* Rel. de la mort de Mlle. Alexina Tinné et voy. au Tibesti. — **Simonin, L.** L'homme amér. — **Craig, J.** Maroc. — **Lévy, P.** Le Nicaragua. — **Maunoir, C.** Travaux de la Soc. — **Cortambert, P. F. E.** Rapport sur les prix décernés par la Soc. — **Beaumier, A.** Premier établissement des Israelites à Timbouktou. — **Lejean, G.** Explor. en Turquie d'Europe. — **Zuber, H.** Note sur la carte de Corée. — Anal., *etc.* **Guérin, V.** Travaux de la commission scient. angl. en Palestine. — **Delamarre, C.** Les peuples slaves et les Moscovites. — Comm. **Villemereuil, B.** de. Not. biog. sur E. Doudart de La Grée. — **Meysonnier, —.** Not. sur Andros. — **Taurin,** *Pere.* Extraits des lettres. — Actes de la Soc.

5e sér., v. 20. Mém., *etc.* **Gauldrée-Boilleau, —.** Tarapaca. — **Grad, C.** Récents voy. dans la mer de Kara; — L'expéd. allemande dans l'Océan Glacial en 1868. — **Mir-Salikh-Bektchourine.** La mosquèe d'Azret. — **Morineau, A.** de. Des résidents français au Mexique. — **Wiet, E.** La Tripolitaine. — **Gauldrée-Boilleau, —.** Explor. des cours d'eau du Pérou. — Le levé topog. des Indes néerlandaises. — Anal., *etc.* — Comm. **Lepissier, E.** Positions géog. de douze points de l'Empire Chinois. — **Vœlkel, P.** Chronique russe. — **Maunoir, C.** La révision et le prolongement de la méridienne de France. — **Gasnault, A.** Les îles Fiji. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 1. Mém., *etc.* **Bourdon, G.** Dahra. — **Gatell, J.** Descr. du Sous. — **Broch,** *Dr.* O. J. Iles des côtes de Norvége. — **Grad, C.** La théorie des systèmes de montagnes. — Comm. **Delamarre, C.** Notice sur P. A. Tardieu. — **Bizemont, H.** de. Lettres. — **Quatrefages de Bréau, J. J. A.** de. Disc. au funérailles de G. Lambert. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 2. Mém., *etc.* **Lévy, P.** Le Nicaragua. — **Dupéré, N D.** La Sénégambie française. — **Grandidier, A.** Madagascar. — **Grad, C.** Les glaciers du Groenland. — **Manuel, J.** Le Soudan. — **Saint-Martin, V.** de. Une nouvelle race à inscrire sur la carte du globe. — **Durand,** *L'abbé.* L'Amazône. — **Simon, E.** L'agriculture en Chine. — **Muller, H.** Les cotes de la Norvége. — Anal., *etc.* — **Delamarre, C.** Les peuples slaves et les Moscovites. — Comm. **Marcou, J.** L'Amér. du Nord. — **Desgodins, —.** Itinéraire de Pa-Tang à Yerkalo. — **Marcou, J.** Les hommes dans l'Australasie. — **Silva, C. E. C.** da. Voy. à l'Ajuda. — **Cortambert, R.** A. L. M. Fatio. — **David,** *L'abbé.* Voy. en Chine. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 3. Mém., *etc.* — **Delesse, A.** Les côtes de France. — **Durand,** *L'abbé.* Le Rio Negro du Nord. — **Grandidier, A.** Excursion chez les Antanosses émigrés. — **Garnier, F.** Nouvelles routes de commerce avec la Chine. — **Grad, C.** L'Alsace. — **Beaumier, A.** Le choléra au Maroc. 1868. — **Grandidier, A.** Madagascar. — **Maunoir, C.** Travaux de la Soc. 1870–71. — **Bourdon, G.** Le Dabra. — **Perrier, F.** La méridienne de France. — Comm. **Picard, E.** L'expéd. de l'Oued-Guir. — **Khanikof, N.** de. Le Pamir. — **Chanoine, —.** La province de l'Amour. — **Hepp, A.** La Norvège. 1859–68. — **Cortambert, R.** G. Lejean et ses voyages. Nouvelles et faits géog. — **Le commerce** de Madagascar. — **Colon** sur la Nouv.-Calédonie. — Comtes rendus. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 4. Mém., *etc.* **Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P.** de. Année véritable de la naissance de C. Colomb, *etc.* — **Bourdon, G.** Le Dahra. — **Girard, J.** L'Océan Atlantique mérid. — **Bernoville, R.** La Souanétie libre et la vallée de l'Ingour. — **Martin,** *Dr.* Population en Chine. — **Vienne, C.** de. De Zanzibar à l'Oukami. — **Girard, J.** La Nouvelle-Guinée. — **Durand,** *L'abbé* —. L'Amazône brésilien. — **Grad, C.** La géologie et le régime des eaux du Sahara algérien. — **Gaffarel, P.** La mer des Sargasses. — Comm. **Barth,** *Dr.* Les expéd. sci. en Afrique. — **Beaumier, A.** Obs. météorol. faites à Mogador, 16 août 1867 - 31 déc. 1871. — **Girard, J.** Les sondages et les spécimens du fond de la mer. — **Lavértujon, A.** Ecoulement des eaux dans les Pays-Bas. — **Saillard, P.** La Nouvelle-Andalousie. — **Les ruines** de Zimbabye.—Nouv., *etc.*, géog. **Les Turkomans** Yomouds. — Comtes rendus. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 5. Mém., *etc.* **Derrécagaix, V.** Le sud d'Oran. — **Martin,** *Dr.* L'extrême Orient. — **Balansa, B.** Nouvelle-Calédonie. — **Lévy, P.** Nouv. carte du Nicaragua. — **Durand,** *L'abbé.* Le Solimoes ou haut Amazône brésilien. — **Yule,** *Col.* H. L'orographie et le système des eaux du Pamir. — **Rey, E. G.** Le nord de la Syrie. — **Khiva.** — **Maunoir, C.** Travaux de la Soc. 1872. — **Huber, W.** Le réseau télégraphique du globe. — Comm. **Dufresne, A.** Utilité pratique de la géog. ancienne. — **Khanikof, N.** de. Docs. sur le Khanat de Khiva. — **L'authenticité** des 'Historie'. — Comtes rendus. **Duveyrier, H.** C. C. von der Decken's Reisen in ost.-Africa. — **Sayous, E.** Les provinces finnoises de la Baltique. — Actes de la Soc. — Nouvelles et faits géog.

6e sér., v. 6. Mém., *etc.* **Halévy, J.** Voy. au Nedjean. **Lemercier, A.** Le mont Rose et le mont Blanc. — **Reclus, E.** L'histoire de la mer d'Aral. — **Allain, E.** Baie de Delagoa. — **Horner, R. P.** De Bagamoyo à l'Oukami. — **Rouby, E.** Sol de Marseille au temps de César. — **Durand,** *L'abbé.* Le rio Doce. — **Martin,** *Dr.* Pekin. — **Grad, C.** Résultate sci. des explor. de l'Océan Glacial à l'est des Spitzbergen. 1871. — **Avazac-Macaya, M. A. P.** d'. Livre de Colomb. — **Germain, A.** L'état de l'embouchure du Rhône et du golfe de Foz. 1872. — **Dozon, —.** Prévéza et Arta. — **Pinart, A.** Voy. d'Ounalashka à Kadiak. — **Dournaux-Dupéré, —.** Rôle de la France dans l'Afrique septen. — Comm.

Triangulation de l'Inde anglaise. — **Compiègne,** — de *and* **Marche,** —. Escales de deux voyageurs français à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. — **Verne,** J. Les méridiens et le calendrier. — **Suavi,** A. Mer d'Aral. — Comtes rendus.—Nouv. géog. **Chemins** de fer de l'Europe. — **Hepp,** —. Mort des matelots norvégiens au Spitzberg. — **Duveyrier,** H. Voy. du Dr. Nachtigal au Bahar-El-Ghazâl. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 7. Mém., *etc.* **Garnier,** F. Voy. dans la Chine cent.—**Levasseur,** E. La géog. à l'Expos. Univ. de Vienne en 1873. — **Dastugue,** H., *le gén.* Hauts plateaux et Sahara de l'Algérie occidentale. — **Girard,** J. Colonisation anglo-saxonne aux iles Fidji. — **Lóme,** D. De Calais à Douvres sur des navires porte-train. — **Stueble,** A. Voy. au Chimborazo à l'Altar. — **Maunoir,** C. Travaux de la Soc. — **Gorceix,** H. Aperçu géog. de la région des Khassia. — **Duveyrier,** H. Une mer intérieure en Algérie. — **Adam,** A. Méthode pour l'enseignement de la géog. — **Bouche,** *L'abbé.* Le Dahomey. — **Durand,** *L'abbé.* Le rio San Francisco du Brésil. — **Fedscenko,** —. Le khanat de Khokand. — Comm. — **Sayous,** E. Les musées éthnog. de Copenhague et de Moscou. — **Chancourtois,** B. de. Carte du globe en projection gnomonique. — **Thoulet,** J. Geol. survey of the territories aux Etats-Unis. — **Garnier,** —. Siam. — **Schweinfurth,** G. Oasis du désert Libyque. — **Gasselin,** E. De ouargla à In-Calah. — **Egret,** L. V. Magellan. — Comtes rendus. — Nouv. géog. **Duveyrier,** H. Nouvelle du docteur Nachtigal. — **Hedde,** —. Populations du Gabon et de l'Ogoway. — **Wyse,** N. L. B. Excursion en Tunisie. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 8. Mém., *etc.* **Contenson,** G. de. Inondations dans la plaine de Tien-Tsin. — **Durand,** *L'abbé.* Le rio San Francisco du Brésil. — **Viollet-le-Duc,** E. Nouv. carte topog. du massif du mont Blanc. — **Niox,** G. L. Carte du Mexique.—**Dournaux-Dupéré,** N. Voy. dans le haut Sahara. — **Compiègne,** V. de, *and* **Marche,** A. Voy. haut Ogôoué. — **Chancourtois,** A. E. B. de. Système de géog. — **Delesse,** A. Carte agricole de la France. —**Weyprecht,** C.,*and* **Payer,** J. Expéd. austro-hongroise au Pôle Nord 1872, à 74. — **Harisse,** H. Les historic. — **La Haille,** C. D. de. Cours du Hong-Kiang ou fleuve Rouge au Tong-Kin. — **Kostenko,** L. Khiva en 1873. — **Duveyrier,** H. L'Afrique nécrologique. — Comm. **Perrier,** F. La nouvelle triangulation de l'île de Corse. — **Thoulet,** J. Projections gnomoniques. — **David,** A., *l'abbé.* Voy. dans la Chine occidentale. — **Puydt,** L. de. Canal interocéanique à travers l'isthme de Darien. — **Semallé,** R. de. État des populations indigènes dans les colonies européennes. — **Wilson,** H. H. Preparatifs de l'expédition scientifique russe de l'Amou-Daria. — **Duveyrier,** H. Livingstone. — **Girard,** J. Sondages dans l'Océan Pacifique. — **Levasseur,** E. Emploi des cartes en relief dans l'enseignement, *etc.* — Comtes rendus. — Correspondance, *etc.* — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 9. Mém. *etc.* **David,** A., *l'abbé.* Voy. en Mongolie.—**Visconti,** G., *le comte.* Du premier méridien, par O. Struve. — **Rivoire,** D. de. J. Poncet et les expl. fr. dans les régions du Haut Nil. — **Martins,** C. Topog. géol. des environs d'Aigues-Mortes. — **Berthelot,** S. Caractères hieroglyphiques, aux îles Canaries. —**Sainte-Marie,** E. de. L'Herzégovine. — **Marescalchi,** *Le comte.* La Birmanie anglaise. — **Thanh-Hoa.** — **Harmand,** *Dr.* Souvenirs du Tong-King. — **Maunoir,** C. Travaux de la Soc., 1874. — **Dewulf,** E. Un ms. de Djellal-ed-din-es-Soïouti. — **Duveyrier,** H. Mission des Chotts du Sahara de Constantine. — **Germain,** A. Le premier méridien et la connaissance des temps. — **Gros,** J. La Soc. de Géog. fondée en 1821. — **Malte-Brun,** V. A. Aperçu de l'état de nos connaissances géog. au moment de l'ouverture du Congrès international à Paris. — **Chambeyron,** L. Nouvelle Calédonie. — **Marcou,** J. Origine du nom d'Amérique. — **Dozon,** A. Excursion en Albanie. — **Fonclayer,** — de. Artésia. — Comm. **Chancourtois,** —. de. La carte géol. détaillée de la France. — **Delaporte,** L. Le Cambodge. — **Bessels,** *Dr.* E. L'exp. polaire amér. sous les ordres du capitaine Hall. — **Armand,** *Dr.* J. Voy. scientifique dans l'intérieur de l'Indo-Chine. — **Cosson,** E. L'acclimatation de l'eucalyptus globulus. — Comtes rendus. — Corresp., *etc.* **Duveyrier,** H. Exploration du Chotts Melyhigh. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 10. Mém., *etc.* **Petitot,** E.,*l'abbé.* Géog. de l'Athabaskaw-Mackenzie. — **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. Les côtes de la Phénicie et de la Palestine. — **Dubernard,** *L'abbé.* Les sauvages Lyssous du Lou-tze-Kiang. — **Roudaire,** E. La mission des Chotts du Sahara de Constantine. — **Pricot de Sainte-Marie,** E. La cours de la Miliaska et de la vallée de Sérajévo. — **Girard,** J. Les côtes de la France. — **Raffray,** A. Voy. en Abyssinie, *etc.* **Desgodins,** *L'abbé.* Itinéraire de Yerkalo à Tse-Kou. — **Long,** C. C. Voy. au lac Victoria N'Yanza, *etc.*—**Ollive,** C. Géog. méd.: climat de Mogador. — **Baudens,** G. Le Japon, *etc.* — **Boisse,** E. Les îles Samoa, Mukunono, *etc.* — **Durand,** *L'abbé.* La Madeira et son bassin. — **Thoulet,** J. Les projections orthographiques. — **Marguin,** G. La terre de Feu. — **Duveyrier,** H. Du Mogador au Djebel Tabayoudt. — Comm. — **Hist.** de la ville de Rind. — **Allain,** E. Statistique du Brésil. — **Largeau.** V. Voy. à Ghadamés. — **Gordon,** *Col.* —. Voy. sur le Haut-Nil. — **Fournier,** A. Mozambique, *etc.* Comtes rendus. — Correspondances, *etc.* **Bouche,** P., *l'abbé.* Les républiques Minas. — **Nordenskjöld,** *Prof.* Voy. à la Nouvelle-Zemble. — **Perrier,** M. T., *l'abbé.* L'observatoire du mont Pic. — **Lanin,** L. C. A. Les Matabeles. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 11. Mém., *etc.* **Malte-Brun,** V. A. L'expéd. polaire anglaise en 1875. — **David,** A.. *l'abbé.* 2e voy. d'explor. dans l'ouest de la Chine, 1868–70. — **Codine,** J. Découverte de la côte d'Afrique depuis le cap Sainte-Catherine jusqu'à la rivière Great Fish. — **Duveyrier,** H. Traversée de la zone sud de l'Afrique équatoriale, 1873–74, par V. L. Cameron. — **Nachtigal,** *Dr.* G. Voy. dans l'Afrique centrale, 1869–74. — **Beaumier,** A. Itinéraires de Tanger à Mogador. — **Levasseur,** E. J. Duval. — **Sainte-Marie,** E. de. Itinéraires de Methlili à Hâssi Berghâoui et d'El-Golêa'a à Methlîli. — **Langle,** F. de. Monuments mégalolithiques. — Comm. **Caillaud,** R. du. Origine du nom de Tong-King. — Comtes rendus. **Malte-Brun,** V. A. Portulan de Charles v., donné à Philippe ii. — Corresp., *etc.* **Gessi,** R. Explor. du lac Albert Nyanza. — **Brazza,** S. de. Lettres de l'Ogôoué. — **Pinart,** A. Lettres de l'Arizona. — Actes de la Soc. — Cartes.

6e sér., v. 12. Mém.. *etc.* **Masquery,** E. Voy. dans l'Aouras, *etc.* — **Paquier,** J. B. Itinéraire de M. Polo à travers la region du Pamir au 13e siècle. — **Duveyrier,** H. Sculptures ant. de la prov. marocaine de Sous. — **Aubaret,** G. Prov. du Danube. — **Reyes,** R. Les fleuve des Amazones et ses affluents. — **Tissot,** C. Itinéraire de Tanger à Rbat. — **Harmand,** J. Voy. au Gambodge. — **Meyners d'Estrey,** *Le cte.* Le géographes arabes. — **Masqueray,** E. Voy. dans l'Aouras. — **Carret,** J. Déplacement de l'axe polaire. — **Desgodins,** —. Notes géol. sur la route de Yerkalo à Pa-tang. — **Lorimer,** E. Voy. à travers l'Afrique de M. Cameron. — **Paquer,** J. B. Les explor. russes et anglaises dans l'Asie cent. — **Parisot,** A. V. La region entre Ouraglâ et El Golêa. — **Durand,** E. J., *l'abbé.* Les Indes portugaises. — **Desgodins,** —. Territoire de Bathang. — Comm. **Girard,** J. Les Fjords de la Norvége. —**Desgodins,** —. Thibet. — Comptes rendus. — Corresp., *etc.* **Nordenskjöld,** A. E. Voy. dans la Sibérie septen. — **Duparquet,** R. P. Voy. au Zaire. — **Rodrigues,** J. J. Les colonies portugaises. — **Gorceix,** H. Explor. de l'or dans Minas Gerais. — **Chambeyron,** C. M. L. Le grand récif au nord de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 13. Mém., *etc.* **Vidal-Lablache,** P. Population de l'Inde anglaise. — **Largeau,** V. Voy. dans le Sahara et à Rhadamès. — **Charnay,** D. A travers la Pampa. — **Arcenant,** M. d'. Le Sénégal. — **Coatpont,** *Col.* de. — Carte des deux continents en projection azimutale équivalente. — **Desgodins,** *L'abbé.* De Yerkalo à Tse-kou. — **Pinart,** A. Voy. dans l'Arizona. — **Aoust,** V. d'. Système des montagnes d'Anahuac ou de l'Amér. cent. — **Kostenko,** *Col.* L. Expéd. aux monts Alaï. — **Maunoir,** C. Travaux de la Soc. 1876. — **Martin,** W. Voies romaines de la Seine-Inférieure. — **Halévy,** J. Voy. au Nedjian. — **Hamy,** *Dr.* E. T. Les Alfourous de Gilolo. — **Clermont-Ganneau,** C. De Jérusalem à Bir-el-Ma'in. — **Paquier,** J. B. Pamir et Kachgarie. — **Girard,** J. Expl. récentes dans la Nouvelle-Guinea. — Comm. — **Duveyrier,** H. M. T. de Heuglin. — **Broch,** *Dr.* Expéd. maritime norvégienne dans la mer Atlantique septen. — Comtes rendus. — Corresp., *etc.* **Huber,** W. Le tunnel projeté du Simplon. — **Brazza,** S. de. Nouvelles de l'expéd. fr. de l'Ogôoué. — **Duveyrier,** H. Voy. dans l'Afrique australe par E. Holub. — **Périer,** L. Les sondages faits en pleine mer. — **Descr.** du Nil de Ragaf à Doufli. — **Wyse,** L. N. B. Explor. du canal interocéanique du Darien. — **Ujfalvy,** C. de. Wêspses, Bachkire, *etc.* — **Bizemont,** H. de. L'expéd. fr. de l'Ogôoué. — **Harmand,** *Dr.* Les îles de Poulo-Condor. — **Duveyrier,** H. Les derniers envois de H. Stanley. — **Ujfalvy,** C. de. Voy. au Turkestan. — **Lanen,** —. Transvaal. — **Wyse,** L. N. B. Explor. du canal interocéanique du Darien. — **Ujfalvy,** C. de. Voy. du Kourapatkine en Kochgarie. — Actes de la Soc.

6e sér., v. 14. Mém., *etc.* **Dupuis,** J. Voy. au Yûnnân. — **Malte-Brun,** V. A. L'expéd. polaire anglaise, 1875–76.—**Penel,** P. Nivellement géom. du Puy-de-Dôme. — **Harmand,** J. Excursion de Bassac à Attopeu. — **Fuchs,** E. L'isthme de Ghabès.—**Gravier,** G. Créations d'observatoires circum-polaires. — **Saint-Pol-Lias,** B. de. Déli et l'explor. fr. — **Cortambert,** E. Anc. monuments géog. à la Bibliothèque Nat. — **Malte-Brun,** V. A.

La navig. du détroit de Smith. — **Hamy, E. T.** Cartes anc. de la Nouvelle Guinée. — **Thoulet, J.** Les projections stéréographiques. — **Nordenskjöld, A.** L'expéd. de 1878 à la mer glaciale de Sibérie. — **Wyse, L. N. B.** L'explor. de l'isthme du Darien, 1876–77. — **Paquier, J. B.** Pamir et Kachgarie. — **Rocher, —.** Itinéraire de Ch'ung-Ch'ing à Yun-nan-fu. — Comm. Explor. dans le Colorado. 1876. — Corresp., *etc.* **Ujfalvy, G. de.** Excursion sci. dans le Kohistan. — **Chanoine, C.** Expéd. des Russes en Asie. — **Savorgnan de Brazza, P.** Expéd. fr. de l'Ogôoué. — **Marche, A.** Note sur le même. — **Duveyrier, H.** Voy. de H. Stanley à travers l'Afrique. — **Chanoine, C.** Travaux géod. de la Soc. Imp. Géog. de Russie. — Actes de la Soc.

— **Réglement.** [Paris, 1822.] 4°. (A 65)

— Recueil de voyages, et de mémoires. Paris, 1824–25. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Introd.** aux voyages de Marco Polo. — **Polo, P.** Voyage; — Peregrinatio. — **Glossaire** des mots hors d'usage. — **Variantes** des noms propres et des noms de lieux. — **Liste** des membres de la Soc. de Géog. depuis sa fondation. 2. **Relation** de Ghanah et des coutumes de ses habitans; trad. de l'arabe, par A. Jaubert. — Relations inéd. de la Cyrénaïque. — **Cervelli, A.** Extrait du journal d'une expédition, 1811, 12, de Tripoli à Derne; réd. par M. Delaporte; — Explication des dessins d'antiq. de la Cyrénaïque. — **Monte Cassiano, P. de.** Relation de la Pentapole Libyque; tr. par M. Delaporte. — **Coraboeuf, M.** Notice sur une mesure géom. de la hauteur, au-dessus de la mer, de quelques sommités des Alpes. — **La hauteur** du lac de Genève, au-dessus du niveau de la mer. — **Détermination** de la hauteur de la Dôle au-dessus du niveau de la mer, par un nivellement géodésique, partant de Strasbourg. — **Roger, A.** Mesure trigonom. de la hauteur de la Dôle au-dessus du niveau du lac de Genève. — **Resultat** des questions adressées au nommé Mbouia, marabou maure, de Tischit, et à un négre de Walet. — **Itinéraires** de Saint Louis à Maroc: De Maroc à la Mecque; De Galam à Maroc; De Galam à la Mecque; De Galam à Ségo. — **Laporte, —** de. Réponses aux questions proposées par la Soc. sur l'Afrique Sept. — **Itinéraire** de Constantinople à la Mecque, extrait de Kitab Menassik el-Hadj, trad. par M. Bianchi. — **Warden, —.** Descript. des ruines découvertes près de Palenquè, suivie de recherches sur l'anc. population de l'Amér. — **Rousseau, —.** Notice sur la carte générale des paschaliks de Hhaleb, Orfa et Baghdad et sur le plan de Hhaleb. — **Hammer-Purgstall, J.,** *Freiherr* von. Extrait de la trad. d'un mém. sur la Perse. — **Warden, —.** Recherches sur les antiquités des Etats-Unis de l'Amer. — **Note** sur la col. de M. Latour-Allard. — **Humboldt, K. W.,** *Freiherr* von. Lettre à M. Latour-Allard. — Liste des prés. hon., — Corresp. étr., — 2e liste des membres.

— **Société de l'Histoire de France.** Bulletin de la Société, 1834–62. Paris, 1835–63. 9 v. 8°.

— - Table, 1834–56. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Annuaire-bulletin de la Soc. Paris, 1863–68. 6 v. 8°.

— Publications.] Paris, 1835–67. 95 v. 8°.

Namely. **Aimé,** *monk.* L'ystoire de li Normant, et la Chron. de Robert Viscart, pub. par J. J. Champollion-Figeac. 1835. — **Gregorius, G. F.,** *Turonensis.* Hist. eccles. Francorum illust. J. Guadet et N. R. Taranne. 1836–38. 2 v. — **Grégoire, G. F.** Hist. ecclés. des Francs; tr. par J. Gaudet et Taranne. 1836–38. 2 v. — **Mazarin,** *Cardinal.* Lettres; avec notes par Ravenel. 1836. — **Fenin, P. de.** Mém.; ed. par Mlle. Dupont. 1837. — **Ordericus Vitalis.** Historia ecclesiastica; emend. A. Le. Prevost. 1838–55. 5 v. — **Villehardouin, G. de,** *and* **Valencienne, H. de.** Conqueste de Constantinople; [avec] notes par P. Paris. 1838. — **Maximilian I.** Correspondance [avec] Marguerite d'Autriche; pub. par Le Glay. 1839. 2 v. — **Comines, P. de.** Mémoires; pub. par Mlle. Dupont. 1840–47. 3 v. — **Eginhardus.** Œuvres complètes; tr. avec notes par A. Teulet. 1840–43. 2 v. — **Histoire** des ducs de Normandie et des rois d'Angleterre; suivie de la rel. du Tounoi de Ham, par Sarrazin; préc. d'une introd. par F. Michel. 1840. — **Procès** de condamnation de Jeanne d'Arc; pub. par J. Quicherat. 1841–49. 5 v. — **Marguerite** *d'Angoulème.* Lettres; pub. par F. Génin. 1841. — **Coligny, J. de.** Mém.; pub. par Monmerqué. 1841. — **Marguerite** *d'Angoulème.* Nouv. lettres; pub. par F. Génin. 1841. — **Beaumanoir, P de.** Les coutumes du Beauvoisis; pub. par le comte Beugnot. 1842. 2 v. — **Marguerite** *de Valois.* Mém. et lettres; pub. par F. Guessard. 1842.— **Guilelmus** *de Nangiaco.* Chronique Latine; ed. par H. Géraud. 1843. 2 v. — **Villette, P. le V.,** *marq.* de. Mémoires; pub. par Monmarqué. 1844. — **Richer, —.** Hist. de son temps. d'après l'édit. [de] G. H. Pertz; tr. franç. par J. Guadet. 1845. 2 v. — **Barbier, E. J.** Journal hist. du règne de Louis XV; pub. par A. de la Villegille. 1847–56. 4 v. — **Tillemont, S. le N. de.** Vie de Saint Louis; pub. par J. de Gaulle. 1847–51. 6 v. — **Paris.** *Hôtel de Ville.* Registres de Paris; pub. par La Roux de Lincy et Douët-d'Arcq. 1848. 3 v.— **Moreau, C.** Bibliographie des Mazarinades. 1850–51. 3 v. — **Douet d'Arc, L. C.** Comptes de l'argenterie des rois de France au XIV siéc. 1851. — **Cosnac, D. de,** *Abp. of Aix.* Mém.; pub. par J. de Cosnac. 1852. 2 v. — **Moreau, C.** Choix de Mazarinades. 1853. 2 v. — **Journal** d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1515–36; ed. L. Lalanne. 1854. — **Basin, T.** Hist. des règnes de Charles VII et de Louis XI; pub. par J. Quicherat. 1855–59. 4 v. — **Molé, M.** Mémoire; pub. par A. Champollion-Figeac. 1855–57. 4 v. — **Marchegay, P.,** *and* **Salmon, A.** Chroniques d'Anjou; 1856. — **Grégorius, G. F.** Livres des miracles, *etc.*; tr. par H. L. Bordier. 1857–60. 2 v. — **Monstrelet, E. de.** La chronique; pub. par L. Douet d'Arc. 1857–60. 4 v. — **Wavrin, J. de.** Anchiennes cronicques d'Engleterre; pub. par Mlle. L. M. E. Dupont. 1858–63. 3 v. — **Certain, E. de.** Les miracles de St. Benoit; écrits par Adrevald, *etc.* 1858. — **Argenson, R. L. de V.,** *marq.,* d'. Journal et mém.; pub. par E. J. B. Rathery. 1859–67. 9 v. — **Beauvais-Nangis, N. de B.,** *marq.* de. Mém. et journal du procès du marquis de la Boulaye; pub. par Monmerqué et A. H. Taillandier. 1862.—**Escouchy, M. d'.** Chronique; avec notes par G. Du Fresne de Beaucourt. 1863–64. 3 v. — **Douet d'Arc, L. C.** Choix de pièces inéd. rel. au règne de Charles VI. 1863–64. 2 v. — **Brantôme, P. de B.** Œuvres comp.; pub. par L. Lalanne. 1864–66. 2 v. — **Sugér.** Œuvres comp; pub. par A. Lecoy de la Marche. 1867.

— **Société de Médecine.** Primer informe, sobre la inoculacion de la vacuna. Madrid, 1801. 8°. (D 39)

— **Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale.** Bulletin. Paris, 1802–28. 27 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* 1802, 04–06, 09, [with variations and additions]. Paris, 1802–09. 5 v. 4°.

— Programmes des prix dans sa séance générale du 13 sept. 1809, pour être décernés en 1810, 11, 14; prix proposé pour 1810. [Paris, 1810.] 4°. (E 71)

— Règlement. [Paris, 1802.] 4°. (A 74)

— MÉRIMÉE, —. Rapport sur une nouvelle poterie de Fabry et Utzschneider à Sarguemines. Paris, 1810. 4°. (A 74)

— MOLARD. C. P. Rapport sur une collection de gravures d'ornemens pour les fusils de chasse presenté par Lucas, *etc.* Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 74)

— **Société des Pharmaciens.** Journal; red. par Fourcroy, *etc.* [1798–1800.] Paris, 1800. 4°.

— **Société Française de Numismatique et d'Archéologie.** Annuaire. 1e, 2e année; 1866–67. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— **Société Médicale Allemande.** La médicine à l'Expos. Univ. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— **Société Médicale d'Emulation.** Mémoires, 6e année. Paris, 1806. 8°.

— **Société Médicale d'Observation.** Mémoires. Tome 1. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— **Société Philomathique.** MAGENDIE, F., *and* **Blainville, N. de.** Report on the subject of the new operations and instruments invented by Sir W. Adams for diseases of the eye. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1557)

— **Société pour l'Enseignement Elémentaire.** Programme des prix, *etc.* Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)

— **Société Royale de Médecine.** Rapport des commissaires nommée pour faire l'examen du magnétisme animal. Paris, 1784. 8°.

— **Towarzystwo Literackie Polskie.** Zdanie sprawy. Paryż, 1843. 8°. (E 83)

☞ For the **Université de la France** *see* **France** (p. 1032).

POLITICAL SOCIETY.

— **Towarzystwo Demokratycyni Polski.** 29 Listopada 1847. [Paryż, 1847.] 12°. (E 81)

THEATRES.

— FLEURY, J. Souvenirs des Funambules, [1849]. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— THÉÂTRES. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Paris. **Banque de France.** *See* **Banque de France** (p. 202).

Paris, Congress of, in 1856. Sirtema de Grovestins, C. F., *le baron.* (*In his* Congrès de Vienne. 1856.)

Paris, Environs of. Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D., *baron, and* Brongniart, A. Essai sur la géographie minéralogique des environs de P. Paris, 1811. 4°.

— Histoire des environs de Paris. 2e éd., rev. et annot. par J. L. Belin. Paris, 1838. 6 v. 8°.

— Joanne, A. L. Itin. gén. de la France: Les environs de P. illust. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°.

— Krafft, J. C. Recueil d'architecture civile, contenant les plans, coupes, et élévations des châteaux, maisons de campagne, *etc.*, situés aux environs de P. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829. f°.

— Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M., *chev.* de. Recueil des planches des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris. Paris, 1823. 4°.

— Nodier, J. C. E., *and* Lurine, L. Les environs de Paris. Paris, [1844]. 8°.

— Saint-Hilaire, R., *and* E. M. Guide du voyageur aux environs de Paris. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1837. 12°.

See also **Paris.** *Architecture* (p. 2230); — *Description* (1805, 1806, 1828–31, 1840).

Paris, Parliament de. Actes. Paris, 1863. 4°. (Archives de l'Empire, Inventaires, v. 1.)

— Extract of the registers of Parl. against the book by R. Bellarmino. London, 1611. 8°. (B 1706)

— Nouveau formulaire, ou stile de procédures qui se font au Parlement, aux Requêtes de l'Hôtel et du Palais. Paris, 1725. 12°.

— Les Olim ou registres des arréts rendus par la cour du roi sous les règnes de Saint Louis, de Philippe le hardi, de Philippe le bel, de Louis le hutin, et de Philippe le long; pub. par A. A. Beugnot. Paris, 1839–48. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Recueil des remontrances du Parlement, faites au roi, 4 mai 1751, 15 avril 1752, 9 avril 1753. *n.p.*, 1754. 8°.

Note. This contains also Tradition des faits qui manifestent le système d'indépendance que les évêques ont opposé aux principes invariables de la justice souveraine du roi; Monumens de la sagesse de nos rois; Capitulaires; Collections d'arrêts et arrêtés; Lettres-patentes, *etc.*, pron. à la rentrée du Parl., le 4 sept. 1754.

— Année parlementaire, L'; par O. Pessard et C. Duvernois, 1863–64. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— Barante, A. G. P. B. Le Parlement avant la Fronde. (*In his* Etudes lit., v. 1. 1858.)

— Carayon, A. Notes hist. sur les Parlements et les Jésuites au 18e siècle. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— France. *Archives.* Inventaires et documents: Actes du parlement de Paris, par M. E. Boutaric. Tome 1: 1254–99. Paris, 1863. 4°.

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire du Parlément de Paris. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 30. 1785.)

See also **Molé, M.**

Paris, Treaty of. Traité de paix conclus à Paris 1763. (*In* Recueil des traitez.)

Paris, *Tenn.* **Henry Academy.** Howard, J. R. Address. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1205)

Paris à l'envers; par le comte de Villedeuil. Paris. 1853. 16°.

Paris de l'Epinard, Joseph. L'humanité méconnue. (*In* **Mémoires** sur les prisons, v. 1. 1823.)

— *Eng.* Humanity trampled upon. (*In* **Reign** of Terror, v. 1. 1826.)

Paris guide; par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 12°.

Paris *and* Vienne. Thystorye of Parys and Vyenne. From the copy printed by Caxton, 1485; with a preface, glossary, *etc.*, by W. C. Hazlitt. [London,] 1868. 4°. (Roxburghe lib. 1.)

Parisani, Emilio. Refutatio G. Harveii. (*In* **Harvey, W.** De motu cordis et sanguinis. 1639.)

Parise la duchesse; chanson de geste. 2e éd.; rev. par F. Guessard et L. Larchey. (*In* **Guessard, F.** Anc. poëtes de France, v. 4. 1860.)

Parish, Ariel. Cultivation of taste in early life. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1846.)

Parish, E. J. Candid analytical review of the 'Sketches of the history of Dartmouth Coll., 1779–1815'. *n.p.*, [1815]. 8°. (B 263, 566)

Note. Anonymous; by Elijah Parish, D.D.?

Parish, Elijah, *D.D.* Compendious system of univ. geog. Newburyport, [1807]. 12°.

— Compendious hist. of N. E. *See* **Morse, J.**

— Discourse, Byfield, an. fast, Apr. 8. Portland, 1813. 8°. (B 325, 1876)

— Discourse, Byfield, Nov. 29, 1804. Salem, 1805. 8°. (B 325, 427)

— Discourse, Byfield, public fast, Apr. 7. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 325)

— The excellence of the gospel visible in the wretchedness of paganism; discourse, Dec. 20, 1797. Newburyport, 1798. 8°. (B 230)

— New gazetteer of the Eastern continent. *See* **Morse, J.**

— Oration, Byfield, July 4. Newburyport, [1799]. 12°. (B 1202)

— Oration [on] Washington, Feb. 22. Newburyport, [1800]. 8°. (E 61)

— Ruin or separation from Anti-Christ; sermon, Byfield, Apr. 7, annual fast. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, annual election. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 294, 871, 2019)

— Sermon before the Convention of Congregational Ministers, May 30. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 957)

— Sermon before the Mass. Missionary Soc., Boston, May 26. Newburyport, 1807. 8°. (B 300, 325)

— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel among the Indians. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 300, 325)

— Sermon, Byfield and Newburyport. Salem, 1823. 8°. (B 1299)

— Sermon, Byfield, annual fast, Apr. 11. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon in the vicinity of Dartmouth Coll. Hanover, N. H., 1806. 8°. (B 210)

— Sermon, ordin. of A. Parish, Manchester, Apr. 4. Salem, 1792. 8°. (B 169)

— Sermon, ordin. of D. Thurston, Winthrop, Feb. 18. Augusta, 1807. 8°. (B 1849)

— The subject of being buried with Christ in baptism. (*In* Nine discourses, 1806; *also* C 163)

Parish, Henry. Bell, L. V. Medical opinion in the Parish will case. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Parish, Henry Headley. Diplomat. hist. of the monarchy of Greece, from 1830. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Parish officers. Herrick, W. A. Powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Mass. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Parish papers. *See* **Macleod, N.**

Parish registers. Burn, J. S. History of parish registers in Eng.; also, registers of Ireland, Scotland, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.

Parishioner, The, having studied the point; observations on the Half-way covenant. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°. (C 85)

Parisian linguist; by [C. Brooks]. Bost., [1841]. 8°.

Parisian sights and French principles; [by J. J. Jarves]. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Parisiennes et provinciales; par A. Achard. Paris, 1856. 16°.

Parisiens en Provence, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 37.)

Parisine; par L. V. N. Roqueplan. 8e éd. Paris, [1869?]. 16°.

Parisio, Aulo Giano. *See* **Parrhasius, A. J.**

Parisot, Valentin. Notice sur le livre xxxvii de Nicéphore Grégoras, avec une trad. fr. et des notes. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 17, 2e pt. 1851.)

Parisius *de Cereta.* Chronicon Veronense, 1117–1375. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

Park, Edwards Amasa, *ed.* The atonement; discourses, and treatises with an introd. essay. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Contents. **Park, E. A.** Introductory essay; rise of the Edwardean theory of the atonement.—**Edwards, J.** Three sermons on the necessity of atonement, *etc.* — **Smalley, J.** Justification through Christ an act of free grace; — None but believers saved through the all-sufficient satisfaction of Christ. — **Maxcy, J.** Discourse to explain the doctrine of the atonement. — **Emmons, N.** Two sermons on the atonement. — **Griffin, E. D.** Humble attempt to reconcile the differences of Christians resp. the extent of the atonement. — **Burge, C.** Scripture doctrine of atonement. — **Weeks, W. R.** Dialogue on the atonement.

— Discourse, funeral of M. Stuart. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1224)

— Duties of a theologian; anniv. address before the Theolog. Soc. of Dartmouth Coll., July 24. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1840)

— Memoir of N. Emmons, with sketches of his friends and pupils. (*In* **Emmons, N.** Works, v. 1. 1861.)

— Sermon [by P.] and addresses, installation of J. M. Manning, Mar. 11. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1321)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Bibliotheca sacra.**)

— ALLEN, G. The Andover fuss; or, Dr. Woods versus Dr. Dana, on the heresy [of] Prof. Park, *etc.* Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1394)

Park, Harrison Greenough. The death of the godly an incentive to prayer; sermon, death of G. Cowles and E. R. Cowles. Salem, 1837. 8°. (B 1212)

Park, Henry, *M.D., and* **Moreau,** P. J. Cases of the excision of carious joints; by H. P.; with obs., by J. Jeffray. Glasgow, 1806. 12°.

Park, J. R. Inquiry into the laws of animal life. London, 1812. 8°.

— Pathology of fever. London, 1822. 8°.

Park, *Sir* James Allan. Memoirs of W. Stevens. London, 1812. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. enl. London, 1859. 16°.

— A system of the law on marine insurance. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1800. 8°.

Park, John. Address on the festival of St. John the Baptist, June 24, 5803. Newburyport, 1803. 4°. (A 6)

Park, John, *M.D.* WILLIAMS, J. The Hamiltoniad. [Boston, 1804.] 8°. (B 425)

Note. 'To perpetuate the brutal infamy of P.'

— *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Hamilton Club, no. 3.)

Park, John Cochran. Address at the meeting of the descendants of R. Haven, Aug. 1844. (*In* **Adams, J.** Genealogy of R. Haven. 1843; 1849.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1457, 1611)

— *and others.* [Report on the school system of Boston.] *n.t.p.* [1836.] 8°. (B 1116)

Park, Louisa Jane. *See* **Hall,** *Mrs.* L. J.

Park, Mungo. Journal of a mission to the interior of Africa, 1805; prefixed, a life of Park. 2d ed. London, 1815. 4°.

— Travels in the interior of Africa, 1795–97, *etc.* New ed. Vol. 1. London, 1816. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

— *French, extract.* (*In* **Montémont, A.** Bibl., v. 25. 1834.)

— Expedition to the Niger. (*In* **Assoc. for Prom. the Disc. of the Interior Parts of Africa.** Proc., 1810.)

— BROUGHAM, H. L. (*In his* Contrib., v. 3. 1856.)

— LIFE and travels of P. N. Y., 1844. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 105.)

— LIFE of P. Edin., 1835. 12°.

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. 1847. Harper's fam. lib.)

Park, Roswell. History and topography of West Point and the U. S. military academy. Phila., 1840. 18°.

— Plan for the diffusion of human knowledge. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

— Religious education. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1835.)

Park, Thomas, *d.* 1835. Heliconia. London, 1815. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Breton, N.** Small handfull of fragrant flowers. — **Proctor, T.** Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. — **Breton, N.** A floorish upon fancie. 2. **Robinson, C.** Handefull of pleasant delites. — **Whetstone, G.** A mirror of treue honour, *etc.* — **S., R.** Phœnix nest. — **Barnes, B.** Divine centurie of spirituall sonnets. — **Constable, H.** Spirituall sonnettes, to the honour of God, *etc.* — **Churchyard, T.** A sad and solemne funerall of Sir F. Knowles. — **Storer, T.** Life and death of T. Wolsey. 3. **Allott, R.** England's Parnassus. — **Churchyard, T.** Churchyard's good will; sad verses for losse of Abp. Whitgift.

— Catalogue of royal and noble authors continued by Park. *See* **Walpole, H.**

Park family. WHITNEY, F. A. Genealogical notice. (*In his* Christian mother. 1855. B 1211)

Park Street Church. *See* **Boston.** *Eccl. Org.* (p. 348).

Parke, John. Answer to Duche's letter to Washington. (*In* **Washington, G.** Letters to friends. 1778. C 74)

Parke, John G. Report of explorations of a railway route between Dona Ana on the Rio Grande and Pimas villages on the Gila. [Washington, 1854.] 8° *and* Map. (Ho. doc. 129.)

— *Same.* With app. (*In* **U. S.** *War Dep't.* Report of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific Ocean, v. 2. 1855.) — Report of explorations for R.R. routes from San Francisco Bay to Los Angeles, and from the Pimas villages to the Rio Grande near the 32d parallel, by P., assisted by A. H. Campbell. (*In* v. 7. 1857.)

Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas. Concord, 1836. 18°. 2d ed. [illegible]

Parker, A. Borland. Sermon; those who are justified by faith are heirs of life. (*In* **Free church pulpit.** 1853.)

Parker, A. M. Arithmetic and algebra. (*In* **Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.** Libr. U. K. Math., v. 1. 1836.)

Parker, Abel. MOORE, J. B. Memoir. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Parker, Amasa J., *LL.D.* Address before the graduating class of Albany Med. Soc., Jan. 21. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1559)

— Speech. (*In* **Litchfield County.** Cent. celebration. 1851.)

— Speech at the Cooper Inst. (*In* **Hand-book** of the democracy. 1864.)

Parker, Arthur Cortlandt. PARKER, W. W. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Parker, B. C. C. Sermon; the sufficiency of the gospel. (*In* **Protestant Episc.** pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)

Parker, Benjamin. The excellent spirit described and recommended; sermon, Haverhill, Feb. 20, 1774, after the funeral of E. Parker. Salem, 1774. 8°. (B 17)

Parker, Charles, *F. I. B. A.* Villa rustica; buildings and scenes in the vicinity of Rome and Florence. 2d ed. London, 1848. 4°. (E 37)

Parker, Charles Stuart. On the history of classical education. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.** Essays on a liberal education. 1868.)

— Popular education. (*In* **Questions** for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)

Parker, D. G. Compilation of startling facts; or, Romanism against Republicanism. Chicago, 1856. 12°.

Parker, Daniel. Discourse, Canaan, Mar. 23. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (B 994)

— Discourse before the Literary School, Sharon, Sept. 6. Hartford, 1815. 8°. (B 327)

— Foreign grain for seed. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Parker, David. Dying in the Lord; sermon, death of M. Tillotson. *n.p.*, [1823]. 8°. (B 1226)

Parker, Edward Griffin. Golden age of Amer. oratory. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Reminiscences of R. Choate. New York, 1860. 12°.

Parker, Edward H. The essential dignity of the profession of medicine; annual address before the Med. Soc. of the State of N. Y., Feb. 6. Poughkeepsie, 1862. 8°. (B 1559)

Parker, Edward Lutwyche. History of Londonderry, N. H. Boston, 1851. 12°.

Parker, Foxhall Alexander. Report. (*In* **Gilmore, Q. A.** Engineer operations against Charleston. 1865.)

Parker, Freeman. Address, Wiscasset, June 24, 5813. Hallowell, 1813. 8°. (B 962)

Parker, G. Ephemeris; or, Diary, 1737, 40–49. London, 1737–49. 11 v. 8°. (E 72)

Parker, Geo., *vs.* **M'Dougall,** A. An action for crim. con. 2d ed. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 408)

Parker, George P. [CATALOGUE of the library of P., sold March 1859; with ms. prices.] *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1859.] 8°.

Parker, H. G. Biography of E. H. R. Revere. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Parker, *Hon.* Isaac. Address to the bar of Suffolk on S. Howe. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1222)

— Letter on giving jurisdiction in equity to the Supreme Judic. Court. [Boston, 1827.] 8°. (B 1792)

— Oration. Portland, Feb. 22. (*In* Washington, G. Eulogies. 1800.)

— Sketch of the character of T. Parsons; address to the jury. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 570, 1222)

— Cooke, P. Reply to [I. P.'s] letter in the Chr. examiner. Boston, 1829. 12°. (C 150, D 63)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1830. *See* Palfrey, J. G. (B 960, 1650, 1780, 1793, 1797)

Parker, *Rev.* Isaiah. The final state of the human kind considered; two disc. Harvard, 1804. 12°. (C 209)

Parker, James. Letter to the Governor and Council relative to the Indians, 1676–77. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Parker, James, *b.* 1776. Brief history of the boundary disputes between N. Y. and N. J. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 8. 1856–59.)

Parker, Jeroboam. Sermon, Southborough, Dec. 17, 1806, dedication of a new meeting-house. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 1309)

Parker, Jesse. Sermon, doctrine of the trinity; Peterborough, Mar. 30. Amherst, 1823. 8°.. (B 1238)

Parker, Joel, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1875. Address before the Assoc. for the Promotion of Temperance, 1829. Keene, N. H., 1830. 12°. (C 204)

— Charge to the grand jury, upon the uncertainty of the law, *etc.*, 1841–42. Concord, 1842. 8°. (B 1435)

— Charge, upon the importance of maintaining the supremacy of the laws; with a sketch of the character of W. M. Richardson. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1756)

— Daniel Webster as a jurist; address, Law School, Cambridge. Camb., 1853. 8°. (B 1727)

— The first charter and the early religious legislation of Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Lectures, 1869.)

— Habeas corpus and martial law; review of the opinion of Taney in the case of J. Merryman. Camb., 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— The Law School of Harv. Coll. N. Y., 1871. 8°. (H 4)

— Paper on the origin, organization, and influence of the towns of New England. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)

— Report of the trial of D. H. Corey, for the murder of Mrs. M. Nash. Newport. 1830. 8°. (B 1444)

— Revolution and reconstruction. N. Y., 1866. 8°. (H 4)

— Bacon, L. Answer to the letters of J. Parker, in the Bost. Post. From the New Englander, Apr. *n.p.*, 1863. 8°.

Parker, Joel, *Gov. of N. J.* Speech, Freehold. N. J., Aug. 20. 1864. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)

Parker, John. Literature of the working classes. (*In* Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Melborn, ser. 2. 1853.)

Parker, John A., *vs.* Winnipiseogee Lake Cotton and Woolen Manufac. Co. Hackett. W. H. Y. Argument. Portsmouth, 1859. 8°. (B 1436)

Parker, John A. Polar magnetism. (*In* Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 2, pt. 2. 1870.)

Parker, John Henry. Different modes of construction employed in antient Roman buildings and the periods when each was first introduced; lecture. Rome, 1868. 8°.

— Glossary of terms used in heraldry. London, 1847. 8°.

— Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. Oxford, 1849. 16°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Oxford, London, 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Oxford, London, 1867. 16°.

— Some account of domestic architecture in Eng., Edward I. – Richard II. Oxford, London, 1853. 8°.

— *Same.* Richard II. – Henry VIII. Oxford, London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Note. These works are in continuation of Turner's 'Domestic architecture'.

Parker, John P. [Sketch of P.] (*In* Hawaiian Club. Papers. 1868.)

Parker, John R. Musical biography. Bost., 1825. 8°.

— The new semaphoric signal-book. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— The United States telegraph vocabulary; added, Boston harbor signal book. Boston, 1832. 8°.

Parker, Joseph, *D.D.* Ad clerum; advice to a young preacher. Boston, 1871. 16°.

— Ecce Deus; essays on the life and doctrine of Christ, with notes on Ecce homo. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Parker, Langston. Modern treatment of syphilitic diseases. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— The stomach in its morbid states. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Parker, Leonard M. Oration, Charlestown, July 4, by request of republican citizens. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 1202)

— Lunt, G. Speech on the amendment offered by P. to the Lowell R.R. bill, Feb. 18. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1751)

Parker, M. F. Sermon; God's dwelling with the humble and contrite the source of their revival. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Parker, Mathew, *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Correspondence, 1535–75; ed. by J. Bruce and T. T. Perowne. Camb., 1853. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— Copy of the inventory of Archbishop Parker's goods at the time of his death. (*In* Archæologia, v. 30. 1843.)

— Concio in funere Buceri habita. (*In* Hubert, C. Historia. 1562.)

— Strype, J. Life and acts of P. Oxford, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

Parker, Moses. *and others.* Trial for the murder of D. R. Lambert. N. Y., [1825]. 8°. (B 1444)

Parker, Nathan, *D.D.* Address, May 23, to teachers of the South Parish Sunday School. Portsmouth, 1820. 12°. (C 234, 274)

— Goodness of God leadeth to repentance. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2. 1829.) — Christianity a message of mercy. (*In* n.s., v. 4. 1834.)

— Sermons; with a mem. by H. Ware. Portsmouth, Boston, 1835. 8°.

— Coues, S. E. Memoir of P. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1845; *also* B 1495)

— Ware, H., *Jr.* Memoir of N. P. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1846.)

Parker, Nathan H. The Iowa handbook for 1857. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Missouri as it is in 1867. Phila., 1867. 8°.

Parker, *Rev.* Peter. Statements respecting hospitals in China. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1569)

Parker, Richard Green. The Boston school compendium of natural and experimental philosophy. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— Progressive exercises in Eng. composition. 3d ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Progressive exercises in rhetorical reading. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Teaching composition in schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1837.) — Teaching of Eng. grammar. (*In* 1838.)

— Tribute to the life and character of J. Chickering. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— *and* Fox, C. Progressive exercises in Eng. grammar. 9th ed. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Parker, S. D. Report of arguments at the trial of A. Kneeland for blasphemy, Boston, Jan. and May. [Boston,] 1834. 8°. (B 1165, 1721, 1809)

Parker, Samuel, *Bp. of Oxford*, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1689. Demonstration of the divine authority of the law of nature and the Christian religion. London, 1681. 4°.

— A discourse of ecclesiastical politie. London, 1670. 8°.

— Marvell, A. The rehearsal transposed; or, animadversions upon [Parker's] 'Preface shewing what grounds there are of fears and jealousies of Popery'. London, 1672. 8°.

Parker, Samuel, *gentleman.* Sylva; familiar letters upon occasional subjects. London, 1701. 8°.

Parker, Samuel. *of Boston*, *Bp.*, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1804. Charity to children enforced; disc. before the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 23. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 325)

— Sermon, May 29, general election. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 176, 179, 187, 868)

— Gardiner, J. S. J. Sermon. Dec. 9, death of S. Parker. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 314, 424)

Parker, Samuel, *A.M.* Exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mts., under the direction of the Y. M. C. F. M., in 1835–37. Ithaca, N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Parker, Samuel J. Description of a new species of helix. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Parker, Sidney, *Funeral sermon on*. 1816. *See* Brown, C. (B 306)

Parker, Stillman S. H., *Funeral sermon on*. *See* Chandler, S. (B 1222)

Parker, Theodore. Critical and miscel. writings. Boston, 1843. 12°.

Contents. A lesson for the day. — German literature. — Life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. — Truth against the world. — Thoughts on labor. — Transient and permanent in Christianity. — Pharisees. — Education of the laboring class. — How to move the world. — Primitive Christianity. — Strauss's Life of Jesus. — Thoughts on theology.

— A bumble bee's thoughts on the plan and purpose of creation. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. Zur Erinnerung. 1847.)

— The chief sins of the people; sermon, fast day, Apr. 10. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1968)

— Discourse, death of D. Webster, Oct. 31, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1728)

— Discourse, death of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1206, 1207)

— Discourse on matters pertaining to religion. 3d ed. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Discourse on the transient and permanent in Christianity, ordin. of C. C. Shackford, May 19. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1778, 1821, 1878)

— Discourse, ordin. of M. G. Kimball, Barre, June 13. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1321)

— Effect of slavery on the American people; sermon, July 4. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— The excellence of goodness; sermon, Jan. 26. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)

— False and true revival of religion; sermon, Apr. 4. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— Four sermons. (*In* Progressive Friends of Penn. *Yearly Meeting*. Proc., 1858. B 1968)

— Fragments tr.: Ce qui passe et ce qui demeure dans le christianisme, *etc.* (*In* Reville, A. T. Parker. 1865.)

— Historic Americans. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Benjamin Franklin. — George Washington. — John Adams. — Thomas Jefferson.

— The idea of a Christian church; discourse at the installation of T. Parker, by himself, Jan. 4. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1321)

— John Brown's exped. reviewed; letter to F. Jackson. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)

— Lessons from the world of matter and the world of man; selected from notes of unpub. sermons, by R. Leighton; ed. by F. P. Cobbe. London, 1865. 8°.

— Letter to the people of the U. S. touching slavery. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— The Nebraska question; some thoughts on the new assault upon freedom in America, and the state of the country in relation thereunto; disc., Feb. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1968)

— A picture of the war. (*In* Boston book. 4th col. 1851.)

— Present aspect of slavery in America, *etc.*; speech before the Mass. Anti-Slavery Convention, Jan. 29. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— The previous question between A. Norton and his alumni, by L. Blodgett [pseud.]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1162)

— Public education of the people; oration before the Onondaga Teacher's Inst., Syracuse, Oct. 4, 1849. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1585)

— The relation of Jesus to his age and the ages; sermon, Dec. 26. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)

— The relation of slavery to a republican form of government; speech at the New England Anti-Slavery Convention, May 26. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— Review of Webster; speech in the old Cradle of Liberty, Mar. 25. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1968)

— The revival of religion which we need; sermon, Apr. 11. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— Sermon of immortal life, Sept. 20, 1846. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1968)

— Sermon of merchants, Nov. 22, 1846. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1968)

— Sermon of slavery, Jan. 31, 1841; repeated June 4. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 199)

— Sermon of the consequences of an immoral principle and false idea of life, Nov. 26, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1968)

— Sermon of the Mexican war, June 25. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1968)

— Sermon of the perishing classes in Boston, Aug. 30, 1846. 2d ed. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1968)

— A sermon of war, June 7. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1968)

— Sermon on false and true theology, Feb. 14. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— Sermon. public function of woman. (*In* Woman's rights tracts. 1846.)

— Sermons of theism, atheism, and popular theology. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Some thoughts on the most Christian use of the Sunday; sermon, Jan. 30. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1968)

— Speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. Vol. 2. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Contents. Political destination of America, and the signs of the times. — Disc., death of J. Q. Adams. — Speech, meeting of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc. [on the] abolition of slavery by the French Repub. — Speech, Faneuil Hall, before the N. E. Anti-Slavery Convention. — Thoughts on the Free Soil Party, and the election of Gen. Taylor. — Speech [on] the speech of Mr. Webster. — Speech, Anti-Slavery Convention, May 29, 1850. — Disc., death of Pres. Taylor. — Function and place of conscience in relation to the laws of men. — State of the nation; a sermon, thanksgiving day. — Chief sins of the people. — Three chief safeguards of society. — Position and duties of the Amer. scholar.

— Speeches, additional addresses, and sermons. Boston, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Speech at the ministerial conference, Boston, May 29, 1851. — Boston kidnapping; disc. to commemorate the rendition of T. Sims, April 12, 1852. — Aspect of freedom in America; speech at the Mass. Anti-slavery celebration, Abington. July 5, 1852. — Discourse, death of D. Webster, Oct. 31, 1852. — The Nebraska question; thoughts on the assault upon freedom in America, and the general state of the country in rel. thereunto. — Address on the condition of America, before the N. Y. Anti-slavery Soc. at the Broadway Tabernacle, May 12, 1854. 2. Thoughts on the progress of America, and the influence of her diverse institutions; address for the Anti-Slavery Convention, Boston, May 31, 1854. — The new crime against humanity; sermon, June 4, 1854. — The law of God and the statutes of men; sermon, June 18, 1854. — Sermon of the dangers which threaten the rights of man in America, July 2, 1854. — Account of my ministry; sermons before the 28th Congregational Soc., Nov. 14, 21, 1852. — Sermon of the public function of women, March 27, 1853. — Sermon of old age, Jan. 29, 1854.

— The state of the nation considered in a sermon for Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 28, 1850. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1968)

— Ten sermons of religion. 2d ed. N. Y., Boston, 1864. 12°.

Contents. Piety, and the relation thereof to manly life. — Truth and the intellect. — Justice and the conscience. — Love and the affections. — Conscious religion and the soul. — Culture of the religious powers. — Conscious religion as a source of strength. — Conscious religion as a source of joy. — Conventional and natural sacraments. — Communion with God.

— The three chief safeguards of society; sermon, July 6. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1968)

— Two sermons before the 28th Congregational Soc. in Boston, 14th, 21st of Nov. 1852; on leaving their old and entering a new place of worship. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1968)

— Desor, E. Esquisse de la vie de T. Parker. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. Erinnerung. 1847.)

— Furness, W. H. The exclusive principle considered; two sermons on Christian union and the truth of the gospels. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1291)

— Gannett, E. S. Mr. Parker and his views; an article from the Christian examiner for March. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1356)

— Junius *Americanus*. Review of P.'s Discourse on the death of Webster. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1729)

— Martineau, J. Theodore Parker's Discourse of religion. (*In his* Misc. 1852.)

— Questions addressed to P. and his friends. Boston, 1845. 16°. (B 1968)

— Réville, A. Theodore Parker sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— - Un réformateur amér. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1861.)

— Sargent, J. T. T. Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it; sermon. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1301)

— - True position of P.; a review of R. C. Waterston's letter. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)

— Theodore Parker's experience as a minister, his early life, *etc.* Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Trial of T. Parker, Apr. 1855, with the defence. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Weiss, J. Life and correspondence of P. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Amer. ed. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Parker, Theodore D. *See* **Wildes,** G., *et al. vs.* **Parker.** (B 1440)

Parker, Wm., *of Plymouth.* Account of the taking of St. Vincent and Puerto Bello. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Voyage to Margarita, Jamaica, Truxillo, *etc.*, 1596-97. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Parker, Wm., *D.D.* Sermon. Feb. 28, fast. London, 1794. 4°. (B 1258)

— True intention of academick education; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, July 13. Oxford, 1755. 8°. (B 1265)

Parker, Wm. H. Instruction for naval light artillery; 2d ed. rev. by S. B. Luce. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Parker, Wm. Thornton. Biog. notice of P. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Parker, Wm. W. Biography of A. C. Parker. (*In* **Higginson,** T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Parker Society. [Publications.] Camb., 1841–55. 46 v. 8° *and* 16°.

Namely. **1841.** **Ridley,** N. Works; ed. by H. Christmas. — **Sandys,** E. Sermons; ed. by J. Ayre. **1842.** **Hutchinson,** R. Works; ed. by J. Bruce. — **Philpot,** J. Examinations and writings; ed. by R. Eden. — **Pilkington,** J. Works; ed. by J. Scholefield. — The Zurich letters; ed. by H. Robinson. **1843.** **Fulke,** W. Defence of the translations of the Scriptures into Eng. against the cavils of G. Martin; ed. by C. H. Hartshorne. — **Grindal,** E. Remains; ed. by W. Nicholson. — **Hooper,** J. Early writings; ed. by S. Carr. **1843-44.** **Becon,** T. Early works; ed. by J. Ayre. 3 v. **1844.** **Church of England.** The two liturgies, 1549, 52; ed. by J. Ketley. — **Coverdale,** M. Writings and translations; ed. by G. Pearson. — **Cranmer,** T. Writings and disputations rel. to the Lord's Supper; ed. by J. E. Cox. **1845.** **Farr,** E. Select poetry of the reign of Elizabeth. — The Zurich letters, 2d ser.; ed. by H. Robinson. **1845-50.** **Jewell,** J. Works; ed. by J. Ayre. 4 v. **1846.** **Calfhill,** J. Answer to J. Martiall's Treatise of the cross; ed. by R. Gibbings. — **Coverdale,** M. Remains; ed. by G. Pearson. —**Cranmer,** T. Miscellaneous writings and letters; ed. by J. E. Cox. **1846-47.** Original letters rel. to Eng. Reformation, written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary; from the archives of Zurich; tr. and ed. by H. Robinson. 2 v. **1847.** **Church of England.** Liturgical services; liturgies, *etc.*, [of] the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by W. K. Clay. — **Norden,** J. Progress of piety. **1848.** **Fulke,** W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown; a rejoinder to Martiall's reply; ed. by R. Gibbings. — **Tyndale,** W. Doctrinal treatises and introductions to different portions of Scripture; ed. by H. Walter. **1849.** **Whitaker,** W. Disputation on Scripture against the Papists; tr. by W. Fitzgerald. — **Tyndale,** W. Exposition and notes on portions of Scripture; ed. by H. Walter. — **Bale,** J. Select works; ed. by H. Christmas. **1849-51.** **Bullinger,** H. Decades; tr. by H. I.; ed. by T. Harding. 3 v. **1850.** **Tyndale,** W. Answer to Sir T. More's dialogue, *etc.*; ed. by H. Walter. **1851.** **Woolton,** J. Christian manual. **1851-53.** **Whitgift,** J. Works; ed. by J. Ayre. 3 v. **1853.** **Bradford,** J. Writings; ed. by A. Townsend. — **Parker,** M. Correspondence; ed. by J. Bruce and T. T. Perowne. — **Nowell,** A. Catechism in Latin; tr. into Eng. by T. Norton; ed. by G. E. Corrie. **1854.** **Rogers,** T. Catholic doctrine of the Ch. of Eng.; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. **1855.** General index; ed. by H. Gough.

Parkes, Edmund A. Composition of urine. London, 1860. 8°.

— Manuel of practical hygiene. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Parkes, Joseph. History of the Court of Chancery. London, 1828. 8°.

— *and* Merivale, H. Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Parkes, Josiah. Evaporation of water from steam boilers. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 2. 1842.) — Action of steam and other aeriform fluids. — Action of steam in Cornish single pumping engines. — On steam boilers and engines. (*In* v. 3, pt. 1, 2. 1842.)

Parkes, S. Hadden. Flower shows for the poor of London. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Parkes, Samuel. Chemical catechism, for the use of young people. London, 1806. 8°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* 12th ed. London, 1826. 8°.

— Chemical essays. 2d ed. Lond., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Letter to farmers [on] the advantages of salt. Phila., 1819. 8°. (W 9)

— Rudiments of chemistry. London, 1820. 18°.

— *Same.* From the 3d Lond. ed. with notes by J. Renwick. N. Y., 1824. 12°.

Parkes-Belloc, Bessie. *See* **Belloc.**

Parkhurst, John L. Means to stimulate students without emulation. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1831.)

Parkin, John. Causation and prevention of disease. London, 1859. 8°.

Parkins, *Sir* Wm. Arraignment, tryal, and condemnation for the conspiracy to assassinate William III.; and for raising forces, and encouraging a French invasion. London, 1696. f°. (A 56)

Parkinson, Daniel M. Pioneer life in Wisconsin. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Parkinson, Henry. Illustrated record. *See* **Dublin International Exhibition.**

Parkinson, James. Introduction to the study of fossil organic remains, especially of those found in the British strata. Lond., 1822. 8°.

— Essay on the shaking palsy. London, 1817. 8°. (B 827)

— Examination of Sherlock's 'Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers'. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

— Medical admonitions to families. 4th ed. London, 1801. 8°.

— *Same.* Portsmouth, 1803. 8°.

— Observations on the nature and cure of gout; on nodes of the joints, *etc.* Lond., 1805. 8°.

— Organic remains of a former world. London, 1804. 2 v. 4°.

— Kinglake, R. Strictures on P.'s Observations on the nature and cure of gout. Taunton, 1807. 8°. (B 818)

— Letter to J. Parkinson in answer to his "Examination of Sherlock's 'Case of allegiance'", *etc.* London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Parkinson, John. Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris; garden of flowers, kitchen garden, orchard, *etc.* London, 1629. f°.

— Theatrum botanicum; the theater of plants; an herball of large extent. London, 1640. f°.

Parkinson, Peter. Strictures upon Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Parkinson, R. Memorial of the city of Lafayette, La., [to Congress]. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1846.] 8°. (B 1596)

Parkinson, Richard. The experienced farmer. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

— Practical observations on gypsum as a manure. London, 1808. 12°. (C 116)

— Tour in America, 1798–1800; with account of the American system of agriculture. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Parkinson, Sydney. Voyage to the South Seas. London, 1773. 4°.

— *Same, abstract.* (*In* **Henry,** D. Hist. account of voyages, v. 3. 1773.)

Parkinson, Wm. Jubilee; sermon cont. a hist. of the origin of the 1st Baptist church in N. Y. and its progress during its first fifty years, Jan. 1, 1813; annexed, Narrative of facts, *etc.*, by the pastor. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 327)

Note. The 'Narrative' has a separate title page.

— Sampson, W. Trial for assault and battery upon Mrs. E. Wintringham. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 439)

Parkinson & Frodsham. Brief account of the chronometer, with remarks on those furnished by them. London, [1832]. 8°.

Parkman, Ebenezer. Account of Westborough, Mass., 1767. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— The love of Christ constraining us; sermon before the ministers of Mass.-Bay at their convention, May 28. Boston, 1761. 8°. (C 251)

Parkman, Francis, *D.D.*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1852. Christian worship; sermon. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 6. 1836.)

— Discourse, May 3, death of J. T. Kirkland. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163, 1649, 1822)

— Enquiring of the fathers, or seeking wisdom from the past; discourse in the New North Church, Dec. 9, 124th [anniv.]. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1143, 1649, 1696, 2538)

— Extracts from a disc. on Prof. Ware; [repr. from the Christian examiner, Nov. 1843]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1734)

— Forgiveness of injuries; sermon. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833. B 1326)

— Formation and progress of the Christian character; sermon. (*In* **Beard,** J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

— Offering of sympathy. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Providence of God displayed in the revolutions of the world; sermon, Sept. 19. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 956, 1649)

— Sermon, Boston, resigning his pastoral charge, Jan. 28. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1299, 1738)

— Sermon, interment of J. Lathrop. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 327)

— Sermon, ordination of A. Smith, Dec. 7, 1842, Boston. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 183, 1321, 1649, 1737, 1738)

— Spirit of the Christian ministry; a sermon, ordin. of J. Parkman, Greenfield, Oct. 11. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1126, 1696, 1738)

— Sufficiency of the gospel; sermon. (*In* **Liberal** preacher. v. 2. 1829.)

— Survey of God's providence in the establishment of the churches of New Eng.; sermon, Nov. 27. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 275, 327)

Parkman, Francis, *Jr.*, *b.* 1823. The book of roses. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— California and Oregon trail. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— The chase. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

— France and England in North Amer. Boston, 1865–77. 5 v. 8° *and* 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pioneers of France in the new world. 2. The Jesuits in North America. 3. The discovery of the great west. 4. The old régime in Canada. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV.

— History of the conspiracy of Pontiac. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed., with add. Bost., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Prefatory. (*In* **Smith, W.** Hist. account of Bouquet's expedition. 1868.)

— Vassall Morton; a novel. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Christian** examin.; — *and in* **North Amer.** rev.)

Parkman, George, *M.D.* Management of lunatics, with illustrations of insanity. Boston, 1817. 12°. (B 657)

— Proposals for establishing a retreat for the insane. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 657, 833)

— AWFUL disclosures and startling developments in relation to the late Parkman tragedy. *n.p.*, 1849. 8°. (B 1757)

— BIOGRAPHICAL notice. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

— HOLMES, O. W. Biog. sketch of G. Parkman. (*In his* Benefactors of the Medical School. 1850.)

See also **Webster, J. W.** TRIAL. 1850. (B 1757)

Parkman, John. Old age what we make it; sermon, death of W. Hale. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1218, 1737)

Parkman, Samuel, *M.D.* Present tendency of investigation in medicine; address before Suffolk District Med. Soc. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1559)

— Relations of the medical witness with the law and lawyer. From the American journal of med. sci., Jan. 1852. ^(B 1559) Phil. 1852. 8°.

— BIOG. notices of P. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Parkman, *Mrs.* Sarah (Rogers), *wife of* Samuel. SOME notices of the character of Mrs. P. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (B 1222, 1649)

Parks, Gorham. Power of consuls to remove merchant captains; conduct of G. Parks. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1431)

Parks, John, *of Dover, Del.* Original poems. (*In* **Horatius Flaccus,** Q. Lyric works. 1786.)

Parks. LEFÈVRE, A. Les parcs et les jardins. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Biblioth. des mer.)

See also **Fairmount Park**; — **N. Y.** *Commissioners of Central Park.*

Parkyns, G. J. Monastic and baronial remains in England, Wales, and Scotland. London, 1816 2 v. 8°.

Parkyns, Mansfield. Life in Abyssinia. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., with a new introd. London, 1868. 12°.

Parley, Peter, *pseud.* *See* **Goodrich,** S. G.

Parley, Wm. BLUNT, J. J. (*In his* Essays. 1860.)

Parley's magazine for 1838. N. Y. and Boston, [1838]. 16°.

Parliament, British. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parliament* (pp. 1218–23).

Parliament de Paris. *See* **Paris. Parliament de** (p. 2249).

Parliament of devils, The. *See* **Furnivall,** F. J. Hymns.

Parliament of love, The. *See* **Massinger,** P.

Parliamentary companion. *See* **Dod,** C. R.

Parliamentary debates on the Dissenters' chapel bill. *See* **Presbyterian Union.**

Parliamentary history of England, [1106–1660]. (Vol. 1–22, 2d ed.) London, 1762–63. 23 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

— General index. London, 1761. 8°.

Parliamentary logick and other pieces. *See* **Hamilton,** W. G.

Parliamentary pocket companion. *See* **Dod,** C. R.

Parliamentary portraits. *See* **Hazlitt,** W.

Parliamentary practice. CUSHING, L. S. Lex parliamentaria; elements of the law and practice of legislative assemblies. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— - Manual of parliamentary practice; rules of proceeding and debate in deliberative assemblies. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 18°.

— - *German.* Handbuch, *u.s.w.*; übersetzt von B. Roelker. Hamburg, 1852. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1430)

— JEFFERSON, T. Manual of parliamentary practice. Concord, 1823. 18°.

— SYMONDS, A. Legislative arrangements of a ministry of justice. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

— WYNN, C. W. W. Jurisdiction of the House of Commons to commit in cases of breach of privilege. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)

See also **Gr. Brit.**: *Ho. of Commons* (p. 1211); — **Gr. Brit.**: *Parl.* (p. 1223); — **Mass.** *Constitutional Convention*; — **Mass.** *General Court*; — **Mass.** *Ho. of Representatives* (p. 1895); — **N. Y.** *Assembly* (p. 2118); — **United States.** *Senate.*

Parliamentary reform. *See* **Great Britain.**

Parliamentary register, proceedings and debates, 1774–80. Lond., *J. Almon*, 1775–80. 17 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 3, 4, 7 [6], 8, 9, 11–13, 16. 17 relate to the Ho. of Com., the others to the Ho. of Lords.

Parliamentary register, proceedings, 1780–93. London, v. 1, *Almon and J. Debrett*, v. 2 – 36, *J. Debrett*, 1781–93. 36 v. 8°.

Parliamentary register; history of the proceedings of the Ho. of Lords and Commons. Vol. 14. London, *J. Debrett*, 1801. 8°.

Parliamentary test book. 1835. *See* **Dod,** C. R.

Parma. *Antiquities.* SPITALIERI DI CESSOLE, G. A. I. Sul monumento dei tropei d'Augusto di Torbia e sulla via Giulia Augusta. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 5. 1843.)

— *Art.* LANZI, L. Della scuola di Parma. (*In his* Storia pittorica della Italia, v. 4. 1809.)

— *Bibliography.* AFFO, I. Mem. degli scrittori parmigiani, cont. da A. Pezzana. Parma, 1787–1833. 7 v. in 9. 4°.

— - - Saggio di memorie su la tipographia parmense del sec. XV. Parma, 1791. 4°.

— - Ronchini, A. Relazione officiale int. all' archivio governativo di Parma. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, ser. 3. v. 5, p. 1. 1867.)

— *Description.* Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume ant. e mod., v. 10. 1829.)

— - *Map.* Florini, M. La nobilissima città di Parma. *n.p.*, [16–]. (E 78, no. 206)

— *History.* Annales et notæ Parmenses, 1038-1335. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— - Chronicon Parmense, 1038-1309. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 10. 1726.)

— - Cornazzani, G. Historiæ Parmensis fragmenta, 1301-55. (*In* **Muratori.** Rerum. Ital. scr., v. 12. 1728.)

— - Diarium Parmense, 1477-82. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 22. 1733.)

Parmegianino. *See* **Mazzuola, G. F. M.**

Parmenides. *Λείψανα*, Fragmente übers. und erläutert von G. G. Fülleborn. Züllichau, 1795. 8°.

Parmenius, Stephanus, *of Buda.* Memoir, and his poem on the voyage of Sir H. Gilbert to America. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 9. 1804.)

Parmenter, Wm. Speech. Apr. 20, 1840, on the civil and diplomatic appropriation bill. **Wash.**, 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

— Saltonstall, L. Speech in reply to Parmenter. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin. Instruction sur la culture, la conservation, *etc.*, de la pomme de terre; extr. des tom. IV et V de la Feuille du cultivateur. Paris, 1807. 12°. (B 528)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)

Parmentier, Jean *and* Raoul. Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navig. français. 1847.)

Parmly, L. S. Natural history and management of teeth. London, 1820. 8°.

Parnaso accusato e difeso, Il; **Parnaso** confuso, Il. *See* **Metastasio, P. A. D. B. T.**

Parnaso español. *See* **Sedaño, J. J. L. de.**

Parnaso italiano. *See* **Poeti** ital. contem. 1843.

Parnasse françois, Le. *See* **Titon du Tillet, E.**

Parnassian shop. The. *See* **Story, I.**

Parnasso español y musas castillanos. *See* **Quevedo Villegas, F. D.**

Parnell, Edward Andrew. Applied chemistry; in manufactures, arts, and domestic economy. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prelim. obs. — Gas illumination. — Preservation of wood. — Dyeing and calico-printing. 2. Glass. — Starch. — Tanning. — Caoutchouc. — Borax. — Soap. — Sulphur and sulphuric acid. — Soda.

Parnell, *Sir* Henry. Financial reform; taxes, expenditure. London, 1830. 8°.

— Hist. of the penal laws against the Irish Catholics. London, 1808. 8°. (B 788)

— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1822; v. 20, 21 of B 838)

— Substance of speeches with observations on corn laws. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

— Treatise on roads. London, 1833. 8°.

Parnell, Richard. Nat. hist. of fishes of the river district of the Frith of Forth. (*In* **Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 7. 1838.)

Parnell, Thomas. Poetical works. Glasg., 1786. f°.

— *Same.* With life of O. Goldsmith. Boston, 1854. 16°.

— Poems on several occasions. *t.p.w.* [Dublin, 1744.] 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Anderson, R.** Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795; — **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819; — *and in* **Chalmers, A.** Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— Goldsmith, O. Life of Parnell. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 4. 1801.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and* Lives, v. 1. 1810.)

— Wilmot, R. A. (*In his* Lives of Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)

Parnell, Wm. Maurice and Berghetta; or, The priest of Rahery. Boston, 1820. 12°.

Parny, Evariste Désiré de Forges, *vcte.* de. La guerre des dieux; poëme. Brux., 1814. 16°.

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 3. 1852.)

Parodi, Giacomo Filippo. Oria, N. J. d'. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Parodie de l'opéra de Télémaque. *See* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Paroles d'un croyant, *etc.* *See* **La Mennais, H. F. R. de.**

Parolotti, Modesto. Sur une inscription consulaire trouvée dans les décombres du donjon d'une des portes de la ville de Turin. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém., v. 15. 1805.) — Discours sur le caractère et l'étude des langues l'ital. et la française. (*In* v. 19. 1811.) — La mort du surint. Foucquet. (*In* v. 21. 1813.)

Paros. Marmor Parium cum commentario C. Muelleri. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Parotid gland. Patterson, G. S. Lecture, Has the parotid gland ever been extirpated? Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1880, 1882)

Parr, Elnathan. Workes. 3d ed. Lond., 1633. f°.

Contents. Doctrines handled in the Epistles to the Romans. — Grounds of divinity. 5th ed. 1832. — Abba Father; direction conc. private prayer. 4th ed. 1832.

Note. The 'Grounds' and 'Abba Father' have separate titlepages and paging.

Parr, Harriet (*pseud.* Holme Lee). Against wind and tide. New ed. London, 1869. 16°.

— Basil Godfrey's caprice. Lond., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— Contrast; or, The schoolfellows. London, 1868. 16°.

— For richer, for poorer. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

— In the silver age; essays. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Kathie Brande. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Life and death of Jeanne d'Arc. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Maude Talbot. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

— Mr. Wynward's ward. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Sylvan Holt's daughter. Lond., 1858. 3 v. 12°.

Parr, Katherine. Strickland, A. Life of P. (*In her* Queens of Eng., v. 5. 1842.)

Parr, Louisa. The Blue Bell of Red-Neap. N.Y., 1871. 12°.

— Dorothy Fox. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Good words**, v. 11. 1870; — *and in* **Littell's living age**, v. 104-106. 1870.)

— How it all happened. Phila., 1871. 16°.

— John Thompson, blockhead. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Parr, Samuel. Works. London, 1828. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs; by J. Johnstone. 2. Two sermons, preached at Norwich. — Discourse on education. — Discourse on the late fast, 1791. — Spital sermon, preached at Christ Church. — Notes on the Spital sermon. — Sermon preached at Hatton. 3. Notice of Dr. Combe's Horace. — Prefatio ad Bellendeni libros. — Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, *etc.* — Letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis. — Warburtonian tracts. — Letter to Dr. Miller. — Extracts from a pamphlet in answer to Dr. Combe's statement resp. his variorum Horace. — Notes on Rapin's dissertation on Whigs and Tories. 4. Character of C. J. Fox. — Notes. — App. to notes. — Note upon Fox's History of the early part of the reign of James II. — Inscriptions [Latin]. — Inscriptions [English]. — Illustrations of the inscriptions. 5, 6. Sermons. 7. App. — List of correspondents. — Correspondence with Dr. Parr. 8. Correspondence with P. — Plan of teaching. — Correspondence on toleration. — Catholic question. — Correspondence illust. of the inscriptions in v. 4.

— Characters of the late J. Fox, selected and in part written by Philopatris Varvicensis. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— Discourse, fast [day], by Phileleutherus Norfolciensis. London, 1781. 4°. (B 1258)

— Sequel to paper circulated by C. Curtis. London, 1792. 8°.

— Sermon, fast day, Oct. 19, 1803. 2d ed. London, [1804]. 4°. (B 1258)

— A spital sermon preached at Christ Church, Apr. 15, 1800; with notes. Lond., 1801. 4°.

— Tracts, by Warburton and a Warburtonian, not admitted into the collections of their respective works. London, 1789. 8°.

Contents. **Warburton, W.**, *Bp.* Miscellaneous trans. in prose and verse. — A critical and philosophical enquiry into the causes of prodigies and miracles, as related by historians. — **Parr, S.** Dedication of two tracts of a Warburtonian; — Pref. to the two tracts of a Warburtonian. — Testimonia auctorum. — Hurd, R., *Bp.* On the delicacy of friendship, a seventh dissertation, addressed to the author of the sixth; — A letter to the Rev. T. Leland, in which his late dissertation on the principles of human eloquence is criticized.

— Barker, E. H. Parriana; or, Notices of P. London, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Bibliotheca Parriana; a catalogue of the library of P. London, 1827. 8°.

— Blunt, J. J. (*In his* Essays. 1860.)

— Cumberland, R. Curtius rescued from the gulf; retort courteous to P. Lond., 1792. 8°.

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Essays on philosophical writers, v. 2. 1854.)

— Field, W. Memoirs of P., with notices of contemporaries, *etc.* London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Godwin, W. Reply to attacks of P., and others. London, 1801. 8°.

Parr, Thomas. Harvey, W. Anatomical exam. of the body of P. who died at the age of 152 years. (*In his* Works. 1847.)

Parra, Pietro. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Parrain, Le; comédie. *See* **Scribe,** A. E. 1845.

Parras, Pedro Joseph. Gobierno de los regulares de la América. Madrid, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

Parrhase, Theodore, *pseud.* Parrhasiana. *See* **Le Clerc,** J.

Parrhasius. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk,** T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Parrhasius, Aulus Janus (*Ital.* **Parisio,** Aulo Giano). Quæsita per epistolam, *etc.* (*In* **Gruter,** J. Lampas, v. 1. 1602.)

Parrino, Domenico Antonio. Teatro eroico e politico de' governi de' vicere del regno di Napoli. (*In* **Gravier,** C. Raccolta di tutti scrittori, *ec.*, v. 9, 10. 1770.)

Parris, Samuel. Account of the differences between the inhabitants of Salem village and Mr. Parris. (*In* **Calef,** R. More wonders of the invisible world. 1796; *and* Wonders. 1828.)

— Fowler, S. Account of the life of P., and of his connection with the witchcraft delusion of 1692. Salem, 1857. 8°. (B 1459, 1549)

Parrish, Isaac. Annual report on surgery, before the Coll. of Physicians [of Phila.: Etherization]. *n.t.p.* [1847.] 8°. (B 1567)

Parrish, John. Remarks on the slavery of the black people; addressed to the citizens of the U. S. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 428, W 8)

Parrish, Joseph. Diss. on the influence of the passions upon the body in the production and cure of diseases. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 1559)

— Memoir of P. Wood, G. B. (*In his* Introd. lect. 1859.)

Parrish, *Mrs.* Lydia G. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

t/ **Parish,** Robert A., *Jr.* Details of an unpaid claim on France for 24,000,000 francs, guaranteed by the parole of Napoleon III. Phila., 1869. 8°.

Parrot, Friedrich. Journey to Ararat; tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1845. 8°.

Parrots. Selby, P. J. Natural hist. of parrots. (*In* **Jardine,** *Sir* W. Naturalist's lib. Orn., v. 6. 1836.)

Parry, C. C. Geological reports. (*In* **Emory,** W. H. Report on the U. S. and Mexican boundary, v. 1. 1848.) — Introduction to botany of the boundary. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1. 1859.)

— The Rocky Mountain Alpine region. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 18. 1869.)

Parry, Caleb Hillier. Cases of tetanus and rabies contagiosa. Bath, 1814. 8°.

— Collections from the unpublished medical writings of P. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Collections from the unpublished writings of P., [with introd. essays by C. H. Parry]. London, 1825. 8°.

— Elements of pathology and therapeutics. Vol. 1. London, 1815. 8°.

— Experimental inquiry on arterial pulse, and arteries of animals of warm blood. London, 1816. 8°.

Parry, Charles Henry. Additional experiments on the arteries of warm-blooded animals. London, 1819. 8°.

Parry, *Rev.* Edward. Memoirs of Sir W. E. Parry. London, 1857. 12°.

Parry, John Humphreys. The Cambrian Plutarch; memoirs of some of the most eminent Welshmen. London, 1834. 8°.

Contents. Arthur. — Aneurin. — Taliesin. — Llywarch Hen. — St. David. — Asser Menevensis. — Hywel Dda. — Rhys ab Tewdwr. — Owain Gwynedd. — Giraldus Cambrensis. — Llywelyn ab Gruffydd. — Davydd ab Gwilym. — Owain Glyndwr. — Sir Rhys ab Thomas. — Humphrey Llwyd. — Dr. D. J. Rhys. — Bp. Morgan. — Dr. S. Davies. — E. Llwyd. — L. Morris. — T. Pennant. — Rev. P. Roberts.

Parry, Wm. A new and large discourse of the travels of Sir A. Shirley, 1601. (*In* **Collier,** J. P. Illust. of early English lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Parry, Wm. Palma, A. Remarks on the works of P. (*In his* Greece vindicated. 1826.)

Parry, *Capt.* Wm. Edward. Narrative of an attempt to reach the North Pole, 1827. London, 1828. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Three voy., *etc.*, v. 2; v. 108 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— Journal of a second voyage for the discovery of a north west passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, 1821–23, in H.M.S. Fury and Hecla. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1824. 4°.

— Journal of a voyage for the disc. of a N. West passage, 1819–20. London, 1821. 4°.

— Journal of a third voyage for the disc. of a N. West passage, 1824–25. London, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1826. 8°.

— Three voyages for the disc. of the N. West passage. N. Y., [1840]. 3 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 107–108.)

Note. An account of the 5 voyages made by P., 1819–27.

— Voyages pour la découverte d'un passage Nord-Ouest, 1819–27. (*In* **Montémont,** A. Bibl. univ., v. 40. 1836.)

— Northern regions; or, Uncle Richard's relation of Capt. Parry's voyages. Bost., [1826]. 12°.

— Parry, E. Memoirs of Sir W. E. Parry. London, 1857. 8°.

Parseval Grandmaison, François Auguste. Réponse. — Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1830–39.)

Parsi. Kohut, A. Was hat die talmudische Eschatologie aus dem Parsismus aufgenommen? (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21. 1867.)

— Lord, H. Discovery of the sect of Parsees, *etc.* (*In* **Churchill,** O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746; — *and in* **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)

— Mueller. F. M. The modern Parsis. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 1. 1867.)

See also **Avesta.**

Parsing. Rules for P. *n.t.p.* [180-?] 12°. (C 167)

Parsons, *Mme.* L'exil volontaire. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 11. 1799.)

Parsons, *Rev.* Benjamin, *b.* 1769. Discourse on faith, trust, and confidence in God, *etc.* [N. Y.,] 1851. 12°. (C 209)

Parsons, *Rev.* Benjamin, *of Stroud.* The wine question settled. London, 1841. 12°. (C 204)

Parsons, Charles Wm., *M.D.* Essay on vis medicatrix naturæ; Fiske fund prize essay, June 1848. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1560)

— Memoir of U. Parsons of Providence, R. I. Prov., 1870. 12°.

— On some of the remote effects of the injuries of nerves. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1560)

Note. From the Amer. journal of medical science, Apr. 1851.

Parsons, *Rev.* David. Sermon, general election. Boston, 1788. 8°. (B 179, 182, 186)

Parsons, Edward. Sermon; The Messiah's increase. (*In* **Suddards,** W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

— Courtier, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1836.)

Parsons, Emily E. Forman, *Rev.* J. G. (*In* **Brockett,** L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Parsons, Frederic T. Report of the trial, The people *vs.* Dr. H. N. Loomis, for libel. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. (B 1435)

Parsons, G. S. Nelsonian reminiscences. Boston, 1843. 12°.

Parsons, Horatio A. Book of Niagara Falls. 5th ed. enl. Buffalo, 1838. 16°.

Parsons, Isaac. Some account of New Gloucester. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Parsons, James, *M.D.*, *d.* 1770. Human physiognomy explained; in the Crounian lectures on muscular motion. Suppl. to the Philos. trans. for 1746. London, 1747. 4°.

Parsons, *Rev.* James, *of York.* Origin, universality, and consequences of the apostasy of man. (*In* **Suddards**, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — The eleventh hour. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)

Parsons, James. Reflections on the mysterious fate of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1857. 8°.

Parsons, John, *D.D.* Sermon, March 20, general fast. London, 1811. 4°. (B 1258)

Parsons, *Rev.* Jonathan. Communion of faith essential to the communion of churches. Salem, 1770. 8°. (B 16)

— Consideration of some unconstitutional measures, adopted in this state. Newburyport, 1784. 8°. (B 655)

— Fair narrative, *etc.* 1756. *See* **Moorhead, J.,** *and others.*

— Freedom from civil and ecclesiastical slavery; disc., Mar. 5. Newburyport. 1774. 8°. (B 156)

— Infant baptism from Heaven; two disc., Haverhill, Apr. 26. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 42)

— *Same.* With remarks on the late performance of H. Smith. 2d ed. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 1922)

— Manna gathered in the morning; disc., Newbury. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 42)

— A needful caution. New London, 1742. 8°. (C 3, 53)

— To live is Christ, to die is gain; sermon, death of G. Whitefield, Sept. 30, 1770. Portsmouth, N. H., [1770]. 4°. (B 654)

— Wisdom justified of her children; sermon, Sept. 16. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 73, 860, C 78)

— *and* **Mc'Gregore, D.** Rejoinder to R. Abercrombie's remarks on a Fair narrative of the proc. of the presbytery of Boston, against himself. Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 128)

— Letter from a gentleman in the country to his friend in Boston. resp. late observ. upon the conduct of P. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 156)

— Shangar, M. Letter to J. Tucker upon his 'Remarks' on a discourse of J. P.'s entitled, 'Freedom', *etc.* New Eng., 1775. 8°. (B 156)

— Smith, H. The doctrine of believers' baptism by immersion only asserted against P. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 16)

— Tucker, J. Observations on the doctrines and uncharitableness of P. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 16, C 123, 156)

— — Remarks on a discourse of P., 'Freedom,' *etc.* Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 16. 156, C 123)

76 — *Funeral sermon on.* 17[illegible]. *See* **Murray, J.** (B 324); — **Searl, J.** (B 17)

Parsons, *Rev.* Joseph, *d.* 1765. Christians may and ought to be influenced by the recompense of reward; two sermons, Bradford, Mar. 11, 25, 1743/44. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 44, 73, 147)

— A minister's care; sermon, ordin., of S. Webster, Aug. 12. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 144)

— Religion recommended to the soldier; sermon, to the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., June 4. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 73, 179)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 179, 181, 184)

— Two disc. [on] the importance of the belief of the Gospel, to eternal salvation. Bost., 1759. 8°. (B 147, 599)

— Validity of Presbyterian ordination; sermon, New Castle, Dec. 20, 1732, ordin. of J. Blunt. Boston, 1733. 8°. (C 50, 53)

Parsons, Lawrence, *2d Earl of Rosse.* Argument to prove the truth of the Christian revelation. London, 1834. 8°.

Parsons, Levi. Dereliction and restoration of the Jews; sermon. Oct. 31, before the departure of the Palestine mission. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 300, 1237)

— Morton, D. O. Memoir of P., missionary to Palestine. Poultney, Vt., 1824. 12°.

Parsons, Moses. Character of able ministers; sermon, Nov. 11, 1772, ordin. of O. Parsons, Gloucester. Salem, 1773. 8°. (B 915)

— Ministers of Christ the servants of God; sermon, Ipswich, ordin. of J. Dana, Nov. 7, 1765. Boston, 1776. 8°. (B 915)

— Sermon, Cambridge, election. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 181, 185)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1784. *See* **Frisby, L.;** — **Tappan, D.** (B 232)

Parsons, *Mrs.* Phebe, *Funeral sermon on.* 1770. *See* **Searl, J.** (B 17)

Parsons, Robert. Sermon, funeral of John, Earl of Rochester, Aug. 9, 1680. (*In* **Burnet, G.** Lives of Sir M. Hale. *etc.* 1820.)

Parsons, *Gen.* Samuel Holden. Discoveries in the western country. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)

Parsons, Theodore, *and* **Pearson, E.** Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving Africans, Commencement, Camb., July 21. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 65, 245, 1081)

Parsons, Theophilus, *Chief Justice of Mass.*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1813. Commentaries on Amer. law; compiled by E. Hammond. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

Note. A collection of decisions taken from Mass. reports.

— Defence of the third article of the Mass. declaration of rights. Worcester, 1820. 8°. (B 535)

— Essay on parallel lines. — Formula for extracting the roots of adjected equations. (*In* **Parsons, T.,** *b.* 1797. Memoir. 1859.)

— Austin, B. Memorial to the legislature of Mass. relative to a charge to the grand jury, by T. P. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)

— Catalogue of the library of P., sold 1814. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1020, 1617, 1620)

— Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

— Parker, I. Sketch of the character of P.; address to the grand jury. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 570, 1222)

— Parsons, T. Memoir of P. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Parsons, Theophilus, *b.* 1797. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard, Aug. 27, on the duties of educated men in a republic. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1721)

— The constitution, its origin, *etc.*; lecture before the Law School of Harvard Univ., March 7. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1560)

— Deus homo; God-man. Chicago, 1867. 8°.

— Essays. (1st ser., 2d ed.) Boston, 1847–62. 3 ser. 12°.

Contents. **Series 1.** Life. — Providence. — Correspondence. — The human form. — Religion. — The New Jerusalem. **2.** The seeming and the actual. — The senses. — Ministry of sorrow. — Sabbath. — Foundation of duty. — Death and life. **3.** He cometh in clouds. — Paradise. — The sea. — End of the Church.

— Memoir of C. G. Loring. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1869–70.)

— Memoir of Chief Justice Parsons. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Parsons, Thomas Wm., *Jr.* Poems. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— July; a poem. — To a lady; a poem. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

See also **Dante.**

Parsons, Tyler. Truth espoused; rel. to the difficulties in Manchester; subjoined, view of the council doings in rel. to the dismissal of J. Thurston, *etc.* Dedham, 1823. 8°. (B 1128)

— Candid enquiries; [reply to P.]. *n.p.*, [1825]. 8°. (B 1128)

Parsons, Usher. Address before the Amer. Med. Assoc., St. Louis, May 2, 1854. *n.t.p.* [St. Louis, 1854.] 8°. (B 1560)

— Address before the Prov. Assoc. for the Prom. of Temperance, May 27. Prov., 1831. 8°. (B 1662)

— Battle of Lake Erie; disc. before the R. I. Hist. Soc., 1852. Prov., 1853. 8°. (B 1610)

— *Same.* [2d ed.] Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1615)

— Comparative influence of vegetable and animal decomposition, *etc.* Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 969)

— Importance of the sciences of anatomy and physiology as a branch of general education. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 831)

— Lecture on the connexion and reciprocal influence between the brain and stomach. Prov., 1841. 8°. (B 1186)

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1840.)

— Life of Sir W. Pepperell. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Hunt, P.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

— Memoir of C. Frost. *n.p.*, [1849]. 8°. (B 1456)

— Physician for ships. Camb., 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* Sailor's physician. 2d ed. Prov., 1824. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— Prize dissertations: Inflamation of the periosteum; Eneuresis irritata; Cutaneous diseases; Cancer of the breast; Malaria. 2d ed. Prov., 1849. 8°.

— Prize dissertations of the R. I. Med. Soc.; spinal diseases, their causes and treatment. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1189)

— Report of the committee on medical sciences at a meeting of the Amer. Med. Assoc., May. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1560)

— Sketches of Rhode Island physicians deceased prior to 1850. Prov., 1859. 8°.

Parsons, Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1837. *See* **Young, A.** (B 1126, 1718)

Parsons, Wm., *d.* 1847. Obituary notice of P.; lecture by C. Reed; disc. by T. Worcester. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1222)

Parsons, Wm. Monte Christo. London, 1866. 16°.

Parson's wedding, The; a drama, by T. Killegrew. (*In* **Dodsley, R.** Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1780; — *and in* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)

Part, The, taken by the Irish boy in the fight at Dame Europa's school. Dublin, 1871. 16°. (E 158)

Partenay, Romans of; tr. from the French of La Coudrette, ed. with introd. notes, *etc.*, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Partenope. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Parthax. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Parthenäis oder die Alpenreise; von I. Baggesen. Hamburg, [18—]. 24°.

Parthenia; by E. B. Lee. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Parthenius *Nicæensis.* De amatoriis affectibus. (*In* **Erotici scriptores.** 1556; — Recog. Hercher, v. 1. 1858; — *and*, **French**, Bibl., v. 1. 1797.)

— *Same.* [Gr. et Lat.] J. Cornario interpr. (*In* **Gale, T.** Hist. poet. scr. 1675.)

Parthenogenesis. *See* **Owen, R.**

Parthenon. *See* **Athens** (p. 163); — **Paris** (p. 2230).

Parthenon, The; a magazine of art and literature. [Typolithographed.] No. 1–16, June 11, 1825 – Jan. 1826. London, 1826. 8°.

Parthenon, The; May 1862 – May 1863. London, 1862–[63]. 2 v. 4°.

Note. The Literary gazette is incorporated with this.

Parthey, Gustav Friedrich Constantin. Aegypten beim Geographen von Ravenna. — Zur Erdkunde des alten Aegypten. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1858.) — Ptolemæus Lagi, der Gründer der 32en ägyptischen Dynastie. (*In* 1860.) — Das Orakel und die Oase Ammon. (*In* 1862.) — Zwei griechische Zauberpapyri des Berliner Museum. (*In* 1865.) — Die thebanischen Papyrusfragmente im Berliner Museums. (*In* 1869, pt. 1.)

Parthia. Clinton, H. F. Kings of Parthia. (*In his* Fasti Romani, v. 2. 1850.)

Partie de chasse de Henri IV, La; comédie. *See* **Collé, C.**

Parties. Bardsley, S. A. Cursory remarks on party prejudice. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)

See also **American party**; — **Democratic Party**; — **Great Britain**: *History, Later* (p. 1240, Cooke); — **Republican Party**; — **Tories**; — **U. S.** *History* (Van Buren); — **Whig Party**; — **Working Men's Party.**

Parties and factions in England at the accession of William IV. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)

Partington, *Mrs.* *See* **Shillaber, B. P.**

Partington, Charles Frederick. Account of the steam engine. London, 1822. 8°.

— Historical and explan. notes, and a biog. memoir of Edward, Marquis of Worcester. (*In* **Somerset, E.** Century of inventions. 1825.)

— Manual of natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Mechanic's gallery of science and art. Vol. 1. London, 1825. 8°.

Partington's carpet bag of fun. *See* **Avery, S. P.**

Partisan leader, The; by B. Tucker. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 2 vol.

Partisan warfare. Jeney, — de. The partisan; or, The art of making war in detachment. London, 1760. 8°.

— Stevenson, R. Military instructions for officers detached in the field. Phila., 1775. 12°.

Partners, The; by S. Brooks. (*In* **Dublin univ. mag.**, v. 49–51. 1857–58.)

Partnerships. Childs, R. W. Letter to R. B. Crowder on mining partnerships. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1536)

— Field, E. W. Limited liability partnerships. London, 1854. 8°.

— Pothier, R. J. Traité du contrat de société; [avec] deux appendices, l'un des obligations qui naissent de la communauté formée sans contrat de société, l'autre de celles qui naissent du voisinage. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— Watson, W. Treatise on the law of partnerships. Phila., 1807. 8°.

Parto de los montes, El. *See* **Cespedes, M. J.** (D 36)

Parton, James. The Danish islands; are we bound in honor to pay for them? Boston, 1869. 8°.

— Famous Americans of recent times. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Clay. (From the **North Amer. rev.**, Jan. 1866.) — Webster. (Jan. 1867.) — Calhoun. (Oct. 1865.) — Randolph. (July 1866.) — Girard and his college. (Jan. 1865.) — Bennet and the N. Y. Herald. (Apr. 1866.) — Goodyear. (July 1865.) — Beecher and his church. (From the **Atlantic monthly**, Jan. 1867.) — Vanderbilt. (From the **New York ledger**, Apr. 8, 1865.) — Theodosia Burr. (From **Harper's mag.**, Aug. 1864.) — Astor. (From **Harper's mag.**, Feb. 1865.)

— Gen. Butler in New Orleans; history of the department of the Gulf in 1862. N. Y., 1864 [1863]. 8°.

— *Same.* 10th ed. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Humorous poetry of the Eng. language. 2d ed. N. Y., 1857 [1856]. 12°.

— Life and times of Burr. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Life and times of Franklin. N.Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— Life of And. Jackson. N. Y., 1860. 3 v. 8°.

— Life of H. Greeley. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Topics of the time. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Contents. Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants. — The Yankees at home. — Congressional peccadilloes. — International copyright. — Our Roman Catholic brethren. — How Congress wastes its time. — The clothes mania. — Log-rolling at Washington. — Our Israelitish brethren. — Corresp. of Napoleon Bonaparte. — The government of the city of N. Y. (N. A. rev., Oct. 1866.)

— *and others.* Sketches of men of progress. N. Y., Hartford., 1870–71. 8°.

Parton, Sara Payson. Fern leaves. 1st, 2d series. Auburn, 1853–54. 2 v. 12°.

Partridge, *Capt.* Alden. Altitudes of mountains in N. Y., N. H., and Vt. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

— Lecture on education. *n.t.p.* [181-?] 8°. (B 547)

— Observations on national defence. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 547)

Partridge, *Hon.* George, *Funeral sermon on.* 1828. *See* **Kent, B.**

— The worthie hystorie of the moste noble and valiaunt knight Plasidas. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 3. 1866.)

Partridge, J. Direct taxation. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Partridge, J. Arthur. The false nation and its 'bases'; or, Why the South cannot stand. London, 1864. 8°.

— The making of the American nation; or, The rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. London, 1866. 8°.

— On democracy. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Partridge, John. Merlinus liberatus, 1737, 40–49. London, [1737–49]. 11 v. 12°. (**E 72**)

Partridge, Oliver, *and* **Dwight**, J. Two letters to Gov. Shirley relating to the Indians, 1754. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1798.)

— Biog. notice of P. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 8. 1854.)

Party, History of, 1666–1832. *See* **Cooke**, G. W.

Paruria retentionis. Warren, J. C. Variety peculiar to females. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 1. 1808.)

Paruta, Filippo, *and* **Augustinus**, L. Sicilia numismatica; add. H. Goltzii aliorumque Siciliæ descriptione et in numismata explicationibus; acc. G. Gualtheri tabulæ antiquæ, una cum ejusdem G. G. animadv. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 6–8. 1723.)

Paruta, Paolo. Degl' istorici delle cose veneziane. (*In* **Istorici** delle cose venez., v. 3, 4. 1718.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; v. 9. 1754.)

Parvenus, Les, ou Les aventures de Julien Delmours; [par S. F. D. de St. A. ctsse. de Genlis]. (Vol. 13–15 *of her* Œuvres. 1825.)

Parville, Henri de. Un habitant de la planète Mars. Paris, [1865]. 12°.

Parvin, J. B. Habits of the gopher of Illinois. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1854.)

Parvus, Guilelmus. *See* **Guilelmus** *Parvus de Newburgh* (p. 1298).

Parzival. *See* **Chrestien** *de Troyes*; — **Wolfram** *von Eschenbach*; — *also* **Perceval.**

Pasaginians. Hahn, C. U. Geschichte der Pasagier, *etc.* Stuttg., 1850. 8°.

Pasar del arroyo, Al; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Pascal, Blaise. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. sur sa vie par Bossut. — Eloge par Nicole. — Essai par F. de Neufchateau. — Lettres provinciales. 2. Pensées. 3. Factums pour les curès de Paris, Rouen, *etc.* — Lettre touchant les commandements de Dieu. — Question sur les miracles, *etc.* 4, 5. *Ecrits scientifiques.* 4. Essais pour les coniques. — Machine arithmétique. — Nouvelles expériences touchant le vide. — Lettre du père Noël, jésuite, à Pascal. — Traité de l'équilibre des liqueurs. — Traité de la pesanteur de la masse de l'air. — Récit de la grande expérience de l'équilibre des liqueurs. — Récit des observations faites par Perier. — Nouvelles expériences faites en Angleterre. — Lettre de Pascal et Roberval à Fermat, sur un principe de géostatique mis en avant par ce dernier. — Celeberrimæ Matheseos Academiæ Parisiensi. — [Correspondence] de Pascal et Fermat. — 5. Traité du triangle arithmétique. — Traité des ordres numériques. — Problemata de cycloide, proposita junii 1658. — Refléxions sur les conditions des prix attachés à la solution des problèmes conc. la cycloïde. — Histoire de la roulette. — Historia trochoidis, sive cycloidis. — Diverses inventions de A. Deltonville en géométrie. — Dimensions des lignes courbes de toutes les roulettes. — De l'escalier, des triangles cylindriques, et de la spirale autour d'une cone. — Egalité des lignes spirale et parabolique.

— Les provinciales, ou Les lettres écrites à un provincial et leur refutation, par l'abbé Maynard. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Letters relating to the Jesuits; with a life by Mme. Perier; tr. by W. Andrews. London, 1744. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, entitled* Provincial letters; tr. by T. M'Crie. Edin., 1848. 16°.

— Pensées. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Avertissement [par A. A. R.]. — Disc. sur la vie et les ouvrages de P. [par Bossut]. — Pensées qui se rapportent à la philos., à la morale, et aux belles-lettres. 2. Pensées rel. à la religion. — Comparaison des anciens chrétiens avec ceux d'aujourd'hui. — Frag. sur la conversion du pécheur. — Ecrits trouvé dans la poche de P.

— Pensées, fragmens, et lettres; pub. par P. Faugère. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — Lettres, 1648–61. — Prière pour demander à Dieu le bon usage des maladies. — Ecrit sur la conversion du pécheur. — Préface sur le traité du vide. — Disc. sur les passions de l'amour. — De l'esprit géométrique. — Différence entre l'esprit de geométrie et de finesse. — De l'art de persuader. — Pensées diverses. — Ravissement et profession de foi. — Pensées sur l'éloquence et le style. — Jésuites, Jansénistes, et Provinciales. — Le Pape et l'Eglise. — Conversations, 1652–62. — App. 2. Fragments d'une apologie du christianisme, ou Pensées sur la religion. — Domat, J. Lettre au père Domat; — Pensées. — App.

— *Same.* Pub. par. E. Havet. Paris, 1852. 8°.

Contents. Avertissement. — Etude sur les Pensées de P. — Perier, F. G. P. Vie de P. — Notes sur la vie de P. — Note sur les doctrines du Jansénisme. — Entretien de P. avec de Saci. — Trois discours de P. sur la condition des grands. — Pensées de P. — Le mystère de Jésus. — Opuscules. — Lettre sur la mort de Pascal le père. — Prière pour la maladie. — Fragm. d'un traité du vide. — De l'esprit géométrique. — Comparaison des chrétiens, *etc.* — Sur la conversion du pécheur. — Extraits des lettres à Mlle. de Roannez. — Discours sur les passions de l'amour. — App. — Add. et corr. — Table des matières.

— *Eng.* Thoughts on religion; tr. by B. Kennet. 3d ed. London, 1731. 8°.

— Beard, C. (*In his* Port Royal, *esp.* v. 2. 1861.)

— Church, R. W. Pascal and ultramontanism. (*In his* Essays and reviews. 1854.)

— Condorcet, J. Eloge de Pascal. — Remarques sur les Pensées. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

— Jesup, E. Lives of Pico and Pascal. 3d ed. London, 1723. 8°.

— Målden, H. (*In his* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knowl.; — *and* v. 1. 1840; v. 123 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— Mazade, C. de. Une lecture de P. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1865.)

— Reuchlin, H. Pascal's Leben und der Geist seiner Schriften; mit Untersuchungen über die Moral der Jesuiten. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1840. 8°.

— Rogers, H. Genius and writings of P. (*In* **Edin.** rev., Jan. 1847; — *and in his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 3. 1852.)

— Saisset, E. (*In his* Le scepticisme. 1865.)

— Shelley, *Mrs.* M. W. (*In her* Lives of lit. and sci. men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Steffens, H. Pascal und die philos.-gesch. Bedeutung seiner Ansichten. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1837.)

— Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Discours. 1852.)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Remarques sur les pensées de P. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 40. 1785.)

Pascal, Jacqueline. Lettres, opuscules, *etc.* (*In* **Faugère**, P. Lettres, *etc.* 1845.)

— Cousin, V. Jacqueline Pascal. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Pascal, Jean Baptiste Etienne. Origines et raison de la liturgie catholique, suivies de la liturgie arménienne; sur le texte italien de G. Avedcian. Paris, *Migne*, 1844. 8°.

Pascal *the younger, pseud.* Cases of conscience; lessons in morals. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (**B 1382**)

Pascal et Charlotte; par A. Thomas. (*In* **Semaine** lit., v. 4.)

Pasch (*Lat.* **Paschius**), Georg. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Paschal, Charles (*or* **Pasquali**, Carlo). De coronis. Lugd. Bat., 1671. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Paschalis I. Bulla ad Petronacium Ravennæ Archiepiscopum. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1723.)

Paschall, Robert S. Deeds: Heirs of Robert Morris to R. S. Paschall and R. S. P. to John Moss. Phila., 1854. 8°. (**E 309**)

Paschasius Radbertus. Vita S. Adalhardi. — Vita Walæ abbatis Corbeiensis. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Pascheles, Wolf. Sippurim, eine Sammlung jüdischer Volkssagen, Erzählungen, Mythen, Chroniken, Denkwürdigkeiten. (Vol. 1, 3e Aufl.) Prag, 1858, 53–56. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Weisel**, L. Die Eishöhle. — **Rosenauer**, J. Aschmadai. — **Weisel**, L. Raschi oder Jarchi; — Der Feigenbaum als Zeuge; — Moses ben Maimon; — Sagen der Prager Juden. — **K.**, S. Der Kadisch von Kol Nidre. — **Letteris**, M. Bildad, der reisende Heilkünstler. — **Maier**, W. Die Zwillingsgeschwister. — **K.**, S. Die Juden in Böhmens Vorzeit.

— **Kapper, L.** Der hohe Rabbi Löw und der Graf. — **Klemperer, G.** Rabbi Bustanei, Resch Gelutha. — **Weisel, L.** Der wunderbare Baumeister. — **Budeus, T.** Der Gang nach der Kalkgrube. — **Maier, W.** Rachel vor Gott. — **Budeus, T.** Der Schatz in der Todtenkammer. — **Wolfner, W.** Die Juden in Nürnbergs Vorzeit. — **K., S.** Der Retter. 2. **Ehrmann, D.** Baron Eibenschütz. — **Klemperer, G.** Alexander der Grosse, König von Macedonien. — **Rosenauer, J.** Die Proben des Scharfsinnes. — **Duschak, M.** Das heldenmüthige Weib. — **Hlawatsch, A.** Die freigebigen Juden. — **Hain, M.** Der Segensspruch. — **Zedner.** Leben Sabathai Zewis. — **Rosenauer, J.** Joker dal. — **Klapp, M.** Verschollene Geschichten. — **Hlawatsch, A.** Jakob Rodrigo Pereire. — **Kulka.** Aus dem Leben des Rabbi Ephraim ben Aaron Lautschitz. — **Rosenauer, J.** Der letzte Rath. — **Rapaport, S. L.** Leben des R. Sadja Gaon. — **F.** Ein Opfer des Schweigens. — **Hein, M.** Napoleon und der Bal schem. — **Singer, S.** Eine Nacht aus dem Leben Rabbi Akibas. — **Furth, I.** Ehrendenkmal. — **Rosenauer, J.** Skizzen aus den mittelalterlichen Geschichten des Judenthums: Sad ud Dewlet. — **Duschak, M.** Die Linderung des Ge-hinom. — **Altar, B. M.** Ein Poscheh Jisroel. — **Rosenauer, J.** König Salomo. 3. **K., S.** Gawriel. — **Jost, J. M.** Vor einem halben Jahrhundert. — **Popper, M.** Jude und Prinzessin. — **Jastrow, M.** Der Besuch in der Synagoge. — **Stössel, M.** Der Fluch des Rabbi. — **Sch,** *Dr.* Reb Abraham, der Grunzeughändler. — **Hein, M.** Abbitte nach dem Tode. — **Z., X. Y.** Der Zug des Herzens ist des Schicksals Stimme. — **Hl., Ad.** Die Judenkolonie im Reiche Coulan. — **Duschak, M.** Epraim Moses Kuh. — **Jastrow, M.** Chmel. — **Klapp, M.** Verschollene Geschichten. 4. **Weisel, L.** Jajin Kiduschm oder falsche Beschuldigung. — **Steinschneider, M.** Statthalterwirthschaft in Jerusalem, 1625. — **Landau, J.** Der Weinhändler und sein Kutscher. — **Horwitz, L.** Der Lieferant. — **P., L.** Der Traum. — **Altar, B. M.** Cholem. — **Rosenauer, J.** Junker und Judenmaid. — **Duschak, M.** Sixtus v. — **Klemperer, G.** Rabbi Jonathan Eibenschütz.

Pascoli, Lione. Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti moderni. Roma, 1730–36. 2 v. 4°.

— Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti perugini. Roma, 1732. 4°.

Pasha papers. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Pasiphilus. BORGHESI, B. Dichiarazione d'una lapida gruteriana per cui si determina il tempo della prefettura urbana di Pasifilo. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

Pasiteles. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pasley, *Sir* Charles Wm. Complete course of practical geometry, incl. conic sections and plan drawing. 12th ed. enl. Lond., 1822. 8°.

— Neapolitan copper pontoons. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 1. 1844.) — Mode of curing smoky chimneys. (*In* v. 2. 1844.)

— Suspension bridge at Montrose. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Paso del Norte, El. *See* **Texas.**

Pasolini, Pietro Desiderio. Delle antiche relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12, pt. 1, 2; v. 13, pt. 1, 2, 3. 1870–71.)

Paspati, Alexandros Georgios. Memoir on the language of the Gypsies, as used in the Turkish Empire; tr. from the Greek by C. Hamlin. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 7. 1862.)

Pasquale Baylon, *St.* XIMENES, J. Vita S. P. — ARTA, C. d'. Vita S. P. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 17. 1866.)

Pasquali, Carlo. *See* **Paschal, C.**

Pasquali, GiamBatista. Del teatro. Venezia, 1773. 4°. (E 40)

— AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Pasqualigo, Piero. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Pasqualino, Michele. Vocabolario siciliano etimologico, italiano latino. Palermo, 1785–95. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-C. 2. D-J. 3. K-O. 4. P-Sc. 5. Sd-Z.

Pasquier, Etienne. Des recherches de la France; un pour parler du prince. Liv. 1. Paris, 1560. 8°.

— Du parlement ambulatoire. — De l'Assem. des Trois Etats. (*In* **Mayer, C. J.** Etats Gén., v. 1. 1788.)

— Poésies. (*In* **Annales** poétiques, v. 6. 1778.)

— FEUGÈRE, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)

Pasquier, Etienne Denis, *baron* de. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1840–49, pt. 1.)

— BARANTE, A. G. P. B. de. Sur la vie de Pasquier. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de l'Hist. de France.** Annuaire bul., 1863.)

— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe. 1845.)

— FAVRE, L. E. D. Pasquier, chancelier de France, 1767–1862; souvenirs de son dernier sécretaire. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Pasquier, Nicolas. FEUGÈRE, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)

Pasquier-Vauvillers, —. Cales et bassins de radoub, docks flottants, *etc.*, arsenaux et établissements de la marine militaire. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)

Pasquil's jests; with Mother Bunches merriments. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Shakespeare jest-books, v. 3. 1864.)

Pasquil's palinodia; or, His pynte of poetrie. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Pasquin, Anthony, *pseud.* *See* **Williams, J.**

Pasquin, Antoine Claude. *See* **Valery, A. C. P.**

Pasquin, a dramatick satire on the times. *See* **Fielding, H.**

Pasquinade, The; with notes variorum, by W. Kenrick. Book 1. London, 1753. 4°. (A 71)

Passagères, Les; par G. de La Landelle. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Passages from the history of a wasted life; by a middle-aged man [~~J. D. Ross~~ J. R. Dix.]. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Passages from the life of a philosopher. *See* **Babbage, C.**

Passaglia, Carlo. Commentarius de prærogativis beati Petri. Ratisbonæ, 1850. 8°.

— Pour la cause italienne aux évêques catholiques. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Passamaquoddies. *See* **St. John Indians.**

Passavant, Johann David. Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater. Lpz., 1839–58. 3 v. 8° *and* Plates f°.

— *French.* Raphael d'Urbin, et son père Giov. Santi. Ed. augm. par l'auteur sur la tr. de J. Lunteschutz, annot. par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Tour of a German artist in Eng. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Passavanti, Jacopo. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Vol. 18, 19. Milano, *Soc. Tip de' Class. Ital.*, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Passe-partout; par G. Aimard et H. Crisafulli. Paris, 1868. 18°. (Les invisibles de Paris.)

Passerani, Alberto Radicati, *conte.* Philosophical dissertation upon death. London, 1732. 8°. (B 798)

Passerat, Jean. Poesias. (*In* **Auguis, P. R.** Poëtes fr., v. 4. 1824.)

— Poésies. (*In* **Annales** poétiques, v. 8. 1778.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; — *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Passerini, Gaetana. Sonetti. — Canzonette. (*In* **Poeti ital.** contemp. 1843.)

Passerini, Luigi. Capponi di Firenze. — Cima di Cingoli. — Malatesta di Rimini. — Ottoni di Matelica. — Pucci di Firenze. — Smeducci di Sanseverino. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam.)

— Notizie sui manoscritti Rinucciniani. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 8. 1850.) — Necrologia di P. Litta. (*In* v. 9. 1853.) — Della origine della famiglia Bonaparte. (*In* n.s., v. 3, pt. 2. 1856; *and* v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.) — Baldaccio da Anghiari. (*In* 3a sér., v. 3, pt. 2. 1866.)

Passeroni, Gian Carlo. Apologhi. (*In* **Raccolta** di apologhi, 1827; — *and in* **Raccolta** di favoleg. ital. 1833.)

— Favole. (*In* **Raccolta** di favole. 1834.)

Passi, Giuseppe. I donneschi diffetti. 2a impres. Venetia, 1601. 8°.

Passing cloud; drama. *See* **Bernard, B.**

Passion, The; a middle Cornish poem; ed. by W. Stokes. (*In* **Philolog. Soc.** Trans., 1858.)

Passion dans le grande monde, Une; par E. A. d'Osmond, comtesse de Boigne. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 16°.

Passion of a discontented minde. 1602. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Illust. of old English lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Passion-flowers; [by Julia W. Howe]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Passion play. *See* **Oberammergau.**

Passional, Das; eine Legenden-Sammlung des 13-ten Jahrhunderts; hrsg. von F. K. Köppe. Quedlinb., 1852. 8°. (Bibl. der Nat. Lit.)

Passione de Gesù Cristo, La. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Passions. Alibert, J. L. Physiologie des passions. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same*. 3e éd. augm. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Baillie, J. A series of plays; in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger passions of the mind. 2d ed. London, 1799–1812. 3 v. 8°.

— Bain, A. The emotions and the will. London, 1859. 8°.

— Carter?, —. Natural hist. of the passions. London, 1674. 8°.

Note. 'By Mr. Carter' is written on the title-page in contemporary hand-writing.

— Cogan, T. Passions and affections of the mind. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

— Crichton, *Sir* A. History of the passions and their effects. (*In his* Inquiry. 1798.)

— Fourier, F. C. M. Passions of the human soul; tr. H. Doherty. Lond., 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Hume, D. Dissertation on the passions. (*In his* Essays and treatises, v. 2. 1768; — *and* Philos. works, v. 2. 1854.)

— Millingen, J. G. Influence of temperament in the development of the passions. (*In his* Mind and matter. 1847.)

— Poetry of the passions. London, 1840. 18°.

— Stael-Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. de. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. (*In her* Œuvres. v. 3. 1820.)

— Vernier, —. Caractère des passions au physique et au moral. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Watts, I. Doctrine of the passions explained. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1753.)

Effect on the body.

— Falconer, W. Influence of the passions on disorders of the body. 2d ed. London, 1791. 18°.

— Parrish, J. Influence of the passions on the body in the production and cure of diseases. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1559)

— Townsend, P. S. Dissertation on the influence of the passions in the production and modification of disease. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 814)

— Vernier, —. *See* the general works above.

See also **Anger**; — **Gaming.**

Passions personified, The, in familiar fables. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1656)

Passive husband, The; a comedy. *See* **Cumberland, R.**

Passive obedience in actual resistance; remarks upon a paper by G. Hicks. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

Passive obedience. *See* **Allegiance.**

Passow, Franz Ludwig Karl Friedrich. Handwörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. Lpz., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Note. At the end of vol. 1 is Die Lehre vom Zeitmaase der griechischen Sprache; auf sechs Tafeln.

— *Same*. 5. Aufl., bearb. von V. C. F. Rost, F. Palm, *u.s.w.* Lpz., 1841–57. 2 v. in 4 pts. 8°.

— Erinnerungen an ausgezeichnete Philologen des 16ten Jahrhunderts. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenb., 1830, 31.)

Passy, Frédéric. La liberté commerciale. (*In* **Thévenin**, E. Cours d'écon. indust., 4e sér. 1866.)

Passy, Hipp. Philibert. Causes de l'inégalité des richesses. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; *and* Mém., v. 7. 1850.) — La division des héritages et l'influence qu'elle exerce sur la distribution des richesses. (*In* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)—Des formes des gouvernements. — Rapport rel. aux associations, commerc. allemandes. (*In* v. 3. 1841.) — Sur les systèmes de culture, et examen de leur influence. — Des causes qui ont influé sur la marche de la civilisation. (*In* v. 5. 1847.) — Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de l'école des physiocrates. (*In* v. 6. 1850.) — Des formes de gouvernement. — Rapport, sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres. (*In* v. 10. 1860.) — Rapport sur le concours Léon Faucher rel. à la vie et aux œuvres de Turgot. (*In* v. 11. 1862.) — Rapports. (*In* v. 12. 1865.)

Past and present. *See* **Carlyle, T.**

Past meridian; by L. H. Sigourney. 2d ed. Hartford, 1856. 12°.

Past, The, the present, and the future. [From the National intelligencer.] *n. p.*, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Pasta, André. Traité des pertes de sang chez les femmes enceintes; tr. par J. L. Alibert. Paris, an viii [1800]. 2 v. 8°.

Pasta, Giuditta. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Pastel. *See* **Woad.**

Pasteur, Louis. Sur les corpuscules organisés qui existent dans l'atmosphère. (*In* **Paris.** Soc. Chimique. Leçons. 1861.)

— Bastian, H. C. Discussion of the experiments of Pasteur. (*In his* Modes of origin. 1871.)

Pasteur d'Ashbourn, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Pasto, Lodovico. Poesie. (*In* **Gamba**, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. 1845.)

Paston family. Knight, C. (*In his* Once upon a time, v. 1. 1854.)

Paston letters; ed. by Sir J. Fenn. New ed. by A. Ramsay. London, 1840–41. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1435–60. 2. 1460–83.

Pastor, Juan Francisco. Pablo y Virginia. (*In* **Teatro** nuevo españ., v. 1. 1800.)

Pastor, Miguel Perez. Disertacion sobre el dios Endovellico y noticia de otras deidades de la España antiqua. Madrid, 1760. 4°.

Pastor. Fénelon, F. de S. de la M. Traité du ministère des pasteurs. [1685.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1787; v. 1. 1845; 1851.)

— Burnet, G., *Bp. of Salisbury*. New preface and additional chapters to 3d ed. of the 'Pastoral care'. London, 1713. 8°. (C 228)

— - *Same, without the additional chapters*. (C 79)

— - The Bp. of Salisbury's New preface to his 'Pastoral care' considered. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8°. (C 228)

— Relative duty of pastor and people. London, 1722. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 66, 129)

— Tufts, J. Anti-ministerial objections; or, Duty [of maintaining] ministers. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 52)

— Mather, C. Manuductio ad ministerium; directions for a candidate. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 19)

— Gerard, A. Influence of pastoral office on character examined, *etc.*; sermon. Aberdeen, 1760. 8°. (B 1342)

— Baxter, R. The reformed pastor; disc. on the pastoral office; abr. by S. Palmer. London, 1766. 12°. (C 26)

— - *Same*. (*In his* Works, v. 14. 1830.)

— Gerard, G. The pastoral care. Lond., 1799. 8°.

— Blomfield, C. J., *Bp.* The responsibleness of the pastoral office; sermon. London, 1815. 4°. (A 58)

— Ware, H. Connexion between the duties of the pulpit and the pastoral office. Camb., 1830. 8°. (B 1739)

— Nelson, J. The work of the ministry; sermon. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1298)

— Burnet, J. Observ. on the authority of pastors, with remarks on the office of deacons. London, 1848. 8°. (C 235)

See also **Clergy**; — **Divinity schools**; — **Pulpit eloquence**; — **Visitations.**

Pastor, El; auto; por L. de Vega. (*In* **Pedroso.** Autos. 1865.)

Pastor di Filida, El; por L. G. de Montalvo. 6a ed. Madrid, 1792. 12°.

Pastor fido, Il; tragi-comedia. *See* **Guarini, G. B.**

Pastor of Dronfells. (*In* **Tayler**, C. B. Social evils, *etc.*, v. 1. 1833; v. 2. 1836.)

Pastoret, Amédée David, *marquis* de. Histoire de la chûte de l'Empire Grec, 1400–80. Paris, 1829. 8°.

— Discours. — Laya, J. L. Réponse. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.)

— Récits historiques, 1821–25. Paris, 1826. 8°. (B 1055)

Contents. 21 jan. 1821. — Baptême du duc de Bordeaux, 1821. — L'entrée du duc d'Angoulême, 1823. — Mort de Louis xviii. — Obsèques de Louis xviii, 1824. — Sacre de Charles x, 1825.

Pastoret, Claude Emmanuel Joseph Pierre, *marquis* de. Des loix pénales. Paris, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire de la législation. Paris, 1817–37. 11 v. 8°.

— Motion d'ordre sur l'état de nos rapports polit. et commer. avec les Etats Unis de l'Amér. Septent. Paris, an v [1797]. 8°. (Corps législatif, Conseil des Cinq-cents. C 87)

— Observations sur les Romains: règne d'Auguste. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — Obs.: Mém. de Tibère à Vitellius. (*In* v. 7. 1824.)

— Walckenaer, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de Pastoret. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 16, 1e pt. 1850.)

Pastorini, *pseud.* Gen. hist. of the church. 1807. *See* Walmesley, C., *Bp.*

Pastorini, GiamBatista. Montanaro, P. N. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Liguri, v. 2. 1846.)

Pastor's fire-side; a novel, by Miss J. Porter. N. Y., 1817. 2 v. 18°.

Pastourelles. Brakelmann, J. Die Pastourelle in der nord- und südfranzösischen Poesie. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. und eng. Lit., v. 9. 1868.)

Pastrovicchi, Angelo. Vita B. Josephi a Cupertino. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 45. 1868.)

Patæci. Elsner, J. Sur les dieux pataiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1746; — *and in* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)

— Morin, H. Sur les dieux patæques ou pataïques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 1. 1806; — *and in* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)

Patagonia. Ferrario, G. Descrizione, *ec.* (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)

— Lacroix, F. Patagonie, *etc.* (*In* Famin, C. Chili. 1840.)

— Sommer, J. G. (*In his* Beschrijving der nieuwe staten van Amerika, v. 2. 1828.)

— Pennant, T. Patagonians, [1519-1767]. (*In his* Lit. life, app. 1793.)

— Byron, J. Narrative of disasters on the coast of P., 1740–46. London, 1768. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 17. 1824.)

— - [1764.] (*In his* Acc. of a voy. round the world; *in* Hawkesworth, J. Acc. of voy., v. 1. 1773; — Henry, D. Hist. acc. of voy., v. 3. 1773; — Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 12. 1824; — *and in* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)

— Pernetty, A. J. (*In his* Histoire d'un voyage. 1770.)

— Porter, D. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific, 1812–14. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Snow, W. P. A two years' cruise off Tierra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, *etc.*, [1854–57]. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Guinnard, A. Trois ans d'esclavage chez les Patagons, [1855–59]. 2e éd. Par., 1864. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Three years' slavery among the Patagonians; from 3d Fr. ed. by C. S. Cheltman. London, 1871. 8°.

— Cunningham, R. O. Notes on the nat. hist. of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of P., [1866–69]. Edin., 1871. 8°.

See also George's Shoal; — Magellan, Strait of.

Patavium. *See* Padua.

Patay, *France.* Annales Petaviani, 687-791. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1, 3. 1826–39.)

Patch, Ira J. Abstract from wills, inventories, *etc.*, on file in the office of clerk of the courts, Salem. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 1-5. 1859-63.) — Extract from the first book of births, marriages, and deaths of Salem. (*In* v. 1-4.) — Records of marriages, births, and deaths in Lynn. (*In* v. 5, 6.)

Patch, Richard. Fairburn's ed. of the trial of P. for the murder of I. Blight. London, [1806]. 8°. (B 779)

Patents. Observations on the utility of patents and on the sentiments of Ld. Kenyon, respecting that subject. 2d ed. London, 1791. 8°. (B 1406)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London. 1791. 8°. (C 56)

— Barnes, J. Treatise on the justice, [*etc.*, of patents]. Phila., 1792. 4°. (B 465)

— Evans, O. To his counsel, in defence of his patent rights. *n.p.*, [1806]. 8°. (B 449)

— Remarks on the rights of inventors. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 534, 2526)

— Trip made by a small man, A; answer to the Baltimore millers' memorial and Jefferson's letter. *n.p.*, [181-]. 8°. (B 664)

— Fessenden, T. G. Essay on the laws of patents. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— Thornton, W. [Mode of obtaining] patents. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1811.] 8°. (C 81)

— Exposition of part of the patent law; added, Reflections on the patent law. *n.p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 449)

— Fessenden, T. G. Essay on the laws of patents. 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°.

— Reply to strictures on Fessenden's 'Essay on the law of patents'. *n.t.p.* [1823.] 8°. (B 544)

— Pomeroy, S. W. Memorial on a revision of the patent laws. Gallipolis, 1832. 8°. (B 1058)

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Bill for the encouragement of arts and manufactures, and securing to individuals the benefit of their inventions. *n.t.p.* [1837.] f°.

— Phillips, W. The law of patents for invention. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— Egan, C. Law of French and English patents. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on engineering, v. 4. 1845.)

— Gifford, G. Address on the patent laws. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1586)

— Loosey, C. F. Collection of the laws of patent privileges in Europe, U. S., Dutch West Indies. London, Vienna, 1849. 8°.

— Webster, T. On letters patent and copyright of designs. 3d ed. London, 1851. 8°.

— - On the amendment of the law and practice of letters patent for inventions. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1433)

— Gale, L. D. Relations of the American patent system to the progress of science. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

— Hayden, I., *vs.* Suffolk Manufacturing Co. Infringement of patent for improvement in trunks for cleaning cotton. Bost., 1863. 8°.

— Rogers, J. E. T. Rationale and working of the patent laws. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 26. 1863.)

— Schmoll, I. Traité pratique des brevets d'invention, dessins, marques de fabrique, *etc.* Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Newton, A. V. On our system of patent law adjudication, with suggestions for removing the evils arising therefrom. — Spence, W. Patents as channels of industry. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)— Dircks, H. Policy of a patent law. — Macfie, R. A. Objections to patents for inventions. — Spence, W. Patent laws. (*In* 1869.)

— Duncan, S. A. American system of patents. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., v. 3. 1871.)

See also Book-folding machine; — Inventions; — *also* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., *passim*.

Periodicals, reports, etc.

— American journal of improvements in useful arts, and mirror of patent office in the U. S.; ed. by I. L. Skinner. Vol. 1. Wash., 1828. 8°.

— Ellsworth, H. L. Digest of patents issued by the U. S., 1790–1839. Wash., 1840. 8°.

— France. *Conservatoire.* Description des machines et procédés spécifiés dans les brevets d'invention, de perfectionnement, et d'importation dont la durée est expirée et dans ceux dont la déchéance a été prononcée. Paris, 1811–63. 93 v. (v. 66–68 w.). 4°.

— London journal of arts and sciences. London, 1820-28. 14 v. 8°.

— - 2d ser. Lond., 1828–32. 9 v. (v. 9 w.). 8°.

— *Same.* And repertory of patent inventions; conducted by W. Newton. (Conjoined ser.) London, 1832–1854. 45 v. 8°.

— - Index to 1st and 2d ser. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Newton's London journal of arts and sciences. N. ser., v. 1-22. Jan. 1855 - Dec. 1865. London, 1855 - 66. 23 v. 8°.

— Pritchard, A. English patents granted, 1801–40. London, 1847. 8°.

— Register of arts and sciences. Series 1, 2, v. 1–4, n. s., v. 1–6. Lond., 1824–32. 10 v. 8°.

— Repertory of arts and manufactures. London, 1794–1862. 136 v. in 5 ser. 8°.

— - Index, 1795–1845. Lond., 1806–1846. 2 v. 8°.

— - Index of all patents granted in England, 1815–50. London, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°.

— Scientific American. Vol. 5–7, 9–14, n.s., v. 1–39. N. Y., 1849–78. 48 v. f°.

— - Suppl. Vol. 1–6. N. Y., 1876–78. 6 v. f°.

— U. S. *Patent Office.* Reports, 1847–70, 76. Wash., 1848–77. 66 v. 8°.

Paterculus, Caius Velleius. Hist. Rom. lib. II; cum annot. J. H. Boecleri. Argent., 1642. 8°.

— Quæ supersunt, cur. J. P. Millero; [acc. Annales Velleriani auct. H. Dodwello et index]. Berol., 1756. 8°.

— C. V. Paterculus qualem pub. D. Ruhnkenius, cui var. not. Krausii excursus cum indicibus subj. N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822. 8°. (Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Quæ supersunt; rec., indicibus instruxit F. Kritzius. Ed. alt. Lips., 1848. 8°.

— Ex hist. Rom. lib. quæ supersunt; rec. et rer. indicem adj. F. Haase. Ed. alt. Lips. in æd. Teubneri, 1858. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by J. S. Watson. (*In* Sallust, *etc.* 1852.)

Paterno, Ignazio. Viaggio per tutte le antichità della Sicilia. Napoli, 1781. 4°.

Paterno, Lodovico. Le nuovi fiamme. Lyone, 1568. 16°.

— Satire. (*In* Raccolta di poesie satiriche. 1808.)

Paternus. Dirksen, H. E. Der Rechtsgelehrte und Taktiker Paternus, ein Zeitgenosse der Antonine. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)

Patershall, Richard. Pride humbled; or, Mr. Hobby chastised. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

Paterson. *See also* Patterson; — Pattison.

Paterson, Alex. Baillie, J. The missionary of Kilmany; mem. of P. Edin., 1853. 8°.

Paterson, Daniel. New description of the roads in Eng. and Wales. 11th ed. Lond., 1796. 12°.

— *Same.* Paterson's roads. 18th ed., remodelled, augm., *etc.*, by E. Mogg. Lond., [1829]. 8°.

— New plan of the island of Grenada. London, 1796. (E 67)

Paterson, James. James v.; or, The Gudeman of Ballangeich. Edin., 1861. 12°.

— Life and poems of W. Dunbar. Edin., 1860. 8°.

Paterson, John. Relation between the square roots of negative quantities, and the principle of perpendicularity in geometry. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Investigation and calculation of the results of a process of causation. — (*In* v. 10. 1857.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* English merchants, v. 1. 1866.)

Paterson, Wm., *founder of the Bank of England, d.* 1719. Writings; ed. by S. Bannister. 2d ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Biog. introd., 1658–1719. — Proposals of a council of trade. 1700. 3d ed. — Memoir upon expeditions against the Spanish West Indies. 1701. 2d ed. — Dialogues upon the union of England and Scotland, at the Wednesday's Club in Friday St. 1706. 2d ed. — England's great concern; conjectured to have been written by P. — Humboldt's encouragement to the efforts of maritime nations for a ship-passage to the Pacific Ocean, upon the scene of P.'s great undertaking in 1698. 2. Notices of some of P.'s contemporaries and of his friends. — Notices of the Patersons. — Dialogues upon the union of Gr. Brit., and the redemption of the national debt and taxes, by the Wednesday's Club. 1717. 3. Paterson on the union of 1706. — P.'s public library of trade and finance. — Writings. — P. and the Bank of Eng. 1694. — P. and the national debt, 1701 and 1717. — P. and the Darien colony, 1686–1700. — App.; review of the universal remedy for all diseases incident to coin, with application to our present circumstances. — Notes.

— Bannister, S. Wm. Paterson, his life and trials. Edin., 1858. 12°.

Paterson, *Hon.* Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Clark, J.

Paterson, Wm. B. Oration, Feb. 22. New Brunswick, 1815. 8°. (B 565)

Pathetism. Sunderland, L. R. Man in respect to his form, life, sensation, soul, mind, spirit. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Pathfinder, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Pathfinder railway guide for N. England, Mar., Aug., Oct. 1850; Aug. 1852; Sept. 1853; July 1855; Mar. 1857. Boston, 1857–50. 7 v. 12°.

Pathological anatomy. *See* Anatomy, *Morbid* (p. 93).

Pathological Society of London. Transactions. Vol. 1–13. London, 1846–62. 13 v. 8°.

Pathology. *Bibliography.* Young, T. Practical nosology. (*In his* Medical literature. 1813.)

— Sauvages, F. de. Pathologia methodica. Amst., 1752. 12°.

— Gaubius, H. D. Institutiones pathologiæ medicinales. Venetiis, 1766. 12°.

— - *Same.* Ed. alt. Leidæ, 1775. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Tr. by C. Erskine. Edin., 1776. 8°.

— Cullen, W. Synopsis and nosology; arrangement and definition of diseases. [1769.] 2d ed., tr. from the Latin. Springfield, 1793. sm. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abridged trans. (*In* Watt, J. J. Encyc. 1806.)

— Hamilton, J. Seats and causes of diseases, illust. by the dissections of Morgagni. Vol. 1. Edin., 1795. 8°.

— Darlington, W. Mutual influence of habits and disease. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)

— Nemnich, P. A. Lexicon nosologicum polyglotton. Hamb., 1807. f°.

— Pinel, J. Nosographie philosophique. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Sylvan, *pseud.* Confidential communication of the enemy of human diseases. *n.p.*, 1815. 8°. (B 830)

— Siemers, J. F. Die Idee der Krankheit. Wurzburg, 1816. 8°. (B 1561)

— Blatchford, T. W. Inaug. diss. on feigned diseases. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 993)

— Uwins, D. Modern maladies, and present state of medicine; anniv. oration before the Medical Society of London. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

— Nicholl, W. Elements of P. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— Caldwell, C. Thoughts on the analogies of disease. (*In his* Medical and physical memoirs. 1826.)

— Shute, H. Medical science and practice. Pt. 2, v. 2: Pathology. London, 1826. 8°.

— Halford, *Sir* H. Essays and orations read at the Royal Col. of Physicians. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— Jackson, S. Principles of med. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— Hayward, G. Lecture on some of the diseases of a literary life. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1069, 1072)

— Bigelow, J. Disc. on self limited diseases. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1548)

— Davies, J. Selections in P. and surgery. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Mayo, H. Outlines of human P. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Hall, M. Relation between anatomy, physiology, P., and therapeutics. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Liebig, J. J., *Freiherr* von. Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and P. London, 1846. 8°.

— Simon, J. General P. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— Backus, H. Essay on the 'unity of disease'. Selma, 1853. 8°. (B 1547)

— Bigelow, J. Introductory lecture on the treatment of disease. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1548)

— Forbes, *Sir* J. Nature and art in disease. London, 1857. 8°.

— Cheever, D. W., *M.D.* Value and fallacy of statistics in the observation of disease. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1692)

— Uhle, P. J., *and* Wagner, E. Handbuch der allgem. Pathologie. Lpz., 1862. 8°.

— Stahl, G. E. Pathologie générale et spéciale. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4, 5. 1863, 62.)

— Cotting, B. E. Disease a part of the plan of creation. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 10. 1866.)

— Royal Coll. of Physicians of London. Nomenclature of diseases. London, 1869. 8°.

— Beale, L. S. Disease germs, their supposed nature. London, 1870. 8°.

— - Disease germs; their real nature. London, 1870. 8°.

See the references on p. 2266.

Pathology and Therapeutics. Aretæus *Cappadox*. Extant works; ed. and tr. by F. Adams. London, 1856. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— Hippocrates. *See* Hippocrates (p. 1415).

— Cockayne, T. O. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early Eng., [to 1066]. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Celsus, A. C. De medicina libri viii; var. scholiis illustr. cura T. J. ab Almeloveen. [1475.] Amst., 1687. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Tr. by J. Greive. London, 1756. 8°.

— Lommius, J. Observationum med. libri iii. [1560.] Ed. 4a. Amst., 1738. 8°.

— - *Same.* Ed. nov. Amst., 1745. 12°.

— Barrough, P. Method of phisick. 3d ed. London, 1601. 4°.

— Alpino, P. Medicina methodica. [1611.] Ed. 2a. Lugd. Bat., 1719. 4°.

— Zacut, A. ben S. Medica praxis. Lugduni, 1637. 8°.

— Helmont, J. B. van. Tractatus de morbis. (*In his* Ortus medicinæ. 1648; 1655.)

— Claudinus, J. C. Empyrica rationalis. Bononiæ, 1653. 2 v. f°.

— Plater, F. Praxeos medicæ opus. In 3a ed. emend.; accessit Quæstionum centuria posthuma. Basileæ, 1656. 4 v. 4°.

— Sydenham, T., *d.* 1689. Opera universa. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1705. 8°.

— - Works. 11th ed. corr. by J. Pechey. London, 1740. 8°.

— - *Same.* With annot. by G. Wallis. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* With notes by B. Rush. Phila., 1809. 8°.

— - Opera med. Ed. novis. Genev., 1723. 2 v. 4°.

— - Opera omnia; ed. G. A. Greenhill. Ed. alt. Londini, 1846. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— - Works; tr. from the Latin ed. of Greenhill. London, 1848–50. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— Redi. F. Consulti medici. [1698.] (*In his* Opere, v. 6, 7. 1745.)

— Baglivi, G. Opera medico-practica et anatomica. [17—.] Ed. 8a. Lugd., 1714. 4°.

— Idea medicinæ practicæ generalis. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.

— Quincy, J. Medicina statica; aphorisms of Sanctorius; added, Dr. Keil's Medicina statica Britannica, *etc.* [1712.] 5th ed. London, 1737. 8°.

— Riverius reformatus; the modern practice of physick. London, 1713. 8°.

— Allen, J. Practice of physic; tr. by himself from the last ed. of his Latin synopsis. [1719.] 2d ed. London, 1740. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.

— Friend, J. Opera omnia medica. [1733.] Ed. alt. Parisiis, 1735. 4°.

— Langrish, B. Modern theory and practice of physic. [1735.] 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.

— Piso, N. De cognoscendis et curandis corporis morbis. Ed. novissima. Lugd. Bat., 1736. 2 v. 4°.

— Helvetius, I. A. Traité des maladies les plus fréquentes et des remèdes. Paris, 1739. 2 v. 12°.

— Cheyne, G. Natural method of curing diseases. London, 1742. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°.

— Boerhaave, H. Consultationes medicæ, *etc.* London, 1744. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Medical correspondence. London, 1745. 8°.

— Swieten, G. L. B. van. Commentaria in Boerhaave aphorismos; cum indice a J. A. Gladbachio. Lugd. Bat., 1755–76. 6 v. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Commentaries upon B.'s aphorisms. Edin., 1776. 18 v. 12°.

— Home, F. Principia medicinæ. [1758.] Ed. 3a. Edin., 1770. 8°.

— - Medical facts and experiments. London, 1759. 8°.

— Ball, J. The modern practice of physic. [1759.] 3d ed. London, 1778. 2 v. 8°.

— Haen, A. de. Ratio medendi in noso-comio practico Vindobonensi. Vol. 1, 2. Lugd. Bat., 1761–64. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Partes i–xiii. Parisiis, 1771. 7 v. 12°.

— Schacht, J. O. Institutiones med. practicæ. Traj. a R., 1767. 4°.

— Arnaud de Nobleville, L. D. Cours de médecine pratique. Paris, 1769. 3 v. 12°.

— London practice of physic. London, 1769. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— Fordyce, G. Elements of the practice of physic. (Pt. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1770, 68. 2 v. 8°.

— - [Ms. notes of Fordyce's lectures.] 13 v. 4°.

— Northcote, W. Marine practice of physic and surgery; with a pharmacopœia marina. London, 1770. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— Gregory, J. Elements of the practice of physic. [1772.] 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°.

— Macbride, D. Introd. to the theory and practice of physic. London, 1772. 4°.

— Cullen, W. First lines of the practice of med. [1776–83.] 4th ed. Edin., 1784. 4 v. 8°.

— - *Latin.* Tr. by A. B. Beerenbrock. Vol. 1. Lugd. Bat., 1779. 8°.

— Voullonne, —. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix, Dijon, 18 août 1776. Nouv. éd. rev. Paris, [1798]. 8°.

— Macbride, D. Theory and practice of the art of medicine. 2d ed. Dublin, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

— Fordyce, G. Elements of the practice of physic. 5th ed., enl. London, 1784. 8°.

— Gardiner, J. On the animal œconomy and the causes and cure of diseases. Edin., 1784. 8°.

— Mansey, L. Practical physician. London, [179–?]. 8°.

— Salmon, W. Medicina practica. London, 1792. 8°.

— Townsend, J. Physician's vade mecum; a compendium of nosology and therapeutics. [1794.] From 6th London ed. Boston, 1805. 16°.

— Wallis, G. Art of preventing disease and restoring health. N. Y., 1794. 8°.

— Clarke, E. G. Medicinæ praxeos compendium. [1799.] 3a ed. Londini, 1805. 12°.

— Parkinson, J. Medical admonition to families. [1799.] 4th ed. London, 1801. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. from 4th Eng. ed. Portsmouth, N. H., 1803. 8°.

— Burserius, J. B. Institutions of the practice of med. Edin., 1800–03. 5 v. 8°.

— Thomas, R. Modern practice of physic. [1801.] From 3d London ed. corr. and enl.; with appendix by E. Mills. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

— Yates, W., *and* Maclean, C. View of the science of life on the principles established in the Elements of medicine of J. Brown. Dover, N. H., 1801. 8°.

— Reece, R. Medical guide. [1803.] 4th ed. London, 1807. 8°.

— Heberden, W. On the history and cure of diseases. London, 1803. 8°.

— - *Same.* From last London ed. Bost., 1818. 8°.

— Clarke, E. G. Modern practice of physic. London, 1805. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°.

— Cuming, R. Naval, military, *etc.*, practitioner's amanuensis medical and chirurg. London, 1806. 8°.

— Schwilgué, C. J. A. Manuel médical. Paris, 1806. 12°.

— Barthez, P. J., *and others.* Consultations de médecine. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Hooper, R. Physician's vade mecum. London, 1809. 12°.

— - *Same.* Albany, 1809. 12°.

— Currie, W. Diseases prevalent in the U. S. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— Townsend, J. Elements of therapeutics. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1812. 8°.

— Miller, E. Medical works. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

— Grainger, E. Medical and surgical remarks. London, 1815. 8°.

— Parry, C. H. Elements of P. and therapeutics. Vol. 1. London, 1815. 8°.

— Bedingfield, J. Compendium of med. practice. London, 1816. 8°.

— Robertson, A. Colloquia de morbis. [1816.] Ed. 3a. Edin., 1828. 18°.

— Medical hints; by a medical practitioner. London, 1820. 16°.

— Buchan, W. Domestic medicine. London, 1821. 8°.

— Thomson, S. Brief sketch of the causes and treatment of disease. Boston, 1821. 12°. (C 147)

— Willan, R. Miscellaneous works; ed. by A. Smith. London, 1821. 8°.

— Thomas, R. Treatise on domestic medicine; rev. by D. Hosack. N. Y., 1822. 8°.

— Pring, D. Pathology and treatment of diseases. London, 1823. 8°.

— Goupil, J. M. A. Principes de la nouvelle doctrine méd. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Broussais, F. J. V. Conversations on physiological med. London, 1825. 8°.

— Gregory, G. Theory and practice of physic. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Thacher, J. American modern practice. New ed., imp. Boston, 1826. 8°.

— Cooke, J. E. Treatise on P. and therapeutics. Lexington, 1828. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

— Philip, A. P. W. Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases which precede change of structure, with notes and app. by J. H. Miller. Balt., 1831. 8°.

— Jackson, S. Principles of medicine. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— Lee, R. Pathology and treatment of diseases of women. London, 1833. 8°.

— Hartmann, F. Therapie akuter Krankheitsformen. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Stokes, W. Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d Amer. ed.; with notes and add. lectures by J. Bell. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Gendrin, A. N. Traité philosophique de médecine pratique. Paris, 1838–42. 3 v. 8°.

— Bright, R., *and* Addison, T. Elements of the practice of med. Vol. 1. London, 1839. 8°.

— Hall, M. Theory and practice of med. 1st Amer. ed., by J. Bigelow and O. W. Holmes. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Moffat, W. B. Medical manual. N. Y., 1839. 24°. (D 39)

— Sternberg, H. Elements of med. philosophy. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1552)

— Wunderlich, C. A. Handbuch der P. und Therapie. [184–.] 2e verm. Aufl. Stuttg., 1852–56. 4 v. in 6 pts. 8°.

— Valleix, F. Q. A. Guide du medicin practicien. Paris, 1842–47. 10 v. 8°.

— Buchan, W. Treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases; [ed.] by J. G. Norwood. Cincin., 1843. 8°.

— Beach, W. Family physician. 4th ed. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— Mackintosh, J. Principles of P. and practice of medicine. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— Chomel, A. F. Elements of general pathology; tr. by F. E. Oliver and W. W. Morland. 3d ed. enl. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— Bascome, E. Prophylaxis; the mode of preventing disease, by appreciation of light, air, and water. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1547)

— Handbook of domestic med. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

— Jackson, J. Letters to a young physician. Boston, 1855. 16°.

— Parkin, J. Causation and prevention of diseases. London, 1859. 8°.

— Inman, T. Foundation for a new theory and practice of medicine. 2d ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Aitken, W. Science and practice of medicine. 3d ed. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Grisolle, A. Traité de P. interne. 9e éd., augm. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Quebner, E. Der Selbstarzt oder Doctor und Apotheker im eigenen Hause. 2e Aufl. Phila., u. Lpz., 1865. 8°.

— Oppolzer, J. Vorlesungen über specielle P. und Therapie; hrsgb. von Dr. E. R. von Staffela. 1r Bd. Erlangen, 1866. 8°.

— Flint, A. Treatise on the principles and practice of med. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— Jones, H. B. Lectures on some applications of chemistry and mechanics to pathology and therapeutics. London, 1867. 8°.

— Miquel, J. F. Lettres [méd. sur les maladies éruptives et la spécificité]. Tours, 1867. 8°.

See also **Abdomen; — Acholic diseases; — Air passages; — Albumimuria; — Alimentary canal; — Angina pectoris; — Angina polypasa; — Anus; — Aorta; — Apoplexy; — Arachnitis; — Asphyxia; — Asthma; — Bile; — Bladder; — Blood; — Brain; — Breast; — Bronchitis; — Cæcum; — Calculus; — Cancer; — Catarrh; — Chest; — Chicken-pox; — Children; — Chlorosis; — Cholera; — Chronic diseases; — Climate; — Cold; — Constipation; — Constitutional diseases; — Consumption; — Contagion; —**

Convulsions; — Croup; — Deafness; — Debility; — Deformities; — Delirium tremens; — Diabetes; — Diagnosis; — Diarrhœa; — Digestion; — Diphtheria; — Dolichos pruriens; — Dropsy; — Dysentery; — Dysmenorrhœa; — Elephantiasis; — Emphysema; — Enuresis; — Epidemics; — Epilepsy; — Epizootic diseases; — Eruptions; — Erysipelas; — Eye; — Fever; — Fistula; — Gall; — Generative organs; — Glands; — Goitre; — Gonorrhœa; — Gout; — Hæmorrhoids; — Hair; — Head; — Headaches; — Heart; — Hemoptysis; — Hereditary diseases; — Hernia; — Hydrargyria; — Hydrocele; — Hydrocephalus; — Hydrophobia; — Hydrothorax; — Hypochondriasis; — Hysteria; — Idiocy; — Indigestion; — Infection; — Inflammation; — Influenza; — Intestines; — Iritis; — Jaundice; — Kidney; — King's evil; — Lead diseases; — Leprosy; — Leucocythemia; — Leucorrhea; — Liver; — Local diseases; — Locomotor ataxy; — Longevity; — Lungs; — Marasmus; — Masturbation; — Measles; — Melancholy; — Meningitis; — Menstruation; — Mortification; — Nervous system; — Neuralgia; — Nymphomania; — Old age; — Paralysis; — Parasites; — Passions; — Peritonitis; — Phagedæna gangrenosa; — Piles; — Placenta prævia; — Plagues; — Pleuro-pneumonia; — Plymouth dockyard disease; — Pneumonia; — Prostate; — Pulse; — Putrid diseases; — Remittent diseases; — Rheumatism; — Scarlatina; — Scarlet fever; — Sciatica; — Scrofula; — Scurvy; — Seamen; — Self-limited diseases; — Skin; — Small pox; — Somnambulism; — — Spermatocele; — Spermatorrhea; — Spine; — Stomach; — Stricture; — Syphilis; — Tape-worms; — Teeth; — Temperature in diseases; — Testis; — Tetanus; — Thorax; — Throat distemper; — Tongue; — Trembles; — Trichina; — Tuberculous diseases; — Tumor; — Typhoid affections; — Ulcer; — Urinary organs; — Veins; — Venereal diseases; — Viscera; — Voice; — Wasting diseases, *etc.*; **— Weather; — White swelling; — Whooping cough; — Womb; — Women, Diseases of; — Worms; — Yellow fever; —**
also **Anatomy**: *Morbid*; **— Cellular pathology; — Hygiene; — Medicine; — Military hygiene; — Naval hygiene; — Naval surgery; — Recipes; — Surgery; — Surgical pathology.**

Patience. BAXTER, R. Obedient patience. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1830.)
— ZARATE, H. de. Discursos de la paciencia cristiana. (*In* **Escritores** del siglo XVI, v. 1. 1853; v. 27 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Patience Strong's outings; by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Patient Grisel, History of; two early tracts; with notes by J. P. Collier. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 3.)
Contents. Vol. 1. Ancient, true, and admirable history of Patient Grissel; written in French. London, 1619. 2. Pleasant and sweet history of Patient Grissell; tr. out of the Italian.

Patient Grissil; a comedy. *See* **Dekker**, T., *and others*.
Patin (*Lat.* **Patinus**), Charles. De numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr., v. 9. 1701.)
— Epistola ad J. Fabrum. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Patin, Henri Joseph Guillaume. Etudes sur la poésie latine. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 16°.
— Discours. — Réponse. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1840–49, pt. 1.) — Réponse. (*In* 1860–69, 1e pt.)
— Eloge de Bossuet. (*In* **Bossuet**, J. B. Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)
— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1837 – fév. 1848.)

Patino, Domingo. Journal d'un voyage sur le Parana. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér.. v. 16. 1868.)
Patino, Josef. FRAGMENTOS historicos de la vida de P. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.)

Patissier, Philibert. Traité des maladies des artisans, d'après Ramazzini. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Patmore, Coventry Keassey Dighton. The angel in the house: The betrothal. Boston, 1856. 16°.
— *Same.* The espousals. Boston, 1860. 16°.
— Faithful forever. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Victories of love. Boston, 1862. 12°.
Note. From **Macmillan's** mag., v. 4–5. 1861–62.

Patmore, Peter George. My friends and acquaintance. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°. See Errata.
Contents. Vol. 1. Lamb. — Campbell. — Countess of Blessington. — R. Plumer Ward. 2. R. P. Ward. — H. and J. Smith. — Hazlitt. 3. Hazlitt. — Laman Blanchard. — R. Brinsley Sheridan and Thomas Sheridan.

Patmos. BAILIE, J. K. On two inedited Patmian inscriptions. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 22. 1855.)
— STANLEY, A. P. (*In his* Sermons before the Prince of Wales in his tour in the East. 1863.)

Paton, Allen Park. Wilson the ornithologist; a new chapter in his life. London, 1863. 8°.

Paton, Andrew Archibald. Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.
— History of the Egyptian revolution from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed Abi. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Paton, John. The teachers' view of payment for results. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)
Paton, Mary Anne. CLAYTON, E. C. Memoir. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)
Patrañuelo, El, por J. de Timoneda. (*In* **Aribau**, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)
Patrat, Joseph. La résolution inutile; ou, Les déguisements amoureux; comédie mêlée de vaudevilles. Paris, 1783. 8°. (C 294)
Pâtres des Pyrénées, Les; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 49. 1801.)

Patriarch, The; or, Family library mag.; ed. by R. W. Bailey. Vol. 1–2; Jan. 1841 – May 1842. N. Y., 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* Aug. 1841; ed. by R. W. Bailey [cont. 'Washington, the father of his country']. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (W 49)

Patriarchi, Gasparo. Lettere. (*In* **Raccolta** di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)

Patriarchs. MAURICE, F. D. The patriarchs of the Old Testament; sermons. 2d ed. Camb., 1855. 8°.
— TESTAMENTS of the XII patriarchs. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Roberts, A. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 22.)
— TODD, J. Questions on the lives of the patriarchs, embracing the book of Genesis. Northampton, Mass., 1856. 16°.
See also **Abraham**; — **Enoch**; — **Jacob**; — **Joseph.**

Patricia *Constantinolitana, St.* VITA. (*In* **Acta.** sanct., v. 39. 1868.)
Patrician's daughter, The. *See* **Marston**, J.
Patricius. Epithalamium Auspicii et Æliæ. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. min., v. 3; v. 136 of Biblioth. class. Lat.)
Patricius, Franciscus. *See* **Patrizj**, F.
Patricius, *pseud.* Thoughts. 1785. *See* **Geoghigan**, R.

Patrick, *St.* Confessio de vita et conversatione sua. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 8. 1865.)
— HOEY, J. C. Birthplace of St. Patrick. (*In* **Manning**, H. E. Essays on religion and literature. 1865.)
— JOCELINUS, *monachus de Farnesio*. Vita. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 8. 1865.)
— — *Eng.* Life of St. Patrick; with the elucidations of D. Rothe; tr. by E. L. Swift. Dublin, 1809. 8°.
— LIFE. (*In* **Lives** of eminent saints. 1853.)
— TODD, J. H. St. Patrick; a memoir. Dublin, 1864. 8°.
See also **Purgatory.**

Patrick, Symon, *Bp. of Ely.* Commentary on the historical books of the Old Testament. London, 1765. 2 v. f°.
— Books of Job, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon, paraphrase with annot. Vol. 3 [of the commentary above]. London, 1766. f°.
— Discourse about tradition. (*In* **Cardwell**; E. Tracts on points at issue. v. 3. 1837.)
See also **Lowth**, W. Com. on the prophets (a continuation of P.'s Commentary). 1766.

Patrick, Wm. Sketches of Canterbury, N. H. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1834.)

Patrick, Society of Friendly Sons of St. *See* **Society of Friendly Sons of St. P.**

Patrie! drame historique. *See* **Sardou, V.**

Patriot, The; addressed to the electors of Gr. Brit.; by S. Johnson. London, 1774. 8°. (B 681)

Patriot, The; a drama. *See* **Stevens, G. L.** (D 45)

Patriot boys and prison pictures; by Edmund Kirke [J. R. Gilmore]. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Patriot chief; a tragedy. *See* **Markoe, P.**

Patriotic Bank. Facts, and elucidations as connected with the management of the Patriotic Bank. Wash., 1829. 8°. (C 197)

Patrioticus, *pseud.* Solid reasons for continuance of war, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 783)

Patriotism. Byerley, T., *and* Robertson, J. C. (*In their* Percy anecdotes, v. 1. 1823.)

— Carpenter, L. Disc. on Christian patriotism. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1745)

— Essay on patriotism. London, 1769. 8°. (B 705)

— King, T. S. Patriotism. (*In his* Patriotism. 1864.)

— Lycurgus, *the Attic orator*. Oratio contra Leocratem. *See* **Lycurgus.**

— Price, R. Discourse on the love of our country, to the Society for Commem. the Revolution in Gr. Brit. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 284)

— St. John, H. On the spirit of patriotism. (*In his* Letters. 1749.)

See also **National pride.**

Patrix, Pierre. Poésie. (*In* **Auguis, P. R.** Poètes françois, v. 6. 1824.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Patrizi (*Lat.* **Patricius**), Agostino. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; — *and Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Patrizi, Francesco, *Bp.*, *d.* 1494. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Patrizj, Francesco, *d.* 1597. Parere in defesa di Ariosto. (*In* **Tasso, T.** Opere, v. 10. 1824.)

— Res militaris Romana. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

Patrocles *Macedo*. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Patrocles *Thurius*. Fragm. (*In* **Nauck, A.** Tr. Gr. fr., 1856; — *and in* **Wagner, F. W.** Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Patron, The; a comedy. *See* **Foot, S.**

Patronage; by M. Edgeworth; from 2d London ed. Phila., 1814. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 11, 12 *of her* Tales. 1825; 7, 8. 1848.)

Patru, Olivier. Plaidoyers et autres œuvres. Paris, 1670. 4°.

Contents. Plaidoyers. — Harangue à la reyne Christine de Suéde. — Compliment à M. M. de l'Acad. Fr. — Epistre déd. à Richelieu. — Eloge de P. de Belliévre. — Inscription sur la porte de la salle de S. Charles de l'Hostel-Dieu de Paris. — Epistre déd. à H. de Mesmes. — Placet à la reyne mère. — Épitaphe pour sœur Anne, supérieure des Hosp. de Beziers. — Eloge de la Macarise de l'abbé Hedelin. — [8] lettres à Olinde. — Trad. de l'oraison de Cicéron pour le poëte Archias. — Trad. du sermon de S. Chrysostome.

— Œuvres diverses. 4e éd. Vol. 2. Paris, 1732. 4°.

Contents. Same as in preceding, with addition of Mém. sur les assemblées du clergé. — Traité des décimes. — Disc. acad. sur la travail. — Eclaircissement sur l'hist. de l'Astrée. — [11] lettres. — La vie de M. d'Ablancourt. — Disc. de M. d'Ablancourt à M. Patru. — Remarques sur les remarques de Vaugelas.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; — *and Germ.*, v. 6. 1752.)

Patte, Pierre. Monumens à la glorie de Louis xv; proc. d'une descr. des monumens anciens et modernes. Paris, 1765. f°.

Patten, Henry Lyman. Pond, G. E. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Patten, Joseph. Oration, Newport, R. I., 4 July. Prov., 1826. 8°. (B 944)

Patten, *Mrs.* **Mary**, *Funeral sermon on.* 1808. *See* **Muir, J.** (B 243)

Patten, Wm., *D.D.*, *d.* 1789. Discourse, Newport, death of Pres. Stiles. *t.p.m.* [1795.] 8°. (B 1247)

— Discourse, Newport, Dec. 29, 1799, death of Washington. Newport, 1800. 8°. (B 204, E 61)

— Reminiscences of S. Hopkins, D.D. Prov., 1843. 16°.

— Sermon, Apr. 12. Newport, [1808]. 4°. (B 654)

— Sermon the Lord's day succeeding his ordination. *n.p.*, [1786]. 4°. (B 207)

Patten, Wm. History of Bedford, N. H. 1851. *See* **Woodbury, P. P.**

Patterson. *See also* **Paterson**; — **Pattison.**

Patterson, Arthur J. The Magyars; their country and institutions. London, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

Patterson, Henry Stuart, *M.D.* Memoirs of the life and labors of S. G. Morton. (*In* **Nott, J. C.**, *and* **Glidden, G. R.** Types of mankind. 1854.)

— Valedictory address before the graduates of the med. depart. of Penn. Coll. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1197)

Patterson, James Willis. Responsibilities of the founders of republics, 258th anniv. address of Popham Colony, Aug. 29. Bost., 1865. 8°.

Patterson, John. Adventures of P.; with notices of the 50th or Queen's own regiment, 1807–51. London, 1887. 8°.

Patterson, Robert, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1743. Appendage to the reflecting sector, capable of measuring altitudes on land, by reflection from an artificial horizon. — Description of an instrument for setting up sun dials. — Description of the operation of a simple apparatus which may serve as a substitute for the ship-pump. — Improvement in the common ship-pump. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Patterson, Robert. Phonography. *See* **Sharpless, T.**

Patterson, Robert, *of Belfast*. Introduction to zoology for the use of schools. Pt. 1: Invertebrata. London, 1846. 12°.

Patterson, *Gen.* **Robert**, *b.* 1792. Narrative of the campaign in the Valley of Shenandoah, 1861. Phila., 1865. 8°.

Patterson, Robert Hogarth. Economy of capital, or gold and trade. Edin., 1865. 8°.

— Essays in history and art. Edin., London, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Colour in nature and art. — Real and ideal beauty. — Sculpture. — Ethnology of Europe. — Utopias. — Our Indian empire. — The national life of China. — An ideal art-congress. — Battle of the styles. — Genius and liberty. — Youth and summer. — Records of the past: Nineveh and Babylon. — India, its castes and creeds. — Christopher North, in memoriam.

— Science of finance; a practical treatise. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Patterson, Wm. J. Report on the trade and commerce of Montreal, 1864, 68. Montreal, 1865–69. 2 v. 8°.

Pattes de mouche, Les; comédie. *See* **Sardou, V.**

Pattie, James O., *of Kentucky*. Personal narrative of P. during an exped. from St. Louis to the Pacific Ocean, through the city of Mexico to Vera Cruz, various conflicts with the Indians and captivity; ed. by T. Flint. Cincin., 1833. 8°.

Pattison. *See also* **Paterson**; — **Patterson.**

Pattison, Granville Sharp. Answer to 'Strictures on Mr. Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms', by W. Gibson. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 833)

— Correspondence between P. and N. Chapman. 2d ed. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 833)

— Lecture in Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila., Jan. 22, 'Has the parotid gland ever been extirpated?' Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1560, 1880, 1882)

— Refutation of certain calumnies in a pamphlet, entitled 'Correspondence between P. and N. Chapman'. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 833)

— Gibson, W. Strictures on Pattison's reply to certain oral and written criticisms. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 833)

Pattison, Mark. Suggestions on academical organization with reference to Oxford. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Report. *See* **Gr. Brit.** *Educ. Comm.* (p. 1201).

— Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1688–1750. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1860.)

— What measures are required for the further improvement of the Univ. of Oxford and Cambridge? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

Pattison, Wm. Poetical works. (*In* **Anderson, R.** Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795.)

Patton, J. Harris. History of the U. S. of Amer. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Patton, *Rev.* **Wm.** Familiar exposition of the Lord's prayer. (*In* **Westminster Assembly.** Catechism. 1835.)

Patton, Wm., *of N. Y.* Sermon, duty and importance of special efforts for the conversion of cities. (*In* National preacher, v. 2. 1827–28.)

Patton, Wm. Weston. Execution of J. Brown; disc., Chicago, Dec. 4. Chicago, [1859]. 8°. (B 1244)

Pattu. Observations sur le mouvement des voitures. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1155)

— Rapport sur la chaux hydraulique. Caen, 1824. 8°. (B 1155)

— Rapport sur les plaques de porcelaine. Caen, 1823. 8°. (B 1155)

Patty, by K. S. Macquoid. Lond., N. Y., 1871. 8°.
Note. From Macmillan's mag., v. 23–24. 1871.

Paul, *St.* Epistles. *See* Bible. *N. T.* (p. 289).

— Dausque, C. S. Pauli sanctitudo in utero, extra, in solo, in cœlo. Paris, 1627. 12°.

— Spanheim, F. De æra conversionis Paulinæ, et annexis. (*In his* Diss. 1679.)

— Lyttleton, G., *Lord.* Obs. on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1748; — *and in* West, G. Defence of the Christian revelation. 1748.)

— Boullanger, N. A. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1792.)

— Kemp, J. Character of Paul; two discourses, May 17, 1801, before the correspondent board in London of Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Chr. Knowl. Edin., 1802. 8°. (B 320, 845)

— More, H. Essay on the character and writings of St. Paul. Boston, 1815. 2 v. 24°.

— — *Same.* (*In her* Works, v. 8. 1818.)

— Spicer, T. Vindication of the character of Paul. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 1359)

— Rennell, *Maj.* Voyage and place of shipwreck of St. Paul. (*In* Archæologia, v. 21. 1827.)

— Apostle Paul, The, a Unitarian. Boston, 1828. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser., 19. C 168, v. 2.)

— Tholuck, F. A. G. Einleitende Bemerkungen in das Studium der paulinischen Briefe, die Lebensumstände, den Charakter und die Sprache des Apostels betreffend. (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 2. 1839.)

— — Life, character, and style of St. Paul. (*In* Edwards, B. B., *and* Park, E. A. Selections. 1839.)

— Pearson, J. Annales Paulini. (*In his* Minor theol. works, v. 1. 1844.)

— Vision de St. Paul, poëme du 13e siècle. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Dante. 1845.)

— Whately, R. Essays [2d ser.] on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul and other parts of the Testament. Lond., 1849. 8°.

the Apostle 6th ed.

— Lewin, T. Life and epistles [newly translated]. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Conybeare, W. J., *and* Howson, J. S. Life and epistles of St. Paul. Lond., 1854. 2 v. 4°.

— Butler, C. M. St. Paul in Rome; lectures. Phila., 1865. 12°.

— Howson, J. S. Scenes from the life of St. Paul and their religious lessons. [Boston, 1866.] 18°. (Amer. Tract Soc.)

— Smith, J. Voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul. 3d ed., with add. proofs. London, 1866. 12°.

— Renan, E. St. Paul; tr. by I. Lockwood. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. London, 1870. 8°.
Note. From the Cornhill mag., with additions.

— Howson, J. S. The companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 8°.

— — The metaphors and companions of St. Paul. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

Paul, *St., pseud.* Epistle to the Laodiceans. — Epistle to Seneca, with Seneca's to Paul. — Acts of Paul and Thecla. (*In* Hone, W. Apocryphal New Testament. 1832.)

Paul, *St.* Vincent de. *See* Vincent de Paul, *St.*

Paul IV. [John Peter Caraffa], *Pope.* Casa, G. della. Instruzioni e lettere int. alla tra. guerra Paolo IV e Carlo V. (*In his* Opere, v. 4. 1806.)

— Nores, P. Storia della guerra di Paoli IV contro gli Spagnuoli, corred. di documenti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 12. 1847.)

Paul V. [Camillo Borghese], *Pope.* Trollope, T. A. Paul the Pope and Paul the Friar. London, 1861. 16°.

Paul I., *of Russia.* Ermordung des Kaisers Paul I. von Russland am 23. März 1801. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 3. 1860.)

— Poinsot, —. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)

— Schnitzler, J. H. Kaiser Paul I. vor und nach seiner Thronbesteigung. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1867.)

Paul, Benjamin H. Manual of technical analysis; founded on the Handbuch of P. A. Bolley. *See* Bolley, P. A.

Paul, *Sir* George Onesiphorus. Address to justices of the peace for the County of Glocester on forming rules and by-laws for the government of the prisons. 3d ed. Glocester, 1808. 8°.

— Proceedings of grand juries and others of the County of Glocester on a reform in the construction and regulation of the prisons. 3d ed. Glocester, 1808. 8°.

Paul, Howard. Thrice married. (No. 63 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.) — Locked out; a comic scene. (No. 87.)

Paul, Howard H., *pseud.* Dashes of American humor; illust. by J. Leach. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Paul, *Sir* John Dean. Another tale of a tub. (*In* Carleton, J. W. Sporting sketch book. 1842.)

Paul, *Rev.* Robert Bateman. Tour to Moscow in 1836. London, 1836. 12°.

Paul, Wm. Sermon before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, June 1. Edin., 1797. 8°. (B 1640)

Paul, Wm., *F.R.H.S.* The rose garden; its history, cultivation, *etc.* London, 1848. 8°.

Paul and Virginia; a musical entertainment. *See* Cobb, J.

Paul Clifford; by Sir E. B. Lytton. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1841. 16°.

Paul et Virginie; par J. H. B. de St. Pierre. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1826; — *and, Eng.*, Studies from nature, v. 5. 1796.)

Paul Fane; by N. P. Willis. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Paul Ferroll; by [C. W. Clive]. From 4th Eng. ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Paul Jones; drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Paul of Aleppo. Travels of Macarius; tr. by F. C. Balfour. London, *Oriental Tr. Fund*, 1829. 4°.

Paul Pry; a comedy. *See* Poole, J.

Paul Redding; a tale of the Brandywine; by T. B. Read. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Paul, the Spanish sharper, The history of; by F. de Quevedo y Villegas. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 2. 1832.)

Paul Emile. *See* Emili, Paolo.

Paula, *St.* La vie de Ste. Paule, veuve. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Paulding, Hiram. Journal of a cruise of U. S. schr. Dolphin among the islands of the Pacific. N. Y., 1831. 18°.

— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 16. 1834.)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Paulding, James Kirke. Affairs and men of New Amsterdam in the time of Gov. P. Stuyvesant. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

— The backswoodsman; a poem; [also, Nature and art; a fable]. Phila., 1818. 12°.

— — *Extracts.* (*In* Specimens of the Amer. poets. 1822.)

— The Bulls and the Jonathans; ed. by W. I. Paulding. N. Y., 1867. 16°.
Contents. The diverting history of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. — John Bull in America; or, The new Munchausen.

— Diverting history of John Bull and brother Jonathan. London, 1813. 16°.

— The Dutchman's fireside. New York, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Life of Washington. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 75, 76.)

— Merry tales of the three wise men of Gotham. N. Y., 1826. 8°.

— Slavery in the U. S. N. Y., 1836. 18°.

— Tales of the good woman; ed. by W. I. Paulding. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— United States and Eng.; reply to criticism on Inchiquin's letters, in the Quarterly review, Jan. 1814. N. Y., 1815. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (A 1)

— Westward Ho! N. Y., 1832. 2 v. 12°.

— Paulding, W. I. Literary life of P. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Paulding, Wm. I. Literary life of J. K. Paulding. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Paule, *Sir* George. Life of J. Whitgift, Abp. of Canterbury; added, Conspiracy for pretended reformation, written in 1591, by R. Cosin. London, 1699. 8°.

— *Same, without the* 'Conspiracy'. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)

Paule de Clermont, François de, *marq. de Montglat. See* Montglat, F. de P. de Clermont.

Pauli. *See also* Paulli; — Pauly.

Pauli, Ferdinand. Wegweiser für Freunde der Poesie. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

Pauli, Georg Reinhold. Geschichte Englands seit den Friedensschlüssen von 1814 und 1815. Lpz., 1864–75. 3 v. 8°. (Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Von der Schlacht bei Waterloo bis zum Tode Georg's IV. 2. 1830–41. 3. 1841–52.

— Heinrich VIII. und seine neuesten Beurtheiler. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) — Oliver Cromwell. (*In* v. 8. 1862.) — Die Entdeckungen Bergenroths in Simancas. (*In* v. 11. 1864.) — Diplomatie im Jahre 1516; ein Beitrag zur Charakeristik Maximilians I. (*In* v. 14. 1865.) — Cardinal Wolsey und das Parlament von 1523. (*In* v. 21. 1869.) — Zur Geschichte Irlands unter den Tudors. (*In* v. 22. 1870.)

— Life of Alfred the Great; tr.; app. Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius; with Eng. tr. and an Anglo-Saxon alphabet and [grammar], by B. Thorpe. Lond., *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Pictures of Old England; tr. by E. C. Otté. Camb., 1861. 8°.

— Simon de Montfort, der Schöpfer des Hauses der Gemeinen. Tüb., 1867. 8°.

— *continuator. See* Lappenberg, F. M. Geschichte von England.

Pauli, Simon, *d.* 1591. Dispositio et enarratio Evangeliorum dominicis quæ diebus et festis sanct. explicantur. 2a pars. Witeb., 1578. 8°.

Paulli, Simon, *b.* 1603. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Pauline. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17.)

Pauline et Pascal Bruno; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Paulino von Sancto Bartolomæo (*orig.* Joh Phil. Werdin). Voyage to the East Indies; obs. during a residence of 13 years, 1776–89; with notes by J. R. Forster; tr. by W. Johnston. London, 1800. 8°.

— Drury, *Maj.* H. Account of Trevancore and B.'s travels. (*In* Visscher, J. C. Letters from Malabar. 1862.)

Paulinus, *Abp. of York.* Life. (*In* Lives of the English saints, v. 6. 1844.)

Paulinus *Nolanus*, Meropius Pontius Anicius. *Bp.* Carmen additum epistolæ ad Gestidium. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824. Lemaire Bibliotheca lass. Lat.)

— Carmina ad Deum, post conversionem suam. — De domesticis calamitatibus suis. (*In* Mai. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)

— Poema adversus paganos. (*In* Minucius, F. M. Octavius. 1847. Biblioth. patrum Lat., v. 13.)

— Rule of Christian life. (*In* Penn, G. Bioscope explained. 1814.)

— Sacchini, F. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 25. 1867.)

Paulinus, *pseud.* Letter to Scripturista; remarks on his answer to P.'s three questions. New Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 16, 155, C 128)

— Scripturista, *pseud.* Letter to Paulinus; answer to his three questions in the Conn. Gazette. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 247)

Paull, James. Refutation of calumnies of J. H. Tooke; including [an] exposure of occurrences between Sir F. Burdett and P. London. 1807. 8°. (B 1419)

— Tooke, J. H. Warning to the electors of Westminster; reply to J. Paull. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1416)

Paulli. *See* Pauli.

Paulmier, Ad. Dictionnaire français-arabe, idiome parlé en Algérie. Paris, 1850. 18°.

Paulmier de Grentemesnil, Jacques de. *See* Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, J.

Paulmier de Gonneville, Binot. Entdeckung der südlichen Welt. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montémont. Biblioth. univ. des voy., v. 1. 1833.)

— Voyage to Australasia. (*In* Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766.)

Paulmy, Marc A. R. de V. Argenson. *marq.* de. Condorcet, J. Eloge de le marq. de Paulmy. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Paulucci, Domenico. Biografia di A. Bertola. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di Romagnuoli. v. 2. 1835.)

Paulus, *St.* Hieronymus, *St.* La vie de St. Paul, premier hermite. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vie des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Paulus *Ægineta.* Seven books; tr. with comments by F. Adams. London, 1844–47. 3 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Paulus *Bernriedensis.* Vita S. Gregorii VII. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)

Paulus *diaconus. See* Paulus Warnefridi *diaconus.*

Paulus *Emeritensis, diaconus.* De vita et miraculis patrum Emeritensium. (*In* Florez, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 13. 1754.)

Paulus *Silentiarius.* Descriptio magnæ ecclesiæ seu St. Sophiæ; primum prodit opera C. du F. du Cange; acc. descriptio ejusdem ædis ex variis script. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. scr., Venetiis, v. 11. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 32. 1824.)

— Lessing, G. E. Paulus Sil., auf die Pythischen Bäder. (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 14. 1793.)

Paulus, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob. Die endlich offenbar gewordene positive Philosophie der Offenbarung, oder Entstehungsgeschichte, *u.s.w.*, der schellingischen Entdeckungen. Darmstadt, 1843. 8°.

Paulus (*Ital.* Polo), Marcus. *See* Polo, Marco.

Paulus, Pieter. Discours sur l'égalité des hommes. Haerlem, 1794. 8°. (B 806)

Paulus Warnefridi *diaconus.* De gestis Langobardorum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1723.) — Fragm. Langobardicæ historiæ. (*In* v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)

— Intorno ad un passo disputato di Paolo diacono, congettura di N. Tommaseo. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.) — Il sesto libro della istoria secondo il codice di Bamberga. (*In* ser. 3, t. 7. pt. 2. 1868.)

— Liber de episcopis Mettensibus. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Pauly. *See also* Pauli.

Pauly, Gottlieb Wilhelm August. Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft in alphabetischer Ordnung. [4.–7. Bd. fortgesetzt und beendigt von C. Walz und W. S. Teuffel.] Stuttgart, 1839–52. 7 v. 8°.

Pauly, T. de. Description éthnographique des peuples de la Russie. St. Pétersb., 1862. f°.

Paupers. *See* Poor; — Poor Laws.

Pauquet *frères.* Modes et costumes historiques. Paris, [18—]. 4°.

Pausanias. De veteris Græciæ regionibus commentarii; a R. Amasæo in Lat. serm. conversi; [ed.] a F. Sylburgio. Francof., 1583. f°.

— *Same.* Græciæ descriptio, Græce; rec., explan. J. F. Facius. Lips., 1794–96. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4 contains the Latin version of Amasæus.

— *Same.* Ed. J. H. C. Schubart et C. Walz. Lips., 1838–39. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Recog. L. Dindorfius. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1845. 8°.

— *Same*. Recog. J. H. C. Schubart. Lips., 1853–54. 2 v. 16°.

— *Eng*. Description of Greece; tr. with notes, *etc.*, by T. Taylor. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°.

— *French*. Voyage historique de la Grèce; tr. en Fr. par Gedoyn. Paris, 1731. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same*. Paris, 1794. 4 v. 8°.

— Extract out of P., of the statues, pictures, and temples, in Greece, which were remaining there in his time. London, 1758. 8°.

— Aristomenis Messinii vita. (*In* Nepos, C. Vita.)

— Nepos, C. (*In his* Vitæ.)

— Panofka, T. Proben eines archäol. Commentars zu Pausanias. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.) — Archäologischer Commentar zu Pausanias II. 24. (*In* 1854.)

Pausanias *Damascenus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pausanias *Laco*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pausimachus *Samius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pauthier, Jean Pierre Guillaume. Les livres sacrés de l'orient. Paris, 1843. 8°.

Contents. Le Chou-king. — Les Sse-chou. — Les lois de Manu. — Le Koran.

— Examen méthodique. *See* Kow-kin-tow-chow.

— Introduction, *etc.* (*In* Polo, M. Le livre, v. 1. 1865.)

— *and* Bazin, A. Chine moderne; déscription d'après des documents chinois. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)

Pauvre diable, Le; par R. de Beauvoir. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Pauvre horloger de Genève, La. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Pauvre Lise, La; par N. Karamsin. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 62. 1802.)

Pauvrette; by D. Boucicault. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)

Pauw, Cornelis de, *or* Corneille de. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains; avec une 'Diss. sur l'Amérique et les Américains', par A. J. Pernety, et la 'Défense des Recherches'. Berlin, 1770. 3 v. (v. 3. w.). 12°.

— *Same*. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1774. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same*. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1777. 3 v. 12°.

— Jacobi, F. H. Briefe über die 'Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois'. (*In his* Werke, v. 6. 1825.)

— Pernety, A. J. Examen des 'Recherches philosophiques,' et de la 'Défense'. Berlin, 1771. 2 v. 12°.

— Webb, D. Selections from P. with add.; app., Sequel to Selections from P. in notes. Bath, 1795. 8°.

Pauw, Pieter. *See* Paaw, P.

Pavements. Viollét-le-Duc, E. E. Pavements du Moyen Age; Eglise de St. Denis. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 9. 1849.) — Bazin, C. Carrelages historiés. — Didron, *aîné*. Carrelages historiés. (*In* v. 10. 1850.) — Deschamps de Pas, L. Essai sur le pavage des églises; carrelage de St. Omer. (*In* v. 10, 11, 12. 1850–52.)

See also Mosaic.

Pavia (*Lat.* Ticinum *or* Papia). Commentarius de laudibus Papiæ. 1330. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 11. 1727.)

— Sacco, B. Historia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1704.)

— *Map*. Florini, M. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 203)

See also Bernardo *da Venezia*.

Pavie, Théodore. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1835 – déc. 1865.)

Pavillon, Etienne. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Pavillon, Nicholas, *Bp. of Alet*. Life of P.; tr. from the French. Oxford, London, 1869. 8°.

Pavon, Josef. Systema vegetabilium. *See* Ruiz, H.

Pavonia. Alofsen, S. The origin of the name 'Pavonia'. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 9. 1860–64.)

Pavy, Louis Ant. Augustin, *Bp. of Algeria*. Du célibat ecclésiastique. 2e éd. Paris, 1852. 8°.

Pawcatuck Library Association, *Westerly*. *R. I.* Sketch of the organization and regulation. — Catalogue. (*In* Rhode Island Inst. of Instr. Journal, v. 3. 1849.)

Pawnee Indians. Irving, J. T., *Jr*. Indian sketches, taken during an expedition to the Pawnee tribes. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Pawners Bank, *Boston*. Charter. *n.p.*, [1863]. 4°. (A 64)

Pawners' Banks. *See* Pawning.

Pawning. Blaize, A. Des monts-de-piété et des banques de prêt sur gage en France et dans les divers états de l'Europe. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Ayliffe, J. Law of pledges or pawns as it was in use amongst the Romans, and is now in foreign nations. London, 1732. 8°. (B 645)

— Costa de Macedo, J. J. da, *and others*. Memoria da commissão encarregada de visitar o estabelecimento da casa pia. (*In* Lisbon, Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

— Ellis, H. Letter accompanying a scheme proposed in the time of Charles I. for establishing a mount of piety in Eng. (*In* Archæologia, v. 29. 1842.)

Pawtucket. Bliss, L. History of P. (*In his* Hist. of Rehoboth. 1836.)

Pawtucket Indians. Allen, W. Memoir of the Pawtucket Indians. (*In his* Hist. of Chelmsford. 1820.)

Paxamus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. *and* T. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Paxton, James. Introduction to the study of human anatomy. London, 1831–34. 2 v. 8°.

Paxton, John Adems. Stranger's guide in Philadelphia. Phila., 1810. 12°.

Paxton, *Rev.* John D. Letters from Palestine, 1836–38. London, 1839. 12°.

— Letters on slavery to the Cumberland congregation, Va. Lexington, 1833. 12°.

Paxton, *Sir* Joseph. *See* Horticultural register.

Paxton's magazine of botany. London, 1834–49. 16 v. 8°.

Paxton-men. Conduct of the Paxton-men impartially represented. Phila., 1764. 12°.

— *Another copy*. (B 611)

Payable on demand; a drama, by T. Taylor. (*In* Spencer's univ. stage, v. 5.)

Payagwa. Mansfield, C. B. A few Payagwa words and some account of the Payagwas; with remarks by R. G. Latham. (*In* Philological Soc. Trans., 1854.)

Payen, Anselme. Précis de chimie industrielle. 4e éd. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chimie minérale. 2. Chimie organique. 3. Plates.

— Précis théorique et practique des substances alimentaires. 4e éd., augm. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Bière. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports. v. 11. 1868.)

— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1855 – jan. 1870.)

Payen, Jean François. Documents inédits sur Montaigne. Paris, 1847. 8°.

Payn, James. Bateman household. (*In* Chamber's journ., v. 13. 1860.) — Lost Sir Massingbred. — Married beneath him. (*In* 4th ser., v. 1. 1864.)

Payne. *See also* Paine.

Payne, A. R. Middletoun. The Geral-Milco; or, Narrative of a residence in a Brazilian valley of the Sierra-Paricis. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Payne, David Beaumont. Address on the management of the Bank of England. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

Payne, Edward. Letter to E. Payne and H. Inches, referees in the cause between S. Gardiner and J. Flagg. [London, 177-.] 8°. (B 1447)

Payne, George. Elements of mental and moral science. London, 1828. 8°.

Payne, J. French encroachments exposed; or, Britain's original right, *etc.*; two letters. London, 1756. 8°. (B 698)

Payne, Jacob, *of Va*. Narrative of the military and other events of the life of P., [with] an antidote for the bite of poisonous reptiles. Petersburg, 1805. 8°. (B 422)

Payne, James A., *and others*. Address to the workingmen of the U. S. *n.t.p.* [1840.] 8°. (B 1663)

Payne, John. New and complete system of universal geography; with add. by J. Hardie. N. Y., 1798–99. 4 v. 8°.

Payne, John. Masque of shadows and other poems. London, 1870. 16°.

Payne, John Howard. Brutus; or, The fall of Tarquin; a tragedy. 5th ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.) — Charles II. (*In* v. 3.) — *tr*. Therese. (*In* v. 14.) — Clari; a drama. (*In* v. 33.)

— Sketch of the life of P., by one of the editors of the N. Y. mirror. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1459)

Payne, John Thomas, *and* **Foss**, H. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; bibliographical notices of rare books of the library of Thomas Grenville. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–K. 2. L–Z.

— - 2d pt. London, 1848. 8°.

— - 3d pt. London, 1872. 8°.

— Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1822. 8°.

Payne, Lewis. Trial. (*In* **Pitman**, B. Assassination of Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. 1865.)

Payne, Roger, Diary of. (*In* **Dialogue** in the shades. 1821.)

Payne, Thomas, & Son. Catalogue of books to be sold, 1783. [London, 1783.] 8°. (B 877)

— *Same*. [London, 1784.] 8°. (B 875)

— *Same*. [London, 1785.] 8°. (B 875)

Payne, Wm., *D.D.* Discourse of the communion in one kind; in answer to [Bossuet]. London, 1687. 4°.

— Discourse conc. the sacrifice of the mass. (*In* **Cardwell**, E. Tracts on points at issue, v. 3. 1837.)

Payne, Wm. Introduction to geometry. London, 1767. 4°.

Paynter, Wm. *See* **Painter**, W.

Payno, Manuel. The other side. 1850. *See* **Alcaraz**, R.

Pays latin, Le; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Paysac, *Mlle*. *See* **Fausse-Lendry**, P. de, *marquise* de.

Paysan parvenu, Le, ou Les mém. de M***; par M. de **Marivaux**. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1781.)

Paysanne philosophe, La; par Mme. M. A. de R. Robert. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 50. 1801.)

Paysans, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 38.)

Paysans de Maisières. The mule without a bridle. (*In* **Le Grand d'Aussy**, P. Fabliaux, v. 1. 1815.)

Payson, Aurin M., *and* **Laighton**, A. Poets of Portsmouth. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Payson, Edward, *D.D.* Address to seamen, Portland, Oct. 28. Portland, 1821. 8°. (B 339, 568, 1328)

— Discourse, Portland, May 5, before the Bible Soc. of Maine. Portland, 1814. 8°. (B 327, 1328, 1849)

— Haksichika ik achukmo otuninchi; [sermon, tr. into Choctaw]. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 12°. (E 39)

— The oracle of God; sermon, Boston, Jan. 21. Portland, 1824. 8°. (B 956, 1328)

— Sermon; concern for the spiritual wants of man. (*In* **National** preacher, v. 2. 1827–28.)

— Cummings, A. Memoir of P. Portl., 1830. 8°.

Payson, *Rev.* Phillips, *D.D.* Memorial of Lexington Battle, *etc.*; sermon, Lexington, Apr. 19. Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 48, 49, 73, 860)

— Sermon before the Council and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, 1778. (*In* **Thornton**, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Revolution. 1860.)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1778. 8°. (B 176, 180, 186)

— Sermon, Jan. 14, death of Washington. Charlestown, 1800. 8°. (B 87, W 50)

— Sermon, ordin. of J. Payson, Fitchburg, Jan. 27. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 60, 1313)

— Sermon, ordin. of S. Payson, Lunenburgh, Sept. 8. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 54)

— Sermon, ordin. of S. Payson, Rindge, Dec. 4, 1782. Boston, 1783. 8°. (B 66, 1315, C 21)

— Some select astronomical observ., Chelsea. (*In* **Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.** Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— *Funeral sermon on*. *See* **Barnard**, T. (B 963, 1222)

Payson, Seth. Death of the godly a call to prayer; sermon, funeral of L. Pilsbury, Apr. 8. Worcester, 1819. 8°. (B 1222)

— Disc., Dec. 16, 1807, ordin. of E. Payson. Portland, 1808. 8°. (B 1849)

— Ministers Christ's ambassadors; sermon, ordin. of E. Hill, Nov. 3, 1790. Worcester, 1791. 8°. (B 164)

— Proofs of the existence and dangerous tendency of illuminism. Charlestown, 1802. 12°.

— Sermon, Ashburnham, May 22, 1806, interment of J. Cushing, Jr. Leominster, 1807. 8°. (B 915, 1007, 1651)

— Sermon, Concord, [election] June 6. Portsmouth, 1799. 8°. (B 178, 327)

— Sermon, consecration of the social lodge in Ashby, June 24, 1799. Amherst, N. H., 1800. 8°. (B 1271)

Payton, Walter. *See* **Peyton**, W.

Paz, Thomas Manuel de. Al noble su sangre avisa; comedia. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

Pazzi, Alessandro de. Disc. int. alla riforma dello stato di Firenze. 1522. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

Pazzi, Alfonso de. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Sonetto. (*In* **Berni**, F. Opere burl., v. 3. 1824.)

Pazzi, Antonio. Ritratti di pittori esistente apprisso P. *See* **Marrini**, O.

Pazzi, Piero de. Bisticci, V. da. Commentario della vita, di P. de Pazzi. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 4. p. 2. 1853.)

Pazzi, *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam., v. 10.)

Pea Ridge, *Arkansas*, Battle of. Baxter, W. Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and incidents of the war in Arkansas. Cincin., 1864. 16°.

Peabody, *Mrs.* Holiness; or, The legend of St. George; a tale from Spencer's [*sic*] 'Faerie queene'; by a mother. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Peabody, Andrew Preston. Address before the Suffolk Temperance Union, March 15. Boston, 1868. 16°. (B 1927)

— The American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. From the N. American rev., Apr. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1927)

— The analogy of nature and the Bible; Dudleian lecture, Harvard Univ., May 14. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1927)

— Anti-supernaturalism; sermon, before the senior class of the Divinity School in Harvard Univ., July 13. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1927, H 3)

— Appeal to the young. Portsmouth, 1848. 8°. (C 209)

— The atonement; discourse, ordination, A. Wheeler, Standish, Jan. 14. Limington, 1835. 8°. (B 1164, 1166)

— Baccalaureate sermon. (*In* **Harvard Univ.** *Class of* 1862. 64, 65, 67, 70–71, 72. B 1927)

— The Bible the manual of morals; address before the Mass. Bible Soc., May 23. Bost., 1870. 16°. (B 1927)

— The Bible the source of light; sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 13, anniv. of the Rockingham Co. Bible Soc. [Portsmouth,] 1864. 8°. (B 1927)

— Biography of Saml. C. Haven. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

— Christ the image of God: disc., ordin. of Rev. H. Emmons, Dunstable, N. H., June 10. Nashua, 1835. 8°. (B 1322)

— Christian consolations; sermons designed to furnish comfort and strength to the afflicted. 3d ed. Boston, Portsmouth, 1857. 12°.

— Christianity the religion of nature; lect. before the Lowell Institute. Boston, *etc.*, 1864. 12°.

— The coming of Christ. Boston, 1841. 16°. (B 1927)

— The connection between science and religion; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Univ., Aug. 28. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1927, H 2)

— Conversation; its faults and its graces. New ed., with additions. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Contents. **Peabody**, A. P. Address before the Newburyport Female High School, Dec. 19, 1846. — **Trench**, F. Lecture, Reading, Eng., Dec. 19, 1854. — **Gwynne**, P. A word to the wise. — **Mistakes** and improprieties in speaking and writing corrected, from 'Never to late to learn' and 'Common blunders in speaking and writing'.

— Essay on prophecies relating to the Messiah. Boston, 1835. 8°. (C 184, D 64)

— Fidelity in duty, not accuracy in belief, our test of the Christian character. Boston, *n.d.* 16°. (B 1927)

— Forgiveness; sermon, ordin. of H. Stebbins, Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 5. Fitchburg, 1851. 8°. (B 1322)

— Free agency and moral inability reconciled; sermon, installation of Rev. C. Lowe, Salem, Sept. 27. Salem, 1855. 8°. (B 1322)

— The Hawaiian Islands, as developed by missionary labors. From the Boston rev., May. Boston, 1865. 8°. (B 1927)

— The immutable right; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Brown Univ., Aug. 31. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1927)

— The importance of opinions. From Monthly relig. magazine. Boston, 1847. 12°. (C 209)

— Jesus our master and Lord; sermon, ordin. of H. F. Jenks, Fitchburg, Mass., Apr. 10. Boston, 1867. 16°. (B 1927)

— Lessons from our late rebellion; address, anniv. of the Amer. Peace Soc., May 19. Bost., 1867. 8°. (B 1921)

— Manners; an address. Bost., Camb., 1871. 16°.

— Memoir of C. Borroughs. Camb., 1871. 16°. (B 1927)

— Memorial of J. W. Foster; ed. by A. P. Peabody. Portsmouth, [N. H.], 1852. 12°.

— Nature and influence of war; address before the Amer. Peace Soc., May 20. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

— Old age; sermon, Epping, N. H., Dec. 27, 1850, interment of W. Plumer. Portsmouth, 1851. 8°. (B 1927)

— On religious forms. Boston. 1848. 16°. (B 1927)

— Our conversation in heaven; sermon, Jan. 23, Sunday after the death of M. L. Lothrop. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1246)

— Physical and mental training; disc., Portsmouth, N.H., Nov. 25. [Portsmouth. 1855?] 8°. (B 1927)

— Progress in Christ, not beyond Christ; sermon, installation of A. J. Rich, Brookfield, Mass. Springfield, 1870. 8°. (B 1927)

— Quench not the spirit. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 209)

— Religious experience. Concord, 1834. 8°. (D 62)

— Reminiscences of European travel. N. Y., 1868. 16°.

— Reverence and family discipline; two sermons, Portsmouth, N. H., Thanksgiving, Nov. 25, and on Nov. 28. Portsmouth, 1841. 8°. (B 1254)

— Review of the Bibliotheca Sacra. From the North Amer. rev., Jan. Andover, 1864. 8°. (B 1927)

— The revival of religion; sermon at Portsmouth. 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 209)

— The Scripture doctrine of Christ; three sermons, Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 25, 1859, and Jan. 15. Portsmouth, 1860. 8°. (B 1927)

— Sermon, closing of the Sunday School room in Court St., Feb. 15. Portsmouth, 1857. 8°. (B 1327)

— Sermon, installation of C. E. Grinnell as pastor of the Harvard Church, Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 10; with suppl. Charlestown, 1869. 8°. (B 1927)

— Sermon on the end of the world, Portsmouth. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1778)

— Sermon, Portland, Me., funeral of I. Nichols. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1927)

— Sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Oct. 24, the 25th anniv. of his ordination. Portsmouth, 1858. 8°. (B 1927)

— Sermon, funeral of C. C. Felton, President of Harvard Univ. Cambridge, 1862. 8°. (B 1540)

— Sermon [on revivals]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (C 184)

— Sermons for children. Boston, 1867. 24°.

— The sovereignty of law; a lecture. (*In* Boston lectures. Christianity and scepticism. 1870.)

— Spiritualism; sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 31. [Portsmouth, 1858.] 8°. (B 1927)

— The student's duty to his parents; sermon, Cambridge, Sept. 18. Camb., 1864. 8°. (B 1591)

— Triumphs of war; sermon, fast, Apr. 15. Portsmouth, 1847. 8°. (B 1260)

— Two sermons, Sunday succeeding the interment of J. W. Foster, Jan. 18. Portsmouth, 1852. 8°. (B 1215)

— Uses of classical literature; address before the United Literary Soc. of Dartmouth Coll., July 26. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1575)

— What the physician should be; address, commencement of the Medical School of Harv. Univ., at the Medical Coll., Boston, Mar. 9. Camb., 1870. 8°. (B 1927, H 8)

— Who is my neighbor? sermon before the Soc. for the Relief of Aged Females, at Newburyport, Mass., Dec. 18, 1840. Newburyport, 1841. 8°. (B 1328)

— The will and the affections; sermon, ordination of R. Pike, Feb. 8. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1322)

— The Word of God not bound; sermon, June 4. Portsmouth, 1854. 8°. (B 1299)

— Work of the ministry; sermon before the graduating class of the Meadville Theol. School, June 26. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1574)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Christian exam. *and in* N. Amer. rev.)

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. Æsthetic papers. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— De Gerando. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 92. 1861.)

— First lessons in grammar on the plan of Pestalozzi. Boston, 1830. 12°.

— Instruction in history. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1850.)

— Key to history. Pt. 2: Hebrews. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide. 1863. *See* Mann, M. P.

— Polish-American system of chronology from Bem's Franco-Polish method. Boston, 1850. 12° *and* Blanks f°.

— Record of conversations on the Gospels in Alcott's school. Boston, 1836–37. 2 v. 12°.

— Records of a school [taught by A. B. Alcott]. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, N. Y., 1836. 12°.

— Universal history; arranged to illustrate Bem's 'Charts of chronology'. N. Y., 1859. obl. 8°.

Peabody, Ephraim. Address at the centennial celebration, Wilton, N. H. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1697)

— Christian days and thoughts. Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Discourse, death of S. S. Wilde. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1228)

— Lessons on the Old Testament. Boston, 1852. 16°.

— Life of S. Appleton. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

— Pauperism in Boston; sermon, Mar. 18. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1464).

— The seen and unseen. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Sermon before the Boston Fraternity of Churches, Apr. 2. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1646, 1649)

— Sermon, death of F. T. Gray. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1216, 1245)

— Sermons, with a memoir [by S. A. Eliot]. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Slavery in the U. S., its evils, alleviations, and remedies. Boston, 1851. (B 1478, 1668)

— Robbins, C. Character of P. Camb., 1857. 8°. (B 1459)

— Several articles.] (*In* Christian exam. *and in* N. Amer. rev.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1856. *See* Bartol, C. A.; — Putnam, G. (B 1222); — Weiss, J. (B 1594)

Peabody, Everett. Peabody, F. H. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Peabody, Francis. Upham, C. W. Memoir of P. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 9. 1868.)

Peabody, Francis H. *See* Peabody, Everett.

Peabody, George. Address at the opening of the Eastern R. R. between Boston and Salem, Aug. 27. Salem, 1838. f°. (B 1815)

— Letter and instrument of gift to the Society, by P. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866–67.)

— Letter, London, Nov. 13, 1854, in regard to D. E. Sickles. London, 1854.] 4°. (A 64)

— Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* London merchants. 1869.)

— Proceedings at the reception in honor of P., Danvers, Oct. 9, 1856; also, Historical sketch of the Peabody Institute. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Stevens, H. Account of the proc. at the dinner given by P. to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, Oct. 27. London, 1851. 8°.

— *Funeral eulogy on.* 1870. *See* Winthrop, R. C. (B 1960)

Peabody, Joseph, *and others.* Memorial to Congress on the discontinuance of restrictions on commerce. Salem, 1820. 8°. (B 533)

— Ward, G. A. Life of P. (*In* Hunt, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

Peabody, Nathaniel. The art of preserving teeth. 2d ed. Salem, 1828. 8°. (C 270)

— Biog. notice of P. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Peabody, Oliver. Essay to revive, *etc.*, sermon, Hon. Artillery Company, June 5. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 327)

— The foundations, *etc.*, of a good and bad hope of salvation; sermon, June 8. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 44, 75, C 45)

— That ministers are to separate men to the work of the ministry; sermon. Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 1074)

— Memoir of P. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Peabody, Oliver Wm. Bourne, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1848. Life of I. Putnam. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.) — Life of J. Sullivan. (*In* v. 13. 1844.)

— Poem, 200th anniv. of the settlement of N. H. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Fellows, J. Notices of Peabody's life of Putnam. (*In his* Veil removed. 1843.)

Peabody, Samuel, *et al.*, *libellants.* Report of a case decided in the district court of the U. S., [upon] property found derelict on the seas. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1437)

Peabody, Stephen. Sermon, Concord, N. H., election, June. Concord, 1797. 8°. (B 327)

Peabody, Wm. Bourne Oliver, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1847. Catechism for the use of children. Boston, 1849. 18°.

— Discourse in memory of J. A. Emery. Camb., 1842. 8°. (B 1214)

— Duties and dangers of those who are born free; sermon, election, Jan. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1069, 1695, 1802, 1830)

— Come and see; duty of those who dislike and dread the sentiments of other Christians. Springfield, 1833. 8°. (B 1299)

— Life of A. Wilson. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 2. 1834.) — Life of Cotton Mather. (*In* v. 6. 1836.) — Life of D. Brainerd. (*In* v. 8. 1837.) — Life of J. Oglethorpe. (*In* v. 12. 1844.)

— Report on birds. *See* Mass. *Commissioners on the Zoological Survey* (p. 1891).

— Sermon; religion recommended to the young. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

Peabody Institute, *Baltimore.* *See* Baltimore. Peabody Institute (p. 195).

Peabody Institute, *So. Danvers, afterwards Peabody.* Catalogue of the library. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology. Circular from the Executive Committee. — Aboriginal relics belonging the Society to be deposited in the Peabody Museum. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)

Peace. Erasmus, D. The complaint of peace; trans. [1571?] London, 1802. 8°. (B 131, 704)

— - Extracts from the writings of E. on war. [1523.] London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)

— - *French.* Extraits des œuvres d'E. sur la question de la guerre. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)

— Callot, J. Les misères et les malheurs de la guerre. Paris, 1633. 8°.

— Socinus, F., *d.* 1604. Responsio ad J. Palæologum pro Racoviensibus. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1656.)

— Wolzogen, J. L. Annotationes ad Questiones, [et] Responsio ad Annotationes in annotationes J. Schlichtingii de magistratu, bello, defensione. (*In his* Opera. 1656.)

— Przipcovius, S., *d.* 1670. De jure Christiani magistratus [et] privatorum in belli pacisque negotiis. (*In his* Cogitat. sacræ. 1692.)

— Appleton, N. Origin of war examin'd; sermon. Boston, 1733. 8°. (B 86)

— Tennent, G. The late assoc. for defence encouraged; sermon. Phila., [1748]. 8°. (B 862)

— Benezet, A. Plainness of the Christian religion [against war]. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 201)

— Fish, S. Humble address shewing a means to prevent wars. Norwich, 1793. 8°. (W 16)

— Claims of peace on cities. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1199)

— Mediator's kingdom, The, not of this world. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 608)

— Duty of a Christian in a trying situation; letter to the author of 'The Mediator's kingdom'. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 273, 608)

— Remarks upon an anonymous letter, 'The duty of a Christian in a trying situation'. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 608)

— Bible, The, and the sword; or, The appointment of the general fast vindicated; address [on] the propriety of opposing British piracy and outrage. Balt., 1812. 8°. (W 9)

— Porter, H. Peace and war; sermon. Portsmouth, 1812. 8°. (B 915)

— Bogue, D. Extract from a discourse on universal peace, Oct. 1813. *n.t.p.* [1813.] 8°. (B 1786)

— Labaume, E. Coup d'œil sur les horreurs de la guerre. [1814.] Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)

— - *Eng.* Sketches of the horrors of war; from his campaign in Russia; tr. by E. Rees. London, 1818. 8°. (B 449, 542)

— Mott, J. Lawfulness of war for Christians, examined. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 477)

— Parsons, F. Christianity a system of peace. New Bedford, 1814. 16°.

— Worcester, N. Solemn review of the custom of war. [1814.] 5th ed. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 542)

— - *Same.* Providence, 1818. 8°. (B 1786)

— - *Same.* 11th Amer. ed. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1088, 1165, 1768, 1786, 1843, 1888, 2016)

— Channing, W. Sermon on war before the Convention of Congregational ministers. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 307, C 145)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works. v. 3. 1847.)

— Heaton, A. War and Christianity contrasted. N. Y., 1816. 12°. (C 174)

— Mass. Peace Soc. Circular. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 1003, 1274)

— Thoughts on the advantages of those who hold the doctrine of peace, *etc.* N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 1274)

— Whelpley, S. Letters addr. to C. Strong; war inconsistent with the laws of Christ, *etc.* N. Y., 1816. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— Worcester, N. The friend of peace. Camb., 1816–24. 2 v. 8°.

— Clarkson, T. Essay on the doctrines and practice of the early Christians as they relate to war. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)

— - *French.* Essai sur la doctrine et la pratique des premiers chrétiens, en ce qui concerne la guerre. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)

— Dawes, T. Address to the Mass. Peace Society. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 938, 1274)

— Scott, J. War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)

— - *French.* La guerre en opposition avec la doctrine et l'exemple de Jésus-Christ. Lond., 1822. 8°. (B 542)

— Gallison, J. Address, 4th anniv. of the Peace Soc., Dec. 15, 1819. Camb., 1820. 8°. (B 565)

— Quincy. J. Address, fifth anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1820. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 2014, W 6)

— National dangers and means of escape. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1821?] 8°. (W 6)

— Bogue, D. De la paix universelle. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)

— Sullivan, R. Address, 7th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1822. Camb., 1823. 8°. (W 6)

— Worcester, N. Coup d'œil raisonné sur la guerre. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)

— Anderson, W. Answer to a letter to the King, by T. Thrush. Portsea, 1825. 8°. (B 542)

— Dymond, J. Applicability of the pacific principles of the New Testament to the conduct of states. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. (B 542)

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Brooklyn, 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1786)

— Examination of the principles considered to support the practice of war; by a lady. London, 1825. 8°. (B 542)

— Ladd, W. Address at the 10th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., 1825. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 565, 1715)

— Thrush, T. Letter to the editor of the Monthly mag. on the unlawfulness of war. York, 1826. 8°. (B 542)

— - Observations on the causes of war. Pt. 2. York, 1826. 8°. (B 542)

— Welch, J. A. Address before the Windham County Peace Soc. Brooklyn, Conn., 1828. 8°. (B 938)

— Blanchard, J. P. Address to the Mass. Peace Soc. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 938, 1843)

— Kellogg, E. B. War contrary to the Gospel; sermon, before the Peace Soc. of Windham Co., Feb. 4. Prov., 1830. 8°. (B 1786)

— Mead, A. Christians should unite to disseminate the principles of peace; sermon before the Hartford Co. Peace Soc., East Windsor, Sept. 30. Hartford, 1830. 8°. (B 1786)

— Pacificus, *pseud.* Appeal to Amer. Christians on the practice of war. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1786)

— Philanthropos, *pseud.* Illustration of the principles of war and peace. Albany, 1831. 12°.

— - Diss. on a congress of nations. [N. Y.,] 1832. 8°. (B 1804)

— Grimké, T. S. Address on the truth of the principles of peace, New Haven, May 6. Hartford, 1832. 8°. (B 1672, 1786)

— Gurney, J. J. Essay on war and its lawfulness under the Christian dispensation. Lond., 1833. 8°. (B 1073)

— Henry, C. S. Discourse before the Hartford Co. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1833. Hartford, 1834. 8°. (B 1239)

— Hickok, L. P. Address before the Conn. Peace Soc. Hartford, 1833. 8°. (B 1072, 1100)

— Dymond, J. Inquiry into the accordancy of war with the principles of Christianity; ed. by T. S. Grimké. Phila., 1834. 12°.

— Soc. for Prom. of Permanent and Univ. Peace. 19th, 25th annual report. [London, 1853–]41. 2 v. 8°. (B 1180)

— Upham, T. C. Manual of P. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, *Mass. Peace Soc.*, 1842. 16°.

— Philanthropus, *pseud.* Duty of females to promote the cause of peace. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1169)

— Stebbins, R. P. Address before the Bowdoin St. Young Men's Peace Society. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121, 1239)

— Hancock, T. Principles of peace exemplified. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Channing, W. E. Lecture on war. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1697)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1847.)

— Clarkson, T. The early Christians on war. Boston, [184–?]. 8°. (C 272)

— American Peace Soc. Prize essays on a congress of nations. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— Follen, C. T. C. Peace and war. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1841.)

— Coues, S. E. War and Christianity; address, Amer. Peace Soc. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1184, 1734)

— Jay, W. War and peace; evils of the first, and a plan for preserving the last. N. Y., 1842. 12°. (C 183)

— Paris. *Société de la Morale Chrétienne.* Distribution of prizes in Paris, on peace. London, 1842. 12°. (C 183)

— Peabody, A. P. Nature and influence of war; addr. before the Amer. Peace Soc., May 29. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

— Channing, W. Thoughts on peace and war; address before the Amer. Peace Soc. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1733)

— Hall, E. B. Christians forbidden to fight; address before the R. I. Peace Soc., June 30. Prov., 1844. 8°. (B 1734)

— Sumner, C. The true grandeur of nations; oration, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1734)

— Parker, T. A sermon of war. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1968)

— Riddle, D. H. Means of peace; sermon, Pittsburgh, July 12. Pittsburgh, 1846. 8°. (B 1300)

— Beckwith, G. C. Peace manual. Boston, 1847. 18°.

— Sumner, C. The war system of the commonwealth of nations; address before the Amer. Peace Soc. (*In his* Orations, v. 2. 1850.)

— De Quincey, T. On war. (*In his* Narrative papers. 1853.)

— Helps, A. War. (*In his* Friends in council, n.s., v. 1. 1859.)

— Ruskin, J. The crown of wild olive; on war. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Helps, A. Conversations on war and general culture. London, 1871. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Friend of peace; by Philo Pacificus [N. Worcester]. Vol. 1–4. Boston, 1815–27. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 1274)

— *Same.* Camb., 1816–24. 2 v. 8°.

— Herald of peace. Vol. 3. London, 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* N.s., v. 1–4, 6–8. London, 1822–32. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N.s., v. 1. London, 1838–39. 8°.

Peace, The Prince of. *See* **Godoy, M. de**, *Principe de la Paz.*

Peace and harmony restored; account of the agreement between burgher and antiburgher seceders and reformed Presbytery in N. America, 1782. Glasgow, 1783. 8°.

Peace calumet, The. Vol. 1, 1831–34. N. Y., *n.d.* 8°.

Note. New series of the Harbinger of peace.

Peace campaigns of Ensign Faunce; by M. South. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 39–41. 1849–50.)

Peace Jubilee. *See* **Boston.** *History* (p. 343).

Peace Society. *See* **American Peace Society** (p. 79).

Peace Soc. of Windham Co. Institution, *etc.* Brooklyn, 1827. 8°. (B 1093)

Peace without dishonor, war without hope; [by J. Lowell]. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 432, 532, 1879, 2019, 2520, 2525)

Peacham, Edmond. Bacon, *Sir* F. Prosecution of P. for treason. (*In his* Letters, v. 5. 1869.)

Peacham, Henry. Sights and exhibitions in Eng. (*In* **Rye**, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Peacock, Edward. English church furniture and decorations; list of goods destroyed, 1566. London, 1866. 8°.

See also **Catalogue** of the dukes, *etc.*

Peacock, *Rev.* George. Arithmetic. (*In* **Smedley**, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 1. 1845.)

— Collection of examples of the applications of the differential and integral calculus. Camb., [Eng.,] 1820. 8°.

— Life of T. Young. London, 1855. 8°.

Peacock, Robert Backhouse. On some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. (*In* **Philological Soc.** Trans., 1862–63.)

Peacock, Thomas. Tutor's assistant modernised. London, 1813. 12°.

Peacock, Thomas B., *M.D.* Malformations of the human heart. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Anthropolog. Soc.** Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

Peacock, Thomas Love. Headlong Hall and Nightmare Abbey. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— Melincourt; or, Sir Oran Haut-ton. London, 1856. 16°.

— The philosophy of melancholy; a poem; with a mythological ode. London, 1812. 4°.

Peak, *Rev.* John. Sermon on sanctification. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 327)

Peake, James. Rudiments of naval architecture. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1855. 12°.

Peake, John. Admonitory hints on the use of sea bathing. Ramsgate, 1806. 8°.

Peake, Richard Brinsley. Blanche of Jersey; a musical romance. — The bottle imp; a melo-dramatic romance. (*In* **Webster**, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2. 1838.) — Gemini; a farce. (*In* v. 5. 1838.) — Lying in ordinary; a farce. — The Meltonians; a drama. (*In* v. 4. 1838.) — The Middle Temple; a farce. (*In* v. 1. 1837.) — Quarter to nine; a farce. (*In* v. 2. 1838.) — Spring lock; an operatic romance. (*In* v. 4. 1838.)

Peaks, passes, and glaciers. *See* **Ball, J.**

Peale. *See also* **Peel**; — **Peele.**

Peale, Charles Wilson. Corn shelling machine. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

— Disc. introd. to a course of lectures on the science of nature, *etc.*, Nov. 8. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 418)

— Epistle on the means of preserving health, *etc.* Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 465)

— Introduction to a course of lectures on natural history. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 422)

Peale, Rembrandt. Historical disquisition on the mammoth. London, 1803. 8°. (B 737)

— Ode suggested by P.'s national portrait of Washington. Phila., 1824. 8°. (W 11)

Peale, Titian R. Method of preserving lepidoptera. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1863.)

— *and* **Green, J.** Description of two new species of the Linnean genus lacerta. (*In* **Acad. of Nat. Sci.** Journal, v. 6. 1830.)

Pear, The. Field, T. W. Pear culture; manual for the propagation and management of the pear tree. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

See also **Perry.**

Pearce. *See also* **Pearse**; — **Peirce**; — **Pierce.**

Pearce, Aaron. Candid reasons assigned for a belief in the saintship of Judas Iscariot. Hartford, 1828. 8°. (C 224)

Pearce, Dutee J. Speech on the resolution rel. to the collector of Wiscasset. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)

Pearce, James Alfred. Letters on the politics of the day. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— Speech on the coast survey of the U. S., Feb. 17. 2d ed. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

— *and others*. Report of the special committee of the Board of Regents on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund. Wash., 1854. 8°. (E 123)

Pearce, Nathaniel. Life and adventures in Abyssinia, 1810–19; with Coffin's account of his visit to Gondar; ed. by J. J. Halls. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Pearce, Robert Rouiere. Memoirs and corresp. of Richard, Marq. Wellesley. Lond., 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Pearce, Samuel. Fuller, A. Memoirs of P.; with extracts from his letters. Clipstone, 1800. 8°. (B 1886)

— - *Same*. [With funeral sermon by J. Ryland, and an oration at the grave by J. Brewer.] Boston, 1801. 12°.

Pearce, Stewart. Annals of Luzerne Co. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Pearce, *Rev*. W. H. Happy transformation. N.Y., 1845. 12°.

Pearce, Wm. General view of the agriculture in Berkshire. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

Pearce, Zachary, *Bp. of Bangor, afterwards of Rochester*. Miracles of Jesus vindicated [against T. Woolston's Objections]. 2d ed. Lond., 1729. 3 pts. 8°. (B 1864)

— Reply to [Middleton's] Letter to [D.] Waterland. 2d ed. London, 1732. 8°. (B 119)

Contents. Pt. 1. The proofs of Jesus's resurrection, and [Woolston's] Objections to it answer'd. 2. Defence of the story of Jesus's driving the buyers and sellers out of the Temple, and suffering the devils to enter into the herd of swine. 3. Defence of the story of the barren fig-tree, and turning the water into wine.

— Sermon before the Ho. of Lords, Jan. 30, 1748/9. London, 1749. 4°. (B 1465)

— Sermon before the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. *t.p.w.* [London, 1730.] 8°. (B 327)

— Sermon, March 14, general fast. London, 1760. 4°. (B 1267)

Sermon, Westminster, 200th year since their charter of foundation. London, 1760. 4°. (A 59)

— Sermon, yearly meeting of the charity schools, Apr. 17. London, 1735. 4°. (B 1267)

— Some remarks on a Reply to the Defence of the Letter to Waterland, *etc.* London, 1732. 8°. (B 119)

— Middleton, C. Defence of the Letter to Waterland against the false and frivolous cavils of the author of the Reply. London, 1732. 8°. (B 119, 261)

Pearl of Geneva, and other tales; tr. from the French. Boston, 1844. 18°.

Pearl of Orr's Island; by H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Pearl of Savoy, The. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)

Pearls. Jeffries, D. Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 4th ed. London, [1860]. 12°.

Pearsal, Oliver. Proceedings on trial. *See* Walker, T. (B 772)

Pearse. *See also* Pearce; — Peirce; — Pierce.

Pearse, Edward. Beam of divine glory; added, The soul's rest in God. London, 1674. 8°.

Pearse, Salem. Celestial diary, 1737, 40–49. London, 1737–49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)

Pearson. *See also* Peirson; — Pierson.

Pearson, —. Review of [his] sermon, Boston, Oct. 26, 1815. Charlestown, 1816. 8°. (D 65)

Pearson, C. Labour and appetite the bases of a self-supporting and reformatory system of prison discipline. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Pearson, Charles Buchanan. Hymns and hymn-writers. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)

Pearson, Charles Henry. Early and middle ages of England. London, 1861. 8°.

— Historical maps of England during the first 13 centuries; with essays. London, 1869. f°.

— Some historical aspects of family life. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)

— Working of the Australian institutions. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)

Pearson, Edward. Essay on the pre-existence of Christ; [with] a sermon on the Trinity; Hulsean defence. 1810. *n.p.*, [1810]. 8°.

Pearson, Eliphalet. Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving Africans. *See* Parsons, T.

— Historic sketch exhib. at the opening of the Theol. Inst. (*In* Andover Theol. Sem. Constitution, *etc.* 1808. B 132, 431, 521, 2539)

— Lecture, death of J. Willard. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 73, 396, 854, 1238)

— Sermon, before the Amer. Soc. for Educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry, Oct. 26. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 327, 1327)

— Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl., Nov. 27, 1811. Camb., 1812. 8°. (B 1645, 1853)

— Sermon, Nov. 3, funeral of P. Phillips. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 327)

— Sermon, ordin. of E. Abbot, Greenland, Oct. 27. Andover, 1813. 8°. (B 277, 327, 1595)

— Whitman, B. Answer to E. Pearson's 'Letter to the candid'. Boston, 1832. 8°. (E 277)

Pearson, George. Catalogues of articles of food, seasonings, and drinks. London, 1821. 8°.

Pearson, George F. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Pearson, Henry Bromfield. Discourse, Harvard, annual fast, Apr. 16. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1260)

— Discourse on the immortality of the soul, Harvard, Apr. 30. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1299)

— Freedom vs. slavery; letters to R. Choate on his letter to the Whig committee of Maine. Portland, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Pearson, Hugh. Memoirs of C. Buchanan, D. D. Boston, 1818. 12°.

— Memoirs of the life and correspondence of C. F. Swartz; pref., a sketch of the hist. of Christianity in India. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Sermon at the festival of the Sons of the Clergy, May 19. London, 1836. 4°. (B 1270)

Pearson, J. T. Note on the eurinorynchus griseus. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 19, pt. 1. 1836.)

Pearson, John, *Bp*. Minor theological works, collected with a memoir, notes, and index by E. Churton. Oxford, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lectiones de Deo et attributis. — Determinationes theologicæ sex. — Lectiones in Acta apostolorum. — Annales Paulini. — Orationes septem in comitiis publicis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis habitæ. 2. Conciones ad clerum sex. — Three sermons preached on several occasions. — Three tracts relating to the subjects of the Savoy conference. — Five prefaces to different theological works. — Dissertationes duæ de serie et successione primorum Romæ episcoporum. — App.

— Exposition of the creed. London, 1676. f°.

— *Same*. London, 1723. f°.

— *Same, abridged*. By T. Bishop. London, 1729. 8°.

— No necessity of reforming the doctrine of the Church of England. London, 1660. 4°. (B 3)

— *Same*. (*In* Hickes, G. Col. of tracts. 1709. B 903)

— Hamilton, W. Some necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine of the Church of Eng.; reply to Pearson's 'No necessity', *etc.* Lond., 1660. 4°. (B 3)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Pearson, John, *of Darby, Penn*. Dimensions of American trees. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

Pearson, John, *surgeon*. On lues venerea. London, 1807. 8°.

— History of disease in the head of the tibia. — Use of opium in the venereal disease. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)

— Principles of surgery. London, 1808. 8°.

— *Same*. Bost., 1832. 8°. (Lib. of pract. med.)

Pearson, John, *Esq*. Review of Ld. Selkirk's objections to a reform in the representation of the people; in a letter to J. Cartwright. London, 1809. 8°. (B 726)

Pearson, *Rev*. John Norman. Life of C. Leighton. (*In* Leighton, R. Works, v. 1. 1828.)

Pearson, Joseph. Political dictionary. London, 1792. 8°. (B 765)

Pearson, Ora. Mortality in Kingston, 1725–1832. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

Pearson, Richard. On bilious fevers of 1797–99. Birmingham, 1799. 8°.

— Observ. on the epidemic catarrhal fever or influenza. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1560)

— Thesaurus medicaminum. 4th ed. London, 1810. 8°.

Pearson, Thomas. Bibliotheca Pearsoniana; catalogue of his library, sold 1788; [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1788]. 8°.

Pearson, Wm. Diss. on the mixed fever. *n.t.p.* [1789.] 8°. (C 72)

Peasant life in Germany. *See* **Johnson, A. C.**

Peasant life in the Glenaldie. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°.

Peasantry. Bonnemère, J. E. Histoire des paysans, 1200–1850; préc. d'une introd., 50 av. J. C. – 1200. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Peasant's war. Weill, A. La guerre des paysans. Paris, 1847. 18°.

— *Same.* Histoire de la grande guerre des paysans. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— Wachsmuth, W. Aufstände und Kriege der Bauern im Mittelalter. (*In* **Historisches Taschenb.,** 1834.)

Pease, Calvin. Address, inaug. as President of the Univ. of Vermont, Aug. 5. Burlington, 1856. 8°. (B 1575)

Pease, Ichabod, *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* **Hallam, R. A.** (B 1222)

Pease, John. Rifleman's hand-book. Boston, 1862. 24°.

Pease, John C., *and* **Niles,** J. M. Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Hartford, 1819. 8°.

Peaslee, Edmund Randolph. Case of amputation at the shoulder joint. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1560)

— Case of double ovarian dropsy. *n.p.,* [1851]. 8°. (B 1560)

— Elements of medical eminence; address, Med. Sch. of Me., Mar. 13. Brunswick, 1848. 8°. (B 1560)

— Introductory address to the class in the Med. Sch. of Me., March. Concord, N. H., 1851. 8°. (B 1560)

— Monograph on the fœtal circulation. N. Y., 1854. 8°. (B 1560)

— The moral character of the medical profession; address, New York Medical Coll. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1560)

Peat. Anderson, J. Practical treatise on peat moss as fuel. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1817; v. 9 of **B 838**)

— Johnson, S. W. Peat and its uses as fertilizer and fuel. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Leavitt, T. H. Peat as an article of fuel. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Ribaucourt, —. Instruction sur les tourbières, rel. à l'extraction des tourbes, *etc.* Paris, an xi [1803]. 8°. (B 694)

Peau de chagrin, La; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres complètes, v. 8.)

Peau de tigre, La; par T. Gautier. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Peau du lion, La, et La chasse aux amants; par C. de Bernard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Pebblebrook and the Harding family. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Pebersvendene; ved J. Ewald. (*In his* Samtl. Skr., v. 4. 1816.)

Pebody. *See* **Peabody.**

Pebrer, Pablo. Taxation, revenue, statistics, *etc.,* of the British Empire. London, 1833. 8°.

Pecchio, Giuseppe, *conte* da. Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile in England. London, 1833. 12°.

— Visit to Greece in the spring of 1825. (*In* **Tennent,** *Sir* J. E. Picture of Greece. 1826.)

— C., A. Vita di P. (*In* **Amato.** Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

— Palma, A. Greece vindicated; critical remarks on works recently published. London, 1826. 8°.

Peccioli, Domenico da. Chronica antiqua conventus Sanctæ Catharinæ de Pisis. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di più illustri Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Peche, Thomas. Voyage to the Molucca and Philippine Is. and in search of the Strait of Anian. (*In* **Burney,** J. Disc. in the South Sea, v. 3. 1813.)

Péché de M. Antoine, Le; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 16°.

Pe-chee-lée. De Fonblanque, E. B. Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, Two years in Japan and northern China. London, 1862. 8°.

Pécheux, Lorenzo? De la beauté rel. aux arts. — Sur l'harmonie en peinture. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 13. 1803.) — Du goût en peinture, de son application et de ses variétés. (*In* v. 15. 1805.) — Réflexion sur l'histoire de l'éponge de Protogène. — Recherches conc. l'anecdote de la ligne d'Apelle sur le tableau de Protogène citée par Pline. — [Con] Osservazioni intorno alla interpretazione data [di] Pecheux ad un luogo di Plinio. (*In* v. 19. 1811.)

Peck, Francis, *Rector of Godeby by Melton.* Academia tertia Anglicana; antiquarian annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton shires. London, 1727. f°.

— Complete catalogue of all the discourses for and against Popery in the time of James ii. London, 1835. 4°. (B 94)

— *Same, incorporated in* 'A catalogue'. *See* **Jones, T.**

— Desiderata curiosa. London, 1779. 2 v. 4°.

Peck, George. Appeal from tradition to Scripture and common sense; what constitutes the rule of faith and practice. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

Peck, J. L. Dress and care of the feet. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Peck, John. Descant on the universal plan corrected, with Rev. L. Haynes' sermon. Boston, 1823. 8°. (C 272)

Peck, John. *See* **Fletcher, R.,** *vs.* **Peck, J.**

Peck, John Mason. Gazetteer of Illinois. 2d ed. Phila., 1837. 12°.

— New guide for emigrants to the West. Boston, 1836. 16°.

— Life of Daniel Boone. (*In* **Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 13. 1847.)

— Sermon, death of D. P. Cook. Edwardsville, 1828. 8°. (B 1096)

Peck, Nathaniel, *and* **Price,** T. S., *delegates to British Guiana and the Island of Trinidad.* Report. Balt., 1840. 8°. (B 1484)

Peck, Wm. Dandridge. Catalogue of American and foreign plants in the botanic garden at Cambridge. Cambridge, 1818. 8°.

— Natural history of the slug-worm. (*In* **Mass. Hist.** Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 393, 835)

— Catalogue of the library of P., sold, Boston. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 1122, 1617)

— Tyng, D. A. Obituary notice of W. D. Peck. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 20. 1823.)

— — *Same, separately printed.* *n.t.p.* [1823.] (B 1459)

Peckard, P. [Life of] N. Ferrar. (*In* **Wordsworth,** C. Eccles. biog., v. 4. 1839.)

Peckwell, Henry. Address. (*In* **Glascott,** C. Best method of putting an end to the American war. 1776.)

Péclet, Eugène. Traité de la chaleur considérée dans ses applications. 3e éd. Paris, 1860–61. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— *Same.* Tr. (*In* **Weale,** J. Quarterly papers on engineering, v. 3. 1845.)

Pecock, Reginald. Repressor of over much blaming of the clergy; ed. by C. Babington. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Lewis, J. Life of R. Pecock. Oxford, 1820. 8°.

Pecori, Luigi. Gelli, A. Necrologia di P. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 1. 1865.)

Pecorone, Il; di Ser Giovanni Fiorentino. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de Clas. Ital.,* 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Pecquet, Antoine. De l'art de négocier avec les souverains. La Haye, 1738. 12°.

Pecquet, Jean. New anatomical experiments [resp. the chyle]; also, an anatomical diss. of the motion of the blood and chyle, with the anatomical hist. of T. Bartholinus, conc. the lacteal veins of the thorax. Lond., 1653. 24°.

Pecquet, P. La révolution américaine devoilée. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— Le blocus américaine. *See* **Prevost, T.**

Peculiar; by E. Sargent. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Peculiar position; a farce. *See* **Planché, J. R.**

Pedalion. Description and application of the P. *n.t.p.* [1816?] 8°. (B 469)

Peddie, Alexander. Dipsomania. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Pedigrees. *See* **Genealogy**; — **Heraldic visitations.**

Pediment. L'Eveillé, C. S. Considérations sur les frontons. Paris. 1824. 4°. (E 37)

Pedley, *Rev.* Charles. History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to 1860. London, 1863. 8°.

Pedo, C. Fragm. (*In* **Estienne, R.** Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)

Pedo Albinovanus, Cornelius. *See* **Albinovanus, C. P.**

Pedona. Fragmenta chron. antiq. civitatis Pedonæ. (*In* **Sardinia.** Mon. hist. pat., Scr., v. 2. 1839.)

Pedra de toch. *See* **Secrets** publichs.

Pedraza, Francisco Bermudez de. *See* **Bermudez de P.**

Pedraza, Juan de. Farsa llamada Danza de la muerte. (*In* **Pedroso, E. G.** Autos sacramentales. 1865.)

Pedro. *See also* **Petrus.**

Pedro I. *of Brazil*, IV. *of Portugal.* Hodges, G. L. Narrative of the expedition to Portugal, 1832, under P. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Eloge funèbre de Don Pedro. Paris, [1834]. 4°. (A 44)

— Napier, C. J. The war in Portugal between Don Pedro and Don Miguel. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Pedro I., *the Cruel, King of Castile.* Mérimée, P. Histoire de Don Pèdre I. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, déc. 1847, jan., fév. 1848.)

— - *Eng.* History of Peter the Cruel. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— Dei, Gratia, *pseud.* Historia del Rey Don Pedro, y su descendencia. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 28, 29. 1790.)

Pedro II., *of Portugal, Funeral sermon on.* 1707. *See* **Francisco de Santo Thomas.** (B 1863) — **Salgueyro, F.** (B 1893)

Pedro IV., *of Portugal.* *See* **Pedro** I., *of Brazil.*

Pedro, Benito de San. *See* **San Pedro.**

Pedro [Gonzalez], *St.* Legenda. — Miracula. — In solemnitate officium. — Decretum Tuden. canonizationis B. Petri. (*In* **Florez, H.** España sagrada, v. 23. 1767.)

Pedro da Encarnaçam. Oraçam funebre nas exequias da rainha, Maria Sofia Isabel, 19 de Out. de 1699. Lisboa, 1700. 4°. (B 1863)

Pedro de Arbues. Vita. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 45. 1868.)

Pedro de Urde Malas; por M. de Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Comedias, v. 2. 1749; — *and in his* Obras, v. 10. 1864.)

Pedro de Urdimalas. *See* **Montalvan, J. P. de.** (E 106)

Pedro Regalato, *St.* Daza, A. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 9. 1865.)

Pedroso, Eduardo Gonzalez. Autos sacramentales desde su origen hasta fines del siglo XVII. Madrid, 1865. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 58.)

Namely. Gil Vicente. — Anónimos. — Juan de Pedraza. — Joan Timoneda. — Lope de Vega. — Maestro Josef de Valdivielso. — Fray Gabriel Tellez. — Pedro Calderon de la Barca. — Agustin Moreto. — Francisco Bances Candamo.

Peeblesshire. Chambers, W. History of P. Edin., 1864. 8°.

Peel. *See also* **Peale**; — **Peele.**

Peel, *Sir* Robert. Financial statement, deliv. in the Ho. of Commons, Feb. 14, 1845. *n.t.p.* [London, 184–.] 8°.

— Memoirs; pub. by Earl Stanhope and E. Cardwell. London, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The Roman Catholic question. 2. The new government, 1834-35. — Repeal of the corn laws, 1845-46.

— Replies. (*In* **Birmingham Chamber of Commerce.** Memorials to P. 1843. B 1536)

— Speeches in the Ho. of Commons; with explanatory index. London, 1853. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1810-29. 2. 1829-34. 3. 1835-42. 4. 1842-50.

— Bagehot, W. (*In* **National** rev., v. 3. 1856; — *and in his* Estimates of some Englishmen. 1858.)

— Copleston, E. Letter to P. on the effects of a variable standard of value. Oxford, 1819. 8°. (B 1422, 1528)

— Doubleday, T. Political life of P. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Enderby, C. The fallacy of our monetary system as deduced from P.'s definition of a 'pound'. London, 1847. 8°. (B 1542)

— Greg, W. R. Sir R. P.'s character and policy. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1853.)

— Guizot, F. P. G. Memoirs of P. London, 1857. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, mai, juil., août, sept. 1856.)

— La Guéronnière, A. de. (*In his* Les hommes d'état. 1855.)

— Peel, *Sir* L. Sketch of life and character of R. P. London, 1860. 8°.

— Sir R. P. *n.t.p.* 8°. (No. 32 *of* Chambers' papers for the people, v. 4. B 1459)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

— Taylor, W. C. Life and times of R. P. London, 1856–57. 2 v. 8°.

Peel, *Capt.* W. A ride through the Nubian Desert. London, 1852. 8°.

Peel family, *of Manchester.* Bourne, H. R. F. (*In his* English merchants, v. 2. 1866.)

Peele. *See also* **Peale.**

Peele, George. Chronicle of Edward I. (*In* **Dodsley, R.** Col. of old plays, v. 11. 1827.)

— David and Bethsabe. (*In* **Lamb, C.** Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— The love of King David and fair Bethsabe; with the tragedy of Absalon. (*In* **Hawkins, T.** Origin of English drama, v. 2. 1773.)

— Merrie conceited jests. (*In* **Hazlitt, W. C.** Shakespeare jest-books, v. 2. 1864.)

— *and* **Greene**, R. Dramatic and poetical works of R. Greene and P.; with memoirs and notes by A. Dyce. London, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Arraignment of Paris. — Edward I. — Warning-piece to England against pride, *etc.* — Battle of Alcazar. — The old wives' tale. — David and Bethsabe. — Sir Clyomon and Sir Clamydes. — Device of the pageant borne before Wolstan Dixie. — Descensus astrææ. — Farewell to Sir John Norris and Sir F. Drake. — An eclogue gratulatory. — Polyhymnia. — Speeches to Queen Elizabeth at Theobald's. — The honour of the Order of the Garter. — Anglorum feriæ. — Poems. — Peele's merry conceited jests.

Peep behind the curtain, A. *See* **Garrick, D.**

Peep o'day; a drama. *See* **Falconer, E.**

Peep of day; Iu pitabun. [In the Chippewa language.] Boston, 1844. 12°.

Peerage. *See* **Gr. Brit.**: *Peerage*; — **Scotland**: *Peerage.* *See also* **Lille**; — **Provence**; — **Normandy.**

Peers, Benj. Orr. Prospectus of his school, to be known hereafter by the name of Eclectic Institute. Lexington, 1830. 8°. (B 1049)

Peers, Richard. Character of an honest Dissenter, in twelve marks. Oxford, 1715. 8°. (B 121)

— Moore, T. The honesty of Protestant Dissenters vindicated in answer to P.'s 'Character of an honest Dissenter'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 107)

Peers and parvenus; by Mrs. C. G. F. Gore. N. Y., [18—]. 8°.

Peet, Harvey Prindle. Address on laying the corner stone of the N. C. Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, April 14, Raleigh. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1612)

Peg Woffington; by C. Reade. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Pegau. Annales Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000–1227. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Pegge, Samuel. Anecdotes of the Eng. language; ed. by H. Christmas. 3d ed. London, 1844. 8°.

— Anonymiana; or, Ten centuries of observ. on various authors, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Pegoletti, Francisco Balducci. Itinerary between Asof and China, 1355. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

Pegu. Ava und Pegu, 1759. (*In* **Sprengel, M. C.**, *and* **Forster, G.** Neue Beiträge, v. 11. 1793.)

— Balbi, G. Voyage to P. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

Pehlvi. Dorn, B. Bemerkungen über A. Mordtmann's Erklärung der Munzen mit Pehlevi Legenden. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21. 1867.) — Levy, M. A. Beiträge zur aramäischen Münzkunde Eran's und zur Kunde der ältern Pehiervi-Schrift. (*In* v. 21. 1867.) — Mordtmann, A. D. Erklärung der Münzen mit Pehlvi-Legenden. (*In* v. 8, 12, 19. 1854–65.) — Studien über geschnittene Steine mit Pehlevi-Inschriften. (*In* v. 18. 1864.)

Peignot, Etienne Gabriel. Dictionnaire des livres condamnés au feu, supprimés, *etc.* Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–M. 2. N–Z.

— Dictionnaire raisonné de bibliologie. Paris, 1802–04. 2 v. *and* Suppl. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–M. 2. N–Z. — Suppl. A–S. — Notice géog. 3. Suppl.

— De la maison royale de France; précis généal. et anecdotique sur la famille de Bourbon, *etc.*, 596–1814. Paris, Dijon, 1815. 8°.

— Manuel du bibliophile, ou Traité du choix des livres. Dijon, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Répertoire bibliographique universel. Paris, 1812. 8°.

— Répertoire de bibliographies spéciales. Paris, 1810. 8°.

Peirce, Benj., *b.* 1778, *d.* 1831, *Libr. of Harvard College.* History of Harvard University. Camb., 1833. 8°.

— Oration, Salem, July 4. Salem, 1812. 8°. (B 415)

— Catalogue. *See* Harvard College (p. 1349–50).

Peirce. *See also* Pearce; — Pierce.

Peirce, Benj., *b.* 1809, *professor in Harvard College.* Elementary treatise on plane and solid geometry. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— Elementary treatise on plane geometry, printed for the blind. Boston, 1840. 4°.

— Address on retiring from the duties of President of the Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Science. 1853. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1583)

— Certain methods of determining the number of real roots of equations, applicable to transcendental as well as to algebraic equations. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Connection of comets with the solar system. — Relation between the elastic curve and the motion of the pendulum. — Mathematical investigation of the fractions which occur in phyllotaxis. (*In* v. 2. 1850.) — Constitution of Saturn's ring. — Report of the committee upon Prof. Mitchel's system of astron. observations. (*In* v. 5. 1851.) — Account of Longstreth's lunar formula. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Address before the Amer. Assoc. for Adv. of Sci., 1853, 54. (*In* v. 7. 1856.) — Address on retiring from the office of president. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) — Catenary on the vertical right cone. — Method of determining longitudes by occultations of the Pleiades. — Motion of a heavy body on the circumference of a circle which rotates uniformly about a vertical axis. — Partial multipliers of differential equations. — Researches in analytic morphology. — Resistance to the motion of the pendulum. — Solution of the Adams prize problem for 1857. — Transformation of curves. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Communication of vibrations. (*In* v. 16. 1868.)

— Latitude of the Cambridge observatory, determined from transits of stars over the prime vertical, obs. Dec. 1844, and Jan. 1845, by W. C. Bond and J. D. Graham. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 2. 1846.)

— Letter. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Six. 1855. E 123)

— Reports. *See* U. S. *Coast survey* 1869–70.

— On the Saturnian system. (*In* Nat. Acad. of Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1866.)

Peirce, *Rev.* Bradford Kinney. A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, The N. Y. House of Refuge. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Trials of an inventor; life of Ch. Goodyear. N. Y., [1866]. 16°.

Peirce, Charles. Arts and sciences abridged. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1811. 12°.

Peirce, Charles Saunders. On an improvement in Boole's 'Calculus of logic'. — Natural classification of arguments. — Logic of mathematics. — Logical comprehension and extension. (*In* Amer. Acad. Proc., v. 7. 1868.)

— *and* Noyes, J. B. Shakesperian pronunciation. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 98. 1864.)

Peirce, Cyrus. On reading. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect. 1843.)

— May, S. J. Memoir of C. Pierce. Hartford, 1857. 8°. (B 1459)

Peirce, I. B. Oration before the Hyearpedian Society, July 4. Prov., 1808. 8°. (B 1606)

Peirce, James. Animadversions upon 'A true relation of proc. at Salters-Hall'; added, a letter to J. Eveleigh. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107, 1865)

— Answer to Entry's 'Defence of the proceedings of the assembly at Exon'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 108)

— Catechism of the principles of the Christian religion. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 664)

— The curse causeless; sermon, Exon, Jan. 30, 1716/7. 3d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 327)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 107)

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 29)

— - *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 135)

— Defence of the dissenting ministry and Presbyterian ordination; an answer to 'The conduct of Mr. Peirce examined'. Part 2. London, 1717. 8°. (B 106, 107)

— Fifteen sermons on several occasions; and a scriptural catechism. London, 1728. 8°.

— Justification of the case of the ministers ejected at Exon, and of the defence of it; a reply to the 'Defence of the account', *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 108)

— Letter to a subscribing minister in defence of the "Animadversions upon 'A true relation of some proc. at Salters-Hall'". London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

— Letter to Dr. Bennet conc. the non-jurors separation, *etc.* London, 1717. 8°. (B 107)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

— 2d letter to J. Eveleigh in answer to his 'Sober reply', *etc.* Exon., 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

— The loyalty, integrity, and ingenuity of High Church and the Dissenters compared; occasioned by a pamphlet of Mr. Jackman. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)

— Paraphrase of and notes on St. Paul to the Colossians, Philippians, and Hebrews; annexed, Diss. on [six] texts of Scripture. London, 1727. 4°.

— Plain Christianity defended; [in four parts]. Part 1, 2. Answer to 'Arius detected and confuted', *etc.* Part 3, 4. Answer to Moore's 'Calm defence of the deity of Christ'. London, 1719, 20. 8°. (B 108)

— Propositions rel. to the controversy conc. the Trinity; letter to J. Enty. London, 1720. 8°. (B 108)

— Remarks upon the account of what was transacted in the assembly at Exon. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)

— The security of truth without the assistance of persecution or scurrility; an answer to Enty's 'Truth and liberty consistent and maintained'. London, 1721. 8°. (B 108)

— Tractate on church music, being an extract from [his] 'Vindication of the Dissenters'. London, 1786. 8°. (B 126, 127, 200, 240)

— Useful ministry, An, a valid one; sermon, Exon, May 5. 2d ed. London, 1714. 8°. (B 1861)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1714. 8°. (B 27)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1714. 8°. (B 29)

— Vindiciæ fratrum dissentientium in Anglia adv. G. Nicholsii defensionem ecclesiæ Anglicanæ pars prima. Londini, 1710. 8°.

— The western Inquisition; a relation of the controversy among the Dissenters in the west of England. London, 1720. 8°. (B 108)

— Enty, J. Defence of the proc. of the Assembly at Exon, a reply to P.'s 'Remarks on those proc.' London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)

— - Truth and liberty consistent, a farther defence. London, 1720. 8°. (B 109)

— Eveleigh, J. Account of the reasons why many citizens of Exon have withdrawn from the ministry of J. Hallet and J. P. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 109)

— - Sober reply to P.'s angry letter. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

— Letter to P., in answer to his "Animadversions on the 'True rel. of some proceed. at Salters-Hall'". London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1726. *See* Hallet, J.

Peirce, James Mills. Biography of C. R. Lowell. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Peirce, Oliver Beale. Grammar of the English language. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

Peiresc, Nicolas Claude Fabre de. Lettres. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)

Peirson. *See also* Pearson; — Pierson.

Peirson, Abel Lawrence. Pathology of croup. — Remarks on puerperal fever. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.) — Fractures. (*In* v. 6. 1842.) — Biographical notice of P. (*In* v. 8. 1854.)

Peirson, *Mrs.* Lydia Jane. Forest minstrel; ed. by B. S. Schneck. Phila., 1846. 12°.

Peisistratus. M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)

Peisley, Mary. Letter to W. Brown. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1359)

Peissner, Elias. American question in its national aspect; reply to H. R. Helper's 'Impending crisis'. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Pekatonica. Bracken, C., *and* Parkinson, P. Pekatonica battle controversy. (*In* Wisconsin State Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Peking *or* **Pekin.** Attiret, J. D. Account of the Emp. of China's gardens near Pekin; tr. by Sir H. Beaumont. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugit. pieces. 1761.)

— Fortune, R. Yeddo and Peking; a journey. London, 1863. 8°.

— Guignes, L. J. de. Voyage à Peking, *etc.*, 1784–1801. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— Lange, L. de. Residence at Pekin in 1721-22. (*In* Bell, J. Travels from St. Petersburgh, v. 2. 1788.)

— Pantoia, D. de. Letter written in P., 1602. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625.)

— Rennie, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Pélage, ou Léon et les Asturies sauvés du joug des Mahométans; par F. P. Paris, 1826. 8°.

Pelagia, *Ste.* Jacobus *diaconus, St.* La vie de P. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Pelagianism. Augustinus, A., *St.* Libri contra Pelagianos. (*In his* Opera, v. 7. 1635.)

— Daniel, G. Histoire du concile de Palestine ou de Diospolis, dans lequel le Pelagianisme fut condamné. (*In his* Rec. des divers ouvr., v. 1. 1724.)

— Hieronymus Sophronius, E. Adv. Pelagianos. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1609.)

— Wiggers, G. F. Darstellung des Augustinismus und Pelagianismus nach ihrer geschichtlichen Entwickelung. Hamb., 1833. 8°. 2 vol.

Pelagius *Cambriensis.* Voyage into Ægypt and Syria, 390. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Pelagius, *heretic, 5th cent.* Vossius, G. J. Hist. de controversiis quas Pelagius ejusque reliquiæ moverunt. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)

Pelagius, *St., martyred* 864. Raguel. Vita vel passio P. — Officium in diem S. Pelagii. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 23. 1767.)

Pelagius (*Span.* Pelayo), *Bp. of Oviedo, fl.* 1124. Chronicon. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)

Pelagius, Porcupinus, *pseud.* The causidicade; poem. 4th ed. London, 1743. 4°. (A 46)

Pelart, François. Reise nach den Südlandern. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

Pelayo, *King of Leon.* Irving, W. Legend of Pelayo. (*In his* Span. papers, v. 1. 1866.)

Pelayo; tragedia por M. J. Quintana. (*In his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.; — *and in* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838; — *and* Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)

Pelby, Wm. Letters on the Tremont theatre. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 942, 1794)

Pelegrini, D. Graphic history of Louis xvi. and the royal family. London, 1806. f°.

Pélerin, Le; par S. C*******. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 75. 1803.)

Pelet, Auguste. Catalogue du Musée de Nimes; notice hist. sur la Maison-Carrée; biog. de Sigalon. 5e éd. augm. Nimes, 1853. 8°.

Pelet, *Gen.* Jean Jacques Germain. Mémoires sur le guerre de 1809 en Allemagne. Paris, 1824–26. 4 v. 8°.

Pelet de la Lozère, Jean, *comte.* Précis de l'histoire des Etats Unis d'Amér. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Peletier, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Pelew Islands. Keate, G. Account of the P. Is. from journals, *etc.*, of H. Wilson, *etc.*, who, 1783, were shipwrecked in the Antelope. 2d ed. London, 1788. 4°.

— — *Same, abridged.* (*In* Shipwrecks, v. 3. 1812.)

— Murray, H. Shipwreck of the Antelope, 1783; with acc. of the Pelew Is. (*In* Constable's miscel., v. 1. 1827.)

Pelgrom *or* **Pelegromius,** Simon. Synonymorum sylva; e Belgarum sermone in Anglicanum transfusa per H. F. Londini, 1650. 8°.

Pelham, Edward. *See* Pellham, E.

Pelham, Henry. Coxe, W. Memoirs of the administration of H. Pelham. London, 1829. 2 v. 4°.

Pelham, Thomas. Speech. (*In* Speeches of the managers in the trial of Hastings, v. 1. 1859.)

Pelham, William. System of notation. Boston, 1808. 12°.

Pelham, *N.H.* Church, J. H. Instances of longevity in Pelham since 1798. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

Pelham; by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. London, 1828. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Pelhrzimow, N. de. Chronicon Taboritarum. *See* Lukavecz, J. de.

Pell, *Sir* Albert. Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)

Pell, Ferris. Review of the administration and civil police of N. Y., 1807-19. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 544)

Pell, George H. Outline of a plan of a national currency not liable to fluctuations in value. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1158)

Pell, John. Easter not mis-timed. London, 1664. 4°. (B 8)

Pellat, Charles August. Traduction du livre vii des Pandectes accom. d'un commentaire, préc. d'un exposé des principes gén. du droit de propriété, *etc.* Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1859)

Note. The 'traduction' is wanting.

Pellé, Clement. Angleterre. *See* Galibert, L.

Pellegrini, Camillo. Apparato alle antichità di Capua, o vero discorsi della Campania. (*In* Gravier, C. Raccolta di tutti scr., v. 20, 21. 1771, 72.)

— Il carafa, ovvero Dell' epica poesia, dialogo. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 2. 1735.)

— Historia principum Langobardorum. — De veteri significatu vocis Portæ. — De origine antiquæ familiæ di Collimenta. — Dissertationes de Campania Felice. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1, 2. 1723.)

— Historia principum Langobardorum. (*In* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, 5. 1723, 25.)

— Ariosto, O. Risposte ad alcuni luoghi del Dialogo dell' epica poesia. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 3. 1735; v. 10. 1824.) — Oddi, N. degli. Dialogo in difesa de P. (*In* v. 2. 1735.)

Pellegrini. Giuliari, B., *conte.* Cappella Pellegrini nella chiesa di S. Bernardino di Verona, architettura di M. Sanmicheli. Verona, 1816. f°.

Pelleprat, Pierre. Relation des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les isles et dans la terre ferme de l'Amérique Méridionale. Paris, 1655. 8°.

Note. Appended to this, with separate title-page and paging, is 'Introd. à la langue des Galibis' by P.

— *Same.* (*In* Voyage et travaux des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)

Pellerin, Joseph. Recueil de médailles de rois. Paris, 1762. 4°.

— Recueil de médailles de peuples et de villes. Paris, 1763. 3 v. 4°.

— Mélanges de diverses médailles, suppl. aux Recueils de méd. Paris, 1765. 2 v. 4°.

— Supplément aux six volumes de Rec. de méd. Paris, 1765–67. 4 v. 4°.

— Lettres de l'auteur de Rec. de méd. Paris, 1770. 8°.

— Additions aux neuf vol. des Rec. de méd. Paris, 1778. 4°.

Pellet, Stephen, *M.D.* Constitutional aids; progress of taxation, with a new plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

Pelletan, Pierre Clément Eugène. Adresse au roi coton. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Droits de l'homme. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Heures de travail. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, 1e ptie. 1867.)

— Du mouvement coopératif international. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— La nouvelle Babylone. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Proudhon et ses œuvres. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1866.)

Pellew, Edward, 1*st Viscount Exmouth*. OSLER, E. Life of Lord Exmouth. London, 1835. 8°.

Pellew, George. Life and correspondence of H. Addington, first Visc. Sidmouth. London, 1847. 3 v. 8°.

Pellham. *See also* Pelham.

Pellham, Edward. God's power in the preservation, *etc.*, of eight men in Greenland, 1630. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745; — *and in* White, A. Col. of doc. 1855. Hakluyt Soc.)

Pelli, Giuseppe. Mem. per servire alla vita di Dante Alighieri. 2a ed. Firenze, 1823. 8°.

Pellicanus (*properly* Kuerschner), Konrad. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734.)

Pelliccia, Alessio Aurelio. De Christianæ ecclesiæ primæ, mediæ, et novissimæ ætatis politia. Ed. nova. Tom. 1, 2, cura J. I. Ritteri; 3, cura J. W. J. Braunii. Col. a. R., 1829–38. 3 v. 8°.

Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, Joseph. El Fenix y su historia natural en 22 exercitationes. Madrid, 1630. 8°.

— Avisos historicos de España desde 1639. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 31–33. 1790.)

Pellicer y Saforcada, Juan Antonio. Ensayo de una bibliotheca de traductores espanoles. Madrid, 1778. 8°.

Pellico, Silvio. Francesca da Rimini. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Francesca da Rimini. — Rosilde. — Adello. — Ebelino. — Ildegarde. — Aroldo e Clara. — La mia gioventù. — I parenti. — Le passioni. — Saluzzo. — La beneficenza. — Le sale di Ricovero. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

— Life of Marchesa G. Falletti; [tr.] by Lady G. Fullerton. London, 1866. 8°.

— Le mie prigioni; My imprisonments, by T. Roscoe. [In Ital. and Eng.] Parigi, 1837. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by T. Roscoe. N. Y., 1833. 12°.

— *Same.* [Tr. by C. E. Norton.] Camb., 1836. 12°.

— MARONCELLI, P. Additions to 'My prisons'. Camb., 1836. 12°.

Pellier, Ad. Le speziale. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 1842.)

Pellier, Louis Charles. Essai élémentaire sur l'art de l'équitation. 3e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Pelling, Edward. On the existence of God. London, 1696. 8°.

Pellisson Fontanier, Paul. Histoire de l'Acad. Franç., avec remarques, additions, et une contin., 1652 - 1700, par l'abbé d'Olivet. Paris, 1729. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1730. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Avec introd. et notes, par C. L. Livet. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Pelloutier, Simon. Histoire des Celtes, et partic. des Gaulois et des Germains. La Haye, 1750. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. rev., cor., et aug. par Chiniac. Paris, 1771. 2 v. 4°.

— Sur un passage de Pomponius Mela. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745.) — Sur un passage des commentaires de Jules César de Bello Gallico. (*In* 1749.) — Sur l'origine des Romains. (*In* 1751.) — Abrégé de la vie de Bogislas x duc de Poméranie. (*In* 1753.) — Discours sur l'expéd. de Cyrus contre les Scythes. (*In* v. 10. 1754.) — ELOGE de P. (*In* 1757.)

Pelly, George. REPORT of the case of G. Pelly *vs.* R. Charlton. Honolulu, [1844?]. 8°. (B 1446)

Pelopidas. NEPOS, C. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

— PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Pélopides, Les; tragédie. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Peloponnesian War. THUCYDIDES. De Bello Peloponnesiaco, [431–411 A.C.]. *See* Thucydides.

— YORKE, P., *Earl of Hardwicke, and others.* Athenian letters; correspondence during the Peloponnesian War, [B.C. 427–420]. London, 1798. 2 v. 4°.

Peloponnesus. *See* Ægina; — Argos; — Elis; — Morea; — Lacedæmon.

Pelouze, Eugène. Usines à gaz. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Pelouze, Théophile Jules, *and* Fremy, E. Traité de chimie. 3e éd. Paris, 1860–64. 16 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Chimie inorganique. 4, 5, 6. Chimie organique.

Pelouzes. KIP, L. (*In his* Army life on the Pacific. 1859.)

Pelplin. ANNALES Pelplinenses. (*In* Hirsch, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 1. 1851.)

Pelsart, *Capt.* Francis. Voyage to Australasia. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)

Note. For other accounts of this voy. *see* Callander, J. Terra Australis, v. 2. 1768; — Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812. — Major, R. H. Early voy. to Terra Australis. 1859.

— Shipwreck of Pelsart. KINGSLEY, H. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

Peltier, F. A. Memoir of J. C. A. Peltier. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Peltier, Jean Charles Athanase. PELTIER, F. A. Memoir of P. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Peltier, Jean Gabriel. Fragments sur la campagne de Russie; extr. de l'Ambigu. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)

— Paris, pendant les années 1795–1801. Londres, 1795–1801. 31 v. 8°.

See also Ambigu, L'.

Peltier, M. CATALOGUE of his library, sold Dec. 19. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1621)

Peltier, Ophir. Travail et paresse. (*In* Littérature canadienne de 1850–60, v. 2.)

Peluse, Gaspard, *comte* de. *See* Monge, G., *comte*.

Pelvis. DOERING, W. L. De pelvi eiusque per animantium regnum metamorphosi, diss. inaug. Berol., [17—]. 4°. (A 63)

— BIRKETT, J. Injuries of the pelvis. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surg., v. 2. 1861.)

Pelzeln, August von. Vögel. Wien, 1865. 4°. (Novara. Reise, zool. Th., v. 1, no. 2.)

Pemaquid, *Me.* HOUGH, F. B., *ed.* Papers relating to P. Albany, 1856. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)

— GROTON, N. Account of P. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.) — THORNTON, J. W. Histor. review of ancient P. (*In* v. 5. 1857.)

— VINTON, J. A. History of P. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Pember, E. H. England and India. (*In* International policy. 1866.)

Pemberton, *Lieut. Col.* Christopher Peach (*pseud.* Leo). The scapegoat. From the 2d Eng. ed. Phila., 1871 [1870]. 12°.

Pemberton, Christopher Robert. Oratio in theatro Collegii Reg. Medicinæ Lond. Londini, 1807. 4°.

— Treatise on diseases of the abdominal viscera. London, 1807. 8°.

Pemberton, Ebenezer, *d.* 1717. Discourse, ordination of J. Sewall, Boston, Sept. 16, 1713. (*In* Prince, T. Sermon. 1718. B 63, 73, 81, 1315)

— Sermon, death of S. Willard; annexed, a poem by B. Coleman. Boston, 1707. 8°. (D 4)

— Sermon, May 31. Boston, 1710. 12°.

— Sermons on several occasions. Lond., 1727. 8°.

— Soldier defended and directed; sermon, [artillery election]. Boston, 1701. 12°. (C 7)

— A true servant of his generation; sermon, death of J. Walley. Boston, 1712. 4°. (A 38, B 73)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1717. *See* Sewall, J.

Pemberton, Ebenezer. *d.* 1777. All power in heaven and earth, *etc.*; sermon, pub. lec. Bost., 1756. 8°. (B 67)

— Duty of committing our souls to Christ; sermon, Stratfield, Conn., Sept. 13, 1742. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 73)

— Heaven the residence of the saints; sermon, death of G. Whitefield, Oct. 11. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 73, 854)

— Salvation by grace; eight sermons. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 48, 327, 855)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 180, 184)

— Sermon, July 31. N. Y., 1746. 8°. (B 327)

— Sermon, New-Ark. June 12. ordination of D. Brainerd; with app. touching the Indian affairs. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 73)

— Sermon, N. Y., death of J. Nicoll. N. Y., 1743. 8°. (B 73)

— Sermon, ordin. of I. Story, Marblehead, May 1. Salem, 1771. 8°. (B 144, 1311)

— Sermon, ordination of W. Wilmot. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 79)

— Sermon to the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., Boston, June 7. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 73, 145)

— Sermons on several subjects at N. Y. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 73, 78, 79)

Pemberton, *Sir* Francis. Campbell, J. (*In his* Lives of Chief Justices in England, v. 2. 1849.)

Pemberton, H. History of Monaco, past and present. London, 1867. 8°.

Pemberton, Israel, *and others*. Address to the inhabitants of Penn. Phila., *repr*. Lond., 1777. 8°. (B 390, 667)

— – *Same*. Phila. *printed*, N. Y. *repr*., 1777. 8°. (B 364)

Pemberton, John. Wilkinson, T. Some account of the last journey of P. to the Highlands and other parts of Scotland. From Lond. ed. Phila., 1811. 8°. (C 156)

Pemberton, Thomas, *of Boston*. The Bible defended, the deity of Christ, *etc.*; extracts. ms.

— Historical journal of the Amer. war. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1793.) — Topographical and hist. description of Boston. (*In* v. 3. 1794.) — References to the description of Boston published in v. 3. (*In* v. 4. 1795.) — Account of fires in Mass. (*In* v. 11. 1814.) — Eliot, J. Memoir of P. (*In* v. 10. 1809.)

Pembroke, *Countess of*. *See* Herbert, A. C. S.; — Herbert, M. S.

Pembroke, *Earl of*. *See* Herbert, H.

Pembroke, *N. H.* Burnham, A. Discourse, Mar. 5. Concord, 1848. 8°. (B 1325)

Pembroke, *N. H.* Presbyterian and Congregational Churches. Plan of union adopted. Concord, 1798. 16°. (C 62)

Pembroke County, *Eng.* Hassal, C. General view of the agriculture of the County of Pembroke. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Pen and ink sketches; by a cosmopolitan [J. D. Ross]. Boston, 1845. 12°.

Pen Owen; [by J. Hook]. N. Y., 1822. 2 v. 12°.

Penacook Indians. Ballard, E. Character of the Penacooks. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

— Bouton, N. History of the ancient Penacooks. (*In his* History of Concord. 1856.)

— Farmer, J. Note on the Penacook Indians in N. H. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Moore, J. B. Annals of Concord and memoirs of the Penacooks. Concord, 1824. 8°.

Penacook papers, 1659–68. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Penal colonies. Beaumont, G. A. de la B. de, *and* Tocqueville, A de. Sur les colonies pénales et de notes. (*In their* Système pénitentiaire aux Etats-Unis. 1834; — *and*, *Eng.*, Penitentiary system. 1833.)

Penal law. *See* Criminal law.

Peñalosa y Estrada, Juan de. Calderon de la Barca, M. Por J. de Peñalosa y Estrada, governador que fue de la plaza de San Miguel; en la causa criminal sobre la perdida de dicha plaza. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Penalosa y Zuñiga, Clemente. A monarquia; trad. por A. Caetano do Amaral. Lisboa, 1798. 8°.

Penance. Hunt, J. The sources of corrupting both natural and revealed religion in the Romish doct. of penance, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— O'Gallagher, S. F. Brief reply to a short answer to a True exposition of the doctrine of the Cath. Church. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 262)

— True exposition of the doctrine of the Catholic Ch., touching the sacrament of penance. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 262)

Penang. Cameron, J. (*In his* Malayan India. 1865.)

Pencil sketches; by E. Leslie. Phila., 1833–37. 3 ser. 12°.

Pendant la moisson; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1852. 12°.

Pendennis, History of; by W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. N. Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Pendennis, Arthur, *pseud*. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Pendleton, Edmund. Address to American citizens on the present state of our country. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 614, 1701)

Pendleton, George H. Letters to J. B. Haskin and C. L. Ward and Speech at New York hotel, Oct. 24, 1864. — Speech at the Academy of Music. (*In* Handbook of the Democracy. [1864.])

Pendleton, James Murison. Bedford, G. S. Eulogy on P., Columbia Coll., Feb. 9. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1064)

Pendleton, John S. Speech on the Oregon question, Jan. 26. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1516)

— *and others*. To the Whig party of Virginia. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

Pendleton, Nathaniel Greene. Oration, July 4. Cincin., 1831. 12°. (B 1097)

Pendleton, *Mrs.* Traverse. Facts and arguments on the transmission of intellectual and moral qualities to offspring. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Pendulum. Sabine, E. Experiments to determine the difference in length of the seconds pendulum in London and in Paris. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1828.] 4°.

— – Difference in the vibrations of a pendulum at Greenwich and London. London, 1829. 4°.

— – Reduction to a vacuum of the vibrations of an invariable pendulum. London, 1829. 4°.

— Peirce, B. Relation between the elastic curve and the motion of the pendulum. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Caswell, A., *and* Norton, W. A. Statements of the results of a set of obs. in repetition of the Foucault experiment. — Horsford, E. N. Pendulum at Bunker Hill monument. (*In* v. 6. 1852.) — Peirce, B. Resistance to the motion of the P. (*In* v. 9. 1856.) — Barnard, F. A. P. The pendulum with a description of anelectric clock. (*In* v. 12. 1859.)

Note. These three are from the Philosophical trans.

Pène, Henri de. Le sommeil de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Pénélope; opéra. *See* Marmontel, J. F.

Pénélope; tragédie. *See* Geneste, C. C.

Pénélope moderne, La; en deux actes. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Pénélope normande, La; par A. Karr. Paris, 1858. 12°.

Penetrativeness of fluids and gases. Mitchell, J. K. (*In his* Five essays. 1859.)

Penfold, Charles. Treatise on repairing roads. [London, 183–.] 8°. (Lib. Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.)

Penguilly-l'Haridon, Octavien. Le Musée d'Artillerie. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Penhallow, John, *et al.* *vs.* E. Doane's administrators. Report of the opinions of the judges. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 610)

Penhallow, Samuel. History of wars of New England with eastern Indians. Boston, 1726. 12°.

— *Same*. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Account of Rev. C. Morton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— Letter to C. Mather, rel. to the poisoning of French troops under Frontenac. — Adams, N. Memoir of P. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Penhoen, Auguste Théodore Hilaire Barchou de. *See* Barchou de Penhoen, A. T. H. 1836.

Penington, John. Examination of B. Plantagenet's description of the province of New Albion. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)

Peninsular War. Campbell, J. (*In his* British army. 1840.)

— Rocca, A. G. M. de. Memoirs of the war of the French in Spain. (*In* Memorials of the late war, v. 2. 1828; v. 28 of Constable's miscel.)

— Journal of a soldier of the 71st regiment, 1806–15. (*In* Memorials of the late war, v. 1. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)

— Dalrymple, *Sir* H. W. Memoir of his proceedings as connected with the affairs of Spain and the commencement of the Peninsular War, [1806–08]. London, 1830. 8°.

— Patterson, J. Adventures of J. Patterson; with notices of the 50th reg., 1807–21. London, 1837. 8°.

— Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. History of the war in the Peninsula, 1807–14. London, 1828–40. 6 v. 8°.

— Southey, R. History of the Peninsular War, [1807–14]. London, 1828–37. 6 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Vol. 1. London, 1823. 4°.

— Cevallos, P. Exposition of the practices, *etc.*, which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, *etc.*, [1807–]08. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, [1808]. 8°. (B 142, 1837)

— - *Another copy, without the common title-page.* (B 406)

— - *Another trans.* Exposure of the arts, *etc.*; by J. J. Stockdale. New ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1420)

— Foy, M. S. Guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon, [1808–14]. Paris, 1828. 4 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the war under Napoleon. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°.

— Hamilton, T. Annals of the campaigns, 1808–14. Edin., London, 1839. 3 v. 12°.

— Toréno, J. M. Q. de L., *cte.* de. Histoire du soulevèment, de la guerre et de la révolution d'Espagne, [1808–14]. Par., 1836–38. 5 v. 8°.

— Walton, W. Narrative of the war in the Peninsula, 1808[–14]. (*In his* Revolutions of Spain, v. 1. 1837.)

Vane, C. W. S. — ~~Stewart, C. W. Vane,~~ *Marq. of Londonderry.* Narrative of the Peninsular War, [1808–12]. London, 1828. 4°.

— Rocca, A. G. M. de. War of the French in Spain, [1808–10]; tr. by M. Graham. Boston, 1816. 12°.

— Eliot, W. G. Treatise on the defence of Portugal, 1808–09. London, 1810. 8°.

— History of the campaigns of the British in Spain and Portugal, [1808–09]. London, 1812. 5 v. 8°.

— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Letters from Portugal and Spain, [1808–09]. London, 1809. 8°.

— Moore, J. C. Campaign of Sir J. Moore in Spain, 1808. London, 1809. 4°.

— Neale, A. Letters from Portugal and Spain, 1808. London, 1809. 4°.

— - The Spanish campaign of 1808. (*In* Memorials of the late war. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)

— Venault de Charmilly, *Col.* Narrative of his transactions in Spain, [1808]. London, 1810. 8°.

— Hope, *Sir* J. Despatch after the battle of Corunna, [1809]. (*In* Memorials of the late war. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)

— Spain. *Junta.* Manifesto to Europe. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

— Kincaid, J. [1810–14.] (*In his* Adventures in the rifle brigade. 1838.)

— G., A. D. L. Campagne de l'armée française en Portugal, 1810, 11. Paris, 1815. 12°.

— Frazer, *Sir* A. S. Letters during the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns, [1812–14]; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1859. 8°.

— Larpent, F. S. Private journal during the Peninsular War from 1812 to its close; ed. by Sir G. Larpent. 3d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Gleig, G. R. Journal of a subaltern, [1813–14]. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 17–18. 1825.)

— Malcolm, J. Reminiscences of a campaign in the Pyrenees and South of France. 1814. (*In* Memorials of the late war, v. 1. 1828; v. 27 of Constable's miscel.)

See also Leith, *Gen. Sir* J.; — Wellesley, A., *Duke of Wellington.*

Penitence. Passavanti, J. Lo specchio della vera penitenzia. Milano, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Penitent female, The; or, Divine mercy displayed. Brunswick, 1824. 16°. (C 246)

Penitent Females' Refuge. 8th annual report. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 977)

Penitentiaries. Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Reports of the committee on the laws rel. to penitentiary houses. London, [1811]. f°.

— Roscoe, W. Statement of the causes of the abandonment of the system of penitentiary discipline in the U. S. Liverpool, [182–]. 8°. (B 928)

— Dialogue on the penitentiary system. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 539)

— Bradford, G. State prisons and the penitentiary system vindicated. Charlestown, 1821. 8°. (B 539, 1096)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Reports of select committee on the state of the penitentiary at Milbank. [London, 1823.] f°.

— - - Further papers. [London, 1823.] f°.

— - - Report, 1823. [London, 1824.] f°. (E 245)

— Mease, J., *M.D.* Observations on the penitentiary system and penal code of Penn. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 928)

— Buchanan, J. Observations on the penitentiary system in U. S. London, 1829. 8°. (B 928)

— Beaumont, G. de, *and* Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Penitentiary syst. in U. S. and its applic. in France; tr. by F. Lieber. Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Home Office.* Report on the penitentiaries of the U. S.; by W. Crawford. *n.p.*, 1835. f°.

— Aubanel, C. Mémoire sur le système pénitentiare. Genève, 1837. 8°. (B 1859)

— Berenger, A. M. M. T. Des moyens propres à généraliser en France le système pénitentiaire. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.)

— Lieber, F. Letter to P. Noble, on the penitentiary system. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. (B 1142)

— Berenger, A. M. M. T. Rapport rel. au concours ouv. sur les modifications que l'adoption du système pénitentiaire nécessiterait dans le code pénal. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém.; v. 4. 1844.)

— Bonneville de Marsangy, A. Traité des diverses institutions complémentaires du régime pénitentiaire. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Pompée, P. Ecoles pénitentiaires. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

— National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline. Trans., Cincin., Oct. 12–18, 1870; ed. by E. C. Wines. Albany, 1871. 8°.

See also Maryland Penitentiary; — N. Y. Penitentiary; — *also* Panopticon; — Prisons.

Penkethman, John. Artachthos; or, Book declaring the assises of bread. London, 1638, *reprinted* 1748. 4°.

Penmanship. *See* Writing.

Penn, —. Catalogue of [his] library, sold 1851; [with ms. prices and names]. London, *n.d.*, 2 pt. 8°.

Penn, Granville. The bioscope or dial of life explained; added a tr. of St. Paulinus' epistle to Celantia on the rule of Christian life; and an elementary view of gen. chronol. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.

— Comparative estimate of the mineral and Mosaical geologies, 2d ed. Lond., 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Examination of the primary argument of the Iliad. London, 1821. 8°.

— Memorials of the professional life and times of Sir W. Penn. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Penn, John. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 6. 1824.)

Penn, Richard, *Funeral sermon on.* 1771. *See* Duché, J.

Penn, Wm., *Sir Admiral, father of Gov. Wm.* Penn, G. Memorials of P. Lond., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Penn, Wm. Select works; with life. 3d ed. London, 1782. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Truth exalted, in a testimony against those religions formed in the darkness of apostasy. — The sandy foundation shaken. — Innocency with her open face; apology to 'The sandy foundation'. — Letter of love to the young convinced. — The people's ancient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of W. Penn and W. M. Page. — The Christian Quaker and his divine testimony vindicated. — General rule of faith and practice. 2. No cross, no crown. — Treatise of oaths. 3. Case of liberty of conscience defended by the authority of reason, *etc.* — Seasonable caveat against Popery. — The proposed comprehension considered. — Letter to the Council and Senate of Embden. — Wisdom justified of her children, from the ignorance of H. Hallywell. — England's present interest considered. — Letter to the Princess and Countess of Hertford, in Germany. — Summons or call to Christendom. — Tender advice to those who are sensible of the day of their visitation. — Travels in Holland and Germany. 4. Address to Protestants for the promotion of virtue and charity. — Saul smitten to the ground; narrative of the dying remorse of M. Hide. — Epistle to the children of light. — England's great interest in the choice of a new Parl. — One project for the good of Eng.; that is, our civil union is our civil safety. — Brief examination and state of liberty spiritual. — General description of Pennsylvania. — Persuasive to moderation to Dissenters. — Advice to the Church of Eng., Roman Catholick and Protestant Dissenter. — Just measures; epistle of peace to professors of truth. — Athenians no noble Bereans. 5. Key, opening the way to distinguish the religion of the Quakers, *etc.* — Reply to a pretended answer, by a nameless auth., to P.'s 'Key'. — Reflections and maxims rel. to the conduct of human life. — Brief account of the rise and progress of the Quakers. — Primitive Christianity revived. — Testimony to the truth of God. — Defence of a paper intitled 'Gospel truths'. — Advice of W. Penn to his children rel. to their civil and religious conduct.

— Account of P.'s travels in Holland and Germany, 1677; with letters, *etc.* London, 1694. 16°.

— Answer to Col. R. Quarry's information against the government of Penn. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1827.)

— Brief account of the rise and progress of the Quakers. 6th ed. Phila., 1770. 16°.

— Carta al rei de Polonia, 1677, a nombre de várlos Cuákeros de Dantzic. (*In* Perez, J. Imajen. 1849.)
Note. Translated from the 'Account'.

— Creeds should be expressed in the language of Scripture. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)

— Extract from the advice to his children. No. 7. N. Y., 1818. 12°. (C 65)

— Fragments of an apology for himself. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)

— Good advice to the Church of Eng., Roman Catholic and Prot. Dissenter. London, 1687. 4°. (B 91)

— Inedited letters. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836; — v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)

— Instructions given by P., 1681, to his commissioners for settling the colony; transcribed by J. F. Fisher. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1827.)

— Letter to Gov. Hinckley, 1683. — Letter on the name of his colony. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 17. 1818.)

— Letters, with his will and codicil. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.) — Letters to Charles II., and to the Earl of Sunderland; by J. R. Coates. (*In* v. 2. 1827.) — Letter to the inhabitants of Penn., previous to his departure from England for this country. (*In* v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.) — Letters to the Indians. (*In* v. 6. 1858.)

— No cross, no crown. 8th ed. Leeds, 1743, 42. 2 pts. 8°.

— A perswasive to moderation to Dissenting Christians. London, 1685. 4°. (B 654)

— Preface. (*In* Fox, G. Journal. 1765.)

— Rise and progress of the Quakers; Sandy foundation shaken; Innocency with her open face; Letter to his wife and children. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— Sandy foundation shaken. (*In* Sparks, J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)

— Speech addressed to the Provincial Council of Penn., Apr. 1, 1700. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1827.)

— Three letters on persecution. Lond., 1688. 4°.

— Alcott, W. A. Sketches of P. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Bruce, J. Observations upon P.'s imprisonment in the Tower, 1668. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1835.)

— Clarkson, T. Memoir of P. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Dixon, W. H. Historical biography. Phila., 1851. 12°.

— Dunlop, J. Memoir on the controversy between P. and Ld. Baltimore resp. the boundaries of Penn. and Md. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)

— Duponceau, P. S. Hist. disc. on the landing of P. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)

— - *Another copy.* (B 1611)

— - *and* Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the treaty made by P. with the Indians, 1682. Phila., 1836. 8°.
Note. From Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1180)

— Ellis, G. E. Life of P. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 22. 1847.)

— Fisher, J. F. Disc. before the Hist. Soc. of Penn., Apr. 9, on the private life and domestic habits of P. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836; — *also* B 1607)

— Forster, W. E. Obs. on the charges made in Macaulay's 'History' against P. London, 1849. 8°.

— Hughs, M. R. Life of P. Phila., 1828. 12°.

— Ingersoll, C. J. Disc. in commemoration of the landing of P., Oct. 24. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 948)

— Lawton, —. Memoir of P. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 3, pt. 2. 1836.)

— Leslie, C. Primitive heresy revived in the faith and practice of Quakers; added, a friendly expostulation with P. (*In his* Theolog. works, v. 2. 1721.)

— Life of P. (*In* American Nepos. 1805.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.; v. 2. 1840; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— Marsillac, J. La vie de P. Paris, 1791. 2 v. 8°.

— Misorcus, *pseud.* The Anti-Quaker; answer to 'A treatise of oaths subscribed by a jury of twelve Quakers, W. Penn [and others]. London, 1676. 4°. (C 284)

— Paget, J. Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against P. London, 1858. 16°.

— People's ancient liberties, The, asserted in the tryal of P., and W. Mead. [Lond.,] 1670. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Phenix, v. 1. 1707; — *and in* Penn, W. Select works, v. 1. 1781.)

— Philadelphia. Citizens. Proceedings of a meeting to commemorate his landing in America, Nov. 4; [with Address by P. S. Duponceau]. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1611)

— Scott, J. (*In his* Treatise. 1824.)

— Tyson, J. R. Examination of the various charges brought by historians against P. both as a man and as a political governor. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1827.)

— Vaux, R. Memoir on the locality of the great treaty between P. and the Indian natives in 1682. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)

— Weems, M. L. Life of P. Phila., 1836. 12°.

Penn, Wm. Abercrombie, J. Documents rel. to the celebration of a late marriage [of P.]. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 409)

Penn, Wm., *pseud.* J. Evarts. Essays on the present crisis in the condition of the Amer. Indians. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 978, 2005)

Penn family. Webb, M. The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th cent. in their domestic and religious life. London, 1867. 12°.

Penn monthly magazine. Phila., 1870–78. 9 v. 8°.

Penna, Juan Antonio de la. Relation of royal festivities and juego de cannas, at Madrid, to honour the espousall treaties of the Prince of Wales and the Infanta Maria. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1809.)

Penna, Orazio della. Nachricht vom Anfange in Tibet. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

Pennant, Thomas. British zoology. 4th ed. London, 1776–77. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Quadrupeds. — Birds. 2. Water fowl. 3. Reptiles. — Fish. 4. Crustacea. — Mollusca. — Testacea.

— Genera of birds. Edin., 1773. 8°. (B 738)

— History of quadrupeds. 3d ed. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.

— Literary life; by himself. London, 1793. 4°.

— Outlines of the globe. London, 1798–1800. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Hindostan. 3. India extra Gangem. — China. — Japan. 4. Malayan Isles. — New Holland. — Spicy Islands.

— Some account of London. 3d ed. London, 1793. 4°.

— Tour in Wales, 1770. Lond., 1778–81. 2 v. 4°.

— Tours in Scotland. (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir. (*In his* Nat. lib., Ornith., v. 2. 1833.)

Pennington, George James. Epigrammata numismate annuo dignata, Cantab. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 1236)

— Senarii Græci præmio Porsoniano dignati, Cantab. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 1236)

Pennington, Isaac. Scott, J. (*In his* Treatise. 1824. C 235)

Pennington, *Rev.* Montagu. Memoirs of Mrs. E. Carter. 3d ed. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of the life of Miss C. Talbot. (*In* **Talbot**, C. Works. 1812.)

Pennington, *Lady* S. Mother's advice to her daughters [with Mrs. Chapone's letters]. Boston, 1822. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Instructions** for a young lady. 1773; — *and in* **Ladies'** pocket library. 1797.)

Pennington, Wm. Opinion of P.; argument of Mr. Armstrong and letter of Mr. Maxwell. Wash., [1838]. 8°. (B 1431)

Pennington family. Webb, M. The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th century in their domestic and religious life. London, 1867. 12°.

Pennsylvania. Colony and Province.

— *Assembly.* Pennsylvania archives; ed. by S. Hazard. Phila., 1852–56. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Aug. 1664 - Sept. 1747. 2. May 1748 - Sept. 1756. 3. Oct. 1756 - Nov. 1760. 4. July 1760 - July 1776. 5. Aug. 1776 - Nov. 1777. 6. Nov. 1777 - Oct. 7, 1778. 7. Oct. 8, 1778 - Nov. 2, 1779. 8. Nov. 3, 1779 - Mar. 12, 1781. 9. Mar. 12, 1781 - Mar. 13, 1783. 10. Mar. 13, 1783 - May 31, 1786. 11. June 8, 1786 - Dec. 1, 1790. 12. Appendix: Dec. 2, 1790 - Jan. 10, 1791. — Appendix.

— - Laws, Oct. 1700 - Oct. 1790. Phila., v. 1, 1797. v. 2, 1793. 2 v. f°.

— *Committee of Safety.* Minutes, June 30, 1775 - Nov. 12, 1776. (*In* Penn. *Provincial Council.* Minutes, v. 10. 1852.) — Nov. 13, 1776 - Mar. 17, 1777. (*In* v. 11. 1852.)

— *Provincial Committee*, 1774. Resolves. (*In* Dickinson, J. Essay. 1774. B 359, 377, C 157)

— *Provincial Council, afterwards Supreme Executive Council.* Minutes; pub. by the State. Vol. 1, 2. Harrisburg, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Vol. 1–3, Phila., 4–16, Harrisburg, 1852–53. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mem. of the Amer. Phil. Soc. on printing the records, 1836/7. — Penn. *Ho. of Representatives.* Report of select committee. — Penn. *Gen. Assembly.* Act, Apr. 4, 1837, authorizing the printing of the Minutes. — Charter. — Documents. — Minutes, Mar. 10, 1683 - Nov. 27, 1700. 2. Dec. 18, 1700 - May 16, 1717. 3. May 31, 1717 - Jan. 23, 1735/6. 4. Feb. 7, 1735/6 - Oct. 15, 1745. 5. Dec. 17, 1745 - Mar. 30, 1754. 6. Apr. 2, 1754 - Jan. 29, 1756. 7. Jan. 29, 1756 - Jan. 11, 1758. 8. Jan. 13, 1757 [1758] - Oct. 4, 1762. 9. Oct. 15, 1762 - Oct. 17, 1771. 10. Oct. 18, 1771 - Sept. 27, 1775; with Minutes of the Council of Safety, June 30, 1775 - Nov. 12, 1776. 11. Proc. of Council of Safety, Nov. 13, 1776 - Mar. 17, 1777. — Minutes of the Supreme executive Council, Mar. 4, 1777 - May 20, 1779. 12. May 21, 1779 - July 12, 1781. 13. July 13, 1781 - Dec. 31, 1783. 14. Jan. 1, 1784 - Apr. 3, 1786. 15. July 4, 1786 - Feb. 6, 1789. 16. Feb. 7, 1789 - Dec. 23, 1790.

Boundary.

— Conn. *Commission to Treat with Penn. resp. the Boundaries.* Report. Norwich, 1774. 4°. (B 652)

— Smith, W. Examination of the Connecticut claim to lands in P. Phila., 1774. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 366, 1701)

— Trumbull, B. Plea in vindication of the Conn. title to the contested lands lying west of N. York. New Haven, 1774. 8°. (B 585)

Description.

— Penn, W. Descr. of Pennsylvania, [1683]. (*In his* Sel. works, v. 4. 1782.)

— Hutchins, T. Topog. descr. of Va., Penn., *etc.*, [1764–75]. London, 1778. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 343)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1787. 8°. (C 64)

See also **New Sweden.**

Education.

— Franklin, B. Proposals relating to the education of youth in Penn. Phila., 1749. 8°. (B 744)

History.

— Duponceau, P. S. Disc. on the early history of P. Phila., 1821. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 1583, 1828)

— Tyson, J. R. The social and intellectual state of P. prior to 1743. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1188, 1611)

— Gordon, T. F. History of P. from its discovery to 1776. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— Hazard, S. Annals of P., 1609–82. Phila., 1850. 8°.

— Thomas, G. Account of the province, *etc.*, of P., [1631–97]. London, 1698. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1698, N. Y., *lithographed*, 1848. 8°.

— Rupp, I. D. Sketch of the early history of P., [1637–1710]. (*In his* Hist. of Lancaster Co., 1844.)

— Proud, R. History of P., 1681–1742. Phila., 1797–98. 2 v. 8°.

— Franklin, B. Hist. review of the constit. and government of P. London, 1759. 8°.

See also **New Sweden.**

Politics.

— Smith, W. Brief state of the province of Penn.; letter from a gentleman to a friend in London. London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922, 995)

— - Brief view of the conduct of Pa. for 1755, partic. the expedition under Braddock; 2d letter to a friend in London. Lond., 1756. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 742)

— Answer to 'Brief state of the province of P.' London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922)

— True and impartial state of the province of P.; answer to 'Brief state' and 'Brief view'. Phila., 1759. 8°.

— Dickinson, J. Speech in the Ho. of Assemb. of P., May 24, on a petition praying for a change of government. London, *repr.* 1764. 8°. (B 682)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Moore**, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Galloway, J. Speech in answer to J. Dickinson, May 24, on a petition for a royal, in liew of a proprietary government. Phila., 1764. 8°. (B 473)

COLONY AND STATE.

Description and History.

— Duponceau, P. S. Hist. disc. before the Soc. for the Commemoration of the Landing of Penn, Oct. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1611)

— Watson, J. F. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, [1631–1842]. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Barber, J. W. History and antiquities of New England, Penn., *etc.*, [1631–1812]. Hartford, 1842. 8°.

— Day, S. Historical collections of P., [1680–1778]. Phila., [1843]. 8°.

— Graydon, A. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in P., [1751–1801]. Harrisb., 1811. 12°.

— - *Same.* Ed. by J. S. Littell. Phila., 1846. 8°.

STATE.

— *Adjutant General.* Annual report, 1862–65. Harrisburg, [1863]–66. 4 v. 8°.

— *Auditor General.* Communication, accompanied with a statement of certain banks. Harrisburg, 1832. 8°. (B 1854)

— - Report of the several railroad companies, Jan. 16. Harrisburg, 1862. 8°.

— - Report on the finances for 1826. Harrisburg, 1826. 8°. (B 1100)

— - Reports of the banks and savings inst. for 1862. Harrisburg, 1863. 8°.

— *Canal Commissioners.* Report rel. to the Penn. canals and railroad. Harrisburg, 1830. 8°. (B 1717)

— - Reports, 1836, 38. Harrisburg, 1836–38. 2 v. 8°.

— *Commissioners to Revise the Penal Code.* Report on punishments and prison discipline. 2d ed. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 12, 928, W 132)

— *Commissioners to Treat with the Indians.* Treaty held with the Ohio Indians. Carlisle, Oct. 1753; report of R. Peters, I. Norris, and B. Franklin. *n.t.p.* [1753.] f°. (A 24)

— *Convention*, 1790. Constitution. (*In* Penn. *Convention of* 1838. Amendments. 1838.)

— - Lezay, A. Qu'est-ce que la constitution de '93? constitution de Mass. [comp. avec celle de Penn.]. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 731)

— *Convention*, 1838. Amendments to the constitution of Penn. proposed. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1497)

— *Convention on the Constitution of the U. S.* Debates on the constitution proposed for the U. S. Vol. 1. Phila., 1788. 8°.

— *Controllers of Public Schools.* 1st annual report. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 449, 1036) — 4th. 1822. (B 1041) — 5th, 6th. 1823, 24. 2 v. (B 1036) — 7th. 1825. (B 1041) — 8th. 1826. (B 950, 1036) — 10th, 11th. 1828, 29. (B 950) — 12th. 1830. (B 1042) — 14th. 1832. (B 1049)

— *Council of Censors.* Journal, Nov. 10, 1783 [–Sept. 25, 1784]. Phila., 1783. f°.

— *Eastern State Penitentiary.* 1st, 2d annual reports. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1783)

— *General Assembly.* Act for establishing a Health office, Jan. 29. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 1560)

— - Act to incorporate the Ohio River Improvement Company. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1605)

— - Addresses on the death of R. R. Reed in Sen. and Ho. of Reps. of Penn., Jan. 4. Harrisburg, 1865. 4°.

— - Debates and proc. on the memorials praying a repeal of the law annulling the charter of the Bank [of N. America]. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 630, 640, 2512)

— - Laws enacted in the 2d sitting of the 2d Gen. Assem., Lancaster, Feb. 18, 1778. *n.p.*, [1778]. 8°. (W 58)

— - Laws; pub. by T. M. Thompson. Vol. 6, 7. Octoraro, 1804–06. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Vol. 7 (repub.), 8. Phila., 1806–08. 2 v. 8°.

— - Legislative documents, session 2d Jan. Harrisburg, 1855. 8°.

— - Titles of acts, session 1830, 31. Pennsylvania reporter, extra, Apr. 5, 1831. *n.t.p.* [183–.] 8°. (B 1854)

— - *Committee on Libels.* [Report.] *n.t.p.* [1806.] 8°. (B 661)

— - *Committee* [*on*] *the Memorial of D. H. Conyngham.* [Report.] *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 661)

— - *Committee* [*on*] *the Petition of Inhabitants North and West of the Ohio, etc.* [Report.] *n.t.p.* [18–?] 8°. (B 661)

— - *Committee* [*on*] *the Petition of Inhabitants of Bucks Co., etc.* [Report.] *n.t.p.* [180–?] 8°. (B 661)

— - *Committee on the Employment of Corrupt Means by the Banks to Influence the Action of the Legislature.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1842.] 8°.

— - *Committee on Ways and Means.* [Report.] *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (B 661)

— - *Memorial.* Dix, D. L. Memorial soliciting a state hospital for the insane. Harrisburg. 1845. 8°. (B 1568)

— - *Republicans.* Address to the Democratic citizens on the presidential election. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 986)

See also Colony (Archives); — *Provincial Council* (p. 2284).

— *Governor.* Letter and documents from [T. Mifflin] resp. the arrival in the ports of the U. S. of French inhabitants of the West Indies. (*In* U. S. *Pres.* Message. 1798. 5th Cong. 2d sess. B 482)

— - Speech [of T. McKean]. *n.t.p.* [1808.] 8°. (B 469)

— - Brief history of the proposed impeachments of the Gov. of P. [T. M'Kean, with his] message of Jan. 28. Lancaster, 1808. 8°. (B 407)

— - Message [by J. A. Shulze]. Harrisburg, 1826. 8°. (B 1106)

— - Reports of the heads of departments to the Governor, 1847–54. Harrisburg, 1848–55. 8 v. 8°.

Note. For the year 1853 the title reads Executive documents; reports, *etc.*

— *House of Representatives.* Debate on Holgate's resolutions rel. to the Bank of the U. S. *n.p.*, [1811]. 8°. (B 451)

— - Dissent of the minority of the House from the address to the President of the U. S. *n.p.*, 1798. 8°. (B 628)

— - Journal. Vol. 2. Harrisburg, 1852. 8°.

— - *Committee of Ways and Means.* Report rel. to the finances. Harrisburg, 1831. 8°. (B 1854)

— - *Committee on Roads and Inland Navigation.* [Report.] *n.t.p.* [180–?] 8°. (B 661)

— - *Committee on the Debtor's Apartment of the Arch St. Prison.* Report, Mr. Gibbon chairman. Harrisburg, 1833. 8°. (B 1546)

— - *Committee on the Governor's Message rel. to the Case of G. Olmstead.* Report. *n.p.*, [178–]. 8°. (B 971)

— - *Committee* [*on*] *the Suit of G. Olmstead and Others vs. E. Sergeant and E. Waters.* Report. *n.p.*, [1801]. 8°. (B 1437)

— - *Select Committee rel. to the Soldier's National Cemetery.* Report, Mar. 31. Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. (B 1969)

— - *Same, revised.* Harrisburg, 1865. 8°.

— *Military Department.* Annual report, 1864. Harrisburg, 1865. 8°.

— *Reserve Corps.* *See History* (p. 2286).

— *Secretary of State.* Letter rel. to the late malignant fever. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 1076)

— - 2d, 4th report on the geological exploration of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, 1838–40. 2 v. 8°.

— *Senate.* *Select Committee* [*on*] *the Cause of an Armed Force being brought to the Capital.* Report, June 1839, with report of the minority and the testimony. Harrisb., 1839. 8°.

— *Superintendent of Schools.* Common school laws, with decisions of the Superintendent, T. H. Burrowes. Harrisburg, 1862. 8°.

— - Penn. school architecture; [by] T. H. Burrowes. Harrisburg, 1855. 8°.

— *Supreme Court.* Report of the judges [on the English statutes which are in force in P.]. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 412)

— *Supreme Executive Council.* *See Provincial Council* (p. 2284).

Antiquities.

— Alden, T. Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania. (*In* Amer. Antiq. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1820.)

— Baird, S. F. On the bone caves of Penn. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Banks.

See Auditor General; — *Gen. Assemb., Com. on the Employment, etc.*; — *also* Bank of Penn. (p. 199).

Boundary.

— Maryland. *Governor.* Message transmitting reports of the commissioners and of Lt. Col. Graham [on] the intersection of the boundary lines of Md., Penn., and Delaware. Wash., 1850. 8°.

— Pennsylvania Land Co. Important statement rel. to the invalidity of the pretentions formerly made upon the Penn. lands by the unincorporated companies of Conn. claimants; [by Tench Coxe, Secretary]. *n.t.p.* [1801.] 8°. (B 585)

Canals.

— Historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of canal navigation in Penn. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 651, W 58)

See also Canal Commissioners (p. 2285); — *Internal improvement.*

Description.

— Crèvecœur, J. H. St. J. Voyage dans la haute P., [1785–96?]. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Scott, J. Geographical account of P., 1800. Phila., 1806. 18°.

— Moore, S. S., *and* Jones, T. W. Traveller's directory from Philadelphia to N. York and Washington. 2d ed. Phila., 1804. 8°.

— Johnson, C. B., *M.D.* Letters from the British settlement in P., [1818]. Phila., 1819. 12°.

— Roberts, S. W. On the topog. of P. and Ohio, *etc.*, [1848]. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

— Bowen, E. Pictorial sketch-book of Penn. Phila., 1853. 8°.

See also **Alleghany City**; — **Fairmount Park**; — **New Jersey Central Railroad**; — **Philadelphia**; — **Pittsburgh**; — **Susquehanna River.**

Maps.

— Howell, R. Map. London, 1792. (E 68)

— Hutchins, T. New map of the western parts of Virginia, Penn., *etc.* London, 1778. (E 68)

— Tourist's pocket map of P. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1831.

— Walling, H. F. Topographical map. N.Y., 1862.

See also **Clinton Co.**; — **Cumberland Co.**; — **Luzerne Co.**

Education.

— Plan for the establishment of public schools and diffusion of knowledge in P. Phila., 1786. 8°. (C 49)

— Wood, S. Account of the common schools in the states of Mass., N. Y., and Penn. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ., v. 3. 1839.)

See also (p. 2285, 2d col.) *Superintendent of Schools.*

Finance.

— Phillips, H., *Jr.* Historical sketch of the paper money issued by P. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Publius, *pseud.* Letter to the Legislature of P. on the state debt. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

Geology.

— Blake, W. P. Occurrence of chromate of lead in P., and other mineralogical notices. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— Rogers, H. D. Geology of P. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 4° *and* maps f°.

— Smith, J. L. Re-examination of minerals on Wheatley Mine, Penn. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)

See also **Bear Valley.**

History.

— Westcott, T. Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance, 1777–89; with a history of the test laws. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— Brackenridge, H. H. Incidents of the insurrection in the western parts of P., 1794. Phila., 1795. 8°.

— Cobbett, W. Account of the insurrection in the western counties of P. in 1794. (*In his* Porcupine's Works, v. 1. 1801.)

— Findley, W. History of the insurrection in W. Penn., 1794. Phila., 1796. 8°.

— U. S. *Commissioners to Confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Penn.* Report. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 1000, W 59)

— U. S. *3d Cong. 2d sess.* Proceeding of the executive of the U. S. resp. the insurgents, 1794. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 83)

— Sypher, J. R. History of the Penn. Reserve Corps, [1861–64]. Lancaster, 1865. 8°.

See also **Bank of Penn.**; — **Berks Co.**; — **Bethlehem**; — **Bucks County**; — **Canonsburg Academy**; — **Chambersburgh**; — **Chester County**; — **Delaware Bay**; — **Delaware County**; — **Duquesne, Fort**; — **Erie Co.**; — **Franklin Co.**; — **German Evang. Lutheran Church**; — **Greensburgh**; — **Guilford**; — **Lancaster Co.**; — **Lebanon Co.**; — **Luzerne Co.**; — **Montgomery Co.**; — **New London**; — **Philadelphia**; — **Progressive Friends of Penn.**; — **Susquehanna**; — *also* **Bright,** *Gen.* **M.**; — **Penn, W.** — **Rush** *vs.* **Cobbett.**

Internal improvement.

— Duane, W. J. Letters to the people of P. resp. the internal improvement of the commonwealth by roads and canals. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 439, W 2)

— Breck, S. Sketch of the internal improvements made by P. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Carey, M. Internal improvement [by Hamilton]. Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1115, 1494)

— — Brief view of the system of internal improvement of P. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1068)

See also Canals.

Law.

— Laussat, A. Essay on equity in Penn. Phila., 1826. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 551)

— Lownes, C. Account of alteration and present state of the penal laws of P. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 774)

— Reflections upon the administration of justice in P. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

Politics.

— Observations upon the present government of P. Phila., 1777. 8°. (B 629)

— Pemberton, S., *and others.* Address to the inhabitants of P., by freemen confined in Mason's lodge by a general warrant. London, *reprinted* 1777. 8°. (B 364, 390, 667)

— Considerations upon the present test-law of Penn. Phila., 1784. 8°. (B 662)

— Gallatin, A. Speech on the validity of the elections in the four western Cos. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 774)

— Experience the test of government, 18 essays, to aid the investigation of the constitution and laws of P. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 443, 1750)

— Philadelphia. Citizens Opposed to Lotteries. Report of a committee to investigate the evils of lotteries in Penn. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1722)

— Penrose, C. B. Address and speeches of [others] on the insurrection, Harrisburg, Dec. 1838. Harrisburg, 1838. 8°.

— Philadelphia. Citizens. Committee of citizens; second appeal to the people of P. on an asylum for the insane poor. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1568)

— Few plain facts, A, addressed to the people of P., by a citizen of Penn. 3d ed. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

See also **Philadelphia**; — **Pittsburgh.**

Prisons.

— Letters on the merits of the Penn. and N. Y. systems. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1806)

— Mease, J. Observations on the penitentiary system and penal code of Penn. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 928)

Railroads.

See Auditor General (p. 2285).

Penn. *vs.* **J. Smith.** Report of the case for Pennsylvania, cont. speeches of the Att. Gen., J. Ingersoll, and W. Lewis, and the opinion of W. Tilghman. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)

Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts. Catalogue of the paintings, statues, prints, *etc.*, exhibiting at the Acad. Phila., 1818. 8°. (W 10)

— Allston, W. Exhibition at the Penn. Acad. of Fine Arts of Allston's picture, *etc.* Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— Gilpin, H. D. Discourse, Nov. 29, 1826. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1205)

Pennsylvania Agricultural Society. Hints for American husbandmen. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— Outlines of a plan for establishing a State Soc. of Agriculture in Penn. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 423, 699)

— Roberts, J. Address to the Society. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 938)

Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Society. Constitution; with the laws for the abolition of slavery. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 469, 1060)

— Memorial for promoting the abolition of slavery, *etc.* (*In* **Memorials** to Cong. of U. S. by Societies for promoting the abolition of slavery, *etc.* 1792. B 764, 1473, C 72)

— Present state of the free people of color of Phila. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1475)

— Needles, E. Historical memoir of the Soc. Phila., 1848. 8°.

Pennsylvania Augustine Education Society. Constitution. (*In* **Saunders,** P. Address. 1818. B 565)

Pennsylvania chronicle and universal advertiser, Jan. 30, 1769 – Jan. 22, 1770. Phila., 1769–70. 4°.

— Goddard, W. The partnership; or, Hist. of the rise of the 'Penn. chronicle'. Phila., 1770. 8°. (B 618)

Pennsylvania Colonization Society. Gurley, R. R. Address, Nov. 11. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1484)

Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives. Address. Phila., 1814. 8°. (B 454, 967)

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs. Vol. 1, pt. 2. *n.p.*, [1826]. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1826–76. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Constitution. — Officers. — Members. — Circular. — **Rawle,** W. Inaug. disc., Nov. 5, 1825. — **Vaux,** R. Locality of the treaty between Penn and the Indians, 1862. — **Wharton,** T. I. Provincial literature of Penn. — **Dunlop,** J. Controversy between Penn and Lord Baltimore, resp. the boundaries of Penn. and Maryland. — **Penn,** W. Letters, with will. — Papers rel. to the valedictory address of Pres. Washington. — **Rawle,** W. Vindication of Mr. Heckewelder's history of the Indian nations. — **Watson,** J. First settlement of Buckingham and Solebury, Penn. — **James,** T. C. Account of discovery of anthracite coal on the Lehigh. — **Extracts** from papers in the office of the Sec. of the Commonwealth, Harrisburgh, and from other documents. — **Morris,** C. Contributions to the medical history of Penn. — **Bettle,** E. Negro slavery, as connected with Penn. — **Thomson,** C. W. Life and character of R. Proud. — **Penn,** W. Original letters. — Biographical sketch of Sir William Keith, by a member of the biographical committee. — Members newly elected. 2. **Vaux,** R. Anniv. discourse, Jan. 1, 1827; — Communication on two medals struck in Phila., 1757. — **Aupaumut,** H. Embassy to the Western Indians, from original manuscript; pref., remarks by B. H. Coates. — **Conyngham,** R. Settlement of the Dunkers, Ephrata, Lancaster Co., Penn. — **Endress,** C. Short history of the Dunkers. — **Hazard,** E. Introduction of anthracite coal into Phila. — **Fell,** J. Discovery and first use of anthracite in the Valley of Wyoming. — **Comly,** I. History of Byberry. — **Breck,** S. Historical anecdote of J. Harris, Sen. — **Penn,** W. Instructions to his commissioners. — **Penn,** T. *and* R. Instructions to J. Hamilton. — **Penn,** W. Letters to Charles II. and the Earl of Sunderland. — **Coates,** B. H. Life of S. P. Griffitts, M.D. — Sir W. **Keith's** coming to the gov't of Penn., and his conduct in it. — Report of committee appointed to examine the minute book of soc. for political inquiries. — **Fisher,** J. F. Early poets and poetry of Penn. — **Rawle,** W. Life of T. Mifflin. — **Tyson,** J. R. Examination of charges against W. Penn. — **Watson,** J. T. Memorial of country towns and places in Penn. — **Penn,** W. Speech to the Provincial Council of Penn., Apr. 1, 1700. — **Quarry,** *Col.* R. Information against the gov't of Penn.; with Penn's answer thereto. — **Penn.** *Council.* Minutes of a conference held by W. Markham, Lieut. Gov., with Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, July 6, 1694. — Officers for 1830. — Members elect. since 1827. — Honorary members. 3, pt. 2. **Coates,** B. H. Annual discourse on the origin of the Indians of America, 1834. — **Fisher,** J. F. Discourse on the private life and domestic habits of W. Penn. — **Tyson,** J. R. Memoir of T. C. James. — **Watson,** J. F. Indian treaty for the site of Phila. and adjacent country. — **Du Ponceau,** P. S., *and* **Fisher,** J. F. History of the treaty of W. Penn with the Indians, 1682. — **Penn,** W. Letter to the inhabitants of Penn. — Petition of the Indians to Gov. Markham. — Report of the Committee on the Indian portraits. — **Lawton,** —. Part of the life of W. Penn; cont. by Granville Penn. — **Penn,** W. Fragment of an apology for himself. 4, pt. 1. **Du Ponceau,** P. S. Inaugural discourse, June 3, 1837. — **Wharton,** T. I. Memoir of W. Rawle. — **Johnson,** W. R. Descr. of specimen of engraving, by the aboriginal inhabitants of N. A.; with incidents in the history of early settlers on west branch of the Susquehanna. — **Pettit,** F. M'K. Memoir of Roberts Vaux. — **Penington,** J. Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's descr. of the Province of New Albion. — **Fisher,** J. F. Inedited letters of W. Penn. 5. **Sargent,** W. History of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, 1755, under Maj. Gen. Edw. Braddock. 6. **Johnston,** A. The Soc. of the Cincinnati. — **Sargent,** W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784. — **Ward,** T. Insurrection, 1794, in the western counties of Penn.; [with] Gen. Wilkins's account of the gathering on Braddock's field; and J. Gallatin's memoir of the insurrection. 6. Presentation to the Soc. of the belt of wampum delivered by the Indians to W. Penn, at the treaty, 1682; [with] W. Penn's letters to the Indians; Plan for the union of the English colonies; Plan for the confederation of the states of Europe. — **Reed,** W. B. The Acadian exiles, or French neutrals, in Penn.; [with] A relation of their misfortunes; by J. B. Galerm. — **Biddle,** C. J. The case of Major André. 7. Record of the court at Upland, Penn., 1676–81. — **Denny,** *Maj.* E. Military journal, 1781–95. 8. Minutes of the committee of **Philadelphia.** 9, 10. **Penn,** W., *and* **Logan,** J. Correspondence, 1700–50. 11. **Acrelius,** I. History of New Sweden; tr. by W. M. Reynolds. 12. **Heckewelder,** J. History, manners, and customs of the Indian nations.

— Proceedings, March 1845. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°. (B 1199)

Pennsylvania Hospital. Catalogue of the medical library. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 881)

— Some account of the origin, objects, and present state of the Hospital; by W. G. Malin, clerk. Phila., 1828. 12°. (C 144, 147)

— Account of the [its] rise and progress, *etc.* Phila., 1801. 8°. (C 108)

— Malin, W. G. Some account of the Penn. Hospital. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1828)

— Wood, G. B. Address at the cent. celebration. Phila., 1851. 8°.

Pennsylvania Hospital for the Insane. Code of rules and regulations. 2d ed. Phila., 1850. 12°.

— Report by T. S. Kirkbridge, 1841–55. Phila., 1841–56. 15 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1841–45. Phila., 1846. 8°.

Pennsylvania Indians. Friends, Society of. *Aborigines Committee.* Acc. of the conduct of the Soc. of Friends towards the Indian tribes of E. and W. Jersey and Penn., [to 1843]. London, 1844. 8°.

— Holm, T. C. The American Indians in Penn., with a vocabulary of the language. 1642. (*In his* Descr. of New Sweden. 1834.)

— Du Ponceau, P. S., *and* Fisher, J. F. Memoir on the history of the treaty made by Penn with the Indians at Shackamaxon in 1682. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Brainerd, D. Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos; or, The rise and progress of a remarkable work of grace amongst Indians in N. J. and Penn., [1745–46]. Phila., [1746?]. 8°.

— Smith, W. Acc. of the inhumanities committed by incursions of the Indians, Oct., Nov. 1755. (*In his* Brief view. 1756.)

— Beatty, C. Journal of a two months' tour [1766] among the frontier inhabitants of P. and among the Indians; added, 'Remarks on the language and customs of some tribes', *etc.* London, 1768. 8°.

Pennsylvania inquirer and national gazette, Feb. 1845 – Dec. 1848; Jan. 1850 – Mar. 1860. Phila., 1845–60. f°.

Note. For succeeding vols. *see* **Phila.** inquirer; from July 2, 1850 – Mar. 1860 called 'Penn. inquirer'.

Pennsylvania Institution for Deaf and Dumb. Account of the origin and progress. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 947)

— Annual report of directors, 1844–63. Phila., 1845–64. 20 pam. 8°.

Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind. By-laws. *n.p.*, [183–]. 8°. (B 1166)

— 5th annual report of the managers. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1132) — 8th. 1841. (B 1164, 1185)

— 23d–36th annual report. Phila., 1856–69. 14 pam. 8°.

Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline and philanthropy; pub. by the Philadelphia Society for the Alleviation of the Miseries of Public Prisons. Vol. 1–10. Phila., 1845–55. 5 v. 8°.

Pennsylvania Land Company. Important statement rel. to the invalidity of the pretensions formerly made upon the Penn. lands by the unincorporated companies of Conn. claimants; [by Trench Coxe, secretary]. *n.t.p.* [1801.] 8°. (B 585)

Pennsylvania. Prot. Episc. Church. *See* **Prot. Episc. Church in Penn.**

Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. *See* Penn. *History* (p. 2226).

Pennsylvania Society for Discouraging the Use of Ardent Spirits. Report. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1100)

— Anniv. report, May 27. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1717)

Pennsylvania Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of Penn. Constitution. (*In* **Du Ponceau,** P. S. Proceedings. 1824.)

Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of American Manufactures. Constitution. *n.t.p.* [1819?] 8°. (B 997, 1835)

Pennsylvania Society for the Encouragement of Manufactures and the Useful Arts. Communication. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 699)

— Plan of the Soc. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 465, W 43)

Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1st report. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1042)

Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Public Economy. Report of the committee on domestic economy. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1040)

— Report of committee on public schools. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 1040)

— Report of the library committee. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 536, 1040)

Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Public Schools. 1st report on educ. in P. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 950)

Pennsylvania State Anti-Slavery Soc. Proceedings of the convention to organize a Soc., Harrisburg, Jan. 31, Feb. 1–3. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1125)

Pennsylvania State Temperance Convention at Harrisburg. Proceedings, Jan. 12, 13. Shiremanstown, 1842. 8°. (B 1280)

Pennsylvania state trials; [by E. Hogan]. Phila., 1794. 8°.

Pennsylvania telegraph. Annual offering of the carriers to their patrons. [Phila.,] 1862. 8°. (B 1467)

Pennsylvania Young Men's Colonization Soc. *See* **Young Men's Colonization Soc. of Pennsylvania.**

Penny, *Rev.* Joseph. Sermon, opening of the new Presb. Ch., Rochester, Oct. 28. Rochester, 1824. 8°. (B 1299)

Penny, *Miss* Virginia. Employments of women. Boston, 1863. 12°.

Penny cyclopædia. *See* **Society for the Diff. of Useful Knowledge.** 1831–40.

Penny magazine of the Soc. for the Diff. Useful Knowl. Vol. 1–9; Mar. 1831 - Dec. 1840. London, 1831–40. 9 v. 8°.

— New ser. Vol. 1–5; Jan. 1841 - Dec. 1845. London, 1841–45. 5 v. 8°.

Pennycuik, Alexander. LIFE. (*In* **Soc. of Ancient Scots.** Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3. 1822.)

Pennyman, John. A bright shining light, discovering the pretenders to it; recommended to the Quakers. London, 1680. 4°. (C 284)

Penobscot. POWNALL, *Gov.* T. Certificate on taking possession of P. Co., 1759. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— HAZARD, E. Letter resp. the exped. to P., 1770. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858–60.)

— CALEF?, J. Siege of P. by the rebels, 1779; by J. C. London, 1781. 8°. (B 678)

— *Map.* WALLING, H. F. Topographical map. N. Y., 1859.

Penobscot Indians. SULLIVAN, J. History of the Penobscott Indians, [1626–1803]. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— MASSACHUSETTS. *Commissioners Appointed to Treat with the Eastern Indians, and the Penobscot Tribe.* Conference held at St. George's Co. of York. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 649)

— JOURNAL of proceedings at two conferences at Falmouth between the Gov. of [Mass.] and the Norridgwalk and Penobscot Indians. Boston, 1754. f°. (A 24)

— MASS. *Gen. Assem.* Proceedings rel. to the Penobscot expedition, with report [on its] failure. Boston, 1780. 8°. (B 350)

— *Language. Specimens.* VETROMILE, E. Ahiamihewintuhangan; the prayer song. New York, 1858. 8°.

— — - Wewessi Ubibian. [Bible hist. with Eng. tr.] Manhattan, 1860. 12°.

— EXAMINATION of conscience, in Penobscot. (*In* **Adlachemudiguichkek.** 1858.)

Penobscot River. POWNALL, T. Journal of a voy. to the P., May 1759. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1857.)

Penot, Bernard Georges. De vera præparatione et usu medicamentorum chemicorum. (*In* **Zetzner,** L. Theatr. chem., v. 1. 1613.) — Quæstiones tres de corporali mercurio. — Ad varias quæstiones responsio. — LVII canones de opere physico. — Vera mercurii ex auro extractio. — Chrysorrhoas, sive de arte chemica. (*In* v. 2. 1613.)

Penrice, H. N. Military mines. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 8. 1845.) — On embrasures. (*In* v. 9. 1847.)

Penrose, —, *D.D.* CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold; [with ms. prices and names]. Lond., [1851]. 8°.

Penrose, Charles B. Address, and speeches of Fraley, P., *etc.*, on the insurrection at Harrisburg. Harrisburg, 1839. 8°.

Penrose, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Cartwright), *pseud. Mrs.* **Markham.** Historical conversations; history of Malta; The Knights of St. John; Poland. London, 1836. 12°.

Penrose, Francis Cranmer. An investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture. London, 1851. f°.

Penrose, T. The field of battle. — The helmet. (*In* **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1818.)

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson,** R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795.)

Penruddock; by R. P. Ward. (Vol. 2 *of his* Sterling. 1839.)

Pensia panien Polskich w Paryżu. Paryż, 1845. 8°. (E 83)

Pension, La; par Mme. de N.... (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 74. 1808.)

Pensionnaire mariée. La; comédie. *See* **Scribe,** E.

Pensions. *See* Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons* (p. 1208); — *Ho. of Lords* (p. 1213): — *Finance* (1816, 1849); — France: *Ministère des Finances* (p. 1030); — U. S. *Pension Office.*

Pentadius. Elegiæ, *etc.* (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824.)

Pentapolis. BEECHEY, F. W. *and* H. W. Account of the ancient cities composing the P. (*In their* **Exped.** to explore the northern coast of Africa. 1828.)

Pentateuch. *See* Bible (p. 277).

Pentecost. HERDER, J. G. von. Von der Gabe Sprachen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1852.)

Pentecost; or, The work of God in Phila., 1858. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Penthesilea; von H. von **Kleist.** (*In his* Gesam. Schrift., v. 1. 1863.)

Penton, Stephen. Apparatus ad theologiam. Londini, 1688. 8°.

Pentonville, *Eng.* BRAYLEY, E. W. Views in Pentonville, from drawings by A. Pugin; with a description by Brayley. London, 1819. 4°.

Penwortham, Priory of. *See* **Evesham,** *Abbey of.*

Penzance. EDMONDS, R. Statistical account of the borough of Penzance, in Cornwall. (*In* **Statist. Soc.** Journ., v. 2. 1839, 40.)

People. La Mennais, H. F. R. de, *l'abbé*. Paroles d'un croyant. [1833.] — Le livre du peuple. [1837.] — Une voix de prison. — Mélanges. — Du passé et de l'avenir du peuple. [1841.] — De l'esclavage moderne. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— - *Eng. of* Paroles, *etc.* Words of a believer. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

— - *Eng. of* Le livre. The people's own book; tr. by N. Greene. Boston, 1839. 24°.

— - - *Polish.* Księgi ludu. Brux., 1838. 16°.

— Michelet, J. Le peuple. 4e éd. Par., 1866. 18°.

See also **Democracy**; — **Labor**; — **Liberty**; — **Poor**; — **Sociology.**

People's advocate, The; Feb. 16, 1822. Vol. 4, no. 4. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1854)

People's ancient and just liberties, The, asserted in the tryal of W. Penn, and W. Mead. London, 1670. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Phenix**, v. 1. 1707; — *and in* **Penn, W.** Select works, v. 1. 1781.)

— *Same.* 2d pt.: Tryals of T. Rudyard and others. London, 1670. 4°.

People's art union; Historic gallery of portraits, *etc.* *See* **Historic gallery.** [18—.]

People's College, The, *Havana, N. Y.* Public exercises at the laying of the corner-stone. (B 1612)

People's friend and daily advertiser, Sept. 24, 1806 – Dec. 31, 1807. N. Y., 1806–07. f°.

Note. From Aug. 3d 1807 called The daily advertiser.

People's journal, The. Vol. 1–4, 6, 7. London, 1846–[49?]. 6 v. 8°.

People's lawyer, The; by J. S. Jones. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)

People's magazine. Vol. 1–2. March 23, 1833–March 7, 1835. Boston, *n.d.* f°.

Peoria, *Ill.* Ballance, C. History of Peoria, Ill. Peoria, 1870. 8°.

Pépé, *Gen.* Guglielmo. Memoirs. London, 1846. 3 v. 12°.

— Relation des événemens à Naples, 1820–21. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824; v. 28 of B 838)

— Narrative of scenes and events in Italy, 1847–49. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— *French.* Histoire des révolutions et des guerres d'Italie. Brux., 1850. 12°.

— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminis., v. 3. 1867.)

Pépin i., *of Landen, Mayor of the Palace, d.* 639. Vie de Pépin le vieux. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 2. 1823.)

— Vita. (*In* **Bouquet.** Recueil, *etc.*, v. 2. 1869.)

Pépin ii., *of Heristal, Mayor of the Palace, d.* 714. Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de P. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Recueil des hist., v. 3. 1869.)

Pépin iii., *le Bref. King of the Franks, d.* 768. Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de P. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Recueil des hist., *etc.*, v. 3. 1861.)

— Eginhardus. Annales. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 3. 1824.)

Pepin, Lake. Estes, L. C. Antiquities on Lake Pepin. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1866.)

Peploe, Samuel, *Bp. of Chester.* Gastrell, P. Enquiry into the exercise of some parts of eccl. jurisdiction; three letters to P. Chester, 1747. 8°.

Pepoli, Carlo. In morte del Canova, — del V. Bellini, — di C. Alkinson. — Sulla tomba della contessa Plater. (*In* **Poeti ital. contemp.** 1843.)

Pepper. Blume, C. L. Monographie der Oost-Indische pepersoorten. (*In* **Batavia.** Batav. Genootschap. Verhand., 1826.)

Pepperell, Andrew, *Funeral sermon on.* 1751. *See* **Stevens, B.** (B 331)

Pepperell, *Sir* Wm., *and others.* *See* **Eastern Indians. Mass.** *Commissioners* (p. 1843).

— Parsons, U. Life of P. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— - *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Hunt, F.** Lives of American merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1759. *See* **Stevens, B.** (A 3, B 69, 70, W 25)

Pepperell, *Mass.* Butler, C. History of Groton, P., *etc.* Boston, 1848. 8°.

Pepys, *Lady* Charlotte. Domestic sketches in Russia. London, 1861. 2 v. 16°.

Pepys, Samuel. Memoirs; comprising his diary from 1659-69; ed. by Lord Braybrooke. London, 1825. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1851. 4 v. 8°.

— Hunt, J. H. L. (*In his* Men, women, and books, v. 2. 1847.)

Pequaukets. Kidder, F. Expeditions of Capt. J. Lovewell; [with] acc. of the Pequauket battle, *etc.* Boston, 1865. 8°.

Contents. Map of the locality of Lovewell's fight. — Causes and commencement of L.'s war. — L.'s first and second campaigns. — Biog. sketch of Rev. T. Symmes. Hist. mem. of Pigwacket fight. — Rev. Mr. Symmes's sermon. — Notes to Mr. Symmes's hist. mem. — Despatches received by the Gov., and his orders. — Contemporaneous accounts of the battle. — Biog. sketch of Capt. L., Lieuts. Robbins and Farwell, of Ensign Wyman, Frye, Lingfield, Kidder, Davis, Johnson, Farrar, Melvin, Richardson, Whiting, Asten, Austin, Jones, Chamberlain, and Hassell. — Hist. of the Pequauket tribe. — Ballads on L.'s fight. — Elegy on J. Frye. — Index.

— Symmes, T. Historical memoirs of the late fight at Piggwacket; with sermon. 2d ed. corr. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 5)

— - *Same, without the sermon.* Original account of Lovewell's great fight. New ed., with notes, by N. Bouton. Concord, 1861. 8°.

Pequet. *See* **Pecquet.**

Pequot Indians. Stiles, E. Memoir of the P. Indians. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Pequot war. Gardener, L. Relation of the Pequot warres. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 23. 1833.) — Underhill, J. History, *etc.* — Vincent, P. History, *etc.* (*In* v. 26. 1837.)

— Hubbard, *Rev.* W. War with the Pequods. (*In his* Narr. of the troubles. 1679; — Present state. 1677; — Hist. of Indian wars. 1865.)

— Mason, J. Brief hist., *etc.*, 1637; introd. by T. Prince. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18 1819.)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1736. 8°. (B 1119)

Peraldus (*or* **de Petra Alta,** *French* **Perault** *or* **de Peyrauta** *or* **Peyra**), Guilelmus, *Arbp. of Lyons.* Summæ virtutum ac vitiorum. Antverp., 1571. 2 v. 8°.

Perambulations of a mouse. (*In* **Yonge, C. M.** Storehouse. 1870.)

Perception. Fearn, J. Essay on external perception. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1815; v. 5. of B 838)

See also **Senses.**

Perceval. *See also* **Percival.**

Perceval, Charles Spencer. Two rolls of arms of the reign of Edward i. (*In* **Soc. of Antiq.** Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)

Perceval, John, 1*st Earl of Egmont.* *See* **Impartial enquiry.** 1741. *Note.*

Perceval, John, 2*d Earl of Egmont.* Faction detected by the evidence of facts. 3d ed. London, 1743. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 760)

— Essay on the means of discharging the public debt. London, 1763. 8°. (B 1535)

— Defence of the people; or, Confutation of the 'Faction detected'. 2d ed. London, 1744. 8°. (B 760)

Perceval, Spencer. Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the time of George iii., ser. 1. 1839.)

— Trial of J. Bellingham for the murder of P. *See* **Bellingham, J.**

Perceval of Galles, Sir, The romance of. (*In* **Halliwell, J. O.** Thornton romances, 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

See also **Chrestien** *de Troyes*; — **Wolfram** *von Eschenbach.*

Perch, Philemon. Dukesborough tales. Balt., 1871. 8°.

Perch. Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of fishes of the perch family. Edin., 1835. 16°. (Jardine. Nat. lib., Ich., v. 1.)

Percheron, Achille Remi. Bibliographie entomologique. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

Perchlorate of iron. Burin du Buisson, A. M. B. Traité de l'action thérapeutique du perchlorure de fer. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Percier, Charles, *and* Fontaine, P. F. L. Maisons de plaisance de Rome et de ses environs. Paris, 1809. f°.

Percival. *See also* **Perceval.**

Percival, Arthur P. Apology for the doctrine of apostolical succession; with app. on the Eng. orders. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Percival, Edward. On typhous fever. London, 1819. 8°.

Percival, James Gates, *M.D.* Oration before the Φ.B.K. Society, Sept. 10. New Haven, 1822. 8°. (B 573)

— Poem before the Connecticut Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Sept. 13, 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 573, 1467)

— Poems. N. Y., 1823. 8°.

— Poetical works. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 16°.

— Report of the geol. survey of Wisconsin, 1856. *See* **Wisconsin.** *State Geologist.*

— Calkins, E. A. Eulogies on P. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1857.)

— Catalogue of his library, sold April 1860; [with ms. prices]. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— Lowell, J. R. Life and letters of P. (*In* **Lowell, J. R.** My study windows. 1871.)

— Ward, J. H. Life and letters of P. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Percival, *Capt.* Robert. Account of Ceylon; added, The journal of an embassy to the court of Candy. 2d ed. London, 1805. 4°.

— Account of the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1804. 4°.

Percival, Thomas, *M.D.* Medical ethics; disc. on hospital duties. Manchester, 1803. 8°.

— Moral and literary dissertations; added, A tribute to the memory of C. De Polier. Warrington, London, 1784. 12°.

— Observations and experiments on the poison of lead. London, 1774. 8°. (C 68)

— Several articles.] (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 1-5. 1789-98.)

Percival, *Rev.* Thomas Bassnet. Discourse, Infirmary at Liverpool. *n.p.*, 1791. 8°. (B 1558)

— *Same.* Manchester, 1794. 8°. (B 1345)

Percival Keene; by [F.] Marryat. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 12°.

Percivall, Wm. Lectures on the veterinary art. London, 1823. 8°.

Percy, Algernon George, *Duke of Northumberland.* Opening address. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1871.)

Percy, George. Account of the plantation of the Southern colony of Virginia, 1606. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Percy, Henry, *8th Earl of Northumberland.* Report of the Earl's treason, with the examin. touching the murder committed upon himself in the Tower, 1585. (*In* **Somers, J.** Tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

Percy, Henry, *9th Earl of Northumberland.* Instructions to his son Algernon, touching the management of his estate, *etc.* (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 27. 1838.)

Percy, Henry Algernon, *6th Earl of Northumberland.* Collier, J. P. Some unpublished particulars resp. P. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 33. 1847.) — Remembrances for the apparel, *etc.*, of P., and his retinue, preparatory to his joining the Eng. army in France, in 1513. (*In* v. 26. 1836.)

Percy, J. W. Romanism as it exists at Rome exhibited in inscriptions, *etc.*; ed. by J. O. French. London, 1847. 12°.

Percy, Pierre François. Manuel du chirurgien d'armée. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 12°.

— Report to the Institute of France on Le Gallois' Expériences sur le principe de la vie. (*In* **Philip, A. P. W.** Inquiry, *etc.* 1818.)

Percy, Sholto *and* Reuben, *pseud.* *See* **Robinson, J. C., *and* Byerley, T.**

Percy, Thomas, *Bp. of Dromore.* Folio manuscripts; ed. by J. W. Hales and F. S. Furnivall. London, 1867-68. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. Ballads and romances. 4. Loose and humorous songs.

— Hermit of Warkworth. 2d ed. London, 1771. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Hillhouse, J. A.** Dramas, v. 2. 1839.)

— Reliques of ancient English poetry. 4th ed. London, 1794. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1812. 3 v. 8°.

— Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the Clergy, May 11, 1769. London, [1769]. 4°. (B 1269)

Percy, William. Clergyman and people's remembrancer; essay on a pure and evangelical style of preaching. Charleston, 1808. 8°.

Percy anecdotes. *See* **Robinson, J. C., *and* Byerley, T.**

Percy family. Sanford, J. L. (*In his* Great governing families. 1865.)

Percy Mallory; [a novel,] by [J. Hook]. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Percy Society. Publications. London, 1840-52. 30 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Collier, J. P.** Old ballads from early printed copies. — **Mackay, C.** Songs and ballads rel. to London prentices. — **Croker, T. C.** Historical songs of Ireland. — **Pain and sorrow of evil marriage**; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **The King and a poor northern man.** 1640; ed. by J. P. Collier. 2. **Lydgate, J.** Selection from minor poems; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Early naval ballads of Eng. — **Rowley, W.** A search for money; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **The mad pranks and merry jests of Robin Goodfellow**; ed. by J. P. Collier. 3. **Wright, T.** Political ballads pub. in England during the Commonwealth. — **Deloney, T.** Strange histories; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Heywood, T.** A marriage triumph; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **History of patient Grissell**; ed. by J. P. Collier. 4. **Wright, T.** Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edward I. — **The boke of curtasye**; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Wright, T.** Specimens of old Christmas carols. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Nursery rhymes of England. 5. **Chettle, H.** Kind-heart's dream. 1592; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — **Dekker, T.** A knight's conjuring. 1607; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — **Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie.** 1604; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Porter, H.** Two angry women of Abingdon. 1599; ed. by A. Dyce. 6. **Rimbault, E. F.** Ancient poetical tracts of 16th cent.: The doctrinall of good servauntes; — The boke of mayd Emlyn; — The nutbrowne mayd; — Complaynt of a dolorous louer; — Loues leprosie. — Cock Lorell's bote; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — **Johnson, R.** Crown garland of golden roses; ed. by W. Chappell. — **Hutton, H.** Follie's anatomie. 1619; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — **Wotton, *Sir* H.** Poems; ed. by A. Dyce. 7. **Harmony of birds**; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **A paraphrase on the seven penitential psalms, in Engl. verse**; ed. by W. H. Black. — **Drayton, M.** Harmony of the Church. 1591; ed. by A. Dyce. — **Jack of Dover, his quest of inquirie.** 1604. — **The penniles parliament of threed-bare poets.** 1608; ed. by T. Wright. — **A Kerry pastoral**; ed. by T. C. Croker. 8. **Wright, T.** Selection of Latin stories. — **Gifford, G.** Dialogue of witches and witchcraft; ed. by T. Wright. 9. **Rowlands, S.** The four knaves; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — **Thomson, J.** Poem to the memory of W. Congreve; ed. by P. Cunningham. — **Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner**; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Maroccus extaticus**; or, Bankes' bay horse in a trance. 1595; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. — **Rimbault, E. F.** Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84. 10. **Lord mayor's pageants**: pt. 1, 2; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. 11. **The owl and the nightingale**; ed. by T. Wright. — **Croke, J.** Thirteen psalms and 1st chapter of Ecclesiastes, versified; ed. by P. Bliss. — **Halle, J.** An historiall expostulation, *etc.* 1565; ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. — **Rich, B.** The honestie of this age. 1611; ed. by P. Cunningham. 12. **Reynard the fox, from Caxton's ed.** 13. **Croker, T. C.** The keen of the south of Ireland. — **Goodwin, J.** Six ballads, with burdens. — **Collier, J. P.** Lyrical poems, select. fr. Musical public. 1589-1600. 14. **Audelay, J.** Poems; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **St. Brandan, a legend of the sea**; ed. by T. Wright. — **Romance of the Emperor Octavian**; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 15. **Friar Bakon's prophesie**; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Poetical miscellanies. — **The crown garland of golden roses, pt. 2**; ed. by W. Chappell. 16. **Seven sages, with an introd. essay**; ed. by T. Wright. — **Romance of Syr Tryamoure**; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 17. **Dixon, J. H.** Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads;—Ancient poems, ballads, and songs. 18. **Hawes, S.** The pastime of pleasure. 19. **Fairholt, F. W.** Civic garland, a coll. of songs fr. London pageants. — Life and martyrdom of T. **Becket**; ed. by J. H. Black. 20. **Barnfield's** affectionate shepherd; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Heywood, J.** Dialogue on wit and folly; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. — **Denham, M. A.** Proverbs and popular sayings.—**Song** of Lady Bessy; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 21. **Croker, T. C.** Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland: **Durand, J. F.** Mem. of Captain Thurot; — Capture of **Carrickfergus** by Thurot in 1760; — **Bantry Bay** invasion; — **Killala** invasion. 22. **Barclay, A.** The cytezen and uplondyshman; ed. by F. W. Fairholt. — **Interlude** of the four elements; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Ingelend, T.** Interlude of the disobedient child; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Mary,** *Countess of Warwick.* Autobiography; ed. by T. C. Croker. — **Westward** for smelts; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 23. **Wright, T.** Songs and carols of the 15th century. — **Sandys, W.** Festive songs of the 16th and 17th century. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Popular Eng. hist. 24–26. **Chaucer, G.** Canterbury tales; ed. by C. Wright. 27. **Massinger, P.** Beleeve as you list; ed. by T. C. Croker. — **Fairholt, F. W.** Satirical songs and poems on costume. 28. **Ælfric.** An Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George; ed. by C. Hardwick. — Poem on the times of **Edward** II.; ed. by C. Hardwick. —**Shoreham, W. de.** Poems; ed. by T. Wright. — The **triall** of treasure; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 29. **Halliwell, J. O.** Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. — The **man** in the moone; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — The **use** of dice-play; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Loyal garland; a coll. of songs of 17th cent. — **Fairholt, F. W.** Poems and songs on the assassination of Duke of Buckingham. 30. **Deloney, T.** Garland of good-will; ed. by J. H. Dixon. — **Britannia's** pastorals; a third book; ed. by T. C. Croker. — **John Bon** and **Mast Person**; a dialogue in verse; ed. by W. H. Black.

Percy's masque; a drama; by J. A. Hillhouse. N. Y., 1820. 12°.

Perdiccas *Ephesius*. Hierosolyma, Gr. et Lat., F. Morello interp.; ed. L. Allatius. (*In* **Byzant.** hist. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

Perdonnet, Albert Auguste. L'Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— Introduction. (*In* **With, E.** Railroad accidents. 1856.)

— Mémoires métal. 1830. *See* **Coste, L.**

— Voyage métal. 1837. *See* **Dufrenoy, P. A.**

Perdu, Mont. RAMOND DE CARBONNIÈRES, L. F. E. Voyages au Mont Perdu. Paris, 1801. 8°.

— - Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu; read in the Nat. Inst., an 11. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809.)

Perdulcis, Bartholomæus. Universa medicina; a R. Charterio primum ed.; adj. est Perdulcis vita. Paris, 1630. 4°.

— *Same.* Ed. 3a studio G. Sauvageon, acc. De morbis animi liber. Paris, 1649. 4°.

Père de famille, Le; drame. *See* **Diderot, D.**

Père de Lachaise. ROGER, *père et fils.* Le cimetière Mont Louis dit du Pere de Lachaise. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— VIENNET, P. G. Promenade philosophique au cimetière du P. de L. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Père Duchêne, Le. No. 1–68. Paris, an 79 [1871]. 8°.

Père Gigogne, Le; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Père Goriot, Le; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 12°. (Œuvres complètes.)

Père La Ruine, Le; par A. D. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Père prodigue, Un; comédie, par A. Dumas, fils. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Père prudent et équitable, Le; com. *See* **Marivaux, P. C.** de C. de.

Perea, Andres de. Cancion moral. (*In* **Sedana, J. J. L.** de. Parnaso esp., v. 2. 1770.)

Pereat papa; or, Reasons why a Popish successor should not inherit the crown. *n.t.p.* [16—?] f°. (A 52)

Péréfixe, Hardouin de Beaumont de. Histoire du roi Henry le Grand. Paris, 1681. 12°.

Pérego, Gaetano. Apologhi. (*In* **Raccolta** di apologhi. 1827; — *and in* **Raccolta** di favole. 1834.)

Peregrine in France; a lounger's journal. London, 1816. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1004)

Peregrine Pickle, Adventures of; by T. Smollett. (*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 2, 3. 1820.)

Peregrinius, Camillus. *See* **Pellegrini, C.**

Peregrinius Proteus; von C. M. Wieland. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 33, 34. 1825.)

Pereira, ~~Father.~~ Thomas Narrative of Father Pereira's journey into Tartary. (*In* **Orléans, P. J. d'.** History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. 1854. Hakluyt Soc., v. 16.)

Pereira, Antonio das Neves. *See* **Neves Pereira, A. das.**

Pereira, Jonathan. Elements of materia medica and therapeutics. 2d ed. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Lectures on polarized light; with a lecture on the microscope. 2d ed., ed. by B. Powell. London, 1854. 12°.

— Treatise on food and diet. London, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Pereira de Figueiredo, Antonio. Dissertaçœs. (*In* **Lisbon.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Pereire, Jules. Leçons sur l'industrie et les finances; suivies d'un projet de banque. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)

Perelle, Jean. De ratione lunæ, epactarum, et mensis intercalarii. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Perelli, Mariano. Antiquitas Sicili, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

— CARRERA, P. Disq. de vero significatu numismatum Messanensium, sive Refutatio et censum oppositionum M. Perelli. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil. v. 10. 1723.)

Perelli, Tommaso. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)

Perera, Galeotto. Reports of China. (*In* **Eden, R.** Hist. of trav. 1577.)

Pereria, José Maria d'Antas. Curso de estudos para uso do commercio e da fazenda. Pte. 1: Arithmetica. Lisbon, 1798. 8°.

— Discursos. (*In* **Lisbon.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Perestrello, Manoel de Mesquita. Naufragio da naõ S. Bento no Cabo de Boa Esperança, 1554. (*In* **Gomes de Brito, B.** Hist. trag. mar., v. 1. 1735.)

Peretti *di Montalto*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam. v. 11.)

Pereyra. *See* **Pereira.**

Perez, Andreas. La picara Justina. (*In* **Rosell, C.** Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Perez, Antonio. L'art de gouverner; discours à Philippe III [1598]; pub. en espagnol et en français, suivi d'une étude sur la consultation de M. Cano à Philippe II [1555] par J. M. Guardia. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Cartas. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Epist. esp., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— MIGNET, F. A. A. P. et Philippe II. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Perez, Juan. Imajen del Antecristo [tr. por Perez?] i Carta a Don Felipe II [por Perez? 1558]. Reimpresas, 1849. 16°.

Perez, Luis. Glosa de las coplas de J. Manrique hechas a la muerte de R. Manrique. (*In* **Manrique, J.** Coplas. 1779.)

Perez, Vicente. Papel con motivo de la ultima enfermedad de la Reyna Doña Maria Barabra. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 23. 1789.)

Perfect politician, The; a view of the life and actions of Cromwel. 3d ed. Lond., 1681. 16°.

Perfecta casada. *See* **Leon, L. P. de.**

Perfection. FLETCHER, J. W. Works. (Vol. 3, 6th ed.; 4, 4th ed.; 6, 5th ed.; 8, 3d ed.) London, 1803, 04, 1800. 9 v. (v. 8 w.). 16°.

— GOULD, W. C., *and* STEWART, G. C. Appeal, with the sentiments of five members of the Pres. Ch., Newark, termed modern perfectionists. Newark, 1840. 8°. (B 1395)

— LAW, W. Practical treatise on Christian P. 2d ed. London, 1728. 8°.

— - *Same.* With account of the author. Portsmouth, 1822. 8°.

— Mahan, A. Scripture doctrine of Christian P. 4th ed. Boston, 1840. 18°.

— Rathbun, V. Some hints of a religious scheme taught by Europeans in Nisqueunia. Salem, 1782. 8°. (B 80)

— Woods, L. Examination of the doctrine of P. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1851.)

Perfection of military discipline after the newest method. 3d ed. London, 1701. 12°.

Perfection; or, The maid of Munster; a farce, by T. H. Bayly. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 4.)

Perfetti (*Lat.* **Perfectius**), Bernardino. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Perfumery. Piesse, G. W. S. Art of P.; method of obtaining the odors of plants. London, 1855. 8°.

— Pradal, P., *and* Malepeyre, C. F. Complete treatise on P.; tr. with add. by H. Dussauce. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Rimmel, E. Book of P. Phila., 1866. 16°.

See also **Frankincense.**

Perger, A. R. von. Die Kunstschätze Wien's, in Stahlstich, nebst erläuterndem Text. Triest, 1854. 4°.

Peri, Jacopo. Sereno Alcinoo. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Périandre; tr. de l'allemand d'A. Lafontaine; par Labaume Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 73. 1803.)

Périchole, La; opéra-bouffe. *See* **Meilhac, H.**

Pericles. M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)

— Perrot, G. Périclès. (*In* **Révue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1870.)

— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Pericles. *See* **Shakespeare, W.**

Pericles and Aspasia; by W. S. Landor. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1853.)

Perier, Auguste Casimir Victor Laurent. [Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1861 - sept. 1863.)

Perier, Casimir. Réflexions sur le projet d'emprunt. *s.p.*, [1800]. 8°. (B 1014)

Perier, *Mme.* Gilberte (Pascal). Vie de Pascal. — Lettres. (*In* **Faugère,** P. Lettres. 1845.)

— Life of Paschal. (*In* **Pascal,** B. Letters, v. 1. 1744.)

Perier, Jacques Constantin. Art et métiers. (Vol. 23–30 *of* **Encyclopédie** méthod. 1782–91.)

Perier, Marguerite. Mémoire. (*In* **Faugère,** P. Lettres. 1845.)

Pérignon, A. N. Description des objets d'arts qui composent le cabinet de M. le baron V. Denon: Tableaux. Paris, 1826. 8°.

Perigueux. St.-Front. Verneilh, F. de. Restauration de St.-Front. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 12. 1852.)

Perils and captivity. Edin., 1827. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 11.)

Contents. **Dard,** C. A. Sufferings of the Picard family after the shipwreck of the Medusa, in 1816. — **Brisson,** P. R. de. Narrative of captivity, 1785. — Voyage of Mme. Godin along the Amazons in 1770.

Perils of the ocean; narratives of shipwrecks, *etc.* London. [183–?]. 12 nos. f°.

Perimedes the blacke-smith; [by R. Greene]. London, 1588, [*reprinted* London, 1868]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 1.)

Perinæum. Morton, T. Surgical anatomy of the P. London, 1838. 8°.

Peringskjoeld, Johan. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Periodicals. Boston. *Public Library.* Periodicals and works of reference. 1st ed. Sept. 1870. [Boston, 1870.] 8°.

— Fabricius, J. A. Notitia diariorum litterariorum Europæ. (*In* **Morhof,** D. G. Polyhistor. 1732.)

— Hatin, L. E. Essai sur le naissance et les progrès de la presse périodique dans les Deux Mondes. (*In his* Bibliog. de la presse périodique fr. 1866.)

— - Origines du journal. (*In his* Hist. de la presse, v. 1. 1859.)

— Hunt, E. B. Systemizing the abbreviations of titles of periodicals, *etc.* (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 10. pt. 2. 1857.)

For lists of the English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, and American periodicals in the Library, *see* **England**; — **France**; — **Germany**; — **Italy**; — **Spain**; — **United States.**

Periodicity. Weguelin, J. Sur le cours périodique des événémens. (*In* **Berlin. Ak.** d. **Wiss.** Abh., 1785.)

Périon (*Lat.* **Perionius**), Joachim. De magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum. (*In* **Gronovius,** J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 6. 1699.)

— Niceron. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Periosteum. Parsons, U. Inflammation of the P. (*In his* Prize diss. 1848.)

Periplus Erythrei, Euxini Maris. *See* **Arrianus.**

Peripneumonia typhoides. Arnell, D. R. Address on P. T. Goshen, 1815. 8°. (B 1547)

Perit, Pelatiah. New York. Chamber of Commerce. Proceedings, death of P. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Peritonitis. Sutton, T. (*In his* Tracts. 1813.)

Perizolo *da Pisa*, S. Ricordi, 1422-1510. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 6. pt. 2. 1845.)

Perizonius, Jacobus, *originally* Voorbroeh. Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ. Ed. 2a, cui præf., *etc.*, add. C. A. Dukerus. Traj. a. R., 1736. 12°.

— Notæ. (*In* **Sanchez,** F. Minerva. 1754.)

— Rerum per Europam gestarum ab ineunte sæculo xvi. usque ad Caroli v. mortem commentarii. Lugd. Bat., 1710. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Perjury. Jedburgh Presbytery. Instructions and warning against perjury. Kelso, 1782. 8°. (B 256)

Perkin Warbeck. *See* **Ford, J.**

Perkins, Augustus Thorndike. Sketch of the family of Dumaresq; with reminiscences of J. Dumaresq. Albany, 1863. 8°.

Perkins, Benjamin Douglas. Experiments with metallic tractors as pub. by Herholdt and Rafn; also reports of about one hundred and fifty cases in Eng. London, 1799. 8°.

— Langworthy, C. C. Review of P.'s late pamphlet. (*In his* View. 1798.)

Perkins, Charles. Oration, Norwich, July 4. Norwich, 1822. 8°. (B 557)

Perkins, Charles Callahan. Italian sculptors; a history of sculpture in N., S., and E. Italy. London, 1868. 4°.

— Tuscan sculptors; their lives, works, and times. London, 1864. 2 v. 4°.

— American art museums. (*In* **N. Amer. rev.,** v. 3. 1870.)

— Art education in America. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

Perkins, Cyrus. Eulogy on W. H. Woodward, Aug. 26. Hanover, 1818. 8°. (B 1194)

— Inaug. diss. on fever. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 153, 736)

Perkins, Edward T. Na Motu; or, Reef-rovings in the South Seas; adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

Perkins, Elisha. Certificates of the efficacy of Dr. P.'s patent metallic instruments. Newburyport, [1796]. 8°. (B 393)

— Evidences of the efficacy of [his] patent metallic instruments. Phila., [1797]. 12°. (C 159)

— Langworthy, C. C. View of the Perkinean electricity. 2d ed. Bath, 1798. 8°. (B 816)

Perkins, Ephraim. A Bunker Hill contest, 1826, between the 'Holy Alliance' and C. Finney, High priest, *etc.*, and the dissenters of free enquiry, *etc.* Utica, 1826. 12°.

Perkins, Erasmus. Hints rel. to the texture of mind and the manufacture of conscience; pub. for the benefit of R. Wedderburn. London, [1819?]. 8°. (B 1681)

Perkins, F. New almanack, 1744. London, [1744]. 12°.

Perkins, Frederic Beecher. C. Dickens; a sketch of his life and works; [with a criticism by Taine]. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— Perkins family of Connecticut. (*In* **N. E. hist. and** geneal. reg., v. 14. 1860.)

Perkins, George. Two sermons. Ashburnham, Jan. 22. Andover, 1826. 8°. (B 1299)

Perkins, George A. Perkins family of Ipswich. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)

Perkins, Henry C. The physician and surgeon in war. — Reminiscences of fever. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 10. 1866)

Perkins, James, *chairman*. Report of the committee of merchants of Boston on the tariff. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 536, 1076, 1511)

Perkins, James Amory. Ropes, J. C. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Perkins, James Handasyd. Annals of the west. 2d ed., rev. and enl., by J. M. Peck. St. Louis, 1850. 8°.

— Christian civilization; address before the Athenian Soc. of the Univ. of Ohio, Sept. 16. Cincin., 1840. 8°. (B 1580)

— Discourse before the Ohio Historical Society. (*In* Ohio Hist. and Phil. Soc. Trans., pt. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

— Discourse, Cincinnati, Oct. 8. Cincin., 1848. 8°. (B 1299)

— Duties of the liberal professions; an address before the Phi Delta Sigma Soc. of Cincinnati Col. Cincin., 1840. 8°. (B 1580)

Perkins, John, *d.* 1544. Treatise of the laws of England rel. to conveyancing. 15th ed. Dublin, 1772. 12°.

Perkins, *Dr.* John. Nature and cause of the tails of comets elucidated. Boston, 1772. 12°. (B 135)

Perkins, Joseph. Oration upon genius, July 19. Boston, 1797. 12°. (B 613)

Perkins, Justin. Residence of eight years in Persia. Andover, 1843. 8°.

— A good missionary; sermon, Oroomiah, Persia, death of W. R. Stocking. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1224)

— Historical sketch of the mission to the Nestorians. Boston. *Amer. Board of Comm. for Foreign Missions*, 1866. 8°. (E 10)

— Journal of a tour from Oroomiah to Mosul through the Koordish Mts., and a visit to the ruins of Nineveh. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

— Our country's sin: sermon. (*In* **American** slavery in connection with Amer. Christianity. 1854. B 1299, C 282)

Perkins, Nathan, *D.D.* Benign influence, *etc.*: sermon, election, May 12. Hartford, 1808. 8°. (B 328)

— Discourse, Oct. 10. ordination of N. Perkins, Jr., Amherst, Mass. Northampton. 1810. 8°. (B 1133)

— Discourse, ordination of C. Chapin, April 30. Hartford, 1794. 8°. (B 1322)

— History of the origin of the Anabaptists. (*In* **Lathrop**, J. Sermons. 1793.)

— Sermon; pleasantness of true religion. (*In* **American** preacher, v. 1. 1791.) — Sermons; Christ the way, truth, and life. (*In* v. 4. 1793.)

Perkins, Orren. Lessons of the sea; sermon, on the loss of the Arctic, preached in Shirley, Oct. 22. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1299)

Perkins, Stephen George. Higginson, T. W. (*In his* Harvard mem. biog.. v. 1. 1866.)

Perkins, Stephen H. Abuse of representative government. (*In* Peabody, E. P. Æsthetic papers. 1849.)

— Bank-notes and specie, as circulating media. Boston, 1856. 8°. (C 197, 266)

Perkins, Thomas Handasyd. Remarks, at the laying of the corner stone of the Boston Exchange, Aug. 2. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1612)

— Cary, T. G. Memoir of P., with extracts from his diaries. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* **Hunt**, F. Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

— Report of the case of J. D. executor of U. Dodge, *vs.* T. H. Perkins. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1437)

rkes. **Perkins**, William. Camb., 1608-~~31~~. 3 v. f°. -13.

Contents. Vol. 1. The foundation of Christian religion, in sixe principles. — A golden chaine; or, The description of theologie. — Exposition of the symbole or creede of the apostles. — Exposition of the Lord's praier. — Treatise tending unto a declaration whether a man may be in the estate of damnation, or, in the estate of grace. — Case of conscience. — Direction for the governement of the tongue according to God's word. — Two treatises: Nature and practice of repentance; — Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. — Treatise how to live well in all estates and times, specially when helpes and comforts faile. — Treatise of dying well. — Discourse of conscience. — A reformed Catholike; or, Declaration shewing how neare we may come to the present Church of Rome in sundrie points of religion, and wherein we must for ever depart from them. — Declaration of the true manner of knowing Christ crucified — Graine of musterd-seede. — True gaine more in worth then all the goods of the world. — Warning against the idolatrie of the last times. — Treatise of God's free grace and man's free-will. — Treatise of the vocations or callings of men, with the sorts and kinds of them, and the right use thereof. 2. Contents of the three bookes of cases of conscience. — Exposition of ch. i.-v. of the Epistle to the Galatians; with the continuation of the commentary upon ch. vi. — Treatise of the manner and order of predestination, and of the largenesse of God's grace. — Treatise conc. the only true manner and method of preaching. 3. Exposition of Christ's sermon in the Mount. — Commentarie upon ch. ii. to the Hebrewes, cont. the cloud of faithfull witnesses. — Exposition of ch. i.-iii. of the Revelation of S. John. — Combate between Christ and the Devill; commentarie upon Christ's temptations. — Exhortation to repentance, grounded upon Zeph. ii. 1, 2. — The calling of the ministerie; declaring their duties and dignities, in two treatises; the first grounded on Job xxxiii. 23, 24; the second, on Isa. vi. 5-8. — A fruitful dialogue conc. the ende of the world, between a Christian and a worldling. — Exposition of Jude. — Discourse of the damned art of witchcraft, grounded on Exod. xxii. 18. — Resolution to the countreiman, proclaiming it utterly unlawfull to buy or use our yearely prognostications. — Short survey of the right manner of erecting and ordering of a family, according to the Scriptures.

— Whole treatise of cases of conscience; ed. by T. Pickering. London, 1642. 4°.

— Arminius, J. Examination of P.'s treatise [on] the order and mode of predestination. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)

— Maccovius, J. Fragmenta prælectionum contra Arminium pro Perkinsio. (*In his* Redivivus. 1654.)

Perkins, Wm. Lee, *M. D.* Essay [on] the putrid sore throat, and scarlatina. London, 1787. 8°. (B 815)

Perkins family, *of Connecticut.* Perkins, F. B. (*In* **N. E.** hist. and geneal. reg., v. 14. 1860.)

Perkins family, *of Ipswich.* Perkins, G. A. (*In* **Essex** Inst. Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)

Perkins Institution and Massachusetts Asylum for the Blind. 8th-31st annual report. Boston, 1840-63. 24 v. 8°.

— 8th annual report. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1819) — 9th 1841. (B 1164) — 15th. 1847. (B 1736)

Note. For previous reports *see* ~~**Massachusetts**~~ N. E. **Asylum for the Blind.**

Perle noire, La; comédie. *See* **Sardou**, V.

Perlee, Abraham. Salivary defluxions in horses. (*In* **Phil.** Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Perlet, Charles Frédéric. Lombard de Langres, V. Mémoire pour L. Fauche Borel contre P. 2e éd. aug. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)

Perley, Ira. Eulogy on the late D. Webster, Dec. 22. Concord, 1852. 8°. (B 1727)

Perley, Jeremiah. Anniversary oration before the federal republicans of Hallowell, July 4. Augusta, 1807. 8°. (B 1879)

— Debates, resolutions, *etc.* *See* **Maine.** *Conven.* (p. 1840).

— Oration, consecration of the Kennebunk Lodge, July 20, with charge. Hallowell, 1808. 8°. (B 399)

Perley, M. H. Handbook for emigrants to New Brunswick. St. Johns, 1854. 12°.

— La belle Tolotah. (*In* **Carleton**, J. W. Sporting sketch book. 1842.)

— Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1852. 8°.

Permanent stereotype steel plate, with observations on its importance, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (B 664)

Permanent temperance documents, 1851-52. *See* **American Temperance Union.**

Permauls, Land of the. *See* Cochin.

Pernambuco. Lancaster, J. Voy. to Fernambuck in Brasil, 1594. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col., v. 4. 1811.)

Pernety *or* **Pernetti**, Antoine Joseph, *l'abbé*. Dictionnaire mytho-hermétique. Par., 1787. 12°.

— Dissertation sur l'Amérique et les Américains contre les 'Recherches philosophiques' de P[auw]. Berlin, [1770]. 12°.

— *Same.* 1764. (*In* **Pauw**, C. de. Recherches philosophiques, v. 2. 1774.)

— Examen des 'Recherches philos.' et de la 'Défense' de cet ouvrage. Berlin, 1771. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire d'un voyage aux isles Malouines, 1763, 64 ; avec des obs. sur le detroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

— L'influence des causes physiques sur l'esprit de l'homme. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1776.) — Sur les différens tempéramens, et sur leurs effets. — De l'influence des causes physiques sur le tempérament. (*In* 1777.) — Mémoire sur les défauts. (*In* 1778.)

— Sur l'usage des anciens et des modernes. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

— Pauw, C. de. Défense des 'Recherches philos.' Berlin, 1774. 12°. (Vol. 3 of the 'Recherches'.)

Pernicious principles of Tom Paine exposed in an address to labourers and mechanics. 3d ed. London, [179–]. 8°. (D 55)

Perodi, P. Memoirs of the reign of Murat. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

Perolla and Izadora; a tragedy. *See* **Cibber, C.**

Péron, François. Voyage for the discovery of southern lands. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir of P. (*In his* Nat. lib., Mam., v. 8. 1839.)

Peros Banhos. Rangel, M. Naufragio da nao Conceiçaõ nos Baixos de Pero dos Banhos, 1555. (*In* **Gomes de Brito, B.** Hist. trag. mar., v. 1. 1735.)

Perotti, Giustino Levi. Gironi, R. (*In his* Rac. di lir., ital. 1808.)

Perotti, Nicolò. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*. *Germ*., v. 10. 1754.)

Pérouse, J. F. G. de la. *See* **La Pérouse.**

Perowne, Edward Henry. The Godhead of Jesus; Hulsean lect. for 1866; added, two sermons preached before the Univ. of Camb. Camb., 1867. 8°.

Perpetua. Boehringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 1r Bd., 1e Abth. 1842.)

— Passion of the martyr P. (*In* **Cyprianus, T. C.** Writings, v. 2. 1869.)

Perpetual curate, The; by Mrs. Oliphant. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— *Same*. New ed. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.

— *Same*. (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 77–85. 1863–64.)

Perpignan. Henry, D. M. J. Sur l'ancienne constitution municipale de la ville de Perpignan. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr*. Div. sav., 2e sér., v. 1. 1843.)

Perrault, A. Matériel et outillage mécanique de la tannerie et de la mégisserie. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Perrault, Charles. Contes des fées. Paris, [18—]. 18°.

— *and others*. Contes des fées. Nouv. éd., illust. Paris, [1860]. 8°.

— Paralelle des anciens et des modernes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1693. 2 v. 12°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and*, *Germ*., v. 24. 1777.)

Perrault, Claude. Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq*. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and*, *Germ*., v. 24. 1777.)

Perrault, J. F. Plan raisonné d'éducation générale et permanente. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Perrault, John Baptiste. Indian life in the North-Western regions of the U. S., in 1783; with an introd. by H. R. Schoolcraft; relation of the voyages and adventures of a merchant-voyager, *etc*. (*In* **Schoolcraft, H. R.** Hist. information resp. the Indian tribes, pt. 3. 1853.)

Perrault, Nicolas. The Jesuits' morals; extracted out of the Jesuits' own books. London, 1670. f°.

Perreau, Daniel *and* Robert. *See* **Rudd,** *Mrs*. **M. C.**

Perrengton, S. Popular treatise on the stomach. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. (C 270)

Perrenot de Granville, Antoine de, *cardinal*. Papiers d'état; pub. [par] C. Weiss. Paris, 1840–52. 9 v. 4°. (Col. de doc. inéd.)

— Crowe, E. C. (*In his* Lives of for. statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Perrens, François Tommy. Les mariages espagnols, sous le règne de Henri IV et la régence de Marie de Médicis. [1602-1615.] Paris, [187–]. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** août 1854 - jan. 1867.)

Perret, Paul. Les bourgeois de campagne. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Les roueries de Colombe, le prieuré. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Romans et nouvelles. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** oct. 1860 - avr 1867.)

Perrey, Alexis. Sur les tremblements de terre de la péninsule scandinave. (*In* **Gaimard, P.** Voy. de la Com. Sci. du Nord en Scandinavie, v. 1.)

Perrier, Jean Baptiste. Le guide des juges militaires. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— *Same*. Paris, 1813. 8°.

Perrin, Antoine. Collection universelle des mém. rel. à la hist. de France. Paris, 1785–91. 64 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. **Joinville, J.,** *sire* de. 2. **Du Cange, C. du F.** Observ. sur les Mém. de Joinville. 3. **Extraits** des mss. arabes. — **Du Cange, C. du F.** Dissertations. 3–5. **Du Guesclin, B.** 5. **Christine** *de Pisan*. — **Ferrin, P. de.** 6. **Boucicaut, J. le M.,** *maréchal*. 7. **Mém.** conc. de la pucelle d'Orléans [J. Darc]. — **Richemont.** — **Florent d'Illiers.** 8, 9. **La Marche, Y. B. P. A. de M.** *chev*. de. 9. **Du Clercq, J.** 10–12. **Comines, P. de.** 13. **Jean** *de Troyes*. 14. **Villeneuve, G. de.** — **Bouchet, J.** Mém. de Louis de la Tremoille. 14, 15. **Bayard, P. du T.,** *chev*. 16. **LaMarck, R. de,** *seign. de Fleuranges*. — **Louise** *de Savoye*. 17-21. **DuBellay, G.** *and* **M.** 22–26. **Montluc, B. de.** 26–28. **Tavannes, G. de S**, *seign*. de. 28–33. **Carloix, V.** Mém. de F. de Scepeaux, sire de Vieilleville. 33-37. **Boivin, F. de.** *baron* de **Villars.** 37–39. **Rabutin, F. de.** 39, 40. **Salinac, B. de.** 40. **Coligni, G. de.** — **La Châtre, C. de.** — **Rochechouart, G. de.** 41. **Mergey, J. de.** 41–46. **Castelnau, M. de.** 46. **Gamon, A.** — **Philippi, J.** 47–49. **La Noue, F. de.** 49. **Bouillon, H. de la T. d'A.,** *duc* de. — **Tavannes, G. de S.,** *seign*. de. 50–52. **Hurault, P.,** *bp. de Cheverny*. 52. **Marguerite** *de Valois*. 53, 54. **Thou, J. A. de.** 54. **Merle, M. de.** — **Choisnin, J.** 55–60. **Cayet, P. V. P.** 61. **Saint-Auban, J. P.,** *seign*. de. 61, 62. **Villeroy, N. de N**, *sieur* de. 62. **Angoulême, C. de V.,** *duc* d'. 63, 64. Table.

Perrin, Jean Paul. History of the old Waldenses and Albigenses; tr. from the French. London, 1711. f°. (Pt. 2 of Bray, T. Papal usurpation.)

Perrin, John. Elements of English and French conversation; rev. and cor. by C. Preudhomme. N. Y., 1814. 12°.

— Fables amusantes, avec une table gén. et partic. des mots et de leur signification en anglois. Phila., 1804. 12°.

— Grammar of the French tongue. 10th ed. N. Y., 1799. 12°.

— *Same*. Rev. by Tocquot from 11th London ed. N. Y., 1816. 12°.

Perrin, *Mme*. Louise (Charly Labé), *called* La belle cordière. Poésie. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 4. 1778.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portr. contemp., v. 3. 1852.)

Perrin, Marc. Favori. — Une soirée de Barbaroux. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 2e an. 1842.)

Perrin, Maurice. Du rôle de l'alcool. 1860. *See* **Lallemand, L.,** *and others*.

Perrin, Victor, *marshal*. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

Perrin du Lac, F. M. Voyage dans les deux Louisianes et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri, 1801–03. Lyon, 1805. 8°.

Perrine, Henry. Linn, L. F. Report on memorial for encouragement of cultivation of tropical plants. [Wash., 1838.] 8°. (25th Cong., 2d sess., Sen., no. 300.)

— - *Another copy*. (B 1816)

Perring, J. S. The pyramids of Gizeh, from actual survey; with sketches by E. J. Andrews; [and] remarks on the hieroglyphics, by S. Birch. London, 1839–42. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Pt. 1. The great pyramid. 2. The second and third pyramids. 3. The pyramids to the southward of Gizeh and at Abou Roash, *etc*.

Perro del hortelano, El; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Col. de piezas escog., 1840; *and in his* Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838.)

Perron, *Le docteur*. *tr*. *See* Glaive-des-Couronnes.

Perron, Jacques Davy du. *See* Du Perron.

Perrone, Ettore. POERIO, E. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon. v. 1. 1851.)

Perrone, Giovanni. Prælectiones theologicæ. Romæ, 1840–44. 8 v. in 9 pt. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De vera religione. 2. De locis theologicis. 3. De Deo uno et de trinitate. 4. De Deo creatore. 5. De incarnatione et de cultu sanctorum. 6. De gratia et de sacramentis in genere. 7, 8. De sacramentis in specie.

Perrot, A. M., *and* Achin, —. Atlas géog. statist. et progressif des départemens de la France et de ses colonies. Paris, [182–]. 4°.

— *and* L****, M. La construction et le dessin des cartes géographiques. Paris, 1847. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Perrot, Georges. Rapport sur la 'Géographie de Strabon, par A. Tardieu'. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1863–déc. 1875.)

Perrot, Henry. Epigrams. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Perrot, J. F. A. *See* Menard, L. Hist. des antiq. de Nismes. 1864.

Perrot, Nicolas. Mémoires sur les mœurs, *etc*., des sauvages de l'Amér. Septent. Lpz., 1864. 8°. (Bibl. amér.)

Perry, Arthur Latham. Elements of political economy. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Perry, Benjamin F.. Address before the S. Carolina Institute, Nov. 1856. Charleston, 1857. 8°. (B 1586)

Perry, Charles. View of the Levant, [1739–40]. London, 1743. f°.

Perry, Charles, *Bp. of Melbourne*. Letter, 1849. (*In* Soc. Prop. Gosp. Church in the colonies, v. 3. 1850.)

Perry, David. Short view and defence of the eccles. rights of man, [Dec. 25,] 1795. Danbury, 1796. 12°. (C 74)

Perry, Gardner B. Ministerial gifts, *etc*.; sermon, Boston, organization of the Newburyport Presbytery, Oct. 27. Newburyport, 1826. 8°. (B 1299)

— On primary education. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)

Perry, George Gresley, *ed*. Religious pieces in prose and verse. London, 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Perry, Gideon. Two discourses, Alton, Ill., on the death of W. H. Harrison. Alton, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)

Perry, James. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold 1822; [with the prices in ms.]. London, 1822. 8°.

Perry, John, Joan, *and* Richard. Case of the Perrys, executed for murder, 1661. (*In* Craik, G. L. English causes célebrès. 1844.)

Perry, John Buckley. Boulder-trains in Berkshire Co., Mass. — Supposed elevation and depression of the continent during the glacial period. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1871.)

Perry, John P. (Buckley?). The red sandstone of Vermont its and relations. (*In* Amer Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Perry, Joseph. Character of Moses; disc. [on] the death of Hon. R. Wolcott, May 17. Hartford, [1767]. 4°. (B 258)

— Character of the faithful minister; sermon, death of N. Hooker, June 11. Hartford, 1770. 4°. (B 258)

— Sermon on [the] anniversary election, May 11. Hartford, 1775. 8°. (B 258)

Perry, Marshall Sears. First book of fine and useful arts. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Principles and objects of the Mass. Med. Soc. — BIOGRAPHICAL notice of P. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Perry, Matthew Calbraith. Narrative of the expedition of an Amer. squadron to the China Seas and Japan, 1852–54. Wash., 1856. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 was compiled from the original notes and journals of P. and his officers, by F. L. Hawks; v. 2 is 'Natural history', by D. S. Green and others, with illustrations; v. 3 has the title-page 'U. S. Japan Expedition; obs. on the zodiacal light, by G. Jones'.

— *Same*. Abridged by R. Tomes. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Perry, Nathaniel. Experimental knowledge, in 23 nos. 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Nos. 29, 31, 32. *n.t.p*. 18°.

Perry, Oliver Hazard. Documents in rel. to the differences between O. H. Perry and J. D. Elliott. Wash., 1821, *reprinted* Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 562, 1602)

— CLEVELAND, *O*. INAUGURATION of the Perry statue, 1860; [with an eulogy on P. by G. Bancroft]. Cleveland, 1861. 8°. (B 1615)

— HEATH, J. Serious charges against P. *n.p.*, [1817]. 12°. (C 82)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— MACKENZIE, A. S. Life of P. N. Y., [1840–]45. 2 v. 8°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 126, 127.)

— NILES, J. M. Life of P. Hartford, 1820. 12°.

— PARSONS, U. Battle of Lake Erie; disc. before the Rhode Island Hist. Soc., 1852. Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1610, 1615)

— REVIEW of the 'Documents' by a citizen of Mass. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1602)

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. mil. and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Perry, Sampson. Hist. sketch of the French Revolution. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

Perry, Thomas Walter. Reasonable limit of lawful ritualism. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1866.)

Perry, Timothy. Poem, New Ipswich, Appleton Academy. (*In* New Ipswich Appleton Acad. Oration. 1861.)

Perry, Walter C. The Franks, from their first appearance to the death of Pepin. London, 1857. 8°.

Perry, Wm. The man of business and gentleman's assistant. 3d ed. impr. Edin., 1777. 8°.

— Royal standard Eng. dictionary. 4th Amer. Worc. ed. Worcester, 1796. 4°.

— *Same*. 9th ed. London, 1798. 4°.

—. Synonymous etymological and pron. Eng. dictionary. London, 1805. 8°.

Perry, Wm. Stevens, *Bp*. Historical collections relating to the American colonial Church. Hartford, 1870–71. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Virginia, 1650–1705. 2. Pennsylvania, 1680–1778.

— *ed*. *See* Churchman's year book. 1871.

Perry. DUBIEF, L. F. Manuel du fabricant de cidre et de poiré. Nouv. éd., par F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1859. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

Perry Co., *O*. WALLING, H. F. Map. N. Y., 1859.

Persecution. *See* Liberty of conscience, *especially* BAYLE, P.; — BIRCHLEY, W.; — BOULLANGER, N. A.; — CAREY, M.; — COTTON, J.; — DODDRIDGE, P.; — LECKY, W. E. H.; — LETTERS; — PENN; — PRYNN, W.; — WILLIAMS, R.

See also Elwall, E.; — Galilei, G.; — Servetus; — *also* Friends; — Inquisition; — Jews; — Martyrs; — Protestants; — Witchcraft.

Persecution for religion judg'd and condemn'd. 1662. (*In* Underhill, E. B. Tracts on liberty of conscience, 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

Persée et Demétrius, tragédie. *See* Corneillé, T.

Persepolis. BUCKINGHAM, J. S. Ruins of Persepolis, [1815]. (*In his* Travels in Assyria. 1829.)

— FERGUSSON, J. The palaces of Nineveh and P. restored. London, 1851. 8°.

— Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die Versuche zur Erklärung der Denkmäler von P. (*In his* Historische Werke, v. 3. 1821.)

— Herder, J. G. v. Persepolis; mit Figuren. — Persepolitanische Briefe. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 26. 1853.)

— Hirt, A. Die Ruinen von Jschilminar. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 40. 1812–13.)

— Price, W. Diss. upon the antiq. of P. (*In his* Journal of the Brit. embassy. 1832.)

— Rich, C. J. Narrative of a journey to P., [1821]. (*In his* Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon.)

— Saint Martin, A. J. Les inscr. de P. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)

Perseus. Panofka, T. Perseus und die Græa. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1846.)

Perseverance of Saints. Rayner, M. Observ. on Tytler's sermon on the saints' perseverance. New Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 273)

— Zanchi, G. De persev. sanctorum. (*In his* Opera theol., v. 7. 1605.)

Persia, Ciro di. Canzone. — Quartine. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Persia. *Antiquities.*

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. La poliorcétique des Perses, [544–537 b.c.]. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18. 1849.)

— Forster, C. Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and P. London, 1859. 8°.

Architecture.

— Beaumont, A. de. Architecture in P. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, sept., oct. 1866.)

See also **Persepolis.**

Biography.

See Literature (p. 2298).

Calendar.

— Welschius, G. H. Commentarius in Ruzname naurus sive tabulæ æquinoctiales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni. Aug. Vindel., 1576. 4°.

Chronology.

— Ideler, C. L. Ueber die Zeitrechnung der Perser. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1814–15.)

Commerce.

— Fraser, J. B. *See Description*, 1821–22.

— Hanway, J. Account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea. London, 1753. 4 v. 4°.

Description and Travels.

— Benjamin *of Tudela*, [1160–73]. (*In his* Itinerary. 1840–41.)

Note. For other accounts *see* **Benjamin** (p. 251).

— Barbaro, G. Viaggio nella Persia, 1436. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Rac., v. 2. 1574.)

— - *Eng., abstract.* (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— - *Lat.* Conv. a J. Geudero. (*In* **Bizari, P.** Rer. Pers. hist. 1601.)

— Zeno, C. Viaggio in P., [1450]. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Rac. delle nav., v. 2. 1574.)

— Contarini, A. Viaggio nella P., 1473. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Rac. delle nav., v. 2. 1574.)

— - *Eng., abstract.* (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)

— - *Lat.* Conversa a J. Geudero. (*In* **Bizari, P.** Rer. Pers. hist. 1601.)

— Varthema, L. di. Voy., P., *etc.*, 1503. (*In his* Travels. 1863. Hakluyt Soc., v. 32.)

Note. For other accounts *see* Varthema, L. di.

— Viaggio d'un mercatante, 1507. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Rac., v. 2. 1574.)

— Jenkinson, A. Voyage, 1561. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Alcock, T., *and others.* Voyage, 1563. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Johnson, R. Voyages, 1565. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Hakluyt, R.** Voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Banister, T., *and* Ducket, G. Voyage, 1568–74. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Edwards, A., *and others.* Voyages, 1568. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Banister, T., *and* Ducket, G. Voyage, 1569. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; — *and in* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Burrough, C. Sixth voyage, 1579. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Relation d'un voyage de P., 1598-99, par un gentilhomme de la suitte du seigneur Scierley ambassadeur du roy d'Angleterre. (*In* **Morisot, C. B.** Relations vér. 1651.)

— Parry, W. Travels of Sir A. Sherley to the Persian empire, 1601. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

— Mildenhall, J. Travels, [1606]. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Valle, P. della. [1614-27.] (*In his* Viaggi, 1661–63; *and in* **Pinkerton, J.** Voy., v. 9. 1811.)

— Herbert, *Sir* T. Travels, 1626. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Olearius, A. Relation du voy. en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse, [1633–38]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1659. 2 v. 4°.

— Travels of the ambassadors of the Duke of Holstein, [1636–38]. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— Tavernier, J. B. Voyages en P., [1646-86]. (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Voy.)

— - *Eng.* Col. of travels through Turkey into P., and to the East Indies, [1646–86]. London, 1684. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same, extracts.* (*In* **Harris, J.** Voy., v. 2. 1705; — *and in* **Pinkerton.** Col. of voy., v. 8. 1811.)

— Chardin, *Sir* J. Voyages en P., [1666, 67, 69–77]. Nouv. éd. par L. Langlès. Paris, 1811. 10 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

Note. For other accounts *see* **Chardin, J.** (p. 525).

— Gemelli Careri, G. F. Of Persia, [1694]. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745; — *and in* **Smollet.** Compend., v. 6, 7.)

— Bell, J. Journey, 1716, 1722. (*In his* Travels, 1788; *and in* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811.)

— Hanway, J. [1743-50.] (*In his* Hist. account, v. 1, 2. 1753.)

— Forster, G. Northern parts of Persia, [1783]. — Francklin, W. Tour from Bengal to P., 1786-87. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

— Olivier, G. A. Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and P., [1792–94]. 2d ed., tr. from the French. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Malcolm, *Sir* J. Sketches of P., [1799, 1808–10]. New ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Waring, E. S. Tour to Sheeraz, [1802]. London, 1807. 4°.

— Brydges, *Sir* H. J. Mission to P., 1807–11. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Morier, J. Journey through Persia, Armenia, *etc.*, to Constantinople, 1808–09. London, 1812. 4°.

— - Second journey through P., *etc.*, 1810–16. London, 1818. 4°.

— Ouseley, *Sir* W. Travels in P., 1810–12. London, 1819–23. 3 v. 4°.

— Price, W. Journal of the British embassy to P., 1810–12. London, 1832. 2 v. f°.

Note. Vol. 2 contains Armenia and Asia Minor.

— Kinneir, J. McD. Geog. memoir of the P. Empire. London, 1813. 4°.

— Buckingham, J. S. Travels in Assyria, P., *etc.*, 1816. London, 1829. 4°.

— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, *etc.*, 1817–20. London, 1821–22. 2 v. 4°.

— Fraser, J. B. Travels and adventures in the Persian provinces on the southern banks of the Caspian Sea, [1821–22]; with notices on the geol. and commerce of P. Lond., 1826. 4°.

— - National character, *etc.*, of [P., 1821–22]. (*In his* Narrative. 1825.)

— Hammer-Purgstall, J., *Freiherr* von. Mémoire sur la Perse. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Recueil des voy., v. 2. 1825.)

— Conolly, A. [1829–31.] (*In his* Journey to the north of India. 1834.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)

— Wellsted, J. R. Travels to the city of the caliphs, [1830–31]. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Stocqueler, J. H. [1831.] (*In his* Fifteen months. 1832.)

— Fraser, J. B. Winter's journey from Constantinople to Tehran, [1833], with travels through P. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— - Narrative of the residence of the Persian princes in London, 1835–36. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Stuart, *Lieut. Col. R. A.* Journal of a residence in northern P., [1835–36]. London, 1854. 8°.

— Soltykof, A. Voyage en P., [1838, 39]. 3e éd. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— Flandin, E. [184–.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept., nov. 1851, sept. 1852.)

— De Bode, C. A. Travels in Luristan and Arabistan, [1840–41]. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Soltykof, A. Voyages dans l'Inde et en P., [1841–46]. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Dubeux, L. 1841. *See History* in the next column.

— Laurie, T. Woman and her Saviour in P., [1843–62]. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Ferrier, J. P. Caravan journey in P., *etc.*, [1845–52]; tr. by W. Jesse; ed. by H. D. Seymour. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— Fraser, J. B. Descr. of P., and acc. of the provinces. (*In his* Hist. of P., 1847; v. 70 of Harper's fam. lib.; v. 15 of Edin. cab. cyc.)

— Sheil, *Lady* M. L. W. Glimpses of life and manners in P., [1849–53]. Lond., 1856. 12°.

— Binning, R. B. M. Journal of two years' travel in P., Ceylon, *etc.*, [1850–51]. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Ives, E. Journey, 1858–59. (*In his* Voy. from Eng. to India. 1754.)

— Eastwick, E. B. Three years' residence in P., [1860–63]. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Bradshaw's through route and overland guide to India, P., *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.

— Thomson, —. La Perse, sa population, ses revenus, *etc.*, [1868]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

See also Ispahan; — Kharasan; — Media; — Ormus; — Persepolis.

Maps.

— Adam, M. Nova delineatio Persiæ. *n.p.*, 1647. (E 78, no. 295)

— Blaeu, W. Persia sive Sophorum regnum. [Amst.,] 1634. (E 78, no. 294)

— Map. From D'Anville, with add. Lond., 1794. (E 66)

History.

— Malcolm, *Sir* J. History of P; account of the religion, government, usages, and character of the inhabitants, [to 1810]. London, 1815. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Muhammad Mahadi Khan Mirza. Short history of P., [to 1747]. (*In his* History of Nader Shah. 1773.)

— Harris, J. Succinct view of P. hist., [to 1740]. (*In his* Col., v. 2. 1764.)

— Stevens, *Capt.* J. History of P., [to 1694]. London, 1715. 8°.

— Compleat succession of Persian kings [to 1626]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Bizari, P. Rerum Persicarum historia, [ad an. 1584]. Francof., 1601. f°.

Note. 'Acc. H. Porsii de bello inter Murathem et Mehemetem Hodabende narratio ac P. Callimachi de bello Turcis inferendo oratio [et] de his quæ a Venetis tentata sunt hist. et J. Barbari et A. Contareni itineraria Persica, J. T. Minadoi belli Turco-Persici hist.', *etc.*

— Mirkhond, Muhammad Ibn Khavandshah Ibn Mahmud, *called.* History of the early kings of Persia, [to 339 B.C.]; tr. by D. Shea. Lond., 1832. 8°. (Orient. Tr. Fund.)

— Drummond, *Sir* W. Origin of the empire of Iran, [B.C. 559]. (*In his* Origines, v. 1. 1824.)

— Tychsen, T. C. De origine ac fide antiquæ Persarum historiæ qualis a scriptoribus orientalibus traditur, [to B.C. 661]. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. de Wiss. Comm., 1823–27.)

— Gobineau, J. A., *comte* de. Histoire des Perses, d'après les mss. orientaux inédits, [to 227 A.D.]. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Fraser, J. B. Historical and descriptive account of Persia, [B.C. 747 – A.D. 1833]. Edin., 1834. 16°. (Cab. lib., v. 15.)

— - *Same.* N. Y., [1833]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 70.)

— Grote, G. Rise and growth of the Persian Empire, [B.C. 560–494]. (*In his* Hist. of Greece, v. 4. 1847.)

— Dubeux, L. La Perse, [B.C. 559 – A.D. 1834]. Paris, 1841. 8°. (Univers.)

— Hanway, J. [B.C. 559–1750.] (*In his* Brit. trade, v. 3. 4. 1753.)

— Ctesias. Persicorum excerpta. (*In his* Relig. 1824; — *and in* Bizari, P. Rer. Persic. hist. 1840.)

— - *French.* Histoire de Perse, [B.C. 559–400]. (*In* Buchon, J. A. C. Choix des hist. 1840.)

— Rawlinson, G. History, geography, and antiquities of P., [B. C. 558–485]. (Vol. 4 *of his* Five great monarchies. 1867.)

— Cox, G. W. Tale of the great Persian war; from the histories of Herodotus, [B.C. 546 – 479]. New ed. London, 1869. 16°.

— Koutorga, —. Le parti persan dans la Grèce ancienne et le procès de Thémistocle, [471 B.C.]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1860.)

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. L'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse et les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira, [223–500]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)

— Clinton, H. F. Sasanidæ, [226–632]. (*In his* Fasti Romani, v. 2. 1850.)

— Histoire d'une révolution arrivée en Perse dans le 6e siècle. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)

— Tabary. Conquest of Persia by the Arabs, [632–651]; tr. by J. P. Brown. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1, 2. 1849, 51.)

— Mirkhond. Le jardin de la pureté, cont. l'histoire des prophètes des rois et des khalifes; [extr.] par A. Jourdain, [1090–1257]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)

— Tercier, —. Mémoire sur l'origine de la dynastie des Sophis en Perse, du nom de Kisilbasch, ou Tête Rouge, que les Turcs donnent aux Persans, et de l'inimitié qui règne entre ces deux nations, [1258–1525]. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

— Porsius, H. De bello inter Murathem III Turcarum, et Mehemetem Hodabende Persarum regem gesto narratio, [1577, 78]. (*In* Bizari, P. Rer. Persic. hist. 1601.)

— Entrée solemnelle. L', faicte à Rome aux ambassadeurs du roy de Perse, le 15 avril 1601. — Discours de la deffaitte de 40,000 Arabes, obtenue par le Sophy de Perse, 1607. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)

— Hanway, J. Revolutions of P., [1700–50]. London, 1753. 2 v. 4°. (Vol. 3, 4 of his British trade.)

— Neumann, K. F. Persien seit dem Niedergang der Sefi, [1705–1851]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1855.)

— Waring, E. S. [1775–1794.] (*In his* Tour to Sheerez. 1807.)

— Watson, R. G. History of P., [1800–] 58. London, 1866. 8°.

— Schlechta-Wssehrd, O. von. Der letzte persisch-russische Krieg, 1826–28. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 20. 1866.)

— Tornau, S. von. Aus der neuesten Geschichte Persiens, [1833–35]. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 2, 3. 1848–49.)

— Thomas, A. G. Négoc. de l'Angleterre et de la Russie. (*In* Revue d. D. M., mars 1845.)

— Hunt, G. H. Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign, [1856–57]; pref., Summary of Persian hist. by G. Townsend. Lond., 1858. f°.

— Jacob, J. Persian war. [1857]. (*In his* Views. 1858.)

8 *See also* Il Chan; — Iran; — ~~Persepolis~~; — Tschilminar; — *also* Abu Said; — Cyrus, *King*; — Shah Rokr, *King*; — Xerxes.

Language.

Dictionaries.

— Ange de St. Joseph. Gazophylacium linguæ Persarum linguarum clavi Italicæ Lat., Gall. reseratum. Amst., 1684. f°.

— Castell, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ delineatio. (*In his* Lex. heptaglotton. 1669.)

— Rousseau, S. Vocabulary of the Persian language. London, 1802. 8°.

— Schultze, M. *See, below, Grammar.*

Miscellaneous works.

— Gobineau, J. A. de. Persische Studien. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 11, 12. 1857–58.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. Ueber die asiatischen Sprachen im persischen Reich. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 3. 1821.)

— Jones, *Sir* W. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1799.)

— Pott, A. F. Ueber altpersische Eigennamen. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 13. 1859.)

Grammar.

— Bleeck, A. H. Concise grammar of Persian. London, 1857. 12°.

— Castell, E. *See, above, Dictionaries.*

— Gilchrist, J. B. New theory and prospectus of Persian verbs; with Hindostanee synonimes. Calcutta, 1801. 4°.

— Jones, *Sir* W. Grammar of the Persian lang. London, 1775. 4°.

— Review of Jones's Persian grammar. 8th ed., with add. by S. Lee. (*In* Critical researches. 1844.)

— Schultze, M. Handbuch der persischen Sprache; Grammatik, Chrestomathie, Glossar. Elbing, 1863. 8°.

History.

— Jones, *Sir* W. History of the Persian lang. (*In* Muhammad Mahadi *Khan, Mirza.* History of Nader Shah. 1773.)

See also Syriac language.

Literature.

History.

— Cowell, E. B. Persian literature. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)

— Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Geschichte der schönen Redekunste P. Wien, 1818. 4°.

— — Notizia di 18 codici persiani della biblioteca della R. Università di Torino. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

— Ouseley, *Sir* G. Biographical notices of Persian poets. London, *Oriental Trans. Fund.*, 1846. 8°.

Collections.

— Agnellini, T. Proverbii in lingua araba, persiana, e turca. Padova, 1688. 12°.

— Daumer, G. F. Hafis; eine Sammlung pers. Gedichte. 2e Ausg. Hamb., 1856. 12°.

— Jelaleddin *Rumi.* Auswahl aus den Diwanen; aus dem Pers. mit orig. Texte und Anmerk. von V. von Rosenzweig. Wien, 1838. 4°.

— Rousseau, J. B. L. Traduction de diverses poésies persanes. (*In his* Descr. de Bagdad. 1809.)

— Stewart, C. Original Persian letters, with .fac-similes. London, 1825. 4°.

See also Bible (p. 283); — *also* Hafiz.

Missions.

— Perkins, J. Residence of eight years in Persia, [1833–41]. Andover, 1843. 8°.

See also Description. Laurie, T. 1843–62 (p. 2297); — *also* Nestorians (p. 2098).

Numismatics.

— Tychsen, T. C. De numis veterum Persarum. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1808–13, 14–15.)

Population.

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Examen des causes générales qui chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population, et en favoriser l'accroisement dans l'empire persan. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14. 1840.)

Religion.

— Brugsch, H. C. F. Germanen und Perser. (*In his* Aus dem Orient. 1864.)

— Garzoni, M. Notice sur les Yézidis. (*In* Rousseau, J. B. L. Descr. de Bagdad. 1809.)

— Meiners, C. De variis religionis Persarum conversionibus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1780.)

— Rapp, A. Die Religion und Sitte der Perser und übrigen Iranier nach den gr. und röm. Quellen. (*In* Zeitschrift d. D. morg. Ges., v. 19, 20. 1865–66.)

— Religion des Perses. (*In* Serieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 3. 1810.)

— Rousseau, J. B. L. Notice sur les Wahebis. (*In his* Descr. de Bagdad. 1809. B 733)

— Tychsen, T. C. De religionum Zoroastricarum apud exteras gentes vestigiis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1791–92.)

See also Parsi; — Zendavesta.

Persian adventurer; sequel to the Kuzzilbash; by J. B. Frazer. Phila., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

Persian Gulf. Heeren, A. H. L. De prisca sinus Persici facie maxime sec. Nearchi classis Alexandri ducis descriptionem. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1795–98.)

— — *Germ.* Ueber die alte Gestalt des persischen Meerbusens. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 3. 1821.)

— Maurizi, V. Account of the countries and people on the Persian Gulf. (*In his* History of Seyd Said. 1819.)

— Wellsted, J. R. Travels to the city of the Caliphs along the shores of the Persian Gulf. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

See also Bahrein.

Persian letters; by G. Ld. Lyttelton. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1776; — *and in* Harrison's British classics, v. 1. 1785.)

Persiani, Fanny. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Persiani, Orazio. Sonetto. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Persil, Eugène. De la lettre de change et du billet à ordre. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Persiles y Sigismunda; [por] M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Obras, v. 9. 1864.)

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satyrarum opus; [cum commentario B. Fontii]. *n.p.*, 1481. f°.

— Satirarum liber cum ejus vita, vetere scholiaste, et I. Casauboni notis, una cum ejusdem Persiana Horatii imitatione; cura M. Casauboni; acc. index. Lugd. Bat., 1595. 4°.

— Satyres. (*In* Juvenalis, D. J. Satyres. 1683.)

— Satyræ VI, recens. prooemio et indice instruct. a G. L. Koenig. Gott., 1803. 8°.

— Text and tr.] (*In* Juvenalis. 1807.)

— Satirarum liber, cum scholiis antiquis, [proleg.; et indicibus] ed. O. Jahn. Lips., 1843. 8°.

— Satiræ, Item Lucilii fragmentum. — Satira Sulpiciæ; cura A. Perreau. Paris, 1830. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 35.)

— Satirarum libri; acc. Sulpiciæ satira; ex recens. C. F. Hermanni. Lips., typis *Teubneri*, 1854. 12°.

— Satiræ. (*In* Juvenalis, D. J. 1867.)

— *Eng.* Satires; tr. with notes, by [Sir] W. Drummond. London, 1803. 8°.

— — *Same.* London, 1831. 18°.

— — Translations; by Dryden. (*In his* Works, v. 13. 1808; v. 5. 1854; — *in* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795; — *and in* Chalmers, A. English poets, v. 19. 1810.)

— — Satires. (*In* Juvenalis, D. J. 1852; 1860.)

— *Germ.* Satiren. (*In* **Herder, J. G. v.** Sämmt. Werke, v. 19. 1853.)

— *Ital.* Satire; tr. da A. M. Salvini. Firenze, 1726. 8°.

— Bivio, C. L. Elogio di Persio. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di lig., v. 1. 1846.)

— Breitinger, J. J. Exercitatio critica in vitam Persii. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

— Koenig, G. L. Commentarius perpetuus in Persii satiras. Gott., 1803. 8°.

Person, Wm. Life and letters, with poetical and misc. pieces. Camb., 1820. 12°.

Person. Grimm, J. L. K. Ueber den personenwechsel in der rede. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1856.)

Person of Christ. *See* **Jesus** (p. 1579).

Persona, Cristofero. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* **Mém.**, v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Personne, *pseud.* Marginalia; or, Gleanings from an army note book. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

Persoon, Christian Hendrick. Synopsis plantarum seu Enchiridium botanicum. Parisiis, 1805-07. 2 v. 16°.

Personal recollections of the American Revolution; a private journal from domestic records; with Reminis. of Washington and Lafayette; ed. by S. Barclay. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Persoz, J., *fils.* Teinture et impréssions. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 7. 1868.)

Perspective. Whitgift, J., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Perspectiva communis. Colon., 1592. 4°.

— Bacon, R. Perspective. (*In his* Specula. 1614.)

— Vredeman, J. Le très noble P.; la théorie, practice, *etc.*, inventée par J. V. Frison. Amst., 1614. 4°.

— Pozzo, A. Perspectivæ pictorum atq*ue* architectorum la pars imminuto modulo contracta a H. Boxbarth. Aug. Vind., 1706. f°.

— Hamilton, J. Complete body of P. [1738.] 2d ed. London, 1749. 2 v. in 1. f°.

— Dubreuil, J. Practice of P.; tr. by E. Chambers. 3d ed. London, 1749. 4°.

— Kirby, J. Perspective of architecture; from the principles of B. Taylor. Lond., 1761. f°.

— Le Clerc, S. Practica di geometria in carta e in campo. 2a ed. Roma, 1761. 12°.

— — *Eng.* Nattes' practical geometry; or, Introduction to P.; tr. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°.

— Priestley, J. Familiar introd. to the theory and practice of P. London, 1770. 8°.

— Noble, E. Elements of linear P. London, 1771. 8°.

— Malton, T. Compleat treatise on perspective, on the principles of B. Taylor. [1776.] 2d ed. London, 1779. f°.

— — Appendix; or, second part to the 'Compleat treatise', containing a brief history of P. London, 1783. f°.

— Valenciennes, P. H. Elémens de P. pratique. Paris, 1820. 4°.

— Randoni, C. Sulla prospettiva degli antichi. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem, v. 29. 1825.)

— Thibault, J. T. Application de la P. linéaire aux arts du dessin. Paris, 1827. 4°.

— Schmid, P. Practical P.; common school drawing master. Pt. 1. Boston, 1842. 8°.

— First lessons in P.; by a teacher. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— Alberti, L. B. Della prospettiva. (*In his* Opere volgari, v. 4. 1847.)

— Pyne, G. Rudimentary and practical treatise on P. 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1852. 12°.

— Macdonald, A. Perspective. (*In* **Tyrwhitt, R. St. J.** Handbook of pictorial art. 1868.)

— Burchett, R. Linear P. London, 1871. 8°.

Perspiration. Gorter, J. de. De P. insensibili. Lugd. Bat., 1736. 4°.

— Agnew, J. Inaug. diss. on P. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 736)

Persuasion; by J. Austen. New ed. London, 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 3, 4 *of her* Northanger Abbey. 1818; — *and in* Sense and sensibility. 1863.)

Persuasive to the enlargement of psalmody. Glasgow, 1763. 8°. (B 256)

Perswasive to moderation, A, to dissenting Christians; by [W. Penn]. London, 1685. 4°. (B 654)

Pert, *Sir* T., *and* **Cabot,** S. Voy. to Brasil, Santo Domingo, *etc.*, 1516. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 6. 1824.)

Perth, *4th Earl of.* *See* **Drummond, J.**

Perth. Mann, T. A. Concerning the Chartreuse of Perth. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 5. 1805.)

— Morison's Perth and Perthshire register for 1837. Perth, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

See also **James Murray's Royal Asylum for Lunatics.**

Perth Amboy. Whitehead, W. A. Contrib. to the early history of P. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Perth Literary Soc. Preliminary disc. at the Inst. of a Lit. Soc. at Perth, Dec. 16, 1784. Edin., 1807. 8°. (B 1584)

Perth County, Perthshire, *Scotland.* Donaldson, J. General view of the agric. of the carse of Gowrie in the County of Perth. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

— Marshall, W. General view of the agric. of the central Highlands of Scotland. London, 1794. 4°. (W 76)

— Robertson, J. Gen. view of the agric. in the southern dist. of the Co. of Perth. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Pertharite, roi des Lombard; trag. *See* **Corneille, P.**

Perthes, Clement Theodor. Memoirs of F. Perthes; or, Literary, relig., and polit. life in Germany, 1789-1843; from the German. Edin., N. Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Perthes, Friedrich Christoph. Catalogue d'une bibliothèque allemande choisie pour les gens du goût. *n.p.*, 1801. 8°. (B 898)

— Perthes, C. T. Memoirs of P. from the German. Edin., N. Y., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Perthes & Besser. Verzeichniss der herausgegebenen neuen Bücher in der Buchhandlung. Jan.-Juni 1834; Jan.-Juni 1835. [Hamb., 1834-35.] 2 v. 12°.

Perthes, Besser & Mauke. Verzeichniss. Juli 1836 - Juni 1840; Jan. - Juni 1842; Juli 1843 - Juni 1844; Jan. - Dec. 1845; Apr. - Sept. 1848; Jan.-Apr. 1849. Hamb., [1836]-49. 15 v. 12°.

Perticari, *conte* Giulio. Cantilena di Menicone. (*In* **Poeti ital.** contemp. 1843.)

— Dell' amor patrio di Dante, apologia. (*In* **Dante, A.** Opere, v. 5. 1830.)

— Mordani, F. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Pertinax, Helvius, *Emp.* Barucchi, P. I. Osserv. sopra un quinario d'oro di Pertinace ed un chiodo di bronzo trovati in Acqui. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 31. 1827.)

— Spotorno, G. B. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Lig., v. 1. 1846.)

Pertz, Georg Heinrich. Monumenta Germaniæ historica: Diplomatum tomus 1. Hannoveræ, 1872. f°.

Contents. Diplomata regum Francorum e stirpe Merowingica, — maiorum domus regiæ, — spuria. — Indices, notæ, *etc.*

— *Same.* Leges. Hannoveræ, 1835-68. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Regum Merowingorum capitularia. — Karlomanni principis capitularia. — Pippini capitularia. — Karoli Magni capitularia. — Hludowici I. capitularia. 2. Tomi primi suppl. — Chuonradi I., — Heinrici I., — Ottonis magni, — Ottonis II., — Ottonis III., — Heinrici II., — Chuonradi II., — Heinrici III., — Heinrici IV., — Heinrici V., — Lotharii III., — Chuonradi III. et Heinrici, — Friderici I., — Friderici I. et Heinrici VI., — Heinrici VI., — Philippi et Ottonis IV., — Ottonis IV., — Friderici II., — Friderici II. et Heinrici, — Friderici II., — Friderici II. et Conradi IV., — Heinrici anticæsaris, — Wilhelmi, — Richardi, — Rudolphi I., — Adolphi, — Alberti, — Henrici VII. constitutiones. — Capitularia spuria, Canones ecclesiastici, Bullæ pontificum. 3. Leges Alamannorum, — Baiuwariorum, — Burgundionum. — Lex Frisionum. 4. Leges Langobardorum.

— *Same.* Scriptores. Hannoveræ, 1826–74. 23 v. (v. 4, 6, 13, 14, 15 w.). f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Annales: sancti Amandi, Tiliani, Laubacenses et Petaviani, 687–926, — Laureshamenses, Alamannici, Guelferbytani, et Nazariani, 703–926, — Sangallenses, Augienses, et Weingartenses, 691–1056, — Juvavenses, 550–1049, — S. Emmerammi Ratisponensis, 732–1062, — antiqui Fuldenses, 753–822, — Colonienses et Brunwilarenses, 776–1125, — S. Columbæ Senonensis, 708–1218, — Lugdunenses, 769–841, — Weissemburgenses, 765–846, — Laurissenses minores, 680–817, — Laurissenses et Einhardi, 741–829. — Poetæ Saxonis ann. de gestis Caroli magni imp., 771–814. — Chronicon Moissiacense a sæc. 4o usque ad 818 et 840. — Ann. Mettenses, 687–930, — Fuldenses, 680–901. — Petri bibliothecarii hist. Francorum abbreviata, 680–898. — Ann. Bertiniani, 741–882, — Vedastini, 877–900. — Chronicon de Normannorum gestis in Francia, 820–911. — Reginonis chron., 1–906; — Continuator Reginonis, 907–967.

2. *Scriptores rerum Sangallensium*; ed. D. Ildephonso ab Arx. Vita S. Galli. — Gozberti diaconi contin. lib. II de miraculis S. Galli. — Abbatum S. Galli catalogue. — Abbates monasterii Augiensis. — Episc. Constantiensis ecclesiæ. — Vita S. Otmari abbatis Sangallensis. — Walafridi Strabonis vita S. O. — Ysonis de miraculis S. O. lib. II. — Rhythmi de S. O. — Casus S. Galli. — *Annales.* Ann. S. Amandi, 742–855, — S. Bavonis Gandensis, 608–1350. — Annalium Lobiensium fragm. — Ann. S. Maximini Trevirensis, 708–987. — Chronicon S. Martini Coloniensis, 756–1021. — Annalium Brunwilarensium suppl., 1000–1149. — Ann. Xantenses, 640–874, — Fuldenses, 651–838, — Wirziburgenses, 687–1480, — Besuenses, 1–1174, — Lemovicenses, 838–1060. — Chron. Aquitanicum, 830–1025. — Ann. Floriacenses, 626–1060. — Chron. de sex ætatibus mundi usque ad a. 810. — Ex chronico Moissiacensi, 787–789, 804–813, 816. — *Chronica.* Pauli Warnefridi lib. de episc. Mettensibus. — Gesta abbatum Fontanellensium, 833–850. — Fragm. chron. Fontanellensis, 841–859. — Rerum Francorum genealogiæ. — Ex Adonis chron., 866–1031. — Erchanberti breviarium regum Francorum, 827–881. — *Historiæ.* Vita S. Bonifatii auct. Willibaldo, cum app. — Ex vita S. Lebuini auct. Hucbaldo Elnonensi. — Eigilis vita S. Sturmi abbatis Fuldensis. — Anskarii vita S. Willehadi episc. Bremensis. — Angilberti carmen de Karolo Magno. — Altfridi vita S. Liudgeri. — Einhardi vita Karoli imperatoris. — Ermoldi Nigelli carmina. — Ex Paschasii Radberti vita S. Adalhardi abbatis Corbeiensis, — Walæ abbatis Corbeiensis. — Ex Uffingi Werthinensis vita S. Idæ. — Historia translationis S. Viti. — Thegani vita Hludowici. — Vita Hludowici. — Nithardi historiarum libri IV. — Translatio S. Alexandri auctoribus Rudolpho et Meginharto. — Ex translat. S Pusinnæ. — Vita S. Anskarii a Rimberto et alio discipulo, ed. a D. C. F. Dahlmann. — Monachi Sangallensis de gestis Karoli lib. II. — Vita S. Rimberti archiep. Hammaburgensis. — Abbonis de bellis Parisiacæ urbis libri III.

3. *Annales min.* Germaniæ. Annales Corbeienses, 658–1148, — Hersfeldenses, Hildesheimenses, Quedlinburgenses, Weissenburgenses, et Lamberti, — Fuldenses antiqui, 651–838, — S. Bonifacii, 716–1024, — Pragenses, 894–1220. — Annalium Juvavensium supplementum. — Annales Augustani, 973–1104, — Augienses, 541–817, — Errisidlenses, -1569, — Flaviniacenses et Lausonenses, 382–985, — Monasterienses, 528–1194, — Mettenses. Galliæ. Annales S. Vincentii Mettensis, 688–1280, — Mosomagenses, 969–1452, — S. Germani Parisiensis, 466–1061. — Ex Annalibus S. Albini Andegavensis, 976–1099. — Annales Masciacenses, 732–1013. — Ad annales Petavianos, 746, 756, 776, 788, 790. — Annales Ausciensés, 687–1127. — Italiæ. Annales Casinates, 914–1042, — Beneventani, 788–1130, — Cavenses, 569–1315. — *Chronica min.* Chronica S. Benedicti. — Chronica de monasterio S. Benedicti. — Chronicon comitum Capuæ, 815–1058. — Catalogus principum Capuæ. — Catalogus principum Salerni. — Chronicon ducum Beneventi, Salerni, Capuæ, et Neapolis. — Regum et imperatorum catalogi. — Cronica regum Francorum. — Tabulæ Karolorum et Ottonum. — Regum Italiæ et imperatorum catalogi. — Chron. Nemausense, 768–1108, — Luxoviense. — *Ann., chron., hist.* Casinense, 568–867. — Andreæ presbyteri Bergomatis chron., 568–877. — Chron. Brixiense, 749–893. — Erchemperti hist. Langobardorum, 774–889. — Lindprandi opera, 887–969. — Flodoardi ann., 919–978. — Widukindi res gestæ Saxonicæ, 919–973. — Chron. Salernitanum, 747–974. — Richeri historiarum libri IV, 884–995. — Richeri ann., 995–998. — Acta concilii Remensis ad S. Basolum auct. Gerberto. — Leonis abbatis et legati ad Hugonem et Rotbertum reges epistola. — Acta concilii Mosomensis auct. Gerberto, — Causeiensis. — Gregorii V. papæ litteræ de synodo Papiedsi. — Benedicti S. Andreæ monachi chron., 360–973. — Thietmari chron., 919–1018.

4. *Wanting.*

5 *Ann. min.* Germaniæ. Annales Ottenburani, 727–1113, — S. Michaelis Babenbergensis, 1066–1160. — Scafhusenses, 1009–1064, — Gengenbacenses, 1027–1096, — S. Eucharii Trevirensis, 1015–1092, — Elnonenses, 533–1224, — Blandinienses, 1–1292, — Formoselenses, 1–1136. — Galliæ. Ann. S. Benigni Divionenses, 564–1285. — Italiæ. Ann. Barenses, 605–1043. — Lupi Protospatarii, 855–1102. — *Chron. min.* Regum et imp. catalogi. — *Ann. mairores, chron. gen.* Herimanni Augiensis chron., 1–1054. — Lamberti Hersfeldensis ann., 1040–1077. — Bertholdi ann., 1054–1080. — Brunonis liber de bello Saxonico. — Bernoldi chron. — Ann. Romani, 1044–1187. — Mariani Scotti chron., 1–1082.

6. *Wanting.*

7. Johannis diaconi chron. Venetum et Gradense ad 1008. — Ex Rodulfi Glabri historiis, ad 1044. — Chronicon Novaliciense ad 1048, — Herigeri et Anselmi gesta episcoporum Turgrensium Traiectensium et Leodiensium. — Ex chronico S. Benigni Divionensis, 1041–1052. — Gundechari liber pontif. Eichstetensis ad 1072; cum Ottonis et all. contin. — Anonymus Haserensis de episc. Eichstetensibus, 741–1058. — M. Adami gesta Hammaburgensis eccles. pontificum ad 1072. — Chron. Bremense ad 1072. — Gesta episc. Cameracensium. — Chron. S. Andreæ castri Cameracesii, 1001–1133. — Leonis Marsicani et Petri diaconi chron. monasterii Casinensis, 529–1139. — Chron. episc. Hildesheimensium, ad 1079, 1079–1472.

8. Arnulfi gesta archiepisc. Medfolanensium ad 1077, — Landulfi hist. Mediolanensensium ad 1085. — Catalogus archiepisc. Mediolanensium ad 1355. — Gesta Treverorum, cum appendice. — Ruperti chron. S. Laurentii Leodiensis, 959–1095. — Chronicon Hugonis monachi Virdunensis et Divionensis abbatis Flaviniacensis. — Vita Wicberti et gesta abbatum Gemblacensium auct. Sigeberto et Godescalco Gemblacensibus. — Chronicon S. Huberti Andaginensis ad 1106. — Gesta episc. Tullensium ad 1107.

9. Cosmæ chron. Boemorum; ed. R. Köpke: Cosmæ libri III, 1125; — Canonici Wissegradensis contin., 1126–1142; — Monachi Sazavensis contin., 932–1162; — Canonicorum Pragensium contin., 1140–1195; — Wencеslai I. regis historia, 1228–1249; — Annales Pragenses, 1196–1283, — Otakariani, 1254–1278. — *Chronicon* Benedictoburanum: 740–1060; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Breviarium Gotschalci, 740–1052; ed. W. Wattenbach; — Translatio S. Anastasiæ, 1053; — Chron. Burensis monasterii, 740–1139, 1248, 1377, 1378. 1490–1493; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Guillermi Apuliensis gesta R. Wiscardi, 1009–1085; ed. R. Wilmans. — Geneal. comitum Bulonensium; ed. L. C. Bethman. — Genealogia comitum Flandriæ; ed. L. C. Bethmann: Witgeri geneal. Arnulfi comitis; — De Arnulfo comite; — Geneal. com. Fl. Bertiniana; — Contin. Marchianensis; — Contin. Leidensis et Divionensis; — Geneal. regum Francorum com. Fl. — Lamberti geneal. com. Fl., 1120; — Contin., 1127, 1128. — Flandria generosa, 1164; — Contin. Bruxellensis; — Contin. Geslenensis; — Contin. Claromariscensis. — Geneal. brevis com. Fl., 1202; — J. de Thielrode geneal. com. Fl., 1271; — Catalogi com. Fl. — Hugonis Flouacensis opera hist.; acc. aliæ Francorum hist.; ed. G. Waitz: Ex historia eccles. ed. primæ; — Editio alt. lib. VI digesta; — Historia Francorum Senonensis, 688–1034; — Frag. hist. Fossatensis sæc. IX–XIII; — Aimoinus Floriacensis de regno Francorum; — Excerpta ex miraculis S. Benedicti; — Hugonis liber qui modernorum regum Francorum continet actus, 1108; — Historia regum Francorum monasterii S. Dionysii, 1108, 1137. — Chronicon Affligemense, 1083–1100. — Visio Fulgentii, 1109. — Chron. Polonorumusque, 1113; ed. I. Szlachtowski et R. Köpke. — Annales Austriæ; ed. W. Wattenbach: Ann. Mellicenses, 1–1123; — Contin., 1124–1564; — Auctarium Mellicenses, 508–1269; — Contin. Zwetlensis, 1140–1189; — Auct. Zwetlense, 1024–1160; — Contin. Cremifanensis, 1139–1216; — Auct. Cremifanense, 249–1217; — Auct. Lambacense, 1128–1197; — Contin. Lambacensis, 1197–1348; — Auct. Garstense, 450–1139; — Annales Admuntenses, 1–1139; — Contin. Admuntensis, 1140–1250, 1425; — Contin. Garstensis, 1182–1257; — Ann. Gotwicenses, 1068–1230; — Contin. Claustroneoburgenses, Scotorum, Sancrucenses, Zwetlenses, Novimontenses, Vindobonenses; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis I., 1075–1168; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis II., 1141–1224; — Contin. Scotorum, 1225–1233; — Contin. Sancrucensis I., 1225–1233; — Auct. Claustroneoburgense, 1072–1134; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis III., 1142–1233; — Contin. Sancrucensis II., 1234–1266; — Auct. Mariarcellense, 978–1259; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis IV., 1267–1279; —

Historia ann., 1264-1279; — Contin. Zwetlensis III., 1241-1329; — Contin. Novimontensis, 1329-1396; — Ann. Zwetlenses, 1-1349; — Contin. Zwetlensis IV., 1348-1386; — Kalendarium Zwetlense, 1243-1458; — Contin. Vindobonensis, 1267-1302, 1318-1327; — Auct. Vindobonense, 893-1275; — Contin. Prædicatorum Vindobonensium, 1025-1283; — Auct. Sancrucense, 1138-1246; — Contin. Sancrucensis III., 1302-1310; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis V., 1307-1455; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis VI., 1267-1288; — Contin. Florianensis, 1273-1310; — Auct. cum. Kalendario Alberti plebani de Waldkirchen, 1283-1332; — Contin. Claustroneoburgensis VII., 1324-1383. — S. Radberti Salisburgensis annales breves, 991-1163. — Ann. S. Radberti Salisburgenses, -1286. — Contin. Weichardi de Polhaim, 1280-1307. — Contin. canonicorum S. Rudbarti Salisburgensis, 1308-1327. — Ann. Matseenses, 1305-1395. — Contin. monachorum S. Petri, 1375-1398. — Index auct. R. Wilmans et W. Wattenbach. — Glossarium auct. R. Wilmans. — Emend. et add.

10. Annales Babenbergenses, Ensdorfenses, Augustani minores: Ex chronographia Heimonis presbyteri S. Michaelis Babenbergensis, 1036-1135; — Annales Babenbergenses, 1137-1180, — Ensdorfenses, 1184-1363, — Augustani minores, 1137-1321, 1457. — Annales Sueviæ: Vita Hariolfi fundatoris monasterii Elwangensis auct. Ermenrico; — Ann. Elwangenses, 1-1237, — Neresheimenses cum contin. auct. J. Schweickhofer et ali., 1049-1572; — Chron Elwacense, 1-1477; — Ann. Zwifaltenses; — Ortliebi defundatione monasterii Zwivildensis lib. II; — Bertholdi liber de constructione monasterii Zwivildensis. — Ex Honorii Augustodunensis summa totius et imagine mundi; ed. R. Wilmans. — Regum imp. catalogi; ed. R. Kœpke. — Chron. Gozecense; ed. R. Kœpke, 1041-1135. — Chronica episc. ecclesiæ Merseburgensis; ed. R. Wilmans, -1514. — Gesta abbatum Trudonensium: Rodulfi gesta abbatum Trudonensium, 999-1136; — Epistolæ quatuor. — Ex Willelmi Malmesburiensis scriptis historicis; ed. G. Waitz. — Laurentii de Leodio gesta episc. Virdunensium et abbatum S. Vitoni — Gesta episc. Mettensium; ed. G. Waitz, 1120-1206. — *Vitæ.* Vita Chrodegangi episc. Mettensis auct. ut videtur Johanne abbate Gorziensi. — Vita Mahthildis reginæ antiquior; ed. Kœpke — Vita Gebehardi episc. Constantiensis; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Vita S. Haimeradi auct. Ekkeberto. — Erinheri paraphrasis. — Index auct. W Wattenbach et R. Wilmans. — Glossarium auct. R. Wilmans.

11. Gesta archiepisc. Salisburgensium; ed. W. Wattenbach: De conversione Bagoariorum et Carantanorum libellus; — Computationes sæc. XII. de tempore S. Rudberti; — Vita Gebehardi archiepisc. auct. monacho Admuntensi; — Catalogus præsulum Salisburgensium; — Vita Geberhardi; — Passio Tiemonis archiepisc.; — Vita Gebehardi. Thimonis, Chunradi, Eberhardi, Chunradi II. archiepisc. cum Chronico Admuntensi; — Planctus de obitu Friderici ducis Austriæ et epitaphium; — Passio Thiemonis archiepisc.; — Vita Chunradi archiepisc.; — Eberhardi. — Vita et miracula SS. Juvavensium Virgilii, Hartwici, Eberhardi. — Vita Meinwerci episc. Patherbrunnensis. — Vita Godehardi episc. Hildenesheimensis auctore Wolfherio: Continuatio vitæ Bernwardi; — Vita Godehardi episc. prior; — Vita Godehardi episc. posterior; — Miracula; — Versus in laudem sancti Godehardi. — Vita Stephani regis Ungariæ; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Wiponis proverbia, tetralogus Henrici regis, versus ad mensam regis, vita Chuonradi II. imperatoris. — Vita Guntheri eremitæ. — Vita Richardi abbatis S. Vitoni Virdunensis. — Vita Popponis abbatis Stabulensis auct. Everhelmo; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Bardonis archiepisc. Moguntini vita duplex; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Translatio S. Dionysii Areopagitæ; ed. R. Kœpke. — Ex Othloni operibus; ed. R. Wilmans. — Brunwilarensis monasterii fundatio; ed. R. Kœpke. — Gisleberti carmen de incendio S. Amandi Elnonensis; ed. L. C. Bethmann. — Triumphus S. Remacli de Malmundariensi cœnobio; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Vita Annonis archiepisc. Coloniensis; ed. R. Kœpke. — Historiæ Farfenses; ed. L. C. Bethmann: Constructio Farfensis; — Hugonis opuscula; — Ordo Farfensis; — Gregorii Catinensis opera; — Catalogus abbatum Farfensium; — Annales Farfenses. — Benzonis episc. Albensis ad Heinricum IV. imp. lib. VII; ed. K. Pertz. — Index, *etc.*

12. Vita Anselmi episc. Lucensis auct. Bardone presbytero, -1087. — Vita Theoderici abbatis Andaginensis, -1087. — Vita Bennonis II. episc. Osnaburgensis auct. Norberto abb. Iburgensi. — Jocundi translatio S. Servatii, -1088. — Vita Adalberonis episc. Wirziburgensis. — Wido episc. Ferrarienses de schismate Hildebrandi, -1090. — Ex vita Wolfhelmi abbatis Brunwilarensis auct. Conrado, -1091. — Vita Benedicti abbatis Clusensis, -1091. — Vita Willihelmi abbatis Hirsangiensis auct. Haimone, -1107. — Vita Altmanni episc. Pataviensis, -1156. — Vita Wernheri episc. Merseburgensis. -1093. — Ex vita S. Udalrici prioris Cellensis, -1093. — Vita Heinrici IV. imp., -1106. — Translatio et miracula S. Modoaldi, -1107. — Ex translatio S. Auctoris, -1115. — Miracula b. Egidii auct. Petro Guillelmo, -1120. — Seheri primordia Calmosiacensia, -1109. — Donizonis vita Mathildis, -1115. — Narratio de libertate ecclesiæ Fabariensis, -1116. — Canonici Leodiensis chron. rhythmicum, 1119. — Hessonis scholastici relatio de concilio Remensi, -1119. — Uodalscalcus de Eginone et Herimanno, -1120. — Vita Theogeri abbatis S. Georgii et episc. Mettensis, 1120. — Vita Erminoldi abbatis Pruveningensis, -1121. — Vita Friderici episc. Leonidensis, -1121. — Narratio de electione Lotharii in regem Romanorum, -1125. — Vita Godefridi comitis Capenbergensis (ob. 1127), -1149. — Vita Karoli comitis Flandriæ, -1127. — Rupertus de incendio Tintiensi et de Cunone episc. Ratisponensi. — Translatio Godehardi episc Hildesheimensis, -1428. — Ex Herimanni de miraculis S. Mariæ Laudunensis lib. III. — Vita Norberti archiepisc. Magdeburgensis, -1134. — Arnulfi archidiaconi in Girardum Engolismensem invectiva. — Vitæ Ottonis episc. Bambergensis, -1139.

13, 14, 15. *Wanting.*

16. Francia Orientalis. Annales Herbipolenses, 1125-58, 1202-04, 15, — Halesbrunnenses. 1099-1338. — Notæ Eberbacenses, 1186, 35, 1460. — Thuringia et Saxonica. Ann. S. Petri Erphesfurdenses, 1078-1182, — Erphordenses, 1220-54 — Veterocellenses, 801-1484, — Palidenses auct. Theodoro monacho ab o. c. -1182, 1390, — Rosenveldenses, 1057-1130, — Magdeburgenses, 1-1188, 1453-1460, Stederburgenses auct. Gernardo præposito. 1000-1195, — Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000-1227, — Stadenses auct. M. Alberto ab o. c. -1256; ed. J. M Lappenberg, — Hamburgenses, 1-1265; ed. J. M. Lappenberg, — Ryenses ab o. c. -1288; ed. J. M. Lappenberg,—Lubicenses, 1264-1324; ed. J. M. Lappenberg, — Saxonici ab o. c. -1271; ed. L. C. Bethmann. — Notæ Hannoveranae, 1297, — Yburgenses, 817-841, 1072-1085. — Notæ Monasterienses, 1041-1197. — Frisia et Hollandia. Ann. Egmundani, 875-1205, 1207-1315. — Anglia. Ann. Angliæ: Ex c. annalium, 1-1155; — Ex c. S. Petri Cantuariensis, 1111-1141; — Ex c. annalium Saxonicorum, 743-1147; — Ex annalibus Winchecumbensibus, 1052-1194; — Ex c. annalium a nativitate Johannis, -1235; — Ex annalibus Fiscannensibus, 919-1213, — Halesiensibus, 780-1290, — sæc. XIII, 1066-1271. — Gallia. Annales Engolismenses, 815-991, — S. Petri Catalaunensis, 1000-1228, — Dervenses, 1196-1316. — Lotharingia. Annales Mosellani, 701-797; ed. J. M. Lappenberg, — S. Pauli Virdunensis, 908-1215. 1249, 1419, — Aquacinctini, 1079-1279. — S. Quintini Veromandensis, 793-994; — Cameracenses auct. Lamberto Waterlos, 1099-1170, — Gandenses, 1246-1310; ed J. M. Lappenberg, — Parchenses a nativitate Johannis, -1316, 1458, — Marchianenses, 1-1306, ed. L. C. Bethmann, — Floreffienses. 1-1482; ed. L. C. Bethmann, — S. Jacobi Leodiensis, 1-1393, — Lamberti Parvi, 988-1193, — Reineri, 1066-1230. — Notæ Aureaevallenses, 549-1192. — Annales Aquenses, 1001-1196, — Rodenses, 1100-1157, — Brunwilarenses, 1000-1179, — S. Petri Coloniensis, 798-818, — Colonienses, 814-964, — Colonienses. 944-979, — Remenses et Colonienses, 961-1196, — S. Gereonis Coloniensis, 1191-1248. — Notæ S. Petri Coloniensis, 1247, — Agrippinenses, 1092-1384. — Index. *etc.*, auct. K. Pertz.

17. Francia Orientalis. Annales et notæ Babenbergenses, 1012-1501. — Saxonia. Annales Bremenses, 750-1307. — Lotharingia. Ann. Colonienses maximi ab o. c. -1237, — Colonienses minimi, 1193-1206. — Francia Rhenenses. Ann. Moguntini, 1083-1309, — S. Disibodi, 891-1200, — Seligenstadenses, 1067-1163, — S. Nazarii, 936-978, — Worinatienses, 873-1366, — Worinatienses, 1165-1295, — Spirenses, 920-1272. — Alsatia. Ann. Argentinenses, 673-1207, — Ellenhardi Argentinensis, 1132-1389, — Marbacenses, 631-1375, — Maurimonasterienses, 814-1288, — Colmarienses, Basileenses, Chronicon Colmariense, 1211-1472. — Burgundia. Ann. Bernenses, 1191-1405. — Notæ Cluniacenses, 412-1359. — Alamannia. Ann. S. Blasii et Engelbergenses, 932-1546, — Annales Suevici, 1273-1292, — S. Trudperti, 1246, — S. Georgii in Nigra silva, 613-1308, — Sindelfingenses, 1083-1294, — Weingartenses Welfici, 1101-1181, — Ottenburani Isingrimi et minores, 1121-1416. — Bavaria. Ann. Benedictoburani, 1109-1278; ed. Ph. Jaffé. — Notæ Diessenses, 1122-1432; ed. Ph. Jaffé. — Annales et notæ Undersdorfenses, 1173-1483, — Scheftlarienses, 814-1463. — Ann. et hist. Altahenses; ed. Ph. Jaffé: Auctarium Ekkehardi Altahenses, 508-1139; — Ann. ducum Bavariæ, 508-907; — Catalogus abbatum Altahensium; — Nomina monachorum Altahensium; — Hermannus de institutione monasterii Altahensis; — De advocatis Altahensibus; — Geneal. Ottonis II. ducis Bavariæ et Agne-

tis ducissæ; — **Hermannus** abbas Altahensis de rebus suis gestis, 1242–1273; — Annales, 1137–1273; — Abdicatione; — **Heinricus** Steoro de Hermanni abbatis molte; — Contin. **Altahensis**, 1273–1290; — Contin. **Ratisbonensis**, 1287–1301; — Iter **Altmanni** abbatis Altahensis, 1367; — Notæ **Altahenses**, 765–1585. — Ann. S. S. **Udalrici** et **Afræ** Augustenses, 1106–1334; ed. Ph. Jaffé. — Notæ **Baumburgenses**, 1058–1383; ed. Ph. Jaffé. — **Magni** presbyteri annales **Reicherspergenses**, 921–1355; ed. W. Wattenbach. — Annales **Alderabacenses**, 1273–1286, — **Osterhovenses**, 43–1433, — Historiæ et annales **Windbergenses**, ed. Ph. Jaffé, 1126–1407. — Annales et notæ S. **Emmerammi** Ratisbonenses et **Weltenburgenses**, 792–1468, — **Ratisbonenses**, -1201: ed. W. Wattenbach, — **Eberhardi** archidiaconi Ratisbonensis, 1273–1305; ed. Ph. Jaffé, — **Pruvenigenses**, 770–1298; ed. W. Wattenbach. — **Chounradi** Schirensis chronicon, catalogi, 1077–1226; ed. Ph Jaffé. — Bohemia et Moravia. Annales **Gradicenses** et **Opatowicenses**, 894–1158; ed. W. Wattenbach. — **Vincentii** et **Gerlachi**, 1140–1198; ed. W. Wattenbach, — **Heinrici** de Heimburg, 861–1300. — **Bohemiæ**, 80–1453.

18. Annales Italiæ. **Cafari** annales, 1099–1163: Cafari de liberatione civitatum Orientis liber, 1095–1109; — Brevis regni **Jerosolymitani** hist., 1019–1188: — Contin. Jacobo **Auriæ**. 1192–1294. — **Oberti** cancellarii annales, 1164–1173, — **Otoboni** scribæ, 1174–1196, — **Ogerii Panis**, 1197–1219, — **Marchisii** scribæ, 1220–1224, — **Bartholomaei** scribæ, 1225–1248, — **Januenses**, 1249–1264, — **Lanfranci Pignolli, Guilielmi de Murtedo**, Marini **Ususmaris** et **Henrici** marchionis de Gavio, 1264, 1265, — **Marineti de Marino, Guilielmi de Murtedo** juris peritorum, Marini **Ususmaris** et Johannis **Suzoboni** laicorum, 1265, 1266, — **Nicolai Guercii** et **Guilielmi de Murtedo** Ictorum, Enrici **Drogi** et Bonivassalli **Ususmaris** laicorum, 1267–1269, — **Oberti** Stanconi, Jacobi **Aurie**, Marchisini de **Cassino** et Bertolini **Bonifatii**, 1270–1279, — Jacobi **Auriæ**, 1280–1294, — **Mediolanenses**, 1154–1230, — 882–1295. — Annales **Placentini**: Ann. Placentini **Guelfi**, 1012–1235, — Placentini **Gibellini**, 1154–1284; — **Mutii** de Modoetia notæ, 1290–1302; — **Mathei Vicecomitis** litteræ ad Placentinos de obitu Ottonis archiepisc., 1295, et notæ archiepisc. Mediolanensium, 1295–1317. — Ann. Landenses auct. Ottone et **Acerbo Morenis**, 1153–1168; ed. Ph. Jaffé, — **Parmenses** et **Ferrarienses**, 1038–1335. — Carmina triumphalia de **Victoria** civitate I., II., III — Ann. **Cremonenses**. 1096–1232. — Chronici Cremonensis frag., 1310–1317. — Annales **Bergoniates**, 1167–1241; ed. Ph. Jaffé, — **Brixienses**, 1014–1273; ed. L. Bethmann.

19. *Annalium Italiæ pars altera.* Italia Superior. Annales **Veronenses**: 1095–1178; — Ann. S. **Trinitatis**, 1117–1223; — **Parisii** de Cereta, 1117–1277. — Ann. **Mantuani**, 1183–1299. — **Rolandini** Patavini chronica, 1200–60, 62; ed. P. Jaffé. — Ann. S. **Justinæ** Patavini, 1207–70; ed. P. Jaffé, — **Foroiuliensis**, 1252–1331; ed. W. Arndt. — Notæ **Passerini**, 1343–64. — Tuscia. Ann. **Florentini**, 1110–73, — **Seneses**, 1107–1407, — Bernardi **Marangonis** Pisani, 1004–1175; ed. K. Pertz. — Notæ, 1128, 48, 54. — Terra ecclesiæ Romanæ. Annales **Reatini**, 1054–1377; ed. L. C. Bethmann, — **Urbevetani**, 1161–1313. — Notæ **Romanæ**, 1111–23. — Annales **Sublacenses**, 1145–1216, — **Ceccanenses**, -1217. — Regum Siciliæ. Ann. **Casinenses**, 1000–1212; — Notæ, 1349, 62, 1500. — **Ryccardi** de S. Germano notarii chron., 1189–1243; — Epistola ad patres Casinenses in fine vitæ missa. — **Romoaldi** II. archiepisc. Salernitani annales, 893–1178; ed. W. Arndt. — De pace Veneta, 1177; ed. W. Arndt. — Gli Diurnali di Messer Matteo di **Giovenazzo**; ed. H. Pabst. — Ann. Siculi, 1027–1282. — Marca Hispanica. Annales **Barcinonenses**, -1149. — Anglia. Annales **Lindisfarnenses**, 532–993, — **Dunelmenses**, 995–1199. — Cnutonis regis gesta sive Encomium Emmæ reginæ auct. monachi S. Bertini. — Pomerania; ed. W. Arndt. Annales et notæ **Colbazienses**, 17–1560. — Notæ **Camienses**, 1495, 96. — Prussia; ed. W. Arndt. Ann. terræ **Prussicæ**, 1029–1450, — canonici **Sambiensis**, 3–1338. — Livonia. Ann. **Dunemundenses**, 1313–48; ed. W. Arndt. — Silesia; ed. W. Arndt. Ann. **Wratislaviensis**, 1149–1491; — Notæ, 1200, 1682. — Ann. **Silesiaci** comp., 967–1249, — **Grissowienses**, 1230–1312, — **Cisterciensium** in Heinrichow, 971–1326; — Notæ, 1386, 1410. — Ann. **Heinrichowenses**, 977–1293, — **Lubenses**, 1241–1315. — Epitaphia ducum **Silesiæ**, 1201–1342. — Ann. **Silesiæ**, 1071–1290. — Chron. **Polono-Silesiacum**, -1278. — Polonia; ed. R. Röpell. Ann. **Cracovienses**, ab o. c. -1331, — **Lubinenses**, 1143–75, — **Kamenzenses**, 965–1165, — **Polonorum**, I, II, III, IV, 965–1419. — Notæ **Lublinensis**, 1456–97. — Ann. **Mechoviensis**, 947–1434, — S. **Crucis** Polonici, 966–1410. — **Ephemerides** et notæ **Wladislaviensis**, 1296–1366. — Ungaria. Ann. **Posinienses**, 997–1203; ed. W. Arndt. — Index, *etc.*

20. *Suppl. tomi* 1. **Annalium** sæculi octavi **Werthinensium** fragm., 751–785. — Annales **Bawariæ**, 697–811. — *Suppl. tomi* 5. Ann. **Altahenses**, 708–1073; ed. Wilhelmo de Giesebrecht et Edmundo L. B. ab Oefele: **Pars** auct. **Wolfherio** Hildenesheimensi, 708–1032; — Ann. excerpti ab **Aventino**, 708–866. — *Suppl. tomi* 7. Chron. **Ebershergense**, 880–1045; ed. W. Arndt. — *Suppl. tomi* 12. **Anselmi** episc. Lucensis vitæ primariæ fragm., 1087; ed. W. Arndt. — **Landulfi** de S Paulo historia Mediolanensis, 1097–1137; ed. L. Bethmann et P. Jaffé. — **Herbordi** dialogus de vita Ottonis episc. Babenbergensis; ed. R. Köpke. — *Chron. ævi Suevici.* Ex Orderici **Vitalis** hist. eccles. — **Ottonis** episc. Frisingensis opera; ed. R. Wilmans: Chron. ab Ottone Frisingensi episc. conscripti contin. auct., uti videtur, **Ottone** S. Blasii monacho; — Gesta Friderici I. imp. auct. **Ottone** et **Ragervino**; — Epistola de morte imperatoris, 1189; — Triumphus S. **Lamberti** de castro Bullonico; ed. W. Arndt. — Ex vita S **Mochullei** Hiberniensis episc.; ed. K. Pertz. — **Historia** pontificalis, 1148–52; ed. W. Arndt. — Chron. **Lippoldsbergense**, 1051–1151; ed. W. Arndt — **Reineri** monachi S. Laurentii Leodiensis opera historica; ed. W. Arndt: Vita **Everacli** episc. Leodiensis, — **Wolbodonis**, — **Reginardi**; — Libellus de adventu reliquiarum S. Laurentii martyris in Leodium ab urbe Roma **Ludovici** senioris Leodiensis; — Triumphale **Bulonicon**; — De ineptiis cuiusdam idiotæ libellus ad amicum primus et secundus; — Contin. de abbatibus S. Laurentii usque ad 1404; — Opusculum cuiusdam ad amicum de casu fulminis, 1182; — Libellus gratiarum actionis ad beatum Laurentium super dedicatione nova, 1182; — Breviloquium de incendio S. **Lamberti**, 1187. — Casus monasterii **Petrishusensis** recog Ottone Abel et L Weiland. — Fundatio monasterii **Gratiæ Dei** circa 1147; ed. Pabst. — Index, *etc.*

21. **Helmoldi** presb. chron. Slavorum, 800–1172, ex schedis I. M. Lappenberg. — **Arnoldi** abbatis Lubecensis chronica, 1172–1209, recens. I. M. Lappenberg. — Chron. **Holtzatiæ** auct. presbyt. Bremensis diœcesis, 1172–1248, recens. I. M. Lappenberg. — Gesta abbatum **Lobbiensium**, 972–1156; ed. W. Arndt. — Chron. **Laureshamense**, 764–1179; ed. K. A. F. Pertz. — **Hist. Welforum** Wingartensis, 800–1167; ed. L. Weiland. — Contin. **Staingademensis**. 1167–91. — Contin. Weingartenses chron. **Hugonis** et **Honorii**; ed. L Weiland, 1152–1208. — **Gisleberti** chron. Hanoniense, 1070–1195; ed. W. Arndt. — Appendices. — Index, Glossarium, auct. L. Weiland.

22. **Gotifredi** Viterbiensis opera; ed. G. Waitz; cum contin. et add. — **Martini** Oppaviensis chron. pontificum et imp.; ed. L. Weiland. — **Thomæ Tusci** gesta imp. et pontificum; ed. E. Ehrenfeuchter. — Annales S. **Pantaleonis** Coloniensis; ed. H Cardauns; — Index [et] glossarium, auct. E. Ehrenfeuchter.

23. Annales S. **Victoris Massilienses**. — Chron. **Gurcense**; ed. W. Wattenbach, 1088–1180 — Mon. **Epternacensia**; ed. L. Weiland: Ex vita S. **Willibrordi** auct. Thiofrido abbate, -1100; — Cat. abbatum, 738–1110, 897–1539; — Chron. auct. **Theoderico** monacho, 726, 1191; — Libellus de libertate Epternacensi. 726, 1192. — Gesta episc. **Halberstadensium**; ed. L. Weiland, 781–1209. — Gesta **Alberti** II. episc. Halberstadensis, 1324–49. — Chron **Montis** Sereni; ed. E. Ehrenfeuchter, 1124–1225. — Genealogia **Wettinensis**. — **Henrici** chron. Lyvoniæ; ed. W. Arndt, 1186–1227. — **Burchardi** et **Cuonradi** Urspergensium chron.; ed. O. Abel et L Weiland, 1229. — Hystoria **Friderici** imp. magni. — Excerptum ex **Gallica** historia. — Chron. S. **Michaelis** Luneburgensis; ed. L. Weiland, 937–1229. — Tituli **Luneburgenses**. — Gesta episc. **Traiectensium**; ed. L. Weiland, 1139–1232. — Chron. **Eberaheimense**; ed. L. Weiland, 1235. — **Emonis** et **Menkonis** Werumensium chron.; ed. L. Weiland, 1204–96. — Gesta abbatum **Horti S. Mariæ**; ed. L. Weiland, 1230–59. — Chron. **Ottenburanum**; ed. L. Weiland, 764–1235. — **Albrici** monachi **Triumfontium** chron.; ed. P. Scheffer-Boichorst, 1241. — Index. — Glossarium scripsit L. Weiland.

Note. Vol. 1, 2 of the Monumenta = v. 1, 2 of the Scriptores; v. 3, 4. = 1, 2 of the Leges: 5–14 = 3–12 of Scriptores; 15 = 3 of Leges; 16–23 = 16–23 of Scriptores. Vol. 4, 6 of the Scriptores are out of print and very scarce; 13–15 have not been published.

— Einzelne Aufgaben: Denkschrift. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, 1859.)

— Ueber eine fränkische Kosmographie des 17n Jahrh. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1845.) — Ueber das xantener Recht. (*In* 1846.) — Ueber ein Bruchstück des 98en Buchs des Livius. (*In* 1847.) — Ueber die Denkwürdigkeiten der Markgräfin von Bayreuth. (*In* 1850.) — Ueber Wipo's Leben und Schriften. (*In* 1851.) — Ueber die Vita Chrodegangi episc. Mettensis. (*In* 1852.) — Ueber die ältesten placentiner Chroniken. (*In* 1853.) — Ueber eine rheinische Chronik des 13n Jahrh. (*In* 1855.) — Ueber die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454, 55.

(*In* 1856.) — Ueber einige Hdschr. der deutschen Rechts- und Gesetzbücher. (*In* 1857.) — Ueber die polit. Bedeutung des Jahres 1810. (*In* 1861.) — Ueber die Berliner und die vaticanischen Blätter der ältesten Hdschr. des Virgils. (*In* 1863)

Peru. Constitucion para la republica peruana; [y otros documentos]. Lima, 1826. 12°. (A 34)

— *Ministro de Estado y Relaciones Exteriores.* Peruvian pamphlet; exposition of the administrative labours of the Peruvian government, *etc.*, by the Minister of State. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1082)

Administration.

— **Escalona y Aguero**, G. de. Gazophilacium regium Perubicum in quo materiæ spect. ad administrationem et conserv. jurium regalium reg. Peruani. Matriti, 1775. f°.

Antiquities.

— **Falbe**, C. T. Vases antiques du P. (*In* **Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk.** Mém., 1840-44.)

— **La Condamine**, C. M. de. Quelques anciens monumens du P., du temps des Incas. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1746.)

Botany.

— **Ruiz**, H., *and* **Pavon**, J. Systema vegetabilium floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis. Tome 1. [Madrid.] 1798. 8°.

Commerce.

— U. S. 33*d Cong.* 1*st sess.* Report to Congress on the trade between the U. S. and P., July 31. Wash., 1854. 8°.

Description.

— **Bollaert**, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Granada, Peru, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.

— **Lacroix**, F. Pérou et Bolivie. (*In* **Larenaudière**, P. de. Mexique. 1843. Univ.)

— **Cieça** *de Leon*, P. [1532-50.] (Vol. 1 *of his* Historia del P. 1560: — *and in* **Vedia**, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— - *Eng.* Travels; tr. by C. R. Markham. London, 1864. 4°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 33.)

— **Chilton**, J. Voyage to Nueva Espana and P., 1568. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— **Goves de Victoria**, P. J. Bisselii Argonauticon Americanorum; sive, Historiæ periculorum P. de Victoria libri xv., [1598?-1610]. Gedani, 1698. 12°.

— **Relation** de la déconverte des mines de Puno au P.; extr. du Mercure galant de nov. 1697. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans.** Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)

— **Betagh**, W. Observ. on the country of P., [1720-21]. (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764: — *in* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813; — *and in* **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1824.) — **Bouguer**, P. Voyage au P., [1735-44]. (*In his* La figure de la terre déterminée. 1749; — *and in* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)

— **Description** of P., 1746. (*In* **True** rel. of the earthquake at Lima. 1747.)

— **Eder**, F. X. Descriptio provinciæ Moxitarum in regno Peruano. Budæ, 1791. 8°.

— **Skinner**, J. Present state of P.; [appended, History of the missions of Caxamarquilla, and Recent travels of Fathers Sobreviela and Girbal]. London, 1805. 4°.

— **Helms**, A. Z. Account of P. (*In his* Travels from Buenos Ayres. 1806.)

— **Porter**, D. Journal of a cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, 1812-14. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— **Hall**, B. Extracts from a journal on the coasts of P., *etc.*, 1820-22. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— - *French.* (*In* **Montémont**, A. Biblioth., v. 41. 1836.)

— **Haigh**, S. Sketches of Buenos Ayres, Chile, and P., [1824-27]. London, 1829. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1831. 8°.

— **Temple**, E. Travels in P., [1825-27]. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— **Smith**, A. Peru as it is, [1826-36]. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— **Mau**, H. L. [1827-28.] (*In his* Jour. of a passage. 1829.)

— **Brand**, C. Journal of a voyage to P., *etc.*, 1827. London, 1828. 8°.

— **Ferrario**, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)

— **Tschudi**, J. J. v. Travels in P., [1838-42]. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— **Hill**, S. S. Travels in P. and Mexico, [1849-50]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— **Wise**, H. A. Los Gringos; or, Inside view of Mexico, *etc.*, with wanderings in P., Chili, and Polynesia, [1849]. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— **Botmiliau**, A. de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr., juin 1850.)

— **Markham**, C. Travels in P. and India, [1859, 60]. London, 1862. 8°.

— **Bowen**, C. C. Visit to P., 1860. (*In* **Galton**, F. Vacation tourists. 1861)

— **Squier**, E. G. Quelques remarques sur la géog. et les monuments du P., [1863]. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Geog.** Bul., 5e sér, v. 15. 1868.)

Maps.

— **Blaeu**, W. Peru. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 317)

See also **Aymara Indians**; — **Cusco**; — **Lima.**

History.

— **Vega**, G. de la, *el Inca.* 1a parte de los commentarios reales. Lisbon, 1609. f°.

— - *Same.* 2a imp. Madrid, 1723. f°.

— - Historia general del P. [2a parte de los comentarios]. Cordova, 1617. f°.

— - *Same.* Madrid, 1722. f°.

— - *Same.* Hist., *etc.*, o Comentarios reales de los Incas. [1a e 2a pte.] (Nueva ed.) Madrid, 1800-01. 13 v. (v. 1 w.). 18°.

— - *Eng.* First part of the Royal Commentaries of the Yncas; tr. and ed. by C. B. Markham. Vol. 1. London, 1869. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 41, 45.)

— - *French.* Le commentaire royal; tr. par I. Baudoin. [1e pte.] Paris, 1633. 4°.

— **Balboa**, M. C. Histoire du P., [to 1586]. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans.** Voy., v. 15. 1840.)

— **Prescott**, W. H. History of the conquest of P., [to 1550]. N. Y., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— **Montesinos**, F. Mémoires hist. sur l'ancien Pérou, [to 1524]. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans.** Voy., v. 17. 1840.)

— **Ranking**, J. Historical researches on the conquest of P., *etc.*, by Mongols, [1257-94]. London, 1827. 8°.

— **Chaix**, P. Histoire de l'Amérique Mérid. au 16e siècle. 1e pt.: Pérou, [1498-1781]. Genève, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— **Andagoya**, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila and the discovery of the South Sea, *etc.*, [1511-30]; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. London, 1865. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 34.)

— **Kottenkamp**, F. Eroberung P., und dortige Befestigung der monarchischen Gewalt, [1524-81]. (*In his* Geschichte der Colon. Amer., v. 1. 1850.)

— **Marmontel**, J. F. Les Incas ou la destruction de l'empire du P., [1524-41]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 11, 12. 1787.)

— **Cieça de Leon**, P. Historia del P., [1524-36]. (Vol. 2 *of his* Hist. 1565; — *and in* **Vedia**, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— **Zarate**, A. Historia del descubrimiento y conquista de P., [1524-36]. (*In* **Barcia**, A. G. Hist. prim. de las Indias, v. 3. 1749; — *and in* **Vedia**, E. de. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— - *Eng.* (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 4, 5. 1824.)

— - *French.* Paris, 1716. 2 v. 8°.

— Xeres, F. Relatione della conquista della P., [1524-34]. (*In* **Ramusio.** Navig., v. 3. 1565; — *and, French, in* **Ternaux-Compans.** Voy., v. 4. 1837.)

— Discovery and conquest of P. by Pizarro, [1525-37]. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2; — **Knox, J.** Col., v. 1; — **Montémont, A.** Biblioth. univ., v. 38; — *and in* **Smollett, T.** Compend. of voy , v. 2.)

— Jerez, F. de. Verdadera relacion de la conquista del P. y provincia del Cuzco, [1529-41]. (*In* **Vedia, E.** de. Historiadores prim., v. 2. 1862; v. 26 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Relation d'un capitano spagnuolo della conquista, [1531-34]. (*In* **Ramusio.** Navig., v. 3. 1565.)

— Vega, G. de la, *el Inca.* Expedition of G. Pizarro to the land of Cinnamon, 1539-42. (*In* **Markham, C. R.** Expeditions, v. 2. 1859. **Hakluyt Soc.**, v. 24.)

— - History of P., 1549-[1610]. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 5. 1824.)

— Pardo de Figueroa, B. Mémoire présenté à Louis XIV pour l'engager à entreprendre la conquête de P., [1658-65]. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans.** Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)

— Miller, J. Memoirs of his brother Gen. Miller in the service of P., [1808-26]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Vidaurre, M. de. Supl. a las cartas americanas, corresp. con diversas personas y en espec. con Bolivar, Santander, y La Mar, [1823-27]. Lima, 1827. 8°.

— Cerruti, F. E. Peru and Spain, events prec. and following the seizure of the Chincha Islands, [1863-64]. London, 1864. 8°.

See also **Lima**; — *also* **Guzman, A. E.** de; — **Mañozca, J.** de. — **Pizarro, F.**

Politics.

— Molina. J. I. de. Peru, el cumplimiento de la ley por el organo republicano. Lima, 1827. f°. (A 34)

— Vidaurre, M. L. Disc. contra la modificacion que presentaron los encargados del proyecto de constitucion. Lima, 1827. 8°. (B 1848)

— Colombia. Manifesto of the reasons which it has to make war against Peru: with the answer by M. L. Vidaurre. [In Eng. and Spanish.] Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 932, 1848)

Registers.

— Moreno, G. Almanaque peruano, 1799-1821. Lima, *n.d.* 22 v. 12°.

Route to Spain.

— Recio de Leon, J. [Nine memorials to the King of Spain rel. chiefly to his discovery of a new route from Peru. In Spanish.] Madrid, 1625-27. 9 pam. f°.

Peru, *Mass.* Brewster, J. M. History of P. (*In* **Field, D. D.** History of the County of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Peru; a poem, by H. M. Williams. London, 1784. 4°.

Perugia. *Bibliography.* Vermiglioli, G. B. Bibliografia storico-perugina. Perugia, 1823. 4°.

— - Principe della stampa in P. e suoi progressi per secolo xv. Perugia, 1820. 8°. 2a ed.

See also Biography, below.

— *Biography.* Pascoli, L. Vite de' pittori, scultori, ed architetti perugini. Roma, 1732. 4°.

— - Vermiglioli, G. B. Biografia degli scrittori perugini. Perugia, 1828-29. 2 v. 4°.

— *History.* Cronache e storie inedite di P. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 16. 1851.)

— - Fabretti, A. Di G. B. Vermiglioli dei monumenti di Perugia, *ec.* (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., nuova ser., v. 5, pt. 2. 1857.)

Perugino, Pietro **Vannucci,** *called.* The Adoration of the Kings; chromo-lith. after the fresco in Santa Maria de' Bianchi at Città della Pieve. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1869.

— Five engraved outlines of the principal heads in the Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, traced from the originals.] London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1856.

— Martyrdom of St. Sebastian; chromo-lith. from fresco at Panicale. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1856.

— Layard, A. H. Martyrdom of St. Sebastian at Panicale; notice. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1856. 8°.

Perussy, *Le M. D.* *See* **P***.**

Peruvian bark. *See* **Cinchona.**

Peruvian syrup. Letter to clergymen on the preservation of health and the use of Peruvian syrup. Boston, [1859]. 8°. (B 1560)

— Preservation of health and use of Peruvian syrup. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1560)

Peruvian tales; [by T. S. Gueullette]; tr. by S. Humphreys. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1739-50. 4 v. 12°.

Peruviana, La; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Peruvienne, Lettres d'une. *See* **Grafigny,** *Mme.* de.

Peruzzi, Agostino. Biog. di Cir Pizzecolli. (*In* **Hercolani.** Biog. piceni, v. 1. 1837.)

Peruzzi, Balthazar. Dumas, A. (*In his* **Italiens,** v. 2. 1862.)

Peruzzy, *Le M. D.* *See* **P***.**

Pervigilium Veneris. (*In* **Baudius, D.** Amores. 1638; — **Petronius** *Arbiter.* Satyricon. 1669; — **Lemaire, C.** Poet. Lat. mem., v. 2. 1824) — *Eng.*, Vigil of Venus. (*In* **Catullus, Q. V.** Poems. 1854.)

Pervonte, oder Die Wünsche; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v 30. 1841.)

Pesaro, Giovanni. Compendio dei dispacci, 1621-24. (*In* **Barozzi, N.,** *and* **Berchet, G.** Relaz. degli stati europei, ser 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Peschel, Oscar Ferdinand. Geschichte der Erdkunde. bis auf A. v. Humboldt und C. Ritter. München, 1865. 8°. (Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. d. Wiss., v. 4.)

— Geschichte des Zeitalters der Entdeckungen. Stuttg. u. Augsb., 1858. 8°.

Peschiulli, Andrea. Angelis, D. de. (*In* **Crescimbeni, G. M.** Vite degli Arcadi, v. 2. 1710.)

Pessard, Hector. Yo et les principes de 89; fantaisie chinoise. Brux., 1866. 18°.

Pesselier, Charles Etienne. Œuvres de théâtre [et autres pieces]. Paris, 1740. 12°.

Contents. La mascarade du Parnasse. — L'école du temps. — Esope au Parnasse. — Le songe de Cidalise. — Etrennes d'une jeune muse au public.

Note. Each of these has a separate title page and pagination.

Pessoa, J. M. da Cunha. *See* **Cunha Pessoa, J. M.** da.

Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Biber, E. P. and his plan of education. London, 1831. 8°.

— Fischer, E. G. Ueber P.'s Lehrart. (*In* **Berlin.** Ak. d. Wiss. Abh , 1803.)

— Mayo, C. Memoir of P. London, 1828. 8°. (B 936)

Pestel, Friedrich Wilhelm. Oratio. (*In* **Leyden.** Solennia. 1775. A 65)

Pestilences. Maclean, C. Dissertation on the source of epidemic and pestilential diseases. (*In* **Yates, W.** View. 1801.)

See also **Black death**; — **Epidemics**; — **Plague.**

Pet, A., *and* **Jackman,** C. Voy. to discover Northeast seas. 1580. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Petancius (*Hung.* **Petantzi**), Felix. De itineribus aggrediendi Turcum. (*In* **Conring, H.** De bello contra Turcas. 1664.)

Petards. Omodei, F. Del petardo di guerra. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 28. 1824.)

Petau, Denis (*Lat.* Dionysius **Petavius**). History of the world; contin. by others to 1659, with geog. descrip. of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Lond., 1659. f°.

— Animadversiones, *etc.* (*In* **Epiphanius.** Opera, v. 2. 1682.)

— Rationarium temporum. Paris, 1636. 2 v. 12°.

Note. Prefixed is De Photino hæretico.

— De veteri anno Romanorum. — Kalendarium vetus Rom., *etc.* (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

— Saumaise, C. de. De episcopis et presbyteris, contra P. Lugd. Bat., 1641. 12°.

Petau, Paul. In Francorum curia concilliarii antiquariæ supellectilis portiuncula. (*In* **Sallengre.** Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)

m/u — Veterum numorum γνώρισμα. Parisiis, 1610. 4°.

Petavius, Dionysius. *See* **Petau**, D.

Petechial fever. *See* **Spotted fever.**

Petellides *Cnossius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Peter. *See also* **Petrus**; — **Pedro**; — **Pierre.**

Peter, *St.* Boullanger, N. B. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1792.)

— England, J., *Bp. of Charleston.* Letters proving the residence and episcopacy of St. Peter in Rome. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1849.)

— Grimouard de St. Laurent, H. J. Aperçu iconographique sur St. Pierre et St. Paul. (*In* **Annales archéol.**, v. 23, 24. 1863-64.) — Iconographie de St. Pierre. (*In* v. 25. 1865.)

— Life of Simon-Barjona, surnamed Cephas or Peter. London, 1818. 8°. (C 154)

— Passaglia, C. Commentarius de prærogativis B. Petri. Ratisb., 1850. 8°.

— Spanheim, F. De temere credita Petri in urbem Romam profectione. (*In* **Spanheim**, F. Diss. 1679.)

Peter, Epistles of. *See* **Bible** (p. 290).

Peter *the Cruel, of Castile.* *See* **Pedro.**

Peter i., *the Great, Emperor of Russia.* Journal. Londres, 1773. 2 v. 12°.

— Banks, J. Life and reign of P. New ed. Montpelier, 1811. 12°.

— Barrow, J. Memoir of P. N. Y., 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 65.)

— Carburi, M. Monument à la gloire de P. Paris, 1777. f°.

— Eustaphieve, A. Peter the Great. Boston, 1814. 12°.

— Galitzin, A. (*In his* La Russie au 18e siècle. 1863.)

— Impartial history of the life of P.; by a British officer. London, 1723. 8°.

— Korb, J. G. Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation, at the court of P.; tr. and ed. by Count MacDonnel. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1808; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— Stachlin-Storcksburg, J. von. [Curious and remarkable anecdotes of P. In Russian. St. Petersb.,] 1786. 8°.

— Thomas, A. L. Le czar Pierre 1er, poëme. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1802.)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Histoire de Russie sous P. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 18°.

See also **Charles** xii., *of Sweden.*

Peter ii., *Emperor of Russia.* Galitzin, A. (*In his* La Russie au 18e siècle. 1863.)

Peter iii., *Emperor of Russia.* Poinsot, —. (*In his* Morts royales. 1867.)

Peter, *Cardinal and Bp. of Augsburg.* Literæ indulgentiarum in ecclesiæ Brenzianæ gratiam. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Peter, *Bp. of Alexandria.* Historical notice. — Genuine acts of Peter. — Canonical epistle; with the commentaries of Theodore Balsamon and John Zonaras. — Letter to the Church at Alexandria. — Fragment from the book on the Godhead. — Fragment from the homily on the advent of our Saviour. — Fragm. from the homily on the sojourning of Christ with us. — That up to the time of the destruction of Jerusalem, the Jews rightly appointed the 14th day of the first lunar month. — Of the soul and body. — On St. Matthew. — From a sermon or a treatise on theology; tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. (*In* **Methodius.** Writings. 1869.)

Peter *de Rupibus.* *See* **Petrus** *de Rupibus.*

Peter *of Blois.* *See* **Petrus** *Blesensis.*

Peter *of Cluny.* *See* **Petrus** *Cluniacensis.*

Peter. *See also* **Peters.**

Peter, Francesco. Di un antico orologio solare. Roma. 1815. 4°. (E 40)

Peter, Heinrich. Johan de Witt. (*In* **Historische Zeitschr.**, v. 13. 1865.)

Peter, Hugh. *See* **Peters.**

Peter, Karl Franz Baldwin. Die Literatur der Faustsage bis Ende des Jahres 1850. 2e verm. Aufl. Lpz., 1851. 8°.

Peter, Robert C., *M.D.* Review of Caldwell's 'Physiology vindicated'. Cincin., 1843. 8°. (B 1560)

Peter, W. Thoughts on the present crisis. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Peter Carradine; or, The Martindale pastoral; by C. Chesebro. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Peter Dimringer von Staufenberg. (*In* **Simrock**, K. Die deutschen Volksbücher, v. 3. 1846.)

Peter Parley, *pseud.* *See* **Goodrich**, S. G.

Peter Plymley, *pseud.* *See* **Smith**, S.

Peter Porcupine, *pseud.* *See* **Cobbett**, S.

Peter Schlemihl; von A. von Chamisso; hrsg. von La Motte Fouqué. Nürnberg, 1814. 16°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by W. Howitt. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— *Same. extract.* (*In* **Hedge**, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

Peter Schlemihl's, Die Manuscripte; von L. Bechstein. Berlin, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

Peter Simple; by F. Marryat. Phila., 1833. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Peter Wilkins; or, The flying islanders, a melo-dramatic spectacle. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Peterborough and Monmouth, Charles, *Earl of.* *See* **Mordaunt**, C.

Peterborough. Britton, J. Hist. and antiq. of the Abbey and Cathedral Church of P. London, 1828. 4°.

— Chronicon Petroburgense; cur. T. Stapleton. London, 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 47.)

See also **Burgh Monastery.**

Peterborough, *Bp. of.* *See* **Clavering**, R.; — **Cumberland**, R.; — **Hinchcliffe**, J.; — **Kennet**, W.; — **Madan**, S.; — **Marsh**, H.; — **Terrick**, R.; — **Thomas**, J.; — **White**, T.

Peterborough, N. H. Morison, J. H. Address at the centennial celebration. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1599)

Petermann, August Heinrich. *See* **Mittheilungen** über neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie.

Petermann, Julius Heinrich. Beiträge zu der Geschichte der Kreuzzüge aus armenischen Quellen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1860.) — Ueber den Dialect der Armenier von Tiflis. (*In* 1866.)

Peters. *See also* **Peter.**

Peters, Carl Ferdinand. Erklärungen. *See* **Hanfstaengel**, F.

Peters, Christian August Friedrich, *ed.* *See* **Zeitschrift** für pop. Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete Astron.

Peters, De Witt C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Peters *or* **Peter**, Hugh. Tales and jests; with account of his life and execution. London, 1660, *reprinted* 1807. 8°.

— Two letters, 1654. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 21. 1835.) — Letter to Gov. Winthrop, 1647. (*In* Proc., 1867-69.)

— Historical and critical account of P. London, 1751. 8°. (B 704) W. Harris.

— Peters, S. History of P. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

— Trial of P. (*In* **Trials** of Charles i, *etc.* 1832. Fam. lib., v. 39.)

Peters, John R., *Jr.* Miscel. remarks upon the Chinese, suggested by the Chinese Museum. Boston, 1845. 8°.

Peters, Joseph. Observations of a solar eclipse, Oct. 27, 1780, St. John's Island. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

Peters, Matthew. Agricultura; or, The good husbandman. London, 1776. 8°.

Peters, *Mrs.* Phillis (Wheatley). Elegy to the memory of S. Cooper. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 281)

— Letters to O. Turner. — Poem. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1863-64.)

— Odell, M. M. Memoir and poems of Phillis Wheatley. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— — *Same.* Also poems by a slave [G. M. Horton]. Boston, 1838. 18°.

— Shurtleff, N. B. Biog. notice of P. — Notice of a 'Mem.' of P. by M. M. Odell. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1863-64.) — Proposals for printing P.'s poems and letters, 1779. (*In* 1864-65.)

Peters, Richard, *d.* 1828. Agricultural enquiries on plaster of Paris. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42)

— Discourse on agriculture, 9 Jan. Phila., 1816. 8°. (W 9)

— Fac-simile of Gen. Washington's hand-writing; and sketches of his private character. *n.t.p.* [1811.] 8°. (W 11)

— Various articles.] (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 1-3. 1808-14.)

See also **Pennsylvania.** *Commissioners to treat with the Indians.*

— Dallas, A. J., *and others.* Depositions [in the case of S. Chase and P.]. *n.t.p.* [1804.] 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 504)

Peters, Richard, *Jr.* Correspondence upon charges of errors in his reports.] *n.t.p.* [183—.] 8°. (B 1756)

— Report, Cherokee nation against Georgia. Phila., 1831. 8°.

— Report, E. Priggs vs. Pennsylvania. Phila., 1842. 8°.

— The whole proceedings in the case of Olmsted and others, *vs.* Rittenhouse's executrices. Phila., 1809. 8°. (*B* 412, W 12)

Peters, Samuel Andrew. General history of Connecticut. London, 1781. 8°.

— History of Hugh Peters. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Peters *and* **Grigg.** *See* **Wheaton** *and* **Donaldson** *vs.* **Peters** *and* **Grigg.** 1833. (B 1440)

Peter's letters to his kinsfolk; [by J. G. Lockhart]. 3d ed. Edin., 1819. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

Petersburg, *Va.* U. S. *Senate.* Report of the committee on the conduct of the war on the attack on P., 30 July, 1864. Wash., 1865. 8°.

— - *Christian Commission.* Record of the federal dead buried from Libby prison, City Point, and in the field before Petersburg, and Richmond. Phila., 1865. 8°. (B 1959)

Petersen, Christian. Ansichten. *See* **Lehmann,** J. G. C.

Petersen, Frederick A. Military review of the campaign in Virginia and Maryland, 1862. Pt. 1, 2. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Petersen, Johann Friedrich. Commentatio theologica; quid Ecclesiæ Christianæ notio. Gott., 1822. 4°.

Petersen, Siegwart Peter Blumenthal. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse. 1870. *See* **Botten-Hansen,** P.

Petersham, *Mass.* Foster, F. Nature and character of the opposition to F. by the inhabitants of P. Brookfield, 1817. 8°. (B 1334)

— Willson, E. B. Address in commemoration of its 100th anniv. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1599)

Peterson, *Rev.* Edward. History of Rhode Island. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Peterson, Henry. Address before the Junior Anti-Slavery Soc., Dec. 23, 1836. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1474)

Peterson, Nils. Trial. *See* **Williams,** J., *et al.*

Peterson, Peter. Life and confession. 1819. *See* **Williams,** J. (B 344, 559, 1462)

Peterson. *See also* **Petersen.**

Petheram, John. Hist. sketch of Anglo Saxon literature in England. London, 1840. 8°.

— Puritan discipline tracts. London, 1843-46. 5 v. 12°.

Namely. **Mar Prelate,** M. Epistle to the terrible priests of the Convocation House; repr. from black letter ed, with introd. and notes. 2d ed. 1843; — Epitome of the first book of Bridges' 'Defence of the government of the Church of Eng., and ecclesiastical matters'; repr. from black letter ed., with introd. and notes. 1843; — Hay any worke for Cooper; a reply to the 'Admonition to the people of Eng.'; repr. from black letter ed., with introd. and notes. 1845. — **Pap** with a hatchet; a reply to M. Mar Prelate; repr. from orig. 4th ed., with introd. and notes. 1844. — **Nash,** T. An almond for a parrot, being a reply to Mar Prelate; repr. from black letter ed., with introd. and notes. 1846.

Petherick, John. Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— *and* **Petherick,** *Mrs.* Travels in Central Africa, and explorations of the Western Nile tributaries; with app. on fresh-water turtle fishes of the Nile, *etc.*, by Drs. Gray and Günther. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Pétigny, François Jules Filleul de. Etudes sur l'hist., les lois, *etc.*, de l'époque mérovingienne. Paris, 1843-44. 2 v. 8°.

Petigru, James Louis. Portion of the code of statute laws of S. Carolina. Book 2-5. Charleston, 1861-62. 8°.

— Oration before the Charleston Library Society, June 13. Charleston, 1848. 8°. (B 1585)

— Grayson, W. J. J. L. Petigru; a biog. sketch. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Petimetre, El; saynete. *See* **Cruz y Cano,** R. de la.

Pétion de Villeneuve, Jérôme. Mémoires inédits; préc. d'une introd. par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)

— Vie politique de P. Paris, [179-?]. 8°. (B 571)

Petit, Antoine. Essais sur les maladies héréditaires. Paris, 1817. 8°.

Petit, Guillaume. *See* **Guilelmus** *Parvus de Newburgh.*

Petit, Jean Louis. Traité des maladies des os; rev. par A. Louis. Paris, 1758. 2 v. 12°.

— Louis, A. Eloge. *n.t.p.* [1750.] 12°. (D 59)

Petit, *Rev.* John Louis. Sherborne minster: Dorsetshire. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Memoirs ill. hist. of Bristol. 1853.)

Petit, Joseph. Marengo, or Campaign in Italy under chief consul Bonaparte, and life of Gen. Desaix. London, 1800. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 779)

Petit, Peter. Hebrew guide; or, English-Hebrew grammar. London, 1752. 4°.

— Natural occasions of terror, *etc.*; sermon, Feb. 6, day for general fast. London, 1756. 4°. (B 1256)

Petit, Pierre, *b.* 1598, *d.* 1671. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Petit, Pierre, *b.* 1617. *d.* 1687. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Petit (*Lat.* **Petitus**), Samuel. De anno Attico. (*In* **Gronovius,** J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

— Eclogæ chronologicæ de anno et periodo veterum Rom. (*In* **Grævius,** J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.)

Petit, Wm., *b.* 1136. *See* **Guilemus** *Parvus de Newburgh.*

Petit *or* **Petyt,** Wm., *b.* 1736. Brady, R. Answer to P.'s 'Rights of the Commons asserted'. (*In his* Introd., 1684.)

Petit-Radel, Louis Charles François. Examen analytique et tableau comparatif des synchronismes de l'histoire des temps héroïques de la Grèce. Paris, 1827. 4°.

— Les origines des plus anciennes villes de l'Espagne. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— Projet pour la restauration du Panthéon franç. Paris, an VII [1799]. 4°. (A 74)

— La véracité de Denys d'Halicarnasse. — Défense de l'autorité de Denys d'Halicarnasse. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem., v. 5. 1821.)

Petit-Radel, Philippe. Institutions de médecine. Paris, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Chirurgie. (Vol. 54, 55 *of* **Encyclopédie** méthod. 1790-92.)

Petit-Senn, John. Conceits and caprices, [Bluettes et boutades; tr. from the French]. N. Y., 1869. 24°.

Petit almanach national pour Paris, 1840. Paris, [1839]. 16°.

Petit Grandisson, Le; tr. libre du Hollandois par [A.] Berquin. Londres, 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 26, 27 *of his* Œuvres. 1822.)

Petit Jehan de Saintré, Histoire du, et de la dame des belles-cousines; par [L. E. de L.] de Tressan. Paris, 1791. 12°.

Petit-maistre corrigé, Le; comédie. *See* **Marivaux**, P. C. de C. de.

Petite Fadette, La; par G. Sand [Mme. Dudevant]. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Petite reine, La; par Mme. C. Reybaud. Brux., 1841. 16°.

Petite ville, Une; par R. Bravard. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Petites misères de la vie conjugale; [par H. de Balzac]. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres, v. 45.)

Petition. Jura populi Anglicani; or, The subject's right of petitioning. Lond., 1701, *reprinted* 1772. 8°. (B 1632)

— Letter to a leading great man, conc. the rights of the people to petition. London, 1721. 8°. (B 757)

— Cushing, C. Speech, Jan. 25, on the right of petition as connected with [that] for the abolition of slavery in D. C., Jan. 25. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1124, 1813)

— Cushing, A. Speech in the Senate of Mass., March 30 and 31, on resolves rel. to the action of Congress upon anti-slavery petitions, *etc.* Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1474)

— N. Y. *Senate.* Report on the resolutions of the Assembly on the right of petition. Albany, 1839. 8°. (No. 53. B 1475)

— R. I. *Gen. Assemb.* Whipple's report [on resolutions of the Ho. of Reps. relative to petitions for abolition of slavery]. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1475)

— Colton, C. The right of petition. N. Y., 1840. 8°. (B 1494)

— Slade, W. Speech on the right of petition, *etc.*, Jan. 18. 20. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1475)

— Stanley, E. Speech on abolition petitions, Jan. 16. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

— Adams, J. Q. Remarks on the right of P., Dec. 22. Slip from the Whig standard. 1843. (B 1498)

— Winthrop, R. C. Speech on the right of petition. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174, 1500)

See also Taylor, *Capt.* W.

Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (C 155)

Petitot, —. Marcel. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54. 1802.)

Petitot, Claude Bernard. Collection des mémoires rel. à la hist. de France. 1e sér. Paris, 1819–27. 52 v. 8°.

Note. When the title of the article is 'Mémoires' the author only is given.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Ville-Hardouin,** G. de. 2. **Joinville,** J. de. Mém., ou Hist. de St. Louis. 3. Extraits des mss. arabes; tr. par D. D. Cardonne. — **Du Cange,** C. du F. Dissert. sur l'Hist. de S. Louys Joinville. 4, 5. Mém. sur Du Guesclin. 5, 6. **Christine** *de Pisan*. Le livre des fais du roy Charles v. 6, 7. Le livre des faicts du maréchal de Boucicaut. — **Fénin,** P. de. 8. Tableau du règne du Charles vii. — Mém. conc. la Pucelle d'Orléans [Jeanne d'Arc]. — **Gruel,** G. Histoire d'Artus, comte iii de Richemont. — **Godefroy,** D. Mém. rel. à Florent d'Illiers. 9, 10. **La Marche,** O. de. 11. **Du Clerq,** J. 11–13. **Commines,** P. de. 13–14. **Troyes,** J. de. Histoire de Louys ii. — **Villeneuve,** G. de. — **Bouchet,** J. Le panégyric du chevallier sans reproche; ou Mém. de La Trémouille. 15–16. Hystoire du chevalier Bayard. — **La Mark,** R. de, *seign. de Fleurange.* Hist. du reigne de Louis xii. et François i. — **Louise** *de Savoie*. Journal. 17–18. **Du Bellay,** M. 18–19. **Du Bellay,** G. 20–22. **Montluc,** B. de L. M., *seigneur* de. 23–25. **Tavannes,** G. de, *maréchal*. 26–28. **Carloix,** V. Mém. de la vie de F. de Scepeaux, sire de Vieilleville. 28–30. **Villars,** L. H. de, *le duc*. 31, 32. **Rabutin,** F. de. Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule Belgique. — **Fénelon,** B. de S., *marquis de la Mothe*. Le siége de Metz par Charles v. — **Coligny,** G. de. Le siége de Sainte-Quentin. — **La Châtre,** C. de. — **Rochechouart,** G. de. 33. **Castelnau,** M. de. 34. **Mergey,** J. de. — **La Noue,** F. de. — **Gamon,** A. — **Philippi,** J. 35. **Bouillon,** Henri, *duc* de. — **Tavannes,** G. de S., *seign.* de. 36. **Hurault,** P., *comte de Cheverny*. — **Hurault,** P., *Bp. of Chartres*. 37. **Marguerite** *de Valois*. — **Thou,** J. A. de. 38. **Choisnin,** J. — **Merle,** M. de. 38–43. **Cayet,** P. V. P. Chronol. novenaire. — **Saint-Auban,** J. Pape, *seigneur* de. 44. **Villeroy,** N. de. — **Angoulême,** C. de V., *duc* d'. 45–49. **L'Estoile,** P. de. Mém., et journal de Henri iii, iv. 49. **Gillot,** J. Relation. — **Groulard,** C. — **Marillac,** M. de. 50–51. **Fontenay Mareuil,** F. D., *marq.* de. 52. Table générale et analytique.

— *Same.* 2e sér. Paris, 1820–29. 78 v. 8°.

Note. M. de Monmerqué a fourni des notices sur plusieurs des historiens, et, entre autres, sur Conrart et le P. Berthod. — *Quérard.*

Contents. Vol. 1–9. **Sully,** M. de Bethune, *duc* de. Œconomies royales. 10–11. **Richelieu,** A. J. du P., *cardinal*. Mém., 1610–1620. 11–16. **Jeannin,** P. Les négociations. 16. **Estrées,** F. A., *duc* d'. 16–17. **Pontchartrain.** 18–19. **Rohan,** Henri, *duc* de. 19–21. **Bassompierre,** F. de. 21–30. **Richelieu.** 1610–1638. 31. **Orléans,** Gaston, *duc* d'. 31–32. **Thomas du Fosse,** P. Mém. du Louis de Pontis. 33–34. Notice sur Port-Royal. — **Arnauld d'Andilly,** R. d'. 34. **Arnauld,** A., *l'abbé*. — **Nemours,** M. d'O., *duchesse* de. 35–36. Mémoires rel. à la Fronde. — **Brienne,** H. L. de L., *comte* de. 36–40. **Motteville,** F. B., *Mme.* de. 40–43. **Montpensier,** A. M. L. d'O., *duchesse* de. 44–46. **Retz,** J. F. P. de G., *card.* de. 47. **Joly,** G. — **Joly,** C. Mém. concern. le card. de Retz. 48. **Conrart,** V. — **Berthod,** F. 49–51. **Montglat,** F. de P. de C., *marq.* de. 51. **La Châtre-Nançay,** E. 51–52. **La Rochefoucauld,** F. de. — **Gourville,** J. H. 53–54. **Lenet,** P. — **Montrésor,** C. de B., *comte*. — **Fontrailles,** L. d'A., *vcte.* de. 55–56. **Guise,** Henri de Lorraine, *duc* de. 56, 57. **Gramont,** A., *duc* de. — **Du Plessis Praslin,** C., *maréchal*. 58–59. *M.* de *** . — **La Porte,** P. de. 60–63. **Talon,** O. — **Choisy,** F. T., *l'abbé* de. 64. **Temple,** *Chev.* G. — **La Fayette,** M. M. P. de L. V., *comtesse* de. Hist. de Mme. Henriette d'Angleterre. 65. **La Fayette,** M. M. P. de L. V., *comtesse* de. Mémoires de la cour de France. — **La Fare,** C. A., *marq.* de. 65, 66. **Fitz James,** J., *Duke of Berwick*. — **Caylus,** M. M. de V. de M., *marquise* de. Souvenirs. 67, 68. **Colbert,** J. B., *marq. de Torcy*. 68–71. **Villars,** L. H. de. 71–74. **Noailles,** A. J., *duc* de. 74, 75. **Forbin,** C., *comte* de. — **Duguay-Trouin,** R. 76, 77. **Duclos,** C. P. Mém. secrets. — **Staal,** M. J. C. de L., *baronne* de. 78. Table général et analytique.

— Répertoire du théâtre françois; ou Receuil des tragédies et comédies restées au théâtre depuis Rotrou; avec des notices et l'examen de chaque pièce. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1817–18. 25 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–6. *Tragédies.* 1. **Rotrou,** J. de. Venceslas. — **Genest,** C. C., *l'abbé*. Pénélope. — **Campistron,** J. G. de. Andronic. — **Longepierre,** H. B. de R., *baron* de. Medée. — **La Fosse,** A. de. Manlius Capitolinus. 2. **La Grange,** F. J. de C. de. Amasis. — **Duché de Vancy,** J. F. Absalon. — **De Caux,** G. Marius. — **Houdart de La Motte,** A. Inèz de Castro. — **Piron,** A. Gustave-Wasa. 3. **Pompignan,** J. J. L., *marq.* de. Didon. — **La Noue,** F. de. Mahomet second. — **Chateaubrun,** J. B. V. de. Les Troyennes. — **Guimond de La Touche,** C. Iphigénie en Tauride. — **Colardeau,** C. P. Caliste. 4. **Saurin,** B. J. Spartacus; — Blanche et Guiscard. — **Belloy,** P. L. B. de. Le siége de Calais; — Gaston et Bayard; — Gabrielle de Vergy. 5. **Lemierre,** A. M. Hypermnestre; — La veuve du Malabar. — **La Harpe,** J. F. de. Le comte de Warwick; — Philoctète. 6. **Ducis,** J. F. Œdipe chez Admète. — **Le Fevre,** P. F. A. Don Carlos. — **Legouvé,** G. M. J. B. La mort d'Abel. — **Poinsinet de Sivry,** L. Briséis, ou la colère d'Achille. 7. *Drames.* **Diderot,** D. Le père de famille. — **Sedaine,** M. J. Le philosophe sans le savoir. — **Saurin,** B. J. Beverlei. — **La Harpe,** J. F. de. Melanie. 8–25. *Comédies.* 8. **Quinault,** P. La mère coquette. — **Montfleury,** A., *fils*. La femme juge et partie. — **Corneille,** T. Le festin de Pierre. — **Dancourt,** F. C. Le chevalier à la mode. 9. **Boursault,** E. Le mercure galant; — Esope à la cour. — **Brueys,** D. A. de. Le muet. — **Campistron,** J. G. de. Le jaloux désabusé. 10. **Baron,** M. L'homme à bonne fortune; — L'Andrienne. — **Le Sage,** A. R. Turcaret. — **Dufresny,** C. R. La réconciliation normande. 11. **Destouches,** P. N. Le philosophe marié; — Le glorieux; — Le dissipateur; — Le tambour nocturne. 12. **Destouches,** P. N. L'homme singulier. — **Piron,** A. La métromanie. — **Boissy,** L. de. Les dehors trompeurs. 13. **La Chaussée,** P. C. N. de. Le préjugé à la mode; — Mélanide; — L'école des mères; — La gouvernante. 14. **Gresset,** J. B. L. Le méchant. — **La Noue,** J. B. S. de. La coquette corrigée. — **Imbert,** B. La jaloux sans amour. 15. **Bievre,** G. M., *marq.* de. Le séducteur. — **Desforges,** P. J. B. C. La femme jalouse. — **Fabre d'Eglantine,** P. F. N. Le Philinte de Molière. 16. **Beaumarchais,** P. A. C. de. Le barbier de Seville; — Le mariage de Figaro; — La mère coupable. 17. **Collin d'Harleville,** J. F. L'inconstant; — L'optimiste; — Les chateaux en Espagne; — Le vieux célibataire; — De la comédie et de la morale. 18. **Hauteroche,** N. C. B. Le deuil; — Crispin médecin. — **La Fontaine,** J. de. Le Florentin; — La coupe enchantée. — **Brueys,** D. A. Le grondeur; — L'avocat Patelin. 19. **Dancourt,** F. C. La maison de campagne; — L'été des coquettes; — Les vendanges de Surêne; — Les bourgeoises de qualité; — Les vacances; — Le mari retrouvé; — Les trois cousines

20. **Dufresny**, C. R. L'esprit de contradiction; — Le double veuvage; — La coquette de village; — Le dédit; — Le mariage fait et rompu. — **Le Grand**, M. A. L'aveugle clairvoyant; — Le galant coureur. — **Le Sage**, A. R. Crispin rival de son maître. 21. **Lafont**, J. de. Les trois frères rivaux. — **Destouches**, P. N. Le triple mariage. — **Boissy**, L. de. Le babillard; — Le François à Londres. — **Allainval**, L. J. C. S. d'. L'école des bourgeois. — **Poisson**, P. Le procureur arbitre; — L'impromptu de campagne. — **Guyot de Merville**, M. — Le consentement forcé. 22. **Marivaux**, P. C. de C. de. La surprise de l'amour; — Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard; — La mére confidente; — Le legs; — Les fausses confidences; — L'épreuve. 23. **Fagan**, C. B. Le rendezvous; — La pupille. — **Pont-de-Veale**. Le somnambule. — **Saintfoix**, G. F. P. de. L'oracle. — **Boissy**, L. de. Le sage étourdi. — **Destouches**, P. N. La fausse Agnés. — **Saurin**, B. J. Les mœurs du temps. — **Poinsinet**, A. A. H. Le cercle. 24. **Collé**, C. Dupuis et Des Ronais; — La partie de chasse de Henri IV. — **Sedaine**, M. J. La gageure imprévue. — **Barthe**, N. T. Les fausse infidélités. — **Chamfort**, S. R. N. Le marchand de Smyrne. — **Goldoni**, C. Le bourru bien faisant. 25. **Dorat**, C. J. La feinte par amour. — **Favart**, C. S. Les trois sultanes. — **Desfaucherets**, J. L. B. Le mariage secret. — **Collin d'Harleville**, J. F. Monsieur de Crac dans son petit castel; — Malice pour malice.

— Monmerqué, L. J. N. Notice biog. et littéraire sur M. Petitot. (*In* **Petitot**, C. B. Col., v. 60. 1829.)

Petitot, Ennemond Alexandre. Mascarade à la grecque; gravé par B. Bossi. Milano, 1771. f°. (E 104)

— Suite des vases tirée du cabinet de Du Tillot et gravée par B. Bossi. Milan, *n.d.* [*engr*. Parme, 1764]. 8°. (E 104)

Petitot, Jean, *père et fils*. Bordier, H. Informations nouvelles sur Petitot père et fils. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 22. 1867.)

Petits émigrés, Les; par Mme. de **Genlis**. (Vol. 41-42 *of her* Œuvres. 1825.)

Petitti, *conte* Carlo Ilarione. Del lavoro de' fanciulli nelle manifatture. (*In* **Turin**. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 3. 1841.)

Petitus, Samuel. *See* **Petit**, S.

Petity, Jean R. de, *l'abbé*. Bibliothèque des artistes et des amateurs; tablettes analytiques et méthodiques sur les sciences et les beaux-arts. Paris, 1766. 3 v. 4°.

Peto, Luca. *See* **Pætus**, L.

Peto, *Sir* Samuel Morton, *Bart*. Resources and prospects of America; visit in 1865. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Same*. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Taxation; its levy and expenditure; an enquiry into our financial policy. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Petöfi, Sandor. Translations from P.; by Sir J. Bowring. London, 1866. 16°.

Petra, *Arabia*. Hittorff, J. I. Pompéi et Pétra. (*In* **Paris**. **Inst**. *Ac. d. Inscr*. Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)

— Kinnear, J. G. (*In his* Cairo. 1841.)

Petra, La. y la Juana; capricho dramático. *See* **Cruz y Cano**, R. de la.

Petræus. *See* **Petrejus**.

Petrarca, Francesco. Caccia. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

— Julii Celsi commentarii de vita Julii Cæsaris. (*In* **Cæsar**, C. J. Ad. codices, v. 3. 1820. Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Note. 'This work formerly ascribed to Julius Celsus, has been proved to be the production of Petrarch'.

— De remediis utriusque fortunæ. Roterod., 1649. 12°.

— Rime; agg. la considerazione d'A., annotazioni di G. Muzio, osservazioni de L. A. Muratori. Venezia, 1759. 4°.

— Rime. London, 1778. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same*. Illustrate da F. Soave. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Clas. Ital*., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Pisa, 1805. 2 v. f°.

— *Same*. Parigi, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memorie della vita de Petrarca. — Rime in vita di Laura. 2. Rime in morte di Laura. — Trionfi. — Stanze de Poliziano. — Canzoni. — L'Orfeo.

— *Same*. Con l'interpr. di G. Leopardi. 2a ed. Firenze, 1847. 12°.

— Sonnetti. — Canzoni. (*In* **Gironi**, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)

— *Germ*. (*In* **Schlegel**, A. W. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1846.)

— The visions of Petrarch, tr. 1591. (*In* **Spenser**, E. Works, v. 7. 1805.)

— Vita. (*In* **Autobiografie**. 1857.)

— Bruni Aretino, L. Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca; cavate di F. Redi. Firenze, 1672. 12°.

— Campbell, T. Life of Petrarch. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Delepierre, O. Petrarch and Laura. (*In his* Hist. difficulties. 1868.)

— Dobson, S. Life of Petrarch; col. from 'Mém. pour la vie de P.' London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Foscolo, N. U. Essays on Petrarch. London, 1823. 8°.

— — Saggi sopra il Petrarca; pub. in inglese da F. e tr. in ital. Firenze, 1825. 8°.

— Gazzera, C. Osserv. int. ad un' operetta falsamente ascritta al Petrarca. [Liber de vita solitaria.] (*In* **Turin**. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 28. 1824.)

— Genlis, S. F. D. de St. A., *comtesse* de. Pétrarque et Laure. (Vol. 47, 48 *of her* Œuvres. 1825.)

— Greene, G. W. (*In his* Historical studies. 1850.)

— Guérin, J. Notice sur la vie et les écrits de P. (*In his* Descr. de la fontaine Vaucluse. 1804.)

— Levati, A. Viaggi di F. Petrarca. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital*., 1820. 5 v. 8°.

— Macaulay, T. B., *Ld*. Criticism on the principal Italian writers. (*In his* Critical essays. 1860.)

— Ménage, G. Commentarius Italicus in VII sonnettas Petrarcæ. (*In his* Hist. mulierum philosopharum. 1690.)

— Mézières, A. Pétrarque; étude d'après de nouveaux documents. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Montgomery, J. (*In his* Lives of literary men of Italy, v. 1. 1835.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; *and*, *Germ*., v. 22. 1762.)

— Quinet, E. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1857.)

— Planche, J. B. G. (*In* **Revue** d. D. M., juin 1847.)

— Sade, J. F. P. A. de. Mémoires pour la vie de P. Amst., 1764. 3 v. 4°.

Petre, Henry Wm. Account of the settlements of the New Zealand Co. 5th ed. London, 1842. 8°.

Petre, *Ld*. Robert Edward. Reflections on the policy and justice of the emancipation of the Roman Cath. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1804. 8°. (B 713, 1413)

Petrei, Antonio. Madrigale. — Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.) — Befanata. (*In* v. 4. 1847.)

Petrei, Giovanni. Sonetti. — Madrigali. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Petrei, Piero. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Petrei, Sandro. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Petrejus, Theodorus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Petri, Gottfried Erdmann. Versuch über die Folgen der Reformation. (*In* **Keyser**, F. Reformations Almanach. 1817.)

Petri, Laurentius, *Bp. of Upsala*. Chronica. (*In* **Fant**, E. M. Scr. rer. Svec., v. 2. 1828.)

Petri, Olaus. Svenska chrönica. (*In* **Fant**, E. M. Scr. rer. Svec., v. 1. 1818.)

— Kéralio, L. F. G. Account of Cronicum regum Sueciæ, ab P. (*In* **Paris**. **Inst**. *Ac. d. Inscr*. Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)

Petri, Suffridus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Petrie, Alexander. A compendious history of the Catholic Church, 600-1600. Hague, 1662. 1 v. in 2 pts. f°.

Petrie, George. Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland; essay on the round-towers of Ireland. 2d ed. Dublin, 1845. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad**. Trans., v. 20. 1845.)

— The brochs and the Picts' houses of Orkney. (*In* **Anthropolog. Soc**. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

— On the hist. and authenticity of the autograph original of the annals of the Four Masters. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 16. 1830.) — Account of an ancient Irish reliquary, called the Domnach Airgid. — On the book of Mac Firbes. (*In* v. 18. 1838.) — On the hist. and antiquities of Tara Hill. (*In* v. 18. pt. 2. 1839.)

— Stokes, W. Life and labours in art and archæology of P. London, 1868. 8°.

Petrie, Henry, *and* **Sharpe**, J. Monumenta historica Britannica. Vol. 1. Lond., 1848. f°.

Petrie, Samuel. Report of the Cricklade case. London, 1785. 8°.

Petrie, Wm. The great pyramid. — On probabilities of coincidence; Wackerbath's strictures on the metric theory of the great pyramid. (*In* **Smyth**, C. P. Antiq. of intellectual man. 1868.)

Petrifactions. Mantell, G. A. P. and their teachings. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

See also **Geology**; — **Mineralogy**; — **Palæontology**.

Petrikin, David. Diseases of sheep. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 4. 1814.)

Petroleum. Bone, J. H. A. Petroleum and petroleum wells.* N. Y., 1865. 16°.

— Daddow, S. H., *and* Bannan, B. Coal, iron, and oil; or, The practical American miner. Pottsville, Pa., 1866. 8°.

— Eaton, S. J. M. Petroleum; a history of the oil region of Venango Co., Penn. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Gesner, A. Coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed. by G. W. Gesner. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— Hunt, T. S. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

— Daubrée, —. Bitumes et huiles minérales. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 5.) — Barral, J. A. Corps gras alimentaires; les huiles. (*In* v. 11.)

— Morris, E. Derrick and drill, an insight into the discovery, *etc.*, of petroleum in New York. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Petroni, Paolo di Lelio. Miscellanea historica, 1433–46. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 24. 1738.)

Petronj, Stefano Egidio. Geste navali britanniche; poema. 2a ed. Londra, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— La Napoleonide. Parizi, 1813. 8°.

Petronius *Bononiensis, St., Bp.* Vita S. Petronii. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 5. 1868.)

Petronius *Arbiter*, Titus. Satiricon; commentariis itemque notis adorn. Ed. nov., rec. J. P. Lotichio. Francof. a. M., 1629. 4 v. in 1. 4°.

— Satyricon, *etc.*; commentariis et notis doct. vir. illust. conc. M. Hadrianide. Amst., 1669. 8°.

Contents. Lusus in Priapum. — Pervigilium Veneris. — Ausonii cento nuptialis. — Cupido crucifixus. — Epistolæ de Cleopatra, *etc.*

— Petrone, latin et françois, tr. entière. Nouv. éd. Paris, an vii [1798]. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Satyricon. *See* **Erotica** (p. 923).

— Fragm. (*In* **Estienne**, R. Fragm. poet. Lat. 1564.)

— De mutatione Reipublicæ Romanæ. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824.) — Carmina minora. — Trojæ halosis. (*In* v. 3. 1824.) — Descriptio loci amœni. (*In* v. 7. 1826.)

— Beck, C. Age of P. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.) — De antiquis dictionibus. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1. 1861.)

— Niebuhr, B. G. Zwei classische lateinische Schriftsteller des 3n Jahrh. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1822, 23.)

Petrossa. Arundel Society. The treasure of Petrossa and other goldsmith's work from Roumania; photographs, with descr. and introd. notice by [R. H. S. Smith]. London, 1869. f°.

Petruccelli della Gattina, Ferdinando. Pie ix, sa vie, son règne. Brux., 1866. 8°.

Petrucci, Gioseffo. Prodomo apologetico alli studi chircheriani. Amst., 1677. 4°.

Petrus. *See also* **Pedro, Peter, Pierre.**

Petrus, *martyr, St., d.* 1252. Thomas *Lentino.* Vita S. P. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 12. 1866.)

Petrus *Aponensis.* Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Petrus *Arbuesius.* *See* **Pedro de Arbues.**

Petrus *bibliothecarius.* Historia Francorum abbrev., 680–898. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

Petrus *Blesensis.* Opera omnia; ed. J. A. Giles. Oxonii, 1847, 46. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Epistolæ. 2. Epistolæ. — De silentio servando. — De Hierosolymitana peregrinatione acceleranda. — Instructio fidei catholicæ ab Alexandro iii., ad soldanum Iconii missa. — De confessione sacramentali. — De pœnitentia, vel satisfactione a sacerdote injungenda. — Canon episcopalis. — Invectiva in depravatorem operum Blesensis. — De arte dictandi. 3. De transfiguratione Domini. — De conversione S. Pauli. — Compendium in Job. — Contra perfidiam Judæorum. — De amicitia Christiana. — De caritate Dei et proximi. — Passio Reginaldi Antiocheni. — Dialogus inter Henricum ii. et abbatem Bonævallensem. — De utilitate tribulationum. — Tractatus quales sunt. — De divisione et scriptoribus sacrorum librorum. 4. Sermones. — Cantilena de lucta carnis et spiritus. — Contra clericos volupati deditos. — Tractatus de sancta eucharistia. — De pœnitentia. — Versus de commendatione vini. — Responsio ad quendam contra cerevisiam. — Carmen acephalum.

— *continuator.* Hist. of Croyland. *See* **Ingulphus.**

Petrus *Cluniacensis.* De missæ ritibus carmen. (*In* **Fabricius**, J. A. Bibliog. antiq. 1713.)

Petrus *de Dusburg.* Chronicon terræ Prussiæ; ed. M. Töppen. (*In* **Hirsch**, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 1. 1861.)

— Bitschin, C. Fortsetzung zu P. von D.'s Chronik; bearb. von M. Töppen. (*In* **Hirsch**, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 3. 1866.)

Petrus *de Hallis.* Summa de literis missilibus; ein Formelbuch aus Petri de Hallis Processus judiciarius; hrsg. von F. Firnhaber. Wien, 1853. 8°. (Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss. Font. rer. Austr. 2e Abth., 6 Bd.)

Petrus *de Murrone.* *See* **Celestinus v.**, *Pope.*

Petrus *de Rupibus, Bp. of Winchester.* Voy. to Jerusalem, 1231. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Petrus *diaconus Ostiensis, monachus Casinensis.* Chronica monasterii Casinensis, 1075–1139. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 7. 1846; — *and in* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 4. 1723.)

— De viris illustribus Cassinensibus. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 1. 1723; — *and in* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr, v. 6. 1725.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 1. 1790.)

Petrus *Lombardus, Bp. of Paris.* Sententiarum libri iv. Lugd., 1618. 8°.

— Estius, G. In Quatuor libros 'Sententiarum' commentaria. Parisiis, 1638. f°.

Petrus *patricius.* Ex historia excerpta de legationibus. (*In* **Byzantinæ** hist. scr., v. 1. 1729; — *and in* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist. scr., v. 14. 1729.)

— Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Petrus *subdiaconus.* Vita S. Athanasii Episc. Neapol. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1726.)

Petrus *Archiep. Tarentasiensis.* Gaufridus *Claravallensis.* Vita S. P. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 15. 1866.)

Petrus, Bartholomæus. In epistolas Joannis elucidationes. (*In* **Estius**, G. In Pauli. 1623.)

Petrus Damiani, *St., Card. and Bp. of Ostia.* Vita S. Romualdi. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 5. 1864.) — Johannes *Laudensis.* Vita B. Petri Damiani. (*In* v. 6. 1865.)

Petrus Thomasius *Patriarcha Constantinopolis, St.* Maizières, P. Vita S. P. T. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 3. 1863.)

Petrus. *See also* **Pedro**; — **Peter**; — **Pierre.**

Pett, A., *and* **Jackman**, C. Voyage for the discovery of the N. E. parts of the world, 1580. (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Pette, Phineas. Denne, S. Extracts from The life of Pette. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 12. 1796.)

Pettee family. Morse, A. (*In his* Geneal. reg., v. 2. 1859.)

Pettegolezzi delle donne, I; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Pettengill, Amos, *pastor at Salem Bridge, Conn.* View of the heavens; or, Familiar lessons on astronomy. New Haven, 1826. 18°.

— Necessity of regeneration, *etc.*; sermon, Champlain, N. Y., July 23. Burlington, Vt., 1810. 8°. (B 286, 961)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1832. *See* **Dimmick**, L. T. (B 1213, 1222, 1785)

Pettenkofer, Max. Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiological Institute at Munich. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

Pettes, Mary Dwight. FORMAN, *Rev.* J. G. (*In* Brockett, L. P. Woman's work. 1867.)

Pettibone, Daniel. Description of the rarifying air-stove. Phila., 1810. 12°. (C 80, 109)

— Economy of fuel; description of his rarefying air-stoves. 2d ed. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 452)

Petticoat parliament; an extravaganza. *See* Lemon, M.

Pettigrew, James Bell. The various modes of flight in rel. to æronautics. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Rept., 1867.)

Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph. Bibliotheca Sussexiana; descr. catalogue of the library of the Duke of Sussex. London, 1827–39. 2 v. 4°.

— History of Egyptian mummies, and the worship and embalming of sacred animals; with remarks on the funeral ceremonies of different nations, *etc.* London, 1834. 8°.

— Medical portrait gallery; biog. mem. of physicians, surgeons, *etc.* London, 1838–40. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Æsculapius and Telesphorus. — Akenside. — Albinus. — Bichat. — Blundell. — Caius. — Carlisle. — Clarke. — Cooke. — Cooper. — Copland. — Halford. — Haller. — Linacre. — Mead. — Morgagni. — Radcliffe. — Reysch. 2. Abernethy. — Baillie. — Baron. — Bright. — Brodie. — Clutterbuck. — J. and W. Hunter. — Huxham. — Jeuner. — Johnson. — Lawrence. — Malpighi. — Pringle. — Vesalius. — Wardrop. — Wilson. 3. Annesley. — Bell. — Boerhaave. — Bostock. — Cheyne. — Cruikshank. — Heberden. — Hippocrates. — Philip. — Sigmond. — Travers. — Ware. 4. Brown. — Copeland. — Cullen. — Galen. — Guthrie. — Hall. — Harvey. — McGregor. — Pettigrew. — Powell. — Roget. — Stafford. — Young.

— Memoirs of Vice Admiral Ld. Vct. Nelson. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Superstitions connected with the history and practice of med. and surg. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Pettingal, John. Dissertation upon the tascia; or, Legend on the British coins of Cunobelin and others. London, 1763. 4°. (E 13)

— Enquiry into the use and practice of juries among the Greeks and Romans. London, 1769. 4°.

Pettit, Thomas McKean. Annual discourse before the Philomathian Soc. of the Univ. of Penn., Sept. 15. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1579)

— Memoir of R. Vaux. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)

Pettit, Wm. V., *and* Durbin, J. P. Addresses, Harrisburg, Apr. 6, in behalf of Amer. Colon. Soc. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1484)

Pettitt, *Rev.* George. Tinnevelly mission of the Church Miss. Soc. London, 1851. 16°.

Pettus, John J. *See* Mississippi. *Governor.*

Petty, *Sir* Wm. Tracts chiefly rel. to Ireland. Dublin, 1769. 8°.

Contents. On taxes and contributions. — Political arithmetic. — Political anatomy of Ireland.

— HARDINGE, W. H. On an unpublished essay on Ireland, by Sir W. Petty. 1687. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Antiq., v. 24. 1866.)

Petty, Wm., *2d Earl of Shelburne, 1st Marq. of Lansdowne.* Vindication of the Earl of S. from the unjust aspersions in the 'Defence of the E. of S.' London, 1782. 8°. (B 790)

— DEFENCE of the E. of S. from his numerous enemies. 9th ed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 633)

— LETTER to [him]. London, 1782. 8°. (B 633)

— LETTER to [him] on the peace. London, 1783. 8°. (B 633)

— BIBLIOTHECA Lansdowniana; catalogue [of his] library [to] be sold Jan. 6. [London, 1806.] 8°. (B 857, 878)

Petty-Fitzmaurice, Henry, *3d Marquis of Lansdowne.* Speech on foreign commerce. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

— LETTER to [him], by an Ausonian. London, 1820. 8°. (B 791)

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Petty-Fitzmaurice family. SANFORD, J. L. (*In his* Great governing families, v. 2. 1865.)

Petzholdt, Georg Paul Alexander. Agricultural chemistry. (*In* Skinner, J. S. Farmer's library, v. 1. 1846.)

Petzholdt, Julius. Adressbuch deutscher Bibliotheken. Dresden, 1845. 12°.

— Anzeiger für Literatur der Bibliothekwissenschaft, 1840, 45. Dresden, Lpz., 1841–46. 2 v. 8°.

— Bibliotheca bibliographica. Lpz., 1866. 8°.

— Das Buch der Wilden [von E. Domenech] im Lichte französischer Civilisation. 2e unveränderte Aufl. Dresden, 1861. 8°.

Peucer, Kaspar. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Peuchet, J. Nanette Lollier. (*In* Echo des feuilletons, 1842.)

Peuchet, Jacques. Dictionnaire univ. de la géog. commerçante. Paris. 1798–99. 5 v. 4°.

— Assemblée Nationale Constituante. Tome 2: Les débats. (Vol. 31 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1792.) — La police et les municipalités. (Vol. 112, 113. 1789–91.)

Peucker, Nicolaus. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutscher Dichter, v. 14. 1838.)

Peutinger, Konrad. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13, 1730.)

Peveril of the Peak; by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1823. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 28, 30. 1829.)

Peyla, *l'abbé.* Essai sur la culture des prés; tr. de l'italien sur la 4e éd. Paris, an 9, 1801. 8°. (B 528)

Peyrard, François. De la nature et de ses lois. Paris, 1793. 8°.

— Mémoire sur un nouveau miroir ardent. (*In* Archimedes. Œuvres, v. 1. 1808.)

Peyre, Antoine Marie. Restauration du panthéon français. Paris, 1799. 4°.

Peyrère, Isaac de la. *See* La Peyrère, I. de.

Peyron, Bernardino. Papiri greci del Museo Brit. e della Bibliot. Vaticana. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 3. 1841.)

Peyron, J. F. Nouveau voyage en Espagne, 1777–78. Londres, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Attributed to Dr. Peyron by Barbier, and to J. F. Peyron by the 'Biog. univ.'

— Voyage in Espagne. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— *Eng.* Essays on Spain. (*In* Bourgoing, J. F. Travels in Spain. 1789.)

Peyron, Vittorio Amadeo, *l'abate.* Commentatio in T. Alexandrini tractatum de prosodia. (*In* Orion. Etymol. 1820.)

— In Theodosii Alexandrini tractatum de prosodia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 23. 1818.) — Del territorio piraico illustrazione del luogo di Tucidide. (*In* v. 26. 1821.) — Del comando militare θέσθε τὰ ὅπλα. (*In* v. 27. 1823.) — Codicis Theodosiani frag. ined. (*In* v. 28. 1824.) — Saggio di studi sopra papiri, codici cofti, ed uno stele trilingue del R. Museo Egiziano. (*In* v. 29. 1825.) — Papyri Græci Regii Musei Ægyptii Taurinensis. (*In* v. 31, 33. 1827, 29.) — Illustr. di due papiri greco-egizi dell' Imp. R. Museo di Vienna. (*In* v. 33. 1829.) — Illustrazione d'una stele greca del R. Museo Egizio di Torino. (*In* v. 34. 1830.) — Origine dei tre illustri dialetti greci paragonata con quella dell' eloquio illustre ital. (*In* ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.) — Legum Barbarorum frag. ined. et variantes lectiones. (*In* v. 8. 1846.) — De loco geometrico in Platonis Menone. (*In* ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

Peyronnet, Charles Ignace, *comte* de. Rapport au roi sur l'ordonnance projetée 20 nov. 1822. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Prof. d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

Peyronnet, J. L'Ecole Polytechnique. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Peyssonnel, Charles, *comte* de. CONDORCET, J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Peyton, Baillie. Speech upon Wise's resolution proposing a select committee of investigation, Dec. 15. *n.p.*, [1836]. 8°. (B 1777)

Peyton, *Sir* Edward, *Bart.* Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the House of Stuarts; a short history of the rise, reign, and ruine thereof. (*In* Secret hist. of the court of James I. 1811; *also* B 668)

Peyton, Edward. Manufacture of iron and brass bedsteads. (*In* Timmins, S. Res. of Birmingham. 1866.)

Peyton, John Lewis. The American crisis. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Peyton, V. J. Les élémens de la langue angloise. Nouv. éd. Phila., 1794. 8°. (C 157)

— *Dutch.* Nieuwe engelsche spraakkunst; overgeset. Amst., 1764. 8°.

Peyton, Walter. Journall of the 12th voy. [of the East India Co.] to East India in the 'Expedition', Capt. Newport. (*In* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes. v. 1. 1625; — *in* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Pezron, Paul, *abbé de Charmoie.* Antiquité de la nation et de la langue des Celtes ou Gaulois. Paris, 1703. 16°.

— Niceron. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Pezzana, Angelo. Contin. delle memorie degli scrittori parmigiani. *See* **Affo**, I. Memoria.

— Guasti, C. Necrologia di P. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 15. 1862.)

Pezzati, Antonio. Diario della ribellione d'Arezzo, 1502. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

Pfaelzer, Die; von W. H. Riehl. Stuttg. u. Augs., 1858. 8°.

Pfaff, Christoph Matthæus. Observata de Joannis v. 7. (*In* **Burgess**, T. Adnot. Millii, *etc.* 1822.)

Pfaff, Johann Friedrich. Disquisitiones analyticæ maxime ad calculum integralem et doctrinam serierum pertinentes. Vol. 1. Helmst., 1797. 4°.

Pfalzgraf Heinrich; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 40. 1841.)

Pfarrhaus, Das; von R. **Töpffer.** (*In his* Gesam. Schr., v. 6, 7. 1852.)

Pfeffel, Gottlieb Konrad. Songs. (*In* **Brooks**, C. T. Songs. 1842.)

Pfeiffer, Emily. Valisneria. *t.p.w.* [Lond., 1857.] 16°.

Pfeiffer, Franz. Deutsche Classiker des Mittelalters. Lpz., 1866–72. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Walther von der Vogelweide**; hrsg. von F. Pfeiffer. 2. **Kudrun**; hrsg. von K. Bartsch. 3. **Das Nibelungenlied**; hrsg. von K. Bartsch. 4–6. **Hartmann von Aue**; hrsg. von F. Bech. 4. Erec der Wunderære. 5. Lieder. — Grêgorius. — Der arme Heinrich. 6. Iwein. 7, 8. **Gottfried's von Strassburg Tristan**; hrsg. von R. Bechstein. 9–11. **Wolfram's von Eschenbach Parzival und Titurel**; hrsg. von K. Bartsch. 12. **Erzählungen und Schwänke**; hrsg. von H. Lambel.

— Deutsche Mystiker des 14. Jahrhunderts. Lpz., 1845–57. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hermann v. Fritslar. — Nicolaus v. Strassburg. — David v. Augsburg. 2. Meister Eckhart.

Pfeiffer, Ida. A woman's journey round the world from Vienna to Brazil, Chili, *etc.*; tr. from the German. London, [1852]. 12°.

— Cortambert, R. (*In his* Illustres voyageuses. 1866.)

Pfeiffer, Johan. Fungus Melitensis. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Pfister, Ferdinand. Der Nordamerikanische Unabhängigkeits-Krieg. 1r Bd. Kassel, 1864. 8°.

Pfister, Johann Christian. Geschichte der Teutschen. Hamb., 1829–35. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren et Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

Pflanzerleben, von C. **Sealsfield.** 2e Aufl. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 11, 12. 1846.)

Pfochenius, Seb. Diatribe de linguæ Græcæ Novi Test. puritate. Amst., 1629. 12°.

Phædo. *See* **Plato.**

Phædra; Trauerspiel von Racine. (*In* **Schiller**, F. von. Sämmt. Werke, v. 9. 1819.)

Phædra and Hippolitus. *See* **Smith**, E.

Phædrus. A poetical trans. of the Fables, with the app. of Gudius and the original; by C. Smart. London, 1765. 8°.

— Fabularum Æsopiarum libri v; illust. P. Danet in usum Delphini. Bassani, 1787. 4°.

— *Same.* Recog. et comment. add. J. G. S. Schwabe; acc. Romuli fab. Æsop. libri iv. Brunsvigæ, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Quales pub. J. G. S. Schwabe; acc. Romuli fabularum Æsopiarum lib. iv, quibus novas Phædri fabulas subjunxit J. B. Gail. Parisiis, 1826. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— *Same.* Acc. Publii Syri et aliorum sententiæ; ex. rec. Bentleii. Ed. 2a. Etonæ, 1828. 12°.

— *Same.* Recog. C. T. Dressler. Lips., *typis Teubneri*, 1853. 16°.

— *Eng.* *See* 'A poetical trans.' (*previous col.*).

— — Literally trans. by H. T. Riley. with a metrical tr. by C. Smart. (*In* **Terentius.** Comedies. 1853.)

— Ausgewählte Fabeln; erklärt von F. E. Raschig. Lpz., 1853. 8°.

— Fabulæ expurgatæ; acc. tractatus de versu iambico, not., et quæstiones. Bost., 1834. 12°.

— Fabulæ novæ; e Vaticanis codicibus. (*In* **Mai**, A. Class. auct., v. 3. 1831.)

— Vanderbourg, M. M. Observ. sur les fables pub. à Naples, et attrib. a Phèdre. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém.. v. 8. 1827.)

See also **Howitt**, S. A new work on animals. 1811.

Phænomena quædam apocalyptica, *etc.*; or, Description of the new Heaven; by S. Sewall. 2d ed. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 257)

Phæstus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Phaethon; loose thoughts for loose thinkers. *See* **Kingsley**, C.

Phagedæna gangrænosa. Blackadder, H. H. Observations on P. G. Edin., 1818. 8°.

Phalaris. Epistolæ, Græcè ac Latine, T. Naogeorgo interp. Basileæ, [1558]. 8°.

— Bentley, R. Upon the epistles of P. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1836.)

— King, W. Dialogues rel. to the controversy conc. the Epistles of P. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1776; — *and* Miscel.)

— Lucianus *Samosatensis.* (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1790; *and*, *Eng.* Works, v. 2. 1711; v. 2. 1781; *and*, *French*, Œuvres. v. 2. 1788.)

Phaletranus, Georgius Ericus, *pseud.* *See* **Platner**, G. H.

Phallus. Sellon, E. The Phallic worship of India. (*In* **Anthropolog. Soc.** Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

Phanerogama. Blytt, A. Christiania omegns phanerogamer og bregner. Christ., 1870. 8°.

— Tatnall, E. Catalogue of phænogamous and filicoid plants of Newcastle Co., Delaware. Wilmington, 1860. 8°.

Phanias *Eresius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Phanocritus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Phanodemus. Atthis, *etc.* (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Phanodicus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Phantastes; a faerie romance; by G. MacDonald. London, 1858. 8°.

Phantasus. *See* **Tieck**, L.

Phantom, The; a musical drama. *See* **Baillie**, J.

Phantom, The; by D. Boucicault. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.)

Phantom breakfast. The; a farce. *See* **Selby**, C.

Pharmaceutic tables. *n.p.*, [184–]. 12°.

Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Dickinson, W. Unconstitutional and illegal proceedings of the council of the Soc. Lond., [1853]. 8°. (B 1552)

Pharmaciens de Paris, Société des. *See* **Paris. Societé des Pharmaciens** (p. 2248).

Pharmacopœias. Levens, P. Pathway to health. London, 1608. 8°.

— Cordus, V. Dispensatorium; met verclaringhen van M. P. Coudenberch en M. de l'Obel. Amst., 1632. 8°.

— Croll, O. Basilica chymica. Genevæ, 1643. 8°.

— Schroder, J. Pharmacopœia medico-chymica. Lugd., 1656. 4°.

— Boyle, R. Medical experiments; col. of remedies. [1692.] 4th ed., with suppl. London, 1703. 3 v. 12°.

— Culpeper, N. London dispensatory. London, 1702. 12°.
— Fuller, T., *M.D.* Pharmacopœia extemporanea. Ed. altera. Londini, 1702. 12°.
— - *Eng.* Pharm. extemp. 5th ed. Lond., 1740. 8°.
— Gaubius, H. D. Complete extemporaneous dispensatory. London, 1741. 8°.
— Arnaud de Nobleville, L. D. Manuel des dames de charité. Orléans, 1747. 12°.
— Martinenq, J. B. T. Codex medicamentarius, seu pharmacopœia Parisiensis. Ed. auct. Parisiis, 1748. 4°.
— Northcote, W. Pharmacopœia marina. (*In his* Marine pract.. *etc.*, v. 1. 1770.)
— Seymour, T. Concise acc. of the properties and effects of the poudre unique, in the cure of diseases; with prescriptions. [1772.] 3d ed. Lond., 1774. 8°. (C 313)
— Lewis, W. New dispensatory. New ed. by gentlemen of the faculty. Edin., 1786. 8°.
— - *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1799. 8°.
— - *Same.* Edin. new dispensatory [being Lewis's improved]. 5th ed. Edin., 1797. 8°.
— Royal College of Physicians, *London.* Pharmacopœia. London, 1788. 12°.
— - *Same.* London, 1809. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Tr. by R. Powell. London, 1809. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— - *Same.* London, 1824. 8°.
— - *Same.* Tr. by Sir G. L. Tuthill. London, 1824. 8°.
— Phillips, R. Remarks on ed. altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis and on Dr. Powell's trans. and annot. London, 1816. 8°.
— Reece, R. Medical and chirurgical pharmacopœia. Bristol, 1800. 8°.
— Duncan, A. Edinburgh new dispensatory. [1803.] 1st Worcester ed. Worcester, 1805. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. with add. by J. Dyckman. N. Y., 1818. 8°.
— Swediaur, F. Pharmacologia seu materia medica. Ed. alt. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 18°.
— Barbier, J. B. G. Principes généraux de pharmacologie. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— Bostock, J. Remarks on the reform of the pharmaceutical nomenclature. Liverpool, 1807. 8°. (B 819)
— Massachusetts Medical Society. Pharmacopœia. Boston, 1808. 12°.
— Pearson, R. Thesaurus medicaminum. 4th ed. London, 1810. 8°.
— Thacher, J. New American dispensatory. Boston, 1810. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1817. 8°.
— Thomson, A. T. London dispensatory. [1811.] 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.
— Bouillon Lagrange, E. J. B. Dispensaire pharmaco-chimique à l'usage des élèves des écoles vétérinaires. Paris, 1813. 8°.
— Wilson, J. Pharmacopœia chirurgica. London, 1814. 12°.
— Society of the New York Hospital. Pharmacopœia. N. Y., 1816. 8°.
— Gray, S. F. Supplement to the pharmacopœia. London, 1818. 8°.
— - *Same.* New and enl. ed. London, 1821. 8°.
— Bigelow, J. Treatise on the materia medica; a sequel to the Pharmacopœia of the U. S. Boston, 1822. 8°.
— Magendie, F. Formulary for several new remedies; tr. by J. Houlton. London, 1828. 8°.
— Rennie, J. New supplement to pharmacopœias. London, 1829. 8°.
— Farr, W. Formulary of new medicine. (*In* Dunglison, R. Medical and surgical monograph., v. 1. 1838.)
— Thomson, A. T. Conspectus of the pharmacopœia of London, Edinburgh, and Dublin. London, 1838. 8°.
— Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Pharmacopœia. Edin., 1841. 12°.
— Christison, R. Dispensatory; or, Commentary on the pharmacopœia of Great Britain. Edin., 1842. 8°.
— National Medical Convention. Pharmacopœia of the United States revised; by authority of the National Medical Convention. Phila., 1851. 8°.
— - *Same.* Fourth decennial revision; by authority of Nat. Conv. for Revising the Pharmacopœia. Phila., 1863. 12°.
— Wood, G. B., *and* Bache, F. Dispensatory of the U. S. Phila., 1854. 8°. 10th ed.
— - *Same.* 12th ed. rev. Phila., 1865. 8°.
— Bernatzik, W. Die österreichische Militär-Pharmakopöe. Wien, 1860–61. 2 v. 8°.
— Squire, P. Companion to the Br. pharmacopœia. 5th ed. London, 1867. 8°.
See also **Materia Medica**; — **Pharmacopœia**; — **Receipts.**

Pharmacy. Paris. Soc. des Pharmaciens. Journal; pub. par Fourcroy, *etc.*, [1798–1800]. Paris, 1800. 4°.
— Pye, C. New chemical nomenclature. [1802.] 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 819)
— Paris, J. A. Pharmacologia. [1812.] 3d ed., enl. London, 1820. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. from 6th Lond. ed., by W. Ives. N. Y., 1825. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* From 9th London ed., by C. A. Lee. N. Y., 1844. 8°.
— Baumé, A. Elémens de pharmacie. [1818.] 8e éd. Paris, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— Gray, S. F. Elements of pharmacy. London, 1823. 8°.
— France. *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.* Projet de loi sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médicine et de la pharmacie. [Paris, 1847.] 8°. (B 1559)
— American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings, 6th, 20th, 18th ann. meetings, 1857–77. Phila., 1857–78. 20 v. 8°.
Note. There was no meeting in 1861.
— Fumouze, —, *and* Barreswil, C. L. Produits pharmaceutiques. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.) — Vée, A. Matériel de la pharmacie. (*In* v. 8.)

Periodical.

— Journal de médicine, de chirurgie, et de pharmacie. Vol. 10–13, 52. Paris, 1804–15. 5 v. 8°.

Pharnuchus *Nisibenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)
Pharoux, —. Manner of calcining gypsum, as practised near Paris. (*In* Soc. Prom. Useful Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4., pt. 1.)
Pharsalia. Le Beau, J. B. De Pharsalici conflictus mense et die. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1693.)
Pharsalia. *See* Lucanus, M. A.
Phases of faith. *See* Newman, F. W.
Phèdre; tragédie. *See* Racine, J.
Phelan, Denis. Prevention of small pox in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)
Phelan, Wm. 'Whether the pursuits of scientific and polite literature assist each other'. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)
Phelps, *Mrs.* Almira (Hart Lincoln). Chemistry for beginners. N. Y., 1836. 12°.
— Address on female education in Greece. Troy, 1833. 8°. (B 1100)

— Female student; lectures on female education. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

— Natural philosophy. New ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Our country; original articles by Amer. writers. Balt., 1864. 12°.

Phelps, Amos Augustus. Lectures on slavery and its remedy. Boston, 1834. 12°.

Phelps, *Rev.* Austin. The new birth; or, The work of the Holy Spirit. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— The oneness of God in revelation and nature; address at the Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, South Hadley, Mass., July 27. Andover, 1859. 8°. (B 1589)

— Relation of the Bible to the civilization of the future. (*In* Boston lectures, 1871.)

— Theory of preaching; oration before the Porter Rhetorical Soc. of the Theolog. Sem. Andover, 1857. 8°. (B 1574)

Note. From the Bibliotheca sacra for Apr. 1857.

— Still hour, The; or, Communion with God. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In the* Bibliotheca sacra.)

Phelps, Charles A. Life and public services of Gen. U. S. Grant; with a biog. sketch of Hon. S. Colfax. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Phelps, Dudley. Faith and works inseparable; sermon. Haverhill, 1828. 8°. (B 1238, 1299)

Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart. The gates ajar. Boston, 1869. 16°.

— Hedged in. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— Men, women, and ghosts. Boston, 1869. 16°.

— The silent partner. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Phelps, *Mrs.* John S. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Phelps, *Capt.* Matthew. Haswell, A. Memoirs and adventures of P., partic. in two voyages from Connecticut to the Mississippi, 1773–80; comp. from the journal and minutes of P. Bennington, 1802. 12°.

Phelps, Oliver. *See* Phelps and Gorham's Purchase.

Phelps, Richard H. History of the Newgate of Connecticut at Simsbury now East Granby; also, some account of the state prison at Wethersfield. Albany, 1860. 4°.

Phelps, Thomas. Captivity in Barbary and escape. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Phelps' N. Y. city guide. N. Y., 1852. 18°.

Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. Turner, O. History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, *etc.* Rochester, 1851. 8°.

Phelypeaux, Paul, *comte de Pontchartrain.* Mémoires. La Haye, 1729. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e ser., v. 16, 17. 1822; *and in* Michaux *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 19. 1852.)

e/ **Phemie** Kellar; a novel; by F. G. Trafford [Mrs. J. H. Riddell]. London, 1866. 3 v. 12°.

Phenicia. *See* Phœnicia.

Phenix. Pellicer de Salas y Tobar, J. El Fenix y sv historia natvral. Madr., 1630. 24°.

Phenix, The; revival of scarce and valuable pieces. London, 1707–08. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Rust, G. Letter of resolution conc. Origen and the chief of his opinions. — God's first sally out of himself in the birth of the universe. — Torshell, S. A design to harmonize the Bible. — S., R. Christ's birth miss-tim'd, proving that Jesus Christ was not born in December. — Reformation of the Church in Ireland, during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Q. Mary; life and death of G. Browne, Abp. of Dublin. — Barlow, W. Account of the conference at Hampton-Court. 1603. — Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia; or, Observ. on Q. Elizabeth, *etc.* — Keymor, J. Observation on the Dutch fishing. 1601. — Form and order of coronation of Charles II., at Scoon, Jan. 1, 1651; with sermon, upon that occasion, by R. Douglas. — United Provinces. Answer of the States-General to the Declaration of War of the King of Great Britain. — The people's antient and just liberties asserted, in the tryal of Wm. Penn and Wm. Mead, at Old-Baily. 1670; — 2d part: Tryals of T. Rudyard, F. Moor, and others. 1670. — William I., *of Nassau, Prince of Orange.* Apology or Defence, in answer to the proclamation against, and proscription of him by the King of Spain. — Brett, S. Narrative of the proceedings of the Great Council of Jews, to examine the Scriptures conc. Christ, Oct. 12, 1650. — Turenne, *princesse* de, *and others.* Letters, evidencing Charles II.'s stedfastness in the Protestant religion. — True relation of Charles II.'s death; with two papers written by [him]. 2. Colet, J. Sermon of conforming and reforming, made to the convocation. 1511; with life by Erasmus. — Some account of Lady Jane Gray; with papers, *etc.*, by her. — Discourse of troubles begun at Frankfort in Germany. 1554. — Calvin's common-prayer book, us'd in the English Church of Geneva. — Burden of Issachar; or, Tyrannical power, *etc.*, of Presbyterian government in Scotland, in their parochial session, presbytery, *etc.* — Hales, J. Brevis disquisitio; brief inquiry touching a better way to refute Papists, *etc.*; — Dissertatio de pace; disc. touching peace and concord of the Church. — Manasseh Ben Israel. Vindiciæ Judæorum; defence of the Jews. — Richardson, S. Torments of hell; the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd. —Jones, R. The Resurrection rescued from the soldiers' calumnies; two sermons. — P., S. Brief acc. of the new sect of latitude-men. — Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* Short disc. upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion; Letter to the unknown author of 'A short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper, conc. religion', *etc.* — Clifford, M. Treatise of human reason.

Pherecrates. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, J. A. F. A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839; — *and* Poet. com. Græc., v. 1. 1855.)

Pherecydes. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Pherecydes *Syrius.* Hein, J. P. Sur Phérécydes philosophe de Syre. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1747.)

Phi Beta Kappa Fraternity. *See* Harvard College (p. 1355); — Yale College.

Phidias. Cherbuliez, V. Un cheval de Phidias. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Beulé, C. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1860, mars 1861, mars 1862.)

— Mueller, C. O. De Phidiæ vita. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1823–27.)

— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Restitution de la Minerve en or et en ivoire de Phidias, au Parthénon. (*In his* Mon. d'art, v. 1. 1829.)

Philadelphia. Report of the proceedings of the town meeting, July 7, 1828. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1105)

— *Almshouse.* Plan for the government of the almshouse, and for ordering the affairs of the poor. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 459)

— *Board of Commissioners of the Girard Estates.* Arguments of the defendants' counsel, and judgment of the Supreme Court, U. S., case of Vidal *et al. vs.* the executors of S. Girard. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— *Board of Guardians of the Poor, etc.* Report of the committee to visit Baltimore, N. Y., Providence, Boston, and Salem. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 925)

— - Rules. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— *Board of Health.* Report for 1870. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— - Statistics of cholera; with sanitary measures adopted in 1849. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1569)

— *Common Council.* Journal, Oct. 14, 1836 – Oct. 5, 1837. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— - Minutes, Oct. 16, 1835 – Oct. 6, 1836. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— *Controllers of the Public Schools.* 23d annual report. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1185)

— - Re-organization of the Central High School. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1164)

— *Prisons.* On the prisons of Phila.; by an European. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 774, 2517)

— - Turnbull, R. J. Visit to the Phila. prison. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 343)

— *Sanitary Board of the City Councils.* Report of the commission to visit Canada for the investigation of the epidemic cholera in Montreal and Quebec. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1549)

- - *Select Council.* Journal, Oct. 16, 1835 – Oct. 6, 1836; Oct. 14, 1836 – Oct. 5, 1837. Phila., 1836–37. 2 v. 8°.

— ***Select and Common Councils.*** Ordinances of the Corporation of Phila. passed since June 18, 1812. Phila., 1815. 8°. (W 10)

— - Statement of devises, bequests, and grants to Phila., incl. Girard's will. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— ***Watering Committee.*** Report on obtaining water power from the Schuylkill. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 967) — Report to the Select and Common Councils, Jan. 9. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 526, 2533); — Jan. 8, 1824, Jan. 13, 1825. Phila., 1824–25. 2 v. 8°. (B 1106)

Biography.

— Binney, H. Leaders of the old bar of P. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Brown, D. P. The forum; forty years practice at the Phila. bar. Phila., 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Bridges.

— Bridge documents, Phila., Apr. 28. [Phila., 1821.] 8°. (B 1605)

Commerce.

— Tarascon, Jr., J. Berthoud & Co. Address to the citizens on the trade of the western country. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 422)

Description.

— Hardie, J. Philadelphia directory and register. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 1080)

— - Short account of the city. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 995)

— Davies, B. Some acc. of P. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 665)

— Paxton, J. A. Stranger's guide in P. Phila., 1810. 16°.

— Mease, J. Pictures of P. Phila., 1811. 12°.

— Waln, R. The hermit in Amer. on a visit to P., [1818, 19]. 2d ed., with add., ed. by P. Atall. Phila., 1819. 12°.

— Troost, G. Geological survey of the environs of P. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 526)

— Guide to the lions of P. Phila., 1837. 16°.

— Tanner, H. S. New picture of P., [1840]. 4th ed. N. Y., [184–]. 18°.

— Handbook for the stranger in P., by a Philadelphian. Phila., 1849. 16°.

— Smith, R. A. Philadelphia as it is. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— McElroy, A. Phila. city directory, 1857–59. Phila., [1857–59]. 2 v. 8°.

— Stranger's guide in P. Phila., 1861. 16°.

— *Map.* Troost, G. Map of P. and adjacent country, to illust. [his] geol. survey. Phila., *H. S. Tanner*, 1826.

Health.

— Niles, N., *and* Russ, J. D. Medical statistics; comparative view of mortality in N. Y., Phila., Balt., and Boston. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 830)

Yellow fever, 1793–94.

— Account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Phila. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 665)

— Carey, M. Short account of the malignant fever lately prevalent in Phila. 2d ed. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 419, 822)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1794. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 353)

— - *French.* Histoire succinte de la fièvre maligne à Philadelphie. Phila., [1794]. 8°. (B 1550)

— Currie, W. Treatise on the yellow fever in P. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 816)

— Devèze, J. Enquiry into, and obs. upon the causes of the epidemic disease which raged in Phila., 1793. [In Eng. and French.] Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 470)

— Helmuth, J. H. C. A short account of the yellow fever in Phila.; tr. by C. Erdmann. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 470)

— Phila. Committee of Citizens [on] Yellow Fever, 1793. Minutes of proceedings; with app. Phila., 1848. 8°.

1797–99.

— Condie, T., *and* Folwell, R. History of the yellow fever which almost desolated Phila. in 1798; [with names of the dead]. Phila., [1798]. 8°. (B 470)

— Currie, W. Sketch of the rise and progress of the yellow fever in P., 1799. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 815)

— Phila. Academy of Medicine. Proofs of the origin of yellow fever, in Phila. and Kensington, in 1797. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 419)

— Rush, B. Observations upon the origin of the yellow fever in P. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 419)

— Short history of the yellow fever in Phila., July, 1797. 2d ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 470)

1820.

— Jackson, S. Account of the yellow or malignant fever in Phila. in 1820. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 832)

History.

— Bowen, D. History of Phila., [1610–1839]. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Brief sketch of the origin and present state of Phila. *n.p.*, 1804. 8°. (W 13)

— Watson, J. F. Annals of Phila. and Penn., [1631–1842]. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of the grand federal procession, July 4, 1788. [Phila.,] *n.d.* 8°. (B 472)

— Phila. Catholic Lay Citizens. Address [on] the late riots. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— Truth unveiled; a calm and impartial expos. of the origin, *etc.*, of the riots. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

See also **Independence Hall.**

Miscellaneous.

— Crito, *pseud.* Letters on the commercial representation and the seat of government in favor of Phila. as the capital. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 433)

BENEVOLENT AND MORAL ASSOCIATIONS.

— Carey. M. Essays on the public charities of Phila., [by Hamilton. 3d ed.] *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 977)

— **Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.** Account of the present state of the asylum. Phila., 1816. 12°. (C 65)

— - Account of the rise and progress of the asylum; with an abridged account of the Retreat near York, Eng. Phila., 1814. 12°. (C 144)

Note. The name of the corporation is 'Contributors to the Asylum', *etc.*

— **College Academy, and Charitable School.** *See* **University of Phila.**

— **Emigrant Society.** Report of a delegation to enquire into the migration laws of N. Y. Phila., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)

— **Female Association of Phila. for the Relief of Women and Children in Reduced Circumstances.** Constitution. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 997)

— **Ladies' Aid Society of P.** Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— **Pennsylvania Hospital.** *See* **Penn. Hospital.**

— **Phila. Assoc. of Friends for Instruction of Poor Children.** Sketch of the origin and progress of the Adelphi school. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 449)

— **Phila. House of Refuge.** Address. *n.p.*, 1826. 8°. (B 1835)

— - 3d annual report. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1040) — 5th. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1086) — 7th. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1813)

— **Society for the Alleviation of the Miseries of Public Prisons.** *See* **Pennsylvania** journal of prison discipline (p. 2288).

BUSINESS AND COMMERCIAL CORPORATIONS.

— **Chamber of Commerce.** Representation [to Congress]. *n.p.*, 1804. 8°. (B 504)

Phila. and Pottsville R. R. Sketch of a railway. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Phila., Wilmington, and Baltimore R. R. Co. Investigation into the misconduct of the late superintendent [S. M. Felton]. Phila., 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS.

— **Christ Church.** Dorr, B. Hist. acc. of Christ Church, 1695–1841, and of St. Peter's and St. James' until the separation. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

— **Female Sunday School Soc. of St. Peter's Church.** 2d ann. report. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 1041)

— **Moravian Church.** Ritter, A. History of the Church. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— **Phila. County Christian Church.** [Circular account of the withdrawal of E. Smith from the church.] *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1813.] 8°. (B 459, 1354)

— **Phila. Missionary Soc.** 1st an. report. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 1043)

— **Phila. Sunday and Adult School Union.** 5th and 6th reports. Phila., 1822-23. 2 v. 8°. (B 1036)

— **2d Presbyterian Church.** Address from the session, on the burning of the theatre at Richmond, Va., Jan. 12, 1812. Phila., [1812]. 8°. (B 459)

— **3d Presbyterian Church.** History of the ecclesiastical proc. rel. to the Church and to E. S. Ely. Phila., 1814. 12°. (C 65)

— **St. Mary's Church.** England, J., *Bp. of Charleston*. Documents rel. to St. Mary's Church. (*In his* Works. v. 5. 1849.)

— - Sundry documents addr. to St. Mary's congregation. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 538)

— **Society for the Institution and Support of First-day or Sunday Schools.** Constitution, *etc.*, and summary of its proc. from its commencement. Phila., 1810. 12°. (C 85)

— **Southwark Church.** Lectures to aid in rebuilding [it]; by H. S. Foote, *etc.* Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1589)

— **1st Unitarian Society.** Collection of pieces and tracts, illust. of the faith of those Christians who hold the principles of the unity of God, *etc.* Phila., 1810. 8°.

Namely. **Right**, duty, and importance of free inquiry in matters of religion; by a member of the Soc. — **Law, E.**, *Bp. of Carlisle.* Reflections on the life and character of Christ. — **Summary** of evidence against the spurious passage, 1 John, v. 7, 8. — **A catechism** for youth. — **Defence** of Unitarian principles. — **Friendly** dialogue between a common Unitarian and an Athanasian. — **Letter** to a Calvinistic clergyman, stating reasons for non-attendance on his ministry. — **F., W.** Address to Protestant Trinitarians conc. the proper object of worship. — **Wright, R.** Essay on the nature and discipline of a Chr. Ch. — **Brief** statement of the doctrine of the Trinity, as it appears to a plain understanding. — **Decisions** of common sense on the subject of the deity of Christ. — **View** of Unitarianism as connected with vital godliness. — **Notice** of the London monthly repository. — **A theological** conversation. — **Trinitarian** paradoxes. — **Fleming, C.** Trinity twin-sister to transubstantiation. — **Thoughts** on the unity of God. — **W., J.** On the existence of the devil. — (The preceding 8 tracts are from the Monthly repository.) — **Wright, R.** Necessity and utility of adhering to first principles in religion. — **Bradburn, R.** Search after truth, being a dialogue between Criton and Philo. — **E., R.** Inconsistency of several passages in Dr. Watts's hymns with Scripture and with each other. — The **worship** authorized in the New Testament compared with that commanded by men. — **Thoughts** on original sin and the requirements of the law of God. — **On** the alleged universal depravity of human nature. — **E., R.** On the supposed inability of man to do anything towards his own salvation; — Thoughts on Heaven as a place. — **Wright, R.** The salvation of sinners by the free grace of God.

— - Constitution. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 209, 271)

— - Remarks on the constitution. Phila., 1807. 8°. (C 27)

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATIONS.

— **Academy of Natural Sciences.** *See* **Academy**

— **Apprentices' Library Company.** Catalogue of books in the library. Phila., 1838. 18°.

— **Library Company.** *See* **Library Company of Phila.**

— **Mercantile Library Company.** Catalogue of library; with supplement. Phila., 1850-56. 2 v. 8°.

— **Phila. Linnean Soc.** Act of incorporation, constitution, and bye-laws. Phila., 1817. 8°. (C 86)

— **Phila. Medical Society.** Act of incorporation and laws. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 699)

— - 1st report of the committee on quack medicines, Dec. 15, 1827. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1884)

— **Phila. Society for Promoting Agriculture.** Address to the citizens of Penn. on the importance of a more liberal encouragement of agriculture. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 446)

— - **Address**, with a summary of its laws; and premiums offered. *n.p.*, 1785. 8°. (W 43)

— - Memoirs. Phila., 1808-14. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Steele, J. D.** Sheep. — **Peters, R.** Hoven cattle; — Peach trees; — Departure of the southern pine timber; — Injurious effects of clover to orchards; — Peach trees; — Thickness, cement, and materials of farm and other buildings; — Orchards; — Coarse flour, brown bread; — Herbage and shrubs spontaneously produced, by firing the woods; — French ploughing; — Hemlock, for live fences; — Remarks on the plan of a stercorary; — Changes of timber and plants; — Gypsum; — Yellow water of horses. — **Cooper, J.** Rotting flax; — Peach trees; — Utility of the Italian mulberry tree, and on making wine. — **Cooper, P.** Cutting of the horns of bull calves. — **Mease, J.** Supplement to 'Departure of southern pine timber', by R. Peters; — Smut in wheat; — Speltz; — Growth of thorns from cuttings of the root. — **Young, W.** Smut in wheat. — **Fothergill, A.** Smut and mildew of wheat, with probable means of preventation. — **Kirk, C.** Substitute for trench ploughing; — New mode of putting in winter grain; — Live fences. — **Reeve, J.** New mineral manure for clover. — **Roberts, A.** Expenses and profits of a dairy; — Account of the produce of wheat and rye, during 16 yrs., in Lower Merion township, Phila. Co. — **Taylor, J.** Live fences; — Clearing land. — **Matlack, T.** Account of a pumice press, with remarks on cider making; — Making and fining cider; — Peach trees; — Postscript to Live fences. — **Coates, M.** Improved hay ladders. — **Capner, J.** Sheep, and their diseases. — **Keemle, J.** Jerusalem wheat. — **Tilton, J.** Letter to R. Peters on Peach trees. — **Coxe, W.** Letter to R. Peters on Effects of clover in orchards. — **Pearson, J.** Dimensions of American trees. — **Ashford, W.** Improvement of land. — **Bakewell, W.** Three-furrow plough. — **Dickey, S.** Draining; — Description of a kitchen stove. — **Main, T.** Native thorns; — Hedges. — **Bartram, W.** Pea fly, or beetle and fruit curculio; — Smut blight; — **Flax** husbandry of Ireland; — Change of seed not necessary to prevent degeneracy; — Produce of grains in 1787, and 1788; — Produce of land in 1787. — **Main, T.** Hedges; — Mode of splashing hedges; — Analysis of soils; — Utility of pyrites as a manure; — The fruit curculio.

2. **Lang, J.** Lime; — Harrowing wheat in the spring; — Onions; — Liming land. — **Philips, W.** Peach trees; — Onions. — **Robinson, A.** Live hedges. — **De Gruchy, J. P.** Diseases of swine. — **Pickering, T.** Hedges. — **Steele, J.** Hoven cattle. — **Peters, R.** Observations on Col. Taylor's letter; — Plan for establishing a manufactory for agricultural instruments; — Field pea; — Salt as a manure; — Tough sod, star of Bethlehem, and blue bottle; — Efficacy of sulphur on vegetation; — Tunis broad-tailed mountain sheep; — Sheep-killing dogs; — Proofs of the originality, and high estimation of the broad-tailed sheep; — Heads of lease for R. P.'s Belmont farm; — Heads of R. P.'s leases to tenants on shares; — Liming land; — Deterioration of grain; — Wool micrometer; — Changes of timber and plants; — Agricultural inquiries on plaister of Paris. — **Cooper, P.** Hedges. — **Lyman, J.** Corn. — **Taylor, J.** Gypsum. — **Preston, S.** Fruit and fruit trees; — Apple trees, and grafting. — **Tayloe, J.** Virginia husbandry; — **Remarks.** — **Newbold, T.** Leeched ashes. — **Smith, S. H.** Bees. — **Roberts, A.** Extirpation of wild garlick. — **Busti, G.** Garlick. — **Barton, B. S.** Moles. — **Parker, D.** Foreign grain for food. — **Mease, J.** Eulogium on W. West. — **Pickering, T.** Mildew; — Thoughts on mildew by a New Englander. — **Garrigues, E.** Fruit trees. — **Young, W.** Oat pasture and improvement of soils. — **Lorain, J.** Soiling cattle; — Profit of soiling cattle; — Soiling cattle on broom corn; — Guinea corn as green food for cattle; — Mixed crops of corn and potatoes; — Tunis mountain sheep wool; — Breeding in and out; — Essay on sheep. — **Hollingsworth, Z.** Wheat. — **Rawle, W.** Advantages of agricultural tours; — Gleditsia triacanthos; — Hedges. — **Catbush, J.** Analysis of Amer. lime-stone. — **M. Thouin's** letter. — **Jocelin, S.** Directions for purchasers of J.'s patent pruning shears. — **Drayton, C.** Culture of Guinea corn. — **Perlee, A.**, *and others.* Salivary defluxions in horses. — **Main, T.** Hedging. — **Mason, W. W.** Stabbling hoven cattle. — **Lyman, J.** Planting corn.

3. **Matlack, T.** Cultivation of the vine. — **Peters, R.** Hedges; — French rye; — Syrian, or Jerusalem wheat; — Remarks on different grains; — Croup in a calf; — Fiorin grass; — Cultivation and use of the mangel wurtzel, or scarcity root; — Hawes in horses; — Breeding in and out; — Salutary effects of fire on soil; — Well rotted dung, fresh and hot muck, stercoraries, and their uses; — Rotations and changes of crop defended; — Onions and cabbages; — Amer. gypsum, and internal improvement; — Tangier wheat; — Sterco-

- - *Select Counc*
6, 1836; '
1836–37

— *Select and*
poratio
1815. 8

— - Stater
Phi

— *Wate*
fr
P

[illegible] — Swivel headed churn [illegible] attending to [illegible] king. [illegible] Fire

[illegible] large scale. — Usefulness in husbandry [illegible] — Common sheep. — [illegible] — Succession of timber. — [illegible] combing wool. — Neill, W. Hedging [illegible] — Dickey's skin cooler. — Lorain, J. Wheat drill; [illegible] — Flax mills. — [illegible] manures, convertible husbandry and soiling; — Agriculture of England, — Agric. and roads of the new settlements in Penn., with hints for improvements; — Compar. value of soils; — Account of the modes pursued in clearing land in Penn., and on the fences in new settlements; — Indian corn and potatoes; — Grass lays, [illegible] — Eckroyd, J. Use of lime in Eng.; — Various agric. topics. — Wynkoop, H. Cyder making; — Account of a crab apple orchard. — Petrikin, Dr. Diseases of sheep. — Holstein, G. W. Hardihood of a bull. — Pickering, T. Virginia crab apple; — Hedges. — Chapman, I. Experiments with sulphuret of barytes. — Cist, J. Cayuga lake gypsum. — Tilton, J. Profits of a farmer living on the produce of his own land. — Steele, J. Planting Indian corn. — Bakewell, W. French ploughing for Indian corn. — Lang, J. Hist. sketch of the agricultural improvement of Roxburgh, Scotland, with account of the means; — Lime and marl. — Brown, S. Guinea grass. — Collin, N. Great damage to apple trees by bad pruning. — Haines, R. R. I. hay-horse-rake. — Peale, C. W. Corn-shelling machine. — Clifford, J. Florin. — Rose, R. H. Estimate of the probable profit in keeping 1000 sheep; — Scalded cream. — Bauday, P. Account of a shepherd's dog. — Wayne, I. Timber at Valley Forge. — Mease, J. Observations on Mr. Neil's hedges, and on the mode of trimming thorn hedges; — Utility of grinding maise in the cob; — Disease in wheat; — Engrafting the chestnut tree; — Trimming vegetation of haws; and the injurious effects of the walnut and cedar tree upon them. — Churchman, C., *and* Martin, G. Description of the Penn. rubber, for threshing grain. — Shotwell *and* Kinder. Taurino cloth. — Forman, T. M. Estimate of live and dead fences. — Mitchell, S. L. Preparation of a dry yeast. — De Serra, J. C. Cultivation of the barilla plant. — Fisher's swivel-headed churn staff. — Prescott, O. Nat. hist. and medical effects of the secale cornutum, or ergot; — Directions from the Farming Soc. of Ireland for the treatment of sheep; — Coarse wool, for the cheapest supply of strong and useful woolens and worsteds. — Church, P. Practibility of a canal between the head of Seneca Lake and Tioga creek; — Shepherd's dog. — Main, T. Pyracantha, or evergreen thorn. — Young, A. Potatoes. — Duane, W. J. Internal improvements by road, canals, *etc.* — Somerville, R. Pruning, and after management of hedges; — Sheep folding; — *Same*, from Davis's survey of Wiltshire. — Barclay, R. Barilla as a manure; — Mixing of lime and stable manure; — Mangel wurtzel as winter food for cattle; — Mode of analyzing and testing gypsum; from Cooper's Emporium. — Cooper's analysis of Penn. limestone. — Skurray, C. T. Culture of summer wheat, or spring wheat; — Cultivation of carrots; — Plaster and salt; — Duration of posts, when their natural position is reversed.

— - CAREY, M. Address before the Phila. Soc. Prom. Agric., July 20. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 548)

— **University of P.** *See* **University.**

PUBLIC MEETINGS AND UNORGANIZED BODIES.

— **American Republicans.** Address to the native and naturalized citizens of the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— **Artisans and Manufacturers.** Memorial, 9 Dec. 1803. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (C 265)

— **Boot and Shoemakers.** Trial for a combination to raise wages. Phila., 1806. 8°. (D 1)

— **Catholic Lay Citizens.** Address on the late riots in P. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— **Citizens.** 2d appeal to the people of Penn. on an asylum for the insane poor. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1568)

— **Citizens Opposed to Lotteries.** Report of a committee appointed to investigate the evils of lotteries in Penn., and to suggest a remedy for the same. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1722)

— Committee of Citizens [on] Yellow Fever. Minutes of proceedings; with app. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— **Manufacturers of Hats.** Memorial, Dec. 10, 1805. Wash., 1806. 8°. (B 1511)

— **Merchants and Traders.** Memorial. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 1489)

— **National Convention of the Business Men,** Nov. 15, 1837. Address. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)

— - Proceedings. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1496)

2316

— *Naturalized Irish* **Citizens.** Meeting of Irishmen; *call and proc.* Aug. 6, to adopt measures to prevent *the re-election* of A. Jackson. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B *1495*)

See also **Anti-slavery Convention of Amer. Women; — Negroes in Penn.**

Philadelphia, frigate. DOCUMENTS rel. to the case of the capture and destruction of the frigate at Tripoli. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1602)

***Phila.* Cemetery.** Copy of deed of trust, Apr. 2, 1827. [Phila., 1827.] 8°. (B 1884)

***Phila.* County.** *District Attorney.* CAMPBELL, St. G. F. Speech for the contestants in the case of the District Attorney. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— CANDID statement resp. the Phila. county ticket. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1497)

Phila. gazette and daily advertiser. 1801–04; Sept. 22 – Dec. 31, 1806; 1808. Phila., 1801–08. 6 v. f°.

— - *Same.* June 12, 13. Phila., 1822. f°. (E 181)

Phila. inquirer. Apr. 1860 – June 1873. Phila., 1860–73. 26 v. f°.

Note. For previous vols., *see* **Pennsylvania Inquirer.**

Phila. Jockey Club. *See* **Democratiad, The.** (B 420)

Phila. journal of med. and phys. sciences, ed. by Chapman, Hays, *etc.* Vol. 1–14. Phila., 1820–27. 14 v. 8°.

Note. For previous nos. *see* **American journal of medical sciences.**

Phila. literary gazette; or, Journal of crit. sci. and arts. Vol. 1. Phila., 1821. 4°.

Phila. magazine and review. Vol. 1. Jan. – June 1799. Phila., *n.d.* 8°.

Phila. med. and phys. journal; col. by B. S. Barton. Vol. 1–3, pt. 1. Phila., 1805–08. 3 v. 8°.

— - 3d supplement, May, 1809. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 825)

Phila. medical museum; conducted by J. R. Coxe. Vol. 1–5. Phila., 1805–08. 5 v. 8°.

Phila. monthly magazine; or, Universal repository of knowledge and entertainment. Vol. 1, 1798. Phila., [1798]. 8°.

Phila. pursuits of literature; a satirical poem; by Juvenal Junius. Book 1st. Phila., 1805. 16°. (C 115)

Phila. Soc. for the Promotion of Domestic Industry. Address. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 563, 2532)

Phila. Soc. for the Promotion of National Industry. Addresses. Nos. 1–7, 9–13. March 27 - July 5, 1819. (Nos. 2, 3, 7, 11, 2d ed; no. 1, 3d ed.) Phila., 1819. 12 pam. 8°. (B 998)

— *Same.* New ser. No. 1, 2. Nov. 15 - Dec. 24, 1819. 2d ed. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 563)

Phila. visitor. Vol. 1–4, 6. June 1835 – Dec. 1840. Phila., 1835–40. 5 v. 8°.

Philadelphus, *pseud.* *See* **Whelpley, S.**

Philafris, *pseud.* Letter to H. Brougham, upon the fall of Algiers, and civilization of Africa. London, 1830. 8°. (B 927, 935)

Philagathos, *pseud.* Poem commemorative of Goffe, Whaley, and Dixwell, three of the judges of Charles I. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 352, 609, 628)

Philaletha, *pseud.* Introitus apertus ad occlusum regis palatium. *See* **Child, R.**

Philalethes, *pseud.* De facultatibus Romanensium nuper publicatis, Henno rusticus. (*In* **Epist. obscur. vir.** 1827.)

Philalethes, *pseud.* Letter of advice to the Churches of the Non-Conformists; [showing] who are the true Church of Eng. London, 1700. 4°. (B 13)

Philalethes, *pseud.* Letter touching the late rebellion, and what means led to it. London, 1717. 8°. (B 351)

Philalethes, *pseud.* Letter to the London journal, Apr. 1; with the answer [by A. Collins]. (*In* **Collins, A.** Letter to Rogers. 1727.)

Philalethes, *pseud.* Two letters to Dr. Kennicott, vindicating the Jews from the charge of corrupting Deut. xxvii. 4. London, 1762. 8°. (B 658)

Philalethes, *pseud.* Letters to B. Dawson [on] his 'Free thoughts on a farther reformation of the Church of Eng.' London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)

Philalethes, *pseud.* The examiner. 1743. *See* **Hancock, J.**

Philalethes, *pseud.* Justo Ucundono, Prince of Japan. 1854. *See* **Blox,** *Rev.* **J. E.**

Philalethes, Eugenius, *pseud.* *See* **Vaughan, T.**

Philalius *Corinthius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philander, Joakim, *pseud.* Vitulus aureus; the golden calf. London, 1749. 8°.

Philanèle, Charles. Etudes contemp.: Voyages, philosophie, et beaux-arts. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Contents. Histoire de la presse. — Une fabrique de vices à Paris. — La révolution de 1848 jugée par un ambassadeur. — De la condition des gens de lettres. — Du progrès de l'argot. — Une croisade contre le costume feminin. — Du rôle de la femme dans la famille. — Bazile Hall. — Présent et avenir de l'Angleterre. — Les cantons de la Suisse centrale. — Les conteurs russes. — Les Kirghis. — Souvenirs des lacs de Cumberland. — Wilkie. — Hogarth.

Philanglus, *pseud.* England's great interest in the choice of this new Parl. *n t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)

Philanglus, *pseud.* The oaths of Irish Papists no evidence against Protestants. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)

Philanglus, *pseud.* Letter of advice to the freeholders of Gr. Brit. [London, 1727?] 8°. (B 1517)

Philanthropic results of the war in America. N. Y., 1864. 12°. L. P. Brockett.

Philanthropist; or, Philosophical essay on politics, *etc.*; by a society of gentlemen. London, 1797. 8°.

Philanthropists. Davis, W. Hints to P. Bath, 1821. 8°.

See also **Buxton**, *Sir* T. F.; — **Fliedner**, *Rev.* T.; — **Hopper**, I. T.; — **Howard**, J. E.

Philanthropos, *pseud. for* W. Ladd. Brief illustration of the principles of war and peace. Albany, 1831. 12°.

— Dissertation on a congress of nations. [N. Y.?] 1832. 8°. (B 1049, 1052, 1804)

— Duty of females to promote the cause of peace. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1169)

— Essays on capital punishments. Phila., 1811. 12°. (B 658)

— Letter to A. Burr, on duels; occasioned by his fatal interview with A. Hamilton. N. Y., 1804. 8°. (B 425)

— Solemn appeal in favor of peace. Portsmouth, 1834. 8°. (B 1168, 1786)

Φιλάνθρωπος, 'Ο. 'Ιαν., 'Οκτ. 1826, Μαῖος 1827. 'Εν Μελίτῃ. 1826–27. 8° *and* 4°. (B 940)

Philanthropus *Oxoniensis*, *pseud.* *See* **Morgan**, T.

Philarer, *Metropolitan of Moscow.* Stanley, A. P. (*In his* Essays on church and state. 1870.)

Philaster. *See* **Beaumont**, F., *and* **Fletcher**, J.; — **Colman**, G.

Philautus, *pseud.* The pretty gentleman. (*In* **Dodsley**, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

Philbrick, John Dudley. Characteristics of the true teacher. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1850.) — School government. (*In* 1848.)

— Inspection of country schools. (*In* **Amer. Assoc. Sci. Assoc.** Trans., v. 1. 1869.)

— Report, 1855. *See* **Connecticut.** *Superintendent of Common Schools* (p. 655).

Philbrick, Samuel. Recent trans. in the Society of Friends at Lynn and Salem. Boston, 1823. 8°.

Phile *or* **Philes**, Manuel. De animalium proprietate; [ed.] a J. C. De Pauw cum vers. Lat. G. Bersmanni. Traj. a. R., 1730. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1851.)

— Camus, A. G. De quatre mss. grecs cont. les vers de Manuel Philé sur les traits propres aux animaux. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d' Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.) — Addition à la notice de quatre mss. des vers de Manuel Phile sur les animaux. (*In* v. 7. 1804.)

Phileas, *Bp. of Thmuis.* Fragments of the epistle to the people of Thmuis. — The epistle to Meletius, Bp. of Lycopolis; tr. by S. D. Salmon. — Biog. notice. (*In* **Methodius.** Writings. 1869.)

Phileleutheros, *pseud.* Address to the freeholders and inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. [Boston,] 1751. 8°.

Phileleutheros, *pseud.* Justice and utility of penal laws for the direction of conscience examined. 1774. *See* **Fell**, J., *Bp.*

Phileleutheros, *pseud.* Blow at the root of aristocracy; or, An appeal in support of religious freedom. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (B 454)

Phileleutherus *Cantabrigiensis*, *pseud.* *See* **Herne**, T. (B 111)

Phileleutherus *Lipsiensis*, *pseud.* *See* **Bentley**, R..

Phileleutherus, Tyro, *pseud.* Address to rational advocates for the Church of Eng. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22, 1361)

Philelphe, François; — **Philelphus**, Franciscus. *See* **Filelfo**, F.

Phileluth. *Bangor*, *pseud.* *See* **Foxcroft**, T. Eusebius inermatus.

Philemon, Epistle of Paul to. *See* **Bible**, *N. T.* (p. 289).

Philemon. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philemon *comicus.* Fragmenta; [ed. F. Duebner]. (*In* **Menander.** 1709; — *in* **Meineke**, A. Fr. com Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *in* **Aristophanes.** Comœdiæ. 1846.)

Philemon og Baucis; ved J. Ewald. (*In his* Samtlige Skrifter, v. 2. 1814.)

Philenia, *pseud.* Ouâbi. *See* **Morton**, *Mrs.* S. W. A.

Philes, *Egypt.* Letronne, A. J. L'époque où le paganisme a été aboli à Philes dans la Haute-Egypte. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.)

Philetærus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke**, J. A. F. A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840; — *and* Poetarum comicorum Græc. 1855.)

Philetas *Ephesius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philets Forslag om Pebersvendene; ved J. Ewald. (*In his* Samtlige Skrifter, v. 2. 1814.)

Philibertus, *St.*, *abb. Gemeticensis.* Ermentarius. Translatio S. F. — Vita S. Filiberti. (*In* **Acta**, sanct., v. 38. 1867.)

Philidor. *See* **Danican**, F. A.

Philinte de Molière, Le, ou La suite du Misanthrope. *See* **Fabre d'Eglantin**, P. F. N.

Philinus *Agrigentinus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Philip i., *the fair*, *King of France.* Bouquet, M. Monumens du règne de P. (*In his* Rec. des hist., v. 13. 1869.)

— Procès-verbal du sacre de P. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mem., v. 7. 1825.)

Philip ii. **Augustus**, *of France.* Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire de Philippe Auguste. 3e éd. Paris, 1841–44. 2 v. 12°.

— Guilelmus *Brito.* Vie de P. — Rigord, —. Vie de P. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 11. 1825.)

Philip iii., *the hardy*, *of France.* Extraits des chroniqueurs sur le règne de Philippe le hardi, *etc.* (*In* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col. des mém., v. 2. 1854.)

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Le traité fait entre le roi de Tunis et Philippe-le-hardi, en 1270. — Une correspondance de l'empereur de Maroc avec Philippe-le-hardi. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

Philip iv., *the fair*, *King of France.* Boutaric, E. P. Notices et extraits de documents inéd. rel. à l'histoire de France sous P. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 20, pt. 2. 1862.)

Philip v., *of France.* Documents sur l'avénement de Philippe le long. (*In* **Soc. de l'Hist. de France.** Annuaire bul., 1864.)

— Le Bel, J. Vrayes chroniques. — Hist. des choses avenues 1326–61. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Philip ii., *King of Macedon.* Gillies, J. Philip compared with Frederick ii. of Prussia. (*In his* View of the reign of Frederick ii. 1789.)

Philip ii., *King of Spain.* Correspondance d'Alexandre Farnèse avec Philip ii, 1578–81; pub. par L. P. Gachard. Brux., 1853. 8°.

— Correspondance de Marguerite d'Autriche duchesse de Parme avec Philippe ii, [août 1559–nov. 1561]; pub. par Gachard. Tome 1. Brux., 1867. 4°.

— Correspondance sur les affaires des Pays-Bas; pub. par L. P. Gachard. Brux., 1848–58. 4 v. 4°.

— Respuesta á archiduque Cárlos, sobre los Paises Baxos. — Carta al Principe de Melitó su virrey y capitan general en Cataluña. — Otra al embaxador de Roma. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.) — Instruccion à D. Covarrubias, Obispo de Segovia. — Otra instruccion al Consejo de la Cámara en 6 de Enero de 1588. (*In* v. 30. 1790.)

— Badoero, F. Relazione di Filippo ii, 1557. (*In* **Venice.** Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.)

— Carta a Don Felipe ii. 1558. (*In* **Perez**, J. Imajen. 1849.)

— Dokumente zur Geschichte Philipps ii. (*In* **Doellinger**, J. J. I. v. Beiträge, v. 1. 1862.)

— Freer, M. W. Elizabeth de Valois, Q. of Spain, and the court of Philip ii. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Gachard, L. P. Don Carlos et Philippe ii. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— - Relation des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur Charles-Quint et Philippe ii. Brux., 1856. 8°.

— Gayarré, C. E. A. Philip ii., of Spain. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Gonzalez, T. Historia de Felipe ii, por lo tocante á sus relaciones con Isabel de Inglaterra. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist.** Mem., v. 7. 1832.)

— Grahl, E. Philipp ii. und sein Minister A. Perez. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1869.)

— Mignet, F. A. A. Antonio Perez et Philippe ii. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Praet, J. V. Essays on the political history of the 15th - 17th cent.; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°.

— Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip ii., King of Spain. Bost., 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— Schryver. De triumphelijcke incompst van Prince Philip. Antw., 1549. 4°.

— - *French.* Le triumphe d'Anvers fait en la susception du Philips prince d'Espaing. Anvers, 1549. 4°.

— Suriano, M. Relazione di Filippo ii, 1559. — Mula, M. da. Relaz. di Filippo ii, 1559. (*In* **Venice.** Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.)

— Watson, R. History of the reign of Philip ii. Dublin, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Carlos,** *Don*; — **Elizabeth de Valois,** *of Spain.*

Philip iii., *King of Spain.* Carta sobre la muerte de Felipe iii. (*In* **Valladares,** A. Seman. erud., v. 29. 1790.)

— Churton, E. Gongora; essay on the times of Philip iii. and iv. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Watson, R. History of the reign of Philip iii. Dublin, 1783. 8°.

Philip iv., *King of Spain.* Carta à G. Albanél arzobispo de Granada, sobre el breve en razon de residencia de los Obispos. (*In* **Valladares,** A. Seman. erud., v. 14. 1788.) — Carta al card. Sandoval. sobre contribucion de millones del Estado Eclesiastico. — Otra sobre el mismo asunto al Dean y Cabildo de dicha Santa Iglesia. (*In* v. 17. 1788.)

— Orden, para que por [el Consejo de Indias] se diessen los despachos en orden a la christiandad del Japon *n.t.p.* [1632.] f°. (A 68)

— Poesias. (*In* **Castro,** A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos xvi y xvii, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— La tragedia mas lastimosa el conde de Sex. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

— Castillo, L. de. Viage del rey Felipe iv a la frontera de Francia. [Madrid, 1667.] 4°.

— Churton, E. *See* **Philip** iii.

Philip v., *King of Spain.* Carta que Felipe v escribió en 14 de Enero de 1624 á su hijo el Principe del Asturias Don Luis. (*In* **Valladares,** A. Seman. erud., v. 11. 1788.)

Philip, '*King*' (*Indian name,* Metacom, *sachem of Pokanoket*). Letter to Gov. Prince. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1793.) — Answer to a letter from the Gov. of New-Plymouth. (*In* v. 6. 1799.)

— Church, T. Entertaining history of King Philip's war. 2d ed. Newport, 1772. 8°.

— - *Same.* With notes and app. by S. G. Drake. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Exeter, 1829. 12°.

— - *Same.* With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. 4°. (Lib. of New Eng. hist., v. 2.)

— Drake, S. G. The old Indian chronicle; rare tracts written and pub. in the time of King Philip's war. Boston, 1836. 16°.

— - *Same.* New ed., added an introduction and notes. Boston, 1867. 4°.

— Mather, I. History of King Philip's war; also, history of the same war by C. Mather; ed. with notes by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1862. 4°.

— News from New England; being a true account of the present bloody war. London, 1676, Boston, *repr.* 1850. 4°.

— S., N. The present state of New England with respect to the Indian war, June - Nov. 1675. London, 1675. f°.

— - Continuation, being a farther account of the Indian warr, Nov. 1675, Feb. 1675/'6, *etc.* London, 1676. f°.

— - *Same.* Ed. by S. G. Drake. Bost., 1833. 16°.

— Thomas, N. Letter on the exped. against King Philip. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v 6. 1799.)

Philip ii., *Duke of Orleans, Regent.* *See* **Orleans.**

Philip, *Prince of the Two Sicilies, son of Carlos, b.* 1747. Narrazioni delle feste fatte celebrare in Napoli la nascità di Filippo principe. Napoli, 1749. f°.

Philip *the good, Duke of Burgundy.* Du Clerq, J. Mémoires, 1448-67. (*In* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col. des mém., v. 3. 1854; — **Monstrelet,** E. de. Chroniques, v. 12-13; v. 37, 38 of **Buchon.** Col. des Chroniques. 1826; — **Perrin.** Col. univ. des mém., v. 9. 1785; — *and in* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 11. 1820.)

— La Marche, O. de. Mémoires. (Vol. 8, 9 *of* **Perrin.** Col. des mém. 1785; — v. 9, 10 *of* **Petitot.** Col. 1820; — *and in* **Michaud,** v. 3. 1854.)

— Locher, F. von. Kaiser Sigmund und Herzog Philipp von Burgund. (*In* **Munich. Ak. d. Sci.** Münchner hist. Jahrb. 1866.)

Philip, Alexander Philip Wilson. Experimental inquiry into the laws of the vital functions, with obs. on internal diseases; in part repub. from the Philos. trans., 1815, 17; with the report of the Institute of France on the experiments of Le Gallois. Phila., 1818. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— Influence of minute doses of mercury. Wash., 1834. 8°. (E 35)

— Nature of sleep and death. London, 1834. 8°.

— Treatise on indigestion and its consequences. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. N. Y., 1824. 8°. (B 1832)

— Treatise on the nature and cure of those diseases which precede change of structure; with notes and app. by J. H. Miller. Balt., 1831. 8°.

Philip Augustus. *See* **Philip** ii, *of France.*

Philip, Robert. Sermon, the fulness of time. (*In* **Suddards,** W. Brit. pulpit, v 1. 1837.)

Philip, Adventures of: by W. M. Thackeray. (*In* **Cornhill** mag., v. 3-6. 1861-62; — *and in* **Harper's** mag., v. 22-25. 1861-62.)

Philip, King of Spain. *See* **Alfieri,** V.

Philip Chabot. *See* **Chapman,** G., *and* **Shirley,** J.

Philip Quarll, History of. (*In* **Yonge,** C. M. Storehouse. 1870.)

Philip van Artevelde. *See* **Taylor,** H.

Philipon, Charles. Paris et ses environs, reprod. par le daguerréotype. Paris, 1840. 4°.

Philipon-la-Madelaine, Louis. Des homonymes français. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.

Philippa *of Hainault, Queen of Edward* iii. Strickland, A. (*In her* Queens of England, v. 2. 1840.)

Philippar, François Aken. Voyage agronomique en Angleterre en 1829. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Philippart, John. Memoirs and campaigns of Charles John [Bernadotte], Prince Royal of Sweden. Balt., 1815. 8°.

— Memoirs of J. V. Moreau. Phila., 1816. 8°.

— Supplementary observ. on D. Roberts' plan. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1813; v. 2 of **B 838**) — Observations on the bill rendering the militia disposable for foreign service. (*In* 1814; v. 3 of **B 838**)

Philippe *de Reimes.* The romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; ed. by Le Roux de Lincy. London, 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 72.)

Philippe-Emmanuel *of Lorraine, duc de Mercœur.* FRANÇOIS DE SALES. Oraison funèbre. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1821.)

Philippeville. *Map.* Amst., [17—]. (**E 60**)

Philippi, Jean. Mémoires. (*In* **Perrin.** Col. des mém., v. 46. 1788; — **Petitot.** Col. des mém., v. 34. 1823; — *and in* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col., v. 8. 1854.)

Philippians, Epistle of Paul to the. *See* **Bible** (p. 289).

Philippides. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke**, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *and* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Philippine Islands. GUALLE, F. de. Voyage to Philippinas, Japan, *etc.*, 1582–84. (*In* **Callander**, J. Terra aust., v. 1. 1766; — *in* **Burney**, J. Disc., v. 2. 1806; — *and in* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— LOARCA, M. de. Relation des Iles P., 1583. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans.** Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

— MORGA, A. de. The Philippine Islands at the close of the 16th cent.; tr. by H. E. J. Stanley. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 39.)

— MASTRILI, M. F. Lettre au père J. de Zalazar, dans laquelle il rend compte de la conquête de Mindanão, [1637]. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

— DAMPIER, W. Account of the Phillipines, [1686–87]. (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— GEMELLI CERERI, G. F. Of the Philippine Islands, [1697–98]. (*In* **Churchill**, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)

— RECIT des événements de Mindanao, dans les iles Philippines avant l'année 1734. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

— LA GENTIL DE LA GALAISIÈRE, G. J. H. J. B. [1761–69.] (*In his* Voy. dans les mers de l'Inde, v. 2. 1781.)

— GUIGNES, C. L. J. de. Observations on the P., [1796–97]. (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— LA GIRONIÈRE, P. P. de. Twenty years in the P., [1819–39]; tr. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— BOELEN, J. Reize naar de Oost- en Westkust van Zuid-Amerika en, van daar, naar de Sandwichs- en Philippijnsche Eilanden, China, 1826–29. Amst., 1835. 3 v. 8°.

— MANNERS, laws, dress, *etc.* (*In* **Ferrario**, G. Costume, v. 4. 1829.)

— BOWRING, *Sir* J. Visit to the Philippine Is., [1858–59]. London, 1859. 8°.

See also **Manila.**

Philippon, Charles. Galerie de la presse, 1839–41. *See* **Huart**, L.

Philippson, Ludwig. The development of the religious idea in Judaism, Christianity, and Mahomedanism; twelve lect. deliv. in Magdeburg, 1847; tr. with notes, by A. M. Goldsmid. London, 1855. 8°.

Philippus *Theangelensis.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philippus Benitus, *St.* VITA S. Philippi. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 38. 1867.)

Philips. *See also* **Phillips.**

Philips, Ambrose. Life of J. Williams, Abp. of York. Camb., 1700.° 8°.

— Distrest mother; [a tr. of the 'Andromache' of Racine]. (*In* **Scott**, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804; — *in* **Bell's** Brit. theatre, v. 6. 1797; — *and in* **London** stage, v. 4.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Poetical works. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795; — *and in* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 13. 1810.)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; — English poets, v. 2. 1810.)

Philips, *Mrs.* Catherine (Fowler), *b.* 1631, *d.* 1664. Verses. (*In* **Campbell**, T. British poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— COSTELLO, L. S. (*In her* Mem. of English women, v. 3. 1844.)

Philips, Edward. New world of words; or, Universal English dictionary. 6th ed., rev. by J. K[ersey]. London, 1706. f°.

— GODWIN, W. Lives of E. and J. Philips; added, life of Milton by E. Philips. London, 1815. 4°.

Philips, George. Necessity of a speedy and effectual reform in Parliament. Manchester, [1792]. 8°. (**B 754**)

Philips, John, *b.* 1631, *d.* 1704? GODWIN, W. Lives of E. and J. Philips. London, 1815. 4°.

Philips, John, *b.* 1676, *d.* 1708. Poetical works. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795.)

— Bleinheim; a poem. 5th ed. London, 1719. 12°.

— Cyder; a poem. London, 1720. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1727. 12°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1744. 24°. (**C 192**)

— Poems; with a life by S. Johnson. (*In* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)

— Poems on several occasions. 3d ed. London, 1720. 12°.

— *Same.* [With Life of P. by G. Sewell.] 4th ed. London, 1728. 12°.

— The splendid shilling; an imitation of Milton. 3d ed. London, 1719. 12°.

— *Same.* Added, Bleinheim. Lond., 1728. 12°.

— *Same in Latin.* (*In* **Tyrwhitt.** Trans., 1752. **A 69**)

— Specimen. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806; — *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

— SEWELL, G. Life and character of P. 3d ed. London, 1720. 12°.

Philips, M. Voyage to Mexico and other places, 1568. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— KINGSLEY, H. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

Philips, Richard. Remarks on watchfulness and silence. 3d ed. London, 1809. 8°. (**B 1370**)

Philips, Thomas. The long Parliament revived. (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)

Philips, Wm. Peach trees. — Onions. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Philips Academy. CLEMENT, J. Address before the Social Fraternity of P. A. Andover, 1828. 8°. (**B 1205, 1237**)

— DANA, D. Remonstrance to the trustees on the state of the Theolog. Seminary, Sept. 1849. Boston, 1853. 8°. (**B 1394, E 75**)

Philipsburg. *Map.* Plan de P. et de ses environs assiégez par les troupes de France. Amst., [17—]. (**E 60**)

— - Plan et les environs de P. assiégée par les troupes de France. 1734. Amst., [17—]. (**E 60**)

Philipse patent. Geographic, historical narrative of the controversy between the Wappinger tribe of Indians and the claimants [of] Philipse's upper patent. Hartford, 1768. 8°. (**B 665**)

Philipson, Johannes. *See* **Sleidanus**, J.

Philiscus *Corcyræus.* Fragm. (*In* **Meineke**, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840; — *in* **Nauck**, J. A. Trag. Gr. Fr., 1856: — *and in* **Wagner**, F. G. Fr. Eurip. 1846)

Philiscus *Milesius.* Fragm. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Philistides. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philistus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Philistus *Naucratita.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Phillimore, John George. History of Eng. during the reign of George III. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.

— Chivalry. (*In* **Oxford.** Eng. prize essays, v. 2. 1836.)

— Influence of the canon law. (*In* **Oxford** essays. 1858.)

— Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°.

— Private law among the Romans. London, 1863. 8°.

Phillimore, Joseph, *LL.D.* Letter to a member of the Ho. of Commons resp. the orders in council and licence trade. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. (**B 690**)

— Reflections on the nature and extent of the licence trade. 2d ed. London, 1811. 8°. (**B 787**)

Phillimore, *Sir* Robert Joseph. Commentaries upon international law. Phila., 1854–57. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1871–73. 3 v. 8°.

— Jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

— Memoirs and correspondence of George Ld. Lyttelton. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Opinions of P., *etc.* *See* **Church of England.** *Convocation* (p. 577).

Phillip, Arthur. Journals of Govs. Phillip and King since the publication of Phillip's voyage. (*In* **Hunter, J.** Historical journal. 1793.)

— VOYAGE of Gov. Phillip to Botany Bay; with acc. of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; [also] journals of Lieuts. Shortland, Watts, Ball, and Capt. Marshall. London, 1789. 4°.

Phillips. *See also* **Philips.**

Phillips, Anna H. Love and fame; a poem. (*In* **Boston** book. 4th col. 1851.)

Phillips, Augustine. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)

Phillips, Bridget. Letter to E. Rishworth. 1684. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1856.)

Phillips, *Mrs.* Catherine Payton. Memoirs; [by herself]; added, some of her epistles. London. 1797. 8°.

Phillips, Charles, *barrister at law.* Emerald Isle; a poem. 2d ed. London, 1812. 4°.

— Speech in the court of common pleas in the case of Guthrie *vs.* Sterne. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)

— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Speeches. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Phillips, Charles A. B. Historical sketch of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. Brighton. ~~Camb.~~, 1852. 8°. (B 1461)

Phillips, Charles H., *vs.* **Rensselaer and Saratoga R. R.** SUPREME court of N. Y. Case and exceptions. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Phillips, Danl., *and wife.* CASE of the people *vs.* P. and wife. Whether a Roman Catholic clergyman be compelled to disclose secrets of confession. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

Phillips, Edouard. Exposé de la situation de mécanique appliquée. 1867. *See* **Collignon, E.,** *and others.*

Phillips, Edward. Reign of Charles I., II. (*In* **Baker,** *Sir* R. Chronicle of the Kings of Eng. 1674; 1679; 1696.)

Phillips, Edwin D. Texas and its late military occupation and evacuation. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Phillips, Fabian. The antiquity, right use and ancient usage of fines in chancery. (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 8. 1812.)

Phillips, George Searle (*pseud.* January Searle). The gypsies of the Danes' Dike; a story of hedge-side life in England, in 1855. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Memoirs of W. Wordsworth. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Writings of T. De Quincy. (*In* **N. Amer.** rev., v. 88 1859.) — Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. (*In* v. 89.)

Phillips, Gillam, *vs.* **Savage, F.** (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1860, 61.)

Phillips, Henry. REPORT of the trial of P. for the murder of G. Denegri. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 344, 559)

Phillips, Henry. Companion to the orchard; fruits of Gr. Brit. New ed. Lond., 1831. 8°.

— Silva florifera; shrubbery historically and botanically treated. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

Phillips, Henry, *Jr.* Historical sketch of the paper money issued by Penn. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Phillips, Henry. Musical and personal recol. during half a century. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Phillips, Isaac. Impartial examination of the case of I. Phillips, commander of the U. S. sloop of war Baltimore, in 1798. Balt., 1825. 8°. (W 13)

Phillips, J. S. Admeasurements of the crania of the principal groups of Indians of the U. S. (*In* **Schoolcraft,** H. R. Historical and statistical information, pt. 2. 1852.)

Phillips, J. Thomas, *ed.* Account of Malabar in letters. London, 1717. 12°.

Phillips, John, *surveyor.* History of inland navigation. London, 1792. 4°.

Phillips, John, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1823. Oration, July 4, Boston. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 394, 2511)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See* **Palfrey, J. G.** (B 283, 1814)

Phillips, John, *Professor at Oxford.* Guide to geology. London, 1834. 16°.

— Geology. (*In* **Smedley, E.,** *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— Letter. (*In* **Replies** to 'Essays and Reviews,' 1862.)

— Life on the earth, its origin and succession. Camb., London, 1860. 12°.

— Treatise on geology. London, 1837–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Phillips, Jonas B. Camillus; a tragedy. N. Y., Phila., [1833]. 16°. (D 43)

Phillips, Jonathan. Appeal to the people on the causes and consequences of a war with Gr. Brit. Bost., 1811. 8°. (B 532)

— *and others.* Address to the people of Mass., by the friends of temperance. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1280)
Note. Attributed to P., also to J. Lowell.

— *and others.* Reply to the report of a committee of those opposed to the license law. [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1279, 1748)

— CHANNING, W. E. Remarks on the slavery question in a letter to P. Boston, 1839. 12°. (D 58)

— REVIEW of Rev. Dr. Channing's letter to J. P., on the slavery question. Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137, C 175, D 58)

Phillips, Joseph F. Address before the Catskill Young Men's Literary Society. Catskill, 1840. 8°. (B 1588)

Phillips, Lawrence B. Dictionary of biog. reference. London, 1871. 8°.

Phillips, *Mrs.* Miriam, *Funeral sermon on.* 1823. *See* **Wisner, B. B.** (B 283)

Phillips, *Madam* Phebe, *Funeral sermon on.* 1812. *See* **Pearson, E.**

Phillips, Richard. Remarks on the editio altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis and on Powell's translation. London, 1816. 8°.

Phillips, Samuel, *d.* 1771. A child well instructed. Boston, 1738. 12°.

— Gospel-doctrine of justification by faith explained and vindicated; discourse. Bost., 1766. 8°. (B 63, C 21)

— Gospel-ministers are the servants of Christ, *etc.*; sermon, Nov. 13, 1751, installment of S. Chandler, Gloucester. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 75, 230, 274)

— The living water to be had for asking; discourse, June 3. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 87, 230)

— Necessity of God's drawing, *etc.*; sermon, June 3, P. M. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 274, 859)

— Political rulers authorized and influenced by God, *etc.*; sermon. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 146, 180, 184)

— Preaching peace by Christ describ'd, *etc.*; [convention sermon]; May 31. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 75, 274, 584)

— Sinner's refusal to come unto Christ for life, *etc.*; sermon, June 3. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 274, 859)

— Soldiers counselled and encouraged; sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artil. Co., June 1. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 145, 230)

— Wisdom an essential requisite, *etc.*; sermon, mostly Jan. 3, previous to the ordination of N. Holt, in Danvers. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 328)

— PARK, E. A. Taylor's Memoir of P. reviewed. [Pp. 853–89½ of Taylor's ~~Mem. Boston~~, 1856.] 8°. (B 1459)

— TAYLOR, J. L. Memoir of P. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1802. *See* **Baldwin, T.** (B 174, 213); — **Tappan, D.**

Phillips, Samuel, *d.* 1854. Guide to the Crystal Palace; rev. by F. K. J. Shenton. London, 1858. 16°.

— Guide to the Crystal Palace and park. — The portrait gallery. (*In* **Crystal Palace Co.** Palace and park. 1854.)

Phillips, Stephen Clarendon. Address introd. to the 2d course of Franklin lectures. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1072, 1780)

— Oration at the request of the young men of Salem. Salem, 1831. 8°. (B 1052)

— Usefulness of lyceums. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1831.)

Phillips, Thomas. Journal of a voy. from Eng. to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693, 94. (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *and in* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

— Kurzgefasste Beschreibung einer Reise längst der Küste von Guinea nach Whidaw. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 3. 1748.)

Phillips, Thomas. History of the life of R. Pole. London, 1767. 2 v. 8°.

— NEVE, T. Animadversions upon P.'s History of the life of Card. Pole. Oxford, 1766. 8°.

Phillips, Thomas. Lectures on the history and principles of painting. London, 1833. 8°.

Phillips, Thomas Jodrell. Oratio Latina altera præmio annuo dignata Cantab., 1830. (*In* **Cambridge Univ.** Prolusiones. 1830. B 1236)

Phillips, Watts. Camilla's husband. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)

— A golden fetter; drama. (No. 73 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.) — Maud's peril; drama. (No. 7.) — Not guilty; drama. (No 84.) — Nobody's child; a romantic drama. (No. 2.)

— Wild tribes of London. New ed. London, 1866. 12°.

Phillips, Wendell. Argument before a comm. of the legislature of Mass. in support of the petitions for the removal of E. G. Loring. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480, 1507)

— Extract from speech. (*In* **Browne**, A. G., *Jr.* In memoriam. 1860.)

— Introduction to the Anti-slavery examiner. No. 13. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

— Review of L. Spooner's Essay on the unconstitutionality of slavery. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Review of Webster's speech on slavery. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Speech, convention at Worcester, Oct. 1851. (*In* **Woman's rights** tracts; *also* B 1667)

— Speeches, lectures, and letters. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Contents. Murder of Lovejoy. — Woman's rights. — Public opinion. — Surrender of Sims. — Sims anniversary. — Philosophy of the abolition movement. — Removal of Judge Loring. — The Boston mob. — The Pilgrims. — Letter to Judge Shaw and Pres. Walker. — Idols. — Harper's Ferry. — Burial of John Brown. — Lincoln's election. — Mobs and education. — Disunion. — Progress. — Under the flag. — The war for the Union. — The cabinet. — Letter to the Tribune. — Toussaint L'Ouverture. — A metropolitan police. — State of the country.

— LYMAN, T., *3d.* Papers rel. to the Garrison mob. Camb., 1870. 8°.

— STOWE, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Phillips, Willard. Law of patents for inventions. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— Manual of political economy. Bost., 1828. 8°.

— Report. *See* **Massachnsetts.** *Commissioners on Criminal Laws.*

— Treatise on the law of insurance. Boston, 1823. 8°.

— *and others.* Digest of Pickering's reports, from 2d to 8th v. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— LIVINGSTON. J. Life of W. Phillips. — [Pp. 301-316 of pt. ? *of his* Sketches of eminent Americans. N. Y., 185-.] 8°. (B 1459)

Phillips, Wm. Elementary introd. to knowledge of mineralogy; with add. by S. L. Mitchill. N. Y., 1818. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. enl. London, 1823. 12°.

— Elementary treatise on mineralogy. 5th ed. from the 4th London ed. by R. Allan; with add. by F. Alger. Boston, 1844. 12°.

— Outlines of the geology of England and Wales. *See* **Conybeare**, W. D.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1827. *See* **Wisner**, B. B. (B 960, 1780)

Phillips, Wm. Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her allies. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Phillis *Delius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Phillpotts, G. Canal navigation of the Canadas. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 5. 1842.)

Phillpotts, Henry, *Bp. of Exeter.* Correspondence [with] T. B. Macaulay, 1849. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Letter cont. charges against J. Lingard. (*In* **Butler**, C. Vindication, *etc.* 1826.)

— Letter to G. Canning, on the bill of 1825, for removing the disqualifications of [Catholics]. 6th ed. — Letter to G. Canning on the Catholic question. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Letter to Sir R. Inglis on statements in an article of the Edinburgh review, no. 193. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1643)

— Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, J. B. Sumner, [on the Gorham case]. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1643)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— Letter to the Archdeacon of Totnes in answer to an address from the clergy of that archdeaconry on the necessity of episcopal ordination. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

— Letter to the churchwardens of Brampford Speke. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1643)

— Letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter on statements of the Archdeacon of Middlesex. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

— Pastoral letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter on the present state of the Ch. 1st Amer. from 8th London ed. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

— GISBORNE, T. Letter to H. Phillpotts. London, 1827. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)

— GOODE, W. Defence of the 39 articles; reply to the Bp. of Exeter's Remarks upon a clause proposed for the clergy offences bill. Lond., 1848. 8°. (B 1965)

— - Letter to the Bp. of Exeter; examination of his letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)

— - Reply to the Bp. of Exeter's Letter to the Archdeacon of Totnes; annexed, Rejoinder to Chancellor Harrington. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

— LINGARD, J. Reply to charges brought against him by H. Phillpotts. (*In* **Butler**, C. Vindication, *etc.* 1826.)

— REJOINDER to the Bp. of Exeter's reply to the Edin. rev.; by the Edin. reviewer. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1643)

See also **Exeter, Diocese of.**

Philo *Byzantius.* De septem orbis spectaculis. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

Philo *Carpathius.* Commentarii in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* **Mai**, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)

Philo *Judæus.* Works; tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Creation of the world. — Allegories of the sacred laws. — On the cherubim; and on the flaming sword; and on the first-born child of man, Cain. — Cain and his birth. — Sacrifices of Abel and Cain. — Principle that the worse is accustomed to be always plotting against the better. — Posterity of Cain. — Giants. — Unchangeableness of God. — Tilling of the earth by Noah. — Planting of Noah. — Drunkenness. — Sobriety.

2. Confusion of languages. — Migration of Abraham. — Who is the heir of divine things? — Meeting for the sake of receiving instruction. — Fugitives. — Why certain names in the Holy Scriptures are changed. — The doctrine that dreams are sent from God. — Life of the wise man made perfect by instruction. — Life of man occupied with affairs of state.

3. Life of Moses. — Ten commandments. — Circumcision. — Monarchy. — What the rewards and honours are which belong to the priests. — Animals fit for sacrifice. — Those who offer sacrifice. — Commandment that the wages of a harlot are not to be received in the sacred treasury. — Special laws which are referred to the 3d, 4th, and 5th articles of the decalogue. — To show that the festivals are ten in number. — Festival of the basket of first fruits. — Honour commanded to be paid to parents. — Special laws which are referrible to 6th and 7th commandments in the decalogue. — Special laws which have reference to 8th, 9th, and 10th commandments. — Justice. — Creation of magistrates. — Three virtues. courage, humanity, and repentance. — Rewards and punishments. — Curses. — Nobility. — That every man who is virtuous is also free.

— De Cophini festo. — De honorandis parentibus. (*In* **Mai**, A. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.)

— La creatione del mondo; tr. da Ferentilli. (*In* **Ferentilli**, A. Disc. univ. 1570.)

— Breviarium de temporibus. (*In* **Nanni**, G. Berosi, *etc.* 1612.)

— BROWN, T. Diss. de Therapeutis Philonis. (*In* **Clemens** *Romanus.* 1694.)

— BRYANT, J. Sentiments of Philo conc. the Logos. Camb., 1797. 8°.

— GFRÖRER, A. F. Philo und die jüdisch-alexandrinische Theosophie. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1835. 2 v. 8°. (Kritische Gesch. des Urchristenthums, v. 1, 2.)

Philo *Tarensis*. Fragm. (*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1854.)

Philo, Eranius. *See* **Ammonius** (p. 88).

Note. 'Valckenaer appends to his edition of Ammonius, 1739, a treatise by Eranius Philon, De differentia significationis, which will be found with the treatise of Ammonius at the end of Scapula's Lexicon. This he thinks to be the work of a later writer who has appropriated, and that incorrectly, [Herennius] Philon's name.' — *Smith. Gr. and Rom. biog.*, v. 3.

Philo-Americanus, *pseud*. The American struggle; an appeal to the people of the North. London, 1862. 8°.

Philo-Britannicus, *pseud*. Great question [for] the King and Parliament. *n.p.*, [1679?]. f°. (**A 54**)

Philo-Caledon, *pseud*. Defence of the Scots settlement at Darien. (*In* **Col.** of state tracts, v. 3. 1707.)

Philo-Cato, *pseud*. Letters of Marcus and P. to D. W. Clinton. New ed. *n p.*, 1810. 8°. (**B 443**)

Philo-Dicaios, *pseud*. The triumphs of justice over unjust judges. London, 1681. f°. (**A 55**)

— *Same*. *n.p.*, *reprinted* 1732. 4°. (**B 653**)

Philo Herennius *Byblius*. **Fragm.** (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849; — *and in* **Bunsen,** C. C. J. Egypt's place. 1867.)

Philo-Jackson, *pseud*. Presidential election. **Frankfort,** 1823. 8°. (**B 532, 1105**)

— *Same*. 2d ser. Louisville, 1823. 8°. (**B 1105**)

— *Same*. 6th ser. Frankfort, 1824. 8°. (**B 1105**)

Philo-Junius, *pseud*. Reform; in two parts. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1824; v. 23 of **B 838**)

Philo-Pacificus, *pseud*. *See* **Worcester,** N.

Philo-Veritas, *pseud*. Diamond cut diamond; observ. on 'A review of the conduct of the Prince of Wales'. London, 1806. 8°. (**B 713**)

Philobiblion, The; a monthly catalogue and lit. journ. N. Y., *G. P. Philes & Co.*, 1861–63. 4°.

Philobiblon. *See* **Aungerville,** R., *de Bury*.

Philobiblon Society. DELEPIERRE, O. Analyse des travaux de la Soc. Londres, 1862. 8°.

Philochorus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

— BOECKH, A. Ueber den Plan der Atthis des Philochoros. (*In* **Berlin.** Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.. 1832.)

Philochristus, *pseud*. Letter to S. Chandler, [on] his 'Case of subscription considered,' with observ. on Creeds. London, 1748. 8°. (**B 1378**)

Philoclerus, *pseud*. Speculum Sarisburianum; remarks on an 'Introduction to the 3d vol. of the History of the reformation of the Church of Eng.', [by G. Burnet]. London, 1714. 8°. (**C 228**)

Philocles. Fragm. (*In* **Nauck,** J. A. Trag. Gr. fr., 1856; — **Wagner,** F. W. Frag. Eurip. 1846.)

Philocrates. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philoctète; tragédie. *See* **La Harpe,** J. F.

Philodicæus, *pseud*. Letter resp. the disappearance of the gold coin, and the resumption of cash payments. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1818; v. 12 of **B 838**)

Philogenes. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philograntus, *pseud*. *See* **Monk,** J. H., *Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol*.

Philoktetes; von J. G. **Herder.** (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 15, pt. 2. 1852.)

Philolaus, *pseud*. A character of Popery and arbitrary government. *n.t p.* [16–.] f°. (**A 54**)

Philologia. Smyrna, 1841–44. 3 v. 8°.

Philological Society. Early English volume, 1862–64. London, Berlin, 1865. 8°.

Contents. **1862.** Liber cure cocorum. 1440; ed. by R. Morris. — **1863.** **Rolle de Hampole,** R. The pricke of conscience. 1340; ed. by R. Morris. — **1864.** **Grosseteste,** R.' Castel off loue. 1320; ed. by R. F. Weymouth.

— Proceedings, 1842–53. London, 1854. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. **1842–44.** **English** orthography, partic. of passive participle. — **Yates,** J. Remarks on a statue of Endymion. — **Guest,** E. Welsh names of places preserved in English compounds. — **Wedgwood,** H. Etymology of the word trap-rock. — **Wilson,** H. H. European grammars and lexicons of Sanskrit. — **Latham,** R. G. Languages of the Papuan or Negrito race scattered through the Australian and other Asiatic islands. — **Carey,** P. S. Origin of the phrase 'wager of law'. — **Davis,** J. F. Classification of the Chinese roots. — **Walters,** J. Derivatives of the Welsh word gwy. — **Guest,** E. Inflexions of the old-Eng. adjectives. — **Newman,** F. W. Scythia and the surrounding countries, according to Herodotus. — **Donaldson,** J. W. On Plato's number. — **Garnett,** R. Languages and dialects of the Brit. Islands. — **Trithen,** F. H. On the structure of the Russian verb. — **Guest,** E. English gentile nouns, and more particularly their second use as names of districts. — **Garnett,** R. Probable relations of the Picts and Gael with the other tribes of Gr. Brit. — **Von Szabó,** J. Descent of the Magyar from the ancient Persians. — **Latham,** R. G. Doctrine of the caesura in the Greek senarius. — **Newman,** F. W. Berber language of Mount Atlas. — **Garnett,** R. Languages and dialects of the British Is. — **Hawtrey,** J. W. Greek inscription lately found in Corfu. — **Guest,** E. English pronouns indeterminate. — **Donaldson,** J. W. Herodotus and the Athenians. — **Latham,** R. G. Evidence of a connection between the Cimbri and the Chersonesus Cimbrica. — **Sharpe,** D. Lycian inscriptions copied by E. T. Daniell, and others. — **Fry,** D. Reformation of the English alphabet. — **Guest,** E. Ellipsis, and the pleonastic use of the pronoun personal in English syntax. — **Cockayne,** O. Construction of ἵνα, ὅπως, ὡς, with the past indicative. — **Latham,** R. G. On the reciprocal pronouns, and on the reciprocal power of the reflective verb. — **Guest,** E. Use of the dative in Eng. syntax. — **Garnett,** R. Origin and import of the augment in Sanskrit and Greek. — **Trithen,** F. H. Formation of the past tense in certain Indo-European languages. — **Cockayne,** O. On the Lydian dynasty which preceded the Mermnadæ. — **Guest,** E. On Eng. pronouns personal.

1844–46. **Wedgwood,** H. Notices of Eng. etymology. — **Guest,** E. Ellipsis of the verb in Eng. syntax. — **Garnett,** R. Languages and dialects of the Brit. Is. — **Cockayne,** O. Suggestions on the critical arrangement of the text of the Medea. — **Latham,** R. G. Miscellaneous contrib. to the ethnography of N. Amer. — **Key,** T. H. On the Eng. verb do, and the Latin dare, and the formation of the Eng. weak perfects. — **Malden,** *Prof.* H. Mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers. — **Guest,** E. Use of the collective noun in Eng. syntax. — **Latham,** R. G. Meaning of the word σάρος. — **Beke,** *Dr*. Languages and dialects of Abyssinia and countries to the south. — **Wedgwood,** H. Onomatopœia. — **Kemble,** J. M. On the North-Anglian dialect. — **Key,** T. H. Relations which exist between the preterite went and the verb go; also, between va, and the verbs aller and andare. — **Guest,** E. Anomalous verbs of the Eng. language. — **Garnett,** R. Origin and import of the genitive case. — **Key,** T. H. The Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family. — **Guest,** E. Anomalies of the Eng. verb arising from the letter-changes. — **Garnett,** R. Derivation of words from pronominal and prepositional roots. — **Renouard,** G. C. Remarks on certain doubtful constructions found in the works of Attic writers. — **Latham,** R. G. Contributions to the study of the languages of Africa. — **Guest,** E. Eng. verbs, substantive and auxiliary. — **Garnett,** R. Initial letter-changes in the Indo-European languages. — **Guest,** E. Ordinary inflexions of the Eng. verb. — **Key,** T. H. Origin of certain Latin words. — **Malden,** *Prof.* H. Mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers. Pt. 2. **Garnett,** R. Relative import of language.

1846–48. **Guest,** E. Orthographical expedients. — **Garnett,** R. Formation of words by the further modification of inflected cases. — **Renouard,** G. C. Construction of ὅπως μὴ with a past indicative. — **Garnett,** R. Formation of words from inflected cases. — **Guest,** E. Elements of language; their arrangement and their accidents. — **Key,** T. H. Misuse of the terms epenthesis and euphony; — Origin of the demonstrative pronouns, the definite article, *etc.* — **Davies,** *Dr*. Attempts to suggest the derivations and affinities of some Greek and Latin words. — **Malden,** H. Greek and Eng. versification. — **Key,** T. H. On the names of the parts of the human body as common to the several families of the Indo-European language. — **Newman,** F. W. Notes on the Galla verb and pronouns. — **Key,** T. H. On apparent exceptions from the trilateral form of monosyllabic roots. — **Dyer,** T. On the noun, or name, as an instrument of reasoning. — **Wedgwood,** H. English etymologies. — **Garnett,** R. Nature and analysis of the verb. — **Trithen,** *Dr*. Origin of the Greek Hermes. — **Key,** T. H. Origin of certain Latin words. — **Watts,** T. On the written language of China. — **Schomburgk,** *Sir* R. H. Contributions to the philolog. ethnog. of S. Amer. — **Tutshek,** L. On the Tumali language.

1848–50. **Kemble, J. M.** Peculiar use of the Anglo-Saxon patronymical termination ing. — **Latham, R. G.** On certain additions to the vocabularies of the Caffre languages. — **Garnett, R.** Nature and analysis of the verb. — **Key, T. H.** Pronouns of the first and second persons. — **Sharpe, S.** Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, resp. the money of Harpalus. — **Latham, R. G.** Remarks upon a vocabulary of the Bonny language. — **Donaldson, J. W.** On the nomen of C. Verres. — **Latham, R. G.** Connexion between the ideas of association and plurality as an influence in the evolution of inflection; — On the word cujum. — **Watts, T.** Anglo-Saxon termination ing. — **Key, T. H.** Attempt to prove the identity of the roots is, was, and be. — **Howse, J.** Vocabularies of certain N. Amer. Indian languages. — **Benisch,** *Dr.* Conjectural affinities of certain Hebrew and Eng. words. — **Wedgwood, H.** English etymologies. — **Norris, E.** Note upon an extract from a copy of a letter from W. Koelle, announcing the discovery of a written African language. — **Hanson, A. W.** Communication conc. the Vei and Mendi dialects. — **Latham, R. G.** Remarks on a vocabulary of the Cameroons lang. — **Tutshek, L.** Tumall alphabet; — Vocabulary of the Fazoglo lang. — **Garnett, R.** Nature and analysis of the verb. — **Sloane, G.** Connexion of Pope Gerbert with the geometry of Boethius. — **Latham, R. G.** Vocabulary of the Avekvom lang. — **Isbester, J. A.** Short vocabulary of the Loucheux lang. — **DeMorgan,** *Prof.* Use of the verbs shall and will. — **Latham, R. G.** Original area of the Slavonic population. — **Howse, T.** Vocabularies of certain N. Amer. langs. — **Watts, T.** Probable future position of the Eng. lang. — **Latham, R. G.** Original extent of the Slavonic area. — **Schomburgk,** *Sir* **R.** Vocabulary of the Malongkong language. — **Collins, J.** List of words from the Gower dialect of Glamorganshire. — **Trithen,** *Prof.* Position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other languages of the Indo-European family. — **Guest, E.** Elements of language, their arrangement, and their accidents. — **Wedgwood, H.** English etymologies. — **Sloane, G.** Further observations on the geometry of Boethius. **1850–52.** **Wedgwood, H.** Traces of an Egyptian origin in the alphabets of Greece and Rome. — **Trithen,** *Prof.* Position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other languages of the Indo-European family. — **Adams, E.** Remarks on the probability of Gothic settlements in Brit. previously to 450. — **Wedgwood, H.** English etymologies. — **Guest, E.** Roots of language, their arrangement and their accidents. — **Key, T. H.** Nature of the verb, particularly on the formation of the middle or passive voice. — **Guest, E.** Origin of certain Anglo-Saxon idioms. — **Hodgson, W. B.** Kissour, Sungai, and Timbuctú vocabularies of the Timbuctú language. — **Watts, T.** Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet. — **Key, T. H.** Derivation and meaning of certain Latin words. — **Guest, E.** On a curious tmesis which is sometimes met with in Anglo-Saxon and in early Eng. syntax. — **Key, T. H.** Etymology of certain Latin words. — **Watts, T.** Extraordinary powers of Cardinal Mezzofanti as a linguist. — **Wedgwood, H.** On words fundamentally connected with the notion of contraction, and formally referable to a root krup or kruk. — **Whewell, W.** Account of the late Cambridge Etymological Society, and its plans; with some specimens of its labours. — **Malden,** *Prof.* **H.** On Greek hexameters. — **Cockayne, T. O.** On the Greek middle verb. — **Wedgwood, H.** Words formed from the roots smu and snu, imitative of sounds formed by breathing or blowing through the nose. — **Guest, E.** Certain foreign terms, adopted by our ancestors prior to their settlement on the Brit. Is. — **Cockayne, T. O.** A Lokrian inscription. — **Key, T. H.** Vowel assimilation, especially in relation to Prof. Willis's experiment on vowel-sounds. **1852–53.** **Wedgwood, H.** The use of shall and will. — **Watts, T.** Philological peculiarities in the English authorized version of the Bible. — **Blakesley, J. W.** An attempt at an outline of the early Medo-Persian history. — **De Morgan,** *Prof.* Suggestions in logical phraseology. — **Guest, E.** Etymology of the word Stone-henge. — **Latham, R. G.** Aorists in -ka. — **Leducq, M. H.** Origin and primitive meaning of the French word ange. — **Malden,** *Prof.* **H.** Amphyctionic league, and the meaning of the term Amphyctiones. — **Abraham, C. J.** Personal pronouns and numerals of the Mallicolo and Erromango languages. — **Key,** *Prof.* **T. H.** On the imperfect infinitive, imperfect participles, and those substantives which fall under the definition 'nomen actionis'. — **Latham, R. G.** On the languages of New California. — **Wedgwood, H.** On English etymologies. — **Key, T. H.** Remarks on some Latin words. — **Blakesley, J. W.** On the position and tactics of the contending fleets in the battle of Salamis. — **Key, T. H.** On some alleged distinctions in languages believed to be without foundation. — **Davies, J.** On Keltic words used by early Eng. writers. — **Wedgwood, H.** On words admitting of being grouped around the root Flap or Flak. — **Ahrens, H. L.** On feminines in w and ws, and on the word γυνη; tr. from the German by Prof. Key. — **Henzen, G.** Inscription of Sora; tr. from the Ital. by Prof. Key. — **Buschmann, J. C. E.** On natural sounds; tr. from the German by C. Clarke. — **Key,** *Prof.* Philological scraps. — App. — **Lowe, L.** Dictionary of the Circassian lang. 1854.

Note. The last article has a separate titlepage and paging.

— Publications.] Berlin, 1862, London, Edin., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Namely **1862.** **Furnivall, F. J.** Early Eng. poems and lives of the saints. — **1864.** **Stokes, W.** Gwreans an bys; the creation of the world.

Note. For other publications *see Contents* of the Trans. of the Soc.

— Transactions, 1854–64, 70–72, pt. 2. London, *n.d.* 12 v. 8°.

Contents. **1854.** **Blakesley, J. W.** Attempt at an explanation of some difficulties in the currently received acc. of the battle of Marathon. — **Malden,** *Prof.* **H.** Greek lyrical metres. — **Key, T. H.** A search in some European langs., after the representatives of the Greek preposition ανα as prefixed to verbs. — **Wedgwood, H.** English etymologies. — **Key, T. H.** Prepositions ενι, in, and related words. — **Donaldson, J. W.** Etymology of the Latin particle modo. — **Wedgwood, H.** Confusion of meaning between corvus and cornix. — **Latham, R. G.** Name and nation of the Dacian King Decebalus, with notices of the Agathyrsi and Alani. — **Ludlow, J. M.** Jottings in legal etymology. — **Watts, T.** On Manavit's life of Mezzofanti. — **Latham, R. G.** Certain additions to the ethnographical philology of Cent. Amer., with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of Mexico. — **Goldstücker, T.** On jecur, ἡπαρ, Skr. yakr'it; stercus, σκωρ, Skr. sakr'it; and some words of kindred formation. — **Davies, J.** On the Semitic languages, and their relations with the Indo-European class. — **Cockayne, T. O.** Certain instances of synkope. — **Key, T. H.** On metathesis. — **Malden,** *Prof.* **H.** Pragmatized legends in history. — **Mansfield, C. B.,** *and* **Latham, R. G.** A few Payagwá words, and some account of the Payagwás. — **Donaldson, J. W.** Vocalization or evanescence of the nasal liquid in Greek. — **Key, T. H.,** *and others.* Philological scraps. **1855.** **Key, T. H.** On the Latin verb mittere. — **Wedgwood, H.** On roots mutually connected by ref. to the term zig-zag. — **Gurney, A.** Norfolk words. — **Bleek, W.** Languages of western and southern Africa. — **Abel, C.** On the Coptic language. — **Wedgwood, H.** False etymologies. — **Ridley, W.** Kamilaroi language of Australia. — **Latham, R. G.** On certain recent additions to African philology. — **Key, T. H.** Derivation and meaning of the Latin verb usurpare. — **Wedgwood, H.** English etymologies. — **Key, T. H.** On Greek accentuation. — **Malden, H.** Uncontracted form of the genitive case singular of Greek nouns of the second declension. — **Kennedy, J.** Ancient languages of France and Spain. — **Latham, R. G.** Certain recent additions to African philology. — **Wedgwood, H.** Meaning of the root gen or ken. — **Davies, J.** Races of Lancashire. — **Watts, T.** Recent hist. of the Hungarian lang. **1856.** **Wedgwood, H.** Connexion of the Finn and Lapp with the other European langs. — **Weymouth, R. F.** On the liquids, especially in relation to certain mutes. — **Wedgwood, H.** Miscellaneous English etymologies. — **Sandwith, H.** On a Zaza vocabulary. — **Aufrecht, T.** Derivation and meaning of ἠπιος; — Affix of the Welsh degree of equality; — Nasalization of initial mutes in Welsh; — Etymology of the Latin adverb actutum. — **Latham, R. G.** Languages of northern, western, and cent. Amer. — **Aufrecht, T.** Derivation of the Latin Sons. — **Yates, J.** Irregularities of the versification of Homer. — **Aufrecht, D.** Derivation of the Latin otium; — Latin terminations tia, tio. — **Perowne, J. J. S.** Some English idioms. Pt. 1. — **Wedgwood, H.** Further observations on the connexion of the Finnish and Indo-Germanic classes of lang.; — Miscel. etymologies illust. from the Finnish languages. — **Latham, R. G.** The word distributed, as used in logic. — **Haan Hettema, M. de.** Hints on the thesis 'The old Friesic above all others the 'fons et origo' of the old Eng.' — **Kennedy, J.** Some affinities in the Basque language. — **Key, T. H.** On diminutives, English, Latin. — **Das, L. K.** Affinities between the langs. of the northern tribes of the old and new continents. **1857.** **Latham, R. G.** On the Gepidæ. — **Ludlow, J. M.** French soft G or J, as representing the Latin labials, with or without an attendant vowel. — **Wedgwood, H.** Termination of the numerals eleven, twelve, and the equivalent forms in Lituanian. — **Latham, R. G.** Tushi lang. — **Davies, J.** Connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic lang., and espec. with the Anglo-Saxon. — **Coleridge, H.** Diminutives in 'let'. — **Key, T. H.** On the word inkling. — **Wedgwood, H.** Derivation of the word broker; — Words descriptive of guttural action, and the metaphors connected with them. — **Aufrecht, T.** Different forms of δαίω. — **Coleridge, H.** Latin verb ploro, and some of its compounds. — **Jourdain, W. C.** On an unexplained passage in Lear. — **Trench, C.** *Deficiencies in our Eng. dictionaries. 2d ed., rev. 1860. — *Proposals for the publication of a new Eng. dictionary. 1859. **1858.** **Wedgwood, H.** English etymologies. — **Aufrecht, T.** Latin etymologies. — **Pulszky, F.** Nature, peculiarities, and affinities of the Hungarian language and grammar. — **Wedgwood, H.** Coincidences in the roots of African and European langs. — **Bucher, L.** Political terms. — **Crawford, F.** Existence of biconsonantal prefixes of composition in Hebrew. — **Adams, E.** On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. — **Latham, R. G.** Certain classes in African philology, especially the Mandingo, Kouri, Nufi, and Fula groups. — **Coleridge, H.** 'Gallow' as used by Shakespere. — **Lottner, C.** Remarks on the nation by which the cuneiform mode of writing was invented; — The most ancient ethnog. state of western Asia historically known. — **Haan Hettema, M. de.** Archaic and provincial Eng. words compared with Dutch and Friesic. — **Crawford, F.** On constant affixes and afformatives in the Hebrew lang., as illust. by ref. to Indo-European analogies. Pt. 2. — **Furnivall, F. J.** *Early English poems and lives of saints. 1862. **1859.** **Wedgwood, H.** On words derived from the Latin 'capra' as the name of a catapult or battering engine. — **De Morgan,** *Prof.* On ἀριθμός. — **Aufrecht, T.** Latin and Greek etymologies. — **Coleridge, A.** Scandinavian element in the English language. — **Lottner, C.** Traces of the Italic imperfect in the Keltic langs.; — Forms and origin of the pronouns of the first and second persons. — **Coleridge, H.** Hints toward the explanation of some hard words and passages in Eng. writers. — **Wedgwood, H.** On the phrase 'trus and begone'; — Derivation and meaning of the word carpet; — Coincidences between the Galla and different European languages. — **Coleridge, H.** Specimens of the dialects of some of the South Sea Islands. — **Adams, E.** The vernacular names of insects. — **Pulszky, F.** Verbal and nominal affixes in the Hungarian language. — **Furnivall, F. J.** An unregistered sense of the word thing and its base the. — **Wedgwood, H.** The words wig and periwig; — Words derived from the cries used in setting on of dogs; — On Shakespeare's 'That runaway's eyes may wink'. — **Key, T. H.** Derivations of duntaxat, tranquillus and si (si dis placet); — Derivation of the Gothic hanfs (one-handed); — Derivation of the word δημος; — The convertibility of n and d. — **Fry, D. P.** The word than. — **Bühler, G.** The Hindu god Parjanya. — **Irish glosses,** from ms. in the library of Trinity Coll., Dublin. — **Adams, E.** Names of spiders. — **Watts, T.** On Dr. Russell's life of Cardinal Mezzofanti. — **Fry, D. P.** Some English dictionaries. — **Key, T. H.** Supplemental paper on the Keltic suffix agh, *etc.*, as occurring in Latin, Greek, and other related languages. **1860–61.** **Davis, J. F.** Certain peculiar and advantageous properties of the written language of China. — **Adams, E.** Names of the wood-louse. — **Lottner, C.** Sister families of languages, especially those connected with the Semitic family. — **Coleridge, H.** The word culorum. — **Wedgwood, H.** Eng. etymologies. — **Coleridge, H.** Exclusion of certain words from a dictionary. — **Barham, T. F.** Metrical time; or, The rhythm of verse, ancient and modern. — **Lottner, C.** Norse origin of are, the plural present of the Eng. verb substantive. — **Weymouth, R. F.** Who as a relative. — **Fry, D. P.** The last syllable in the words knowledge, revelach, and wedlock. — **Adams, E.** Names of caterpillars, snails, and slugs. — **Jourdain, W. C.** Proposed emendations in the text of Shakespeare, and explanations of his words. — **Wedgwood, H.** Connexion of the Latin dulcis with deliciæ, delicatus, delectare. — **Coleridge, D.** Observations on the plan of the Society's proposed new Eng. dictionary. — **S., W.** Notes on comparative syntax; — Third person singular imperative active in Cornish. — **Key, T. H.** Miscel. remarks suggested by Ritschl's Plautus. — **Weymouth, R. F.** Query on the phrase 'diametrically opposed'. — **Thirlwall, C.** The name Welsh, and the word aqua. — **S., W.** Cambrica. — **Weymouth, R. F.** The Homeric epithet ὄβριμος; — On the Homeric epithet βριαρός; — Notes on the Roxburghe Club Morte Arthur. — **Wedgwood, H.** The family relationship between the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages maintained. — †**Stokes, W.** The passion, a middle Cornish poem; tr.; — The play of the sacrament, a middle-Eng. dr. **1862–63.** **Key, T. H.** Miscel. papers. — **Fry, D. P.** The last syllable in the words knowledge and wedlock. — **Weymouth, R. F.** *Bp.* Grosseteste's 'Castle of love'. — **Cayley, C. B.** Experiments on Eng. hexameters. — **Morris, R.** The words groveling and grovelling, and the connection of the syllable ling in groveling with the long in headlong, sidelong, *etc.* — **Key, T. H.** The Sanskrit language, as the basis of linguistic science. — **Wedgwood, H.** Selections, with amendments, from the 2d vol. of his dictionary of Eng. etymology. — **Newman, F. W.** The Umbrian language. — **Key, T. H.** On titillare and τιχτειν; — The Anglo-Saxon language, *etc.*; — Reconsideration of substantives in let. — **Peacock, R. B.** Some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. — **Weymouth, R. F.** The letter r. — **Malden, H.** Connecting vowels in Greek. — App. — ***Smart, B. C.** The dialect of the English gypsies. **1864.** ***Manning, J.** Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment in Eng. and cognate dialects. — ***Newman, F. W.** Text of the Iguvine inscriptions with interlinear Lat. trans. — ***Barnes, W.** Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with hist., *etc.*, of South Western English. 1863. — ***Stokes, W.** Gwreans an bys; the creation of the world. 1863. **1870–72,** pt. 2, 3. ***Murray, J. A. H.** Dialect of the southern counties of Scotland. 1873. — †**Weymouth, R. T.** Euphuism.

Note. The pieces marked * have a separate titlepage and paging; those marked † have no titlepage, but separate paging.

Philologus; Zeitschrift fur das klassische Alterthum. Vol. 1, Stolberg, 1848, v. 2–29, Gött., 1847–70. 29 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–9 hrsg. von F. W. Schneidewin; 10, von F. W. Schneidewin and E. L. von Leutsch; 11–27, von E. L. von Leutsch.

— - 1r, 2r Supplementband. Gött., 1860–63. 2 v. 8°.

Philology. *See* **Classical philology**; — **Language.**

Philomath, *pseud.* New method of computing interest at six per cent per annum. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

Philomath, A. S., *pseud.* *See* **Sharp, A.**

Philomele, parodie. *See* **Piron, A.**

Philomnestus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philomusus, *pseud.* *See* **Locher, J.**

Philonides. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philonides. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839.)

Philonius. Fragm. (*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1851.)

Philopaideos, *pseud.* New religious catechism for young children. Boston, 1813. 12°. (C 84, 250)

Philopatris, *pseud.* Commerce and free trade promoted in the Indian Archipelago. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1531)

Philopatris, dialogus. [Gr. and Lat.] (*In* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist., v. 5. 1828.)

Note. By some ascribed to Lucian.

Philopenes, *pseud.* Usury explained. *See* **Dormer, J.**

Philopœmen. PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; — *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Philopolis, *pseud.* The Christian temple, and its representative priesthood. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1375)

Philopolites, *pseud.* Letter rel. to medium of trade in the provinces of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 358)

Philopolities, *pseud.* Free and calm consideration of the misunderstanding~~s between~~ the Parl. of Gr. Brit. and the Amer. colonies. Salem, ~~[177–]. 8°. (B 475)~~

Philoponus, Honorius, *pseud.* *See* **Plautius, C.** Nova typis. *etc.* [16—.]

Philosophe batave, Le; réflexions philantropiques [sur la] guerre présente. Paris, 1794. 8°. (B 694)

Philosophe de Sans-Souci. *See* **Frederic** II., *of Prussia.*

Philosophe du tems passé, Le; par A. H. J. Lafontaine. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 47. 1801.)

Philosophe marié, Le; comédie. *See* **Destouches, P. N.**

Philosophe pris au mot, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 70. 1803.)

Philosophe sans le savoir, Le; drame. *See* **Sedaine, M. J.**

Philosophe sous les toits, Un; par E. Souvestre. 7e éd. Paris, 1845. 12°.

Philosopher, The. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 76–77. 1870–71.)

Philosophers (*their lives*). COLANGELO, F. Storia dei filosofi e dei matematici napolitani. Napoli, 1833–34. 3 v. 4°.

— DIOGENES LAERTIUS. De vitis philosophorum. *n.p.*, 1594. 8°.

— - *Same.* Parisiis, *Didot*, 1850. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Lives and opinions of P.; tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Fénelon, F. de S. de L. Abrégé de la vie des philosophes de l'antiquité. Lyon, 1811. 18°.

— - *Eng.* Lives of anc. P.; tr. by J. Cormack. N. Y.,[1841]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 140.)

— Lerminier, E. (*In his* Philosophie du droit. 1853.)

— Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of philosophy. London, 1864. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ancient. 2. Modern.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

For biographies of single philosophers *see* **Abailard**, P.; — **Agrippa**, H. C.; — **Alberti**, L. B.; — **Alembert**, J. le R. d'; — **Anaxagoras**; — **Antoninus**, M. A.; — **Apollonius** *Tyanæus*; — **Aristoteles**; — **Bacon**, F.; — **Bacon**, R.; — **Berkeley**, G., *Bp.*; — **Bonnet**, C.; — **Boyle**, R.; — **Brown**, *Prof.* T.; — **Bruno**, G.; — **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B.; — **Dante Alighieri**; — **Descartes**, R.; — **Epictetus**; — **Fichte**, J. G.; — **Franklin**, B.; — **Hamilton**, *Sir* W.; — **Hegel**, G. W. F.; — **Helvétius**, C. A.; — **Hierocles**; — **Hobbes**, T.; — **Humboldt**, F. H. A. v.; — **Hypatia**; — **Kant**, I.; — **Leibnitz**, G. W. v.; — **Leopardi**, G.; — **Locke**, J.; — **Maine de Biran**, F. P. G.; — **Malebranche**, N.; — **Mendelssohn**, M.; — **Mill**, J. S.; — **Newton**, *Sir* I.; — **Plato**; — **Plotinus**; — **Plutarchus**; — **Proclus**; — **Pythagoras**; — **Ramus**, P.; — **Regis**, P. S.; — **Rousseau**, J. G.; — **Socrates**; — **Spinoza**, B. de; — **Thales**; — **Theophrastus**; — **Thomson**, C. E. P., *Ld. Sydenham*; — **Vico**, G.

Philosopher's stone. Hermes *Trimegistus*. *See* **Hermes** (p. 1395).

— Claveus, G. De recta et vera ratione progignendi lapidis philos. (*In* **Zetzner**, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)

— Belin, A. Les aventures du philosophe inconnu en la recherche et en l'invention de la pierre P. [1644.] 2e éd. Paris, 1674. 12°.

— Bernardus *Trevirensis*. Traicté de la nature de l'œuf des philosophes. Paris, 1659. 8°.

— Lambspring. De lapide philosophorum figuræ et emblemata. — Liber Alze de lapide philosophico. (*In* **Musæum** hermet. 1677.)

— Tractatus aureus de lapide philos. ab anon. verotamen lapidis possessore conscriptus. (*In* **Musæum** hermet. 1677.)

— *Eng.* Treatise on the philosopher's stone. (*In* **Cooper**, W. Col. chymica. 1684.)

— Becher, J. J. Magnalia naturæ; or, The philosopher's stone; how W. Seilerus came by a quantity of pouder [sic] of projection. Lond., 1680. 4°. (B 12)

— Practice of lights; or, Treatise of the philosopher's stone. (*In* **Cooper**, W. Col. chymica. 1684.)

— Limojon de Saint Didier, —. Le triomphe hermétique, ou La pierre philosophale victorieuse. Amst., 1689. 12°.

— Kircher, A. (*In* **Manget**, J. J. Bibl. chem., v. 1. 1702.) — Clangor buccinæ; tractatus de lapide philosophorum. (*In* v. 2. 1702.)

Philosophical grammar. *See* **Martin**, B.

Philosophical instruments. *See* **Physics.** *Instruments.*

Philosophical Library Company, *Salem.* Wheatland, H. Historical sketch of the Library. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)

Philosophical magazine. Lond., 1798–1826. 68 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–42 ed. by A. Tilloch; 43–59, by A. Tilloch and W. Nicholson; 60–65 by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor; 66–68 by R. Taylor. United with Nicholson's journ. of nat. phil. in 1814, and with the Annals of philosophy in 1827, as

— *Same.* Or, Annals of chemistry, mathematics, *etc.* N. s.; ed. by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. London, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°.

Continued as

— London and Edinburgh philos. mag. and journal of science; conducted by Sir D. Brewster, *etc.* 3d–5th ser. Lond., 1832–78. 94 v. 8°.

Note. From v. 17 of 3d ser. the title changes to 'London, Edin. and Dublin philos.', *etc.*

— - Index. Vol. 1–11. London, 1835. 8°.

Philosophical rambler; or, Observ., *etc.*, in France and Italy; [by G. H. Weatherhead]. London, 1834. 8°.

Philosophical Societies. *See* **American Phil. Soc.**; — **Cambridge Phil. Soc.**

Philosophical transactions. *See* **Royal Society.**

Philosophy. *History.*

— *Bibliography.* Græsse, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Lips., 1843. 8°.

— - Ersch, J. S. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Literatur, v. 1. 1812; 1822.)

— Maurice, J. F. D. Moral and metaphysical P. (*In* **Smedley**, E., *and others.* Encycl. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)

— Blainville, H. M. D. de. Histoire des sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progrès, comme base de la P.; réd. par F. L. M. Maupied. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Blakey, R. History of the P. of mind. London, 1850. 4 v. 8°.

— Bowen, F. Essays on hist. and present condition of speculative P. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Brucker, J. J. Historia critica philosophiæ. ed. 2a. Lipsiæ, 1767. 6 v. 4°.

— - *Eng.* History of philosophy; [tr.] by W. Enfield. Dublin, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— Cousin, V. Histoire gén. de la P. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— - Introd. to the Hist. of P.; tr. by H. G. Linberg. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Deslandes, A. F. B. Histoire critique de la P. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1756. 4 v. (v. 4 w.). 12°.

— Diderot, D. Histoire de P. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 2. 1773.)

— Enfield, W. Hist. of P. drawn from Brucker's 'Hist. critica'. Dublin, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— Gerando, J. M., *baron* de. Histoire comparée des systèmes de P. Paris, 1804. 3 v. 8°.

— Hegel, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der P.; hrsg. von C. L. Michelet. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1840–44. 3 v. 8°. (Werke, v. 13–15.)

— Heineccius, J. G. Elementa historiæ philosophicæ. Ed. 3a. Berolini, 1743. 8°.

— Henry, C. S. Epitome of the history of P.; tr. from the Fr. [of L. E. Bautain]; with add. and contin. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 143, 144.)

— Horn, G. Historiæ philosophicæ libri vii. Lugd. Bat., *ap. J. Elzevirium*, 1655. 4°.

— Lewes, G. H. Biographical history of P. London, 1857. 8°.

— - *Same.* History of P. 3d ed. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Schwegler, A. Handbook of the history of P.; tr. and annot. by J. H. Stirling. 2d ed. Edin., 1868. 12°.

— Stanley, T. History of P. 3d ed. Lond., 1701. f°.

— Tennemann, W. G. Geschichte der P. Lpz., 1798–1814. 9 v. in 10 pt. 8°.

— - Grundriss, *in Eng.* Manual of the hist. of P.; tr. by A. Johnson. Oxf., 1832. 8°.

— - *Same.* Enl. by Morell. Lond., *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— - *French.* Tr. par V. Cousin. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Weyer, S. van de. Discours sur l'histoire de la P. (*In his* Choix d'opuscules, v. 1. 1863.)

Ancient philosophy.

— Butler, W. A. Lectures on the history of ancient P.; ed. by W. H. Thompson. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Maurice, J. F. D. Ancient P.; moral and metaphysical philosophy anterior to the Christian era. 4th ed. London, 1861. 8°.

— - Moral and metaphysical P. of the first six cent. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.

— Smith, J. T. Progress of P. among the ancients. London, 1836. 12°.

— Toland, J. Clidophorus; or, The exoteric and esoteric P. of the ancients. London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)

— Vossius, G. J. De philosophorum sectis. Hag.-Com., 1651. 4°.

— Zeller, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and skeptics; tr. from the Germ. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 12°.

See also **Alexandria**; — **Cyrene**; — **Greece**.

Mediæval.

— Maurice, J. F. D. Mediæval P.; or, Treatise of moral and metaphysical P., 5th–14th cent. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°.

— Raumer, F. von. Die P. und die Philosophen des 12n und 13n Jahrhunderts. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 2e Folge, 1e Abth. 1840.)

Modern.

— Bowen, F. Critical essays on the hist. of speculative P. Boston, 1842. 8°.

— Buonafede, A. Della restaurazione di ogni filosofia ne' secoli 16–18. Venezia, [1786–89]. 3 v. 8°.

— Chalybæus, H. M. Histor. survey of speculative P.; from Kant to Hegel; tr. fr. 4th ed. by A. Tulk. Andover, 1854. 12°.

— Cousin, V. History of modern P.; tr. by O. W. Wright. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Fiévee, J. Réflexions sur la P. du 18e siècle. (*In his* Lettros sur l'Angleterre. 1802.)

— Guizot, F. P. J. Méditations sur l'état actuel de la religion chrétienne. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Martineau, J. Morell's history of mod. P. (*In his* Essays. 1868.)

— Maurice, J. F. D. Modern philosophy; or, Treatise of moral and metaphysical P. from the 14th cent. London, 1862. 8°.

— Morell, J. D. An hist. and critical view of speculative P. of Europe in the 19th cent. 2d ed. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Zur Geschichte der neueren P. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, Abth. 1, Bd. 10. 1861.)

— Whewell, W. On the philosophy of discovery. London, 1860. 8°.

See also **France**; — **Germany**; — **Inductive sciences**.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Plato, *d.* B.C. 347. *See* **Plato**.

— Aristoteles, *d.* B.C. 322. *See* **Aristoteles** (pp. 134–136).

— Cicero, M. T., *d.* B.C. 43. *See* **Cicero** (p. 585).

— Boethius, A. M. T. S., *d.* 526. De philosophico consolatu. Argent., 1501. f°.

For trans. *see* **Boethius** (p. 323).

— Bacon, R., *d.* 1292. Opera inedita; ed. by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 1. London, 1859. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Morel, G., *d.* 1564. De veterum philosophorum origine, *etc.* (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr., v. 10. 1701.)

— Ramus, P. Scholæ metaphysicæ. [1566.] (*In his* Scholæ in lib. artes.)

— Bacon, F. [1597–1626.] *See* **Bacon, F.** (pp. 181–183).

— Bartholin, C. Enchiridion metaphysicum. (*In* **Magirus**, J. Physiol. 1611.)

— Schuetze, T. Quæstionum philosophicarum centuria. Jenæ, 1613. 4°.

— Heidfeld, J. Octavum renata sphinx theologico-philosophica. Herbornæa, 1621. 12°.

— Stier, J. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, *etc.* [1628.] Ed. 7a. Londini, 1671. 4°.

— Descartes, R. Œuvres [1634–49]; pub. par V. Cousin. Paris, 1824. 11 v. 8°.

— Barlow, P. Exercitationes aliquot metaphysicæ de Deo. Oxoniæ, 1637. 4°.

— Scheibler, C. Metaphisica. Ed. emend. [Oxon., 1637.] 4°.

— - *Same.* Oxon., 1665. 4°.

— Descartes, R. Meditationes de prima philosophia, *etc.* [1641.] 3a ed. Amst., 1650. 4°.

— Arnauld, A. Œuvres philosophiques. [1649–85.] Nouv. éd. prec. d'une introd. par J. Simon. Paris, 1843. 12°.

— Hobbes, T. Elements of P., *etc.* London, 1656. 4°.

— Baron, R. Metaphysica generalis; acc. nunc primum quæ supererant ex parte speciali. Londini, 1658. 12°.

— Vossius, G. J. De P. et philosophorum sectis. Hag. Com., 1658. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1697.)

— Leibnitz, G. W. 1663–1716. *See* **Leibnitz** (p. 1703).

— Heereboord, A. Meletemata philosophica. [1668.] Ed. nova. Amst., 1680. 4°.

— Wilkins, J. Universal P. (*In his* Essay. 1668.)

— More, H. Enchiridion metaphysicum. Londini, 1671. 4°.

— Le Clerc. J. Ontologia. [1675.] (*In his* Opera philos., v. 1. 1704.)

— More, H. Opera omnia; script. philos. tom. alter. Londini, 1679. 2 v. f°.

— Bayle, P. Système abrégé de P. [1680?] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1731.)

— Malbranche, N. Œuvres. [1687–1708.] Paris, 1842. 12°.

— Cudworth, R., *d.* 1688. The true intellectual system of the universe; the reason and P. of atheism confuted. London, 1749. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. Andover, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Regis, P. S. Système de P. Paris, 1690. 3 v. 4°.

— Buffier, C. Œuvres philosophiques; avec notes et introd. par F. Bouillier. [1704–32.] Paris, 1843. 12°.

— Berkeley, G., *Bp.* Works; ed. by A. C. Fraser. [1709–45.] Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°.

— - Principles of knowledge. [1710.] London, 1734. 8°.

— Watts, I. Philosophical essays. 2d ed. London, 1734. 8°.

— Hume, D. Philosophical works. [1741–77.] Boston, Edin., 1854. 4 v. 8°.

— Euler, L. Opuscula varii argumenti. Berolini, 1746–51. 3 v. 4°.

— Argens, J. B. de B., *marq.* d'. Philosophie du bon-sens. Nouv. éd. aug. La Haye, 1746. 2 v. 12°.

— Diderot, D. Pensées philosophiques. [1746.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1773.)

— Condillac, E. B. Des connoissances humaines. 1746. (Vol. 1 *of his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1798.)

— Kant, I. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von K. Rosenkranz und F. W. Schubert. [1747–1802.] Lpz., 1838–42. 12 v. 8°.

— Watts, I., *d.* 1748. Brief scheme of ontology. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1753.)

— Argens, J. B. de B., *marq.* d'. Impartial philosopher. London, 1749. 2 v. 12°.

— Condillac, E. B. Traité des systèmes. 1749. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1798.)

— Gilbert, *Sir* J. Abstract of Locke's Essay on human understanding. Dublin, 1752. 8°. (B 582)

— Beguelin, N. de. 2e mémoire sur les principes métaphysiques. — Prémontval, —. La théologie de l'être, ou Chaine d'idées de l'être jusqu'à Dieu. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abth., 1755.) — Merian, J. B. Parallèle de deux principes de psychologie. (*In* 1757.)

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. Essai sur les élémens de P. [1759.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

— Gaetté, G. (*In his* Il giovane istruito. 1759.)

— Reid, T. Works. [1763–89.] Charlestown, 1813–15. 4 v. 8°.

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques. [1763–77.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 45, 46. 1785.) — Philosophie générale; métaphysique, morale, et théologie. (*In* v. 40–44.)

— La Mettrie, J. O. de. Œuvres philosophiques. Amst., 1764. 2 v. 24°.

— Holbach, P. H. T. Système de la nature. Londres, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* System of nature; tr. by H. D. Robinson. Boston, 1848. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Morgan, C. Six philosophical dissertations; tr. by J. Clarke. Camb., 1770. 4°.

— Helvétius, C. A., *d.* 1771. Œuvres. Paris, [1794]. 5 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed., cor. Paris, 1795. 5 v. 8°.

— Malebranche, N. De la recherche de la vérité. Paris, 1772. 4 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* (Vol. 2 *of his* Œuvres. 1842.)

— Gesner, J. M. (*In his* Primæ lineæ. 1775.)

— Fontenay, L. A. de B. Esprit des livres défendus, ou Antilogies philosophiques. Amst., 1777. 4 v. 12°.

— Mendelssohn, M. Philosophische Schriften. Verbes. Aufl. Berlin, 1777. 2 v. 16°.

— Cochius. Sur quelques maximes à observer dans les méditations philosophiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1778.)

— Burnet, J., *Lord Monboddo.* Antient metaphysics. Edin., 1779–99. 6 v. 4°.

— Bonnet, C. Œuvres d'histoire naturelle et de P. Neuchatel, 1779–83. 8 v. 4°.

— Engel, J. J. Philosophische Schriften. [1780-1801.] (Vol. 9, 10 *of his* Schriften. 1805.)

— Beguelin, N. de. Essai sur justes bornes qu'on doit assigner aux spéculations métaphysiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.)

— Condillac, E. B. L'art de penser. [1780.] (Vol. 6 *of his* Œuvres. 1798.)

— Secondat, J. B. de. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, goût, sentiment, esprit, imagination, génie, talent. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1784.)

— La Métherie, J. C. de. Principes de la P. naturelle; les degrés de certitude ou de probabilité des connoissances humaines. Genéve, 1787. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— Schwab, J. C. Sur la corresp. de nos idées avec les objets. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1788–89.)

— La Salle, A. de. Balance naturelle. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Mendelssohn, M. Kleine philosoph. Schriften. Berlin, 1789. 16°.

— Xemines, A. De studiis philosophicis. Vol. 1. Matriti, 1789. 8°.

— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Sämmtliche Werke, 1792–1850. Stuttg., Augs., 1856–61. 10 v. 8°.

— Stewart, D. Collected works. [1792–1828.] Edin., Boston, 1854–40. 11 v. 6°.

— Fichte, J. G. Zur theoretischen Philosophie. 1792–1817. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 1, 2. 1845.)

— Smith, A. Essays on philosophical subjects. Dublin, 1795. 8°.

— Maimon, S. Krit. Untersuchungen über den mensch. Geist, od. Das höhere Erkenntniss- und Willensvermögen. Lpz., 1797. 8°.

— Ancillon, L. F. Les fondemens de la métaphysique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799–1800.)

— Herder, J. G. von. Verstand und Erfahrung, Vernunft und Sprache. [1799.] (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 37. 1853.)

— Fichte, J. G. Die Bestimmung des Menschen. [1800.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1845.)

— - *Eng.* The destination of man. (*In* Hedge, F. H. Prose writers. 1848.)

— - *French.* Destination de l'homme; tr. par Barchou de Penhoen. 2e éd. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Le Joyand, C. F. Notices sur [son] ouvrage ['Principes naturels']. Paris, 1800. 8°.

— Trembley, J. Sur la P. des poëtes. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1801-02.)

— Gerstenberg, H. W. Philosophie. [1802.] (*In his* Vermischte Schr., v. 3. 1816.)

— Saint-Simon, C. H. Œuvres choisies; préc. d'un essai sur sa doctrine. [1803–22.] Brux., 1839. 3 v. 18°.

— Mongin, F. B. Philosophie élémentaire. Nancy, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Stewart, J. Opus maximum; essay to reduce the moral world from contingency to system. London, 1803. 12°.

— Herbart, J. F. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. [1805–41.] Lpz., 1850–52. 12 v. 8°.

— Drummond, W. Academical questions. Vol. 1 [the only one published]. Lond., 1805. 4°.

— Hazlitt, W. Essays on the principles of human actions; on the systems of Hartley and Helvetius; and on abstract ideas. [1805. Impr. ed.] London, [183-]. 12°.

— Jacobi, F. H. Werke. Lpz., 1812–25. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

— Fichte, J. G. Einleitungsvorlesungen in die Wissenschaftslehre. 1812. — Transscendentale Logic. 1813. — Die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 9. 1834.) — Die Wissenshaftslehre. 1813. — Das System der Rechtslehre. (*In* v. 10.)

— Buchanan, J. Philosophy of human nature. Richmond, Ky., 1812. 8°.

— Cogan, T. Treatise on the passions and affections of the mind. London, 1813. 5 v. 8°.

— Fearn, J. Review of the first principles of G. Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Prof. Stewart. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— Stewart, D. Progress of metaphys., ethical, and polit. P. Boston, [1817?–22]. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Encycl. Brit., 6th ed., v. 1, 5. 1824; 8th ed., v. 1. 1853; — *and in his* Works, v. 1. 1854.)

— Field. G. Brief outline of the universal system. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Schopenhauer, A. Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. [1818.] 3. Aufl. Lpz., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Spurzheim, J. G. Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— Beasley, F. A search of truth in the science of the human mind. Pt. 1. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— Jamieson, A. Grammar of logic and intellectual P. on didactic principles. N. Haven, 1822. 12°.

— Maine de Biran, F. P. G., *d.* 1824. Œuvres inédites. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

— Ancillon, J. P. F. Ueber die Extreme in der Philosophie und allen moralischen Wissenschaften. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1825.)

— Schlegel, F. Philos. of life and philos. of language [1825]; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.

— Brown, T. Philosophy of the human mind. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Cousin, V. Nouveaux fragmens philosophiques. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Payne, G. Elements of mental and moral science. London, 1828. 8°.

— Spurzheim, J. G. The natural laws of man. [1828.] 6th ed. enl. and imp. N. Y., 1851. 24°. (D 39)

— Bailey, S. Essays on the pursuit of truth, *etc.*, and the fundamental principle of all evidence and expectation. Lond., 1829. 12°.

— Fearn, J. Physiology of the mind. London, 1829. 8°.

— Mill, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed., with notes by A. Bain, *etc.* London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Tufts, M. Book of philosophy; remarks on natural and metaphysical P. Camb., 1830. 8°.

— Leseur, F. Univ. tribune; a new and univ. system of Christian P. Hartford, 1831. 8°. (B 1103)

— Hegel, G. W. F. Werke. Vollständige Ausg. durch einen Verein von Freunden. [1832.] (2e Aufl.; v. 8, 9, 3e Aufl.) Berlin, 1840–54. 15 v. in 18. 8°.

— Lerminier, J. L. E. Lettres philosophiques. Paris, 1832. 8°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, jan.–déc. 1832.

— Servant Beauvais, *l'abbé.* Manuel classique de philosophie. Paris, 1832. 8°.

— Spurzheim, J. G. Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Jouffroy, T. S. Philosophical miscel. [1833.] Boston, 1838. 2 v. 12°. (Ripley, G. Spec. of for. lit., v. 1, 2.)

— Chalmers, T. Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 1.)

— - *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°.

— Schleiermacher, F. Reden und Abhandlungen. (3e Abth., 3r Bd. *of his* Sämmt. Werke. 1835.)

— Ampère, A. M., *d.* 1836. Philosophie des sciences. Paris, 1838–43. 2 v. 8°.

— Pieraccini, L. Sistema delle cognizioni umane. Firenze, 1836. 4 v. 8°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Lectures on metaphysics and logic; ed. by H. L. Mensel and J. Veitch. [1837–38.] Edin., 1859–60. 4 v. 8°.

— M'Cormac, H. Philosophy of human nature. London, 1837. 8°.

— Field, G. Outlines of analogical P. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Gioberti, V. Introduzione allo studio della filosofia. [1839.] Losanna, 1846. 3 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 4–6.)

— Matter, J. Schelling ou P. de la nature et de la révélation. Nouv. éd. [1842.] Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Huet, F. Discours sur la réformation de la P. au 19e siècle. (*In* Bordas Demoulin, J. B. Le cartésianisme, v. 1. 1843.)

— Paulus, H. E. G. Die endlich offenbar gewordene positive philosophie der Offenbarung. Darmstadt, 1843. 8°.

— Bouillier, F. Théorie de la raison impersonnelle. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Cantù, C. Sulla filosofia. Torino, 1844. 8°. (Storia univ.)

— Schelling, F. W. J. de. Bruno, ou Du principe divin et naturel des choses. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Field, G. Tritogenia; a synopsis of universal P. 3d ed. London, 1846. 8°.

— New philosophy. Pt. 1. London, 1847. 12°.

— Trendelenburg, F. A. Ueber den letzten Unterschied der philosophischen Systeme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

— Cousin, V. Philosophie populaire; suivie de la prem. partie de la 'Profession de foi' de J. J. Rousseau. 2e éd. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Petits traités, v. 7. 1848; *and in his* Fragments. 1857.)

— Morell, J. D. Philosophical tendencies of the age. London, 1848. 8°.

Contents. Positivism. — Individualism. — Philosophy of tradition. — Principle of common sense as a philosophical tendency.

— - Philosophy of religion. London, 1849. 8°.

— Dollfus, C. Lettres philosophiques. [1851.] 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°.

— Gioberti, V. Della protologia pub. per G. Massari, 1851. Torino, 1857. 2 v. 8°. (Opere, v. 3, 4.)

— Schopenhauer, A. Parerga und Paralipomena; kleine philosophische Schriften. Berlin, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Fishbough, W. The macrocosm and microcosm; an unfolding of the plan of creation and the correspondence of truths in the world of sense and the world of soul. Pt. 1: Macrocosm. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Hamilton, *Sir* W. Discussions on P., *etc.* London, 1852. 8°.

— - Philosophy; ed. by O. W. Wright. [1852.] 2d ed. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— Stars, The, and the earth; or, Thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. [1853.] 7th ed. London, 1861. 18°.

— Ferrier, J. F. Institutes of metaphysics. Edin., 1854. 8°.

— Cousin, V. Philosophie sensualiste au 18e siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 12°.

— Saisset, E. Essai de P. religieuse. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Alaux, J. E. La raison, essai sur l'avénir de la P. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— Hennell, S. S. Thoughts in aid of faith, gathered chiefly from recent works in theol. and P. London, 1860. 12°.

— Buechner, F. K. C. L. Science et nature; essais de philosophie et de science naturelle; tr. par A. Delondre. [1862.] Paris, 1866. 2 v. 18°.

— Spencer, H. First principles. Lond., 1862. 8°.

— Tongiorgi, S. Institutiones philosophicæ. Ed. alt. Paderbornæ, 1863. 3 v. 12°.

— Bersot, E. Essai de philosophy. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Frothingham, E. L. *and* A. L. Philosophy as absolute science. Vol. 1. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Grote, J. Exploratio philosophica; notes on mod. intellectual science. Pt. 1. Camb., 1865. 8°.

— Janet, P. La crise philosophique. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Schoebel, —. Philosophie de la raison pure, avec un app. de critique historique. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Bray, C. On force; its mental and moral correlates. London, [1866]. 8°.

— Masson, D. Recent Brit. P.; [with] comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Boucher de Perthes, J. Des idées innées; de la mémoire et de instinct; discours. (*In* Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation. Mém., 1867–68.)

— Maudsley, H. Physiology and pathology of the mind. London, 1867. 8°.

— Ritter, H. Philosophische Paradoxa. Lpz., 1867. 8°.

— Harms, F. Abhandlungen zur systematischen Philosophie. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

— Murphy, J. J. Habit and intelligence in their connexion with the laws of matter and force. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Bascom, J. Science, P., and religion. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Study of philosophy.

— Allen, N. Essay; connection of mental P. with medicine. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1547)

— Baker, A. R. On the adaptation of intellectual philosophy to instruction. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lectures, 1833.)

— Rollin, C. (*In his* Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres, v. 4. 1737.)

For discussions of the systems of various philosophers *see* **Abailard**, P.; — **Alembert**, J. le R. d'.; — **Antoninus**, M. A.; — **Aristoteles**; — **Augustinus Aurelius**, *St.*; — **Bacon**, *Sir* F.; — **Berkeley**, G.; — **Boethius**, A. M. T. S.; — **Bruno**, G.; — **Buechner**, F. K. C. L.; — — **Comte**, I. A. M. F. X.; — **Condillac**, E. B. d'; — **Confucius**; — **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B.; — **Cousin**, V.; — **Dalton**, J.; — **Dante Alighieri**; — **Descartes**, R.; — **Diderot**, D.; — **Duns** *Scotus*, F.; — **Fichte**, J. G.; — **Hamilton**, W.; — **Hegel**, G. W. F.; — **Helvétius**; — **Hermes** *Trismegistus*; — **Hobbes**, T.; — **Jouffroy**, T. S.; — **Kant**, I.; — **Lamartine**, A. M. L. de P. de; — **Leibnitz**, G. W.; — **Locke**, J.; — **Malebranche**, N.; — **Mamiani**, T. della R.; — **Miceli**, V.; — **Mill**, J. S.; — **Newton**, I.; — **Plato**; — **Proclus**; — **Pythagorus**; — **Ramus**, P.; — **Reid**, T.; — **Rousseau**, J. G.; — **Schelling**, F. W. J.; — **Schopenhauer**, A.; — **Socrates**; — **Spinoza**; — **Spurzheim**, J. G.; — **Stahl**, G. E.; — **Swedenborg**, E.; — **Taine**, H. A.; — **Vico**, G.; — **Voltaire**, F. M. A. de.

9 *See also* **Æsthetics**; — **Assent**; — **Authority**; — **Belief**; — **Biology**; — **Brain**; — **Causation**; — **Certainty**; — **Cosmogony**; — **Cosmography**; — ~~**Empiricism**~~; — **Essence**; — **Evidence**; — **Feelings**; — **Genius**; — **History.** *Philosophy*; — **Idealism**; — **Identity**; — **Imagination**; — **Immortality**; — **Indiscernibles**; — **Inductive sciences**; — **Infinite**; — **Insanity**; — **Intellect**; — **Intuition**; — **Knowledge**; — **Liberty of conscience**; — **Liberty of the will**; — **Logic**; — **Man**; — **Materialism**; — **Matter**; — **Memory**; — **Method**; — **Mind and body**; — **Moral philosophy**; — **Mysticism**; — **Necessity**; — **Organization**; — **Pantheism**; — **Passions**; — **Perception**; — **Phreno-philosophy**; — **Physiophilosophy**; — **Positivism**; — **Psychology**; — **Reason**; — **Religion**; — **Representation**; — **Sceptics**; — **Scholastic phil.**; — **Senses**; — **Sensualism**; — **Soul**; — **Space**; — **Taste**; — **Theology**; — **Transcendentalism**; — **Truth**; — **Utilitarianism**; — **Vital affinity**; — **Will**; — *also* **Epicureans**; — **Stoics**; —

also **Asia**; — and the division *Philosophy* under the various countries, as **China**; — **France**; — **Germany**; — **Greece**; — **India**; — **Italy**; — **Scotland.**

Dictionaries.

— Hegel, G. W. F. Encyclopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften. Heidelb., 1827. 8°.

— — *Same.* (Vol. 6, 7 *of his* Werke. 1843–47.)

— Herbart, J. F. Kurze Encyklopädie der Philosophie aus praktischen Gesichtspuncten entworfen; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. Lpz., 1850. 8°. (Werke, v. 2.)

— Krug, W. T. Allgemeines Handwörterbuch der philos. Wissenschaften, nebst ihrer Literatur und Geschichte. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1832–34. 4 v. 8°.

— Naigeon, J. A. Philosophie anc. et mod. (Vol. 146–148 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1791–92.)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Dictionnaire philosophique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 47–55. 1785.)

Periodicals.

— Année philosophique, L'; études critiques par F. Pillon; 1867–68. Paris, 1868–69. 2 v. 18°.

— Journal of speculative philos.; ed. by W. T. Harris. St. Louis, 1867–76. 10 v. 8°.

9/3/ — Modern thinker, The; an organ for the most advanced speculations in philosophy, science, sociology, and religion. No. 1, 2. (No. 1, 2d ed.) N.Y., 1870–73. 2 v. 8°.

Philosophy, Consolation of. *See* p. 2226, 1st column.

Philosophy, Natural. *See* **Physics.**

Philosophy of the plan of salvation; by [J. B. Walker]; with introd. essay by C. E. Stowe. New ed. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Philostephanus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke**, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *and* Poetarum. 1855.)

Philostephanus *Cyrenæus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Philostorgius. Excerpta ex historiis Philostorgii. (*In* **Theodoretus** *and* **Evagrius.** Hist. eccles., ed. H. Valesio. 1679.)

— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history; tr. by E. Walford. (*In* **Sozomen.** Eccl. hist. 1855.)

— *French.* Histoire de l'église; abrégé par Photius. (*In* **Cousin**, L. Hist., v. 4. 1676.)

Philostratus. Quæ supersunt; ed. G. Olearius. Lips., 1709. f°.

Contents. **Philostratus.** De vita Apollonii. — **Eusebius.** Animadv. in Philostrati comm. ob institutam cum illo ab Hierocle Christi comparationem. — **Philostratus.** Vitæ sophistarum; — Conspectus chronologicus de vitis sophistarum; — Heroica; — Imagines. — **Philostratus** *junior.* Imagines. — **Callistratus.** Descriptiones statuarum. — **Philostratus.** Epistolæ.

— Philostratorum et Callistrati opera; recog. A. Westermann. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°.

Contents. **Philostratus.** De Tyanensi Apollonio libri; — Vitæ sophistarum; — Heroicus; — Epistolæ; — Imagines. — **Philostratus** *junior.* Imagines. — **Callistratus.** Descriptiones. — **Eunapius** *Sardianus.* Vitæ philosophorum ac sophistarum; ed. J. F. Boissonade. — **Himerius** *Sophista.* Declamationes; emend. F. Dübner.

— Life of Apollonius of Tyana; tr. with notes by E. Berwick. London, 1809. 8°.

— De pictura. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1705.)

— The two first books concerning the life of Apollonius in Eng. by C. Blount. London, 1680. f°.

Philostratus *junior.* *See* **Philostratus.**

Philostratus, *pseud.* Somatopsychonoologia: that the proofs of body, life, and mind as distinct essences cannot be deduced from physiology. 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

Philotas; von G. E. **Lessing.** (*In his* Sämmtliche Schrift., v. 19. 1794.)

Philothea, a romance, by L. M. Child. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Philotheorus, *pseud.* Thoughts on passages of Scripture rel. to Jacob and Esau. Worcester, 1791. 8°. (B 158, 201)

Philotheorus, *pseud.* Religion not the magistrate's province, *etc.* *See* **Fleming**, C.

Philoxenus *of Alexandria.* Glossarium. (*In* **Labbé de Monvéron**, C. Cyrilli. 1679.)

— Rudorff, A. F. Ueber die Glossare des Philoxenus und Cyrillus. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1865.)

Philoxenus *of Cythera.* Fragm. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Philozoia; reflections on the condition of the animal kingdom. *See* **Forster**, T.

Philpot, Harvey J. Guide book to the Canadian dominion; with pref. by T. Hughes. London, 1871. 16°.

Philpot, John, *archdeacon.* Examinations and writings; ed. by Rev. R. Eden. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Philteas. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Philyllius. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke**, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Phin, John. The structure of textile fibres. (*In* **Moore**, D. D. T. Manual of flax culture. 1863.)

Phineas Finn, the Irish member; by A. Trollope. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., 1869. 3 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* **St. Paul's** mag., v. 1–4. 1868–69; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 95–101. 1868–69.)

Phineas Quiddy; by J. Poole. London, 1859. 16°.

Phinney, *Rev.* Barnabas. Statement on the case of P. accused of adultery with A. Chalker. Westborough, 1836. 8°. (B 1757)

Phinney, Elias. Hist. of the battle of Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1797)

Phippen, George D. Old planters of Salem, before 1628. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 1. 1859.)

Phipps. *See also* **Phips.**

Phipps, *Sir* Constantine. Defence of Francis late Bp. of Rochester at the bar of the House of Lords, May 9, 11. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)

Phipps, Constantine Henry, 1*st Marquis of Normanby.* A year of revolution; from a journal kept in Paris in 1848. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Yes and no; a tale. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Phipps, Constantine John, *1st Baron Mulgrave of Mulgrave*. Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773. London, 1774. 4°.

— *Same*. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808; — *and in* Henry, D. Hist. acc., v. 4. 1773.)

— *and* Lutwidge, S. Journal of a voyage towards the the North Pole. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1742)

Phipps, *Hon.* Edmund. Memoirs of R. P. Ward. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Woman's love and the world's favors. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Phipps, Harrison Gray Otis, *Funeral sermon on*. 1842. *See* Sewall, E. Q. (B 1222)

Phipps, Henry, *1st Earl of Mulgrave*. Appeal against a late rejection of the petition of the captains of the royal navy. London, 1809. 8°. (B 785)

— Blanchard, L. Portrait and memoir. (*In* Saunders' portraits, v. 1. 1838.)

— Gambier, *Baron Gambier of Iver*. (*In his* Memorials. 1861.)

Phipps, Joseph. Original and present state of man as held by the Quakers; added, remarks on the arguments of S. Newton. London, *printed*, Phila., *reprinted* 1783. 8°.

— *Same*. N. Y., London, 1788. 8°. (W 54)

Phipps Family. Morse, A. (*In his* Genealogical register, v. 1. 1855.)

Phips. *See also* Phipps.

Phips, Spencer, *Funeral sermon on*. 1757. *See* Appleton, H. (B 175, 212)

Phips, *Sir* Wm. Bowen, F. Life of P. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.)

— Mather, C. Pietas in patriam; life of P. London, 1697. 12°. (D 19)

— Pond, E. Lives of I. Mather and Sir W. Phipps. (*In* Lives of the chief fathers of New Eng., v. 5. 1847.)

Phipson, Thomas. The pin trade. (*In* Timmins, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Phipson, Thomas Lambe. Phosphorescence; or, Emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. London, 1862. 16°.

— Utilization of minute life. London, 1864. 8°.

— Catalytic force; or, Studies on the phenomena of contact. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1862.)

Phiseldek, Konrad Friedrich von. *See* Schmidt Phiseldek, K. F. von.

Phlegmatia dolens. Hull, J. Essay on P. D. Manchester, 1800. 8°.

Phlegon *Trallianus*. De rebus mirabilibus. — De longævis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.) — De Olympiis. (*In* v. 9. 1701.)

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— Chapman, J. Phlegon examined. Camb., 1734. 8°.

Phlogobombos, Terentius, *pseud*. Buccaneers. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) Boston, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

Phocas. *See* Foca.

Phocas, Johannes. Compendiaria descriptio castrorum et urbium ab urbe Antiochia usque Hierosolymam; necnon Syriæ, ac Phœnicjæ, et in Palestina sacrorum locorum. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

Phocas, Nicephorus. *See* Nicephorus II. Phocas.

Phocion, *pseud*. Pretentions of Jefferson to the Presidency examined. 1796. *See* Smith, W. L.

Phocion. Nepos, C. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Phocion, *pseud*. Letter. 1784. *See* Hamilton, A.

Phocion, *pseud*. In reply to Cato, in defence of the people of Eng., *etc*. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

Phocis. *Map*. Jansson, J. Attica, Mecarica, Corinthiaca, Bœotia, Phocis, Locri. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 243)

Phocylides. Amonestacion; tr. por F. de Quevedo Villegas. (*In* Sedano, J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771; — *and in* Quevedo Villegas, F. de. Obras, v. 5. 1790.)

— Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Phœbammon. De figuris. (*In* Spengel, L. Rhetores Gr., v. 3. 1856.)

Phœbonius *or* **Phœbadius**, Mutius. Historia Marsorum una cum eorundem episcoporum catalogo. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Phœnicia. *Art.*

— Gerhard, E. Ueber die Kunst die Phönicier. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)

Description.

— Hoefer, J. C. F. Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, *etc*. Paris, 1852. 8°. (Univers.)

— Cassas, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, de la Phœnicie. [Paris, 1799.] 2 v. f°.

— Levati, A. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 3. 1841.)

— Kenrick, J. Phœnicia. London, 1855. 8°.

History.

— Drummond, *Sir* W. Origin of the Phœnicians. (*In his* Origines, v. 3. 1826.)

— Gesner, J. M. De Phœnicum navigationibus extra columnas Herculis. (*In* Orpheus; rec. G. Hermannus. 1805.)

— Pereira de Figueirdo, A. Os Fenicios em Espanha, 1400 e mais annos antes da era de Christo. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

— Ross, L. Die Phönicier und die neueste Forschung über sie. (*In his* Achäeol. Aufs., 2e Samm. 1861.)

See also Kenrick [to 1576] *under Description*.

Inscriptions.

— Arri, G. A. Lapide fenicia di Nora in Sardegna. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

— Bargès, J. J. L. Temple de Baal à Marseille; inscription phénicienne expliquée. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Swinton, J. Inscriptiones Citieæ; acc. De nummis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phœniciis dissert. Oxonii, 1750. 4°.

— Meier, E. Die phönikische Opfertafel von Marseille nebst dem Bruchstück einer neuentdeckten Opfertafel von Karthago. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 19. 1865.)

— Salisbury, E. E. Phœnician inscription of Sidon. — Turner, W. W. Sidon inscription, with a tr. and notes. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Jour., v. 5. 1856.) — Remarks on the Phœnician inscription of Sidon. (*In* v. 7. 1862.)

— Saulcy, L. F. J. C. de. Une inscription phénicienne, déterrée à Marseille en 1845. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17, 1e pt., 1847.)

— Vogüé, — de. Une nouvelle inscription phénicienne. (*In* Paris Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mem. div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6. 1860.)

Language.

— Arri, G. A. De lingua Phœnicum. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

— Bayer, F. P. Del alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices. [Madrid, 1772.] 4°.

— Bentham, W. The affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages, illustr. by the geographical names in Ptolemy and the Periplous of Arrian. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 17. 1837.)

— Williams, J. The ancient Phœnicians and their language. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)

Numismatics.

— Blau, O. Beitrage zur phönikischen Münzkunde. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 6, 9. 1852–55.)

— Dutens, L. Explication de médailles grecques et phéniciennes; avec une paléographie numismatique. 2e éd. Londres, 1776. 4°. (Vol. 3 of his Œuvres.)

— Ferrero della Marmora, A. Saggio sopra alcune monete fenicie delle Isole Baleari. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 38. 1835.)

— Ross, L. Phönicische Münzkunde. (*In his* Archäol. Aufs., 2e Samml. 1861.)

— Swinton, J. De numis quibusdem Samaritanis et Phœniciis. (*In his* Inscriptiones Citieæ. 1750.)

Religion.

— Movers, F. K. Die Phönizier. Bonn, 1841–56. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

See also Baal.

Phœnicides. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Phœnissæ. *See* Euripides.

Phœnix, John, *pseud*. *See* Derby, G. H.

Phœnix. King of birds, The; or, The lay of the Phœnix; an Anglo-Saxon song, tr. by G. Stephens. (*In* Archæologia, v. 30. 1844.)

— Lactantius, *pseud.* Carmen de phœnice. (*In* Lactantius. Div. instit. 1521; — *and in* Lemaire. Poet. Lat., v. 2. 1824.)

— Pellicer de Salas y Toban, J. El fenix y su historia natural. Madrid, 1730. 8°.

Phœnix, The; by T. Middleton. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1840.)

Phœnix nest, The; set foorth by R. S. London, 1593, *reprinted* 1866. 4°.

Note. Attributed by Warton to Stapylton. 'Both Stanyhurst and Southwell are quite out of the question'. — *W. C. Hazlitt.*

— *Same.* (*In* Park, T. Heliconia, v. 2. 1815.)

Phœnix Rifles, *Charleston, S. C.* Constitution. Charleston, 1862. 8°.

Phœnixiana. *See* Derby, G. H.

Phonography. Andrews, S. P., *and* Boyle, A. F. Phonographic class-book.' 2d ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— - *Same.* 8th ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— - *Same.* 15th ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— - Phonographic reader. 3d ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— - *Same.* 16th ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Fauvel Gouraud, F. Practical cosmophonography. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— Munson, J. E. Complete phonographer. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Pitman, I. The phonographic instructor. 9th ed. London, 1852. 12°.

— Sharpless, T., *and* Patterson, R. Phonography. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1856.)

— Thornton, W. Cadmus; treatise on written language. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 737)

Phonology. Déperet, G. Recherches philos. sur le langage des sons articulés. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Du principe de l'harmonie des langues; de leur influence sur le chant et sur la déclamation. (*In* v. 17. 1809.)

— Haldeman, S. S. Analytic orthography; investigation of the sounds of the voice and their alphabetic notation. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Note. From the Trans. of the Amer. Phil. Soc., v. 11.

— Wallis, J. De loquela. Ed. 7a. Lugd. Bat., 1740. 8°.

Phonotypic journal. Vol. 2, 3. Bath, 1843–44. 2 v. 12° *and* 8°.

Phosphorescence. Phipson, T. L. Phosphorescence; emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. London, 1862. 16°.

— Wilson, B. Experiments on phosphori. London, 1776. 4°.

Phosphoric acid. Judd, O. Experiments on the volatilization of P. A. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Horsford, E. N. Phosphoric acid a constituent of butter. (*In* v. 17. 1869.)

Photinus. Petau, D. De Photino hæretico. (*In his* Rationarium temporum, v. 1, pt. 1. 1636.)

Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople.* Bibliotheca; ex recens I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1824–25. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— Abrégé de l'histoire de l'Eglise de Philostorge. (*In* Cousin, L. Hist. de l'Eglise, v. 4. 1676.)

— Eclogæ ex Olympiodoro, Candido, Nonnoso, et Theophane. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 1. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)

— *Ἐπιστολαί. Ἐρωτήματα δέκα σὺν ἀποκρίσεσιν. Κρίσεις καὶ ἐπιλύσεις. Μετὰ προλεγομένων ὑπὸ* I. N. *Βαλέττα.* Londini, 1864. 4°.

— *Λέξεων συναγωγή*, descr. R. Porsonus; [ed. P. P. Dobree]. Cantab., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Novæ sanctissimæ Dei genitricis ecclesiæ descriptio; A. Bandurio interp. (*In* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)

— In Palatio a Basilio Macedone exstructæ descriptio. (*In* Codinus, G. Excerpta. 1843.)

— Jager, J. N. Histoire de Photius. Paris, 1845. 12°.

— Weguelin, J. D. Sur le differend entre les patriarches Photius et Ignace. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811.)

— - Sur le patriarche Photius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1777.)

Photographic Association. *See* Architectural Photographic Association.

Photographic fix; a farce. *See* Hay, F.

Photographs. *See* Barnard, G. N.; — Delaroche, H.; — Doré, P. G. — Raffaello; — *also* Arundel Society; — Silversmiths' work.

Photographs of Wells Cathedral. London, 1862. 2 v. f°.

Photography. Lerebours, N. M. P. Treatise on P.; tr. by J. Egerton. London, 1843. 8°.

— Chevalier, C. Mélanges photographiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. (D 152)

— Halleur, G. C. H. Art of P., with practical hints by F. Shubert; tr. by G. L. Strauss. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

— Hunt, R. Manual of P. London, Glasgow, 1854. 8°.

— - Researches on light in its chemical rel. to P. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— Sparling, M. (*In* Gore, G. Pract. chem. 1856.)

— Otté, J. Landscape P. London, [1858]. 16°.

— Aligny, H. F. Q. d'. Photographs and photographic apparatus. (*In* United States. *Commiss. for Paris Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 5. 1869.)

— France. *Com. Imp. de l' Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports, v. 2.)

— Grasshoff, J. Die Retouche von Photographieen. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

— Meteyard, E. History of the discovery of P. (*In her* Group of Englishmen. 1871.)

Dictionaries.

— Sutton, T. Dictionary of P. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— - *and* Dawson, G. Dictionary of P. London, 1867. 8°.

Photo-zincography. Scott, A. de C. P. and other photographic processes. London, 1862. 4°.

Phrabat, *Siam.* Alabaster, H. Journey from Bangkok to Phrabat. (*In his* Wheel of the law. 1871.)

Phranza *or* **Phrantzes**, Georgius. Chronicon. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23. 1733; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 36. 1838.)

— Chronicon minus. (*In* Mai, A. Class. auct., v. 9. 1837.)

Phrases. Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, [1870]. 8°.

Φρατρία. Buttmann, P. K. Ueber den Begriff des Wortes *φρατρία*. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1818-19.)

Phreno-geology. Grimes, J. S. P.; the progressive creation of man. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Phrenologists. *See* Combe, G.; — Fowler, O. S.

Phrenology. Gall, F. J. Branologie, ou Découvertes conc. le cerveau, le crâne, et les organes. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Forster, T. Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5. of B 838)

— Tomlinson, J. C. Science of P. consistent with the doctrine of Christianity. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 26 of B 838)

— Barlow, E. Apology for the study of P. Bath, 1825. 8°. (B 1748)

— Combe, G. Elements of P. 1st Amer. ed., with notes. Phila., 1826. 12°.

— Spurzheim, J. G. Phrenology in connexion with physiognomy. Pt. 1: Characters. London, 1826. 8°.

— Phrenolog. Soc. of Wash. Report. *n.t.p.* [1828.] 8°. (B 1104)

— Chenevix, R. Phrenology; article of the 'For. quarterly rev.,' with notes from G. Spurzheim. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1770)

— - *Same.* (*In* Spurzheim. Examination of objections, *etc.* 1833.)

— Epps, J. Horæ phrenologicæ; essays on morality, happiness, veneration. London, 1831. 12°.

— - *Same.* With notes by J. Pierpont. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Barber, J. Address before the Boston Phrenolog. Soc., Dec. 31, 1832, on the eve of its organization. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1165, 1882)

— Spurzheim, J. G. Outlines of P. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Judson, H. T. Alphabet of P. N. Y., 1833. 18°.

2d Amer. ed. — Spurzheim, J. G. Phrenology; or, Doctrine of mental phenomena. ^ Bost., 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Dean, A. Lectures on P. Albany, 1834. 12°.

— Howe, S. G. Address at the anniv. celebration of the Boston Phrenolog. Soc. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)

— Introduccion al estúdio de la brenolojia, por un Catalan. Balt., 1836. 8°. (B 1134)

— Reese, D. M. Phrenology known by its fruits; a rev. of Dr. Brigham's 'Observations on the influence of religion upon the health'. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

— Scott, W. Harmony of P. with Scripture. Edin., 1836. 8°.

— Fowler, O. S., *and* Kirkham, S. Phrenology proved and applied. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

— Howe, S. G. Discourse on the social relations of man. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1121)

— Sewall, T. Examination of P. [1837.] 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Smith, J. T. The reasonableness of P. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1153)

— Caldwell, C., *M.D.* Phrenology vindicated. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

— Graves, J. M. Phrenology; or, The doctrine of the mental phenomena; appended, a supplement on the natural language of the organs, by C. C. Williams. Norwich, 1838. 12°.

— Slade, J. Imaginary conversations between a phrenologist and D. Stewart. Lond., 1838. 16°.

— Warne, J. T. Harmony between P. and revelation. (*In* Combe, J. Constitution of man. 1838.)

— Roget, P. M. Oulines of physiology and P. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Fowler, L. N. Phrenology, *etc.*, applied to the social relations. N. Y., [Lowell] 1842. 18°.

— Byrne, J. Anti-P.; a chapter on humbug. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1665)

— Walsh, J. T. Aspects of P. on revelation. Richmond, 1846. 8°. (B 1665)

— Grimes, J. S. Phreno-philosophy of human nature. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Fowler, O. S., *and* L. N. Self instruction in P. and physiology. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1854. 12°. (C 268)

— Grimes, J. S. The mysteries of human nature explained by a new system of nervous physiology, *etc.* Buffalo, 1857. 12°.

Periodicals.

— American phrenological journal. Vols. 17–20. N. Y., 1853–54. 4 v. 4°.

— Tidsskrift for Phrenologien; udg. af C. Otto. Suppl.-Hefte, 1829. Kiöb., [1829]. 12°.

See also Boston Phrenological Society; *also* Gall, F. J.

Φρόνησις. Meiners, C. Commentatio qua brevem historiam verborum *σοφία, φρόνησις, etc.*, exponit. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1800–03.)

Phrygia. Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 3. 1829.)

Phrynichus *comicus.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839; — *and* Poetarum comic. Gr. 1855; — *and in* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Phrynichus *sophista.* Eclogæ nominum et verborum Attic.; not. var. ed. C. Lobeck. Lips., 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Bekker, I. Anecdota Gr., v. 1. 1814.)

Phrynichus *tragicus.* Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Euripidis. 1846; — *and in* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Phylarchus. Historiæ. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 1. 1841.)

Physic and physicians; a medical sketch-book; [by F. Winslow]. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Physical atlas. *See* Physical geography.

Physical education. Struve, C. A. Phys. educ. of children. London, 1801. 8°.

— Friedlander, M. De l'éduc. phys. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Sinibaldi, L. Traité de l'éduc. phys. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— Channing, W. Phys. educ. *n.t.p.* [184–?] 8°. (B 1550)

— Blackwell, E. Laws of life. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Calthrop, S. R. Lecture on phys. development, *etc.*, before the Amer. Inst. of Instr., Aug. 20, 1858. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 267)

— - *Same.* (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1856.)

— Maclaren, A. System of phys. educ., theoretical and practical. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

See also Gymnastics.

Physical geography.

— *History.* Peschel, O. Geschichte der Erdkund München, 1865. 8°. (Munich. Ak. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wiss.)

— Forbiger, A. Physische Geographie der Alten. (*In his* Handbuch der Geogr., v. 1. 1842.)

— Ukert, F. A. Physische Geographie der Griechen und Römer. (*In his* Geog. der Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1821.)

— Buffon, G. L. L. de. Théorie de la terre. [1748.] (Vol. 1–3 *of his* Hist. nat. an VIII–X.)

— Desmarets, N. Géog. phys. contin. par Bory de St. Vincent, *etc.* Paris, 1795–1828. 5 v. 4°. (Encyc. méth.)

— Rhind, W. Elements of geology and phys. geog. 2d ed. Edin., 1819. 16°.

— Bertrand, A. J. F. The revolutions of the globe familiarly described; tr. by S. C. Horry. [1824.] London, 1835. 12°.

— Ritter, R. Ueber geographische Stellung und horizontale Ausbreitung der Erdtheile. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1826.)

— Lavallée, T. S. Physical, historical, and military geog.; from the French, ed. by A. F. Lendy. [1836.] London, 1868. 8°.

— Kant, I. Schriften zur phys. Geog.; hrsg. von F. W. Schubert. (*In his* Werke, v. 6. 1839.)

— Guyot, A. H. Earth and man; physical geog. in rel. to hist.; tr. by C. C. Felton. [1848.] 2d ed. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— Somerville, M. Physical geography. London, 1848. 2 v. 16°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1862. 8°.

— Ritter, K. Ueber räumliche Anordnungen auf der Aussenseite des Erdballs, und ihre Functionen im Entwicklungsgange der Geschichten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)

— Zornlin, R. M. Outlines of physical geog. London, 1851. 24°.

— Lee, S. P. Reports and charts of the cruise of the brig Dolphin in the Atlantic Ocean. Wash., 1854. 8° *and* Map.

— Cartee, C. S. Elements of phys. and political geog. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Marsh, G. P. Man and nature; or, Physical geog. as modified by human action. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Page, D. Advanced text book of physical geog. Edin., 1864. 16°.

Atlases.

— Desmarets, N. Atlas encyc., cont. les cartes rel. à la géog. phys. Paris, 1827. 4° (Encyc. méth.)

— Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas; maps and notes illust. the geog. distribution of natural phenomena; based on the physikalischer Atlas of Berghaus, with the co-operation of Sir D. Brewster, *etc.* Edin., 1848. f°.

— - Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New and enl. ed. Edin., 1856. f°.

— Berghaus, H., *and* Stuelpnagel, F. v. Chart of the world. Gotha, 1863. f°.

See also **Caves**; — **Climate**; — **Cosmography**; — **Earth**; — **Earthquakes**; — **Fountains**; — **Geography**; — **Geology**; — **Glaciers**; — **Gulf Stream**; — **Hydrography**; — **Kuro-Siwo**; — **Ice**; — **Ice caves**; — **Lakes**; — **Mammoth Cave**, *Ky.*; — **Meteorology**; — **Mountains**; — **Nature**; — **Ocean**; — **Rivers**; — **Tides**; — **Volcanoes**; — **Water**; — **Waves**.

Physical theory of another life; [by I. Taylor]. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Physicians. *Biography.*

— Du Chatel, P. Vitæ veterum et illustrium medicorum usque ad sec. xiii. (*In* **Gronovius.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

— Hutchinson, B. Biog. medica. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Pettigrew, T. J. Medical portrait gallery; biog. memoirs of physicians, surgeons, *etc.* London, 1838–40. 4 v. 8°.

See also **Biography** (p. 303).

Note. For lives of physicians of a particular country, state, *etc.*, *see* that country, *etc.*, as **Albany Co.**; — **Gr. Brit.** *Biog.* (p. 1222); — **Rhode Island.** *Biog.*; — **United States.** *Biog.* — *also* **Royal College of Physicians.**

General works.

— Middleton, C. De medicorum apud veteres Romanos degentium conditione diss. contra J. Sponium et R. Meadium. [1726.] — Dissertationis defensio. [172–.] (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 4. 1755.)

— Medical jurisprudence; code of ethics and institutes adapted to physic and surgery. *n.p.*, [1791]. 8°. (B 1558)

— Ferris, S. On incorporation of the College of Physicians. London, 1795. 8°.

— Bell, J. Letters on the professional character and manners of a physician. Edin., 1810. 8°.

— Strang, J. Letters to a student of medicine. London, 1812. 8°. (B 836)

— Gregory, J. Lectures on the duties and qualifications of a physician. Phila., 1817. 12°.

— Caldwell, C. Introd. address, a defence of the med. profession against the charge of irreligion and infidelity. (*In his* Medical and physical mem. 1826.)

— Hosack, D. Obs. on the medical character. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 830)

— Homans, J. Character and qualifications of the good physician. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1555)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Med.** Soc. Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)

— Hooker, W. Dissertation on the respect due to the medical profession. Norwich, 1844. 8°. (B 1555)

— France. *Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.* Projet de loi sur l'enseignement et l'exercice de la médecine. [Paris, 1847.] 8°. (B 1559)

— Cushing, B. T. Address on the progress and dignity of the medical profession, Feb. 17. Columbus, Ohio, 1849. 8°. (B 1551)

— Arnold, R. D. Duty of physicians and the public towards each other. Savannah, 1851. 8°. (B 1547)

— Parkman, S. Relations of the medical witness with the law and the lawyer. From the Amer. journal of med. sci., Jan. 1852. Phila., 1852. 8°. (B 1559)

— Peaselee, E. R. Moral character of the medical profession; address. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1560)

— Johns, M. Clinical phrase book in Eng. and Germ.; cont. questions and answers employed in examining patients, *etc.* Phila., 1853. 16°.

— Jackson, J. Letters to a young physician. Boston, 1855. 16°.

— Watson, J. The medical profession in ancient times; anniv. disc. deliv. before the New York Acad. of Med., Nov. 7, 1855. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Jackson, J. Another letter to a young physician. Boston, 1861. 12°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 24.)

— Parker, E. H. The essential dignity of the profession of medicine. Poughkeepsie, 1862. 8°. (B 1559)

— Raynaud, M. Les médecins au temps de Molière; mœurs, institutions, doctrines. [1862.] 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Bowditch, H. I. Apology for the medical profession as a means of developing the whole nature of man. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1548)

— Derby, G. The lessons of the war to the medical profession. (*In* **Mass. Med.** Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.) — Wakefield. H. P. Duties of the medical profession. (*In* Med. comm., v. 11. 1867.)

See also **Canada.** *Legislative Assem.*

Physick, Philip Syng. Bell, J. Life of P. (*In* **Gross.** S. D. Lives of eminent Amer. physicians. 1861.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— Randolph, J. Memoir of P. Phila., 1839. 8°.

Physico-Medical Society of New York. Transactions. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Contents. **Marks**, E. Sophistication of medical theory. — **Fish**, H. Spotted fever in Hartford, Conn., 1809. — **De Puy**, C. E. Erigeron Canadense. — **Williams**, S. W. Climate and diseases of Deerfield, **Mass.** — **Allen**, E. L. Gun-shot wound in Gen. Ripley. — **Pierson**, C. E. Decarbonizing function of the lungs. — **Bliss**, J. C. Cynanche laryngæa. — **Smith**, J. M. Efficacy of emetics in spasmodic diseases. — **Mott**, V. Rupture of the heart. — **Purdy**, G. B. Phlegmasia dolens in a male; with Obs. by A. W. Ives. — **Ives**, A. W. Epidemic influenza, 1815. — **De Puy**, C. E. Uniform action of the absorbents. — **Mott**, V. Injuries of the head. — **Read**, A. Use of datur stramonium. — **Purdy**, G. B. Vegetable acids counteracting narcotics. — **Whitridge**, J. B. Epidemic in U. S. [army], 1812–13. — **Smith**, J. M. Poison by opium. — **Meeker**, J. Artificial joint cured by friction. — **Bissell.** Change of color of an Indian. — **Buell**, W. *and* S. Family predisposition to hemorrhage. — **Tully**, W. Cases of pneumonia typhoides; — Death from onanism. — **Berger**, F. E. Cases of retention of the placenta. — **Mott**, V. Pulsation in epigastrio. — **Post**, W. Carotid aneurism cured by an operation. — **Bliss**, J. C. Disease resembling syphilis. — **Post**, W. Case of brachial aneurism. — **Ives**, A. W. Case of devotional somnium. — **Cheesman**, J. C. Disease of the larynx and trachea. — **Post**, W. Obstruction of the colon. — **De Puy**, C. E. Friction in palsy and apoplexy. — **Ives**, E. Tillia connata, *etc.* — **Bailey**, G. C. Biog. sketch of E. Post.

Physico-theology. *See* **Derham, W.**

Physics. *Bibliography.*

— Ersch, J. S. Naturlehre. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Literatur, v. 2. 1814; 3. B., 2. Abth. 1828.)

History.

— Forbes, J. D. Dissertation 6, exhib. a gen. view of the progress of math. and phys. sci., 1775-1850. (*In* **Encyclopædia** Britannica, v. 1. 1856.)

— Leslie, *Sir* J. Dissertation on the progress of math. and phys. sci. (*In* **Encyc.** Brit., v. 1. 1853.)

— Libes, A. Histoire philosophique des progrès de la physique. Paris, 1810–13. 4 v. 8°.

— Mueller, J. Recent progress in physics. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1855–58.)

— Murhard, F. W. A. Geschichte der Physik. 1. Bd. Gött., 1798. 8°.

— Powell, B. Progress of physical and mathematical sciences. Lond., 1834. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Thomson, T. Sketch of the progress of physical science. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Correlation of forces.

— Field, G. The analogy of the physical sciences indicated. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Somerville, M. Connexion of the physical sciences. [1834.] 9th ed. Lond., 1858. 12°.
— Grove, W. R. The correlation of phys. forces. [1846.] 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* Youmans, E. L. Correlation. 1865.)
— Faraday, M. Lectures on the various forces of matter; ed. by W. Crookes. London, 1860. 16°.
— Youmans, E. L. Correlation and conservation of the physical forces. N.Y., 1865. 12°.
— Saigey, E. La physique moderne; essai sur l'unité des phénomènes naturels. Paris, 1867. 12°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Aristoteles. *See* Aristoteles (p. 135).
— Melanchthon, P. Initia doctrinæ physicæ. [1549.] (*In his* Opera, v. 13. 1846.)
— Ramus, P. Scholarum physicarum libri. (*In his* Scholæ in lib. artes. 1569.)
— Bacon, F. Philosophical works. [1597-1626.] (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1753; 1778; v. 1-5. 1857-58.)
— Stier, I. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, phys. [1628.] Ed. 7a. Londini, 1671. 4°.
— Galilei, G. Opere fisico-matematiche. [1642.] (*In his* Opere, v. 11-14. 1854-55.)
— Hobbes, T. Elements of philosophy. Londini, 1656. 4°.
— Newton, *Sir* I. Opera; [ed.] S. Horsley. [1665-1727.] London, 1779-85. 5 v. 4°.
— Florence. Accademia del Cimento. Saggi di naturali esperienze fatte nell' Accademia. [1667.] 2a ed. Firenze, 1691. f°.
— - *Eng.* Essays of natural experiments; englished by R. Waller. London, 1684. 4°.
— Legrand, A. Historia naturæ. London, 1673. 8°.
— More, H. Philosophematum difficilium nugarum de principiis motuum naturalium examinatio. (*In his* Opera omnia. 1679.)
— Boyle, R. Experimenta nova physico-mechanica; continuatio 2a. London, 1680. 8°.
— - Works. New ed. London, 1772. 6 v. 4°.
— - Physics. London, 1725. 4°. (Vol. 1 *of his* Philos. works.)
— Newton, *Sir* I. Philosophiæ naturalis principia mathematica; studio T. Le Seur et F. Jacquier. [1687.] Glasguæ, 1822. 4 v. 8°.
— - *Eng.* Mathematical principles of nat. philos. London, 1803. 3 v. 8°.
— Regis, P. S. Système de philosophie. Paris, 1690. 3 v. 4°.
— Ozanam, J. Récréations mathématiques et physiques. Nouv. éd., aug. par [J. T. Montucla. 1644.] Paris, 1790-91. 4 v. 8°.
— Fenn, J. System of the physical and moral world. [17—?] (*In his* History of mathematics.)
— Le Clerc, J. Physica. (Vol. 3, 4 *of his* Opera philos. 1704.)
— Locke, J. Elements of nat. phil. [1704.] (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1854.)
— Bayle, P. Système de philosophie. [1706.] (*In his* Œuvres div., v. 4. 1731.)
— Hartsoeker, N. Suite des Eclaircissemens sur les Conjectures physiques. Amst., 1712. 4°.
— - - 2e partie. Amst., 1712. 4°.
— Leibnitz, G. G., *d.* 1716. Physica generalis. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1768.)
— Mariotte, E. Œuvres. Leide, 1717. 2 v. in 1. 4°.
— Gravesande, W. J. Mathematical elements of nat. philos.; tr. by J. F. Desaguliers. [1719.] 6th ed. London, 1747. 2 v. 4°.
— Keill, J. Introductio ad veram physicam. Londini, 1719. 8°.
— Feuille, L. Journal des obs. physiques, *etc.*, faites par ordre du roi. Paris, 1725. 4°.
— Musschenbroek, P. van. Physicæ experimentales et geometricæ. Lugd. Bat., 1729. 4°.
— Rapin, R. Upon physicks. (*In his* Critical works, v. 2. 1731.)
— Martin, B. Philosophical grammar; view of the present state of nat. philos. [1735.] 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.
— Cotes, R. Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures; ed. by R. Smith. 2d ed. [1738.] Camb., 1747. 8°.
— Helsham, R. Lectures in nat. phil.; pub. by B. Robinson. [1739.] 3d ed. Lond., 1755. 8°.
— Rutherforth, T. Ordo institutionum physicarum. Cantab., 1743. 4°.
— Bernoulli, J. Opera. Genevæ, 1744. 2 v. 8°.
— Nolet, I. A. Leçons de physique expérimentale. Amst., 1745-46. 3 v. 12°.
— Euler, L. Opuscula. Berolini, 1746-51. 3 v. 4°.
— Ferguson, J. Lectures with notes and an add. vol. by D. Brewster. [1748.] 3d ed. Edin., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* New ed. enl. by D. Brewster. Amer. ed., rev. by R. Patterson. Phila., 1806. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.
— Maillet, B. de. Telliamed; disc. between an Indian philos. and a French missionary. London, 1750. 8°.
— - *Same.* Baltimore, 1797. 8°.
— Musschenbroek, P. van. Cours de physique expérimentale et mathématique; tr. par Sigaud de la Fond. [1750.] Leyd., 1769. 3 v. 4°.
— Pike, S. Philosophia sacra. London, 1753. 8°.
— Knight, G. Attempt to explain all phænomena by attraction and repulsion. London, 1754. 4°.
— Stewart, M. Tracts physical and mathematical. Edin., 1761. 8°.
— Wesley, J. Compendium of nat. phil. [1763.] New ed. revised by R. Mudie. London, 1836. 3 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 56-58.)
— Hooper, W., *M.D.* Rational recreations in which the principles of numbers and nat. phil. are elucidated. [1774.] 3d ed. London, 1787. 4 v. 8°.
— Alembert, J. le R. d'. [1776.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 14. 1805.)
— Nicholson, W. Introduction to nat. phil. [1782.] 2d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.
— Enfield, W. Institutes of nat. phil. [1783.] 2d ed. London, 1799. 4°.
— New system of philosophy; or, The Newtonian hypothesis examined by an American. Poughkeepsie, 1783. 8°. (B 471)
— Bowdoin, J. Philosophical discourse; [with] memoirs on philosophical subjects; from Mem. of the Acad. of Arts and Sci. Boston, 1786. 4°. (A 65)
— Selle, C. G. Ueber die physischen Elemente. 1788. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh.. 1792-97.) — *French.* Les élémens physiques. (*In* 1796.)
— Young, R. Essay on the powers and mechanism of nature. London, 1788. 8°.
— Walker, A. Analysis of a course of lectures on nat. and exper. philos. 6th ed. *n.p.*, [179-]. 8°. (B 899)
— Vince, S. Plan of lectures on the principles of nat. phil. Camb., 1793. 8°.
— Adams, G. Lectures on nat. and experimental philos. London, 1794. 5 v. 8°.
— Lavoisier, A. L. Œuvres; pub. par le Ministre de l'Instruction Publique. [1794.] Paris, 1864, 62-68. 4 v. 8°.

— Euler, L. Letters to a German princess, on subjects in physics and philosophy. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 55–56.)

— Gregory, G. Economy of nature explained and illustrated. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.

-- Le Joyand, C. F. de. Notices sur [son] ouvrage ['Principes naturels']. Paris, 1800. 8°.

— Cavallo, T. Elements of natural and experimental philosophy. London, 1803. 4 v. 8°.

-- Boucher-Deratte, C. Discours sur l'utilité des sciences et des arts, et notamment des sciences physiques. Montpellier, an XII [1804]. 8°. (B 805)

— Fischer, E. G. Physique mécanique; tr. par [J. B.] Biot. [1806.] 3e éd. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— Arceuil. Société d'Arceuil. Mémoires de physique et de chimie. Paris, 1807–17. 3 v. 8°.

- Haüy, R. J. Treatise on nat. phil.; tr. by O. Gregory. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Joyce, J. Scientific dialogues. [1807.] New ed. Phila., 1829. 3 v. 18°.

— Marcet, *Mrs.* J. H. Conversations on nat. phil. [1807.] 4th ed. Hartford, 1821. 12°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— - *Same.* Imp. by J. L. Blake. 7th Amer. ed. Boston, 1825. 12°.

— - *Same.* [Ed.] by T. P. Jones. Phila., 1844. 12°.

— Young, T. Lectures on nat. phil. and the mechanical arts. London, 1807. 2 v. 4°.

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. Disc. sur les progrès des sciences. 1809. B 730)

— Hachette, J. N. P. Programmes d'un cours de physique. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— Lagrange, J. L. Œuvres; pub. par les soins de J. A. Serret. [1813.] Paris, 1867–70. 6 v. 4°.

— Saumarez, R. Oration before the Med. Soc. of London.] London, 1813. 8°. (B 812)

— Humphrey, H. Diss. on fire; miscel. inquiries and reflections conc. the operations of the laws of nature; with an app. Prov., 1814. 12°.

— Playfair, J. Outlines of nat. philos. [1814.] (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; v. 2, 2d ed.) Edin., 1819, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Dewitt, B. Introd. lecture on nat. phil. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 449)

— Ford, T. Address before the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of S. C. on physical science, *etc.* Charleston, 1818. 4°. (A 19)

— Playfair, J., *d.* 1819. Works. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.

— - Diss. on the progress of math. and phys. science. [1819. Boston, 183–.] 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1822; — *and in* Encyclopædia Brit. 6th ed. Suppl., v. 2, 4.; 8th ed., v. 1. 1853.)

— Biot, J. B., *and* Arago, F. Observations géod., astron., et physiques. Paris, 1821. 4°.

— Leslie, J. Elements of nat. philos. Vol. 1: Mechanics and hydrostatics. Edin., 1823. 8°.

— Millington, J. Epitome of the elementary principles of philosophy. London, 1823. 8°.

— Biot, J. B. Précis élément. de phys. expérimentale. 3e éd. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Descartes. R. Les principes de la philosophie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1824.) — Le monde. (*In* v. 4. 1824.)

— Farrar, J. Course of nat. phil. 1825–27. *See* Farrar, J. *Note* (p. 964).

— Pouillet, C. S. M. M. R. Elémens de phys. et de météorol. Paris, 1827–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Lardner, D. Advantages of nat. phil. and astron. as part of education; lecture before the London Univ., Oct. 28. London, 1828. 8°.

— Partington, C. F. Manual of nat. and experimental philosophy. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Arnott, N. Elements of P. Vol. 2, pt. 1. London, 1829. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. fr. 3d Lond. ed.; with add. by I. Hays. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4th Amer. fr. 5th Eng. ed. Vol. 1. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— - *Same.* 6th and completed ed. Lond., 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

— Soc. Diff. Usf. Knowl. Natural philosophy. Vol. 1–4. Lond., 1829–38. 4 v. 8°.

— Exley, T. Principles of nat. phil.; new theory of physics. London, 1829. 8°.

— Brayley, E. W. Utility of the knowledge of nature; with ref. to instruction in the phys. sciences. London, 1831. 8°.

— Comstock, J. L. System of nat. phil. [1831.] 94th ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

— Herschel, J. F. W. Disc. on nat. phil. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Olmstead, D. Compend. of nat. phil. New Haven, 1833. 8°.

— Whewell, W. Astronomy and general physics; with ref. to natural theology. London, 1833. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 3.)

— Bakewell, F. C. Philos. conversations; with notes and questions by E. Bailey. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Johnson, W. R. Natural philos. on the basis of J. M. Moffat. [1835.] 8th ed. Phila., 1842. 12°.

— Phelps, A. H. L. Natural philos. [1835.] New ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Parker, R. G. Boston school compendium of nat. phil. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— Azaïs, P. H. Constitution de l'univers; ses conséquences philos. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Higgins, W. M. The entertaining philosopher. London, 1844. 16°.

— LeMaout, E. Cahiers de sciences physiques; [lithographiés]. *n.p.*, 1844. 4°.

— Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Rural economy in rel. with chemistry, physics, and meteorol.; tr. by G. Law. London, 1845. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1845. f°.

— Principles of nat. philos. popularly explained and illust. Edin., 1845. 8°.

— Knochenhauer, K. W. Allgemeine Physik. (*In* Dove, H. W., *and* Moser, L. Repert. der Phys., v. 7. 1846.)

— Mueller, J. Principles of physics and meteorology. [1847.] 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Herschel, J. F. W. Manual of scientific enquiry. [1849.] 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.

— Mueller, J. Bericht über die neuesten Fortschritte der Physik. Braunschw., 1849. 8°.

— Ganot, A. Traité élém. de phys. expérimentale. [1851.] 11e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Elementary treatise on physics; tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. [1851.] 2d ed. enl. London, 1866. 12°.

— Örsted, H. C., *d.* 1851. The soul in nature; tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— Arago, D. F. J., *d.* 1853. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1854–59. 13 v. 8°.

— Schelling, F. A. J. von. Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttgart, 1856–61. 8°.

— Henry, J. On physics. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)

— Fick, A. Die medizinische Physik. Braunschweig, 1858. 8°.

— Faraday, M. Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8°.

— Karsten, G. Allgemeine Encyklopädie der Physik. Vol. 9, 15, 19–21. Lpz., 1860–67. 5 v. 8°.

— Cooke, J. P. Elements of chemical physics. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— Pouillet, C. S. M. M. R. Notions générales de physique et de metéorologie. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— Marcet, *Prof.* Proceedings of the Society of Physics and Natural History of Geneva, July 1862 - June 1863. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1863.)

— Hartwig, G. Harmonies of nature; or, The unity of creation. London, 1866. 8°.

— Thomson, W., *and* Tait, P. G. Treatise on nat. phil. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1867. 8°.

— France. *Comm. Imp. de l'Exposition.* Instruments de précision. (*In their* Rapports, v. 2. 1868.)

— Telesio, B. Delle cose naturali; volgarizzamente di F. Martelli. (*In* Palermo, F. Mscr. palat., v. 3. 1868.)

— Guillemin, A. Les sciences physiques. (*In* Almamach de l'encyc. gén. 1869.)

— Rolfe, W. J., *and* Gillet, J. A. Handbook of nat. phil. [1869.] 3d ed. rev. N. Y., Chicago, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

— Privat Deschanel, A. Traité élément. de physique; [avec] 719 figures par Laplante. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Stewart, B. Lessons in elementary physics. [1870.] 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°.

— Rolfe, W. J., *and* Gillet, J. A. Natural philosophy. N. Y., Chicago, 1871. 16°.

Instruments.

— Brewster, D. Treatise on new philosophical instruments. Edin., 1813. 8°.

— Chevallier, J. G. A. Essai sur l'art de l'ingénieur en instrumens de physique, *etc.* Paris, 1819. 8°.

— Ritchie, E. S. Illustrated catalogue of philosophical instruments. Boston, 1860. 8°.

See also Barometers.

Study.

— Hale, B. The best mode of teaching natural philosophy. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)

— Bridge, B. Introd. to the study of the mathematical principles of nat. phil. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— Tomlinson, C. Introd. to the study of nat. phil. London, *Weale*, 1853. 16°.

— Tyndall, *Prof.* Importance of the study of physics as a branch of educ. for all classes. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)

Dictionaries.

— Brisson, M. J. Dictionnaire raisonnée de physique. 2e éd. Paris, 1800. 6 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

— Dictionnaire encyclopédique des amusemens des sciences physiques. Paris, *Panckoucke*, 1792. 4°.

— Jourdan, A. J. L. (*In his* Dictionnaire des termes usités dans les sciences naturelles. 1834.)

— Monge, G., *and others.* Dictionnaire de physique. (Vol. 149–152 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1793–1822.)

— Sigaud de la Fond, J. R. Dictionnaire de physique. Paris, 1781–82. 5 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— Annales de chimie et de physique. 2e–5e sér. Paris, 1816–78. 189 v. 8°.

— - Table anal. des matières dans les tomes 31-69. 3e sér. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Annals of philosophy; ed. by T. Garnett. Vol. 1, 3, 1800, 1802. London, 1801–04. 2 v. 8°.

— Annals of philosophy; [ed.] by T. Thomson. [1st and] new ser. Lond., 1813–26. 28 v. 8°.

— Berzelius, J. J. Rapport annuel sur les progrès des sciences physiques et chimiques, 1840-46; tr. par P. Plantamour. Paris, 1841–47. 7 v. 8°.

— Boston journal of philosophy and the arts. Vol. 1–3. May 1823 - Dec. 1826. Boston, 1823–26. 3 v. 8°.

— Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, physiques, *etc.*; pub. par de Férussac. Paris, 1824–31. 16 v. 8°.

— Journal de P., *etc.* Paris, 1794-1811. 29 v. 4°.

— Journal of natural philos.; ed. by W. Nicholson. London, 1797–1802. 5 v. 4°.

— *Same.* New series. Lond., 1802–13. 36 v. 8°.

— Liebig, J., *and* Kopp, H. Annual report of the progress of chemistry and its kindred sciences, 1847–50; ed. by A. W. Hofmann and others. London, 1849–53. 4 v. 8°.

— London and Edin. philos. mag. 3d–5th ser., ed. by Sir D. Brewster, *etc.* London, 1832–78. 94 v. 8°.

— Observations et mém. sur la physique; par [J.] Rozier. Paris, 1773-93. 44 v. 8°.

— - Introd. aux Obs. sur la physique, *etc.*, par [J.] Rozier. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 4°.

Note. These were published Jan. 1771-Dec. 1772.

— Philosophical magazine; ed. by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor. Lond., 1798–1826. 68 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Or, Annals of chemistry, *etc.* New ser., ed. by Taylor and R. Phillips. London, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°.

— - Index of v. 1–12. London, 1835. 8°.

See also Acoustics; — Astronomy; — Atoms; — Attraction; — Barometer; — Capillarity; — Chemistry; — Dynamics; — Earthquakes; — Electricity; — Electro-magnetism; — Fluids; — Force; — Friction; — Galvanism; — Gravitation; — Heat; — Hydraulic engineering; — Hydromechanics; — Hygrometry; — Inductive sciences; — Magnetism; — Mechanics; — Meteorology; — Molecules; — Motion; — Optics; — Pendulum; — Physical geography; — Pneumatics; — Sound; — Spirituous liquors; — Statics; — Thermometer; — Tornadoes; — Vibration; — *also* Amer. Assoc. Proc.:— Paris. Inst. (pp. 2234–44); — Society for the Diff. of Useful Knowledge. Nat. philos.; — *also* Darwin, C. R.

Physiocrats. Passy, H. P. Rapport sur le concours ouvert au sujet de l'école des physiocrates. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)

See also Quesnay, F.

Physiognomy. Aristoteles, *d.* B.C. 322. De physiognomonia. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1605.)

— Porta, G. B. De humana physiognomonia. Francof., 1618. 8°.

— Evelyn, J. (*In his* Disc. on medals. 1697.)

— Parsons, J. Human physiognomy explained; Crounian lectures on muscular motion for 1746. Suppl. to the Philos. trans. for 1746. London, 1747. 4°.

— Bossi, B. Raccolta di teste. Milano, 1755–89. f°. (E 104)

— Lavater, J. G., *d.* 1801. L'art de connaître les hommes par la physiogonomie. Nouv. éd., aug. des recherches de La Chambre, *etc.* Paris, 1820. 10 v. (v. 2, 3, 5, 7 w.). 8°.

— - Essays on P.; tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1789. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same*. Tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1789–98. 3 v. in 5 pts. 4°.
— - Physiognomical sketches; engr. by J. Luffman. London, [1802]. 4°.
— Brewer, G. Juvenile Lavater. N.Y., 1815. 18°.
— Spurzheim, J. G. Physiognomical system of Gall and S. 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— Lebrun, C. Drawings illust. the rel. between the human P. and the brute creation; [ed. by J. P. Blanquet]. London, 1827. f°.
— Lichtenberg, G. C. Ueber Physiognomik. (*In his* Verm. Schr., v. 4. 1844.)
— Redfield, J. W. Outlines of a new system of physiognomy. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1700)
— Lemoine, A. De la physionomie et de la parole. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Physiological Soc. *See* **Amer. Physiological Soc.**
Physiologie.] Fizyologia prowincyonalisty. *See* **Guinot, E.**
— - Sawantki. *See* **Soulié, M. F.**
— - Wiercipiety. *See* **Huart, L.**
— - Wierzyciela i dłużnika. *See* **Alhoy, P. M.**

Physiologie du goût; par [A. Brillat-Savarin]. 2e éd. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 18°.

Physiologie des passions. *See* **Alibert, J. L.**
Physiologie du mariage. *See* **Balzac, H. de.**

Physiology. *History*.

— Bernard, C. Rapport sur les progrès, *etc.*, de la P. générale en France. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rapports.)
— Power, H. Report on the progress of P., *etc.* (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Bien. retrospect of medicine. 1865/66. — 1869/70.)

General works.

— Galenus, C. De l'utilité des parties du corps humain. [1528.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 2. 1854–56.)
— Magirus, J. Physiologiæ peripateticæ libri. [1600.] Ed. v. [Genevæ?] 1611. 16°.
— - *Same*. Ed. ult. Genevæ, 1621. 16°.
— - *Same*. Genevæ, 1638. 16°.
— Descartes, R. L'homme. [1650.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1824.)
— Broekhuizen, B. van. Œconomia corporis animalis. Amst., 1683. 4°.
— Wintringham, C. Inquiry on some parts of the animal structure. London, 1740. 8°.
— Whytt, R. Vital and other involuntary motions. Edin., 1751. 8°.
— Monro, A. Ms. notes of his lectures on anatomy and P. 1757–76.
— Haller, A. v. Elementa physiologiæ. Lausannæ, 1757–78. 9 v. 4°.
— Hunter, W. Medical commentaries. Pt. 1. London, 1762. 4°.
— Buffon, G. L. L. de, *comte*. [1767.] (*In his* Hist. nat., v. 19, 20. 1800.)
— Hewson, W. Works. [1774.] London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1846. 8°.
— Tucker, N. Tentamen med. inaug. de corporis humanæ singulis vitæ stadiis, mutationibus. Lugd. Bat., 1777. 8°. (B 1563)
— Jadelot, N. Physica hominis sani. Nanceii, 1778. 8°.
— Smith, S. S. Causes of the variety of complexion and figure in the human species. [1778]. 2d ed. New Brunswick, 1810. 8°.
— Haller, A. v. Grundriss der P. für Vorlesungen; übers. mit Anmerk. von K. F. Uhden. Berlin, 1781. 8°.
— - *Eng*. First lines of P.; tr. from 3d Latin ed. 1st Amer. ed. Troy, 1803. 8°.
— Hunter, J. Observations on certain parts of the animal œconomy. [1786.] 2d ed. London, 1792. 4°.
— Vicq-d'Azyr, F. Traité d'anatomie et P. Paris, 1786. f°.
— Cullen, W. Institutions of medicine. Pt. 1: Physiology. 4th ed. Edin., *reprinted* Boston, 1788. 18°.
— Vaughan, W. Anatomy and P.; tr. from the Latin. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°.
— Hunter, J. Observations on P. [1793.] (*In his* Essays and observ., v. 1. 1861.)
— Moises, H. Treatise on the blood, and on animal heat. London, [1794?]. 8°.
— Rotheram, J., *comp.* System of P. Edin., 1795. 3 v. 8°.
— Gregory, G. Economy of nature explained and illust. London, 1796. 3 v. 8°.
— Blumenbach, J. F. Institutiones physiologicæ. Ed. nova auctior. Gotting., 1798. 8°.
— Saumarez, R. New system of P. 2d ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.
— White, C. Account of regular gradation in man, *etc.* London, 1799. 8°.
— Dumas, C. L. Principes de P. [1800–03.] 2e éd. Paris, 1806. 4 v. 8°.
— Bichat, M. F. X. Recherches physiologiques sur la vie et la mort. [1800.] 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 8°.
— Bell, J. *and* C. Anatomy and P. [1804.] 5th Amer. ed. from 6th London ed.; ed. by J. D. Godman. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. 8°.
— Garnett, T. Lectures on zoonomia. London, 1804. 4°.
— Luxmore, T. Manual of anatomy and P. London, 1805. 16°.
— Fodéré, F. E. Essai de P. positive. Avignon, 1806. 3 v. 8°.
— M'Call, E. L. Inaug. essay on the mutual subserviences of the different parts of the body, and the power of one part to perform the function of another. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 835)
— Rush, B. Inquiry into the functions of the spleen, liver, pancreas, and thyroid gland. *n.p.*, [1806]. 8°. (B 822)
— Stevens, W. S. Homographia; essay on the proportions of man's body hitherto unknown. London, 1806. 8°. (B 818)
— Richerand, A. Nouveaux élémens de P. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Eng*. Elements of P.; tr. by R. Kerrison. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— Park, J. R. Inquiry into the laws of animal life; pt. 1.; pref., General outline of the organs and functions of the body. London, 1812. 8°.
— Saumarez, R. Principles of physiological and physical science. London, 1812. 8°.
— Doorninck, J. E. Wysgeerig-natuurkundige verhandelingen. Arnhem, 1816. 8°.
— Magendie, F. Elem. summary of P.; tr. Vol. 1. London, 1816. 8°.
— - *Same*. Tr. by J. Revere. Balt., 1822. 8°.
— Abernethy, J. Physiological lectures. London, 1817. 8°.
— Gordon, J. Outlines of lectures on human P. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— Philip, A. P. W. Laws of vital functions. 2d ed. Phila., 1818. 8°.
— Lawrence, W. Lecture on the P., zoology, and nat. hist. of man. London, 1819. 8°.
— - *Same*. Ed. by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1822. 8°.
— Pring, D. Gen. indications which relate to the laws of the organic life. Lond., 1819. 8°.

— Warren, J. C. Comparative view of the sensorial and nervous system in man and animals. Boston, 1822. 8°.

— Chevalier, T. Lectures on the structure of the human body. London, 1823. 8°.

— Bostock, J. Elem. system of physiology. London, 1824–27. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed. London, [1836?]. 8°.

— Shute, H. Medical science and practice. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1824–26. 2 v. 8°.

— Cabanis, P. J. G. Rapports du physique et du morale de l'homme. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Edwards, W. F. De l'influence des agens physiques sur la vie. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Tr. by Hodgkin and Fisher. London, 1832. 8°.

— Blundell, J. Researches physiological and pathological. London, 1825. 8°.

— Broussais, F. J. V. Conversations on physiological medicine. London, 1825. 8°.

— Rudolphi, K. A. Elements of physiology; tr. by W. D. How. Vol. 1. London, 1825. 8°.

— Conversations on animal œconomy; by a physician. London, 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— Graves, R. J. Studies in physiology and medicine; ed. by W. Stokes. [1828–51.] London, 1863. 8°.

— Broussais, F. J. V. Physiological medicine; tr. by J. Hays and R. E. Griffith. [1828.] Phila., 1832. 8°.

— Robertson, A. Conversations on anatomy, physiology, and surgery. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 18°.

— Chaponnier, —. Physiologie des gens du monde. Paris, 1829. 8°.

— Combe, G. Constitution of man. Boston, 1829. 12°.

— - *Same.* With an add. chapter, by J. A. Warne. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1838. 12°.

— Holland, G. C. Experimental inquiry into the laws of life. Edin., 1829. 8°.

— Porter, D. Statement of a theory of life, founded on obs. and experiments. Brownsville, 1829. 8°. (B 1104)

— Dunglison, R. Human physiology. Phila., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Reynolds, E., *M.D.* Importance of a knowledge of the principles of physiology to parents and teachers. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1833.)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1084)

— Combe, A. Principles of P. applied to the preservation of health, *etc.* [1834.] N. Y., 1851. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 71.)

— Roget, P. M. Animal and vegetable P. with ref. to natural theology. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 5.)

— Bryant, T. S. Examinations in anatomy and P. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Oliver, D. First lines of P. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— Alcott, W. A. The house I live in; or, The human body. Boston, 1837. 18°.

Note. Republ. from the Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1836.

— Magendie, F. Les phénomènes physiques de la vie. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Amer. Physiolog. Soc. 1st–2d annua report, June. Boston, 1837–38. 2 v. 12°. (E 79)

— Alcott, W. A. Address before the Amer. Physiological Soc., Mar. 7. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 180, E 79)

— Bird, F. W. Physiological reform; address before the Amer. Physiological Soc., June 1. Boston, 1837. 12°. (E 79)

— Broussais, A. M. C. Hygiène morale, ou application de la physiologie à la morale. Brux., 1837. 12°.

— Haskell, B. Lecture introd. to the first course of lectures on popular P., inst. by the Amer. P. Soc., Oct. 10, 1837. Boston, 1838. 12°. (E 79)

— Smith, S. Animal physiology. (*In* Soc. Diff. Useful Kn. Libr. usef. knowl., nat. phil., v. 4. 1838.)

— Carpenter, W. B. Principles of general and comparative P. [1839.] 2d ed. London, 1841. 8°.

— Griscom, J. H. Animal mechanism and physiology. N. Y., 1839. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 85.)

— Jouffroy, T. S. De la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

— Roget, P. M. Outlines of physiology; with appen. on phrenology. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Mueller, J. Elements of physiology; tr. by W. Baly. London, 1840–42. 2 v. 8°.

— Coates, R. Syllabus of a course of lectures on physiology. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1551)

— Davy, J. Researches physiological and anatomical. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Webster, J. Lecture introductory to the course on anatomy and physiology in Geneva Med. College, Geneva, 1840. 8°. (B 1565)

— Edwards, H. M., *and* Comte, A. J. Elements of anatomy and physiology. [1841.] (*In* Ruschenberger, W. S. W. First books of nat. hist., no. 1. 1848.)

— Forster, T. Observ. on some abnormal affections of sense and intellect, and on other subjects of P. Tunbridge Wells, 1841. 8°. (B 1553)

— Lehmann, K. G. Physiological chemistry; tr. from the 2d ed. by G. E. Day. [1841.] London, *Cavendish Soc.*, 1851–54. 3 v. 8°.

— Carpenter, W. B. Principles of human P. London, 1842. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., with add.; notes and add. by M. Clymer. Phila., 1843. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th Amer. from 4th Lond. ed., by F. G. Smith. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— Hall, M. Relations between anatomy, physiology, *etc.* London, 1842. 8°.

— Liebig, J. Animal chemistry in its application to physiology and pathology; with notes by [W.] Gregory and J. W. Webster. Camb., 1842. 8°.

— Owen, R. Comparative anat. and physiol. of invertebrate animals. London, 1843. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Peter, R. C. Review of Dr. Caldwell's pamphlet, entitled 'Physiology vindicated,' *etc.* Cincin., 1843. 8°. (B 1560)

— Banning, E. E. On weakness of the body. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1844.] 12°. (C 267)

— Liebig, J. Chemistry and physics in rel. to physiology and pathology. Lond., 1846. 8°.

— Cutter, C. First book on anatomy and P. Ster. ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— Schwann, T. Researches into the accordance of the structure of man and plants. London, 1847. 8°. (Syd. Soc.)

— Bertrand de Saint Germain, —. Des manifestations de la vie et de l'intelligence à l'aide de l'organisation. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Liebig, J. Motion of the juices in the animal body; ed. by W. Gregory. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— Combe, A. Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health, *etc.*; added, notes and obs. by O. S. Fowler. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1851. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 71.)

— Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Physiological researches. London, 1851. 8°.

— Unzer, J. Principles of physiology; tr. by T. Laycock. London, 1851. 8°. (Syd. Soc.)

— Cutter, C. Treatise on anatomy, P., and hygiene. [1852.] Rev. ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Moleschott, J. A. W. Kreislauf des Lebens; Antworten auf Liebig's Chem. Briefe. [1852.] 3e Aufl. Mainz, 1857. 16°.

— Orr, W. S. Principles of physiology. (*In his* Circle of sciences, v. 1. 1854.)

— Frohschammer, J. Menschenseele und P.; eine Streitschrift gegen Vogt. München, 1855. 8°.

— Draper, J. W. Human P., statical and dynamical. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Todd, R. B., *and* Bowman, W. Physiological anatomy and physiology of man. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Lardner, D. Animal physics; or, The body and its functions. London, 1857. 8°.

— Lewes, G. H. Physiology of common life. Edin., London, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

— Dalton, J. C. Treatise on human physiology. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Moleschott, J. A. W. Physiologie der Nahrungsmittel. Giessen, 1859. 8°.

— Laycock, T. Mind and brain; or, Correlations of consciousness and organization. Edin., London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Moleschott, J. A. W. Physiologisches Skizzenbuch. Giessen, 1861. 12°.

— Quatrefages de Bréaux, J. L. A. de. Metamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— - *Eng.* Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals; tr. by H. Lawson. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Graves, R. J. Studies in P. and medicine; ed. by W. Stokes. London, 1863. 8°.

— Pettenkofer, M. Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiol. Inst. at Munich. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1864.)

— Flint, A. The P. of man. N. Y., 1866–74. 5 v. 8°.

— Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. [1866.] 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°.

— Child, G. W. Essays on physiol. subjects. London, 1868. 8°.

— Dalton, J. C. Treatise on P. and hygiene. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— Ludwig, C. Arbeiten aus der physiol. Anstalt zu Leipzig. 3r Jahrg., 1868. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

— Murphy, J. J. Habit and intelligence in their connexion with the laws of matter and force. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Stirling, J. H. As regards protoplasm in relation to Huxley's Essay on the physical basis of life. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.

— Morgan, J. E. Elementary physiology. (*In* Science lectures for the people, 1st ser. 1871.)

Study.

— Jarvis, E. Study of physiology. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1845.)

— King, W., *M.D.* Physiology as connected with education. (*In* Central Soc. Educ. Publ., v. 2. 1838.)

— Lankester, E. The teaching of physiology as a branch of general educ. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

— Paget, J. The importance of the study of physiology for all classes. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855; — *and in* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Parsons, U. The importance of the sciences of anat. and physiology as a branch of general education. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 831)

Dictionary.

— Todd, R. B. Cyclopædia of anatomy and P. London, 1835–59. 5 v. 8°.

See also Anatomy; — Animal magnetism; — Bile; — Biology; — Blood; — Brain; — Breathing; — Color in man; — Comparative Anatomy and P.; — Comparative Physiology; — Deformities; — Degeneration; — Digestion; — Electro-physiology; — Embryology; — Face; — Feet; — Gall; — Gastric juice; — Generation; — Generative organs; — Hair; — Hallucinations; — Heredity; — Hygiene; — Laughter; — Longevity; — Lymphatic system; — Man; — Marriage; — Medicine; — Menstruation; — Mind and body; — Monsters; — Mouth; — Nervous system; — Nutrition; — Organization; — Pancreas; — Perspiration; — Protoplasm; — Pulse; — Reproduction; — Respiration; — Right and left; — Sex; — Skin; — Sleep; — Somnambulism; — Tight lacing; — Urinary organs; — Viscera; — Wakefulness; — Zoonomia; — *also* Biology *and the note under* Life.

Physiophilosophy, Elements of. *See* Oken, L. 1847.

Phytologia; or, Agriculture and gardening. *See* Darwin, E.

Phytozoologie philosophique. *See* Necker, N. J. de.

Pia junta en el panteon del Escurial, de los vivos y los muertos. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curiosidades bibliograficas. 1855; v. 36 *of* Aribau. Bibl.)

Piacenza, Giuseppe Battista. Grassi, G. Elogio di P. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 28. 1824.)

Piacenza. *Bibliography.* Pertz, G. H. Ueber die ältesten Placentiner Chroniken. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)

— *Description.* Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

— - *Map.* Florini, M. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 207a)

— *History.* Locati, U. De Placentinæ origine, successu, et laudibus [to 1394?]. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3, pt. 2. 1704.)

— - Musis, G. Chronicon Placentinum, 722-1402. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 16. 1730.)

— - Annales P., 1012-1317. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 18. 1863.)

— - Ripalta, A. de. Annales P., 1401-63. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)

— - Ruinagia, M. Del sacco di Piacenza del 1447. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

— - Casa, G. della. Orazione a Carlo v. intorno alla restituzione di P., [155-?]. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1806.)

— *Literature.* Poggiali, C. Memorie per la storia letteraria di P. Piacenza, 1789. 2 v. 4°.

Piaggio, —. Ragionamento int. alla patria di C. Colombo. *See* Serra, *and others.*

Piaggio, A. Cereseto, P. G. B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 3. 1846.)

Piankeshau Indians. U. S. *Pres.* Message accompanying treaties concluded with the Delaware and Piankeshau Indians. [Wash.,] 1804. 8°. (B 504)

Piano-forte. Oliver, B. L. Poems and musical compositions. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— Oliver, E. B. Practical book for music. Boston, [1853]. 12°.

— Spencer, C. C. The rudiments of the art of playing. London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.

— Turgan, J. Fabrique de pianos de MM. Pleyel, Wolff et Cie. (*In his* Grandes usines, v. 2. 1863.)

— La Motte, G. de. Piano and musical matter. Boston, [1870]. 4°.

Piasty; rys historyczny, przez K. S. Paryż, 1842. 12°.

Piatti, Guglielmo. Catalogo dei libri vendibile presso G. Piatti. Firenze, 1831. 8°.

Piattoli, Scipio. Essai sur les lieux et les dangers des sépultures. (*In* Vicq d'Azyr, F. Œuvres, v. 6. 1805.)

Piazza, Dafne di. Indovinelli II; Sonette. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Piazza, City of. Chiaranda, G. P. Plutia sive Platia. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

Piazzetta, Giovanni Battista. Icones ad vivum expressæ; tabellis a J. Cattino collectæ et ære incisæ. Veneti s, 1754. f°.

Piazzi, Giuseppe. Lettre sur les instruments de M. Ramsden. (*In* Ramsden, J. Instruments de mathématiques. 1790.)

Pibrac, Gui du Faur, *seigneur* de. Feugère, L. J. (*In his* Charactères et portraits lit., v. 2. 1859.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Picard, A. Les blancs et les noirs en Amérique et le coton dans les deux mondes. Par., 1862. 8°.

— Le conflit amér. et sa solution probable. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Picard, Alphonse, *bookseller*. Catalogue des livres. *See* **Porquet**, O.

Picard, Jean. Dégré du méridien entre Paris et Amiens déterminé, *etc.*; d'où l'on déduit la figure de la terre. Paris, 1740. 8°.

— CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Picard, Louis Benoît. Œuvres choisies. N. Y., 1830. 12°.

Contents. La manie de briller; comédie. — Vanglas, ou Les anciens amis; comédie. — Une matinée de Henri IV; comédie. — Le susceptible; comédie.

— Les deux Philibert; comédie. Paris, [1816]. 12°.

— Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1820–29.)

— Lantara, ou, Le peintre au cabaret; vaudeville. 1818. *See* **Barre**, P. Y.

— Der Neffe als Onkel; von J. C. F. Schiller. (*In his* Werke, v. 7. 1867.)

Picard family. DARD, C. A. P. History of the sufferings, *etc.*, of the P. fam., after the shipwreck of the Medusa on the coast of Africa, 1816; tr. by P. Maxwell. (*In* **Perils** and captivity. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 11.)

Picardy. THIERRY, A. (*In his* Recueil des monuments, v. 4. 1870.)

— *Map.* BEREY, C. Carte des costes de Flandres, de Picardie, et de Normandie. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 21)

— — VISSCHER, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. 2 maps. f°. (E 64)

Picarillo, El, en España; por J. de Cañizares. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Picart, Bernard. Ceremonies and religious customs of all nations. London, 1733–37. 6 v. f°.

Piccadilly and Pall Mall, Round about. *See* **Wheatley**, H. B.

Piccinini, Francesco, Jacopo, Nicolo. FABRETTI, A. (*In his* Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria, v. 2. 1843.)

— *Eng.* Picciola; the prisoner of Fenestrella.

Piccinino; par George Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 16°.

Picciola; par. X. B. Saintine [J. S. Boniface]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 12°.

2d ed. Phila., 1839. 18°.

Piccioni, Matteo, *engraver*. Bassi rilievi dell' arco di Constantino. *t.p.w.* [Roma, 16—.] f°.

Piccolino; comédie. *See* **Sardou**, V.

Piccolo, Alberto. De antiquo jure ecclesiæ Siculæ dissertatio. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.)

Piccolomini, Alessandro. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Piccolomini, Bartolo Carli de. Sonetto. (*In* **Gironi**, R. Rac. di lirici ital. 1808.)

Piccolomini, Enea. Sopra le recerche e i giudizi del barone di Woyhe Elmke int. alla personalità storica del M. Piccolomini nel Wallenstein di Schiller. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 14. 1871.)

Piccolomini, Enea Silvio. *See* **Pius II.**, *Pope.*

Piccolomini, Francesco. Comes politicus, pro recta ordinis ratione propugnator; J. Pacius recens. et J. Zabarellæ capita, adversus quæ P. hoc opere scripsit, indicavit. [Genevæ?] *ap. hær. Eust. Vignon*, 1596. 8°.

— Universa philosophia de moribus. [Genevæ?] 1596. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Piccolomini, Jacopo Ammanati. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Piccolomini, Marietta. Memoir. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Piccolomini, Ottavio. CUST, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war. pt. 2. 1865.)

Piccolomini, Silvia. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Piccolomini. *See* **Schiller**, F.

Piccolomini Pietra del Vastogirardi, Augusta Caterina. Frammenta. — Il ritratto. (*In* **Poeti** ital. 1843.)

Piccolomini Todeschini *di Siena*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam., v. 11.)

Piccolus, A. *See* **Piccolo**, A.

Piccone, Giovanni Maria. CANOBBIO, G. B. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 3. 1846.)

Piccope, *Rev.* G. J., *ed.* Lancaster and Cheshire wills and inventories. Manchester, 1857–61. 3 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 33, 51, 54.)

Piceno. HERCOLANI, A. Biografie e ritratti di uomini illustri. Forli, 1837–39. 2 v. 8°.

— MARCOALDI, O. Canti popolari. (*In his* Canti popolari. 1855.)

Pichegru, Charles. DAVID, P. Histoire chronologique des opérations de l'armée du Nord, et de celle de Sambre et Meuse, [1794, 95]. Paris, [1795]. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 807)

— — *Eng.* History of the campaigns of Gen. P. London, 1796. 8°.

— FAUCHE-BOREL, L. Notices sur Pichegru et Moreau. Londres, 1807. 8°. (C 87)

— MONTGAILLARD, J. G. M. R. de. Mémoire conc. la trahison de P. Paris, an XII [1804]. 8°. (B 740)

— PROCÈS instruit contre G. Moreau et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— RECUEIL des pièces authentiques relatives au suicide de P. *n.d.*, [1805?]. 8°.

Pichler, *Frau* Caroline (von Greiner). Agathoclès, ou Lettres de Rome et de Grèce; tr. de I. de Montolieu. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°.

— Olivier; tr. [par] C. de Montolieu. Paris, 1823. 12°.

— Le siége de Vienne; roman hist.; tr. par I. de Montolieu. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 12°.

Pichon, Thomas. Lettres et mémoires pour servir à l'hist. du Cap Breton. La Haye, 1760. 12°.

— *Eng.* Genuine letters and mem. rel. to the island of Cape Breton and St. John, to 1758; tr. from ms. London, 1760. 8°.

Pichot, Amédée. Charles V. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— Un enlèvement. Paris, 1870. 18°.

— Histoire de Charles-Edouard; préc. d'une histoire de la rivalité de l'Angleterre et de l'Ecosse. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Sir C. Bell. London, 1860. 16°.

— Les poëtes amoureux. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Contents. Milton. — Pope. — Cowper. — Chatterton. — Canova.

— Souvenirs intimes sur M. de Talleyrand. Paris, 1870. 18°.

— Voyage en Angleterre et Ecosse. (*In* **Montémont**, A. Biblioth., v. 46. 1836.)

Picinelli, Filippo. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Picinini, Jacopo. PORCELLIO. Diarium rerum ab ipso gestarum anno 1452. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)

Pickard, Mary Lovell. *See* **Ware**, *Mrs.* M. L.

Picke, Thomas. Specimen. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Pickell, John. A new chapter in the early life of Washington, in connection with the hist. of the Potomac Company. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Picken, Andrew, *b.* 1788. The Canadas; a variety of topog. reports. London, 1832. 16°.

— On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 16. 1871.)

— Travels and researches of Eng. missionaries. London, 1831. 12°.

Pickens, Andrew, *Brig. Gen.*, *b.* 1739. SKETCH of P. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* **Herring**, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Pickering. *See* **Pikeryng.**

Pickering, Charles, *M.D.* Geographical distribution of plants. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 3. 1830.)

Pickering, Charles. The races of man and their geographical distribution. Phila., 1848. 4°. (U. S. exploring exped., v. 9.)

— *Same.* New ed.; pref., an analytical synopsis of the nat. hist. of man; by J. C. Hall. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

Pickering, David. Psalms and hymns, for social and private worship. Hudson, 1822. 12°.

Pickering, Edward Charles. Dispersion of a ray of light refracted at any number of plane surfaces. (*In* Amer. Acad. Proc., v. 7. 1868.)

— Observations on the eclipse with an Arago's polariscope, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1869.) — On dispersion and possibility of attaining perfect achromatism. (*In* v. 19. 1871.)

Pickering, Ellen. The fright. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— The grandfather. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— The grumbler. From the London ed. N. Y., [18—]. 8°.

— Proverbs for acting. London, 1844. 16°.

— The secret foe; an historical novel. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Pickering, Henry. Ruins of Pæstum, and other compositions in verse. Salem, 1822. 4°.

Pickering, *Capt.* John, *d.* 1669. SKETCH. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Pickering, John, *d.* 1846. Essay on the pronunciation of the Greek language. Camb., 1818. 4°.

— Eulogy on N. Bowditch. Boston, 1838. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1133, 1269)

— Language and inhabitants of Lord North's Islands in the Indian Archipelago; with a vocabulary. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 2. 1846.)

— Lecture on the alleged uncertainty of the law; Mar. 5, 1830. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1110, 1721)

— Memoir of P. S. Du Ponceau. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc., v. 1. 1847.)

— Observations on Mass. language. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 19. 1804.) — Notes on Dr. Edwards' observations on the Mohegan lang. (*In* v. 20. 1823.)

— Oration, July 4. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 342, 2516)

— Report. *See* Mass. *Committee on Impressed Seamen* (p. 1896).

— Vocabulary, or, Collection of words peculiar to the U. S., [with] an essay on the Eng. lang. in the U. S. Boston, 1816. 8°.

Note. From the Mem. of the Amer. Acad., v. 3. 1809.

— CATALOGUE of the library of P., sold Sept. 1846; [with ms. prices]. Bost., 1846. 8°.

— PRESCOTT, W. H. Memoir of P. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 30. 1849.)

— - *Same.* Camb., 1848. 8°. (B 1459)

— WEBSTER, N. Letter to P. on his Vocabulary. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— WHITE, D. A. Eulogy on P. before the Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Camb., 1847. 8°. (B 1222, 2544)

— - *Same.* (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.)

Pickering, Octavius. Life of T. Pickering. Boston, 1867–73. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2-4 are by C. W. Upham.

— Decision of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. rel. to the sacramental furniture of a Ch. in Brookfield; with the arguments of Hon. S. Hoar, Jr., for the plaintiff, and of Hon. L. Strong for the defendant. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., Sept. 1822 - Nov. 1824. Boston, 1824–26. 2 v. 8°.

— HILLIARD, F. Digest of P.'s reports, v. 8–14. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— PHILLIPS, W., *and others.* Digest of P.'s reports, from 2d to 8th vol. Boston, 1831. 8°.

Pickering, *Rev.* Roger. Address to those who have either retired or intend to leave the town, under the apprehension of another earthquake. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)

Pickering, Theophilus. A bad omen to the churches of New Eng. in the instance of J. Cleaveland's ordination over a separation in Chebacco parish, Ipswich; with suppl. Boston, 1747. 4°. (B 583)

— Suppl. to A bad omen; account of the application made by the 2d Ch. in Ipswich to the 1st Ch. in I. and the 2d Ch. in Kittery, rel. to J. Cleaveland's ordination. [Boston, 1747.] 4°. (B 583, C 251)

— Letter to Mr. Whitefield touching his relation to the Church of Eng. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 70, 583)

— Letters to N. and D. Rogers with their answer to Mr. P.'s first letter; also his letter to Mr. Davenport. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 37)

— Sermon before the Lord Mayor, the aldermen, and citizens of London, Jan. 30, 1749/50. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1466)

— ESSEX. CHEBACCO PARISH. The pretended plain narrative convicted of fraud and partiality; or, Letter from the 2d Church in Ipswich, in defence of their deceased pastor; pref., a letter. Boston, 1748. 4°. (B 45, 583)

Pickering, Timothy. Address to the Essex Agricultural Soc., May 5. Salem, 1818. 8°. (B 540)

— Corresp. between Gov. Sullivan and P., in which he vindicates himself against charges made by the Gov. and others. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 137, 532, 1489, 1761, 2019)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)

— Easy plan of discipline for a militia. Salem, 1775. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 972)

— Hedges. — Mildew. (*In* Phil. Agric. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1811.) — Virginia crab apple. — Hedges. (*In* v. 3. 1814.)

— Letter cont. a narrative of the outrage committed on him at Wyoming. Salem, 1819. 8°. (B 448)

— Letter exhibiting the imminent danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489, 1837, 2520)

— Letter resp. the original efforts to abolish slavery in Penn. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— Letter to his constituents, exhib. a view of the danger of an unnecessary war. (*In* Address to people of the U. S. 1808. B 406)

— Letters of Verus, to the native Amer. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 65)

— Letters on the conduct of past and present administrations of the Amer. government towards Gr. Brit. and France. London, *reprinted* 1811. 8°. (B 690)

— Observations introd. to reading the Declaration of Independence, July 4. Salem, 1823. 8°. (B 1761)

— Review of corresp. between J. Adams and W. Cunningham, 1803–12. Salem, 1824. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1493, 1761, W 13)

— Speech on the bill making further provision for enforcing the embargo. [Balt., 1808.] 8°. (B 410)

— Speech on the bill to authorize a loan of twenty-five millions of dollars. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 669)

— Speech on the resolution offered by Mr. Hillhouse to repeal the embargo, Nov. 30. [Wash., 1808.] 8°. (B 137, 410, 553, 1489, 2019)

— *and* Adet, P. A. Review of the administration since '93'; correspondence. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 525)

— *and* Hastings, S. Remarks upon the manufacturing bill. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1792)

See also U. S. *State Department.*

— ADAMS, J. Q. Letter to H. G. Otis, on the present state of our national affairs; with remarks on P.'s Letter to the Gov. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1837)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1761)

— - *Same.* Salem, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)

— - *Same.* London, 1808. 8°. (B 532)

— - *Same.* With an app. written July. Balt., 1824. 8°. (B 1427)

— PICKERING, O. Life of T. Pickering. Boston, 1867–73. 4 v. 8°.

— POWEL, J. H. Reply to Col. P.'s attack upon a Pennsylvania farmer. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1448)

— SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

— SOME remarks and extracts in reply to P.'s Letter on the subject of the embargo. [N. Haven, 181-.] 8°. (B 452)

— YRUJO, C. M. de. Letter to T. Pickering from the Chevalier de Yrujo. *n.p.*, 1797. 8°. (B 465)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1829. *See* Upham, C. W. (B 960)

Pickering, Wm. Catalogue of biblical, classical, and historical manuscripts of rare books. London, 1834. 16°.

— Trade catalogue. London, 1834. 12°. (B 1669)

Pickeroniad, The; or, Exploits of faction, by R. Risible. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. (B 450)

Picket, Albert. Juvenile spelling book. [Preface only.] 2d ed. New Brunswick, 1808. 12°. (B 242)

Pickett, Albert James. Eight days in New Orleans, Feb. *n.t.p.* [1847.] 8°.

— History of Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi. 2d ed. Charleston, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

Pickett, Albert John W. The academician. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

Pickett, Charles Edward. The existing revolution, its causes and results. Sacramento, 1861. 8°.

Pickett, George E. Harrison W. Pickett's men; a fragment of war history. N.Y., 1870. 12°.

Pickhart, Jesuwalt, *pseud.* *See* **Marnix**, F. von.

Pickman, *Col.* Benjamin. Some account of houses and other buildings in Salem. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 6. 1864.)

Pickman, Benj., *Jr.* Oration, Feb. 22, to comm. Washington's birthday. Salem, 1797. 8°. (W 50)

— BRAZER, J. Discourse on the death of P. Salem, 1843. 8°. (B 1184)

Pickmere, J. R. Address on the propriety of midwives instead of surgeons practicing midwifery. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)

Pickwick Club, Posthumous papers of the; by C. Dickens. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* *t.p.w.* [Phila., 1850.] 8°.

Pico della Mirandola, GiamFrancesco. Opus aureum. (*In* **Manget**, J. J. Biblioth., v. 2. 1702.)

— De auro. (*In* **Zetzner**, L. Theatrum chem., v. 2. 1613.)

— GRESWELL, W. P. Memoirs of Joannes Picus of Mirandula. (*In his* Memoirs. 1805.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 34. 1736.)

Pico della Mirandola (*Lat.* Picus *Mirandolanus*), Giovanni. Commento sopra una canzona de amore cõposta da G. Beniuieni. (*In* **Benivieni**, G. Opere. 1524.)

— Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poes. ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Testamento olografo e codicillo e regesto delle carte Mirandolane. (*In* **Giornale** degli archivi toscani, v. 1. 1857.)

— JESUP, E. Lives of Pico and Pascal. 3d ed. Lond., 1723. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Pico della Mirandola, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta**, P. Famiglie celebri di Italia, v. 11.)

Picos de oro, Los; comedia. *See* **Cruz y Cano**, R. de la.

Picot, Charles. French student's assistant. New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Picot, Jean. Statistique de la Suisse. Genève et Paris, 1830. 12°.

Picquot, A. Tables of comparative chronology. London, 1818. 4°.

Picrate of manganese. LEA, M. C. Optical properties of the picrate of manganese. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Pictet, Adolphe. Les origines indo-européennes. Paris, 1859–63. 2 v. 8°.

Pictet, Benoit. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Pictet, Gabriel. Essai sur la tactique de l'infanterie. Genève, 1761. 2 v. 4°.

Pictet, Marc Auguste. Observations. (*In* **Izarn**, J. Pierres tombées du ciel. 1803.)

Pictet de Rochemont, Charles. Tableau de la situation actuelle des Etats Unis. Paris, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

Picton, J. Allanson. Free library and museum of the Borough of Liverpool. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

Picton, Thomas, *Lt. Gen. R. A.*, *d.* 1815. DRAPER, E. A. Address to the public on the case of Gen. Picton. London, 1806. 8°.

— FULLARTON, W. Refutation of the pamphlet of Col. Picton, addressed to Ld. Hobart. London, 1805. 8°.

Picton, Thomas. A tempest in a tea pot; a comedy. (No. 120 *of* **DeWitt's** acting plays.)

Pictor, Quintus Fabius. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Pictorial calendar of the seasons, embodying Aiken's calendar of nature; ed. by M. Howitt. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

Pictorial gallery of useful and fine arts. London, 1847. 2 v. f°.

Pictorial handbook of London. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°.

Pictorial history of England. *See* **Craik**, G. L., *and* **Macfarlane**, C.

Pictorial history of France from the establishment of the Franks in Gaul to the French Rev. London, 1843. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Pictorial history of the Russian war, 1854–56; by G. D. Edin., 1856. 8°.

Pictorial museum of animated nature. London, *C. Knight and Co.*, [184–]. 2 v. 4°.

Pictorial national library; a monthly miscel. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1848–49. 2 v. 8°.

Pictorial reader. [Lond.,] Birmingham, [184–]. 12°.

Pictorial times; a weekly journal. London, 1843–47. 9 v. f°.

Pictorius, Georg. Theologia mythologica. Ed. emend. Franeq., 1696. 8°.

Pictou. BAYFIELD, H. W. Chart of P. Harbour surveyed in 1843. (*In his* Charts of the St. Lawrence. 1827–43.)

Picture, The. *See* **Massinger**, P.

Picture of India; geographical, hist., and descriptive. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Picture of St. John, The. *See* **Taylor**, J. H. B.

Picture room at Benevolent Hall, The. London, [180–?]. 12°. (C 248)

Pictures. *See* **Paintings.**

Pictures from Italy; by C. Dickens. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.

Pictures in Tyrol and elsewhere; from a family sketch-book; by the author of 'A voyage en zigzag'. London, 1867. 4°.

Pictures of country life; by A. Cary. N.Y., 1866. 12°.

Pictures of early life; by E. C. Embury. N.Y., 1847. 18°.

Pictures of the olden time; by E. H. Sears. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Pictures of travel. *See* **Heine**, H.

Picturesque. COPE, E. M. Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. (*In* **Camb.** essays. 1856.)

— PRICE, U. Essay on the picturesque. New ed. London, 1796. 8°.

— TWINING, H. R. Elements of picturesque scenery. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Æsthetics**; — *also* **Gilpin**, W.

Picturesque annual for 1833–36. *See* **Heath**, C. Heath's picturesque annual.

Picturesque souvenir. *See* **Bryant**, W. C.

Picturesque voyages. *See* **Cassas**, L. F. (Palestine, Phenicia, Syria); — **Choiseul Gouffier**, M. G. F. A. (Greece); — **Fontani**, F. (Tuscany); — **Gilpin**, W. (Gr. Brit.); — **Houel**, J. (Lipari, Malta, Sicily); — **Laborde**, J. B. de (France); — **Lavallée**, J. A. F. (Dalmatia, Istria); — **Neergaard**, T. C. B. (Italy); — **St. Non**, J. C. R. de (Naples, Sicily).

Picus, Joannes. *See* **Pico**, G.

Pidgeon, Wm. Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches. N.Y., 1858. 8°.

— Ancient burial mound in Indiana. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1867.)

Pidou de St. Olon, François. Etat présent de l'empire de Maroc. Paris, 1694. 12°.

Pie de Palo, *a pirate of the 17th century*. MUERTE de P.; 2a relacion. Madrid, 1638. 4°.

Pie voleuse, La; mélodrame historique. 1815. *See* **Caigniez**, L. E., *and* **Aubigny**, — d'.

Pièces relatives aux derniers mouvements en Frise. *n.p.*, [1796]. 8°. (B 771)

Pied de Fanchette, Le; par Réteif de la Bretonne. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 3. 1798.)

Piedmont. *Art.*

— LANZI, L. Le scuole di Genova e del P. (*In his* Storia pitt. della Ital., v. 5. 1809.)

Bibliography.

— CHIESA, F. A., *and* ROSSOTTO, A. Scrittori piemontesi, *ec.* Nuova compilazione di O. Derossi. Torino, 1790. 4°.

Biography.

— FOGLIETTA, U. Clarorum Ligurum elogia. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1704.)

— GRILLO, L. Elogi di Liguri illustri. 2a ed. Geneva, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Description.

— Durandi, J. Schiarimenti sopra la carta del P. antico e de' secoli mezzani, [all' anno 1494]. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem, v. 19. 1811.)

— Blaeu, J. Nouveau théâtre du Piemont et de la Savoye, [-1725; tr. du Lat. par J. Bernard]. La Haye, 1725. 2 v. f°.

— Gölnitz, A. (*In his* Ulysses. 1631.)

— Balbo, P. Disc. int. alla fertilità del P., [1803]. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 24. 1820.)

— Gilly, W. S. Narrative of an excursion to the mountains of P., 1823. Lond., 1827. 8°.

— Ferrario, G. Governo del Monferrato della Savoya e del P. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

— Balbo, C. Frammenti sul P., [1834]. (*In his* Novelle. 1854.)

— Handbook for P., *etc.* New ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1843. 12°. W. Brockedon

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, *Murray*, 1846. 12°.

— St. John, B. The Sub-Alpine kingdom. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Gallenga, A. Country life in P. London, 1858. 12°.

— King, S. W. Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps; tour through P. London, 1858. 8°.

— Baedeker, K. (*In his* Switzerland. 1863.)

— Handbook for Switzerland, Savoy, and P. 10th ed. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°. P. Brockedon

— *Same.* 12th ed. London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

— Baedeker, K. (*In his* Schweiz. 1869.)

Map.

— Piedmonte. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 198)

Earthquakes.

— Galeani Napione di Cocconato, G. F., *conte.* Ricerche storiche int. agli antichi terremoti del P. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

History.

— Belgrano, L. T. Società Ligure di Storia Patria. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n. s., v. 11, pt. 1, 12, 16, ser. 3, v. 9, 10, 12, 15. 1859–71.)

— Blaeu, J. *See Description*, [to 1725].

— Boivin, F. de, *baron de Villars.* Histoire gén. des guerres de P., *etc.*, mémoires du Villars, contin. par C. Malingre. Paris, 1630. 2 v. 8°.

Note. For other eds. *see* Boivin, F. de.

— Gallenga, A. History of P. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— Gazzera, C. Esame di alcune carte antiche conc. ai Piemontesi che agli stipendii del conte Amedeo IV furono alla quinta crociata, [1252]. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser 2, v. 6. 1844.)

— Scarabelli, L. Paralipomeni di storia piemontese, 1285–1617. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 13. 1847.)

— Pinelli, A. Memorie rag. alla storia civile del P. nel secolo XVII. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

— Barlow, J. Letter to the people of P. on the French Revolution, [1792]. N. Y., 1795. 12°.

— — *Another copy.* (C 46)

— Santa Rosa, S. On the Piedmontese rev., [1821]. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 19 of B 838)

— Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and P. explained. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

Literature.

— Marcoaldi, O. Canti popolari. (*In his* Canti pop. umbri. 1855.)

— Spotorno, G. B. Storia litteraria della Liguria. Genova, 1824–26. 5 v. 8°.

— Vallauri, T. Storia della poesia in P. Torino, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Numismatics.

— Galeani Napione di Cocconato, G. F. Osserv. int. ad alcune antiche monete del P. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.) — Promis, D. C. Monete ossidional del P. (*In* v. 39. 1836.)

See also Alessandria.

Piedrafita y Albis, Juan Antonio. Por la provision del appellido criminal, que suplica la ciudad de Tudela. *n.t.p.* [1662.] f°. (A 68)

Piedsfourchus, Les; par J. Berlioz d'Auriac. 2e sér. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Piémontese, La, *ship.* Larkins, T. Statement of facts subsequent to the ship Warren Hastings striking to the French frigate. London, 1807. 8°. (C 115)

Pieraccini, Luigi. Sistema delle cognizioni umane o fondamenti de enciclopedia razionale. Firenze, 1836. 4 v. in 1. 8°.

Pieraccio di Maffeo Tedaldi. *See* Tedaldi.

Pieralli, Marco Antonio. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 5. 1754.)

Pierallini, Francesco. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Pierce. *See also* Pearce; — Peirce.

Pierce, Franklin, *Pres. of the U. S. See* U. S. *Presidents.*

— Hawthorne, N. Life of P. Bost., 1852. 12°.

— Leben und offentliches Wirken. *n.p.*, 1852. 8°. (B 1459)

— Sketches of the lives of P., and W. R. King. *n.t.p.* [1852.] 8°. (B 1506)

— Vindication of the military character of P. *n.p.*, [1852]. 8°. (B 1459)

Pierce, George Edmond. Plea for stability and permanence in institutions of learning. Cleveland, 1845. 8°. (B 1560)

Pierce, H. N. Two sermons, Mobile, national fast. Mobile, 1861. 8°.

Pierce, Isaac Bliss. Discourse; funeral of Mrs. S. Willoughby, Dec. 16, 1838. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1228)

Pierce, James. Letter to [him], in answer to his "Animadversions on the 'True relation of some proc. at Salter's-Hall'." London, 1719 8°. (B 1865)

Pierce, John, *D.D.* Address; funeral of T. A. Davis, Nov. 25. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1213)

— Discourse, Brookline, Nov. 24, 1805, a century from the incorporation of the town. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 204, 429, 925, 1370)

— Discourse, dedication of the brick meetinghouse, Burlington, Vt., Jan. 9. Burlington, 1817. 8°. (B 328)

— Discourse, Dorchester, June 17. Bost., 1830. 8°. (B 963)

— Discourse, Nov. 9, 1817, century from the gathering of the church in Brookline. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 328)

— Discourse, on a Christian profession, Brookline, June 27. Camb., 1802. 8°. (B 154, 195, 229)

— Discourse, Princeton, June 18, ordination of S. Clark. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 328)

— Eulogy on G. Washington, anniv. of his birth, Brookline. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 1914, E 48)

— Historical sketch of Brookline. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Ministerial fidelity; disc., Canton, ordination of B. Huntoon. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1595)

— The mystery of godliness; discourse, Medfield, Oct. 1797. Dedham, 1798. 8°. (B 229)

— Requisites to our country's glory; discourse, annual election. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 1837)

— The right of private judgment in religion, *etc.*; Dudleian lecture, Oct. 24. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 287)

— Sermon, Dorchester, Jan. 1. Bost., 1808. 8°. (B 1010)

— Sermon, duties growing out of the maternal relation. (*In* Liberal preacher, n.s., v. 5. 1836.)

— Sermon, installation of J. S. Popkin, Newbury, Sept. 19. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 328)

— Valedictory sermon, Brookline, June 8, and a dedicatory sermon, on entering new house of worship, June 11. Camb., 1806. 8°. (B 229, 1853)

— Knapp, F. N. Discourse; funeral of P., Aug. 27; with a biog. sketch. Boston, 1849. 12°. (B 1222)

— Pond, *Mrs.* Memoir of P. by his daughter; ed. by C. Lowell. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

Pierce, Josiah. History of the town of Gorham, Me. Portland, 1862. 8°.

Pierce, Mary, *Funeral sermon on.* 1798. *See* Vining, E. (B 1222)

Pierce, *Mrs.* N. H. A year ago; words by A. J. Requier. Mobile, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Pierce, *Capt.* Nathaniel; account of [his] dangers, and deliverance [by shipwreck]. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 64)

Pierce, Willard. Discourse to the Cong. Soc., Foxborough, Dec. 3, 1835. Dedham, 1836. 8°. (B 1139)

— Sermon before the Aux. Educ. Soc. of Norfolk Co., Randolph, June 8. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1329)

— Sermon, mutual duties of parents and children. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1127)

Pierce, *Major* Wm. Oration, July 4. Savannah, 1788. 8°. (B 457, W 53)

Pierce, Wm. Leigh, *and others*. Account of the great earthquakes in the western states, Dec. 16–23, 1811. Newburyport, 1812. 8°. (B 526)

Pierce County, *Wis.* Gibbs, O. Sketch of Prescott, and P. Co. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Pierce Penniless's supplication. *See* Nash, T.

Pierce the ploughman's crede. *See* Langland, W.

Pierces supererogation; or, A new prayse of the old asse. *See* Harvey, G.

Pierer, Heinrich August. Universal-Lexikon der Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. Altenburg, 1849–52. 17 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - Ase. 2. Ast - Blok. 3. Blom.-Choot. 4. Chocz - Doi. 5. Dok - Flue. 6. Flug - Gre. 7. Gri - H. 8. I - Krön. 9. Kröp - Maroni. 10. Maronn - Niemand. 11. Niemann - Pfri. 12. Pfro - Rel. 13. Rem - Scham. 14. Schan - Skirre. 15. Skirrh - Tauroa. 16. Taurob - Vergro. 17. Vergru - Z.

— - Atlas der Abbildungen zu Pierer's Universal-Lexikon. 3r Aufl. 4e Ausg. Altenburg, [1852]. obl. f°.

— Neueste Ergänzungen zu sämmtlichen Auflagen von Pierer's Universal-Lexikon. Altenburg, 1855. 8°.

Pierius *Alexandrinus*. A fragment of a work of P. on the first epistle of Paul to the Corinthians. — Different discourses of P.; tr. by S. D. Salmond. — Biographical notice. (*In* Methodius. Writings. 1869.)

Pierluigi, J. *See* Palestrina, G.

Piero, Giovanni di Ser. Sei capitoli dell' aquisto di Pisa fatto dai Fiorentini nel 1406. (*In* Roncioni, R. Istorie pisane. 1845. — Archiv. stor. ital., v. 6. pt. 2.)

Piero, Paolino di. Cronica, 1080–1305, con annot. di D. M. Manni. (*In* Tartini. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

Pierotti, Luigi. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Pierpont. *See also* Pierrepont.

Pierpont, John. Airs of Palestine; a poem. Balt., 1816. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1234)

— *Same*. (*In* Specimens of the Amer. poets. 1822.)

— *Same*. And other poems. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— American first class book. 35th ed. N.Y., [1835]. 12°.

— Angelic ministrations; sermon, Apr. 16. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1299)

— As you sow so must you reap; sermon, ordination of S. Presbey, Northfield, Mass., Feb. 27. Northampton, 1828. 8°. (B 1133)

— Burning of Ephesian letters; sermon. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 262, 2014)

— Dedication of a Lyceum Hall. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Discourse; covenant with Judas, Nov. 6. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1299)

— Discourse; death of H. Holley. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1218)

— Discourse; death of W. E. Channing. Boston, 1842. 12°. (B 1210, C 202)

— Introduction to the National reader. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Letter to his parochial friends, with their reply. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1391)

— Moral rule of political action; discourse, Jan. 27. Boston, 1839. 8°. (C 209, D 61)

— National humiliation; sermon, fast day, Apr. 2. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1260)

— National reader. 28th ed. N.Y., [1835]. 12°.

— New heaven and a new earth; discourse, Jan. 1. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1299)

— Palestine. — Passing away. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

— Poem; completion of the granite monument on Acton Common. (*In* Boutwell, G. S. Oration. 1852. B 1611)

— Poem; Litchfield Co. cent. celebration. (*In* Litchfield County. 1851.)

— The portrait; a poem, before the Washington Benev. Soc. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442, 1234)

— Remonstrance against the action of the ex-parte council; with his offer of a mutual council, the committee's reply, and his answer to [their] offer. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1391)

— Sermon, Christ's sense of dependence on God. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

— The things that make for peace; sermon. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 209)

— What think ye of Christ; sermon, Newburyport, Oct. 26. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 956)

Note. For pamphlets on the Hollis St. Church controversy, *see* Boston. Hollis St. Church (p. 347).

Pierquin, Jean. Réflexions sur l'évocation des morts. (*In* Lenglet Dufresnoy, N. Recueil, v. 2, pt. 1. 1751.)

Pierragi, Endymion. Les cartes et les globes. (*In* La Croix, E. Etudes sur l'Expos., v. 1, 3. 1867.)

Pierre v., *Bp. of Lodève*. Gestes glorieux des Françals. *See* Gestes.

Pierre *de Blois*. *See* Petrus *Blesensis*.

Pierre *de Vaulx-Cernay*. Hist. de la guerre des Albigeois. (*In* Guizot, F. P. G. Col. des mém., v. 14. 1824.)

Pierre de Langtoft. *See* Langtoft, P.

Pierre de Luxembourg, *St., Card.* Vita B. Petri. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 28. 1867.)

Pierre de touche des intérests des Provinces Unies du Pais-Bas. Dordrecht, 1647. 4°.

Pierre de Wallon-Cappelle. Discours sur les causes et remèdes des troubles du Pais-Bas; tr. par N. de l'Ardeur. Liege, 1585. 8°.

Pierre le cruel; tragédie. 1772. *See* Belloy, P. L. B. de.

Pierre philosophale, La; par C. M. Wieland. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 69. 1803.)

Pierrepont. *See also* Pierpont.

Pierrepont, James Henry, *Funeral sermon on*. 1839. *See* Burroughs, C. (B 1247)

Pierrepont, Wm. Speech against Sir R. Berkley, 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts. 2d ed., v. 4. 1810.)

Pierronet, Thomas. Remarks at Stabroek, Rio Demerary. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Pierrot Romulus, ou Le ravisseur poli. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Piers Ploughman. Vision and creed of. *See* Langland, W.

Pierson. *See also* Pearson; — Peirson.

Pierson, B. T. Directory of Newark, 1851–52. 17th ed. Newark, 1851. 12°.

Pierson, Hamilton Wilcox. Jefferson at Monticello; the private life of Jefferson. N.Y., 1862. 8°.

Piesse, G. W. Septimus. The art of perfumery; methods of obtaining odors of plants. London, 1855. 8°.

Pietersz, Cornelis. Verhael uyt het journael van de voyagie ghedaen door C. Pietersz ende G. Senescal naer Achin op Sumatra, 1600, 01. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

Pietkiewicz, M. Grammatyka języka francuzkiego, dla wychodzców polskich. Bourges, 1833. 16°.

Pietro, A. *See* Tosti, A. di P.

Pietro, Dominique di. Voyage histor. en Egypte, pendant les campagnes des gén. Bonaparte, Kléber, *etc.* Paris, 1818. 8°.

Pietro von Abano, oder Petrus Apone. Tieck, L. (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 7. 1853.)

Pietro Petronio, *St.* Colombino, G. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 20. 1866.)

Pietrowski, Rufin. Story of a Siberian exile; narrative of recent events in Poland. London, 1863. 8°.

Pietsch, —. Pensées sur la multiplication du nitre. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. 1776.)

Piety. Bayly, L. The practice of piety. Perth, 1792. 12°.

See also Dickerman, N.; — Kidder, F.

Piety and bounty, The, of the Queen of Gr. Brit. toward the support of the distressed Protestant Palatines. London, 1709. f°. (A 25)

Pieve, Goro dalla. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Pifferi, Pietro. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Pigafetta, Francesco Antonio. Viaggio atorno il mondo. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac., v. 1. 1563.)

— *Eng.* Voyages of the Spanyardes round the world. (*In* Eden, R. History of travayle. 1577; — *and in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— *French*. Premier voyage autour du monde sur l'éscadre de Magellan, 1519–22, [pub., avec des notes, et trad. par C. Amorette]; suivi de l'extrait du Traité de navigation, et d'une notice sur M. Behaim [par C. G. von Murr; tr. par H. J. Jansen]. Paris, an 9 [1800]. 8°.

Pigault-Lebrun, Guillaume Charles Antoine. Miłość i rozsądek, komedya tłum. na polskie. Warszawa, 1836. 18°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 4.)

— L'enfant du Carnaval. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des rom., Nouv., v. 24. 1799.)

— Le garçon sans souci. (*In* **Romans** populaires. 185–.)

Pigeons. Eaton, J. M. Treatise on breeding and managing pigeons. London, 1858. 8°.

— Girton, D. Complete pigeon fancier. London, 1779. 12°.

— Selby, P. J. Natural history of pigeons. (*In* **Jardine**, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Orn., v. 5. 1843.)

Piggot. *See also* **Pigot**; — **Pigott.**

Piggot, A. Snowden. Chemistry and metallurgy of copper; art of mining and processes of copper smelting, *etc.* Phila., 1858. 12°.

Piggott, George. Boiler plate working. (*In* **Timmins**, S. Resources, 1866.)

Piggott, John. Eleven sermons; [also J. Pilkington's Recantation of the errors of the Romish Church, and funeral sermon occasioned by the death of J. Piggott, 1713, by J. Stennett]. *t.p.w.* [London, 1714.] 8°.

Piggwacket. *See* **Fryeburg**, *Me.*

Pighius *or* **Pigghe**, Albertus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Pighius, Stephanus Wijnand. Fasti magistratuum Romanorum ad tempora divi Vespasiani. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

— De lege divina, ubi præter alia multa de horis. — In anni partes mythologia. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Pigmalion; a lyrical scene. (*In* **Mason**, W. Works, v. 2. 1811.)

Pigneaux, Joseph George Pierre. Dictionarum Anamitico-Latinum inceptum a P. *See* **Taberd**, J. L.

Pignolo, Lanfranco, *continuator*. *See* **Caffaro.** Annales Genuenses.

Pignoria, Lorenzo, *d.* 1631. Imagini delli dei colle note del P. 1647. *See* **Cartari**, V.

— Magnæ deum matris Idææ et Attidis initia. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Graec. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

— ˙Origini di Padova. Padova, 1625. 4°.

— *Lat.* Origines. — Epistola super antiquissimam picturam de ritu nuptiarum; ut et ejusdem Pignorii vita, bibliotheca et museum, auct. J. P. Tomasino. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1783; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Pignotti, Lorenzo. Apologia. (*In* **Raccolta** di apologhi. 1827.)

— Favole. (*In* **Raccolta** di favole. 1834; — *and in* **Raccolta** di favoleg. ital. 1833.)

— Storia della Toscana. Livorno, 1820–21. 12 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* History of Tuscany; tr. by J. Browning. London, 1826. 4 v. 8°.

Pignus. Negusantius, A. Tractatus de pignoribus et hypothecis. Ed. 4a. Colon. Agrip., 1656. 8°.

Pigot. *See also* **Piggot**; — **Piggott.**

Pigot, George. Vindication of the observation of Christmas-day in answer to T. de Laune, *etc.*; sermon, Jan. 4. 1729–30. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 130, 135)

Pigott, Charles. The jockey-club; sketch of the manners of the age (Pt. 1, 10th ed.; 2, 7th ed.; 3, 2d ed.) London, 1792. 3 pts. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* Boston, 1795. 12°.

Pigott, Grenville. Manual of Scandinavian mythology. London, 1839. 8°.

Pigres. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poetae lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Piguenit, C. D. Essay on the art of news-paper defamation, in a letter to W. Griffin, ed. of the Morning post. London, 1775. 8°. (B 386)

Pih-mei-she-yung [i.e., Songs of 100 beautiful women], Extracts from the. (*In* **Hwa-tsëen.** [1824.])

Pike, Godfrey Holden. Ancient meeting-houses; or, Memorial pictures of Non-Conformity in old London. London, 1870. 8°.

Pike, *Rev.* James, *d.* 1792. Gospel ministers Christ's embassadors; sermon, Oct. 9, 1750. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 144)

Pike, James, *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* **Harris**, T. M. (B 263, 399)

Pike, John. Journal, 1678–1709. (*In* **N. H. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Pike, John. Account of the cent. anniv. (*In* **Essex North Assoc.** Contrib., 1865.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1792. *See* **Hemmenway**, M. (B 317)

Pike, John Godfrey. Religion and eternal life, *etc.* N. Y., 1835. 18°.

Pike, Luke Owen. Physical characteristics of the English people. (*In* **Anthropol. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Pike, Nicholas, *d.* 1819. New and complete system of arithmetic. Newburyport, 1788. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed., by E. Adams. Worcester, 1797. 8°.

— *Same.* Abr. by D. Leavitt. Concord, 1826. 8°.

Pike, Nicolas. Cyclone in the Indian ocean. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1867.)

Pike, Richard. Romanism; sermon, Dorchester, July 16 and 30. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1299)

— Sermon, Dorchester, Sunday after the funeral of Gen. M. Whitney. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1227)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* **Bradlee**, C. D. (B 1594)

Pike, Samuel, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1777. Compendious Hebrew lexicon adapted to the Eng. lang. London, 1766. 8°.

— *Same.* Camb., 1802. 8°.

— Epistolary correspondence between P. and R. Sandeman, 1758, 59. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 43)

— Philosophia sacra; or, the principles of natural philosophy extracted from divine revelation. London, 1753. 8°.

— Present thoughts of the shorter catechism in a letter [on] J. Griffith's preface to his new ed. Boston, 1768. 8°. (C 6)

— *and* **Hayward**, S. Some important cases of conscience answered. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) Lond., Boston, 1757. 2 v. 4°, 8°. (B 64)

Pike, Zebulon Montgomery. Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi. Phila., 1810. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— Account of a voyage up the Mississippi River from St. Louis to its source. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 451, 469)

— Niles, J. M. (*In his* Life of O. H. Perry. 1820.)

— Whiting, H. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 15. 1845.)

— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Pike County ballads, and other pieces. *See* **Hay**, J.

Pikeryng, John. Horestes, an interlude. 1567. (*In* **Collier**, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 2. 1866.)

Pilarino, Giacomo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Pilati, Carl Antonio. Traite des loix politiques des Romains. La Haye, 1780. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage en Hollande. (*In* **Montémont**, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

Pilato, Leonzio. Hody, H. (*In his* De Græcis linguæ Græc. lit. 1742.)

Pilcher, George. Structure, economy, and diseases of the ear. From 2d London ed. Phila., 1843. 8°.

Pile driving. Murat, —. Réponse [au] rapport sur son mémoire, 'Expérience rel. à la meilleure manière d'enfoncer les pilotis'. Paris, 1812. 4°. (A 74)

Piles, Fortia de. *See* **Fortia de Piles**, A. T. J. A. M. M., *comte* de.

Piles, Roger de. Abrégé de la vie des peintres. Nouv. éd., augm. Amst., Lpz., 1767. 12°.

— Art of painting; with lives of painters; tr. from the French; added, an essay towards an English school. 3d ed., [with] Life of Sir G. Kneller by B. Buckeridge. London, [1752]. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Piles. *See* **Hæmorrhoids.**

Pilgren, Johan. Senium Salomoneum. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Pilgrim, J. Shandy Maguire; a drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.) — Robert Emmet; a drama. (*In* v. 37.) — Eveleen Wilson; a drama. (*In* v. 40.) — Wild Irish girl; a drama. (*In* v. 42.)

Pilgrim, The. *See* **Beaumont, F.,** *and* **Fletcher, J.**

Pilgrim, The, and the shrine; or, Passages from the life and correspondence of Herbert Ainslie; [by E. Maitland]. Lond., N, Y., 1871. 8°.

Pilgrim Fathers. Bartlett, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers. 2d ed. rev. London, 1854. 8°.

— Bond, H. Address before the N. E. Soc. of Phila. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 567)

— Brief sketch of the characters and sufferings of the P. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 530, 1602)

— Brown, H. S. Lecture illustrative of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, 1853. 4°.

— Dexter, H. M. Memoranda [of] Pilgrim history, *etc.* [Boston,] 1870. 8°.

— Everett, E. Remarks at the Plymouth festival, Aug. 1, 1853. in commem. of the embarkation of the pilgrims. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1961)

— Halley, R. Lecture illust. of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, [1853]. 4°.

— Hawes, J. Tribute to the P. 2d ed. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

— Humphrey, H. Character and sufferings of the P.; serm., Dec. 22, 1820. Pittsfield, 1821. 8°. (B 275)

— Hunter, J. Collections conc. the church at Scrooby, Eng., founders of New Plymouth, N. E. London, 1854. 8°.

Note. 'This volume is in one sense a 2d ed. of' the following.

— - Collections conc. the early history of the founders of New Plymouth. Lond., 1849. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 31. 1852.)

— - Suffolk emigrants; geneal. notices of persons who first emigrated to N. E. from Suffolk. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 30. 1849.)

— May, S. J. Letters to J. Hawes in review of his tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims. Hartford, 1831. 8°. (B 1358)

— Raffles, T. Lecture illust. of the picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, [1853]. 4°.

— Sabine, J. The fathers of New Eng.; a sermon, Dec. 22, 1820. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 275)

— Sumner, G. Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. Camb., 1845. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 29. 1846.)

— Waddington, J. Church of the Pilgrim Fathers. Southwark, 1851. 12°. (C 272)

— Young, A. Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers. Boston, 1841. 8°.

See also **Plymouth**; — **Weir, R. U.**

Pilgrim Society. An account of the Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 1. Bost., 1853. 8°.

Pilgrimage. Hugo, T. Notes on a col. of pilgrims' signs, of the 13th-15th cent., found in the Thames. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 38. 1860.)

— Hunt, J. The sources of corrupting both natural and revealed religion, in Romish doctr. of penance and pilgrimages; sermon. London. 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Sivry, L. de, *and* Champagnac, J. B. J. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages. Paris, 1850-51. 2 v. 8°. (Migne. Encyc. theol.)

Pilgrimages from Eng. to the Holy Land, 1097-1107. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)

Pilgrimages to English shrines. *See* **Hall,** *Mrs.* **S. C.**

Pilgrims of hope; oratorio for the Clintonian celebration; repub. from 'The American', with 'The coalition'. Albany, 1820. 12°. (C 110)

Pilgrims of the Rhine; by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. N.Y., 1834. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz,* 1842. 16°.

Pilgrims of the sun. *See* **Hogg, J.**

Pilgrim's progress; by J. Bunyan. 3d ed. London, 1760. 8°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Bunyan, J.** (p. 417).

Pilgrim's sea-voyage. *See* **Stacions** of Rome.

Pilgrim's wallet. *See* **Haven, G.**

Pilham, — de. Histoire du marêchal de Boucicaut, 1378-1415. Paris, 1697. 12°.

Pilhes, Joseph. Le bienfait anonyme; comédie. Paris, 1785. 8°. (C 296)

Pilkington, H. W. A musical dictionary. Boston, 1812. 12°.

Pilkington, James. Works; ed by J. Scholefield. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Contents. Biog. notice of P. — Exposition upon the prophet Haggai. 1560-62. — Prophet Obadiah. 1562. — Upon certain chapters of Nehemiah. 1585. — Burning of St. Paul's ch. 1563. — Answers to Popish questions. 1563. — *Miscellaneous pieces.* Sermon on Bucer and Phagius. 1560. — Letter to the Earl of Leicester. 1564. — Extracts from the statutes of Rivington School. — Tractatus de prædestinatione. — Epistola ad Andream Kingsmill. 1564. — Notes. — Index.

— Concio in restitutione M. Buceri and P. Fajii. (*In* **Hubert, C.** Hist. 1562.)

Pilkington, John. Public recantation of the Romish Ch. (*In* **Piggott, J.** Eleven sermons. 1714.)

Pilkington, John Carteret. The real story of P., written by himself. London, 1760. 4°.

Pilkington, *Mrs.* Lætitia (Van Sewen). Memoirs; with poems, anecdotes, *etc.* Dublin, 1748-54. 3 v. 12°.

Pilkington, Matthew, *preb. of Lichfield.* Remarks on passages of scripture. Camb., 1759. 8°.

Pilkington, Matthew, *vicar of Donabate, etc.* Dictionary of painters. New ed., with add. by H. Fuseli. London, 1805. 4°.

Pilla, Leopoldo. Ayala, M. d'. (*In* **Amato.** Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Pillans, James. Principles of elementary teaching. 2d ed. Edin., 1829. 12°.

— Present aspects of the educ. question in the three divisions of the empire. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.) — Hints on some errors in the educational training of the working classes. (*In* 1858.) — Domestic tuition. (*In* 1859.) — Hints for improving the prelim. stages of classical education. (*In* 1860.) — Origin of the verb. (*In* 1861.) — Suggestions for the improvement of class. discipline. (*In* 1862.)

Pillars of Hercules; by D. Urquhart. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Pillars of priestcraft shaken. *See* **Baron, R.**

Pillet, *Maj. Gen.* Views of England; tr. Boston, 1818. 12°.

Pillon, Alexandre Jean Baptiste. Greek synonyms; ed. by T. K. Arnold. (*In* **Yonge, C. D.** Eng.-Greek lexicon. 1870.)

Pillon, François Thomas, *ed.* *See* **Année** philosophique, L'.

Pillonnière. *See* **La Pillonnière.**

Pillory. Jewitt, L. The pillory. and who they put in it. (*In* **Reliquary,** v. 1. 1860-61.)

See also **Punishments.**

Pillow, Fort. U. S. *38th Cong. Ho.* Report on the massacre at Fort Pillow. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1864.] 8°. (No. 65.)

Pillsbury. *See* **Pilsberry**; — **Pilsbury.**

Pillsbury, Parker. Refutation of a charge of infidelity against members of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Society. *n.p.*, 1855. Slip. (C 257)

Pilon, Frederick. Deaf lover. — He would be a soldier. (*In* **London** stage, v. 3.)

Pilot, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. N. Y., 1823. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Rev. ed. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 8 *of his* Novels; illust. by Darley. 1859.)

Pilot, The. *See* **Fitzball, E.**

Pilot, The; Sept. 25, 1812 - Jan. 16, 1813. [Semi-weekly.] Boston, 1812-13. f°.

Pilot, The. [Weekly.] Vol. 28-36. Boston, 1865-73. 9 v. f°.

Pilot, American coast. *See* **American** (p. 75).

Pilots. *See* **Navigation** (p. 2090).

Pilpay. *See* **Bidpai** (p. 299).

Pilsberry, Levi, *Funeral sermon on.* 1819. *See* **Payson, S.**

Pilsbury. *See* **Pillsbury.**

Pilsbury, Amos. Sketch of the life and public services of P. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Pilsbury, John Hale. The pleasures of literature, and T. Hood. Camb., 1868. 8°.

Pilsbury, Timothy. Wheeler, H. G. Biog. sketch of P. (*In his* History of Congress, v. 2. 1848.)

Pim, *Capt.* Bedford Capperton Trevylian, *and* Seemann, B. Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. London, 1869. 8°.

Pimas. Buschmann, J. C. E. Die pima-Sprache und die Sprache der Koloschen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1856.)

— Grammar of the Pima, or Névome, a language of Sonora; ed. by B. Smith. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling.)

Pimenta, Francisco Xavia d'Almeida. *See* **Almeida Pimenta, F. X. d'.**

Pimenta, Nicola. Indian observations. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Pimentel, Francisco, *conde de Heras*. Cuadro de las lenguas indigenas de Mexico. Mexico, 1862–65. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoria sobre las causas que han originado la situacion actual de la raza indigena de Mexico y medios de remediarle. Mexico, 1864. 8°.

Pimienta, Francisco Diaz. Relacion del sucesso que tuvo P. en la Isla de S. Catalina. *n.t.p.* [Sevilla, 1642.] 4°.

Pimodan, Georges, *marquis* de. Souvenirs de la guerre de Hongrie sous Windischgraetz et Jellachich. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, jan. 1851.)

Pin basket to the children of Thespis; a satire; by A. Pasquin [J. Williams]. Lond., 1796. 4°.

Pinang *or* **Prince of Wales Island.** Newbold, T. J. Political, *etc.*, account of the British settlements in the Straits of Malacca. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Leith, *Sir* G. Short account of the settlement, *etc.* of P. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)

— Popham, *Sir* H. Description of [the] island. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)

Pinchard, *Mrs.* The ward of Delamere; a tale. Phila., 1816. 2 v. 12°.

Pincheon papers, 1629. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Pincian villa. *See* **Rome.**

Pincio (*Lat.* **Pincius**), Paolo. De Timavo fluvio. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1722.)

Pinckard, George. Notes on the West Indies, written during the exped. under Sir R. Abercrombie. London, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— Yellow fever. (*In* **Assalini, P.** Obs. on plague. 1806.)

Pinckney. *See also* **Pinkney.**

Pinckney, Charles. Obs. on the federal constitution. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Obs. on the plan of government submitted to the federal convention in Phila. N. Y., [1787]. 8°. (B 651)

— Observ. to show the propriety of the nomination of Col. J. Monroe to the presidency. Charleston, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— Three letters: On the case of J. Robbins; On the recent captures of Amer. vessels by Brit. cruisers; On the right of expatriation. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 356, 423)

Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth. Authentic copies of the correspondence of P., *etc.*, as presented to Congress, April 3, by J. Adams. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1488)

— Cheetham, J. Strictures on the character of P. (*In his* Narr. of the suppression by Col. Burr. 1802.)

— Danvers, J. T. Criticism on the character and pretention of P. (*In his* Picture of a republican magistrate. 1808.)

— Garden, A. Eulogy on P. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 1222)

— L., J. (*In* **Longacre, J. B.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1825. *See* **Gadsden, C. E.** (B 1216)

Pinckney, Henry Laurens. Oration, Charleston, S. C., July 4. Charleston, 1818. 8°. (B 557)

Pinckney, Thomas, *Gov. of S. C.* D'Oyley, D. Letter to C. Pinckney. *n.p.*, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

— Sketch.] (*In* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. port. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Pincoffs, Peter. Experiences of a civilian in Eastern military hospitals. London, 1857. 8°.

Pindar, Peter, *pseud.* *See* **Wolcott, J.**

Pindarus. Carmina et fragm.; cum annot. a C. G. Heyne. Oxonii, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Olympia. — Pythia. — Nemea. 2. Isthmia. — Carmina Latine. — Fragm. — Indices.

— Opera; rec. A. Böckhius. Lips., 1811–21. 2 v. in 4 pt. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Olympia. — Pythia. — Nemea. - Isthmia. 1, 2. Comment. et not. 2. Scholia. 2, 2. Interp. Latina cum comment. — Fragm. — Indices.

— Werke; Urschrift, Uebersetzung u. Erläuterungen, von F. Thiersch. Lpz., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Einleitung. — Olymp. u. pyth. Gesänge. 2. Nem. u. isthm. Gesänge. — Bruchstücke u. Register.

— Opera. (*In* **Bergk, T.** Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

— *Same.* Relegit F. G. Schneidewin. Lips., *Teubner*, 1858. 16°.

— *Eng.* Odes; tr. by G. West and H. J. Pye. (*In* **Anderson, R.** Brit. poets, v. 12. 1795.)

— - *Same.* Tr. D. W. Turner; with metrical version by A. Moore. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— - 8th Isthmian in English. (*In* **Tyrwhitt, F.** Translations in verse. 1752. A 69)

— *Germ.* Oden. (*In* **Humboldt, K. W.** Gesam. Werke, v. 2. 1841.) — *See also* Werke, *above.*

— *Lat.* Interpretatio Latina carminum. (*In* **Melanchthon, P.** Opera, v. 19. 1834.)

— *Span.* Oda I.; tr. por L. de Leon. (*In* **Sedana, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 1. 1768.)

— Epitome Iliados Homeri. (*In* **Lemaire.** Lat. poet. min., v. 3. 1824.)

— Blondel, D. Comparaison de Pindar et de Horace. Paris, 1673. 12°.

— Boeckh, A. Ueber die kritische Behandlung der Pindarischen Gedichte. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1822, 23.)

— Dawes, R. Emendationes in Pindarum. (*In his* Miscel. critica. 1800.)

— Tafel, G. L. F. Dilucidationum Pindaricarum volumina duo. Vol. 1. Berolini, 1824–27. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pars 1. Olympia. Pars 2. Pythia.

— Welcker, F. G. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 2. 1845.)

Pindemonte, Giovanni. I baccanali. (*In* **Raccolta** di trag. scr. nel sec. 17. 1825.)

Pindemonte, Ippolito. Arminio, tragedia. Ed. 7a. Verona, 1819. 8°.

Contents. Arminio. — La recitazione scenica e una reforma del teatro, L'Arminio e la poesia tragica. — Due lettere di Voltaire su la Merope del Maffei.

— Dei sepolcri. — La solitudine. (*In* **Poeti ital.** 1843.)

— Epistole in versi. Ed. 7a. Verona, 1817. 8°.

— Su i giardini inglesi e sul merito in ció dell' Italia; e sopra l'indole dei giardini moderni, saggio di L. Mabil. Verona, 1817. 8°.

— Le prose e poesie campestri. Verona, 1823. 8°.

Pinder, —. Ueber die Cistophoren und über die kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der römischen Provinz Asia. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1855.)

Pine apple. Abercrombie, J. Hot house gardener; on the pine-apple, *etc.* Lond., 1789. 8°.

— Lochner, M. F. Commentatio de ananasa sive nuce pinea Indica vulgo pinhas. *n.p.*, [171–?]. 4°.

Pine trees. Gordon, G. The pinetum; by G. assisted by R. Glendining. Lond., 1858. 8°.

— - Supplement. London, 1862. 8°.

— Lambert, A. B. Description of the genus pinus. Lond., 1803–24. 2 v. f°.

— Michaux, F. A. Arbres forestiers de l'Amérique Sept.; pins et sapins. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Pineau (*Lat.* **Pinæus**), Sévérin. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Pinel, Philippe. Nosographie philosophique. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Treatise on insanity; tr. by D. D. Davis. Sheffield, 1806. 8°.

Pinel, Scipion. Traité complet du régime sanitaire des aliénés. Paris, 1836. 4°.

Pinel y Monroy, Francisco. Retrato del buen vassallo, vida de A. de Cabrera. Madrid, 1677. f°.

Pinelli, *conte* Alessandro. Memorie, ragguardanti alla storia civile del Piemonte nel secolo 17. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

Pinelli, Maffeo. Catalogue of the library of M. Pinelli, sold March and Apr. 1789. Madrid, 1789. 8°.

— Morelli, J. Bibliotheca M. Pinellii descripta. Venetiis, 1787. 6 v. 8°.

Pinellus, Gabriel. *See* **Du Pineau**, G.

Pinelo, Antonio de Leon y. Epitome de la bibliotheca oriental y occidental, nautica y geografica, anadido y emmendado da M. de Torre-Nueva. Madrid, 1737–38. 3 v. f°.

Pineton de Chambrun, Jacques. Les larmes; annotée par A. Schaeffer. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Pineu Duval, E. E. A. *See* **Amaury Duval**, E. E. P. D.

Ping-chan-ling-yen; les deux jeunes filles lettrées, roman chinois; tr. par S. Julien. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

Pingone (*Lat.* **Pingonius**), Philiberto. Augustæ Taurinorum chronica et antiquitatum inscriptiones. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 6. 1723.)

Pingré, Alexandre Gui. Cométographie, ou Traité hist. et théor. des comètes. Paris, 1783–84. 2 v. 4°.

Pinheiro-Ferreira. Notes. (*In* **Vattel, E. v.** Le droit des gens. 1863.)

Pinheiro Freire da Cunha, Joaõ. Breve tratado da orthografia. 6a impr. Lisboa, 1788. 12°.

— Géneros portuguezes conhecidos pelas regras da terminaçaõ. 2a impr. Lisboa, 1798. 12°.

Pinheyro, Jorge. *See* **Jorge Pinheyro**.

Pinilla, Alonso Crespo de la. *See* **Crespo de la Pinilla**, A.

Pink and white tyranny; a society novel; by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* **Old and new**. 1870–72.)

Pinkerton, John. General collection of voyages and travels, 758–1826. London, 1808–14. 17 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Willoughby**, *Sir* H., *and others*. Russia. — 1st – 3d voy. of the **Dutch** to the North of Europe. — **Pontanus**, J I. On the North-east passage. — **Regnard**, J. F. Lapland. — **Maupertius**, P. L. M. de. Journ. to the Polar circle. — **Onthier**, R. Voy. to the North. — **Ehrenmalm**, A. West Nordland, *etc.* — **Leems**, K. Acc. of Danish Lapland. — **Allison**, T. Voy. from Archangel. — New acc. of **Samoiedia** and the Samoiedes. — **Journal** of seven seamen left at Spitzbergen. — **Phipps**, C. J. Voy. to the North Pole. — **LeRoy**, P. L. Narrative of four sailors on E. Spitzbergen. — **Backstrom**, C. Voy. to Spitzbergen. — **Von Trol**, U. Iceland. — **Kerguelen**, Y. J. de. Voy. to the North. — **Clifford**, G., *3d Earl of Cumberland*. Voy. to the Azores. — **Raleigh**, *Sir* W. Engagement near Azores. — **Chaste**, —. Voy. to Tercera. 2. **Gonzales**, M. Voy. to England and Scotland. — **Shaw**, S. Tour to the west of England.—**Bray**, W. Tour into Derbyshire. — **Ferber**, J. J. Oryctography of Derbyshire. — **Moritz**, C. P. Trav. in England. — **Skrine**, H., — **Malkin**, B. H. Tour through Wales. — **Hassell**, J. Tour to the Isle of Wight. — **Heath**, R. Acc. of the Is. of Scilly. — **Robertson**, D. Tour through the Isle of Man. 3. **Pennant**, T. Tours in Scotland. — **Garnet**, T. Acc. of the Drosacks. — **Martin**, M. Descrip. of the Western Islands; — Voyage to St. Kilda. — **Mackenzie**, *Sir* G. Acc. of Hirta and Rona. — **Brand**, J. Descrip. of the Orkneys and Shetland. — **Young**, A. Abstract of a tour in Ireland. — **Hamilton**, A. Northern coast of Ireland. 4. **Lister**, M. Journey to Paris. — **Young**, A. Travels in France. — **Saussure**, H. de. Mont Blanc. — **Ramond**, L. F. E. Summit of Mont Perdu. 5. **Spallanzani**, L. Travels in Italy. — **Dolomieu**, D. de. Earthquakes in Calabria. — **Bourgoanne**, J. F. Travels in Spain. — **Coxe**, W. Travels in Switzerland. 6. **Riesbeck**, *Baron*. Travels through Germany. — **Coxe**, W. Travels in Denmark; — Norway; — Russia. — **Fortia de Piles**, A. T. J. A. M. M. Travels in Sweden. 7. **Rabbi**, B., — **Rubruquis**, W. de, — **Polo**, M. Travels in Asia. — **Two Mahometans'** trav. in Asia. — **Nieuhoff**, J Travels in China. — **Bell**, J. Travels in Asia. — **Hamel**, H. Travels in Korea. — Description of **Thibet**. — **Goez**, B. Trav. from Lahor to China. — **Missionaries'** travels through Tibet. — **Caron**, F. Account of Japan. — **Diary** on the coast of Japan, 1673. — **Kempfer**, E. History of Japan. 8. **Roe**, *Sir* T. Embassy to the Great Mogul. — **Bernier**, F. Voy. to the East Indias. — **Tavernier**, J. B. Acc. of the diamond mines. — **Hamilton**, A. Acc. of the East Indies. — **Lord**, H. Discov. of the Banians. — **Buchanan**, F. Journ. through Mysore, *etc.* 9. **Delle Valle**, P. Travels in Persia. — **Chardin**, *Sir* J. Travels in Persia. — Description of **Persia**. — **Francklin**, W. Tour in the south of Persia. — **Forster**, G. Northern parts of Persia. — Account of Independent **Tartary**. — **Jenkinson**, A. Travels to Bucharia. — **Balbi**, G. Voyage to Pegu. — **Fitch**, R. Voyage to Pegu, *etc.* — **Symes**, M. Embassy to Ava. — **Turpin**, F. R. History of Siam. — **Baron**, S. Description of Tonqueen. — **Richard**, J. History of Tonquin. — **Borri**, C. Hist. of Cochin China. 10. **Niebuhr**, C. Travels in Arabia. — **Blount**, H. Voyage to the Levant. — **Dandini**, J. Voy. to Mt. Libanus. — **Maundrell**, H. Journ. from Aleppo to Jerusalem. — **Journey** from Cairo to Mt. Sinai. — **Pococke**, R. Travels in the East. 11. **Dampier**, W. Acc. of the Phillippines. — **Guignes**, C. L. J. de. Observ. on the Phillippines, *etc.* — **Beeckman**, D. Voyage to Borneo. — **Stavorinus**, J. S. Acc. of Java and Batavia; — Acc. of Celebes, Amboyna, *etc.* — **Pigafetta**, A. Voy. round the world; — On navig. — **Brosses**, C. de. Australasia. — **Pelsart**, F. Voyage to Australasia. — **Tasman**, A. J. Voy. for the discov. of southern countries. — **Dampier**, W. Acc. of New Holland. — **Cook**, J. Voyages. — **Peron**, F. Voy. for the discov. of southern lands. 12. **Columbus**, C. Discov. of the West Indies. — **English** discov. in America. — **Frobisher**, M. Voy. for the discov. of a N. W. passage. — Discov. of and voyages to **Virginia**. — **Cartier**, J. Discov. of the Is. of New France. 13. **Smith**, J. Hist. of Virginia, N. England, *etc.* — **La Hontan**, J. N. Trav. in Canada. — Memoirs of **North America**. — **Kalm**, P. Trav. in North America. — **Burnaby**, A. Trav. in N. America, 1759, 60. — **Menonville**, N. J. T. de. Guaxaca. 14. **Betagh**, W. Account of Peru. — **Ovalle**, A. Histor. relation of Chili. — **Condamine**, C. M. de. Trav. in S. America. — **Bouguer**, P. Voy. to Peru. — **Ulloa**, G. A. *and* A. Voy. to South America. — **Nieuhoff**, J. Voy. and trav. into Brazil. 15. **Lobo**, J. Voy. to Abyssinia. — **Poncet**, C. J. Journey to Abyssinia. — **Browne**, E. Journey to Dar-Fur. — **Pococke**, R. Travels in Egypt. — **Addison**, L. Acc. of West Barbary. — **Windhuss**, J. Journey to Mequinez. — **Shaw**, T. Travels in Barbary. — **Lempriere**, W. Tour to Morocco. — **Abd-al-Latif**. Relation resp. Egypt. 16. **Thunburg**, C. P. Acc. of Cape of Good Hope. — **Angelo**, M., *and* **Carli**, D. de. Voy. to Congo. — **Merolla**, J. Voyage to Congo. — **Battell**, D. Adventures in Angola. — **Bosman**, W. Descript. of the coast of Guinea. — **Proyart**, L. Hist. of Loango, Kakongo, *etc.* — **Adamson**, M. Voy. to Senegal and Riv. Gambia. — **Santos**, J. dos. Hist. of eastern Ethiopia. — **Rochon**, A. M. Voy. to Madagascar. — **Glas**, G. Hist. of the Canary Islands. — **Park**, M. Travels in Africa. 17. Origin and progress of discovery. — Catalogue of books of voy. and travels. — General index.

— Essay on medals. New ed. enl. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— Letters of literature; by R. Heron. London, 1785. 8°.

— Literary correspondence. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Modern geography; [with] astronomical introd. by S. Vince. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same*. New ed. enl. London, 1807. 3 v. 4°.

— Nancrede, J. P. G. de, *and* Macanulty, B. B. Review of P.'s Modern geography. [Boston, 1802?] 8°. (B 398)

— Nichols, J. (*In his* Illustrations of lit. history, v. 5. 1828.)

Pinkerton, Robert. Mem. on the eccl. establishment in Russia. (*In* **Platon**. The present state of the Greek Church in Russia. 1815.)

Pinkerton Academy, *Derry, N. H.* Commemorative services at the semi-cent. anniv. of P. Acad., Sept. 12. Concord, 1866. 8°.

Contents. **Taylor**, S. H. Address. — **M'Collom**, *Rev.* J. T. Oration. — Addresses. — **Roll of honor**. — Collation. — Addresses. — Letters.

Pinkney. *See also* **Pinckney**.

Pinkney, *Lieut. Col.* Travels through the south of France, 1807–08. London, 1809. 4°.

Pinkney, Ninian. Lecture before the 'Lawrence Literary Soc.', Annapolis, Md., Oct. 30. Annapolis, 1858. 8°. (B 1584)

Pinkney, Wm. Speech in the case of the Nereide.
— Speech on the Missouri question. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)
— Speech in the House of delegates of Maryland. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 625)
— L., J. H. (*In* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)
— UNITED STATES. *Dep't. of State.* Letters to Monroe and Pinckney, on their negociations; with their communications. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 1490)
— WHEATON, H. Life, writings, and speeches of W. Pinckney. Boston, 1826. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In* **Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 6. 1836.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. *See* **Sparks, J.**

Pinneo, Addison. MEMOIR of P. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.

Pinney, Norman. Practical French teacher. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Pinniger, David. Trial of D. P., W. P. Maxwell, N. Whiting, A. Tillinghast, Providence, Apr. 27, for disobedience of orders. Warren, 1808. 8°. (B 474)

Pinnock, Wm. Catechism of mortality. London, 1822. 18°.
— Catechism of the history of America. Pt. 2: U. S., W. I., British possessions. 3d ed. London, 1823. 24°. (D 41)
— Catechism of the religions of the world, and of the sects of Christians. London, 1822. 18°.
— Comprehensive grammar of ancient geog. and hist. London, [183–]. 18°.
— History and topog. of the Co. of Essex, with biog. sketches and a map. London, [182–]. 12°. (D 40)
See also **Hickie, D. B.** Catechism of Greek accidence.

Pins (*Lat.* **Pinus**), Jean de, *Bp.* Epistola. — Divæ Catharinæ Senensis vita. (*In* **Tixier de Ravisi, J.** De memorabilibus mulieribus. 1521.)

Pinson, Franc. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Pintard, John. ANNOUNCEMENT of the death of P., and remarks. (*In* **New York Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 1. 1844.)

Pinteado, Antonia Anes. Voyage to Guinea and Benin, 1553. (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — **Eden, R.** Hist. of travayle. 1577; — *and in* **Moore, J. H.** New col. of voy., v. 1.)

Pinto, Bento Teixeira. Naufragio que passou Jorge de Albuquerque vindo do Brazil, 1565. (*In* **Gomes de Brito, B.** Hist. trag. marit., v. 2. 1736.)

Pinto, Fernaõ Mendez. Historia oriental de los peregrinaciones de P., 1537–58; tr. par F. Herrera Maldorado. *t.p.w.* [16—.] f°.
— Reisen. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 10. 1752.)
— Voyage en Asie. (*In* **Montémont, A.** Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)
— Voyage and adventures; tr. by H. Cogan. London, 1663. f°.

Pinto, Isaac. Letters on the American troubles; tr. from the French. London, 1776. 8°. (B 385)

Pinto Ribeiro, Joaõ. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Pinturicchio, Bernardino. The annunciation; chromo-lith. from a fresco at Spello. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— - Angel Gabriel, from [same; line engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— - Portrait of P., from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— - Virgin Mary, from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1861.
— Christ among the doctors; chromo-lith., from fresco at Spello. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.
— - Head of Christ from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.
— - Head of the Virgin from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1857.
— The nativity; chromo-lith; from a fresco at Spello. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858.
— - Head of a shepherd from [same; line engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858.
— - Head of an angel from [same; line-engraving]. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858.
— LAYARD, A. H. Frescoes in S. Maria Maggiore at Spello. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1858. 8°.

Pinuer, Ignacio. Extracto de su Relacion sobre una ciudad grande de Españoles en India. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 20. 1789.)

Pinus *Tolosani*, Joannes. *See* **Pins, J. de.**

Pinzon, Vicente Yañes. Navigatio. (*In* **Grynæus.** Novus orbis. 1555; — *and in* Novus orbis. 1616.) — Voyage. (*In* **General** col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.) — IRVING, W. (*In his* Voyages of the companions of Columbus. 1831.)

Pio, Ascanio. L'Andromeda. Ferrara, 1638. f°.

Pio, Giovanni Battista. Annotationes. (*In* **Gruterus, J.** Lampas, v. 1. 1602.)

Pio *di Carpi*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 11.)

Piola, Pellegro. GAVOTTI, G. L. F. Elogio. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)

Piombino. HISTORIA obsidionis Plumbini. 1448. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital., v. 25. 1751.)

Piombo, *Frà* Sebastiano **Luciani**, *called* del. CAMPORI, G. S. del Piombo et F. de Gonzague. (*In* **Gazette des beaux arts**, v. 18. 1865.)

Piomingo, *pseud.* The savage. Phila., 1810. 12°.

Pioneer, The; or, California monthly magazine. Vols. 2, 4. San Francisco, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

Pioneer church, The; by M. Schuyler. N. Y., Boston, 1867. 16°.

Pioneers, The; a descriptive tale, by J. F. Cooper. N. Y., 1851. 12°.
— *Same.* Illust. by Darley. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Pioneers and founders; by C. M. Yonge. London, 1871. 12°.

Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Miss. Valley. 1860. *See* **Milburn, W. H.**

Piotrovski, R. Souvenirs d'un Sibérien. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, avr. 1862.)

Pious country parishioner instructed. 13th ed. London, 1815. 12°.

Piozzi, *Mrs.* Hester Lynch (Salusbury Thrale). Anecdotes of S. Johnson. 4th ed. London, 1786. 12°.
— Autobiography, letters, *etc.*; ed. by A. Hayward. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.
— British synonymy. Dublin, 1794. 8°.
— Retrospection; or, Review of the last 1800 years. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°.

Piper, Ferdinand. Mythologie und Symbolik der christlichen Kunst. 1. Bd., 1–2. Abth. Weimar, 1847–51. 2 pt. 8°.

Piper, Robert S., *Lt. Col. R. E.* Construction and durability of the chain pier at Brighton. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.)

Piper, Richard Upton. Trees of America. Nos. 1–4. [Boston, 1855]–58. 4°.

Pipino, Francesco. Chronicon, 1176–1314. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

Pippi, Giulio. Peintures de la villa Lante, à Rome, de l'invention de J. Romain. (*In* **Piranesi, G. B.** Peintures de la sala, v. 12.)
— DUMAS, A. Jules Romain. (*In his* Italiens et Flamands, v. 2. 1862.)

Pique; a novel. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Piquillo; opéra comique. *See* **Dumas, A.**

Piracy. *See* **Pirates.**

Piramo y Tisbe. *See* **Montemayor, J. de.**

Piramowicz, Grzegorz. HOFMANOWA, K. z. T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Piranesi, Giovanni Battista *and* Francesco. Alcune vedute di archi trionfali ed altri monumenti inalzati da Romani. Roma, 1748. f°. (v. 5.)
— Antichità d' Albano e di Castel Gandolfo. Roma, 1764. f°. (v. 4.)

— Antichità di Cora. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 6.)

— Antichità romane. *n.p.*, 1779. 4 v. f°. (v. 1, 2.)

— Antiquités de la grande Grèce, aujourd'hui Naples. Paris, 1837. 3 v. f°. (v. 13.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Antiquités de Pompeia. 3. Usages; plan du muséum de Portici, objets trouvés dans les fouilles de Pompéïa.

— Apoteosi d'Antonino.] *n.t.p.* f°. (v. 8)

— Architetture e prospettive. Roma, *n.d.* f°. (v. 5.)

— Campus Martius antiquæ urbis. Romæ, 1762. f°. (v. 6.)

— Carceri. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 5.)

— Choix des meilleures statues antiques. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 11.)

— Columna Antonina.] *n.t.p.* f°. (v. 8.)

— Differentes vues de quelques restes de trois grands édifices dans Pesto. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 8.)

— Diverse maniere d' adornare i camini ed ogni altra parte degli edifizj desunte dall' architettura egizia, etrusca, e greca; con un ragionamento in difesa dell architet. egizia e toscana. Roma, 1769. f°.

— *Same.* Parigi, 1836. f°. (v. 5)

— Diversi ornati delle pareti, volte, e pavimenti di musaico, esistenti nelle cammere della casa di campagnia di Pompeia. *n.p.*, 1808. f°. (v. 5.)

— Lapides capitolini sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 6.)

— Della magnificenza ed architettura de Romani. Parigi, 1836. f°. (v. 4.)

— Monumenti degli Scipioni. Parigi, 1836. f°. (v. 3.)

— Peintures de la sala Borgia, au Vatican, de l'invention de Raphael, et de la villa Lante, à Rome, de l'invention de Jules Romain, recueillies par les Piranesi et dessinées par T. Piroli. Paris, 1836. f°. (v. 12.)

— Peintures de la ville Altoviti à Rome, inventées par Michelange, peintes par Giorgio Vasari et gravées par T. Piroli, faisant partie de la calcographie Piranesi. Paris, 1807. f°. (v. 12.)

— Peintures du cabinet de Jules II par Raphael et des bacchantes d'Herculanum, recueillies par les Piranesi et dessinées par T. Paroli. Paris, 1837. f°. (v. 12.)

— Raccolta de' tempj antichi. Parigi, 1836. 2 v. f°. (v. 3.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Tempj di Vesta madre, ossia della Terra e della Sibella, ambedue in Tivoli, e dell' Onore e della Virtù fuori di Porta Capena. 2. Il Panteon.

— Raccolta di alcuni disegni del Barberi da Cento detto il Guercino. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 11.)

— Recueil d'estampes d'après les desseins de Fr. Barbieri dit Guercino. Paris, 1808. f°. (v. 11.)

— Le rovine del castello dell' Acqua Giulia situato in Roma. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 6.)

— Schola Italica picturæ sive selectæ quædam summorum e scola Italica pictorum tabulæ aere incisæ cura et impensis G. Hamilton. Romæ, 1773. f°. (v. 12.)

— Teatro di Ercolano. Parigi, 1836. f°. (v. 3.)

— Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto innalzati per la vittoria ad Actium e conquista dell' Egitto con vari altri ornamenti antichi. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 5.)

— Trofeo o sia magnifica colonna coclide di marmo composta di grossi macigni ove si veggono scolpiti le due guerre daciche fatte da Traiano. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 8.)

— Vasi, candelabri, cippi, sarcofagi, tripodi, lucerne, ed ornamenti antichi. *n.p.*, 1779. 2 v. f°. (v. 7.)

— *Same.* [115 plates.] *n.p.*, 1779. 2 v. f°.

— Vedute di Roma. [138 plates.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 2 v. f°. (v. 9, 10.)

— *Same.* [106 plates.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°.

Pirard de Laval, François. Voy. to East Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)

Pirate, The; [by Sir W. Scott]. Bost., 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1822. 2 v. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 24, 25. 1829.)

Pirate, The; a serio-comic opera. *See* Bradbury, *Mrs.* S. L. A.

Pirate of the isles, The. (*In* Sargeant, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 42.)

Pirates. Johnson, C. History of the pirates. London, *printed*, Norwich, *reprint*. 1814. 12°.

— – *French.* Histoire des pirates anglois. (Vol. 4 *of* Exquemelin. Hist. des flibustiers. 1744.)

— Thomas, R. Authentic account of remarkable events; piracies, shipwrecks, *etc.* N. Y., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— Wilkinson, S. Voyages and adventures of Teach, called Black Beard, the pirate; with an account of the Roman, Algerine, and West-India pirates. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 158)

— Yung lun yuen. History of the pirates who infested the China Sea, 1807–10; tr. by C. F. Neumann. Lond., *Orient. Tr. Fund*, 1831. 8°.

See also Collins, D.; — Gilbert, P.; — Green, T.; — Hibbert, P.; — Holmes, W.; — Little, W.; — Soren, J.; — Tully, S.; — *also* Esperanza, *ship*; — Crawford, *brig*; — Louisa, *ship*; — Savannah, *privateer*; — *also* Buccaneers; — Vitalienbrueder; — *also* Cuba.

Pirate's legacy, The; or, The wrecker's fate. *See* Saunders, C. H.

Pirckheimer, Charitas, *Abbess of St. Clara.* Epistolarum liber unus. (*In* Pirckheimer, W. Opera. 1610.)

Pirckheimer, Wilibald *or* **Bilibald.** Opera; cum A. Dureri figuris aeneis; recens. a M. Goldasto. Francoforti, 1610. f°.

Contents. C. Rittershusii commentarius de vita P. — — Elogia de P. et Durero, et imperatorum diplomata. *Historica.* De ratione scribendæ historiæ commentarius. — Historiæ belli Sultensis sive Helvetici libri. — Maximiliani Imp. epist. de Hist. Joannis monachi ad P. — Frag. hist. de orig., antiq., et eversione atque instauratione urbis Treverensis.—Germaniæ ex variis auctoribus perbrevis explicatio ad Herm. Comitem de Nuwenar. — Francisci Irenici locus de nobilitate, præstantia, ac politia Norimbergensium. — C. C. Protucii, de origine, situ, moribus, et institutis Norimbergæ libellus. — H. E. Hessi urbs Norimberga illust. carmine heroico. *Politica.* Currus triumphalis, honori Maximiliani I. Imp. dicatus. — J. Stabii porta honoris. — Mausæolum D. Maximiliani I. Imp. — Portæ triumphales aliæ Carolo V. et Maximiliano II. — Ducis et senatus Venetorum epistola ad S. P. Q. Norimbergensium. — Oratio ad Carolum V. — Oratio pro Repub. Norimbergensi. — Senatus Norimbergensis scriptum ad generalem ordinis fratrum heremitarum S. Augustini. — P. et L. Spengleri scheda appellationis ad Leonem X. — Censura de Germaniæ rebuspublicis ad Egnatium Venetum. — Interpretatio quarundam litterarum Ægyptiacarum ex Oro Niliaco. — Apologia seu laus podagræ. — Theophrasti characteres a Pirckheimero illust. *Philologica.* De Maria Magdalena quod falso habeatur pro peccatrice. — Tractatus de re nummaria veterum. *Epistolica.* Epist. dedicatoriarum liber. — Epistolarum familiarium liber miscellus, Erasmi, Reuchlini, *etc.* *Additiones.* C. Pirckheimeræ epistolarum liber. — C. Scheurli de vita et obitu A. Kressen.—Ejusdem defensorium sacerdotum. — De orandi modo. — De motibus in Germania per Dominicanos et horum complices excitatis et de occasione Lutheranismi. — Epist. ad Melanchtonem, cont. querelas de monialium vexatione. — Epist. ad Abbatissam S. Claræ. — Oratio apologetica. monalium nomine scripta. — De persecutoribus evangelicæ veritatis. — Dialogus contra ineptam et inanem amici pro amico solicitudinem. — Consilium juridicum de vi et effectu quietantiæ. — App. epistolarum familiarium.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

— Weale, J. (*In his* Works of the early masters, v. 1. 1846.)

Pirie, *Rev.* Alexander. Miscellaneous and posthumous works. Edin., 1805–06. 6 v. (v. 1, 2, 6 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 3. Sermons on leading doctrines of the Christian system. — Obs. on scripture texts. — Attempt to illustrate Isa. xxi. 12. — Critical inquiry into the sense of 1st Peter iii. 18–20. — Remarks on Bp. Lowth's interpretation of Isa. xlii. 21. — Thoughts on Isa. xl. 16. — Meditation on Isa. xliii. 3. — Essay on national covenanting. 4. Essay on creation week and its symbolic intention. — Sign of the Son of man. — The sixth vial. — The seventh vial. — The mother of harlots. 5. Diss. on baptism. — Letters on the Sinai covenant. — Lawfulness of eating blood.

Piroli, Tommaso, *engr.* Gli edificj antichi di Roma restituti secondo Palladio, Desgodetz, *ec.* Roma, *n.d.* 8°.

Piron, Alexis. Œuvres complètes; ed. par Rigoley de Juvigny. Neuchâtel, 1777. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discours préliminaire. — Vie. — L'école des pères. — Callisthene. — L'amant mystérieux. 2. Les courses de Tempé. — Gustave-Wasa. — La métromanie. — Fernand-Cortès. — La fausse alarme. 3. Arlequin. — Deucalion. — L'antre de Trophonius. — L'Endriague. — Le claperman. — Le caprice. — L'âne d'or. — La rose. 4. Le fâcheux veuvage. — Les chimères. — La robe de dissension, ou Le faux prodige. — Tirésias. 5. Le mariage de Momus, ou La gigantomachie. — Colombine. — Nitetis. — Crédit est mort. — L'enrôlement d'Arlequin. — Les huit Mariannes. — Atis. — Philomèle. — Les enfans de la joie. 6. Epîtres. — Odes. — Poëmes. — Contes. — Epigrammes. — Fables. 7. Allégories. — Satires. — Inscriptions et épitaphes. — Poésies diverses. — Epigrammes. — Romance. — Chansons. — Poésies sacrées. — Pièces melées en prose.

— Œuvres inédites, prose et vers; acc. de lettres addressés à Piron par Mlles. Quinault et de Bar, pub. par H. Bonhomme. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Contents. Introd. — Correspondance avec Mlle. de Bar. — Notice sur la femme de P. — Notices sur Mlle. Quinault. — Lettres de Mlle. Quinault à P. — Premières amours de P. — Notices autographes de P. conc. ses relations avec Fréron et l'abbé Desfontaines. — Lettres. — Testament lit. — Notice sur les derniers écrits de P. — Poésies inédites.

— Gustave-Wasa; trag. (*In* **Petitot,** C. B. Repertoire du théâtre, v. 2. 1817.)

— La métromanie. *t.p.w.* [182-.] 8°. (B 1626)

— *Same.* (*In* **Petitot.** Repert., v. 12. 1817.)

— Théâtre. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.

Contents. Les fils ingrats; com. 1738. — Callisthene; trag. 1738. — Gustave; trag. 1733. — Les courses du tempe; pastorale. 1734. — La métromanie, ou le poëte; com. 1738.

Note. Each play has a titlepage and separate pagination.

— CUVILLIER-FLEURY, A. A. (*In his* Historiens, poètes, et romanciers, v. 1. 1863.)

— SKETCH. (*In* **Men and women of France,** v. 1. 1852.)

Pirro, Rocco. De patriarcha Siciliæ. — De metropolita Siciliæ. — De præsulum Siciliensium electione. — Sicilia sacra. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 2. 1723.) — Sicilia sacra, disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. — Regiæ et imperialis capellæ Collegiatæ Sancti Petri Sacri et Regii Palatii Panormitani notitia. (*In* v. 3.) — Chronologia regum Siciliæ. (*In* v. 5. 1723.)

Pirro. *See* **Zeno,** A.

Pirro; drama serio en música. Madrid, [1793]. 12°. (D 50)

Pirrus, *See* **Pirro,** R.

Pirtle, Henry. Instruction. (*In* **Clark,** G. R. Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois. 1869.)

Pisa, Bartolommeo da. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Pisa. *Architecture.* CRESY, E., *and* TAYLOR, G. L. Architecture of the cathedral, baptistery, leaning tower, *etc.* (*In their* Architecture. 1829.)

— *Art.* MORRONA, A. da. Pisa illustrata nelle arti del disegno. Livorno, 1812. 3 v. 8°.

— - NORIS, E. Dissertationes cenotaphia Pisana Caji et Lucii Cæsarum illustrantes. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8., pt. 3. 1723.)

— *Biography.* AMATO, G. d'. I militi del battaglione dell' Università Pisana. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

— - FABRONI, A. Memorie istoriche di più uomini illustre pisani. Pisa, 1790–92. 4 v. 4°.

— *Description.* NOTT, J. Chemical diss. on the waters of Pisa and Yverdun. London, 1793. 8°. (B 816)

— - *Map.* FLORINI, M. Pisa. Siena, [16—]. (E 78, no. 211)

— *Ecclesiastical affairs.* RAUMER, F. von. Die Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Kostnitz, und Basel. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1849.)

— *History.* RONCIONE, R. Delle istorie pisane libri 16; agg., Le cronache di B. Marangone [ed altre cronache, *ec.*, al 1510]. Firenze, 1844–45. 2 pts. 8°. (Archivio stor. ital., v. 6.)

— - MARANGONE, B. Croniche della città de Pisa al **1406.** (*In* **Tartini, G. M.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)

— - UGHELLI, F. Chronica varia Pisana, [1-1270]. (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. Ital., scr., v. 6. 1725.) — MONUMENTA Pisana, **1089–1406.** (*In* v. 15. 1729.) — — FRAGMENTA historiæ Pisanæ, **1191–1337**; acc. alia, 1270–80, auct. G. de Corvaria. (*In* v. 24. 1788.)

— - BONAINI, F. Due carte Pisano-Amalfitane dei secoli XII e XIV. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital. ser. 3a, v. 8, pt. 1. 1868.)

— - PALMIERI, M. De captivitate Pisarum, **1406.** (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital., v. 19. 1731; — *and in* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1723.)

— *Law.* RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Ueber einen ungedruckten Codex pisanischer Stadtgesetze. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1827.)

— *Literature.* MARCOALDI, O. Canti popolari inediti umbri, liguri, piceni, *etc.* Genova, 1855. 12°.

Pisa. Campo Santo. CIAMPI, S. Notizie inedite del Campo Santo, *etc.* Firenze, 1810. 4°.

— ROSINI, J. Descrizione delle pitture di Campo Santo. Pisa, 1856. 12°.

— SMIRKE, S. A sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 23. 1831.)

Pisa. **Convent of S. Catherine.** ANNALES conventus S. Catharinæ de Pisis. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 6. 1845.)

Pisan, Christine de. *See* **Christine.**

Pisander. Fragm. (*In* **Hesiodus.** Carmina. 1841; — *and in* **Bergk,** T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Pisanelli, Baldassarre. De esculentorum, potulentorum facultatibus; in Lat. linguam conversans ab A. Freitag. Herbonnæ, 1593. 8°.

Pisani, Ferri. Cartes topog., hydrog., et géog. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 2.)

Pisaroni, Rosamunda. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Piscataqua. RANDOLPH, E. Letter to Gov. Winslow, rel. to his proc. at P., 1679. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Piscataqua evangelical magazine. Vol. 1. Portsmouth, [1805]. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1–3. 1805–07. Portsmouth, [1805–07]. 3 v. 8°. (B 208)

— *Same.* Nov., Dec. 1807. *n.p.*, [1807]. 8°. (B 209)

Piscataqua River. ALDEN, T. Indian names of P. and the White Hills. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Piscataquis Co., *Me.* WALLING, H. F. Map. N. Y., 1858.

Piscator, Johannes. Ad Conradi Vorstii Amicam collationem, *etc.*, notæ J. P. Herbornæ Nassov., 1613. 4°.

— Ad Conradi Vorstii Parasceven responsio apologetica; ubi multa scripturæ dicta, ac imprimis de divina prædestinatione explicantur. Herbornæ Nassov., 1613. 4°.

— In librum Jobi commentarius. *See* **Bible.** *Job* (p. 278).

— In Petri Rami Dialectices libros duos scholia. Hanoviæ, 1595. 8°.

Piscator, Nicolaus Johannes. *See* **Visscher,** N. J.

Piscator Fluviatulus, *pseud.* *See* **Seccomb,** J.

Pischon, Karl Nathanäel. Die Möncherepublic des Berges Athos. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1860.)

Pisciculture. HAIME, J. La pisciculture, son histoire et ses progrès. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1854.)

— Garlick, T. Treatise on the artificial propagation of fish; with description of such kinds as are most suitable. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Hunter, J. Generation of fishes. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1861.)

— Bertram, J. G. Fish culture in France. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists. 1862-63.)

— Buckland, F. T. Fish hatching. London, 1863. 8°.

— Coumes, —. Matériel et procédés de pisciculture fluviale. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

— Norris, T. American fish-culture. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Piscopia, Elena Lucrezia Cornaro. *See* **Cornaro Piscopia, E. L.**

Pisé building. Johnson, S. W. (*In his* Rural economy. 1806.)

Pisida, Georgius. *See* **Georgius** *Pisida.*

Pisistratus *Liparæus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Piso, Wilhelm. De Indiæ utriusque re naturali et medica. Amst., 1658. f°.

Contents. **Piso, G.** De aeribus, aquis, et locis; — De natura et cura morborum, occidentali Indiæ, imprimis Brasiliæ; — De animalibus, aquatilibus, volatilibus, et terrestribus, edulibus; — De arboribus, fructibus, et herbis medicis, atque alimentariis, nascentibus in Brasilia et regionibus vicinis; — De noxiis et venenatis, eorumque antidotis. tum et aliquot metamorphoses infectorim; — Mantissa aromatica, *etc.* — **Margraf, G.** Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ, cum observatione eclipsis solaris; — Commentarius de Brasiliensium et Chilensium indole ac lingua, *etc.* — **Bontius, J.** De conservanda valetudine; — Methodus medendi; — Observ. in cadaveribus; — Notæ in Garciam ab Orta; — Historia animalium; — Historia plantarum.

— De medicina Brasiliensi. (*In* **Laet, J. de.** Hist. nat. Brasiliæ. 1648.)

— Tractatus de aeribus, aquis, *etc.*, in Brasilia. (*In* **Barlæus, C.** Rerum. 1660.)

Pistolesi, Erasmo. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. Roma, 1829–38. 8 v. f°.

Pistoria. Statuta civitatis Pistoriensis, 1117–1200; cum notis A. Benvoglienti. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1741.) — Manettus, J. Chronicon Pistoriense ad 1446. (*In* v. 19. 1731.)

— Ciampi, S. Notizie ined. della sagrestia pistoiese de' belli arredi, *ec.*, sec. 12–15. Firenze, 1810. 4°.

— Annales Pistorienses, sive, Commentarii rerum gestarum in Tuscia, 1300-48. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 11. 1727.)

— Istorie pistolesi, 1300–48, e Diario del Monaldi. Firenze, 1733. 4°.

Pitaval, François Gayot. *See* **Gayot de Pitaval, F.**

Pitcairn, Archibald. Works; [tr.] by G. Sewell and J. T. Desaguliers; with account of the auth. 2d ed. London, 1727. 8°.

Contents. Excellency of the art of physic. — Distempers of the eyes. — Circulation of the blood. — Quantity of the blood. — Motion of the stomach. — Problem of inventors. — Circulation of the blood in born animals, *etc.* — Cure of fevers by evacuation. — Acids and alkalies in the cure of distempers. — Obs. conc. women's monthly courses. — Ingress of the pox. — Small-pox. — For the gout. — Division of distempers. — Method of curing the small-pox. — Index.

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Essai d'une hist. de P. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Pitcairn's Island. Barrow, J. Pitcairn's island; with an account of the mutiny of the ship 'Bounty'. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 31.)

— Belcher, *Lady* D. The mutineers of the Bounty and their descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. London, 1870. 8°.

— Shillibeer, J. Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. Taunton, 1817. 8°.

— Smith, A. Life of S., Capt. of the Island of Pitcairn; by himself. Boston, 1819. 12°.

See also **Bounty,** *ship.*

Pitha, F. W., *and* **Billroth,** W. F. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie. 1er Bd., 1e Abth. Erlangen, 1865. 8°.

Pithou (*Lat.* **Pithœus**), Pierre. Adversariorum subsecivorum libri II. (*In* **Gruterus, J.** Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)

— Christ, J. F. Annales Francorum Pithœani emendati e cod. ms. (*In his* Noctes acad. 1728.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Piththy note to Papists. *See* **Knell, T.**

Pitié, La; poëme. *See* **Delille, J.**

Pitillas, Jorge. (*In* **Cueto, L. A. de.** Poetas liricos del siglo 18. 1869; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Satira contra los malos escritores de su tiempo. (*In* **Sedana, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 2. 1770; — **Quintana, M. J.** Poesias, v. 3. 1807; — *and in* **Wolf, F. J.** Floresta, v. 1. 1837.)

Pitiscus, Samuel. Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum. Hagæ-Com., 1737. 3 v. f°.

Pitkin, J. B. Discourse, July 4. Richmond, 1833. 8°. (B 1299)

Pitkin, Timothy. Political and civil history of the U. S., to 1797. New Haven, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Speech on the loan bill, Feb. 10. Alexandria, 1814. 8°. (B 669)

— Statistical view of the commerce of the U. S. Hartford, 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

— *Same.* New Haven, 1835. 8°.

Pitkin, Wm. Their majesties' colony of Connecticut vindicated. 1694. *See* **Allyn, J.**

— *Funeral sermon on.* *See* **Williams, E.** (C 5)

Pitman, Benn. Assassination of Pres. Lincoln and trial of the conspirators. Cincin., N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— *ed.* Trials for treason at Indianapolis. Cincin., 1865. 8°.

Pitman, Henry. Co-operative stores. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Pitman, Isaac. The phonographic instructor. 9th ed. London, 1852. 12°.

Pitman, John. Address to the Alumni Assoc. of Brown Univ., Sept. 5. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1181, 1576)

— Discourse; 2d cent. anniv. of the settlement of Providence. Prov., 1836. 8°. (B 1599)

— Oration before the Federal Adelphi Soc., Sept. 5. Prov., [1805]. 8°. (B 435)

— Oration, cent. anniv. of the birth of Washington. Prov., 1832. 12°. (B 1572)

— Oration, July 4. Salem, 1812. 8°. (B 415)

— Reply to the letter of M. Morton, on the Rhode Is. question. Prov., 1842. f°. (A 73)

Pitman, John Rogers, *ed.* Second course of sermons for the year. (Vol. 2, 3d ed.) London, 1828–33. 2 v. 8°.

Pitman, Joseph S. Report of the case W. H. Greene, vs. N. M. Briggs, et al. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1436)

— Report of the trial of T. W. Dorr, for treason against R. I. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1441)

Pitman, Robert Birks. Succinct analysis of information on a ship canal across the isthmus of America. London, 1825. 8°.

Pitocchi fortunati, I; fiaba. *See* **Gozzi, C.**

Pitocco, Limerno, *pseud.* *See* **Folengo, T.**

Pitou, Louis Ange. Voyage à Cayenne, dans les deux Amériques, et chez les antropophages. Paris, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Pitrat, John Claudius. Review of the speech of J. R. Chandler on the political power of the Pope. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 245)

Pitre-Chevalier, Pierre Michel François **Chevalier,** *dit.* Mezzara. (*In* **Echo des feuilletons,** 2e ann. 1842.)

Pits (*Lat.* **Pitseus**), John. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* **Mém.,** v. 15. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Pitt, Christopher. Poems. (*In* **Broome, W.** Poems. [17—.])

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson, R.** Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795; — **Chalmers, A.** Eng. poets, v. 12. 1810.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; — *and* Lives of eminent Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

Pitt, Thomas, *Lord Camelford.* Narrative and proofs; [dispute with C. D. Smith]. London, 1785. 4°.

— Cockburne, W. Authentic acc. of the death of Ld. Camelford; with rem. on his character. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

— Neve, P. Letter to W. Cockburne occasioned by his pamphlet rel. to Ld. Camelford's death. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1412)

Pitt, Wm., *Earl of Chatham*. Celebrated speech of a celebrated commoner [on the stamp act]. New ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)

— *Same, entitled* Political debates. Paris, 1766. 8°. (B 346, 379, 698)

— Correspondence; ed. by W. S. Taylor and J. H. Pringle. London, 1838–40. 4 v. 8°.

— Genuine abstracts from two speeches and his reply to Earl of Suffolk. London, 1779. 8°. (B 462)

— Letter on superstition. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1657)

— Letters to H. Flood. (*In* **Rodd**, T. Orig. letters. 1820.)

— Letters to his nephew. Camb., 1805. 12°.

— Plan offered to Ho. of Lords, entitled Provisional act for settling troubles in America, *etc*. London, 1775. 4°. (A 28)

— Political debates. *See, above*, Celebrated.

— Prophecy, an ode; addr. to Lieut. Gen. G–ge, with explanatory notes by the ed. New ed. London, 1776. 4°. (A 28, W 51)

— Speech in the House of Lords, 20 Jan. New ed. London, 1775. 4°. (A 28)

— Speeches; with a memoir and notes. New ed. London, 1848. 8°.

— Almon, J. Anecdotes of the life of P.; with Speeches. 6th ed. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.

— – *Same*. 7th ed. London, 1810. 3 v. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Lord*. (*In his* Statesmen of the time of George III., v. 1. 1839.)

— Congratulatory letter to [an] Hon. person, upon his late disappointment. London, [176–?]. 8°. (B 1710)

— Constitutional queries, to the admirers of a late minister. London, [176–?]. 8°. (B 1710)

— Creasy, E. S. (*In his* Mem. of eminent Etonians. 1850.)

— Enquiry into the conduct of a late Right Hon. commoner. [London, 1766.] 8°. (B 1710)

— – *Same*. 5th imp. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634)

— Examination of principles and boasted disinterestedness of a late Rt. Hon. gentleman. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1634, 1710)

67 — Free and candid remarks on a late celebrated oration. London, 17/6. 8°.

— Gambier, J., *Baron*. (*In his* Memorials, v. 1. 1861.)

— History of the life of P. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°.

— Letter to Lord Chatham conc. war with America, its cause, and consequence; with thoughts on government, by a gentleman of the Inner Temple. London, [1776]. 8°. (B 383)

— Lyttleton, T., *Ld.* Letter to P. on the Quebec bill. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 1081)

— – *Same*. *Reprinted* N. Y., 1774. 8°. (B 359)

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Essays crit. 1844.)

— – Thackeray's History of the Earl. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 2. 1841; — Essays crit. 1844.)

— Right Honorable annuitant vindicated. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1520)

— Short considerations upon some late extraordinary grants, and other particulars of a late patriot's conduct. London, 1766. 8°. (B 591, 1634)

— Swinden, J. Junius Lord Chatham, and 'Miscellaneous letters' proved to be spurious. London, 1833. 8°.

— Thackeray, F. History of the Earl of Chatham. London, 1827. 2 v. 4°.

— Waterhouse, B. (*In his* On Junius. 1831.)

Pitt, *Hon*. Wm., *b*. 1759. Authentic copies of Pitt's letter to the Prince of Wales, and of his Highness' reply. [London, 1789.] 4°. (A 62)

— Correspondence of C. Wyvill with P. Pt. 1. 2d ed. Newcastle, 1796. 8°. (W 60)

— Speech in the Ho. of Com., March 2, resp. the repeal of the corporation and test acts. London, 1790. 8°. (B 629)

— Speech on a motion for an address to the throne, *etc*. 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 636)

— Speech, on offering the resolutions proposed as the basis of an union between Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 636)

— Speech on the abolition of the slave trade, Apr. 2. London, 1792. 8°. (B 466)

— Speech rel. to a negociation for peace. 3d ed. London, 1800. 8°. (B 636)

— Speeches. (*In* **Chapman**, N. Select speeches, v. 1–5. 1808.)

— Speeches in the Ho. of Com.; ed. by W. S. Hathaway. London, 1806. 4 v. 8°.

— *and* **Fox**, C. Speeches on the Westminster scrutiny. London, 1784. 8°.

— Adair, *Sir* R. Two letters [to G. P. Tomline] in answer to the charge in his life of P. London, 1821. 8°.

— Annals of the life of P. Norwich, [18—]. 8°. (B 720)

— Beddoes, T. Essay on the public merits of P. London, 1796. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Lord*. (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., v. 1. 1839.)

— Calmon, A. W. Pitt financier. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai, juin 1864.)

— Drennan, W. Letter to P. London, *reprinted* 1799. 8°. (B 1525)

— Elijah's mantle; verses [on] the death of P. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1468, C 192)

— *Same*. 5th ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 713)

— Examination of P.'s 'Plan for diminishing pub. debt by the sinking fund'. London, 1787. 8°. (B 763)

— Friendly remarks upon his administration; letter to P. by a near observer. 2d ed. Lond., 1796. 8°. (B 1525)

— Gifford, J. History of the political life of P. London, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

— Letter to [him] on his apostasy from the cause of Parliamentary reform. 3d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*. Pitt and Fox. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)

— Macaulay, T. B. (*In his* Biog. 1860; — Crit. and misc. essays. 1860; — Miscel. writings. 1860.)

— Madden, R. O. The age of Pitt and Fox. Vol. 1. London, 1846. 8°.

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Meadley, G. W. Two pairs of hist. portraits: Octavius Cæsar and W. Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Newmarch, W. Loans raised by P., 1793–1801. (*In* **Statist. Soc.** Journal, v. 18. 1855.)

— Rose, G. Examination into the increase of the revenue, *etc*., during his administration. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1417)

— Smith, G. Three English statesmen. London, 1868. 16°.

— Stanhope, P. H., *Earl Stanhope*. Life of P. London, 1861. 4 v. 12°.

— Supplément au ministère de P. 2e éd., corr. et aug. de quelques notes par le Col. Chev. de Champigny. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1710)

— Tomline, G. P. Memoirs of P. Phila., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Viel-Castel, C. L. G. G. de S., *baron* de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr.–juin 1845.)

— View of relative situations of Pitt and Addington on the night of Mr. Patten's motion; by an M. P. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1413)

Pitt, W., *of Pendeford*. General view of the agriculture of the County of Stafford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Pittacus. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Pittenger, Wm. Daring and suffering; hist. of the great railroad adventure; with introd. by A. Clark. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Pitter, Joseph. On the employed dressmakers and milliners. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Pitti, Jacopo. Istoria florentina. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)

— Vita di A. Giacomini e apologia de' Capucci con annot. e precedute da un discorso di C. Monzani. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)

Pitti, Palazza. *See* Florence. **Galleria Imperiale** (p. 1001).

Pittman. *See also* **Pitman**.

Pittman, Philip. Present state of the European settlements on the Mississippi, *etc*. London, 1770. 4°.

Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph. *See* **Tournefort, J.**

Pitts-Street chapel lectures. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Contents. **Clark, W.** Why I am a Methodist. — **Thayer, T. B.** Why are you a Universalist? — **Sykes, J. N.** Why I am a Baptist. — **Adams, N.** Why am I a Trinitarian Congregationalist? — **Randall, G. M.** Why I am a Churchman. — **Dewey, O.** Why I am a Unitarian. — **King, T. S.** Spiritual Christianity.

Pittsburgh, *Penn.* CRAIG, N. B. History of P., [to 1850]. Pittsburg, 1851. 12°.

— PITTSBURGH, her advantageous position, *etc.* Pittsb., 1845. 8°. (B 1596)

— THURSTON, G. H. Pittsburgh as it is. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°.

— - Directory of P. and Alleghany cities, *etc.*, 1864–65. [Pittsburgh,] 1864. 8°.

See also **Berkshire Co.** (BERKSHIRE Jubilee); — **Iron Manufacturers' Convention.**

Pittsburgh. Citizens. Report of the committee appointed Dec. 21, 1816, to inquire into the state of manufactures. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 444, 445)

Pittsburgh. Democratic Republican Committee. Address, favorable to the election of DeWitt Clinton. *n.p.*, 1812. 8°. (B 986, 1491)

Pittsfield, *Mass.* FIELD, D. D. History of P., [1734–1844]. Hartford, 1844. 8°.

— ALLEN, T. Historical sketch of the Co. of Berkshire and town of P., [1745–1808]. Boston, 1808. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 139, 398)

— STRONG, H. K. History of P., [1752–1829]. (*In* **Field, D. D.** History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

— ALLEN, W. Account of the separation in the Ch. and town of P., [1807–09]. Pittsfield, 1809. 8°. (B 431)

— TODD, J. The Berskshire jubilee at P., 1844. Albany, 1845. 8°.

— SMITH, J. E. A. Pittsfield business directory, 1859–60. Pittsfield, 1859. 18°.

Pittston, *Me.* HANSON, J. W. Hist. of Gardiner, P., *etc.*, 1602–1852. Gardiner, 1852. 12°.

Pitzer, A. W. Ecce Deus Homo. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Pitzipias, Jakobos G. 'Η *ὀρφανή της Χίου ἤ* 'Ο *ϑρίομβος τῆς ἀρετῆς.* 'Εν 'Ερμουπόλει, 1839. 8°.

Pius II. [Enea Silvio Piccolomini I.], *Pope.* Curiallum miseriæ. (*In* **Herdesianus, H. P.** Aulica vita. 1577.)

— Epistolæ. Mediolani, 1483. 4°.

— Oratio de bello contra Turcos. (*In* **Geuffie, A.** Aulæ Turcicæ. 1573.)

— Preussen betreffende Schriften. (*In* **Hirsch, T.** Script. rer. Prus., v. 4. 1870.)

— VOIGT, G. Enea Silvio de Piccolomini, als Papst Pius dei Zweite, und sein Zeitalter. Berlin, 1856–63. 3 v. 8°.

Pius IV. [Giovanni Angelo de' **Medicis**], *Pope.* Epistola ad Danielem archiepisc. et elect. Mogunt. laicis quoque nonnullis concedendo. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amoen. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Pius V. [Michele Ghislieri], *Pope.* MENDHAM, J. Life and pontificate of P. London, 1832. 8°.

— - Suppl. London, 1833. 8°.

— GABUTIUS, J. A. (*In* **Acta** sanctorum, v. 14. 1866.)

Pius VII. [Gregorio Barnaba Luigi **Chiaramonte**], *Pope.* Bulls of Popes Clement XIV. and Pius VII. for re-establishment of the order of Jesuits. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1679)

— Carta para el emperador. Cordoba, [1805]. 4°. (B 1896)

— Homily [when] Bp. of Imola, 1797, in replication to a letter [written when] pope. [Spanish and Eng.] Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 803)

— ARTAUD DE MONTOR, A. F. Histoire du P. 3e éd. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 12°.

— LAMARCHE, J. F. de. Tr. de la lettre latine au pape Pie VII. Londres, 1804. 8°. (C 89)

— - *Same.* Paris, 1814. 8°. (B 262)

— NARRATIVE of the journey and imprisonment of Pius VII. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

— WISEMAN, N. (*In his* Recollections of four popes. 1858.)

See also **Catholic Church** (1st title).

Pius VIII. [Francisco Xaverio **Castiglione**], *Pope.* WISEMAN, N. (*In his* Recollections of four popes, *etc.* 1858.)

Pius IX. [Giovanni Maria **Mastai-Ferretti**], *Pope.* Allocution pronounced in the secret consistory of Gaeta, Apr. 20. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1381)

— HUBER, V. A. The pope and the council; by Janus; tr. from the German. Bost., 1870. 12°.

— PETRUCCELLI DELLA GATTINA, F. Pie IX, sa vie, son règne. Brux., 1866. 8°.

Pizarro, Francisco. DAVENPORT, R. (*In his* Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. 1841.)

— QUINTANA, M. J. (*In his* Vidas. 1845; — *and* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

☞ For accounts of the conquest of Peru by P. *see* **Peru** (pp. 2303–04).

Pizarro, Gonzalo. VEGA, G. de la. Expedition of P. to the land of cinnamon, 1539–42; from the 2d part of V.'s royal commentaries of Peru. (*In* **Markham, C. R.** Expeditions. 1859.)

☞ For the original, and trans. in Eng. and French, *see* **Vega, G. de la.**

Pizarro, Josef. Geschichte des spanischen Geschwaders unter Anführung des J. P. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

Pizarro; a tragedy. *See* **Sheridan, R. B.**

Pizzamano, Antonio. AGOSTINI, G. (*In his* Notiz. deg. scr., v. 2. 1754.)

Pizzecolli Ciriaco de'. PERUZZI, A. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog. piceni, v. 1. 1837.)

Pla, Jan Daniel le. Diss. de trepanatione sterni. Lugd. Bat., 1781. 4°. (A 63)

Placcius, Vincentius. Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum, ausp. M. Dreyeri; præm. est vita auctoris scriptore J. A. Fabricio. Hamburgi, 1708. f°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Place royale, La; comédie. *See* **Corneille, P.**

Placenta. READ, W. Placenta prævia; its hist. and treatment. Phila., 1861. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 23.)

— MURDOCK, J. Practical observations on the extraction of the placenta. Edin., 1818. 8°. (B 866)

Placentia. *See* **Piacenza.**

Placentius, Johann Leo. *See* **Plaisant, J. L.**

Placidia, *sister of Honorius, Emp. of Rome.* THIERRY, A. S. D. Aventures d'une fille de Théodose, Placidie. (*In his* St. Jérome, v. 2. 1867.)

Placidus. Glossæ. (*In* **Mai, A.** Class. auct., v. 3, 6. 1831–34.)

Plætoria lex. SAVIGNY, F. K. von. Von dem Schutz der Minderjährigen im römischen Recht, und insbes. von der Lex Plætoria. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1833.)

Plagi-scurriliad; a hudibrastic poem. *See* **Carey, M.** (B 469)

Plague. BOCCACCIO, G., *d.* 1375. Descrizione della peste. (*In his* Decameron, v. 1. 1827.)

— QUINCY, J. Different causes of pestilential diseases, with remarks on the infection in France. (*App. to* **Hodges, N.** Loimologia. 1720. W 15)

— CHICOYNEAU, F., *and* SENAC, J. B. Traité de la peste. Paris, 1744. 8°.

— MEAD, R. Disc. on the plague. (*In his* Works. 1775.)

— TYTLER, J. On the plague and yellow fever. Salem, 1799. 8°.

— CALDWELL, C. Address to the Phila. Medical Soc. on the analogies between yellow fever and true plague. Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 470)

— HEBERDEN, W. Increase and decrease of the plague, *etc.* London, 1801. 4°.

— ASSALINI, P. Plague, *etc.*; tr. by A. Neale. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

— BANCROFT, E. N. Yellow fever, plague, *etc.* London, 1811. 8°.

— FAULKNER, *Sir* A. B. Treatise on the plague. London, 1820. 8°.

— MACLEAN, C. Summary of facts resp. the causes of plague. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

— GOOCH, R., *d.* 1830. Is the plague contagious? (*In his* Diseases. 1831; — *and* Most important diseases. 1859.)

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Obs. on the Oriental plague and on quarantines. Edin., 1838. 8°. (B 1548)

See also **Contagion**; — **Epidemics**; — **Pestilences**; — *also* **Athens.** *History* (p. 163); — **Boston.** *Board of Health* (p. 339); — **Florence.** *Description* (p. 999); — **London.** *Plague* (p. 1775–76); — **Milan.** *History* (p. 1979).

Note. There is an account of the plague at Athens in **Thucydides**, Peloponnesian war, book 2. Some letters written by J. Allin at the time of the plague in London can be found in **Archæologia**, v. 37.

Plagues, Animal. Fleming, G. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Plagues of Egypt. *See* **Egypt.** *History* (p. 867).

Plaideurs, Les; comédie. *See* **Racine**, J.

Plain and proper answer to this question, Why does not the Bp. of Clogher, *etc.* London, 1753. 8°. (B 1365, 1385)

Plain answer to the calumnies in the Cursory remarks of a near observer. 2d ed. London, 1803. 8°. (B 782, 1526)

— Reply of a near observer to some of the answers of Cursory remarks. London, 1804. 8°. (B 782)

Plain dealer, The; a comedy. *See* **Wicherly**, W.

Plain dealer. The; essay, [with] remarks on T. Long, and on Hollingworth's 'Further defence of the King's holy book', *etc.* London, 1692. 4°. (B 8)

Plain dealing; a dialogue between Humphrey and Roger about chusing the next Parliament. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Plain dealing; or, Newes from New England. *See* **Lechford**, T.

Plain Fact, *pseud.* Prove all things; hold fast that which is good; answer to 'Plain Truth.' Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)

See also **Plain Truth.**

Plain facts; a review of the conduct of the late ministers. 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)

Plain facts and considerations in favor of J. Buchanan and J. C. Breckinbridge. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

Plain facts for plain people; or, principle against expediency. Balt., 1836. 8°. (B 1663)

Plain matter of fact; or, Whiggism the bulwark of these kingdoms. London, 1742. 8°. (B 760)

Plain question upon the dispute with our American colonies. 3d ed. London, 1776. 12°. (B 390)

Plain reasoner; wherein the present state of affairs is set in a new but obvious light. Lond., 1745. 8°. (B 760)

Plain reasons for being a Christian. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1711)

Plain reasons for dissenting from the Church of Eng.; by a true Protestant. 18th ed. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 24)

Plain sense on national industry. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 563)

Plain speaker; opinions on books, men, *etc.*, [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Plain state of the argument between Gr. Britain and her colonies. London, 1775. 8°. (B 389)

Plain statement, A; addressed to the proprietors of real estate, in the city of New York. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 446)

Plain thoughts of a plain man. London, 1797. 8°. (B 595)

Plain Truth, *pseud.* Candid address to the Episcopalians of Penn., in rel. to the present situation of the affairs of the diocese. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1889)

— - Plain Fact. *pseud.* Prove all things; hold fast that which is good; answer. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)

— Three letters; one to committee of correspondence; one to 'Plain Truth, Jr.'; and one to 'Plain Fact'; in support of the 'Candid address', *etc.* *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1889)

Plain truth; a private disc. betwixt P. and H. *n.t.p.* [17—.] f°. (A 54)

Plain truth; addressed to the people of Virginia, Feb. 1799; by a citizen of Westmoreland County. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (W 69)

Plain truth; or, A letter to the author of 'Dispassionate thoughts on the American war'. London, 1780. 8°. (B 417)

Plain truth; series of numbers from the N. Y. Daily advertiser. N. Y., 1821. 12°. (C 111)

Plain word, conc. the late circular of M. Eastburn to the clergy of Mass. Boston, 1846. 12°. (B 236)

Plaindealer, The; Dec. 3, 1836 – Sept. 30, 1837. N. Y., 1836–37. 8°.

Plainfield, *Mass.* Porter, J. Descript. and hist. sketch of P. Greenfield, 1834. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1088, 1138)

— - Account of P. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Plainfield Academy. Catalogue of the trustees, *etc.*, Aug. Brooklyn, 1833. 8°. (B 1722)

Plaisant (*Lat.* Placentius), Jean Léon. Pugna porcorum. (*In* **Morgan**, J. A. Macaronic poetry. 1872.)

Plaisir, Le; par A. H. Keratry. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 34. 1800.)

Plan for conciliating jarring polit. interests of Gr. Brit. and her N. Amer. colonies. London, 1775. 12°. (B 390)

Plan for establishing a balance of power in Europe. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

Plan for public schools in Pennsylvania; add., thoughts on educ. in a republic. Phila., 1786. 12°. (C 46, 49)

Plan of a proposed union between Gr. Brit. and the Colonies. *See* **Chandler**, T. B. (W 21)

Plan of an inst. for rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners. London, 1815. 8°. (C 174)

Plan of reconciliation with America consistent with the dignity and interests of both countries. London, 1782. 8°. (B 678, 702)

Plana, Giovanni Antonio Amedeo. Le mètre comparé avec l'ancienne coudée trouvée à Memphis. *See* **Bidone**, G.

Planard, François Antoine Eugène de. La nièce supposée. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)

— *and* St. Georges, H. de. Błyskawica, opera komiczna; tłum. przez J. S. Jasinskiego. Warszawa, 1836. 16°. (Teatra Warzawskie, pt. 2, v. 9.)

Planché, *Mrs.* Eliza. The Welsh girl; comedy. (No. 8 *of* **Spencer's** univ. stage.)

Planche, Joseph. Dictionnaire grec-français. 2e éd. Paris, 1817. 4°.

— Dictionnaire françois de la langue oratoire et póetique; suivi d'un vocabulaire de tous les mots qui appartiennent au langage vulgaire. Paris, 1819–22. 3 v. 8°.

Planche, Jean Baptiste Gustave. [Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1832–1857.)

Planché, James Robinson. Beauty and the beast; fairy extravaganza. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 2.)

— The brigade; drama. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)

— Captain of the watch; farce. (*In* **Minor** dr., v. 2.)

— Charles xii. — Follies of a night; vaudeville comedy. — Faint heart never won fair lady. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 6.)

— Court favor; comedy. (*In* **Webster**, B. Acting nat., dr., v. 2.)

— Garrick fever; farce. (No. 74 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.)

— Grist to the mill; drama. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod., stand. dr., v. 33.)

— The hasty conclusion; burletta. (*In* **Webster**, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 4.)

— History of British costume. London, 1834. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 13.)

— The invisible prince; fairy extravaganza. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 1.) — The Jacobite. (*In* v. 3.)

— Lavater, the physiognomist; drama. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 40.)

— The loan of a lover; vaudeville. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 1.)

— A peculiar position; farce. (*In* **Webster**, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 1.)

— The pride of the market; comic drama. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 2.)

— A printer's devil; farce. (*In* **Webster**, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 5.)

— Pursuivant at arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. London, [1860]. 8°.

— Remarks on some of [I. Jones's] sketches for masques and dramas. (*In* **Cunningham**, P. Inigo Jones. 1848.)

— Secret service; drama, by A. H. J. and C. Duveyrier; tr. by P. (*In* **Minor** dr., v. 4.)

— Two Figaros; musical comedy. (*In* **Webster**, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 1.) — *and* Dance, C. Puss in boots; burletta. (*In* v. 3.) — Riquet with the tuft; burletta. (*In* v. 1.)

Planché, Matilda Anne. *See* **Mackarness**, *Mrs.* M. A. P.

Plancher-Valcour, Philippe Alexandre Louis Pierre. Monselet, C. (*In his* Les originaux. 1864.)

Plancius, Peter. Blundeville, T. A description of Plancius his mappe set forth in 1592. (*In his* Exercises. 1622.)

Planck, Gottlieb Jakob. Geschichte der protestantischen Kirche. (1.–3. Bde, 2e Aufl.) Lpz., 1791–1800. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

Note. With the 2d title 'Geschichte unsers protestantischen Lehrbegriffs. 4.-6. Bd. drop the 1st title and have a title 'Geschichte der protestantischen Theologie'. 6. Bd. contains the Register.

Planck, Heinrich. De origine atque indole tragœdiæ apud Romanos. (*In* **Ennius, Q.** Medea. 1807.)

Planés. JAUBERT DE PASSA, F. J. L'église de Planés. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 14. 1854.)

Planets. EULER, L. Theoria motuum planetarum et cometarum. Berol., [1744]. 4°.

— HALLEY, E. Tables pour les planètes et les comètes; aug., *etc.*, par De Lalande. Paris, 1759. 8°.

— LAGRANGE, J. L., *comte* de. Le mouvement des nœuds des orbites planétaires. [1774.] — L'altération des moyens mouvements planétaires. [1776.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1869.) — Théorie géom. du mouvement des aphélies des planètes pour servir d'addit. aux 'Principe' de Newton. [1786.] (*In* v. 5. 1870.)

— HALES, W. De motibus planetarum in orbibus excentricis secundum theoriam Newtonianam. Dublin, 1782. 8°. (B 768)

— COLEBROOKE, H. T. Notion of the Hindu astronomers conc. the precession of the equinoxes and motions of planets. (*In his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

— DICK, T. Celestial scenery. [1837.] (*In his* Complete works, v. 2. 1854; — *and in* **Harper's** fam. lib., v. 83.)

— WALKER. S. C. New analogy in the periods of the primary planets discovered by D. Kirkwood. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

— MITCHELL, O. M. The orbs of heaven; or, The planetary and stellar worlds. London, 1851. 8°.

— LOOMIS, E. The zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1854.) — SNELL, E. S. On planetary disturbances. (*In* 1855.)

— SAFFORD, T. H. New method for correcting a planet's orbit. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1858.)

— STOCKWELL, J. N. Remarks on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Planispheres. DUNN, S. Description of universal planispheres or globes in plano. London, 1759. 8°.

— PALMER, J. The catholique planisphaer. London, 1658. 4°.

Plano, Juan Francesco del. Gembela y Suni-Ada. (*In* **Teatro** nuevo esp., v. 1. 1800.)

Planque, François. Chirurgie complette, suivant le système des modernes. Paris, 1757. 2 v. 12°.

Planta, Edward. New picture of Paris. 15th ed. enl. London, 1827. 16°.

Plantagenet, Beauchamp, *pseud.* Description of the province of New Albion. (*In* **Force, P.** Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)

Plantagenet. *See* **Thomas** *of* **Woodstock.**

Plantamour, Emile. Report on the trans. of the Society of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, July 1864 - June 1865. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1865.)

Planters plea: or, The grounds of plantations examined; [by J. White]. London, [1630]. 8°. (B 13)

1838/ — *Same.* (*In* **Force, P.** Col. of tracts, v. 2; — *and* **Young, A.** Chron. of Mass. 1843.)

Planting. *See* **Agriculture**; — **Horticulture**; — **Trees.**

Plantou, A. Discours sur la charité, 15 fév. Phila., 1821. 8°. (B 1100)

Plants. *See* **Botany**; — **Horticulture**; — **Indoor plants.**

Planudes. Περὶ γραμματικῆς διάλογος. — Περὶ συντάξεως. (*In* **Bachmann, L.** Anecd., v. 2. 1828.)

Plaster. CANOLLE, A. J. De l'application du plâtre aux prairies artificielles dans l'arrondissement de Poitiers. Paris, Poitiers, 1811. 8°. (B 528)

Plaster of Paris. PETER, R. Agricultural enquiries on plaster of Paris. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42)

— SMITH, J. C. Account of the Whitten plaster. (*In* **Conn. Acad.** Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

Plata, La, Confederacy. *See* **Argentine Republic.**

Plate. ARUNDEL SOCIETY. Corporation and college plate; photographs, with descriptive notices. London, 1869. f°.

— - Decorative plate; chiefly Portuguese, German, and Italian; with an introd. notice. London, 1869. f°.

Plateau, Jean Antoine Ferdinand. Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, *etc.* (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports. 1863–66.)

Plate-glass-book; tables; with The compleat appraiser; tables for braziers, *etc.* London, 1758. 8°.

Platen-Hallermünde, August, *Graf* v. Tagebuch; hrsg. von K. Pfeufer, 1796–1825. Stutt. u. Augs., 1860. 8°.

Plater, Emilia, *Gräfin.* LIFE; trans. by J. K. Salomonski. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Plater, Felix. Praxeos medicæ opus. In 3a ed. emend.; acc. Quæstionum med. centuria posthuma. Basileæ, 1656. 4 v. 4°.

Plater, Stanislaw, *Graf.* Atlas historique de la Pologne. Posen, 1827. 4°.

Platform of church discipline of the churches assembled at Cambridge, 1648. (*In* **Mather, C.** Magnalia Christi Amer. 1702; — *in* **Results** of three synods. 1725; — *and in* **Wise, J.** Vindication. 1772.)

Platform, The, of ecclesiastical government established by Christ; discourse, Mar. 26, 1826. *n.t.p.*, [18—]. 12°. (C 235)

Platforms, The: Compromise Democratic platform, Baltimore, June 1, 1852; Compromise Whig platform, Baltimore, June 16, 1852; Buffalo platform, 1848; Independent Democratic platform, Pittsburgh, Aug. 12, 1852; also, Mr. Hale's Letter of acceptance. *n.p.*, [1852]. 8°. (B 1506)

Plath, Johann Heinrich. Handbuch der Geographie und Statistik von Asien. 1864. *See* **Brauer, J. H.**

Platina (*i.e. of Piadena*). Bartolommeo (*not* Baptista) Sacchi de. Historia de vitis pontificum Romanorum ad Paulum II.; ac. suppl. pontificum per O. Panvinium et Pium V. et per A. Cicarellam usque ad Paulum V. Colon. Agrip., 1610. 4°.

— Historia urbis Mantuæ et familiæ Gonzagæ. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1722.)

— Vita Calixti III., pontificis. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 3, 1723.) — Historia urbis Mantuæ, *etc.* — Vita Nerii Caponii. (*In* v. 20. 1731.)

— Vite de' pontefici fino a Benedetto XIII., da O. Panvinio, G. Stringa, A. Cicarelli, e da altri; agg., La vita del P. da N. A. Caferri. Venezia, 1730. 2 v. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Plating. TURGAN, J. Orfèvrerie Christofle. (*In his* Grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)

Platner, Eduard. Der Process und die Klagen bei den Attikern. Darmst., 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.

Platner, Ernst Zacharias, *and others.* Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. Stuttgart, 1830-42. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°.

Platner *or* **Plattner,** Günther Heinrich (*ps.* **Phaletranus,** Georgius Ericus). De sceptri Judaici ablatione. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Syntagma. 1702.)

Plato. Omnia opera. Basiliæ, *apud H. Petri*, 1556. f°.

— Opera; Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1856, 46. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ex rec. R. B. Hirschigii. Euthyphro. — Apologia Socratis. — Crito. — Phædo. — Theages. — Erastæ. — Theætetus. — Sophista. — Euthydemus. — Protagoras. — Hippias Minor. — Cratylus. — Gorgias. — Io. — Philebus. — Meno. — Alcibiades primus. — Alcibiades secundus. — Charmides. — Laches. — Lysis. — Hipparchus. — Menex. — Politicus. — Minos. — Parmenides. — Convivium. — Phædrus. — Hippias major. 2. Ex rec. C. E. C. Schneideri. Civitas. — Timæus. — Critias. — Leges. — Epinomis. — Epistolæ. — Axiochus. — De justo. — De virtute. — Demodocus. — Sisyphus. — Eryxias. — Definitiones.

— Dialogi; ex recog. C. F. Hermanni. Lips., 1859, 58, 56–58. 6 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ἐυθύφρων. — Ἀπολογία Σωκράτους. — Κρίτων. — Φαίδων. — Κρατύλος. — Θεαίτητος. — Σοφιστής. — Πολιτικός. 2. Παρμενίδης. — Φίληβος. — Συμπόσιον. — Φαῖδρος. — Ἀλκιβιάδης. — Ἀλκιβιάδης δεύτερος. — Ἵππαρχος. — Ἀντερασταί. — Θεάγης. 3. Χαρμίδης

— Λάχης. — Λύσις. — 'Ευθύδημος. — Πρωταγόρας. — Γοργίας. — Μένων. — 'Ιππίας μείζων. — 'Ιππίας 'ελάττων. — 'Ιων. — Μενέξενος. 4. Πολιτεία. — Τίμαιος. — Τιμαίῳ Λοκρῷ περι ψυχᾶς κόσμῳ. — Κριτίας. — Μίνως. 5. Νόμοι. — 'Επινομίς. 6. 'Επιστολαί. — Όροι. — Περὶ δικαίου. — Περὶ ἀρετῆς. — Δημόδοκος. — Σίσυφος. — 'Αλκυὼν. — 'Ερυξίας. — 'Αξίοχος. — *Appendix Platonica.* 'Αλβίνου εἰσαγωγή. — 'Αλκινόου εἰσαγωγή. — 'Ολυμπιοδώρου βίος Πλάτωνος. — Προλεγομένα τῆς Πλάτωνος φιλοσοφίας. — Σχόλια. — Τιμάιου ἐκ τῶν τοῦ Πλάτωνος λέξεων. — Onomasticon. — Index scriptorum laudatorum. — Dialogorum ordo alphabeticus.

— *Eng.* Works; tr. by T. Taylor and F. Sydenham. London, 1804. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Plato, by Olympiodorus. — First Alcibiades. — The republic. — Notes on the first Alcibiades, from the manuscript commentary of Proclus. — Notes on the Republic. 2. Laws. — Epinomis, or The philosopher. — Timæus. — Critias, or Atlanticus. — Notes on the Timæus, from Proclus. 3. Parmenides. — Sophista. — Phædrus. — Greater Hippias. — Banquet. — Notes from Proclus, and from the ms. of Damascius. 4. Theætetus. — Politicus. — Minos. — Apology of Socrates. — Crito. — Phædo. — Gorgias. — Philebus. — Second Alcibiades. 5. Euthyphro. — Meno. — Protagoras. — Theages. — Laches. — Lysis. — Charmides. — Lesser Hippias. — Euthydemus. — Hipparchus. — Rivals. — Menexenus. — Clitopho. — Io. — Cratylus. — Twelve epistles. — Notes on the Cratylus, from Proclus.

— — *Same.* Tr. by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. London, *Bohn*, 1848-54. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Apology of Socrates. — Crito; or, The duty of a citizen. — Phædo; or, The immortality of the soul. — Gorgias; or, On rhetoric. — Protagoras; or, The sophists. — Phædrus; or, On the beautiful. — Theætetus; or, On science. — Euthyphron; or, On holiness. — Lysis; or, On friendship. 2. Republic. — Timæus. — Critias. 3. Meno; or, Respecting virtue. — Euthydemus. — The sophist. — The statesman. — Cratylus. — Parmenides; or, On idealities. — The banquet; or, On love. 4. Philebus; on the greatest good. — Charmides; on temperance. — Laches; or, On fortitude. — Menexenus. — Hippias major. — Hippias minor. — Ion. — First Alcibiades. — Second Alcibiades; On praying. — Theages. — Rivals. — Hipparchus. — Minos. — Clitopho. — Epistles. 5. Laws. 6. Epinomis; or, The philosopher. — Axiochus; or, On death. — Eryias; or, On wealth. — On virtue. — On justice. — Sysyphus; or, Upon taking counsel. — Demodocus. — Definitions. — Treatise of Timæus the Locrian, on the soul of the world and nature. — Life of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius, by Hesychius of Miletus, and by Olympiodorus. — Introduction of Alcinous to the doctrines of Plato. — Introduction of Albinus to the dialogues of Plato. — Apuleius on the doctrines of Plato. — Some account of the dialogues and of the epistles of Plato, by T. Gray. — General view of the works of Plato, by F. Sydenham.

— Ausgewæhlte Dialogen; erkl. von H. Sauppe. 2s Bændchen: Protagoras. Berlin, 1857. 8°.

— *Eng.* Platonic dialogues for Eng. readers; by W. Whewell. 2d ed. Camb., Lond., 1860. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dialogues of the Socratic school, and dialogues referring to the trial and death of Socrates. 2. Antisophist dialogues. 3. The Republic and the Timaeus.

— — Dialogues; tr. with analyses and introd. by B. Jowett. Oxon., 1871. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Charmides; or, Temperance. — Lysis; or, Friendship. — Laches; or, Courage. — Protagoras. — Euthydemus. — Ion. — Meno. — Euthyphro. — Apology. — Crito. — Phædo. — The symposium. — Phædrus. — Cratylus. 2. The republic. — Timæus. — Critias. 3. Gorgias. — Philebus. — Parmenides. — Theætetus. — Sophist. — Statesman. 4. Laws. — *App.*: — Lesser Hippias; — First Alcibiades; — Menexenus. — Index.

— *Germ.* Werke; von F. Schleiermacher. I, II. 3e Aufl.; III. 1, 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855-62. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Phaidros. — Lysis. — Protagoras. — Laches. — Anmerkungen. 2, pt. 1. Gorgias. — Theaitetos. — Menon. — Euthydemos. — Anmerkungen. 2, pt. 2. Kratylos. — Der Sophist. — Der Staatsmann. — Das Gastmahl. — Anmerkungen. 2, pt. 3. Phaidon. — Philebos. — Theages. — Die Nebenbuhler. — Alkibiades der sogenannte Erste. — Menexenos. — Hippias. — Kleitophon. — Anmerkungen. 3, pt. 1. Der Staat. — Anmerkungen.

— *Lat.* Opera; per J. Cornarium Lat. ling. conscr.; Cornarii eclogæ, add. M. Ficini argumentis. *t.p.w.* [Basiliæ, *ex typog. Froben.*, 1561.] 12°.

— *Eng.* Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phedon, Laches, Protagoras, Rivals. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°.

— 'Απολογία Σωκράτους καὶ Γοργίας. 'Εν 'Αθήναις αωλβ [1832]. 12°.

— Charmides de temperantia, in Latinum conversus. (*In* Poliziano, A. Opera. 1553.)

— Epigrammata. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

— Euthydemus et Laches; præf. est epistola ad senatum Lugd. Bat. auct. C. Badham. Londini, 1865. 8°.

— Gorgias; with Eng. notes, introd., and app. by W. H. Thompson. Lond., 1871. 8°. (Long's Bibl. clas.)

— Ion; or, Of the Iliad; with fragments from the Republic; tr. by P. B. Shelley. (*In* Shelley, P. B. Essays, v. 1. 1840.)

— Menexenus. [Gr.] (*In* Upton J. Πακ. ιεr. 1785.)

— Parmenides, sive De ideis et uno rerum omnium principio; [Gr. et Lat.] studio J. G. Thomson. Oxon., 1728. 8°.

— Phædo, vel de animi immortalitate. [Lat. et Gall.] — Theætetus, sive De scientia. [Lat. et Gall.] (*In* Leibnitz, G. W. Nouv. lettres. 1857.)

— *Eng.* Phædrus; with Eng. notes and diss. by W. H. Thompson. Lond., 1868. 8°. (Long's Bibl. clas.)

— Libri quartorum, seu stellici, cum commento Hebuhabes Hamed, explicati ab Hestole. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 5. 1622.)

— Respublica, *in Eng.* Republic; tr. by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. 2d ed. Camb., 1858. 8°.

— *French.* République; [tr. par l'abbé J. Grou]. Paris, 1794. 2 v. 12°.

— Sophistes, *in Eng.* Sophists, a dialogue on true and false teaching; tr. with notes and an introd. on ancient and modern sophistry, by R. W. Mackay. London, 1868. 8°.

— Symposium, *in Eng.* The banquet; tr. by P. B. Shelley. (*In* Shelley, P. B. Essays, v. 1. 1840.)

— *French.* Le banquet de Platon. (*In* Racine, J. Œuvres, v. 5. 1816; 1817.)

— Theætetus sive de scientia; a Leibnizio contractus. [Lat. and Fr.] (*In* Leibnitz, G. W. Nouvelles lettres. 1857.)

— *and others.* Life of Socrates. Augusta, 1807. 8°. (B 664)

— ACKERMANN, G. C. B. Das Christliche im Plato und in der Platonischen Philosophie. Hamb., 1835. 12°.

— APULEIUS, L. De dogmate Platonis. (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 3. 1825.)

— AST, G. A. F. Lexicon Platonicum. Lps., 1835-38. 3 v. 8°.

— BARTHÉLEMY ST. HILAIRE, J. Rapport sur la comparaison de la philosophie de Platon et d'Aristote avec les doctrines des philosophes modernes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.)

— BAYNE, P. (*In his* Essays. 1871.)

— BLACKIE, J. S. Plato. (*In* Edinburgh essays, 1857.)

— BRUCKER, J. Schediasma hist. philos. de convenientia numerorum Pythagoræ cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 7, 8. 1727-28.)

— BURNOUF, E. Des principes de l'art d'après la méthode et les doctrines de Platon. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— DE QUINCEY, T. Plato's Republic. (*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 1. 1853.)

— EDWARDS, B. B. Sketch of the biographers of Plato, etc. (*In his* Selections. 1853.)

— ENGEL, J. J. Versuch einer Methode die Vernunftlehre aus Platonischen Dialogen zu entwickeln. (*In his* Schriften, v. 9, 10. 1805.)

— Figuier, G. L. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres de l'antiq. 1866.)

— Geddes, J. On the composition of the ancients, partic. Plato. Glasgow, 1748. 8°.

— Grote, G. Plato and other companions of Socrates. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

— - Index. London, 1870. 8°.

— - Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth. London, 1860. 8°.

— Heusde, P. W. van. Initia philosophiæ Platonicæ. 2a ed. Lugd. Bat., 1842. 8°.

— Herbart. J. F. De Platonici systematis fundamento commentatio. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 12. 1852.)

— Humboldt, K. W. Socrates und Plato über die Gottheit über die Vorsehung u. Unsterblichkeit. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 3. 1843.)

— King, T. S. Plato's views of immortality. (*In his* Patriotism. 1864.)

— M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)

— Martin, T. H. L'opinion de Platon sur les dieux. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)

— Martineau, J. Plato; his physics and metaphysics. (*In his* Essays, philosoph. and theolog., v. 2. 1868.)

— Olympiodorus. Vita Platonis. (*In* Diogenes Laertius. De vitis. 1594; — De clarorum philos. 1850; — *and*, *Eng.* Lives. 1853.)

— Peyron, A. De loco geometrico in Platonis Menone commentatio. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

— Rapin, R. A comparison of Plato and Aristotle. (*In his* Critical works, v. 1. 1731.)

— Rogers, H. Literary genius of Plato. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)

— Scholia in Platonem. (*In* Siebenkees, J. P. Anecdota Gr. 1798.)

— Taine, H. A. Les jeunes gens de Platon. (*In his* Essais de crit. 1858.)

— Tennemann, W. G. Life of Plato. (*In* Edwards, B. B., *and* Park, E. A. Selections. 1839.)

— Trembley, J. Sur un passage du dialogue de Platon, intitulé Menon. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1799–1800.)

— Zeller, E. Der platonische Staat in seiner Bedeutung für die Folgezeit. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.)

— - Plato und die alte Akademie. (*In his* Phil. der Griechen, 2r Th., 1e Abth. 1859.)

— Zimmermann, J. Exercitatio de atheismo Platonis. — Vindiciæ exercitationis. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 9, 12, 13. 1728–30.)

Plato *comicus*. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Platon, Lefshin, *Abp. of Moscow*. Present state of the Greek Church in Russia; tr. with a mem. of the author and app. by R. Pinkerton. N. Y., 1815. 12°.

Platt, *Sir* Hugh. New and artificial remedies against famine. (*In* Cooper, W. Collectanea chymica. 1684.)

Platt, Jonas, *and others*. Report of evidence and reasons of award between J. Orlandos and A. Luriottis, Greek deputies, and Le Roy, Bayard and Co., and S. Howland. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 949, 1437)

— Vindication of H. D. Sedgwick against charges [of] P. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 550)

Platt, Thomas Pell. Facts resp. the certain versions of Scripture pub. by the Brit. and Foreign Bible Soc. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)

Platter, Thomas. Davenport, R. (*In his* Lives of individuals. 1841. Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Plattes, Gabriel. Discovery of subterranean treasure. (*In* Barba, A. A. Col. 1739.)

— *Same*. London, 1784. 8°. (B 472)

Platts, *Rev.* John. Dictionary of Eng. synonymes. New ed. enl. London, 1845. 24°.

— New univ. biog. in chronological order. London, 1825–26. 5 v. 8°.

Plattsburg, *schooner*. Onion, S. B. Narrative of the mutiny on the P. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

Plautius, Caspar. Nova typis transacta navigatio novi orbis Indiæ Occidentalis P. P. monarchorum ex ordine S. Benedicti; authore H. Philopono [pseud.]. *n.p.*, 1621. f°.

— Ardoino, A. Examen de la narracion de los naufragios de A. Nuñes Cabeza de Bacca contra la censura de [P]. Madrid, 1736. f°.

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Comœdiæ xx. *n.t.p.* [Lugd. Bat., *ap. Elzevirum*, 1652?] 16°.

— Comœdiæ; acc. commentarius ex var. notis; ex recens. J. F. Gronovii. Lugd. Bat., Rot., 1669. 2 v. in 1. 8°.

— Commedie; volgarizzate da N. E. Angelio; col testo latino. Napoli, 1783–84. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. L'anfitrione. — L'asinaria. 2. Pentolinaria. — I prigioni. 3. Il gorgoglione. — La Casina. 4. La cistellaria. — L'Epidico. 5. Le Bacchidi. — La spiritellaria. 6. I Menecmmi. — Il soldato bravo. 7. Il mercatante. — Il trappola. 8. Il Cartaginesino. — Il Persiano. 9. La fune. — Lo Stico. 10. Il trinummo. — Il burbero.

— Comœdiæ; curante J. Naudet. Paris, 1830–32. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Biblioth. class. Lat.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitruo. — Les Sosies, comédie de Rotrou. — Asinaria. — Aulularia. — Bacchides. — Captivi. — Les captifs; comédie de Rotrou. — Casina. 2. Cistellaria. — Curculio. — Epidicus. — Menæchmi. — Mercator. — Miles gloriosus. — Mostellaria. — Persa. — Les Ménechmes; comédie de Rotrou. 3. Pœnulus. — Pseudolus. — Rudens. — Stichus. — Trinummus. — Truculentus. — Fabularum fragmenta. — Querolus sive Aulularia. — De Plauto testimonia. — Vita Plauti. — Notitia literaria. 4. Index verborum universus.

— Comœdiæ; ex recens. et cum app. crit. F. Ritschelii. Bonnæ, 1848–50 [52]. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prolegomena. — Trinummus. — Miles gloriosus. — Bacchides. 2. Stichus. — Pseudulus. — Menæchmi. — Mostellaria.

— Comœdiæ; ex recog. A. Fleckeiseni. Lips., *Teubner*, 1850–56. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitruo. — Captivi. — Miles gloriosus. — Rudens. — Trinummus. 2. Asinaria. — Bacchides. — Curculio. — Pseudulus. — Stichus.

— *Eng*. Comedies; tr. into blank verse by B. Thornton [and R. Warner]. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1769–74. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitryon. — The braggard captain. — The captives. 2. The treasure. — The merchant. — The miser. — The shipwreck. 3. The twin brothers. — The discovery. — The apparition. — The cheat. 4. Conjugal fidelity. — The casket. — The parasite. — The churl. — The Carthaginian. 5. The courtezans. — The Persian. — The ass-dealer. — The lots. — Fragments.

— - *Same*. Tr. with notes, by H. T. Bailey. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Trinummus. — Miles gloriosus. — Bacchides. — Stichus. — Pseudolus. — Menæchmi. — Ambularia. — Captivi. — Asinaria. — Curculio. 2. Amphitryon. — Rudens. — Mercator. — Cistellaria. — Truculentus. — Persa. — Casina. — Pœnulus. — Mostellaria. — Fragments.

— *French*. Comédies; nouv. tr. par Gueudeville. Leide, 1719. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Amphitrion. 2. Asinaire. — Aululaire. 3. Captifs. — Curculion. 4. Casine. — Cistelaire. — Epidique. 5. Bacchides. — Mostellarie. 6. Menechmes. — Soldat fanfaron. 7. Marchand. — Pseudole. 8. Poenule. — La Persane. 9. Rudens. — Stichus. 10. Trinumme. — Violent.

— - Comédies. (Vol. 1-8 *of* Levée, J. B., *and* Le Monnier, G. A. Théâtre des Latins, 1820–21.)

Namely. Vol. 1. Amphitryon. — Asinaire. 2. Aululaire. — Captifs. 3. Curculion. — Casina. — Cistellaire. 4. Epidicus. — Bacchides. 5. Ménechmes. — Marchand. 6. Soldat fanfaron. — Revenant. — Le Perse. 7. Trompeur. — Carthaginois. — Stichus. 8. Heureux naufrage. — Trésor. — Rustre.

— *Ital*. *See, back*, Commedie; volg.

— Fragmenta. [Lat. et Fr.] (*In* Levée, J. B., *and* Le Monnier, G. A. Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1823.)

— Anfitrion; tr. [por] F. de Villalobos. (*In* Castro, A. de. Curios. bibliog. 1855; v. 36 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Captivi, Trinummus, et Rudens; with English notes by C. S. Harrington. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— Captivi; [ad usum Collegii Harvardiani]. Cantab., 1832. 12°.

— Die Menächmen; lat. und deutsch mit einer Einleit. über die Characterrolle des Parasiten; hrsg. von C. E. Geppert. Berlin, 1845. 8°.

— Mercator, ex recens. et cum app. crit. F. Ritschelii. Elberfeldæ, 1854. 8°.

— Mostellaria; with notes by W. Ramsay; ed. by G. G. Ramsay. London, 1869. 8°.

— Trinummus; Lat. und deutsch, mit einer Vorrede über die Gesetze der plautinischen Verskunst von C. E. Geppert. 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

— Hamilton, J. The Punic passage in Plautus, collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew scriptures. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 18, pt. 1. 1838.)

— Lessing, G. E. Abhandlung von dem Leben und den Werken des P. — Kritik über die Gefangnen des P. (*In his* Sämmtliche Schrift., v. 22, 23. 1794.)

— Melanchthon, P. Prologus in Militem Plauti. (*In his* Opera, v. 19. 1853.)

— Niebuhr, B. G. Ueber die als untergeschoben bezeichneten Scenen im Plautus. (*In his* Kleine hist. et philol. Schriften. 1828; — *and in* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1816–17.)

Plaw, John. Rural architecture; designs for cottages, villas, *etc*. London, 1796. 4°.

Play; comedy. *See* **Robertson**, T. W.

Play of the Sacrament, The; a middle Eng. drama; ed. by W. Stokes. (*In* **Philological Soc.** Trans., 1860–61.)

Player, *Sir* Thomas. Speech. (*In* **Account** of the proc. at Guild-Hall, *etc*. 1679.)

— B., H. Answer to a vindication of Sir T. P. in defence of a Reply to a speech by [Sir T. P.]. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 50)

— – Answer [to his] speech to the Ld. Mayor, *etc.*, 12th Sept. 1679. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 50)

— Hue and cry after the reasons which were to have been given to the Lieutenancy by Sir T. P[layer] and others. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)

— Vindication of Sir T. P.; reply to an Answer to [his] speech. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 50)

— Vindicator, The, vindicated; or, A sur-rejoynder on [his] behalf, against H. B.'s 'Answer in defence of a Reply'. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 50)

Players. *See* **Actors**; — **Stage**; — **Theatre.**

Playfair, James. A geographical and statistical description of Scotland. Edin., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— System of chronology. Edin., 1784. f°.

Playfair, John. Works; with memoir. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Illust. of the Huttonian theory of the earth. 2. General view of the progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe. 3. Arithmetic of impossible quantities. — Causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements. — Astronomy of the Brahmins. — Origin and investigation of porisms. — Observations on the trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins. — Theorems relating to the figure of the earth. — On the solids of greatest attraction. — Progress of heat in spherical bodies. — Account of a lithological survey of Schehallien. — On the naval tactics of J. Clerk of Eldin. 4. Biog. account of M. Stewart, J. Hutton, and J. Robison. — Review of Mudge's account of the trigonometrical survey of England. — Review of Mechain et Delambre, Base du système métrique décimal. — Review of Laplace, Traité du mécanique celeste. — Review of Le compte rendu par l'Inst. de France. — Review of Lambton's measurement of an arch of the meridian. — Review of Laplace. — Essai philos. sur les probabilités. — Review of Baron de Zach, Attraction des montagnes. — Review of Kater on the pendulum.

— Dissertation on the progress of mathematical and physical science, since the revival of letters. [Boston, 183–.] 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Encyclopædia** Brit., 6th ed., suppl., v. 2, 4; — 8th ed., v. 1. 1863.)

— Elements of geometry; cont. the first six books of Euclid, with a supplement. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1819. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1833. 8°.

— Letter to the author of the "Examination of Stewarts' 'Short statement of facts'." Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)

— Outlines of natural philosophy. (Vol. 1. 3d ed., v. 2. 2d ed.) Edin., 1819, 16. 2 v. 8°.

Playfair, Lyon. Address on education. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1871.)

— Chemical principles involved in the manufactures of the exhibition as indicating the necessity of industrial instruction. (*In* **Soc. of Arts.** Lect., 1851, 52.)

— Declining production of human food in Ireland. (*In* **Grant**, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

— Gases evolved during the formation of coal. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Geolog. Survey.* Mem. of the Geolog. Survey, v. 1. 1846.)

Playfair, Wm. Commercial and political atlas; for the 18th cent. 3d ed. London, 1801. 4°.

— Letters on the conundrum. now solved by Buonaparte, *etc.* London, 1815. 8°. (B 1527)

— Outlines for a new and solid balance of power in Europe. *n.p.*, 1813. 8°. (B 1118)

— Political portraits. London, 1813–14. 2 v. 8°.

— – Supplementary volume. London, 1816. 8°.

— Supplementary table. (*In* **Boetticher**, J. G. I. Statistical tables. 1800.)

— Thoughts on the present state of French politics; add., Treatise on the defence of Eng., by Gen. Lloyd. London, 1793. 8°. (B 1712)

Playford, Francis. Practical hints for investing money, *etc.* 3d ed. Lond., *Weale*, 1864. 12°.

Playing for high stakes; by Annie Thomas [Cudlip]. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **London** society, v. 11. 1867.)

Plays. For collections of plays *see* **English drama** (p. 898); — **Latin drama** (p. 1677); — and the division *Literature* under the names of countries, esp. **France**, **Italy**, and **Spain**; — *also* **Masques.**

Plays, Parlor. *See* **Private theatricals.**

Playse, John, *and* **Hudson**, H. His discoverie toward the North pole, 1607. (*In* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625; — *and in* **N. Y. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1811.)

Playwrights. *See* **Dramatic authors.**

Plaza, José Antonio de. Compendio de la hist. de la N. Granada, hasta 1831. Bogota, 1850. 8°.

— Memorias para la hist. de la N. Granada, hasta 1810. Bogota, 1850. 8°.

Plazanet, A. de. Hydroplastie (electro-chimie-galvanoplastie). (*In* **Lacroix**, E. Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867.)

Plea for all sides; views of a real neutral conc. the row at Dame Europa's school; by an Etonian. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)

Plea for authors and the rights of literary property; by an American. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1756)

Plea for the poor soldiers; by a citizen of Philadelphia [P. Webster]. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 625)

— *Same.* New Haven. 1790. 8°. (B 1488)

Plea for the West. *See* **Beecher**, L.

Plea for voluntary societies. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

Plea, The, of the colonies on the charges brought against them by Lord M—d, and others, in a letter to his lordship. London, 1776. 8°. (B 678)

Plea to the Duke's answers. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Pleader's guide. *See* **Anstey**, J.

Pleading. Clerk's instructor in the practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas; by an attorney at law. 2d ed. Vol. 2. In the Savoy. [London,] 1741. 8°.

— Eves, S. Doctrina placitandi, ou L'art et science de bon pleading. London, 1677. 4°.

— G., R. Instructor clericalis; directing both in the courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, *etc.* Vols. 1, 3–5. London, 1707–24, 27, 22. 4 v. in 5. 8°.

— Intrationum liber. [London,] 1546. f°.

See also **Attorney**; — **Criminal** practice and pleadings.

Pleasant conceits of old Hobson. *See* **Johnson**, R.

Pleasure. Bouillier, F. Du plaisir et de la douleur. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Dallas, E. S. On pleasure. (*In his* Gay science, v. 2. 1866.)

— Kaestner, A. G. Réfléxions sur l'origine du plaisir. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1749.) — Sulzer, J. G. Sur l'origine des sentiments agréables et desagréables. 1e, 2e pte. (*In* 1751.) — 3e, 4e pte. (*In* 1752.)

Pleasures of contemplation; by the author of Pleasures of death; also the causes of poverty by C. C. Blatchly. Phila., 1818. 12°.

Pleasures of hope. *See* **Campbell, T.**

Pleasures of love, The; by J. Stewart. *t.p.w.* [1805]. 12°.

Pleasures of memory. *See* **Rogers, S.**

Pleasures of old age; tr. from the French of E. Souvestre. London, 1868. 8°.

Pleasures of poverty. *See* **Southwick, S.**

Plebeians and patricians; by [T. E. Hook]. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Plebeian tracts. No. 2: Injustice of the tariff on protective principles. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1513)

Plebs, Washington. Letter to Bp. Onderdonk of N. Y., with an epistle to S. H. Tyng. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1392)

Pleegzoon; door J. van Lennep. 2e druk. Amst., 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Pleiades. Fragm. (*In* **Wagner, F. W.** Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Plestcheëf, Sergey. Ivanovitch. Survey of the Russian Empire; tr. by I. Smirnove. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8°.

Plessis. *See* **Du Plessis.**

Pleuro-pneumonia. Mass. *General Court.* Hearing before the Committee. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1860.] 8°.

Pleydell, J. C. Essay on field fortification. London, 1768. 8°.

Plimsoll, Samuel. Is it desirable to consolidate the existing railways of the United Kingdom into one syst. under government control? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius. Epistolarum libros x. cum not. select. rec. G. Cortius et P. D. Longolius. Amst., 1734. 4°.

— Epistolæ et Panegyricus, a Mattaire. Londini, 1767. 12°.

— *Same.* Cum adnot. ed. Schæferianæ quibus suas add. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1822–23. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Epist. ll. ix., Ep. ad Traianum liber, Panegyricus; recog. H. Keil. Lips., *Teubn.*, 1853. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by W. Melmoth. 10th ed. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— Panegyricus liber quem Trajano dixit, et ad eum J. Lipsi comment. (*In* **Lipsius, J.** Opera, v. 4. 1675.)

— *Ital.* Panegirico a Trajano; tr. di V. Alfieri. (*In his* Opere, v. 4. 1805.)

— *Span.* Panegyricus; tr. en castellano por F. de Barreda. Madrid, 1787. 4°.

— Vossius, G. J. In epistolam Plinii de Christianis. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1699.)

Plinius Secundus, Caius. Historiæ mundi libri xxxvii; adj. S. Gelenii annot. Basil., 1554. f°.

— *Same.* Cur. J. Dalecampii, variis quoque adnot. Colonia Allob., 1606. f°.

— *Same ed.* Genevæ, 1631. f°.

— - Naturalis historiæ libri xxxvii; ex ed. G. Brotier, cum not. et interp. in usum Delphini, not. var. Londini, 1826. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. i–ii. 2. iii–vi. 3. vii–viii. 4. ix–xii. 5. xiii–xvii. 6. xviii–xxi. 7. xxii–xxvii. 8. xxviii–xxxiii. 9. xxxiv–xxxviii. — Notæ var. lib. i–iii. 10. iv–xxviii. 11. xxix–xxxvii. 11, 12. Indices.

— *Same.* Cum. sel. com. J. Harduini. Paris., 1827–32. 11 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents. Vol. 1. i–ii. 2. iii–vi. 3. vii–viii. 4. ix–xi. 5. xii–xvi. 6. xvii–xx. 7. xxi–xxvii. 8. xxviii–xxxii. 9. xxxiii–xxxvii. 10, 11. Indices.

— *Same.* Rec. J. Sillig. Hamburgi, Gothæ, 1851–58. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. i–vi. 2. vii–xiv. 3. xv–xxii. 4. xxiii–xxxi. 5. Appuleii qui fertur de remediis salutaribus fragm. — xxxii–xxxvii. 6. Lib. i, xi. xii, xiii, xiv, xxv fragm., ed. F. Mone. — Notæ. 7. Indices, A–L. 8. M–Z.

— *Eng.* The historie of the world, commonly called The naturall historie; tr. by P. Philemon. London, 1601. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Book i–xviii. 2. xix–xxxvii.

— - *Same.* Natural history; tr. by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1855–57. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Book i–v. 2. vi–x. 3. xi–xvii. 4. xviii–xxiii. 5. xxiv–xxxi. 6. xxxii–xxxvii.

— *French.* Histoire naturelle; tr. [par Poinsinet de Sivry, *etc.*] Paris, 1771–82. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lib. i–ii. 2. iii–vi. 3. vii–ix. 4. x–xii. 5. xiii–xvi. 6. xvii–xviii. 7. xix–xxii. 8. xxiii–xxvi. 9. xxvii–xxviii. 10. xxix–xxxiii. 11. xxxiv–xxxvi. 12. xxxvi–xxxvii.

— Morceaux extraits de l'Histoire naturelle de Pline; par P. E. B. Gueroult. [Lat. et Fr.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— De rerum inventoribus. (*In* **Vergilio, P.** De rerum invent. 1597; 1604.)

— Chrestomathia Pliniana; hrsg. u. erkl. von L. Urlichs. Berlin, 1857. 8°.

— Bigelow, J. Death of Pliny the elder. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1858.)

— Cigalino, P. De Plinii Secundi vera patria. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, p. 8. 1723.)

— Crichton, A. Memoir of P. (*In* **Jardine,** *Sir* **W.** Nat. lib., Orn., v. 5. 1838.)

— Figuier, G. L. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres de l'antiquité. 1866.)

— Galeani Napione, G. F. Oss. int. alla interpretazioni data [di] Pecheux ad [Hist. nat., l. x. c. 19]. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

— Melanchthon, P. Paraphrasis Plinianæ præfationis. (*In his* Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

— Ross, L. Ueber Plinius den Aelteren. (*In his* Archæol. Aufs., 2e Samm. 1861.)

Pliny, *Jun.*, *pseud.* Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, *etc.* London, 1774. 8°. (B 626)

Plochinus. Fragm. (*In* **Wagner, F. W.** Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Ploennies, Louise (Leisler) von. Prinzessin Ilse. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (E 24)

— *Eng.* Princess Ilse, a story of the Hartz Mts., and the Will-o-the-wisps; tr. from the German, 1868. 16°.

Plon, Eugène. Thorvaldsen, sa vie et son œuvre; gravures par F. Gaillard. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Plot, Robert. De origine fontium. Oxonii, 1685. 8°. (C 80)

Plot and passion; drama. *See* **Taylor, T.**

Plotho, Carl von. Der Krieg in Deutschland und Frankreich, 1813–14. Berlin, 1817. 3 v. 8°.

Plotinus. Opera; rec. A. Kirchhoff. Lips., *Teubner*, 1856. 2 v. 16°.

— Enneades, cum Marsilii Ficini interp. ed. F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser, acc. Porphyrii et Procli Institutiones, et Prisciani Philosophi solutiones; ed. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°.

— *French.* Les Ennéades; tr. par N. Bouillet. Paris, 1857–61. 3 v. 8°.

— Select works; extracts from the treatise of Synesius on Providence; with introd. cont. the substance of Porphyry's life of Plotinus; tr. by T. Taylor. Lond., 1817. 8°.

— Neander, J. A. W. Ueber die welthistorische Bedeutung des neunten Buchs in der 2. Enneade des Plotinos oder seines Buchs gegen die Gnostiker. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1843.)

— Porphyrius. Vita Plotini. (*In* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clarorum. 1850.)

Plough, loom, and anvil, The. Vol. 3, 4, 7, July 1850 – June 1855. Phila., 1851–55. 3 v. 8°.

Ploughs. Gioberti, G. A. Dell' aratro degli antichi, paragonato coll' aratro piemontese. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

— Letter on the construction and use of the improved foot plough; by an Essex farmer. London, 1784. 8°. (W 41)

— Randall, J. Construction of a seed furrow plough. London, 1764. 8°.

Ploughshare, Peter, *pseud.* Considerations against continuing the great canal west of the Seneca. Utica, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 900)

Plouvier, Edouard. La tour Saint-Jacques. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Plowden, Edmund, *b.* 1517. Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law, v. 1. 1869.)

Plowden *or* **Ployden**, *Sir* Edmund. Varlo, C. Papers rel. to New Albion, N. J.: Grant of Charles I. to P. [1635] and other docs. *n.t.p.* [1784.] 8°. (W 84)

Plowden, Francis. Historical rev. of the state of Ireland. Phila., 1805–06. 5 v. 8°.

— Short hist. of the Brit. Empire, 1792–93. Phila., 1794. 8°.

Plowden, Walter Chichele. Travels in Abyssinia, 1843–60, and the Galla country, with the mission to Ras Ali in 1848; ed. by T. C. Plowden. London, 1868. 8°.

Ployden, *Sir* Edmund. *See* Plowden.

Pluchart, Alexandre, & Co. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de lecture. St. Pétersb., 1813. 12°.

Pluche, Noël Antoine. Concorde de la géographie des différens âges; [avec une Eloge de P., par R. Estienne]. Paris, 1772. 12°.

— History of the heavens; according to the notions of poets and philosophers comp. with doctrines of Moses; tr. by J. B. de Freval. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.

Plueddemann, Hermann Freihold. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Plues, Margaret. British grasses. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Plukenet, Leonard. Opera; ed. T. Davies et all. 2o excusum. Londini, 1769. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Phytographia. 2. Almagestum Botanicum. 3. Mantissa. 4. Amaltheum botanicum.

— Opera omnia. Londini, 1720. 6 v. f°.

Note. This title-page which occurs only in the Phytographia was printed to cover the four following works: — Phytographia. Londini. 1691-92, 3 v.; — Almagestum botanicum. Londini, 1696; — Almagesti botanici mantissa. Londini, 1700; — Amaltheum botanicum. Londini, 1705.

Pluma, purpura. y espada, solo en Cisneros se halla, y restauracion de Oran; comedia de un ingenio de esta corte. Madrid. 1740. 4°. (E 112)

Plumard de Dangeul, —. Remarques sur les avantages de la France et de la Gr. Bretagne. 2e éd. Leyde, 1754. 12°.

Note. Stated in the title to be 'Tr. de l'anglois du chev. J. Nickolls', but *see* Barbier's *Dict. des anonymes.*

Plumbe, Samuel. On diseases of the skin. London, 1824. 8°.

— On porrigo. London, 1821. 8°.

Plume, Thomas. Account of life and death of J. Hacket; ed., with add., by M. E. C. Walcott. London, 1675, *reprinted* 1865. 16°.

Plumer, John Christopher. Mechanical appliances in the treatment of talipes. Boston, [1860]. 8°. (B 1560)

Plumer, Thomas. Speeches. (*In* Speeches of the managers of the trial of Hastings, v. 2, 3. 1860.)

Plumer, Wm., *Gov. of N. H.*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1850. Address, Portsmouth, July 4. Portsmouth, 1828. 8°. (B 1203)

— Miscellaneous gazetteer, 1768–1842. v. p., 1768–1842. 79 v. (Vols. 5, 7 w.). f°.

— Remarks on the authenticity of the Wheelwright deed. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Speech. *See* New Hampshire. *Gov.* (B 442)

— Speech on the Missouri question, Feb. 21, 1820. *n.p.*, [1820]. 12°. (B 527)

— Plumer, W. Life of P.; ed. by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. *See* Peabody, *Rev.* A. P. (B 1927)

Plumer, Wm., *Jr.*, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1854. Life of W. Plumer; ed. with life of the author by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Address before the Rockingham Agric. Soc. Exeter, 1821. 8°. (B 541)

— Lyrica sacra; or, War songs and ballads from the Old Testament. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 190)

— Manhood; or, Scenes of the past. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— Ruth, a pastoral poem. Boston, 1852. 12°. (C 190)

— Youth and other poems. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Plumier, Charles. Description des plantes de l'Amérique; avec les figures. Paris, 1693. f°.

— Plantarum Americanum fasciculus, continens plantes, quas P. delexit, *etc.* *See* Burman, J.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Plummer, Charles. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Plummer, Charles Henry. Oration, 5th July, before the Lawrence Total Abstinence Soc. 2d ed. Lawrence, 1858. 16°. (C 204)

Plummer, John. On strikes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Decimal notation. — Past and present aspects of co-operation. (*In* 1863.)

Plummer Hall. Proceedings upon the dedication of P. H.; with J. M. Hoppin's Address, and D. A. White's Mem. of the Plummer family. Salem, 1858. 8°.

Plummer family. *See previous entry.*

Plumpton correspondence; ed. by T. Stapleton. London, 1839. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 4.)

Plumptre, Charles John. On public reading societies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Plumptre, Edward Hayes. Life and writings of Sophocles. (*In* Sophocles. Tragedies, v. 1. 1865.)

Plumptre, *Rev.* James. Collection of songs. London, 1806–08. 3 v. 12°.

Plunket, David. Life, letters, and speeches of Ld. P.; with preface by Ld. Brougham. London, 1867. 2 v. f°.

Plunket, Oliver. Last speech of O. P., who was executed July, 1681. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 50)

— Tryal for high treason. (*In* Fitzharris, E. Trial. 1681.)

— Weyer, F. The honesty and true zeal of the King's witness vindicated against [the] protestations of P. London, 1681. 8°. (A 50)

Plunket, Wm. Conyngham, *Baron.* Speech in the House of Commons, Nov. 23. Manchester, 1819. 8°. (B 1422)

— Plunket, D. Life, letters, and speeches of Ld. Plunket. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Plunkett, Elizabeth. Exile of Erin. Alexandria, 1809. 3 v. 12°.

Plunkett, Henry Grattan. The Minerali; a romantic drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Pluquet, François André Adrien. Dictionnaire des hérésies; augm. par J. J. Claris. Paris, 1847–53. 2 v. 8°. (Migne. Encyc. théol.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Pluquet, T. A. A. La religion primitive des hommes, les changements, *etc.*; — Dictionnaire des hérésies, A–Q. 2. R–Z. — Dictionnaire nouveau des Jansénistes par l'abbé *****. — Congregatio Indicis. Index des livres défendus jusqu'à nos jours. — Propositiones ab ecclesia damnatæ. — Catalogue des ouvrages qui ont été l'objet soit de condamnations soit de poursuites judiciaires, 1814–48. — Table.

— Observations sur l'origine, *etc.*, de la philosophie morale et polit. dans l'empire de la Chine. (*In* Noel, F. J. M. Livres classiques, v. 1. 1784.)

Plurality of worlds. Brewster, *Sir* D. More worlds than one [answer to Whewell]. N. Y., 1854. 18°.

— Bruno, G. De l'infinito universo e mondi. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1830.)

— Fontenelle. B. le B. de. Sur la pluralité des mondes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1825.)

— Nares, E. *Εἷς θεός εἷς Μεσίτης*, how far the notion of a plurality of worlds is consistent with the Scriptures. Lond., 1801. 8°.

— Powell, B. Unity of worlds and of nature; three essays. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

— Proctor, R. A. Other worlds than ours. London, 1870. 8°.

— Smith, H. J. S. (*In* **Oxford essays.** 1855.)

— Whewell, W. Plurality of worlds; with an introd. by E. Hitchcock. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Plus beau jour de la vie, Le; comédie. *See* **Scribe, A. E.**

Plus d'effets que de paroles. *See* **Scarron, P.**

Plus ultra; or, England's reformation needing to be reformed; exam. of Heylin's 'History of the reformation of the Ch. of Eng.', Lond., 1661. 4°. (B 3)
Note. Attributed to H. Hickman by A. Wood, *Ath. Oxon.*

Plutarchus. Quæ exstant; cum Lat. interp. H. Cruserii G. Xylandri et [var.] notis. Francof., 1599. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Theseus. — Romulus. — Lycurgus. — Numa. — Solon. — Poplicola. — Themistocles. — Camillus. — Pericles. — Fabius Maximus. — Alcibiades. — Coriolanus. — Timoleon. — Paulus Æmilius. — Pelopidas. — M. Marcellus. — Aristides. — M. Cato. — Philopœmen. — Flaminius. — Pyrrhus. — Caius Marius. — Lysander. — Sylla. — Cimon. — Lucullus. — Nicias. — Marcus Crassus. — Q. Sertorius. — Eumenes. — Agesilaus. — Pompeius. — Alexander. — C. Julius Cæsar. — Phocion. — Cato minor. — Agis et Cleomenes. — Tiberius et C. Gracchi. — Demosthenes. — Cicero. — Demetrius. — Antonius. — Dion. — Brutus. — Artoxerxes. — Aratus. — Galba. — Otho. — Annotationes. — Lectiones. — Index. 2. De liberis educandis. — Quomodo adolescens poetas audire debeat. — De auditione. — Quomodo possit adulator ab amico internosci. — Quomodo quis suos in virtute paranda sentire possit profectus. — De capienda ex hostibus utilitate. — De amicorum multitudine. — De fortuna. — De virtute et vitio. — De consolatione ad Apollonium. — De tuenda sanitate præcepta. — Conjugialia præcepta. — Septem sapientum convivium. — De superstitione. — De scite dictis regum ac imp. — Apophthegmata Laconica. — Instituta Laconica. — De mulierum virtutibus. — Quæstiones Romanæ. — Quæstiones Græcæ. — Historiarum Græcarum cum Romanis conjuncta recensio. — De fortuna Romanorum. — De Alexandri fortuna vel virtute. — Bellone an pace clariores fuerint Athenienses. — De Iside ac Osiride. — De ei apud Delphos. — Cur nunc Pythia non reddat oracula carmine. — De oraculorum defectu. — Virtutem doceri posse. — De virtute morali. — De cohibenda ira. — De tranquillitate animi. — De fraterno amore. — De amore prolis. — An vitiositas ad infelicitatem sufficiat. — Animine an corporis affectiones sint pejores. — De garrulitate. — De curiositate. — De cupiditate divitiarum. — De vitioso pudore. — De invidia ac odio. — Qua quis ratione seipsum citra invidiam laudare possit. — De his qui sero a numine puniuntur. — De fato. — De genio Socratis. — De exsulio. — Consolatio ad uxorem suam. — Convivalium disputationum libri IX. — Amatorius. — Amatoriæ narrationes. — Maxime cum principibus viris philosopho esse disputandum. — Ad principem ineruditum. — An seni gerenda sit respublica. — Præcepta gerendæ reipublicæ. — De unius in republica dominatione, *etc.* — De vitando ære alieno. — De vita decem rhetorum. — Comparationis Aristophanis ac Menandri breviarium. — De Herodoti malignitate. — De placitis philosophorum libri V. — Quæstiones naturales. — De facie quæ in orbe lunæ apparet. — De primo frigido. — Aquane an ignis sit utilior. — Terrestriane an aquatilia animalia sint callidiora. — Bruta animalia ratione uti. — De esu carnium oratio. — Quæstiones Platonicæ. — De animæ procreatione quæ in Timæo Platonis describitur. — De Stoicorum repugnantiis. — Compendium commentarii quo ostenditur Stoicos quam poetas absurdiora dicere. — Ne suaviter quidem vivi posse secundum Epicuri decreta. — Adversus Colotem. — An recte dictum sit latenter esse vivendum. — De musica. — Commentationes. — Lectiones var. — Index.

— *Same.* Acc. Plutarchi vita a J. Rualdo. Lut. Paris., 1624. 2 v. f°.
Contents. Same as above, excepting the insertion of De fluviis *after* De musica.

— Alexandrina proverbia Græca, [Gr. et Lat.]. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1750.)

— Amatoriæ narrationes, Politiano interprete. (*In* **Poliziano, A.** Opera. 1553.)

— *French.* Narrations d'amour. (*In* **Erotici script.** Bibl. des romans grecs, v. 1. 1797.)

— Of the benefit wee may get from our enemies. — Of the diseases of the mind and the body. (*In* **Vaughan, H.** Works, v. 3. 1871.)

— De claris mulieribus. (*In* **Texier de Ravisi, J.** De memorabilibus. 1521.)

— Interpretatio quæstionis de nota Pythagorica, qua hospitem hirundinem recipi nolebant, et duorum aliorum locorum. (*In* **Melanchthon, P.** Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

— Isis und Osiris; mit Uebersetzung von G. Parthey. Berlin, 1850. 8°.

— Lettre de consolation de P. à sa femme. — Les regles de mariage. (*In* **La Boëtie, E. de.** Œuvres. 1846.)

— De musica, [Gr. et Lat.]; ed. R. Volkmann. Lips., 1856. f°.

— Quæstiones Romanæ, [Gr. et Lat.]. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.)

— Scripta moralia; Græce et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 2 v. 8°.
Contents. Same as v. 2 *of the* Quæ exstant, *ending with* De musica. Vol. 2 *of the* Moralia *begins with* Convivalium disputationum libri.

— *Eng.* Morals. 5th ed. cor. Lond., 1718. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Training of children. — Cure of anger. — Bashfulness. — That virtue may be taught. — The account of the laws and customs of the Lacedæmonians. — Music. — Tranquillity of mind. — Superstition, or indiscreet devotion. — The apophthegms or remarkable sayings of kings and great commanders. — Rules for the preservation of health. — How a man may receive advantage and profit from his enemies. — Consolation to Apollonius. — The virtues of women. — Laconic apophthegms. — Hearing. — Of large acquaintance. — Fortune or virtue of Alexander the Great.

2. The banquet of the seven wise men. — How a young man ought to hear poems. — Envy and hatred. — How to know a flatterer from a friend. — That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of Epicurus. — Roman questions. — Greek questions. — Desire of riches; or, Love of wealth. — How a man may inoffensively praise himself without being liable to envy. — The procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timæus. — That a philosopher ought to chiefly converse with great men. — A discourse concerning Socrates dæmon. — Of curiosity. — How a man may be sensible of his progress in virtue.

3. Fortune. — Virtue and vice. — Conjugal precepts. — Whether 'twere rightly said, live concealed. — An abstract of a comparison betwixt Aristophanes and Menander. — Of banishment. — Brotherly love. — Wherefore the Pythian priestess now ceases to deliver her oracles in verse. — Of those sentiments concerning nature with which philosophers were delighted. — Discourse showing that the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets. — Symposiacs. — Moral virtue. — Natural questions.

4. Why the oracles cease to give answers. — Isis and Osiris. — Concerning such whom God is slow to punish. — Natural affection towards one's offspring. — The fortune of the Romans. — Of garrulity. — Love. — Five tragical histories of love. — A discourse to an unlearned prince. — Of Herodotus's malice. — Of common conceptions, against the Stoics. — The contradictions of the Stoics. — Of the word Ei engraven over the gate of Apollo's temple at Delphi. — Whether vice is sufficient to render a man unhappy. — Whether the passions of the soul or diseases of the body are worse.

5. Of eating of flesh. — Lives of the ten orators. — Whether an aged man ought to meddle in state affairs. — Political precepts. — Which are the most crafty, water-animals or those creatures that breed upon the land? — That brute beasts make use of reason. — The face appearing within the orb of the moon. — Fate. — The first principle of cold. — Whether water or fire be most useful. — Against Colotes, the disciple and favorite of Epicurus. — Consolatory letter to his wife. — The three sorts of government, monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy. — Whether the Athenians were more renowned for their warlike achievements or their learning. — Against running in debt, or taking up money upon usury. — Platonic questions. — Parallels, or a comparison between the Greek and Roman histories. — The names of rivers and mountains, and of such things as are to be found therein.

— — *Same.* Tr. by several hands; cor. and rev. by W. W. Goodwin; with introd. by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1870. 5 v. 8°.
Contents. Same as the Lond. ed. of 1718, *except* that Fortune, — Virtue and vice, — *and* Conjugal precepts *are in v.* 2 *instead of v.* 3.

— *French.* Sur les délais de la justice divine; tr. avec des additions et des notes par J. de Maistre; suivi de la trad. du même traité par Amyot. Lyon, Paris, 1852. 8°.

— Vitæ; recog. T. Döhner, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Same as v. 1 *of the* Quæ exstant, *omitting* Annot., *etc.* Vol. 2 *of the* Vitæ *begins with* Nicias.

— Ausgewählte Biographien des Plutarch; erklärt von C. Sintenis. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Aristides und Cato Maior. 2. Agis und Cleomenes. — Tiberius und Gaius Gracchus. 3. Themistokles und Perikles.

— Βίοι Δημοσθένους καὶ Κικέρωνος. (*In* Wyttenbach, D. Selecta principum histor., 1808.)

— *Eng.* Lives; tr. by T. North; added, Lives by Æmilius Probus. London, 1631. f°.

Note. The 'Lives' by Æmilius Probus has a separate title-page but continuous paging.

— - *Same.* Tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. 6th ed. London, 1795. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–5. *Same as* Vol. 1 *of the* Quæ exstant, *omitting the Annot., etc.* 1. Theseus - Pericles. 2. Fabius Maximus - T. Q. Flaminius. 3. Pyrrhus - Eumenes. 4. Agesilaus - Cleomenes. 5. Tiberius Gracchus - Otho. 6. Index.

— - *Same.* Trans. called Dryden's, corr. by A. H. Clough. Boston, 1859. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Same as in v. 1–5 *of the prev. ed., except that* Fabius *is in* v. 1, *and* Indexes *are added to* v. 5.

— - Greek history in a series of lives from P.; arranged by A. H. Clough. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Contents. Themistocles. — Pericles. — Alcibiades. — Lysander. — Pelopidas. — Timoleon. — Demosthenes. — Alexander.

— *French.* Les vies des hommes illustres; tr. par A. Dacier. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1778. 12 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Thésée. — Romulus. — Lycurgue. — Numa Pompilius. 2. Solon. — Publicola. — Thémistocle. — Camillus. — Périècls. — Fabius Maximus. 3. Alcibiade. — Coriolan. — Timoléon. — Paul Emile. — Pélopidas. — Marcellus. 4. Aristide. — Caton le censeur. — Philopœmen. — Flaminius. — Pyrrhus. — Marius. 5. Lysandre. — Sylla. — Cimon. — Lucullus. — Nicias. 6. Crassus. — Sertorius. — Eumenes. — Agésilaus. — Pompée. 7. Alexandre. — César. — Phocion. 8. Caton d'Utique. — Agis et Cléomene. — Tibérius et C. Gracchus. — Démosthene. — Cicéron. 9. Démétrius. — Antoine. — Dion. — Brutus. 10. Artaxerce. — Aratus. — Galba. — Othon. — Diogenes Laertius. Aristippe; tr. by [T.] Le Fevre. — Dacier, A. Annibal. 11. *Supplément.* Rowe, T. Vies; tr. par Bellenger (Ænée. — Tullus Hostilius. — Aristomène. — Tarquin l'ancien. — L. Junius Brutus. — Gelon. — Cyrus. — Jason). 12. Table générale des matières.

— - Périclès; traduction libre et abrégée de Plutarque. (*In* Courier de Méré, P. L. Œuvres. 1855.)

— *Ital.* Vite de gli huomini illustri, tr. per L. Domenichi ed altri. Venetia, 1587. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Same as Vol. 1 *of the* Quæ exstant, *omitting the* Annot., *etc.* Vol. 2 *of the* Vite *begins with* Alessandro *and also contains* 'vite tolte da altri auttori' (Homero. — Evagora. — Pomponio per C. Nepote. — Platone. — Aristotele per Guarin Veronese. — Carlo Magno per D. Accialuoli).

— *Latin.* Vitæ, Xylandro interprete.] *n.t.p.* f°.

Contents. Same as v. 1 *of the* Quæ exstant, *adding the lives, by others, of* Annibal; — Scipio; — Homerus, Guarino interp.; — Evagoras id. int.; — Pomponius Atticus; — Plato, Guarino auth.; — Aristoteles; — Carolus Magnus Donato Accialolo auth.; — *and* Æmilii Probi vitæ excel. imperatorum, T. Guarino int.

The Æmilius Probus has a separate title (Francof., 1600), but continuous paging.

— Vitæ parallelæ, G. Xylandri interpretatione, cum annot. Francof., 1603 [Colophon: 1606]. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Same as v. 1 *of the* Quæ exstant, *omitting* Agis et Cleomenes. — T. et C. Gracchi. — Demosthenes. — Cicero. — Demetrius. — Antonius. — Artoxerxes. — Aratus. — Galba. — Otto. — Lectiones. Vol. 2 of the Vitæ *begins with* Pyrrhus.

— *Polish.* Zycia zacnych mężów z P. (Vol. 8–9 *of* Krasicki, I. Dzieła. 1840. Bobrowicz. Bibl. kiesz. klass. Polskich.)

Contents. Vol. 8, 9. *Same as* v. 1 *of the* Quæ exstant, *omitting* Artoxerxes *and what follows.* Vol. 9 *begins with* Cymon.

— Dryden, J. Life of Plutarch. (*In his* Works, v. 17. 1808.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. De fontibus et auctoritate vitarum parallelarum Plutarchi. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1808/11, 14/15, 16/18.)

— - Ueber die Quellen der Biog. P. Griechen. — Ueber den histor. Werth der Biog. P.'s. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 3. 1821.)

— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. De Plutarque et de ses grands hommes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1860.)

— Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Etudes de lit. 1852.)

— Virey, J. J. Essai sur les caractères, les mœurs, et les complexions des hommes illustres de P. (*In his* Art de perfectionner, v. 2. 1809.)

— Weguelin, J. Sur les biographies de Plutarque. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.)

Plutia, *or* **Platia.** *See* Piazza, City of.

Plutology. *See* Political economy.

Plymouth, *Conn.* *See* Waterbury, *Conn.*

Plymouth, *Eng.* Historical account of the Plymouth Breakwater, Eddystone lighthouse, *etc.*, illust. by plates and a chart of Plymouth Sound. Plymouth, [182–]. 8°. (B 1744)

— Cachin, J. M. F. Mém. sur le digue de Cherbourg, comp. au Breakwater de Plymouth. Paris, 1820. 4°.

Plymouth, *Mass.*, Colony of. *See* New Plymouth Colony.

Plymouth, *Mass.*, (*Town*). Davis, S. Notes on Plymouth, [1640–1815]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.) — Correction of an errour in notes on Plymouth. — Hist. of free schools in Plymouth, [1672–1781.] — Contribution for building the first vessel at Plymouth. (*In* v. 14. 1816.)

— Russell, W. S. Pilgrim memorials and guide to Plymouth. Boston, 1855. 12°. 2d ed.

— Thacher, J. History of P. Bost., 1832. 12°.

— Walling, H. F. Map. 1857.

Plymouth, *Mass.* 1st Church. Cotton, J. Account of the Church of Christ in Plymouth, [1626–1760]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— - *Same.* (*Appended to* Robbins, P. Sermon. 1760. B 1090)

— - Appendix. (*In* Porter, J. Vindication of a sermon. 1751. B 155)

— Kendall, J. Discourse upon the 50th anniv. of his ordination, Jan. 1. Plymouth, 1850. 8°. (B 1325, 1539)

Plymouth, *Mass.* 3d Church. Porter, C. S. Paramount claims of the Gospel; semi-cent., disc., Oct. 1, commemorative of the organization of the church. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)

Plymouth, *N. H.* Lowell, C. Note on P., 1814. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Plymouth Brethren. Guinness, *Mrs.* H. G. Answer to the question, Who are the Plymouth Brethren? Phila., 1861. 12°.

Plymouth Company. Answer to the Remarks of the Co. on the plan and extracts of deeds publ. by the proprietors of Brunswick. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 649)

— Defence of the Remarks of the Co., on the plan and extracts of deeds published by the proprietors of Brunswick. Boston, 1753. 4°. (A 5, B 649)

— Mass. *Gen. Assembly.* Statement of the Kennebeck claims. Boston, 1786. 4°. (B 651)

Plymouth Council. First Plymouth patent, granted June 1, 1621; ed. by C. Deane. Cambridge, *privately printed*, 1854. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— Grant to Capt. J. Mason. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Patent for Plymouth, 1629. Boston, 1751. 4°. (B 649)

Plymouth County, *Mass.* Strange acct. of the rising and breaking of a great bubble. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°. (B 517)

— Thomas, J., *and others.* To the electors of the County of Plymouth. *n.p.*, 181[illegible]. 8°. (B 440)

Plymouth Co., Convention of Republican Citizens of, at Plympton, Sept. 25, 1812. Address. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 657)

Plymouth County, *Mass.* Agricultural Soc. Trans., 1853–55, 1860–63. Boston, 1853–63. 8°.

Plymouth dock-yard disease. Butler, J. *See* Fever.

Plymouth, Landing of the Pilgrims at. Pilgrim Society. Account of Pilgrim celebration at Plymouth, Aug. 1, 1853. Boston, 1853. 8°.

Note. The library contains addresses and sermons to commemorate the landing of the pilgrims, by the following writers: 1774, **Hitchcock, G.**; — 1775, **Baldwin, S.**; — 1777, **West, S.**; — 1793, **Robbins, C.**; — 1801, **Allyn, J.**; — 1802, **Adams, J. Q.**, **Judson, A.**; — 1804, **Bradford, A.**; — 1806, **Holmes, A.**; — 1808, **Harris, T. M.**; — 1809, **Abbott, A.**; — 1815, **Flint, J.**; — 1820, **Emmons, N.**, **Holmes, A.**, **Humphrey, H.**, **Hyde, A.**, **Sabine, J.**, **Spring, G.**, **Webster, D.**, **Wilbur, H.**, **Woodbridge, J.**; — 1822, **Torrey, W. T.**; — 1824, **Everett, E.**; — 1827, **Beecher, L.**; — 1829, **Sullivan, W.**; — 1830, **Wisner, B. B.**; — 1831, **Codman, J.**; — 1832, **Francis, C.**; — 1834, **Blagden, G. W.** — 1835, **Sprague, P.**; — 1845, **Dyer, D.**; — 1846, **Hopkins, M.**; — 1848, **Worcester, S. M.**, **Love, W. D.**; — 1851, **Spooner, A. C.**: — 1853, **Yeadon, R.**; — 1859, **Alger, W. R.**; — 1871, **Winthrop, R. C.**

Plymouth patent. *See* **Plymouth Council**; — *also* **Waldo patent.**

Plympton, *Mass.* Davis, S. Hist. and description of P., 1815. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Pneumanee; or, the fairy of the 19th cent.; [by J. W. Cunningham]. Phila., 1815. 12°.

Pneumatic loom. Page, T. Report upon the system of weaving by compressed air. Camb., Eng., 1864. 4°. (A 65)

Pneumatics. Abbott, J. H. Attempt to determine the true theory of the pneumatic paradox. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1162)

— Barlow, P. (*In* **Smedley, E.,** *and others.* **Encyclopædia metropolitana**, v. 3. 1845.)

— Boyle, R. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 3-5. 1772; — Philosophical works, v. 2. 1725.)

— Chevalier, C. L. Note sur la nouvelle machine pneumatique à mouvement continu, inventée en 1844. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 184-.] 8°. (E 152)

— Cotes, R. Hydrostatical and pneumatical lectures; ed. by R. Smith. 2d ed. Camb., 1747. 8°.

— Lardner, D. Hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1831. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Tomlinson, C. Pneumatics. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.

See also **Meteorology**; — **Storms.**

Pneumatology. Doddridge, P. Lectures on pneumatology, *etc.*; ed. by A. Kippis. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Heereboort, A. Pneumatica. (*In his* Meletemata philos. 1680.)

Pneumonia. Grisolle, A. Traité practique de la pneumonie. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Smith, F. Diss. de inflammatione pneumonica. Edin., 1788. 8°.

Pobres, Los, con muger rica, ó el picapedrero. *See* **Cruz y Cano, R. de la.**

Pobreza, amor, y fortuna; por D. y J. de Figueroa. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tesoro del teatro españ., v. 5. 1838.)

Pocahontas. Neill, E. D. Pocahontas and her companions; a chapter from the hist. of the Virginia Co. of London. Albany, 1869. 4°.

Pocahontas; a legend; with hist. and traditionary notes; by Mrs. M. M. Webster. Phila., 1840. 12°.

Pocahontas; a proclamation. *n.p.*, [1820]. 8°. (B 534)

Poccianti, Michele. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 18. 1756.)

Pochi, I; commedia. *See* **Alfieri, V.**

Pocket courier; or, Traveller's directory through France to and from Italy, by a British traveller. London, 1824. 12°.

Pocket hymn book. 9th ed. Phila., 1788. 16°.

Poco Mas, *pseud.* Scenes and adventures in Spain. 1835-40. Phila., 1846. 16°.

Pocock, Edward. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; — *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Pocock, James. Rob Roy Macgregor. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 11.) — The mason and his men; melo-drama. (*In* v. 25.) — The robber's wife; a romantic drama. (*In* v. 32.)

Pocock, Nicholas, *ed.* Records of the Reformation, the divorce, 1527-33. Oxford, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Pocock, Wm. Fuller. Designs for churches and chapels. London, 1819. 4°.

— Architectural designs for rustic cottages, picturesque dwellings, villas, *etc.* London, 1807. 4°.

— Modern finishings for rooms, vestibules, halls, *etc.* London, 1811. 4°.

Pococke, Edward. India in Greece; or, Truth in mythology. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

Pococke, Richard, *Bp.* Description of the East and other countries. London, 1743. 2 v. f°.

— Inscriptionum antiquarum Græc. et Lat. liber; acc. numismatum catalogus. [Lond.,] 1752. 2 pt. f°.

Note. The 2d pt. is 'a Jer. Milles et R. Pococke'.

— Travels in Egypt. (*In* **Knox, J.** Col., v. 6. 1767; — *in* **Pinkerton, J.** Col., v. 15. 1814; — *and in* **Moore, J. H.** New col., v. 2. 1778.)

— Travels in the East. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 2. 1847. Harper's fam. lib., v. 39.)

— Warburton, W. Remarks in answer to P., *etc.*, [on] the divine legation. London, 1744. 8°. (B 119)

Poczobut, Marcin Odlanicki. Sniadecki, J. Zywot Poczobuta. (*In his* Pisma rozmaite, v. 1. 1818.)

Podiebrad, *George of.* *See* **George** *of Podiebrad* (p. 1126).

Podolsk, *Russia.* *Map.* Typus generalis Ukrainæ sive Palatinatum Podoliæ Kioviensis et Braczlaviensis terras delinatione exhibens. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 266)

Poe, Edgar Allan. Works; with mem. by R. W. Griswold, and notices by N. P. Willis, and J. R. Lowell. N. Y., 1853-56. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tales. 2. Poems and tales. 3. The literati. 4. A. Gordon Pym, *etc.*

— Eureka; a prose poem. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— Histoires grotesques et sérieuses; tr. par C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Contents. Le mystère de Marie Roget. — Le joueur d'échecs de Maelzel. — Eléonora. — Un événement à Jérusalem. — L'ange du bizarre. — Le système du docteur Goudron et du professeur Plume. — Le domaine d'Arnheim. — Le cottage Landor. — Philosophie de l'ameublement. — La genèse d'un poëme.

— Tales of the grotesque and arabesque. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Morella. — Lionizing. — Wm. Wilson. — The man that was used up. — Fall of the house of Usher. — The duc de l'Omelette. — Ms. found in a bottle. — Bon-bon. — Shadow. — Devil in the belfry. — Ligeia. — King Pest. — Signora Zenobia. — The scythe of time. 2. Epimanes. — Siope. — Hans Phaall. — Tale of Jerusalem. — Von Jung. — Loss of breath. — Metzengerstein. — Berenice. — Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling. — The visionary. — The conversation of Eiros and Charmion. — Appendix.

— Moüy, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Poehlde. Annales Palidenses, auct. Theodoro monacho ab o.c. ad 1182; 1390. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Poelitz, Carl Heinrich Ludwig. Die Aehnlichkeit des Kampfes um bürgerliche und politische Freiheit in unserm Zeitalter mit dem Kampfe um die religiöse und kirchliche Freiheit im Zeitalter der Reformation. (*In* **Reformations Almanach**, 1819.)

— Die europäischen Verfassungen seit dem Jahre 1789. Lpz., 1832-47. 4 v. 8°.

— Staatenkunde und positives Staatsrecht. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1828. 8°.

— - Erganz.bd. vom Prof. Bülau zur 2e Aufl. bearbeitet und 1828-41 fortgeführt. Lpz., 1841. 8°.

Poellnitz, Carl Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. Lettres et mémoires. 3d ed. Amst., 1737. 5 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Memoir. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1739, 38. 4 v. 8°.

— Amusemens des eaux d'Aix-la-Chapelle. Amst., 1736. 3 v. 12°.

Poellnitz, F. C. H. B. Essay on agriculture. N. Y., 1790. 8°. (B 981, W 43)

Poem addressed to a young lady; [by H. Hulton?]. Boston, 1773. 4°. (B 653)

Poem addressed to the armies of the U. S.; [by D. Humphreys]. New Haven, 1780. 8°. (B 355, W 21)

Poem, commencement at Yale College, Sept. 12, 1781; [by J. Barlow]. Hartford, [1781]. 8°. (B 355, 474)

Poem on divine revelation; exercise at Nassau-Hall, Sept. 28. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 743)

Poem on the times of Edward II.; ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1849. 16°. (Percy Soc. Pub., v. 28.)

Poemata selecta Italorum, qui seculo XVIO Latine scripserunt, nonnullis adnotat. illustr. Londini, 1808. 8°.

Contents. Sannazarius. — Castillionius. — Bembus. — Sadoletus. — Fracastorius. — Naugerius. — Flaminius.— Molsa. — Vida. — Archius. — Capilupus. — Bonfadius. — Manutius. — H. Amaltheus. — J. B. Amaltheus. — Muretus.

Poems; by a South Carolinian. Charlest., 1848. 12°.

Poems by a young gentleman lately deceased. Edin., 1804. 8°.

Poems; by [D. Greenwell]. Edin., Lond., 1861. 12°.

Poems by two brothers [A. and C. Tennyson]. London, 1827. 8°.

Poems for little folks. Boston, [18—]. 24°. (D 20)

Poems for youth; by a family circle. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1820–21. 2 v. 18°.

Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, *etc.*; [coll. and ed. by F. J. Child]. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Poems on several occasions; by a gentleman of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1736. 4°. (W 70)

Poems on state affairs. Vol. 4. *t.p.w.* London, [1707]. 8°.

Poems on various subjects. Glasgow, 1756. 8°. (C 191)

Poems written chiefly in France, Germany, *etc.*, in 1802. Edin., 1804. 8°.

Poeppig, Eduardo. Nova generis capromys, Desm. species. (*In* Acad. Nat. Sci. Journ., v. 4. 1824.)

Poerio, Alessandro. Poesie; rac. con cenni intorno alla sua vita per M. d'Ayala. Fir., 1852. 12°.

— Ayala, M. d'. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Poerio, E. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Poesias escogidas de nuestros cancioneros y romanceros antiguos. (*In* Fernandez, R. Col. de poetas españ., v. 16, 17. 1796.)

Poesie di diversi autori. Londra, 1782. 12°.

Contents. Poliziana. — Ruccellai. — Testi. — Guidé. — Zappi. — Lemene. — Menzini. — Maffei. — Casti.

Poésies diverses; [par Frédéric II]. Berlin, 1760. 4°.

Poesies satyriques du 18e siècle. Londres, 1782. 2 v. 24°.

Poeta fanatico, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Poetæ bucolici. Ahrens, H. L. Bucolicorum Græcorum reliquiæ, [Gr.]. Lips., 1855–59. 2 v. 8°.

— Briggs, T. Poetæ bucolici Graeci, [Gr. et Lat.]. Cantab., 1821. 8°.

Poetæ bucolici et didactici, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1851. 8°.

Contents. Theocritus, — Bion, — Moschus, recog. C. F. Ameis. — Nicander, — Oppianus, — Marcellus de piscibus, — Poeta de herbis, ed. F. S. Lehrs. — Phile de animalibus, elephante, plantis, etc.; ed. F. Dübner. — Poetarum de re physica et medica reliquias coll. U. C. Bussemaker. — Aratus, Manethonis, Maximi et aliorum astrologica rec. A. Koechly.

Poetæ lyrici Graeci. *See* Bergk, T.

Poetæ Latini minores ex rec. Wernsdorfiana. *See* Lemaire, N. E. Bibl. class. Lat.: Poetæ Lat. min.

Poetarum comicorum Graecorum fragm. *See* Meineke, A.

Poetarum ex Acad. Gall. *See* Olivet, J. T.

Poetaster. *See* Jonson, B.

Poëte de gouttières, Un; par H. Murger. (*In his* Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. 1862.)

Poeti italiani contemporanei. Parigi, 1843. 8°.

Contents. *Poeti*: Arici, C. — Baldacchini, S. — Barbieri, G. — Berchet, G. — Bertolotti, D. — Biava, S. — Bisazza, F. — Bixio. — Borghi, G. — Cagnoli, A. — Cantu, C. — Carcano, G. — Carrer, L. — Castagnoli, A. — Casti, G. B. — Cesari, A. — Colleoni, G. — Costa, L. — Costa, P. — Cristoforis, G. B. de. — Dall' Ongaro, F. — Della Valle, *duca di Ventignano*. — Elci, A. d'. — Fiorentino, P. A. — Foscolo, U. — Gargallo, T. — Giannone, P. — Grossi, T. — Guadagnoli, A. — Guerrazzi, F. — Lamberti, L. — Leopardi, G. — Maffei, A. — Mamiani della Rovere, T. — Manzoni, A. — Marchetti, G. — Mezzanotte, A. — Missirini, M. — Monti, V. — Multedo, G. — Niccolini, G. B. — Nicolini, G. — Pananti, F. — Paradisi, G. — Parini, G. — Pellico, S. — Pepoli, C. — Perticari, G. — Pindemonte, I. — Prati, G. — Redaelli. — Regaldi, G. — Ricci, A. M. — Ricciardi, G. — Romani, F. — Rosini, G. — Rossetti, G. — Sestini, B. — Tedaldi Fores, C. — Tommaseo, N. — Torti, G. — Vittorelli, J. — Zanoja, G. *Poetesse*: Albani Avogadro, L. — Albarelli Vordoni, T. — Andreina, I. — Aragona, T. d'. — Azzi Forli, Faustina degli. — Ballati Orlandini, E. — Bandettini, T. — Bardi, Suor Dea de'. — Battiferro degli Ammananti, L. — Bazzani, V. — Bergalli, L. — Bertani dall' Oro, L. — Bortoloni Condet, C. — Bragandina Cavalli, V. — Brambatti Grumelli, I. — Buonaccorsi, M. — Canossa, E. di. — Cantelmi Caraffa, I. — Carriera, G. — Caruso, A. R. — Castellani, G. — Chiavello, Livia del. — Cicci, M. L. — Colonna Pescara, V. — Costa, M. — Curti, A. — Falletti, L. — Fantastici Rosellini, M. — Farnese, F. — Fiorenza Piemontese. — Figliucci, L. — Franceshi Ferrucci, C. — Gabrielli Capizucchi, P. — Gambara Correggio, V. — Ghirardelli, L. F. — Giampieri, E. — Guacci Nobile, G. — Guglielmo, O. di. — Levi Perotti, G. — Luna Folliero, C. de. — Malaspina Soderini, F. — Malipiero, O. — Malescotti, M. — Mancini Oliva, L. B. — Manzoni, F. — Maratti Zappi, F. — Marcello, L. — Marinella, L. — Matraini, C. — Molino Colombani, G. — Morelli Fernandez, M. M. — Morra, I. della. — Moroni Bernabo Silorate, C. — Nina Siciliana. — Paolini, P. — Passerini, G. — Piazza, G. di. — Piccolomini Pietra del Vastogirardi, A. C. — Poggiolini, G. — Pozzo Zorzi, M. dal. — Ricco-boni, E. — Rodilla, A. — Rossi, I. — Saluzzo Boero, D. — Salvi, V. — Sanseverino, D. — Sanseverino Gaetani, A. — Sbarra Collalto, L. — Scacerni Prosperi, A. — Scarampi Guidoboni, C. — Secco Suardo Grismondi, P. — Selvaggi, R. de'. — Selvaggia Borghini, M. — Stampa, Gaspara. — Strozzi Odaldi, M. E. — Taddei, R. — Terracina, L. — Torrelli Strozzi, B. — Tornabuoni de' Medici, L. — Torniello Boromeo, L. — Tosini, E. — Turrisi Colonna, G. — Valois, M. di. — Veronese Mantovani, A. — Z. da Livorno.

Poetic mirror; or, Living bards of Britain. Phila., 1817. 18°.

Poetical account of the Amer. campaigns of 1812, 13. Halifax, 1815. 12°.

Poetical epistle to G. Washington, with a short sketch of his life. London, 1780. 4°. (W 30)

Poetical epistle to the enslaved Africans. Phila., *J. Cruikshank*, 1790. 8°. (B 465)

Poetical magazine; or, Temple of the muses; by a soc. of gentlemen. Lond., 1804. 2 v. 12°.

Poetical picture of Amer., 1799–1807; by a lady. London, 1809. 16°.

Poetical quotations. *See* Quotations.

Poetical register and repository of fugitive poetry, 1801–11. 2d ed. London, 1802–14. 8 v. 8°.

Poetical register; or, Lives of Eng. poets; [by G. Jacob]. London, 1723. 2 v. 8°.

Poetry. *Bibliography*,

— Viollet le Duc, E. E. Catalogue des livres composant la biblioth. poétique de Viollet le Duc. Paris, 1847. 8°.

History.

— Bava di San Paolo, E. Progressi dell' arte poetica, sua origine. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.) — De progressi della poesia: Dell' arte tragica. (*In* v. 22. 1816.)

— Bouterwek, F. Geschichte der Poesie. Gött., 1801–19. 12 v. 8°.

— Herder, J. G. von. Ideen zur Gesch. und Kritik der Poesie. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 24. 1853.)

— Loebell, J. W. Ueber die Epochen der Geschichtschreibung und ihr Verhältniss zur Poesie. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 2e Folge, 2e Abth. 1841.)

— Quadrio, F. S. Storia e ragione d'ogni poesia. Vol. 1, Bologna, v. 2–4, Milano, 1739–49. 4 v. in 6 pts. 4°.

— - Indice univ. della 'Storia'. Milano, 1752. 4°.

— Quinet, E. L'histoire de la poésie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1857.)

— Rollin, C. (*In his* Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres. 1737.)

— Rosenkranz, C. Handbuch einer allgemeinen Geschichte der Poesie. Halle, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°.

General works.

— Plato. Io. *See* Plato (p. 2356–58).

— Aristoteles. De arte poetica. Lugd. Bat., 1611. 8°.

For other eds. and trans. *see* Aristoteles (pp. 135–36).

— Horatius Flaccus, Q. Ars poetica. London, 1749. 8°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* Horatius (p. 1449).

— Vida, M. G. De arte poetica. [1527?] (*In* Batteux, C. Les quatre poetiques. 1771.)

— Trissino, G. G. Della poetica. [1529.] (*In his* Tutti le opere, v. 2. 1729.)

— Gosson, S. School of abuse; a pleasant invective against poets, *etc.* [1579.] London, 1841. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 2.)

— - Schoole of abuse. Apologie of the Schoole of abuse. 1579. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 12°. (Eng. reprints, v. 1.)

— - Schoole of abuse. (*In* Somers, J. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

— Webbe, W. Discourse of Eng. poetrie. 1586. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. (Eng. repr., v. 12.)

— Puttenham, G. Arte of Eng. poesie. [1589.] Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 12°. (Eng. reprints, v. 7.)

— Sidney, *Sir* P. Apologie for poetrie. [1595.] Ed. by E. Arber. Lond., 1868. 16°. (Eng. reprints, v. 2.)

— - Defence of poesy. [1595.] London, 1810. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works. 1829; *and in* Young, A. Lib. of old Eng. prose writers, v. 2. 1831.)

— Tasso, T., *d.* 1595. Discorsi del poema eroico. — Discorsi dell' arte poetica. (*In his* Opere, v. 12. 1823.)

— Vossius, G. J., *d.* 1649. De artis poeticæ natura. — Poeticarum inst. — De imitatione tum præcipue poetica. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1697.)

— Pellegrini, C., *d.* 1663. Il carafa ovvero, Dell' epica poesia, dialogo. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 2. 1735.)

— Boileau Despréaux, N. L'art poétique; préc. des consid. sur la poétique par Fénelon, des disc. de Racine sur la poésie. [1674.] Lyon, 1805. 18°.

— - L'art poëtique, en vers. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1772; v. 1. 1813; — *and in* Batteux, C. Les quatre poet. 1771.)

— Racine, J., *d.* 1699. Des poèmes didactiques. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

— Dryden, J., *d.* 1700. Art of poetry. (*In his* Works, v. 15. 1808.)

— Bysshe, E. Art of poetry. [1702.] 9th ed. London, 1762. 2 v. 12°.

— Du Bos, J. B. Critical reflections on poetry, painting, and music; tr. by T. Nugent. [1719.] London, 1748. 3 v. 8°.

— Massieu, G., *d.* 1722. Defénse de la poésie. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9.)

— Rapin, R. Reflections on Aristotle's Treatise of poesy. (*In his* Crit. works, v. 2. 1731.)

— Trapp, J. Prælectiones poeticæ. Londini, 1736. 2 v. 12°.

— Luzan, I. de. La poetica, ó reglas de la poesia. [1737.] Madrid, 1789. 2 v. 12°.

— Pope, A., *d.* 1744. Discourse on pastoral poetry. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1806.)

— Fontenelle, B. le B. de, *d.* 1757. Réflexions sur la poétique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1825.) — Sur la poésie. (*In* v. 5.)

— Newbury, J. Art of poetry on a new plan. London, 1761–62. 2 v. 12°.

— Mason, J. Essays on poetical and prosaic numbers. 2d ed. London, 1761. 8°.

— Beattie, J. On poetry and music, as they effect the mind. 1762. (*In his* Works, v. 4–6. 1809.)

— Lessing, G. E. Laokoon. oder über die Grenzen der Malerey und Poesie. [1767.] (*In his* Sämmtliche Schrift., v. 9. 1819.)

— Mérian, J. B. Comment les sciences influent dans la poësie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1776, 78, 81, 84, 86. 90–91.)

— - *Same, extract.* (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 8, 9. 1811.)

— Hurd, *Rev.* R. Idea of universal poetry. (*In* Horatius Flaccus, Q. Epistolæ, v. 2. 1776.) — Marks of imitation. (*In* v. 3.)

— Steele, *Sir* R. Art of poetry. (*In his* Youth's preceptor. 1782.)

— Prévost, P. Quelle est la cause du plaisir qu' excite en nous la poësie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.)

— Preston, W. Thoughts on lyric poetry, [with an] irregular ode to the moon. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)

— Schlegel, A. W. von. Briefe über Poesie, Silbenmass, und Sprache. 1795. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 7. 1846.)

— Thomas, A. L. Traité de la langue poëtique. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1802.)

— Marenco, V. Della natura poetica. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.)

— Dépéret, G. Reflexions sur les divers systêmes de versification, tendentes à prouver qu'on ne peut introduire, avec succès, dans la poésie française, les regles prosodiques des Grecs et des Latins. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

— Schiller, J. C. F. von., *d.*, 1805. Ueber naive und sentimentalische Dichtung. (*In his* Werke, v. 12. 1867.)

— Engel, J. J. Theorie der Dichtungsarten. (*In his* Schriften, v. 11. 1806.)

— Thiebault, D., *d.* 1807.) Mem. sur cette question, La langue d'un peuple, quel qu'il soit, est plutôt propre à la poésie qu'a la prose. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

— Copleston, E. Prælectiones academicæ. [1813.] Ed. alt. rev. Oxonii, 1828. 8°.

— Scoppa, A., *abbate.* Des beautés poétiques de toutes les languages. [1815.] Paris, 1816. 8°.

— Talfourd, T. N. Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age incl. a sketch of the hist. of poetry. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Edgeworth, M. *and* R. L. Readings on poetry. Boston, 1816. 18°.

— Bowles, W. L. Letters to T. Campbell, as regards poetical criticism. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

— Shelley, P. B., *d.* 1822. Defense on poetry. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1840.)

— Schlegel, F. von. *d.* 1829. Kritik und Theorie der alten und neuen Poesie. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 5. 1846.)

— Montgomery, J. Lectures on poetry and general literature, in 1830–31. Lond., 1833. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1846. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib.)

— Hegel, J. W. F., *d.* 1831. La poétique; avec préface, examen critique, *etc.*, par C. Bénard. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Hughes, J. Poetry. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

— Hunt, J. H. L. Essay in answer to 'What is poetry'? (*In his* Imagination and fancy. 1845.)

— Procter, B. W. Defence of poetry. (*In his* Essay, v. 2. 1853.)

— Carriere, M. Das Wesen und die Formen der Poesie. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

— Daumer, G. F. Poetische Zugaben aus verschiedenen Völkern und Ländern. (*In his* Hafis. 1856.)

— Masson, D. Theories of poetry. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)

— Wilson, J. An hour's talk about poetry. (*In his* Recreations of Christopher North, v. 1. 1857.)

— Eastlake, C. L. Characteristic difference between the formative arts and descriptive poetry. 1859. (*In his* Lit. of the fine arts, v. 2. 1870.)

— Renan, E. La poésie des races celtiques. 1859. (*In his* Essais, 1860.)

— Mill, J. S. Thoughts on poetry and its varieties. (*In his* Diss., v. 1. 1859.)

— Robertson, F. W. Two lectures on the influence of poetry on the working classes. (*In his* Lectures. 1859.)

— Kennedy, E. On the principles and uses of alliteration in poetry. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 3d ser. 1865.)

— Doyle, *Sir* F. H., *Bart.* Lectures before the Univ. of Oxford, 1868. London, 1869. 8°.

— Newman, F. W. Lectures on poetry. (*In his* Miscel. 1869.)

Dictionary.

— Vanière, J. Dictionarium poeticum. Lugd., 1722. 4°. 2a ed.

See also **Ballads**; — **Bucolic poetry**; — **Centos**; — **Eclogues**; — **Epic poetry**; — **Hymns**; — **Macaronic poetry**; — **Minne-singers**; — **Rhymes**; — **Romances**; — **Songs**; — **Versification.**

For collections and histories of poetry in various languages *see* **English poetry** (pp. 912-14); — **Hebrew literature** (p. 1376); — **Latin poetry** (p. 1682); — **Oriental literature** (p. 2189); — *also* the division *Literature* (*Poetry*) under the various countries, as **France** (p. 1058); — **Germany** (p. 1141); — **Greece** (p. 1266-67); — **Italy** (p. 1548-49); — **United States.**

Poetry of love; selection of the poets of the 16th and 17th cent. London, 1844. 16°.

Poetry of printing. Boston, 1842. 32°.

Poetry of science. *See* **Hunt, R.**

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 4th ed. *See* **Anti-Jacobin** (p. 112).

Poetry of the passions. London, 1840. 18°.

Poetry of the sentiments. London, 1841. 18°.

Poets. Hillard, G. S. Relation of the poet to his age; disc. before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard College, Aug. 24. Bost., 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1181)

— Jameson, A. M. Memoirs of the loves of the poets. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Krasicki, I. O rymotworstwie i rymotworcach. (Vol. 3 *of his* Dzieła, 1840. Bobrowicz, J. Bibl., v. 3.)

— Pauli, F. Wegweiser für Freunde der Poesie. Lpz., 1866. 8°. (Biographieen.)

Note. For lives of the poets in any language *see* **English poetry** (912-13); — **Latin poetry** (p. 1682); — *also* the division *Literature* (*Poetry*) under the various countries, as **Europe.** *Literature* (p. 941); — **France.** *Poetry* (p. 1058); — **Greece.** *Poetry* (p. 1266-67); — **Scotland**; — **United States.**

Poets laureate. Austin, W. S., *Jr.*, *and* J. R. The lives of the poets-laureate; with an introd. essay on the title and office. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Du Resnel, J. F. du B., *l'abbé.* Sur les poëtes couronnés. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)

— Lancetti, V. Memorie int. ai poeti laureati d'ogni tempo e d'ogni nazione. Milano, 1839. 8°.

Note. For lives and works of the poets laureate *see* their names: — **Cibber, C.**; — **Davenant, *Sir* W.**; — **Dryden, J.**; — **Eusden, L.**; — **Jonson, B.**; — **Pye, H. J.**; — **Rowe, N.**; — **Shadwell, T.**; — **Southey, R.**; — **Tate, N.**; — **Tennyson, A.**; — **Warton, T.**; — **Whitehead, W.**; — **Wordsworth, W.**

Poey, Andrès. Antiquities of Cuba. (*In* **Amer. Ethnolog. Soc.** Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.) — Probable increase in the number of hail storms in Cuba, esp. 1844-54. (*In* Proc., v. 8. 1855.)

Poggendorf, Johann Christian. Biog.-literarisches Handwörterbuch zur Geschichte der exacten Wissenschaften. Lpz., [1858-]63. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-L. 2. M-Z.

Poggi, Enrico. Intorno alla storia e collezione delle leggi riferibili all' agricoltura del Padovano. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.) — Origini e vicende dei feudi in italia. (*In* v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.) — Della legislazione italiana. (*In* v. 8, pt. 2. 1858.)

Poggi, Francesco. Elogio di S. Durazzo. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.) — Elogio di G. Spotorno. (*In* v. 3. 1846.)

— Illust. al viaggio al Monte Sinai di S. Sigoli. (*In* **Sigoli, S.** Viag. 1829.)

Poggiale, Gaetano. Serie dei testi di lingua posseduta da P. Livorno, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

Poggiali, Cristoforo. Memorie per la storia letteraria di Piacenza. Piacenza, 1799. 2 v. 4°.

Poggio Bracciolini, Giovanni Francesco. Dialogus, An seni sit uxor ducenda; ed. G. Shepherd. Liverpooliæ, 1807. 8°.

— Fables. (*In* **L'Estrange, *Sir* R.** Fables. *etc.*, 1692.)

— De fortunæ varietate urbis Romæ et de ruina ejusdem descriptio. (*In* **Sallengre, A. H.** Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— Historia Florentina. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8. 1723; — *and in* **Muratori,** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)

— Testamento. (*In* **Giornale degli archivi toscani,** v. 2. 1858.)

— Travels of N. Conti in the East in 15th cent.; tr. by J. W. Jones. (*In* **Major, R. H.** India in the 15th cent. 1857. Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)

— Lenfant, J. Poggiana, ou La vie et bon mots de Pogge. Amst., 1720. 2 v. 16°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

— Recaneto, G. B. Vita P. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20. 1731.)

— Sallengre, A. H. (*In his* Mém. de lit., v. 1. 1717.)

— Shepherd, W. Life of P. Liverpool, 1802. 4°.

Poggio-Bracciolini, Jacopo. Vita di F. Scolari; tr. da B. Fortini. (*In* **Archivio stor. Ital.**. v. 4., pt. 1. 1843.)

Poggiolini, Giuseppina. La sera. — Le memorie dell' infanzia. — La Zingara. — La Sorrentina. — Preghiera. (*In* **Poeti ital.** 1843.)

Poggiolini, Roberto. La cetra; rime. Venetia, 1613. 16°.

Pohlman, *Rev.* Henry N., *and others.* Memorial vol. of the semi-cent. anniv. of Hartwick Seminary, Aug. 21, 1866. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Contents. **Smith, C. A.** Introduction. — **Pohlman, H. N.** Historical address. — **Hull, W.** Poem. — **Smith, C. A.** Biography of Rev. E. L. Hazelius. — **Hiller, *Mrs.* H.** Biography of G. B. Miller. — **Smith, C. A.** Hartwick and its surroundings. — **Adelberg, R.** Golden wedding of Rev. Dr. and Mrs. Miller. — **Documents** rel. to the hist. of Hartwick Seminary.

Poignée de vérité, Une; par A. Karr. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Poincy, Louis de. Histoire nat. et morale des Iles Antilles. *See* **Rochefort, C. de.**

Poindexter, George. Speech on the revenue col. bill. (*In* **Political register,** suppl., 1833. B 1495)

— Speech on the Seminole war. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 12°. (B 527)

Poinsett, Joel Roberts, *LL. D.* Discourse on the objects, *etc.*, of the Nat. Inst. for the Prom. of Sci. established at Washington, 1840, first anniv. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1171, 1186, 1583, 1652)

— New products for the South. (*In* **De Bow, J. D. B.** Industrial resources. v. 1. 1852.)

— Notes on Mexico, 1822. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1825. 8°.

— Substance of a speech, Oct. 5. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— La Roquette, — de. Notice biog. sur M. le col. Poinsett. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.)

— Sketch.] (*In* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

— Zavala, L. de. Manifiesto de los principios politicos [de] P. Mexico, 1828. 8°. (B 1848)

Poinsinet, Antoine Alexandre Henri. Le cercle, ou La soirée à la mode. Paris, 1770. 8°. (C 292)

— *Same.* (*In* **Le Texier,** —. Receuil, v. 3. 1785; — *and in* **Petitot, C. B.** Théâtre, v. 23. 1818.)

Poinsinet de Sivry, Louis. Briséis, ou La colère d'Achille; tragédie. (*In* **Petitot, C. B.** Théâtre, v. 6. 1817.)

— Recherches sur la science des médailles, inscriptions, *etc.* Mæstricht, 1778. 4°.

Poinsot, Antoine Edmond (*pseud.* Georges d'Heilly). Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Journal du siége de Paris. Paris, [1871-74]. 3 v. 8°.

— Morts royales. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Contents. Louis XIV. — Madame de Maintenon. — Pierre III. — Louis XV. — Gustave III. — Catherine II. — Paul I. — Napoléon I. — Louis XVIII. — Napoléon II. — Marie-Amélie.

Point d'honneur, Le; comédie. *See* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Point du jour, Le, ou Résultat de ce qui s'est passé à l'Assemblée Nat., 17 juin 1789 – 29 août 1791; [pub. par B. Barère de Vieuzac]. Paris, 1791. 25 v. 8°.

Note. 27 vols. were publ. ending with Oct. 2, 1791.

Pointer, John. Oxoniensis Academia; or, Antiquities and curiosities of the Univ. of Oxford. London, 1749. 12°.

Pointis, Jean Bernard Louis Desjeans, *baron* de. Relation de l'expéd. de P. contre Carthagène; extr. du Mercure galant, août 1697. (*In* Ternaux Compans. Archives des voy., v. 1, p. 1. 1841.)

— *Eng.* Authentic account of the taking of Carthagena by the French in 1697. (*In* Coxe, D. Col. of voy., 1741.)

Poiret, Jean Louis Marie, *l'abbé*. Botanique. (Vol. 38–46 of Encyclopédie méthod. 1804–17.)

Note. This is a continuation of Lamarck.

Poiret, Pierre. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Poirré, Félix. Prix d'histoire: [système coloniale des peuples modernes]. Paris, 1854. 8°. (B 1912)

Poirson, Auguste Simon Jean Chrysostome. Histoire du règne de Henri IV. 3e éd. Paris, 1865–66. 4 v. 18°.

Poison of asps, The; by Mrs. [F. M.] Church. (*In* Temple bar, v. 29. 1870.)

Poisons. Mead, R. Mechanical account of poisons. London, 1747. 8°.

— Fontana, F. Treatise on the venom of the viper, American poisons; tr. by J. Skinner. [1765.] 2d ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Cooke, J. Treatise of poisons, vegetable, animal, and mineral. London, 1770. 8°. (B 813)

— Hahn, J. D. Oratio de usu venenorum in medicina. Traj. a R., 1773. 4°.

— Navier, P. T. Contrepoisons de l'arsenic, verd de gris, *etc.* Paris, 1777. 2 v. 12°.

— Johnstone, John. Essay on mineral poisons. (*In* Johnstone, James. Medical essays. 1795.)

— Adams, J. Observations on morbid poisons. London, 1807. 4°.

— Orfila, P. M. J. B. Traité des poisons. [1813–15.] 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* General system of toxicology; a treatise on poisons; tr. by J. A. Waller. 2d ed. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— - Practical treatise on poisons and on asphyxies; tr. with add. by J. G. Stevenson. Boston, 1826. 12°.

— Addison, T., *and* Morgan, J. Essay on the operation of poisonons agents on the living body. London, 1829. 8°. (B 969)

— Christison, R. Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence, physiology, and the practice of physic. [1829.] 2d ed. Edin., 1832. 8°.

— Lempriere, W. Animal and vegetable poisons. (*In his* Popular lectures. 1830.)

— Anglada, J. Traité de toxicologie; rev. par C. Anglada. Paris, 1835. 8°.

— Taylor, A. S. Poisons in relation to medical jurisprudence and medicine. [1848.] 2d ed. London, 1859. 16°.

— Brainard, D. On the nature and cure of the bite of serpents and the wounds of poisoned arrows. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1854.)

— Bernard, C. Effets des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Poland, A. Animal poisons. (*In* Holmes, T. System of surgery, v. 1. 1860.)

— Gamgee, J. Use and abuse of poisons for agriculture. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

See also Lead.

Poisson, Philippe. L'impromptu de campagne; comédie. Paris, 1774. 12°. (C 166)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Théâtre, v. 21. 1818.)

— Le Mercure galant; com. Toulouse, 1782. 8°. (C 295)

— Le procureur arbitre; com. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1774. 8°. (C 288)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot, C. B. Théâtre françois, v. 21. 1818.)

Poisson, Siméon-Denis. Arago, D. F. J. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1854.)

Poissonnier, Pierre. Suite du Cours de chirurgie. (Vol. 5 *of* Col de Vilars, E. Cours de chirurgie. 1749.)

Poiteau, A. Pomologie française. Par., 1846. 4 v. 4°.

Poitevin, Prosper. Cours théorique et pratique de langue française; grammaire complète. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— Nouveau dictionnaire universel de la langue française. Paris, 1856–60. 2 v. 4°.

Poitiers, Diane de. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Diane de Poitiers. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Menzies. S. (*In his* Royal favorites, v. 1. 1865.)

Poitou, Eugéne Louis. Jugement littéraire sur J. Joubert. (*In* Joubert, J. Pensées, v. 1. 1864.)

Poitou. Carte des costes de Poitou, d'Aunis, et de Saintonge. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 34)

Poivre, Pierre. Discours prononcés à l'Isle de France. Londres, 1769. 12°.

— Voyages d'un philosophe, ou Observations sur les mœurs et les arts des peuples de l'Afrique, de l'Asie, et de l'Amérique. Lond., 1769. 12°.

— *Same.* Maestricht, 1779. 12°.

Pola. Allason, T. Picturesque views of the antiquities of P. London, 1819. f°.

— Carli-Rubbi, G. Relazione della scoperte fatte nell anfiteatro di P. Venezia, 1750. 8°.

— Ville, A. de. Portus et urbis Polæ antiquitatum descriptio. (*In* Græviu**s**. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

Polack, J. S. Manners and customs of the New Zealanders. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Poland, Alfred. Animal poisons. — Tetanus. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)—Injuries of the chest. (*In* v. 2.) — Urinary calculi and lithotomy. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)

Poland. Constitutional charter. London, 1831. 8°. (B 392)

— Manifeste de la république confédérée de Pologne, 15 nov. 1769; tr. du polonois. *n.p.*, 1770. 4°.

— *Komitet Narodowy Polski.* La Pologne, la Russie, et la Prusse. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1172)

— - Ustawy. [Paris, 1831.] 8°. (B 1172)

Biography.

— Hofmanowa, K. z. T. Biografie znakomitych Polaków i Polek. W Wroclawiu, 1833. 12°. (Vol. 4 *of her* Wybòr pism.)

— Sniadecki, J. Zawieraiaey Zywoty uczonych Polaków. Wilno, 1818. 8°. (Vol. 1 *of his* Pisma rozmaite.)

See also Czarniecki, S.; — Jelowicki, A.; — Kosciuszko, *Gen.* T.;—Lagowski, P.;—Malachowski, K;— Mieczyslaska, I. M.; — Plater, E.; — Sigismund III., *King of Poland*; — Soplica, S.; — Walowski, F.

Description.

— Chodzko, L. B. La Pologne illustrée. Paris, 1839. 8°, pp. 225–288 only.

Contents. Maison de Kopernik à Thorn. — Chodzko, O. La jeunesse de Kopernik. — Czacki, T. Maison de Kopernik à Frauenbourg. — Sobieski, J. Journ. d'un voy. fait en Allemagne et en France au commencement du 17e siècle. — Entrevue du roi Jean Sobieski et de l'emp. Léopold I. — Coup d'œil hist. sur les événements qui suivirent la délivrance de Vienne en 1683, et le retour du J. Sobieski. — Hélène Ostrorog; nouvelle polanaise du 19e siècle. — Eglise évangélique à Warsovie. — Sowinski, A. Coup d'œil hist. et lit. sur l'art dramatique en Pologne.

— Malte-Brun, M. C. B. Tableau de la Pologne. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Voyage of an Englishman into Tartaria, Poland, *etc.*, 1243. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Extraict des lettres d'un gentilhomme de la suite de M. de Rambouillet, 1573. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

— Regnard, J. F. Voyage de Pologne, [1683]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)

— Connor, B. Account of P. (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1767.)

— Saint Pierre, J. H. B. Observations sur la Pologne, [1765]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1826.)

— Rousseau, J. J. Considérations sur le gouvernement de P., 1772. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1782.)

— Coxe, W. Travels into Poland, [1778]. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M., *cte.* de. Voyage en P., 1792. (*In his* Voy., v. 5. 1796.)

— Gley, G. Voyage en Allemagne et en Pologne, [1806-13]. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 802)

— James, J. T. Tour in Germany, Poland, *etc.*, 1813-14. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Hofmanowa, K. z T. Opisy różnich okolic królestwa Polskiego, [1824-26]. (*In her* Wybór, v. 5. 1833.)

— P., S. H. (*In his* Jeog. 1825.)

— Granville, A. B. Poland, [1827]. (*In his* St. Petersburgh, v. 2. 1828.)

— Harring, H. P. Poland under the dominion of Russia, [1828-30; tr. by I. S. Szymanski; introd. by S. G. Howe]. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— - *Another copy of the* Introduction. (O 180)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 13. 1829.)

— Slowaczynski, J. Polska dykcyonarza historyczno-statystyczno-jeograficznego. Paryż, 1833-38. 8°.

— Sketches of Germany; with a glance at Poland, [1835]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Clark, W. G. Poland. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862-63.)

— Anderson, F. L. M. Seven months' residence in Russian Poland, 1863. London, 1864. 8°.

— Handbook for Russia, Poland, and Finland. New ed. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

— *Maps.* Faden, W. 2d ed. London, 1799. (E 66)

— - Jaillot, C. H. Estats de la couronne de P. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

— - Polonia et Silesia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 264)

— - Rendziny, S. Carte von Polen und einen grossen Theil der angrenzenden Laender nach Rizzi-Zanoni, Gilly, *u.s.w.* Wien, 1810.

— Sanson, J. N. Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

See also Modern vassal; a story of Poland.

Ecclesiastical history.

— Krasinski, *Count* V. Historical sketch of the rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in P., [965-1794]. Lond., 1838-40. 2 v. 8°.

— Vicissitudes de l'église catholique des deux rites en P. et en Russie. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Education.

— Wychowaniu, O, mlodzieży Polskiej. [Paryż, 184-.] 8°. (E 83)

History.

— Chronica Polonorum, [ad 1359].— Chronica principum Poloniæ, [ad 1520]. (*In* Stenzel, G. A. Script. rer. Siles., v. 1. 1835.)

— Lelewel, J. Dzieje Polski, [az do 1582]. Wyd. 3e. Brux., 1837. 32°.

— Penrose, E. C. History of P., [550-1832]. (*In her* Hist. conversations. 1836.)

— Waga, T. Historya książąt i królów Polskich, [550-1763]. Wilno, 1824. 8°.

— Contant-D'Orville, A. G. Fastes de la Pologne et de la Russie. 1e pte.: Pologne, [550-1768]. Paris, 1770. 12°.

— Solignac, P. J. de la P. Histoire générale de Pologne, [550-1575]. Paris, 1750. 5 v. 12°.

— Dunham, S. A. History of P., [560-1830]. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Komarzewski, J. B. Coup-d'œil rapide sur les causes réelles de la décadence de la Pologne, [700-1798]. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Despots de Zenowicz, G. de. Précis hist. sur la Pologne, [700-1764]. (*In his* Defence. 1812.)

— Forster, C. Pologne, [800-1840]. Paris, 1840. 8°. (Univers.)

— Roepell, R. Geschichte Polens, [850-1430. 2r-4r Theil von J. Caro.] Vol. 1, Hamburg, 2-4, Gotha, 1840-75. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

— Lelewel, J. Histoire de Pologne, [860-1798]. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas obl. 8°.

— Fletcher, J. History of Poland, [960-1831]. London, 1831. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., *n.d.*, 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 24.)

— Coxe, W. History and government of P., [964-1778]. (*In his* Trav. into Poland. 1784.)

— Georgeon, —, *and* Poulin, J. J. History of the rev. of Poland, [965-1733; ed.] by P. F. G. Desfontaines; tr. fr. French. London, 1736. 8°.

— S., K. Piasty, rys historyczny, [992-1836]. Paryż, 1842. 12°.

— Raumer, F. von. Polens Untergang, [1138-1817]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1832.)

— Rulhière, C. C. de. Histoire de l'anarchie de P. et du démembrement, [1467-1774]. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 8°.

— Sienkiewicz, K. Skarbiec historii Polskiej [1474-1812]. W Paryżu, 1839-42. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

— Liske, X. Des polnischen Hofes Verhältniss zur Wahl Kaiser Karls v., [1520]. (*In* Historisches Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)

— Morosini, G. F., *and others.* Relazioni, 1573-92. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambas., ser. 1, v. 6. 1862.)

— Reimann, E. Die polnische Königswahl von 1573. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 11. 1864.) — Der Kampf Roms gegen die religiöse Freiheit Polens in den Jahren 1573-74. (*In* v. 12. 1864.)

— Plater, S. Atlas historique de la Pologne, [1625-1812]. Posen, 1827. 4°. (10 maps.)

— Coyer, G. F. Histoire de J. Sobieski, roi de P., [1648-96]. Varsovie, 1761. 3 v. 12°.

— Dalerac, —. Anecdotes de Pologne; ou mémoires secrets du règne de J. Sobieski iii, [1633-84]. Paris, 1700. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— Causæ ob quas Carolus Gustavus Sueciæ rex Joannem Casimirum regem Poloniæ bello adoriri coactum se profitetur eliminatæ, [1655]. (*In* Causæ regum, *etc.* 1657.)

— Helbig, K. G. Polnische Wirthschaft und französische Diplomatie, 1692-97. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 1. 1859.)

— Idée de la république de Pologne, et son état actuel; ms. du 18e siècle, pub. par E. Kurzweil. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Massuet, P. Histoire des rois de P., [1733-34]. Amst., 1734. 5 v. (v. 1-4 w.). 16°.

— Hofmanowa, K. z T. Powieści historyczne porzadkiem chronologicznym ułożone, [1743-64]. (Vol. 23 *of her* Wybor pism. 1833.)

— Liske, X. Zur Geschichte der letzten Jahre der Republik Polen, [1745-95]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 21. 1869.)

— Ferrand, A. F. C. Histoire des trois démembremens de la Pologne, [1768-1814]. Paris, 1820. 3 v. 8°.

— Lind, J. Letters conc. the present state of Poland, *etc.*, [1772]. London, 1773. 4 pt. 8°.

— Waitz, G. Neue Mittheilungen über die erste Theilung Polens, [1772]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

— Michelet, J. Pologne et Russie, [1777-1854]. (*In his* Légendes du nord. 1854.)

— Oginski, M. Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, 1788-1815. Paris, 1826-27. 4 v. 8°.

— Powstanie Kosciuszki, [1794] rzecz z Kroniki emigacji Polskiej. Paryż, 1838. 8°. (E 83)

— Lelewel, J. Polska odradzająca się, czyli dzieje Polskie, 1795. Brux., 1836. 32°.

— Wilson, *Sir* R. Character and composition of the Russian army and sketch of campaigns in Poland, 1806–07. London, 1810. 4°.

— Baring, *Lieut.* E. Operations in P., Dec. 1–26, 1806. (*In his* Staff college essays. 1870.)

— Pradt, D. D. de. Histoire de l'ambassade dans le duché de Varsovie, 1812. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— - *Same.* 7e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 803)

— - *Same.* 8e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron Brougham.* Poland, 1814. (*In his* Contributions, v. 2. 1856.)

— Hordynski, J. History of the late Polish revolution, [1830–32]. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Fletcher, J. Polish revolution of 1830, 31; forming a supplement to [the] hist. of Poland. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1054)

— Mierosławski, L. Powstanie narodu Polskiego, 1830–31. Paryżu, 1845–46. 2 v. 12°.

— Mochnacki, M. Powstanie narodu Polskiego, 1830–31. W Paryżu, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— Spazier, R. O. Historja powstania narodu Polskiego, 1830–31. W Paryżu, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

— Ostrowski, J. B. Rewolucija 1830 i jéj kierownicy. Paryż, 1844. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence with the government of Russia resp. the affairs of Poland, 1831–32. London, 1861. f°.

— Quelques mots concern. les ordres donnés au corps du Gén. Ramorino après l'évacuation de Varsovie, 1831. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1172)

— Poland. *Komitet Narodowy Polski.* Pologne, la Russie, et la Prusse, ou l'ordre de virtuti militari, Nicolas, et l'assassinat. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1172)

— Literary Polish Association. Address to the people of Gr. Britain. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1166)

— Nationalité polonaise détruite; lettre d'un polonais adressée au dép. de la France. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1172)

— Hofmanowa, K. z T. Kalendarz narodowy. (*In her* Wybór pism, v. 10. 1833.)

— Shaw, L., *and others.* [Appeal in behalf of the Polish exiles, 1834.] *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1068)

— Kronika emigracyi Polskiey. Tom. 4-6. Paryż, 1836–37. 3 v. 8°.

— Rocznik emigracji Polakiéj, pismo polityce i literaturze narodowéj. Paryż, 1836. 8°. (E 84)

— Manifestations des Anglais en faveur de la Pologne, 1837. Paris, 1838. 8°. (E 83)

— Wiadomości krajowe i emigracyjne pismo historyczne i literackie. No. 1-21, 23–29, 31–36. Paryż, 15 lutego–22 grudnia, 1837. 8°. (E 84)

— France. *Chambre des Pairs et Chambre des Députés.* Discussion sur les affaires de la Pologne. Paris, 1838. 8°. (E 83)

— Wydział historyczny. Odezwa, Uwiadomienie, *etc.* [Paryż, 1838–44.] 8°.

— Noworocznik demokratyczny. 1842. Paryż, 1842. 16°.

— Kalendarzyk emigranta, 1843. W Brux., 1843. 16°. (E 81)

— Pietrowski, R. Narrative of recent events in Poland. [1843–46]. (*In his* Story of a Siberian exile. 1863.)

— Allen, J. Autocrasy in Poland and Russia, incl. the experience of an exile, [1844–49]. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— Demokrata Polski; 8 maja – 9 grudnia, 1847. Paris, 1847. 4°.

— Day, W. A. Russian government in Poland; with a narr. of the insurrection of 1863. London, 1867. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence with the gov. of Russia resp. the affairs of Poland, [1863]. London, 1864. f°.

See also Boruwlaski, *Count*; — Cracow; — Henry III., *of France*; — Kosciusko, T., *Gen.*; — Leszczinska, M.; — Małachowski, *Gen.* K.; — Plater, E.; — Pulaski, *Count*; — Sandomirz, Synod of; — Sigismund III.; — Sobieski, J.; — Warsaw.

Language.

— Denina, G. M. C. Sur l'origine commune des langues allemande, esclavonne ou polonoise, et latine. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1495.)

— Sniadecki, J. O Iezyku Polskim. (*In his* Pisma rozmaite, v. 3. 1818.)

Dictionaries.

— Mrongovius, C. C. Polnisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. Königsb., 1836. 4°.

Grammars, etc.

— Meidinger, J. V. Praktyczna francuzka Grammatyka. Ed. 4a. W Wroclawiu, 1820. 12°.

— Muczkowski, J. Grammatyka jezyka Polskiego. Wydanie 2e. Krakowie, 1836. 8°.

— Nowa metoda nauczènia sie Latwym sposobem pierwszych zasad języków Polskiego, Francuzkiego, i Niemieckiego. Warszawa, 1843–44. 3 v. 12°.

— Pietkiewicz, M. Grammatyka jezyka Francuzkiego, dla wychodizcow polskich. Bourges, 1833. 18°.

— Polish grammar. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 16°.

— Polish-German phrase book.] *n.t.p.* [18—.] 16°.

— Poplinski, J. Grammatik der pol. Sprache. 5e Aufl. Lissa, 1863. 8°.

Law.

— Wolowski, F. Coup d'œil sur la législation polonaise. [Paris, 1838.] 8°. (E 83)

— Mably, G. B. *See Politics.*

Literature.

— Bowring, J. Specimens of the Polish poets; with obs. on the lit. of P. Lond., 1827. 12°.

— Despots de Zenowicz, G. de. Liste des savans et littérateurs de la P. (*In his* Défense. 1812.)

— Dziekonski, T. Wypisy Polskie dla użytku uczniów klassy 1, 2. Warsz., 1841–42. 2 v. 12°.

— Paris. Towarzystwa Literackie Polskie. Zdanie sprawy. Paryż, 1843. 8°. (E 83)

— Uebersicht der poln. geschichtlichen Literatur der letzten Jahre. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.)

— Zolkowski, A. Momus. Kraków, 1836. 3 v. 16°.

Note. Besides the Polish books mentioned on pp. 2368–71 the Library has works by Czaykowski, M.; — Frederic II., *K. of Prussia*; — Hofmanowa, K. z T.; — Jaworski, J.; — Karpiński, F.; — Kniaźnin, F. D.; — Kochanowski, J.; — Krasicki, I.; — Ligenza, H.; — Ludwik; — Niemcewicz, J. U.; — Notatki; — O., Józefine; — Slowacki, J.; — Szymanowski, J.; — Trembecki, S.; — Trepka, X.; — Westchnienie; — Witwicki, S.; — Wypisy; — Zimorowicz, S.; — *see also* Cztéry lata; — Kordjan; — Pan Sędzic; — Teatra Warszawskie (a collection of plays); — *and* by the following poets: Budzyński, M.; — Druzbacka, E.; — Garczyński, S.; — Gaszyński, K.; — Ganwinski, J.; — Janusz, —; — Klonowicz, S. F.; — Mickiewicz, A.; — Nalęcz, —; — Naruszewicz, A. S.; — Olizaroski, T. A.; — Olizarowski, T.; — Szymonowicz, S.; — Węgierski, T. K.; — *see also* Noc.

Periodicals.

— Kalendarzyk emigranta. W Brux., 1843. 16°. (E 81)

— Kronika emigracyi Polskiey. Tom. 4–6. Paryż, 1836–37. 3 v. 8°.

— Noworocznik demokratyczny, 1842. Paryż, 1842. 12°.

— Przyjaciel ludu, czyli tygodnik potrzebnych i pożytecznych wiadomości. Tom 1. 1–26. W Lesznie, 1834. f°.

— Rocznik emigracji Polskiéj. Paryż, 1836. 8°. (E 84)

— Wiadomości krajowe i emigracyjne. No. 1-21, 23–29, 31–36. Paryż, 1837. 8°. (E 84)

Numismatics.

— Raczynski, E. Le médailler de Pologne. Breslau, 1838. 2 v. 4°.

Politics.

— Stanislas Leckzinski. La voix libre du citoyen, ou Observations sur le gouvernement de Pologne. *n.p.*, 1749. 2 v. 12°.

— Malby, G. B. Du gouvernement et des loix de la P., [1771]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1794; v. 8. 1797.)

— Rousseau, J. J. Gouvernement de P., et sa reformation projettée, 1772. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1782.)

— Ligne, J., *prince* de. Mémoire sur la Pologne, [1788]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1860.)

— Three songs.] *n.t.p.* [183–.]

Namely. The brave Polander in Siberia. — The exile of Poland. — The last ten of the 4th regiment.

— Polonia. No. 1. Aug., 1832. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1070)

— Fergusson, R. C. Sprawa Polski ujarzmionéj na parlament W. Brytanji, 9 Lipca 1833. Paryż, 1834. 8°. (E 83)

— Mickiewicz, A. Księgi pielgrzymstwa i Nowy Job. [1833.] Paryż, 1834. 16°. (E 90)

— — *Eng.* The books and the pilgrimage of the Polish nation. London, 1833. 12°. (C 175, E 81)

— Shaw, L., *and others.* Statement of the committee to raise funds for the Polish exiles, 1834. *n.t.p.* [1834?] 8°. (B 1807)

— 29 Listopada, 1837, w Londynie, w Paryżu, w Edymburgu. Paryż, 1837. 12°. (E 81)

— Question polonaise. [1837]. (*In* Manifestations des Anglais en faveur de la Pologne. 1833.)

— Mityng przyjaciol Polski w Londynie. *n.p.*, [1839]. 8°. (E 83)

— Ordęgę, J. O narodowości Polskiéj z punktu widzenia katolicyzmu i postępu. Paryż, 1840. 8°. (E 83)

— Pomysly do dziejów Polski. Paryż, 1840. 18°.

— Polska Chrystusowa, pismo poświęcone zasadom społecznym Ludwika Królikowskiego. Z. 1, 2; tom. 2, z. 1. Paryż, 1842–46. 2 v. in 3 pt. 8°.

— Gluwczynski, S. Wyciąg z drugiego zeszytu przeglądu politycznego teraźniejszości i przyszłości. Paryż, 1844. 8°. (E 83)

— Krolikowski, L. Wyjatek z Polski chrystusowéj. Paryż, 1844. 8°. (E 83)

— Paris. Towarzystwo Demokratycyni Polski. 29 Listopada, 1847. [Paryż, 1847.] 12°. (E 81)

— Zjednoczonych, *Brothers.* Zbratnienie pismo poświęcone sprawie Polskiéj. Paryż, 1847. 8°. (E 83)

— Czartoryski, L., *prince.* Affaires de P.; exposé de la situation, [1860–63]. Paris, 1863. f°.

— Edwards, S. Polish captivity; acc. of the present position of the Poles [1862]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Sprawa Polski w r. 1862. Lipsk, 1862. 8°. (E 84)

— Zbawieniu Polski, O. Lipsk, 1862. 16°. (E 81)

See also Czartoryski.

Poland, *Me.* Ladd, W. Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Poland, *ship.* Hughes, M. S. Letter narrating the loss of the Poland, May 16, 1840. Balt., [184–]. 24°. (C 279)

Polanos, Pietro Soave. *See* Sarpi, Pietro (*called* Fra Paolo).

Polanus, Amandus. Syntagma theologiæ Christianæ. Genevæ, 1617. f°.

— *Same.* Francof., Hanov., 1655. f°.

— Symphonia catholica. Genevæ, 1612. 8°.

Polar Exploring Expedition. American Geog. Statist. Soc. Special meeting. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (B 1603)

Polar regions. *See* Antarctic Regions; — Arctic Regions; — North Eastern Passage; — North West Passage.

Polar star, and Boston daily advertiser. Oct. 7, 1796 – Feb. 2, 1797. Boston, 1796–97. f°.

See also Advertiser.

Polarization. Brewster, *Sir* D. Polarization of the atmosphere. (*In* Johnston, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Pereira, J. Lectures on polarized light, *etc.* 2d ed. by B. Powell. London, 1854. 12°.

Pole, Matthew. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Pole, Reginald, *Cardinal.* Hook, W. F. (*In his* Archbishops of Canterbury, v. 8. 1869.)

— Neve, T. Animadversions upon T. Phillips, 'Life of Cardinal Pole'. Oxford, 1766. 8°.

— Phillips, T. Life of P. Lond., 1767. 2 v. 8°.

Pole, Thomas. Anatomical instructor. London, 1813. 8°.

— History of the origin and progress of adult schools, with an account of the effects already produced on the moral character of the laboring poor. Bristol, 1814. 8°. (B 1759)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1815. 12°. (C 119)

Pole, Wm. Chapters on some of R. Stephenson's most important professional works. (*In* Jeaffreson, J. C. Life of R. Stephenson. 1864.)

Pole, Wm. Theory of whist. 2d ed. London, 1871. 16°.

Pole. *See* Antarctic Regions; — Arctic Regions; — North Eastern Passage; — North West Passage.

Polehampton, *Rev.* Edward. Good, J. M. The gallery of nature and art; or, Tour through creation and science. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 6 v. 8°.

Polemann, Joachim. Novum lumen medicum de mysterio sulphuris philosophorum. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatr. chem., v. 6. 1661.)

Polemo *Iliensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Poleni, Giovanni, *marchese.* Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1785.)

Polenta, Da, *signori di Ravenna.* (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 11.)

Poletica, Pierre. Aperçu de la situation intérieure des Etats-Unis d'Amérique et de leurs rapports politiques avec l'Europe. London, 1826. 8°.

Polhill, Charles. Series of letters on the commercial treaty with France. London, [1787]. 8°. (B 1522)

Polhill, Edward. Discourse of schism. London, 1694. 12°.

— The divine will considered in its eternal decrees, and holy execution of them. 2d ed. London, 1695. 8°.

Police. Insurance against robbery; or, The present system of police considered. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— Vidal, L. Memento sur les peines accessoires et spécialement sur la surveillance de la police; ses effets d'après les lois pénales de la France, de l'Angleterre, *etc.* Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Woolsey, T. D. Nature and sphere of police power. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Jour., v. 3. 1871.)

See also Crime; — Criminal law; — Medical police; — Prisons; — *also* Gr. Brit. *Police* (p. 1223); — London. *Police* (p. 1776); — Paris. *Police* (p. 2230).

Police record of the spies, smugglers and rebel emissaries in Tennessee. (*App. to* Annals of the army of the Cumberland. 1863.)

Policie unveiled; [by Juan de Santa Maria] and tr. by I. M[abbe]. London, 1632. 4°.

Policy of the blockading system refuted, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)

Policy of the nation as it respects a navy, in the present crisis. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 454)

Polidori, Filippo Luigi. Necrologia di G. Bencini. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.) — Necrologia di F. del Furia. (*In* n. s., v. 4. 1857.) — Necrologia di S. Romanin. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

— *compiler.* Vita di illustri Ital. inedite o rari. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 1, 2. 1853.)

— Banchi, L. Necrologia. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3a, t. 3, pt. 1. 1866.)

Polidori, Gaetano. Gernando, tragedia. Londra, 1798. 16°.

— Favole. (*In* Raccolta di fav. 1834.)

— L'infedeltà punita. Londra, 1804. 16°.

— Isabella; tragedia. Londra, 1798. 16°.

— Olimpia. Londra, 1800. 16°.

— Poesie varie. Londra, [1804?]. 16°.

Polidori, John Wm., *M.D.* Punishment of death. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Polier Bottens, Charles de. On the pleasures which the mind receives from the exercise of its faculties. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

— Percival, T. Tribute to the memory of C. de P. (*In his* Moral dissertations. 1784; — *and in* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 1. 1789.)

Polifemo. *See* **Gongora y Argote, L. de.**

Polignac, Camille, *prince* de. L'union américaine après la guerre. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Polignac, Diane de, *comtesse.* Mémoires sur la vie de la duchesse de Polignac, avec des anecdotes sur la Révolution Françoise, et sur la personne de Marie Antoinette. Londres, 1796. 8°.

Polignac, Melchior de, *cardinal.* Anti-Lucretius, sive De Deo et natura, libri IX; opus posthumum C. d'Orleans de Rothelin cura et studio editioni mandatum. Lugd., 1748. 12°.

— *Eng.* [Book I.; tr. by W. Dobson.] (A 46)

Polignac, Yolande Martine Gabrielle de Polastron, *duchesse* de. POLIGNAC, D. de. Mémoires sur la vie et le caractère de la duchesse de P. Londres, 1796. 8°.

Polinice; tragedia. *See* **Alfieri, V.**

Poliochus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *and* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Polish. *See* **Poland.**

Polissena. *See* **Nicoolini, G. B.**

Polite philosopher; [by Col. Forrester; with advices on men and manners by Ld. Chesterfield]. Edin., 1780. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Dodsley, R.** Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1861.)

Politeness. *See* **Etiquette.**

Politi, Alessandro. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 8. 1781.)

Politi, Lancelot. *See* **Catharinus, A.**

Political action of our church members and clergy a cause of our religious declension. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

Political and commercial register; July 2, 1804 – Dec. 31, 1808. Phila., 1804–08. 5 v. f°.

— *Same.* March 20, 1812. Vol. 16, no. 68. Phila., 1812. f°. (W 80)

Political and moral justice; [superiority of the first funding law, 1780, over that of 1794. *n.p.*, 1807?] 8°. (B 974)

897 **Political** ballads. *See* **English ballads** (p. [illegible]); — **United States.** *Literature.*

Political cabinet; an impartial review of the most remarkable occurrences. Vol. 2. London, 1745. 8°.

Political classics. London, 1794–95. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Toland, J.** Preface. — **Hollis, T.** Life. *etc.*, of A. Sydney. — **Trial of A. Sydney.** — **Sydney, A.** Apology in the day of his death; — Discourses on government. 2. *Same, contin.*; — Letters. 3. **Rousseau, J. J.** Treatise on the social compact and a project for a perpetual peace. — **More, T.** Utopia.

Political, commercial, and statist. sketches on the Spanish empire in both Indies; question between Spain and the U. S. resp. Louisiana and the Floridas, *etc.* London, 1809. 8°.

Political conference between Aulicus, *etc.*; the original of civil government, *etc.* London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Political crisis; a diss. on the rights of man. London, 1791. 8°. (B 761)

Political debates. Paris, 1766. 8°. (B 346, 379, 698. 2503)

— *Same, called* Celebrated speech of a celebrated commoner [W. Pitt]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)

Political detection. *See* **Junius** *Americanus.* (B 392)

Political dictionary. *See* **Political economy.** *Dictionaries.*

Political economist, The; Jan.–May, 1824. No. 1–13. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1887)

— *Same.* Nos. 1–6; Jan., Feb., 1824. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 564)

Political economists. DU PUYNODE, M. G. P. Etudes sur les principaux économistes. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Turgot. — A. Smith. — Ricardo. — Malthus. — J. B. Say. — Rossi.

— REYBAUD, L. Economistes modernes. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Political economy. *History.*

— *Bibliography.* BLANQUI, J. A. Bibliographie des ouvrages d'économie politique. (*In his* Hist. de l'écon. polit., v. 2. 1845.)

— — McCULLOCK, J. R. Literature of polit. econ. London, 1845. 8°.

— BAVA DI S. PAOLO, E. Progressi dell' economia pubblica, e politica dal mille sino a tutto il secolo 18. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

— BLANQUI, J. A. Histoire de l'écon. pol. en Europe, suivie d'une bibliographie. 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— CAREY, H. C. The past, the present, and the future. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— CIBRARIO, L. Economie politique du Moyen Age; tr. par Barneaud. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— — Conditions économiques de l'Italie au temps de Dante; tr. de C. de la Varenne. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— HORN, J. E. L'économie politique avant les physiocrates. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— MOHL, R. von. Schriften über die Geschichte der politischen Oekonomie. (*In his* Staatswissenschaften, v. 3. 1858.)

— PRÉVOST, P. Sur l'économie des anciens gouvernemens comparée à celle des gouvernemens modernes. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1783.)

— TWISS, T. Progress of polit. econ. in Europe since the 16th cent. London, 1847. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— LAW, J. Money and trade. [1705.] (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

— PATERSON, W., *d.* 1719. Writings; ed. by S. Bannister. 2d ed. London, 1859. 3 v. 8°.

— ROUSSEAU, J. J. Discours sur l'économie politique. [1758.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1782.)

— QUESNAY, I. Discussion sur quelques unes des notions de l'économie politique. Leyde, 1767. 16°.

— STEUART, *Sir* J. D. Principles of polit. econ. [1767.] Dublin, 1770. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

— PETTY, *Sir* W. Essays in political arithmetic. (*In his* Tracts. 1769.)

— SMITH, A. Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. [1776.] 2d ed. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°.

— — ~~*Same.* 9th ed. Vol. 1. Lond., 17~~99. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed. with add. Hartford, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— EDEN, W., *Baron Auckland.* Four letters to the Earl of Carlisle; on certain perversions of polit. reasoning, *etc.* London, 1779. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Added, a 5th letter on population, *etc.* London, 1780. 8°. (B 700)

— — A fifth letter on population, public oeconomy, *etc.* London, 1780. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1521)

— STEUART, *Sir* J. D., *d.* 1780. Works; coll. by Sir J. Steuart, his son. London, 1805. 6 v. 8°.

— TURGOT, A. R. J., *d.* 1781. Œuvres. Paris, 1808–10. 9 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— DÉMEUNIER, J. N. Economie politique, *etc.* (Vol. 1–4 *of* Encycl. méthod. 1784–88.)

— HERTZBERG, E. F., *Graf* von. Sur la vér. richesse des états, la balance du commerce et celle du pouvoir. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1784)

— CASAUX, C. 1e–4e suite des considérations sur quelques parties du méchanisme des sociétés. London, 1786. 4 pt. 8°.

— LISBON. AC. D. SCI. Memorias econ. Lisboa, 1789–1815. 5 v. 4°.

— TURGOT, A. R. J. Formation and distribution of wealth. London, 1795. 8°.

— ESSENTIAL principles of the wealth of nations; in opposition to A. Smith. London, 1797. 8°. (B 595) J. Gray.

— CONDILLAC, E. B. de. Commerce et gouvernement consid. rel. l'un à l'autre. (Vol. 4 *of his* Œuvres. 1798.)

— DIANNYÈRE, A. Essais d'arithmétique politique. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 8°. (C 202)

— Droz, F. X. J. Des lois rel. aux progrès de l'industrie. Paris, an 9, 1801. 8°. (B 805)

— Economisti classici italiani. Milano, 1803-16. 50 v. 8°.

— Say, J. B. Traité d'économie politique. [1803.] 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Maitland, J., *Earl of Lauderdale.* Nature and origin of public wealth. Edin., 1804. 8°.

— T., W. Political écon. founded in justice and humanity. Wash., 1804. 8°. (B 1100)

— Comber, W. T. National subsistence as connected with the progress of wealth and population. London, 1803. 8°.

— Ganilh, C. Des systèmes d'économie politique. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— — *Eng.* Systems of polit. econ.; tr. by D. Boileau. N. Y., 1812. 8°.

— Storch, H. Analyse des notions de richesse individuelle et de richesse nationale. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mem., v. 3. 1811.) — Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur. — Analyse de différentes espèces de biens. (*In* v. 3. 1811.)

— Ganilh, C. La théorie de l'économie politique. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— S., W. Examination of certayne complaints of diuers of our countrymen. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Say, J. B. Catéchisme d'économie politique. [1815.] 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 16°.

— — *Eng.* Catechism of pol. econ.; tr. by J. Richter. (*In his* Letters to Malthus. 1821.)

— Destutt de Tracy, A. L. C. Political economy; tr. from the Fr. Georgetown, 1817. 8°.

— Marcet, *Mrs.* J. Conversations on polit. econ. [1817.] 4th ed. London, 1821. 8°.

— Preston, R. Further observations on the state of the nation, *etc.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Dunlop, A. Sketches on polit. econ. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

— Say, L. A. Causes de la richesse ou de la misère des peuples. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— Maitland, J., *Earl of Lauderdale.* Nature and origin of public wealth. 2d ed. enl. Edin., 1819. 8°.

— Ricardo, D. Principles of polit. econ. and taxation. London, 1819. 8°.

— Say, J. B. Political economy; tr. by C. R. Prinsep. [1819.] 2d Amer. ed. [with] notes, by C. C. Biddle. Boston, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1830. 8°.

— Gray, S. Remarks on the production of wealth. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 833)

— Malthus, T. R. Principles of political econ. London, 1820. 8°.

— Say, J. B. Letters to T. R. Malthus on polit. econ. [1820]; tr. by J. Richter. London, 1821. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 833)

— Storch, H. Comment les nations s'enrichissent-elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu? (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 10. 1821-22.)

— Mill, J. Elements of polit. econ. [1821.] 2d ed. rev. London, 1824. 8°.

— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. What are rich[illegible]? or, an examination of the definitions of this subject given by modern economists. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

— Storch, H. Cours d'écon. pol.; avec notes par J. B. Say. Paris, 1823-24. 5 v. 8°.

— Genovesi, A. Lezioni di commercio o sia d'economia civile. Milano, *Soc. Tipog. de' Class. Ital.*, 1824-25. 2 v. 8°.

— De Quincey, T. The templars' dialogue. [1824.] (*In his* Memorials, v. 2. 1851.)

— Opinions of Ricardo and A. Smith, on some of the leading doctrines of polit. econ., stated and compared. Pt. 1, 2. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23, 24 of B 838)

— Mc Culloch, J. R. Principles of polit. econ. Edin., 1825. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. corr. Edin., 1849. 8°.

— Cooper, T. Lectures on the elements of polit. econ. Columbia, 1826. 8°.

— Cushing, C. Principles of polit. econ. Camb., 1826. 8°.

— Jemmett, H. Obs. on Ricardo's 'Principles of œconomy and taxation'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Summary of the practical principles of polit. econ. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 564)

— Simonde de Sismonde, J. C. Nouveaux principes d'écon. polit. 2e éd. Par., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Say, J. B. Cours complet d'écon. polit. [1828-30]. [illegible]e éd. aug. de notes par H. Say. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°. 3/

— Phillips, W. Manual of polit. econ. Boston, 1828. 8°.

— Williams, N. Introd. lecture on polit. econ. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— Droz, F. X. J. Economie politique. [1829.] 2e éd. Paris, 1846. 12°.

— Carey, M. Maxims for prom. of the wealth of nations, from the writings of Franklin, Jefferson, *etc.* Phila., 1830. 32°. (D 18)

— Hamilton, R. The progress of society. London, 1830. 8°.

— Senior, N. W. Three lect. on the transmission of precious metals, and the mercantile theory of wealth. London, 1830. 8°.

— Edmonds, T. R. Political, moral, and social econ. London, 1831. 8°.

— Jones, R. Distribution of wealth and sources of taxation. [Pt. 1: Rent.] Lond., 1831. 8°.

— Whateley, R. Lectures on polit. econ. London, 1831. 8°.

— Martineau, H. Illustrations of polit. econ. No. 1-19, Boston, 1832-34; no. 20-25, London, 1833-34. 25 v. 18°.

— — *French.* Contes sur l'écon. pol.; tr. par M. B. Maurice. Vol. 1-6. Brux., 1834-35. 6 v. 24°.

— Bentham, J., *d.* 1832. Manual of polit. econ. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1843.)

— Chalmers, T. Political econ. in connexion with the moral state of society. Glasgow, 1832. 8°.

— Lawrence, W. B. Two lectures on polit. econ., before the Mercantile Library Assoc. of N. Y. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1032)

— Pereire, J. Leçons sur l'indnstrie et les finances, suivies d'un projet de banque. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)

— Roosevelt, C. Proposition of a new system of polit. econ.; and a party to prevent the threatened civil war between the North and South. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)

— Say, J. B., *d.* 1832. Mélanges et correspondance d'économie politique; pub. par C. Comte. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Florez-Estrada, A. Cours eclectique d'économie politique; tr. by L. Galibort. Paris, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

— Scrope, G. P. Principles of polit. econ. ~~Boston~~, 1833. 8°. London.

— Rae, J. New principles of polit. econ. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— Sedgwick, T. Public and private econ. N. Y., 1836-39. 3 pts. 12°.

— Say, L. A. Etudes sur la richesse des nations. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1137)

— Senior, N. W. Polit. econ. [1836.] 4th ed. London, 1858. 8°.

— Carey, H. C. Principles of polit. econ. 4 pts. Phila., 1837-40. 3 v. 8°.

— Simonde de Sismonde, J. C. Etudes sur l'écon. politique. Paris, 1837-38. 2 v. 8°.

— Essay upon the principles of polit. econ.; by an American. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (C 297)

— Pressure and its causes; the old fashioned notions of an old fashioned man. Boston, 1837. 8°. (C 197)

— Atkinson, W. State of the science of polit. econ. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1171)

— Vethake, H. Principles of polit. econ. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— Bethune, A. *and* J. Practical economy explained in lect. Edin., 1839. 16°.

— Rossi, P. L. E. Cours d'économie politique. [1840–54.] (Vol. 1-2, 3e éd. rev.) Paris, 1854. 4 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4e éd. rev. par A. Porée. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 8°.

— Atkinson, W. Principles of polit. econ. London, 1840. 8°.

— Facts for the laboring man. Newport, 1840. 8°. (B 1187)

— Symons, J. C. Outlines of popular econ. London, 1840. 4°.

— Potter, A. Polit. econ. N. Y., [1841]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 183.)

— Chevalier, M. Cours d'économie politique. [1842–44]. Vol. 3: La monnaie. Paris, 1850. 8°.

— De Quincey, T. Logic of polit. econ. Edin., 1844. 8°.

— Hughes, J. Lecture on the importance of a Christian basis for the science of polit. econ., Phila., Jan. 17, 18. N. Y., [1844]. 8°. (B 1357)

— Lee, H. Letters to the cotton manufacturers of Mass. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1844.] 8°.

— Senior, N. W. Political economy. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— Sandelin, A. Repertoire général d'économie politique. La Haye, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°.

— Bastiat, F. Popular fallacies regarding general interests; tr. by G. R. Porter. London, 1846. 16°.

— Proudhon, P. J. Système des contradictions écon. [1846.] 2e éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— Seaman, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations. [1846. Rev. and enl. ed.] N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— - Supplements to the 'Progress of nations'. N. Y., [1847-48]. 2 nos. 8°.

— Passy, H. P. Systèmes de culture, leur influence sur l'économie sociale. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)

— Mill, J. S. Principles of polit. econ. Boston, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* From 5th London ed. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Etudes d'économie politique de statistique. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Passy. H. P. Des causes de l'inégalité des richesses. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; *and* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Bastiat, F. Protection and communism [1849]; with a pref. by the translator. London, 1852. 16°.

— - Œuvres complétes. (Vol. 1, 2, 4, 5, 2e éd., v. 6, 5e éd.) Paris, 1862, 54–64. 7 v. 16°.

— - Harmonies économiques. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Harmonies of polit. econ.; tr. by P. J. Stirling. London, 1860, pt. 2, Edin., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Branch. J. Reform of the monetary system, preparatory to the development of free trade and commerce. London, 1851. 8°. (C 197)

— Newman, F. W. Lectures on polit. econ. London, 1851. 12°.

— Whateley, R. Easy lessons on money matters. London, 1853. 24°.

— Stewart, D. Lectures on polit. econ. (*In his* Works, v. 8, 9. 1855, 56.)

— Bowen, F. Principles of polit. econ. applied to the Amer. people. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Contributions, v. 3. 1856.)

— Leymarie, A. Tout pour le travail; manuel de morale et d'écon. polit. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Roosevelt, C. Paradox of polit. econ. in the coexistence of excessive production and excessive population. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Longfield, M. Social economy. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

— Ruskin, J. Essays on political economy. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 65–67. 1862–63.)

— Bastiat, F. Essays on polit. econ.; tr. from the Paris ed. of 1863 [by White?]. Chicago, 1869. 16°.

— Fawcett, H. Manual of polit. econ. London, 1863. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1865. 8°.

— Hearn, W. E. The theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. London, 1864. 8°.

— Fawcett, H. Economic position of the British labourer. Camb., 1865. 8°.

— Perry, A. L. Elements of polit. econ. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Ruskin, J. Unto this last; four essays on the principles of polit. econ. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Thévenin, E. Cours d'économie industrielle. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 18°.

— Walker, A. Science of wealth; a manual of polit. econ. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Sargant, W. L. Recent polit. econ. London, 1867. 8°.

— Rogers, J. E. T. Manual of polit. econ. [1868.] 2d ed. rev. Oxford, 1869. 16°.

— Fawcett, M. G. Political economy for beginners. London, 1870. 16°.

— Greeley, H. Essays to elucidate the science of polit. econ. while serving to explain and defend the policy of protection to home industry. Boston, 1870. 16°.

Study.

— Baldwin, L. Thoughts on the study of polit. econ. Camb., 1809. 8°. (B 409, 754)

— Hodgson, W. B. The importance of the study of economic science for all classes. (*In* Roy. Inst. Lect. on educ. 1855.)

— Lieber, F. Hist. and polit. econ. necessary branches of a superior education, in free states; inaugural address. Columbia, 1836. 8°. (B 1121)

Dictionaries.

— Block, M. Dictionnaire gén. de la politique. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Macleod, H. D. Dictionary of polit. econ. Vol. 1. London, 1863. 8°.

— Political dictionary, both constitutional and legal. London, 1845. 2 v. 16°.

Periodicals.

— Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique; par M. Block. 26e–27e ann. Paris, 1869–70. 2 v. 12°.

— - Table générale, 1844–67; par Guillaumin, J. Garnier, et M. Block. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Free trade advocate and journal of polit. econ.; Jan. 1 - Nov. 30; ed. by C. Raguet. Phila., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Journal des économistes. 2e–4e sér. Tome 41–102. Paris, 1864–78. 62 v. 8°.

See also **Absenteeism; — Apprentices; — Banks; — Bondage; — Capital; — Charities; — Colbertism; — Commerce; — Communism; — Co-operation; — Credit; — Exchange; — Finance; — Free trade; — — Gold.** ***Polit. econ.;*** **— Grain; — Labor; — Land**

tenure; — Manufactures; — Money; — National debts; — Poor and poor laws; — Population; — Precious metals; — Prices; — Property; — ~~Protective system~~; — Rent; — Socialism; — Social science; — Tariff; — Taxation; — Tenant right; — Trade; — Trade unions; — Usury; — Value; — Wages; — *also* the division *Political economy* under the various countries as **France; — Gr. Brit.; — Greece; — Ireland; — Italy.**

Political ethics. Lieber, F. Manual. Boston, 1833–39. 2 v. 8°.

Political frauds exposed; or, Narr. of proc. of 'the junto in Providence', conc. the senatorial question, 1833–38; by Aristides. *n.p.*, [1838]. 8°. (B 1496)

Political gazette; Oct. ~~16 – Sept. 24, 1795~~. Newburyport, 1795. f°.

Political history of the Devil. *See* **De Foe, D.**

Political history of the 15th – 17th cent. *See* **Praet, J. van.**

Political index. *See* **Beatson, R.**

Political magazine and parliamentary, naval, milit., and lit. journal. London, 1780–91. 21 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1–3. London, 1780–82. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Mar., 1783. London, [1782–83]. 8°. (B 1749)

Political mirror, The; by a student of the Inner Temple. London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)

Political mirror, in which is cont. a review of the conduct of the Premier, *etc.* London, 1780. 8°. (B 633)

Political mirror; or, Review of Jacksonism. New York, 1835. 12°.

Political miscellany. N. Y., 1793. 8°. (B 349)

Contents. **Observations** on our political and commercial connections with France. — **Robespierre, M.** Extracts from a speech on the abuses of antient governments. — **Palmer, E.** Oration, 4th July, 1793. — **Brackenridge, H. H.** Oration, anniversary of independence.

Political observatory; Jan. 5 – Nov. 9, 1805. Walpole, 1805. f°.

Political pamphlets. Remarks on the importance of the study of polit. pamp. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1710)

Political passing bell. The; an elegy parodized from Gray; with a copy of the original. Bost., 1789. 8°. (B 355)

Political poems. *See* **English ballads** (p. 898); — **United States.**

Political portraits. *See* **Playfair, W.**

Political progress of Britain; or, Hist. of abuses in the gov. of the Brit. empire in Europe, Asia, and America, from 1688 to the present time; [by J. T. Callender]. Pt. 1. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 628)

— *Same.* Pt. 2. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 420)

Political reformer; a proposed plan of reformations in the laws and governments of the U. S.; add., Strictures on J. Adams' defence of the const. of the U. S. Phila., 1797. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 397)

Political register, Nov. 3, 1794 – March 3, 1795; by J. T. Callender. Vol. 1. Phila., 1795. 8°.

Political register and impartial review of new books. London, 1767–70. 7 v. 8°.

Political register, [with Supplement,] March, 1833. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1721)

— Supplement, covering the speeches of Calhoun, Webster, and Poindexter, on the revenue collection bill. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1495)

Political, religious, and love poems; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Political review of H. R. Yorke. *See* **Weekly** political review.

Political romances. Mohl, R. von. Die Staatsromane. (*In his* Staatswissenschaften, v. 1. 1855.)

See also **Barclay, J.** Argenis; — **Disraeli, B.** Voyage of Capt. Popanilla; — **Erskine, T.** Armata; — **Harrington, J.** Oceana; — **Helps,** *Sir* A. Realmah; — **Hume, D.** Idea of a perfect commonwealth; — **Lytton, E. G. E. L. B.** Coming race; — **More,** *Sir* T. Utopia; — **Patterson, R. H.** Utopias; — **Terrasson, J.** Life of Sethos; — **Xenophon.** Cyropædia.

Political science. *Bibliography.*

— Ersch, J. S. Jurisprudenz u. Politik. (*In his* Handbuch der deutschen Lit., 2r Bd., 1e Abth. 1823.)

— - Mohl, R. v. *See, next column, History.*

— Staatswissenschaftliche Literatur, 1785–90. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°.

History.

— Bluntschli, J. K. Geschichte des allgemeinen Statsrechts und der Politik. München, 1864. 8°. (Gesch. der Wiss., v. 1.)

— Mohl, R. v. Geschichte und Literatur der Staatswissenschaften. Erlangen, 1855–58. 3 v. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Plato. Crito. — Theages. — Politicus. — Civitas. — Leges. *See* **Plato** (p. 2356–57).

— Aristoteles. Politica. *See* **Aristoteles** (p. 135–136).

— Cicero, M. F. *See* **Cicero** (p. 584–586).

— Macchiavelli, N., *d.* 1527. La mente di un uomo di stato. (*In his* Opera, v. 8. 1813.)

— Guicciardini, F., *d.* 1540. Discorsi politici. (*In his* Opere ined., v. 1. 1857.)

— La Boétie, E. de, *d.* 1563. Discours de la servitude volontaire. (*In his* Œuvres comp. 1846.)

— - *Eng.* Discourse of voluntary servitude. London, 1735. 12°.

— Case, J. Sphæra civitatis. *t.p.w.* [Oxon., 1588.] 4°.

— Lipsius. J. Politicorum sive civilis doctrinæ lib. vi. [1589.] — Monita et exempla polit. [1605.] (*In his* Opera omnia, v. 4. 1675.)

— Perez, A. L'art de gouverner; pub. en espagnol et en français, par J. M. Guardia. [1598.] Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Bellenden, W. De statu; [ed. S. Parr. 1615.] Ed. 2a. Londini, 1787. 8°.

— Santa Maria, J. de. Policie unveiled; tr. by J. M[abbe]. London, 1632. 4°.

— Richelieu, A. J. du P., *card.* de, *d.* 1642. Maximes d'état. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 8°.

— Quevedo Villegas, F. G. de, *d.* 1645. (*In his* Obras, v. 1. 1852.)

— Hobbes, T. Leviathan; or, Matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. Lond., 1651. f°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Eng. works, v. 3. 1839; — *and, Lat., in his* Opera, v. 3. 1841.)

— Eliot, J. The Christian commonwealth; or, Civil policy of the rising kingdom of Jesus Christ. [1660.] (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 29. 1846.)

— Raleigh, *Sir* W. [The Prince, or] Maxims of of state. *n.t.p.* [London, 1661.] 24°.

— Pufendorf, S., von. Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen [1673]; tr. par J. Barbeyrac. Nouv. éd. Amst., Lpz., 1756. 2 v. 12°.

— Allix, P. Reflections upon the opinions of modern divines conc. government in general, and that of Eng. in particular. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

— Political conference between Aulicus, *etc.*; The original of civil government, *etc.* London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

— Baxter, R., *d.* 1691. Christian politics; or, Duties to our rulers and neighbors. (Vol. 6 *of his* Pract. works. 1830.)

— Lloyd, W. Discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

— Sidney, A. Discourse on government. [1698.] N. Y., 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Toland, J.** Political classics, v. 1, 2. 1794.)

— Hoadly, B. Original and institution of civil gov. discussed with an answer to F. Atterbury's charge of rebellion. 2d ed. Lond., 1710. 8°.

— Locke, J. Two treatises of government. [1714.] (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1823.)

— Fénelon, F. de S. de L., *d.* 1715. Essai philosophique sur le gouvernement civil. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1845.)

— Jackson, J. The grounds of civil and ecclesiastical government considered; added, Defence of B. Hoadly against the objections of Mr. Law. 2d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)

— Art of governing. London, 1722. 12°.

— Paget, H., *Ld.* Reflections upon the administration of government. London, 1740. 8°. (B 578)

— Montesquieu, C. de S., *baron*. De l'esprit des lois. Ed. ster. [1748.] Paris, 1816. 5 v. 18°.

— - *Same*. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1-3. 1796; v. 3, 4. 1799.)

— - *Eng*. Spirit of laws; tr. by Nugent. Vol. 1. 2d ed. London, 1752. 8°.

— - *Same*. 6th ed. Edin., 1772. 2 v. 12°.

— Essay upon government. *n.p.*, 1751. 8°. (C 219)

— *Same*. Essay upon the government adopted by the Americans. Phila., 1775. 8°. (C 219)

Note. There are slight verbal differences between the two editions.

— Naudé, G. Science des princes ou considérations politiques sur les coups d'état. [Paris,] 1752. 2 v. 16°.

— Bodin, J. Abrégé de 'La republique' de B.; par J. C. de Lavie. Londres, 1755. 3 v. 12°.

— Freeholder's political catechism, The. *n.p.*, 1757. 8°. (C 69)

— Bielfield, J. J. F. Institutions politiques; aug. d'un supplément. [1759-60.] Paris, 1762. 4 v. 12°.

— Hurd, R. Moral and political dialogues. London, 1759. 8°.

— - *Same*. With letters on chivalry and romance. 5th ed. London, 1776. 3 v. 8°.

— Achenwell, G. Staatsklugheit nach ihren erstern Gründsätzen. [1761.] 2e Ausg. Gottingen, 1763. 8°.

— Rousseau, J. J. Contrat social. [1762.] Geneve, 1780. 12°.

— - *Same*. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1782.)

— - *Eng*. Treatise on the social compact; or, The principles of political law. Lond., 1795. 16°.

— Mably, G. B. Entretiens de Phocion. [1763.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1794; 1797.)

— Timoleon, *pseud*. An epistle to all the electors of members of Parl. London, 1768. 4°. (A 19)

— Condillac, E. B. Le commerce et le gouvernement. [1776.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1798.)

— Price, R. Observations on the nature of civil liberty and the principles of government, *etc*. Phila., 1776. 8°. (W 18)

— - *Same*. Phila., [177-]. 8°. (W 64)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de, *d*. 1778. Politique et législation. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 34-37. 1785.)

— Hertzberg, E. F. von. La force des états et leur puissance relative et proportionnelle. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1780.)

— Answer to [S. Jenyn's] 'Disquisition on government and civil liberty'. London, 1782. 12°. (C 219)

— Essay on the origin and progress of government. London, 1782. 8°. (B 766)

— Hertzberg, E. F. von. Sur la forme des gouvernemens et quelle est le meilleure? (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1782.)

— Principles of government; by a member of the Soc. for Constitutional Information. *n.p.*, [1782]. 8°. (B 1521)

— Rudiments of law and government, addressed to the people of S. Carolina. Charlestown, 1783. 8°. (C 72)

- Brun, J. A. Le triomphe du nouveau monde. Paris, 1785. 2 v. 8°.

— Mably, G. B. de, *l'abbé*, *d*. 1785. Doutes sur l'ordre des sociétés politiques, et droits et devoirs du citoyen. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1794; v. 11. 1797.)

— Weguelin, J. Sur la nomenclature politique. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.)

— Murray, W. V. Political sketches, *etc*. *n.p.*, [1787]. 8°. (B 641)

— Observations on government, [with] animadversions on Adams's 'Defence of the constitutions of the U. S.', *etc*. N. Y., 1787. 8°. (B 701)

— Maconochie, A. Essay on the origin and structure of the European legislatures. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 1. 1788.)

— Paley, W. Principles of moral and political philos. Dublin, 1788. 8°.

Note. For other eds. *see* Paley, W. (p. 2214-15).

— Déclaration des droits; tr. de l'Anglois, avec l'original à coté. Londres. 1789. 8°. (B 973)

— Siéyes, E. J. Préliminaire de la constitution; reconnaissance et expos. raisonnée des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. Versailles, 1789. 8°. (W 47)

— Barlow, J. Political writings. [1791.] New ed. N. Y., 1796. 12°.

— Paine, T. Rights of man. London, 1791. 8°.

Note. For other editions *see* Paine, T. (p. 2209).

— Answer to Paine's 'Rights of man'. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 1850)

— Political crisis; or, Dissertation on the rights of man. London, 1791. 8°. (B 761)

— Barlow, J. Advice to the privileged orders in Europe; necessity of a revolution in the principles of govern. Pt. 1. Lond., 1792. 8°.

— - *Same*. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°.

— - *Same*. Pt. 1, 2. N. Y., 1792-94. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same*. Pt. 2. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1750)

— - *Same*. Pt. 2. Paris, N. Y., 1794. 8°. (B 991)

— Boullanger, N. A. Essai phil. sur le gouvernement. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1792.)

— Furguson, A. Principles of moral and political science. Edin., 1792. 2 v. 4°.

— Chipman, N. Principles of government. Rutland, 1793. 12°.

— Godwin, W. Enquiry conc. polit. justice. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— Interests of man in opposition to the rights of man. Edin., 1793. 8°. (B 776)

— Young, *Sir* W. Comment. on the principles, *etc*., of repub. gov. [1793?] (*In his* Hist. of Athens. 1804.)

— Catechism of man, The, pointing out the rights and duties of every rational being. London, 1794. 8°. (B 698, 2512)

— *Same*. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 630, W 37)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq*. de, *d*. 1794. Projet de constitution. — Essai sur la constitution, *etc*. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1847.) — Plan de constitution prés. à la Convention Nat., 1793. (*In* v. 12. 1849.)

— Coupé, J. M. Sur les institutions sociales. [Paris,] an 3 [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Lanthenas, F. Division organique des citoyens par dizaines, cent., *etc*. Paris, an 3 [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Thomas, J. Virtues of hazel; or, Blessings of government. London, 1794. 8°. (B 776)

— Yorke, H. Thoughts on civil government; addr. to the citizens of Sheffield. London, 1794. 12°. (D 55)

— Young, J. Essays. [1794.] 5th ed. Phila., 1798. 12°. (C 67)

— Burgh, J. Political disquisitions; or, Enquiry into public errors, *etc*. Phila., 1795. 3 v. 8°.

— Randol, —. Political catechism of man. 3d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)

— Mounier, J. J. Adolphe ou Principes élémentaires de politique. Londres, [1795]. 8°. (B 807)

— Paine, T. Diss. on the first principles of government. Paris, 3d year [1795]. 8°. (B 356, 1750)

— - *Same*. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1850)

— - *French*. Diss., *etc*. Paris, an III [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Makenzie, H. Answer to Paine's 'Rights of man'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 631)

— Bates, E. Cursory view of civil government. London, 1797. 16°.

— Sainte-Croix, G. E. J. G. de C.-L., *baron* de. Des anciens gouvernemens fédératifs et de la législation de Crete. Paris, [1799]. 8°.

— Essay on polit. soc. Whitehall, Penn. 1800. 8°.

— Adams, J. *and* S. Four letters; a correspondence between J. and S. Adams, on gov. Bost., 1802. 8°. (B 622, 1701)

— Adams, J. Disc. on Davilla. Bost., 1805. 8°.

— Considerations on choice of public rulers, *etc*. N. Y., 1805. 8°.

— Smith, J. The commonwealth's-man. N. Y., 1806. 8°. (B 429)

— Experience the test of government; 18 essays to aid the investigation of the constitution and laws of Penn. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 433, 1750)

— Lee, *Mrs*. R. F. A. Essay on government. London, 1809. 8°.

— Storch. H. Du principe constitutif de la science du gouvernement. — Développement du principe de la liberté naturelle, ou exposition sommaire de la doctrine de Smith sur l'objet du gouvernement. Pt. 1-2. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1809.)

— Behr, W. J. System der Staatslehre oder der Staatskunst. Frankf. a. M., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

— **Maistre**, J. M., *comte* de. Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques, *etc.* [1810.] Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1851. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Essay on the generative principles of political constitutions; tr. [by R. H. Salter]. Boston, 1847. 16°.

— **Destutt de Tracy**, *Comte.* Commentary and review of Montesquieu's 'Spirit of laws'; annexed, obs. on the 31st book by M. Condorcet and two letters of Helvetius. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— **Ancillon**, J. P. F. Aphorismes politiques. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1812-13.) — **Schleiermacher**, F. E. D. Ueber die Begriffe der verschiedenen Staatsformen. (*In* Abh., 1814-15.)

— **Craig**, J. Elements of polit. sci. Edin., 1814. 3 v. 8°.

— **Stebbing**, H. Essay concerning civil government, as it stands related to religion. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 3, pt. 5. 1814.)

— **Delpierre**, L. Essai sur le contrat social d'une grande nation. Paris, 1815. 18°.

— **Garros**, P. A. De la sauvegarde des peuples, contre les abus du pouvoir. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

— **Welt** und Zeit. 1r-3r Theil. (1r Theil, 2e Aufl.) Germanien, 1816-18. 3 v. 8°.

— **Smith**, J. A. Syllabus of lectures on government. Paris, 1817. 12°.

— **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B. Cours de politique constitutionnelle. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Nouv. éd., par J. P. Pagès. Paris, 1838. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

— **Gastine**, C. de. De la liberté des peuples et des droits des monarques appelés à les gouverner. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1014)

— **O.**, F. The government is an effect, not a cause, of the situation of every country. Bost., 1819. 8°. (B 448)

eness [sic] — **Williams**, D. Lectures on polit~~ics~~. London, 1819. 8°.

— **Hegel**, G. F. W. Grundlinien der Philosophie des Rechts, oder Naturrecht und Staatswissenschaft im Grundrisse [1820]; hrsg. von E. Gans. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1854. 8°. (Werke, v. 8.)

— **Smith**, W. C. Two political allegories. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

— **Bentham**, J. Leading principles of a constitutional code, for any state. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— **Ganilh**, C. Du pouvoir et de l'opposition dans le société civile. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— **Parr**, S., *d.* 1825. Prefatio ad Bellendeni libros. — Miscel. remarks on politics, *etc.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1828.)

— **Isambert**, F. A. Manuel du publiciste et de l'homme d'état. Paris, 1826. 4 v. 8°.

— **Mill**, J. Essays on government, *etc.* London, [1828]. 8°.

— **Bentham**, J. The constitutional code. [1830.] (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1843.)

— - To his fellow citizens of France, on houses of peers and senates. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1433)

— **Putt**, C. Essay on civil policy. London, 1830. 8°.

— **Sullivan**, W. Political class book; with app. by G. B. Emerson. [1830.] New ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— **Lamartine**, A. M. L. de P. de. Sur la politique rationelle. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1859)

— - *Eng.* Polity of reason; or, Rationale of government. London, 1848. 18°.

— **Coleridge**, S. T. Statesman's manual; a lay sermon. Burlington, 1832. 12°.

— **Manno**, G. Della politica e delle lettere. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 36. 1833.)

— **Story**, J. The science of government as a branch of popular education. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Inst. Lectures, 1834.)

— **Viel-Castel**, H. de. De la société et du gouvernement. Paris, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— **Humboldt**, K. W., *Freiherr* von, *d.* 1835. Ideen zu einem Versuch, die Gränzen der Wirksamkeit des Staats zu bestimmen. (*In his* Gesammelte Werke, v. 7. 1852.)

— - Sphere and duties of government; tr. by J. Coulthard. London, 1854. 12°.

— **Heeren**, A. H. L. Rise, progress, and practical influence of political theories. (*In his* Hist. treatises. 1836.)

— **Taylor**, H. The statesman. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— **Lieber**, F. Manual of political ethics. Boston, [1838-39]. 2 v. 8°.

— **Hoffmann**, J. G. Ueber das Verhältniss der Staatsgewalt zu den religiösen Vorstellungen ihrer Untergebnen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1839.)

— **Lieber**, F. Legal and political hermeneutics. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— **Hoffmann**, J. G. Ueber das Verhältniss der Staatsgewalt zu den staatsrechtlichen Vorstellungen ihrer Untergebnen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1840.)

— **Passy**, H. Des formes des gouvernements. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 3, 10. 1841-60.)

— **Adams**, J. Q. Social compact exemplified in the Constitution of Mass.; with remarks on the origin and nature of government. Prov., 1842. 8°. (B 1428)

— **Brougham**, H., *Ld.* Political philosophy. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)

— **McVey**, W. D. Sketch of the philosophy of government. Lewistown, 1842. 12°. (C 265)

— **Politique** d'un philosophe chrétien. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— **Azaïs**, P. H. Problème politique quelles sont, en principe, les meilleures formes de constitution et de government. [1843.] 2e publication. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— **Cooke**, P. Essay on the gospel's relation to civil law. 2d ed. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1354)

— **Hoffmann**, J. G. Uebersicht der allgemeinsten staatswirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse, welche die Verschiedenheit der Bildung und des Besitzstandes unter den Staatsangehörigen erzeugt. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1844.)

— **Fichte**, J. G. Der geschlossene Handelsstaat. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 3. 1845.)

— **Morgan**, J. M. Christian commonwealth. London, 1845. f°.

— **Calhoun**, J. C., *d.* 1850. Disquisition on government. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1854.)

— **Dove**, P. E. Theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice. London, 1850. 8°.

— **Comte**, I. A. M. F. X. Système de politique positive. Paris, 1851-54. 4 v. 8°.

— **Civil** government. From the Princeton rev., Jan. Princeton, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— **Mundt**, T. N. N. Machiavelli und das System der modernen Politik. [1851.] 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

— **Smith**, J. T. Local self-government and centralization. London, 1851. 8°.

— **Girardin**, E. de. Questions philosophiques; questions de mon temps, 1852-57. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— **Bonnet**, J. E., *l'abbé,* Essai sur l'art de rendre les révolutions utiles. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— **Lewis**, G. C. Treatise on methods of observation and reasoning in politics. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— **Vivien**, A. F. A. Considérations sur les procédés et les formes de l'administration. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Séances, 3e sér., v. 1. 1852.)

— **Wines**, E. C. Introd. essay on civil society. [1852.] (*In his* Com. on laws of anc. Hebrews. 1855.)

— **Greg**, W. R. Essays on political and social science. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Lieber, F. Civil liberty and self-government. [1853.] Enl. ed. Phila., 1859. 8°.

— Seaman, E. C. Essays on the progress of nations. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— - Supplement. Nos. 1, 2. N. Y., [1847–]48. 8°.

— Walker, J. M. Tract on government. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Humphreys, E. R. Manual of political science. 2d ed. rev. London, 1855. 16°.

— Raumer, F. von. Historisch-politische Gespräche, wie man sie hört und führt. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenb., 1856.)

— Stahl, F. J. Die Staatslehre und die Principien des Staatsrechts. (*In his* Philos. des Rechts, v. 2, pt. 2. 1856.)

— Franklin, *pseud.* Society for the special study of political economy, *etc.*, proposed by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1758)

— Barante, A. G. P. B. Déclarations des droits de l'homme et du citoyen. — Histoire de l'égalité en France. — De la souveraineté. — Du suffrage universel. — Du gouvernement et de la législature. — Des emplois publics. — De la propriété. — Du travail. (*In his* Etudes lit. et hist., v. 1. 1858.)

— Pelletan, P. C. E. Droits de l'homme. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Lieber, F. Ancient and mod. teacher of politics; discourse. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (B 1430)

— Mill, J. S. Considerations on representative government. London, 1861. 8°.

— Analytica, *pseud.* The problem of government in the light of the past, present, and future. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— Laboulaye, E. R. L. L'état et ses limites; suiv. d'essais politiques. 2e éd. Par., 1863. 8°.

— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Dialogue on the best form of government. London, 1863. 8°.

— Johnson, S. M. Free government in England and America. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Lecky, W. E. H. The secularisation of politics. (*In his* Hist. of rationalism in Europe, v. 2. 1865.)

— Senior, N. W. Confederacy and union. — Lord Brougham's political philosophy. (*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1. 1865.)

— Hobart, V. H., *Ld.* Political essays. London, Camb., 1866. 8°.

— Bristed, C. A. The interference theory of gov. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Harms, *Dr.* F. Ueber den Staat. (*In his* Abhandlungen zur systemat. Philosophie. 1868.)

— Hill, F. Principles and functions of government. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

— Rivadeneira, P. de. Libro primero de la religion y vertudes que debe tener el principe cristiano para gobernar y conservar sus estados. (*In his* Obras escogidas. 1868; v. 60 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Newman, F. W. Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. (*In his* Miscellanies. 1869.)

— Greg, W. R. Political problems. London, 1870. 8°.

— Seeley, J. R. The teaching of politics. (*In his* Lectures and essays. 1870.)

— Froude, J. A. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. (*In his* Short studies, 2d ser. 1871.)

— Yeaman, G. H. The study of government. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Block, M. Dictionnaire général de la politique. Paris, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

— Rotteck, K. W. von, *and* Welcker, K. T. Das Staats-Lexikon; Encyklöpädie der sämmtlichen Staatswissenschaften für alle Stände. 3e Aufl., hrsg. von K. T. Welcker. Leipzig, 1856–65. 14 v. 8°.

See also **Agrarian laws**; — **Allegiance**; — **Army, Standing**; — **Ballot**; — **Capital**; — **Capital punishment**; — **Caste**; — **Centralization**; — **Church and state**; — **Cities**; — **Civil service**; — **Civilization**; — **Colonies**; — **Coups d'état**; — **Crime**; — **Demagogue**; — **Democracy**; — **Despotism**; — **Diplomatists**; — **Divorce**; — **Duelling**; — **Election**; — **Equality**; — **Executive power**; — **Family**; — **Fourier, F. C. M.**; — **Federal government**; — **Finance**; — **Free institutions**; — **Judges**; — **Law**; — **Law of nature**; — **Legislation**; — **Liberty**; — **Liberty of the press**; — **Magistrates**; — **Monarchy**; — **Municipal law**; — **Oaths**; — **Obedience**; — **Organization**; — **Parties**; — **Police**; — **Political pamphlets**; — **Poor**; — **Popular tumults**; — **Prince**; — **Prisons and Prison Discipline**; — **Progress**; — **Property**; — **Proscription**; — **Punishment**; — **Rebellion**; — **Representation**; — **Representative government**; — **Republic**; — **Revolutions**; — **Riots**; — **Socialism**; — **Society**; — **Sociology**; — **Statesmanship**; — **Statistics**; — **Suffrage**; — **Sumptuary laws**; — **Supremacy, Royal**; — **Taxation**; — **Torture**; — **Town officers**; — **Towns**; — **Transportation**; — **Treaties**; — **Veto, Presidential**; — **Village communities**; — **Usury**; — **Vice**; — **Villages.**

For the politics of any country *see* that country, as **Europe**; — **France**; — **Germany**; — **Great Britain**; — **Greece**; — **Italy**; — **Russia**; — **Spain**; — **United States.**

Political sermon, addr. to the electors of Middlesex. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 406)

Political sermons. Dury, J. A case of conscience resolved; conc. ministers meddling with state matters in their sermons. London. 1649. 8°. (B 1709)

Political sketch of America. Edin., 1808. 8°. (B 724)

Political songs. *See* **English ballads** (p. 897).

Political state, The, for September 1732. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 143)

Political state of Europe, 1792–94; cont. narr. of military operations, copies of state papers, *etc.* London, 1792–95. 8 v. (v. 4 w.). 8°.

Political suicide; death of Eng. by her own hands. London, 1831. 8°. (B 975)

Political text-book. *See* **Cluskey, M. W.**

Political thoughts. No. 1: Idea of a patriot president. Wash., 1823. 8°. (B 1492)

Political truth; or, Animadversions on the state of public affairs; with an inquiry into the truth of the charges against E. Randolph. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 479)

Political view of the affairs of Gr. Brit. and Ireland, since 1710; by an honest Briton. London, 1715. 8°.

Political wars of Otsego: or, The downfall of Jacobinism and despotism. Cooperstown, 1796. 8°. (B 423)

Politician, The. *See* **Shirley, J.**

Politician's register. *See* **Tribune almanac, 1838–68.**

Politicks, The, and views of a certain party displayed. *n.p.*, 1792. 8°. (B 593, 631, 2517, 2526, W 28)

Note. Said to be written by Wm. Smith of So. Carolina.

Politics and the pulpit; articles from the Journal of commerce and the Independent in 1850. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Politics for American farmers; [by W. Duane]. Wash., 1807. 12°.

— *Other copies.* (B 433, 1750)

Politique danois, Le; [par M. Hubner]. Coppenhague, 1756. 12°.

Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les règnes de Louis xv–xvi. 2e éd., augm. de notes, comment., *etc.*, par L. P. Ségur. (Vol. 3, 3e éd.) Paris, 1801. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Pièces** originales et authentiques, conc. la corresp. secrète du Comte de Broglie avec Louis xv. — **Favier, J. L.** Conjectures raisonnées sur la situation actuelle de la France dans le système polit. de l'Europe. 2. *Same, contin.*; Pacte de famille entre la France et l'Espagne. — **Ségur, L. P.** Examen d' 'Extrait du pacte de famille'. 3. **Favier, J. L.** Conjectures raisonnées. — **Mémoires** de plusieurs ministres. — **Favier, J. L.** Doutes et questions sur la traité de Versailles de 1756. — **Ségur, L. P.** Examen du système fédératif qui peut le mieux convenir à la France.

Politique d'un philosophe chrétien. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Politisches Journal nebst Anzeige von gelehrten und andern Sachen. 1r Band, 1s–6s Stück. Hamb., 1790. 8°.

Polity of reason. *See* **Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de.**

Poliziano, Angiolo. Opera. Basileæ, 1553. f°.

Contents. Epistolarum libri xii. — Miscellaneorum liber. — Herodiani libri viii e Græco Latine redditi. — Epicteti Stoici Enchiridion. — Alexandri Aphrodisei Problemata. — Magni Athanasii in Psalmos opusculum. — Platonis Charmides de temperantia. — Lamia. Prælectio in priora Aristotelis Analytica. — Panepistemon. Prælectio Politiani. — Quod ira in pueris optimæ sæpe indolis est argumentum. — Oratio in expositione Homeri.

— Oratio super Fabio Quintiliano, et Statij Sylvis. — Præfatio in Suetonii expositionem. — Oratio pro oratoribus Senensium. — Oratio pro oratoribus Florentinorum. — Oratio pro prætore Florentino. — Prælectio in Persium. — Dialactica. — Sylva, cui titulus Nutricia, — Rusticus. — Manto, — Ambra. — Elegia, sive Epicedion. — Liber epigrammatum Latinorum. — Liber epigrammatum Græcorum. — Historia de Pactiana conjuratione. — Eorum quæ Græce passim admixta sunt interpretatio, per quendam studiosum.

— Ballate. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)

— Canzone a ballo. (*In* Gironi, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)

— Stanze per le giostra del mag. Giuliano di Piero de' Medici. Firenze, 1794. 4°.

— *Same.* Pisa, 1805. f°.

— *Same.* (*In* Poesie di diversi aut. 1782.)

— Stanze, e Orfeo. (*In* Petrarca, F. Rime, v. 2. 1836.)

— Le stanze, l'Orfeo, e le rime; rivedute e illust. con annot. da G. Carducci. Firenze, 1863. 16°.

Contents. Delle poesie toscane di A. Poliziano. — Stanze. — La favola di Orfeo. — Orfeo [con] prefazione [e] osservazioni del Padre Affò. — Rispetti continvati. — Rispetti spicciolati. — Canzoni a ballo e canzonette. — Rime varie.

— Fabroni, A. Elogio di Poliziano. (*In his* Elogi. 1800.)

— Greswell, W. P. Memoir of P. (*In his* Memoirs. 1805.)

— Lungo, I. del. La patria e gli antenati d' A. Poliziano. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 11, p. 1. 1870.)

Polk, James Knox. Chase, L. B. History of the Polk administration. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— James K. Polk's votes taken from the journ. of the Ho. of Rep. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— Political and public character of J. K. Polk. 4th ed. [Boston, 1844.] 8°. (B 1500)

— Prospect before us, or Locofoco impositions exposed. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— Santangelo, O. de A. Clay or Polk; by an adopted citizen. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

— Woodbury, L. Eulogy on P. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1222)

Polk, Leonidas. Snow, W. P. (*In his* South. gens. 1866.)

Polko, *Mme.* Elise (Vogel). Reminiscences of Mendelssohn Bartholdy; tr. from the German by Lady Wallace. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

— She writes. (*In* Old and new, v. 1. 1870.)

Pollard, Benj. Address to the Mass. Char. Fire Soc., May 31. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 669)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Pollard, Edward A. Black diamonds gathered in the darkey homes of the South. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— The first year of the war. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* Impr. ed. Richmond, 1862. 8°.

— Letter on the state of the war. *n.t.p.* [1864.] 8°.

— Life of J. Davis, with a secret hist. of the Southern confederacy. Phila., [186–]. 8°.

— The lost cause; a Southern history of the war of the Confederates. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Observations in the North; eight months in prison and on parole. Richmond, 1865. 8°.

— Rival administrations; Richmond and Washington, in Dec. 1863. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— Second year of the war. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

— Southern hist. of the war, 1st–3d year. N. Y., 1863–65. 3 v. 8°.

— The two nations; key to the hist. of the Amer. war. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

Pollard, F. W. I. Immortality, a poem, Commencement of Union Coll. Schenectady, 1835. 12°. (C 190)

Pollard-Urquhart, Wm. Condition of Irish labourers in the east of London. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Pollen, John Hungerford. Decorative art in connection with modern sci. (*In* Afternoon lect., v. 3. 1863.)

Pollen, Thomas. Universal love; sermon, Newport, before the lodge of Masons, June 24. Boston, 1758. 4°. (B 70, 73, 862)

Pollenza. Franchi di Pont, G. Dell' antichità di Pollenza e de' ruderi che ne rimangono. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 17. 1809.)

Pollio, Trebellius. (*In* Historiæ Aug. script., v. 1. 1671.)

Pollnitz. *See* Poellnitz.

Pollock, Alexander M. Educ. position of estab. Ch. in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1861.)

Pollock, George D. Injuries of the abdomen. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.) — Diseases of the mouth and alimentary canal. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)

Pollock, James. Brief account of the processes employed in the assay of gold and silver coins at the mint of the U. S. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868.)

Pollock, James Edward. Elements of prognosis in consumption. London, 1865. 8°.

Pollock, *Rev.* James S. Spiritual worship. (*In* Shipley, O. Church and the world. 1868.)

Pollok, Robert. Course of time, a poem. Rev. ed. Boston, 1839. 18°.

Polluck, Oliver. Woodward, A. B. Suppl. to the representation of the case of P. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 1459)

Pollux, Julius. Onomasticon; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. Berolini, 1846. 8°.

Polly Honeycombe; a comedy. *See* Colman, G.

Polo, Gaspar Gil. La Diana enamorada; 5 libros que prosiguen los 7 de Montemayor; con notas al Canto de Turia. Madrid, 1802. 12°.

— Canciones. — Glosa. — Egloga. (*In* Sedano. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.) — Canto del Turia. — Canciones. (*In* v. 8. 1774.)

— Canciones pastorales. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poes. sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

Polo, Joannes. Hody, H. (*In his* De Græcis. 1742.)

Polo, Marco. Voyages. (Vol. 1 *of* Soc. de Géog. Rec. de voy. 1824.)

— – *Extract.* (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 31. 1836.)

— Le livre de P. réd. en français sous sa dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise; publié, accompagnée des variantes et de commentaires, avec une carte de l'Asie par G. Pauthier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Travels; description of places and things in the Eastern parts of the world; tr. by W. Marsden. London, 1818. 4°.

— *Same.* Ed. by H. Murray. N. Y., 1845. 18°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 173.)

— *Same.* Tr. of [W.] Marsden, rev.; ed. by T. Wright. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* Book [of] the kingdoms and marvels of the East; tr. and ed. by H. Yule. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Travels. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — *in* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 7, 1811; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— *Ital.* Dell' maravigliose cose del mondo. Venetia, 1496. 16°.

— *Same.* Il milione; pub. ed illust. dal G. B. Baldelli Boni. Firenze, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Viaggi. (*In* Ramusio, G. B. Rac. del. nav., v. 2. 1573.)

— *Latin.* De regionibus orientalibus. (*In* Grynæus, S. Novus orbis. 1555.)

— *Abridged.* Reisen in die Tartarey, 1272. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 7. 1750.)

— – Travels into Tartary. 1272. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 4, b. 3. 1747.)

— Kingsley, H. (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of cel. trav., v. 1. 1844. Harper's fam. lib.)

Polo *di Lombardia.* Canzone. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Polo de Medina, Salvador Jacinto. Epigramas. — Fabula de Apolo y Dafne. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 3. 1782.)

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Ariban. Bibl.)

Polonceau, Antoine Remi. Des eaux relativement à l'agriculture. Paris, 1846. 12°.

— Notice sur l'amélioration des routes en empierrements par l'emploi de matières d'agrégation. Paris, 1844. 4°.

Poloni, Fratres. *See* Bibliotheca fratrum Polonorum.

Polonia. No. 1; August 1832. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1070)

Polson, Archer. Principles of the law of nations, with essays on blockade and contraband of war; add., Diplomacy by T. H. Horne. London, 1848. 8°. (Encycl. metrop.)

— *Same.* English law. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyclopædia metropolitana, v. 2. 1845.)

Poltoratsky, Serge. Esquisse générale de la contrée située à l'ouest du pays transilien. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Poltri, Domenico. Cicalata in lode de' cuochi. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1751.)

Poltroonius; a tragic farce. *See* Head, E. F. (C 189)

Polwhele, *Rev.* Richard. Reminiscences in prose and verse. London, 1836. 3 v. 12°.

— Traditions and recollections. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 1. 1867.)

Polyænus *Macedonicus*. Stratagems of war; tr. by R. Sheperd. London, 1796. 4°.

— Fragm. (*In* Josephus. Opera; ed. Dindorf, v. 2. 1847.)

Polyænus *Sardianus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Polyander, Johann, *and others*. Synopsis theologiæ. Ed. 2a. Lugd. Bat., 1632. 8°.

Polyanthea. *See* Lange, J.

Polyanthos; [ed. J. T. Buckingham]. Dec. 1805 – July 1807. Boston, 1805–07. 5 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Enl. Vol. 1–4; Oct. 1812 – Sept. 1814. Boston, 1812–14. 4 v. 8°.

Polyanthus *Cyrenæus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Polybiblion; revue bibliog. univ. Paris, 1868–74. 12 v. 8°.

Polybius. Historiarum libri [i–xvii], Excerpta legationum, Fragmenta; [acc.] Æneæ Comment. de toleranda obsidione; I. Casaubonus vulgavit Lat. interp. ac notas adj. Parisiis, 1609. f°.

Note. 'Æneæ Comment.' has a separate titlepage and paging.

— *Same.* Ex recens. J. Gronovii; præf. et gloss. adj. J. A. Ernesti. [Gr. et Lat.] Vol. 1, Lips., 1764, v. 2, 3, Vindob., 1763. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. i–v. 2. vi–xvii. — Excerpta legationum. 3. Excerpta de virtutibus et vitiis. — Fragm. — Æneæ Comment. quomodo obsessum resistere oporteat. — Indices.

Note. The 'Excerpta de virtutibus' was not in the ed. of 1609.

— *Same.* Historiarum reliquiæ [lib. i–xl]. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1839. 8°.

— Polybius; ex recog. I. Bekkeri. Berol., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Α–η. 2. Θ–μ. — Εξ ἀδήλων.

— E libro xv. Gr. et Lat. (*In* Mueller, C. Frag. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

— E libro xxi. Gr. et Lat. (*In* Josephus. Opera, rec. Dindorfius, v. 2. 1847.)

— De hist. utilitate. — Forma rei publicæ Rom. (*In* Wyttenbach, D. Sel. 1808.)

— *Eng.* General history; tr. by [J.] Hampton. London, 1756–72. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. i–v. 2. vi–xvii.

— - *Same trans.* Lond., 1783. 4 v. (v. 1, 2 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 3. vi–x. 4. xi–xvii.

— - Fragment out of the sixth book; tr. London, 1743. 8°.

— *French.* Histoire; tr. par V. Thuillier, avec un comment. par [J. C.] de Folard. Paris, 1727–30. 6 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Pref. — Vie de P. — Traité de la colonne; par Folard. — Hist., i. 2. *Same, contin.* Traité de l'attaque des places des anciens; par Folard. 3. Traité de la defense; par Folard. — Hist., ii. — Diss. sur les mines; par de Valiere. 4. Hist., iii. — Diss. sur la seconde guerre punique; par Folard. 5. Hist., iv–v. 6. vi–xvii. — Ambassades. — Exemples de vertus et de vices.

— - *Same.* Nouv. éd. Amst., 1774. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1–6. *Same as the preceding ed.* [7.] *Supplement.* Folard, J. C. Nouv. découvertes sur la guerre; — Diss. où l'on examine si l'usage où l'on est de mettre la cavalerie sur les ailes, *etc.*, est aussi bien fondé qu'il est ancien et univ. — Terson, *col.* Lettre sur le Polybe de F. — Savornin, — de. Les sentiments d'un homme de guerre sur le nouveau système de F.; avec une diss. sur l'ordre de bataille de César et de Pompée à la journée de Pharsale. — Folard, J. C. Réponse aux critiques.

— *Latin.* De castris Romanis. (*In* Græviua, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

— Casaubon, I. Ad Polybii Historiarum lib. commentarii. Parisiis, 1617. 8°.

— Dryden, J. Character of P. (*In his* Works, v. 18. 1808.)

— Folard, J. C. de. Commentaires sur Polybius. (*In* Traverse, J. V., *baron* de. Etude militaire, 2e pt. 1758.)

— Lipsius, J. Commentarius ad P. (*In his* De militia Romana. 1596.)

Polycarpus, *St.*, *Bp. of Smyrna*. Polycarpi et Ignatii epistolæ; cum interp. Latina; præf. de Ignatii et P. scriptis, de Apostolicis constitutionibus et Canonibus Clementi Romano tributis J. Usserii disser. Oxon., 1644. 4°.

— *Eng.* Apostolical fathers, Polycarp and Ignatius; [epistles]. Burlington, 1837. 8°.

— - Epistle to the Philippians. (*In* Wake, W. Epistles. 1719; — Hone, W. Apochryphal New Testament. 1832; — Apostolic fathers. Writings. 1870.)

— Boehringer, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, Bd. 1, Abth. 1. 1842.)

— Circular epistle of the Ch. of Smyrna conc. the martyrdom of St. Polycarp. (*In* Wake, W. Epistles. 1719.)

— Donaldson, J. (*In his* Critical hist. of Ch. lit., v. 1. 1864.)

— Martyrdom of Polycarp. (*In* Tracts for the times, v. 1. 1833; — *and in* Apostolic fathers. Writings. 1870.)

Polycharmus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Polychromatic decoration. Whichcord, J. Decoration of the Middle Ages. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

Polychrome. Jahn, O. Die Polychromie der alten Sculptur. (*In his* Aus der Alterthumswissenschaft. 1868.)

— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Essai sur la goût de la sculpture polychrome. (*In his* Le Jupiter olympien. 1815.)

Polycletus. Fragm. (*In* Arrianus. Anabasis et Indica. 1846.)

Polycrates. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Polycraticus. *See* Joannes *Saresberiensis.*

Polydorus Vergilius. *See* Vergilius.

Polyeucte, martyr; tragédie chrétienne. *See* Corneille, P.

Polygala senega. Massie, T. Experimental enquiry into the properties of the P. S. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Polygamia triumphatrix, discursus politicus. *See* Lyser, J.

Polygamy. *See* Marriage.

Polyglots. *See* Bible (p. 268).

Polygnotus. Beulé, C. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1863.)

— Welcker, F. G. Die Composition der polygnotischen Gemälde in der Lesche zu Delphi. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1847.)

Polyhedra. Sharp, A. Geometry improv'd by a concise treatise of polyedra. Lond., 1717. 4°.

Polyhistor, C. A. *See* Alexander Cornelius *Polyhistor.*

Polyidus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr., 1853; — Nauck, J. A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856; — *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Polymathia, De. *See* Wouwer, J. van.

Polymenis, Georgios. Λεξικὸν Ἀγγλοελληνικόν. Ἐν Ἑρμουπόλει, 1854. 8°.

Polymetis. *See* Spence, J.

Polynesia. *Bibliography.*

— Bleek, W. H. I. (*In his* Library of Sir G. Grey v. 2. 1858.)

Botany.

— Forster, J. R. *and* G. Characteres generum plantarum quas in itinere ad insulas maris Australis collegerunt. Londini, 1776. 4°.

Description.

— Roggeveen, J. Dagverhaal der ontdekkingsreis, 1721, 22. Middelburg, 1838. 8°.

— Porter, D. Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, 1812–19. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Paulding, H. Cruise of the Dolphin among the islands of the Pacific Ocean, [1824–26]. N. Y., 1831. 18°.

— Pritchard, W. T. Polynesian reminiscences; or, Life in the South Pacific islands, [1825–63]; pref. by Dr. Seeman. Lond., 1866. 8°.

— Beechey, F. W. Voyage to the Pacific Ocean and Behring's Strait, 1825–28. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1832. 8°.

— - *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 19. 1834.)

— Stewart, C. S. Visit to the South seas, 1829–30. N. Y., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Coulter, J. Adventures in the Pacific, [1832–36]. Dublin, 1845. 12°.

— Reynolds, J. N. Address on the subject of a surveying expedition to the South seas. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

— Turner, G. Nineteen years in Polynesia, [1840–59]. London, 1861. 8°.

— Melville, H. Omoo; a narr. of adventures in the South Sea, [1842–43]. 5th ed. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— - Typee; a peep at Polynesian life, during a four month's residence in a valley of the Marquesas, [1843]. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Wise, H. A. [1848.] (*In his* Los Gringos. 1849.)

— Erskine, J. E. Cruise [in] the western Pacific, [1849]. London, 1853. 8°.

— Lamont, E. H. Wild life among the Pacific Islanders, [1852–53]. London, 1867. 8°.

— Habersham, A. W. North Pacific surveying and exploring exped., [1853–56]. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Perkins, E. T. Present condition of P. (*In his* Na Motu. 1854.)

— Dilke, C. W. Greater Britain, travel, 1866–67. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Palmer, *Capt.* G. Kidnapping in the South seas; three months' cruise of the Rosario, [1869]. Edin., 1871. 8°.

See also Asia; — Fiji Is.; — Georgian Is.; — Hawaiian Is.; — Marquesas Is.; — Mulgrave Is.; — New Caledonia; — Oceanica; — Pacific Is.; — Pelew Is.; — Society Is.; — Voyages round the world.

History.

— Domeny de Rienzi, G. L. Océanie ou cinquième partie du monde. Paris, 1836–38. 3 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— Garnier, J. Les migrations polynésiennes, leur origine, *etc.*, leur influence sur les Australasiens de la Nouv. Caléd. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)

— Grey, *Sir* G. Polynesian mythology, and traditional history of the New Zealand race. London, 1855. 8°.

— Lang, J. D. View of the origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation, demonstrating their discovery and settlement of America. London, 1834. 8°.

— Russell, M. Polynesia; an hist. account of the principal islands in the South Sea. N. Y., 1848. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 158.)

Language.

— Dwight, T. Sketch of the Polynesian lang. drawn up from Hale's Ethnology and philol. (*In* Amer. Ethnol. Soc. Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

— Gabelentz, H. C. von der. Die melanesischen Sprachen, nach ihren grammatischen Bau und ihrer Verwandtschaft unter sich und mit den malaiisch-polynesischen Sprachen. Aus d. viii. B. der Abh. d. k. sachs. Ges. d. Wiss. Lpz., 1860. 8°.

— Mueller, F. Malayo-polynesische Sprachen. (*In* Novara. Reise, Linguistischer Th. 1867.)

See also Asia; — Hawaiian Islands; — Japan; — Oceanica.

Missions.

— Smith, W. Voyage in the missionary ship Duff in the Pacific Ocean, 1769–1802; first effort of the London Miss. Soc. N. Y., 1813. 12°.

— Wilson, J. Missionary voy. to the S. Pacific ocean, 1796–98, in the ship Duff. London, 1799. 4°.

— Ellis, W. Polynesian researches, [1816–22]. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Polynesian, The, May 18, 1844 – May 8, 1847. Honolulu, 1844–47. 3 v. f°.

Polyphemus. Grimm, W. K. Die Sage von Polyphem. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1857.)

Polypi (*in zoology*). Verrill, A. E. Revision of the polypi of the E. coast of the U. S. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

Polypus, *pseud.* All the talents. *See* Barrett, E. S.

Polypus (*in medicine*). Channing, W. Cases of polypus of the womb. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1550)

— Clarke, E. H. Obs. on polypus of the ear. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— - Polypi and fungus of the ear. [Pages 1–11 of the Amer. med. monthly, Feb. 1854.] 8°. (B 1550)

Polytechnic magazine. *See* London polytechnic mag.

Polytechnic School. *See* Paris. Ecole Roy. Polytechnique (p. 2234).

Polytheism. *See* Religions.

Polyzelus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840; — *and in* Meineke. Poetarum com. Græc. 1855.)

Pombal, Sebastiaõ José de Carvalho e Mello, *conde d'Oeyras, marq.* de. Crowe, E. E. (*In his* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 5. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Desoteux de Cormatin, P. M. F. L'administration du marquis de P. Amst., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Moore, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Duke of Riperda and Marq. of Pombal, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

Pomerania. Barthold, F. W. Deutsches Bürgerthum in Pommern um die Mitte des 15. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1839.)

— *Map.* Visscher, J. N. *n.p.*, [17—]. 2 maps. f°. (E 64)

— - Lubin, E. Pomerania, G. Blaeu exc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 143a)

Pomeroy. *See also* Pomroy.

Pomeroy, John Norton. Introduction to municipal law. N. Y., London, 1864. 8°.

Pomeroy, Jonathan Law. Reply to 'Objections to Unitarian Christianity considered'. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 111)

— Sermon, funeral of J. Wilbur. Northampton, 1816. 8°. (B 328)

Pomeroy, *Mrs.* Lucy Gaylord. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Pomeroy, Samuel Wyllys. Memorial on the subject of a revision of the patent laws. Gallipolis, 1832. 8°. (B 1058)

Pomeroy, Wm. Thomas. General view of the agriculture of the County of Worcester. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Pomet, Pierre. Histoire générale des drogues. Paris, 1694. f°.

Pomey, François Antoine. The pantheon; fabulous hist. of the heathen gods and heroes; [ed.] by A. Tooke. 1st Amer. from the 32d London ed. N. Y., 1810. 18°.

Pomfret, John. Poems. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810; — **Campbell**, T. Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806; — *and* Lives of eminent English poets, v. 1. 1810.)

Pomfret, Samuel. Browne, S. Letter to T. Reynolds, on a passage in his funeral sermon for P., *etc.* London, 1722. 8°. (B 39, 110)

Pomfret, *Vt.* Eccl. Council. Correspondent, The; publ. in the Windham Herald rel. to the result of the Council at P., 1792, resp. the Rev. O. Dodge. Windham, 1793. 8°.

Pommereul, François René Jean de. Campaign of Gen. Buonaparte in Italy, during the fourth and fifth years of the French Republic, 1796–97. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

— *and others.* Art militaire. (Vol. 19–22 *of* Encyclopédie méthod., 1784–97.)

Pommes du voisin, Les; comédie. *See* **Sardou**, V.

Pommier, Amédée. Profils contemporaires: La comtesse Dora d'Istria. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Pomological Society. *See* **American Pomological Soc.**

Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Poisson, *marquise* de. Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Du Hausset, *Mme.* Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col., v. 39.)

— - Mémoires. (*In* **Barrière**, F. Bibl., v. 3. 1835.)

— Goncourt, E. *and* J. H. de. (*In their* Les maîtresses de Louis xv., v. 1, 2. 1860.)

— La Fizelière, A. de. L'art et les femmes en France: Mad. de Pompadour. (*In* **Gazette des beaux-arts**, v. 3, 8. 1859–60.)

— Leroy, C. G. Portraits hist. de Louis xv et de Mme. de Pompadour. Paris, 1802. 8°.

— Mazade, C. de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1868.)

— Sketch. (*In* **Men** and women of France, v. 3. 1852.)

Pompe, Louis. Fables diverses, italiennes et françoises. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1693. 12°.

Pompée, Philibert. Introduction aux rapports des classes 89, 90. — Crèches et asiles. — Résultats de l'instruction primaire. — Ecoles d'adultes. — Enseignement secondaire des adultes, cours polytechniques. — Collections diverses. (*In* **France**. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

Pompée, tragédie. *See* **Corneille**, P.

Pompei, Girolamo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)

Pompeii. *Bibliography.* Elenco degli autori moderni, che trattarono di Pompéi. (*In* **Naples. Real Museo Borbonico**, v. 1. 1824.)

— Donaldson, T. L. Pompeii illustr. with views and plans of edifices. London, 1827. 2 v. f°.

— Dyer, T. H. Pompeii; its history, buildings, and antiquities. London, 1867. 8°.

— Gell, *Sir* W. Pompeiana; the topography, edifices, *etc.*, of Pompeii since 1819. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Goro, L. von. Wanderungen durch Pompeii. Wien, 1825. 8°.

— Hittorf, J. I. Pompéi et Pétra. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)

— Jorio, A. de. Plan de Pompéii. [Naples, 1826?] f°.

— Mazois, C. F. Les ruines de Pompeii. 2e pt: Habitations, préc. d'un essai sur les habitations des Romains. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 181–.] f°.

— Monnier, M. Pompéi et les Pompéiens. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Niccolini, A. Quadro in musaico scoperto, 24 ott. 1831, descritto ed esposto in tavole. 2a ed. Prato, 1832. 4°.

— Overbeck, J. Pompeii in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern, und Kunstwerken. Lpz., 1856. 8°.

— Piranesi, G. B. Antiquités de la Grande Grèce, aujourd' hui Naples. Paris, 1837. 3 v. f°. (v. 13.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Antiquités de Pompeia. 3. Usages, plan du muséum de Portici, objets trouvés dans les fouilles de Pompeia.

— - Diversi ornati delle pareti, volte, e pavimenti di musaico, existenti nelle cammere della casa di campagnia di Pompeia. *n.p.*, 1808. f°. (v. 5.)

— Pompeii. London, 1831–32. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 24, 25.)

— Ronchaud, L. de. Pompéi et les antiquités du Vésuve. (*In* **Gazette des beaux-arts**, v. 11. 1861.)

— Scharf, G., *Jr.* Pompeian court in the Crystal Palace. (*In* **Crystal Palace Co.** Palace and park. 1854.)

— Ternite, W. Wandgemälde aus Pompeji und Herculanum mit Text von Müller [u.] Welcker. Berlin, [1839–60?]. 3 v. f°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Naples. Real Museo Borbonico**. 1824–57.)

— Welcker, F. G. Die terniteschen Wandgemälde von Herculaneum und Pompeji. (*In his* Alte Denkmäler, v. 4. 1861.)

— Wordsworth, C. Pompeian inscriptions; facsimiles of ancient writing on the walls of buildings at P. New ed. London, 1846. 8°.

— Zahn, J. K. W. Ornamente und Gemälde aus Pompeii, Herculaneum, und Stabiae. Berlin, 1827–59. 3 v. f°. k/ Q

— Zangemeister, K. Inscriptiones parietariæ Pompeianæ Herculanenses Stabianæ. Berolini, 1871. f°. (Corpus ins. Lat., v. 4.)

See also **Herculaneum.**

Pompeius (*or* **Trogus**). Heeren, A. H. L. De Trogi Pompeii ejusque epit. Justini fontibus et auct. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1800–03.)

— - Ueber die Quellen des Justin und Trogus Pompeius. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 3. 1821.)

Pompeius Macer. Fragm. (*In* **Nauck**, A. Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Pompeius Magnus, Cneus. Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Pompey. *See* **Pompeius.**

Pompey's pillar. Norry, C. Description. (*In his* Account of the French exped. to Egypt. 1800.)

Pomponazzi, Pietro. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 25. 1734.)

Pomponius *Bononiensis*, Lucius. Fragm. (*In* **Estienne**, R. Frag. poet. veterum Lat. 1564; — *in* **Leveé**, J. B., *and* **Le Monnier**, G. A. Théâtre des Latins, v. 15. 1823; — *and in* **Ribbeck**, O. Scenicæ, v. 2. 1855.)

Pomponius, Publius. Fragm. (*In* **Estienne**, R. Fragm. poet. Lat. 1564.)

Pomponius, Sextus. Heineccius, J. G. De S. Pomponio jureconsulto. (*In his* Operum, v. 3. 1748.)

Pomponius Atticus. *See* **Atticus.**

Pomponius Lætus. *See* Leto, G. P.

Pomponius Mela. *See* **Mela**, P.

Pomponius Secundus. *See* **Secundus**, P.

Pomponne, Simon Arnauld, *marq.* de. Mémoires rel. aux intérêts des princes de l'Europe à la fin de 1679; prec. d'une introd. par J. Mavidal. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Pomponne de Bellièvre. *See* **Bellièvre**, Pomponne de.

Pomroy. *See also* **Pomeroy.**

Pomroy, Swann Lyman. Ministerial support; sermon before the Cong. Char. Soc. in Me., June 26. Bangor, 1838. 8°. (B 1328)

Pona, Francesco. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Pona, Giovanni. Montis Baldi agro Veronensi descriptio. (*In* **L'Ecluse**, C. de. Rariorum plantarum historia. 1601.)

Ponce de Leon, Juan. Discovery of Florida. (*In* **General** col. Portuguese. 1789.)

— Irving, W. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1860; *and* Voy. and disc. 1831.)

Ponce de Leon, Pedro. Censura sobre los Anales é Historias de C. C. Tacito. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Sem. erud., v. 13. 1788.)

Poncelet, Jean Victor. On drawbridges; tr. by D. Galton. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engineers.* Papers, v. 5. 1842.)

— Radau, R. Le général P. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr. 1868.)

Poncelin, Jean Charles, *ed.* Le procés de Louis xvi. Paris, 1795. 9 v. 8°.

Ponoet, Charles Jacques. Journey to Abyssinia. (*In* **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)

Ponoet, Jules *and* Ambroise. Les pays situés à l'ouest du Haut Fleuve Blanc. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)

Pond, Benjamin. Railroad laws and charters of the U. S. *See* **Gregg,** W. P.

Pond, Enoch. The ancient Church from the captivity to the coming of Christ. Boston, 1851. 24°.

— Lives of I. Mather and Sir Wm. Phipps. (*In* **Lives** of the fathers of New England, v. 5. 1847.)

— The Mather family. 2d ed. Boston, *Mass. S. S. Soc.*, [1844]. 16°.

— Murray's system of Eng. grammar impr. Worcester, 1833. 12°.

— Nott's testimony in favor of Judson examined. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 1017)

— Sermon, divinity of Christ, Aug. 13. Leicester, 1815. 8°. (B 1299, 1353)

— Short missionary disc.; or, Monthly concert lectures. Worcester, 1824. 12°.

— Treatise on Christian baptism; reply to A. Judson. 2d ed., rev. Worcester, 1819. 12°. (C 17)

Pond, George E. Biography of H. L. Patten. (*In* **Higginson,** T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Pond, Gideon H. Dakota 1st reading book. 1839. *See* **Riggs,** S. R.

Pond, *Gen.* Preston. *See* **Thatcher,** M., *vs.* **Gen. P. Pond.** (B 1436)

Pond, Samuel W. Wowapi inonpa. 2d Dakota reading book. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Dakota wiwangapi wowapi. Catechism in Sioux. New Haven, 1844. 12°. (E 34)

— *and* Pond, G. H., *trs.* History of Joseph, in Sioux. Cincin., 1839. 24°. (E 54)

Pondicherry. Lally-Tolendal, T. A., *comte* de. Mémoire, contre M. le procureur-général [Aubery]. Paris, 1766. 2 v. 4°.

— Le Gentil de la Galaisière, G. J. H. J. B. Observations astronomiques et physiques, faites à P. (*In his* Voy. dans les mers de l'Inde, v. 1. 1779.)

— Zusätz zu der französischen Niederlassung in Pondichery seit 1741. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

Ponds. Cairnie, J. Essay on curling and artificial pond making. Glasgow, 1833. 8°.

Pongerville, H. de. Les livres. (*In* **Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation.** Mém., v. 1. 1869.)

Pongerville, Jean Baptiste Antoine Aimé Sanson de. Discours. — Réponse. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1830–39.) — Fragmente d'une épitre sur le peine de mort. (*In* 1840–49.)

Poniatowa, Christine. Historia visionum. (*In* **Komensky,** J. A. Historia revelationum. 1659.)

Poniatowski, *Marshal* Joseph. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

Ponsard, François. Ce qui plait aux femmes. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Disc. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1850–59.)

Ponsonby, *Lady* Emily Charlotte Mary. Discipline of life. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

— Pride and irresolution; a new series of the Discipline of life. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Ponsonby, Wm., *2d Earl of Bessborough.* Natter, J. L. Catalogue des pierres gravées de comte de B. Londres, 1761. 4°.

Pont, Giuseppe Franchi di. *See* **Franchi di Pont,** *conte* G.

Pont, Robert. Parvus catechismus. (*In* **Wodrow Soc.** Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)

Pont Neuf. Fournier, E. Histoire du Pont Neuf. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 12°.

Ponta, Marco Giovanni. Nuevo esperimento sulla principale allegoria della Divina Commedia. 2a ed. Milano, 1845. 8°.

Pontac, Arnaud. Niceron. J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Pontano, Giovanni Gioviano (*Lat.* **Pontanus,** Jovianus). Historiæ Neapolitanæ. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 3. 1723; *and in* **Gravier,** G. Rac., v. 5. 1769.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Pontanus, Jacobus. Institutio poetica. (*In* **Buchler,** J. Thes. 1656.)

Pontanus, Johann. Epistola de lapide. (*In* **Zetzner,** L. Theatr. chem., v. 6. 1661.)

Pontanus, Johannes Isacius. Oratio isagogica sive introd. ad Florum. (*In* **Florus,** L. A. Rerum Romanorum lib. 1626.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 19, 32. 1732–35; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

— On the north-east passage. (*In* **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

Pontas, Jean. Dictionnaire des cas de conscience. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1734. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* Abrégé par P. Collet. Paris, 1771. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 4°.

Pontchartrain, Paul. *See* **Phelypeaux,** *comte de Pontchartrain.*

Ponte, Lorenzo da, *il abate.* Ein Freund Mozarts; Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Ital. von E. Burckhardt. 2e Aufl. Gotha, [1861]. 8°.

— La scola de maritati; a comic opera. London, [179–]. 16°. (C 286)

Ponte-Gravé, — de. Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navig. fr., 1847.)

Pontécoulant, Louis Gustave le Doulcet, *comte* de. (*In* **Barante,** A. G. P. B. de. Etudes histor., v. 2. 1857.)

Pontedera, Giulio. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1785.)

Pontefract Castle. Drake, N. Sieges of Pontefract Castle, 1644–45. London, 1860. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 37.)

Ponthieu, Amédée de. Légendes du vieux Paris. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Ponthieu. Demarsy. A. Quelques documents rel à la numismatique du Ponthieu. (*In* **Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul.** Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Ponthieu, Régiment de. Demarsy, A. Notice hist. sur le régiment de P. (*In* **Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emul.** Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Pontiac. Hough, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit in the war with Pontiac, *etc.* Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's hist. ser., no. 4.)

— Journal of the siege of Fort Detroit, by the confederate Indian nations under P. (*In* **Schoolcraft,** H. R. Historical and statistical information resp. the Indian tribes of the U. S., pt. 2. 1852.)

— Parkman, F., *Jr.* History of the conspiracy of P. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— - *Same.* 6th ed. with add. Bost., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Pontiac; or, The siege of Detroit. Bost., 1835. 12°. (D 45)

Pontico Virunio, Luigi. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Pontida, Pier da. Isabetta di Lardirago. (*In* **Brofferio,** A. Tradiz. ital., v. 3. 1849.)

Pontifical, The. *See* **Egbert,** *Abp. of York.*

Pontifical States. *See* **Orvieto;** — **Tivoli.**

Pontificalis historia. 1148–52. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 20. 1868; — *and in* **Historische Zeitschrift,** v. 23. 1870.)

Pontin, David Davidis. Arboretum Svecicum. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Pontine marshes. Prony, R. de. Description. Paris, 1822. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

Pontis, Louis de. Thomas, P., *seign. du Fosse.* Mém de P. (*In* **Petitot.** Col., 2e sér., v. 31, 32. 1823; — *and in* **Michaud.** Col., v. 20. 1854.)

Pontius Pilate. *See* **Apochryphal** gospels.

Pontivy, *Mme.* de. Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1852.)

Pontmartin, Alexandre de. Clotilde; or, The secret of three generations; [tr.] by K. C. Barton. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Pontmartin, Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard, *comte* de. Contes d'un planteur de choux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Contents. Napoléon Potard. — Marguerite Vidal. — Les trois veuves. — Le bouquet de marguerites.

— Contes et nouvelles. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Contents. Aurélie. — Albert. — Le capitaine Garbas. — L'enseignement mutuel. — La marquise d'Aurebonne.

— La fin du procès. Paris, 1856. 18°.

— Lettres d'un intercepté. 2e éd. Lyon, 1871. 16°.

— Mémoires d'un notaire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.
— Or et clinquant. Paris, 1859. 18°.
— Pourquoi je reste à la campagne. Paris, 1857. 18°.
— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, fév. 1847 – août 1866.)
Ponton d'Amécourt, René, *vcte.* de. Bibliographie numismatique de 1866. (*In* **Annuaire de la Société Française de Numismatique**. 1867.)
Pontoppidan, C. I. Det Nordlige Norge. *n.p.*, 1785. (E 66)
— Det Sydlige Norge. *n.p.*, 1785. (E 66)
— Kort over Færoerne. *n.p.*, 1789. (E 67)
Pontoppidan, Erik. Natural hist. of Norway, abridged. (*In* **Knox**, J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1767.)
— Travels through Norway. (*In* **Moore**, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1. 1778.)
Pontoux, Claude de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)
Ponts-et-Chaussées. *See* **Paris. Ecole Roy. des Ponts**, *etc.*
Pontus und Sidonia. (*In* **Simrock**, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 11. 1865.)
Ponz, Antonio. Viage de España. Madrid, 1772–76. 6 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
Ponze, Manuel. Oracion funebre en la muerte de R. Calderon. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 1. 1787.)
Pool, Gerard Thomasz. Voyage to Australasia; tr. from Valentine's description of Banda. (*In* **Callender**, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 2. 1768.)
— Voyage to the Southland; tr. from Valentyn's 'Beschryvinge van Banda'. (*In* **Major**, R. H. Early voyages to Terra Australis. 1859. Hakluyt Soc., v. 25.)
Pool, Jonas. Three voyages towards N. Pole. (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)
Pool family. VINTON, J. A. Genealogical sketches of the P. F. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)
Poole, Charles Henry. Report upon the route from San Diego to Fort Yuma, via San Diego River, *etc.* (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 7.)
Poole, George Ayliffe. Life and times of St. Cyprian. Oxford, 1840. 8°.
Poole, Henry Ward. Essay on perfect intonation; with descr. of the enharmonic organ of Alley & Poole. N. Haven, 1850. 8°.
— Perfect harmony in music, with descr. of a new enharmonic key-board for organs, *etc.* [New Haven, 1867.] 8°.
Note. From the Amer. jour. of sci. and arts, v. 4.
Poole, John. Comic sketch-book. 2d ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.
— Hamlet travestie. 2d ed. London, 1811. 18°. (C 122)
— Little Pedlington and the Pedlingtonians. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.
— Married and single. — Paul Pry. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 10.)
— Phineas Quiddy; or, Sheer industry. London, 1859. 16°.
— Scape-goat; a farce. (*In* **London stage**, v. 4.)
— Simpson & Co. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.)
— Turning the tables; a farce. (No. 29 *of* **DeWitt's** acting plays.)
— 'Twould puzzle a conjuror; a comic drama. (*In* **Minor drama**, v. 6.)
Poole, Joshua. English Parnassus; or, Help to Eng. poesie. London, 1677. 8°.
Poole (*Lat.* Polus), Matthew. Synopsis criticorum Scripturæ. Lond., 1669–76. 4 v. in 5 pt. f°.
Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Gen.–Ruth. 1, 2. Sam.–Esther. 2. Job–Cant. 3. Prophetæ. 4. Novum Testamentum.
Poole, Richard. Memoranda regarding the lunatic asylum of Montrose, with obs. on other institutions of a like nature. Montrose, 1841. 8°.
Poole, Reginald Stuart. Method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics by Young and Champollion. (*In* **Soc. of Antiq.** Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)
See also **Genesis** of the earth and of man.
Poole, *Mrs.* Sophia (Lane). Englishwoman in Egypt, 1842–44. London, 1844. 2 v. 16°.
Poole, William Frederick. Alphabetical index to subjects treated in reviews and other periodicals. N. Y., 1848. 8°.
— Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1869. 8°.
Note. Reprinted from the N. Amer. rev., v. 108. 1869.)
— Cotton Mather and witchcraft, two notices of Mr. Upham his reply. Boston, London, 1870. 16°.
— Historical introduction and index. (*In* **Johnson**, E. Wonder-working Providence. 1867.)
— Index to periodical literature. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
— The Mather papers; Cotton Mather and Salem witchcraft. Boston, 1868. 12°.
Note. From the Boston d. Advertiser, Oct. 28, 1868.
— The Popham colony; [by W. F. P. and others]. Boston, 1866. 8°.
See also **Boston Mercantile Library Association** (p. 349).
Poor, Alfred. Historical researches, 1857–58. *See* **Historical and geneal. researches.**
Poor, Enoch, *Funeral sermon on.* 1781. *See* **Evans**, I. (B 69, 70, W 25)
Poor, Henry Varnum. Manual of the railroads of the U. S. for 1869–70; with an analysis of the debts of the U. S. and of the several states. 2d ser. N. Y., 1869. 8°.
— Railroad to the Pacific. (*In* **Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc.** Bul., v. 1. 1854.)
Poor, John Alfred. English colonization in America; a vindication of the claims of Sir F. Gorges. (*In* **Ballard**, E. Memorial vol. of the Popham celebration. 1863.)
— Memoir of R. Williams. [Cambridge,] *privately printed*, 1864. 8°.
Poor, Richard, *Bp., author?* *See* **Ancren riwle**. 1853. *Note.*
Poor. HALE, *Sir* M. On provision for the poor. (*In his* Several tracts. 1683.)
— FIELDING, H. Proposal for making provision for the poor. London, 1753. 8°.
— — *Another copy.* (B 812)
— BAILEY, W. Treatise on the better employment of the poor in workhouses. London, 1758. 8°. (B 581)
— GILBERT, T. Plan for relief and employment of the poor, *etc.* London, 1781. 8°.
— FISH, S. The rights of the poor defended; disc. Norwich, 1789. 8°. (B 313)
— CLERKE, *Sir* W. Thoughts upon the means of preserving the health of the poor, by prevention of epidemic fevers. London, 1790. 8°. (B 736)
— FRANCE. *Assem. Nat.* Plan de travail du comité pour l'extinction de la mendicité; par de Liancourt. Paris, 1790. 8°. (E 218)
— LETTSOM, J. C. Hints resp. the distresses of the poor. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 735, 836)
— COLQUHOUN, F. Treatise on indigence. London, 1806. 8°.
— BERNARD, *Sir* T. Letter on the principle of the measures for promoting and encouraging industry. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1527)
— BICHENO, J. E. Inquiry into the nature of benevolence, *etc.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 676)
— GASCOIGNE, H. B. Suggestions for the employment of the poor of the metropolis, [and other populous places]. London, 1817. 8°. (B 676)
— PENN. SOC. FOR THE PROMOTION OF PUBLIC ECONOMY. Report of the library committee. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 536, 1040)
— BRYDGES, *Sir* S. E. Practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor by finding employment for them. — PRESTON, R. Poor-rates gradually reduced, and pauperism converted into profitable industry. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)
— BOWLES, W. L. Increase of crimes; educ. of the poor, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)
— BROUGHAM, H. Speech; education of the poor. — MEANS of benefiting the poor. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)
— OWEN, R. Report of a plan for relieving public distress. Glasgow, 1821. 4°.
— DEMAINBRAY, S. The poor man's best friend. 2d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)

— Gerando, J. M. de, *le baron*. Visitor of the poor; tr. by [Miss E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Ware, W. Ministry at large for the poor of cities. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1832.] 8°. (B 1783)

— Review [of de Gerando's 'Visitor of the poor']. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1760)

— Fox, W. J. Reports of lectures, at the chapel in South Place, Finsbury. No. 1: Morality of poverty. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1739)

— Senior, N. W. Provision for poor, and condition of laborers in Europe and Amer. London, 1835. 8°.

— Morgan, J. M. Religion and crime; or, The condition of the people. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1152)

— Thwing, T. Address before the Assoc. of Delegates from the benevolent societies of Boston. *n.p.*, 1843. 12°. (C 183)

— L., J. Cases of death by starvation, *etc.* London, 1844. 8°. (B 1187)

— Waterston, R. C. Address on pauperism. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1733)

— Sargent, J. T. Address on pauperism. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1609)

— Laurent, E. Le paupérisme et les associations de prévoyance. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Cobbe, F. P. The indigent class, their schools and dwellings. (*In her* Hours of work and play. 1867.)

— Hill, F. Children of the state; the training of juvenile paupers. London, 1868. 12°.

— Lambert, B. Seven sermons on pauperism. London, 1870. 8°.

— Dutton, A. The streets and lanes of a city. London, N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Fawcett, H. Pauperism, its causes and remedies. London, N. Y., 1871. 8°.

See also **Baltimore**; — **Charleston**; — **Hamburg**; — **Ireland.** *Poor*; — **Liverpool**; — **London.** *Poor*; — **Mass.** *Commissioners*; — **Mass.** *Gen. Court* (*Laws*); — *also* **Charities**; — **Friendly societies**; — **Fronde**; — *also* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.**, *passim*; — **Nat. Soc. for the Educ. of the Poor**; — *also* the division Benevolent and Moral Assoc. under the various cities, as **Boston**; — **London**; — **New York**; — **Paris**; — **Phila.**

Poor Clare, The. (*In* **Household words**, v. 14. 1856.)

Poor gentleman. *See* **Colman, G.**

Poor laws of the United Kingdom. *History.*
Nicholls, *Sir* G. History of English poor laws. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— - Senior, N. W. English poor-laws. (*In his* Historical and philosoph. essays, v. 2. 1865.)

— Dudley, H. B. Observ. resp. the present state of the poor, and defects of the poor laws. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1410)

— Cobbett, W. Poor laws. [1807.] (*In his* Selections, v. 2.)

— Wayland, J. Inquiry into the policy, humanity, and effects of poor-laws. Lond., 1807. 8°.

— Clarkson, W. Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. — Curwen, J. C. Speech on the state of the poor laws. — Richardson, W. Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws abated. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

— Grahame, J. Defence of poor-laws. (*In his* Principle of population. 1816.)

— Curwen, J. C. Speech, 21 Feb. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Davison, J. Considerations on the poor laws, [1817]. 2d ed. Oxford, 1818. 8°. (B 693, 1675)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Report from the select committee on the poor laws. London, [1817]. f°. (E 246)

— - *Same.* [Another ed.] London, [1817]. 8°. (B 693)

— - *Ho. of Lords.* Report on the poor laws, 1817. [London, 1818.] f°. (E 246)

— Jee, T. Practical observations on the management of the poor, and laws rel. to them. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

— Townsend, J. Dissertation on the poor laws. London, 1817. 8°. (B 693)

— Courtenay, T. P. Treatise upon the poor laws. London, 1818. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 693, 1401)

— - Letter to W. S. Bourne, [on] the poor laws. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1818; v. 11 of B 838)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* [1st,] 3d report from the select committee on the poor laws. [London, 1818.] 2 v. f°.

Note. The 3d report contains Returns from the Gen. Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

— - *Same.* [1st,] 2d report. [London, 1818.] 2 pam. f°. (E 246)

— Holroyd, J. B., *Earl of Sheffield.* Observations on the impolicy, *etc.*, of the poor laws. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. (B 693)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)

— Nicoll, S. W. Summary view of the report and evidence, rel. to the poor laws. York, 1818. 8°. (B 693)

— Remarks on the report of the select committee of the Ho. of Com. on the poor laws; by a Monmouthshire magistrate. Bristol, 1818. 8°. (B 693)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report from the committee on the poor laws. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 246)

— - - Report from committee on poor rate returns. [London, 1819.] f°. (E 246)

— - - Report from select committee on poor rate returns. [London. 1821.] f°. (E 245)

— Cobbett, W. Lawyer Scarlett's poor law bill. [1821.] (*In his* Selections, v. 6.)

— Letter to J. Scarlett, on his bill rel. to the poor laws; by a Surrey magistrate. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1424)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Reports from the select committee on poor rate returns; with app. [London, 1822.] f°.

— Sketch of a simple plan for suppressing mendicity, abolishing the present system of parochial taxation, *etc.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1823; v. 21 of B 838)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Report from the select committee on that part of the poor laws rel. to the employment of able bodied persons from the poor rate. [London, 1828.] f°. (E 245)

— Walsh, *Sir* J. Probable effects of the poor laws in Ireland upon the capital. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Lords.* Minutes of evidence, [Dec. 1830 – Mar. 1] 1831. [London, 1831.] f°.

— - - *Same.* [Mar. 11 – Apr. 22, 1831.] [London, 1831. f°. (E 245)

— - - *Same.* [Dec. 1830 – Apr. 1831.] Printed by the Ho. of Com. London, [1831]. f°.

— - - Reports; with minutes of evidence. [London,] 1831. f°.

— Defence of the English poor laws. London, 1831. 8°. (B 925)

— Scrope, G. P. Letter on making up wages out of rates. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

— Gr. Brit. *Commiss. on Poor Laws.* Extracts from information as to the administration, *etc.* London, 1833. 8°.

— Martineau, H. Poor laws and paupers illust. No. 1: The parish. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Sedgwick, T. Repeal of poor laws, and abolition of poor rates. London, 1833. 8°.

— Cobbett, W. 4 letters to Earl Radnor on the poor law scheme. [1834.] (*In his* Selections, v. 6.)

— Gr. Brit. *Commiss. on Poor Laws.* Report on administration, *etc.* London, 1834. 8°.

— - - 1st–6th annual report for England and Wales. London, 1835–40. 6 v. 8°.

— Denison, W. Abstr. of evidence before com. on the poor law amendment act. London, 1837. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Home Office.* Poor laws, Ireland; three reports by G. Nichols. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— - - Extracts from the three reports. Dublin, 1840. 8°.

— - *Commissioners on the Poor Laws.* 5th, 6th, 8th annual report [rel.] to the administration of the Irish poor relief act. London, 1839–42. 3 v. 8°.

— - - Report on the continuance of commissioners and on amend. of laws. London, 1840. 8°.

— Baxter, G. R. W. Book of bastiles; hist. of the working of the new poor-law. London, 1841. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Reports from the select committee on labouring poor; allotments of land. *n.p.*, 1843. f°.

— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners* [*on*] *the administration of the Poor Laws of Scotland.* Report. Edin., 1844. f°.

— - - Appendix. Edin., 1844. 5 v. f°.

— Whately, R. Speech on the motion for a committee on Irish poor laws. London, 1847. 8°. (E 3)

— Brougham, H. Speech on the bill to amend the poor laws. (*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, v. 2. 1857.)

— Head. *Sir* F. B. English charity. (*In his* Descriptive essays, v. 1. 1857.)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* 4th report from the select committee on poor relief: England. [London, 1861.] f°.

— Townsend, M. The poor. (*In* Questions for a reformed parliament. 1867.)

— Robinson, E. S., *and others.* In what respects may the administration of the poor law be improved? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Poor laws and paupers illustrated; No. 1: The parish, by H. Martineau. Boston, 1833. 18°.

Poor man's advice to his poor neighbours; a ballad. N. Y., 1774. 8°. (W 26)

Poor man's catechism; [by J. Mannock]. Rev. ed. Dublin, 1822. 12°.

Poor Matt; or, The clouded intellect; by J. Ingelow. Boston, 1866. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 85. 1865.)

Poor of N. Y., The; by the Star Club; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)

Poor rich man, and rich poor man; by C. M. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1837. 18°.

Poor Richard; by H. James. (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 19-20. 1867.)

Poor Robin's almanack, 1693, 96–99. London, [1692–98]. 16°.

— *Same.* 1737, 40–49. Lond., 1737-49. 11 v. 12°. (E 72)

Poor Sarah; or, The Indian woman; tr. by E. Boudinot, [in Cherokee]. New Echota, 1833. 12°. (E 54)

— *Same.* Missionary press. Ark., 1843. 24°. (E 54)

Poor soldier. The. *See* O'Keeffe, J.

Poor traveller, *etc.*; by C. Dickens. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Poor vicar's plea against the Quakers bill, The; by A. B. (*In* Examination of [Besse's] 'Brief acc.' 1737. C 283)

Poore, Benjamin Perley. Congressional directory. *See* U. S. *Cong.*

— Conspiracy trial for the murder of the Pres., *etc.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Life of Z. Taylor. [Boston, 18—.] 8°. (B 1502)

— Sketch of the life of Napoleon Bonaparte. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1458)

— Trial of A. Johnson, Pres. of the U. S., before the senate, on impeachment for high crimes and misdemeanors; pub. by order of the senate. Wash., 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Poot, Hubert Korneliszoon. Het groot natur-en zedekundigh werelttoneel van zinnebeelden of beeldensprack. Delft, 1726 3 v. f°.

Popanilla; by B. Disraeli. (*In his* Novels, v. 2. 1866.)

Pope, Alexander. Works. New ed. London, 1769. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Recommendatory poems. — Discourse on pastoral poetry. — Spring. — Summer. — Autumn. — Winter. — Messiah. — Windsor-Forest. — Ode on St. Cecilia's day. — Two chorus's to the tragedy of Brutus. — Ode on solitude. — Essay on criticism. — The rape of the lock. — Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady. — Prologue to Mr. Addison's Tragedy of Cato. — Epilogue to Mr. Rowe's Jane Shore. — Sappho to Phaon. — Eloisa to Abelard. — Temple of fame. — January and May. — Wife of Bath. — First book of Statius's Thebais. — Family of Dryope. — Vertumnus and Pomona. — Imitations. — Essay on satire. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. — The dying Christian to his soul. 2. Knowledge and characters of men. — Characters of women. — Use of riches. — To Mr. Addison, [on] his dialogues on medals. — Prologue to the satires, epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. — Satires and epistles of Horace imitated. — Satires of Dr. John Donne versified. — Epilogue to the satires. — On receiving from Lady Frances Shirley a standish and two pens. — Letter to the publisher, occasioned by the first correct edition of the Dunciad. — Martinus Scriblerus his prolegomena and illustrations to the Dunciad, with the hypercritics of Aristarchus. — The Dunciad. — Appendix. 3. Imitations of Horace. — Epistles. — Epitaphs. — Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus. — Art of sinking in poetry. — Virgilius Restauratus. — Specimen of Scriblerus's reports. — Memoirs of P. P. clerk of this parish. — Of the poet laureate, Nov. 19. 1729. — Guardians. — Preface to Homer's Iliad. — Preface to the works of Shakespear. — Letters. 4. Letters. 5. Life of Pope, by O. Ruffhead.

— Works; [ed.] by W. L. Bowles. London, 1806. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs of the life and writings of P. — Discourse on pastoral poetry. — Pastorals. — Messiah. — Windsor forest. — Odes. — Essay on criticism. — Rape of the lock. — Elegy. — Prologue to Addison's Tragedy of Cato. — Epilogue to Rowe's Jane Shore. 2. Sappho to Phaon. — Eloisa to Abelard. — Temple of fame. — January and May. — Wife of Bath. — First book of Statius's Thebais. — Fable of Dryope. — Vertumnus and Pomona. — Imitations. — Miscellanies. — Epitaphs. 3. Essay on man. — Moral essays. — App.: Essay on satire occasioned by death of Mr. P.; — Letter to a noble lord. 4. Prologue to the satires. — Imitations of Horace. — Satires of J. Donne versified. — Epilogue to satires. — Fragment of an unpublished satire. — Plan of an epic poem. — Preface to Homer's Iliad. — Postscript to the Odyssey. 5. The Dunciad. 6. Imitations of Horace. — Memoirs of Martinus Scriblerus. — Art of sinking in poetry. — Origin of sciences. — Virgilius restauratus. — Specimen of Scriblerus's reports. — Memoirs of P. P. clerk of this parish. — Of the poet laureate, Nov. 19, 1729. — Dr. Norris's narr. of the frenzy of J. D. — Acc. of the poisoning of E. Curll. — Condition of E. Curll. — Relation of the circumcision of E. Curll. — Key to the lock. — Thoughts on various subjects. 7, 8. Letters. 9. Letters. — The guardian. — Preface to works of Shakespear. 10. Letters. — Three hours after marriage. — Poetic character of Pope. — Last will and testament.

— Works; col. in part by J. W. Croker, with introd. and notes by Rev. W. Elwin. Vol. 1-2, 6-8. London, 1871. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Catalogue of Pope's collected ed. of his works. — Pope's memorial list of relations and friends. — Advertisement of Warburton to his ed. of Pope's works. — Introduction. — Preface. — Recommendatory poems. — First book of Statius's Thebais. — Sappho to Phaon. — The fable of Dryope, — Vertumnus and Pomona, from Ovid. — January and May, — The wife of Bath, from Chaucer. — The temple of fame. — Pastorals. — Messiah, a sacred eclogue. — Windsor forest. 2. Essay on criticism. — Warburton's commentary and notes. — Rape of the lock. — Elegy to the memory of an unfortunate lady. — Eloisa to Abelard. — Essay on man. — The universal prayer. — Warburton's commentary and notes on the Essay on man. — Warburton's notes on the universal prayer. 6, 7, 8. Correspondence.

— Dunciad; with notes variorum and prolegomena of Scriblerus. 2d ed. Lond., 1729. 8°.

— Dunciad. London, 1736. 12°.

— Dying Christian to his soul. — Rape of the lock. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot. London, 1734. f°. (E 327)

— Epistle to Ld. Cobham; [the knowledge and characters of men]. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)

— Essay on man in [4] epistles to a friend; corr. by the author. London, [1732?]. 4 v. f°. (E 327)

— *Same.* Added, The universal prayer. Dover, [17—]. 12°. (C 191)

— Essay on man. London, 1734. 4°. (A 69)

— *Same.* With notes by Warburton and in ms. London, 1748. 8°.

— *Same.* And other pieces; with the Universal prayer. Boston, 1813. 18°.

— *Same.* Ensaio sobre o homen; tr. por F. B. M. Targini. [In Eng. and Port.] Londres, 1819. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1823. 24°. (D 20)

— *Same.* [In Eng. and Fr.] (*In* Delille, J. Œuvres, v. 16. 1824.)

— *Germ.* Versuch von dem Menschen. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)

— Excerpta quædam. Londini, 1749. 4°.

Contents. Tentamen de homine. — Tentamen de criticismo. — Eloisa Abelardo. — Elegia in memoriam infelicis nymphæ. —Messiah; bucolicum sacrum. — Precatio universa. — Christiani morientis ad animam.

— *Another copy.* (A 69)

— False taste; an epistle to the Earl of Burlington. 3d ed. London, 1731. f°. (E 327)

— Hirtengedichte. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)

— Letters of P. and his friends. Lond., 1737. f°.

— Letters to Atterbury when in the Tower of London; ed. by J. G. Nichols. (*In* Camden miscel., v. 4. 1859; v. 73 of Camden Soc.)

— Messiah in Latin. (*In* Tyrwhitt, T. Translations, *etc.* 1752.)

— Messias. (*In* Grynæus, S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)

— Of the use of riches; epistle to Ld. Bathurst. 2d ed. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)

— One thousand seven hundred and thirty eight; dialogue something like Horace. London, [1738?]. f°. (E 327)

— - Dialogue II. London, 1738. f°. (E 327)

— Poetical works. (*In* Anderson, R. British poets, v. 8. 1795; *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 12. 1810.)

— Poetical works; ed. by H. F. Cary. London, 1850. 8°.

— Poetical works; ed. by R. Carruthers. London, 1853–54. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir of P., with extracts from his correspondence. 2. Translations and imitations. — Imitations of Eng. poets. — Pastorals. — Epistles. — Epitaphs. 3. Dunciad. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. 4. Moral essays. — Satires. — Imitations of Horace. — Miscellanies.

— Poetical works. Boston, 1856. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs of Pope by A. Dyce. — Plan of an epic poem. — The will of Pope. — Preface. — Pastorals. 2. Essay on criticism. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. — Moral essays. — Imitations of English poets. 3. Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot, being the prologue to the satires. — Satires, epistles, and odes of Horace imitated. — Satires of Dr. John Donne, versified. — Epitaphs. — The Dunciad.

— Poetical works; ed. by R. Carruthers. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Author's preface to the first collected edition of his poems in 1717. — Variations in the author's manuscript preface. — Author's preface to vol. 2 of poems, 1735. — Ode on solitude. — A paraphrase on Thomas à Kempis. — To the author of a poem entitled Successio. — Translations and imitations. — Imitations of English poets. — Pastorals. — Epistles. — Epitaphs. — Essay on man. — Universal prayer. — Moral essays. — Additional notes by the editor. 2. The Dunciad. — Satires. — Imitations of Horace. — Miscellanies. — Epigrams. — Epigrams and other verses.

- - Les principes de la morale et du goût; tr. par J. F. Du Resnel. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1745. 12°.

— 1st satire of the 2d book of Horace imitated; [added 2d satire paraphrased]. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)

— Select poetical works; miscel., Satires, Dunciad. Glasgow, 1785. f°.

— Templum famæ, tr. — Ode on solitude, tr. (*In* Murphy, A. Works, v. 7. 1786.)

— Universal prayer. London, 1738. f°. (E 327)

— *Lat.* Universi generis humani supplicatio Latine reddita a J. Sayer. London, 1756. 4°. (A 69)

— Bell, R. (*In his* Lives of lit. and sci. men, v. 2. 1839. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Bowles, W. L. Final appeal rel. to P. in reply to Roscoe. London, 1825. 8°.

— - Reply to the charges against the last editor of Pope's Works. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838) — Observations on the poetical character of P. (*In* v. 17, 18.) — Two letters to Ld. Byron, in answer to his letter on W. L. Bowles's strictures on the life and writings of P. 3d ed. (*In* 1821; v. 18.)

— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* Letter on W. L. Bowles' strictures on P. London, 1821. 8°.

— Cibber, C. Letter to P. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Glasgow, *n.d.* 12°.

— - Another occasional letter to P. London, 1774. 8°.

— Conington, J. The poetry of P. (*In* Oxford essays, 1858.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1851; *and* Essays. 1853.)

— - Ld. Carlisle on Pope. (*In his* Theological essays, v. 2. 1854.)

— Dennis, J. Remarks on 'Pope's Rape of the Lock'. London, 1728. 8°.

— Fabius, *pseud.* Letter to Ld. Byron, against the immolation of Gray, Cowper, and Campbell at the shrine of P. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; *and* Lives, v. 2. 1810.)

— Lowell, J. R. (*In* N. Amer. rev., v. 112. 1871; *and in his* My study windows. 1871.)

— M'Dermot, M. Letter to W. L. Bowles, in reply to his letter to T. Campbell, *etc.* (*In* Pampleteer, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838, v. 39 of Lib. ent. knowl.)

— Man of taste, The; occasioned by an epistle of P.'s on that subject. London, 1733. f°. (E 327)

— Mathias, T. J. The shade of A. Pope, on the banks of the Thames. Phila., 1800. 8°.

— Musæus, a monody to the memory of P.; in imitation of Milton's Lycidas. London, 1747. 4°. (A 46)

— Nichols, J. Origin and progress of the Dunciad. (*In his* Illustrations, v. 2. 1817.)

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*In her* Hist. sketches, v. 1. 1869.)

— Reed, H. (*In his* Lect. on Brit. poets, v. 1. 1857.)

— Ruffhead, O. Life; with essay on his writings, *etc.* London, 1769. 8°.

— Spence, J. Essays on P.'s Odyssey. 2d ed. London, 1737. 12°.

— Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Etudes de littérature ancienne et étrangère. 1852.)

— Warburton, W. Critical and philosophical commentary on P.'s Essay on man. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1811.)

— Warton, J. Essay on the genius and writings of P. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°. 5th ed.

Pope, Augustus Russell. Address, laying of the corner-stone of a house of worship, for the Allen St. Cong. Soc., Sept. 25. 2d ed. Camb., 1851. 8°. (B 1612)

— Address, laying of the corner-stone of the Free High School-house in Somerville, Sept. 17. Somerville, 1851. 8°. (B 1612)

— Christian union; disc., Kingston, Nov. 22, 1846. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1299)

— Discourse [on] the life and ministry of Z. Willis, Kingston, Mar. 14. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1228)

— Sermon, burning of the First Church in Somerville, July 25. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1299)

— Sermon, Somerville, July 4. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1573)

Pope, Charles. The merchant, ship-owner, and ship-master's import and export guide; with maps, and introd. lect., and supplement to 1828. 14th ed. London, [1828]. 8°.

See also Yearly journal of trade.

Pope, Charles A. Address to graduates of the med. dept. of the St. Louis Univ. St. Louis, 1852. 8°. (B 1560)

Pope, John. Divine worship founded in nature; with remarks on Wakefield's arguments against public worship. London, 1792. 8°. (E 207)

Pope, John, *b.* 1823. The campaign in Virginia of July and August 1862; official report. Milwaukee, 1863. 8°.

— Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific R. R. near the 32d par. of latitude from the Red River to the Rio Grande. [Wash., 1854.] 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* U. S. *War Department.* Reports of explorations in 1853-54, v. 2.)

Pope, Joseph J. Advantages likely to accrue from a more extended recognition of the powers and work of the coroner's office. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Pope, Leroy, *Jr.* Eulogy on D. Webster, Memphis, Feb. 28. Memphis, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)

— Eulogy on Z. Taylor, Memphis, Aug. 31. *n.t.p.* [1850.] 8°. (B 1225)

Pope, Michael. Discourse on the afflictions of the people of God; May 26, [fast]. Lond., 1703. 4°. (B 1255)

— Merciful discovery and defeat of rebellion; a thanksgiving sermon. 3d ed. Bristol, 1716. 8°. (B 586)

Pope, Nathauiel. Speech. *n.p.*, [1808?]. 8°. (B 998)

Pope, Thomas. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc.)

Pope, Thomas, *architect*. Treatise on bridge architecture in which the advantages of the flying pendant lever bridge are proved; with an hist. account of bridges. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

Pope, Walter. The wish. London, 1697. 4°.

— Specimen. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Pope, Wm. *See next entry.*

Pope family. Genealogy of the Pope family; with biog. notices of Col. W. Pope of Boston, and his descendants. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Pope of Rome, The, by D. Boucicault. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 29.)

Popery and tyranny; or, The present state of France. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

Popery unmasked; notes of a conference between two missionaries and four Roman Catholic priests; tr. from the French. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1384)

Popes. *History.*

— Buedinger, M. Skizzen zur Geschichte päpstlicher Machtentwickelung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)

— Bower, A. History of the Popes, [to 1758]. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) Lond., 1750–66. 7 v. 4°.

— Riddle, J. E. History of the papacy; to the Reformation [1503]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Greenwood, T. Cathedra Petri; political history of the great Latin patriarchate, [to A.D. 1216]. Books 1–12. Lond., 1856–65. 5 v. 8°.

— Wagstaff, J. Historical reflections on the Bp. of Rome, [to 269]. Oxford, 1660. 4°. (B 2)

— Potthast, A. Zeitfolge der römischen Päpste, [67–1840]. (*In his* Bibl. hist. Medii Ævi, Suppl. 1868.)

— Pearson, J. Diss. de successione primorum Romæ episcoporum, [68–209]. (*In his* Minor theolog. works, v. 2. 1844.)

— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Die Papst-Fabeln des Mittelalters, [400–1500]. 2e Aufl. München, 1863. 8°.

— Régis, M. Le christianisme et la papauté au Moyen Age, [400–1500]. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Voigt, J. Stimmen aus Rom über den päpstlichen Hof im 15n Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1833.)

— Canestrini, G. Di alcuni documenti risguardanti le relazioni politiche dei papi d'Avignone coi comuni d'Italia avanti e dopo il tribunato di Cola di Rienzo e la calata di Carlo IV., [1328–68]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.)

— Pilham, N. N. de. Histoire du grand schisme d'Occident, [1360–1415]. (*In his* Hist. du maréchal de Boucicaut, *etc.* 1697.)

— Brequigny, L. G. O. F. de. Account of the journal of Burcard; from Sixtus IV. to Julius II., [1471–1513]. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 1. 1787; *and*, *Eng.*, Accounts of mss., v. 1. 1789.)

— Milman, H. H. The Popes of the 16th and 17th centuries. (*In his* Savonarola. 1870.)

— Ranke, L. Die römischen Päpste, [1500–1700]. Berlin, 1854–57. 3 v. 8°. (Fürsten u. Völker von Süd-Europa, 2–4.)

— - *Eng.* Ecclesiastical and polit. hist. of Popes; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. by E. Foster. London, *Bohn*, 1847–51. 3 v. 8°.

— Archi trionfali e catafalchi in onore dei papi, 1591–1775. Roma,] *n.d.* f°.

— Lunadoro, G. Lo stato presente o sia la relazione della corte di Roma, [1641]; illustr. da F. A. Zaccaria. Roma, 1774. 2 v. 12°.

Infallibility.

— Doellinger, J. J. I. Erklärung an den Erzbischof von München-Freising. München, 1871. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Infallibility of the Pope; letter to the Arbp. of Munich. London, 1871. 8°.

— Dupanloup, F. A. P., *Bp. of Orléans.* Letter on the proposed definition of the dogma of infallibility in the œcumenical council. (*In* Loyson, C., *Father Hyacinthe.* The family and the church. 1870.)

— Faber, G. S. Papal infallibility. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1383)

Note. Treats rather of the infallibility of the Church of Rome than of the Pope.

Supremacy.

— Carleton, G. Jurisdiction, regall, episcopall, papall. Londini, 1610. 4°.

— Barrow, I., *d.* 1677. Treatise of the Pope's supremacy. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1831.)

— Spanheim, F. De æqualitate veterum metropoleôn cum Romana. (*In his* Diss. hist. 1679.)

— Nectarius, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* Confutatio imperii Papæ. London, 1702. 8°.

— Fénelon, F., *Archbp.*, *d.* 1715. De summi pontificis authoritate. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1845; v. 2. 1851.)

— Kenrick, F. P. Primacy of the Apostolic See. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

— Bird, C. S. The Pope's claim to supremacy examined and confuted. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1381)

— Papal supremacy; by a medical man. London, 1850. 8°.

— Passaglia, C. Commentarius de prærogativis beati Petri. Ratisbonæ, 1850. 8°.

— Collette, C. H. The Pope's supremacy unwarranted by Scripture or tradition. London, 1852. 8°.

— Doellinger, J. J. I. von. The Church and the churches [1861]; tr. by W. B. MacCabe. London, 1862. 8°.

Temporal power.

— Floridablanca, J. M. Juicio imparcial sobre las letras que ha publicado la Curia Romana, en que se intentan derogar ciertos edictos del Infante, y disputarle la soberania temporal con este pretexto. [1768.] (*In his* Obras originales. 1867; vol. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Daunou, P. C. F. La puissance temporelle des papes. [1811.] 4e éd. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Power of the popes; tr. by R. T. H. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Pitrat, J. C. Review of the speech of J. R. Chandler on the political power of the Pope. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 245)

— Legge, A. O. Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. London, 1870. 16°.

See also, above, Supremacy.

Miscellaneous.

— Merkel, J. Documenta aliquot quæ ad Romani Pontificis notarios et curiales pertinent. [14th–16th cent.?] (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

— Whitaker, W. Prælect. de Romano pontifice adv. Bellarminum; opera Allenson. Hanoviæ, 1608. 8°.

— Leti, G. History of the Pope's nephews. London, 1673. 2 v. 12°.

— Bray, T. Papal usurpation and tyranny. London, 1712. f°.

— Weekly character, The. No. 1: Character of a pope. London, 1769. 4°. (B 12)

— Söltl, J. Von dem römischen Papst. [17—?] (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

— Danes, P. L. De summo pontifice. (*In his* Tract. de fide. 1770.)

— Mueller, J. von. Reisen der Päpste. [1782.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8. 1822.)

— Maistre, J. M., *comte* de. Du pape. [1819.] 9e éd. Lyon, Paris, 1852. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 3.)

— Falaschi, V. La gerarchia ecclesiastica e la famiglia pontificia con rami rappresentanti le diverse persone, rivestita dell' abito sagro o civile che gli conviene. Macerata, 1828. 8°.

— Gregorovius, F. Les tombeaux des papes romains; tr. par F. Sabatier. [1857.] Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Trinity of Italy; or, The Pope, the Bourbon, and the Victor. London, 1867. 8°.

— Huber, V. A. The Pope and the Council, by Janus; tr. from the Germ. Bost., 1870. 12°.

See also Boniface viii.; — Clement vi.; — Clement vii.; — Clement xi.; — Clement xiv.; — Gregory vii.; — Leo x.; — Pius v.; — Pius vii.; — Pius ix.; — Sextus v.; — Sisto v.; — *also* Catholic Church (*Doctrinal works*).

Popham, George. Letter to James i., Dec. 13, 1607; with introd. remarks and [further comments on Waymouth's voy.] by the editor, W. Willis. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.) — Strachey, W. Acc. of his colony at the mouth of the Kennebec River. (*In* v. 3. 1853.)

— Thornton, J. W. Colonial schemes of Popham and Gorges; speech at the Fort Popham celebration. Boston, 1863. 8°.

See also Popham Colony.

Popham, *Sir* Home. Concise statement of facts rel. to the treatment of P. since his return from the Red Sea; [with] correspondence. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)

— Description of Prince of Wales Island. London, 1805. 8°. (B 677)

— Minutes of a court-martial, Mar. 6, for the trial of Sir H. P. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)

— Tucker, B. Observ. on P.'s pamphlet, 'A concise statement of facts', *etc.* 3d ed. London, [180–]. 8°. (B 1413)

Popham colony. Ballard, E. Memorial of the Popham celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Portland, 1863. 8°.

— Bourne, E. E. Address, 257th anniv. of [its foundation]. Portland, 1864. 8°.

— Fort Popham celebration. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 5. 1863.)

— Patterson, J. W. Address, Aug. 29, Responsibilities of the founders of republics. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Poole, W. F., *and others.* The Popham Colony; a discussion of its historical claims; with a bibliog. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Strachey, W. The northern colony upon the Sachadehoc, 1585, transported at the charge of Sir J. Popham. (*In his* Historie of travaile into Va., 1849. Hakluyt Soc., v. 6.)

— – *Same, ch.* 5–10. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.) — *Ch.* 7–10. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— Thornton, J. W. Speech at the celebration, Aug. 29, 1862. Boston, 1863. 8°.

See also Pemaquid.

Popish Plot. Account of the proc. at Guild-Hall, Sept. 18, 1679; with Sir T. Player's speech, and the Lord Mayor's answer. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1681.] f°. (A 50)

T. Marvell — Advice to a painter. *n.t.p.* [1678?] f°. (A 54)

— Bedlow, W. Examination; with the narrative of Sir F. North. London, 1680. f°. (A 49)

— – Narrative of the Popish Plot. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Bolron, R. Narrative, *etc.* London, 1680. f°. (A 94)

— – The Papists oath of secrecy and letany of intercession for carrying on this present Plot. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Bourk, H. Information touching the Popish Plot. London. [1680]. f°. (A 50)

— Collection of letters and other writings relating to the Popish Plot, from originals in the hands of G. Treby. London, 1681. f°. (A 49)

— Comyne, E. Information, Nov. 15. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Dialogue between two Jesuits at Amsterdam. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

— Dissenter unmaskt, The, with respect to the two plots. London, 1683. f°. (A 54)

— Everard, E. Depositions and examinations conc. the Popish Plot. London, 1679. 8°. (A 49)

— – Discourses on the state of the Prot. princes of Europe, wherein the Popish Plot is presented to view. London, 1679. f°. (A 50)

— Faria, F. de. Information, Nov. 1. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— Full narrative; or, A discovery of the priests and Jesuits; together with their intrigues how to subvert Protestant princes, and to ruine the Protestant religion. *n.p.*, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the committee for receiving informations conc. the Popish Plot; on the complaint of P. Norris, Dec. 9. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— History of the Plot; or, A brief and historical account of the charge and defence of E. Colman, *etc.* London, 1678. f°. (A 49)

— Jenison, R. Informations rel. to the Popish Plott, to the House of Commons, Nov. 9. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— – Narrative, *etc.* London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Kirkby, C. Discovery of the Popish Plot; with answer to 'Reflections upon the Earl of Danby'. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— L'Estrange, R. Further discovery of the Plot. 4th ed. London, 1681. 4°. (B 12)

— Letter from Scotland written upon the speech made by a noble peer. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)

— Letter to a friend in the country; vindication of the Parliament's proceedings with the state of the Plot and the manner of its discovery. *n.t.p.* (A 54)

— Letter to Miles Prance. rel. to the murther of Godfrey. [London, 1681.] f°. (A 49)

— Lewis, W. Information, Nov. 18. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— MacNamarra, J., *and others.* Informations. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Mowbray, L. Narrative conc. the Popish conspiracy. London, 1680. f°. (A 49)

— Oates, T. True narrative of the plot and conspiracy of the Popish party. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

Note. For Vindications, *etc.*, of O. *see* Oates, T. (p. 2167).

— Prance, M. Additional narrative. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— – The anti-Protestant, or, Miles against Prance. *n.t.p.* [1682?] f°. (A 49)

— – Solemn protestation of P. *n.t.p.* [1682.] f°. (A 49)

— – True narrative and discovery of several remarkable passages relating to the Popish Plot. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Second letter to M. Prance. [Lond., 1682.] f°. (A 49)

— Sergeant, J., *and* Maurice, D. Informations rel. to the Popish Plot. London, 1681. f°. (A 49)

— Smith, J., *of Walworth.* No faith to be given to Papists; with reflections on the perjury of Stafford. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

— – Narrative, *etc.* London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Turbervill, E. Information, 9th Nov. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— Whitebread, T., *and others.* True speeches before their execution at Tyburn, June 20. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

See also Godfrey, *Sir* E.; — Howard, W., 1*st Vict. Stafford*; — Langhorn, R.; — Oates, T.; — Player, T.; — Reading, N.; — Tasborough, J.; — Wakeman, G.; — *also* Presbyterian Plot.

Popish Plot in Ireland. Fitz-Gerald, D. Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot for betraying that kingdom into the hands of the French. London, 1680. f°. (A 50)

— Smyth, W. Discovery of the Popish sham-plot in Ireland contrived to correspond with their sham plot in England. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 53)

Popkin, *Rev.* John Snelling. Attempt to recommend justice, charity, and unanimity in matters of religion; sermon, Newbury, June 10, 1804. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 230)

— Discourse, Haverhill, Mar. 22, funeral of J. Kimball. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 204)

— Discourse, national thanksgiving for peace, Apr. 13. Newburyport, 1815. 8°. (B 328, 1881)

— Sermon, March 17. Newburyport. 1814. 8°. (B 328)

— Sermon, May 4, Newbury. Newburyport, 1806. 8°. (B 163)

— Sermon, Newbury, [thanksgiving] Nov. 25, 1813. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 328)

— Sermon, on the seasons, time, and eternity, Dec. 12, 1813, Newbury. Newburyport, 1814. 8°. (B 328)

— Three lectures on liberal education. Camb., 1836. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1739, 2544)

— Two disc. on the Lord's day preceding a removal to Harv. Univ., Oct. 8, 1815. Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 328)

— FELTON, C. C. Memorial of P. Camb., 1852. 12°.

Poplar House Academy; [by A. Manning]. London, 1859. 2 v. 16°.

Poplicola. PLUTARCHUS. Vita. (*In his* Vitæ.)

Popliński, Jan. Grammatik der polnischen Sprache. 5e Aufl. Lissa, 1863. 8°.

Popma, Ausonius. De instrumento fundi. (*In* Scriptores rei rusticæ, v. 3. 1787.)

Popocatepetl. GEROLT, F. von. Account of an ascent. (*In* Egloffstein, F. W. von. Contributions. 1864.)

Popol Vuh; le livre sacré et les mythes de l'antiquité américaine; texte quiché et trad. franç. par l'abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— MUELLER, F. M. Popol Vuh. (*In his* Chips from a German work shop, v. 1. 1867.)

Popoleschi, Giovanni Antonio. Trattato del modo di piantare una ragnaia. (*In* Davanzati Bostichi, B. Opere, v. 2. 1853.)

Poppe, Martin. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Popple, Henry. Map of the British Emp. in America, and French and Spanish settlements adjoining. 20 sheets. f°.

Poppleton, G. H. New elements of conversation, in Eng. and French; with a manual of idiotisms by Mme. de Genlis. 2d Amer. ed.; rev. by F. Sales. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1825.] 12°.

Poppleton's predicaments; a farce, by C. M. Rae. (No. 110 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Poppo, *abbot of Stabel.* EVERHELM. Vita. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Poppo, Ernst Friedrich. Prolegomena; or the peculiarities of Thucydidean phraseology; tr. with Suppl. by G. Burges. Camb., [1837]. 8°.

Popular delusions. *See* Delusions.

Popular education. *See* Education.

Popular elections. (*In* Considerations on the choice of public rulers. 1805.)

Popular errors. *See* Errors, Popular.

Popular fallacies regarding general interests. *See* Bastiat, F.

Popular ignorance. FOSTER, J. Essay on the evils of P. I. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1821. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1821. 12°.

Popular literature. WRIGHT, T. History and transmission of popular stories. (*In his* Essays on Eng. in the Middle Ages, v. 2. 1846.)

See also Ballads; — Broadsides; — Chap-books; — Fables; — Fairies; — Fiction; — Folk-lore; — Legends; — Proverbs; — *also* English popular lit. (p. 914); — France. *Literature*: *Pop. lit.* (p. 1058).

Popular magazine of anthropology. Vol. 1. London, 1866. 8°.

Popular prejudice conc. partiality to the interests of Hanover. London, 1743. 8°. (B 760)

Popular prejudices against the convention and treaty with Spain. London, 1739. 8°. (B 759)

Popular romances of the west of England. *See* Hunt, R.

Popular science review. London, 1862–78. 17 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2 ed. by J. Samuelson; 3-17 by H. Lawson.

Popular tales; by M. Edgeworth. (Vol. 5, 6 *of her* Tales. 1825–32.)

Popular tales of the west Highlands. *See* Campbell, J. F.

Popular tumults. *See* Riots.

Population. *History.* DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. Examen des causes qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au développement de la population et en favoriser l'accroissement dans l'empire persan. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 37. 1834; — *and in* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.)

— - HUME, D. Populousness of antient nations. (*In his* Essays and treatises, v. 1. 1778.)

— - SHORT, T. Comparative history of increase and decrease of mankind. Lond., 1767. 4°.

— - ZUMPT, K. T. Ueber den Stand der Bevölkerung und die Volksvermehrung im Alterthums. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1840.)

— MIRABEAU, V. R. de. L'ami des hommes, ou Traité de la population. *n.p.*, 1758. 3 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* *n.p.*, 1759–60. 7 v. 12°.

— PRICE, R. Essay on population. (*In* Morgan, W. Doctrine of annuities. 1779.)

— ORTES, G. Reflessioni sulla popolazione. [178–.] (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 24. 1804.)

— HOWLETT, J. Examination of Dr. Price's essay on the population of Eng. and Wales. Maidstone, [1781]. 8°.

— FRANKLIN, B., *d.* 1790. Observations conc. the increase of mankind, peopling of countries, *etc.* *n.t.p.* 4°. (B 652)

— ARCO, G. B. G. d'., *d.* 1791. Sulla popolazione. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 30. 1804.)

— BEHAGUE, J. P. A., *comte* de. Mémoire sur la population d'un état en général et sur la population de nos colonies en particulier. Martinique, 1791. 8°. (W 47)

— MALTHUS, T. R. Essay on the principle of population. London, 1798. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— JARROLD, T. On man; in answer to Malthus' 'Essay on population'. London, 1806. 8°.

— HAZLITT, W. Reply to Malthus' Essay on population. London, 1807. 8°.

— COMBER, W. T. National subsistence as connected with the progress of wealth and population. London, 1808. 8°.

— INGRAM. R. A. Disquisition on population; in which the principles of Malthus are examined. London, 1808. 8°. (B 726)

— GRAHAME, J. Inquiry into the principle of population. Edin., 1816. 8°.

— PURVES, G. Principles of population and production investigated. London, 1818. 8°.

— GRAY, S. Happiness of states; or, Inquiry conc. population. London, 1819. 4°.

— GODWIN, W. Of population. Lond., 1820. 8°.

— MEANS of retaining the population within required limits. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

— SAY, J. B. Letters to Malthus on polit. econ., *etc.* [1820]; tr. by J. Richter. London, 1821. 8°.

— EVERETT, A. H. New ideas on population. Boston, 1823. 8°.

— SADLER, M. T. The law of population. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— - Refutation of an article in the Edin. rev. [on his law of population]. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)

— HOFFMANN, J. G. Ueber die Besorgnisse, welche die Zunahme der Bevölkerung erregt. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1835.)

— ALISON, A. Principles of population. Edin., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— CAREY. H. C. Causes which retard increase in numbers of mankind. (*In* Princip. of polit. econ., v. 3. 1840.)

— DIETERICI, K. F. W. Ueber den Begriff der Uebervölkerung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)

— RICKARDS, G. K. Population and capital; lectures at Oxford, 1853/54. London, 1854. 8°.

See also Europe; — Statistics; — Vital statistics.

Population of an old pear tree, The; from the French of E. Van Bruyssel; ed. by [Miss C. M. Yonge]. London, 1870. 16°.

Por la puente Juana; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro, v. 2. 1838; *and* Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)

Por su rey y por su dama; por F. B. de Candamo. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro, v. 5. 1838.)

Porbus *or* **Pourbus, Frans.** BASCHET, A. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 25. 1868.)

Porcacchi da Castiglione, Tommaso. L'isole più famose del mondo descritte; intagliate da G. Porro. Venetia, 1605. f°.

— *Same*. Con nova aggionta. Padova, 1620. f°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Porcél, José Antonio. Noticias biográficas. — Poesias. (*In* **Cueto, L. A. de.** Poet. lir. del siglo XVIII; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Porcelain. *See* **Pottery.**

Porcellian Club. *See* **Harvard College** (p. 1356).

Porcellio. Commentaria rerum gestarum a J. Picinino, 1452–53. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 20, 25. 1731–51.)

Porcellotti, Sebastiano. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Porcellus, Grunnius Corocolta. Testamentum. (*In* **Erasmus, D. E.** Adag. chiliades quatuor, v. 2. 1574.)

Porcher, E. A. Recent discoveries at Cyrene. 1864. *See* **Smith, R. M.**

Porchester Castle. HARTSHORNE, C. H. History and archit. of Porchester Castle. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Proc., meeting, Winchester. 1845.)

Porcius *or* **Portius**, Leonhardus. De re pecuniaria antiquorum. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Porcius, Publius, *pseud.* *See* **Plaisant, J. L.**

Porcupine, Peter, *pseud.* *See* **Cobbett, W.**

Porcupine's gazette; pub. by W. Cobbett. July 25, 1797 – May 11, 1798. Phila., 1797–98. f°.

— *Same*. Aug. 29 – Oct. 11, 1799. Bustletown, 1799. f°.

Porcupiniad, The. *See* **Carey, M.** (B 420)

Porden, Eleanor Ann, *afterward Mrs.* **Franklin.** The veils; or, Triumph of constancy. London, 1815. 8°.

Pordenone, Jean Antoine de. CAMPORI, G. Le Pordenone à Ferrare. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts. v. 23. 1867.)

Pordenone. Diplomatarium Portusnaonense; series documentorum ad historiam Portusnaonis spectantium, 1276–1514. (*In* **Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss.** Font. rer. Austr., Abh. 2, B. 24. 1865.)

Porée, Charles. Oration, the stage a school for virtue. London, 1734. 8°. (C 71)

Poret, Pierre. MÉJAN, M. Procès de P. Poret. (*In his* Causes célèbres, v. 10. 1811.)

Porisms. PLAYFAIR, J. Origin and investigation of porisms. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1822.)

Porner, Hans. Gedenkbuch. (*In* **Haenselmann, L.** Chroniken, v. 1. 1868.)

Porny, Mark Anthony. Grammatical exercises, Eng. and Fr. 10th ed. Lond., 1802. 12°.

— Practical French grammar. 13th ed. London, 1810. 12°.

Porphyrius, *originally* **Malchus.** De vita Plotini. (*In* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clar. vit. philos. 1850.

— De vita Pythagoræ. (*In* **Iamblichus.** De vita Pythagorica. 1707; — *and in* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clar. philos. vit. 1850.)

— Epistola ad Anebonem. (*In* **Iamblichus.** De mysteriis. 1678.)

— Epistola ad Marcellam. (*In* **Mai, A.** Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.)

— Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— In Ptolemæi harmonica commentarius; Gr. et Lat. (*In* **Wallis, J.** Opera mathematica, v. 3. 1799.)

— Introduction aux catégories. (*In* **Aristoteles.** Œuvres, Logique, v. 1. 1844.)

— Isagoge ad Organon Aristotelis Græce. (*In* **Aristoteles.** Organon. 1562.)

— Select works; tr. by T. Taylor. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— Sententiæ. (*In* **Plotinus.** Enneades. 1855.)

Porphyrius, Publilius Optatianus. Idyllia figurata. — Poemata. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poetæ Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

Porphyrogenitus. *See* **Constantinus** *Porphyrogenitus.*

Porpoise. HUNT, T. S. On the economical uses of the skin of the white porpoise. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Porporino (*Lat.* **Purpurinus**), D. Ad kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum minuscula commentaria. (*In* **Sallengre.** Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

Porquet, Ch., *and* **Picard**, A. Catalogue de livres en vente à la librairie de P. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Porquet, Louis P. R. Fenwick de. *See* **Fenwick de Porquet.**

Porrigo. PLUMBE, S. Ringworm of the scalp and other species of porrigo. London, 1821. 8°.

Porsenna. QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY, A. C. Restitution du tombeau de Porsenna. (*In his* Mon. d'art, v. 1. 1829.)

Porsius, Henricus. De bello inter Murathem III. Turcarum et Mehemetem Hollabende Persarum regem gesto narratio. (*In* **Bizari, P.** Rerum Pers. hist. 1601.)

Porson, Richard. Adversaria; notæ et emendationes in poetas Græcas; ed. J. H. Monk and C. J. Bloomfield. Cantab., 1812. 8°.

— Letters to Travis, in answer to his defence of the three heavenly witnesses. Lond., 1790. 8°.

— Tracts and miscel. criticisms; ed. by T. Kidd. London, 1815. 8°.

— LUARD, H. R. (*In* **Cambridge** essays, 1857.)

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knowl.)

— ROGERS, S. Porsoniana. (*In his* Recol. 1856.)

— WATSON, J. S. Life of P. London, 1861. 8°.

Port de Créteil, Le; par F. Soulié. Paris, 1858. 16°.

Port Jackson. HUNTER, *Capt.* J. Historical journ. of the trans. at Port Jackson, and Norfolk Island, *etc.* London, 1793. 8°.

— PHILLIP, A. Voyage of Gov. Phillip to Botany Bay, with an acc. of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson, and Norfolk Island, *etc.* London, 1789. 4°.

Port of London Society. Report. London, 1821. 8°. (B 997)

Port of N. Y. Soc. for Promoting the Gospel among Seamen. Report. (*In* **Griffin, E. D.** Claims of seamen. 1819. B 285)

Port Philip. *See* **Victoria.**

Port Royal, *Jamaica.* ACCOUNT of the earthquake at P. R., 1692. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— PLAN of the harbour. London, 1798. (E 67)

Port, Royal *Nova Scotia.* DIERÉVILLE, —. Voyage du P. R. de l'Acadie. Amst., 1710. 12°.

— ACCOUNT of exped. against P. R. (*In* **Deplorable** state of N. Eng. 1708. B 466)

Port Royal Abbey, *France.* BEARD, C. Contribution to the hist. of relig. and lit. in France. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— CLÉMENCET, C. Histoire littéraire de P. R. T. 1. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— GRÉGOIRE, H. Les ruines de P. R.-des-Champs, en 1809. Nouv. éd. augm. Paris, 1809. 8°. (733, 809)

— NOTICE sur P. R. (*In* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 33. 1824.)

— RACINE, J. Abrégé de l'histoire de Port-Royal. (*In his* Œuvres complettes, v. 6. 1816.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. Port Royal. Paris, 1860. 5 v. 8°. 10e éd.

— SCHIMMELPENNINCK, M. A. Select mem. of Port Royal. 5th ed. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— STEPHEN, *Sir* J. The Port-Royalists. (*In* **Edin.** rev., v. 74. 1842; — *and in his* Essays, v. 1. 1850; 1853.)

Port Royal Greek grammar. *See* **Lancelot, C.**

Port Society, Boston. *See* **Boston. Port Society** (p. 345).

Porta, Giovanni Battista della. De humana physiognomia libri IV. Francofurti, 1618. 8°.

— Magiæ naturalis libri IV. Lugd., 1569. 16°.

— Della magia naturale libri XX; ac Trattato della chirofisonomia; tr. da P. Sarnelli. Napoli, 1677. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Porta, Malatesta. Il Rossi, ovvero del parere sopra alcune obbiezioni intorno alla Gerusalemme liberata. (*In* **Tasso**, T. Opere, v. 20. 1828.)

Portail, Antoine, *d.* 1736. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

Portal, Antoine, *baron*, *d.* 1832. Cours d'anatomie médicale, ou Elémens de l'anatomie de l'homme. Paris, 1803. 5 v. 8°.

Portal, Pierre Paul Frédéric. Symbolic colours. (*In* **Weale, J.** Quart. papers on archit., v. 2–3. 1844–45.)

Portalegre, Juan de Silva, *conde* de. *See* **Conestaggio de Franchi, G.** *Note.*

Portalegre. FRAGOSO DE SEQUEIRA, J. P. Acerca da cultura e utilidade dos castanheiros na comarca de Portalegre. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 2. 1790.)

Portalis, Auguste, *baron*. Observ. à l'occasion d'un code civil pour les états du roi de Sardaigne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2, 4. 1839–44.) — Du droit des gens. — De la recherche de la vérité des faits dans les pébats judiciaires, v. 3. 1841.) — — L'homme et la société. (*In* v. 7. 1850.)

Portalis, Jean Etienne Marie, *b*. 1746, *d*. 1807. Discours rel. à la conven. conclue entre le gouv. franç. et Pie VII. [Paris, 1802.] 8°. (B 246)

— LAVOLLÉE, R. Portalis, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Portalis, Joseph Marie, *comte*. Rapport. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.) — MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de P. (*In* v. 12. 1865.)

Portent, The; by G. MacDonald. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 1–2. 1860.)

Porteous. *See also* Porteus.

Porteous, John. EXTRACT of proc. in the trial of P. laid before Parl., 1736. London, 1737. f°.

— TRIAL before the high criminal court in Scotland. London, 1736. 8°. (B 697)

Porteous, Wm. The doctrine of toleration applied to the present times; sermon. Glasgow, 1778. 8°. (B 1851)

Porter, *Mrs*. Ann Emerson. Married for both worlds. Boston, N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Porter, *Miss* Anna Maria. The knight of St. John. Phila., 1817. 2 v. 12°.

Porter, Benjamin Faneuil. Past and the present; disc. before the Erosophic Soc. of the Univ. of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1845. 8°. (B 1581)

Porter, *Mrs*. Betsey (Mayhes). To the memory of Mrs. Porter. Camb., 1813. 8°. (B 453)

Porter, Charles S. Man is the divinely constituted guardian of man; disc. before the Howard Benev. Soc., Dec. 24, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1328)

— Paramount claims of the Gospel; semi-cent. disc., Oct. 1, Plymouth. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)

— Sermon, Utica. N. Y. Utica, 1844. 8°. (B 1300)

Porter, David, *b*. 1762, *d*. 1851. Diss. on Christian baptism. Catskill, 1809. 12°.

— Discourse, instal. of D. Marsh, Bollston and Stillwater, Oct. 30, 1800. Stockbridge, 1801. 4°. (B 1133)

— Sermon. Cairo. Jan. 9, instal. of R. Williams. Hudson, 1812. 8°. (B 1856)

— Sermon, ded. of the Presb. meeting-house, Hunter, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1828. Williamstown, 1829. 8°. (B 1309)

— Statement of a theory of life. Brownsville, 1829. 8°. (B 1104)

— Two disc.: [on] the death of Washington, Spencertown, Jan. 19, 1800; on thanksgiving [day], Dec. 13, 1799. Hudson, 1800. 8°. (C 61)

Porter, David, *b*. 1780, *d*. 1843. Cruise to the Pacific Ocean. Phila., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Exposition of the facts which justified the expedition to Foxardo, *etc*., [with] proceedings of the court of inquiry thereon. Wash., 1825. 8°. (B 546, W 13a)

— Voyage autour du monde. (*In* Montemont, A. Biblioth., v. 16. 1834.)

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Porter, David D., *b*. 1813. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Porter, Ebenezer. Analysis of the principles of rhetorical delivery. 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 12°.

— The character of Nehemiah, or Jerusalem built up; sermon, Apr. 4 [fast-day]. Andover, 1816. 8°. (B 957)

— Christian citizen; or, The duty of praying for rulers; two sermons, Andover, fast day, Apr. 7. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1018)

— Fatal effects of ardent spirits; sermon. Morristown, 1812. 8°. (B 915)

— *Same*. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 549)

— Great effects result, *etc*.; sermon, Sept. 13, anniv. of the Moral Soc. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 328)

— Lectures on eloquence and style; rev. by L. Matthews. Andover, 1836. 8°.

Note. Paged continuously with his Lect. on homiletics.

— Lectures on homiletics and preaching and on prayer; with sermons and letters. Andover, 1834. 8°.

— Magnitude of the preacher's work; sermon, March 15, ordination of I. W. Putnam, Portsmouth. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 277, 1849)

— Magnitude, *etc*., sermon, Oct. 27, 1814, ordination of A. Mitchell, in Chelsea, Norwich. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 328)

— Rhetorical reader. 100th ed. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— Sermon, Boston, anniv. of the Amer. Educ. Soc., Oct. 4, 1820. Andover, 1821. 8°. (B 267, 1353)

— Sermon, May 15. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 956)

— Sermon, instal. of D. Oliphant, Beverly. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 1785)

— Sermon, Oct. 4, anniv. of the Amer. Educ. Soc. *n.t.p.* [1820.] 12°. (C 198)

— Sermon, Sept. 22, dedication of the new edifice for the use of the Theological Seminary in Andover. Andover, 1818. 8°. (B 296, 328)

— Sermon, Sept. 29, ordin. of T. J. Murdock, Portland. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 279)

— Signs of the times; sermon, fast-day, April 3. Andover, 1823. 8°. (B 1259)

— Young preacher's manual. Boston, 1819. 8°.

Porter, Elbert S. The language of affliction; sermon, death of A. Rider, Feb. 1. Albany, 1846. 8°. (B 1247)

— Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. OUR martyr president. 1865.)

Porter, Edward Clarke. Poem. (*In* Hadley. CELEBRATION. 1859.)

Porter, Eliphalet. Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 8. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 229, 770, 848, 1694, 1923)

— Discourse before the Roxbury Char. Soc. at their first annual meeting, Sept. 15, 1794. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 328, 915)

— Discourse before the Soc. for Prop. the Gosp. among the Indians, Nov. 5, 1807. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209)

— Discourse, Brookline and Roxbury, May 9, 1798 [fast-day]. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 229, 854)

— Discourse, ordin. of C. Lowell, Boston, Jan. 1. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 203, 229)

— Eulogy on Washington, Jan. 14, Roxbury. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (B 229, E 48, W 52)

— Sermon, June 1, before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1958)

— Sermon, June 16, death of Gov. I. Sumner, Roxbury. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 172, 915)

— Sermon, ordin. of J. G. Palfrey, Boston, June 17. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 328, 1595)

— Sermon, Roxbury, Dec. 11. 1783, thanksgiving day. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 229, 1833)

— Simplicity that is in Christ, *etc*.; sermon, Boston, at the Convention of Cong. Ministers of Mass., May 31. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 328, 871, 1739)

— *Same*. Newburyport. 1811. 8°. (B 1876)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1833. *See* Putnam, G. (B 1247, 1828)

Porter, Eliza. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Porter, Experience. Church of the living God; farewell disc. to the Cong. church in Belchertown, Mar. [6]. Brookfield, 1825. 8°. (B 1238)

Porter, Fitz John. JOHNSON, R. Reply to the review of Judge Holt of the proc. in P.'s case. Balt., 1863. 8°.

— - *Same*. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.)

Porter, Geo. B. Trial of R. W. Houston *vs*. Gen. J. Dicks and others. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Porter, George Richardson. British North Amer. (*In* Long, S. Geog. of Amer. 1841.)

— Crime and education in France. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 1. 1837.) Social condition of the working classes. (*In* v. 2. 1838.) — Condition of the laboring classes in Norfolk. (*In* v. 3. 1839.)

— Manufacture of porcelain and glass. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Medicine and medical statistics. (*In* Herschel, J. F. W. Manual of scientific enquiry. 1851.)

— Progress of the nation since 1800. London, 1836–43. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same*. New [3d] ed. London, 1851. 8°.

— Treatise on the origin, progressive improvement, and present state of the silk manufacture. London, 1831. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc.)

— *Same*. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Porter, H. S. Sermon; resurrection of Christ. (*In* Akers T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Porter, Henry. Two angry women of Abingdon, 1599; ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1841. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 5.)

Porter, Huntingdon. Peace and war; sermon, Rye. Portsmouth, 1812. 8°. (B 915)

— Present distressed situation of our country; sermon, Rye, Aug 20. Portsmouth, 1812. 8°. (B 915)

Porter, J. Review of J. Knapp's tract on restricted and mixed communion. Boston, 1842. 8°. (C 224)

Porter, Jacob. Account of Plainfield, Mass. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.) — Some account of Cummington, Mass. (*In* v. 20. 1823.)

— Poems. Hartford, 1818. 8°. (B 446)

— Serious examination; tr. from the Spanish. Northampton, 1829. 8°. (B 1138)

— Topographical description of Plainfield, Mass. Greenfield, 1834. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1068, 1138)

— Well spent sou; or, Bibles for the poor negroes; tr. from French. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 963, 1138)

Porter, *Sir* James. Observ. on the religion, law, manners, *etc.*, of the Turks. Dublin, 1768. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.

— Voyage en Turquie. (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ. des voy., v. 46. 1836.)

Mortimer **Porter,** *alias* May, James. Trial. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 949)

Porter, *Rev.* James. Compendium of Methodism. 5th ed. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Porter, James Madison. Address before the Societies of Marshall Coll., Sept. 25. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1579)

— Inaug. charge and address of G. Jenkins at the installation of the faculty in the new coll. edifice at Easton, Pa., May 1. *n.p.*, [1834]. 8°. (B 1578)

— Speech, in the Convention of Penn., on the right to annul charters of incorporation, Nov. 20. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1756)

Porter, Jane. Pastor's fireside. N.Y., 1817. 2 v. 18°.

— Scottish chiefs; a romance; rev., with a new introd. and notes, by the author. London, 1855. 2 v. 16°.

— Sir Edward Seaward's nar. of his shipwreck, and disc. of certain islands in the Caribbean Sea. London, 1831. 3 v. 12°.

— Thaddeus of Warsaw. Hartford, 1851. 2 v. 18°.

Porter, John. Absurdity of substituting the personal righteousness of men, *etc.*; sermon, Braintree, Dec. 25, 1749. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 155, C 162)

— Superlative love to Christ a necessary qualification of a gospel-minister; sermon, ordination of S. Brett, Dec. 2, 1747. Boston, 1748. 8°. (C 42)

— Vindication of a sermon, Dec. 25, 1749, answer to [Briant's] 'Some friendly remarks', *etc.*; with app. [by J. Cotton]. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 155)

— BRIANT, L. Some friendly remarks on Porter's sermon on Isaiah lxiv. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 155)

— - Some more friendly remarks on Porter & Co. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 155)

Porter, John Leeds. Five years in Damascus; with researches in Palmyra, Lebanon, and the Haurian. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Giant cities of Bashan and Syria's holy places. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Handbook for travellers in Syria and Palestine. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— Letter cont. Greek inscriptions, with Pres. Woolsey's remarks. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journal, v. 5. 1856.)

Porter, *Rev.* John Scott. [Several articles.] (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Porter, *Rev.* Nathaniel. Discourse, Concord, election day, June 7. Concord, 1804. 8°. (B 205)

— Discourse, dedication of the new acad. in Fryeburg, June 4. Portland, 1806. 8°. (B 398)

Porter, Noah. American colleges and the American public. New Haven, 1870. f°.

— The argument for Christianity complex and cumulative. (*In* Boston lectures. 1870.)

— Books and reading. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— The human intellect; with an introd. upon psychology and the soul. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— The sciences of nature *vs.* the science of man. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Porter, Peter Augustus. CENTURY ASSOC. Proceedings in honor of P.; with eulogies by W. J. Hoppin and F. S. Cozzens, Dec. 3, 1864. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (B 1639)

— WARD, G. C. Biography of P. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Porter, Peter Buel. Speech on internal improvements, Feb. 8, 1810. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (B 436, 2521)

Porter, *Sir* Robert Ker. Letters from Portugal and Spain during the march under Sir J. Moore. London, 1809. 8°.

— Narrative of the campaign in Russia, 1812. Balt., 1814. 8°.

— *Same.* Hartford, 1814. 12°.

— Travelling sketches in Russia and Sweden, 1805–08. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1809. 8°.

— Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Babylonia, *etc.*, 1817–20. London, 1821–22. 2 v. 4°.

Porter, Samuel. Sermon, Douglass, ordination of W. Phipps, Dec. 16. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 229)

Porter, Sarah. Infant schools. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Pub., v. 2. 1838.)

Porter, Seward. [Petition to the Gen. Court for a grant of flats. Boston, 1830.] 8°. (B 1768)

Porter, Whitworth. History of the Knights of Malta. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Porter, Wm. A. Introd. address before the Law Acad. of Phila. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1430)

Porter, Wm. David. Defence before the retiring board. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Porter, William Henry. Observ. on the surgical pathology of the larynx and trachea; on bronchotomy. Dublin, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1837. 8°.

Porter, Wm. Henry. Heavenly union; or, New Jerusalem on earth. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Porter, Wm. Trotter. BRINLEY, F. Life of P. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Porterfield, William. On the eye; manner and phenomena of vision. Edin., 1759. 2 v. 8°.

Porter's knot, The; a serio-comic drama. *See* Oxenford, J.

Porteus, Beilby, *Bp.* Works. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; 2–6, new ed.) London, 1812, 11. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life; by R. Hodgson. 2, 3. Sermons. 4, 5. Lectures. 6. Review of the life of Dr. T. Secker, late Archb. of Canterbury. — Religious observance of Good Friday; letter to the inhab. of Lambeth parish. — Letter to the inhab. of Manchester. — Essay toward a plan for the civilization and conversion of the negro slaves. — Charge to the clergy of Chester, 1778. — Letter to the clergy of Chester conc. Sunday schools. — Plan for the establishment and conduct of Sunday schools. — Charge to the clergy of London, 1790, 1794. — Letter to the clergy of London, on the profanation of the Lord's day. — Charge to the clergy of London in 1803. — Letter to the clergy of London, on the neglect of kneeling at church where the litany directs it. — Beneficial effects of Christianity on the temporal concerns of mankind proved from history and facts. — Summary of the principal evidences of the truth and divine origin of the Christian religion.

— Address to Christians; distribution of cheap relig. tracts, with extracts from sermon. Charlestown, 1802. 12°. (C 209)

— Beneficial effects of Christianity on the temporal concerns of mankind. 2d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 205)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 188, 241)

— Caution against enthusiasm. New ed. London, 1808. 8°. (D 30)

— Charge to the clergy of the diocese of London. London, 1794. 8°. (B 1862)

— Charge, 1798–99. London, 1799. 8°. (B 1862)

— Exhortation to the religious observance of Good Friday. 1st Amer. from 10th London ed. Phila., 1813. 12°. (C 198)

— Lectures on the gospel of St. Matthew. 1st Amer. from 5th London ed. New Haven, 1803. 8°.

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.
— Poetical essay on death. 2d ed. London, 1794. 8°. (D 55)
— *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 1468)
— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 17)
— Sermon, April 23, general thanksgiving. London, 1789. 4°. (B 1252)
— Sermon before the S. P. G. F. P., Feb. 21, 1783. London, 1784. 12°. (W 44)
— Sermons. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.
— Summary of evidences of Christian revelation. 3d ed. N. Y., 1801. 12°.
— Two sermons, at Chapel-Royal, St. James. London, 1772. 4°. (A 59)
— Courtier, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)

Portfolio, The; an artistic period.; ed. by P. G. Hamerton. Vol. 1–9. London, 1870–78. 9 v. 4°.

Portfolio, The; collection of state papers illust. of the hist. of our times. New ed. London, 1836–37. 6 v. 8°.

Port-folio, The; cont. essays, letters, *etc.* London, 1814. 2 v. 12°.

Port-folio, The; ed. by O. Oldschool [J. Dennie]. Phila., 1801–05. 5 v. 4°.
— New ser. Phila., 1806–08. 6 v. 8°.
— 2d ser. Phila., 1809–12. 8 v. 8°.
— 3d ser. Phila., 1813–15. 6 v. 8°.
— 4th ser. Phila., 1816–20. 9 v. 8°.

Portfolio Chinensis. *See* Shuck, J. S.

Portico, The. Vol. 3. Jan.–June 1817. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Portiez, Louis. Rapport et projets de décrets sur la célébration de la fête du 9 thermidor. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

Portius, Leonhardus. *See* Porcius, L.

Portland, *Conn.* Field, D. D. Sketch of P. (*In his* Centennial address. 1853.)

Portland, *Me. Board of Aldermen.* Report of the committee appointed to investigate the causes of the riot, June 2. Portland, 1855. 8°. (B 1606)
— Bailey, J. Letter desc. the destruction of Falmouth, 1775. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1857.)
— Brief hist. of the ministry at large in P. (*In* Waterston, R. C. Christianity. 1851. B 1310)
— Danforth, T. Deed to the Trustees of Falmouth, 1684. — Submission of the inhab. of Black Pt., Blue Pt., and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Mass., July 1658. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
— Willis, W. History of P. Portland, 1831. 8°.
— – *Same.* 2d ed., rev. and enl. Port., 1865. 8°.
— – *Same.* Pt. 1. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1865.)
— – Summary history of P. (*In* Smith, T. Journal. 1849.)

See also Maine. *Convention,* 1817; — York, *etc.*, Convention.

Portland Athenæum. Catalogue of the library. Portland, 1849. 12°.

Portland. Citizens. Proceedings of a meeting of the friends of the union and the constitution on interfering at the North and East with the relations of master and slave at the South, Aug. 15. Portland, 1835. 8°. (B 1105)

Portland gazette. *See* Jenks' Portland gazette.

Portland reference book and city directory, 1850–51; by S. B. Beckett. *n.p.*, 1850. 16°.

Portland Society for Suppressing Vice and Immorality. *See* Society in Portland, *etc.*

Portland vase. Marsh, C. Essay. *t.p.w.* [London, 1784.] 4°.
— Lloyd, W. W. The Portland vase. (*In* Classical museum, v. 6. 1849.)
— Wedgwood, J. Description of the V. London, 1790. 4°.

Portlock, Joseph Ellison. Rudimental treatise on geology. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.
— Notes on platforms. — On superior slopes of parapets. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 8. 1845.)

Portlock, Nathaniel. Voyage round the world, but particularly to the N. W. coast of Amer., 1785–88. London, 1789. 4°.

Portner, Johann Albert. Epistola ad R. Kœnigsmannum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Porto, Giovanni Battista del. Galichon, E. G. B. del Porto dit le maître à l'oiseau, peintre graveur du xvie siècle. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 4. 1859.)

Porto, Luigi da. Novel of Juliet. (*In* Roscoe, T. Ital. novelists, v. 2. 1823.)
— Novelle. (*In* Raccolta di nov., v. 2. 1804.)

Porto. *See* Oporto.

Porto Novo. Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Lds.* Correspondence rel. to the attack on P. Lond., [1861]. 4°.

Porto Rico. Regnault, E. Histoire des Antilles, *etc.* Paris, 1849. 8°. (Univ.)
— Torre, J. M. de la. Elementos de cronologia de España, Cuba, y Puerto-Rico. 2a ed. Habana, 1845. 16°.
— Clifford, G., *Earl of Cumberland.* Voy. to P. R., [1596–97]. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)
— Flinter, J. D. Account of the present state of P. R. London, 1834. 8°.
— – Examen del estado actual de los esclavos de la isla de P. R. N. Y., 1832. 8°.
— Turnbull, D. Cuba; with notices of P. R. and the slave trade. London, 1840. 8°.

Portoveneri, Giovanni. Memoriale di P., 1491–1502. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)

Portrait, The; a burletta. *See* Colman, G.

Portrait monthly, The. Vol. 1, no. 4 7 10, Oct. 1863, Jan. Apr. 1864. N. Y., 1863–64. f°. (A 67)

Portraits. Feuillet de Conches, F. S. Portraits dans l'antiquité profane. (*In his* Causeries, v. 1. 1862.)
— Hirt, A. Ueber das Bildniss der Alten. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814–15.)
— Tiffin, W. F. Gossip about portraits. London, 1867. 16°.

Catalogues.

— Bindley, J. Catalogue of his col. of Brit. portraits, sold Jan. 1819. London, *n.d.* 4°.
— Boston Public Library. The Tosti engravings. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1871.] 8°.
— Bromley, H. Catalogue of engraved British portraits. London, 1793. 4°.
— Dowdeswell, *Gen.* W. Catalogue of [his] col. of Brit. portraits, sold 1812; [with ms. prices]. London, 1812. 8°.
— Duff, A., *Ld. Fife.* Catalogue of his col. of portraits, sold 1812; [with prices and purchasers' names in ms.]. London, [1812]. 8°.
— Evans, E. Catalogue of engr. portraits for sale. London, [18—]. 8°.
— Lake, *Sir* J. W. Sale catalogue of [his] Brit. portraits, sold Apr.; [with ms. prices]. London, 1808. 8°.
— Phillips, S. Portrait gallery of the Crystal Palace. London, 1854. 8°. (Crystal Palace guides.)
— Simco, J. Catalogue of [his] collection of prints and drawings of Brit. and foreign portraits. [London, 1835.] 8°.
— South Kensington Museum. Catalogue of the 1st special exhib. of national portraits, on loan to the Museum. London, 1866. 8°.
— Woodhouse, J. Catalogue of [his] coll. of Eng. portraits sold. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1621)

Collections.

— Bullart, I. Académie, *etc.*, cont. les vies des hommes illustres, avec leur pourtraits. Brus., 1695. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). f°.
— Fidanza, P. Receuil des têtes d'après peintures des maitres. Rome, 1785. 2 v. f°.
— Historic gallery of portraits and paintings; or, Biographical rev. London, 1807–11. 7 v. 8°.
— Historic gallery of portraits, *etc.*, with mem. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

— Hulle, A. van. Icones legatorum qui ad pacem constituendam Monast. Westphalorum convenerunt. Antwerp., 1691. f°.

— Landon, C. P. Gallerie historique des hommes célèbres. Paris, 1805–11. 13 v. 12°.

— Marrini, O. Serie di ritratti di celebri pittori dipinti di propria mano in seguito a quella già pub. nel Museo Fiorentino. Firenze, 1765. f°.

— Moucke, F. Serie di ritratti degli pittori dipinti di propria mano nell' Galleria di Firenze; colle vite in compendio. Firenze, 1752–62. 4 v. f°.

Note. As a supplement to this A. Pazzi pub. a 'Serie di ritratti' in his possession, with lives by Marrini.

— Pettigrew, T. J. Medical portrait gallery. London, 1838–40. 4 v. 8°.

— Reusner, N. Icones sive imagines virorum literis illustrium qui seculo xv. Germania claruere, a T. Stimmero ad vivum expressæ. Francof. a. M., 1719. 8°.

— Society for Diff. of Usef. Knowl. Gallery of portraits. Lond., 1833–37. 7 v. 8°.

— Thevet, A. Portraits et vies des hommes illustres. Paris, 1584. f°.

See also the heading *Biography* under the following countries: **Austrasia** (Treille, N. C. de); — **France** (Graincourt, Huart, L., *and* Philipon, C., Quénard, P.); — **Germany** (Zweihundert); — **Great Britain** (Birch, T., Jameson, A., Jerdan, W., Lodge, E., Old England's worthies); — **Greece** (Bellori, J. P.); — **Italy** (Visconti, E. Q., *and*, *Literature*, Zirardini, G.); — **Netherlands** (Vosmeer, M.); — **Spain** (Retratos, *etc.*); — **Turkey** (Boissard, J. J.); — **United States** (Jones, A. D., Lester, C. E., Longacre, J. B.); — *also* **Cardinals** (Ritratti, *etc.*); — **Elizabeth**, *Queen of England* (Naunton, *Sir* R.); — **English literature.** *History* (Chorley, H. F.); — **Gardening** (Felton, S.); — **Indians, North Amer.** (McKenney, T. L, *and* Hall, J.); — **Military orders** (Bonnani, F.); — **Religious orders** (Binet, E., Bonnani, F.); — **Roman emperors** (Goltzius, H., Jerdan, W., Rossi, G. G. de.); — **Saxony, House of** (Ferrerro, F. M.). For single portraits *see* **Brown, J.**, *of Ossawattamie*; — **Washington, G.**

Portraits; [a poem]. *See* **Webster, A.**

Portraits contemporains, **Portraits** littéraires. *See* **Sainte Beuve, C. A.**

Ports. Frissard, P. F. Ecole nat. de ponts et chaussées; notes prises au cours de ports de mer. Paris, [1849]. 4°.

Ports, arsenals, and dockyards of France; [by A. V. Kirwan]. London, 1841. 12°.

Portsea. Statistics of the Island of P. (*In* **Statist. Soc.** Journ., v. 16. 1853.)

Portsea-Island Water-Works. Nicholson, W. Letter to the incorporated company of proprietors. London, 1810. 8°. (B 785)

Portsmouth, *Eng.* Fergusson, J. Portsmouth protected; notes on Sebastopol and other sieges; a sequel to the perils of Portsmouth. London, 1856. 8°.

Portsmouth, *N. H. Ecclesiastical history.* Alden, T. Acct. of the relig. socs. in Portsmouth from their establishment to Jan. 1, 1805. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 268)

— — - *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— *History.* Brewster, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth; sketches of persons, localities, and incidents of two centuries. Portsmouth, 1859. 8°.

— — - *Same.* 2d series. Portsmouth, 1869. 8°.

— - Alden, T. The glory of America; cent. sermon, Portsmouth, Jan. 4. [To] 1801. Portsmouth, 1801. 8°. (B 302)

— - Spalding, L. Bill of mortality, 1801–03. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 9. 1804.)

— - Adams, N. Annals of P., [1621–1822]. Portsmouth, 1825. 8°.

— *Literature.* Payson, A. M., *and* Laighton, A. The poets of P. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— *Politics.* Portsmouth Whigs. Report of the committee on the irregular proc. of selectmen. Portsmouth, 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

Portsmouth (*N. H.*) **Athenæum.** Catalogue of books [with] the by-laws, *etc.* Portsmouth, 1862. 8°.

Portsmouth (*N. H.*) **Bridge.** *See* **Dover** *vs.* **Portsmouth Bridge.**

Portsmouth (*N. H.*) city book and directory, 1856–57. Portsmouth, 1856–57. 18°.

Portsmouth (*N. H.*) **Female Asylum.** Alden, T. Discourse before the members of the Asylum, Sept. 16. Portsmouth, 1804. 8°. (B 268)

Portsmouth journal of literature and politics; Jan. 5, 1822 – Dec. 27, 1823: Jan. 5, 1828 – Nov. 1, 1829; Jan. 2, 1830 – Nov. 19, 1831; Jan. 9, 1836 – May 26, 1838. Portsmouth, N. H., 1822–38. 4 v. f°.

Note. From 1828, called 'Portsmouth journal and Rockingham gazette'.

Portsmouth (*N. H.*) **jubilee.** Reception of the sons of Portsmouth resident abroad, July 4. Portsmouth, 1853. 8°. (B 1573, 1598)

Portsmouth, *N. H.* **St. John's Church.** French, J. Discourse, July 31, in P. [after] an eccles. council convened resp. the separation of T. Alden from his pastoral rel. to the South church. Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 203, 222, 268, 868)

— Morss, J. Discourse, opening of the new church, May 29. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 324, 1298)

Portsmouth oracle; Oct. 5, 1811 – Aug. 9, 1817. Portsmouth, 1811–17. f°.

Portsmouth, *N. H.* **South Church.** Alden, T. Valedictory disc., Aug. 11 Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 203)

Portsmouth, *N. H.* **South Parish S. School.** Address to teachers of the South Parish S. S., Portsmouth, 1823. *n.p.*, [182–]. 16°. (C 234)

— Superintendent's report on the 30th anniv. of the South Parish S. S. Portsmouth, 1848. 16°. (C 234)

— Foster, J. W. Address on the 25th anniv. of the South Parish S. S., June 11. Portsmouth, 1843. 12°. (C 234)

Portsmouth (*N. H.*) **Whigs.** Report of the Whig com. on the irregular proc. of the selectmen. Portsmouth, 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

Portsmouth, *Va.* Forrest, W. S. Historical and descr. sketches of Norfolk, P., *etc.* Phila., 1853. 8°.

Portugal, Alexandre Antonio das. *See* **Neves Portugal A. A. das.**

Portugal, Thomaz Antonio de **Villa Nova.** *See* **Villa Nova Portugal, T. A. de.**

Portugal. Tratado de amizade, commercio, e navegação entre sua Alteza Real, regente de Portugal, e S. M. Britannica. Lisboa, 1810. 4°. (A 38)

Agriculture.

— Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. L'agriculture du P. (*In* **Revue d: D. Mondes**, août 1869.)

Bibliography.

See Literature. Bibliography (p. 2397).

Biography.

— Memorias dos grandes de P.: duques. *n.p.*, [175–?]. 4°.

— Montgomery, J., *and others.* Lives of the lit. and sci. men of Italy, Spain, and P. London, 1835–37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Raumer, F. von: Drei Portugiesinnen: Ines, Marie, und Leonore. (*In* **Historisches Taschenbuch**, 1850.)

See also **Balboa, V. N. de**; — **Camoens, L. de**; — **Henry**, *Prince of Portugal.*

Commerce.

— Masser, L. da C. di. Sopra il commercio dei Portoghesi nell' India. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, app., v. 2. 1845.)

Description.

— True coppie of a disc. by a gentleman employed in the Voyage of Spaine and P., 1589. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812.)

— Wingfield. A. Voyage to Spaine and P., 1589. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Travels in Portugal and Spain, by an English gentleman, [1693-94]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)

— Lahontan, *le baron* de. Voiages de Portugal et de Danemarc, [1695]. (*In his* Suite de voyage. 1728.)

— Gonzalez, J. Chorographica descripcion de todas las provicias, *etc.*, de P. Sevilla, [1762]. 12°.

— Twiss, R. Travels through P. and Spain, 1772–73. London, 1775. 4°.

— Dalrymple, W. Travels through Spain and P., 1774. London, 1777. 4°.

— Beckford, W. Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal, [1780–95]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Murphy, J. Travels in P., 1789, 90. London, 1795. 4°.

— Beckford, W. Excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha, [1794]. London, 1835. 8°.

— Southey, R. Letters during a residence in Spain and P., [1795–96]. Bristol, 1797. 8°.

— Collins, F. Voyage to P., Spain, *etc.*, 1796–1801. 3d ed. London, 1822. 12°.

— Travels through Spain and part of P., [1803]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Porter, R. R. Letters from P. and Spain during [the] march of Sir J. Moore, [1808–09]. London, 1809. 8°.

— Castro, J. B. de. Roteiro terrestre de P. 4a ed. Lisboa, 1809. 18°.

— Bromley, W. The distressed state of the inhab. of Spain and P. respecting moral and relig. instruction. 2d.ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 996)

— Herbert, H. J. G., *3d Earl of Carnarvon*. Portugal and Gallicia, [1827–28]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Young, W. Portugal in 1828. London, 1828. 8°.

— Gironi, R. Della Spagna e del Portogallo. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume ant. e mod., v. 12. 1829.)

— Badcock, L. Journal kept in Spain and P., 1832–34. London, 1835. 8°.

— Hodges, G. L. Exped. to P. in 1832 under the orders of Pedro, Duke of Braganza. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Vane, C. W., *Marq. of Londonderry*. Steam voyage to Constantinople, *etc.*, 1839. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Kingston, W. H. G. Lusitanian sketches, [1843–45]. London, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— Journal of a few months residence in P., [1845]. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Denis, J. F. 1846. *See History* [to 1846].

— Hughes, T. M. Revelations of P., 1846. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Handbook for P. 2d ed. London, *Murray*, 1856. 12°.

— Andersen, H. C. In Spain and a visit to P., [1866]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Maps.

— Seccus, V. A. Portugallia et Algarbia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 16.)

— Visscher, J. N. Map. *n.p.*, [17—]. f°. (E 64)

— Carte des costes d'Espagne et de Portugal. *n.p.*, 1751. (E 87, no. 38?)

— Castro, J. B. de. Mappa de Portugal. Lisboa, 1762. 3 v. 8°.

— Bellin, J. N. Carte des costes de France, de Portugal, et d'Espagne. *n.p.*, 1771. (E 87, no. 39)

— La Rochette, L. S. de. Chart of the coast of Spain and P. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)

— Map. London, 1796. (E 65)

— Map. London, 1797. (E 65)

— Beneyto, V. Mapa de Portugal, 1809. Valencia, 1809. f°.

See also Allo-Douro; — Batalha; — Braga; — Cabeco de Vide; — Cape de Verde Islands; — Cea; — Chamusca; — Fayal; — Lisbon; — Madeira; — Oporto; — *also* Gama, V. da; — Joseph Emanuel, *King of Portugal.*

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— Bayam, J. P. Portugal glorioso com a vida das santas Sancha, Theresa, *etc.* Lisboa, 1727. 4°.

— Trigozo d'Aragao Morato, F. M. Memoria em que se pretende mostrar, que até ao tempo de Diniz nao existio lei em Portugal, que prohibesse as igrejas e mosteiros a aquisição de bens de raiz. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

History and Politics.

— Florez, H. De la Lusitania antigua. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 13. 1716.)

— Resende, L. A. de. De antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ. Conimbricæ, 1790. 2 v. 16°.

— Vogel, C. La Portugal et ses colonies [to 1860]; table de la monarchie P. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Denis, J. F. Portugal [to 1846]. Paris, 1846. 8°. (Univers.)

— Schäfer, H. Geschichte von P., to 1820. Hamburg, Gotha, 1836–54. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

— Busk, M. M. History of Spain and P., B.C. 1000 - A.D. 1814. Lond., 1833. 8°. (L. U. K.)

— Dunham, S. A. History of Spain and P., [B.C. 480 - A.D. 1790]. London, 1832–33. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— La Clède, N. de. Historia geral de P., tr. por M. de Souza e M. J. da Sylveira; [-1713]. Lisboa, 1792–97. 16 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Lisbon. Academia Real das Sciencias. Collecção dos principaes auctores da historia portugueza, [- 1184]. Lisboa, 1806. 8 v. 12°.

— Chronicon Lusitanum, [349-1222]. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)

— Amaral, A. C. do. Para a historia da legislação e costumes de P., [711–1065]. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)

— Vertot, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de P., [712–1683]. Paris, 1816. 16°.

— - *Eng.* The revolutions of P. Lond., 1721. 8°.

— - *Same.* Glasgow, 1750. 12°.

— Sabau y Blanco, J. Tablas cronológicas de los reyes de P., [1086–]1777. (*In* Mariana, J. de. Hist. gen. de Esp., v. 13. 1819.)

— Historia de P., [1095–1383]; composta em Inglez. Tomo 1. Lisboa, 1788. 12°.

— Froissart, J. [1326–66.] (*In his* Chronicles, 1805; 1847; *and* Chronique. 1824–26; 1863.)

— Osorio, J. History of the Portuguese during the reign of Emmanuel; incl. their discov. of the Brazils and war with the Moors, [1495–1548]; tr. by J. Gibbs. London, 1752. 2 v. 8°.

— Tiepolo, A. Relazione di Spagna e di P., 1572. (*In* Venice. Relaz. deg. ambas. veneti, ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.)

— Conestaggio de' Franchi, G. Historie of the uniting of the kingdom of Portugall to the crowne of Castill, [1574–83]. London, 1600. 4°.

— Conquista del reyno de Portugal por Felipe II., [1578-93]. (*In* Valladares. A. Seman. erud., v. 12. 1788.)

— Falcao, J. A. De l'état actuel de la monarchie portugaise, et des cinq causes de sa décadence, [1580–1826]. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Prise de vaisseaux de guerre, *etc.*, sur les Portugais, par la flotte hollandoise, [1627]. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 1. 1840.)

— Lisbon. British Factory. Memorials of the Brit. consul and factory at Lisbon. London, 1766. 8°. (B 746)

— Carne, L. M., *comte* de. Portugal au 19e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1837.)

— Cooke, *Capt.* J. H. Personal narrative, [1805]. (*In* Memoirs of the late war, v. 1. 1831.)

— Eliot, W. G. Defence of P. and campaign of 1808–09. London, 1810. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed., with add. London, 1811. 8°.

— Fitzclarence, G. History of the campaign of 1809 in P. (*In* Memoirs of the late war, v. 2. 1831.)

— Sketch of the campaign of 1809 in Spain and P. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)

— Campagne de l'armée française en P., 1810–11. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Lasteyrie, A. J., *marq.* de. Portugal depuis la rév. de 1820. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841.)

— Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, and P., *etc.*, explained. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

— Bollaert, W. Wars of succession of P. and Spain, 1826–40. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Napier, *Sir* C. J. War in P. between Don Pedro and Don Miguel, [1826–35]. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Walton, W. Letter on the affairs of P. and Spain. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)

— Who is the legitimate king of P.? Portuguese question; tr. from the Portuguese. [London, 1828.] 8°. (B 974)

— Walton, W. Letter to J. Mackintosh on his motion resp. the affairs of P., June 1, 1829. London, 1829. 8°.

— Hippisley, A. J. War of succession in P., 1832–33. (*In* United service mag., 1845–46.)

— Alexander, J. E. Sketches in P. during the civil war in 1834. London, 1835. 8°.

— Durrieu, X. Portugal en 1845. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1845.) — Alaux, G. d'. Portugal en 1850. (*In* août 1850.) — Le P. à l'avénement de dom Pedro v, [1853]. (*In* mai 1856.)

See also Cape de Verde Islands; — Evora; — Lisbon; — Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.; — Madeira; — Peninsula war; — Portuguese discoveries.

Industry.

— Botelho de Lacerda Lobo, C. Sobre a hist. das marinhas de P. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)

See also Pombal, S. J. de C., *marq.* de.

Law. — International rights.

— Amaral, A. C. do. Para a historia da legislação, e costumes de P. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6, pt. 2. 1820.)

— Grotius, H. De mari libero. Lugd. Bat., 1633. 16°.

Note. 'Lusitanos in Indos non habere jus dominii. — Mare ad Indos non esse proprium Lusitanorum.'

— Sa de Bandeira, B. de S. N., *vic.* de. Faites et considérations rel. aux droits du P. sur la côte occid. d'Afrique. Lisbonne, 1855. 8°.

— Trigoso d'Aragão Morato, F. M. Sobre a lei das sesmarias. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8, pt. 1. 1823.)

See also various articles in Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit.

Language.

— Denina, G. M. C. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la françoise. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.) — Néves Pereira, A. das. Sobre qual seja o uso prudente das palavras de que se servirnõ os nossos bons escritores ao seculo 15 e 16. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.) — Sobre a filologia portugueza por meio do exame e comparaçaõ da locucaõ e estilo dos nossos mais insignes poetas, que florecêraõ no sec. 16. (*In* v. 5.)

Dictionaries.

— Constancio, F. S. Nouveau dictionaire de la langues franç. et portug. Paris, 1820. 2 v. 16°.

— Costa e Sá, J. J. da. Diccionario portuguez-francez-e-latino. Lisboa, 1794. f°.

— Pereira da Figueiredo, A. P. de. Espirito da lingua portug. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 3. 1792.)

Note. A glossary of words and phrases by J. de Barros.

— Folqman, C. Nomenclatura portugueza com hum pequeno vocabulario. Nova ed. Lisboa, 1786. 16°.

— Moraes Silva, A. de. Diccionario da lingua portugueza. Lisboa, 1813. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* 3a ed. Lisboa, 1823. 2 v. 4°.

— San Luiz, F. da. Glossario das palavras e frases da lingua franceza, que se tem introduzido na locução portugueza moderna. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

— Vieyra, Transtagano. A. Dictionary of the P. and Eng. lang. London, 1794. 4°. New ed.

Grammars.

— Aldoni, J. Portugiesische Sprachlehre. Lpz., [18—]. 8°.

— Costa, R. F. da. Reflexões para a escolha do melhor systema de orthografia portugueza; e deducção dos seus principios capitaes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8, pt. 1. 1823.)

— Leisten, K. H. Lehrbuch der portugiesischen Sprache. Lpz., 1863. 8°.

— Pinheiro da Cunha, J. Generos portuguezes. Lisboa, 1798. 12°.

— - Tratado da orthografia. 6a impr. Lisboa, 1788. 16°.

— Vieyra, Transtagano. A. Portuguese grammar. 3d ed. London, 1794. 8°.

See also Bible (p. 270); — European languages.

Literature.

Bibliography.

— Figanière, F. F. de la. Catalogo dos manuscriptos portuguezes existentes no Museu Brittannico. Lisboa, 1853. 8°.

— Ribeiro, J. P. Obervacoes de diplomatica portugueza. Pt. 1. Lisboa, 1798. 4°.

— Ribeiro dos Santos, A. De huma bibliotheca lusitana anti-rabbinica, ou Memorial dos escritores portuguezes que escrevêrão de controversia anti-judaica. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.) — Sobre alguns mathematicos portuguezes, e estrangeiros domicillarios em P., ou nas conquistas. — Sobre as origens da typografia em P. no seculo xv [e] xvi. (*In* v. 8. 1812.)

— Salva, V. Catalogue of Spanish and P. books. London, 1826. 8°.

— - Diccionario bibliographico portuguez. Lisbon, 1858–62. 7 v. 8°.

— - Supplemento. Lisboa, 1867–70. 2 v. 8°.

— Sousa Farinha, B. J. de. Summario da bibliotheca luzitana. Lisboa, 1786–87. 3 v. 8°.

— - Bibliotheca luzitana escolhida. Lisbon, 1786. 8°.

History.

— Baxman, R. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Geschichtsschreibung in Portugal. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 9. 1863.)

— Bouterwek, F. History of Spanish and P. literature; tr. by T. Ross. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— - Gesch. der portugiesischen Poesie und Beredsamkeit. (*In his* Gesch. der Poesie, v. 4. 1805.)

— Ferreira Gordo. J. J. Para a historia civil e litteraria de Portugal e seus dominios. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 3. 1792.)

— Lisbon. Acad. Real das Sciencias. Memorias de litteratura portugeza. Lisboa, 1792-1812. 8 v. 8°.

— Ortiz, A. R. La literatura portugesa en el siglo xix. Madrid, 1869. 8°.

— D' Santos, A. Das origens e progressos portugueza. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. v. ' 1812.) — Trigozo d' Aragão Sobre o estabelecimento da Ar- e sobre a sua influencia na restau- literatura. (*In* v. 6, pt. 1. 1819.)

— ~~Simonde de~~ Sismondi, J. C. L. Lit. port. jusqu'au milieu du 16e siècle. (*In his* Lit. du midi de l'Europe, v. 4. 1829.)

— — *Eng.* State of Portuguese literature until the middle of the 16th cent. (*In his* Literature of the S. of Europe, v. 4. 1823.)

— Wolf, F. Geschichte der portugiesischen Nationallitteratur in der neuesten Zeit. (*In* Jahrbuch für roman. und eng. Lit., v. 5. 1864.)

See also Alcobaca; — *also* Camoens, L. de; — Castro, A. de; — Conestaggio de' Franchi, G.; — Falcao, J. A.; — Ferreira, A.; — Oliveria, N. d.'; — Osono, J.; — Ribeiro, J. P.; — Ribey, W. B.; — Sá de Miranda, F.

Numismatics.

— Agostinho, J. de S. Sobre as moedas do reino, e conquistas. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 1. 1792.)

Prisons.

— Bowring, J. Account of the prisons of Spain and P. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Portuguese discoveries. Ersten Reisen der Portugiesen, zu 1546. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

— Costa de Macedo, J. J. da. Historia das navegações e descobrimentos dos Portugezes, [1334–45]. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6, pt. 1. 1819.)

— General voyages and travels, chiefly of discovery, 1412–1760. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1824.)

— General col. of voyages and discoveries made by the P. and Spaniards during the 15th, 16th cent. London, 1789. 4°.

— Ribeiro dos Santos, A. Memoria sobre a novidade da navegação portugueza no sec. 15. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.)

— Osorio, J. History of the P. during the reign of Emmanuel, [1495–1521]. London, 1752. 2 v. 4°.

— Faria y Sousa, M. de. Portugese trans., 1541–81. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 6. 1824.)

Africa.

— Codine, J. Padrons ou colonnes commémoratives des découvertes portugaises en Afrique. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

— Portuguese discoveries on the western coast of Africa, 1412–1760. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1867.)

America.

— Lafitau, J. F. Histoire des découvertes et conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, [1412–1521]. Paris, 1733. 2 v. 4°.

— Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de. Ensaio sobre os descobrimentos e commercio dos Portuguezas em as terras setentrionaes da America. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. lit., v. 8. 1812.)

Asia.

— Faria y Sousa, M. de. Portuguese Asia, 1505–39; tr. by J. Stevens. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 6. 1824.)

— Couto, D. do. Observ. sobre as principaes causas da decadencia dos Portuguezes na Asia. Lisboa, 1790. 12°.

India.

— Arthus, G., *ed.* Historia Indiæ Orientalis. Col. Agrip., 1608. 8°.

— Voyages of the Portuguese to the E. Indies, [1415–46. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)

— Maffei, G. P. Historiarum Indicorum libri xvi, [1497–1558]. Cadoni, 1614. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Jaurini, [1751?]. f°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Opera. v. 1. 1747.)

— — *Ital.* Le istorie dell' Indie Orientali; tr. di Lat. da F. Serdonati. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— Castanheda, F. L. de. Portuguese discovery and conquest of India, 1497–1525; tr. by L. Litchfield. (*In* Kerr, R. Col., v. 2.) — Discoveries, *etc.*, 1509–1617. (*In* v. 6.) — Continuation of the Portuguese in I. to 1640. (*In* v. 7. 1824.)

— Alboquerque, A. d'. Exploits in India, 1510–15. (*In* General col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.)

— Castro, J. de. Voyage of Don S. de Gama from Goa to Suez, 1540. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 6. 1824.)

Portus, Æmilius. Dictionarium Ionicum Græco-Latinum, quod indicem in Herodoti libros continet. Ed nova. Londini, 1823. 8°.

Contents. Portus, Æ. Dictionarium. — Maittaire, M. De dialecto Ionico, ex rec. F. G. Sturzii. — Gregorius *Corinthius.* De dialecto Ionica. — Grammatici Leidensis, Meermaniani, Augustani tractatus.

Porzio, Camillo. Opere; pub. per cura di C. Monzani. 2a ed. Firenze, 1855. 12°.

Contents. La congiura de' baroni. — Storia d'Italia. — Relazione del regno di Napoli.

— La congiura de' baroni del regno di Napoli contro al re Ferdinando i. (*In* Gravier, G. Rac., v. 5. 1769.)

Poseidippus *comicus.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841; — *and in* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Poseidippus *historicus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Poseidonius *Olbiopolita.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Poseidonius *Rhodius.* Reliquiæ doctrinæ; coll. atque illust. J. Bake, acc. D. Wyttenbachii annotatio. Lugd. Bat., 1810. 8°.

— Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— Wyttenbach, D. Annotatio ad J. Bakii librum de P. (*In his* Opusc. var., v. 2. 1821.)

Posen. Ludwik *z Krzewia.* Wędrówka po Wielko-Polsce i Mazowszu powieść wzięta z ostatnich wypadków. Paryż, 1838. 18°.

— Annales Pegavienses et Bosovienses, 1000–1227. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

— P., S. H. Jeografia wschodniéy części Europy. W Wrocławiu, 1825. 8°.

Posey, Thomas. Hall, J. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 19. 1846.)

Posidonius. *See, above,* Poseidonius.

Position disputing the lawfulnesse of ministers receiving an imposed liturgy. London, 1663. 4°. (B 3)

Positive man, The. *See* O'Keeffe, J.

Positivism. Adam, W. Inquiry into the theories of hist. with ref. to the principles of positive philosophy. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

— Comte, I. A. M. F. X. Catechism of positive relig.; tr. by R. Congreve. Lond., 1858. 12°.

— — Cours de philosophie positive. Paris, 1830–42. 6 v. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Positive philosophy; tr. by H. Martineau. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Huxley, T. H. Scientific aspects of positivism. (*In his* Lay sermons. 1870.)

— Lewes, G. H. Exposition of the principles of 'Cours de philosophie positive' of A. Comte. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Smith, I. G. Positivism. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1866.)

Posselius, Johann. Calligraphia oratoria linguæ Græcæ. [Postrema ed.] Genevæ, 1636. 8°.

— Evangelia et epist. quæ diebus dominicis præponi solent, Græc. vers. red. Witeberga, 1572. 12°.

— Σύνταξις linguæ Græcæ, adita regularum syntaxeos praxis. Witebergæ, 1565. 8°.

Posselt, C. F. Oldsager paa Œen Föhr, i Særdeleshed i St. Johannis Sogn. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. ann., v. 3, pt. 1. 1817.)

Possession (*by demons*). Darrel, J. Strange and grievous vexation by the devil of seven persons in Lancashire, and W. Somers, of Nottingham. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)

See also Demonology; — Witchcraft.

Possession (*in law*). Pothier, R. J. Traités de la P. et de la prescription. Tome 2. Paris, 1782. 12°.

— Savigny, F. C. von. Das Recht des Besitzes. Geissen, 1822. 8°.

— Thibaut, A. F. J. Ueber Besitz und Verjährung. Jena, 1802. 8°.

— Warnkœnig, L. A. Analyse du 'Traités de la possession', par Savigny. 3e éd. Liége, 1827. 8°. (B 1859)

Possevino, Antonio. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ*., v. 16. 1758.)

Possinus, Petrus. Specimen sapientiæ Indorum vet. a P. e Græc. trans. *See* Specimen.

sis *Magnesius*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

st, Aurelian H. *Funeral sermon on*. 1835. *See* Woods, L. (B 1220)

st, Christian Frederick. Second journal on a message from the Gov. of Pensilvania to the Indians on the Ohio, [1758–59]. London, 1759. 8°. (B 529, 603)

Post, Henry A. V. Visit to Greece and Constantinople, 1827–28. N. Y., 1830. 8°.

Post, Jotham. An inaugural dissertation to disprove the existence of muscular fibres in the vessels. N. Y., 1793. 8°. (B 1560)

Post, Lydia Minturn. Soldiers' letters; pub. for the U. S. Sanitary Com. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Post, Pieter, *architect*. Begræffenisse van Frederick Henrick, prince van Orange, gheteeckent en uytghegheven door P. en ghesneden door P. Nolpe. Amst., 1651. f°.

Post, *Rev*. Truman M., *D.D.* Address. (*In* Washington Univ. Inauguration. 1857.)

Post, Wright. Smith, J. A. Eulogium, Oct. 8. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 966)

Post, Daily morning: Nov. 9. 1831 – June 30, 1876. Boston, 1831–76. f°.

Note. Dec. 3. 1831–Aug. 8, 1842, called Boston morning post; from Aug. 9, 1842, Boston post.

Post, Evening; July – Dec. 1853; 1856 – 1879. N. Y., 1853–79. 25 v. f°.

Post, Morning; June 7, 1804; Sept. 5, 1806; Apr. 6, May 13, 1807. London, 1804–07. f°. (E 198)

— *Same*. Apr. 6–9. London, 1807. f°. (E 172)

— *Same*. Feb. 4 – July 30. Lond., 1808. f°.

— *Same*. London, 1864–67. 8 v. f°.

Post, Morning, and daily advertiser. May 19. London, 1780. f°. (E 195)

— *Same*. Dec. 25. London, 1781. f°. (E 200)

Post boy. *See* **Mass.** gazette and Post boy, *etc*.

Post boy; drama. *See* Craven, T. H.

Post Oak Circuit. Prairie Mud Circuit; reply to P. O. C. Alabama, 1858. 8°.

Post Office. Ashurst, W. H. Facts in support of R. Hill's plan for penny postage. Lond., 1838. 8°.

— Beitrag zur Geschichte und Zukunft des Postwesens. (*In* Unsere Zeit, Neue Folge, VII. Jahr., 1er H. 1871.)

— Debates in both Hos. of Parl. in May and June, 1808, rel. to the agreement made by the Gov. with Mr. Palmer for the reform of the Post Office. London, 1809. 8°. (B 725)

— LaNeufville, J. le Q. de. Origine des postes. Paris, 1708. 12°.

— Miles, P. Postal reform. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— – *Another copy*. (B 1758)

— Rainey, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Walker, A. Cheap postage and how to get it. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1199)

See also **France**. *Administration des Postes* (p. 1026); — Gr. Brit. *Post Office* (p. 1223); — U. S. *Post Office*.

Post Office Banks. Lewins, W. Gladstone's measures for post office banks. (*In his* History of banks, *etc*. 186–.)

Post office London directory, for 1841, Suppl. to. London, 1841. 8°.

— *Same*. London, 1868–69. 2 v. 8°.

Post roads of Europe, [1804]. New ed. London, 1820. 18°.

Postal telegraph. U. S. 41*st Cong*. 2*d sess*. Postal teleg. in the U. S.; report. [Wash., 1870.] 8°.

Postans, Thomas. Personal obs. on Sindh. London, 1843. 8°.

Postans, *Mrs*. Thomas. Western India in 1838. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Postel (*Lat*. **Postellus**), Guillaume. Tractatus de republica seu magistratibus Atheniensium. (*In* Gronovius. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)

— De Etruriæ regionis originibus, institutis, *etc*. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ*., v. 8. 1753.)

Postel, Karl (*pseud*. Charles **Sealsfield** *or* **Seatsfield**). Gesammelte Werke. Vol. 1–15. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1843–46. 18 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Der Legitime und die Republikaner. 4–6. Der Virey und die Aristokraten, oder Mexiko im Jahre 1812. 7, 8. Morton oder die grosse Tour. 9–13. Lebensbilder aus der Westlichen Hemisphäre. 9. George Howard's Esq. Brautfahrt. 10. Ralph Doughby's Esq. Brautfahrt. 11, 12. Pflanzerleben. 12. Die Farbingen. 13. Nathan, der Squatter-Regulator, oder der erste Amerikaner in Texas. 14, 15. Das Cajütenbuch, oder nationale Charakteristiken. 16–18. Süden und Norden.

— The cabin book; or, Sketches of life in Texas; by Seatsfield; tr. from the German by C. F. Mersch. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— Life in the new world; sketches of American society; tr. from the German by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. N. Y., [1844]. 8°.

Postgate, John. On the adulteration of food and drugs. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Posthaus, Das, in Treuenbrietzen; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)

Posthumous papers of the Pickwick Club. *See* **Pickwick** Club.

Postlethwaite, Thomas. Discourse, Univ. [of] Cambridge, Dec. 24. Camb., 1781. 4°. (B 1263)

Postlethwayt, Malachy. Britain's commercial interest explained. London, 1757. 2 v. 8°.

— Universal dictionary of trade and commerce. 3d ed. London, 1766. 2 v. f°.

Postliminium. Dirksen, H. E. Die Quellen der römischrechtlichen Theorie von der Auslosung der in fremde Gefangenschaft gerathenen Personen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1858.)

Postumius Albinus, Aulus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Potamo *Mytilenaeus*. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Potash. Dossie, R. Observations on the potash brought from America. London, 1767. 8°. (B 982)

— Mascarenc, J. The manufacture of pot-ash in the Brit. North Amer. plantations recommended. Boston, 1757. 4°. (B 652)

— Rise and fall of potash in America. London, 1758. 4°. (A 14)

— Townsend, D. Principles and observations applied to the manufacture of pot and pearl ashes. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 526, 835)

Potassium. Channing, W. On the iodo-hydrargyrate of potassium. *n.t.p.* [1834.] 12°. (B 1550)

Note. From the Amer. journal of the med. sci., 1834.

Potato. Cadet de Vaux, A. A. Instruction sur le meilleur emploi de la pomme de terre dans sa co-panification avec les farines de céréales. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 528)

— Parmentier, A. A. Instruction sur la culture, la conservation, *etc*., de la pomme de terre; extr. des tomes 4, 5, de la Feuille du cultivateur. Paris, 1807. 12°. (B 528)

— Smee, A. The potato plant; its uses and properties. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Potato-bug. Hale, E. M. The Colorado potato-bug. (*In* Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y. Trans., v. 7. 1869.)

Potawatomi lang. *See* Bible (p. 285).

Potawatomies. Desmet, J. Lettre sur le nation des Potawatamies, Oct. 28, 1838. 4°. MS.

— Pewani ipi Potewatemi missinoikan, eyowat nemadjik, Catholiques endjik. [Roman Catholic primer and catchism.] Balt., 1846. 16°. (E 132)

— Potewateme missinoï-kan catechisme. Cincinnati, [1850?]. 12°. (E 34)

— Potewatemi nememissinoikan. [Rom. Cath. prayer book.] Balt., 1846. 16°.

— Potewatemi nememissinoikan. St. Louis, 1844. 12°. (E 33)

— Potewatome nkumwinin, epe natotatewinin. Shawanoe Bap. Miss., 1835. 12°. (E 32, 34)

— Wilke Potrwatome msina'kin; kewrnpinukatr. [Spelling book.] Shawannoe Miss. 1834. 12°. (E 32)

Pote, B. E. Inquiry into the phonetic reading of the Ashburnham signet. London, 1841. 8°.

Potenummecut Indians. Stiles, E. Account of the P. I. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Potherie. *See* **Bacqueville de la Potherie.**

Pothier, Robert Joseph. Œuvres posthumes. Orléans, Paris, 1776–87. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Traités des fiefs, censives, relevoisons, et champarts. 3. Traités de la garde-noble et bourgeoise, du préciput légal des nobles, des hypothèques et des substitutions. 4. Traité de la procédure civile, t. 1. 5. La suite du Traité de la procédure civile et la procédure criminelle, t. 2.

— Traité de la communauté, auquel on a joint un traité de la puissance du mari sur la personne et les biens de la femme. Paris, 1770. 3 v. (v. 2. w.). 12°.

— Traité des obligations, selon les regles, tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1777. 2 v. 12°.

— Traité du contrat de change, de la négociation qui se fait par la lettre de change; des billets de change, et autres billets de commerce. Tome 2. Paris, 1773. 12°.

— Traité du contrat de constitution de rente. Tome 1. Paris, 1774. 12°.

— Traité du contrat de louage, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1771. 12°.

— - Supplément au Traité du contrat de louage, ou traité des contrats de louage maritimes. Tome 1. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Treatise on maritime contracts; tr. with notes by C. Cushing. Boston, 1821. 8°.

— Traité du contrat de marriage. Paris, 1772. 2 v. 12°.

— Traité du contrat de société; [avec] deux appendices, l'un, des obligations qui naissent de la communauté qui est formée sans contrat de société; l'autre, de celles qui naissent du voisinage. Tome 2. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— Traité du contrat de vente, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1772–73. 3 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 3 has the title; Traité des retraits, pour servir d'app. au Traité du contrat de vente.

— *Eng.* Treatise on the contract of sale; tr. by L. S. Cushing. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Traité du contrat du bail à rente. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1771. 12°.

— Traité du douaire. Paris, 1770. 12°.

— Traité du droit de domaine de propriété. Tome 1. Paris, 1772. 12°.

— Traité du droit d'habitation, pour servir d'appendice au traité du douaire; traité des donations entre mari et femme, et du don mutuel. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— Traités de la possession et de la prescription; [avec éloge de Pothier]. Tome 2. Paris, 1782. 12°.

— Traités des cheptels, selon les regles, tant du for de la conscience que du for extérieur. Tome 3. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— Traités des contrats aléatoires, selon les régles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— Traités des contrats de bienfaissance, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience, que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 12°.

Potier, L. Nouveau catalogue de livres choisis. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Potiphar papers; by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Putnam's mag., v. 1, 2. 1853.)

Potomac Canal Co. Papers rel. to the practicability, expediency, and cost of the P. canal; also the act of the legislature of Virginia, incorporating the P. C. C. *n.p.*, 1823. 8°. (W 2)

Potomac River. Lear, T. Observations on the P., the country adjacent, and the city of Washington. N. Y., 1794. 8°. (B 628, C 73, W 17)

— Maryland. *Commissioners on the Survey of the P.* Message of the Gov. communicating the report of the commissioners. Annapolis, 1822. 8°. (W 2)

— U. S. *9th Cong. 2d sess. Sen.* [Report of] a committee to examine the papers rel. to the contemplated bridge across the P. Wash., 1807. 8°. (B 507)

Potosi. Temple, E. A year's residence in P. (*In his* Travels in Peru. 1830.)

Potsdam. Mila, G. Nouvelle description de Berlin et de P. Berlin, [1832]. 16°.

— Nicolai, F. Beschreibung der königlichen Residenzstädte Berlin und P. Berlin, 1779. 2 v. 16°.

Pott, John Frederick. Observations on matters of prize and the practice of the admiralty prize courts. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

Pott, Joseph Holden. Discourses on the rule of life. London, 1823. 8°.

— Sermon on the restoration of peace, July 7, thanksgiving. London, 1814. 4°. (B 1252)

— Sermon, St. Dunstan's in the West, Mar. 28, for the benefit of the Roy. Humane Soc.; with app. London, 1790. 8°. (B 328)

Pott, Percivall. Chirurgical works. Lond., 1771. 4 v. 8°.

Note. A collection of the original ed. of the following works with a general title-page.

Contents. Vol. 1. On ruptures. 2. On fistula lachrymalis. — On fistula in ano. 3. Nature and consequences of injuries to the head from external violence. 4. On hydrocele, or watery rupture, and other diseases of the testicle. — Account of a cure of the hydrocele, by means of a seton.

— Chirurgical works. New ed. by Sir J. Earle. London, 1808. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Injuries to the head from external violence. — On fistula lachrymalis. — On fractures and dislocations. 2. On ruptures. — On hydrocele or watery rupture. 3. Cure of hydrocele by means of a seton. — Cure of hydrocele by injection; by J. Earle. — Of fistula in ano. — On cataract. — On polypus of the nose. — On mortification of the toes and feet. — On amputation in certain cases. — On palsy of the lower limbs in consequence of curvature of the spine. — Account of tumours which rendered the bones soft.

— Chirurgical observations rel. to cataract; polypus of the nose; cancer of the scrotum; different kinds of ruptures and mortifications of the toes and feet. London, 1775. 8°.

Pottawattomies. *See* **Potawatomies.**

Potter, Alonzo, *D.D.* Christian philanthropy; disc., Jan. 13. Schenectady, 1833. 8°.

— Discourse, July 22; 50th anniv. of the foundation of Union College. Schenectady, 1845. 8°. (B 1577)

— The drinking usages of society; lecture, Pittsburgh, 1852. 10th thousand. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 204)

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Temperance Soc. Addresses. 1861.)

— Handbook for readers and students. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 165.)

— Introductory essay. (*In* Bacon, F. Essays. 1845. Harper's fam. lib., v. 171.)

— Pastoral letter to clergy and laity of the Episcopal Ch. in Penn. Phila., 1846. 12°. (C 209)

— Pleasures, *etc.*, of literature and moral science. (*In* Discourses on objects of science. 1840. Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)

— Political economy. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 183.)

— The proper method, matter, and object of ministerial study; charge to the clergy of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Penn., Phila., May 22. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1309)

— Religious philosophy; lectures before the Lowell Inst., 1845–53. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— Sermon. (*In* Amer. pulpit, 1831.)

— Sermon, before the Connecticut Church Scholarship Soc., Aug. 4, 1830. (*In* Protestant Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)

— Sermon, Hartford, Aug. 5. 1829. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1168)

— *and* Emerson, G. B. The school and the schoolmaster. Boston, 1843. 12°.

Potter, Chandler Eastman. History of Manchester, and anc. Amoskeag, N. H.; with proc. of the centennial celebration, Oct. 22, 1851. Manchester, 1856. 8°.

— Appendix to the lang. of the Abnaquies. (*In* Maine. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)

Potter, Edmund. Trades' unions and their tendencies. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Position of the cotton districts. (*In* 1863.)

Potter, Elam. Acc. of several nations of Southern Indians. 1768. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Two sermons on the amiableness of Christ. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 328)

Potter, Elisha Reynolds. Address, freemen of R. I. Newport, [1810]. 8°. (B 436)

— Address, opening of the R. I. Normal School, May 29. Prov., 1854. 8°. (B 1205)

— Address, R. I. Hist. Soc., Feb. 19. Prov., 1851. 8°. (B 1610)

— Brief acc. of emissions of paper money, by R. I. Prov., 1837. 8°. (B 1515)

— Considerations on questions of the adoption of a constitution and extension of suffrage in R. I. Boston, 1842. 8°. (A 73, B 1499)

— Early history of Narragansett. (Vol. 3 *of* R. I. Hist. Soc. Col. 1835.)

— Reports and documents upon educ. in R. I. *See* R. I. *Commiss. of Public Schools.*

See also Rhode Island educational mag.

Potter, Horatio. Discourse, April 25, death of W. H. Harrison. Albany, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)

— Intellectual liberty, *etc.*; disc. Nov. 26. Albany, 1837. 8°. (B 1300)

— Introductory sermon, Albany, May 12. Albany, 1833. 8°. (B 1300)

— The stability of the Church as seen in her hist. and principles; sermon, July 23. Albany, 1843. 8°. (B 1300)

Potter, Isaiah. Sermon, June 24, festival of St. John the Baptist. Hanover, 1802. 8°. (B 961)

Potter, Israel R. Life and adventures of P. Prov., 1824. 12°.

Potter, James. Oration, on physic in America, Feb. 29, 1780. Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 355, C 270)

Potter, James Brown Mason. Oration, Kingston, R. I., July 4th, 1843. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1204)

Potter, John, *Archbp. of Canterbury.* Antiquities of Greece. New ed. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Civil government of Athens. — Religion of Greece. 2. Military. — Miscel.

— Archæologia Græca. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 12. 1702.)

— Defence of the late charge to the clergy of the diocese of Oxford, July 1719. London, 1720. 8°. (B 1370)

— Discourse on church government. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1824. 8°.

— Sermon, coronation of George II. and Queen Caroline, Oct. 11. London, 1727. 4°. (B 1272)

— ANDERSON, R. Memoir of the life and writings of P. 4th ed. Edin., 1827. 8°. (B 1459, 1549)

Potter, Louis Joseph Antoine de. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci; comp. from R.'s autograph mss.; ed. by T. Roscoe. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Potter, John Philips. Letter to J. Hughes, on the systems of education proposed by the popular parties. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

Potter, *Rev.* Nathaniel. Discourse, Jan. 1, Brookline. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 73, 328)

Potter, Nathaniel. Essay on the medicinal properties and deleterious qualities of arsenic. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)

See also Baltimore med. and philosophical lycæum.

Potter, Paul. GALICHON, E. De quelques eaux fortes et dessins de P. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 20. 1866.)

Potter, Richard. Elementary treatise on mechanics. 2d ed., rev. London, 1848. 8°.

Potter, Wm. Essays, moral and religious. Phila., 1817. 12°.

Pottery. *Catalogue.*

— WEDGWOOD, J. Catalogue de camées, intaglios, *etc.*; [avec] descrip. de tablettes, vases, *etc.*, en porcelaine et terre cuite. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (B 882)

History.

— BIRCH, S. History of ancient P. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— JACQUEMART, A. Céramique, 16e–18e sièc. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 23. 1867.)

— MARRYAT, J. Collections towards a hist. of pottery and porcelain in the 15th–18th cent. London, 1850. 8°.

— TOMLINSON, C. Pottery and porcelain. (*In* C., W. T. History of processes of manufacture. 1864.)

General works.

— MÉRIMÉE, —. Rapport fait à la Soc. d'Encouragement, sur une nouv. poterie de Fabry et Utzschneider. Paris, 1810. 4°. (A 74)

— EDGEWORTH, *Miss* M. The Prussian vase. [1832.] (*In her* Moral tales. 1848.)

— PORTER, G. R. Manufactures in porcelain and glass. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— MONTANARI, G. T. Intorno ad alcune majoliche dipinte nella coll. de D. Mazza. Pesaro, 1836. 8°.

— SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Notices of antique earthen vessels found in Florida. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (E 38)

— ARNOUX, L. Ceramic manufactures, porcelain, and pottery. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lectures, 1851–52.)

— BEULÉ, C. E. Les vases chinois et les vases grecs. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1856.)

— BOHN, H. G. Guide to the knowledge of pottery and porcelain. Lond., *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.

— EGGER, E. Observ. sur quelques fragments de poterie antique provenant d'Egypte, et qui portent des inscriptions grecques. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 1e pt., 1857.)

— JACQUEMART, A. La porcelaine des Médicis. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 4. 1859.) — *and* LE BLANT, E. La porcelaine de Chine; décor. des vases. (*In* v. 1. 1859.) — CLÉMENT DE RIS, L. Les faïences de Henri II. (*In* v. 5. 1860.) — Monographie des faïences fines dites de Henri II. (*In* v. 11. 1861.)

— TURGAN, J. Sèvres. (*In his* Les grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)

— JACQUEMART, A. Les poteries du midi de la France. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 15. 1863.) — CAMPORI, G. La majolique et la porcelaine de Ferrare. — FLEURY, J. La faïence parlante du centre de la France. (*In* v. 17. 1864.)

— COWEN, J. On fire clay goods. — MALING, C. T. On earthenware. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources of the Tyne. 1864.)

— TARBOURIECH, A. Documents sur quelques faïenceries du sud-ouest de la France. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 17. 1864.) — JACQUEMART, A. Les faïences de Rennes. (*In* v. 18. 1865.)

— RAU, C. Indian pottery. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports du jury, v. 3.)

— JACQUEMART, A. Les merveilles de la céramique, ou L'art de façonner et décorer les vases en terre cuite, *etc.* (1e pte., 2e éd.) Paris, 1868–71. 3 v. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— DRAKE, W. R. Notes on Venetian ceramics. London, 1868. 8°.

— JACQUEMART, A. Vincennes et les porcelaines françaises. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 25. 1868.) — POTTIER, A. La faïence de Rouen. (*In* v. 26. 1869.)

— CHAFFERS, W. Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and mod. periods. 3d ed. augm. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— Wallis, A., *and* Bemrose, W. The pottery and porcelain of Derbyshire. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°.

— Chaffers, W. Keramic gallery. London, 1872 [1871]. 2 v. 8°.

— Chester, G. J. On the pottery and glass found in the excavations [in Palestine]. (*In* **Morrison, W.** Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871 [1870].)

See also **Bric-a-brac; — Henri Deux ware; — Japanned ware; — Maiolica; — Terra cotta; — Vases.**

Potthast, August. Bibliotheca hist. Medii Ævi; Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des europäischen Mittelalters von 375–1500. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

— - Supplement; nebst einer Zeitfolge der römischen Päpste, der deutschen Kaiser und Könige, sowie sämmtlicher deutschen Bischöfe. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

Pottinger, *Sir* Henry. Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. London, 1816. 4°.

Potton, Ferdinand François Artiste. De la prostitution. Paris, 1842. 8°.

Potts, Abraham. Trial. *See* **Parker, M.**

Potts, Charles. The canal engineer's and contractor's assistant, *etc.* Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1873)

Potts, George, *D. D., and* **Wainwright**, J. M. No church without a bishop. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Potts, J. G. Address to the people of the Cos. of Accomac and Northampton. Balt., 1862. 8°.

Potts, Joseph D. The science of transportation. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Trans., v. 2. 1870.)

Potts, Thomas. Discovery of witches in the Co. of ter Lancas~~hire~~; with an introd. and notes by J. Crossley. [Manchester,] 1845. 8°. (Chetham Soc., v. 6.)

— Discovery of witches in Lancaster, with trial of 19 notorious witches, Aug. 17, 1612; with triall of Jennet Preston at Yorke. London, 1613. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, 2d ed., v. 3. 1810.)

Potts, Wm. Stephen. Sequel to the apostolical succession examined; ans. to an Episcopalian. St. Louis, 1843. 8°. (B 1359)

Pott's disease (*chronic spondylitis*). Wood, J. A. Pott's disease; or, Angular curvature of the spine. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1565)

Pouchet, Fèlix Archimède. Le Muséum d'Hist. Nat. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— The universe; or, The infinitely great and the infinitely little; tr. from the French; illust. by engr., *etc.* N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Pouchkine, A. *See* **Pushkin.**

Pouchot, —. Mémoires sur la dernierre guerre de l'Amérique entre la France et l'Angleterre; suivis des nouv. détails sur les mœurs et les usages des sauvages. Yverdon, 1781. 3 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* Memoir upon the late war in N. Amer. between the French and Eng., 1755–60; [with] details conc. the manners and customs of the Indians; tr. by F. B. Hough. Roxbury, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Relation de l'action. (*In* **Shea, J. G.** Relations sur la bataille du Malangueulé. 1860)

Poudenx, H., *and* **Mayer**, F. Mémoire pour servir à l'hist. de la rév. de Caracas depuis l'abdication de Charles IV jusqu' au mois d'août 1814. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Poudre aux yeux. La; par [E. M.] Labiche and [E.] Martin. Berlin, [18—]. 8°. (E 21)

Poudre unique. Seymour, T. Concise account of the properties and effects of the poudre unique, in the cure of diseases; with prescriptions, med., surg., and domestic. 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (C 313)

Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph. Archéologie française, vocabulaire de mots anciens tombés en désuétude, et propres à être restitués au langage moderne. Paris, 1821–25. 2 v. 8°.

— Mémoires et souvenirs de P.; contin. par L. B. de Saint-Léon. Paris, 1834. 8°.

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. La vie et les ouvrages de P. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)

Pouget, François Aimé. Compendium of the catechism of Montpellier. *See* **Keenan, S.**

Poughkeepsie, *N. Y.* Nichols, B. Map. N. Y., 1867.

Pouillet, Claude Servais Matthias. Elémens de physique expérimentale et de météorologie. Paris, 1827–29. 2 v. 8°.

— Notions générales de physique et de météorologie. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.

Pouilly, Louis Jean Levesque de. *See* **Levesque de Pouilly, L. J.**

Poulain, H. Production du coton dans nos colonies. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Poulain, Nicolas. Le procez verbal du nommé P. (*In* **L'Estoile, P. de.** Journal de Henri III, v. 2. 1744.)

Poulletier de la Salle, François Paul Lyon. Vicq d'Azyr, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Poulson's American daily advertiser; 1801–05, 1808. Phila., 1801–08. 6 v. f°.

Poulter, Louisa Frances. Imagination and other poems. London, 1841. 8°.

Poultney, John, **Heirs of,** *vs.* Wm. **Cecil's Executor.** Supreme Court of Louisiana. Appeur. Opinion of the Court. New Orleans, [1835]. 16°. (C 253)

Poultry. Buck'hoz, P. J. Traité économique et physique des oiseaux de basse-cour. Paris, 1775. 12°.

— Martin, W. C. L. Poultry. (*In* **Knight, C.** Farmer's lib., v. 2.)

— Prévost, F. Oiseaux de basse-cour. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury, v. 11.)

— Tegetmeier, W. B. Poultry book, with colored illustrations. London, 1867. 8°.

— Watts, E. Poultry; practical guide. London, 1867. 16°.

— Wright, L. Practical poultry keeper. London, N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Poupar, —. Weyer, S. van de. (*In his* Choix, v. 2. 1863.)

Poupart, —. Dissertation sur [les] esprits à S. Maur. (*In* **Lenglet Dufresnoy, N.** Recueil de dissertations sur les apparitions, v. 2, pt. 1. 1751.)

Poupart, François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Poupart de Wilde, A. Anacréon et Sapho, suivis d'autres poésies grecques et latines; tr. en vers par A. P. de W. Paris, 1863. 16°.

Poupo, Pierre. Feugère, L. J. (*In his* Charactères et portraits, v. 2. 1859.)

Pouqueville, François Charles Hughes Laurent. Le commerce et les établissemens français au Levant. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.) — L'Illyrie anc. et mod. (*In* v. 12. 1836.)

— Grèce; histoire et description. Paris, 1835. 8°. (Univ.)

— Histoire de la régéneration de la Grèce; [1740–1824]. Paris, 1824. 4 v. 8°.

— Voyage de la Grèce, avec cartes, *etc.*, [1805–1816]. 2e éd. Paris, 1826–27. 6 v. *and* 1 v. plates 8°.

— Voyage en Grèce, [1798–1801]. (*In* **Montemont, A.** Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

Pour une épingle; par J. T. de Saint-Germain [J. Tardieu]. Paris, [1863]. 8°.

Pouriau, A. F. Appareils météorologiques enregistreurs. (*In* **Lacroix, E.** Etudes sur l'Expos., 1867, 1e sér.)

Pourquoi je reste à la campagne; par A. de Pontmartin. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Pourtalès, Louis François de. Distribution of the foraminiferæ on the coast of New Jersey. — On the order of succession of parts in foraminiferæ. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 3. 1850.) — Holothuriæ and gephyrea of the Atlantic coast. (*In* v. 5. 1851.) — Notes on specimens of the bottom of the ocean. (*In* v. 7. 1856.)

Pourtalès Gallery. Jacquemart, A., *and others.* La galerie Pourtalès. (*In* **Gazette des beaux arts,** v. 17, 18. 1864–65.)

Pouschkin, A. *See* **Pushkin.**

Poussielgue, Achille. Voyage en Chine et en Mongolie de M. et de Mme. de Bourboulon. Paris, 1866. 16°.

Poussin, Guillaume Tell. De la puissance américaine. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Question de l'Orégon. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Poussin, Nicholas. [Œuvre de P.,] avec une description. (*In* **Toulongeon**, F. E. Man. du Mus. Fr., v. 1. 1802.)

— BELLORI, G. P. Vita. (*In his* Vite dei pittore mod., v. 2. 1821.)

— BOUCHITTÉ, L. F. H. Le Poussin, sa vie et son œuvre. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— CLÉMENT, E. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1850; — *and in his* Etudes sur les beaux arts en France. 1869.)

— GALICHON, E. Un dessin du Poussin: Bacchus et Ariadne. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 24. 1868.) — GANDAR, E. Souvenirs de la jeunesse de P. (*In* v. 5. 1860.)

— TOULONGEON, F. E. (*In his* Manuel, v. 1. 1802.)

Poutet, Jean Joseph Etienne. Traité des huiles. — Traité des savons. (*In* **Encyclopédie** méthod. Manufactures, v. 122. 1828.)

Poverty. BLATCHLEY, C. C. Some causes of popular P. (*In* **Pleasures** of contemplation. 1818.)

Powder. *See* **Gunpowder.**

Powel, John Hare. Reply to Col. Pickering's attack upon a Pennsylvania farmer. Phila., 1825. 8°. (B 1448)

Powell, Aaron M. Remarks of P. (*In* **Free Religious Assoc.** Proc., 1869.)

Powell, *Rev.* Baden. Christianity without Judaism. London, 1857. 8°.

— The Burnett prizes; the study of the evid. of nat. theology. (*In* **Oxford** essays. 1857.)

— Connexion of natural and divine truth. London, 1838. 8°.

— History of physical and mathematical sciences. London, 1834. 12°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— The law and the gospel. (*In* **Noyes**, G. R. Collection of theolog. essays. 1867.)

— Order of nature in ref. to claims of revelation. London, 1859. 8°.

— Study of the evidences of Christianity. (*In* **Essays** and reviews. 1860.)

— Unity of worlds and of nature; three essays. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

— DAUBENY, C. G. B. Apology for P.'s essay 'On the study of the evidences of Chr.' (*In his* Miscel., v. 2. 1867.)

Powell, David. Republic of Paraguay. (*In* **Galton**, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

Powell, David, *and family*. SOUTH BEND fugitive slave case, involving the right to a writ of habeas corpus. N. Y., 1851. 12°. (C 259)

Powell, John. Analytical expos. of the erroneous principles of the financial and commercial systems of Gr. Brit. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

Powell, John Hardman. The art of stained glass in Birmingham. (*In* **Timmins**, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Powell, John Joseph. Essay on devises; with notes, *etc.*; also, Construction of devises, by J. Jarman; from last London ed. Phila., 1838. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.

-- Essay on the creation and execution of powers. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Essay on the laws of contracts and agreement. Walpole, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Treatise on the law of mortgages. Vol. 1. London, 1791. 8°.

Powell, Mary. *See* **Manning**, Anne.

Powell, Richard. TRIAL. (*In* **Cobbett**, W. Proceedings of court-martial. 1809.)

Powell, Thomas. The art of thriving; or, Pathway to preferment. — Mistery and misery of lending and borrowing. (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)

Powell, Wm. P. Head wind for sailors; dialogue. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Powell, Wm. Samuel. Charge to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Colchester, June. Camb., 1773. 8°. (B 1261)

— Defence of the subscriptions required in the Church of England; sermon. 4th ed. Camb., 1772. 8°. (B 904)

— BLACKBURNE, F. Remarks on P.'s sermon in defence of subscriptions, before the Univ. of Cambridge, on commencement Sunday, 1757. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)

Power, Henry. Report on the progress of physiology, *etc.* (*In* **New Sydenham Soc.** New bien. retrospect of medicine, *etc.*, for 1865/66–1869/70.)

Power, J. C. History of Springfield, Ill. Springfield, 1871. 8°.

Power, John, *M. D.* Essays on the female economy. London, 1821. 8°.

— Treatise on midwifery. London, 1819. 8°.

Power, John. Handy-book about books. London, 1870. 8°.

Power, M. A. Arabian days and nights. London, 1863. 8°.

Power, Thomas. Lafayette; a poem. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Letter addressed to the ed. of the Boston daily atlas; [in reply to A. Bradford]. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1496)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1201, 1822)

— Oration, Waltham, before Monitor Lodge, June 25. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 555)

— Secrecy; a poem. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1054, 1234)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Power, Tyrone, *d.* 1841. Born to good luck; a farce. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 6.) — How to pay the rent; a farce. (*In* v. 1.)

— Impressions of America, 1833–35. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— St. Patrick's eve; drama. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 2; — *and in* **Webster**, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 2. 1838.)

Power, *Sir* W. Tyrone. Sketches in New Zealand, with pen and pencil, 1846–48. London, 1849. 12°.

Power. THOUGHTS conc. the origin of power. Bristol, 1772. 12°. (B 390)

Power and grandeur of Gr. Brit. founded on the liberty of the colonies; mischief of taxing them by act of Parl. demonstrated. N. Y., 1768. 8°.

Power of instruction; or, The guilty tongue. Boston, [1825?]. 18°.

Powers, George W. Story of the 38th Reg. of Mass. Vol. Camb., 1866. 8°.

Powers, Gershom. Brief acc. of the construction, management, and discipline of the New York State Prison at Auburn. Auburn, 1826. 8°. (B 539, 1172)

— Report of G. P., agent and keeper of the state prison at Auburn. Albany, 1828. 8°. (B 1100)

Powers, Grant. Historical sketches of settlements in Coos Co., 1754–85. Haverhill, 1841. 12°.

— The government of God universal; sermon, installation of E. J. Boardman. Danville, 1827. 8°. (B 1785)

— Two kingdoms; sermon, ordination of J. D. Farnsworth, Oxford, N. H., Jan. 1. Haverhill, 1823. 8°. (B 1353)

Powers, Michael. Life of P. under sentence of death for the murder of T. Kennedy. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 1462)

Powers, *Rev.* Peter. Humble enquiry into the nature of covenanting with God. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 249)

Powers, Stephen. Muskingum legends, with other papers. Phila., 1871. 12°.

Powers, Susan Rugeley. Diffusion of sanitary knowledge. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Powers (*in law*). POWELL, J. J. Essay on the creation and execution of powers. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

Powers (*in mathematics*). DAVIS, J. S. Treatise on the evolution of powers, simple and mixed. Cincin., 1839. 8°. (B 1069)

Powers claim'd by the hierarchy examined; occasioned by the 'Parallel', *etc.* London, 1735. 8°. (E 27)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

Powhatan; a metrical romance. *See* **Smith, S.**

Powis, *Earl of. See* **Herbert, E.**

Pownall, Thomas, *Gov. of Mass.* Administration of the colonies. London, 1764. 8°. (B 391)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1768. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1774. 2 v. 8°.

— Antiquarian romance; or, The processions of the earliest inhabitancy of Europe. London, 1795. 8°.

— Descriptions of Roman antiquities dug up in Bath, 1790. Bath, 1795. 4°.

— Journal of voy. from Boston to the Penobscot River, May, 1759. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1857.) — Certificate, on taking possession of Penobscot Co., 1759. (*In* v. 6. 1859.)

— Letter to Sir W. Pepperell, Aug. 14, [1758] rel. to an affected attack by the French. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Letters to Gov. Bowdoin. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1861.)

— Memorial addressed to the sovereigns of America. London, 1783. 8°. (B 638)

— Memorial on the present state of affairs. London, 1780. 8°.

— Principles of polity, being the grounds and reasons of civil empire. London, 1752. 4°. (A 5)

— Speech in favor of America. *n.t.p.* [1760.] 4°. (B 626)

— Three memorials to the sovereigns of Europe, Gr. Brit., and N. Amer. London, 1784. 8°.

— Griffin, F. Junius discovered. Boston, London, 1854. 12°.

— Jennings, E. Translation of 'Memorial to the sovereigns of Europe, *etc.*, into common sense and intelligible English'. London, 1781. 8°. (B 595)

Powstanie Kosciuszki; rzecz z kroniki emigracii Polskiej. Paryż, 1838. 8°. (E 83)

Poydras, Julien. Defence of the right of the public to the batture of New Orleans. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 469)

— Further obs. in support of the right of the public to the batture of New Orleans, or port of St. Mary. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 452)

— Speech, right of the public to the batture in front of the suburb St. Mary. Wash., 1810. 8°. (B 438)

— Speech to the Orleans Legislature. *n.p.*, 1809. 8°. (B 998)

Poyen, Charles. Progress of animal magnetism in N. Eng.; preceded by a diss. on the proofs of animal mag. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— Introd. (*In* **Husson, W.** Report on animal magnetism. 1836.)

Poyer, John. History of Barbados, 1801. London, 1808. 4°.

Poyet, Bernard. Projets de places et édifices à ériger pour la gloire et l'utilité de la répub. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 4°. (A 74)

Poynter, Edward J. Colvin, S. Criticism. (*In* **Atkinson, J. B.** English painters. 1871.)

Poyo, Damian Salustrio de. La próspera fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. — La adversa fortuna de Ruy Lopez de Avalos. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos, R. de.** Dramaticos contemporaneos à Lope deVega. 1857; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Pozzo, Andrea. Perspectiva pictorum atque architectorum. 1a pars imminuto modulo contracta a J. Boxbarth. [Lat. et Germ.] Aug. Vind., 1706. f°.

Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, *conte* di. Capefigue, J. B. A. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe. 1845.)

Pozzobon, Giovanni. Sonetti. — Epigrammi cingaresca. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Poesie in dialetto venez. 1845.)

Pozzuoli. Loffredo, F. Antiquitas Puteolorum S. Havercampus Italicis Latina fecit. — Lombardi, J. F. Eorum quæ de balneis Puteolanis scripta sunt synopsis. — Mazzella, S. Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarium descriptio. — Situs et antiq. Puteolorum. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

— Mormile, G. Descrittione della città di Napoli et di Pozzuolo. 2a impress. Napoli, 1625. 8°.

— Paoli, P. A. Antichità de P. Firenze, 1768. f°.

— Sarnelli, P. Guida di Pozzuoli; [nell' ital. e fr.]. Napoli, 1769. 12°.

Pracrit language. Colebrooke, H. T. Sanscrit and Pracrit lang. and poetry. (*In his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

Practical consid. founded on the Scriptures rel. to [the] slave pop. of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1823. 8°. (B 1866)

Practical florist; plants usually cultivated in the flower garden. Newburyport, 1833. 12°.

Practical mechanic's and engineer's mag. [Oct. 1841–Sept. 1845.] Glasgow, 1842–45. 4 v. 4°.

Practical piety. *See* **More, H.**

Practical theology. *See* **Theology** (*Practical*).

Practice. G., R. Instructor clericalis; directing clerks both in the courts of Queen's Bench and Common Pleas, *etc.* Vols. 1, 3–5. London, 1707–22. 4 v. in 5. 8°.

— Clerke, F. Praxis Curiæ Admiralitatis [Lat. et Anglice]. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1722. 8°.

— - *Same.* Ed. 5a. Londini, 1798. 12°.

— Bohun, W. Practising attorney. [London,] 1724. 8°.

— Modern practice of the Court of Exchequer. London, 1731. 8°.

— Oughton, T. Ordo judiciorum; sive methodus procedendi in foro ecclesiastico civili Britannico et Hibernico. Londini, 1738. 2 v. 4°.

— Clerk's instructor in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas. Vol. 2. London, 1742. 8°.

— Boote, R. Solicitor's practice in the Court of Chancery epitomized. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°.

— Attorney's practice epitomized. New ed. London, 1768. 8°.

— Impey, J. New instructor clericalis; practice of the Court of King's Bench. 3d ed. London, 1786. 8°.

— Pothier, R. J. Traité de la procédure civile et la procédure criminelle. (*In his* Œuvres posthumes, v. 4, 5. 1787.)

— Edmunds, R. The solicitor's guide to the practice of the office of pleas in the Court of Exchequer. London, 1794. 8°.

— Harrison, J. Practice of the Court of Chancery. 1st Amer. ed.; by W. Parker. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Tidd, W. Practice of the Court of King's Bench in personal actions. 1st Amer. from London ed. Phila., 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— - Supplement. London, 1830. 8°.

— Chapman, T. Addenda to Chapman's Practice, cont. the gen. rules of Hilary term 2 Wm. IV. of the courts of Westminster. London, 1832. 12°. (C 252)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Court of Bankruptcy act, 1 and 2 Wm. IV. c. 56, with the rules and orders regulating the practice of the new court; notes and an index, by J. Flather. London, 1832. 8°.

— Jervis, J. Rules of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. London, 1832. 12°.

— Howe, S. Practice in civil actions and proc. at law in Mass.; ed. by R. S. Fay and J. Chapman. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— Mass. *Legislature.* Act to amend some of the proc., practice, and rules of evidence of the courts of this comm. 1851; prepared by J. Hall. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— Francis, P. Appendix cont. the new practice rules of Michaelmas vacation. London, 1854. 12°. (C 252)

Practice of medicine. *See* **Therapeutics.**

Pradal, P., *and* **Malepeyre**, C. F. Complete treatise on perfumery; tr. with add. by H. Dussauce. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Pradier, James. Bassanville, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons d'autrefois, v. 11. 1866.)

— Planche, J. B. G. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1852.)

Pradier-Fodéré, Paul Louis Ernest. Exposition des doctrines des publicistes contemporains, *etc.* (*In* **Vattel**, E. de. Le droit de gens, v. 3. 1863.)

Prado, Andrés de. La vengada a su pesar. — Ardiz de la pobreza y astucias de vireno. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Prado, Jeronimo, *and* Villalpando, J. B. In Ezechielem explanationes. Romæ, 1596. f°.

Note. The plates only.

Pradon, Nicolas. La Statira. (*In* **Opere** varie, v. 1. 1724.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Pradt, Dominique Dufour, *l'abbé* de. Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amerique. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— *Spanish.* De las colonias y de la revolucion actual de la América. Bord., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Congrès de Panama. Paris, 1825. 8°. (B 536)

— Du Congrès de Vienne. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* The cong. of Vienna. Phila., 1816. 8°.

— Europe and America in 1821; tr. by J. D. Williams. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— L'Europe après le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle; [suite au Cong. de Vienne]. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B. Mélanges, v. 2. 1829.)

— *Eng.* Europe after the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle; tr. by G. A. Otis. Phila., 1820. 8°.

— Hist. de l'ambassade dans le grand Duché de Varsovie, en 1812. 7e éd. Paris, 1816. 8°. (B 803)

— *Same.* 8e éd. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Mémoires hist. sur la Révolution d'Espagne. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— Parallèle de la puissance anglaise et russe rel. à l'Europe. (*In* **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B., *and others.* Mélanges polit., v. 3. 1829.)

— *Eng.* Comparison between the powers of Eng. and Russia as they stand in rel. to Europe at large. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824, 25; v. 24, 25 of B 838)

— Portrait de l'abbé Maury. (*In* **Fesch**, J. Confessions. 1816.)

— Des progrès du gouvernement représentatif en France. — Lettre à un électeur de Paris. (*In* **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B., *and others.* Mélanges polit., v. 1. 1829.) — De la Belgique, 1789-94. (*In* v. 3. 1829.)

— Récit. hist. sur la restauration de la royauté en France, 1814. Paris, 1816. 8°. (C 90)

— Du système permanent de l'Europe. (*In* **Constant de Rebecque**, H. B. Mélanges, v. 2. 1829.)

— Des trois derniers mois de l'Amérique Méridionale et du Brésil. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1825, 26; v. 25, 26 of B 838)

— Gley, G. Notes rel. à l'ambassade de M. de Pradt. (*In his* Voy. en Allemagne. 1816.)

— Jonama, D. S. de. Lettres à P. par un indigène de l'Amérique du Sud. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Praed, Winthrop Mackworth. Poetical works. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Poems; with a memoir by D. Coleridge. London, 1864. 2 v. 16°.

— In obitum T. F. Middleton; carmen Græc. numismate annuo dignatum, Cantab. *n.p.*, 1823. 8°. (B 1236)

Præfationes et epist. edit. princip. auctorum veterum præpositæ. *See* **Botfield**, B.

Prælaticus triumphatus.

Note. This is a half title, covering **Dickinson's** Scripture bishop vindicated' and **Foxcroft's** 'Eusebius Inermatus'.

Præmonstratensian monks. *See* **Vincent, St., Abbey of,** *near Breslau.*

Præneste. *See* **Palestrina.**

Praet, Joseph Basile Bernard van. Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du roi. Paris, 1822-28. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. 2. Jurisprudence. 3. Sciences et arts. 4. Belles-lettres. 5. Histoire. 6. Supplément.

— Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières. Par., 1824-28. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. — Jurisprudence. — Sciences et arts. 2. Belles-lettres. 3. Histoire. 4. Supplément.

Praet, Jules van. Essays on the polit. hist. of the 15th-17th cent.; ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Introduction: The feudal era. — Charles v. — Philip ii. and Wm. the Silent. — Cardinal Richelieu; the first English revolution. — William iii.

Prætors. Naudet, J. La cohorte du préteur et le personnel administratif dans les provinces romaines. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

Prævotius, Ælius. *See* **Prévot**, E.

Prague. Annales Pragenses, 894-1220. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 3, 5. 1839, 49.)

— Chronicon capituli Metropolitani Pragensis, 1318-1439. — Chronicon veteris Collegiati Pragensis, 1348-1413. (*In* **Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss.** Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1, Bd. 2. 1856.) — Die Vertreibung der Deutschen von der Prager Universität. (*In* Bd. 6. 1865.)

— Judicium magistrorum academiæ Pragensis de propositionibus quibusdam J. Munsingeri. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

Prague, Peace of. Helbig, K. G. Der Prager Friede, 1635. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1858.)

Prairie, Dans la; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1853. 12°.

Prairie, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Prairie du Chien. Atwater, C. Remarks on a tour to P., 1829. Columbus, 1831. 12°.

— Graham, J. D. Latitude and longitude of P. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Prairie Mud Circuit; reply to Post Oak Circuit, vindicating the laity of the Meth. Episc. Church from the slanders cont. in that book; by an ex-steward. Alabama, 1858. 8°.

Prairie Grove, *Arkansas*, **Battle of.** *See* **Pea Ridge.**

Prairiedom; rambles in Texas or New Estramadura; by a Suthron. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Prairies, American. Gregg, J. Commerce of the P., [1831-40]. 4th ed. Phila., 1850. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Scenes and incidents in the western P., *etc.* Phila., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Irving, W. Tour on the P., [1832]. (Vol. 1 *of his* Crayon miscl. 1835.)

— Farnham, *Mrs.* E. W. Life in prairie land, [1836-39]. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Parkman, F. The California and Oregon trail; sketches of prairie life, [1846]. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— Caird, J. Prairie farming in America, [1858]. London, 1859. 12°.

Praise and principle; by M. J. McIntosh. N. Y., 1825. 18°.

Prall, Maria, *et al.* *See* **Marsh**, J. Case. 1818. (B 340)

Prance, Miles. True narrative of remarkable passages rel. to the Popish Plot. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

— Additional narrative. London, 1679. f°. (A 49)

Prang, Louis. Picturesque guide through Central Park, N. Y. Boston, [1865]. 8°.

Prang's chromo; journal of popular art. Vol. 1, nos. 1-5. Jan. 1868 - April 1869. Boston, 1868-69. 4°.

Prarond, Ernest. La Ligue à Abbeville. (*In* **Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation.** Mém., 1861-66.) — Nécrologie: J. Boucher de Crévecœur de Perthes. (*In* 1867-68.)

Praslin, César Gabriel de Choiseul, *duc* de. Condorcet, J. Eloge de P. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1847.)

Prat, Daniel. Answer to Dr. Snape's second letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

Prat, Samuel. Sermon before the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, *etc.*, of London, 1697. London, 1698. 4°. (B 1250)

Prati, Giov. Fochi fatui. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Pratinas. Fragm. (*In* **Wagner, F. W.** Fr. Euripidis. 1846; — **Bergk, T.** Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; — *and in* **Nauck, J. A.** Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Prato, Domenico da. Canzonette. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Prato, Giovanni Andrea. Storia di Milano, 1499–1519. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.,** v. 3. 1842.)

Prato. Modesti, J. Narrazioni del sacco di Prato, 1512. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.,** v. 1. 1842.) — Gherardi, A. Di un trattato per far ribellare al comune di Firenze la terra di Prato, 1375. (*In* ser. 3a, v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.)

Pratt, Alexander F. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1855.)

Pratt, Benjamin. Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches, 1821.)

Pratt, Enoch. Comprehensive hist. of Eastham, Wellfleet, and Orleans, 1644–1844. Yarmouth, 1844. 8°.

Pratt, George W. Account of the British exped. above the Highlands of the Hudson River, and of events connected with the burning of Kingston, 1777. (*In* **Ulster Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1, pt. 2. 1861.)

Pratt, John. Apology, 1635. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 17. 1818.)

Pratt, John Jeffreys, *2d Earl Camden.* Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the time of George III., v. 3. 1843.)

Pratt, John W. Address before the Alumni of the Univ. of Alabama. July 8. Tuscaloosa, 1850. 8°. (B 1581)

Pratt, Minot? A friend of the South, in answer to 'Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery'. Boston, 1836. 12°. (C 258)

Pratt, Phinehas. Declaration of the affairs of the Eng. people that first inhabited New Eng.; ed. with notes by R. Frothingham, Jr. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 34. 1858.)

— *Same, published separately.* Bost., 1858. 8°.

— Petition of 1668. — Mather, I. Phinehas Pratt's Relation. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 34. 1858.)

Pratt, Samuel Jackson (*pseud.* Courtney Melmoth). Cottage pictures; or, The poor; a poem. 4th ed. London, 1805. 4°.

— Gleanings in Eng. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1801. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Gleanings through Wales, Holland, and Westphalia. 3d ed. Added, Humanity; a poem. 4th ed. London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.

— Humanity; or, The rights of nature. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1471)

— Sublime and beautiful of Scripture; essays on select passages. London, 1782. 12°.

— *Same.* Added, Dwight's Dissertation on the Bible. N.Y., 1795. 18°.

— Sympathy; a poem. 6th ed. *t.p.m.* London, 1782. 4°. (W 51)

Pratt, Shubael, *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. *See* **Thacher, M.** (B 1127)

Pratt, Wm. W. Ten nights in a bar-room; drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)

Pratten, B. P. Syriac documents attributed to the first three centuries. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Anti-Nicene lib.)

Pratten, Henry. Systematic catalogue of birds observed in northern Wisconsin and Minnesota. (*In* **U. S.** *Geologist.* Report of a geol. survey of Wisconsin. 1852.)

Prault, L. Laurent. L'esprit d'Henri IV. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (C 156)

Prault Saint Germain, Marcel. Projet de la navigation Bonaparte. Paris, 1804. 4°. (A 10)

Prawda i kłamstwo, komedya; tłóm. z Niemieckiego przez I. Miłakowskiego. w Warszawie, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 1.)

Praxagoras *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* **Arrianus.** Anabasis et Indica. 1846; — *and in* **Mueller, C.** Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Praxeas. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Treatise in opposition to Praxeas; in which he defends, in all essential points, the doctrine of the holy trinity. (*In his* Writings, v. 2. 1870.)

Praxilla. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk, T.** Poetæ lyrici Gr. 1853.)

Praxion. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Praxiteles. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk, T.** Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Pray, Isaac Clark. Address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Mar. 20; with a poem by L. Stimson, remarks of S. Fairbanks and E. Everett. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1562)

— Julietta Gordini, the miser's daughter. N.Y., 1839. 8°.

— Prose and verse from the portfolio of an editor. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Pray, Lewis Glover. Historical sketch of 12th Congregational Society. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Letter to the friends of F. T. Gray and the Bulfinch St. Soc. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1394)

Prayer. Tertullianus, Q. S. F., *d. about* 220. On prayer. (*In his* Writings, v. 1. 1869.)

— Knox, J. Declaration of the true nature and object of prayer. 1553. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1844.)

— Wilkins, J. On prayer. London, 1667. 12°.

— Bright, G. Treatise of prayer. London, 1678. 8°.

— Certain cases of conscience; conc. the lawfulness of joyning with forms of prayer in public worship. Pt. 1. London, 1683. 4°. (B 1396) J. Scott.

— Bunyan, J., *d.* 1688. Praying in spirit. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1853.)

— Taylor, T. Treatise conc. faith in prayer. London, 1692. 12°.

— Hole, M. Letters conc. the gift and forms of prayer. 2d pt. London, 1699. 8°.

— Vincent, N. Spirit of prayer. Boston, 1702. 18°.

— Henry, M. Method for prayer. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°.

— — *Same.* New ed. Berwick, 1798. 18°.

— Horsley, J. Direct and full reply to T. Bennet's disc. of joint prayer. London, 1710. 8°. (C 25)

— Watts, I. Guide to prayer. [1715.] (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)

— White, J. Secret prayer inculcated and incouraged; sermon, Gloucester, Dec. 1717. Boston, 1719. 12°. (C 50)

— Benson, G. Two letters: 1. On prayer; added, a diss. of Maximus Tyrius. 2d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (D 60)

— Memorial from ministers in Scotland for contin. a concert for prayer. *n.t.p.* [1746.] 12°. (C 172)

— Law, W. The spirit of prayer, *etc.* Pt. 1. London, 1749. 8°. (B 57)

— Duty of praying for others; enforced by the success of prayers for St. Peter's deliverance from prison. London, 1757. 8°. (B 57) Romaine, W.

— Edwards, J., *d.* 1758. Union in prayer. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1808.)

— Brekell, J. Remarks upon a 'Letter to a dissenting minister, on the exped. of stated forms of prayer'. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)

— Remarks on the 'Christian common-prayer-book, or Universal liturgy'. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)

— Amory, T. Daily devotion assisted; four sermons. London, 1772. 8°. (B 43, 161)

— King, W., *and* Austin, D. Circular letters, urging the union in prayer for the revival of religion proposed by President Edwards. Concord, 1798. 8°. (B 663)

— Essay on prayer. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 16°. (C 222)

— Packard, H. Two disc. on prayer, Feb. 12. Wiscasset, [1804]. 8°. (B 203, 229)

— Gibson, E. Exhortation to prayer in families. London, 1809. 18°.

— Codman, J. Sermon on prayer, Dorchester, Dec. 17, 1813. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1789)

— Pious country parishioner instructed. London, 1815. 12°.

— Letter from a Congregationalist on joining the new Episc. Church. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 538)

— Remarks addressed to the consciencious on praying for one another. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 150)

— More, H. Spirit of prayer. Bost., 1826. 12°.

— Estlin, J. B. On prayer and divine aid; letter on the duty of prayer. Bristol, 1829. 8°. (C 240)

— Wardlaw, G. D~~iscourse on praye~~r. Windsor, 1830. 18°. The obligations

— Efficacy of prayer. First pub. in the Unitarian advocate. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1074, 1802)

— Irving, E., *d.* 1834. On prayer. (*In his* Collected writings, v. 3. 1865.)

— Stone, M. Young Christian's assistant to prayer. Brookfield, 1835. 18°.

— Extempore prayer. London, 1837. 12°. (C 240)

— Wheatley, C. On the Book of common prayer. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— Emmons, N., *d.* 1840. Prayer. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1860.)

— Furness, W. H. Domestic worship. Phila., 1840. 12°.

— Brooks, C. Christian in his closet. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Boys, J. Expos. of the offices adapted for various occasions of public worship; compiled by K. J. Stewart. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

— Clarke, J. F. Christian doctrine of prayer; essay. [1854.] 7th ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1869. 16°.

— MacColl, M. Science and prayer. (*In* Shipley, O. The church and the world. 1866.)

See also **Devotion**; — **Liturgy**; — **Rosary**; — **Seamen**; — **Silent worship.**

Prayer Book and Episcopal Tract Assoc. for the Eastern Diocese. Constitution. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (B 304)

— . Report of the treasurer. Boston, 1817. 12°. (C 180)

Prayer-Book and Homily Society. Cunningham, J. W. Sermon before the Soc. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1338)

Prayer meetings. Griswold, A. V. Remarks on social prayer meetings, with statement by G. D. Wildes. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Prayer to be used on occ. of the late earthquakes, during Lent. London, 1749. 4°. (B 74)

Prayers. Kürikor *Naregatsi, d.* 1003. [Penitential prayers, in Armenian.] 4°.

— Nierses, *Armenian Patriarch*, 12*th cent.* Preces viginti quatuor linguis editæ. Venetii, 1823. 12°.

— Becon, T. Flower of goodly prayers. — Pomander of prayer. [1558.] (*In his* Prayers. 1844.)

— Mathesius, J., *d.* 1568. Gemeine Gebetlein für alle Noth der Christenheit. Neue Aufl. Nürnb., 1836. 4°.

— Andrews, L., *d.* 1626. Devotions; tr. by G. Stanhope. Phila., 1817. 12°.

— Taylor, J. The golden grove; or, Manual of daily prayers, *etc.* [1655.] (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1850.) — Collection of offices or forms of prayer. (*In* v. 8.)

— Jenks, B. Prayers and offices of devotion for families. [1697.] 23d ed. N. Y., 1793. 16°.

— Watts, I. Prayers for the use of children. London, 1755. 12°.

— Smith, J. Manual of divine meditations and prayers. London, 1768. 12°.

— Whitefield, G., *d.* 1770. Prayers. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1771.)

— Priestley, J. Serious address to masters of families with forms of family prayer. London, 1794. 12°. (D 12)

— Biddulph, T. Short prayers for morning and evening. No. 39, 40. London, [18—]. 16°. (C 240)

— Hemelsch palmhof; gebedenboekje. Turnhout, [18—]. 32°.

— Westminster Assoc. Address by ministers; with forms of prayer. Charlestown, 1801. 12°.

— Enfield, W. Prayers for the use of families. Boston, 1802. 12°.

— Wilson, T. Sacra privata; private meditations and prayers. Camb., 1808. 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1837. 12°. (C 240)

— Sacred exercises. Boston, 1810. 12°.

— Prayers, social and private, to be used at sea. No. 8. Boston, 1815. 12°. (C 160)

— Brooks, C. Family prayer book. Camb., 1821. 12°.

— Hartley, D. Prayers and religious meditations. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 1357)

— Jarvis, S. F. Method of daily prayer; for children and young persons previous to confirmation. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 240)

— Jay, W. Prayers for the use of families. Salem, 1822. 12°.

— Prayers for children and young persons; compiled by a teacher. [1824.] 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1834. 12°. (D 64)

— Dabney, J. P. Prayers for the use of families. Camb., 1825. 16°.

— Blomfield, C. J. Manual of family prayers, compiled by B. 8th ed. Lond., 1828. 12°. (C 240)

— Brooks, C. Family prayer book; with add. and a coll. of hymns. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— - *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— Cochrane, J. Manual of family and private devotion. Edin., 1835. 8°.

— Girdlestone, C. Devotions for private use. London, 1835. 12°.

— Greenwood, F. W. P. Social services for families and Sunday schools. Bost., 1835. 12°.

— Griswold, A. V. Prayers adapted to various occasions. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Voice of devotion; or, Course of prayers for the use of Christians. 5th ed. Edin., 1841. 32°.

— Clarke, J. F. Book of worship; for congregation and home. [1844.] 5th ed. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Furlong, J. Compánac an Criosdaig. Dublin, 1845. 18°.

Note. Half-title, 'Christian's companion; prayers'.

— Altar at home, The; prayers for the family and the closet; by clergymen in and near Boston; ed. by H. A. Miles. [1855.] 15th ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1868. 16°.

— Children's praise; prayers and hymns for children. Boston, 1858. 18°.

— Altar at home. 2d ser. Selections and prayers for domestic worship; [ed. by J. P. Walker?]. [1862.] 5th ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1869. 16°.

— Golden words. Pt. 2: Prayer. Lond., 1862. 12°.

— Martineau, J. Common prayer for Christian worship; in ten services for morning and evening. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Livermore, L. J. Hymn and tune book, for the church and the home; and services for congregational worship. Bost., *A. U. A.*, 1868. 16°.

— - Social hymns and tunes, for the conference and prayer-meetings, and home. Boston, 1868. 16°.

See also **Liturgies.**

Prayers for children and young persons; by a teacher. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1834. 12°. (D 64)

Prayers, social and private, to be used at sea. No. 8. Boston, 1815. 12°. (C 160)

Praying and working. *See* **Stevenson, W. F.**

Preacher and king. *See* **Bungener, L.**

Preachers, Preaching.

— *Biography.* Courtier, P. L. The pulpit; an account of eminent popular preachers. London, 1809-12. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— - Sprague, W. B. Annals of the Amer. pulpit. N. Y., 1857-69. 9 v. 8°.

— *History.* Villemain, A. F. Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au 4e siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.

— Chrysostomus, J., *St., b.* 347. De sacerdotiis. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1839.)

— Granada, L. de. Los seis libros de la retorica eclesiastica; o de la manera de predicar. 1576. (*In his* Obras, v. 3. 1863; v. 11 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Perkins, W. The art of prophecying; conc. the only true manner of preaching. (*In his* Workes, v. 2. 1631.)

— Hall, T. The pulpit guarded with 20 arguments. 3d ed. London, 1651. 4°. (B 258)

— Collier, T. The pulpit guard routed in its twenty strongholds; answer to T. Hall. London, 1651. 4°. (B 258)

— Taylor, J. Clericus Domini; or, Discourse of the office ministerial. [1651.] (*In his* Works, v. 14. 1822.)

— Henley, J. Samuel sleeping; or, Model of Chr. preaching, in vindication of Guise's idea of preaching Christ, *etc.* London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)

— Edwards, J. The preacher. 3d pt.: Farther rules and advices for discharging the office of preaching. London, 1709.

— Swift, J. Letter to a young gentleman, lately enter'd into holy orders. London, 1721. 8°. (B 32)

— Jennings, J. Two discourses: Of preaching Christ; Of particular and experimental preaching; preface by I. Watts. 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°. (B 1861)

—— *Same.* With a letter by A. H. Franck. 4th ed. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 242)

— Chandler, S. Letter to J. Guyse [on] his two sermons, in which the scripture notion of preaching Christ is stated and defended. London, 1730. 8°. (D 60)

— Foxcroft, T. Some seasonable thoughts, *etc.*; sermon, Oct. 23, occasion'd by the late visit of Whitefield. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 67, 223)

— Essay on the action proper for the pulpit. London, 1753. 8°.

— Reading no preaching. Boston, 1757. 12°. (C 164)

— Witherspoon, J. Ecclesiastical characteristics. [1764.] (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1802.)

— Doddridge, P. Lectures on preaching and the ministerial office. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Styles, J. Vindic. of nature and effect of evangelical preaching. London, 1808. 8°.

— Griffin, E. D. Oration, June 21, day of [his] induction into the office of Bartlet prof. of pulpit eloq. at Andover. Boston, [1809]. 8°. (B 138, 435)

— Campbell, G. Lectures on systematic theology and pulpit eloquence. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— Hall, R. Discouragements and supports of the Christian minister. 3d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1349)

— Porter, E. Young preacher's manual. Boston, 1819. 8°.

— Miller, S. Difficulties and temptations which attend preaching in cities. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 278)

— Ware, H., *Jr.* Hints on extemporaneous preaching. Boston, 1824. 18°.

—— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1846.)

— Griffin, E. D. Sermon; art of preaching. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1353)

— Burder, H. F. Mental discipline; or, Hints to students in theology. Andover, 1827. 12°.

— Miller, S. Letters on clerical manners and habits. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

— Grant, J. Metropolitan pulpit; or, Sketches of the most popular preachers in London. London, 1839. 2 v. 12°.

—— *Same.* N. Y., 1839. 12°.

— Bethune, G. W. Eloquence of the pulpit, with illust. from St. Paul; oration. Andover, 1842. 8°. (B 1733)

— Webster, D. Defence of the Chr. relig. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1646)

— Brougham, H. L. Pulpit eloquence. (*In his* Contributions, v. 1. 1856.)

— Carlton, H. Extemporary preaching. *n.t.p.* [1856.] 8°. (B 1354, 1362)

— Coquerel, A. L. C. Observations pratiques sur la prédication. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— Rogers, H. Sacred eloquence. — The British pulpit. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Evans, A. B., *D.D.* Preachers and preaching; the pulpit and the press. (*In* Shipley, O. The Church and the world. 1867.)

— Parker, J., *D.D.* Ad clerum; advices to a young preacher. Boston, 1871. 16°.

Texts.

— Cooke, J. Preacher's assistant; texts and hist. account of authors. Oxford, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

— Enfield, W. Preacher's directory; or, Subjects for discourses. 2d ed. Lond., 1782. 4°.

— Harris, T. M. A textuary; or, Guide to preachers in the selecting of texts. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 285)

See also Bercheur, P. Moralitates Bibliorum.

Preacher, The national. *See* National.

Pre-Adamite earth. *See* Harris, J.

Preble, *Com.* Edward. Life of P. *n.t.p.* [1810?] 8°.

— Sabine, L. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 22. 1847.)

— T., B. B. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. mil. and naval heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

See also Tripoli.

Preble, George Henry. Chase of the rebel steamer Oreto into the Bay of Mobile, Sept. 4. Camb., 1862. 8°.

Precaution; by [J. F. Cooper]. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Cooper, J. F. Novels, illust. by Darley, v. 1. 1859.)

Précaution inutile, La. *See* Scarron, P.

Precedence. *See* Great Britain. *Peerage* (p. 1247).

Precedence, Book of; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. (*In* Gilbert, *Sir* H. Queene Elizabethes achademy. 1869. Early Eng. Text Soc., ex. ser., 8.)

Precedents of proceedings in the Ho. of Com.; [by J. Hatsell]. Dublin, 1786. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1796. 4 v. 4°.

Precedents of process, *etc.*, in the Kings Bench and Common Pleas. London, 1766. 8°.

Precept and example; letters of eminent men to younger friends. London, 1825. 12°.

Contents. Sir H. Sidney. — Milton. — Earl of Stratford. — J. Howell. — J. Locke. — Sir I. Newton. — Earl of Chatham. — Sir J. E. Wilmot. — Robert Nelson. — Lord Burleigh.

Precepts of Jesus, The. *See* Rammohun Roy.

Prechtler, Otto. Gedichte. — Drama. (*In* Album österr. Dichter. 1858.)

Précieuses ridicules, Les; comédie. *See* Molière, J. B. P. de.

Precious metals. Souza Coutinho, R. de. Sobre a verdadeira influencia das minas dos metaes preciozos na industria das nações. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

— Letronne, J. A. Valeur de l'or et de l'argent avant la découverte de l'Amérique. (*In his* Considérations gén. sur l'évaluation. 1817.)

— Senior, N. W. Three lectures on the transmission of the precious metals, *etc.* [1828.] 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

— Jacob, W. Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of precious metals. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Blake, W. P. Report upon the precious metals. (*In* U. S. *Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 2.)

— King, C. W. Natural hist. of precious stones and metals. [1867. 2d ed.] London, *Bohn*, 1870. 8°.

— Paris. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapport du jury, v. 5.)

See also Gold; — Silver.

Precious stones. Theophrastus, *b.* B.C. 371. History of stones; [tr.] by Sir J. Hill. 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°.

— Morales, G. de. Libro de las virtudes y prosiedades de las piedras preciosas. Madrid, 1605. 8°.

— Dutens, L. Des pierres précieuses et des pierres fines. [1776.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1797.)

— Haüy, R. J. Traité des caractères physiques des pierres précieuses. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— Brard, C. P. Minéralogie appliquée aux arts. Paris, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

— Reynaud, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. [1834.] 2e éd., illustrée de planches. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— Tennant, J. Gems and precious stones. (*In* Lectures on the results of the great Exhibition of 1851.)

— King, C. W. Natural hist. of precious stones and metals. [1867. 2d ed.] London, *Bohn*, 1870. 8°.

See also **Diamonds**; — **Gems**; — **Opal**; — **Pearls.**

Précis de la chirurgie pratique, 1766. *See* **F***, M.**

Predestination. Knox, J. On predestination; answer to the cavillations by an Anabaptist. 1560. (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1846.)

— Arminius, J., *and* Junius, F. Epistolary discussion [on] P. [1613.] (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)

— Piscator, J. Ad Conradi Vorstii Parasceven responsio apologetica; ubi multa Scripturæ dicta ac imprimis de divina prædestinatione explicantur. Herbornæ Nassov., 1613. 4°.

— Lemnius, L. De [præfixo cuique] termino vitæ. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 12°.

— Fénelon, F. de S. de L. Lettres sur la grâce et la prédestination. [1708–09.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1851.)

— Edwards, J. Divine perfections vindicated; remarks on King's 'Divine predestination'. London, 1710. 8°. (C 229)

— Gordon, F. Essay upon predestination and grace. Edin., 1712. 4°.

— Benson, G. Two letters. 2. The doctrine of predestination reviewed. 2d ed. London, 1737. 8°. (D 60)

— Cooper, W. Doctrine of predestination; four sermons. Boston, 1740. 12°.

— Edwards, T. Free and candid thoughts on predestination. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1389)

— Toplady, A. M. Letter to J. Wesley [on] his pretended abridgment of Zanchius on predestination. [1769.] 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°. (B 1371)

— Preservative, A, against [Edwards'] doctrine of fate. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 663)

— Sherman, J. God in no sense the author of sin; attempt to reconcile pre-ordination with human liberty. Hartford, 1784. 12°. (B 332, 522, 1903)

— Skelton, P., *d.* 1787. Reflections on predestination. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1824.)

— Liberty of the human will; deductions from scripture against the doctrines of predestination. London, [1788]. 8°.

— Fisk, W. Discourse on predestination and election. Springfield, 1831. 8°. (B 1239)

— Metcalf, P. Letters to W. Fisk; in reply to a serm. on predestination and election. Springfield, 1832. 12°. (C 207)

— Tucker, W. Predestination considered from principles of reason. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Salisbury, E. E. Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free will. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)

See also **Liberty**; — **Necessity**; — **Will.**

Predictions. *See* **Prophecies.**

Pre-emption. Benton, T. H. Speech on the pre-emption bill. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)

— Calhoun, J. C. Speech. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)

— Hubbard, H. Speech. [Wash., 1841.] 8°. (B 1664)

— Tappan, B. Speech. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)

— Wright, S. Speech. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1663)

Pre-existence. Hebel, J. P. Haben wir schon einmal gelebt? (*In his* Sammtl. Werke, v. 7. 1838.)

Preger, Wilhelm. M. Flacius Illyricus und seine Zeit. Erlangen, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Pregnancy. Blondel, J. A. Dissertation physique sur la force de l'imagination des femmes encientes; tr. de l'anglois par A. Brun. Leyde, 1737. 8°.

— Cooke, W. Address to British females on the moral management of pregnancy and labour. London, 1817. 8°. (B 866)

— Lejumau de Kergaradec, J. A. Mémoire sur l'auscultation appliquée à l'étude de la grossesse. [1821.] Paris, 1822. 8°. (B 1556)

— Morley, J. Essay on the symptoms of pregnancy. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1558)

— Montgomery, W. F. Exposition of signs and symptoms of pregnancy. London, 1837. 8°.

— — *Same.* From 2d Lond. ed. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Churchill, F. Diseases of pregnancy. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Tanner, T. H. Signs and diseases of pregnancy. London, 1860. 8°.

Pre-historic archæology. *See* **Archæology** (p. 125).

Préjugé à la mode, Le; comédie. *See* **La Chaussée, P. C. N. de.**

Préjugé vaincu, Le; comédie. *See* **Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.**

Prelatique preachers none of Christ's teachers; [by J. Goodwin]. London, 1663. 4°. (B 647, 1921)

Preller, Ludwig. Griechische Mythologie. Lpz., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Theogonie und Götter. 2. Die Heroen.

— Historia philosophiæ Græcæ. 1857. *See* **Ritter, H.**

Premaray, Jules Martial Regnault de. Les cœurs d'or; comédie. 1854. *See* **Laya, L.**

Premare, Joseph Henri. Notitia linguæ Sinicæ. Malaccæ, 1831. 4°.

Premier voyage de mylord de *** à Paris; par J. J. Rutlidge. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 18. 1799.)

Premières amours, Les; comédie. *See* **Scribe, A. E.**

Premio del bien hablar, El; por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tesoro del teatro español, v. 2. 1838.)

Prémontré. Annales Parchenses a nativitate Johannis, ad 1316, 1458. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Prémontval, André Pierre **Le Guay,** *dit* de. Deux pièces en forme d'essais, conc. l'une, le principe de la raison suffisante, et l'autre la loi de la continuité. — Remarque sur cette définition de M. Wolf. du mot aliquid; Aliquid est cui aliqua notio respondet. (*In* **Berlin.** Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1754.) — La théologie de l'être ou chaine d'idées de l'être jusqu'à Dieu. (*In* 1757.) — De la notion de l'infini. (*In* 1758.)

Prempart, James. Historicall relation of the siege of Busse. Amst., 1630. f°.

Prendergast, Guy Lushington. Complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. Madras, 1857. 4°.

Prendergast, Thomas. Handbook to the Mastery series. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— Manual for learning Spanish. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Prentice. *See also* **Prentiss.**

Prentice, Caleb. Sermon, instalment of J. Willard, Boxborough, Nov. 2, 1785. Worcester, 1786. 8°. (B 328)

Prentice, George Dennison. Biography of H. Clay. Hartford, 1831. 12°.

— Marshall, H. Biog. of Clay reviewed. Maysville, 1832. 8°. (B 1491)

Prentice, John. Christ's compassion; sermon, Marlborough, death of R. Breck. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 17)

— King Jehoshaphat's charge, *etc.*; sermon, Worcester, Aug. 10. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 328)

— Pure and undefiled religion; sermon, election. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 181, 183)

Prentice, *Rev.* Joseph. Sermon, Trinity ch.. Athens, interment of S. Dexter. Hudson, 1816. 8°. (B 329)

Prentice, Thomas, *d.* 1742. Believer's triumph over death and the grave; sermon, death of Mrs. A. Cary, Mar. 2. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 915, D 2)

— Observations, mor. and relig., on the late terrible night of the earthquake; sermon, Thursday lecture in Boston, Jan. 1. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 48, 64, 915)

— The vanity of zeal for fasts; serm. pub. fast, Charlestown, after the destruction of Province Court House by fire. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 26, 47, 68, 230, 654)

— When the people and rulers, *etc.*; sermon, general thanksgiving for the reduction of Cape-Breton, Charlestown, July 18. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 26, 47, 68, 584, 915)

Prenties, S. W. Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec, 1780. 4th ed. London, 1783. 12°.

Prentiss. *See also* **Prentice.**

Prentiss, Caleb. Sermon before Mount Moriah Lodge, Reading, June 24. Leominster, 5799 [1799]. 8°. (B 1271)

— Truth and faithfulness of God; two disc., Nov. 21, 1790, Reading. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 329)

Prentiss, Charles. A collection of fugitive essays in prose and verse. Leominster, 1797. 8°.

— New England freedom; a poem, Feb. 22. Brookfield, 1813. 4°. (A 2)

— Poem at Brookfield, July 5. Brookfield, 1813. 8°. (B 457, 1006)

Prentiss, Elizabeth. Aunt Jane's hero. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Stepping heavenward. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Prentiss, George Louis. Eulogy, Z. Taylor, Aug. 6. New Bedford, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

Prentiss, Nathaniel Shepherd. Biog. notice of P. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Prentiss, Samuel. Remarks on the question of the reception of petitions from Soc. of Friends, for abolition of slavery in D. C. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

Prentiss, Sergeant Smith. Address before the New England Soc. of New Orleans, 1845. (*In* **Moore**, F. Amer. cloquence, v. 2. 1864.)

— Speech, Mississippi contested election, Jan. 17. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1751)

— Memoir; ed. by his brother. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Prentiss, *Rev.* Thomas, *b.* 1747, *d.* 1814. Death, the last enemy, destroyed; discourse after interment of J. Haven. Dedham, 1803. 8°. (B 329)

— The great duty of offending and offended brethren, *etc.*; sermon, Medfield. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 43)

— Sermon, ordination of H. Wight, Bristol, Jan. 5. Prov., [1785]. 8°. (B 154)

— Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Chr. Knowl., Sept. 15. Andover, 1813. 8°. (B 1645)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* **Bates, J.** (B 304, 1789)

Prentiss, *Rev.* Thomas, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1817. Ware, H., *Jr.* Biog. notice of P. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1846.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1817. *See* **Ware, H.** (B 334, 2013)

Preordination. *See* **Predestination.**

Preparation for death, by a country pastor [R. Whately]. London, [185-]. 12°. (E 3)

Pre-Raphaelitism. Rossetti, W. M. Fine art, chiefly contemporary. London, Cambridge, 1867. 8°.

— Ruskin, J. Pre-Raphaelitism. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— - Pre-Raphaelitism. (*In his* Lectures on archit. and painting. 1854.)

— Young, E. Enquiry into some newly-asserted principles of art. London, 1857. 8°.

Prerogative, Royal. *See* **Great Britain.** *Kings* (p. 1215).

Prés St.-Gervais, Les; comédie. *See* **Sardou, V.**

Presages. *See* **Omens.**

Presburg. Pardoe, J. P. [1839–40.] (*In her* City of the Magyar, v. 1, 3. 1840.)

Presbyteriad; with notes crit. and explan. *n.p.*, 1797. 12°. (B 616)

Presbyterian Church. *Almanacs.* Presbyterian hist. almanac for 1858/59, 61–63, 67; by J. Wilson. Phila., 1859–67. 5 v. 8°.

Doctrine and Polity.

— Paget, J. Defence of church gov. exercised in presbyterial, classicall, and synodical assemblies. London, 1641. sm. 4°.

— Rutherford, S. Due right of presbyteries. London, 1644. 4°.

— Jus divinum regiminis ecclesiastici; or, The divine right of church gov. evidenced by the Scriptures; by ministers in London. London, 1646. 4°. (B 13)

— *Same.* Divine right, *etc.* New ed., [with] appendix. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

— Gailhard, J. The controversie between Episcopacy and Presbytery stated and discussed. *n.p.*, 1660. 4°. (B 2)

— L'Estrange, R. Collection of tracts against Popery and Presbytery. London, 1678–81. 2 v. 4°. (B 9, 10)

— Knave uncloak'd; or, The Jesuit in his colours; an answer to 'The cloak in its colours; or, The Presbyterian unmasked'. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

— Presbyterians' loyalty, The; reply to 'The knave uncloak'd'. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

— Cosin, R. Conspiracy for pretended reformation; viz. presb. discipline. (*Appended to* Paule, G. Life of J. Whitgift. 1690.)

— Mackemie, F. Truths in a true light; letter to reformed Protestants of Barbados. Edin., 1699. 12°. (C 1)

— Anderson, J. Defence of the church government, *etc.* Glasgow, 1714. 4°.

— Religion of papists and Presbyterians truly stated. London, 1717. 12°. (B 106)

— Modes of presb. church worship vindicated; letter to the Blacksmith. Dublin, 1761. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. Newbury-Port, 1789. 8°. (B 157)

— Melrose, A. Examination of the arguments in favour of Presb. (*In his* Essay on gov. and order of a Chr. ch. 1799.)

— Glad tidings; acct. of the state of religion, *etc.* Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 202)

— Carson, A. Reply to Brown's 'Vindication of the presbyterian form of church gov.' Edin., 1807. 12°.

— - Answer to Ewing's 'Attempt'. Edin., 1809. 12°.

— Olds, G. S. Episcopacy and Presb. parity. Greenfield, 1815. 12°.

— Form of solemnization of matrimony agreed upon by the Presb. board of ministers in or near London, Dec. 20, 1836. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1390)

— Observations on the results of the legal principles in the Lady Hewley and Wolverhampton cases. London, [1836]. 8°. (B 1395)

— Letter to Ld. Holland on the opinion of Alderson, *etc.*, in the case of Lady Hewley's trust. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1395)

— Smyth, T. Ecclesiastical catechism of the Presb. Church. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— - Ecclesiastical republicanism; or, Republicanism, *etc.*, of Presbytery. Bost., 1843. 12°.

— - Presbytery and not prelacy the scriptural and primitive polity. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— Blaike, A. Catechism on the gov. and discipline of the Presb. Ch. 4th Amer. ed. enl. Boston, 1850. 32°. (D 33)

— - The schools; or, Principles of the new, old, older, and oldest schools of P. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 225)

Ordination.

— Hartley, J. Vindication of pres. ordination; from scripture and antiq. Nottingham, 1714. 8°. (B 106)

— - Defence of the Vindication of presb. ordination, *etc.* London, 1716. 8°. (B 106)

— Peirce, J. Defence of the dissenting ministry, and presb. ordination. Pt. 2. London, 1717. 8°. (B 106, 107)

— Pemberton, E. Discourse previous to the ordination of J. Sewall, Sept. 16, 1713, affirming and proving the validity of presb. ordination. Boston, 1718. 8°. (B 63, 73, 81, 1315)

— Dickinson, J. Defence of presb. ordination, in answer to 'Modest proof' [by J. Checkley]. Boston, 1720. 8°. (B 862)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1724. 8°. (B 44, C 41)

— Foxcroft, T. Ruling and ordaining power of Cong. bishops or presbyters defended; remarks on P. Barclay's 'Persuasive'. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 41)

— Dickinson, J. Scripture bishop; or, The divine right of presb. ordination and government. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1732.] 8°. (B 130, 289, C 41)

— - Scripture bishop vindicated. Bost., 1733. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 54)

— Foxcroft, T. Eusebius inermatus; remarks on 'Eleutherius Enervatus'; answer to 'Divine right of presb. ordination'. Bost., 1733. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 54)

— Chauncy, C. Validity of presb. ordination; discourse, Camb., May 12. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 152)

— Welles, N. Vindication of the validity of presb. ordination as set forth in Dr. Chauncy's sermon, and Mr. Welles' disc. in answer to the exceptions of J. Leaming, in his 'Defence', *etc.* New Haven, 1767. 8°. (B 293)

— Tucker, J. Validity of presb. ordination; [Dudleian lecture], Sept. 2. Boston, 1778. 8°. (B 67, 232)

— Osgood, D. Discourse, validity of presb. ordination. Camb., 1802. 8°. (B 171, 195, 229, 848)

— A., Z. Presb. ordination doubtful; letter in 2 pts. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 666)

— - *Same.* Pt. 2. *t.p.w.* [1819.] 8°. (B 1776)

See also **Church of Scotland; — Ordination.**

Presbyterian Church in England. England Presbytery, or, Account of the opinions of those in Eng. [called] Presbyterians. London, 1680. 4°. (B 1904)

— L'Estrange, R. The holy cheat, proving the design to enslave king and people; obs. upon 'The interest of Eng. in religion,' *etc.* 4th impr. *t.p.mut.* [London, 1682.] 4°.

Presbyterian Church in Ireland. PHILANGLUS, *pseud.* The oaths of Irish papists no evidence against Protestants. London. 1681. 4°. (B 12)

— ARMSTRONG, J. History of the Presbyterian churches in Dublin. (*In* **Martineau, J.** Ordination. 1829.)

See also **Killincky.**

Presbyterian Church in Kentucky. Grounds of opposition to the Ref. Presb. Ch., by the members of the synod of Kentucky. *n.p.*, [1839?]. 8°. (B 1390)

Presbyterian Church in Maryland. ST. MARY'S Seminary and Catholics at large vindicated against the pastoral letter of the Presbyt. of Baltimore. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 262, 270)

Presbyterian Church in Mass. *Presbytery of Boston.* MOORHEAD, J., *and others.* A fair narrative of proc. of the Presbytery of Boston against R. Abercrombie. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 60)

— - PARSONS, J., *and* MCGREGORE, D. Rejoinder to Abercrombie's remarks on a Fair narrative of the proc. of the Presb. of Boston. Boston, 1758. 8°. (C 128)

— *Presbytery of Salem.* WHITAKER, N. The mutual care, *etc.*; sermon, opening of the Presbytery, Groton, June 9, 1784; with a short plan of Presb. Ch. gov. Salem, 1785. 8°. (B 335)

Presbyterian Church in New Eng. NARRATIVE of the state of religion, within the bounds of the Gen. Assem. of the Ch. Phila., 1816. 8°. (B 468)

— WILLIS, W. Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and a hist. of Presbyterianism in N. E. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Presbyterian Church in New Jersey. PRESBYTERY of Elizabeth-town; claims of the gospel ministry to an adequate support. Elizabeth-town, 1838. 8°. (B 1390)

— SKETCH of the rise of the theological seminary. Elizabeth-town, 1817. 8°. (B 530)

Presbyterian Church in N. Y. Address on the subject of educating poor and pious youth for the ministry. N. Y., 1805. 8°. (B 459)

— HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of the purchase and settlement of western N. Y., of the rise, progress, and state of the Presb. Ch. in that section. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

— *Albany Presbytery.* Narrative of the revival, 1820. Schenectady, 1821. 8°. (B 1358)

Presbyterian Ch. in N. Y. and N. Jersey. Extracts from the minutes of the synod of N. Y. and N. J. Elizabethtown, N. J., [1811]. 8°. (B 459)

— M'DONALD, J. Letters 'to the friends of religion'; criminating the Presb. of Albany, and the Synod of N. Y. and N. J.; with answers by J. Coe. Albany, 1801. 8°. (B 514)

Presbyterian Church in N. Y. and Phila. Minutes of the convention of Delegates from the Synod of N. Y. and Phila. and from the Associations of Conn., 1766–75. Hartford, 1843. 8°.

— HARKER, S. Appeal from the synod to the Chr. world rel. to the censure of said Synod against [him]. Phila., 1763. 8°. (C 128)

Presbyterian Church in N. America. The confession and testimony of the united Church, Phila., May 21. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1390)

— PEACE and harmony restored; an account of the agreement between the Burghers, antiburghers, and reformed Presbytery in N. Amer. Glasgow, 1783. 8°.

Presbyterian Church in Penn. NEVIN, A. Churches of the valley; hist. sketch of the old Presb. congregations of Cumberland and Franklin Co., Penn. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Presbyterian Church in Phila. Vindication of the late pastoral letter of the Synod of Phila. to the Presbyteries and churches under their care. Lancaster, 1816. 8°. (B 657)

— TENNENT, G. Remarks on a protestation to the Synod of Phila., June 1. Phila., 1741. 8°. (C 59)

See also **Presb. Ch. in N. Y. and Phila.**

Presbyterian Church in S. C. Pastoral letter of the presbytery of Charleston. Charleston, 1799. 8°. (B 750)

Presbyterian Church in Ulster. Remonstrance of persons connected with the General Synod of Ulster, against the proceedings of that body. Belfast, 1828. 8°. (B 1395)

Presbyterian Church in the U. S. *Gen. Assembly.* Acts and proceedings. Phila., 1800–01. 2 pam. 8°. (B 195)

— - Extracts from the minutes in 1809. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 1002) — Phila., 1810–11. 2 v. 8°. (B 459) — Phila., 1813. 8°. (B 270) — Phila., 1814–15. 2 v. 8°. (B 1093) — Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 237) — Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1103, 1762, W 14) — Phila., 1829. 8°. (B 1762) — Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1404)

— - Minutes; 1829–30; with app. Phila., 1829–30. 2 v. 8°.

— - Plan of a theological seminary, adopted May 1811. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 459)

— - LATHROP, D. W. Case of the Gen. Assembly before the Supreme Court of Penn. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— ADDRESS to the ministers and congregations of the Presb. and Independent persuasions in U. S.; by a member of the Episc. Ch. *n.p.*, 1790. 12°. (D 12, W 45)

— APPEAL to the Presb. Ch. on the new test. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1098)

— BEMAN, N. S. S. An appeal to the Presb. Ch., *etc.* N. Y., 1831. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 1356, 1395)

— EDUCATION SOC. OF THE PRESB. CHURCH IN U. S. 1st annual report. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 448, 461)

— GREEN, A. Appeal to the Presb. Ch. (*In* **Beman, N. S. S.** Appeal. 1831.)

— HODGE, C. Constitutional hist. of the Presb. Ch. in the U. S. Pts. 1, 2: 1705–88. Phila., 1839–40. 2 v. 8°.

— RODGERS, J., *and others.* True copy of a letter to the Abp. of Cant., by eighteen Presb. ministers in Amer., with remarks; by [a] layman. N. Y., 1761. 8°. (C 43)

See also **Albany Presbtery; — Associate Reformed Church.**

Presbyterian historical almanac, 1858/59, 61–63, 67; by J. M. Wilson. Phila., 1858–67. 5 v. 8°.

Presbyterian magazine. *See* **Religious** monitor.

Presbyterian Plot. GAROL, J. New discovery of the sham-Presbyterian Plot; or, Substance of [his] information. London, 1681. f°. (A 53)

— DANGERFIELD, T. Information, Oct. 20. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— - Particular narrative of the Popish design to charge the Presbyterian party with a conspiracy against his majestie's person and government. London, 1679. f°. (A 53)

— DUGDALE, S. Information, Nov. 1. London, 1680. f°. (A 53)

— - Further information. Nov. 15. Lond., 1680. f°. (A 53)

— JUST nar. of the plots of the Papists to cast the odium of their treasons [on] Presb., *etc.* London, 1679. f°.

— LETTER from a gentleman of the Isle of Ely to Col. R. Mansel, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [1679.] f°. (A 53)

— MANSELL, R. Exact and true nar. of the late Popish intrigue to form a plot to cast the guilt upon Protestants. London, 1680. f°. (A 51, 53)

— TRUE narrative of the late design of the Papists to charge their horrid plot upon the Protestants. London, 1679. f°. (A 51, 53)

Presbyterian Union. PARLIAMENTARY debates on the Dissenters chapel bill. London, 1844. 4°.

Prescience. FANCOURT, S. App. to a letter to Norman; shewing that the eternal certainty of contingent events cannot be proved; [against] Bliss, *etc.* 3d ed. Sarum, 1732. 8°. (B 38)

— - Essay conc. liberty, grace, and prescience. London, 1729. 8°. (B 38)

— - Greatness of divine love; reply to Millar's 'Principles of the Reformed Churches', which treats of the decrees and omniscience of God. London, 1732. 8°. (B 38)

— NORMAN, J. God's foreknowledge of contingent events vindicated; letter to S. Fancourt [on] his essay on liberty, grace, and prescience. London, 1729. 8°. (B 118)

— HOWE, J. God's prescience. Lond., 1677. 12°.

Prescott, Benjamin. Examination of certain 'Remarks on a letter rel. to the divisions of the First Ch. [in Salem, by J. Brown]. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1735.] 8°. (C 38)

— Letter to G. Whitefield. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 583)

— Letter to J. Gee, in answer to his, to N. Eells. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44)

Free + calm consideration. Philopolites, pseud.
see p. 2324.

Prescott, Catharine G., *Funeral sermon on*. 1852. *See* **Young, A.** (B 1247)

Prescott, Edward Goldsborough. Oration before the citizens of Boston, [July 4]. Bost., 1833. 8°. (B 1808)

— Oration before the officers of the militia, *etc.*, July 4. Boston. 1832. 8°. (B 1203, 1802)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Prescott, George Bartlett. History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Prescott, Harriet Elizabeth. *See* **Spofford, H. E.**

Prescott, George Washington. Oration, July 4th, Portsmouth, N. H. [Portsmouth], 1808. 8°. (B 421, 969)

Prescott, Henry P. Strong drink and tobacco smoke. London, 1869. 8°.

— Tobacco and its adulterations. Lond., 1858. 8°.

Prescott, J. Trial for mal-administration in office, as judge of probate. Boston, 1821. 8°.

Prescott, Oliver. Case of ruptured uterus. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— Dissertation on the nat. hist. and med. effects of ergot. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 814, 835)

— *Same*. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 3. 1814; — *and in* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.)

Prescott, *Rev.* Oliver S. Ecclesiastical court; trial of P., on charges of heresy. N. Y., 1851. 12°. (C 236)

Prescott, Philander. Sioux, or Dacotah proper. (*In* **Schoolcraft, H. R.** Hist. and statist. information resp the hist., *etc.*, of the Indian tribes of the U. S., pt. 3. 1853.)

Prescott, *Maj. Gen.* Richard. Narrative of the surprize and capture of P. Windsor, 1821. 8°. (B 507)

Prescott, *Col.* Wm. Frothingham, N. L. The crossed sword; verses. — Gardiner, W. H. Letter accompanying the swords of Col. Wm. Prescott and Capt. Linzee. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858-60.)
See also **Bunker Hill battle.**

Prescott. Wm. Report on the alterations in the channel of the Merrimac River. (*In* **New Hampshire Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 7. 1863.)

Prescott, Wm., *Judge*. Letter to G. E. Ellis rel. to the commander at the battle of Bunker Hill. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858-60.)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1844. *See* **Young, A.** (B 1194, 1222)

Prescott, Wm. Hickling. Character of W. Scott. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

— History of the conquest of Mexico; with the life of Hernando Cortes. N. Y., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

— *Span.* Historia de la conquesta de México; tr. por J. Navarro. Mexico, 1844-45. 2 v. 8°, *and* Esplication de las laminas por J. R. Gondra, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. por J. M. G. de la Vega e anotada por L. Alaman. Tomo 1. Mejico, 1844. 8°.

— History of the conquest of Peru, with prelim. view of the civilization of the Incas. N. Y., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. Boston, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— *Span.* Historia del reinado de los reyes catolicos F. Fernando y Isabel; tr. por P. Sabau y Larroya. Madrid, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the reign of Philip II., King of Spain. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— The life of Charles V. after his abdication. (*In* **Robertson, W.** Hist. of Charles V., v. 3, 1857.)

— Life of C. B. Brown. (*In* **Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834.)

— Memoir of A. Lawrence; prepared for the Nat. portrait gallery. *n.p.*, 1856. 4°.

— Memoir of J. Pickering. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 30. 1849.)

— Everett, E. Remarks on P. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858-60.)

— Lester, C. E. Memoir. (*In his* Gallery of illustr. Amer. 1850.)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings in memory of P. (*In its* Proc., 1858-60.)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Motley, J. L. Letter rel. to P. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1858-60.)

— N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proceedings on the death of P., Feb. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1452)

— Notice de l'] Histoire du règne de Ferdinand, *etc.*, tire de la Biblioth. univ. de Genève, juil. *n.p.*, 1838. 8°. (B 1131) — Mars, sept., 1839, jan. 1840. *n.p.*, 1839-40. 3 pam. 8°. (B 1140)

— Sanders, E. E. Reviews of a part of P.'s 'History of Ferdinand and Isabella', *etc.* Boston, 1841. 12°.

— Ticknor, G. Life of P. Boston, 1864. 4°.

— Whipple, E. P. Prescott's histories. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1849.)

Prescott, *Wisconsin*. Gibbs, O., *and* Young, C. E. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce County. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Prescriptions. Pothier, R. J. Traités de la possession et de la prescription. Tome 2. Paris, 1782. 12°.

— Thibaut, A. F. J. Ueber Besitz und Verjährung. Jena, 1802. 8°.

— Weichsel, F. F. Die erwerbende Verjährung. Magdeb., 1825. 8°.

Present, The; [ed. by W. H. Channing]. *t.p.w.* [N. Y., 1843-44.] 8°. (All that was published.)

Present case stated, The; the oaths of allegiance and supremacy no badges of slavery. London, 1689. 4°. (B 7)

Present condition of the negro pop. in the Brit. colonies; [by J. Sturge]. London, 1837. 12°. (C 257)

Present conjuncture, The; a dialogue between a churchman and a dissenter. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Present constitution, and the Protestant succession vindicated; answer to 'The hereditary right of the crown of Eng.'; [by H. Bedford]. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30, 756)

Present crisis with resp. to Amer. considered. London, 1775. 8°. (B 381)

Present heaven; by [D. Greenwell]. Bost., 1863. 12°.

Present settlement, The, vindicated, and the late mis-government proved; answer to a letter from a [pretended] loyal member of the Ch. of Eng. to a relenting abdicator; by a gentleman of Ireland. London, 1690. 4°. (B 6)

Present state of France, conteining orders, dignities, and charges of that kingdom; [tr. from Fr.]. London, 1691. 24°.

Present state of Gr. Brit. and North America. *See* **Mitchell, J.**

Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war, 1675. *See* **S., N.**

Present state of N. Amer.; [by Huske]. London, 1755. 4°. (A 56)

— *Same.* London, 1755. 12°. (D 56)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1755. 4°. (A 64)

Present state of the Canadas. London, 1833. 18°.

Present state of the nation; [by G. Grenville]. London, 1768. 8°. (B 1521, 1706)

— Appendix; cont. a reply to the 'Observations' on that pamphlet. London, 1769. 8°.

Present state of the republick of letters; [ed. by A. Reid]. London, 1728-36. 18 v. 8°.

Presentiments. Ancillon, L. F. Sur les pressentimens. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1797.)

Preservation of animal substances. Goadby, H. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Preservative, A, against [Edwards's] doctrine of fate. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 663)

Presidency, The; essays to the 'Baltimore chronicle'; by an old man. *n.t.p.* [1832.] 8°. (B 1494)

President II.; observations on the late official address of G. W. Newark, 1796. 8°. (W 50)

Presidential document; queries on slavery, *etc.* Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 262)

Presidents. Freeman, E. A. Presidential government. (*In* **Nat. rev.**, Nov. 1864; *and in his* Hist. essays. 1871.)

President's daughters; by F. Bremer; tr. by M. Howitt. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* Pt. 2. Nina. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Presidents of the U. S. *See* **United States.** *President.*

Preso, ó El parecido. (*In* **Theatro** nuevo esp., v. 2. 1800.)

Press, Liberty of the. *See* **Liberty of the Press.**

Press Association of the C. S. A. Constitution, minutes, *etc.* Griffin, 1863. 8°.

— Minutes of the directors and reports of the superintendent; 4th sess., Atlanta, Oct. 14, 1863; 5th sess., Augusta, Jan. 14, 1864. Atlanta, 1864. 8°.

Presse, Galerie de la. *See* **Huart,** L.

Pressensé, Edmond. Le christianisme au 4e siècle: Augustin. (*In* **Geneva. Union Chrétienne.** Séances hist., v. 2. 1858.)

— Histoire des trois premiers siècles de l'église. [1r,] 2e sér. Paris, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. 1r sér. Vol. 1. Préparation au christianisme dans le paganisme. — Le judaïsme, *etc.* — L'an 30–50. 2. L'an 50–65. — Période de Saint Jean; fin de l'âge apostolique et transition à l'âge suivant. 2e sér., Vol. 1. Les missions et les persécutions de l'église. — Les pères de l'église d'orient et de l'église d'occident depuis la fin du 2e siècle jusqu'à Constantin. 2. La polémique du paganisme contre le christianisme. — Apologie chrétienne aux 2e et 3e siècles.

— *Eng.* Early years of Christianity; tr. by A. Harwood. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The apostolic era.

— Jésus Christ; son temps, sa vie, son œuvre. 2e éd. Paris, [1866]. 8°.

— The Redeemer; a sketch of the hist. of redemption; tr. by J. H. Myers. Boston, *Amer. Tract Soc.*, [186–]. 12°.

Pressly, John T. Address to the students of the Theolog. Seminary of the Associate Reformed Synod of the West, Dec. 10, 1832. Pittsburgh, 1832. 8°. (B 1574)

Pressure and its causes; old-fashioned notions of an old-fashioned man. 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 197)

Prester John. *See* **John,** *Prester.*

Prestidigitation. *See* **Sleight of Hand.**

Preston, —, *and* **Best,** —. Grammar of the Bakēle language, with vocabulary. New York, 1854. 8°.

Preston, *Sir* Amias, *and* **Sommers,** G. Voy. to the West Indies, 1595. (*In* **Hakluyt,** B. Col., v. 4. 1811.)

Preston, Ann, *M. D.* Introductory lect. in the Female Med. Col. of Pa. Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1560)

— Valedictory address, 1857/8. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1560)

— Valedictory address, Mar. 16, 1864. Phila., 1864. 8°. (B 1560)

Preston, Harriet Waters. Aspendale. Boston, 1871 [70]. 18°.

Preston, Henry C. Inaugural addr. before the R. Island Homœopathic Society, Nov. 3. Prov., 1852. 8°. (B 1560)

— Life of North American insects. *See* **Jaeger,** *Prof.* B.

Preston, John. Breast-plate of faith and love; 18 sermons. 5th ed. London, 1634. 4°.

— New covenant; or, Saints portion; 19 sermons. London, 1634. 4°.

— Saints daily exercise. London, 1634. 4°.

— Saints qualification; and other sermons. 3d ed. cor. London, 1637. 4°.

— Sermons before His Majestie. London, 1634. 4°.

Preston, *Lieut.* John. Extracts from the diary of P. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)

Preston, John B. *Funeral sermon on, with sketch of his life.* 1813. *See* **Weeks,** H. (B 1222)

Preston, Richard. Observations on the state of the nation, *etc.* London, 1816. 8°. (B 1672)

— Review of the present ruined condition of the landed and agricultural interests. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1816; v. 7 of B 838) — Further observations on the state of the nation, *etc.* (*In* v. 9.) — Address on the corn laws. 2d ed. (*In* v. 10.) — Poor-rates gradually reduced and pauperism converted into profitable industry. (*In* 1818. v. 11.)

Preston, Samuel. Fruit, and fruit trees. — Apple trees, and grafting. (*In* **Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric.** Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Preston, Thomas, *LL.D.* Tragedy of Cambises. (*In* **Hawkins,** T. Origin of Eng. drama, v. 1. 1773.)

Preston, *Capt.* Thomas. New hydrographical survey of the Islands of Shetland. London, 1794. f°. (E 65)

Preston, Willard. Farewell sermon, Sept. 10, 1815, St. Albans, Vt. Burlington, 1816. 8°. (B 1300)

— Motives to early piety; sermon, Mar. 5. Prov., 1820. 8°. (B 956)

— Willson, L. Remarks upon a sermon preached in Brooklyn, Conn., Aug. 24, 1817, by P. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

Preston, Wm., *d.* 1807. Poetical works. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 includes three tragedies; Ossa and Ethelbert, Messene freed, and Rosmunda.

— Democratic rage; or, Louis the unfortunate, tragedy. Dublin, 1793. 8°. (B 1656)

Preston, Wm., *d.* 1818. Illustrations of masonry. 12th ed. London, 1812. 12°.

— Thoughts on lyric poetry; [with an] irregular ode to the moon. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 1. 1787.) — Essay on ridicule, wit, and humour. (*In* v. 2. 1788.) — Choice of subjects for tragedy. — Reflections on the peculiarities of style in the late German writers whose works have appeared in England. (*In* v. 8. 1802.) — Essay on credulty. —Hist. of antient amatory writers, and the comparative merits of Ovid, Tibullus, and Propertius. (*In* v. 9. 1803.) — Are the polite arts connected with and depending on the political state of a country? (*In* v. 10. 1806.)

Preston, Wm. A. Chronicles [of the New Ipswich Appleton Academy]. (*In* **New Ipswich Appleton Acad.** Oration. 1861.)

Preston, Battle of. List of [those] taken prisoners at Preston. [Glasgow,] 1715. 4°. (C 281)

Preston strike. Ashworth, H. Causes and consequences [of the strike]. Manchester, 1854. 8°.

Presumida burlada, La. *See* **Cruz y Cano,** R. de la.

Pretences, The, of the French invasion examined. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

Pretender, The, *Eng.* *See* **Stuart,** J. F. E., *son of James* II.; — **Stuart,** C. E.

Preti, Girolamo. Poesie; in quest' ult. impress. ampliate. Venetia, 1667. 12°.

Preti, Lodovico. Lettere. (*In* **Raccolta** di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)

Pretty gentleman, The; [by Philautus pseud.]. (*In* **Dodsley,** R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

Pretty horse breaker, The: a farce, by W. Brough and A. Halliday. (No. 95 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.)

Pretyman, George, *afterwards* **Tomline.** *See* **Tomline,** G.

Preuve d'amitié, Une. *See* **Sollohub.**

Prevention of cholera. Boston, 1849. 12°. (B 1569)

Préventions d'une femme, Les; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54. 1802.)

Préville, Pierre Louis Dubus. *See* **Dubus Préville,** P. L.

Préville et Taconnet, vaudeville; par J. T. Merle et Brazier. 3e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)

Prevost, F., *and* **Pecquet,** P. Le blocus américaine; [droit des neutres]. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Prévost, Florent. Oiseaux de basse-cour. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l' Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 12.)

Prevost, *Sir* George. Letters of Veritas; a narrative of his military administration in Canada. Montreal, 1815. 8°.

Prevost, Jean, *d.* 1631. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Prévost, Pierre. Sur les méthodes emp. pour enseigner la morale. — Sur la théorie des gains fortuits. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1780.) — Sur le mouvement progressif du centre de gravité de tout le système solaire. — Sur l'origine des vitesses projectiles, cont. quelques recherches sur le mouvement du système solaire. — Sur la théorie des gains fortuits. (*In* 1781.) — Sur l'économie des anciens gouvernemens comp. à celle des gouv. modernes. (*In* 1783.) — Sur le principe des beaux arts. (*In* 1785.) Sur l'âme humaine, suiv. de l'explication d' un passage du Timée. (*In* 1802.) — *and* **Lhuillier,** S. — Sur l'art d'estimer la probabilité des causes par les effets: — Sur l'utilité et l'étendue du principe par lequel on estime la probabilité des causes. (*In* 1796.) — Sur l'application du calcul des probabilités à la valeur du témoignage. (*In* 1797.)

Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François, *l'abbé.* Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux; prec. d'une not. histor. sur l'abbé Prévost, par J. Janin. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— Mémoires et aventures d'un homme de qualité qui s'est retiré du monde. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 21, 22. 1799.) — Le mond moral. (*In* v. 23, 25–27. 1799.)

— Le philosophe anglois, ou Histoire de M. Cleveland; tr. de l'anglois. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1777. 6 v. 16°.

— *and others.* Histoire générale des voyages. Paris, 1746–70. 19 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Premiers voy. aux Indes Orientales. 2. Prém. voyages des Angl. aux Indes Orientales. — Afrique. 3, 4. Afrique. — Guinée, *etc.* 5. Congo, Angola, *etc.* — Hottentots. — Chine. 6. Asie. — Chine. — Tartarie. — Tibet. 7. Tartarie. — Tibet. — Bukkarie. — Chine. 8. Tartarie. — Voy. des Hollandois et Franç. aux I. Orient. 9, 10. Voy. des Français aux Indes Orient., *etc.* 11. Voy. aux Indes Orient. — Terres antarctiques. — Voy. errans. 12. Prém. voy. en Amérique du Nord. 13. Prém. voy. en Amérique du Sud. 14. Voy. découv. et établ. en Amérique. 15. Voy. découv. et établ. de l'Am. Septent. — Les Antilles. 16. Table des matières des v. 1–15. 17. Suite de l'hist. d. voy. — Supplém. pour les tomes 8–11. 18. Voy. l'Islande. — Nouv. Zemble. — Sibérie. 19. Groenland. — Kamtschatka. — Laponie.

— SKETCH. (*In* **Men** and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)

Prevost-Paradol, Lucien Anatole. Elizabeth et Henri IV, 1595–98. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Essais de politique et de littérature. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Du gouvernement parlementaire. — De la presse en Angleterre et en France. — Sur la noblesse. — Sur la croix d'honneur. — Sur la procédure criminelle en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. — De la liberté des cultes en France. — Du droit de la famille sur l'éducation religieuse de l'enfant. — Le miracle de Lourdes. — De l'intervention du clergé dans les elections. — De la confession dans l'Eglise anglicane. — Nos constitutions depuis 1789. — Sur la révolution française. — Lamennais. — Renan. — Bartholméss. — De la vie et de l'intelligence. — César. — Fragments divers.

— La France nouvelle. 4e éd. Paris, 1868. 18°.

— Introduction. (*In* **Garnier, A.** De la morale dans l'antiquité. 1865.)

— Quelques pages d'histoire contemporaine; lettres politiques. Ser. 1, 2. Paris, 1862–64. 2 v. 12°.

— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, 1858–66.)

Prevot (*Lat.* **Prævotius**), Elien. De magistratibus populi Romani. (*In* **Sallengre, A. H.** Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

Prevôt *or* **Prevost**, Pierre Robert, *l'abbé.* Anecdote intéressante sur deux inconnus. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 32. 1799.)

Prézeau, — Réfutation de la lettre du Gén. Dauxion Lavaysse. Cap-Henry, 1814. 8°. (B 795)

— Réfutation [d'un écrit. des ex-colons, 'Exposé de l' état actuel des choses dans la colonie de St. Dominque']. Cap-Henry, 1815. 8°. (B 795)

Priapus. PETRONIUS *Arbiter.* Diversorum poetarum in Priapum lusus. (*In his* Satiricon.)

Price, Ann. Tryal and conviction. (*In* **Tasborough, J.** Tryal, *etc.* 1679–80. A 50)

Price, Charles. MEMOIRS of a social monster; or, The history of P., commonly called Old Patch. London, 1786. 12°.

Price, Daniel. Sheep grazing and management, as practised in Romney Marsh. London, 1809. 4°.

Price, David, *Major.* Chronological retrospect of Mohammedan hist. from the death of the Arabian legislator to Akbar. London, 1821. 3 v. in 4 pt. 4°.

— *translator.* Memoirs; from a Persian ms. 1829. *See* **Jahangueir**, *Emperor.*

Price, *Rev.* Ebenezer. Chronological register of Boscawen, N.H. Concord, 1823. 8°.

— Funeral disc., Dec. 27, 1836, [death] of S. Wood. Concord, 1837. 8°. (B 1840)

Price, Edward. Norway and its scenery, [1826]. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

Price, Elizabeth, *Funeral sermon on.* 1732. *See* **Chauncy, C.** (B 85, C 310)

Price, Ezekiel, *of Boston.* Diary, May 23, 1775 – Aug. 16, 1777. MS.

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass.** Hist. Soc. Proc., 1863–64.) — DAWES, T. Notice of E. Price. (*In* Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Price, Francis. British carpenter; a treatise on carpentry. 5th ed. London, 1765. 4°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1768. 4°.

— Observations on the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. London, 1753. 4°.

Price, George. A treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, and locks and keys. London, 1856. 8°.

Price, James. Account of experiments on mercury made 1782. 2d ed. Oxford, 1783. 4°.

Price, John. Notæ in marmor Oxoniense III. (*In* **Maittaire, M.** Marmorum Arundellianorum. 1732.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Price, Joseph. Correspondence with B. Lacam, on the complaint against Gov. Hastings. *n.t.p.* [1783?] 8°.

— Five letters from a merchant in Bengal to W. Hastings, on the decline of the export trade. London, 1783. 8°.

— Letter to E. Burke, on the state of justice in Bengal. [London,] 1782. 8°. (B 1678)

— *Same.* London, 1783. 8°.

— 2d letter to Burke, on the state of justice in Bengal, Bahar, and Orissa. Lond., 1783. 8°.

— 3d letter to Burke, on the evidence in the reports of the Com. of the Ho. of Com. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1678)

— *Same.* London, 1783. 8°.

— Letter to P. Francis. London, 1783. 8°.

— Letter to P. J. Clerke, chairman of the com. to whom the petition of B. Lacam was referred. London, 1783. 8°.

— Letter to the proprietors and directors of East India stock. London, 1783. 8°.

— Ministerial almanack, [on] the patronage now to be transferred from the East India Co. to the Crown; by Recos Jepphi. London, 1783. 8°. (B 766)

— Saddle put on the right horse; enquiry why certain persons have been denominated nabobs. London, 1783. 8°.

— Series of facts shewing the present political state of India as concerns the powers at war. London, 1783. 8°.

— Short commercial and political letter to C. J. Fox on his Asiatic bills, now pending in Parl. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752, 766)

— Some observations on [Macintosh's] 'Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa'. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1680)

— *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1783. 8°.

Price, Rees. Critical inquiry into the nature and treatment of the case of the Princess and her infant son. London, 1817. 8°. (B 829)

Price, Richard, *D.D.* Additional obs. on the nature and value of civil liberty, and the war with Amer.; also, Observations on public loans, *etc.* London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)

— Appeal to the public on the subject of the national debt. London, 1772. 8°. (B 763)

— Discourse, Feb. 21, public fast. London, [1781]. 8°. (B 185)

— Discourse on the love of our country, Nov. 4, 1789, to the Soc. for Commem. the Revolution in Gr. Brit. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 284, 842, 859)

— *Same.* 3d ed., with add. London, 1790. 8°. (B 634)

— Essay on the present state of population in Eng. and Wales. (*In* **Morgan, W.** Doctrine of annuities, *etc.* 1779.)

— *Same.* With appendix. London, 1780. 8°. (B 633)

— Evidence for a future period of improvement in the state of mankind; disc., Apr. 25. London, 1787. 8°. (B 111, 238, 1078)

— Observations on reversionary payments, annuities, method of calculating the values of assurances on lives and the national debt. 4th ed. enl. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New arranged and enl. by notes, *etc.*, by W. Morgan. 7th ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Observations on the importance of the Amer. Rev. and the means of making it a benefit to the world. London, 1784. 8°. (B 619, W 18, 64)

— *Same.* Boston, 1784. 8°. (C 321)

— *Same.* Added, Letter from M. Turgot; with an app. cont. a tr. of the will of F. Ricard. London, 1785. 8°.

— *Same, without letter and app.* Bost., 1818. 8°. (B 991)

— *French.* Tr. by Mirabeau; accompagnée de réflexions et de notes du tr. (*In* **Mirabeau.** Considérations sur l'ordre de Cincinnatus. 1784.)

— Observations on the nature of civil liberty, principles of gov. and the justice and policy of the war with Amer.; added, an app. 4th ed. London, 1776. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1776. 8°. (B 363)

— *Same.* Boston, [1776]. 8°. (B 517)

— *Same.* Phila., 1776. 8°. (W 18)

— *Same.* [Another ed.] Phila., [177–]. 8°. (W 64)

— *Germ.* Anmerkungen über die Natur der bürgerlichen Freyheit. (*In* **Remer, J. A.** Amer. Archiv., v. 1. 1777.)

— Review of the principal questions in morals, *etc.* 3d ed., enl. by an app. cont. notes, and a diss. on the being and attributes of the Deity. London, 1787. 8°.

— Sermon to a congregation of Dissenters. 3d ed. London, 1779. 8°. (B 612)

— Sermons on the Chr. doctrine. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 1006, 1649)

— – Appendix. *n.p.*, 1787. 8°. (B 998)

— State of the public debts and finances at signing the preliminary articles of peace, Jan., *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 1522)

— *and* Priestley, J. Discussion of the doct. of materialism and philosoph. necessity; added, by Dr. Priestley, an introd. explaining the nature of the controversy, and letters to writers on his Disq. rel. to matter and spirit, or, his Treatise on necessity. Lond., 1778. 8°.

— Cox, W. Letter to P. upon his 'Discourse on the love of country.' London, 1790. 8°. (B 1523)

— Cursory remarks on P.'s 'Observations on the nature of civil liberty', in a letter to a friend; by a merchant. London, 1776. 8°.

— D., T. Letter to P., on his 'Observations on the nature of civil liberty', *etc.* London, [1776]. 8°. (B 386)

— Dalrymple, *Sir* J. Further refutation of P.'s 'State of the national debt'. (*In his* Rights of Gr. Brit. asserted. 1776.)

— Dodd, A. C. The contrast; or, Strictures on select parts of P.'s 'Additional observations', *etc.* London, 1777. 8°. (B 384)

— Experience preferable to theory; answer to P.'s 'Obs. on the nature of civil liberty'. London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)

— Gray, J. Doctor P.'s notions of civil liberty contradictory to reason and scripture. London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)

— Howlett, J. Examination of P.'s 'Essay on the population of Eng. and Wales'. Maidstone, [1781]. 8°.

— Letter to P. on his 'Additional observations', *etc.* London, 1777. 8°. (B 383)

— Morgan, W. Memoir of the life of P. London, 1815. 8°.

— Obedience the best charter; or, Law the only sanction of liberty; letter to P. London, 1776. 8°. (B 379)

— Remarks on 'Observations on civil liberty', *etc.*; letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parl. London, 1776. 8°.

— Shebbeare, J. Essay on the origin of national society; in which the principles of gov. cont. in P.'s 'Observations' are refuted. Lond., 1776. 8°. (B 383)

— Stevenson, J. Letters in answer to P.'s two pamphlets on civil liberty. London, 1778. 8°. (B 365)

— Stewart, J. Total refutation and political overthrow of Dr. Price. London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)

— Three letters to P., cont. remarks on his 'Observations'; by a member of Lincoln's Inn, F. R. S., F. S. A. London, 1776. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 681)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1791. *See* **Kippis, A.**; — **Priestley, J.** (W 34)

Price, Roger. Funeral sermon, death of S. Jekyll, Dec. 1732. [Boston,] 1733. 8°. (C 310)

— Sermon, March 23, 1737, [death] of Queen Caroline. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 329)

Price, Sterling. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Price, Thomas. Literary remains; ed., with mem., by J. Williams. Llandovery, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tour through Brittany. — Essay on the comparative merits of the remains of antient lit. in the Welsh, Irish, and Gaelic lang., and their value in elucidating the ancient hist. and mental cult. of the inhabitants of Britain, Ireland, and Gaul. — Essay on the influence which the Welsh traditions have had on the lit. of Europe. — Critical essay on the hist. of the lang. and lit. of Wales, from the time of Gruffydd ap Cynan and Meilyr to that of Sir Gruffydd Llwyd and Gwilym Ddu. — Hist. acc. of the Statuta Walliæ, or the statutes of Rhuddlan, by which Wales was annexed to Eng. 2. Memoir.

Price, Thomas S. Report. *See* **Peck, N.** (B 1484)

Price, Uvedale. Essay on the picturesque. New ed. London, 1796. 8°.

Price, Wm. Journal of the British embassy to Persia; also, diss. on the antiq. of Persepolis. 2d ed. London, 1832. 2 v. ob. f°.

Note. Vol. 2 contains 'Armenia and Asia Minor'.

Prices. Rogers, J. E. T. History of agriculture and prices in Eng., 1259–1793. Vol. 1–2: 1259–1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Cibrario, L. Tables des prix du blé, 1289-1397. — Tables des prix des choses, du travail, et des animaux, 13e et 14e siècle. (*In his* Econ. pol., v. 2. 1859.)

— Robinson, C. B. Chronicon pretiosum Snathense; or, Lists of prices in Snaith, 16th-18th cent. (*In* **Statist. Soc.** Journ., v. 21. 1858.)

— Ludlow Church. Churchwardens' accts. of the town of L., in Shropshire, from 1540–[1603]; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 102.)

— Pannier, L. A. E. Prix des grains sur le marché d'Abbeville depuis 1590. (*In* **Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation.** Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

— State of the nation, causes and effects of the rise and fall in value of property, *etc.*, from 1790–[1835]. London, 1835. 8°.

— Young, A. Inquiry into the rise of prices in Europe compared with that in Eng. during the last 25 years, [1790-1815]. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

— Tooke, T. History of prices, 1792–1856. London, 1823–57. 6 v. 8°.

— New York price current, Aug. 16, 1800 – Aug. 15, 1801. N. Y., *n.d.* 4°.

— Pagnini, G. F. Sopra il giusto pregio delle cose. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 2. 1804.)

— Blane, Sir G. Inquiry into the causes and remedies of the scarcity and high price of provisions. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1817; v. 9 of B 838) — Cooke, E. Real cause of the increased price of the necessaries of life, and high price of gold bullion. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

See also **Bread**; — **Wheat.**

Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. The mutinies in Rajpootana; personal narr. London, 1860. 8°.

Prichard, James Cowles. Analysis of Egyptian mythology; add., a tr. of the essay pref. by A. W. von Schlegel to the German ed., by J. Yates. London, 1838. 8°.

— Different forms of insanity in rel. to jurisprudence. London, 1842. 12°.

— Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanscrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Oxford, 1831. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. by R. G. Latham. Lond., 1857. 8°.

— Researches into the physical history of man. London, 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 1, 4th ed., 2, 3, 3d ed.) London, 1841, 37–42. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Origin and dispersion of organized beings. — Whether the races are of one or of several species, *etc.* 2. Researches into the physical ethnography of the African races. 3. Ethnography of Europe. 4. Hist. of the Asiatic nations. 5. Hist. of the Oceanic and of the American nations.

— Review of the doctrine of a vital principle; with obs. on the causes of physical and animal life. London, 1829. 8°.

— Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. Pt. 1: Convulsive and maniacal affections. London, 1822. 8°.

— Treatise on insanity and other disorders affecting the mind. Phila., 1837. 8°.

Pricke of conscience. *See* **Rolle de Hampole, R.**

Pricket, Abacuck. Journal of H. Hudson's last voy. for the discov. of the N. W. passage. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Pricot de Sainte-Marie, E. Itinéraire de Tachlidja à Mokro, août 1866. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Pride and irresolution; [by Lady E. Ponsonby]. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Pride and prejudice; a novel, by J. Austen. London, 1817. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* And Northanger Abbey. Bost., 1863. 8°.

Pride of Minerva. *See* **Barker, R.**

Pride of the market, The; comic drama. *See* **Planché, J. R.**

Pride; or, A touch at the times; poem by N. Rusticus. Boston, 1830. 8°. (**B 941**)

Prideaux, Humphrey. Connection of the hist. of the Old and New Testaments. (Vol. 1, 6th ed., 2, pt. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1719, 18. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

— Marmora Oxoniensia, ex Arundellianis, Seldenianis, aliisque conflata. (*In* **Maittaire, M.** Marm. Arundel. 1732.)

— The true nature of imposture displayed in the life of Mahomet; with discourse for the vindication of Christianity. 8th ed. London, 1723. 8°.

Prideaux, John. Lectiones de religionis capitibus controversis; acc. Orationes inaug., Conciones. Ed. 3a. Oxon., 1648. f°.

Note. The Orationes and Conciones have separate title-pages and paging.

— DAVENPORT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of individuals. 1841. Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Prideaux, T. Symes. On economy of fuel. London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.

— Pollution of the atmosphere of manufacturing towns with smoke. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Prideaux, Wm. Francis. Account of the mission and captivity of Mr. Rassam, *etc.* (*In* **Markham,** C. R. History of the Abyssinian exped. 1869.)

Pridham, Charles. Historical, polit., and statist. acct. of Ceylon and its dependencies. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Priest, Josiah. American antiq. and disc. in the West. Albany, 1835. 8°.

— Stories of the Revolution. Albany, 1838. 8°.

Priest, Wm., *musician.* Travels in the U. S., 1793–97; with the author's journ. of his two voy. across the Atlantic. London, 1802. 8°.

Priest and Huguenot; by L. Bungener; tr. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Priest who ate mulberries, The; by Guerin. (*In* **Le Grand d'Aussy, P.** Fabliaux, v. 2. 1815.)

Priest who had a mother in spite of himself, The. (*In* **Le Grand d'Aussy, P.** Fabliaux, v. 1. 1815.)

Priestcraft in perfection. *See* **Tindal, M.**

Priesthood, Christian. *See* **Clergy.**

Priestley, Joseph. Answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'; contin. of letters to philos., *etc.*, of France, on religion. London, 1795. 8°. (**B 400**)

— Appeal on the riots in Birmingham. Pt. 1, 2. 2d ed. London, 1792. 8°. (**B 773**)

— Appeal to serious and candid professors of Chr.; with an acc. of the trial of E. Elwall, for heresy and blasphemy. London, 1783. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (**C 69**)

— *Same.* Phila., 1784. 8°. (**B 158**)

— *Same.* Birmingham. 1784. 12°. (**C 69**)

— *Same.* London, 1791. 8°. (**C 131**)

— *Same.* Phila., 1794. 12°. (**C 83, 224**)

— Charity sermon for poor emigrants. (*In* **Cobbett, W.** Porcupine's works, v. 9. 1801.)

— Chart of biography. *n.t.p.* [17—.] obl. f°.

— Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos, *etc.*; with remarks on Dupuis's 'Origin of all religions'; also, address to the Jews. Northumb., 1799. 8°.

— Considerations on church-authority; occas. by T. Balguy's sermon. London, 1769. 8°. (**B 1922**)

— Continuation of the letters to the philosophers of France; and of the letters to a philosophical unbeliever; answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'. Northumberland, 1795. 8°. (**B 159, 236, 772**)

— Defences of Unitarianism for 1788, 89; letters to Horsley, Barnard, Knowles, and Hawkins. Birmingham, [179–]. 8°. (**B 236**)

— Description of a chart of biog. New ed. London, 1790. 12°. (**C 116**)

— Description of a new chart of history containing the principal revolutions of empire. From the 7th London ed. London, 1792. 12°. (**C 275**)

— Discourse, death of R. Price. London, 1791. 8°. (**W 34**)

— Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion. 2d ed. Boston, 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1796–97. 2 v. 8°.

— Disquisitions rel. to matter and spirit; on philosophical necessity. Birmingham, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

— Doctrine of divine influence on the human mind; sermon. Bath, 1779. 8°. (**B 599**)

— Doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation. Northumb., 1804. 8°.

— Experiments and observations on air. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) London, 1781, 1775–77. 3 v. 8°.

— Experiments and obs. rel. to nat. philos.; with a continuation of obs. on air. London, Birmingham, 1779–81. 2 v. 8°.

— Experiments and observations rel. to the principle of acidity, the composition of water, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (**A 21**)

— Extracts from [his] catechism. Salem, 1785. 8°. (**B 1078**)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Salem, 1796. 8°. (**B 192, 662**)

— Familiar illustration of certain passages of Scripture. London, 1791. 8°. (**C 131**)

— Familiar introd. to the theory and practice of perspective. London, 1770. 8°.

— Familiar letters in refutation of several charges against the Dissenters and Unitarians, by Madan. Birmingham, 1790. 8°. (**B 773**)

— General hist. of the Christian Church to the fall of the Western Empire. 2d ed. Northumberland, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— General hist. of the Christian Church after the fall of the Western Empire. Northumb., 1802. 4 v. 8°.

— General view of the unity of God. 3d ed. Birmingham, 1788. 8°. (**C 69**)

— *Same.* London, 1791. 12°. (**C 131**)

— *Same.* *t.p.w.* 12°. (**C 241**)

— History and present state of electricity. 5th ed. London, 1794. 4°.

— History and state of discoveries in vision, light, and colors. London, 1772. 4°.

— History of the corruptions of Christianity. Boston, 1797. 2 v. 12°.

— Importance of free inquiry in religion; sermon, Birmingham, Nov. 5; with reflections on the present state of free inquiry; animadversions on White's Bampton lectures; Howes's 'Abuse of the talent of disputation'; and 'Primitive candour'. Birmingham, 1805. 8°. (B 236)

— Institutes of nat. and revealed relig. 3d ed. ~~Vol. 2.~~ London, 1794. 12°. (C 139, 140) 2 vol.

— Lectures on history; preceded by an essay on educ. 3d ed. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Letter to J. B. Linn in defence of 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Northumb., 1803. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 198)

— 2d letter to L. in reply to his defence of the doctrine of the Divinity of Christ, and the atonement. Northumb., 1803. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 198)

— Letter to W. Pitt, on toleration and ch. establishments. [London, 1787.] 8°. (B 637)

— Letters to a philosophical unbeliever. [2d ed.] *n.t.p.* [1795.] 8°. (B 772)

— Letters to a young man; occas. by Wakefield's essay on public worship; added, a reply to Mr. Evanson's objections to the observance of the Lord's day. London, 1792. 8°. (E 207)

— Letters to Dr. Home; to the young men of Oxford and Camb.; to Dr. Price; and to Parkhurst, on the person of Christ. Birmingham, 1787. 8°. (B 236)

— Letters to E. Burke, occasioned by his 'Reflections on the rev. in Fr. 3d ed. Birmingham, N. Y., 1791. 8°. (B 774, 2504)

— Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland and its neighbourhood. Northumb., 1799. 2 pts. 8°. (B 640, 2505)

— Letters to the philosophers and politicians of France, on religion. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 159)

— *Same.* With obs. [on] infidelity. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 236, 772)

— Letters to Volney on his 'Ruins'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 59)

— Memoir of P.; by himself, continued by his son. Northumb., 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Miscellaneous observations [on] educ. 1st Amer. ed. New London, 1796. 12°.

— Obs. on the increase of infidelity; added, animadversions on unbelievers, esp. on the 'Ruins' of Volney. Phila., 1797. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (W 59)

— Philosophical empiricism. Vol. 1. London, 1775. 8°.

— Proper objects of educ. in the present state of the world; discourse, Apr. 27. Lond., 1791. 8°. (W 34)

— Remarks on paragraphs in the 4th vol. of Blackstone's 'Commentaries' rel. to Dissenters. — Answer to Blackstone's 'Reply to Remarks', *etc.* (*In* Blackstone, W. Commentaries, v. 5. 1773; — *and in* Palladium of conscience. 1773; — *also* B 471)

— Serious address to masters of families, with forms of family prayers. 3d ed. London, 1794. 12°. (D 12)

— Sermon, death of Geo. III. St. John, 1820. 8°. (B 963)

— Socrates and Jesus compared. Phila., 1803. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 198)

— Tracts in controversy with Bp. Horsley; with an app. cont. a review of the controversy. London, 1815. 8°.

— Two sermons: Present state of Europe compared with ancient prophecies, fast day, 1794; Use of Christianity in difficult times; farewell discourse at Hackney. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 772)

— Unitarianism explained and defended; discourse. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 236, W 59)

— Views of Christian truth, piety, and morality; with Mem. by H. Ware, Jr. Camb., 1834. 12°.

— *and* Price, R. Discussion on materialism and philosophical necessity. London, 1778. 8°.

— Amana, *pseud.* Remarks on 'American Unitarianism'; also, two letters to P. by A. M. Toplady. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 266)

— Belsham, T. The claims of Dr. P. in controversy with Horsley, re-stated and vindicated. London, 1814. 8°. (B 272)

— - Vindication of certain passages in a discourse on the death of P.; annexed, Disc. on the death of P. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— Blackstone, W. Reply to P.'s 'Remarks on the 4th vol. of the Commentaries'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22, 471)

— - *Same.* (*In* Palladium of conscience. 1773.)

— Bryant, J. Address to P. upon his doctrine of philosophical necessity. London, 1780. 8°. (B 236)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Men of letters, *etc.*, v. 1. 1845.)

— Burn, E. Reply to P.'s 'Appeal to the public, on the riots at Birmingham'. Birm., 1792. 8°. (B 1838)

— Catalogue of the library of P. for sale, 1816; [with prices]. Phila., 1816. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 882)

— Cobbett, W. Addresses to P. (*In his* Porcupine's works, v. 1. 1801.)

— - Observations on the emigration of P. 3d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (C 156)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 523)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Porcupine's works, v. 1. 1801.)

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Historical eulogium on P.; tr. by D. B. Warden. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

— Foley, R. Letter to P. in answer to the app. of his 'Appeal', pt. 2. Stourbridge, 1793. 8°. (B 1524)

— Hammon, W. Answer to P.'s 'Letters to a philosophical unbeliever'. London, 1782. 8°.

— Jamieson, J. Deity of Christ, reply to P.'s 'History of early opinions'. Edin., 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Levi, D. Letters to P., in answer to his 'Letters to the Jews'. 3d ed. Lond., 1793. 8°.

— Linn, J. B. Letter to P., in answer to his 'Defence'. Phila., 1803. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 195, 198)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Martineau, J. Life of P. (*In his* Miscellanies. 1852.)

— Toplady, A. M. Two letters to P. (*In* Amana. Remarks on Amer. Unit. 1815. B 266)

— Volney, C. F. Answer to P. on 'Observ. upon the increase of infidelity'. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 59)

— Webster, N., *Jr.* Ten letters to P., in answer to his letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland. New Haven, 1800. 8°. (B 613)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1804. *See* Disney, J. (B 963)

Priestley, Richard. Catalogue of books for sale 1809, 10, 14, 16, 17. Lond., 1809-17. 5 v. 8°.

Priestley & Weale. Bibliotheca architectonica; catalogue of books on the fine arts for sale. London, 1825. 12°.

— Catalogue of books on the fine and useful arts, for sale. London, 1829. 8°.

Priests. Howitt, W. Popular history of priestcraft. London, 1833. 12°.

— Honneurs et les prérogatives accordés aux prêtres chez les [anciens]. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)

See also Clergy.

Prieto, Guillermo. The other side. 1850. *See* Alcarez, R.

Priezac, Daniel de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Prigg, Edward. Peters, R. Report of case Prigg vs. Commonwealth of Pa. Phila., 1842. 8°.

Primatt, Wm. Accentus redivivi; defence of an accented pronunciation of Greek prose. Camb., 1764. 8°.

Primaudaye, Pierre de la. *See* La Primaudaye.

Prime, Nathaniel Scudder. Divine truth the established means of sanctification; sermon, an. meeting of Washington Co. Bible Soc., N. Y., Jan. 29. Salem, 1817. 8°. (B 1327)

— History of Long Island. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— The year of jubilee, but not to Africans; discourse, July 4. Salem, N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 1573)

Prime, Samuel Irenæus. Memoirs of N. Murray [called] Kirwan. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— Sermon; resurrection and ascension of Christ. (*In* Nat. preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

Prime, Wm. Cowper. Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Introduction. (*In* Gautier, T. Romance of the mummy. 1863.)

— Tent life in the Holy Land. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Prime numbers. Eratosthenes *Cyrenæus.* Cribrum ad numeros primos omnes ordine inveniendos. (*In* **Euclides.** Datorum liber. 1803.)

— Hinckley, E. Tables of prime numbers and prime factors of composite numbers. Balt., 1853. 8°.

Primer flor, La, del carmelo; auto sacramental alegorico, por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tes. del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Primero es la honra; comedia. *See* **Moreto y Cabaña, A. de.** (E 111)

Primero soy yo. *See* **Calderon de la Barca, P.**

Primero yo. *See* **Hartzenbusch, J. E.**

Primeval man. *See* **Campbell, G. D.**; — **Archæology (Prehistoric).**

Primi passi al mal costumi, I. *See* **Nota, A.**

Primitive Christianity reviv'd. *See* **Whiston, W.**

Primitive culture. *See* **Tylor, E. B.**

Primitive man. *See* **Figuier, G. L.**

Primitivus *Legionensis, St.* Risco, M. De los santos martyres Facundo y Primitivo. — Acta. — Passio ex Cerratensi in vitis Sanctorum. (*In* **Florez, H.** Esp. sagrada, v. 34. 1784.)

Primrose, James. Refutatio G. Harveii De motu cordi exercitationum. (*In* **Harvey, W.** De motu. 1639.)

Primrose, *ship.* Gallant escape from Bilboa, 1585. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

Prince, *Rev.* D. J. The Sovereign God acknowledged, *etc.*; sermon, decease of Mrs. D. Prince. Boston, 1744. 8°. (B 68, 329)

Prince, *Mrs.* Deborah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1744. *See* **Prince, D. J.** (B 68, 329)

Prince, George. Remarks showing the river explored by Capt. Weymouth to have been the George River. (*In* **Rosier, J.** Narrative. 1860.)

— Voyage of Capt. G. Weymouth to the coast of Maine, 1605. (*In* **Maine. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1859.)

Prince, James. Address in the chapel of the State Prison, to the convicts. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 925)

Prince, John, *and* **Bosworth, F.** Petition to the government of Plymouth. rel. to the mackerel fishery, 1671. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Prince, John, *vicar of Berry Pomeroy, d.* 1723. The worthies of Devon. New ed. London, 1810. 4°.

Prince, *Rev.* John, *of Salem, d.* 1836. Account of an air-pump on a new construction, *etc.* (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 1. 1785.) — Description of a new stand for a reflecting telescope. (*In* n.s., v. 1. 1833.)

— Charity recommended from the social state of man; disc. before the Salem Female Char. Soc., Sept. 17. Salem, 1806. 8°. (B 915)

— Discourse, [fast day], May 9. Salem, 1798. 8°. (B 230, 854)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Salem, 1798. 8°. (B 170)

— List of deaths recorded by P., 1781-1836. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 9. 1869.)

— Part of a disc., Dec. 29, 1799, recommending the improvement of time. Salem, [1800]. 8°. (E 109)

— Sermon, Oct. 16, death of T. Barnard. Salem, 1814. 8°. (B 283, 329)

— Upham, C. W. Memoir of P. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 25. 1836.)

Prince, Joseph, *Funeral sermon on.* 1791. *See* **Murray, J.** (B 324)

Prince, Joseph Hardy. Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Prince, *Mrs.* Nancy (Gardner). The West Indies; progress of Chr., education, *etc.*, among the colored population. Boston, 1841. 12°. (C 258)

Prince, Nathan. Essay to solve the difficulties that attend the several acc. given by the Evangelists of our Saviour's resurrection. Boston, 1734. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (A 3)

Prince, Newell A. Memoir of W. R. Prince. (*In* **Prince, W. R.** Memoir. 1846.)

Prince, Samuel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1728. *See* **Prince, T.** (B 84, C 310)

Prince, Thomas, *of Eng.* The silken Independents' snare broken. London, 1649. 4°. (B 647)

Prince, Thomas, *Governor of Mass., d.* 1673. Letter to G. Cooke, Aug. 24, 1671, [relating to the Indians]. — Letter to Awasuncks, Oct. 20. 1671. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1798.) — Letter to D. Gookin, Apr. 26, 1671, [rel. to the Indians]. — Letters to R. Williams. (*In* v. 6. 1800.)

Prince, *Rev.* Thomas, *d.* 1758. Account of the late assembly of pastors, Boston, July 7. (*In* **Christian** history for 1743.)

— Account of the revival of relig. in Boston in 1740–43. (*In* **Christian** history for 1744.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 111)

— Annals of New Eng. *See below,* Chron. history.

— Be followers of them, who through faith and patience inherit the promises; sermon, decease of H. Fayerweather, Jan. 27. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 230, 863)

— Case of Heman considered; sermon, death of E. Bromfield, Apr. 10. Boston, 1756. 8°. (B 230, 859, 863)

— Character of Caleb; sermon, funeral of J. Willard. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 164)

— Christ abolishing death and bringing life and immortality to light in the Gospel; sermon, death of M. Belcher, Oct. 17. Boston, 1736. 4°. (B 69)

— Chronological hist. of N. Eng. in the form of annals, [1602–30]. Vol. 1. Boston, 1736. 12°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2, no. 1–3. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 17. 1818; *also* B 461)

— *Same.* [Vol. 1, 2, no. 1–3.] 1602–[33]. New ed. Boston, 1826. 8°.

— Civil rulers raised up by God to feed his people; sermon, July 25. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 78, 84, 230, 854)

— Correspondence between P. and C. Chauncy. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— The departure of Elijah lamented; sermon, decease of C. Mather, Feb. 13. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 230)

— The dying prayer of Christ, for his people's preservation and unity; sermon to the North Ch. in Boston, Jan. 25. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 84, 217, 851, 961, C 39)

— Earthquakes the works of God; two sermons. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 230, 854, 863)

— *Same.* 2d ed., cor. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 84)

— Earthquakes the works of God, *etc.* Boston, 1755. 8°. (C 21)

Note. The first of the preceding sermons, reprint. on occasion of the earthquake of Nov. 18. 1755.

— Extract of a sermon, Nov. 27, 1746, on the destruction of the French fleet; repr. to encourage the people under the distresses of the Boston port-bill. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 230, 614)

For the sermon, *see, forward,* Salvations.

— Extraordinary events the doings of God, and marvelious in pious eyes; sermon, thanksgiving, July 18, occasioned by taking the city of Louisbourg. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 47, 160, 854, 863, 1093)

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, *reprinted* 1746. 8°. (B 74)

— *Same.* 2d ed. in N. E., with add. Boston, 1747. 8°. (A 30, B 26, 148, 230)

— The faithful servant approv'd at death and entring into the joy of his Lord; sermon, July 27, death of D. Oliver; with a poem by M. Byles. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 329, C 310)

— Fulness of life and joy in the presence of God; a sermon, decease of M. Stoddard, Feb. 11. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 329, 859)

— Funeral sermon on N. Williams, Jan. 10. Boston, 1738. 8°. (B 329)

— God brings to the desired haven; thanksgiving sermon, Sept. 5, upon the author's arrival [after] eight years absence, with a pref. epistle by I. Mather. Boston, 1717. 12°. (C 15, 120)

— God destroyeth the hope of man; sermon, death of Frederick, Prince of Wales. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 17, 230)

— The grave and death destroyed, and believers ransomed and redeemed from them; sermon, July 7, decease of S. Prince. Bost., 1728. 8°. (B 84, C 310)

— An improvement of the doctrine of earthquakes being the works of God, and tokens of his just displeasure; an hist. summary of remarkable earthquakes in New England and other parts; added, a letter giving an acc. of the earthquake, Boston, Nov. 18. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 43, 64, 113, C 21)

— Letter to F. Prince, giving an acc. of a strange appearance in the heavens, in Suffolk, Eng., 1716. Boston, 1719. 12°. (C 19, D 14)

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1793.)

— Memorial of P. Thacher. (*In* **Christian** hist. for 1744; — *and in* **Middleborough.** Account of the great revival. 1842.)

— Morning health no security; sermon occ. by the death of two young gentlemen in Boston, Jan. 14. Boston, 1727. 12°. (C 20, 164)

— Natural government of God in causing droughts and rains; sermon, Aug. 24, day of thanksgiving. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 67, 230)

— *Same.* Cor. by the author's hand. London, *reprinted* 1750. 8°. (B 74)

— Observations added to the 3d ed. of 'The redeemed captive'. (*In* **Williams, J.** Redeemed captive. 1793.)

— Observations of the several sorts of tar used in Boston. (*In* Prior, T. Authentic narr. of tar water. 1749. B 655)

— The people of New Eng. put in mind of the righteous acts of the Lord; sermon, May 27, anniversary of the election. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 84, 145, 183)

— The pious cry to the Lord for help; sermon, death of T. Cushing, Apr. 11. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 230)

— Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints; sermon, death of E. Oliver, May 21. Boston, 1735. 8°. (B 230, 854)

— Preface. (*In* Clap, R. Mem. 1807.)

— Preface, giving some acc. of the author. (*In* **Shepard, T.** Three valuable pieces. 1747.)

— Psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs of the O. and N. Testament; tr. into Eng. metre; being the New Eng. psalm-book revised; with other hymns. Boston, 1758. 12°.

— Right hand of fellowship. (*In* **Colman, B.** Sermon, ordin. of S. Cooper. 1746. B 25, 68, 75, 217)

— Right hand of fellowship. (*In* **Sewall, J.** Sermon, ordin. of S. Parker, *etc.* 1733. B 231)

— The salvations of God in 1746; sermon, Nov. 27, thanksgiving in the province of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1746. 8°. (A 30, B 26, 148, 230)

See also, back, 'Extract'.

— Sermon, Aug. 14, general thanksgiving for the victory near Culloden. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 26, 148, 230)

— *Same.* London, 1747. 8°. (A 30, B 74)

— *Same.* Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 75)

— Sermon, death of George I., accession of George II. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 230)

— Sermon, Oct. 1, 1718, at his [own] ordination; added, a disc. of the validity of ordination by the hands of presbyters, previous to Mr. Sewall's [ordination], Sept. 16, 1713, by E. Pemberton. Boston, 1718. 8°. (B 73, 81, 1315)

Note. The 'Discourse' has a separate titlepage and paging.

— Sermon, public lecture, Boston, Jan. 8, death of S. Sewall. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 17, 230, 854)

— Six sermons; pub. by J. Erskine. Edin., 1785. 8°. (B 201)

— The sovereign God acknowledged and blessed, both in giving and taking away; sermon, decease of his daughter, D. Prince, July 29. Bost., 1744. 8°. (B 329)

— Young Abel dead yet speaketh; sermon, death of D. Oliver, Sept. 10, 1727. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 329, C 310)

— *and others.* Preface. (*In* **McGregore, D.** Spirits tried. 1741.)

— Drake, S. G. Memoirs of P. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— Holmes, A. Account of the books and mss. lately deposited by the Old South Ch. in the lib. of the Mass. Hist. Soc. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 17. 1818.)

— *Funeral sermon on*, 1758. *See* **Sewall, J.** (B 231)

See also **Boston.** *Public Library. Catalogues* (Prince lib.).

Prince, Wm. Catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants, at the Linnæan Botanic Garden, Flushing; added, Short treatise on their cultivation. 22d ed. N. Y., 1823. 12°.

— *Same. n.t.p.* [1826.] 12°. (D 11)

— *Same.* Annual catalogue. 25th ed. N. Y., 1829. 12°. (D 11)

— Short treatise on horticulture. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

— Treatise on the vine. 1830. *See* **Prince, W. R.**

Prince, Wm. Reed. Memoïr and select writings; ed. by N. A. Prince, with a sketch of his qualities as a preacher; by G. Shepard. Portland, 1846. 12°.

Prince, Wm. Robert. Annual catalogue of fruit and ornamental trees and plants, at Linnæan Botanic Garden, near N. Y. 32d ed. N. Y., 1841. 12°. (C 182)

— Oration, July 4. Hempstead, 1831. 8°. (B 1097)

— *and* Prince, W. Treatise on the vine; [and] the management of vineyards. New York, 1830. 8°.

Prince, The. *See* **Macchiavelli, N.**

Prince and pedler; by Mrs. C. Gore. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Prince Bonifacio, Le; par L. Ulbach. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Prince corsaire, Le; tragi-comédie. *See* **Scarron, P.**

Prince-caniche, Le; par E. Laboulaye. 14e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Prince Edward Island. *General Assembly.* Abstract of the census, 1855, 61. *n.p.*, [1855–61]. 2 v. 4°.

— - School act; revised and amended acts rel. to education, 31st Vic., cap. 6. Charlottetown, 1868. 8°.

— *Normal School.* Soirée; speeches, *etc.*, at the inauguration, Oct. 1856. Charlottetown, 1856. 12°.

— *Visitors of Schools for Prince Edward Island.* Report for 1863–67. 3 nos. Charlottetown, 1864–67. 3 nos. f°.

— *Description.* Bayfield, H. W. Topographical map. St. John, 1863.

— *History.* Bagster, C. B. Progress and prospects of Prince Edward Island. Charlottetown, 1861. 12°.

— - Harvie, H. A. Prince Edward Island almanack, 1868. Charlottetown, *n.d.* 8°.

See also **Charlotte Town.**

Prince Eugene and his times; hist. novel, by [C. Mundt]; tr. by A. De V. Chaudron. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Prince George Co., *Va.* Spooner, J. J. Description. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1794.)

Prince of the fair family; a fairy tale by Mrs. S. C. Hall. London, [1869?]. 8°.

Prince of Tunis, The; tragedy. *See* **Mackenzie, H.**

Prince of Wales Island. *See* **Pinang.**

Prince Society. Publications. Albany, Boston, 1865–78. 11 v. 4°.

Namely. **Hutchinson, T.** Collection of papers rel. to the history of the colony of Mass. Albany, 1865. 2 v. — **Wood, W.** New England's prospect. Boston. 1865. — **Dunton, J.** Letters from New England. Boston, 1867. — **Whitmore, W. H.** The Andros tracts. Boston, 1868–74. 3 v. — **Slafter, E. F.** Sir Wm. Alexander and American colonization. Boston, 1873. — **Wheelwright, J.** Writings; and mem. by C. H. Bell. Boston, 1876. — **Slafter, E. F.** Voyages of the Northmen to America. Boston, 1877. — **Champlain, S. de.** Voyages, 1604–10; tr. by C. P. Otis; with mem. by E. F. Slafter. Vol. 2. Boston, 1878.

Prince Titi, History of; a royal allegory, by H. C. Saint Hyacinthe; tr. by a lady. London, 1736. 12°.

Prince travesti, Le; comédie. *See* **Marivaux, P. C. de C. de.**

Princes. *Note.* For works on the duties, office, rights, *etc.*, of princes *see* **Monarchs** *and* **monarchy.**

Princes, School for. *See* **School.**

Princess, The, and the goblin; by G. MacDonald. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Princess Ilse; a story of the Hartz mountains and the Will-o-the-Wisp, by L. von Plönnies tr. from the Germ. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Note. For the original *see* **Prinzessin.**

Princess of Cleve, The; drama. *See* **Lee, N.**

Princesse de Babylone, La. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Princesse de Carizme, La. *See* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Princesse de Clèves, La; par M. P. de **La Fayette.** (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2. 1820.)

Princesse d'Elide, La; comédie-ballet. *See* **Molière, J. B. P. de.**

Princesse de Montpensier, La; par M. P. de **La Fayette.** (*In her* Œuvres, v. 2. 1820.)

Princesse de Navarre, La; comédie-ballet. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Princesse des Ursins, La; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)

Princesse Flora, La; par A. Dumas. Par., 1862. 18°.

Princeton, *Mass.* Hanaford, J. L. History of P., civil and eccles., from 1739–1852. Worcester, 1852. 12°.

— Russell, C. T. History of P.; with a sketch of the present religious controversy. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Princeton, *Mass.* Council, 1817. Bancroft, A. Vindication of the result of the late mutual council in Princeton. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 260)

— Goffe, J. Result of an eccl. council, Mar. 7, and protest of the minority. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 263)

— - Result of council at Princeton incapable of vindication; a review of Dr. Bancroft's 'Vindication'. Worcester, 1817. 8°. (B 260)

Princeton review. *See* **Biblical repertory.**

Princeton Theological Seminary. General catalogue, 1829. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1714)

— Lindsley, P. Plea for the Seminary. Trenton, 1821. 8°. (B 287)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Trenton, 1821. 8°. (B 1092)

— Sprague, W. B. Discourse at the 50th anniv. of the Princeton Theolog. Sem. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Principalities. *See* **Danubian principalities.**

Principe constante, El; comedia. *See* **Calderon de la Barca, P.** (E 113)

Principe de los montes, El; comedia. *See* **Calderon de la Barca, P.** (E 112)

Principe perseguido. *See* **Montalvan, J. P.**

Principe prodigioso, El; comedia. *See* **Matos, J. de,** *and* **Moreto, A.**

Principessa filosofa, La, o sia il controveleno. *See* **Gozzi, C.**

Principia officiorum, historiæ, et geographiæ; excerpta ex Cicerone, *etc.*, in usum scholarum. Ed. alt. [Londini,] 1807. 12°.

Principiis, Obsta, *and* Catholicus, *pseud.* Our liberties defended; is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable? N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Principis de la lectura menorguina; per un Mahonês. Mahò, 1804. 4°.

Principles and acts of Mr. Adams' administration vindicated against the address of the Jackson Convention, Concord, June 11, 12; by a freeman. Concord, 1828. 8°. (B 1494)

Principles of government; dialogue between a scholar and a peasant; by a member of the Society for Constitutional Information. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1521)

Principles of the late changes impartially examined; in a letter from a son of 'Candor'. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1632, 1710)

Principles of the low church-men fairly represented and defended. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)

Principles of the Prot. religion maintained against G. Keith; by the ministers of Boston [J. Allen and others]. Boston, 1690. 16°. (C 1, D 8)

Pring, Daniel. Exposition of pathology and treatment of diseases. London, 1823. 8°.

— General indications which relate to the laws of the organic life. London, 1819. 8°.

— View of the rel. of the nervous system. London, 1815. 8°.

Pring, Martin. Voyages into the East Indies, 1614–16. (*In* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625.)

— Voyage to the East Indies, 1617. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Pringle, Alexander. Speech on presenting plate to Rev. J. Cormack, with reply. Edin., 1836. 8°. (C 255)

Pringle, Edward J. Slavery in the southern states. Camb., 1852. 12°. (C 262)

Pringle, *Sir* John. On diseases of the army. 1st Amer. ed., with notes by B. Rush. Phila., 1810. 8°.

— A discourse on the means for preserving the health of mariners. (*In* **Cook, J.** Voyage. 1779.)

— Six discourses on occ. of ann. assignments of Sir G. Copley's medal; pref., Life by A. Kippis. London, 1783. 8°.

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

— Crichton, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 1. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 6.)

— Vicq d'Azyr, F. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

Pringle, John Julius. Notes on Spain; with a glance at Sardinia. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

Pringle, T. Workman and master. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Pringle, Thomas. Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 3. 1867.)

Pringle, Walter. Memoirs of P. (*In* **Select biog.**, v. 1. 1845.)

Prinsep, Henry Thoby. Narrative of the political and military transactions in British India, 1813–18. London, 1820. 4°.

— Application of the Roman alphabet to all the Oriental languages. (*In* **Trevelyan, C. E.** Application. 1834.)

Prinsep, James. Essays on Indian antiquities; historic, numismatic, *etc.*; ed. by E. Thomas. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Notes from a paper by him, on ascertaining the heights of mountains, by means of boiling water. (*In* **Gr. Brit. Corps of Roy. Engineers.** Papers, v. 3. 1839.)

— Application, *etc.* (*In* **Trevelyan, C. E.** Application of Rom. alphabet to Oriental lang. 1834.)

Prinsterer, Guillaume Groen van. *See* **Groen van Prinsterer, G.**

Printers. Brunet, P. G. Imprimeurs imaginaires. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Gotzmann, J. D. F. Gutenberg und seine Mitbewerker, oder die Briefdrucker und die Buchdrucker. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1841.)

— Gr. Brit. *Comm. for Relief of the Stationers.* Report, *etc.*, regarding printers and stationers. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Illust. of early Engl. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

— Maitland, S. R. List of early Eng. printers and books. *n.t.p.* [London, 186–.] 4°.

— Timperley, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing. London, 1839. 8°.

See also **Caxton, W.**; — **Elzevirs**; — **Estienne family**; — **Ged, W.**; — **Manuzio.**

Printer's devil, The; by J. Planché. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)

Printing. *Bibliography.*

— Munsell, J. Catalogue of books on printing and the kindred arts, *etc.* Albany, 1868. 8°.

Geography.

— Cotton, H. The typographical gazetteer. Oxford, 1825. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Oxford, 1831. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d series. Oxford, 1866. 8°.

— Graesse, J. G. T. Chronologisches Register der erwähnten Druckorte. (*In his* Allg. Literärgesch., v. 4. 1859.)

— Weller, E. Die falschen und fingirten Druchorte, der Maskirten Literatur 2r Th. Lpz., 1858. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

History.

(Notice the 'Lists' on p. 2421.)

— Astle, T. Origin and progress of writing and printing. 2d ed. London, 1803. 4°.

— Dingelstedt, F. Sechs Jahrhundert aus Gutenbergs Leben. Cassel, 1840. f°.

— Duprat, F. A. Aperçu sur les progrès de la typographie depuis le 16e siècle, *etc.* Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Graesse, J. G. T. Geschichte der Entstehung der Buchdruckerkunst. (*In his* Allgemeine Literärgesch., v. 3, pt. 1. 1852.) — Register der in der Bd. III., Abth. 1. gegebenen Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst besprochenen Buchdrucker und Offizinen. (*In* v. 4. 1859.)

— Hansard, T. C. History and process of printing. (*In* **C., W. T.** Hist. of the processes of manufacture, *etc.* 1864.)

— Humphreys, H. N. History of the art of printing. 2d issue. London, 1868. 4°.

— La Serna de Santander, C. A. Essai hist. sur l'origine de l'imprimerie. (Vol. 1 of *his* Dict. bibliog. 1805.)

— Lemoine, H. Typographical antiquities, origin and hist. of the art of printing, *etc.* 2d ed., cor. by T. A. London, 1813. 12°.

— Maittaire, M. Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine, ad 1557. Hagæ-Com., 1719–41. 5 v. in 7 pts. 4°.

— MEERMAN, G. Origines typographicæ. Hagæ-Com., 1765. 2 v. 4°.

— MENTEL, J. De vera typographiæ origine. Parisiis, 1650. 4°.

— MIDDLETON, C. Origin of printing in England. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 5. 1755.)

— PALMER, S. General hist. of P. Lond., 1732. 4°.

— PERTZ, G. H. Ueber die gedruckten Ablassbriefe von 1454–55. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1856.)

— RIBEIRO DOS SANTOS, A. Memoria sobre as origens da typografia em Portugal no seculo XV e XVI. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 8. 1812.)

— SCHELHORN, J. G. Notitia libri rarissimi sub ipsis typographiæ primordiis. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 1. 1726.) — Notitia rarissimi cujusdam primigeniæ typographiæ monumenti. — De artis typographiæ originibus. — De primitiis typographicis Harlemensibus et Uffenbachianis. (*In* v. 4, 9. 1780, 28.)

— SCHOEPFLIN, J. D. Vindiciæ typographicæ. Argentorati, 1760. 4°.

— SOTHEBY, S. L. Typography of the 15th cent.; a col. of facsimiles. Lond., 1845. f°.

— STEPHENSON, —. Life of W. Caxton, with an account of the invention of printing. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. U. Kn. Lives. 1833.)

— VILLARROYA, J. Sobre el origen del arte tipografico y su introduccion en Valencia. Valencia, 1796. 8°.

— WILLETT, R. Memoir on the origin of printing. (*In* Archæologia, v. 11. 1794.)

See also **America.** *Bibl.*; — **Augsburg**; — **Bamberg**; — **Douay**; — **Florence**; — **France.** *Bibl.*; — **Halle**; — **Italy.** *Literature*; — **Mainz**; — **Nuremberg.** *Bibl.*; — **Paris.** *Bibliog.*; — **Parma**; — **Perugia**; — **Rouen**; — *also* **Printers.**

Lists of early printed books.

— AMES, J. Typographical antiquities; contin. by W. Herbert. London, 1785–90. 3 v. 4°.

— DIBDIN, T. F. Descr. catalogue of books printed in the 15th century, the property of Earl Spencer. London, 1823. 8°.

— FERWERDA, A. Register van alle rare en zeldzaam voorkomende latynische boeken in folio, gedrukt in de 15de eeuw. Leeuwarden, [1771?]. 8°.

— HAIN, L. Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa ad annum MD. typis expressi enumerantur. Stuttg., 1826–38. 2 v. in 4 pts. 8°.

— LA SERNA DE SANTANDER, C. A. Dictionnaire bibliographique du 15e siècle. Bruxelles, 1805–07. 3 v. 8°.

— MAITLAND, S. R. List of early English printers and books. *n.t.p.* [London, 186–.] 4°.

— ORLANDI, P. A. Origine e progresso della stampa, e Notizie dell' opere stampate, 1457–1500. Bologna, 1722. 4°.

— PANZER, G. W. Annales typographici ab artis inventæ origine post Maittairii Denissi aliorumque curas. Norimb., 1793–1803. 11 v. 4°.

See also the places referred to above under *History*; — *see also* **Bibliography.** For xylographic books *see* **Wood engraving** (esp. BERJEAU).

Practice.

— DICKINSON, S. N. Help to printers and publishers. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— FOURNIER, P. S. Manuel typographique. Paris, 1764–66. 2 v. 8°.

— JOHNSON, J. Typographia; or, Printer's instructor. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— SANDERS, F. Author's printing and publishing assistant. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

— SAVAGE, M. Practical hints on decorative printing. London, 1822. 4°.

— STOWER, C. Printer's grammar; or, Introduction to the art of printing. Lond., 1808. 8°.

Specimen books.

— BODONI, G. B. Manuale tipografico. Parma, 1818. 2 v. 4°.

— BOSTON TYPE FOUNDRY. Specimens. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— BRUCE, G., SON & CO. Abridged specimens of printing types made at B.'s N. Y. type foundry. N. Y., 1869. 4°.

— CASLON, W. Specimen of printing-types. London, 1796. 8°.

— DEARBORN, N. American text book for letters. Boston, 1846. obl. 8°.

— DILLON, J. Specimen of [his] collec. of printing types. London, 1799. 8°. (B 768)

— FRY, E., & CO. Specimen of metal cast ornaments. London, 1793. 8°.

— FRY, J., & SONS. Specimens of printing types. London, 1786. 8°.

— FRY, E., & STEELE. Specimens of printing types. London, 1794. 8°.

— HOBART, H. H., *and* ROBBINS, J. W. Specimens of printing types, *etc.*, from the N. Eng. type foundry. Boston, 1855. 4°.

— MACKELLAR, SMITHS, & JORDAN. Specimens of printing types. Phila., 1871. 4°.

— OXFORD UNIVERSITY. *Clarendon Press.* Specimens of printing types. Oxford, 1786. 8°.

— PAAS, C. *and* A. Specimen of brass card borders. London, 1793. 4°.

— RAND, G. C., & AVERY, A. Specimens of printing. Boston, 1865. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— MOXON, J. [1677.] (*In his* Mechanic, v. 2. 1700.)

— BIOGRAPHICAL mem. of W. Ged; incl. an acct. of his progress in block-printing. Lond., 1781. 8°. (B 899)

— BURDICK, W. Oration on the nature and effects of printing, July 5. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 435)

— POETRY of printing, The. Boston, 1802. 32°.

— BODONI, G. A qui legge. (*In his* Man. tipog. 1818.)

— KNIGHT, C. The old printer and the modern press. London, 1854. 12°.

— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. The printer's devil. (*In his* Descriptive essays, v. 1. 1857.)

— TURGAN, J. L'imprimerie impériale. (*In his* Les grandes usines de France, v. 1. 1861.)

— FRANCE. *Comm. Imp. de l'Exposition de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports, v. 2.)

Dictionaries.

— RINGWALT, J. L. American encyclopædia of printing. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— SAVAGE, M. Dictionary of the art of printing. London, 1841. 8°.

— TIMPERLEY, C. H. Dictionary of printers and printing. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— ANNUAIRE de la librairie, de l'imprimerie, de la papeterie, 1867. Paris, [1867]. 8°.

— MANUEL annuaire de l'imprimerie, *etc.*; par F. Grimont. Paris, 1855. 12°.

See also **Illumination**; — **Ink**; — **Printers**; — **Vellum, Books printed on.**

Note. It was intended to give here a list of the early printed books in the library; but it has been decided to include them, with other curiosities, in an appendix.

Prints. *See* **Engravings.**

Printz, Jacob. Plantæ Africanæ. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Prinz Friedrich von Homburg; von H. von **Kleist.** (*In his* Gesammelte Schriften, v. 2. 1863.)

Prinzessin Brambilla; by E. T. W. **Hoffmann.** Breslau, 1821. 16°.

Prinzessin Ilse; ein Märchen aus dem Harzgebirge; [von L. von Plönnies]. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (E 24)
Note. For *Eng.* trans. *see* **Princess Ilse.**

Prinzessin von Cacambo, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 30. 1841.)

Priocca, Clemente Damiano. Boucheroni, C. De C. D. Priocca narratio. Aug. Taur., 1815. 4°.

Prioleau, P. G. Use of nitric and oxygenated muriatic acid. (*In* **Caldwell,** T. Medical theses. v. 1. 1805.)

Prioli, Benjamin. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Prior, —. Behind the veil. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Six months hence. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Prior, *Sir* James. Life of Ed. Malone; with [Maloniana]. London, 1860. 8°.

— Life of O. Goldsmith. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoir of E. Burke. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Prior, Matthew. Works. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. History of his own times. 2. Poetical miscellanies.

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson,** R. Br. poets, v. 7. 1795; — **Chalmers,** A. Eng. poets, v. 10. 1810; — **Campbell,** T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819; — *and in* **Bell,** R. Lives of lit. and scientific men of Gr. Brit. English poets, v. 2. 1839.)

— Poetical works, with life by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°.

— Solomon; übersetz von S. Grynæus. (*In* **Grynæus,** S. Vier Meisterstücke. 1757.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and in his* Lives of eminent Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* English humourists of the 18th cent. 1853.)

Prior, R. C. Alexander. Ancient Danish ballads; trans. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°.

Prior, Thomas. Success of tar-water in curing distempers; [with] two letters from the author of Siris. London, 1746. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* [With app., cont. extracts from two tracts by S. Hales, and A. Reid; with obs. of the several sorts of tar used in Boston, by T. Prince.] Lond., *printed* 1746, Bost. *repr.* 1749. 8°. (B 655)

Prior, W. H. Lectures on astronomy, illust. by the astronomicon; with app. Lond., 1826. 12°.

Prior, Wm. Popery not Christianity; sermon, Aug. 1. London, 1750. 8°. (B 147)

— Charge, ordination of J. Bradshaw and others, Sept. 26. *n.t.p.* [1738.] 8°. (B 75)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 276)

Prior, Wm. M. The king's vesture; evidence from Scripture and history applied to W. Miller, the chronologist of 1843. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Priorato, Galeazzo Gualdo. *See* **Gualdo-Priorato,** G. di.

Priories. *See* **Bridlington;** — **Worcester Priory.**

Prischuch, Thomas. Ticht von Kostenz. (*In* **Vienna.** Ak. d. Wiss. Fontes rer., 1r Abth., 6. Bd. 1865.)

Priscianese, Francesco. Lettera. (*In* **Dati,** C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

Priscianus *Cæsarisiensis.* Volumen; cum expositione Jo. de Aingre et Danielis Caietani. [Colophon:] Venetiis, 1500. f°.

Contents. Commentarii grammatici. — De duodecim carmenibus. — De accentibus. — De ponderibus et mensuris. — De præexercitamentis rhetoricæ ex Hermogene translatis. — De metris comicis. — De declinationibus. — Interpretatio de situ orbis ex Dionysio.

— De nummis et ponderibus, et mensuris, c. notis E. Vineti. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. ant. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

Note. This has been attributed by some to the grammarian Rhemnius Fannius Palæmon, by others to Remus Favinus. — *Smith.* Dict. Gr. and Rom. biog.

— Laudes imperatoris Anastasii. (*In* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)

— Periegesis. (*In* **Dionysius** *Periegetes.* Orbis descriptio. 1697.)

— *Same.* — Carmen de ponderibus et mensuris. — Epitome phænomenon sive de sideribus. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 4. 1825.)

Priscianus *philosophus.* Solutionis eorum de quibus dubitavit Chosroes. (*In* **Plotinus.** Enneades. 1855.)

Priscillianus. Severus, S. Historia de rebus Priscilliani. (*In* **Florez,** H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)

Priscus *Panites.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Priscus *rhetor.* De legationibus. (*In* **Byzantinæ** hist., v. 1. 1729; — *and in* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist. scr., v. 14. 1829.)

Prism of thought. *See* **Calabrella,** *Baroness* de.

Prison Discipline Society. *See* **Boston. Prison Discipline Soc.**

Prison-ships. *See* **Martyrs** to the Revolution.

Prisoner at large, The. *See* **O'Keefe,** J.

Prisoner of war, The; by D. **Jerrold.** (*In his* Writings, v. 7. 1853.)

Prisoners. Serious advice to prisoners, particularly [those] under criminal charges. Camb., 1813. 12°. (C 225, 246)

Prisons, Prison discipline. Piranesi, G. B. Carceri; [plates]. *n.p., n.d.* f°. (v. *5.*)

— Lavoisier, A. L. Rapports sur les prisons. [1780.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1865.)

— Coxe, W. Account of prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden, *etc.* London, 1781. 8°.

— Mirabeau, H. G. R. de. Des lettres de cachet et des prisons d'état. [1783.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1835.)

— Howard, J. Prisons. Warrington, 1784. 4°.

— - Further obs. on prisons, *etc.* Warrington, 1789. 4°.

— Bowen, T. Companion for the prisoner. [179–.] 3d ed. London, 1817. 12°.

— Durand de Maillane, P. T. Rapport et projet de décret sur la police intérieure des prisons. [Paris,] an III [1795]. 8°. (B 1892)

— On the prisons of Philadelphia; by an European. Paris, 1796. 8°. (B 774, 2517)

— Turnbull, R. J. Visit to the Phila. prison. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 343)

— Nougaret, P. J. B. Histoire des prisons de Paris. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 12°.

— Paul, *Sir* G. O. Address on the government of prisons in the Co. of Glocester. 3d ed. Glocester, 1808. 8°.

— - Proceedings [on] reform of prisons in the Co. of Glocester. 3d ed. Glocester, 1808. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report on the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1815; v. 6 of B 838)

— Buxton, T. F. Inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. London, 1818. 8°.

— Fitzmaurice, W. Speech, June 3, on the prisons of the United Kingdom. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)

— Soc. for Improv. of Prison Discip. Inquiries rel. to prison discipline. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Report of select committee on the state of gaols. [London, 1819.] f°.

— Gurney, J. J. Visit to prisons in Scotland and England. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1820; v. 15, 16 of B 838)

— Roscoe, W. Observations on penal jurisprudence and reform of criminals; with app. London, 1819. 8°.

— Cunningham, F. Prisons de la Suisse; description des prisons améliorées; par T. F. Buxton. Genève, 1820. 8°.

— Bradford, G. State prisons and the penitentiary system vindicated. Charlestown, 1821. 8°. (B 539, 1096)

— Holford, G. Thoughts on the criminal prisons of this country. 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Quincy, J. Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Mass. affecting poverty, vice, and crime. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 549, 1759)

— Roscoe, W. Additional obs. on penal jurisprudence, *etc.*, with app. London, 1823. 8°.

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Some account of prisons in Spain and Portugal. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

— Barbé-Marbois, F. Rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons dans les départments du Calvados, *etc.* (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Boston. Prison Discipline Society. Reports, 1826–53. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— - 11th annual report. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)

— Gr. Brit. *House of Commons.* Report of select committee on the state of prisons in Scotland. [London,] 1826. f°.

— Tappan, L. Remarks on prisons and prison discipline. Vol. 3, no. 3. Bost., 1826. 8°. (B 928, 1794)

— Fry, E. G. On visiting, superintendence, and gov. of female prisons. London, 1827. 12°.

— Livingston, E. Introductory report to the code of prison discipline; part of the system of penal law of Louisiana. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1884)

— - *Same.* *n.t.p.* [1827.] f°. (A 34)

— - *Same.* [Another ed.] *n.t.p.* f°. (E 276)

— Mass. *Ho. of Representatives.* Report of the Committee on Gaols, Feb. 16. [Boston, 1827.] 8°. (Ho. doc., no. 50. B 1804)

— Pennsylvania. *Commissioners to Revise the Penal Code.* Report on punishments and prison discipline. [1827.] 2d ed. Phila., 1828. 8°. (W 12)

— Plans of prisons.] *t.p.w.* [183-.] 8°. (B 1718)

— Mass. *Ho. of Representatives.* Report of Committee on Gaols and Houses of Correction, 1833. Boston, 1834. 8°. (Ho. doc., no. 36. B 1760)

— Boston. House of Reformation for Juvenile Offenders. Remarks on a report. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1074, 1196, 1783)

— Julius, N. H. Verbrechen und Strafen. 1834–36. (2r Bd. *of his* Nordamerikas sittliche Zustande. 1839.)

— Letters on the merits of the Pennsylvania and N. Y. systems. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1806)

— Aubanel, —. Mémoire sur le système pénitentiare; accomp. de plans et de devis de prisons, *etc.*; par Vaucher-Crémieux. Genève, 1837. 8°. (B 1859)

— Grellet-Wammy, —. Manuel des prisons. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Crawfurd, W. Extracts from the 2d report of the inspectors of prisons for the home district. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1816)

— India. *Council.* Report on prison discipline [in] India. Calcutta, 1838. f°.

— Lieber, F. Popular essay on subjects of penal law, *etc.* Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1163, 1756)

— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Réforme des prisons. [1840.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1866.)

— Gr. Britain. *Inspectors of Prisons.* Extracts from the 4th and 5th reports of inspectors of prisons. London, 1841. f°.

— Verdeil, A. Réclusion dans le Canton de Vaud, *etc.* Lausanne, 1842. 8°.

— Mass. *Secretary.* Abstract of returns of the keepers of jails in Mass., Nov. 1. 1843. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1175)

— Adshead, J. Prisons, *etc.* London, 1845. 8°.

— Dix, D. L. Remarks on prison and prison discipline in the U. S. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— Jebb, J. Construction of prisons. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engineers.* Papers, v. 7. 1845.)

— Boston. Prison Discipline Soc. Report of a minority of the special committee. Bost., 1846. 8°. (B 1736)

— Howe, S. G. On separate and congregate systems of prison discipline. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— Gray, F. C. Prison discipline in Amer. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1848. 8°.

— Kingsmill, J. Prisons and prisoners, and prevention of crime. [1849.] 3d ed. London, [1854]. 8°.

— Packard, F. A. Inquiry into the tendency of separation to produce disease, *etc.* Phila., 1849. 8°.

— Spear, C. Voices from prison. Bost., 1849. 18°.

— Carpenter, M. Reformatory schools. London, 1851. 12°.

— Jebb, J. Report on the disc. and management of convict prisons. London, 1851. 8°.

— Antrobus, E. E. The prison and the school. London, 1853. 8°.

— Carpenter, M. Juvenile delinquents, their condition and treatment. Lond., 1853. 8°.

— Combe, G. Remarks on criminal legislation and prison discipline. London, 1854. 8°.

— Chesterton, G. L. Revelations of prison life; with an enquiry into prison discipline and secondary punishments. [1856.] 3d ed. rev. London, 1857. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Directors of Convict Prisons.* Reports on the discipline and management of Pentonville, Millbank, Parkhurst, *etc.*, prisons, with Fulham Refuge and the invalid prisons at Lewes and Woking, 1859. London, 1860. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Prison ethics. [1860.] (*In his* Essays, 2d ser. 1863.)

— Clay, W. L. Prison chaplain; mem. of J. Clay. Camb., 1861. 8°.

— Foulke, W. P. Remarks on cellular separation. Phila., 1861. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Inspectors of Constabulary.* 23d report on prisons in Scotland. (*In their* Police reports for year ending 29 Sept. 1861. 1862.)

— Guy, W. A. Census of convict prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

— Mayhew, H., *and* Binney, J. Criminal prisons of London, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.

— Female life in prison; by a prison matron. 3d ed. rev. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Guy, W. A. Sufficient and insufficient dietaries, with reference to the dietaries of prisoners. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journal, v. 26. 1863.)

— New York Prison Assoc. of N. Y. 19th–26th report. Albany, 1864–71. 8 v. 8°.

— Carpenter, M. Our convicts. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoirs of Jane Cameron [pseud.], a female convict; by a prison matron. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Sanborn, F. B. Report on prison and prison discipline. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Wines, E. C., *and* Dwight, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of U. S. and Canada. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— Wright, R. Memoir of Gen. J. Oglethorpe, one of the earliest reformers of prison discipline in Eng. London, 1867. 8°.

— Carpenter, M. Prison discipline. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.) — Wines, E. C. Prison discipline. — Bowring, *Sir* J. Prison labour and discipline. (*In* 1869.)

— Woods, C. H. Woman in prison. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

— Dauban, C. A. Les prisons de Paris sous la Révolution d'après les relations des contemporains. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Periodical.

— Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline. Vol. 1–10. Phila., 1845–55. 5 v. 8°.

See also Convicts; — Crime; — Galleys; — Juvenile delinquency; — Panopticon; — Penitentiaries; — Police; — Reformatories; — Tread-wheel; —
also Bastile; — Dartmoor; — Geneva; — Great Brit.; — India; — Lafayette, Fort; — Libby Prison; — Lincoln Castle; — Massachusetts; — Newgate Prison; — Turin; — Warren, Fort; — Weltevreden; —
also Howard, J.; — Powers, G.; —
also Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.; — Soc. for Improvement of Prison Discipline.

Prisoners' friend; [ed.] by C. Spear. Vol. 1–5, 6, 7. Boston, 1849–55. 6 v. 8°.

Prisoners of war. Authentic narrative of exchange of prisoners taken at the Cedars. London, 1777. 8°. (B 382)

Prissette, —, *avocat.* Non, ou rejet motivé de l'acte addit. aux constitutions de l'empire. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1815.] 8°. (B 799)

Pritchard, Andrew. English patents, 1801–40. London, 1847. 8°.

— Description of optical instruments. (*In* Soc. for Diff. Usef. Knowl. Nat. phil., v. 2. 1829.)

Pritchard, Geo. The Church encouraged in seeking a minister; discourse. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1345)

— Continuance of brotherly love recommended; sermon. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1345)

— Tekel; or, The righteous sentence; disc. London, 1828. 8°. (B 1345)

Pritchard, Wm. Thomas. Polynesian reminiscences; or, Life in the South Pacific islands; preface by [B.] Seemann. London, 1866. 8°.

— Viti and its inhabitants. — Notes on certain anthropological matters resp. the South Sea islanders, the Samoans. (*In* **Anthropol. Soc.** Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

Pritchett, —. Plans, *etc.*, of the Pauper Lunatic Asylum at Wakefield. *See* **Watson**, —.

Pritz (*Lat.* **Pritius**), Johann Georg. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Pritzel, Georg August. Thesaurus literaturæ botanicæ. Lips., 1851. 4°.

Priuli, Antonio. Dispacci, 1601. *See* **Dolfin**, G., *and* **Priuli**, A.

Priuli, Girolamo. Compendio dei dispacci, 1620 al 1621. (*In* **Barozzi**, N., *and* **Berchet**, G. Relaz. degli stati europ., ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Priuli, Lorenzo. Relazione di Francia, 1582. (*In* **Venice**. Relaz. degli ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 4. 1860.) — Relatione di Firenze, 1566. — Relazione, 28 giugno 1576. (*In* v. 5. 1861.) — Rel. di Firenze, 1566. (*In* ser. 2. v. 2. 1841.)

Priuli, Nicolò. Poesie. (*In* **Gamba**, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Priuli, Pietro. Informazione di una lega tra la Francia ed i principi d'Italia, 7 luglio 1608, precedente la di lui relazione. — Appendice int. alla parte presa dalla Francia nelle differenze tra la repubblica ed il pontefice. (*In* **Barozzi**, N., *and* **Berchet**, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 1. 1857.)

Privat, Esprit. Les idoles du jour. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Privat Deschanel, Augustin. Traité élémentaire de physique; [avec] 719 figures dessinées par Bonnafoux et Jahandier gravées par Laplante. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Private and confidential on government matters; the Lecompton crisis; grand mass meeting at Tammany Hall, Mar. 4, 1858. N. Y., [1858]. 8°. (B 1509)

Private anecdotes of foreign courts; by the [Marquise C. H. Govion Broglio Solari]. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Private hours, by [D. L. Dix]. 5th ed. Boston, 1843. 24°.

Private judgment. Lourie, J. W. Address on individual judgment on religious subjects. Bishopwearmouth, 1830. 8°. (B 1296)

See also **Liberty of conscience.**

Private libraries of N. Y. *See* **Wynne, J.**

Private life; [by M. J. Mackenzie]. N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Private life of an eastern king [Nussir-ud-Deen]; by [W. Knighton]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Private purse; by Mrs. S. C. Hall. N. Y., 1845. 18°.

Private theatricals. Baker, G. M. Amateur dramas for parlor theatricals, *etc.* Boston, 1870. 8°.

— - Mimic stage; dramas, *etc.*, for public and private theatricals. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— - Social stage; original dramas, *etc.*, for home recreation, *etc.* Boston, N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Giraud, G. Teatro domestico. (*In his* Opere, v. 13. 1842.)

— Keating, *Miss* E. H. Charade dramas for the drawing room. Pt. 1, 2. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

— Scott, C. Drawing-room plays and parlour pantomimes. London, 1870. 8°.

— Souvestre, E. Théâtre de la jeunesse. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— Tourte-Cherbuliez, *Mme.* Comédies de société, récréations dramatiques pour la jeunesse. Genève, Paris, 1861. 18°.

Private thoughts upon the relics of antiquity; or, Pleasant retirement in Wales. Phila., 1826. 12°. (C 223)

Private worth the basis of public decency; by a member of Parl. Dublin, 1789. 12°.

Privateers *and* **Privateering.** Appeal to the gov. of the U. S. against the depredations by Amer. privateers on the commerce of nations at peace with us. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 531)

— Coggeshall, G. Hist. of Amer. privateers and lettres-of-marque, 1812–14. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Denmark. Instructions for privateers. Copenhagen, 1810. 4°. (A 10)

— United States. *Congress.* Extracts from the journals of Congress rel. to the capture and condemnation of prizes and fitting out privateers; with the rules of the navy, *etc.* Phila., 1776. 8°. (W 68)

— - Instructions to commanders of privateers in 1776. (*In* **New Hampshire Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Martens, G. F. de. Les armateurs, les prises, et surtout les reprises. Gott., 1795. 8°.

— Otis, H. G. Letter to W. Heath for petitioning Cong. against permitting merchant vessels to arm. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 641)

— Proposed memorial to the Congress of the U. S., May 1819, [on privateering]. *n.p.*, [1819]. 8°. (B 448, 536, 1492)

— Rodgers, J. Appel à la loyauté de la nation franç. contre les piratories exercées par les armateurs. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (C 87)

See also **Florida**, *ship*; — **M'Clary**, *privateer*; — **Savannah**, *ship*; — **Tuscarora**, *ship*.

Privateer's-man 100 years ago; [by Capt. F. Marryat]. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1846. 16°.

Privately printed books. Martin, J. Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 8°.

— Walpole, H. Catalogue of books and tracts printed at his private press, at Strawberry Hill, *etc.* London, 1813. 8°.

Privilèges, franchises, et libertés de la ville capitale de Boisbelle. (*In* **L'Estoile**, P. de. Journal de Henri III., v. 4. 1744.)

Privy Council. *See* **Great Britain.** *Privy Council* (p. 1223); — **Orders in Council** (p. 2186); — **Scotland.** *Lds. of Council.*

Privy purse expenses. *See* **Nicolas**, N. H.; — **Madden**, F.

Prize book of the publick Latin school. *See* **Boston.** *Public Latin School* (p. 342).

Prize essays on a Congress of nations. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Prizes. Consolat, Libre de. Consolato del mare; translation of chap. 273 and 287 rel. to prize law. [about 1075.] London, 1800. 8°. (B 672)

— Le Beau, —. Nouveau code des prises, ou Recueil des édits, *etc.*, sur la course et l'administration des prises, 1400–1789. Paris, 1799–1801. 3 v. 4°.

— Robinson, C. Collectanea maritima; col. of pub. instruments to illustrate the hist. and practice of prize law, [1400-1626]. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672)

— U. S. *Congress.* Extracts from the journal of Congress rel. to the capture and condemnation of prizes, and fitting out privateers; with the rules of the navy, *etc.* Phila., 1776. 8°. (W 68)

— Martens, G. F. de. Les armateurs, les prises, *etc.* 1795. *See, above,* **Privateers** (Martens).

— Atcheson, N. Report of a case on the validity of a sentence of condemnation, *etc.*, with French laws rel. to maritime P. London, 1800. 8°. (B 524, 718)

— Notifications, *etc.*, rel. to prize subjects during the present war. [1803–07.] London, 1807. 8°. (B 783)

— Goldsmith, L. Exposition of the conduct of France towards Amer., illust. by cases decided in the council of prizes in Paris. [1809.] 3d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

— Cochrane, T., *Ld. 10th Earl of Dundonald.* Statement in defence of the rights of the navy in matters of prize. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)

— Jennyns, J. C. Some obs. on the 4th report from the committee on public expenditure, [on] the conduct of the comm. for Dutch prizes. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

— Pott, J. F. Obs. on matters of prize and the practice of the admiralty prize courts. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

— Van Ness, W. P. Reports of two cases in the prize court for the N. Y. district. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 1437)

— Blatchford, S. Reports of cases in prize in the courts of the U. S. for the southern dist. of N. Y., 1861–65. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

See also **Privateers**; — *also* **Hendrick**, *ship*; — **Olive**, *ship*; — *also* **Olmstead, G.**

Probabilities. DeMoivre, A. Doctrine of chances. London, 1718. 4°.

— Alembert, J. L. R. d', *d.* 1776. Doutes et questions sur le calcul des probabilités. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1805.)

— Prévost, P. Sur les principes de la théorie des gains fortuits. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1780–81.)

— Euler, L., *d.* 1783. Solutio quæstionis ad calculum probabilitates pertinentis. — Solutio quarundam quæstionum ex calculo probabilium. (*In his* Opusc. analyt., v. 2. 1785.)

— Condorcet, J. A. N. C. de. Essai sur l'application de l'analyse à la probabilité des décisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. Paris, 1785. 4°.

— Buffon, G. L. L. de, *comte*, *d.* 1788. Essai d'arithmétique morale. (*In his* Histoire nat., v. 21. 1800.)

— Miller, G. Nature and limits of certainty and probability. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., 1794. v. 5.)

— Ancillon, L. F. Doutes sur les bases du calcul des probabilités. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1795.)

— Maseres, F. Doctrine of permutations and combinations; a part of the doctrine of chances by J. Bernoulli and J. Wallis, *etc.* London, 1795. 8°.

— Prevost, P., *and* Lhuillier, S. Sur l'art d'estimer la probabilité des causes par les effets. — Sur l'utilité et l'étendue du principe par lequel on estime la probabilité des causes. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1796.) — Sur l'application du calcul des probabilités à la valeur du temoignage. (*In* 1797.)

— La Place, P. S. Essai philosophique sur les probabilités, [1814]. 5e éd. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— Lacroix, S. F. Traité élémentaire du calcul des probabilités. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— Lubbock, *Sir* J. W., *and* Bethune, J. E. D. On probability. *n.t.p.* [1835.] 8°. (Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl. Lib. useful knowl.)

— De Morgan, A. Essay on probabilities. London, 1838. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— — Theory of probabilities. (*In* **Smedley, E.**, *and others*. Encycl. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)

— Quetelet, A. L. J. Lettres sur la théorie des probabilités appliquées aux sciences morales et politiques. Brux., 1846. 8°.

— Herschel, *Sir* J. F. W. Quetelet on probabilities. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

— Boole, G. Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. London, 1854. 8°.

— Venn, J. The logic of chance. London, 1866. 16°.

Probate. *See* **Executors**; — **Massachusetts.** *Laws on special subjects.*

Problematic characters; a novel, by F. Spielhagen; [tr.] by M. Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Problems. *See also* **Dublin, University of**; — *also* **Chess**; **Geometry**; — **Mathematics.**

Probus. Ars grammatica. (*In* **Mai, A.** Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.)

Próbus, Emilius. *See* **Nepos, C.**

Probus, *pseud.* Letters on the E. India question. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1813; v. 1. of B 838)

Probus, *pseud.* Lettre d'un sénateur absent. Paris, [1814]. 8°. (C 89)

Probus; or, Rome in the 3d century; by [W. Ware]. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Probus Anicius. Battelli, G. C. De sarcophago marmoreo Probi Anicii et Probæ Faltoniæ in Vaticano. Romæ, 1705. 8°.

Proby, John Joshua. Copy of a letter to the Huntingdonshire committee. [London, 1780.] 8°. (B 767)

Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding; [by P. Brown, Bp. of Cork]. 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°.

Procédures tenues à l'endroit de ceux de la religion du Pais Bas. *n.p.*, 1568. 12°.

Proceedings and debates of the Ho. of Com., in 1620–21; by a member; with an app. [by T. Tyrwhitt]. Oxford, 1766. 2 v. 8°.

Proceedings in Parliament, 1791–92, rel. to the war in India; with the late treaties, *etc.* London, 1792. 8°.

For other proceedings of Parliament *see* **Great Brit.** (p. 1222); — for proceedings of any society *see* the name of the society.

Proceedings of the General Court Martial convened for the trial of J. Barron, C. Gordon, W. Hook, and J. Hall of the U. S. ship Chesapeake, Jan. 1808. Wash., 1822. 8°.

Procès contre Georges Moreau, et autres, prévenus de conspiration contre la personne du premier consul. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Proces of the seuyn sages. (*In* **Weber, H.** Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810.)

Procès-verbal du sacre de Philippe I. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 7. 1825.)

Processional romain. *See* **Catholic Church** (p. 496).

Prochaska, Georg. Functions of the nervous system. (*In* **Unzer, J. A.** Princ. of physiology. 1851.)

Prochazka, L. H. Revelations of Hungary; with mem. of Kossuth. London, 1851. 8°.

Procida, Giovanni da. Notizia di documenti spetti a P. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

Proclamations for thanksgiving. *See* **Hough, F. B.**

Procles *Carthaginiensis.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Proclus. Five hymns; in Greek, with poet. version by T. Taylor. (*In* **Sallustius** *philosophus*. Gods and the world. 1793.)

— Institutio theologica. (*In* **Plotinus.** Enneades. 1855.)

— Scholia on the Cratylus of Plato. (*In* **Plato.** Works; tr. by T. Taylor, v. 5. 1804.)

— Sphæra. (*In* **Astronomica** vet. script. 1589.)

— Lévêque, J. C. Proclus et son Dieu. (*In his* La science de l'invisible. 1865.)

— Marinus. Vita Procli. (*In* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clar. philos. 1850.)

Proconsul. Rudorff, A. F. Ueber den Liber de officio proconsulis. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1865.)

Procopius *Cæsariensis.* Opera. (*In* **Byzant.** hist., v. 1, 2, 1729; — *and in* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist., v. 18–20. 1833–38.)

— Œuvres. (*In* **Cousin, L.** Hist. de Constantinople, v. 1. 1672.)

— 'Ανέκδοτα, ou Histoire secrète de Justinien; tr. avec notes et géographie du 6e siècle et révision de la numismatique d'après la livre de Justinien par F. A. Isambert. Paris, 1856. 8°.

— De bello Gothico lib. IV. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1. 1723.)

Procopius *Pragensis.* Chronicon. (*In* **Vienna. K. Ak. d. Wiss.** Fontes rer. Aust. Abth. 1856.)

Procopius *Gazæus.* Epistolæ. — Fragmentum. (*In* **Mai, A.** Class. auct., v. 4. 1831.) — Comment. in Genesim. — Fragmentum in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* v. 6.) — Comment. in Salomonis Proverbia. — Comment. in Canticum Salomonis. (*In* v. 9. 1837.)

— Panegyricus. (*In* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist., v. 14. 1829.)

— Renan, E. (*In his* Essais de morale. 1860.)

Procter. *See also* **Proctor.**

Procter, Adelaide Anne. Legends and lyrics. N. Y., 1858. 18°.

Procter, Edna Dean. A Russian journey. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Proctor, Bryan Waller (*pseud.* Barry Cornwall). Charles Lamb; a memoir. London, 1866. 8°.

— Dramatic scenes; with other poems. London, 1857. 8°.

— Essays and tales in prose. Bost., 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Genius of Shakspere. — Death of friends. — Spanish student. — A short mystery. — Portrait on my uncle's snuff-box. — Day in Venice. — The Stauntons. — Portraits. — The prison-breaker. — The planter. — Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life. — The man-hunter. — Two soldiers. 2. Story of the back-room window. — Chapter of fragments. — The usher. — M. de Bearn. — The happy day. — English tragedy.

— Eng. poetry. — Defence of poetry. — 4 dramatic scenes.

— Life of E. Kean. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

— Mirandola, a tragedy. 2d ed. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Poetical works. London, 1822. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dramatic scenes: Two dreams. — Ludovico Sforza. — Lysander and Ione. — Juan. — Love cured by kindness. — The way to conquer. — Werner. — Return of Mark Antony. — The broken heart. — Miscel. poems. 2. Sicilian story. — The falcon. — Diego de Montilla. — Worship of Dian. — Death of Acis. — Gyges. — Misci. poems. 3. Marcian Colonna. — Julian the apostate. — Amelia Wentworth. — Rape of Proserpine. — Miscel. poems.

Proctor, George. Fortification. *See* **Mitchell, C. C.**

Proctor, John W. Address to the Danvers Auxiliary Soc. for Suppressing Intemperance, Apr. 24, 1821. Salem, 1822. 8°. (B 565)

— Address. (*In* **Danvers.** Account of the cent. celeb. 1852.)

Proctor, Richard Anthony. Other worlds than ours; the plurality of worlds studied under the light of recent scientific researches. London, 1870. 8°.

— Saturn and its system. London, 1865. 8°.

— Star atlas; with introd. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— The sun; ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 8°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Cornhill magazine.**)

Proctor, Thomas, *ed.* Gorgious gallery of gallant inventions. London, 1578, [*repr.* 1866]. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Park,** T. Heliconia, v. 1. 1815.)

— Triumph of truth. (*In* **Collier,** J. P. Illust. of old English lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Proctor. *See also* **Procter.**

Procureur arbitre, Le; comédie. *See* **Poisson,** P.

Prodicus. WELCKER, F. G. Prodikos der Vorganger des Sokrates. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 2. 1845.)

Prodigies. OBSEQUENS, J. De prodigiis. (*In his* Quæ supersunt. 1720; 1772; — *and in* **Maximus,** V. De dictis, v. 3. 1823.)

Prodigo, Il; commedia. *See* **Goldoni,** C.

Prodromus, Theodorus. *Στίχοι κατὰ ἰατρικὴν ἐπιστήμην εἰς τοὺς μῆνας.* (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 11. 1829.)

Profanity, Profane swearing. APPLETON, N. Plain testimony; discourses. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 42, 212)

— BECON, T. Invective against swearing. (*In his* Early works. 1843.)

— FOWLER, E., *Bp.* Vindication of an undertaking [for] suppressing debauchery and profaneness. Lond., 1692. 4°. (B 1398)

— POWER of instruction; or, The guilty tongue. Boston, [1825?]. 18°.

— SERMON in praise of swearing. Boston, 1767. 12°. (C 63)

— WOODS, L. Two sermons on profane swearing, Apr. 4. Newburyport, 1799. 8°. (B 846)

Note. For the morality of swearing allegiance or as witness, *etc.*, *see* **Oaths.**

Profession is not principle; by [Miss G. Kennedy]. From 2d Edin. ed. Boston, 1824. 16°.

Professional survey of the old and new London bridges. London, 1831. 8°.

Professor, The; by Currer Bell [Mrs. C. B. Nicholls]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Professor at the breakfast table. *See* **Holmes,** O. W.

Professor's story, The; by O. W. Holmes. (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 5, 6, 7. 1860–61.)

Note. Afterward published as 'Elsie Venner'. *See* **Holmes,** O. W. (p. 1435).

Profezie evangeliche d'Isaia, Le. *See* **Zeno,** A.

Profils et grimaces; par A. Vacquerie. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Progettista, Il. *See* **Nota,** A.

Progneus, Ottomar. *See* **Nachtigall,** O.

Prognosticante, fanatico, Il; commedia. *See* **Giraud,** G.

Prognostica. De observatione lunæ et quid cavendum sit. (*In* **Cockayne,** O. Leechdoms, *etc.*, v. 3. 1866.)

Progress. ABOUT, E. F. V. Le progrès. N. Y., 1864. 18°.

— SPENCER, H. Progress; its law and cause. (*In his* Univ. progress. 1864.)

Progress and present position of Russia in the East. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1123)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°.

Progress of piety. *See* **Norden,** J.

Progress of Pilgrim Good-Intent in Jacobinical times; [by M. A. Burgess]. 2d Amer. from 5th Eng. ed. Charlestown, 1801. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (B 474)

Progress of science, The; poem. *See* **Dexter,** S.

Progressive Friends. *Pennsylvania Yearly Meeting.* Proceedings, incl. four sermons by T. Parker. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

Prohibited books. CONGREGATIO INDICIS LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM. Index libr. probibitorum. Romæ, 1786. 8°.

— - Catalogue des ouvrages mis à l'Index. Paris, 1826. 8°.

See also **Books condemned to be burned.**

Prohibition. ANDREW, J. A. Errors of prohibition; argument before a comm. of the Gen. Court, Apr. 3. Boston, 1867. 8°. (B 1928)

— SPRAGUE, P. Argument upon the memorial of H. G. Otis and others. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748)

Projectiles. CHARRIN, L. J. G. Notice sur une nouvelle balle de carabine. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— LOMBARD, J. S. Tables du tir des canons et des obusiers. Dijon, 1787. 8°.

— - Traité du mouvement des projectiles appl. au tir des bouches à feu. Dijon, an v [1797]. 8°.

— SCOFFERN, J. Projectile weapons of war, and explosive compounds. London, 1845. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed., rev. London, 1858. 8°.

See also **Boomerang.**

Prokesch von Osten, Anton. *Freiherr* von. Nichtbekannte europäisch-griechische Münzen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak.** d. Wiss. Abh., 1845.) — Ueber die Münzen Athens. (*In* 1848.)

Prola, Carlo. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Proles, Andreas. Ain innige ler Wye man sich halten sol bey der teuff der kinde. [Colophon:] Augsp., 1506. 4°.

— Sermon vom ersten Sontag nach Trinitatis angefangen, collectore Syluio. Ed. 2a. [Colophon:] Dressden, 1531. 8°.

— Sermones dominicales durch Syluiū zussāmē gelesen vñ gemehrt; auch die ausslegūg Luthers widerlegt. *n.p.*, 1532. 4°.

— *Same, with add. of a 7th and 8th sermon.* [Colophon:] Lips., 1533. 4°.

Prolix, Peregrine. *See* **Nicklin,** P. H.

Prologue and epilogue, spoken [by Garrick] at the opening of Drury Lane. London, 1747. 4°. (A 71)

Promathidas *Heracleota.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Promenade du sceptique, La; ou Les allées. 1747. (*In* **Diderot,** D. Mém., v. 4. 1831.)

Promenades dans Rome. *See* **Beyle,** M. H.

Promerops. FÉRUSSAC, J. B. S. d'A., *baron* de, *and* VIEILLOT, L. P. Histoire nat. des P., *etc.* Paris, 1802. 4°.

Promessi sposi, I; da A. Manzoni. 9a ed. Parizi, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* The betrothed. London, 1853. 12°.

Prometeo, De la estatua de; comedia. *See* **Calderon de la Barca,** P.

Prometheus bound. *See* **Browning,** E. B.

Prometheus unbound; a lyrical drama. *See* **Shelley,** P. B.

Promis, Carlo. Dell' antica città di Luni e del suo stato presente. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

— Necrologia di C. Saluzzo. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.) — Necrologia di A. Ricci. (*In* v. 16. 1862.)

Promis, Domenico Casimiro. Monete ossidionali del Piemonte. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)

Promises, Divine. LEIGH, E. A treatise of the divine promises. 3d ed. London, 1650. 12°.

Prôneurs, Les; comédie. *See* **Dorat,** C. J.

Pronner, Christoph. Delineatio Hesso-Darmstadiensis. *n.p.*, 1754. (E 94)

Pronouns. Humboldt, W. von. Ueber die Verwandtschaft der Ortsadverbien mit dem Pronomen in einigen Sprachen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1829.)

Pronti, Domenico. Nuova raccolta di 100 vedutine antiche della cittá di Roma. Tome 1. Roma, 1795. f°.

Pronville, Bonnaire de. Pouvoir législatif sous Charlemagne. Brunswick, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de. Description des marais pontins. Paris, 1822. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— Instruction sur l'ouvrage de M. de Sept-Fontaines et sur la cubature des bois in général. (*In* Encyclopédie méthod., v. 68, 2e pt. 1815.)

— Leçons de mécanique analytique. Paris, 1810–15. 2 v. 4°.

— Mécanique philosophique. Paris, an VIII [1800]. 4°.

— Nouvelle architecture hydraulique. Paris, 1790–96. 2 v. 4°.

— Rapport sur la construction de petites machines à feu. *n.p.*, 1809. 4°. (A 10)

— Recherches physico-mathémat. sur la théorie des eaux courantes. Paris, 1804. 4°.

Proof. *See* Evidence; — Logic.

Proper answer to 'An apology for the conduct of a late celebrated second-rate minister'. 2d ed. London, 1748. 8°. (B 698)

Proper names. *See* Names.

Propertius, Sextus Aurelius. [Elegiæ; cum interp. Ant. Volsei. *t.p.w.* [Venetiis, 1488.] f°.

— Elegiæ. (*In* Catullus, Q. V. Opera. 1772.)

— Elegiarum libri IV; acc. imitationes. Parisiis, 1832. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Elegiarum libri IV; ed. G. A. B. Hertzberg. Halis, 1843–45. 3 v. 8°.

— Elegiæ; ed. H. Keil. Lips., 1857. 16°.

— *Eng.* Elegies, The; [with] Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus; [also] The love epistles of Aristænetus; tr. by R. B. Sheridan and Halhed; ed. by W. Kelly. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— *French.* Elegies; tr. par P. de Longchamps. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Preston, W. On the hist. of antient amatory writers, and the comparative merits of Ovid, Tibullus, and P. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)

Property. Selle, C. G. Ueber Eigenthum. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1792–97.) — Sur la propriété. (*In* 1796.)

— Lieber, F. Essay on property and labour. N. Y., [184–]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 146.)

— Proudhon, P. J. Qu'est-ce que la propriété? le mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— - *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.

— - Lettre à M. Blanqui sur la propriété. 2e mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— - *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Ahrens, H. Théorie générale ou rationnelle de la propriété. — Philosophie de l'hist. de la propriété. — Politique de la propriété. (*In his* Droit naturel. 1844.)

— Thiers, A. Du droit de propriété. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Petits traités, v. 5, 6. 1848; — *and* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the select committee on the income and property tax. [London,] 1861. f°.

See also Socialism.

Property law. Baudi di Vesme, C., *and* Fossali, S. Vicende della proprietà in Italia dalla caduta dell' Imp. Romano fino allo stabilimento dei feudi. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 39. 1836.)

— Troplong, R. T. De la propriété d'après le code civil. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Petits traités, v. 2. 1848; — *and* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Sugden, E. B., *Ld. St. Leonards.* Handy book on property law. 2d ed. Edin., 1858. 16°.

See also Conveyances; — Derelict property; — Devises; — Dilapidations; — Distresses; — Domain; — Estates; — Inheritance; — Insurance; — Land tenure; — Leases; — Mortgages; — Mortmain; — Prescription; — Usufruct.

Prophecies. Cleombrotus. Most strange predictions in 1272 on 29 kings of Eng. London, 1679, 4°. (B 12)

— Relation of several hundred of children and others that prophesy in their sleep. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 8)

— Smith, J., *d.* 1656. Disc. on prophecy. (*In* Watson, R. Col. of theol. tracts, v. 4. 1791.)

— Chauncy, C. Wonderful narrative of French prophets, *etc.* [1688]; with an app. Bost., 1742. 16°. (C 51)

— Examination of Lord Bolingbroke's 'Letters on history.' 2d ed. London, 1753. 16°.

— Ernesti, J. A. Elements of interpretation [1761]; tr. by M. Stuart. Andover, 1822. 12°.

— Divine providence visibly engaged in fulfilling Scripture prophecies which relate to the purity, *etc.*, of the Church of God, in the latter days. Bost., 1762. 8°. (B 659)

— Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Der Weissagungsglaube und das Prophetenthum in der christlichen Zeit. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1870.)

See also Bible. PROPHETICAL BOOKS (p. 275); — Christianity. *Evidences*; — Divination; — Jesus. *Messiahship.*

Prophetess, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Propontis. *See* Marmora, Sea of (p. 1869); — *also* (p. 310) Black Sea (Lechevallier).

Proportion (*in art*). Hay, D. R. Proportion; or, Geometric principle of beauty analysed. Edin., 1843. 4°.

— - Science of those proportions [of] the human head represented in Greek art. London, 1849. 4°.

— Story, W. W. Proportions of the human figure. London, 1866. 8°.

Proportion (*in mathematics*). Emerson, W. The doctrine of proportion, arithmetical and geometrical. London, 1763. 8°.

Propos de ville et propos de théâtre; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Proposal of union amongst Protestants, from the last will of Dr. Sands, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [16—?] f°. (A 54)

Proposals for a plan towards reconciliation and re-union with thirteen provinces of America. Lond., 1778. 8°. (B 388)

Proposals for printing the hist. of T. Trowel [Thomas Dawes], and J. Bluster [James Otis]. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1761.] 12°. (B 659)

Proposals for uniting the English colonies in America, *etc.* London, 1757. 8°. (B 742)

Proposed memorial to Congress [against privateering]. *n.p.*, [1819.] 8°. (B 448, 536, 1492)

Proposed treaty with Texas; the annexation of Louisiana a precedent against the constitutionality of the treaty with Texas. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1510)

Proposition for the present peace and future gov. of the Brit. colonies in N. America. London, [1775]. 8°. (B 681)

Proprietors of the Central Locks and Canals on Conn. River. Mass. *Gen. Court.* Act to incorporate the Prop. of the Centr. Locks and Canals on Conn. River. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (E 288)

Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimack River. Bye-laws, Aug. 8. Newburyport, 1792. 8°. (B 699)

— Report of a committee on the Boston and Lowell R. R.; [by T. Motley]. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 953)

Proprietors of the Second Turnpike Road in N. H. Act of incorporation and bye-laws. Amherst, 1804. 8°. (D 57)

Proscription. Raynal, T. G. Des assassinats et des vols politiques, ou des proscriptions et des confiscations. Londres, 1795. 8°. (C 165)

Prose by a poet [J. Montgomery]. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Prose fiorentine; rac. [per C. R. Dati]. Ed. nov. Venezia, 1751–54. 5 pts. in 18 v. 4°.

Note. For contents *see* Dati, C. R.

Prose italiane. *See* Raccolta di prose ital.

Prosecution. Pulling, *Serg., and others.* The most exped. mode of introd. into Eng. a system of public P. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans. 1869.)

Pro-slavery argument; cont. essays by W. Harper, J. H. Hammond, W. G. Simms, and T. R. Dew. Phila., 1853. 8°.

Prosody. Steele, J. Prosodia rationalis; an essay towards establishing the melody and measure of speech. *t.p.w.* [Lond., 1775.] 8°.

See also **Accent**; — **Metres.**

For the prosody of any language *see* the name of the language, or of the country in which it is spoken, as **English language**; — **Latin language**; — **France**; — **Greece**; — **Italy.**

Prospect, *Conn.* Bronson, H. (*In his* Hist. of Waterbury. 1858.)

Prospect before U. S., The; by [J. T. Callender]. Richmond, 1800–01. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. (**B 983**)

Prospect of reform in Europe; [by E. Everett]. 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (**B 1019**)

Prospect of the consequences of the present conduct of Gr. Brit. towards Amer. London, 1776. 8°. (**B 467**)

Prospect, The; or, Reunion of Brit. and Amer.; poem. London, 1785. 4°. (**A 15**)

Prospective review; a quarterly journal of theol. and lit. Vol. 7–10. Lond., 1851–54. 4 v. 8°.

Note. A continuation of the Christian teacher, and succeeded by the **National** review.

Prospects on the Rubicon; or, An investigation into the causes and consequences of the politics to be agitated at the meeting of Parl.; [by T. Paine]. Dublin, 1788. 8°. (**B 751**)

Prosper. Chronicon, 378–455. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Recueil des hist., v. 1. 1869; — *and in* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

— Chronicon, 381–448. (*In* **Eusebius.** Chronicon. 1484.)

— Exhortatio ad conjugem. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poetæ Lat. min., v. 2. 1824. Biblioth. class. Lat.)

Note. On the distinction between Prosper Aquitanus and Prosper Tyro *see* **Smith.** Dict., III., 549.

Prosser, Richard. Sermon, Feb. 13, fast [day]. London, 1801. 4°. (**B 1258**)

Prostate gland. Home, *Sir* E. Practical obs. on the treatment of diseases of the prostate gland. London, 1811. 8°.

— Stafford, R. A. Treatment of some affections of the prostate gland. London, 1840. 8°.

Prostitution. Fielding, J. Plan for a reformatory for deserted girls and penitent prostitutes. [London,] 1758. 8°.

— Address to the Guardian Society. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1818; v. 11 of **B 838**)

— McDowall, J. R. Magdalen facts. [N. Y., 1832.] 8°. (**B 1760**)

— Parent-Duchatelet, A. J. B. Prostitution dans la ville de Paris. [1836.] 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3e éd. [avec] notes par A. Tribuchet et Poirat-Duval; suivie d'un précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Tait, W. Inquiry into prostitution in Edinburgh. Edin., 1840. 8°.

— Potton, F. F. A. De la prostitution. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Acton, W. Prostitution in London and other large cities. London, 1857. 8°.

— Sanger, W. W. Hist. of prostitution. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Mayhew, H. London labor: Those that will not work. London, 1862. 8°.

— Hill. B. Statistical results of the contagious diseases acts. (*In* **Statist. Soc.** Journ., v. 33. 1870.)

— Logan, W. The great social evil, its causes, *etc.* London, 1871. 8°.

Protagoudes *Cysicenus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Protarchus *Trallianus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Protection and free trade compared in their influence on nat. industry and the balance of wealth and power. Salem, 1846. 8°. (**B 1514**)

See also **Free trade**; — **Tariff**; — **Timber.**

Protestant, The; by [A. E.] Bray. London, 1845. 16°. (Novels, v. 3.)

Protestant annual; ed. by C. Sparry. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Protestant Churches. *See* **Protestantism.**

Protestant Dissenter's magazine. Vol. 1–6. Jan. 1794 – Dec. 1799. London, *n.d.* 6 v. 8°.

Protestant Episc. Ch. for the Advancement of Christianity in Penn., Soc. of the. *See* **Society of the Protestant Episc. Ch**, *etc.*

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. *Board of Missions.* Proc., 2d an. meeting, Balt. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (**B 1169**)

— - Proc., 4th an. meeting, New Haven. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (**B 1144**)

— - Proc. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (**B 1183**)

— *Constitutions and Canons.* Constitution and canons, 1789–1804. N. Y., 1805. 8°. (**B 459**)

— - Canons for the government of the Ch. with the constitution, *etc.*, of the Church. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (**B 237, 291**)

— - Canons, *etc.*; being substance of various canons adopted in gen. conventions, 1789–1838; annexed, the constitution of 1804. New York, 1838. 8°. (**B 1137**)

— - Digest of the canons, passed at the gen. convention of 1859, 62, 65, 68; with the constitution. (*In* **Churchman's** year book, 1871.)

— *Convention,* 1784, 85. Remarks on the proceedings of the Episcopal Conventions, for forming an American constitution. Boston, 1786. 8°. (**B 237**)

— - 1789. Journal, Phila. Phila., 1790. 8°. (**B 237, 289**)

— - 1795. Journal, Phila. Phila., 1795. 8°. (**B 237**)

— - 1799. Journal, Phila. Phila., 1799. 8°. (**B 237**)

— - 1801. Journal, Trenton. N. Y., 1801. 8°. (**B 237**)

— - 1811. Journal, New Haven. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (**B 237**)

— - 1817. Journal, N. Y. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (**B 291**)

— - 1823. Journal, Phila. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (**B 1769**)

— - 1826. Journal, Phila. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (**W 14**)

— - 1832. Journal, N. Y. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

— - 1837. Journal, Camb. Boston, 1837. 8°. (**B 1170**)

— - 1838. Journal, Phila. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (**B 1137**)

— - 1853. Journal, N. Y. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— - 1865. Journal, Phila. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— *General Theological Seminary.* Abstract of the proceedings of the trustees. N. Y., 1824. 8°. (**B 291**) — 1825. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (**B 290**)

— - Address to Episcopalians. New York, 1817. 8°. (**B 290**)

— - Turner, S. H. Introductory discourse at the opening of the Seminary, Sept. 13. Hartford, 1820. 8°. (**B 290**)

— *House of Bishops.* Pastoral letter. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (**B 290**)

— - Collection of tracts from the late newspapers, on Protestant bishops in Amer. colonies. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1768. 8°. (**B 988**)

— *Liturgies and Ritual.* Book of common prayer as revised and proposed at convention, Phila., 1785. Phila., 1786. 12°.

— - *Same.* London, 1789. 12°.

— - *Same.* With psalms in metre. N. Y., 1800. 12°.

— - *Same.* With col. of psalms and hymns. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

— - *Iroquois.* Compiled by S. Davis. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

— - Hymns. 3d ed. Newburyport, 1811. 18°.

— - Morning and evening prayer with hymns; [tr. into Ottawa by G. Johnson]. Detroit, 1844. 12°. (**E 54**)

— Abercrombie, J. Lectures on the catechism, confirmation, and liturgy. Phila., 1807. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (**B 291**)

— - Fuller, S. Origin and uses of the [Apostles' and Nicene] creeds. Bost., 1849. 12°. (**B 1385**)

— - Short introd. to the primitive faith; cont. catechism, essay to conversion, prayers, *etc.* Bridgeport, 1801. 8°. (**D 33**)

— - Youth's manual; cont. the catechism, exp'anation of the festivals, *etc.*; pref., a form of prayer. Boston, 1816. 16°. (**C 58**)

Doctrine.

— Episcopal manual, The; attempt to explain the doctrine, *etc.*, of the Prot. Episc. Ch. Phila., 1815. 12°.

— Serious call to those who are without the pale of the Episc. Ch. *n. p.*, [182-?]. 8°. (C 198)

— Wyatt, W. E. Sermon on the doctrines of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the U. S. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. (B 290, 1306)

— Sparks, J. Letters on the Prot. Episc. Church. Baltimore, 1820. 8°.

— Review of J. Sparks' letters on the Prot. Episc. Church in reply to Dr. Wyatt's sermon. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 339)

— Reply to the Review of Dr. Wyatt's sermon and Mr. Sparks' letters on the Church. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 272)

History.

— Hawks, F. L. Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of the U. S. A. N. Y., 1836-39. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 has a second title, 'Rise and progress of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in Va.'; add. the 'Journals of the conventions in Va.' Vol. 2 contains 'Rise, *etc.*, of the P. E. Ch. in Maryland,' *etc.*

— - *and* Perry, W. S. Documentary history of the Church: Connecticut. N. Y., 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.

— Hobart, J. H. Origin. character, and situation of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in U. S.; sermon. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 290, 318, W 14)

— - *Same.* Phila., 1814. 8°.

— White, W. Memoirs of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the U. S. Phila., 1820. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

Missions.

— Harris, N. S. Journal of a tour in the Indian Territory by order of the committee of Board of Missions. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

See also Board of Missions (p. 2428).

Miscellaneous works.

— Address to the ministers and congregations of the Presbyterian and Independent persuasions in U. S.; by a member of the Episcopal Church. *n.p.*, 1790. 12°. (D 12, W 45)

— Bowden, J. Letter from a churchman to his friend in New Haven, cont. strictures on a pamphlet signed J. R. O. New Haven, 1808. 8°. (B 290)

— Wilberforce, *Bp.* S. Reproof of the Amer. Ch. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1476)

— Churchman's year book; by W. S. Perry. Hartford, 1871. 12°.

— **Diocese of Alabama.** Journal of the proc. of the 30th ann. convention in Montgomery, 2d-4th, 6th May. Mobile, 1861. 8°.

— **Diocese of Connecticut.** Address of the convention of the Prot. Epis. Ch. in Conn. to their Bishop; and the Bishop's answer. (*In* **Jarvis, A.** Charge to the clergy. 1798.)

— - Journal of the annual conventions of the diocese of Conn., 1792-1820. New Haven, 1842. 8°.

— - Davenport, J., *and* Buckingham, S. Paper resp. the Episc. controversy in Conn., 1722. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

— - Hawks, F. L., *and* Perry, W. S. Documentary hist. of the Prot. Episc. Church in the U.S., cont. documents conc. the Church in Conn. N. Y., 1863-64. 2 v. 8°.

— - New York and Phila. Synods and Connecticut Association, Convention of. Minutes, 1766-75. Hartford, 1843. 8°.

— - Papers resp. the Episc. controversy in Conn. 1722. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— **Diocese of Delaware.** Journal of proc. of 43d ann. convention, Lewes, June 8. Wilmington, 1833. 8° (B 1169) — 44th, Smyrna, June 7. Wilmington, 1834. 8°. (B 1170)

— **Eastern Diocese.** Journal of convention, New Bedford. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1170)

— - Considerations on the E. D. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1128, 1732)

— **Diocese of Florida.** Proceedings in organizing the diocese; and journ. of the primary convention in Jan., Tallahasse. Tallahasse, 1838. 8°. (B 1732)

— **Diocese of Maine.** Abstract of journals of the conventions, 1820-29. Portland, 1830. 12°. (C 180)

— - Journal of the proc. of the 14th an. convention, Portland. Portland, 1833. 8°. (B 1170) — [15th], Westbrook. Portl., 1834. 8°. (B 1170)

— - Ballard, E. Early history. (*In* **Maine. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— **Diocese of Maryland.** Journal of convention, Easton, June 12-14. Annap., 1816. 8°. (W 1) — Fredericktown, June 4th - 6th, 1817. Annap., 1817. 8°. (W 1) — Baltimore. June 16-18. Balt., 1824. 8°. (W 14) — Easton, May 28, 29, 30. Balt., 1834. 8°. (B 1170)

— - Hawks, F. L. History. (*In his* Contributions, v. 2. 1839.)

— - Hawley, W. Letter to Rev. J. Kemp, and an add. to the congregation of St. John's Ch., Wash. Washington City, 1822. 8°. (B 290)

— **Diocese of Mass.** Journal of an. convention, Boston, June 15, 16. Camb., 1831. 8°. (D 1018)

— - Journal of 47th ann. convention, Boston, June 21-22. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1144)

— - Journal of 50th-76th convention. Boston, 1840-66. 27 v. 8°.

— - Hopkins, J. H. Defence of the convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1061)

— **Diocese of Michigan.** Journal of 1st an. convention, Munroe, May 3. Detroit, 1834. 8°. (B 1170)

See also **Trustees of Donations to the Prot. Epis. Ch.**

— **Diocese of N. H.** Journal of the 33d, 37th convention, Hopkinton, June 26, 1833, June 28, 1837. Concord, 1833-37. 2 v. 8°. (B 1169) — 34th, Portsmouth, May 28. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1169) — 35th, Portsmouth, Sept. 30. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1169)

— **Diocese of N. J.** Journal of proc. of convention, Burlington, Aug. 20-21, 1817. New Brunswick, 1817. 8°. (B 1170)

See also **Diocese of N. Y. and N. J.**

— **Diocese of N. Y.** Constitution and canons of the Church. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 237, W 1)

— - Journals of the conventions, 1785-1819. N.Y., 1844. 8°.

— - Journal of annual convention, 1808, 1811, 1812. N. Y., 1808-12. 8°. (B 237) — 1817. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 1002) — Albany, 1819. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 291) — 48th, N. Y., Oct. 3, 4. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1169)

— - Hobart, J. Statement addressed to the Episcopalians in N. Y., rel. to some recent events in the Ch. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 237, 290)

See also **Protestant Episc. Clerical Assoc. of the City of N. Y.**

— **Dioceses of N. Y.** *and* **N. J.** Address from the clergy of New York and New Jersey to the Episcopalians in Virginia; on some transactions rel. to an Amer. Episcopate. N. Y., 1771. 8°. (B 251, 289)

— **Diocese of N. Carolina.** Journal of the 17th ann. convention, Warrenton. Fayetteville, 1833. 8°. (B 1170) — 18th, Washington. Fayetteville, 1834. 8°. (B 1170)

— **Diocese of Ohio.** Appeal in behalf of the diocese of Ohio, in the Western territory of the U. S. *n.t.p.* [1824?] 8°. (B 566)

— - Journal of the 5th annual convention, Worthington. Delaware, 1822. 8°. (B 291) — 14th, 16th, Gambier. Gambier, 1831-33. 2 v. 8°. (B 1170)

— - Ducachet, H. W. Substance of remarks on Epis. resignations and other points of the Ohio question, N. Y., Oct. 1832. Norfolk, 1833. 8°. (B 1390)

— **Diocese of Penn.** Decision of the bishops who united in the consecration of H. U. Onderdonk; with address of the presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8°. (W 1)

— - Narrative of the consecration of Rev. H. U. Onderdonk; with address of presiding bishop. Phila., 1827. 8°. (W 1)

— - Journals of five conventions beginning with the 7th in 1791, and ending with the 11th in 1795. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1002)

— - Journal of the 26th convention, Phila., June 19, 1810. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1810.] 8°. (B 459) — 49th, Phila., May 21-23. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1170)

— - Plain Fact, *pseud.* Prove all things; hold fast that which is good; answer to a pamphlet addr. to Episcopalians of Penn. by 'Plain Truth.' Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1889)

— - Plain Truth, *pseud.* Candid address to the Episcopalians of Penn. in rel. to the present situation of one to Plain Truth, Jun.; and one to Plain Fact; in the affairs of the diocese. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (B 1889)

— - - Three letters; one to committee of correspondence; support of the 'Candid address'. *n.p.*, 1827. 8°. (B 1889)

See also **Soc. of the Prot. Episc. Ch. for the Advancement of Christianity in Penn.**

— **Diocese of R. I.** Journal of proc. of an. convention, North Kingstown, June 11, 12. Prov., [1833]. 12°. (C 180)

— **Diocese of So. Carolina.** Journals of the conventions, Charleston. Charleston, 1833–34. 8°. (B 1170)

— - Dalcho, F. History of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in S. Carolina. Charleston, 1820. 8°.

— **Diocese of Tennessee.** Journal of 5th convention, Franklin. Nashville, 1833. 8°. (B 1170) — 6th, Columbia. Nashville, 1834. 8°. (B 1170)

— **Diocese of Vermont.** True copy of the proc. of J. A. Graham, agent, at London. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 250)

— **Diocese of Va.** Journals of the conventions, 1785–1835. (*In* **Hawks**, F. L. Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1. 1836.)

— - Journal of a convention, Richmond. Richmond, 1815. 8°. (W 14) — Richmond. Richmond, 1816. 8°. (W 1, 14) — Fredericksburg. Richmond, 1817. 8°. (W 1) — Winchester. Richmond, 1818. 8°. (W 1) — Petersburg. Richmond, 1819. 8°. (W 14) — Alexandria. Richmond, 1820. 8°. (W 14) — Norfolk. Richmond, 1821. 8°. (W 1) — Leesburg, Loudoun County. Richmond, 1823. 8°. (W 1) — Lynchburg. Richmond, 1826. 8°. (W 1) — Fredericksburg. Richmond, 1827. 8°. (W 14) — Richmond. Richmond, 1833. 8°. (B 1170) — Staunton. Richmond, 1834. 8°. (B 1170)

— Hawks, F. L. Narrative of the Church in Va. (*In his* Contrib., v. 1. 1836.)

Prot. Episc. Church in the C. S. A. Book of common prayer for the use of the C. S. Richmond, 1863. 32°.

— Catechism to be taught orally to those who cannot read, esp. the slaves. Raleigh, 1862. 16°.

— Journal of proc. of gen. council, Augusta, Ga., Nov. 12–22, 1862; [with constitution, digest of the canons, *etc.*]. Augusta, 1863. 8°.

— Pastoral letter from the bishops, Augusta, Nov. 22. Augusta, 1862. 8°.

— Proceedings of a meeting of bishops, clergymen, and laymen, Montgomery, Ala., 3d–6th July. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.

— Journal of an adjourned convention of bishops, clergymen, and laymen, Columbia, S. C., Oct. 16–24. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.

— Order for daily morning and evening prayer. Atlanta, 1863. 8°.

Protestant Episc. Clerical Assoc. of the City of N. Y. Hobart. J. H. Pastoral letter to the clergy and laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in New York on the subject of [the] Assoc. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1889)

— Vindication of the pastoral letter of Bp. Hobart, from the animadversions in the remarks prefatory to the constitution of the Assoc. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1889)

Protestant Episcopal Historical Society. Collections. N. Y., 1851–53. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — **Keith, G.**, and **Talbot, J.** Letters. — **Keith, G.** Journal. — **Talbot, J.** Letters. — **Bass, J.** Hist. of the ch. at Burlington, N. J. — **Franklin**, *Rev.* B. Non-juring Episcopate in the U. S. — **Bray**, *Dr.* State of the Ch., 1730–40. — **List of persons** licensed to the plantations by the Bishops of London. — **List** of parishes, 1724. — **Whitefield, G.** Conc. the missionaries. — **Hawks, F. L.** Efforts to obtain the Episcopate before the Rev. — **Thoughts** upon the present state of the Ch. of Eng. in Amer., 1764. — **Secker, T.**, *Archbp. of Cant.* Letter to W. Smith. — **Virginia** memorial touching the Glebes. — **Hay, A.** Address on the sale of the Glebes. — **Walker, H.** Letter. — **Blair, —.** Mission to N. Carolina, 1793. 2. **Bartlet, W. S.** The frontier missionary; a mem. of Rev. J. Bailey; with a pref. by Bp. Burgess.

Prot. Episc. Missionary Soc. in U. S. Address of the managers to members of the Prot. Epis. Church. Phila., 1820. 8°. (W 1)

Protestant Episcopal Orphan Asylum of Louisville. Constitution. Louisville, 1835. 8°. (B 1180, 1183)

Protestant Episcopal Pulpit. Series of sermons by clergymen of Prot. Episc. Ch. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1831–32. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Chase, C.** Love to man necessarily connected with love to God. — **Potter, A.** Sermon. — **Griswold, A.** Charity. — **Blake, J. L.** The light of the world. — **Beasley, F.** On keeping the heart. — **Boyle, I.** The advantages of prayer. — **Edson, T.** The forgiveness of sin. — **Montgomery, J.** The missionary enterprise. — **Doane, G. W.** The reign of heaven. — **Bronson, A.** The glory of the Gospel. — **Dehon, T.** The Christian warfare. — **Parker, B. C. C.** The sufficiency of the Gospel. — **Withington, W.** The reward sought, obtained. — **Connelly, P.** Doing the will of God. — **Noble, B. G.** Form and power of godliness. — **Strong, T.** Christ the ransom and hope of the sinner. — **Tyng, S. H.** The path of the just. 2. **Griswold, G.** On idolatry. — **Fuller, S.**, *Jr.* Death preferable to life. — **Onderdonk, B. T.** Christian simplicity. — **Johnson, W. L.** Christ the only source of rest and happiness. — **Hobart, J. H.** On the offices of Christ. — **Coit, T. W.** Rebellion against God. — **Smith, B. B.** The unbounded benevolence of God. — Power and efficacy of the Holy Spirit. — **Clark, J. A.** Denial of Christ. — **Paddock, S. B.** Omnipresence of God. — **Bowen, N.** Office of deacons in the church. — **Croes, J.** The charge of St. Paul to the elders of the church at Ephesus, illust. — **Obituary** notices of Bp. Croes. — **Dorr, B.** On knowing each other in the world of spirits. — **Hart, W.** On a future state of rewards and punishments. — **Turner, S.** The matriculation of a new class. — **Bedell, G. T.** Christ crucified.

Note. The first vol. was called 'The Amer. pulpit'.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1779)

— *Same.* Vol. 2, no. 1–4. [Boston,] 1832. 8°. (B 1779)

— *Same.* Vol. 4, no. 12; v. 5, no. 1–7. N. Y., 1834–[35]. 8°. (B 1776)

Contents. Vol. 4. **Wheaton, N. S.** Happiness or misery the result of choice. 5. **Hobart, J. H.** Heavenly wisdom. — **Abercrombie, J.** Enoch's walking with God. — **Milnor, J.** Heroism of St. Paul. — **Goodwin, F. D.** Purity of God opposed to sin. — **Bronson, A.** Manual labour in lit. instit. — **Butler, D.** Reward of the faithful. — **Davies, R.** God's great gift to fallen man. — **Johns, J.** Grief of Jesus at the grave of Lazarus. — **Moore, B.** Resurrection of Lazarus. — **Bayard, L. P.** Office of the Church.

Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union. *See* **General Prot. Episc. S. S. Union.**

Protestant Episcopalian, The, and Church register, May, June, July, and Sept. Vol. 3, no. 5–7, 9. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1776)

Protestant jesuitism. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Protestant mask, The, taken off from the Jesuited Englishman; an answer to 'Gr. Brit's. just complaint'. London, 1692/3. 4°. (B 4)

Protestant, The; or, Universal liberty asserted. London, [1766]. 8°. (B 520)

Protestant remembrancer, The. Lond., 1853. 16°. (C 307)

Protestant system; compiled from the works of Protestant Dissenters. London, 1758. 2 v. 8°.

Protestant Tory refuted, The; in reply to 'The grand vizier unmasked'. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1827; v. 28 of B 838)

Protestantism, Protestant Churches.

Biography.

— Middleton, E. Biographia evangelica; lives of Protestant authors and preachers. London, 1779–86. 4 v. 8°.

History.

— Bossuet, J. B. Histoire des variations des églises protestantes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1841.)

— - *Eng.* History of the variations of the P. churches. Pt. 1, v. 1. Antwerp, 1742. 8°.

— - *Same.* Dublin, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— Challoner, R. Short hist. of first beginning of the P. religion. 11th ed. London, 1789. 8°. (C 28, 29)

— - *Same.* 12th ed. Balt., 1813. 18°.

Doctrinal and controversial works.

— Principiis, Obsta, *and* Catholicus, *pseud.* Is the Protestant or Papal system most favorable to civil and religious liberty? N. Y., 1841. 12°.

(*History.*)

— Dorner, J. A. Geschichte der protestantischen Theologie. Munchen, 1867. 8°. (Munich. K. Acad. der Wiss.)

— Planck, G. J. Geschichte der protestantischen Kirche. (1.–3. Bde., 2e Aufl.) Lpz., 1791–1800. 6 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

Note. 2d title 'Gesch. unsers protestant. Lehrbegriffs'. 4–6. Bd. entitled, 'Gesch. d. prot. Theologie.

(*Protestant authors.*)

— Field, R. Which is the true church. [1606.] (*In his* The Church. 1628.)

— DuMoulin, P. Vindication of the sincerity of the Protestant religion. London, 1664. 4°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1679. 4°. (A 30)

— - *Same.* (*In* Bray, T. Papal usurpation. 1712.)

— L'Estrange, R. Apology for the Protestants; a justification of their departure from the Ch. of Rome. London, 1681. 4°. (B 10)

— Dalhusius, J. H. Salvation of Protestants asserted in opposition to the sentence of the Romish Church; [tr]. London, 1689. 4°. (B 1397)

— Jurieu, P. Seasonable advice to all Protestants in Europe for uniting against Popish tyranny; done out of French. London, 1689. 4°. (B 4)

— Chandler, S. Plain reasons for being a Protestant. London, [17—]. 8°. (D 60)

— Protestant's resolution; shewing why he will not be a Papist. 18th ed. Boston, 1746. 12°. (C 52)

— Scank, P., *pseud.* Strictures on N. L. Rice's Defence of P. Louisville, 1835. 12°.

— McLeod, J. N. Protestantism, the parent of civil and religious liberty; lecture, Mar. 26. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1296)

— DeQuincey, T. Protestantism. (*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1. 1854.)

— Roussel, N. Les nations cath. et les nations protestants comparées. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Réville, A. La mission actuelle de l'Eglise Protestante. (*In his* Quatre conférences. 1865.)

— Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism; with an introd. on Puritanism and the Church of Eng. London, 1870. 8°.

— Froude, J. A. Condition and prospects of Protestantism. (*In his* Short studies, 2d ser. 1871.)

(*Catholic authors.*)

— Moore, T. Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of religion. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Balmès, J. L. Protestantism and Catholicity compared; tr. by C. J. Hanford and R. Kershaw. London, 1849. 8°.

Developments of Protestantism. From the 'Dublin review' and 'Tablet'. Lond., 1849. 8°.

— Segur, L. G. de, *Bp.* Plain talk about the Protestantism of today [1864]; tr. from the French. Boston, 1868. 18°.

Encyclopedia.

— Herzog, J. J. Real Encyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 1.–23. Heft. Hamb., 1854. 3 v. 8°.

— - - 19.–21. Bd., oder 1.–3. Supplement Band. Gotha, 1865–66. 3 v. 8°.

— - Generalregisterband. Gotha, 1868. 8°.

See also Reformation.

Protestants in England. Case of Protestants in England under a Popish prince. London, 1681. 4°. (B 654)

— Cooper, W. D. Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in Eng., 1618–88. Westminster, 1862. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 82.)

— Englishman, The; or a letter perswading Protestants to love of one another. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°. (B 1396)

— Protestantism the polar star of England. London, [18—]. 24°. (C 245)

Protestants in France. Account of the persecutions of the Protestants in France. [London?] 1686. 8°. (B 1708)

— Baird, R. Sketches of P. in Italy, incl. a notice of the Waldenses. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Coquerel, A. L. C. Protestantism in Paris; a series of discourses. Boston, 1854. 16°.

— Felice, G. de. History of the Protestants of France; tr. by P. E. Barnes. London, 1853. 8°.

— Lauze de Peret, P. J. Eclaircissemens hist. en réponse aux calomnies dont les Prot. du Gard sont l'objet. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1013)

Protestants in Germany. Maurenbrecher, W. Karl v. und die deutschen Protestanten, 1545–55. Düsseldorf, 1865. 8°.

Protestants in Ireland. King, W. [State under King James.] *t.p.w.* [London, 1692.] 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1745. 8°. (B 579)

Protestant's resolution, A, shewing why he will not be a Papist. 18th ed. Boston, 1746. 12°. (C 52)

Proteus, Adventures of; a sett of novels; [by M. Herberts, pseud.]. London, 1727. 8°.

Proteus ecclesiasticus; observ. on W. Sh[erlock]s 'Case of allegiance', *etc.*, in a letter to P. W. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Protocol question, originally pub. in the National intelligencer, Aug. 18, 1849. *n.t.p.* [1849.] 8°. (B 1503)

Protogenes. Pecheux, L. Réflexion sur l'histoire de l'éponge de Protogène. — Recherches conc. l'anecdote de la ligne d'Apelle sur le tableau de P., citée par Pline. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

— Quatremère de Quincy, A. C. Le défi d'Apelles et de P. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

Protoplasm. Clémenceau, G. De la génération des éléments anatomiques; préc. d'une introd. par Ch. Robin. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Huxley, T. H. Essay on the physical basis of life. [1869.] 2d ed. N. Haven, 1870. 18°.

— Stirling, J. H. As regards protoplasm in rel. to Huxley's Essay. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.

— Beale, L. S. Protoplasm; or, Life, matter, and mind. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°.

Protucius, Conrad Celtes. *See* Meissel, K.

Proud, Robert. History of Pennsylvania, 1681–1742. Phila., 1797–98. 2 v. 8°.

— Thomson, C. W. Notices of P. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1. 1826.)

Proudfit, Alexander Moncrief. The ruin and recovery of man. Salem, N. Y., 1806. 12°.

— A series of discourses on the leading doctrines and duties of Christianity. 3d ed. Salem, ~~1815. 4 v.~~ 12°. 1806.

— Sermon before the Northern Missionary Soc. in the State of N. York. Albany, 1798. 8°. (B 329)

— Universal extension of the Messiah's kingdom; sermon, New Haven, Sept. 12, before A. B. C. F. M., 18th an. meeting. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 301)

Proudhon, Pierre Joseph. De la célébration du dimanche. Paris, 1850. 12°.

— Les confessions d'un révolutionnaire. 3e éd., augm. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— De la création de l'ordre dans l'humanité. 2e éd. Paris, 1849. 12°.

— Le droit au travail et le droit de propriété. Paris, 1850. 12°.

— Idée générale de la révolution au 19e siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— Idées révolutionnaires; avec un préf. par A. Darimon. Paris, 1849. 12°.

— Lettre à M. Blanqui sur la propriété. 2e mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Organization du crédit et de la circulation. 2e éd. Paris, 1849. 12°.

— Proposition rel. à l'impôt sur le revenu. (*In* **Thiers, L. A.** Rapport, *etc.* 1848.)

— Qu'est-ce que la propriété? 1e mém. Paris, 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* [Nouv. éd.] Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Système des contradictions économiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 18°.

— *and* **Bastiat, F.** Intérêt et principal, discussion sur l'intérêt des capitaux. Paris, 1850. 18°.

— Hamerton, P. G. Proudhon as a writer on art. (*In his* Thoughts. 1871.)

— Pelletan, P. C. E. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, jan. 1866.)

Proust, Louis Jos. Mémoire sur le mutage du suc de raisin. *n.p.*, [1810]. 4°. (A 74)

Prout, Wm. Chemistry, meteorology, *etc.*, with ref. to natural theology. London, 1834. 8°. (Bridgewater treatises, v. 8.)

— Inquiry into the nature and treatment of gravel, calculus, and other diseases of the urinary organs. London, 1821. 8°.

— Nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. 5th ed. rev. London, 1848. 8°.

Prout, Reliques of Father. *See* **Mahoney, F. S.**

Provana del Sabbione, L. G. Sopra alcuni scrittori del monastero benedettino di S. Michele della Chiusa ne' secoli xi e xii. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.) — Notizia di un ined. doc. dell' archivio vescovile d'Ivrea dell' anno 1094 conc. ad una donazione fatta alla chiesa di S. Maria della stessa città da Umberto figliuolo di Amedeo. (*In* v. 6. 1844.) — Studi critici sovra la storia d' Italiaà tempi del re Ardoino. (*In* v. 7. 1845.)

Provençal language.

— Biester, J. E. Ueber *oc* und *oyl*, vorzüglich mit Hinsicht auf das was Dante darüber sagt. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1812-13.)

— Caseneuve, —. *See* **Provençal literature.**

— Nannucci, V. Voci e locuzioni Ital. derivate dalla lingua provençale. Firenze, 1840. 8°.

— Raynouard, F. J. M. Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des Troubadours. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°.

See also **Romance languages.**

Provençal literature. *History.*

— Cambouliu, F. R. Renaissance de la poésie provençale à Toulouse au 14e siècle. (*In* **Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. lit.**, v. 3. 1861.)

— Diez, F. C. Leben und Werke der Troubadours. Zwickau, 1829. 8°.

— Fauriel, C. C. Histoire de la poésie provençale. Paris, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of Provençal poetry; with notes and introd. on the literature of the history of Provençal poetry, by G. J. Adler.. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Notredame, J. Le vite delli più celebri et antichi primi poeti provenzali; da G. Giudici in ital trad. Lione, 1575. 16°.

Collections and specimens.

— Auguis, P. R. Langue d'oc, troubadours. 12e et 13e siècle. (*In his* Poëtes françois, v. 1. 1824.)

— Bartsch, K. F. Chrestomathie provençale; accomp. d'une grammaire et d'un glossaire. 2e éd. Elberfeld, 1868. 8°.

— Cabrié, —. Le troubadour moderne, ou Poésies populaires des nos provinces méridionales; tr. en français, et préc. d'un disc. sur la langue et la lit. provençale. Paris, 1844. 8°.

— Caseneuve, —. Sur la langue et la poésie provençale. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

— Dinaux, A. Trouvères jongleurs et ménestrels du nord de la France et du midi de la Belgique. Bruxelles, 1837-63. 4 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

— Jansmin, J. Las papillotos, [en fr. et en gascon]. (Vol. 1, 3e éd.) Agen, 1843-51. 3 v. 8°.

— Provenzalische geistliche Lieder des 13en Jahrhunderts, mitgetheilt von Bekker. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1842.)

— Raynouard, F. J. M. Choix des poésies orig. des troubadours. Paris, 1816-21. 6 v. 8°.

See also **Bible** (p. 270, 278, 282, 290); *also* **Flamenca**; — *also* **Histoire** de la croisade contre les Albigeois.

Provençale, La. (*In* **Regnard, J. F.** Œuvres, v. 1. 1823.)

Provence. *Biography.* Artefeuil, —. Histoire héroïque et universelle de la noblesse de Provence. Avignon, 1776. 2 v. 4°.

— *Description.* Baude, J. J., *le baron.* Les côtes de P. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, mars, mai, juin 1847.)

— - Laval, A. J. de. Voyages faits pour la correction de la carte de la côte de Provence. (*In his* Voy. de la Louisiane. 1728.)

— *History.* Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Les cours d'amour et les comtesses de Provence. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— - Chambrier d'Oleires, *baron* de. Sur l'invasion de Provence en 1707. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1802-03.)

— *Politics.* Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. Disc. aux états de Provence, 1789. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1834.)

See also **Provençal**; — **Vocontii.**

Proverbial philosophy. *See* **Tupper, M. F.**

Proverbs. *See* **Bible** (p. 280).

Proverbs. *Bibliography.*

— Nopitsch, C. C. Literatur der Sprichwörter. Nürnb., 1822. 8°.

— Stirling, W. Catalogue of books at Keir rel. to proverbs, emblems, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.

History.

— Mery, C. de. Histoire générale des proverbes, adages, *etc.* Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

Collections.

— Bohn, H. G. Polyglot of foreign proverbs. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 8°.

— Fielding, T. Select proverbs of all nations. London, 1824. 18°.

— Ray, J. Collection of English proverbs, also Scotch, Italian, French, Spanish. 3d ed. London, 1737. 8°.

— - Handbook of proverbs; with add. from foreign languages and add. by H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

Note. Under **Arabia** (p. 122) add

— Burckhardt, J. L. Arabic proverbs [in Arabic and Eng.]. London, 1830. 4°.

Note. Under **English proverbs** (p. 914) add

— Denham, M. A. Proverbs and popular sayings. Lond., 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)

— Grose, F. Col. of local proverbs. (*In his* Provincial glossary. 1811.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Trench, R. C. On the lessons in proverbs. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Vorst, J. Commentariolus de adagiis N. T. Hebraicis. (*In* **Leusden, J.** De dialectis N. T. 1792.)

— Wright, T. On proverbs and popular sayings. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1866.)

Note. For the proverbs of any language or country *see* the name of the language or country, as **Arabia** (p. 122); — **France** (p. 1062); — **Germany** (p. 1143); — **Greece** (p. 1268); — **Italy** (p. 1549); — **Netherlands** (p. 2100); — **Persia** (p. 2298); — **Russia**; — **Scotland**; — **Spain**; — **Turkey**; — *also* **English proverbs**; — **Latin proverbs**; — *also* **Bible** (p. 280); — **Mottoes** (p. 2050).

Proverbs (*for acting*). Pickering, E. London, 1844. 12°.

Proverbs for the people. *See* **Magoon, E. L.**

Providence, *R. I. Assessors.* List of persons assessed in the town tax of forty thousand dollars, voted by the freemen of P., June. Prov., 1827. 8°. (C 144)

— *Committee on Public Schools.* Report. Prov., 1828. 8°. (B 950)

— Hopkins, S. Historical account of P. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 19. 1822.)

— Pitman, J. Discourse; 2d cent. anniv. of the settlement of P. Prov., 1836. 8°. (B 1599)

— Worcester Co. *Committee.* Acc. of proposed canal from W. to P. *See* **Worcester Co.**

See also **Howland, J.**; — *also* **Brown University.**

Providence. 1st Baptist Church. Hague, W. Hist. disc. Prov., 1839. 12°.

Providence. 1st Cong. Church. Hall, E. B. Discourses comprising a hist. of the church. Prov., 1836. 8°.

Providence. **Richmond St. Church.** Result of an ex-parte Council. Prov., 1832. 8°. (B 1393)

Providence. **Westminster Congregational Society.** Constitution. Prov., 1842. 12°. (D 31)

Providence Athenæum. 5th ann. report of the directors. Prov., 1840. 8°. (B 1150)

— 8th ann. report. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1179)

— Catalogue of the library. Prov., 1833. 8°. (B 1107)

— Catalogue. Prov., 1837. 8°.

— - Supplementary catalogue. Prov., 1839. 8°.

— Catalogue, with charter, by-laws, *etc.* Prov., 1853. 8°.

Providence. **Benevolent Congregational Society.** Act of incorporation, with rules; with a short account of the Soc. Prov., 1771. 8°. (B 459, 469, 1090, D 57)

Providence. **Franklin Soc.** Charter, with by-laws, *etc.* Prov., 1834. 8°. (B 1131)

Providence. **Soc. for Abolishing the Slave Trade.** Constitution; with acts of the legislature of Mass., Conn., and R. I. to prevent the slave trade. Prov., 1789. 8°. (B 1473)

— Memorial. (*In* **Memorials** to Cong. by societies for prom. the abolition of slavery. 1792. B 764, 1473, C 72)

Providence. Quevedo Villegas, F. de, *d.* 1647. Providencia de Dios. (*In his* Obras, v. 10. 1794.)

— Pallavicino, P. S., *d.* 1667. Trattato sulla provvidenza. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1844.)

— More, H. Dialogi divini, disq. de providentia Dei. [1668.] (*In his* Op. omn. 1679; — Script. 1679.)

— - *Eng.* Divine dialogues, *etc.* Lond., 1668. 8°.

— Mather, I. The doctrine of divine providence. Boston, 1684. 12°. (C 55)

— Sherlock, W. Discourse concerning the divine providence. 2d ed. London, 1694. 4°.

— Berkeley, *Bp.* G. Immediate providence of a Deity, [1713]. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1784; 1871; — Three dialogues. 1725; — Theory of vision. 1733; 1860; — Treatise. 1734.)

— Discourse on Providence. London, 1747. 8°. (D 60)

— Swedenborg, E., *d.* 1772. Sapientia angelica de divina providentia; ed. by J. F. F. Tafel. Tubingæ, 1855. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Angelic wisdom concerning divine providence. Boston, 1796. 8°.

— - - *Same.* Wisdom of angels, *etc.* Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250)

— Cleveland, *Mrs.* D. H. Dialogue on Providence, faith, and prayer. Boston, 1827. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser, 13. C 168, v. 2.)

— Calder, P. Essays on providence. Leith, 1843. 2 pt. 8°.

— Damiron, J. P. De la providence. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Davis, A. J. Philosophy of special providences. Boston, 1850. 8°. (E 187)

— Fernald, W. M. God in his providence. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Providence almanac and business directory. Prov., 1856. 12°.

Providence directory. Prov., 1867. 8°.

Providence journal and town and country advertiser; May 15, 1799 - Dec. 30, 1801. Prov., 1799–1801. f°.

Providence patriot, Mar. 16. Prov., 1822. f°. (E 181)

Providence Plantations. Proceedings of the first Gen. Assembly of Providence Plantations, and code of laws adopted, 1647, with notes by W. R. Staples. Prov., 1847. 8°. (A 73)

Providence theological mag., Sept. Vol. 1, no. 1. Prov., 1821. 8°. (B 1714)

Providences of God observed through several ages towards this nation, The. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Provident banks. Christian, E. Plan for a county prov. bank. London, 1816. 8°.

See also **Savings banks.**

Provident Institution for Savings. *See* **Boston. Provident Institution for Savings** (p. 346. D 17)

Provincetown, *Mass.* Freeman, J. Description of P. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 8. 1802.)

Provincetown Harbor. Graham, J. D. Report on the military and hydrographical chart of Cape Cod. Wash., 1838. f°.

— U. S. *25th Cong.* Corr. rel. to harbor of Provincetown, Cape Cod. Wash., 1838. 8°. (Ho. of Rep. Doc. 121. B 1147)

Provincial Agric. Soc. of Nova Scotia. Abstract of the proceedings. Halifax, 1823. 8°. (B 541)

— Reports. Halifax, 1821. 8°. (B 541)

Provincial letters. *See* **Pascal, B.**

Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. Trans. London, 1833–42. 10 v. 8°.

Provis, W. A. On locks used for river and canal navigation. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engineers.** Trans., v. 1. 1842.) — Experiments on flow of water through small pipes. (*In* v. 2.) — Effects of wind on Menai Bridge. (*In* v. 3.)

Provocations of Madame Palissy; [by A. Manning]. 3d ed. London, 1856. 12°.

Provoked husband, The, a comedy. *See* **Vanburgh, J.**

Provoked husband, The; or, A journey to London; comedy. *See* **Cibber, C.**

Provoked wife, The; a comedy. *See* **Vanbrugh, J.**

Provost, The; by [J. Galt]. N. Y., 1822. 12°.

Provost of Bruges. 2d ed. London, 1836. 12°. (C 280)

Proxenus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Proyart, L. History of Loango, Kakongo, *etc.* (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

Prude, La; comédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Prudence. DeBritaine, W. Human prudence; with add. by H. Mann. Dedham, 1806. 12°.

Prudence and principle; a tale. 2d ed. London, 1823. 12°.

Prudencia en la muger, La; por G. Tellez. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Prudentius, *Episc. Trecensis.* Annales Bertiniani. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

Prudentius *Besuensis, St.* Theobaldus *Besuensis.* Acta S. Prudentii. (*In* **Acta** sanctorum, v. 51. 1868.)

Prudentius *Tyrassonensis, St.* Vita, *etc.* (*In* **Florez, H.** España sagrada, v. 49. 1865.)

Prudentius, Aurelius, *pseud.* The sacred minister. 1773. *See* **Mather, S.** (B 352)

Prudentius, Aurelius Clemens. Opera; annot. V. Giselini. Parisiis, 1566. 16°.

Contents. V. Giselini præf. — Vita per Aldum Romanum. — Psychomachia. — Cathemerinon. — Peristephanon. — Apotheosis. — Hamartigenia. — In Prudentii Symmachum. — Enchiridion. — V. Giselini annot. — Comment. in hymnum P. per E. Roterdamum.

— Quæ exstant; N. Heinsius ex vetustissimis exemplaribus rec. et animadv. adj. Amst., *apud Elzevirum,* 1667. 12°.

Note. The 'Adnotata' has a separate titlepage and paging.

— Quæ exstant carmina; rec., illust., notis explic. A. Dressel. Lips., 1860. 8°.

— Hymnus, passio Eulaliæ. (*In* **Florez, H.** España sagrada, v. 13. 1756.)

Prudhomme, —. Traité des droits appartenans aux seigneurs sur les biens possédés en roture. Paris, 1781. 4°.

Prudhomme, Louis Marie. Hist. des erreurs, fautes, crimes de la Révolution, 1789–97. Paris, 1797. 6 v. 8°.

— Révolutions de Paris. [Paris,] 1789–93. 17 v. 8°.

Prud'hon, Pierre Paul. Clément, C. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 27-29. 1869-70.)

Prue and I; by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Putnam's mag., v. 2. 1853.)

Prueba caprichosa, La; comedia; tr. en castellano por F. de P. Naranjo. (*In* Teatro nuevo españ., v. 6. 1801.)

Prueba feliz, La; comedia. *See* Cruz y Cano, R. de la.

Pruefening. Annales Pruveningenses, 770-1298. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Prus, *Madame.* Residence in Algeria; [from the French]. London, 1852. 8°.

Prussak, A. Zur Physiologie und Anatomie des Blutstroms in der Trommelhöhle. (*In* Ludwig, C. Arbeiten. 1869.)

Prussia. Allgemeines Landrecht für die preussichen Staaten. Berlin, 1794. 4 v. 8°.

— - Register. Berlin, 1792. 8°.

— Code générale pour les Etats prussiens. Paris, 1801-02. 5 v. 8°.

— Mittermaier, K. J. A. Das deutsche Strafverfahren in der Fortbildung durch Gerichts-Gebrauch und Partikular-Gesetzbücher und in Vergleichung mit dem engl. und französ. Straf-Prozesse. Heidelberg, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *King. Frederic* I. Declaration. (*In* Sweden. *King.* Declarations. 1806. B 719, 783)

— - *Frederic* II. Instruction aux troupes légères; [avec l'Instruct. pour ses généraux. Paris,] 1796. 12°.

— - - Instruction militaire pour ses généraux; tr. par Faesch. *n.p.*, 1761. 12°.

— - - *Same.* Lille, 1793. 12°.

— - - *Eng.* Military instructions for his generals; with instructions for light troops. London, 1762. 8°.

— - - New regulations for the Prussian infantry, with several articles never before made public; tr. from the orig. German ms. London, 1757. 4°.

— - - Treaty of amity and commerce between the U. S. and the King of Prussia. *n.p.*, 1786. 8°. (B 1488)

— - - *Same.* [Fr. and Eng.] *n.t.p.* [1786.] 8°. (B 986)

— - *William* I. Regulations of the great manœuvres of the Prussian army; tr. from the German by C. Staveley, 29 June 1861. London, 1870. 8°.

— *Königliches Statistisches Bureau.* Jahrbuch für die amtliche Statistik des Preussischen Staats. 1. Jahrgang. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

Agriculture.

— Laveleye, V. L. E. de. Les progrès de l'agriculture en P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1867.)

Army.

— Armée prussienne en 1870, La. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1870.)

— Barnard, H. Military schools, and courses of instruction in the art of war. Part 1: France and P. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Chesney, C. C., *and* Reeve, H. Military resources of P. and France, and recent changes in the art of war. From the Edin. review. London, 1870. 8°.

— Hanson, T. Prussian evolutions in actual engagements; [with] the manual exercises; also gunnery. Phila., [17—]. 4°.

— Laveleye, V. L. E. de. L'armée de la Prusse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1867.) — Sorel, A. L'instruction obligatoire et le militarisme en Prusse. (*In* mai 1871.)

— Talbot, G. F. Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. London, 1871. 8°.

— U. S. *President.* Messages rel. to compulsory enlistment of Amer. citizens in the army of P. Wash., 1860. 8°. (36th Cong., 1st sess.)

See also, above, King.

Commerce.

— Bowring, J. Report on the Prussian commercial union. London, 1840. f°.

Description.

— Walsingham, T. Voyage of Henry IV. of Eng., 1390, into P. and Lettowe against the infidels. — Thomas *of Woodstock, Duke of Glocester.* Voy. into P., 1391. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Hanway, J. Account of P. from the observations of Mr. Hanway (*In* Knox, J. Col. of voyages, v. 5. 1767.)

— Delacroix, J. V. Descr. de la P. (*In his* Mémoires d'un Américain, v. 1. 1771.)

— Sherlock, M. Letters from an Eng. traveller, [1777-80]; tr. from the French. New ed. London, 1780. 8°.

— - New letters from an Eng. traveller; tr. by the author. London, 1781. 8°.

— Karamsin, N. M. Travels from Moscow though P., *etc.*, [1789-90]; tr. from the German. London, 1803. 3 v. 12°.

— Saint Pierre, J. H. B. Observations sur la P., [1818?]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1826.)

— P., S. H. Dla Pruss, Xięstwa Poznańskiegoi Syląska. (*In his* Jeog. 1825.)

— Granville, A. B. St. Petersburgh; a journal of travels to and from that capital through Flanders, Prussia, *etc.*, [1827]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Brachelli, H. F. Handbuch der Geog. und Statistik des Königreichs Preuszen und der deutschen Mittel- und Klein-Staaten. Lpz., 1864. 8°. (Wappaeus, Handbuch der geog., v. 4, pt. 2.)

— Hillebrand, C. La P. contemp. et ses institutions. Paris, 1867. 16°.

— *Maps.* Faden, W. Map. 2d ed. London, 1799. (E 66)

— - Henneberg, Caspar. Prussiæ nova tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 268a)

— - Mentelle, E. Atlas de la monarchie prussienne. London, 1788. f°.

— - Visscher, J. N. Map. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

See also Aix-La Chapelle; — Berlin; — Dantzic; — Landeck; — Magdeburg; — Mecklenburg; — Pomerania; — Posen; — Potsdam; — Rheinsberg; — Silesia; — Treves.

Ecclesiastical history.

— Reumont, A. Dell' introduzione del cristianesimo in P. (*In* Archivio storico italiano., n. s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1859.)

See also Mecklenburg; — Merseburg; — Silesia.

Education.

— Cousin, V. Rapport sur l'état de l'instruction publique dans quelques pays de l'Allemagne et particulièrement en P. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Report on public instruction in Prussia; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1834. 16°.

— Outline of the Prussian system of education. (*In* Mass. *Ho. of Representatives.* Report of com. on educ. 1835. B 1198)

— Wiese, L. Das höhere Schulwesen in P. Berlin, 1864-74. 3 v. 8°.

— Wittich, W. Seminaries for schoolmasters for the working classes in P. — Wyse, T. Present state of Prussian education. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Publ., v. 2. 1838.)

Ethnography.

— Dufresne de Francheville, J. Sur l'origine du peuple prussien. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1749.)

— Gatterer, J. C. An Prussorum, Lituanorum, ceterorumque populorum Letticorum originem a Sarmatis liceat repetere? (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1793-98.)

— Quatrefages, A. de. La race prussienne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1871.)

Government.

— Humboldt, K. W. von. Denkschrift über Prussens ständische Verfassung. (*In his* Gesammelte Werke, v. 7. 1852.)

— Raumer, F. von. Das kön. preuss. General-Ober-Finanz-,Kriegs- u. Domainen-Directorium. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1836.)

History.

— Hertzberg, E. F. von. Causes de la supériorité des Germains sur les Romains, et que la monarchie prussienne est la patrie originaire de ces nations heroïques, qui dans la migration des peuples ont détruit l'empire romain, et qui ont fondé et peuplé les principales monarchies de l'Europe. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1779.)

— Riedel, A. F. J. Die Ahnherren des preussischen Königshauses bis gegen das Ende des 13. Jahrhunderts. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1854.)

— Le Bas, P. Prusse, [-1842]. (*In his* Etats de la Conféd. Germanique. 1842. Univ.)

— Voigt, J. Handbuch der Geschichte Preussens bis zur Zeit der Reformation, [-1625]. Königsberg, 1841-43. 3 v. 8°.

— Hirsch, T., *and others*. Scriptores rerum Prussicarum [ad 1525]. Lpz., 1861-74. 5 v. 8°.

— Pauli, R. England's earliest relations to Austria and Prussia, [-1471]. (*In his* Pictures of old England. 1861.)

— Mirabeau, H. G. R. de. De la monarchie prussienne sous Frédéric le Grand, [1133-1190]. Londres, 1788. 7 v. 8°.

— Stenzel, G. A. H. Gesch. des Preussischen Staats, 1191-1756. Hamburg, 1830-51. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

— Töppen, M. Zur Geschichte der ständischen Verhältnisse in Preussen, [1516-67]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1847.)

— Vehse, E. Geschichte des prussischen Hofs und Adels, [1535-1840]. (Vol. 1-6 *of his* Geschichte der deutschen Höfe. 1851.)

— Ranke, L. Neun Bücher preussischer Geschichte, [1600-1800]. Berlin, 1847-48. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg and history of P. during the 17th and 18th centuries; tr. by Sir A. and Lady D. Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Noorden, C. v. Die preussische Politik im spanischen Erbfolgekriege, [1701-13]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 18. 1867.) — Schäfer, A. Das Ende preussisch-fränzosischen Allianz im Jahre 1756. (*In* v. 16.) — Französische Friedensanträge an Preussen, 1758. (*In* v. 21.) — Waitz, G. Preussen und die erste polnische Theilung, [1772]. (*In* v. 3. 1860.)

— Cursory view of P. from the death of Frederick II. to the peace of Tilsit, [1786-1807]. London, 1809. 8°. (B 783)

— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. Histoire secrète de la cour de Berlin, ou Correspondance d'un voyageur françois, 1786-87. [Alençon,] 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1835.)

— - *Eng.* Secret history of the court of Berlin; added, a memorial presented to the king on the day of his accession to the throne. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Dublin, 1789. 8°.

— Trenck, F., *baron* de. Examen d'un ouvrage intitulé 'Hist. secrète de la cour de Berlin'. Berlin, [1789]. 8°.

— Sybel, H. von. Oesterreich und Preussen im Revolutionskrieg, [1792-95]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)

— Raumer, F. von. Rede, 16n Nov. 1822 zur Feier der 25 jahrigen Regierung Sr. Majestät des Königs von Preussen, [1797-1822]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1830.)

— Sybel, H. v. Ueber die Entwicklung der absoluten Monarchie in Preussen, [1806-15]. (*In his* Kleine hist. Schriften. 1863.)

— Witt, A. Der preussische Landtag im Februar 1813. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1857.)

— Varnhagen von Ense, C. A. Blätter aus der preussischen Geschichte, [1819-33]. Lpz., 1868. 8°. -69. 5 vol.

— Duff, M. E. G. [1840-66.] (*In his* Studies in European politics. 1866.)

— Gr. Britain. *Parliament.* Correspondence between Austria, P., and Denmark, 1851-52. London, 1864. f°.

— About, E. F. V. La Prusse en 1860. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence respecting the arrest and imprisonment of Capt. Macdonald at Bonn, [1860]. London, [1861]. f°.

— Hozier, H. M. The seven weeks' war; its antecedents and incidents, [1866]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Malet, *Sir* A. Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. London, 1870. 8°.

— Raymond, L. A. X. La guerre de 1866 entre la Prusse et l'Autriche. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1866.)

— Labédollière, E. de. La France et la P.; le traité de Londres; illust. de G. Doré. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Rogge, B. The chaplain in the field of war; experiences of the clerical staff during the Prussian campaign of 1866; condensed by G. Gladstone. London, 1870. 8°.

— Cherbuliez, V. La Prusse en 1869. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov., déc. 1869, jan., mars, avr. 1870.)

— Pullen, H. W. Fight at Dame Europa's school showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy and how the Eng. boy looked on, [1870-71]. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Note. For a number of other pamphlets of a like character *see* Pullen, H. W.

See also **Aix-La-Chapelle**; — **Brandenburg**; — **Dantzic**; — **France.** (*Franco Prussian war*) p. 1049; — **Heidelberg**; — **Königsberg. Landtag**, *etc.* — **Magdeburg**; — **Pomerania**; — **Posen**; — **Thorn**; — **Treves**; — *also* **Frederick II.**, *of Prussia*; — **Frederick Wm. II.**, *of Prussia.*

Language.

— Bopp, F. Ueber die Sprache der alten Preussen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)

Political economy.

— Hertzberg, E. F., *Graf* von. Population des états et celle des états prussiens en partic. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1783.) — La véritable richesse des états, *etc.* (*In* 1784.)

— - *Eng.* Two disc.: Population of states in gen. and of the Prussian dominions in partic.; True riches of states, *etc.* London, 1786. 8°. (B 761)

Politics.

— Prussia and Saxony; or an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the King of Saxony; tr. from the Germ. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Forcade, E. La Prusse, la cour et le cabinet de Berlin dans la question d'Orient. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1854.) — Taillandier, R. G. E. La Prusse et l'agitation allemande. (*In* juil. 1859.) — Simon, E. Le gouvernement constit. en P. (*In* jan. 1862.) — Klaczko, J. L'agitation unit. en Allemagne et le régime constit. en P. (*In* déc. 1862, jan. 1863.) — Sybel, H. von. La Prusse et la nouv. Allemagne. (*In* 1866.) — Challemel-Lacour, P. A. Politique allemande de la Prusse. (*In* déc. 1867.)

— Scrutator, *pseud.* Who is responsible for the war? [1870]. London, 1871. 16°.

— Giraud, C. Le droit des gens et la guerre de Prusse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1871.)

See also **Macdonald, G. V.**

Sanitary institutions.

— Evans, T. W. Les institutions sanitaires pendant le conflit austro-prussien-italien. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Sanitary institutions, *etc.* 3d ed. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Statistics.

— Brachilli, H. F. Das Königreich Preussen. (*In his* Deutsche Staatenkunde, v. 2. 1857.)

— Dieterici, K. F. W. Statistische Uebersicht der wichtigsten Gegenstände des Verkehrs und Verbrauchs im preussischen Staate und im deutschen Zollverbande, 1831–36. Berlin, Posen, Bromberg, 1838. 8°.

— - Ueber die Vertheilung der Bevölkerung nach Geschlecht und Alter im Preussischen Staate. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1848.) — Ueber die Anzahl der Geburten in den verschiedenen Staaten Europa's überhaupt, und im preussischen Staate insbesondere. (*In* 1855.) — Ueber die Zunahme der Bevölkerung im preussischen Staate in Bezug auf Vertheilung derselben nach Stadt und Land. (*In* 1857.) — Ueber den Begriff der mittleren Lebensdauer und deren Berechnung für den preussischen Staat. (*In* 1858.)

— Hoffmann, J. G. Uebersicht d. bei d. statistichen Bureau zu Berlin vorhand. Nachr. über die Anzahl und Vermehrung der Juden im preuss. Staate u. über deren Vertheilung. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)

— Prussia. *K. Statistisches Bureau.* Jahrbuch für die amtliche Statistik des Preussischen Staats; 1. Jahrg. Berlin, 1863. 8°.

See also Statist. Soc. Journal, *passim.*

Prussia, House of. Verdy du Vernois, A. M. F. de. Sur les possessions de la maison royale de Prusse. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1794–96.) — Généalogie de la maison des anc. comtes de Hohen-Zollern; et en partic., de la branche qui a formé celle des bourgraves de Nuremberg, devenue electorale de Brandebourg et royale de P. (*In* 1798.)

Prussia, Rhenish. *See* Rhenish Prussia.

Prussian blue. Zollickoffer. W. Treatise on the use of prussiate of iron. or prussian blue, in intermitting and remitting fevers. Frederick, Md., 1822. 8°. (B 526)

Prussic acid. Granville, A. B. Further observation on the use of hydrocyanic [prussic] acid in pulmonary complaints, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.

— Magendie, F. Use of prussic acid in the treatment of diseases of the breast, *etc.*; tr. by J. G. Percival. New Haven, 1820. 12°.

Prusunnu Koomar Thakoor. Humble suggestions to his countrymen who believe in the one true God. Calcutta, 1823. 8°. (B 1371)

Prutz, Hans. Heinrich der Löwe, Geschichte, Sage, und Poesie. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1866.) — Danzig, das nordische Venedig; eine deutsche Städtegeschichte. (*In* 1868.)

Prutz, Robert E. K. F. Bahrdt. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.)

Pruyn, John V. L., *and others.* Reply to Pres. Lincoln's letter of 12th June, 1863. (*In* Handbook of the Democracy. 1864.)

Pryce, Edward Gifford. Missionary tour in Manéroo, 1843. (*In* Society for the Prop. Gosp. Ch. in col., v. 3. 1850.)

Prynne, Wm. Anti-Armenianisme; or, The Ch. of England's old antithesis to New Armenianism. 2d ed. enl. [London,] 1630. 4°.

— Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. *t.p.w.* [London, 1662.] 4°.

— Fulcimentum gladii Christianorum regum et magistratuum, quo ipsorum hæreticos, *etc.*, puniendi authoritas vindicatur; Lat. donatum a W. Meyero. *n.p.*, 1649. 8°.

— God no impostor nor deluder; or, An answer to a Popish and Arminian cavill in defense of free will. [London,] 1630. 4°.

— History of Kings John, Henry iii., and Edward i., [vindicating royal supremacy]. London, 1670. f°.

— A moderate, seasonable apology for indulging just Christian liberty to truly tender consciences in not bowing at or to the name of Jesus, *etc.* London, 1662. 4°.

— Mount Orgueil; or, Divine and profitable meditations. London, 1641. 4°.

Contents. Poeticall desc. of Mt. Orgueil Castle, Jersey. — Rockes improved; meditations, from the contemplation of rockes. — A Christian sea-card; meditations raised from the sea. — A Christian Paradise; meditation from gardens. — The soules complaint against the bodies encroachments on her. — Comfortable cordials against discomfortable feares of imprisonment, *etc.*, in good causes.

— Opening of the great seal of England. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.) — Brief memento to the unparliamentary Junto, touching their proc. to execute King Charles. — Letter to the general, 1648, demanding what kind of prisoner he is, and whose. — Charge against the King. (*In* v. 5. 1810.) — Prescription to recover our kingdom, church, *etc.*, from their present confusion. — Case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members. (*In* v. 6. 1811.)

— Second part of a brief register, kalendar, and survey of the several kindes, forms of parliamentary writs. *t.p.w.* [London, 1660.] 4°.

— Short sober examination of some exuberances in, and ceremonial appurtenances to the common prayer. London, 1661. 4°. (B 2)

— The signal loyalty of God's true Saints towards their kings. *t.p.w.* [London, 1660.] 4°.

— Speech in the Ho. of Com., Dec. 4, 1648. London, 1649. 4°. (B 1904)

— The unbishoping of Timothy and Titus, and of the angel of the Church of Ephesus; proving that ordination belongs jure divino to presbyters, as well as to bishops. 1636. *n.p.*, 1660. 4°. (B 2)

— Vindication of P., from some scandalous papers published to defame his reputation. — Mr. William Prynn his defence of stage-plays, 1649. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. English drama. 1869.)

— Saltmarsh, J. Opening of Master Prynne's new book; called, a Vindication, *etc.* London, 1645. 4°.

Pryor, Abraham. Interesting description of Brit. Amer. New ed. improv. Providence, 1819. 8°. (C 278)

Przedświt. *See* Gaszyńskiego, K.

Przimsky, —. Copia literarum de tractatu Polonorum cum Austriacis. (*In* Causæ regum, *etc.* 1657.)

Przipcovius, Samuel. Cogitationes sacræ. Eleutheropoli, 1692. f°.

Contents. Præfatio. — Cogitationes sacræ ad initium Matthæi et Epistolas apostolicas. — Dissertatio de pace et concordia ecclesiæ, antehac edita sub nomine Irenæi Philalethi. — Apologeticon adversus satyram D. Heinsii, 'Cras credo hodie nihil'. — Panegyricus Vladislao Sigismundo regis Poloniæ. — Vita Fausti Socini Senensis. — Dissertatio Fausti Socini operibus præmittenda. — Judicium de libello Ordinibus regni Poloniæ a N. Cichovio oblato. — Apologia afflictæ innocentiæ. — Hyperaspistes seu Defensio Apologiæ. — Animadversiones apologeticæ in aculeatum J. A. Comenii adversus ecclesias Christi recens in Polonia afflictas libellum, occasione Irenici Irenicorum ab anonymo propositi refellendi in lucem emissum. — Responsio ad G. N. Suocamerarii, quo, cum ipse ad sacra Græcanicæ Ecclesiæ transiisset, cunctos in Poloniæ et Lituaniæ a religione Romana dissidentibus hortatur ut se in gremium Ecclesiæ Orientalis recipiant. — Demonstratio quod neque Pater Christi per metaphoram Pater, neque Filius ejus unigenitus per eandem metaphoram Filius dici queat aut debeat. — Religio vindicata a calumniis atheismi, contra epistolam F. M. — Animadversiones in 'De qualitate regni Christi', ubi inquiritur, an Christiano, sive regni ejussubdito, terrenæ dominationes conveniant. — De jure Christiani magistratus et privatorum in belli pacisque negotiis. — Apologia prolixior Tractatus de jure Christiani magistratus. — Vindiciæ Tractatus de magistratu contra objectiones D. Zwickeri.

Przyjaciel ludu czyli tygodnik potrzebnych i pożytecznych wiadomości. Tom. i. 1–26. w Lesznie, 1834. f°.

Psalmanazar, George. Historical and geog. description of Formosa. London, 1704. 8°.

Psalmody. Walter, T. The sweet psalmist of Israel; sermon before the Soc. for Promoting Regular and Good Singing. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 11)

— Pacificatory letter about psalmody. [Bost., 1724.] 8°. (C 50)

— Seccomb, J. Essay on ancient sacred singing. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 247, C 37)

— Apthorp, E. Sermon [on sacred music and poetry]. *n.p.*, [176-]. 4°. (B 729)

— Persuasive to the enlargement of P. Glasgow, 1763. 8°. (B 256)

— Noble, O. Regular music in the worship of God; serm., Newburyport. Boston, 1774. 12°. (C 37)

— Symmes, W. Duty of singing praises unto God; disc., Andover, Apr. 6. Danvers, 1779. 12°. (C 22)

— Woods, L. Disc. on sacred music. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 171)

— Truair, J. A. M. Sacred music; address. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1237)

— Hemphill, W. R. Disc. on P. Laurens District, S. C., Aug. 2, 1841. 2d ed. Schenectady, 1842. 8°. (B 1293)

See also Church music.

Collections.

— Harmonia sacra; or, Divine and moral songs; with hymns and anthems. [1693.] 3d ed. London, [1714]. 8°.

— Miller, E. Dr. Watts's psalms and hymns set to music. London, [17—]. 2 v. 8°.

— Brady, N., *and* Tate, N. New version of the psalms, *etc.* *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1757.] 12°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1767. 12°.

— Holden, O. The union harmony; or, Universal col. of sacred music. Boston, 1793. 2 v. obl. 8°.

— Chattaway, J. New psalm and hymn tunes. Birmingham, [18—]. obl. 4°.

— Middlesex Musical Soc. Middlesex col. of church music. [1807.] 2d ed. enl. Boston, 1808. obl. 8°.

— Sacred psalmody; selected for the Church in Federal St. [Boston, 181-?] obl. 8°.

— Templi carmina; Bridgewater collection of sacred music. [1812.] 15th ed. Bost., 1825. obl. 8°.

— Village harmony, The. [1813.] 14th ed. Boston, [1817]. obl. 4°.

— *Same.* 17th ed. Exeter, 1820. obl. 4°.

— Monitor, The; or, Celestial melody; a col. of psalm and hymn tunes. Boston, [between 1816 and 1820]. 4°.

— Shaw, O. Sacred melodies selected from Handel, Haydn, and others; with several original compositions. Prov., 1818. 4°.

— Mason, L. Boston Handel and Haydn Society col. of church music. [1821.] 10th ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— Gould, N. D. National church harmony, designed for public and private devotion. [1832.] 4th ed., with a suppl. Boston, 1833. 2 pts. 8°.

— Hastings, T., *and* Mason, L. Spiritual songs for social worship. [1832.] Enl. ed. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Mason, L. Sabbath school songs; or, Hymns and music suitable for sabbath schools. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Webb, G. I. J. Mass. col. of psalmody; by the Boston Handel and Haydn Soc. Boston, 1840. obl. 4°.

— Himes, J. V. Millennial harp. Improved ed. Boston, 1843. 3 pts. 12°.

— New England Sabbath school minstrel, The. Boston, 1844. sm. 4°.

— Stone, E. M. Hymns and tunes for vestry and conference meetings. [1844.] 2d ed. Boston, 1853. sm. 4°.

— Furlong, J. Catholic psalmody; for the use of the laity. Dublin, 1845. 16°.

— Cherokee singing book. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— Packard, J. B., *and* Hubbard, S. Musical gems; a col. of hymns and tunes. [1846. 5th ed.] Boston, 1847. 12°.

— White, E. L., *and* Gould, J. E. Harmonia sacra; a new col. of anthems, choruses, *etc.* Boston, [1851]. 8°.

— Oliver, F. E. Selection of ancient psalm melodies, adapted to the Canticles. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Vetromile, E. Ahiamihewintuhangan; the prayer song; [Penobscot]. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Hepworth, G. H., *and* Winsor, J. Songs of the unity for public worship; with tunes. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Oliver, H. K. Oliver's col. of hymn and psalm tunes, *etc.* Boston, [1860]. obl. 8°.

— Livermore, L. J. Hymn and tune book, for the church and the home. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1868. 16°.

— - Social hymns and tunes for the conference and prayer-meeting, and the home. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1868. 16°.

— Hymn, tune, and service book for Sunday schools. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1869. 16°.

See also Songs; — Revival melodies.

Psalms, Psalter. *See* Bible. *O. T. Psalms* (pp. 279–280); — Church music; — Hymns.

Psaon *Plataensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Psellus, Michael. De operatione dæmonum cum notis Gaulmini; cur. J. F. Boissonade. Norimb., 1838. 8°.

Pseudonyms. Brewer, E. C. Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, [1869]. 8°.

— Mylius, J. C. Bibliotheca anonymorum et pseudonymorum ad continuandum Placcii Theatrum et Heumanni Schediasma. Hamb., 1740. 2 v. 8°.

— Placcius, V. Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Hamb., 1708. f°.

— Weller, E. Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte, der Maskirten Literatur 2r Th. Lpz., 1858. 8°.

— - Index pseudonymorum. 2e neuvermehrte Ausg. Lpz., 1862. 8°. (Die maskirte Literatur, 1.)

— - Nachträge. Lpz., 1857. 8°.

— - Neue Nachträge. Lpz., 1862. 8°.

— - Neue Nachträge. Glauchau, Lpz., 1867. 8°.

— Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the noted names of fiction, including familiar pseudonymes, *etc.* London, 1866. 8°.

— *Dutch.* Doorninck, J. I. van. Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche anonymen en pseudonymen. 's Gravenhage, 1867–69. 8 nos. 8°.

— *Eng.* Thomas, R. Handbook of fictitious names, by O. Hamst. London, 1868. 8°.

— *French.* Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. Paris, 1806–08. 4 v. 8°.

— — - *Same.* 2e éd., [avec les anonymes et pseudonymes latins]. Paris, 1822–27. 4 v. 8°.

— — - *Same.* 3e éd., augm. par. O. Barbier [et autres]. Paris, 1874–79. 4 v. 8°.

— - Manne, E. de. Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes, [1834]. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°.

— - Quérard, J. M. Les auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au 19e siècle. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— - - Les supercheries littéraires devoilées. Paris, 1847–52. 4 v. 8°.

— - - *Same.* 2e éd. augm. par G. Brunet and P. Jannet. Paris, 1869–70. 3 v. 8°.

— - - Les écrivains pseudonymes et autres mystificateurs de la littérature française. Paris, 1854–64. 2 v. 8°. (La France lit., v. 11, 12.)

— - Poinsot, A. E. Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. Paris, 1868. 18°.

See also, back, Mylius; — *forward, German* (Weller, E.).

— *German.* Rassmann, C. F. Lexicon deutscher pseudonymer Schriftsteller. Lpz., 1830. 8°.

— - Weller, E. Die falschen und fingerten Druckorte. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 has the 2d title; 'Dictionnaire des ouvrages français.

— *Ital.* Melzi, G. Dizionario de opere anonime e pseudonime di scrittori italiani. Milano, 1848–59. 3 v. 8°.

— *Latin. See, back, French* (Barbier, A. A.); — *German* (Weller, E.).

— *Scandinavian.* Collin, E. Anonymer og pseudonymer i den Danske, Norske, og Islandske Literatur. Kiöbenhavn, 1869. 8°.

Note. Pseudonymous books are entered in this catalogue under the real name of the author if known, otherwise under the pseudonym.

Psiche. *See* **Zeno, A.**

Psyche; a poem. *See* **Appuleius, L.**

Psyché; tragédie. *See* **Corneille, P.**; — **Fontenelle, B. le B. de.**

Psyche; tragedy. *See* **Shadwell, T.**

Psyché; tragi-comédie et ballet. *See* **Molière, J. B. P. de.**

Psyche's art; by Louisa M. Alcott. Bost., [1868]. 8°.

Psychological medicine. *See* **Insanity.**

Psychological medicine, Journal of. *See* Journal.

Psychology.

Note. Works treating of both the intellectual and the moral faculties of the soul are put here; for works treating of the origin, nature, and destiny of the soul, *see* **Soul**; — *also* **Immortality**; — **Materialism**; — for works on its faculties separately *see* **Intellect**, — *and* **Moral philosophy**, and the references under those heads.

— Melanchthon, P. Liber de anima. [1540.] (*In his* Opera, v. 13. 1846.)

— Reynolds, E., *Bp. of Norwich.* Passions and faculties of the soule. [London, 1640.] 4°.

— Malebranche, N. Recherche de la vérité. [1674.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1842.)

— Locke, J. Essay concerning the human understanding. [1689.] 12th ed. London, 1741. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1795. 3 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* Abridged by J. Wynne. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1–3. 1823; *and* v. 1, 2. 1854.)

— La Mettrie, J. O. de, *d.* 1751. Traité de l'âme. (*In his* Œuvres philos., v. 1. 1764.)

— Bonnet, C. Essai analytique sur les facultés de l'âme. [1760.] 2e éd. Copenhague, Genève, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres d'hist., v. 6. 1782.)

— Tucker, A. Light of nature pursued. [1763–65.] 2d ed. London, 1805. 7 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abridged [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1807. 8°.

— Herder, J. G. von. Seele. [1778.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 31. 1853.)

— Schwab, J. C. Essai sur la reduction des facultés de l'âme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.)

— Hunter, J., *d.* 1793. Observations on psychology. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1861.)

— Rush, B. Utility of a knowledge of the faculties and operations of the human mind to a physician. — Two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind; with an inquiry into their proximate cause, del. in the Univ. of Penn. (*In his* Sixteen introd. lectures. 1811.)

— Haslam, J. Sound mind; or, Contributions to the nat. hist. and physiology of the human intellect. London, 1819. 8°.

— Spurzheim, G. Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— Beasley, F. A search of truth in the science of the human mind. Pt. 1. Phila., 1822. 8°.

— Laromiguière, P. Système des facultés de l'âme; aug. de notes critiques par L. A. Gruyer. Brux., 1823. 18°.

— Maine de Biran, F. P. G., *d.* 1824. Essai sur les fondements de la psychologie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 2. 1859.)

— Brown, T. Lectures on the philosophy of the human intellect. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

— Blaisdell, S. (*In his* First lessons. 1829.)

— Mill, J. Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed.; ed. by J. S. Mill. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Abercrombie, J. Inquiries conc. the intellectual powers. [1830.] N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 37.)

— Hegel, G. W. F., *d.* 1831. Phänomenologie des Geistes. (Vol. 2 *of his* Werke. 1841.)

— Upham, T. C. Elements of mental philosophy. Boston, 1831. 2 v. 8°..

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Portland, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Gallaudet, T. H. Child's book on the soul. [1834.] 5th ed. Hartford, 1841. 2 pt. 16°.

— - *Basa.* Tr. Edina, Liberia, *Baptist Mission Press*, 1843. 16°.

— Jouffroy, T. S. De la distinction de la psychologie et de la physiologie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

— Herbart, J. F., *d.* 1841. Schriften zur Psychologie; hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. Lpz., 1850. 3 v. 8°.

— Drobisch, M. W. Empirische Psychologie nach naturwissenschaftlicher Methode. Lpz., 1842. 8°.

— Holland, *Sir* H. Chapters on mental physiology. London, 1852. 8°.

— Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Psychological inquiries. [1854.] (Pt. 1., 3d ed.) London, 1856–62. 2 v. 16°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1865.)

— Spencer, H. Principles of psychology. London, 1855. 8°.

— Cousin, V. Elements of psychology; tr. by C. S. Henry. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Fichte, I. H. Contributions to mental philosophy [1859]; tr. by J. D. Morell. London, 1860. 16°.

— Frothingham, E. L. *and* A. L. Psychology. (*In their* Philosophy as absolute science. 1864.)

— Saisset, E. L'âme et la vie. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Franck, A. Rapport, sur le concours rel. au rôle de la psychologie en philosophie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

— Levêque, C. La science de l'invisible; études de psychologie et de théodicée. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— McCosh, J. Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. New and rev. ed. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Laugel, A. Les problèmes de l'âme. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Porter, N. Psychology. (*In his* Human intellect. 1868.)

— Wake, C. S. Chapters on man. London, 1868. 8°.

— Spencer, H. Principles of psychology. N. Y., 1869–71. 4 pts. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. The data of psychology. 2. The inductions of psychology. 3. General synthesis. 4. Special synthesis.

— Bascom, J. The principles of psychology. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

— Murphy, J. J. (*In his* Habit and intelligence. 1869.)

See also **Consciousness**; — **Dreams**; — **Hallucinations**; — **Heredity**; — **Idiocy**; — **Imagination**; — **Instinct**; — **Pneumatology**; — **Soul**; — **Souls of Brutes.**

Psychomancy. Page, C. G. Psychomancy; spirit rappings and table tippings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Psychometric researches. *See* **Denton, W.** *and* **E. M. F.**

Ptelia trifoliata. Hale, E. M. Pathogenesis of P. T. (*In* **Homœop. Med. Soc. of N. Y.** Trans., v. 7. 1869.)

Ptolemæi. Birch, S. On two Egyptian tablets of the Ptolemaic period. (*In* **Soc. of Antiq.** Archæologia, v. 39, pt. 2. 1863.)

Ptolemæus *Hephæstion.* Novæ historiæ libri vii. (*In* **Gale, T.** Hist. poet. scr. 1675.)

Ptolemæus *Lucensis.* *See* **Tolommeo dei Fiadoni.**

Ptolemæus *Megalopolitanus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Ptolemæus *Mendesius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Ptolomæus, Claudius. Geographiæ libri octo emend. per G. Mercatorem. Colon. Agrip., 1584. f°.

— Gallæcia. (*In* **Florez, H.** España sagrada, v. 5, 15, 24. 1750–69.) — Tablas sobre la Betica, ex el lib. 2, cap. 4. (*In* v. 9. 1752.) — Geographicæ enarrationes lib. ii., cap. 5: Hispaniæ Lusitaniæ situs. (*In* v. 13. 1756.)

— Harmonicorum libri tres. Gr. et Lat. (*In* **Wallis, J.** Opera mathematica, v. 3. 1699.)

— Interpretatio operis C. Ptolemæi de prædictionibus astronomicis. (*In* **Melanchthon, P.** Opera, v. 18. 1852.)

— Map of Erin corrected by bardic history. (*In* **Wood, T.** Inquiry. 1821.)

— Blundeville, T. Use of Ptolomey's Tables. (*In his* Exercises, *etc.* 1622.)

— Caussin, J. J. A. L'optique des Ptolémée. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— Figuier, G. L. Ptolémée et l'école d'Alexandrie. (*In his* Vies des savants de l'antiq. 1866.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. De fontibus geographicorum Ptolemaei, tabularumque iis annexarum, num ii Græcæ an vero Tyriæ originis fuerint. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1823–27.)

— Ideler, C. L. Ueber den Kalender des Ptolemäus. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1816–17.)

Ptolemæus i. **Lagida,** *King of Egypt.* Fragm. (*In* **Arrianus.** Anabasis et Indica. 1846.)

— Parthey, G. F. C. Ptolemæus Lagi, der Gründer der 32n ägyptischen Dynastie. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1860.)

Ptolemæus iv. **Philopator.** Fragm. (*In* **Wagner, F. W.** Frag. Eurip., 1846; — *and in* **Nauck, A.** Trag. Gr. fr. 1856.)

Ptolemæus vii. **Euergetes** ii. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Puaaiki, Bartimeus L. Green, J. S. Life of P. Lehainaluna, 1844. 12°.

Pubblico secreto, Il; commedia. *See* **Gozzi, C.**

Public advertiser, Aug. 28. London, 1780. f°. (E 200)

Public characters of 1799–1806. London, 1799–1806. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. **1799–1800.** Earl of St. Vincent. — Sheridan. — Th. Erskine. — Parr. — Dr. C. Hutton. — Ld. Hawkesbury. — Milner. — Bp. of Meath. — Rev. Wm. Farish. — Sir F. Bourgeois. — Duke of Richmond. — Mrs. Abington. — Saurin. — Dr. Arnold. — Ld. Bridport. — Marq. of Lansdown. — Sir J. Parnell. — Southey. — Dr. Duigenan. — Geo. Ponsonby. — Granville Sharp. — Pelham. — Duke of Grafton. — Cooke. — Maj. Cartwright. — Duke of Leinster. — Mrs. Inchbald. — Earl Fitzwilliam. — Wm. Godwin. — Graves. — Shield. — Sir G. Yonge. — Dr. Gamett. — Ld. Dillon. — Ld. Castlerea. — Dr. Fergusson. — Wm. Hayley. — Countess of Derby. — Pratt. — Dr. Harrington. — Duchess of Gordon. — Dr. Currie. — Duke of Bedford. — Cowper. — Miss Linwood. — Hastings. — Ld. Kenyon. **1800–01.** M. Boulton. — Prof. Porson. — Pinkerton. — Wilberforce. — Mrs. C. Smith. — Sir R. Abercromby. — Ld. Dorchester. — Earl Stanhope. — Dr. J. Gregory. — Duke of Bridgewater. — Wm. Mavor. — R. Ker Porter. — J. Thelwall. — Jefferson. — Bushrod Washington. — J. Gillies. — Ld. Hobart. — Bidlake. — Ld. Loughborough. — Dugald Stewart. — Hugh Blair. — Barry. — Mrs. Robinson. — J. Ireland. — Sir Wm. Beechey. — Duke of Portland. — Sir J. Banks. — Sir P. Parker. — E. Cartwright. — Ld. Grenville. — Wm. Hawkes. — Randolph. — Paul Sandby. — Clerk. — Lettsom. — Colman. — Skinner. — Dr. J. Anderson. — Prince de Bouillon. — Duke of Marlborough. — David Rae. **1802–03.** Ld. Auckland. — Dr. Jenner. — The Goldsmids. — Dr. Vincent. — Ld. Macartney. — Ld. Harrington. — Paley. — Adml. Roddam. — Sir R. Hill. — Rev. R. Hill. — Dr. J. Law. — Dr. G. Hill. — Sir R. Curtis. — Dr. Thornton. — Gen. I. Allen. — Th. Jones. — Dr. Trotter. — Rev. R. Polwhele. — Th. Harris. — C. Anstey. — Wm. Gifford. — Prof. Carlyle. — H. Mackenzie. — Dr. Busby. — Mrs. Bellington. — Wm. Hutton. — Wm. Thomson. — Sir Wm. Ouseley. — Sir F. Burdett. — James Watt. — J. Palmer. — Ld. Minto. **1803–04.** Sir R. Peel. — Cornwallis. — Dr. Kipling. — Gen. Medows. — Almon. — Gen. Simcoe. — Ld. Ellenborough. — Marq. of Buckingham. — Earl Temple. — Th. Grenville. — Ld. Grenville. — Gen. Fawcett. — Duke of Queensborough. — Marq. of Anspach. — Gen. Dundas. — R. Gough. — Earl of Carlisle. — Bp. of Gloucester. — Lady Hamilton. — Gen. Paoli. — Braham. — Angerstein. — Pye. — Earl of Westmoreland. — Marq. Wellesley. — Bp. of Bangor. — Duke of Northumberland. — Gen. Vallancey. — Ld. Cathcart. — Ld. Frankfort. — Gen. Urquhart. — Maj. Rennel. — Dr. Knox. — Bp. of Oxford. — Miss Seward. — Bp. of Meath. **18[05]–06.** Ld. Keith. — Mrs. Damer. — Lt. Gen. Doyle. — Mrs. Thicknesse. — J. Pasley. — J. Barlow. — H. Greathead. — Sir J. Mackintosh. — Hon. C. Abbott. — Archb. of Canterbury. — Sir. T. M. Sutton. — Capt. T. Morris. — Capt. C. Morris. — Aaron Burr. — Rev. W. B. Kirwan. — Sir H. R. Popham. — Hon. G. Canning. — Roscius. — Rev. H. B. Dudley. — Sir A. Mitchell. — Madame D'Arblay. — Sir C. M. Pole. — Elliston. — A. Combe.

— *Same.* [Selections from 1799–1803.] Balt., 1803. 8°.

Contents. Fox. — Pitt. — Darwin. — Dundas. — Dr. Wolcott. — Herschel. — Marq. Cornwallis. — Priestley. — D'Israeli. — Ld. Nelson. — Wakefield. — Earl St. Vincent. — Southey. — Wm. Godwin. — Cowper. — Hastings. — Abercrombie. — Gregory. — Wm. Mavor. — Ld. Grenville. — Duke of Bridgewater. — Jefferson. — Bushrod Washington. — Randolph. — Hugh Blair. — Sir J. Banks. — H. Addington. — Tooke. — Gen. Bowles. — Count Rumford. — Beattie. — S. L. Mitchell. — Dr. Jenner. — Gen. I. Allen. — Earl Stanhope. — Curran.

Public clamours traced to their sources, and the advantage of a man's being born here or there, discussed; by a Briton. London, 1761. 12°. (C 264)

Public defaulters brought to light; letters to the people of the U. S. by a native of Virginia. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 531, 2005)

Public discussion with infidels; 2d lecture, with discussion. [London, 183–?] 16°. (C 231)

Public documents declaratory of the principles of the Prot. Dissenters, *etc.* London, 1790. 8°. (B 126)

Public good; an exam. into the claim of Virginia to vacant Western territory; by [T. Paine]. Phila., 1780. 8°. (B 702, W 21)

Public ledger; Oct. 5. London, 1779. f°. (E 195)

Public ledger and commercial and general advertiser; Aug. 28, Sept. 19. London, 1806. f°. (E 198)

— *Same.* Jan. 3, 1807 – Oct. 7, 1809. London, 1807–09. f°.

Public opinion; a summary of the press throughout the world. Vol. 13–30. London, 1868–76. f°.

Public Record Office. *See* **Gr. Brit.** *Pub. Rec. Office* (p. 1224).

Public school: showing how it fared with Johnny after he ran away from Dame Europa's. London, 1871. 16°. (E 158)

Public spirit. London, 1808. 8°. (B 996)

Public works of Gr. Brit.; ed. by W. F. Simms. London, 1838. f°.

Publick good without private interest. London, 1657, [*reprinted* Vienne, 1866?]. 4°.

Publick intelligencer, The, communicating the chief occurrences within Eng., *etc.* No. 51, Sept. 22-28, 1656. [London, 1656.] 4°. (C 282)

Publicola. Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Publicola, *pseud.* Answer to Paine's Rights of man. 1793. *See* Adams, J. Q.

Publicola, *pseud.* Strictures on Prof. McVickar's 'Considerations upon the expediency of abolishing damages on protested bills of exchange', *etc.* N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1431)

Publicola, *pseud.* 13 essays. 1830. *See* Carey, M.

Publicus, *pseud.* Petition addressed to Gov. John Wentworth against the location of Dartmouth Col. at Hanover, 1770. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Publio Cornelio Scipione; drama per musica. Venezia, [1712]. 12°. (D 48)

Publishers' and stationers' weekly trade circular. *See* American publishers' circular.

Publishers' catalogues. *See* Bibliography (p. 294).

Publishers' circular. Sept. 1837-49, 60-70, 72-74, 77-78. London, [1838-78]. 25 v. 8°.

Publishing. Saunders, F. The author's printing and publishing assistant. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

See also Copyright.

Publishing Fund. [Tracts.] Boston, 1821-27. 7 pam. 8°. (C 249)

Namely. Wm. Cooper and his family. 1827. — James Talbot. 1821. — The lottery ticket. 1822. — Edmund and Margaret. 1822. — Life of Eleanor Moreland. 1822. — The suspected boy. 1824. — The brothers. 1823.

Publius, *pseud.* The crisis and the remedy. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1544)

— Remarks on the currency of the U. S. N. Y., 1840. 8°. (B 1544)

Publius, *pseud.* Letter to the Penn. Legislature on the state debt. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1500)

Pucci, *di Firenze.* Passerini, L. (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)

Pucci, Antonio. Delle poesie e della cronica di G. Villani ridotta in terza rime. Firenze, 1772-75. 4 v. 8°. (Delizie degli eruditi toscani, v. 3-6.)

Pucciarello, *di Fiorenza.* Sonnet. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Puccinelli, Placido. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Puccini, Vincentio. Vita S. Mariæ Magdalenæ de Pazzi. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 19. 1866.)

Puchta, Georg Frederich. Cursus der Institutionen. 5e Aufl., besorgt von A. Rudorff. Lpz., 1856-57. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1 has the 2d title 'Gesch. des Rechts bei dem römischen Volk'.

Puckle, James. The club; a dialogue between father and son. London, 1817. 8°.

Puddicombe, Julia. Last words; or, The truth of Jesus sealed in the death of his martyrs; with a sketch of the hist. of the Eng. Church. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°.

Puddingstone. Lyman, B. S. Against the supposed former plasticity of the puddingstone pebbles of Purgatory, R. I. (*In* American Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

Pudsey, —. Voy. to Baya in Brazil, 1542. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1849.)

Pudsey, George. Speech, Jan. 8, 1683/4. London, 1684. f°. (A 54)

Puebla de los Angeles. Leon, J. R. de. Memorial por la iglesia de la Puebla de los Angeles; sobre la ereccion y division de la iglesia de Guazacualco y Tabasco. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 68)

Pueckler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *Fürst* von. Egypt and Mehemet Ali. London, 1845. 8°.

— Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 1828-29. London, 1832. 4 v. 12°.

Note. Vols. 3-4 have the title 'Tour in Germany, Holland, and England, in 1826-28.' The half title is 'Tour of a German prince'.

— *Same.* Phila., 1833. 8°.

Pueirredon, Juan Martin de. Refutacion a una atroz calumnia, hecha por A. H. Everett. Buenos Aires, 1829. 4°. (A 32)

Puente, Pedro Antonia de la. *See* Ponz, A.

Puerperal fever. Churchill, F. Essays on P. F. from British authors [before 1800]. London, *Syd. Soc.*, 1849. 8°.

— Hulme, N. On P. F. London, 1772. 8°.

— Kirkland, T. On child-bed fevers. London, 1774. 8°.

— Butter, W. Account of P. F. London, 1775. 8°. (B 831, 865)

— Laterrière, P. de S. Diss. on P. F. Boston, 1789. 12°. (C 72)

— Wetmore, T. F. Inaug. diss. on P. F. N. Y., 1796. 8°. (B 823)

— Gasc, J. C. Diss. sur la fièvre puerpérale. [1801.] (*In* Stein, G. G. L'art d'accoucher, v. 2. 1804.)

— Hey, W. Treatise on P. F. Lond., 1815. 8°.

— Weatherhead, G. H. Essay on the diagnosis between erysipelas phlegmon, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°.

— Mackintosh, J. Treatise on P. F. Edin., 1822. 8°.

— Peirson, A. L. Remarks on P. F. [1831.] (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

— Holmes, O. W. Contagiousness of P. F. *n.t.p.* [1843.] 8°. (B 1189)

— Kneeland, S. Contagiousness of P. F. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1556)

— Holmes, O. W. P. F. as a private pestilence. Bost., 1855. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1555)

Puerto-Rico. *See* Porto Rico.

Puetter, Johann Stephan. Hist. develop. of the present polit. constitution of the Germanic empire; tr. by J. Dornford. Lond., 1790. 3 v. 8°.

Puetz, Wilhelm. Handbook of mediaeval geography; tr. by R. B. Paul. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— Manual of ancient geography and history; tr. from German ed. by T. K. Arnold. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Pueyo, Raymundo del. New Spanish grammar. New ed. London, 1792. 8°.

Pufendorf *or* **Puffendorf,** Samuel, *Freiherr* von. Introduction to the history of the kingdoms and states of Europe. 5th ed. London, 1702. 8°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1711. 8°.

— *French.* Introd. à l'hist. de l'univers; avec notes. London, 1721. 6 v. 8°.

Note. For continuation *see* Bruzen de la Martinière, A. A.

— Continuirte Einleitung zu der Hist. der Reiche von Europa; Schweden. Franck. a. Mayn, 1719. 8°.

— De jure naturæ et gentium. London, 1672. 4°.

— *Same.* Ed. nova. Amst., 1715. 4°.

— De officio hominis et civis juxta legem naturalem; select. var. notis, Buddei Hist. juris nat. not. adauct. præmisit, indicem subj. T. Johnson. Ed. 2a auct. Londini, 1737. 8°.

— *French.* Les devoirs de l'homme et du citoyen; tr. par J. Barbeyrac. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1756. 2 v. 12°.

— Heineccius, J. G. Prælect. acad. in S. Puffendorffium de officio hominis et civis. (*In his* Operum, v. 8. 1748.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 14. 1756.)

Puffer, Reuben. Disc. on revealed religion, May 11. Camb., 1808. 8°. (Dudleian lecture. B 209, 868)

— Report to the corresponding secretary of the Evang. Miss. Soc.; also, report of the trustees of the Soc., Oct. 5. Worcester, 1808. 8°. (B 131, 245)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 177, 187, 848)

— Widow's mite; sermon before the Boylston Female Soc. Worcester, 1816. 8°. (B 1464)

Puget. *See* Du Puget.

Puget, Pierre. Legrange, L. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 18, 22. 1865-66.)

— Planche, J. B. G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1852.)

Puget de la Serre, Jean. Le roman de la cour de Bruxelles. Spay, Aix, 1628. 16°.

Pugh, —. Speech to 50,000 voters, who nominated Vallandigham as governor of Ohio. (*In* **Hand-Book of the Democracy**. 1864.)

Pugilism. BULLEYN, W. On boxyng and neckeweede. (*In* **Russell, J.** Boke of nurture. 1868.)

— EGAN, P. Boxiana; or, Sketches of P. London, 1830, 24–29. 3 v. 8°.

— - New series. London, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Boxing.**

Pugin, Augustus, *d.* 1832. Examples of Gothic architecture in England; the [text] by E. J. Willson. London, 1831. 4°.

— Paris and its environs; drawings under the direction of P., engr. [by] C. Heath. London, 1830–31. 2 v. 4°.

— Specimens of Gothic architecture in England; [text] by E. J. Willson. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; v. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1825–26. 2 v. 4°.

— Views in Islington and Pentonville; descr. by E. W. Brayley. London, 1819. 4°.

— FERREY, B. Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and his father; with notices of their works. London, 1861. 8°.

Pugin, Augustus Northmore Welby, *d.* 1852. Apology for the revival of Christian architecture in Eng. London, 1843. 4°.

— Contrasts; or, Parallel between edifices of the Middle Ages and buildings of the present day. London, 1841. 4°.

— Floriated ornament. London, 1849. 4°.

— Glossary of eccles. ornament and costume. 2d ed., enl. and rev. by B. Smith. London, 1846. 4°.

— Gothic furniture. [From Akerman's repos.] London, [184–]. 4°.

— Photographs from sketches by P., by S. Ayling. London, [1865]. 2 v. f°.

— True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. London, 1841. 4°.

— FERREY, B. Recollections of A. N. W. Pugin and his father; with notices of their works. London, 1861. 8°.

Puglia, James Ph. The federal polititian. Phila., 1795. 8°.

Pugliesi, Giacomino. Canzonette. (*In* **Rossetti, D. G.** Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Pugliola, Bartholomeo della. Historia miscella Bononiensis, 1104–1394, ac continuatio. (*In* **Muratori.** Rerum Ital., v. 18. 1731.)

Πυγμαιο-γερανομαχία. (*In* **Addison, J.** Works, v. 1. 1721.)

Pugna porcorum. *See* **Plaisant, J. L.**

Puibusque, Adolphe de. CATALOGUE [de] la bibliothèque de M. A. de Puibusque dont la vente 1r fév. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Puibusque, Adolphe Louis de. Historie comparée des littératures esp. et fr. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Recueil de poésies. Paris, [184–]. 12°.

Puigblanch, Antonio. The inquisition unmasked; tr. by W. Walton. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Puisaye, Joseph Geneviève, *comte* de. Correspondance. (*In* **Argens, P. O. d'.** Mémoires. 1824.)

Puiseux, Léon. L'émigration normande et la colonisation anglaise en Normandie au 15e siècle. Caen, Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Siége et prise de Rouen par les Anglais, [1418–19]; principalement d'après un poème anglais. Caen, 1867. 8°.

Puissant, Louis. Méthode gén. d'obs. astron. faites avec le cercle répétiteur de Borda. Paris, 1823. 4°.

— Recueil des propositions de géométrie. 3e éd. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Traité de géodésie. 2e éd. Paris, 1819. 2 v. 4°.

— Traité de topog., d'arpentage, et de nivellement. 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 4°.

— Cours de mathématiques. 1809. *See* **Allaize, —, *and others*.**

Pujoulx, Jean Baptiste. Minéralogie à l'usage des gens du monde. Paris, 1813. 8°.

Pukhto *or* **Pushto language.** *See* **Afghanistan.** ***Language.***

Pulaski, Casimir. BENTALOU, *Col.* P. Pulaski vindicated from an unsupported charge, introd. in Johnson's sketches of the life and corresp. of N. Greene. Balt., 1824. 8°.

— - Reply to Judge Johnson's remarks on an article in the No. Amer. review rel. to P. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 550)

— SPARKS, J. Life of P. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 14. 1845.)

Pulaski, Fort. GILMORE, Q. A. Official report of the siege and reduction of Fort P. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (U. S. Corps of Engin. Papers on pract. engin., no. 8.)

Pulcheria, *St.* VITA. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 43. 1868.)

Pulchérie; comédie héroïque. *See* **Corneille, P.**

Pulci, Luigi. La Beca da Dicomano. (*In* **Ferrario, G.** Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

— Frottola. (*In* **Saggio** di rime. 1825.)

— Humours of giants. — The battle of Roncesvalles. (*In* **Hunt, J. H. L.** Stories from the Ital. poets. 1846.)

— Il Morgante maggiore. Lond., 1778. 3 v. 12°.

— Novelle. (*In* **Raccolta** di novelle, v. 2. 1804.)

— HUNT, J. H. L. Critical notice of P.'s life and genius. (*In his* Stories from the Ital. poets. 1846.)

Pulex, Confortus. Fragmenta historiæ Vicentinæ, 1371–87. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 13. 1728.)

Pulgar, Fernando de. Letras. (*In* **Ochoa, E. de.** Epist. esp., v. 1, 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Pullan, R. Popplewell. Byzantine architecture. 1864. *See* **Texier, C. F. M.**

— Discoveries at Halicarnassus, 1862–63. *See* **Newton, C. T.**

Pullen, Henry [Wm. Fight at dame Europa's school; showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy and how the Eng. boy looked on. Boston, 1871. 12°.

— *Same.* London, [1871]. 8°. (E 158)

Note. Bound with this are the following pamphlets on the same subject: **After the fight**; — **Break-up of Dame Europa's school**; — **Christmas holidays at Dame Europa's school**; — **Dame Europa's report to the school board on the fight in her school**; — **Dame Europa's school fifty years hence**; — **English boy himself again**; — **Finale of Dame Europa's school**; — **Great fight between Wm. the German and Louis the Frenchman**; — **How Louis defended his arbour; and how Aleck wanted part of Constantine's lake**; — **How the fight ended, and the lesson it taught Johnnie**; — **John's fag in Dame Europa's school**; — **John's governor visits Dame Europa's school**; — **John justified**; — **John not so wrong after all**; — **John's uncle thinks it time to say a word**; — **Look before you leap**; — **Louis' own account of the fight**; — **Master John and his tenants**; — **Mrs. Brittannia's defence of Johnny's conduct at Dame Europa's school**; — **Mrs. Britton's letter touching the Europa troubles**; — **Mrs. Malaprop's advice to the British people**; — **Part taken by the Irish boy in the fight**; — **Pious Wm. and Dame Europa's school**; — **Plea for all sides**; — **Public school; showing how it fared with Johnnie after he ran away from Dame Europa's school**; — **Recent fight in Europa street**; — **Row at Dame Europa's school**; — **True story about the fight at Dame Europa's school**; — **True version of the fight**; — **Voices from Salisbury plain; or, Who's to blame?** — **Who's afraid? or, All about the row**; — **Widely different account of the fight, by an old boy**; — **Why Johnnie didn't interfere**; — **Which should John have helped?**

— Tom Pippin's wedding. Phila., 1871. 18°.

Puller, Timothy, *D.D.* Moderation of the Church of England. London, 1679. 16°.

Pulleyn, Wm. Church yard gleanings, and epigrammatic scraps. London, [186–?]. 12°.

— Etymological compendium; or, Portfolio of origins and inventions. 2d ed. London, 1830. 12°.

Pulling, Alexander. Private bill legislation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.) — The jury system. (*In* 1867.) — What is the most expedient mode of introd. into Eng. a system of public prosecution? (*In* 1869.)

Pullini, Carl Antonio. Saggio di antiche gemme incise co' relativi articoli d'esposizione. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

Pulman, George P. R. Local nomenclature; a lecture on the names of places, chiefly in the west of Eng. London, 1857. 12°.

Pulpit of the American revolution; or, Polit. sermons of the period of 1776. *See* **Thornton, J. W.**

Pulse. Nihell, J. Prédiction des crises par la pouls; tr. de l'anglois par L. A. Lavirotte. [1741.] Paris, 1748. 12°.

— Bordeu, T. de. Varieties of pulse and the crisis each indicates. London, 1764. 8°.

— Cave, S. Diss. medica inaug. de pulsu arteriarum. Lugd. Bat., 1779. 4°. (A 63)

F. L. I. — Valleix, ^. Fréquence du pouls, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [184–.] 8°.

See also **Sphygamometer.**

Pulsifer, David. Guide to Boston. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Pulszky, Ferencz Aurel. Iconographic researches on human races and their art. (*In* Nott, J. C., *and* Glidden, G. R. Indigenous races. 1857.)

— Several articles.] (*In* Philolog. Society. Trans., 1858, 59.)

— *and* **Pulszky**, T. Tales and traditions of Hungary. London, 1851. 3 v. 8°.

— - White, red, and black; sketches of American society; [with app.]. New York, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. White, red, and black. 2. App. **Harper**, W. Vindication. — **Lowell**, A. C. 3 letters of a N. E. lady. — U. S. *Census Office.* Statistics of railroads and telegraphing.

— Franz Aurel Pulszky. (*In* Ungarns Männer. 1862.)

Pulszky, *Mme.* Terézia. Memoirs of an Hungarian lady; with an hist. introd. by F. Pulszky. London, 1850. 2 v. 12°.

See also, above, **Pulszky, F. A.**

Pulteney, Richard. General view of the writings of Linnæus. 2d ed.; with mem. of the author by W. G. Maton; added, the diary of Linnæus. London, 1805. 4°.

— Historical and biog. sketches of the progress of botany in Eng., to the introd. of the Linnæan system. London, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

Pulteney, Wm., 10*th Earl of Bath* (*pseud.* Caleb **D'Anvers**), *d.* 1764. Answer to one part of a late infamous libel, intitled 'Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication', *etc.* London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)

— Letter to two great men [Wm. Pitt and the Earl of Clarendon] on the prospect of peace. London, 1760. 8°. (B 784, 790)

— *Same.* From the 2d ed. Boston, 1760. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 610, 698)

— Proper reply to 'Sedition and defamation displayed'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 668)

— Hervey, J. Letter to D'Anvers on his 'Proper reply to a libel entitled, 'Sedition and defamation display'd'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 1518)

— Neal, D. Letter from a dissenter to the author of The Craftsman [on] his paper of 27 Oct. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)

— Remarks on the 'Letter to two great men'; in a letter to the author of that piece. London, [1760]. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 790)

Pulteney, Wm., *Esq.* Considerations on the present state of public affairs and means of raising supplies. London, 1779. 8°. (B 365, 1704)

— Effects to be expected from the East India bill, upon the constitution of Gr. Brit., if passed. London, 1783. 8°. (B 769)

— Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America and means of conciliation. London, 1778. 8°. (B 388)

— Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Thoughts on the present state of affairs'. (*In* **Appeal** to reason and justice, *etc.* 1778.)

Pumpelly, Raphael. Across America and Asia; notes of a five years' journey around the world, and a residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Pumroy, John N. Address before the Diagnothian and Goethean Literary Soc. of Marshall Col., Mercersburg, Pa., Sept. 8. Harrisb., 1846. 8°. (B 1579)

Puñal del godo, El; drama. *See* **Zorrilla, J.**

Punch, or the London Charivari. London, 1841–79. 78 v. 4°.

— A bowl of 'Punch'; selections from the London Charivari. Phila., 1844. 12°.

— Punchiania; or, Selections from the London Charivari; with illust. by Leech and others. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— Selections from Punch. (*In* **Thackeray, W. M.** Miscellanies, v. 5. 1870.)

— Shilling's worth of nonsense; by the editors of Punch. London, 1847. 16°. 6th ed.

Note. For its early history *see* **Hodder, G.** Memories of my time. 1870.

Punchard, George. History of Congregationalism. Salem, 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. N. Y., 1865–67. 3 v. 16°.

— View of Congregationalism. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Punchard, John. Worcester, S. M. Tribute to the memory of P. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Punchiana. *See* **Punch.**

Punctuation. Brenan, J. Composition and punctuation. 13th ed. London, *Weale*, 1863. 12°.

— Wilson, J. Treatise on punctuation. 14th ed. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Pundits, Ordinations of the. *See* **Gentoo laws.**

Punic language. Catherwood, F. Account of the Punico-Libyan monument at Dugga, and the remains of an ancient structure at Bless. (*In* **Amer. Ethnolog. Soc.** Trans., v. 1. 1845.)

— Hamilton, J. The Punic passage in Plautus collated with parallel passages of the Hebrew scriptures. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 18, pt. 1. 1838.)

— Reinesius, T. Ἱστορούμενα linguæ Punicæ. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Syntagma. 1702.)

Punishment. Rush, B. Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and society. London, *reprinted* Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 744, 929, W 39)

— Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Commons.* Reports. Pt. 1: On transportation. 1812; Pt. 2: On secondary punishments. [London,] 1831. f°.

— - Report on secondary punishments; together with the minutes of evidence, an app. and index. *n.p.*, 1832. f°.

See also **Capital punishment**; — **Corporeal punishment**; — **Crime**; — **Flagellation**; — **Pillory**; — **Prisons.**

Punizioni nel precipizio, La; tragicommedia. *See* **Gozzi, C.**

Punjab *or* **Punjaub.** Lasson, C. Commentatio geographica atque historica de Pentapotamia Indica. Bonn. a. Rhen., 1827. 4°.

— Wilson, H. H., *ed.* Travels in the Himalayan provinces, *etc.*, by W. Moorcroft and G. Trebeck, 1819–25. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Honigberger, J. M. Früchte aus dem Morgenlande, [1829–49]. Wien, 1851. 8°.

— Hügel, C. A. A. Travels in Kashmir and the P., [1835–36]; tr. from the German, with notes by T. B. Jervis. London, 1845. 8°.

— Arnold, E. Acquisition and administration of the P., [1845–61]. (Vol. 1 *of his* Marq. of Dalhousie's adm. 1862.)

— Edwards, H. B. Year on the P. frontier, 1848–49. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Bible** (p. 283).

Punta, Lucrezia della Rena. Capitolo. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Puntiglii domestici, I; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Pupieni, Agostino Sauti, *conte, ps.* *See* **Costantini, G. A.**

Pupil of the eye. Gibson, B. Formation of an artificial pupil. London, 1811. 8°.

— Guthrie, J. Operations for the formation of an artificial pupil. London, 1819. 8°.

Pupil of the Legion of honor; by L. Enault; tr. by Mrs. R. L. Tutt. Phila., [1871]. 8°.

Pupilla, La. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Pupilla oculi. 1510. *See* **Burgo, J. de.**

Pupille, La; comédie. *See* **Fagan, C. B.**

Purana, Marcundeya. *See* **Supta-Sati.**

Puránâ, Vishnu; a system of Hindu mythology and tradition; tr. by H. H. Wilson. London, 1840. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Wilson, H. H.** Works, v. 6–10. 1864–70.)

Puranas. Wilson, H. H. Analysis of the Puranas. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1864.)

Purchas, Samuel. His pilgrimes. London, 1625–26. 5 v. f°.

Note. Vol. 1–2, also 3–4 have continuous pagination; 5 is called 'Purchas, his pilgrimage'.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Salomon's** navie sent to Ophir. — **Man's** life a pilgrimage; peregrinations of Christ, *etc.* — Other voyages and peregrinations mentioned in Scripture. — Fabulous antiquities of the peregrinations of **Bacchus, Osiris, Hercules,** *etc.* — **Famous** expeditions in ancient histories, of the Assyrians, *etc.* — **Travels** of the anc. philosophers and learned men. — Phœnician voy., and esp. that of **Hanno.** — **Iambulus,** navigation to Arabia, and Ethiopia. — Great **Alexander's** perigrinations, *etc* — Travels of **Musæus, Thebæus,** *etc.*, mentioned by St. Ambrose; of others mentioned in Eusebius, *etc.* — **Generall** consideration of Europe. — **Brerewood, E.** Enquiries of languages; — Enquiries of the religions in the world. — **Relations** of divers travellers, touching the diversities of Christian rites and tenents in divers parts of the world. — **Stroza, P.** Opinions of the Chaldeans, *etc.* — Eccl. politie anc. and mod., *etc.* — **Diversitie** of letters used by divers nations. — **Improvement** of navigation in later times. — Of F. **Magalianes.** — Voyage of Sir F. **Drake,** 1577. — **Pretty, F.** Voyage of Th. Candish, 1586–88. — Voyage of O. **Noort,** — of Sebald de **Wert,** — G. **Spilbergen,** — W. C. **Schouten.** — First Eng. voyages to the East Indies; **Sighelmus, Mandevile, Stevens, Fitch, Wood, Mildenhall, Davis, Adams.** — **Priviledge** for 15 years granted to adventurers for the trade for the East Indies, 1600. — 1st voy. to the E. Indies by J. **Lancaster,** 1600. — **Scot, E.** Disc. of Java, 1602–05. — **Clayborn, T.** 2d voy. [by] Sir H. Middleton. — **Keeling, W.** 3d voy. to the E. Indies. — Capt. W. **Hawkins,** his residence in India. — Voyage of D. **Middleton,** 1606. — **Jones, Nichols, Bradshaw, Smith, T.,** *and others.* 4th voyage to the E. Indies under Sharpey and Rowles. — **Middleton, D.** 5th voyage to Java and Banda. — **Middleton, H.** 6th voyage by the E. I. Co. — **Downton, N.** Extracts of [his] journall. — **Marten, N.** 7th voy. into E. I., under A. Hippon. — **Floris, P. W.** Extracts of his journall, for the 7th voyage. — **Tatton, J.** Voyage to E. I., [under] Castleton and Bathurst. — **Saris, J.** 8th voyage by the E. I. Soc.; — Observ. of occurrents in the E. I., 1605–09. — **Cockes, R.** Relation; added, Letters [on] Japonian affairs. — **Finch, W.** Obs. on Sierra Leona. — **Marlowe, E.,** *and* **Davy, J.** Journall of 9th voyage of the Indian Co. to the E. I. — **Davis, J.** Briefe direction for readie sayling into the E. India. — **Best, T.** 10th voyage to the East Indies. — **Copland, P.,** *and others.* Observations [on] same voy. — **Wilson, R.** 11th voyage to E. I., 1611–13. — **Payton, W.** Journall of 12th voyage to E. I., 1612. — **Dounton, N.** Journall of 2d voyage [to] E. I. — **Elkington, T.,** *and* **Dodsworth, E.** Relations touching former voyage. — **Steel, R.,** *and* **Crowther, J.** Journall of the journey from Azmere to Spahan, 1615–16. — **Milward, J.** Memorials of a voyage, 1614. — **Peyton, W.** 2d voyage into the E. I., 1614. — **Roe, T.** Journall [concerning] the Mogol's court. — **Coryat, T.** Letter which travelled by land from Jerusalem to the court of the Great Mogoll. — **Hawes, R.** Memorialls touching the proceedings of the factorie at Cranganor under the great Samorine. — **Childe, A.** Journall from Eng. to Persia. — **Spurway, T.** Letter touching the wrong done at Banda to the Eng. by the Hollanders. — **Hatch, J.** Journall of a voyage set forth by the E. I. Soc. — **Heynes, E.** Voyage of the Anne Royall from Surat to Moha, 1618. — **Pring, M.** Two voyages into the E. I. — **Hores, W.** Voyage from Surat to Achen. — **Courthop, N.** Journall of his voyage from Bantam to the Ilands of Banda. — **Hayes, R.** Continuation of the former journall. — **Letter** to E. I. Co., from their factors. — **Hollanders** declaration of the affaires of the E. I. — **Fitz-Herbert, H.** Descr. of the chiefe Ilands of Banda and Moluccas. — **Surrender** of certaine of the Banda Ilands to the King of Eng. — **Middleton, H.** Voyage to the Moluccas. — Dutch navigation to the E. I. — **Swan, R.** Journall of a voyage to Surat and to Jasques in the Persian Gulfe by the E. India Society of Merchants. — **Mun, T.** Discourse of trade from England unto the E. I.; answering divers objections made against the same.

2. **Leo, J.** Obs. of Africa. — **C., R.** Col. of things most remarkable in the hist. of Barbarie. — The **African** possessions of the King of Spaine, and the Turke. — **Nicholay, N.** Descr. of the citie of Alger. — **Mansel, R.** Voyage against the pirats of Algiers. — **Relation** of the Jacob, which was taken by the Turkish pirats of Argier, 1621. — **Rawlins, J.** Recovery of the Exchange from the pirats of Argier. — **Sandys, G.** Relations of Africa, 1610. — **Jobson, R.** Voy. for the disc. of Gambra. — **Descr.** of the golden kingdome of Guinea. — Strange adventures of A. **Battell** sent by the Portugals to Angola. — **Lopez, E.** Report of the kingdom of Congo. — Voyage of Sir F. **Alvarez** made unto the court of Prete Janni. — **Castro, J. de.** Voyage made from India to Zoez. — **Bermudez, J.** Relations of the embassage from the Emperour of Ethiopia. — **Changes** of state and religion in Ethiopia. — **Robertus** *monachus S. Remigii,* — **Fulcherius Carnotensis,** — **William,** *Archb. of Tyrus.* 1st exped. to Jerusalem. — **Paris, M.** Contin. of the Jerusalem exped. — **Pilgrimage** to Jerusalem, in old Eng. rime. — The **churches** peregrination by this H. Land way, and warre into mysticall Babylon. — **Monuments** of antiquitie. — **Sandys, G.** Journey begun in 1610. — **Biddulph, W.** Letters from Aleppo [and Jerusalem]. — **Glover, T.** Journey of E. Barton, [with two letters by him]. — Travels of Capt. J. **Smith.** — Death of Sultan **Osman.** — **Breidenbach, Baumgarten,** *and others.* Mt. Sinai, Oreb, and adjoyning parts of Arabia. — **Sherley, A.** Travels into Persia. — **Parry, W.** Sir A. Sherley his voyage over the Caspian and thorow Russia. — **Newberie, J.** Two voyages. — **Cartwright, J.** Voy. from Aleppo to Hispaan. — **Benjamin,** *of Tudela.* State of the Jewes and of the world. — **Terry, E.** Voyage to E. India. — **Varthema, L.** Travels into Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India. — **Col.** of Asia, esp. of Arabia. — **Col.** of Mahumetan authors, touching remarkeable things in the East. — **Meneses, D. de.** Portugall Indies. — **Figueroa, G. S.** Letter, 1619, [on] Persia. — Col. out of the voy. of Friar **Joâs dos Sanctos,** and of other Portugals, [in] Africa. — **Jobson, R.** The Gambra. — The escape of **Roberts, Stevens,** and **Sucksbech,** taken by Algier pyrates. — **Withers, R.** Grand Signior's seraglio. — **Osman,** *Sultan.* Letter. — **Halil,** *Pasha.* Letter, 1618. — **Sanderson, J.** Voyages, 1584–1602; with an historical description of Constantinople. — **Timberley, H.** From Cairo to Jerusalem, 1601. — **Newberie, J.** Two letters relating his voyage into the easterne parts of the world; with three letters from Eldred. — **Laval, F. P. de.** Voy. to the E. I. — **Col.** of voy., chiefly of Spaniards and Portugals. — **Trigautius, N.** Voy. to India. — **Cocke, R.** Letter conc. later occurrents in Japon. — **Hatch, A.** Japan. — **Frederike, C.** 18 years' Indian observations. — **Balbi, G.** Voyage to Pegu. — **Fitch, R.** To Ormus, *etc.*, 1583–91. — **Pimenta, N.** Indian observations. — **Linschoten, J. H. van.** To Goa. — **Pindar, W.,** *and others.* Ormuz. — **Memoriall** of the travels of Sir R. **Sherley.** — **Algazeli, A. H. M.** Epitaphs on Jacob Almansor. — **Coryat, T.** Travels to Constantinople, *etc.* — **Lithgow, W.** Travels in Candie, Greece, *etc.* — **Later** intelligence of Turkie, touching the resignation of Mustapha. — **Brown, A.** Indian voyage. — **Dutch** proceedings at Amboyna in cruell torturing and executing divers Englishmen; pub. by Eng. East India Soc. — **Descr.** of the Bay Todos los Santos in Brazil, and taking Salvador by J. Wilkins, 1624.

3. **Rubruquis, G. de.** East parts of the world, 1253. — **Bacon, R.** Tartarian and Northern relations. — **Belvacensis, V.** Relations, [mostly] from Simon de Sancto Quintino, sent by Pope Innocent to the Tartars. — **Wendover, R.,** *and* **Paris, M.** The Tartars. — **Polo, M.** Voyages. — **Ayton** *or* **Anthonie** *the Armenian.* The Tartars. — **Mandeville, J.** Travels and memorials. — **Conti, N. di.** To the Indies. — **Alhazen.** Tamerlan. — **Memet, C.** Country of the Great Can. — **Cruz, G. da.** China and adjoyning regions. — **Perera, G.** China. — **Willoughby, H.,** *and others.* Eng. discov. towards the N. and N. E. — **Lane, H.** What passed in the N. E. discoverie, for 33 years. — **Pinto, F. M.** China, Tartaria, *etc.* — **Mendoza, J. G. de,** *etc.* — Spanish plantation of the Philippinas. — **Report** of a Mahometan merchant which had been in Cambalu. — **Xavier, Nunnez,** *and*

others. Jesuites entrance into Japon and China, untill their admission in Nanquin. — **Pantoia,** D. de. Letter [on China]. — **Ricius,** N., *and* **Trigautius,** N. China. — **Monfart,** —. Contin. of the Jesuites' acts and observations in China. — **Fletcher,** G. Treatise of Russia. — **Edge,** T. Northerne discov. of seas, coasts, and countries. — **Veer,** G. de. 1st–3d navigation of W. Barendsz, 1594–96. — **Boty,** T. Treatise [on Greenland]. — **Bardsen,** I. Course from Island to Groneland. — — **Descr.** of Siberia, Samoieda, and Tingoesia. — **Gourdon,** W. Voyage to Pechora, 1611. — **Finch,** R. Letter touching the former voyage. — **Logan,** J. To Pechora, 1611. — **Pursglove,** W. To Pechora, 1611. — **Gourdon,** W. Pustozera, 1614, 15. — **Poole,** J. To Cherie Island, 1604–09. — **Playse,** J., *and* **Hudson,** H. Voyages and Northern discov. of Hudson, 1607. — **Hudson,** H. 2d voy. for finding a passage to the E. I. by the North-east. — **Juet,** R. 3d voyage of H. Hudson toward Nova Zembla. — **Hudson,** H. Discov. of the N. W. passage, 1610. — **Zeno,** N. *and* A. Discoveries. — **Fioravante,** C. Shipwracke of Ouirino. — **Ancient** commerce between Eng. and Norway. — **Barkley,** G. Travels by sea and land. — **Bronovius,** M. Descr. of Tartaria. — **Blefkens,** D. Hist. of Island and Groenland. — **Jonas,** A. Chrymogæa; hist. of Island. — **Poole,** J. To Cherry Island, 1610; — Discov. to the northward of Greeneland, 1610; — Voyage to Greeneland; — To Greeneland, 1612. — **Baffin,** W. To Greeneland, 1613. — **Fotherbye,** R. Greeneland, 1614; — Voy., 1615, for discov. to the northwards. — **Heley,** W. Other voy. to Greenland, with letters of those who were employed, 1617–23. — **Late** changes and alterations in Russia since Juan Vasilowich; gathered out of many letters of Eng. embassadors. — **Contracts** betweene the Emperours majestie and the Kings majestie of Sweden, 1616. — **Two** Russe Cossacks travailes, out of Siberia to Catay, *etc.* — **Discov.** of the Ob, by A. Marsh, 1584. — Report of **F. Cherry** and **T. Lyndes,** and note of **F. Gaulle.** — Discov. made by Englishmen to the North-west: voy. of **Cabot, Thorne,** and **Weymouth.** — **Hall,** J. Voy. for the discov. of Greenland, 1605–06. — **Knight,** J. Discov. of the N. W. passage, 1606. — **Baffin,** W. 4th voy. to Groaneland, 1612; — 4th voy. for the discov. of the N. W. passage, 1615. — 5th voy., 1616. — **Brigges,** H. Passage to the Westerne or South Sea. — **Herrera,** A. de. West Indies. — **Acosta,** J. Natural hist. of the W. I. — **Oviedo y Valdés,** G. H. de. Hist. of the Indies. — **Acosta,** J. Mexican antiquities; — Ancient superstitions of the Mexicans and Indians of America; — Civill customes and arts of the Indians. — **Hist.** of the Mexican nation. — Conquest of Mexico and New Spaine by **Cortes.** — **Gomara,** F. L. de. Mexican citie and temple, with other antiquities.

4. **Clifford,** G., *3d Earl of Cumberland.* Several voyages; — Voy. to Saint John de Porto Rico. — **Layfield,** *Dr.* Port Ricco voyage. — **Camden, Hakluyt,** *etc.* Voyages to America, by **S. Cabot, T. Pert, J. Hawkins, F. Drake,** *etc.* — **Carder,** P. Voy. about the world, 1577–78. — **Candish,** T. Voy. toward the South Sea. — **Knivet,** A. Voy. to the South Sea, with T. Candish, 1591. — **Turner,** T. 2 years in Brazil. — **Parker,** W. Taking of Saint Vincent and Puerto Bello, 1601. — **Middleton,** D. Voy. into the W. I., 1601. — **Sparrey,** F. Descr. of Trinidad, Guiana, and the Orenoco. — **Leigh,** C. To Guiana. — **Nicol,** J. Massacre of English men in Santa Lucia. — **Wilson,** J. Rel. of Wiapoco in Guiana, 1606. — **Turner,** W. Touching the former voyage. — **Harcourt,** R. To Guiana; rivers falling into the sea from Amazones to Dessequebe. — **River** of Marwin, and adjoyning regions, rivers from Brabisse to the Amazones. — **Davies,** W. River of Amazons. — **Treatise** of Brazil. — **Articles** touching the dutie of the Kings majestie, and to the common good of Brasill. — **Lerius,** J. Brazil, 1557–58. — **Schnirdel,** H. Travels, 1534–54. — **Hawkins,** R. Voy. into the South Sea, 1593. — **Ellis,** J. Voyage through the Strait of Magelan, with R. Hawkins, 1593. — **Rel.** of an Englishman which had been 13 years captaine to the Spaniards in Peru. — **Ursino,** A. Coast of Terra Firma, and secrets of Peru and Chili. — **Cevallos,** P. O. de. West Indies. — Discov. in the South Sea, made by P. F. Quiros, 1609, with his Petitions to the King. — **Quiros,** P. F. de. Discov. of Terra Australis Incognita; [with] a note of Australia del Espiritu Santo, by **Hakluyt.** — **Vaz,** L. American places, discoveries, and occurrents. — **Benzos,** J. Spaniards cruell handling of the Indians. — **Vega,** G. Lives, conquests, laws, and idolatries of the Incas, or ancient Kings of Peru. — Suppl. — Conquest of Peru [by] **F. Pizarro.** — **Xeres,** F. de. Conquests of Peru and Cusco. — **Sancho,** P. Occurrents in Peru after Pizarro's departure, written 1534. — **Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca,** A. Rel. of the fleet in India, whereof P. Narvaez was governour, 1527–36. — **Ferdinand de Soto** his voy. to **Florida.** — **Exped.** to northerly parts of America, by N. di **Gusman,** M. de **Nica,** V. de **Coronado,** A. de **Espejo,** M. **Perez,** L. T. **Toletus,** and B. de **las Casas.** — **Casas,** B. de las. Destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards. — **Voy.** and plantations of the French in N. Amer. — **Champlaine,** S. Voy. into Canada, 1603. — **Patent** of the French King to M. de **Monts,** for the inhabiting of the countries of La Cadia Canada, *etc.* — **Lescarbot,** M. Voyage of M. de Monts into New France. — **Col.** out of a French booke, called Additions to Nova Francia, 1607–11. — **1st plantation** of Eng. colonies in Virginia. — **Archer,** G. Rel. of Capt. Gosnol's voy. to the north part of Virginia, 1602. — **Rosier,** J. Notes on the same voy., and of Mace's voy. to Virginia. — **Pringe,** M. Voy. for the discovery of the North part of Virginia, 1603. — **Rosier,** J. Virginian voy., 1604, by **G. Waymouth.** — **Linschoten,** J. Descr. of the Azores; mem. accidents in Tercera. — **James I.** 1st patent granted for the plantation of Virginia, 1606. — **Percy,** G. Plantation of the Southern colonie in Virginia by the English, 1606. — **Smith,** J. Virginia. — **Studley,** T., *and others.* Proceedings of the Eng. colonie in Virginia, 1606–10. — **Archer,** G. Voyage of the fleet of ships which arrived at Virginia, 1609. — **Strachy,** W. Wracke and redemption of Sir T. Gates upon and from the ilands of the Bermudas. — **Argoll,** S. Voy. from James Towne to Bermuda, 1610. — **Warre,** *Lord de la.* Rel. made to the Lords and others of the counsell of Virginia, touching his unexpected return. — **Argoll,** S. Voy. to Virginia. — **Hamor,** R. Notes of Virginian affaires in the government of Sir T. **Dale** and Sir T. **Gates,** 1614. — **Dale,** T., *and* **Whitaker,** A. Letters from James Towne in Virginia, June 18, 1614. — **Whitaker,** A. Tractate written at Henrico in Virginia, 1613. — The **lotterie**; Sir T. **Dales** returne; The Spaniards in Virginia; **Pocahuntas Tomocomo,** *etc.* — **Estate** of the colonie, 1620, and T. **Dermers** letter from Virginia, touching his voyage for the South Sea. — **Note** of shipping, *etc.*, sent to Virginia, 1619. — **Sea-fight** betweene two great Spanish ships, and an English ship. — **Virginian** affaires, 1620–24. — Note of shipping, men, and provisions sent and provided for Virginia, by H. **Earle,** and the companie, and others, in 1621. — **Eng.** voyages to the Summer ilands; H. **Mays** shipwracke there 1593. — 1st colony sent 1612. — **Norwood,** R. Summer ilands. — **Smith,** J Hist. of Bermudas, or Summer ilands. — **Intelligence** from Virginia by letters, *etc.* — **Virginias** verger; disc. shewing the benefits which may grow to this kingdome from American English plantation. — **Discov.** and plantation of N. England, from 1607–22. — **Stoneman,** John. Voy. of H. **Challons,** intended for the North plantation of Virginia, 1606. — **Smith,** J. Extracts of 'New England trialls'. — Abstract of a letter sent from N. E., 1622. — **Plantation** settled at Plimoth, printed 1622. — **Winslow,** E. Good newes from N. E. — **Nova Scotia.** The Kings patent to **W. Alexander,** for the plantation of New Scotland in America. — **Descr.** of the country of Mawoolhen, discovered 1602. — **Guy,** J. Patent for New-found-land; and plantation made by English, 1610. — **Whitbourne,** R. Voy. to New-found-land; — **Names** of persons, who helped to advance H. M.'s plantation in the New-found-land. — **Fleets** set forth to sea against the Spaniards. — The **Pope's Bull.** — **King** of Spaine's preparations for the invasion of England, *etc.* — **Wingfield,** A. Portugall voy., 1589. Sir J. **Norris** and Sir F. **Drake** generalls. — **Meteranus, Hakluyt,** *and others.* Voy. unto Cadiz, and overthrow of the King's fleet, 1596. — **Devereux,** R., *2d Earl of Essex.* Voy. to the Azores under the conduct of the Earle of Essex. 1597.

5. **First** beginning of the world and religion. **Asia:** Babylonia, Assyria, Syria, Phœnicia, and Palestina. — **Hebrew** nation and religion, from the beginning thereof to our times. — **Arabians,** Saracens, Turkes, and of the ancient inhabitants of Asia Minor, and their religions. — **Armenians,** Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinois, and their religions. — **East Indies,** and of the seas and Ilands about Asia. — **Egypt,** Barbary, Numidia, Libya, and the land of negro's. — **Æthiopia,** and the African islands. — **America: New France,** Virginia, Florida, New Spaine, and other regions of America Mexicana. — **Cumma,** Guiana, Brasil, Chica, Chili, Peru, and of other regions of America Peruviana.

— *Same, extract.* Breif collection of voy. of Spaniards and Portuguese. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col., v. 1. 1705.)

Pure *or* **Puri** (?), Dionisio Geronimo. *Πραγματεία περὶ τῶν χρεῶν τοῦ ἀνθρώπου. Μετάφρασις ἐκ τῆς Ἰταλικῆς γλώσσης, διορθ. παρὰ Σ. Βλαντῆ. Ἐν Βενετία,* 1812. 8°.

Pure gold, a play; by **W. Marston.** (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 41.)

Pure Nazarite, The; [by C. Mather]. Boston, 1723. 8°. (C 40, 248)

Purgar, H. del. Tratado de los reyes de Granada y su origen. (*In* Valladares, A. Semanario erudito, v. 12.)

Purgative (*in medicine*). Duncan, A. De alvi purgantium natura et usu. (*In* Simson, T. De re med. 1809.)

— Hamilton, J. Utility of purgative medicines. Edin., 1805. 8°.

— - *Same*. 1st Amer. from 2d Edin. ed. Phila., 1809. 12°.

— - *Same*. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1823. 8°.

Purgatory. Thyræus, P. Demonstratur purgatorium. (*In his* De apparit. 1600.)

— Catholick news from purgatory; a vision. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

— Earle, J. The popish doctrine of purgatory repugnant to the scripture account of remission, *etc.*; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Bentley, J. C. Where is all this to end? *etc.*; sermon on the papal doctrine of purgatory. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1332)

— Wright, T. Legends conc. P., in the Middle Ages. (*In his* St. Patrick's purgatory. 1844.)

See also Future life; — Indulgences; — Intermediate state; — St. Patrick's purgatory.

Purging. Sibié, —. Treatise on [his] purgative pills. Marseilles, 1783. 8°. (C 271)

Puricelli, Giovanni Pietro. Ambrosianæ Mediolani basilicæ ac monasterii descriptio. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1722.)

— Diss. utrum S. Ambrosius clero suo Mediolanensi permiserit, ut virgini nubere semel posset. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Italicarum scriptores, v. 4. 1723.)

Purificacao, Joseph da. *See* Joseph da Purificaçaõ.

Puritan Club. Notions on religion and politics. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Puritan commonwealth, The. *See* Oliver, P.

Puritan discipline tracts. *See* Petheram, J.

Puritan, The; or, The widow of Watling Street. (*In* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)

Puritani, I. *See* Bellini, V.

Puritania; a satire; by a metropolitan. N. Y., 1865. 16°. (C 307)

Puritanism, Puritans. *History*.

— Coit, T. W. P.; a churchman's defence against its aspersions by an appeal to its own history. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— Neal, D. History of the Puritans, [1350–1689]. 2d ed. London, 1754. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same*. Ed. by J. Toulmin. Portsmouth, 1816. 5 v. 8°.

— Hopkins, S. The Puritans; or, Church, court, and Parl. of England, [1350–1601]. Boston, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°.

— Halley, R. Lancashire; its puritanism and nonconformity, [1531–1760]. Manchester, London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Marsden, J. B. History of the early P., 1547–1642. 3d ed. London, 1860. 8°.

— - History of the later Puritans, 1642–62. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— Tulloch, J. English puritanism and its leaders, [1550–1688]. Edin., 1861. 8°.

Miscellaneous works.

— DuMoulin, L. Patronus bonae fidei in causa Puritanorum. *n.p.*, 1672. 8°.

— Bisbie, N. The modern Pharisees; sermon. London, 1683. 8°. (B 1333)

— Dewey, O. Claims of puritanism; sermon [election], May 31. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 958, 1830)

— Withington, L. Puritan morals defended; disc. Salem, 1832. 8°. (B 1310)

— Woods, L. Theology of the Puritans. Boston, 1851. 8°.

See also Non-conformity.

Purkis, William, *D.D.* A review of Eng. literature; sermon before the Univ. of Camb., Oct. 25, 1789. London, 1790. 4°. (B 1263)

Purkitt, J. H. Address before several temperance societies on man's likeness to God. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1280)

Purmann, Johann Georg. Sitten u. Meinungen der Wilden in America. Frank. a. Mayn, 1777–78. 2 v. 8°.

Purmerend. Map. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

Purpose of God in creation and redemption; and the successive steps for manifesting the same in and by the Church; [an exposition of the principles of the 'Catholic Apostolic Church']. 3d ed. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Purpura. Stoker, W. Pathological obs. Pt. 1: Purpura, *etc.* Dublin, 1823. 8°.

— King, D. Purpura hæmorrhagica; Fiske Fund prize dissertation, no. 2, June 1836. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1556)

Purpurinus. *See* Porporino, D.

Purry, Peter. Description of the province of S. Carolina. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)

— *Same*. With proposals for Swiss Protestants. (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

Purse, The. *See* Cross, J.

Pursh, Frederic. Flora Americæ Septent. London, 1814. 2 v. 8°.

Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties; [by G. L. Craik and C. Knight]. London, 1830–31. 2 v. 16°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 30–31.)

— *Same*. N. Y., [1839?]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 94, 95.)

Pursuits of literature. *See* Mathias, T. J.

Pursuits of literature, Irish. *See* Hales, W.

Pursuivant of arms. *See* Planché, J. R.

Purves, George. Gray *vs.* Malthus; principles of population and production investigated. London, 1818. 8°.

Purves, James. Humble attempt to investigate the Scripture doct. conc. Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Edin., 1784. 8°. 2d ed.

Purviance, —. Catalogue of his library sold Oct. 1855. Balt., 1855. 8°.

Pus. Romayne, N. Diss. inaug. de puris generatione. Edin., 1780. 8°. (B 1561)

Pusey, Edward Bouverie. The Church of Eng. a portion of Christ's one Holy Catholic Church; an eirenicon. Oxford, London, 1865. 8°.

— The Church of Eng. leaves her children free to whom to open their griefs; a letter to W. U. Richards. Oxford, 1850. 8°.

— Daniel the prophet; nine lectures in the Divinity School of Oxford. [Plymouth,] 1868. 8°.

— First letter to J. H. Newman, in regard to the love due to the Theotokos, and the doctrine of her immaculate conception, with an analysis of Turrecremata's work. London, 1869. 8°.

— Historical preface to Tract 90. (*In* Newman, J. H. Tract no. 90. 1865.)

— The holy eucharist a comfort to the penitent; sermon before the Univ. of Oxford. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1300)

— Letter to R. Bagot on the tendency to Romanism imputed to doctrines in the Eng. Church. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1148)

— The minor prophets, with a commentary explanatory and practical, and introduction to the several books. 3d thous. Oxford, 1860. 4°.

— Royal supremacy limited by the laws of the Ch. Pt. 1. Oxford, London, 1850. 8°.

— Sermon, [on the eucharist. From the Church and state gazette, July 7. London,] 1843. (A 66)

— Burnap, G. W. Discourse on the principles involved in the Pusey controversy. Baltimore, 1844. 8°. (B 1734)

— Doane, G. W. Puseyism no Popery. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1188)

— Dodsworth, W. Further comments on P.'s renewed explanation. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1232)

— Horne, R. H. (*In his* A new Spirit, v. 1. 1844.)

— Newman, J. H. Letter to P. on his recent Eirenicon. London, 1866. 8°. (B 1965)

— Paper lantern for Puseyites. London, 1843. 12°.

— Stanley, A. P. Unity of Christendom and P.'s Eirenicon. (*In his* Essays on church and state. 1870.)

— Taylor, I. Ancient Christianity and . the doctrines of the Oxford tracts. 4th ed. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Tracts** for the times.

Pushkin, Alexandr Sergeievitch. Dubroffsky. (*In* **Lippart**, R. Nord. Novellenbuch, v. 1. 1846.)

— Vybor basni; vydává V. C. Bendl. Swazek 1. Basne rozpravné. V Písku, 1859. 16°.

— La dame de pique; tr. par P. Mérimée. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, Juil. 1849.)

— *and others*. Sobranie stichotworenii Pushkina, Ruilieva, Lermontova.] Lpz., 1858. 8°.

Pus'hto language. *See* **Afghans.**

Pusinna. Historia translationis S. Pusinnæ. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Puss in boots; burletta. *See* **Planché**, J. R., *and* **Dance**, C.

Pussino, Niccolo. *See* **Poussin.**

Pusterla, *di Milano*, Famiglia della. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam., v. 11.)

Put, Hendrick van. *See* **Puteanus**, E.

Put yourself in his place; by C. Reade. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— *Same*. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In* **Cornhill** mag., v. 19. 1869; — *and in* **Galaxy**, v. 7–9. 1869–70.)

Putawatomies. *See* **Potawatomies.**

Puteanus, Ericus (*Dutch* Hendrick van de Putte, *French*, **Dupuis**). De jurejurando antiquorum. (*In* **Grævius**, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.) De bissexto liber. — De nundinis Romanis liber. (*In* v. 8.) — De stipendio militari apud Romanos. (*In* v. 10.) — Reliquiæ convivii prisci. (*In* v. 12. 1699.) — Historia Cisalpina. (*In* Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3. pt. 2. 1704.)

— Olympiades. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

— Orationes selectæ; item Palæstra bonæ mentis. Amst., *Elzevir*, 1644. 12°.

— Pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata. (*In* **Sallengre**, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Puteanus, Franciscus. *See* **Du Puits**, F.

Puteaux, Lucien. Constructions civiles, habitations. (*In* **Lacroix**, E. Etudes sur l'Expos., 1867, v. 1, 4.)

— L'ile de Billancourt. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Puteoli. *See* **Pozzuoli.**

Putkins, heir to castles in the air; drama; by W. R. **Emerson.** (No. 57 *of* **Spencer's** univ. stage.)

Putlitz, Gustav Heinrick Gans zu. Was sich der Wald erzählt. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (E 24)

Putnam, Aaron Hall. Oration, July 4th. Charlestown, 1805. 8°. (B 342)

Putnam, Albigence Waldo. History of middle Tennessee; or, Life and times of J. Robertson. Nashville, 1859. 8°.

Putnam, Alfred Porter. Sermon, death of Everett, Brooklyn, Jan. 22. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (B 1961)

— Sermon, Watertown, Feb. 27; death of G. Bradford. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1244)

Putnam, Allen. Mesmerism, spiritualism, witchcraft, and miracle. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1200)

Putnam, B. W. Drawing as a branch of study. (*In* **Amer.** **Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1858.)

Putnam, Daniel. Letter rel. to the battle of Bunker Hill. (*In* **Conn. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1860.)

— Letter to Maj.-Gen. Dearborn, repelling his attack on the character of Maj.-Gen. Putnan. Boston, 1818. 8°. (*App. to* **Dearborn**, H. Account of the battle of Bunker's Hill. B 456, 530, 533, 1602, 2532)

Putnam, Frederick Ward. Young of orthagoriscus mola. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 19. 1871.)

Putnam, George, *D.D.* Address, consecration of the cemetery at Forest Hills. Roxbury, 1848. 8°. (B 1609)

— Address, funeral of Brig. Gen. Charles R. Lowell. [Camb.,] 1864. 8°. (B 1540)

— Address, funeral of G. Whitney, Apr. 6. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1227, 1247)

— Discourse, death of Wm. H. Harrison. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1217)

— Discourse, installation of Rev. D. Fosdick, Mar. 3. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1322)

— God and our country; discourse, Roxbury, fast day, April 8. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1260, 1591)

— The man and the soldier. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1861. 8°.

— Oration, Cambridge, before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Aug. 29. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1725, 1734, 2543)

— On political idolatry; discourse, April 6. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1260)

— Sermon, Dec. 11, 1833, funeral of E. Porter. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1247, 1828)

— Sermon, Mar. 6; signs of the times. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1168, 1649)

— Sermon the Sunday following the burial of E. Peabody. Dec. 7. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1222, 1247)

— Spiritual renewal the great work of the Chr. Ch. and ministry; sermon, ordination of Rev. F. D. Huntington, Oct. 19. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1322)

— The successful scholar. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Remarks upon 'A discourse at the installation of D, Fosdick, by G. Putnam'. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1322, 1736)

— Remarks upon an oration by G. Putnam, before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. in Harvard University; by a member of the Suffolk bar. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1733, 1736)

Putnam, George Palmer. American facts; notes and statistics of the United States. London, 1845. 8°.

— Book buyer's manual; a catalogue of books. N. Y., [185–]. 8°.

— Catalogue of books published 1850–52; supplement to the 'Bookbuyer's manual'. New York, 1852. 8°.

— Tourist in Europe. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

— The world's progress; a dictionary of dates. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

— - Ten years of the world's progress; a supplement. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

See also **Putnam's** monthly mag.

Putnam, *Miss* Georgina Lowell. The two legacies. Camb., 1863. 12°.

Putnam, Israel, *Gen.* Child, J. L. Enquiry into the conduct of Gen. Putnam in rel. to the Battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 448, 1602)

— Fellows, J. The veil removed; reflections on D. Humphrey's Life of Putnam; also, notices of W. B. Peabody's Life of the same, and S. Swett's Sketch of Bunker Hill battle. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

— Griswold, A. C., *and* Dawson, H. B. Correspondence with the ed. of the 'Hartford Daily Post'. Morrisania, 1860. 4°. (Vol. 6 of Dawson's Gleanings.)

— Grosvenor, L. Life and character of P.; address at a meeting of the descendants of P., Oct. 25. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1597)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 1. 1847.)

— Humphreys, D. Essay on the life of P. Hartford, 1788. 12°.

— - *Same*. With app., cont. sketch of the Battle of Bunker Hill, by S. Swett. Bost., 1818. 12°.

— Life of P. (*In* **American** Nepos. 1805.)

— Peabody, W. B. Life of P. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.)

— Putnam, D. Letter to Maj.-Gen. Dearborn, repelling his attack on the character of Maj.-Gen. Putnam, cont. some anecdotes rel. to the battle of Bunker-Hill. Boston, 1818. 8°. (*App. to* **Dearborn**, H. Acc. of the battle of Bunker's-Hill. B 456, 530, 533, 1602, 2532)

— Sketch. (*In* **Longacre**, J. B., *and* **Herring**, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

— Wilson, T. (*In his* Biography of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 1. 1817.)

Putnam, Israel Warburton. Two disc. on the divine faithfulness, as illust. in the hist. of the 1st Church in Middleborough, Mass., during 150 years; preached Jan. 5, 1845. (*In* **Middleborough. 1st Church.** Book. 1852.)

Putnam, J. M. English grammar; with an improved syntax. Camb., 1825. 12°.

Putnam, *Rev.* John M. Sermon, consistency of divine sovereignty, *etc.*, Dunbarton, N. H., Nov. 3, 1833. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1888)

— Sermon, Nov. 10, dedication of the Congregational meeting-house in Dunbarton, N. H. Concord, 1836. 8°. (B 1309)

— Sermon on holding communion with extortioners. Dunbarton, N. H., Oct. 14. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1881)

Putnam, John Newton, *Funeral sermon on.* 1864. *See* **Brown**, S. G. (B 1540, 1639)

Putnam, *Mrs.* Mary (Lowell). Fifteen days; an extract from E. Colvil's journal. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Record of an obscure man. Boston, 1861. 16°.

— Tragedy of errors. Boston, 1862. 16°.

— Tragedy of success. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Putnam, *Gen.* Rufus, *d.* 1824. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin, in rel. to Shay's Rebellion. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1847.)

— Campbell, J. W. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1838.)

Putnam, Rufus. Essentials of common school education. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1846.)

— Hildreth, S. P. (*In his* Biog. mem. 1852.)

Putnam, Rufus Austin. The causes, evils, and remedy of intemperance; sermon, Fitchburg, Mass., fast, April 5. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1237)

— Discourse, Dec. 3, funeral of L. Downe. Camb., 1824. 8°. (B 1237)

Putnam, Samuel. Sequel to the Analytical reader. Portland, 1828. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Dover, 1831. 12°.

Putnam, Samuel, *Judge*, *d.* 1853. Bartol, C. A. Discourse on the life and character of P. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1222)

Putnam, Wm. Lowell, *Funeral sermon on.* 1861. *See* **Bartol**, C. A. (B 1594)

Putnam County, *Ill.* Ford, H. A. History of P. Co. Lacon, 1860. 32°.

Putnam County, *N. Y.* Blake, W. J. History. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Putnam, the iron son of '76; a drama, by N. H. Bannister. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 39.)

Putnam's monthly magazine of American literaature, science, and art. Vol. 1–10. N. Y., 1853–57. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as 'Emerson's mag. and Putnam's monthly; being the U. S. mag., v. 5'. *See* **U. S. mag.**, v. 5. 1857. Resumed as:

Putnam's magazine. New series. Vol. 1–6. Jan. 1868 – Nov. 1870. New York, 1868–70. 6 v. 8°.

Putrid diseases. Alexander, W. Causes said to produce putrid diseases. London, 1771. 8°.

Putt, Charles. Essay on civil policy. London, 1830. 8°.

Putta onorata, La; commedia. *See* **Goldoni**, C.

Putten, Erycius van der. *See* **Puteanus**, E.

Puttenham, George. The arte of Eng. poesie; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°. (English reprints, v. 7.)

Puttick & Simpson. Catalogue of a library of a late lord chancellor, sold Nov. 20. [London, 1848.] 8°. (B 1619)

— Catalogue of books [also] paintings, coins, medals, *etc.*, sold Dec. 7. [London, 1848.] 8°. (B 1619)

— Catalogue of miscel. books, sold Dec. 11. [London, 1848.] 8°. (B 1619)

Puylaurens, Antoine de Laage, *duc* de. Musset, P. E. de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai – août 1848.)

Puy Laurens, Guillaume de. *See* **Guilelmus** *de Podio*.

Puynode. *See* **Du Puynode.**

Puységur, Jacques François de Chastenet, *marq.* de, *d.* 1743. Etude militaire; extr. du 'Traité de l'art de la guerre' de P. *See* **Traverse**, J. V., *baron* de.

Puységur, Jacques François Maxime de Chastenet, *marq.* de, *d.* 1782. Pièces détachées rel. au clergé séculier et regulier. Pt. 1, 2. Amst., 1771. 2 v. 8°.

Puzzles. Giraud, G. Al gioco cinese chiamato il rompicapo, app. di figure. (*In his* Opere, v. 15. 1842.)

Puzzuoli. *See* **Pozzuoli.**

Pycroft, *Rev.* James. Collegian's guide. London, 1845. 12°.

— Course of Eng. reading. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1700)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1850. 12°.

— *Same.* Ed. with add. by J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— School education. Oxford, 1843. 12°.

Pye, Charles. New chemical nomenclature. London, 1807. 8°. (B 819)

Pye, Henry James. Alfred, an epic poem. London, 1801. 4°.

— Carmen seculare for 1800. London, 1800. 8°. (A 48)

— Commentary illust. the Poetic of Aristotle; with new transl. London, 1792. 4°.

— The democrat; or, Intrigues and adventures of J. Le Noir. N. Y., 1795. 2 v. 12°.

— Austin, W. S., *Jr.*, *and* J. R. (*In their* Lives of the poets laureate. 1853.)

Pye, John. Patronage of British art; an hist. sketch. London, 1845. 8°.

Pyemia. Callender, G. W. (*In* **Holmes**, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

Pygmalion et Galatée; par S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 64. 1802.)

Pygmalion; scène lyrique. *See* **Rousseau**, J. J.

Pygmies. Ritson, J. (*In his* Fairy tales. 1831.)

Pyke, Joseph. Impartial view of the difficulties [of] the Trinitarian and the Arian scheme. London, 1721. 8°. (B 256)

— Morgan, T. Refutation of the false principles [of] P. London, 1722. 8°. (B 114)

Pyl, R. van der. Grammar of the Dutch lang. Rotterdam, 1819. 8°.

Pyle, Philip. Sermons. Norwich, 1789. 4 v. 8°.

Pyle, *Rev.* Thomas. Answer to Stebbing's 'Remarks conc. religious sincerity, and ch. authority'; a further vindication of the Bishop of Bangor. London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)

Note. The 'Further vindication' has a separate title.

— Paraphrase of the Old Testament, Acts and Epistles, Revelations. *See* **Bible** (pp. 275, 288, 291).

— Vindication of the Bp. of Bangor; in answer to Law. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)

— 2d vindication. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)

Pylgrymage of Sir R. Guylforde to the Holy Land, 1506; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1851. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 51.)

Pym, John. [Several speeches.] (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

— Forster, J., *and* Courtenay, T. P. (*In their* Lives of eminent Brit. statesmen, v. 3. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *baron* L. Pym versus Falkland. (*In his* Miscel. prose works, v. 1. 1868.)

— Smith, G. (*In his* Three Eng. statesmen. 1868.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1643. *See* **Marshall**, S. (B 11)

Pym, Wm. Observations upon the Bulam fever. London, 1815. 8°.

Pynacker, Cornelius. Drentia comitatus. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 63)

Pyne, George. Rudimentary and practical treatise on perspective. 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1852. 18°.

Pyne, James B. Lake scenery of England. London, [1859]. 4°.

Pyne, Louisa. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Pyne, Smith. Sermon on Z. Taylor, July 13; with obituary addresses in Congress. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

Pyne, William Henry. Costume of Great Britain. London, 1808. f°.

— Wine and walnuts; or, After dinner chit-chat. 2d ed. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— *and others.* Lancashire illustr. in a series of views engraved by R. Wallis; with descriptions. London, 1829. 4°.

Pynnshurst; his wanderings and ways of thinking; by D. MacLeod. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Pyramids. Greaves, J. Antiquity of the pyramids. [1646.] (*In his* Orig. and antiq. of Engl. weights, *etc.* 1745.)

— — Pyramidographia; or, Description of pyramids in Ægypt. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1737; — *and in* Churchill, O. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

— Gabb, T. Finis pyramidis; disquisition on the pyramids of Gizeh. London, [1805]. 8°.

— Belzoni, G. B. [1820.] (*In his* Narr. of disc. in Egypt, v. 1. 1822.)

— Perring, J. E. Pyramids of Gizeh, illust. by notes and sketches by E. J. Andrews. London, 1839–42. 3 pt. in 1 v. obl. f°.

— Taylor, J. The great pyramid. London, 1859. 8°.

— Smyth, C. P. Our inheritance in the great pyramid. London, 1864. 8°.

— — Life and work at the great P., Jan.–Apr. 1865. Edin., 1867. 3 v. 8°.

— — Antiquity of intellectual man. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Note. Accounts of the pyramids will also be found in most of the books of travel in Egypt. *See* **Egypt.** *Descr.*, pp. 865–867.

Pyrard, François. Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

— Shipwreck of F. P. in the Corbin, 1601; with an acc. of his misfortunes. (*In* **Shipwrecks** and disasters at sea, v. 1. 1812.)

Pyrenees. Leroy, J. D. Mémoire sur les travaux qui ont rapport à l'exploitation de la mâture dans les Pyrennées. London, 1776. 4°. (A 40)

— Ramond de Carbonnières, L. F. E. Voyages au Mont Perdu et dans la partie adj. des Hautes Pyrenées, [1797]. Paris, 1801. 8°.

— Zurcher, F., *and* Margollé, E. [1797.] (*In their* Les ascensions célèbres aux plus hautes montagnes. 1867.)

— Batty, R. Campaign in the western Pyrenees, 1813–14. Paris, 1823. 4°.

— Hardy, J. A. Picturesque and descriptive tour. London, 1825. 8°.

— Ellis, *Mrs.* S. S. Summer and winter in the P., [1839–40]. London, 1841. 12°.

— Taine, H. A. Voyage aux Pyrénées, [1855]. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Packe, C. Pyrenees; — Tab. of Pyrenean peaks, *etc.*, [1861]. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, *etc.* 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

— Joanne, A. Les Pyrénées. Paris, 1862. 12°. (Itin. gén. de la France.)

— Blackburn, H. The Pyrenees; a description of summer life at French watering places. London, 1867. 8°.

— Joanne, A. Les Pyrénées. 3e éd. rev. Paris, 1868. 12°. (Itin. gén. de la France.)

See also **Perdu, Mont.**

Pyrgion. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pyrmont. Slare, F. Account of Pyrmont waters. *n.t.p.* [London, 1717?] 8°. (C 270)

Pyrotechnics. Hooper, W. Experiments in P. (*In his* Rational recreations, v. 4. 1787.)

— Starkey, G. Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated. [London, 1696.] 12°.

See also **Military pyrotechnics.**

Pyrrhander. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pyrrho. Zeller, E. P. and the older academy. (*In his* Stoics. 1870.)

Pyrrhonisme. Crousaz, J. P. de. Examen du Pyrrhonisme, ancien et moderne. La Haye, 1733. f°.

Pyrrhus, *King of Epirus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

— Abbott, J. History of Pyrrhus. New York, 1854. 16°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. Pyrrhus. (*In his* Hist. und philol. Vorträge, v. 3. 1851.)

— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Pyrrhus; trag. *See* **Corneille**, T., **Crébillon**, P. J. de.

Pythænetus. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pythagoras. Carmina aurea; Græce, Arabice, Latine. (*In* **Cebes.** Tabula. 1640.)

— Symbola. (*In* **Erasmus**, D. Adagiorum chiliades, v. 2. 1574.)

— Symbolæ, Apothegmata et sententiæ. (*In* **Firmianus Symposius**, C. Ænigmata. 1607.)

Note. The Symbolæ, *etc.*, has a separate title-page.

— *French.* Symboles, vers dorez. *See, below*, Dacier.

— Bruckerus, J. Schediasma de convenientia numerorum Pythagoræ cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 7, 8. 1727–28.)

— Dacier, A. Vie de P.; ses Symboles, Vers dorez. Paris, 1706. 2 v. 12°.

— Diogenes Laertius. (*In his* De vitis. 1594; — *and* De clar. phil. vitis. 1850; — *and Eng.*, *in his* Lives. 1853.)

— Figuier, G. L. (*In his* Vies des savants de l'antiquité. 1867.)

— Giraldi, G. G. Philosophi P. symbolorum interpretatio. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1696.)

— Gleim, J. W. L. Die gold'nen Sprüche des P. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5. 1812.)

— Hierocles. Comment. in aurea carm., De providentia et fato et fragm., Gr. et Lat.; rec. not. et indicem adj. P. Needham. Cantab., 1709. 8°.

— — *French.* Commentaire sur les vers dorez. (*In* **Dacier**, A. Pythagoras, v. 2. 1706.)

— Iamblichus. De vita P., Gr. et Lat. notis illust. a L. Kustero; vers. Lat. confecit U. Obrechtus; acc. Malchus, sive Porphyrius, de vita Pythagoræ; cum notis L. Holstenii et C. Rittershusii; anonymus apud Photium de vita Pythagoræ. Amst., 1707. 4°.

— — De vita P. (*In* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clar. phil. 1594.)

— — *Eng.* Life of P.; also fragments of the writings of Pythagoreans, and a collection of Pythagoric sentences; tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1818. 8°.

— Lloyd, W., *Bp.* Chronological acc. of the life of P., and his contemporaries. (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 12. 1814.)

— Porphyrius. Vita. (*In* **Iamblichus.** De vita P. 1707; — *and in* **Diogenes Laertius.** De clar. philos. vitis. 1850.)

— Wieland, C. M. Die pythagorischen Frauen. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 43. 1826.)

— Zeller, E. Pythagoras und die Pythagorassage. (*In his* Vorträge. 1865.)

Pythangelus. Fragm. (*In* **Wagner**, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Pytheas ***Massiliensis.*** Murray, J. P. De Pythea Massiliensi commentatio. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm. 1775.)

Pythermus ***Ephesius.*** Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Pythians. Krause, J. H. Die Pythien, Nemeen, und Isthmien, aus den Schrift- und Bildwerken des Alterthums. Lipz., 1841. 8°. ('Ελληνικά, 2r Th., 2r Bd.)

Pythocles ***Samius.*** Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Python. Fragm. (*In* **Nauck**, A. Tragicorum Græcorum fragmenta. 1856; — *and in* **Wagner**, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Q. Graff, E. G. Ueber den Buchstaben Q. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1839.)

Q., P. Observ. on the West India dock salaries. London, 1804. 8°. (B 1747)

Quackenbos, Nicholas I. The Mitchillian doctrine of pestilential fluids illustrated. (*In* Caldwell, C. Med. theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Quackery. Howe, Z. Disc. on quackery. *n.t.p.* [1834.] 8°. (B 1294)

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

Quadi. Du Fresne de Francheville, J. Sur les Quades. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 4. 1811.)

Quadrant. Cole. B. Descr. and use of a new Q. for finding the latitude at sea. London, 1748. 8°. (B 1742)

— Smith, C. Descr., use, and excellency of a new instrument, or sea quadrant, invented by C. S. London, [174-?]. 8°. (C 313)

Quadrature of the circle. *See* Circle.

Quadratus Asinius. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Quadri, Antoine. Huit jours à Venise. Venise, 1823. 8°.

Quadrio, Francesco Saverio. Storia e ragione d'ogni poesia. Vol. 1, Bologna, v. 2–4, Milano, 1739–49. 4 v. in 6 pts. 4°.

— Indice univ. della 'Storia'. Milano, 1752. 4°.

Quadrupeds. Jonston, J. Historiæ naturalis de quadrupedibus libri. Amst., 1657. f°.

— Buffon, G. L. L., *comte* de. Histoire nat. des quadrupèdes. [1753–67.] Paris, 1799. 13 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Natural hist. of quadrupeds and serpents; arr. by La Cepede; tr. by R. Kerr. Edin., 1802. 4 v. 8°.

— Pennant, T. History of quadrupeds. [1771.] 3d ed. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— Bewick, T. General hist. of Q. [1790.] 3d ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1792. 8°.

— - *Same.* 8th ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1824. 8°.

— Church, J. Cabinet of quadrupeds; drawn by J. Ibbetson; eng. by J. Tookey. London, 1805. 2 v. 4°.

— Bennett, E. T. Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological Soc. delineated. Vol. 1: Quadrupeds. Chiswick, 1830. 8°.

— Shoberl, F. Natural history of Q.; illust. by T. Landseer. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°.

— Swainson, W. Nat. hist. of Q. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Natural hist. of Q. N. Y., [1839]. 18°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 104.)

See also Gr. Brit. *Zoology* (p. 1257); — **Massachusetts** (p. 1901); — **Paraguay** (p. 2227).

Quaeker, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 27. 1841.)

Quain, Jones. Human anatomy; ed. by R. Quain and W. Sharpey. 1st Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. Phila., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Elements of anatomy. 7th ed; by W. Sharpey, A. E. Thomson, and J. Cleland. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* Wilson, W. J. E. Series of anatomical plates with comments. Amer. ed. rev. by J. Pancoast. Phila., 1842. 4°.

Quain, Richard. Anatomy of the arteries; with applications to pathology and operative surgery in drawings, with pract. commentaries. London, 1844. 18° *and* Plates f°.

Quaker, The; a comic opera. *See* Dibdin, C.

Quaker à Paris, Un; par A. Assollant. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Quaker City, *steamship.* Clemens, S. L. Account of the excursions to Europe and the Holy Land. (*In his* Innocents abroad. 1870.)

Quaker laws of Plymouth and of Mass. (*In* Hinman, R. R. Blue laws. 1838.)

Quakerism; or, The story of my life; by [Mrs. S. Greer]. Phila., 1852. 12°.

Quakers. *See* Friends, Society of.

Quales mayor perfeccion; de P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 7. 1785.)

Quale, Paul. Account of the cryolite of Greenland. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1866.)

Quanapaug, James, *an Indian spy.* Information. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Quantin, Maximilien. Repertoire archéologique du département de l'Yonne. Paris, 1868. 4°. (Repert. archéol. de la France.)

Quapner, George. Descr. inclytæ civitatis Bononiæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

Quarantaine, En; par E. Souvestre. Par., 1853. 12°.

Quarante-cinq, Les; par A. Dumas; illust. Paris, 1857. 3 pts. 8°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 3 v. 18°.

Quarantine. Granville, A. B. Letter on the plague and contagion, with reference to the quarantine laws. London, 1819. 8°. (B 866)

— Maclean, C. Remarks on the Brit. quarantine laws. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— Granville, A. B. Letter to W. Huskisson on the quarantine bill. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Obs. on Q. Edin., 1838. 8°. (B 1548)

— Staten Island. Citizens. Facts and documents connected with the destruction of the quarantine buildings on S. I. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— National Quarantine Sanitary Convention, 1859. Report of com. on the utility of wet docks in connection with Q. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1561)

— New York. Chamber of Commerce. Report of the select committee on quarantine, July 7. N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1559)

— Gr. Brit. *Board of Trade:* Abstract of regulations in force in foreign countries; com. by the Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. [London, 1860.] f°.

— - Quarantine laws; abstracts prepared by the Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. [Lond.,] 1860. f°.

Quarantine, La; comédie. 1845. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Quarin, Joseph. Des fièvres et des inflammations; tr. du lat. par I. B. Emonnot. Paris, an VIII [1799]. 2 v. 8°.

Quaritch, Bernard, *bookseller.* Catalogue of valuable books, 1858–60, 64. London, 1858–64. 4 v. 8°.

Note. 1860 and 64 are called 'Catalogue of books, in classes'; but 1858 and 59 are also classed.

— General catalogue; [monthly]. London, 1860–62. 3 v. 8°.

Note. In 1861, 62 called 'The museum'.

— General catalogue of books, in classes. London, [1868]. 8°.

Quarles, Francis. Emblems divine and moral; ed. by A. Toplady and J. Ryland. London, 1839. 12°.

— Enchiridion, cont. institutions divine, moral. London, 1856. 16°.

— Faith. — Emblem I, bk. III. — Song. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— Judgment and mercy for afflicted souls; ed. by R. Wolfe. London, 1807. 12°.

— Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the English sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Quarles, John. Willmott, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 1. 1839.)

Quarra *or* Kwóra River. *See* Niger.

Quarrels of authors; by [I. D'Israeli]. N. Y., 1814. 2 v. 12°.

Quarry, Robert. Memorial on the state of the American Colonies. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Quarrying. Burgoyne, *Sir* J. F. Treatise on blasting and quarrying of stone. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 16°.

Quarter to nine; a farce. *See* **Peake,** R. B.

Quarterly Christian spectator. *See* **Christian spectator,** v. 11-20.

Quarterly homœopathic journal; ed. by J. Birnstill and B. de Gersdorf. Boston, 1849-50. 2 v. 8°.

Quarterly journal of agriculture; May 1828 - Mar. 1843. Edin., 1829-43. 13 v. in 17 parts. 8°.

Quarterly journal of education. London, 1831-35. 10 v. 8°. (Soc. Dif. Usf. Knowl.)

Quarterly journal of foreign medicine and surgery. Vol. 1. London, 1819. 8°.

Quarterly journal of literature, science, *etc.* *See* **Quarterly journal of science, literature,** *etc.*

Quarterly journal of microscopical science; ed. by E. Lankester and G. Busk. London, 1853-60. 8 v. 8°.

Quarterly journal of psychological medicine and medical jurisprudence; ed. by Wm. A. Hammond. Vol. 3, Jan. - Oct. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Quarterly journal of science; ed. by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes; Jan. 1864-78. London, 1864-78. 15 v. 8°.

Note. Jan. 1879 called Monthly journal of science.

Quarterly journal of science, literature, and the arts. Vol. 7-29. Apr. 1819-June 1830. Lond., 1819-30. 23 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 7 has the title 'Quarterly journal of literature', *etc.*, v. 1-6 is called 'Journal of sci. and the arts'.

Quarterly journal of the A. U. A. *See* **American Unitarian Association.**

Quarterly review; Feb. 1809 - Oct. 1879. London, 1809-79. 148 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140 are indexes.

Quarterly theological magazine and religious repository. Vols. 1, 2, Burlington, N. J., 3, 4, Phila., 1813-14. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2 conducted principally by members of the Prot. Episc. Church, 3, 4 by C. H. Wharton and J. Abercrombie.

Quarterman, James. Protest against the consecration of Dr. Hawks. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1392)

Quartier, Jacques. *See* **Cartier,** J.

Quashy the coal black maid; by T. Morris. London, 1797. 12°. (B 657)

Quaternions. Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. Lectures. Dublin, 1853. 8°.

— — Researches respecting quaternions. (*In* **Royal Irish Ac.** Trans., v. 21, pt. 2. 1848.)

Quatre livres des rois; tr.; suivis d'un fragment de moralités sur Job et sermons de St. Bernard; pub. par Le Roux de Lincy. Paris, 1841. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Quatrefages de Bréau, Jean Louis Armand de. Memoir of M. Isidore Geoffroy St. Hilaire. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1862.)

— Physiologie comparée; — Métamorphoses de l'homme et des animaux. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— *Eng.* Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals; tr. by H. Lawson. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Rambles of a naturalist on coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily; tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Rapport sur les progrès de l'anthropologie. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Sériciculture. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports du jury. v. 12.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai 1842-70.)

Quatremère, Etienne Marc. Daniel et les douze petits prophètes. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 8. 1810.) — D'un ms. arabe cont. la description de l'Afrique. (*In* v. 12. 1831.) — De l'ouvrage, Mesalek alabsar, *etc.* (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Notice de l'ouvrage persan, 'Matla-assaadein ou-madjma-albahrein,' qui contient l'histoire des deux sultans Schahrokh et Abou-Saïd. (*In* v. 14, 1e pte. 1843.) — Les asiles chez les Arabes. — Le pays d'Ophir. (*In* Mém., v. 15, 2e pte. 1845.) — Darius le Mède et Balthasar, rois de Babylone. — Le lieu ou les Israelites traversèrent la Mer Rouge. (*In* v. 19, 1e pte. 1851.)

— *and others.* Thesaurus Syriacus; edidit R. P. Smith. Oxonii, 1868-74. 3 v. f°.

— Bibliothèque Quatremère. 2é pte; la vente fév. 1859. Paris, [1859]. 8°.

Quatremère de Quincy, Antoine Chrysostome. Architecture. (Vol. 14-16 *of* Encyclopédie méthod. 1788-1825.)

— Considérations morales sur la destination des ouvrages de l'art. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Le défi d'Apelles et de Protogènes. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

— Discours aux funérailles de F. E. de Toulongeon. Paris, 1812]. 4°. (E 71)

— Discours aux funérailles de P. H. Larcher. Paris, 1812.] 4°. (E 71)

— Essay on the nature, end, and means of imitation in the fine arts; tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°.

— Histoire des plus célèbres architectes du 11e-18e siècle. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Le Jupiter olympien, ou L'art de la sculpture antique. Paris, 1815. f°.

— Monuments et ouvrages d'art antiques restitués. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 4°.

Quattromani, Sertorio. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Quayle, Basil. General view of the agriculture of the Isle of Man. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Que dira le monde; comédie. *See* **Serret,** J.

Quebec. Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Anno Geo. III., 14; [act for the government of the Province of Quebec]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 473)

— Knox, W. Justice and policy of the late act of Parl. for the gov. of Q. Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 359, 751)

— — *Same.* [With an app.] Lond., 1774. 8°. (B 674)

— *Ho. of Assembly.* Maseres, F. Account of the proceedings of the British inhabitants of Q. to obtain an House of Assembly. London, 1775. 8°.

— — Additional papers conc. Q. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Description.

— Reminiscences of Q.; by an old inhabitant, 1759-1827. Quebec, 1858. 12°.

— Short, R. Views of the principal buildings in Quebec. London, 1761. f°.

— Bayfield, H. W. Plan of the harbour and basin of Q. surveyed Oct. 1827. (*In his* Charts of the St. Lawrence, 1827-43.)

History.

— Ferland, J. B. A. Notes sur les registres de Notre Dame de Q., [1621-49]. 2e éd. Quebec, 1863. 8°.

— Jucherau de St. Ignace, F. Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Quebec, [1636-1716]. Montauban, [1751]. 8°.

— Hawkins, A. Picture of Quebec with historical recollections, [1759-1818]. Quebec. 1834. 12°.

— Adams, A. Sermon, Roxbury, [thanksgiving] for the reduction of Q. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 213)

— Cooper, S. Sermon, reduction of Q. Boston, [1759] 8°. (B 47, 160, 216, 840)

— Eliot, A. Sermon, thanksgiving for the reduction of Q. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 67, 160, 220, 840)

— Mayhew, J. Two discourses, thanksgiving for the reduction of Q. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 50)

— Relation du Siège de Québec, 1759. (*In* **Literary and Hist. Soc. of Q.** Col. de mém., v. 1. 1840.)

— Arnold, B. Letters written while on an exped. across the state of Maine to attack Q., 1775. — Allen, W. Journal of the exped. to Q., 1775. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1865.)

— Henry, J. J. Account of the sufferings in the campaign against Q. in 1775. Lancaster, 1812. 12°.

— MEIGS, R. J. Journal of expedition against Q., 1775. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— MELVIN, J. Journal of the expedition to Q., 1775. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Natural history.

— SHEPPARD, *Mrs.* On the recent shells which characterize Quebec and its environs. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

Religion.

— CATHOLIC CHURCH. Processional romain, à l'usage du diocèse de Q. Québec, 1801. 12°.

Quebec, Literary and Historical Society of. *See* Literary and Historical Soc. of Quebec.

Quebec, Province of. *See* Canada.

Quebec act. *See* Canada. *Politics* (p. 465).

Queckett, John Thomas. Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. London, 1848. 8°. (Lib. sci. works, v. 6.)

Quedah, *etc.* *See* Osborn, S.

Quedlinburg. ANNALES Quedlinburgenses. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

— HOMEYER, G. K. Die Stadtbücher des Mittelalters, insbesondere das Stadtbuch von Quedlinburg. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1860.)

Queechy; by E. Wetherell [pseud. for S. Warner]. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Queen-mother, The; a drama. *See* Swinburne, A. C.

Queen of Arragon; tragi-comedy. *See* Habington, W.

Queen of Corinth, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Queen Mab; by J. Kavanagh. New York, 1864. 12°.

Queen of Denmark, The; by Mrs. Gore. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Queen of the air, The. *See* Ruskin, J.

Queen Philippa's golden booke; [by A. Manning]. London, [186–?]. 12°.

Queenhoo Hall, a romance; by J. Strutt. Edin., 1808. 4 v. 12°.

Queens. JAMESON, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns. London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* Lives of female sovereigns. N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 33, 34.)

— SCUDERY, M. de. Courage and constancy of famous queens, *etc.*; [fictitious letters; tr.]. London, 1714. 12°.

See also Doran, J. (Queens of England); — Strickland, A. (Queens of Eng., Queens of Scotland).

Queen's College. *See* Cambridge University.

Queen's County, *N. Y.* ONDERDONK, H., *Jr.* Queen's Co. in the olden time. Jamaica, N. Y., 1865. 4°.

— - Revolutionary incidents of Q. Co. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Queen's County Soc. for the Promotion of Agriculture. Constitution. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 449)

Queens of society. *See* Thompson, K. B. *and* J. C.

Queens of song. *See* Clayton, E. C.

Queer subject, The; a farce. *See* Coyne, J. S.

Quélen, Hyacinthe Louis, *comte* de. Disc. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1820–29.)

Quelpaut. SHIPWRECK upon the coast of the Isle of Q. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Quelques scènes impromptu, ou La matinée du jour de l'an. (*In* Andrieux, F. G. J. S. Œuvres, v. 2. 1823.)

Quénard, Philip. Portraits des personnages célèbres de la Revolution, [gr. par F. Bonneville], avec Tableau historique et notices. Paris, 1796–1802. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Louis XVI. — Marie Antoinette. — Marie Thérèse Charlotte. — Louis Charles. — Louis Stanislas Xavier, comte de Provence. — Charles Philippe, comte d'Artois. — Louis Philippe Joseph d'Orleans. — Phelipeaux de Maurepas. — René Nicolas Charles de Maupeou. — Marie Jeanne Gomart de Vaubernier. — George Washington. — Benjamin Franklin. — Pascal Paoli. — L. René Edouard de Rohan Guemené. — Jeanne de S. Remy de Valois, comtesse de La Motte. — Alexandre, comte de Cagliostro. — Jacques Necker. — Etienne Charles de Loménie de Brienne. — Delaunay, Gouverneur de la Bastille. — Henri Masers de Latude. — Gabriel Honoré Riquetti Mirabeau. — Jean Sylvain Bailly. — Gilbert Mottier de Lafayette. — Cazales. — Francois Henri de Virieu. — Jacques Duval Dépremesnil. — Nicolas Bergasse. — Jean Sifrein Maury. — Victor Pierre Malouet. — Jean Louis Gouttes. — Michel Gérard. — Joseph Ignace Guillotin. — Guillaume Jean Baptiste Target. — René Guillaume Le Chapelier. — Jacques Guillaume Thouret. — Charles Maurice Talleyrand Perigord. — Emmanuel Marie Michel Philippe Freteau. — Trophime Gérard, comte de Lally Tollendal. — Stanislas Clermont Tonnerre. — Louis Alexandre La Rochefoucauld. — Jean Nicolas Démeunnier. — François de La Rochefoucauld Liancourt. — Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie Barnave. — Anne Pierre de Montesquiou Fezenzac. — Alexandre de Lameth. — Charles de Lameth. — Alexandre de Beauharnois. — Marguerite Louis François Duport Dutertre. — Jean Paul Rabaud de St. Etienne. — Marie Thérèse Louis de Savoye Carignan.

2. Introduction. — Jérome Péthion de Villeneuve. — Pierre Manuel. — Jean Pierre Brissot. — Antoine Joseph Gorsas. — J. M. Roland. — Marie Jeanne Philipon. — François Nicolas Léonard Buzot. — Charles Jean Marie Barbaroux. — Etienne Clavière. — Mte. Elie Guadet. — Arnaud Gensonné. — Pierre Victorin Vergniaud. — Mme. Jean Antoine Nicolas Condorcet. — Claude Fauchet. — Charles Eléonore Dufriche Valazé. — Louis Michel Lepelletier de St. Fargeau. — Charles François Dumouriez. — Adam Philippe de Custines. — Charrette. — Camille Desmoulins. — Marie Jean Hérault de Séchelles. — Pierre François Fabre d'Eglantine. — Jean Baptiste dit Anacharsis Clootz. — François Chabot. — Georges Jacques Danton. — Claude Bazire. — Jean François Lacroix. — Jacques René Hébert. — Pierre Gasparin dit Anaxagoras Chaumette. — Antoine Quentin Fouquier de Tinville. — Pierre Nicolas Louis Leroy dit Dix Aoust de Mont Flabert. — Bertrand de Vieuzac Barrère. — Georges Couthon. — Louis Léon de Saint-Just. — Maximilien Marie Isidore Robespierre. — Antoine Christophe Dom Gerle. — Jean Baptiste Carrier. — Joseph Lebon. — Jacques Louis David. — Joseph Chalier. — Jean Paul Marat. — Joseph Cange. — Ferraud. — Antoine Laurent Lavoisier. — Marie Antoinette Charlotte Corday d'Armans. — Louis Marie de La Reveillière de L'Epeaux. — Jean Rewbel. — Louis Honoré Letourneur. — Paul de Barras. — Lazare Nicolas Marguerite Carnot. — Costumes des autorités constituées. — Conclusion. — Lettre du Roi pour la Convocation des états-généraux. — Constitution de 1791. — Constitution de 1793. — Décrets sur les suspects. — Gouvernement révolutionaire. — Constitution de 1795.

3. Elisabeth Philippine Marie Helene. — Guillaume Thomas Raynal. — Thomas Mahy, marquis de Favras. — Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon Malesherbes. — Pierre Joseph Desault. — Adam Lux. — Jean Louis Carra. — Jean Marie Collot d'Herbois. — Pierre Phelippeaux. — Joseph Antoine Joachim Cérutti. — Gabriel Bonnot de Mably. — François Hanriot. — Jean Baptiste Boyer Fonfrède. — Pierre Joseph Cambon. — Louis Mercier. — Jean Baptiste Louvet. — Jean François La Harpe. — François Antoine, comte de Boissy d'Anglas. — Emmanuel Pastorit. — Marie Joseph Chénier. — Jean Denis Lanjuinais. — François La Marque. — Michel Camus. — Armand Guy Simon Kersaint. — Pierre Louis Rœderer. — Emmanuel Joseph Sieyes. — William Pitt. — Charles James Fox. — Thomas Paine. — Thadée Kosciuszko. — Joseph Geneviève de Puisaye. — Pierre Marie Félicité Dezoteux, baron de Cormatin. — George Felix Wimpfen. — Nicolas Luckner. — Auguste Marie Henri Picot Dampierre. — Jean Nicolas Houchard. — Pierre Ryel Beurnonville. — Jean Charles Pichegru. — Jean Baptiste Annibal Aubert Dubayet. — Joseph Gerbey Servan. — Joseph Maurice Marceau. — Louis Lazare Hoche. — Victor Moreau. — Jean Baptiste Jourdan. — André Masséna. — Charles Pierre François Augereau. — Népoléone Buonaparte. — François de Barthélemy. — Philippe Antoine de Merlin. — Nicolas François de Neufchâteau. — Costumes des autorités militaires et de la marine.

4. Introd., avec notice sur Reveillère Lépeaux, Rewbell, Letourneur, Barras, Carnot, Merlin, François de Neufchâteau, Treillard, Gohier, Roger Ducas, Moulin. — Jean Jacques Regis de Cambacérés. — Charles François Lebrun. — Claude Roberjot. — Antoine Samuel Bonnier. — Jean Antoine Joseph Debry. — Alexandre Berthier. — Guillaume Marie Anne Brune. — Jean Antoine Etienne Championnet. — Barthélemi Catherine Joubert. — Léonard Duphot. — Louis Charles Antoine

Desaix. — Corret Théophile Malo Latour d'Auvergne. — Jean Baptiste Kleber. — J. Bernardotte. — François Christophe Kellermann. — Jean Charles Monnier. — Edouard Louis Alexis Dubois Crancé. — Etienne Jacob Joseph Macdonal. — Jacques François Menou. — François Liégard. — Jean François Carteaux. — Amédée Willot. — Paul I. — Charles Louis, archiduc d'Autriche. — Sir Sidney Smith. — Richard Parker. — Frédéric, baron de Trenck. — Pie VI. — Adrien Lamourette. — Jean Pierre Claris de Florian. — Simon Nicolas Henri Linguet. — Jean François Marmontel. — Charles Michel, l'abbé de l'épée. — Roch Ambroise Sicard. — Nicolas Baudin. — Joseph Jérome le François De La Lande. — Stanislas Fréron. — Jean Marie Claude Alexandre Goujon. — Antoine Joseph Santerre. — Jean Lambert Tallien. — Antoine François Fourcroy. — Alexandre Suwarow. — Thomas Muir. — Cecile Renaud. — Denis Lebrun. — Henri Grégoire. — Toussaint Louverture. — Etienne Victor Mentor. — François Joseph Lefebvre. — Alexandre Davy Dumas. — Constitution de l'an VIII.

Quenstedt, Johann Andreas. De sepultura veterum. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 11. 1701.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Quental, Bartholomeu do. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Quentin, Charles. Account of Paraguay; from the French. London, 1865. 8°.

Quentin, George. *Col.* Gurney, W. B., *reporter*. Trial of G. Q., by court martial, Oct. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1421)

Quentin Durward; by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 31, 32. 1829.)

Quérard, Joseph Marie. Les auteurs déguisés de la littérature française au 19e siècle. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— De la bibliographie générale au 19e siècle; lettre à J. C. Brunet. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— La France littéraire. Paris, 1827–64. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–10. Dictionnaire bibliographique. 1. A–B. 2. C–D. 3. E–G. 4. H–Laz. 5. Lea–Maz. 6. Mea–Paz. 7. Pea–Rez. 8. Rfa–Scy. 9. Séa–U. 10. V–Z. 11–12. Ecrivains pseudonymes. 11. A–Raz. 12. Re–Rog.

— Omissions et bévues [de] 'La littérature franç. contemporaine par C. Louandre et F. Bourquelot'. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Paris, 1847–52. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–D. 2. E–Lot. 3. Lou–P. 4. R–Z.

— *Same.* 2e éd. aug. par G. Brunet et P. Jannet. Paris, 1869–79. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–E. 2. F–O. 3. P–Z. 4. A–D. 5. E–L. 6. M–Q. 7. R–Z.

Note. Vol. 4–6 are entitled, "Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier, suite de la 2e éd des 'Supercheries,' avec une table gén. des noms réels".

— *and others.* La littérature franç. contemp., 1827–49. Paris, 1842–57. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. 1. A–Ble. 2. Bli–Chry. 3. Chrz–F. 4. G–Laz. 5. Lea–Pez. 6. Pfe–Zur.

— Thomas, R. Notice of the life and works of Q.; by O. Hamst. London, 1867. 8°.

Quérard, Le; journal de bibliographie, *etc.* [Paris, 1855]–56. 2 v. 8°.

Quercetanus, Andreas. *See* **Duchesne, A.**

Querdisien Trémais, —. Considérations sur l'état présent du Canada. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Col., 1840.)

Querini, Angelo Maria. Sambuca, A. Lettere [intorno alla vita di Querinii]. Brescia, 1745. 8°.

Querini, Giovanni. Canzone. (*In* **Gamba, B.** Rac. di poesie in dial. venez., 1845.)

Querlon, Anne Gabriel Meusnier de. *See* **Meusnier de Querlon, A. G.**

Querner, Emil. Der Selbstarzt oder Doctor und Apotheker im eigenen Hause. 2e Aufl. Phila., Lpz., 1865. 8°.

Querno, Camillo. The American times; a satire. London, 1780. 4°. (A 20)

Quesada, T. G. Glossary of terms connected with marine engines and boilers, in Spanish, French, and English. (*In* **Tredgold, T.** Principles of steam engines, v. 3. 1852–53.)

Quesada, Vicente G. *See* **Revista** de Buenos Aires. 1865.

Quesnay, François. Discussions sur quelques-unes des notions de l'économie politique. Leyde, 1767. 8°.

— Essai sur l'administration des terres. Paris, 1759. 8°.

— Remarks on wounds of the brain. — Summary of observations on the use of the trepan in doubtful cases. (*In* **Paris. Acad. de Chirurg.** Obs. on surgical diseases. 1848. Syd. Soc.)

— Lavergne, L. G. L. G. de. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, avr. 1867.)

Quesné, Jacques Salbigoton, *ed.* Mémoires du capitaine Landolphe. *See* **Landolphe, J. F.**

Quesnel, Pasquier. Les CI propositions mises en parallelle avec l'écriture et la tradition. (*In* **Le Gros, N.** Abrégé chronol. 1732.)

— Rambach, F. E. (*In* **Niceron, J. P.** Nachrichten, v. 18. 1758.)

Quesnoy, Francesco di. Bellori, G. P. (*In his* Vite dei pittore, v. 2. 1821.)

Quesnoy. Plan de la situation et du siége du Q., 1712. Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 60)

Quested, John. Treatise on railway surveying and levelling. London, 1846. 8°.

Question, The, about eating of blood stated and examined. Dublin, 1732. 8°. (B 1370)

Question d'argent, La; com. *See* **Dumas, A.**, *fils.*

Question de l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis, La; par un ancien fonctionnaire des Indes Néerlandaises. La Haye, 1862. 8°.

Question, The, 'Is sin an infinite evil,' tested. Boston, 1813. 12°. (B 657)

Question of retrocession. Georgetown, 1826. 8°. (B 1106)

Question of war with Gr. Brit. examined on moral and Christian principles. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 864)

Question whether Eng. can be otherwise than miserable under a Popish king? London, 1745. 8°. (B 1519)

Questions and occasional remarks upon the parable of the foolish rich man. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 250)

Questions and occasional remarks upon the parable of the talents. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 250)

Questions de statistique à l'usage des voyageurs. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 795)

Questions for a reformed parliament. London, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Hill, F. H. Ireland. — **Lushington, G.** Workmen and trade unions. — **Townsend, M.** The poor. — **Newman, W. L.** The land-laws. — **Parker, C. S.** Popular education. — **Kinnear, J. B.** Law reform. — **Hooper, G.** The army. — **Harrison, F.** Foreign policy. — **Rogers, J. E. T.** Bribery. — **Ludlow, J. M.** The progress of the working classes.

Questions, remarks, *etc.*, upon the parable of the barren fig tree. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 250)

Quet, Jean Antoine. De l'électricité, du magnétisme, et de la capillarité. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Min. de l'Instruction Public. Recueil de rapports.)

Questant, Antoine François. Le maréchal Ferrant; opéra comique. Paris, 1761. 8°. (B 289)

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. Sur l'homme et le developpement de ses facultés. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Treatise on man and the development of his faculties; tr. by R. Knox. Edin., 1842. 8°.

— Lettres sur la théorie des probabilités, appliquées aux sciences morales et politiques. Brux., 1846. 8°.

— Du système social et des lois qui le régissent. Paris, 1848. 8°.

See also **Brussels. Observatoire de Bruxelles.** Annuaire.

— Herschel, *Sir* J. W. Quetelet on probabilities. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

Quetif, Jacques. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Quevedo Redivivus, *Jr.*, *pseud.* *See* **Wright, R. W.**

Quevedo y Villegas, Francisco Gomez de. Obras. Madrid, 1791–94. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. El sueño de las calaveras. — El alguacil alguacilado. — Las zahurdas de Pluton. — El mundo por dedentro. — La vida del gran Tacaño. — Visita de los chistes. — Cartas del caballero de la tenaza. — Libro de todas las cosas, y otras muchas mas. — Aguja de navegar cultos. — La culta latiniparla. — El entremetido, la dueña, y el soplon. 2. Cuento de cuentos. — Casa de los locos de amor. — Pragmatica del tiempo. — Carta de las calidades de un casamiento. — Carta del autor en que da cuenta de lo que le sucedió caminando à Andalucia con el rey. — Primera parte de la vida de Marco Bruto. — Juicio que de Marco Bruto hicieron los autores en sus obras. — Suasoria sexta de Marco Eneo Seneca el retorico. — Suasoria septima de dicho. — El Rómulo del marques Virgilio Malvezzi. — Carta à Luis XIII. rey de Francia. — Tira la piedra y esconde la mano. 3. Vida de San Pablo, apostol. — Vida de Santo Thomàs de Villanueva. — Memorial por el patronato de Santiago. — La cuna y la sepultura. — Remedios de qualquier fortuna. 4. Introduccion [á la vida devota.] 5. Virtud militante contra las quatro pestes del mundo. — Carta que declara como es loable el temor de la muerte, y como puede ser necio y reprehensible, primera fantasma de la vida. — 2a - 4a fantasma. — Afecto fervoroso del alma agonizante con las siete palabras que Christo dixo en la cruz. — La fortuna con seso y hora de todos. — Epicteto y Focilides en Español. — Razon de esta traduccion. — Prevencion á la pluralidad de los dioses. — Vida de Epicteto. — Vida y tiempo de Focilides. — Nombre, origen, *etc.*, de la doctrina estoica. — Defensa de Epicurio. 6. Politica de Dios y gobierno de Christo. 7, 8. El Parnaso español. 9. Las tres últimas musas castellanas; segunda cumbre del Parnaso español. 10. Vida de Q.; por P. A. de Tarsia. — Providencia de Dios. — Immortalidad del alma. — La incomprehensible disposicion de Dios en las felicidades y sucesos prospéros y adversos, que los del mundo llaman bienes de fortuna. — La constancia y paciencia del Santo Job en sus pérdidas, enfermedades, y persecuciones. 11. *Obras ineditas.* Carta del rey Fernando á Baltasar de Zúñiga. — Grandes anales de quince dias. — Perinola.

— Obras; coleccion completa, corr., ord., é ilust. por A. Fernandez Guerra y Orbe. Madrid, 1852–59. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Biblioteca, v. 23, 48.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Disc. prelim. — Vida de Q., *etc.* — *Discursos politicos.* Política de Dios y gobierno de Christo. — El Rómulo. — Marco Bruto. — Carta del rey Fernando el Católico al primer virey de Nápoles. — Mundo caduco y desvaríos de la edad. — Grandes anales de quince dias. — Memorial por el patronato de Santiago. — Lince de Italia. — El chiton de las Tarabillas. — Carta al serenísimo, muy alto, y muy poderoso Luis XIII. — Breve compendio de los servicios de F. Gomez de Sandoval. — Descífrase el alevoso manefesto, *etc.* — La rebelion de Barcelona. — Panegírico à Felipe IV. — *Discursos satírico-morales.* Los sueños de F. de Quevedo. — El sueño de las calaveras. — El alguacil alguacilado. — Las zahurdas de Pluton. — El mundo por de dentro. — Visita de los chistes. — Casa de locos de amor. — El entre metido y la dueña y el sopion. — La hora de todas, y la fortuna con seso. — *Discursos festivos.* Premáticas y aranceles generales. — Invectivas contra los necios. — Cosas que se cuentan de la corte. — Desenfados y juquétes. — Historia de la vida del Buscon. — Variantes. 2. Disc. prelim., *etc.* — *Disc. ascéticos y filosóficos.* Vida de San Pablo, apóstol. — Vida de fray T. de Villaneuva. — El martirio del mártia M. F. Mastrilli. — La cuna y la sepultura. — Cuna y vida. — Dotrina para morir. — Las cuatro pestes del mundo y las cuatro fantasmas de la vida. — Virtud militante contra las cuatro fantasmas de la vida. — Providentia de Dios. — Constancia y paciencia del santo Job. — Introduccion à la vida devota. — Lo que pretendió el Espíritu Santo con el libro de la Sabiduría. — Sobra las palabras que dijo Christo á su Santísima Madre en las bodas de Caña de Galilea. — Homilía de la Santísima Trinidad. — Declamacion de Jesuchristo, hijo de Dios, á su Eterno Padre, en el huerto. — La primera y mas disimulada persecucion de los Judíos contra Christo Jesus y contra la Inglesia, en favor de la sinagoga. — De los remedios de cualquier fortuna. — Noventa epístolas de Séneca, traducidas y anotadas. — *Disc. crítico-literarios.* Cuento de cuentos. — La culta latiniparla. — Su esparda por Santiago. — Censura contra Morovelli. — Perinola. — Juicios, prólogos, y advertencias en libros ajenos. — Censuras y aprobaciones. — Rebusco de apuntamientos autógrafos. — *Epistolario y documentos rel. a la vida del autor.* — Documentos.

— Cancion. — Satira. (*In* Sedana, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español, v. 1. 1768.) — Sermon. — Romance. — Letrilla. (*In* v. 2.) — Cancion. — Soneto. (*In* v. 3.) — Idilios. — Sonetos. — Romance. — Redondillas. — Odas. — Cancion. (*In* v. 4.) — De Christo resucitado. — Quartetos. (*In* v. 5.) — La bucolica del Tajo. — Satira. (*In* v. 7.) — Romances. — Letrilla. — Odas. — Canciones. — Soneto. (*In* v. 8.) — Epitafio. — Cancio. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)

— Le coureur de nuit. (*In* Biblioth. des romans, Nouv., v. 41. 1801.)

— Harpa. — Cartas. — Anales de quince dias. — Discurso de las privanzas. — El zurriago. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 1. 1787.) — Carta à A. de Mendoza. — Declamacion de Jesu-Christo. (*In* v. 6. 1787.) — Conferencias entre Richelieu, Mazarini y Cromuel. (*In* v. 10. 1788.) — Memorial contra el conde duque de Olivares, dado al rey Felipe IV. (*In* v. 15. 1788.) — Impugnacion à un Memorial. (*In* v. 22. 1789.)

— El parnasso espanol. Madrid, 1660. 4°.

— *Same.* 2a pt.: Las tres musas ultimas castellanas. Madrid, 1670. 4°.

— Poema heroico de las necedades y locuras de Orlando el enamorado. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tes. de los poemas esp. 1840.)

— Romances. (*In* Hidalgo, J. Romances de Germania. 1779.)

— Silvas. — Cancion. — Sonetos. — Epistola al conde de Olivares. — Poesias jorosas. — Letrillas satiricas. — Xacaras y romances. — Satiras. (*In* Quintana, M. J. Poesias sel., v. 3. 1807.)

— Vision of the catchpole possessed. — Last judgment. — Paul the Spanish sharper. (*In* Roscoe, T. Spanish novelists, v. 2. 1832.)

— Visions; tr. by W. Elliot. Phila., 1832. 18°.

— MONTGOOMERY, J. (*In his* Lives of lit. and sci. men of Italy. 1807. Lard. Cab. cyc., v. 3.)

Qui n'entend qu'une cloche; vaudeville. *See* Baron, A.

Quiché language. GRAMMAIRE de la langue quichée. (*In* Brasseur de Bourbourg. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1862.)

Quick, John. Synodicon in Gallia reformata; acts of the national councils of the reformed churches in France. London, 1692. 2 v. f°.

— The triumph of faith. *t.p.w.* [169-?] 4°. (B 70)

— The young man's claim unto the Lord's supper. Boston, 1741. 12°. (C 4)

Quicksilver mines of New Almaden. (*In* Raymond, R. W. Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains. 1869.)

Quiet heart; by Mrs. Oliphant. New York, 1854. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 74-75. 1853-54; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 41. 1854.)

Quiet nook in the Jura; by [G. Ruffini]. Edin., 1867. 16°.

Quietism. FÉNELON, F. S. de L. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2, 4, 9–10. 1848–52.)

Quillet, Claude. Callipædia, seu de pulchræ prolis habendæ ratione; poema. Londini, 1708. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Quillet, Pierre Nicolas. Etat actuel de la législation sur l'administration des troupes. 5e éd. Paris, 1811. 3 v. 8°.

Quilliet, F. Dictionnaire des peintres espagnols. Paris, 1816. 8°.

Quimby, *Rev.* G. W. The salvation of Christ; a defence of universalism. Saco, 1843. 16°. (C 243)

Quin, Charles Wm. Treatise on the dropsy of the brain; obs. on the use of digitalis purpurea in dropsies. London, 1790. 8°.

Quin, Michael Joseph. Steam voyage down the Danube. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— *French, extract.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 44. 1836.)

— Steam voyages on the Seine, Moselle, and Rhine. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Quinault, Jeanne Françoise. (*In* Musset, P. de. E. Femmes de la Régence. 1858.)

Quinault, Philippe. L'Amalasunta. (*In* Opere varie, v. 3. 1817.)

— La mère coquette; comédie. (*In* Petitot. Repertoire, v. 8. 1818.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Quinby, M. Mysteries of bee-keeping explained. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Quincarboreus, Joannes. *See* **Cinq-Arbres, J.**

Quince, Peter, *pseud.* *See* **Story, I.**

Quincey, Thomas de. *See* **De Quincey, T.**

Quincey, Vernon H., (*pseud.* for J. M. Sewall?). Parody on some passages in a pamphlet entitled 'A letter to a federalist'. Portsmouth, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 1876)

Quinctilianus, M. F. *See* **Quintilianus.**

Quinctius Atta. Fragm. (*In* **Ribbeck, O.** Scen. Rom., v. 2. 1853.)

Quincy, Antoine Chrysostôme Quatremère de. *See* **Quatremère de Quincy, A. C.**

Quincy, Edmund, *d.* 1738, *Funeral sermon on.* 1738. *See* **Hancock, J.** (B 316, 1910, 2508)

Quincy, Edmund, *d.* 1768. Monody inscribed to B. Church, in memory of Q., who died at sea, March, 1768. *n.p.*, [176–]. 4°. (B 649)

Quincy, Edmund, *d.* 1788. Letter, March 1776. (*In* **Mass.** Hist. Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

— Treatise of hemp-husbandry. Boston, 1765. 8°. (B 519, 651)

— Quincy, E. S. Notice of E. Quincy. (*In* **Mass. Hist.** Soc. Proc., 1858–60.)

Quincy, Edmund, *b.* 1808, *d.* 1877. Examination of the charges of J. Scoble and L. Tappan against the American Anti-Slavery Society. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479, 1808)

— Life of J. Quincy. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Wensley. (*In* **Putnam's** mag., v. 2. 1853.)

Quincy, Eliza Susan. Notice of Edmund Quincy. (*In* **Mass.** Hist. Soc. Proc., 1857–60.)

— *continuator.* *See next entry.*

Quincy, Eliza Susan Morton. Memoir of E. S. M. Quincy. Boston, 1861. 4°.

Note. Pt. 1. by herself; Pt. 2, by E. S. Quincy.

— Lunt, W. P. Biographical sketch. (*In his* Everything beautiful. 1850.)

Quincy, John. Different causes of pestilential diseases, with remarks on the infection in France. (*App. to* **Hodges,** N. Loimologia. 1720. W 15)

— Medicina stativa; aphorisms of Sanctorius and of Keil; also, essays. London, 1737. 8°.

Quincy, *Col.* John, *and others.* Report of the committee of the 1st Church in Braintree, respecting themselves and Rev. L. Briant, their pastor. Boston, 1753. 4°. (B 24)

Quincy, Josiah, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1775. Appeal, under the signature of 'Hyperion,' 1768. — Speech in defence of British soldiers, 1770. (*In* **Moore,** F. Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Observations on the Boston port-bill; with thoughts on civil society and standing armies. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 348, 350, 389, 1693, 2503)

— *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1774. 8°. (B 389)

— Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1761–72; ed. by S. M. Quincy. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Quincy, J. Memoir of Q. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Quincy, Josiah, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1864. Address before the Mass. Agric. Soc. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 540)

— Address, dedication of Dane Law College, Harvard University, Oct. 23. Camb., 1832. 8°. (B 1064, 1072, 1695, 1702, 1721, 1802, 2014, H 4)

— Address, 5th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Society, Dec. 25, 1820. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 565, W 6)

— Address illustrative of the nature and power of slave states, and duties of free states. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

— Address on the organization of the city government. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1076, 1836) — 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1795) — 1827. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1076, 1662) — 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 942) — 1829. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 939, 1754, 1779, 2010, W 4)

— Address to the citizens of Boston, Sept. 17, 1830; the close of the 2d cent. from the first settlement of the city. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 939, 1653, 1695, 1755, 1793, 2009)

— Address to the city gov. on the removal of the municipal gov. to the old State House. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1755, 1793)

— Amendment offered. (*In* **Macon,** —. Motion. 1811. B 512)

— 4th ann. report of Harvard University. Camb., 1830. 8°. (B 950, 1762)

— Answer to the questions, Why are you a Federalist? and Why shall you vote for Gov. Strong? *n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 2519)

— An appeal in behalf of the Boston Athenæum. Boston, 1853. 8°. (E 20, 130)

— Centennial address, Sept. 17, 1830. Boston, [1830]. 8°. (B 939, 1695)

— Circular in regard to the late disturbances, Harvard Univ., June 4, 1834. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1425, 1808, 1814)

— Considerations rel. to the Library of Harvard University submitted to the Legislature of Mass. Camb., 1833. 8°. (B 1074, 1695, 1769, H 6)

— Correspondence relating to a memoir of J. Q. Adams. (*In* **Mass.** Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.) — Descr. of the gorget of Washington. (*In* Proc. 1858–60.) — Extracts from [his] diary rel. to the attack on Gov. Hutchinson's house. (*In* 1858–60.)

— Essays on the soiling of cattle. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Eulogy on the life and character of Z. Taylor. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

— History of Harvard University. Camb., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Boston Athenæum. Camb., 1851. 8°.

— Journals of Maj. S. Shaw; with [his] life. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Memoir of J. Bromfield. Camb., 1850. 8°. (B 1453)

— *Same.* (*In his* Hist. of the Boston Athenæum. 1851; — *and in* **Hunt,** F. Lives, v. 2. 1858.)

— Memoir of J. Grahame. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1734)

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass.** Hist. Soc. Col., v. 29. 1846.)

— Memoir of J. Quincy, Jr. Boston, 1825. 8°.

— Memoirs of the life of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Municipal history of town and city of Boston to 1830. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Oration before the Washington Benevolent Soc. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 937)

— Oration, July 4, Boston. 2d ed. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 394, 2511)

— *Same.* Phila., *reprinted* 1798. 8°. (B 634)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1072)

— Oration, July 4, fiftieth anniv. of Amer. Independence. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 558, 1730, 1755, 1802)

— Plea for Harvard, showing that 'The University at Cambridge' was not the name established. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1425, 1738)

— Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Mass. affecting poverty, vice and crime. Camb., 1822. 8°. (B 549, 1759)

— Remarks on the nature and probable effects of introducing the voluntary system in Latin and Greek in Harv. Univ., and on the present state of the Latin department. Camb., 1841. 8°. (B 1425, H 24)

— Speech, Apr. 15, on the bill for fortifying the ports and harbors of the U. S. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 429, 2519)

— Speech before the Whig State Conven., Music Hall, Aug. 16. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1506)

— Speech in the House, Feb. 25, on amendments by Eppes, conc. commercial intercourse bet. U. S., Gr. Brit., and France. Alexandria, 1811. 8°. (B 511)

— Speech, Jan. 5, on the bill in addition to the 'act to raise add. military force'. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 669)

— Speech, Jan. 14, on the bill to enable the people of Orleans to form a constitution. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 553)

— Speech, Jan. 19, on the bill for holding an extra session of Congress. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 553)

— Speech, Jan. 25, in relation to maritime protection. Alexandria, 1812. 8°. (B 443, W 4)

— Speech, Jan. 30, on the influence of place and patronage. [Wash., 1811?] 8°. (B 439, W 86)

— Speech on the 1st resolution reported by the committee on for. relations. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 410, 553)

— 2d speech on the report of the committee on for. relations, Dec. 7. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)

— Speech on the minority report of the committee of visitation [of Harvard college]. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1425)

— Speech on the resolutions approving the conduct of the executive in refusing to receive any further communication from F. J. Jackson. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 437, 2521)

— Welcome to Dickens. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Whig policy analyzed and illustrated. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— *and others.* Address of the Whig members of the Senate and House of Reps. to their constituents [on] the inaug. address of M. Morton. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499, 1871)

— Amer. Antiq. Soc. Remarks and resolutions commemorative of Q. Worcester, 1864. 8°. (B 1540)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Lowell, J. R. A great public character. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Tribute to the memory of Q., July 14. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Quincy, E. Life of Q. Boston, 1867. 8°.

— Walker, J. Memoir. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc. 1866–67.)

— *Funeral sermon on,* 1864. *See* **Gannett, E. S.** (B 1540, 1639)

Quincy, Josiah Phillips, *ed.* Manuscript corrections from a copy of the fourth folio of Shakespeare's plays. Boston, 1854. 8°.

Quincy, Saer de, *Earl of Winchester.* Voyage to the Holy Land, 1222. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Quincy, Samuel. Letter to E. Quincy, rel. to Georgia, 1735. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Quincy, *Rev.* Samuel. Twenty sermons preached in Charles-Town, S. Carolina. Bost., 1750. 8°.

Quincy, *Mass.* Deeds and other documents relating to the land and library presented by Pres. Adams. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 1199)

— Whitney, G. Discourse on 2d centen. anniv. of incorporation of Q., with app. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 1164, 1822)

— *Map.* Walling, H. F. 1857.

See also **National Sailors' Home.**

Quincy, *Mass.* 1st Cong. Church. Lunt, W. P. Sheaf of years, a thank offering discourse, 20th anniv. of his installation. Bost., 1855. 8°. (B 1325, 2538, E 280)

— - Two discourses on the 200th anniv., Sept. 29, 1839. Boston, 1840. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* (B 1160, 1163, 1655, 1659, 1697, 2538, E 280)

— Whitney, F. A. Hist. sketch of the Old Church in Q. Albany, 1864. 8°.

Quiner, E. B. Resources of north-eastern Wisconsin. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Quinet, Edgar. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1857–58. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Le génie des religions. — De l'origine des dieux. 2. Les Jésuites. — L'ultramontanisme. — Introduction à la philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité. — Essai sur les œuvres de Herder. 3. Christianisme et la Révolution Française. — Examen de la vie de Jésus. — Philosophie de l'histoire de France. 4. Les révolutions d'Italie. 5. Marnix de Sainte-Aldegonde. — Gréce moderne et ses rapports avec l'antiquité. 6. Les Roumains. — Allemagne et Italie. — Mélanges. 7. Ahasuérus. — Les tablettes du Juif errant. 8. Prométhée. — Napoléon. — Les esclaves. 9. Mes vacances en Espagne. — L'histoire de la poésie. — Des epopées françaises inédites du 12e siècle. 10. Histoire de mes idées. — 1815 et 1840. — Avertissement au pays. — La France et la Sainte-Alliance en Portugal. — Œuvres diverses.

— Introd. et notice biog. et bibliog. (*In* **Marnix, F. v.** Tableau. 1857.)

— Des Jésuites. 1843. *See* **Michelet, J.**

— Le Panthéon. (*In* **Paris** guide, pt. 1. 1867.)

— Review of Strauss's 'Life of Jesus'. (*In* **Beard, J. R.** Voices of the church. 1846.)

— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, v. 3, 4. 1831–65.)

— Castile, C. H. (*In his* Portraits historiques au 19e siècle. 1858.)

Quinn, P. T. Money in the garden; a vegetable manual. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Quinney, John W. Memorial to Congress, 1752. — Speech on Stockbridge traditionary history, 1854. — Death of Q. — Konkapot, L. Last of the Mohicans; notice of Q. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Quiñones, Juan de. Tratado de las langostas muy util y necessario. Madrid, 1620. 8°.

Quint, *Rev.* Alonzo Hall. The Potomac and the Rapidan; army notes, 1861–63. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Record of the 2d Mass. infantry; 1661–65. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Quintana, Manuel José. Obras completas. Madrid. 1852. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 19.)

Contents. Literatura: Poesías sueltas. — El duque de Viseo; tragedia. — Pelayo; tragedia. — Las reglas del drama. — Notas. — M. de Cervántes. — Apéndices. — Noticia hist. y lit. de Melendez. — Introduccion hist. a una coleccion de poesias castellanos. — Sobre la poesía castellana del siglo 18. — Informe de la junta creada por la Regencia para proponer los medios de proceder al arreglo de los diversos ramos de instruccion púb. — Disc. pronunciado en la universidad Central el dia de su instalacion. — Notas. — *Historia:* Vidas de Españoles célebres prólogo. — El Cid. — Guzman el Bueno. — Roger de Lauria. — El principe de Viana. — El Gran Capitan. — Vasco Nunez de Balboa. — Francisco Pizarro. — Advertencia preliminar á las dos vidas siguientes. — Don Alvaro de Luna. — Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. — *Politica:* Cartas á Lord Holland sobre los sucesos politicos de España en la segunda época constitucional.

— El duque de Viseo. (*In* **Teatro** nuevo esp., v. 4. 1801.)

— Pelayo; trag. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838; *and* Col. 1840.)

— Poesías. Madrid, 1788. 8°. (D 36)

— Poesias. (*In* **Wolf,** F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

— Poesias selectas castellanas. Madrid, 1807. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. J. de Mena. — Marq. de Santillana. — J. Manrique. — Garcilaso. — L. de Leon. — F. de la Torre. — F. de Herrera. — F. de Rioja. — B. de Balbuena. — P. de Céspedes. — D. de Mendoza. — F. de Figueroa. — J. de Montemayor. — G. Polo. — P. de Espinosa. — L. Bralhona de Soto. — V. Espinel. — J. de Argullo. — B. de Alcazar. — G. de Cetina. — L. Martin. — L. L. de Argensola. — B. de Argensola. — E. M. de Villegas. 2. Romances. — Lope de Vega. 3. Tasso, T. Aminto, tr. en castel. por J. de Jauregui. — Otras poesias de Jauregui. — L. de Góngora. — F. de Quevedo. — L. de Ulloa y Pereyra. — Principe de Esquilache. — F. Manuel. — A. de Texada Paez. — A. Mira de Amescua. — J. Pitillas. — A. Verdugo de Castilla. — I. de Luzan. — N. Moratin. — J. Cadalso.

— Vidas de Españoles célebres. Paris, 1845. 8°.

Contents. El Cid. — Guzman el bueno. — Roger de Lauria. — El principe de Viana. — El gran capitan. — Vasco Nuñez de Balboa. — Francisco Pizarro. — Don Alvaro de Luna. — Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas.

Quintard, Charles Todd. Balm for the weary and the wounded. Columbia, 1864. 24°.

Quinte essence, Book of. *See* **Hermes** *Trismegistus.*

Quintianus Stoa, Johannes Franciscus. *See* **Conti, G. F.**

Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius. Declamationes, et Calpurnii Flacci declamationes; cum notis doctorum virorum; cur. P. Burmanno. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 4°.

Note. See also the next entry and the 2d on the next page.

— Institutionum oratoriarum lib. XII; novæ editioni adj. Fabianarum notarum spicilegium D. Pareus; acc. Declamationes, cum indice. Londini, 1641. 8°.

— De institutione oratoria lib. XII; cum notis virorum doctorum; recog. per P. Burmannum. Lugd. Bat., 1720. 4°.

— De oratoria institutione lib. XII; recog., emend., sel. notas rec., *etc.,* C. Capperonnerius. Parisiis, 1725. f°.

— Institutionum oratoriarum lib. XII; notis illust. a C. Rollin. Londini, 1738. 8°.

— De institutione oratoria lib. XII; rec. G. L. Spalding. Lips., 1798–1834. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lib. I–III. 2. IV–VI. 3. VII–IX. 4. X–XII. 5. Supl. annot. et indicem continens, cur. T. Zumptius. 6. Lexicon et indices, cur. E. Bonnellus.

— *Same.* Rec. F. G. Pottier. Parisiis, 1812. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lib. I–IV. 2. V–VIII. 3. IX–XII.

— *Same.* Cum commen. G. L. Spalding et notis adj. J. J. Dussault. Parisiis, 1821–25. 7 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Lib. I–III. 2. IV–VI. 3. VII–IX. 4. X–XII. 5. Declamationes majores. 6. Declamationes minores. — C. Flacci excerptæ decem rhetorum minorum; cum notis, ex rec. Burmanniana. 7. De omnibus Q. et C. Flacci quæ exstant operibus. — Indices.

— Enarratio libri X institutionum oratoriarum. (*In* Melanchthon, P. Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

— Institutionis oratoriæ lib. XII; rec. E. Bonnell. Lips., *Teubneri*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lib. I–VI. 2. VII–XII.

— *Same.* Lib. X; erkl. von E. Bonnell. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1855. 8°.

— *Eng.* Institutes of oratory; trans. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Book I–VI. 2. VII–XII.

— Risco, M. Noticias del celebre orador Quintiliano. (*In* Flores, H. España sagrada, v. 33. 1781.)

Quintin, Jean. Descriptio insulæ Melitæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)

Quintus Cincinnatus; tragédie, par [A. V.] Arnault. Paris, 1798. 8°. (B 1015)

Quintus Curtius. *See* Curtius Rufus, Q.

Quintus Fixlein, Leben des; von J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 8. 1840.)

— *Eng.* Quintus Fixlein. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 3. 1827.)

Quintus *Smyrnæus.* Posthomerica; ed. F. S. Lehrs. (*In* Hesiodus. Carmina. 1841.)

— *Same.* Religit N. Koechly. Lips., *Teubner*, 1853. 16°.

— Guerre de Troie; tr. du grec par R. Tourlet. Paris, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Quintus, *pseud.* Conservatives and reformers; a pamphlet for the times. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

Quinzano, Giovanni Francesco. *See* Conti, G. F.

Quip for an upstart courtier; or, A quaint dispute between velvet-breeches and cloth-breeches; by R. Greene. Lond., 1592, [*reprinted* Lond., 186–]. 4°. (Collier, J. P. Miscel. tracts, no. 3.)

Quirini, Taddeo. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Quirini, Vincenzo. Relazione di Borgogna con aggiunta di alcuni particolari intorno i regni d'Inghilterra e di Castiglia letta in pregadi, 1506. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambas. ven., ser. 1, v. 1. 1839.) — Relazione di Q. tornato ambasciatore dall' imperatore Massimiliano nel dec. 1507. (*In* v. 6. 1862.)

Quirino, Giovanni. Sonnet to Dante. (*In* Rossetti, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Quirino, Pietro. Viaggio et naufragio, 1431. (*In* Ramusio. Navig., v. 2. 1573.)

— *Eng.* Voyage and shipwreck. (*In* Forster, J. R. Voy. in the north. 1786; — *in* Shipwrecks, v. 1. 1712; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

Quirinus, *pseud.* Letters from Rome on the council. Re-printed from the Allgemeine Zeitung. London, 1870. 16°.

Quiroga, Juan Facundo. Sarmiento, D. F. (*In his* Civilisation. 1853.)

Quiroga, José. Reise nach der Küste des magellanischen Landes. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 16. 1758.)

Quiroga, Geronimo de. Compendio historico de la conquista de Chile hasta 1656; del ms. de Q. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 23. 1789.)

Quiros, Pedro de. Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos, v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Quiros, Pedro Fernandez. Peticion al Philip III. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)

— *Eng.* (*In* Callander, J. Terra Aust., v. 2. 1768; — *in* Dalrymple, A. Hist. col. of voy. 1770; — *same, extract, in* Fleurieu, C. P. C., *comte* de. Disc. of the French. 1791.)

— *French, extract.* (*In* Fleurieu, C. P. C., *comte* de. Découv. des François. 1790.)

— *German, extract.* (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

— Petition [another] to Philip III. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625; — *in* Callander, J. Terra Aust., v. 2. 1768; — *and in* Dalrymple, A. Hist. col. of voy. 1770.)

— *German, extract.* (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

— Torquemada, J. de. De la journada, y nuevo describrimiento hiço á la parte austral e incognita, 1605. (*In his* Monarchia indiana, v. 1. 1722.)

— Relation of the new discoverie in the S. Sea made by P. F. Giros, 1609. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)

Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764; — Callander, J. Terra Aust., v. 2. 1768; — Dalrymple, A. Hist. col., 1770; — Fleurieu, C. P. C., *comte* de. Disc. of the French. 1791; — Burney, J. Disc., v. 2. 1806; — Major, R. H. Early voy. 1859; — *French.* Fleurieu, C. P. C., *comte* de. Découv. 1790; — Montémont, A. Bibl. univ. des voy., v. 1. 1833; — *Germ.* Allgemeine Hist., v. 18. 1764.

Quitard, Pierre Marie. Etudes hist., lit., et morales sur les proverbes français, et la langage proverbiale. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Anthologie de l'amour; extraite de poètes français. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Quite alone; by G. A. Sala. (*In* All the year round, v. 11–12. 1864.)

Quitman, John Anthony. Speech on the neutrality laws, April 29, 1856. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— Claiborne, J. F. H. Life and correspondence of Q. N. Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.

Quito. Humbolt, F. H. A. v. Die Vulkane des Hochlandes von Q., [1533–1845]. (*In his* Kleinere Schriften, v. 1. 1853.)

— Velasco, J. de. Histoire de Quito [jusqu'à 1550]. (*In* Ternaux-compans. Voyages, v. 18–19. 1849.)

— La Condamine, C. M. de. Histoire des pyramides de Q. (*In his* Journal d'un voy. 1751.)

— Montufar y Frasco, J. P. de. Sobre el estado de la audiencia de Quito. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 28. 1790.)

— Ferrario, G. Descrittione de Quito. (*In his* Costume, v. 17. 1829.)

See also Maynas.

Quits; a novel, by baroness Tautphœus. Phila., 1857. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

Quitte pour la peur. *See* Vigny, A. de. 1848.

Quiz, *pseud.* Sketches of young couples. *See* Dickens, C.

Quoddy Indians. *See* St. John's Indians.

Quodlibet; containing some annals thereof; by Solomon Secondthoughts, Schoolmaster [J. P. Kennedy]. Phila., 1860. 12°.

Quotations. Ballou, M. M. Treasury of thought; an encyclopædia of quotations from ancient and modern authors. Bost., 1872 [1871]. 8°.

— New dictionary of Q. from Greek, Latin, and modern languages. From London ed. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— *English.* Adams, H. G. Cyclopædia of poetical quotations. London, 1853. 12°.

— - Bartlett, J. Collections of familiar quotations. 3d ed. Camb., 1860. 12°.

— - - *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— - - *Same.* 5th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— - Friswell, J. H. Familiar words. 2d ed. enl. London, 1866. 12°.

— - Hale, *Miss* S. J. Dict. of poetical quotations. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— - P., I. R. Handbook of familiar quotations from Eng. authors. New ed. London, 1853. 18°.

— - Weld, H. H. Sacred quotations. Phila., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— *French.* Capelle, P. Dictionnaire d'éducation morale, de science, et de littérature; choix de pensées ingénieuses et sublimes. 2e éd., augm. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— *Greek and Latin.* Riley, H. T. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, *etc.*, with Greek quotations. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.

— *Latin.* Farnabie, T. Index poeticus. (*In his* Index rhet. 1648.)

Quozziana; or, Letters from Great Goslington, Mass.; by S. Short-and-Fat. Boston, 1842. 16°. (C 277)

R., *M.* Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 19 nov. Paris, 1804. 8°. (B 890)

R., A. Del Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n. s., v. 7, pt. 1. 1843.)

R., C. Our pastors' offering. *See* **Robbins**, C.

R., E. Letter to a Dissenter in Exeter, occasioned by the late heats in those parts. London, 1719. 8°. (B 107)

R., G. H. Observations on the Queen's case, in a letter to a friend on the continent; by a barrister. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1423)

R., H. Journey from time to eternity. Hartford, 1814. 12°. (C 246)

R, L. A.

R., M. Memoirs of A. Barnes, late merchant and sometime alderman of Newcastle upon Tyne; [ed. by Mr. Longstaffe]. Durham, 1867. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 50.)

R., N. *See* **B.**, H.

R., W. Advice to lovers. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

R., W. S. Letters from the north of Italy to H. Hallam. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

R***, *Le marquis* D. Analectabiblion. *See* **Du Roure**, —.

Raab, *Hungary*. Urbs Raab in Hungaria à Turcis obessa. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 234b)

Rabanus Maurus, *Archiep. Moguntinus, St.* Rudolphus *Fuldensis*. Vita Rabani. — Trithemius, J. Vita R. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 4. 1863.)

Rabbe, Alphonse, *and* **Duncan**, J. History of Russia from the foundation of the empire by Rourick to the close of the Hungarian war. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— *and others*. Biographie universelle et portative des contemporains. Paris, 1834. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5 is a 'Supplément'.

Rabbinic dialects. Schindler, V. Lexicon pentaglotton. Hanoviæ, 1712. f°.

Rabbits. Bement, C. N. The rabbit fancier; treatise on breeding, rearing, *etc*. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Rabelais, François. Œuvres; éd. var. aug. par Esmangart et Eloi Johaneau. Paris, 1823. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–2. La vie de Gargantua et de Pantagruel. 3–9. Pantagruel.

Note. Vol. 8 contains also Lettres. Vol. 9 is illustrated.

— Œuvres. Nouv. éd., aug. et accomp. de notes, *etc*., par [P. Lacroix]. Paris, 1843. 12°.

— Œuvres; accomp. de notes par Burgand des Marets et E. J. B. Rathery. Paris, 1857–58. 2 v. 12°.

— *Eng*. Works; tr. by T. Urquhart and P. A. Motteaux. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Catalogue de la bibliothèque de l'Abbaye de St. Victor au 16e siècle; com. par [P. Lacroix]; suiv. d'un essai par G. Brunet. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Brequigny, —. Rabelæsina elogia. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr*. Not., v. 5. 1799.)

— Feugère, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)

— Fleury, J. Rabelais dessinateur. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 28. 1870.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1735; *and*, *Germ*., v. 23. 1771.)

— Shelley, M. W. (*In her* Lives, v. 1. 1838. Lard. Cab. cyc.)

Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm. Jani, C. D. (*In* **Niceron**, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 24. 1777.)

— Kletke, G. H. (*In his* Walhalla. 1854.)

Rabenschlacht, Die. (*In* **Simrock**, C. Heldenbuch, v. 6. 1849.)

Rabinal-Achi; un drame quichée. (*In* **Brasseur de Bourbourg**, C. E., *l'abbé*. Col. de doc., v. 2. 1862.)

Rabirius, Junius. De hastarum et auctiorum origine. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.)

Rabone, J., *Jr*. Measuring rules. (*In* **Timmins**, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Robou, Charles. La grande armée. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 18°.

Rabusson, A. D'une combinaison financière pour réduire l'intérêt de la dette. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

Rabusson, Paul. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* **Mém.**, v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ*., v. 1. 1749.)

Rabutin, François de. Commentaires. (*In* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat**. Col. des mém., v. 7. 1854; — *and in* **Petitot**. Collection des mémoires, 1e sér., v. 31, 32. 1823.)

— Mémoires. (*In* **Perrin**. Col. univ. des mém., v. 37–39. 1788.)

Rabutin, Roger de, *count de Bussy*. *See* **Bussy-Rabutin**, R., *comte* de.

Racan, Honorat de Beuil, *marq*. de. Poésie. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 17. 1780; — *and in* **Auguis**, P. R. Poétes, fr., v. 6. 1824.)

— Vie de Malherbe. (*In* **Sallengre**, A. H. Mém. de lit., v. 1. 1717; — *and in* **Malherbe**, F. de. Œuvres, v. 1. 1862.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Raccolta dei poeti satirici ital. *See* **Carcano**, G.

Raccolta delle migliori fabbriche, monumenti, ville, antichità di Milano. Milano, 1820. f°.

Raccolta di apologhi scritti nel sec. 18. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital*., 1827. 8°.

Contents. Crudelli, T. — Pignotti, L. — Roberti, G. — Bertóla, A. — Passeroni, G. — Bondi, C. — Mazza, A. — Pérego, G.

Raccolta di favole. Londra, 1834. 18°.

Contents. Pignotti. — Clasio. — Grillo. — Perego. — Bertola. — Crudelli. — Bondi. — Roberti. — Passeroni. — Polidori.

Raccolta di favoleggiatori italiani antichi e moderni. Firenze, 1833. 16°.

Contents. Pignotti. — Clasio. — Bondi. — Mazza. — De Rossi. — Bertola. — Roberti. — Passeroni. — Perego. — Verdizzotti. — Dante. — Pulci. — Ariosto. — Capaccio. — Tasso. — Tansillo. — Chiabrera. — Rosa. — Lemine. — Bracciolini. — Menzini. — Fortiguerri. — Crudeli. — Crescimbeni. — Frugoni. — Perfetti. — Gozzi. — Parini. — Lanzi. — Monti. — Barbieri. — Gargallo.

Raccolta di lettere sulla pittura, scultura. *See* **Bottari**, G.

Raccolta di lirici ital., al sec. xviii. *See* **Gironi**, R.

Raccolta di novelle. [Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital*., 1804–10.] 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cento novelle antiche, con note dal G. Ferrario. 2. Aretino, L. — Sabadino, G. — Salernitano, M. — Pulci, L. — Machiavelli, N. — Porto, L. da. — Molza, F. M. — Alamanni, L. — Doni, A. F. — Salvucci, S. — Magalotti, L. 3. Grazzini, A. T.

Raccolta di poesie in dialetto veneziano; [pub. da B. Gamba]. Venezia, 1845. 8°.

Note. For contents *see* **Gamba**, B.

Raccolta di poesie satiriche. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital*., 1808. 8°.

Contents. Adimari, L. — Alamanni, L. — Anguillara, G. A. dall'. — Arcano, G. M. d'. — Aretino, P. — Ariosto, L. — Bentivoglio, E. — Caporali, C. — Caro, A. — Coppetta, F. — Franzisi, M. — Granobullari, B. — Nelli, P. — Paterno, L. — Rosa, S. — Sansovino, F. — Settano, Q. — Vinciguerra, A.

Raccolta di prose e lettere scritte nel secolo 18. Vol. 2, 3. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital*., 1830. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 2. *Lettere familiari*. Salvini, A. M. — Bianchini, F. — Zeno, A. — Muratori, L. A. — Maffei, S. — Manfredi, E. — Zanotti, G. — Gagliardi, P. — Ghedini, F. A. — Fabri, A. — Zanotti, F. M. — Frugoni, C. I. — Cocchi, A. — Giacomelli, M. A. — Metastasio, P. — Borghetto, P. A. del. — Lastesio, N. 3. Patriarchi, G. — Fabri, D. — Paciaudi, P. — Genovesi, A. — Algarotti, F. — Gozzi, G. — Baretti, G. — Golini, A. — Guasco, F. E. — Roberti, G. — Gennari, G. — Milizia, F. — Parini, G. — Cesarotti, M. — Lanzi, L. — Lorenzi, B. — Paradisi, A. — Cerretti, L. — Preti, L. — Palcani, L. C. — Vannetti, C.

Raccolta di prose fiorentine; [per C. R. Dati]. Ed. nov. Venezia, 1751–54. 5 pts. in 18 v. 4°.

Note. For contents *see* **Dati**, C. R.

Raccolta di prose italiane. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital*., 1808–09. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Avvisso degli ed. — Tagliazucchi, G. Maniera di ammaestrare la gioventù nelle umane lettere. — Lollio, A. Apparecchio di Carlo v. per la guerra di Germania; — Legge sopra le pompe; — Di quanto ragionevolmente creder, si può che P. C. Scipione major per la confermazione del proconsolato di Spagna dicesse al popolo Romano. — Cavalcanti, B. Persuadendola a difendersi dagli assalitori. — Lollio, A. Orazioni a Carlo v. per la liberazioni del re Francesco i. — **Giustiniano**, S. Oraz. a re d'Ungheria confortandolo alla lega contra il Turco. — **Lollio**, A. In lodi della lingua toscana. — **Minerbetti**, A. Delle lodi di F. Medici. — **Alamanni**, L. Delle lodi di F. Sassetti. — **Lollio**, A. Lodi della concordia; — Nella morte di B. Ferrino; — In lodi della sapienza, e eloquenza. — **Salvini**, A. M. Due discorsi. 2. **Lollio**, A. Per quello che un oratore verisimilmente avrebbe potuto dire in difesa di Marco Orazio al popolo romano; — Di ciò che si stima, che Gajo Furio Cresino in sua difesa dicesse al popolo romano; — In favòre di L. Catilina contra M. T. Cicerone. — **Tolomei**, C. Contra L. Secretario; — In difesa di L. Secretario. — **Commendone**, *Card.* In difesa d'alcuni scolari dello studio di Padora. — **Cicerone**, M. T. In difesa di Q. Ligurio; volg. da C. Frangipane; — In difesa di T. A. Milone; volg. da J. Bonfadio. — **Bellini**, L. Cicalata per servir di proemio alla Bucchereide, recit. nell' Acad., 13 set. 1699. — **Giambullari**, P. F. Lezione detta nel consolato di G. B. Gelli. — **Tasso**, T. Questa vita mortal che'n una, o in due ec. di G. della Casa. — **Segneri**, P. Due prediche. 3. Avviso degli ed. — **Dati**, C. Prefazione. — **Gelli**, G. B. Due sonnette del Petraca. — **Magalotti**, L. L'inganno de' sensi. — **Averani**, B. Perchè alla Dea Vesta si dedicasse il fuoco; — Se sia vera l'opinione di Platone, *etc.*; — Sé nelle donne si trovi l'eroica vertù. — **Bellini**, L. De anatomia. — Lettere proposte per esempio in ogni genere.

Raccolta di scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli. Napoli, *G. Gravier*, 1769–77. 25 v. 4°.

Raccolta di tragedie scritte nel secolo 18; [pub. da G. A. Maggi]. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Martello**, P. J. L'Ifigenia in Tauris. — **Conti**, A. Giulio Cesare. — **Maffei**, S. La Merope. — **Zanotti**, G. C. Didone. — **Lazzarini**, D. Ulisse il Giovane. 2. **Granelli**, G. Sedecia ultimo re di Giuda; — Dione siracusano. — **Bettinelli**, S. Serse re di Persia. — **Pindemonte**, G. I baccanali. — **Martello**, P. J. Il femia sentenziato. — **Valaresso**, Z. Rutzvanscad il giovine.

Race for a dinner, A; a farce. *See* **Rodwell**, J. F. G.

Race for a widow; a farce. *See* **Williams**, T. J.

Race for a wife, A; by H. Smart. (*In* Temple bar, v. 28–29. 1870.)

Race for wealth; by Mrs. J. H. Riddell. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Races of man. *See* **Ethnology**.

Rachel, Elisa Félix, *dite*. BEAUVALLET, L. Rachel and the new world; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— MOÜY, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)

Rachel Dyer; a North American story; by J. Neal. Portland, 1828. 12°.

Rachel Gray; a tale founded on fact, by J. Kavanagh. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1856. 12°.

Rachel Ray; a novel, by A. Trollope. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1863. 2 v. 16°.

Raciad, The, and other occasional poems. Charleston, 1810. 12°. (B 657)

Raciborski, A. Prècis pratique et raisonné du diagnostic. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Racine, Jean. Œuvres. Londres, 1782. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Extrait de la vie. — La Thébaïde. — Alexandra. — Andromaque. — Les plaideurs. 2. Britannicus. — Bérénice. — Bajazet. — Mithridate. 3. Iphigénie. — Phédre. — Esther. — Athalie.

— Œuvres complettes; avec le commentaire. Ed. rev. corr., *etc.* Paris, 1816. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie, Eloge, *etc.* — La Thébaïde. — Alexandre. 2. Andromaque. — Les plaideurs. — Britannicus. 3. Bérénice. — Bajazet. — Mithridate. 4. Iphigénie. — Phédre. 5. Esther. — Athalie. — Poésies diverses. 6. Mélanges en prose. — Hist. de Portroyal. 7. Lettres.

— Œuvres. Ed. stér. Paris, 1817. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur la vie de R. — La Thébaïde. — Alexandre. — Andromaque. — Les plaideurs. 2. Britanicus. — Bérénice. — Bajazet. — Mithridate. 3. Iphigénie. — Phèdre. — Esther. — Athalie. 4. Œuvres diverses. — Abrégé de l'hist. de Port Royal. 5. Ouvrages attribues à R. — Lettres.

— Alessandro il grande. (*In* Opere varie, v. 2. 1724.) — La Rosane. (*In* v. 3.) — L'Attalia. (*In* v. 6. 1730.)

— Discours sur l'essence de la poésie; la poésie nat. et le respect que les poëtes doivent à la religion. (*In* **Boileau Despréaux**, N. L'art poét. 1805.)

— Distrest mother; tr. by A. Philips. (*In* **Bell**, J. British theatre, v. 6. 1797; — **Scott**, *Sir* W. British drama, v. 1, pt. 1. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

— Esther. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 1622)

— Lettres inédites de R. et de L. Racine, préc. de la vie de J. Racine, *etc.*; par A. de La Roque. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Phädra. (*In* **Schiller**, J. C. F. von. Werke, v. 7. 1867.)

— Des poèmes didactiques. (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

— BEYLE, M. H. Racine et Shakspeare; étude sur le romantisme. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— CHASLES, V. E. P. Euripide et Racine. (*In his* Etudes sur l'antiquité. 1847.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

— SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her* Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— TAINE, H. (*In his* Nouv. essais de crit. 1865.)

Racine, Louis. La gracia; tr. por J. Vidal y Matas. Barcelona, [17—]. 8°. (D 36)

Racine, *Wis.* GRAHAM, J. D. Latitude and longitude of R. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Raczyńskiego, Edward. Le médailler de Pologne, ou Collection de médailles ayant rapport à l'histoire de ce pays, 1515–1696. [En polonais avec une tr. française par M. M***.] Breslau, 1838. 2 v. 4°.

Radau, Rodolphe. L'acoustique, ou Les phénomènes du son; illustré de vignettes. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— *Eng.* Wonders of acoustics; rev. by R. Ball. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, fév. 1866–77.)

Radcliffe, *Mrs.* Anne (Ward). Le chateau de Mortimore; tr. de l'anglais. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans. Nouv., v. 12. 1799.)

— Gaston de Blondeville; with a mem. of the author. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

— Journey in Holland and Germany; tour to the English lakes. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— Mysteries of Udolpho. *t.p.w.* 3 v. 18°.

— Romance of the forest. Brattleboro, 1824. 16°.

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 1. 1826; — *and* Biog. memoirs, v. 1. 1834.)

Radcliffe, Charles Bland. Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 16°.

Radcliffe, Edward. Two letters to the Rt. Rev. Prelates, who a 2d time rejected the Dissenters' bill. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)

Radcliffe, J. N. Prevalence of suicide in England. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Radcliffe Library. *See* **Oxford**.

Radclyffe, James, *3d Earl of Derwentwater*. Answer to article of impeachment. (*In* **Several answers**, *etc.* 1716. C 281)

Radegunde, *St.*, *d.* 587. FORTUNATUS VENANTIUS. Vita Radegundis, lib. i. — BAUDEMUNDUS. Vita R., lib. ii. — HILDEBERTUS. Vita S. R. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 37. 1867.)

Rademaker, Abraham. Kabinet van Nederlandsche en Kleefsche outheden getekent en int koper gebragt. Amst., [1725]. 2 v. 4°.

Radericus. *See* **Radewich**.

Radermacher, J. E. Beschreibung der Insel Celebes, und der südwarts zwische Timor und Java belegenen Inseln. (*In* **Sprengel**, M. C., *and* **Forster**, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 1. 1790.)

Radermacher, Jakobus Cornelis Matthias. Kurze Beschreibung von Borneo. (*In* **Sprengel**, M. C., *and* **Forster**, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 10. 1792.)

Radet, Jean Baptiste. Lantara; vaudeville. *See* **Barre**, P. Y. (E 36)

Radevynzoon, Floris. BÖHRINGER, F. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, 2 Bd., Abth. 3. 1855.)

Radewich. Continuatio Ottonis Frisingensis de gestis Friderici i. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)

Radford, Wm. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut, *etc.* 1867.)

Radhakant Deb, *Baboo*. On horticulture. (*In* Oriental Trans. Fund. Misc. trans., v. 2. 1834.)

Radiates. Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. *and* A. E. R. Seaside studies in natural history: Radiates. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Cuvier, G. L. C. F. D. Zoophytes, ou animaux rayonnés. (*In his* Règne animal, v. 4. 1817; v. 3. 1830; *Eng.* 1834.)

— Lamouroux, J. V. F. Hist. nat. des animaux rayonnés. (Vol. 103 *of* Encyc. méthod. 1824.)

Radiation. Tyndall, J. On radiation; the Rede lecture before the University of Cambridge, England, May 16. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1868; — *and in his* Fragments of sci. 1871.)

Radical, The. Boston, 1866–72. 10 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-2, 6-10, ed. by S. H. Morse; 3-5, by S. H. Morse and J. B. Marvin.

Radicalism in religion, philosophy, and social life; four papers from the Boston Courier for 1858; [by G. Lunt]. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Contents. Revival sermons. — R. W. Emerson as a lecturer. — Fair play to women. — The philosophy of abolition.

Radicati di Brosolo, Carlo. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Radicke, F. W. Gustav. Importance and value of arithmetic means; tr. by F. T. Bond. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Pub., v. 11. 1861.)

— Theoretische Optik. (*In* Repertorium der Physik, v. 3. 1839.)

Radink, Jacobus. Brill, E. J., *and others*. Catalogue du magasin de librairie de feu J. R., la vente à Amsterdam, le 3 avril. *n.p.*, [1867]. 8°.

Radix rhatanix. Reece, R. Practical obs. on the R. R., or rhatany root. London, 1808. 8°. (B 828)

Radjamahal. Shaw, T. Sur les habitans des monts voisins de R. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Radnor County, *Wales*. Clark, J. General view of the agric. of the County of R. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Radulfus Tortarius *Floriacensis*. Miraculorum S. Benedicti liber. (*In* Certain, E. Miracles. 1858.)

Radulphus *Cadomensis*. *See* Raoul *de Caen*.

Rae, Charles Marsham. Poppleton's predicaments; a farce. (No. 110 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Rae, John. New principles of political economy. Boston, 1834. 8°.

Rae, W. F. Westward by rail; the new route to the east. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Rae Gifford. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 70. 1864.)

Raeburn, *Sir* Henry. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. 184–. Harpers' fam. lib.)

Ræmundus. *See* Raimundus.

Rafael; paginas del vigesimo año; por A. de Lamartine. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Raffaelle the reprobate; by T. E. Wilks. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)

Raffaelli, Pietro. Il conte di San Domino. — Il mese di maggio in Firenze. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1747.) — Gli orti orticellari. — La fata del lago. (*In* v. 3. 1849.)

Raffaello da Montelupo. Vita. (*In* Autobiografie. 1857.)

Raffaello Santi *or* **Sanzio.** Cartons; also the Transfiguration, with descriptions. Lond., 1809. 8°.

— The conversion of Saul; engr., from the tapestry in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1864.

Note. From a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court.

— Disputa von J. W. J. Braun. Düsseld., 1859. 8°.

— Engravings from his pictures, by M. A. Raimondi.] (*In* Reid, G. W. Selections. 1871.)

— The four sibyls; chromolith. from a fresco in the Church of S. Maria della Pace at Rome. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.

— Martyrdom of St. Stephen; engr. from the tapestry in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

Note. From a lost cartoon orig. belonging to the series at Hampton Court.

— Mosaics of the cupola in the Cappella Chigiana; engraved and ed. by L. Gruner. London, 1850. f°.

— Peintures. (*In* Piranesi, G. B. Peintures de la Sala Borgia au Vatican. 1836.)

— Photographs from cartoons at Hampton Court. London, 1858. f°.

— Poetry; chromo-lith. from the fresco on the ceiling of the Stanza della Segnatura in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

— St. Peter delivered from prison; chromo-lith. from a fresco in the Stanza of the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, [1865].

— Theology; chromo-lith. after the fresco on the ceiling of the Stanza della Segnatura. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

— Peintures. (*In* Piranesi, G. B. Peintures du cabinet de Jules II. 1837.)

— Arco, C. d', *and* Braghirolli, V. Notizie e doc. int. al ritratto di Leon X dipinto da Raffaello, ed alla copia fattane da Andrea del Sarto. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, p. 2. 1868.)

— Blanc, C. Les dessins de R. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 4. 1859.)

— Butler, G. The Raphael drawings in the University galleries, Oxford. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.)

— Campori, G. Doc. inéd. sur Raphael, tirés des archives palatines de Modène. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 14, 15. 1863.)

— Camuccini, V. Studio del disegno ricavato dall' Trasfigurazione di Raffaelle. Roma, *n.d.* f°.

— Dumas, A. Raphaël. (*In his* Trois maitres. 1861.)

— Eastlake, C. L. (*In his* Lit. of the fine arts, v. 1. 1848.)

— Fea, C. Notizie intorno Raffaele. Roma, 1822. 8°.

— Geymüller, H. de. Trois dessins d' architecture inédits de Raphael. (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 28. 1870.)

— Giangiacomo, F. Soggetti recavati dalle pitture di Raffaele nelle camere del Vaticano. Roma, 1809. f°.

— Gruyer, F. A. Les vierges de Raphael et l'iconographie de la vierge. Paris, 1869. 3 v. 8°.

— - Raphael et l'antiquité; Les trois Graces. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1861.) — Le triomphe de Galatée. (*In* v. 13, 14.) — Les vierges de Raphael. (*In* v. 22. 1867.)

— Harford, J. S. Mem. of R. (*In his* Life of M. Angelo. 1857.)

— Knox, R. (*In his* Great artists and anatomists. 1852.)

— Lagrange, L. Un dessin de Raphael; La belle jardinière. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 12. 1862.)

— Lloyd, W. W. Christianity in the cartoons. London, 1865. 8°.

— Mengs, A. G. Riflessioni sopra i gran pittori, Raffaello, il Coreggio, e Tiziano, e sopra gli antichi. (*In his* Opere. 1787.)

— Passavant, J. D. Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater. Lpz., 1839–58. 3 v. 8° *and* plates f°.

— - *French.* Raphael d'Urbin, et son père Giovanni Santi; éd. augm. par l'auteur, sur la tr. de J. Lunteschutz; annot. par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Sepolcro di R. [Roma.] 4 lith. plates.

— Smith, R. H. Expositions of the cartoons. London, 1861. 8°.

— Toulongeon, F. E. (*In his* Manuel du Muséum Français, v. 4. 1803.)

— Waagen, G. F. Ueber den künstlerischen Bildungsgang Rafael's und seine vornehmsten Werke. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1859.)

— Wolzogen, A., *baron* von. Raphael Santi, his life and his works; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1866. 8°.

Raffenel, Claude Denis. Histoire complète des evénémens de la Grèce. 2e éd. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

Raffet, Denis Auguste Marie. Mantz, P. (*In* **Gazette des beaux arts**, v. 7. 1860.)

Raffles, *Mrs*. Sophia. Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles, *etc.*; and selections from his correspondence. London, 1830. 4°.

Raffles, *Rev*. Thomas. Lectures on the Pilgrim Fathers, illust. of government prize picture by C. Lucy. Manchester, [1853]. 4°.

— Memoirs of the life and ministry of T. Spencer. Boston, 1814. 8°. 3d Amer. ed.

— Sermon; Christ the only way of salvation. (*In* **Suddards, W.** Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — Sermon; a message from God. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)

— The Sunday school teacher's monitor. Boston, 1819. 12°. (D 31)

— Raffles, T. S. Memoir of the life and ministry of R. London, 1864. 8°.

Raffles, *Sir* Thomas Stamford. Discourse to the Literary and Scientific Soc. at Java. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

— History of Java. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8° *and* plates 4°.

— Introduction. (*In* **Sri Narawangsa Tun Mambang.** Malay annals. 1821.)

— Maláyu nation, with a tr. of its maritime institutions.] *n.t.p.* [181–?] 4°.

— Memoir of the life and ministry of the Rev. T. Raffles. London, 1864. 8°.

— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*In his* Naturalist's lib., Orn., v. 4.)

— Raffles, *Mrs*. S. Memoir of Sir T. S. Raffles, *etc.*; and selections from his correspondence. London, 1830. 4°.

Rafinesque, Constantine Smaltz. American nations; outlines of their general history, ancient and modern. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Ancient history of Kentucky; with a survey of the anc. monuments of N. America. Frankfort, 1824. 8°. (B 530)

— Circular address on botany and zoölogy. Phila., 1816. 12°. (C 81)

— Description of three new genera of fluviatile fish, *etc.* (*In* **Acad. of Nat. Sci.** Journ., v. 1. 1817.)

— Genius and spirit of the Hebrew Bible. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— Ichthyologia Ohiensis; or, Natural history of fishes [in] the Ohio River. Lexington, 1820. 8°. (B 954)

— A life of travels and researches in N. America and the south of Europe. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Safe banking, incl. the principles of wealth. Phila., 1837. 12°.

Rafn, Carl Christian. Die Entdeckung Amerikas im 10n Jahrhundert; a. d. dänischen Hdschr. von G. Mohnike. Stralsund, 1838. 8°.

— *Eng.* America discovered in the 10th cent. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

— *French.* Mémoire sur la découverte de l'Amérique au 10e siècle; tr. par X. Marmier. Paris, 1838. 8°. (B 1134)

— Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the ancient Scandinavians in America. (*In* **Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk.** Mém. 1840–44.) — Aperçu de l'ancienne géographie des regions arctiques de l'Amérique. (*In* 1845–47.)

— Discovery of America by the north-men. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 6. 1851–53.)

— View of the ancient geography of the Arctic Regions of America; from old northern mss. (*In* **Amer. Ethnolog. Society.** Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

— Webb, T. H. Paper on Prof. Rafn. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1864–65.)

Rafn, Caspar. Beskrivelse over et gammelt Barfred. (*In* **Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.** Antiq. Ann., 1812-27.)

Ragazonus, Hieronymus, *pseud.* Commentarius in Ciceronis epistolas. *See* **Sigonio, C.**

Ragazzoni, Jacopo. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrittori viniz., v. 1. 1752.)

Ragazzoni, Placido. Relazione della conquista di Tunisi fatta da Giovanni d' Austria e della perdita di essa e della goletta esibita da R. residente veneto in Sicilia, 1570–74. (*In* **Venice.** Relaz. degli ambas. ven., ser. 1, v. 6. 1862.)

Ragenfrede, *St., abbatissa Dononti.* Vita. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 52. 1867.)

Ragged schools. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.)

Raggi, Tommaso. Raggio, G. A. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Raggio, G. A. Elogio di Adriano v., — O. Fregoso. — di M. Lercari, — di Sisto iv. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi, v. 1. 1846.) — Elogio di T. Raggi. (*In* v. 2.) — Elogio di L. Garaventa. (*In* v. 3. 1846.)

Raggio, G. B. F. Elogio di A. Doria. — di Giulio ii. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Raggiratore, Il; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Raghuvansa. *See* **Kalidasa.**

Raglan, *Ld.* *See* **Somerset, F. J. H.**

Ragland, Thomas. Defence before a general court-martial at West Point. Newburgh, 1819. 8°. (B 547)

Ragland Castle. Thomson, *Mrs*. A. T. The seige of Ragland Castle. (*In her* Recollections, v. 1. 1854.)

Rágóczy *or* **Rákóczy**, Franz Leopold ii., *Fürst von Siebenbürgen.* Mémoires sur la guerre de Hongrie. (*In* **Brenner,** *l'abbé.* Hist. 1739.)

— *and others.* Actenstücke zur Geschichte Rákóczy's und seiner Verbindungen mit dem Auslande. (*In* **Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss.** Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 2, Bd. 19. 1859.)

Ragotin, ou Le roman comique; comédie, par J. de La Fontaine et C. C. Champmeslé. 1684. (*In* **Lafontaine, J.** Œuvres, v. 4. 1826.)

Rag-picker of Paris. *See* **Stirling, E.**

Raguenet, François. Histoire du victe. de Turenne. Paris, 1744. 2 v. 12°.

Raguet, Condy. Principles of free trade. Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Treatise on currency and banking. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Remarks on a protective tariff, *etc.*; a review of Raguet's Impolicy of countervailing duties, in Hunt's Merchant's magazine, Jan. Bost., 1842. 8°. (B 1513)

See also **Free** trade advocate.

Ragusa, Girolamo. Elogia Siculorum qui veteri memoria literis floruerunt. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 14. 1725.)

Raguse, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse Marmont, *duc* de. *See* **Marmont, A. F. L. V.**

Rahel, *pseud.* *See* **Varnhagen von Ense, R. A. F. L. M.**

Rahn, Jean Henri. Dissertation mirum inter caput et viscera abdominis commercium. Goet., 1771. 4°.

Raia batis. Wyman, J. Observations on the development of raia batis. [Camb., Boston,] 1864. 4°.

Note. From the Memoirs of the Amer. Acad., v. 9.

Raibolini, Francesco. *See* **Francia, F.**

Raids and romance of Morgan and his men; by S. R. Ford. 2d ed. Mobile, 1864. 8°.

Raigecourt, Charles, *comte* de. Exposé de sa conduite à l'affaire de Varennes. (*In* **Mémoires sur l'affaire de Varennes.** 1823.)

Raikes, —. Remarks on Bæotia and Phocis. (*In* **Walpole, R.** Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Raikes, Charles. Notes on the revolt in the N. W. provinces of India. London, 1858. 8°.

Raikes, *Rev*. Henry. Let no man despise thy youth; sermon in the Cathedral of Chester, Aug. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1349)

— Memoir of Vice-Adm. Sir J. Brenton. London, 1846. 8°.

— *Same.* Re-ed. by [L. C. L. Brenton]. London, 1855. 8°.

— Mutual dependance of the clergy and laity considered; sermon in Warington. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1345)

— Sermon; an important inquiry. (*In* **Suddards, W.** British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Raikes, Robert. Grimké, T. S. Sunday school jubilee; address at the S. S. jubilee, or the 50th year from the institution of S. S. by R., Charleston, Sept. 14. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1075, 2545)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1834. 8°. (E 221)

Raikes, Thomas. The city of the czars; a visit to St. Petersburg, 1829–30. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— France since 1830. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Portion of the journal of T. Raikes, 1831–47. 2d ed. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°.

— Private correspondence of R. with the Duke of Wellington and other contemporaries; ed. by H. Raikes. London, 1861. 8°.

Railroad, The, and the church-yard; by B. Björnson. (*In* **Goldschmit, M.** The flying mail. 1870.)

Railroad jubilee. *See* **Boston.** *City Council* (p. 339).

Railroads, Railways. Arago, D. F. Les chemins de fer. [1836.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1855.)

— France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Chemins de fer. (*In their* Rapports, v. 9.)

— Head, *Sir* F. B. Stokers and pokers; or, The London and North Western R. W., the electric telegraph, and the R. W. clearing-house. London, 1849. 8°.

— - Locomotion by steam. (*In his* Descr. essays, v. 1. 1857.)

— Lardner, D. R. W. economy. London, 1850. 12°.

— Guillemin, A. Les chemins de fer. [1862.] 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— Roney, *Sir* C. P. Rambles on R. W.; with maps, *etc.* London, 1868. 8°.

Accidents.

— Great Brit. *Inspecting Officers of the Railway Department.* Reports upon accidents on R. W., July - Dec. 1860, Apr. - June 1864. London, 1861–64. 2 v. f°.

— - *Parl.* Return of accidents, *etc.*, on the R. W. of England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, July - Dec. 1860. London, 1861. f°.

— Neison, F. G. P. Analytical view of R. W. accidents. (*In his* Contrib. 1857; — *and in* **Statistical Soc.** Journ., v. 16, 17. 1853, 54.)

— With, E. R. R. accidents; their causes and the means of preventing them; tr. by G. F. Barstow. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Construction.

— Borden, S. Useful formulæ for locating and constructing R. R. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Bourns, C. On setting out R. W. curves. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engineers.** Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

— Colburn, Z., *and* Holley, A. L. The permanent way and coal-burning boilers; with comparison of the economy of European and American lines. N. Y., 1858. 4°.

— Henck, J. B. Field book for R. R. engineers. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Jervis, J. B. Treatise on the construction and management of R. W. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— Quested, J. R. W. surveying and levelling. London, 1846. 8°.

— Reynolds, J. Principle and construction of R. W. of continuous bearing. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engineers.** Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Directory.

— Homans, B., *compiler.* U. S. R. R. directory. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Experiments and discussions before 1829.

— Cumming, T. G. Origin and progress of rail and tram roads. Denbigh, 1824. 8°.

— Gray, T. Observations on a general iron R. W. 4th ed. London, 1823. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed., with add. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Jackson, W. Lecture on R. R., Jan. 12. 2d ed. Bost., 1829. 12°. (D 22)

— Maclaren, C. R. W. compared with canals and common roads. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

— Penn. Soc. for Prom. Int. Impr. Reports on canals, R. W., *etc.*, made to the Soc. by W. Strickland. Phila., 1826. obl. f°.

— Remarks on the practicability of establishing a R. R. on one or more routes from Boston to the Conn. River. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 953)

— Tredgold, T. Practical treatise on R. R. and carriages. London, 1825. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed., with add. London, 1831. 8°.

— Wood, N. Treatise on railroads. London, 1825. 8°.

Fares.

— Beale, W. P. The position of the public as against a R. W. company that desires to increase its fares. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

— Degrand, P. P. F. Extracts on low fares on R. R. [Boston, 1840.] 8°. (B 1817)

Financial management.

— Sketch of a R. W. [Phila. and Pottsville] judiciously constructed between desirable points. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

— Chattaway, E. D. R. W., their capital, *etc.* London, *Weale*, 1855–56. 12°.

— Whiton, J. M. R. R. and their management. Concord, 1856. 8°. (B 1758)

— Tone, J. F. Report on R. W. (*In* **Armstrong,** ***Sir*** **W. G.** Indust. res. of the Tyne. 1864.)

— Adams, C. F., *Jr.* The R. R. system. (*In* **Adams, C. F.,** ***Jr.,*** ***and*** **H.** Chapters of Erie. 1871.)

Improvements.

— Badnall, R. Treatise on R. W. improvements. London, 1833. 8°.

Law.

— Bacqua, N. Chemins de fer français; code annoté. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Gregg, W. P., *and* Pond, B. R. R. laws and charters of the U. S. Vol. 1, 2: N. E. States. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Head, *Sir* F. B. Defective legislation. (*In his* Descr. essays, v. 1. 1851.)

Machinery.

— Clark, D. K. R. W. machinery. London, 1855. 2 v. 4°.

— Glynn, J. Sawing machine for cutting R. W. bars. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Medical aspect.

— Erichsen, J. E. R. W. injuries of the nervous system. London, 1866. 8°.

— Fletcher, J. O. R. W. in their medical aspects. London, 1867. 16°.

Practical management.

— Brees, S. C. 1st–3d series of R. W. practice. (1st series. 3d ed.) London, 1847, 40–47. 3 v. 4°.

— Jervis, J. B. Management of R. W. (*In his* Treatise. 1861.)

— Knight, J., *and* Latrobe, B. H. Management of R. R. (*In their* Report. 1838.)

— Williams, J. B. Principles of R. W. management. (*In* **Statist. Soc.** Journ., v. 9. 1846.)

Projected railroads.

— Hayward, J. Report on the proposed R. R. between Boston and Ogdensburgh. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 953, 1768)

— Martin, J. Plan for supplying [London] with water; [and] forming a R. W. between Lond. and Denham. London, 1834. 4°. (E 37)

— Mass. *Commissioners of Internal Improvements.* Report in rel. to the exam. of sundry routes for a R. W. from Boston to Providence. Boston, 1828. 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 4. B 901, 953, 2534)

— - *Board of Directors of Internal Improvements.* Report on the expediency of a R. R. from Boston to the Hudson River, and from Boston to Providence. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 953, 1796)

— - *Commissioner* [*on the*] *Survey for a R. R. from Lowell to Boston.* Report. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1830.] 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 3. B 1792)

— - *Commissioners for the Survey of Routes for a R.W. from Boston to Albany.* Report. Boston, 1828. 8°. (Sen. doc., no. 5. B 901, 953)

— Windsor, *Vt.* Convention for a Railroad through the Valleys of the Conn. and Pasumpsic Rivers. Proceedings of the convention, at Windsor, Vt., for the purpose of taking measures for a R. R. to the St. Lawrence. Windsor, 1836. 8°. (B 1187)

— Reed, S. Letters on a line of R. R., from Boston to the Mississippi. Boston, 1839. 4°. (A 44)

— Simons, —, *and* de Ridder, —. Le chemin de fer belge, ou Rec. des mém. et devis pour l'étab. du chemin de fer d'Anvers et Ostende à Cologne. 3e éd. Brux., 1839. 8°.

— Sketch of the geographical route of a great R. W. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 982)

Rolling stock.

— Evidence showing the manner in which locomotive engines are used upon R. R. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1748, 1771, 1815)

— Knight, J., *and* Latrobe, B. H. Report on locomotive engines and the management of R. R. Balt., 1838. 8°.

— Sullivan, S. L. On the Baltimore railroad carriage, invented by R. Winans. *n.t.p.* [183–.] 8°. (B 982)

— Winans, Ross, *vs.* Eaton, Gilbert, & Co. Motion for injunction; testimony of defendants; [eight-wheel cars]. Syracuse, 1852. 8°.

— Colburn, Z., *and* Holley, A. L. *See Construction* (p. 2461).

Manual.

— Poor, H. V. Manual, 1868–70, 74/75, 78, 79. N. Y., 1868–79. 5 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— American R. R. journal and advocate of internal improvements. Vol. 1, pt. 1; 2, pt. 2; 3, pt. 1, 2; Jan. 1832 - Jan. 1835; v. 6. 1838. N. Y., 1832–38. 4 v. 4°.

Note. This and the 8° series were ed. by D. K. Minor and G. C. Schaeffer.

— *Same.* [New series.] American R. R. journal and mechanics' magazine. Vol. 7, 12, 13, 16, 17. N. Y., 1838–44. 5 v. 8°.

— American R. R. journal and gen. advertiser. [2d 4° ser.] Vol. 1. N. Y., 1845. 4°.

— Railway times; ed. by J. H. Haven and G. L. Vose. Vol. 12–17, 1860–65. Boston, *n.d.* 6 v. f°.

See also **Atlantic and Gulf R. R.** (p. 164); — **Baltimore and Ohio R. R. Co.** (p. 195); — **Boston and Lowell R. R.** (p. 345); — **Boston and Providence R. R.** (p. 345); — **Boston and Worcester R. R. Co.** (p. 346); — **Charleston and Savannah R. R.** (p. 531); — **Eastern R. R.** (p. 843); — **Erie R. R.** (p. 922); — **European and N. Amer. Railway** (p. 943); — **Grand Trunk R. R.** (p. 1191); — **Liverpool and Manchester R. R.** (p. 1761); — **Mystic River R. R.** (p. 2072); — **New York and Erie R. R.** (p. 2125); — **N. Y. Central R. R. Co.** (p. 2125); — **Pacific R. R.** (p. 2205); — **Panama R. R.** (p. 2223); — **Phila. and Pottsville R. R.** (p. 3314); — **Phila., Wilmington, and Baltimore R.R. Co.** (p. 2314); — **Seekonk**; — **Semmerung R. R.**; — **Tehuantepec R. R.**; — **Troy and Greenfield R. R.**; — **Western R. R.**; —

also **Gauging**; — **India rubber car-springs**; — **Locomotives**; — **Steam engines**; — **Tramways**; —

also **California.** *Legislature* (p. 448); — **Gr. Brit.** *Government Director of Indian R.R. Companies.* 1862-64 (p. 1207); — **Mass.** *Board of R.R. Commis.* 1870-77 (p. 1890); — **Mass.** *General Court. Reports of Committees.* 1850-69 (p. 1895); — **New York.** *Gen. Assem.* 1840 (p. 2118); — **N. Y.** *R. R. Commissioners.* 1856 (p. 2119); — **N. Y.** *State Engineer and Surveyor.* 1851-60 (p. 2121); — **Penn.** *Auditor General.* 1862 (p. 2285).

Railroads, Atmospheric. [Several papers on atmospheric R.R.] (*In* **Weale, J.** Quarterly papers on engin. 1844-46.)

Railroads in the U. S.; or, Protest against a subscription of Md. to the Balt. and Ohio R. R. Co. Balti., 1827. 8°. (B 1108)

Railway Convention, *Portland, Me.*, 1850. Plan for shortening the time betw. N. Y. and Lond.; with proc. of the Convention, and charter of the European and N. Amer. R. W. Portland, 1850. 8°.

Raimo, Lancellotto de. Historia rerum in regno Neapolitano gestarum, 1197-1486. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 23. 1733.)

Raimond, J. Lettre d'un citoyen au citoyen C. B***. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Preuves complettes du projet des colons. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 1892)

Raimond *d'Agiles.* *See* **Raimundus de Agiles.**

Raimondi, Giovan Battista. Sallini, G. E. Della stamperia orientale medicea e di comp. sui doc. dell' archiv. cent. di stato. — Notizia di trenta codici msti. di Raimondi. (*In* **Giornale degli archivi toscani,** v. 4. 1860.)

Raimondi, Marc Antonio. Selections from [his] engravings. (*In* **Reid, G. W.** Selections, *etc.* 1871.)

Raimundus *de Agiles, or de Pupio.* Histoire des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 21. 1824.)

Raimundus *de Pennaforti* III. Leander Albertus, *St.* Vita. — Vita et canonizatio ex bulla Clementis VIII. — Ribera, M. L. de. Miracula R. (*In* **Acta sanct.,** v. 1. 1863.)

Raimundus *Palmarius, St.* Rufinus. Vita. (*In* **Acta sanct.,** v. 33. 1868.)

Raimundus Nonnatus, *St.* Vita. (*In* **Acta sanct.,** v. 40. 1868.)

Rain. Cabral, E. Sobre o modo de obter e de conservar agoa da chuva de optima qualidade. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

— Davis, A. J. The harmonial man; or, Thoughts for the age; [on producing and controlling the fall of rain]. Boston. 1853. 8°. (E 187)

— Day, J. Quantity of rain which falls on different days of the moon. (*In* **Conn. Acad.,** v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

— Gardiner, R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, and snow-gages, *etc.* (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1858.)

— Johnston, A. K. Notes illust. of the hyetographic or rain map of the world, — of India, — of Europe. — On the temperature and hydrology of the British Isles. (*In* **Johnston, A. K.** Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Morris, O. W. Quantity of rain at different heights. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

See also **Meteorology.**

Rainaldus, Teofilo. *See* **Raynaud,** Théophil.

Rainaldo, Boetio di. Della cosa dell' Aquila; poema rozzo. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Antiq. Ital., v. 6. 1742.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Rainback, D. Schools of art. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Rainbow, Edward, *Bp. of Carlisle.* Speech conc. deposing of princes. London, 1679. f°. (A 54)

Rainbow, *ship.* Detail of services in Amer., 1776–79; from journals kept on board. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Raine, James. Catterick church; contract for its building, 1412; with plates by A. Salvin. London, 1834. 4°.

— The Priory of Hexham. Durham, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 44, 45.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Annals of Hexham. — Priors of Hexham. *Chronicles.* Prior Richard's history of the church of Hexham. — Prior Richard's account of King Stephen, and the battle of the Standard. — Prior John's continuation of the chronicle of Simeon. — Aelred abbat of Rievaux, on the saints of the church of Hexham. — Anecdota quædam Haugustaldensia: Excepta ex Historia de gestis regum Anglorum; — Vita S. Eatæ Haugust. episc.; — Miracula s. patrum qui in ecclesia Haugust. requiescunt; — Breviarium chronicæ Hexham. 2. The black book of Hexham. — Charter and other documents.

— Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills registered at York illustrative of the history, manners, language, *etc.*, of the province of Y., from 1300 downwards. London, Durham, 1836–69. 4 v. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 4, 30, 45, 53.)

Note. Vol. 2-4 are called 'Testamenta Eboracensia; selection of wills from the registry at Y.'

— Wills and inventories from the registry at Durham. Lond., 1860. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 38.)

Note. This is Part 2 of the 'Wills of the northern counties'. (Surtees Soc., v. 2.)

— Wills and inventories from the registry [at] Richmond. London, [1853]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 26.)

— Wills and inventories of the northern counties of England. London, [1835]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 2.)

Raine, Matthew. Eclecta puerilia, sententiæ, colloquia, et fabulæ. Novi Castelli, 1768. 12°.

Rainerius, *St., of Pisa.* Benincasa. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 24. 1867.)

Rainey, George. Formation of shells of animals, of bone, *etc.* London, 1858. 8°.

Rainey, Thomas. New theory of statements by proportions. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Rainey, Thomas. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Raingarde, *St.* Maurice, P. La vie de Ste. Raingarde, veuve. (*In* **Arnauld d' Andilly, R.** Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Rainolds, Richard. Voy. of R. and T. Dassel to the Rivers Senegal and Gambia, 1591. (*In* **Green, J.** Col., v. 2. 1745; — **Hakluyt.** Col., v. 3. 1810; — **Kerr, R.** Col., v. 7. 1824; — *and, Germ.*, *in* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Rainulph, *7th Earl of Chester, and others.* Voy. to the Holy Land. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col., v. 2. 1816.)

Rainy, Alexander. Brief exposition of some existing abuses regarding the transfer of real property by public auction and private contract. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1125)

Raising the wind; a farce. *See* **Kenney, J.**

Raisons invincibles qui doivent émpecher l'abolition de la Compagnie de Jésus. *n.p.*, 1773. 8°. (C 299)

Raithby, John. Study and practice of the law. 1st Amer. ed. Portland, 1806. 8°.

Rajpoot States. Prichard, I. T. Mutinies in Rajpootana. London, 1860. 8°.

— Tod, J. Annals and antiq. of Rajast'han. London, 1829–32. 2 v. 4°.

Rakhal Das Haldar. Education in Bengal. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

Rákóczy, F. L. *See* **Rágóczy.**

Râle *or* **Ralle** *or* **Rasles**, Sébastien. Dictionary of Abraki; with a memoir and notes by J. Pickering. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 1. 1833.)

— Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712. — Intercepted letter, 1724. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— Letter to his nephew, 1722. — Letter to his brother, 1723. (*In* **Kip, W. I.** Early Jesuit missions. 1843.)

— Numbers in the Norridgewog language. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Francis, C. Life of R. (*In* **Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 17. 1845.)

— Harris, T. M. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— La Chasse, *father* de. Death of father R.; letter, 25 Oct. 1724. (*In* **Kip, W. I.** Early Jes. mis. 1846.)

— Shute, S. Letter to him. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1798.)

Ralegh, *Sir* Walter. Works. Oxford, 1829. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life; by W. Oldys. — T. Birch. — Trial. — Speech on the scaffold. 2-7. History of the world. 2. Creation to Abraham. 3. To the death of Deborah. 4. To the destruction of Jerusalem. 5. To the death of Pyrrhus, B.C. 272. 6. To the peace granted from Rome to Carthage, B.C. 24. 7. To the defeat of Perseus by the Romans, B.C. 168. — Chronological table. 8. Maxims of state. — The cabinet council. — Prerogative of parliaments. — Match between Lady Elizabeth and the Prince of Piedmont. — Marriage between Prince Henry and a daughter of Savoy. — Disc. of war. — War with Spain. — Invention of ships, *etc.* — Navy and sea-service. — Trade and commerce. — Discovery of Guiana. — Apology. — Reign of Wm. I. — Seat of government. — Causes of the magnificency and opulency of cities. — The sceptic. — Instructions to his son and to posterity. — Treatise of the soul. — Tenures before the Conquest. — Letters. — A relation of Cadiz action. — Spanish alarum. — Orders to commanders. — Advice of a loving son to his aged father. — Poems. — Appendix.

— Account of the fight between the 'Revenge', commanded by Sir R. Grenville and fifteen Armadas of the King of Spain, 1591. (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — **Pinkerton.** Col., v. 1. 1808; — **Somers, J.** Col., v. 1. 1809; — *and in* **Kerr.** Col., v. 7. 1824.)

— Discovery of the Empire of Guiana, 1595; ed. with biog. mem., by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. London, 1848. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 3.)

— *Same.* (*In* **Hakluyt.** Col., v. 4. 1811.)

— *French.* Relation de la Guiane. (*In* **Coreal, F.** Voyages, v. 2. 1722.)

— *Germ., abridged.* (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 16. 1758.)

— History of the world. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1621.] f°.

— *Same.* With title, frontispiece, and portrait. London, 1666. f°.

— Instructions to his sonne and to posteritie. *See, below,* The prerogative.

— Letters. *See, forward,* Edwards, E. Life.

— Observations [on] the causes of the magnificencie and opulencie of cities. *See, below,* The prerogative.

— Observations [on] trade and commerce with the Hollander, and other nations. *See, below,* The prerogative.

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Politique discourse about the happiest marriage for Prince Henry. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1809.)

— The prerogative of parliaments in Eng. London, 1661. 24°.

Collation. Prerogative of parliaments, [11]+122 p.; Contents of Maxims of state, 4 p.; Contents of Instructions to his son, incl. the Prerogative and what follows, except the Maxims, 3 p.; The prince; or, Maxims of state, p. 1–78; Instructions to his sonne, p. 79–107; Dutiful advice of a loving son, p. 108–122; Sceptic, p. 123–138; Obs. conc. the causes of the magnificence of cities, p. 139–157; Obs. touching trade and commerce with the Hollander, p. 159–213; Obs. conc. the causes of the magnificence of cities, p. 214–219; Letters, p. 220–255; Pilgrimage, p. 256–257; Verses, p. 258; Speech before he was beheaded, p. 259–264.

Note. The 'Obs. on the trade and commerce with the Hollander' has a separate titlepage.

— The prince; or, Maxims of state. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)

Note. See also, above, The prerogative.

— Arraignment and conviction of Sir W. Raleigh. — His Majestie's reasons for his proc. against R. — Proc. against W. R.; with his execution. — Stucley, L. Petition, touching his behaviour in the charge for bringing up R. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1809.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. Sir R.'s Virginia. (*In his* **English** seamen, v. 1. 1868.)

— Cayley, A. Life of R. Lond., 1805. 2 v. 4°.

— Collier, J. P. R., his character, services, and advancement. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 34. 1852.) — Conclusion of new materials for a life of R. — R. and Sir Francis Vere. (*In* v. 35. 1853.)

— Edwards, E. Life of R.; with his letters. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2, Letters.

— Gr. Brit. *Privy Council.* Docs. rel. to his last voy. (*In* **Camden** miscel., v. 5. 1864. Camden Soc., v. 87.)

— Hale, E. E. Orig. docs. illust. the history of R.'s first American colony and the colony at Jamestown. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Archæologia, v. 4. 1860.)

— Harris, J. M. Discourse on the life of R. before the Md. Hist. Soc. Balt., 1846. 8°. (B 1608)

— Kingsley, C. R. and his time. Bost., 1859. 8°.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 1. 1855.)

— Life. (*In* **American** Nepos. 1805.)

— M, R. Newes of Sir W. R.; with a true description of Guiana. (*In* **Force, P.** Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Distinguished men of modern times, v. 1. 1838. Libr. ent. knowledge, v. 37; *and* v. 1. 1840. Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)

— Masham, M. T. Third voyage of R. to Guiana, 1596. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col., v. 4. 1811.)

— St. John, J. A. Life of R. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Smollett, T. Life and voyages of R. (*In his* Voyages, v. 3. 1766.)

— Southey, R. (*In his* Lives, v. 4. 1837. Lard. Cab. cyc.)

— Tytler, P. F. Life of R. Edin., 1833. 16°. (Edin. Cab. lib.)

Raleigh, S. Practical finance of life assurance. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Raleigh, W., *pseud.* The craftsman extraordinary; being remarks on 'Observations on the conduct of Gr. Brit.', *etc.* London, 1729. 8°. (B 1518)

Ralle, Sébastien. *See* **Râle, S.**

Rally, W. v. Schloss Clamm im Machlande. Linz, 1843. 8°. (B 1604)

Ralph, James. The case of authors. Lond., 1758. 8°. (B 36)

— Critical review of the publick buildings in London and Westminster. London, 1734. 8°. (B 581)

— LAWRENCE, E. (*In his* Lives of British hist., v. 2. 1855.)

Ralph, John, *M. A.* Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853. *See* **Austin, W. S.**

Ralph Doughby's Esq. Brautfahrt; von C. Sealsfield [K. Postel]. (*In his* Gesammelte Werke, v. 10. 1846.)

Ralph Roister Doister; a comedy. *See* **Udall, N.**

Ralph the heir; by A. Trollope. London, 1871. 8°.

Ralston, Samuel. SMITH, J. Biographical sketch. (*In his* Hist. of Jefferson Col. 1857.)

Ram-Alley; or, Merry tricks; a drama. *See* **Barry, L.**

Rám Ráz. Essay on the architecture of the Hindoos. London, 1834. 4°.

Ráma. BHATTI-KAVYA; poem on the actions of Ráma. Pt. 2, with the commentaries of Jayamangala and Bharatamallika. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.

— BHAVABHÚTI. Mahá-vira-charita; the adventures of the great hero Ráma; drama, tr. from the Sanskrit by J. Pickford. London, 1871. 16°.

— VALMIKI. Le Ramayana; poème Sanscrit; tr. par H. Fauche. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°.

Rama Tapaniya Upanishad. *See* **Upanishad.**

Ramazzini, Bernardino. De constitutionibus annorum 1690–94, in Mutinensi civitate. — De contagiosa epidemia quæ in Patavino agro, in boves irrepsit. — De frigore hyemali, 1709. (*In* **Sydenham, T.** Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

— PATISSIER, P. Traité des maladies des artisans d'après Ramazzini. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 6. 1751.)

Rambach, Friedrich Everhard. Nachrichten. 1758–62. *See* **Niceron, J. P.**

Rambach, Johann Jacob. Betrachtungen über die acht Seligkeiten. 5e Aufl. Jena, 1751. 8°.

Rambaldo, Benvenuto, *da Imola*. Excerpta historica ex commentariis B. de Imola in Comœdiam Dantis. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Antiq. Ital., v. 1. 1738.)

— PAPOTTI, T. (*In his* Elogi. 1841; — *and in* **Hercolani.** Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Rambam. *See* **Moses ben Maimon,** *called* **Rambam.**

Rambelli, GianFrancesco. Biog. di A. Caro. (*In* **Hercolani.** Biog. piceni, v. 1. 1837.) — Biog. di G. Compagnoni. (*In* Biog. rom., v. 1, 2. 1834–35.) — Biografia di B. Ricci. (*In* v. 2. 1835.)

Ramberti, Benedette. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. deg. scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Ramble through France; by the special corresp. of 'The Times'. London, 1841. 8°.

Rambler, The; by [S. Johnson]. No. 1–208, March 1750 – 1752. Lond., 1785. 8°. (Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 1.)

Note. No. 30 by Miss C. Talbot; no. 97 by S. Richardson; nos. 44, 100 by Eliz. Carter.

— *Same.* (*In* **Chalmers, A.** Brit. essayists, v. 19-22. 1802.)

— DRAKE, N. Essays, biog., crit., and historical, illustrative of the Rambler. London, 1809–10. 2 v. 12°.

Rambles among words. *See* **Swinton, W.**

Rambles and reveries. *See* **Tuckerman, H. T.**

Rámbles in Chili, *etc.* *See* **Will the Rover.**

Rambles in Sweden, *etc.* *See* **Sylvanus.**

Rambles in the U. S., *etc.* *See* **Rubio,** *pseud.*

Rambling recollections of a soldier of fortune; by W. H. Maxwell. Dublin, 1842. 8°.

Rambouillet, Antoine de, *sieur de la Sablière.* Stances. — Madrigales. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 23. 1783.)

Rambouillet, Julie Lucine d'Angennes. *See* **Montausier.**

Ramchundru Shurma. 2d discourse on the spiritual worship of God; tr. by Chundrushekhur Dev. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)

— 6th disc. on the spiritual worship of God; tr. by Tarachand Chukruvurtee. Calc., 1844. 12°. (E 133)

Ramdohr, Friedrich Wilhelm Basilius von. Venus Urania; über die Natur der Liebe; über ihre Veredlung u. Verschönerung. Lpz., 1798. 3 v. in 4 pts. (v. 3, p. 1, w.). 8°.

Ramé, Alfred. Note sur le manoir de J. Cartier. — Monuments inédits sur le Canada. 2e sér. (*In* **Cartier, J.** Relation orig. 1867.)

Rameau, E. La Fránce aux colonies: Acadiens et Canadiens. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Ramée, Daniel. Le congrès de Vienne, 1814–15; hist. de l'origine de l'action et de l'anéantissement des traités de 1815. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Monographie de l'église Notre Dame de Noyon: Atlas. Paris, 1845. f°. (Doc. inéd.)

Note. For text to the 'Monographie' *see* **Vitet, L.**

Ramel, Jean Pierre. Journal de R. l'un des déportés à la Guiane; [rédigé par M. Dumas]. 2e éd. Londres, 1799. 8°.

— *Eng.* Narr. of the deportation to Cayenne. London, 1799. 8°. (B 716, E 117)

Ramée, P. *See* **Ramus, P.**

Ramirez, Ignacio. The other side; or, History of the war betw. Mexico and the U. S. 1850. *See* **Alcaraz, R.**

Ramirez, José Fernando. Memorial setting forth the reasons which Mexico has for not recognizing the validity of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay. Nueva York, 1852. 8°. (E 1600)

— Memorias, negoc., y doc. para servir a la historia de las diferencias que han suscitado entre Mexico y los Estados-Unidos los tenedores del antiguo privilegio por el istmo de Tehuantepec. Mexico, 1853. 8°.

— Noticias de la vida de Toribio de Benavente ó Motolinia. (*In* **Icazbalceta, J. G.** Col. de doc., v. 1. 1858.)

— Proceso de residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado [y Nuño de Guzman]; ilustrado con notas y noticias biog.; lo publica I. L. Rayon. Mexico, 1847. 8°.

Ramiro II., *King of Arragon.* TRAGGIA, J. Ilustracion del reynado de R., ó memorias para escribir su vida. (*In* **Madrid.** Ac. d. Hist. Mem., v. 3. 1799.)

Rammell, Thomas W. Report on the cesspool system in Paris. (*Appendix of* Gr. Britain. *General Board of Health.* Report on the supply of water to the metropolis, v. 1. 1850.)

Rammohun Roy. Apology for the pursuit of final beatitude independently of Brahmunical observances. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)

— An appeal to the Christian public in defence of the Precepts; by a friend of truth. Calcutta, 1820. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1469)

See also, below. Precepts.

— 2d appeal. Calcutta, 1821. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1469)

See also, below, Precepts.

— Final appeal. Calcutta, 1823. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1828. 8°.

— Brief remarks regarding modern encroachments on the ancient rights of females, according to the Hindoo law of inheritance. Calcutta, 1822. 8°. (B 1469)

— Defence of Hindoo theism. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. (B 679, 1469)

— *Same.* Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)

— 2d defence of the monotheistical system of the ~~Vaidas.~~ Veds. Calcutta, 1817. 8°. (B 679, 1469)

— *Same.* Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)

— Precepts of Jesus, the guide to peace and happiness. Calcutta, 1820. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 157)

— *Same.* Added, 1st and 2d appeal in reply to J. Marshman. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

— Preface to the translation of the Ishopanishad. Calcutta, 1844. 12°. (E 133)

— Translation of conference between an advocate and an opponent of the practice of burning widows alive. *n.p.*, [1818]. 8°. (B 1469)

— 2d conference. Calcutta, 1820. 8°. (B 1469)

— *tr.* *See* **Upanishad; — Vedanta.**

— Carpenter, M. Last days in England of R. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on, with biog. notes, extracts, and list of his works.* *See* **Fox, W. J.** (B 1243)

Ramognini, F. Giulio Rossello. (*In* **Brofferio, A.** Tradiz. ital., v. 1. 1847.) — Un festa da ballo nel secolo xv. (*In* v. 2. 1848.)

Ramon, Alonso Garcia. Cartas al rey. (*In* **Gay, C.** Hist. de Chili, v. 2. 1852.)

Ramon Muntaner. *See* **Muntaner.**

Ramond de Carbonnières, Louis François Elisabeth. Mém. sur la formule barométrique de la Mécanique celeste, *etc.* Clermont-Ferrand, 1811. 4°.

— Summit of Mont Perdu; read in the Nat. Inst., an 11. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809.)

— Voyages au Mt. Perdu, et de la partie adjacente des Pyrénées. Paris, 1801. 8°.

Ramorino, *Gen.* Quelques mots conc. les ordres donnés au corps du Gén. Ramorino après l'évacuation de Varsovie. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1172)

Ramos da Silva de Ela, Mathias Aires. Reflexios sobre a vaidade des homens. Lisboa, 1761. 4°.

Rampinelli, Ramiro. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 8. 1781.)

Ramsay. *See also* **Ramsey.**

Ramsay, Alexander. Anatomy of the heart, cranium, and brain; with plates. Edin., 1813. 4°.

— Address and anatomical prospectus. Concord, 1819. 8°. (B 1561, C 147)

— Prospectus of fifteen lectures on the animal and intellectual economy of man. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 816)

— Prospectus of three lectures on Christianity as conducive to health. London, [1814]. 8°. (B 1370)

— References to anatom. paintings and preparations at the anatom. rooms. Edin., 1799. 12°.

Ramsay, Allan, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1758. Poems. Dublin, 1733. 12°.

— Poems; with life and remarks on his poems [by G. Chalmers]. New ed. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Verses to the author. — Serious, elegiac, comic, satiric, epigrammatic poems. 2. Pastoral, lyric, epistolary poems. — Fables and tales.

— Gentle shepherd. (*In* **Bell's** Brit. theatre, v. 25. 1797.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Tea-table miscellany; collection of choice songs, Scots and English. Repr. from 14th ed. Glasgow, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Edinburgh Society of Ancient Scots. (*In their* Lives of Scot. poets, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822.)

— Irving, D. Life of A. Ramsay. (*In his* Lives of Scot. poets, v. 2. 1804.)

Ramsay, Allan, *b.* 1713. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. Harper's fam. lib.)

Ramsay, André Michel. Histoire du vicomte de Turenne. Paris, 1735. 2 v. 4°.

— Letters] sur l'Abrégé de la vie des anciens philôsophes. (*In* **Fénelon, F. de S. de la M.** Œuvres, v. 3. 1845.)

— Travels of Cyrus; [with] a disc. upon the theology and mythology of the Pagans; from the French. 7th ed. Lond., 1745. 16°.

— *Same.* New ed. Edin., 1800. 12°.

Ramsay, Andrew Crombie. Denudation of South Wales. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Geol. Survey.* Memoirs, v. 1. 1846.)

— Old glaciers of Switzerland and Wales. (*In* **Ball, J.** Peaks. 1859.)

Ramsay, David. Address by appointment of the 1876 Assoc., July 4. Charleston, 1820. 8°. (B 1202)

— Chronological table of the U. S., 1607–1810. Charleston, 1811. 8°. (B 439)

— History of South Carolina, 1670–1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the American Revolution. Phila., 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Independent Church in Charleston, S. C. Phila., 1815. 8°. (A 1)

— History of the revolution in South Carolina. Trenton, 1785. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Washington. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Balt., 1814. 8°.

— *Spanish.* La vida de W.; tr. by E. Barry. Filadelfia, 1826. 8°.

— Memoirs of M. L. Ramsay; with extracts from her diary, *etc.* 2d ed. Charleston, 1812. 12°.

— Observ. on the Indians in the southern parts of the U. S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— Oration, death of Washington, Charleston, Jan. 15. Charleston, 1800. 8°. (E 61, W 50)

— *Same.* (*In* **Washington, G.** Eulogies. 1800.)

— Orat. on the advantages of the Amer. Independence. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Oration on the cession of Louisiana to the U. S., Oct. 1804. Charleston, 1804. 8°. (B 424)

— *Same, extract.* (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Review of the progress and state of medicine in the 18th century. Charleston, [1801]. 8°. (B 418)

— Universal history Americanized. Phila., 1817–19. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. General view of the antediluvians. — Early postdiluvians. — Asia. — Assyrian monarchy. — Babylonians. — Media. — Persia. — India. — History of the Jews. 2. Asiatic Russia. — Arabia. — The Celts and Scythians. — Asia Minor. — China. — Chinese Tartary. — Thibet. — Independent Tartary. — India beyond the Ganges. — Asiatic islands. — Philippine Islands. — Moluccas. 3. General view of Europe. — Greece. 4. Greece. 5. Asia after Alexander. — Greece. — Italy. — General history. — History of Christianity. 6. England. — Scotland. 7. Ireland. — Spain. — Portugal. — France. — Belgium. — Turkey in Europe. — Circassia. 8. Batavia. — European Russia. — Sweden. — Denmark, Norway, *etc.* — Switzerland. — Austria. — German states. — Prussia. — Africa. 9. Egypt. — Carthage. — Numidia. — Mauritania. — Abyssinia. — Hottentots. — Africans. — Comora Islands. — Cape Verd Islands. — Canaries. — Madeiras. — Azores. — St. Helena. — North America. — South America. — West India Islands. — Supplement. — Europe. — Spanish Amer. 10–12. United States.

See also **Charleston** medical register. (C 69)

— H., R. Y. (*In* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

Ramsay, Edward Bannerman. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Edin., 1861. 12°.

Ramsay, George. Proposal for the restoration of the Irish Parliament. (*In* **Repeal** prize essays. 1845.)

Ramsay, H. A. Letter to J. Bryan, on the southern negro, *etc.* Phila, 1853. 8°. (B 1472)

— Necrological appearances of southern typhoid fever in the negro; with obs. upon the peculiarities of the Ethiopian. *n.p.*, 1852. 8°. (B 1561)

— To the medical profession; [reply to F. M. Robertson]. Raysville, 1851. 8°. (C 271)

Ramsay, James. Manual for African slaves. London, 1787. 12°. (C 68)

Ramsay, James Andrew Brown, 1*st Marq. of Dalhousie.* Arnold, E. The Marq. of D.'s administration of Brit. India. London, 1862–65. 2 v. 8°.

Ramsay, John. Causes of periodical occurrence of destitution in the Highlands. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Ramsay, *Mrs.* Martha Laurens. Ramsay, D. Memoirs of M. L. R.; with extracts from her diary, *etc.* 2d ed. Charleston, 1812. 18°.

Ramsay, Philip A. Mem. of R. Tannahill and R. A. Smith. (*In* **Tannahill, R.** Poems. 1838.)

Ramsay, *Rev.* Septimus. If we are wearied with minor difficulties, how can we contend with greater; sermon. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1345)

Ramsbotham, John, *M.D.* Observations in midwifery. Pt. 1. London, 1821. 8°.

Ramsden, Jesse. Description d'une machine pour diviser les instrumens de mathématiques; tr. augm. de la descrip. d'une machine à diviser les lignes droites, et de la notice de divers ouvrages de M. R. par M. de la Lande. Paris, 1790. 8°.

Ramsey. *See also* **Ramsay.**

Ramsey, —, *reporter*. Trial of J. Gerrald, for sedition, Edin., March. N.Y., 1794. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 714)

Ramsey, Frank A. Cholera; letters to 'The standard and reformer.' Knoxville, 1849. 8°. (B 1569)

Ramsey, J. G. M., *M.D.* Annals of Tennessee, to [1800]. Charleston, 1853. 8°.

Ramsey, James. SMITH, J. Biog. sketch. (*In his* History of Jefferson College. 1857.)

Ramsgate Harbour, *Eng.* Bye-laws of Ramsgate Harbour. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1744)

— SMEATON, J. Historical report on Ramsgate Harbour; [with plates]. Lond., 1791. 8°. (B 1744)

Ramshorn, Johann Gottlob Ludwig. Dictionary of Latin synonymes; from the German by F. Lieber. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Ramström, Christian Lud. Generatio ambigena. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Ramus (*French* **La Ramée**), Petrus. Commentariorum de religione Christiana libri IV; vita [Rami] a T. Banosio. Francof., 1594. 8°.

— Dialecticæ libri II; cum commentariis G. Dounami. Londini, 1669. 8°.

— Epistola ad I. Tremellium. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)

— De militia C. Julii Cæsaris. (*In* **Grævius**, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

— Scholæ in liberales artes. *t.p.w.* [Basileæ, 1569.] f°.

Contents. Scholæ grammaticæ, rhetoricæ, dialecticæ, physicæ, metaphysicæ. — Pro philosophica Parisiensis Academiæ disciplina oratio. — Prœmium reformandæ Par. Acad. — De sua professione oratio. — Actiones mathematicæ. — Oratio de legatione secunda.

— PISCATOR, J. In P. Rami Dialectices libros scholia. Hanov., 1595. 8°.

— RICHARDSON, A. The logician's schoolmaster; or, Comment upon Ramus. Lond., 1629. 8°.

— TALÆUS, A. Rhetorica e P. Rami prælectionibus observata. Amst., 1666. 8°.

— WADDINGTON, C. Ramus, sa vie, ses écrits, et ses opinions. Paris, 1855. 8°.

Ramusio, Giovanni Battista. Delle navigationi et viaggi raccolto, con discorsi. (1o vol., 3a ed.) Venetia, 1563–74, 65. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Leo**, J. Descrittione dell' Africa. — **Cadamosto**, A. Navigatione; — Navigatione del capitano Pietro di Sintra. — **Hanno** *Carthaginiensis*. Navigatione nelle parte dell' Africa. — **Navigatione** da Lisbona all' Isola di San Thomè; scritta per un pilotto portoghese. — **Gama**, V. da. Navigatione dal Capo di Buona Speranza, fino in Calicut. — **Alvarez**, P. Navigatione da Lisbona in Calicut. — **Vespucci**, A. Lettere due di due sue navigationi. — **Sommario** di A. **Vespucci**. — **Lopez**, T. Navigatione verso l'Indie Orientali. — **Empoli**, G. da. Viaggio fatto nell' India. — **Varthema**, L. di. Itinerario. — **Diodorus** *Siculus*. Navigatione di Iambolo. — **Corsali**, A. Lettera 1a, 2a. — **Alvarez**, F. Viaggio fatto nella Ethiopia. — **Fracastoro**, G. Sopra il detto crescimento del Nilo. — **Arrianus**. Navigatione di Nearcho. — **Viaggio** scritto per un comito venetiano, dal Mar Rosso fino al Diu. — **Arrianus**. Navigatione dal Mar Rosso fino all' Indie Orientali. — **Barbosa**, O. Libro dell' Indie Orientali. — **Sommario** di tutti li regni, città, e popoli dell' Indie Orientali. — **Conti**, N. Viaggio. — **San Stefano**, H. Viaggio. — **Ramusio**, G. B. Discorso sopra la navig. fatta dagli Spagnuoli attorno 'l mondo. — **Massimiliano** *transilvano*. Epistola della navig. fatta per gli Spagnuoli, 1519, attorno il mondo. — **Pigafetta**, A. Viaggio attorno il mondo. — **Navigatione** d'un Portoghese attorno il mondo. — **Gaetan**, J. Relatione del discoprimento dell' isole Molucche per la via dell' Indie Occidentali. — **Information** dell' isola del Giapan. — **Barros**, J. de. Della historia, capitoli appart. alla cosmografia. 2. **Polo**, M. Delle cose de' Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali. — **Haithon**, *Prince of Armenia*. Della historia. — **Angiolello**, G. M. Breve narratione della vita et fatti del Sig. Ussuncassano. — **Viaggio** d'un mercatante che fu nella Persia, 1507. — **Barbaro**, G. Viaggio della Tana et nella Persia. — **Contarini**, A. Viaggio nella Persia, 1473. — **Campense**, A. Lettera delle cose della Moscovia. — **Giovio**, P. Lettera delle cose della Moscovia. — **Herberstein**, S., *Freiherr* v. Della Moscovia e Russia. — **Arrianus**. Lettera della sua navig. d' int. al Mar Maggiore. — **Interiano**, G. Della vita de Zychi. — **Hippocrates**. Trattato dell' aere et dell' acqua. — **Quirino**, P. Viaggio et naufragio. — **Zeno**, C. Del viaggio di Persia. — **Zeni**, N. *and* A. Dello scoprimento dell' Isola Frislanda. — **Due** viaggi in Tartaria per alcuni Frati, 1247. — **Odorico**, *da Pordenone*. Due viaggi. 3. **Anghiera**, P. M. d'. Sommario dell' Historia dell' Indie Occidentali. — **Oviedo y Valdéz**, G. H. de. Sommario dell' historia dell' Indie Occidentali; — Dell' historia dell' Indie. — **Cortez**, H. Relatione della Nuova Spagna. — **Alvarado**, P. d'. Lettere a F. Cortese, del discoprimento da lui fatto nella Nuova Spagna. — **Godoi**, D. Lettera a F. Cortese, del discoprimento, *ec.*, nella Nuova Spagna. — **Relatione** della città di **Temistitan**, **Messico**. — **Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca**, A. Relatione che fece, detto Capo di Vacca. — **Guzman**, N. de. Relatione scritta in Omitlan Provincia di Mechuacau, 1530. — **Ulloa**, F. d'. Relatione dello scoprimento. — **Vasquez**, F. Sommario di due sue lettere, del viaggio fatto da **M. da Nizza** al città di Cevola. — **Mendozza**, A. Lettera del discoprimento della Nuova Spagna. — **Nizza**, M. da. Relatione del viaggio fatto delle città di Cevola. — **Vasquez**, F. Relatione del viaggio al città di Cevola. — **Alarcon**, F. Navigatione e scoperta della Nuova Spagna. — **Relatione** d'un capitano spagnuolo, della conquista del **Perù** da **F.** e **H. Pizarro**. — **Xeres**, F. Relatione della conquista, fatta da F. Pizarro del Perù. — **Relatione** della conquista fatta della provincia del **Perù** d'un secretario di **F. Pizarro**. — **Oviedo y Valdés**, G. H. de. Relatione della navigatione del gran fiume **Maragnon**. — **Verrazano**, G. da. Relatione della terra per lui scoperta. — **Discorso** d'un capitano di mare francese, sopra le navig. fatta alla **N. Francia**. — **Carthier**, J. Relationi della Nuova Francia.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Ranald Bannerman's boyhood; by G. Macdonald. Phila., 1871 [1870]. 12°.

Ranalli, Ferdinando. Studio storico-politico sulla vita e sulle opere di F. Guicciardini. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 15, pt. 1. 1862.)

Ranallo, Buccio. *See* **Rainaldo**, B. di.

Ranby, John. Gun-shot wounds. (*In* **Swieten**, G. van. Diseases [of] armies. 1776.)

Ranc, Arthur. La politique intérieure. (*In* **Almanach** de l'encycl. gén. 1869.)

Rancé, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de. CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R. de. (*In his* Œuvres comp., v. 10. 1860.)

Rand, Asa. The doctrine of the cross the only gospel; sermon, North Yarmouth, Jan. 11, ordin. of F. Brown. Portland, 1810. 8°. (B 1849)

— The new divinity tried; exam. of a sermon by C. G. Finney on making a new heart. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1290)

— The slave-catcher caught in the meshes of eternal law. Cleveland, 1852. 8°. (B 1485, C 262)

— REVIEW of 'The new divinity tried'; or, Examination of R.'s strictures on a sermon by C. G. Finney. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1290)

Rand, Edward Sprague, *and others*. Letter. *See* **Newburyport. Citizens.**

Rand, Edward Sprague, *Jr.* Bulbs; a treatise on bulbs and tubers. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Flowers for the parlor and garden. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Garden flowers; how to cultivate them. Boston, 1866. 16°.

— Life-memories, and other poems. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Rand, Isaac. Case of empyema, successfully treated by operation; — Observations on hydrocephalus internus. — Observations on phthisis pulmonalis, *etc.* (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

Rand, John. Letter to E. Smith; examination of his 13 reasons for believing the salvation of all men. Danville, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

Rand, Wm. Gospel ministers should be chiefly concerned to please God; [convention sermon]. May 26. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 75, 1093, 1312)

— The late religious commotions in N. England; answer to J. Edwards's 'Distinguishing marks,' with examination of W. Cooper's Pref. to Edwards's sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 59 C 43)

— Ministers must preach Christ, *etc.*; sermon, Sunderland, Nov. 2, 1735. Bost., 1736. 8°. (B 73)

— Ministers should love the souls of their people; serm., Road Town, Oct. 27, [ordination of] A. Hill. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 45)

— Superior dignity of the office, *etc.*; sermon, Duxborough, 1755, ordination C. Turner. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 212)

Rand (George C.), & Avery. Specimens of printing. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Randall, Dexter. Democracy vindicated and Dorrism unveiled. Prov., 1846. 8°. (A 73)

Randall, George Maxwell, *Bp.* Address, cent. anniv. of St. John's Lodge, Prov., R. I., 1857; poem by C. C. van Zandt. Prov., 1857. 8°.

— A man of God; disc., Sept. 28, death of E. A. Newton. Boston, 1862. 8°. (B 1246)

— Why am I a churchman? (*In* **Pitts Street** chapel lectures. 1858.)

Randall, Henry Stephens. Life of Th. Jefferson. N. Y., 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Randall, James R. There's life in the old land yet; music by E. O. Eaton. Augusta, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Randall, John. Construction, *etc.*, of a seed-furrow plough, *etc.* London, 1764. 4°.

Randall, John, *d.* 1843. Biog. notice of R. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 7. 1848.)

Randall, John Witt. Consolations of solitude. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Randall, Samuel S. Common school system of the State of N. York. (*In* **Amer. Geog. and Statist. Soc.** Bul., v. 2. 1857.)

— Elementary school reader. Albany, 1846. 12°.

— First principles of popular education and public instruction. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Randall, Thomas. Christian benevolence; sermon, Edin., Jan. 3, 1763. 2d ed. Edin., 1786. 12°. (C 26)

— God the Father of the fatherless; sermon, Edin., Aug. 13, 1776. Edin., 1777. 8°. (B 1858)

Randell, Joshua. Universality of the atonement; sermon. [2d ed.] Haverhill, 1824. 12°. (C 161)

— Vindication of [his] sermon 'Universality of the atonement'. [3d ed.] Hallowell, 1825. 12°.

Randol, —. Political catechism of man. 3d ed. London, 1795. 8°. (B 1524)

Randolph, *Canon.* Increase of assistance to rural schools. — Statute hirings. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.)

Randolph, Alfred M. Address, Fredericksburg, Va., June 13. Fredericksburg, 1861. 16°.

Randolph, Edmund. Cobbett, W. A new year's gift to the Democrats; or, Observations on 'A vindication of R.'s resignation'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 479, W 28)

— Vindication of [his] resignation. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 479, 741, 1850, 2526, W 28)

— Political truth; or, Animadversions, *etc.*; with an inquiry into the truth of the charges against R. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 479)

Randolph, Edward. Letter rel. to his proc. at Piscataqua, 1679. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1799.) — Proceedings under administration of Sir E. Andros, 1686. (*In* v. 18. 1819.)

— New England's faction. *See* D., C.

— Speech on the Federal constitution. — Argument in trial of A. Burr. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners.* Instructions. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 27. 1846.)

Randolph, Edward. Germanicus. *n.p.*, [1794]. 8°. (B 594)

Randolph, Francis. Sermon, anniv. of the Sons of the Clergy, May 12, 1808. London, 1809. 4°. (B 1269)

Randolph, Herbert. Carter, E. Remarks on the Athanasian creed, in a letter to H. Randolph. London, [1752]. 8°. (B 580)

Randolph, Herbert. Life of Gen. R. Wilson. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Randolph, Jacob, *M.D.* Memoir of P. S. Physick. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Meigs, J. A. (*In* **Gross, S. D.** Lives of eminent Amer. physicians. 1861.)

Randolph, John, *Bp.*, *d.* 1813. Charge to the clergy of London. Oxford, 1810. 4°. (A 58)

— Concio ad clerum in synodo provinciali Cantuariensis provinciæ, Nov. 26. Oxonii, 1790. 4°. (A 58)

Randolph, John, *of Roanoke*, *d.* 1833. Increase of army. — Speech on tariff. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)

— Letters. Phila., 1834. 8°.

— Sketch of [his] 1st speech on the report of the committee of foreign relations. *n.t.p.* [Georgetown, 1811.] 8°. (B 450, C 83)

— Sketch of [his] 2d speech on the report of the committee of foreign relations, Dec. *n.t.p.* [Georgetown, 1811.] 12°. (B 450, C 61)

— Speech, Feb. 3, 1809, on Mr. Nicholas's resolution to raise the embargo and to authorize letters of marque and reprisal. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 410, 553)

— Speech, Mar. 5, 1806, on Gregg's resolution for a non-importation of British goods. *n.p.*, 1806. 8°. (C 265)

— *Same.* [Another ed.] *n.t.p.* [1806.] 8°. (B 430, 1838)

— *Same.* (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)

— *Same.* With an introd. by the author of 'War in disguise.' London, 1806. 8°. (B 783)

— 2d speech on the non-importation resolution of Mr. Gregg. *n.t.p.* [1806.] 8°. (B 430)

— Speech on retrenchment resolutions, Ho. of Rep., Feb. 1. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1494)

— *Same.* Speech on retrenchment and reform. 2d ed. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 1494)

— *Same, extract.* (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)

— Speeches on the Greek question, *etc.* Wash., 1824. 8°. (B 1831)

— Garland, H. A. Life of R. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Numa, *pseud.* Letter to J. Randolph. *n.t.p.* [1810.] 8°. (B 453)

— Parton, J. (*In his* Famous Americans. 1867.)

— Stephen, J. Observations on the speech of R. London, *printed*, N. Y., *reprinted* 1806. 8°. (B 430, 2519)

— Sketch.] (*In* **Longacre, J. B.**, *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Randolph, Sarah N. The domestic life of T. Jefferson. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Randolph, *Sir* Thomas. Embassie to Russia, 1568. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Hakluyt.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Randolph, Thomas, *b.* 1605. Muse's looking-glass. (*In* **Dodsley, R.** Col. of old plays, v. 9. 1780; — *and in* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810.)

— Specimen. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Randolph Co., *Indiana.* Memorial of inhabitants of the counties of R. and St. Clair, [to Congress for a division of the Territory]. Wash., 1806. 8°. (9th Cong., 1st sess. B 485)

Random recollections of the lords and commons of Gr. Britain; [by J. Grant]. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Random shots and southern breezes; by L. F. Tasistro. N. Y., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

Randoni, Carlo. Sulla prospettiva degli antichi. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 29. 1825.)

Rands, W. B. Chaucer's England; by Matthew Browne [pseud.]. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Henry Holbeach; student in life and philosophy. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Shoemakers' village; by H. Holbeach [pseud.]. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Argosy**, v. 3, 4. 1867.)

— Views and opinions; by Matthew Browne [pseud.]. London, N. Y., 1866. 16°.

Rang, Paul Karl Sander Leonard. Histoire naturelle des aplysiens. Paris, 1828. f°.

Rangabis (*French* Rangabé), Alexandros Rizos. Antiquités helléniques, ou Répertoire d'inscriptions et d'autres antiq. découv. depuis l'affranchissement de la Grèce. Athènes, 1842. 4°.

— La partie méridionale de l'île d'Eubée. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 3. 1853.) — Souvenirs d'une excursion d'Athènes en Arcadie. (*In* v. 5. 1857.) — Sur trois inscriptions grecques inédites. (*In* v. 6. 1864.)

Rangel, Manoel. Naufrages da nao Conceiçaõ nos baixos de Pero pos Banhos, 1555. (*In* **Gomes de Brito, B.** Historia trag., v. 1. 1735.)

Rangers, The; or, The Tory's daughter; a tale, [by D. P. Thompson]. Bost., 1851. 2 v. 12°.

Ranghiasci Brancaleoni, F., *marchese.* Dei palazzi municipale e pretorio di Gubbio. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, ser. 3, v. 6, pt. 2. 1867.)

Rangoni, *di Modena*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 11.)

Ranieri, Antonio. Necrologia di L. de Thomasis. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n. s., v. 9. 1859.)

Ranieri, Ruggero Cane. Fabretti, A. (*In his* Biog. dei capitani dell' Umbria, v. 1. 1842.)

Rank in society. Millar, J. Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. London, 1771. 4°.

— - *Same.* Origin of the distinction of ranks. 4th ed., corr. Edin., London, 1806. 8°.

Ranke, Franz Leopold von. Briefwechsel Friedrich des Grossen mit dem Prinzen Wilhelm iv. von Oranien und Anna. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1868.)

— Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation. Berlin, 1852. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1486–1521. 2. 1521–28. 3. 1527–34. 4. 1535–46. 5. 1547–58.

— *Eng.* History of the reformation in Germany; tr. by S. Austin. 2d ed. London, 1845–47. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1521. 2. 1521–28. 3. 1527–35.

— Die deutschen Mächte und der Fürstenbund, 1780–90. Lpz., 1871–72. 2 v. 8°.

— Englische Geschichte im 16. u. 17. Jahrhundert. (1r Bd., 2e Aufl.) Berl., 1862, 60–68. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Zu 1640. 2. 1621–42. 3. 1642–58. 4. 1658–74. 5. 1675–88. 6. 1688–1702. 7. 1700–60. — Anhang: 1609–1702.

— - Register. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

— Einzelne Aufgaben: Denkschrift. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.) — Friedrich Wilhelm iv. (*In* v. 13. 1865.) — J. F. Böhmer. (*In* v. 20. 1868.)

— Ferdinand i. and Maximilian ii. of Austria; tr. by Lady D. Gordon. London, 1853. 16°.

— Französische Geschichte vornehmlich im 16. u. 17. Jahrh. (1r–3r Bd., 2e Aufl.) Stuttgart, 1856–61. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Zu 1593. 2. 1594–1642. 3. 1643–86. 4. 1687–1774. 5. 1492–1714.

— *Eng.* Civil wars and monarchy in France, 16th and 17th cent.; tr. by M. A. Garvey. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1570. 2. 1570–94.

— Fürsten u. Völker von Süd-Europa im 16. u. 17. Jahrh. (1. Bd., 3e Aufl., 2.–4. Bd., 4e Aufl.) Berlin, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Osmanen u. die spanische Monarchie. 2–4. Die römischen Päpste. 2. Zu 1590. 3. 1563–1628. 4. 1626–1848.

Note. Vol. 1 has the 2d title Die Osmanen und die spanische Monarchie; v. 2–4, 'Die römischen Päpste.

— Geschichten der romanischen und germanischen Völker. Bd. 1. Lpz., 1824. 8°.

— History of Servia, with a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia; tr. by Mrs. Kerr; add., The Slave provinces of Turkey; from the French of C. Robert. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— Neun Bücher Preussischer Geschichte. Berlin, 1847–48. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Zu 1740. 2. 1734–43. 3. 1740–50.

— *Eng.* Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg; tr. by Sir A. and Lady D. Gordon. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Dei römischen Päpste. *See, back,* 'Fürsten'.

— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical and political history of the Popes of Rome; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1840. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1591. 2. 1563–1628. 3. 1590–1630. — Appendix.

— *Same.* Tr. by E. Foster. London, *Bohn*, 1847–51. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1589. 2. 1589–1847. — Index. 3. App.; 1453–1783.

— Die spanische Monarchie. *See, back,* 'Fürsten.'

— *French.* Espagne sous Charles v, Philippe ii, et Philippe iii; tr. par J. B. Haiber. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Ueber die Verschwörung gegen Venedig, 1618. Berlin, 1831. 8°.

— Zur Geschichte der italienischen Poesie. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1835.) — Zur Kritik preussischer Memoiren. (*In* 1849.) — Zur Kritik fränkisch-deutscher Reichsannalisten. (*In* 1854.)

— Noorden, C. v. Ranke und Macaulay. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 17. 1867.)

Ranken, *Rev.* Alexander. The history of France, 486–[1793]. London, 1801–22. 9 v. 8°.

Ranken, W. Bayne. Origin and progress of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Adults after their release from convict prisons. (*In* 1860.)

Rankin, *Rev.* Jeremiah Eames. The battle not man's but God's; discourse on the day of national thanksgiving, Aug. 6. Lowell, 1863. 8°. (B 1592)

Rankine, Wm. John Macquorn. Manual of machinery and millwork. London, 1869. 12°.

Ranking, John. Historical researches on the conquest of Peru, Mexico, *etc.*, in the 13th cent., by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants. London, 1827. 8°.

— Historical researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans; in which elephants and wild beasts were employed. London, 1826. 4°.

Ranking, W. Harcourt. Essay on the treatment of scrofula. (*In* Lugol, J. G. Researches. 1844.)

See also Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences.

Ranney, *Rev.* Darwin Harlow. The Christian alliance at home; or, Sectarianism defined and corrected. N.Y., 1846. 8°. (C 224)

— Physical education. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1851.)

Rannusio, Giovanni Battista. *See* Ramusio, G. B.

Rannusio, Girolamo. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Ranque, Hugues Félix. Mémoir sur un nouveau traitement du cholera morbus, *etc.* Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1569)

Ransome, Arthur, *and* **Royston**, W. The health of Manchester and Salford during the last fifteen years. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Ransome & Co. Directions for laying cast iron covering for roofs. [London,] 1784. 4°. (A 5)

Ranters, Anarchy of the. *See* Barclay, R.

Rantoul, Robert, *Jr.* Fugitive slave law; speech at grand mass convention of Democratic voters, Lynn, Apr. 3. *n.t.p.* [1851.] 8°. (B 1485)

— Memoir of John Hale. — Memoranda of Beverly. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 27. 1828.)

— Memoirs, speeches, and writings; ed. by L. Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Oration before the Democratic citizens of Worcester Co., July 4. 2d ed. Worcester, 1837. 8°. (B 1751, 2005)

— Oration, before the Gloucester Mechanic Assoc., July 4. Salem, 1833. 8°. (B 1203, 1721)

— Oration, Concord, celebration of the 25th anniv. of April 19, 1775. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1597)

— Oration, South Reading, Mass., July 4. Salem, 1832. 8°. (B 1060, 1203, 1721)

— Remarks on education. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1838.] 8°. (B 1827)

— Republic of the U. S.; its duties to itself; rev. of the Mexican war. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

— 2d speech on the coalition in Mass., in reply to G. T. Davis, March 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— Speech on the constitutionality of the fugitive slave law, Ho. of Rep., June 11, 1852. [Washington, 1852.] 8°. (B 1485)

— The value of the federal union calculated. (*In* Lyceum, The. 1834.)

— *and others.* Report on the abolition of capital punishment. *See* Mass. *Ho. of Representatives* (p. 1896).

— Catalogue of [his] library, sold. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1690)

— Davis, G. T. Speech in reply to R., Mar. 6. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— Dole, B. Examination of R.'s report for abolishing capital punishment in Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1829)

Rantoul, Robert Samuel. Genealogy [of the] R. family. (*In* Essex Inst. Hist. col., v. 5. 1863.) — The port of Salem. (*In* v. 10. 1870.) — Some notes on old modes of travel. (*In* v. 11. 1872.)

Rantoul family. *See, above,* Rantoul, R. S.

Ranulphus, Higden. *See* Higden, R.

Ranyard, Mrs. Ellen. The book, etc.

Ranunculus. Schlechtendal, D. F. L. von. Animadversiones botanicæ in ranunculeas Candollii. Berolini, 1820. 4°.

Raoul, *Duke of Normandy.* Durville, —. (*In* **Sérieys,** A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Raoul *de Caen.* Gesta Tancredi principis in expeditione Hierosolymitana cum obs. E. Martene et U. Durand. (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.) — De rebus gestis Friderici I in Italia. (*In* v. 6. 1725.)

— Histoire de Tancrède. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 23. 1825.)

Raoul barbe bleue; comédie. *See* **Sédaine,** M. J.

Raoul Desloges; par A. Karr. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 18°.

Raoul-Rochette. *See* **Rochette,** R.

Raousset-Baulbon, Gaston, *comte* de. Lachapelle, A. de. Le comte, et l'expédition de la Sonore; corresp., souvenirs, et œuvres inédites. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Rapalje family. Holgate, J. B. (*In his* Amer. genealogy. 1848.)

Raper, James H. Office of legislation in prevention of intemperance. (*In* Nat. **Assoc.** Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Raphael, *pseud.* A manual of astrology; or, The book of the stars. 1828. *See* **Smith,** R. C.

Raphaël; pages de la vingtième année; par A. M. de P. de Lamartine. (*In his* Confidences, v. 1. 1849.)

— *Eng.* Raphael; or, Pages in the book of life at twenty. London, 1849. 12°.

— *Spanish.* Rafael. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

Raphael Santi *or* **Sanzio.** *See* **Raffaello.**

Raphall, Morris Jacob. Bible view of slavery; disc., Jan. 4. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Fast** day sermons. 1861.)

— Post-biblical history of the Jews. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Raphelengh *or* **Rapheling** (*Lat.* **Raphelingius**), **Franz.** Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Raphson, Joseph. Historia fluxionum. Londini, 1715. 4°.

Rapicio, Glovita. Balneorum, quæ ad Timavi ostia sunt, descriptio. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

Rapin, Nicolas. Poésie. (*In* **Anguis,** P. R. Poètes françois, v. 5. 1824.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Rapin, René. Critical works; tr. by B. Kennet. 3d ed. London, 1731. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Comparison between Demosthenes and Cicero. — Homer and Virgil. — Thucydides and Livy. — Plato and Aristotle. 2. Reflections on eloquence. — On Aristotle's Treatise of poesy. — Upon history. — Philosophy. — Logick. — Morality. — Physicks. — Metaphysicks, and the use of philosophy in religion.

— Le magnanime, ou l'Eloge du prince de Condé. Paris, 1687. 12°.

— A treatise De carmine pastorali; tr. by T. Creech. (*In* **Theocritus.** Idylliums. 1684.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1835.)

Rapin-Thoyras, Paul de. Acta regia; [an abridgment of Rymer's Fœdera, [with add.]; tr. [by S. Whatley]. Lond., 1731, 26–27. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1101–1388. 2. 1377–1479. 3. 1483–1558. 4. 1558–1625. App. — 1100–1273.

— *Same.* [1150–1647.] London, 1732. f°.

— History of Eng. [to 1689]; tr. with notes, by N. Tindal. 2d ed. Lond., 1732–33. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1547. 2. 1547–1689.

— *Same.* Tr. by J. Kelley; [v. 2 by J. Morgan; v. 3 contin. to 1714 by T. Lediard]. London, 1732–37. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1509. 2. 1509–1648. 3. 1649–1714.

— *Same.* Contin. by T. Tindal, *etc.*, [to 1760]. London, 1785–89. 4 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To 1483. 2. 1483–1688. 3. 1688–1714. 4. 1714–1760.

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. historians, v. 2. 1855.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

— Parr, S. Notes on Rapin's 'Diss. on Whigs and Tories'. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1828.)

Raponi, Ignace Marie. Recueil des pierres antiques gravées. Rome, 1786. f°.

Rapp, Adam Wm. A complete system of scientific penmanship. Phila., 1832. 4°.

Rapp, Jean, *comte.* Mémoires. Londres, 1723. 8°.

— *Eng.* Memoirs. London, 1823. 8°.

Rappel de la foire à la vie, Le. *See* **Le Sage,** A. R.

Raquel, La; por L. de Ulloa y Pereyra. (*In* **Rosell,** C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; vol. 29 of **Aribau.** Bibl.)

Raquel; tragedia. *See* **Huerta,** V. G. de la.

Rare doings at Roxburghe Hall; a ballad. (*In* **Dialogue** in the shades. 1821.)

Rare, true, and wonderful relation of a town in the principality of Piedmont, sunk underground. London, 1679. 4°. (B 12)

Rarey, John S. Art of taming horses; horsemanship and hunting. London, 1858. 16°.

Rascality. Whipple. E. P. Romance of rascality. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1849.)

Rashleigh, Jonathan, *Funeral sermon on.* 1703. *See* **Dagge,** J.

Rashleigh, Wm., *ed.* *See* **Stubborn facts,** *etc.* (B 1581)

Rasieres, Isaack de. New Netherland in 1627. (*In* **New York Hist. Soc.** Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

Rasis. Clemencin, D. Examen y juicio de descripcion de España atribuida al Moro Rasis. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist.** Mem., v. 7. 1832.)

Rask, Rasmus Kristian. Danish grammar; ed. by T. G. Repp. 2d ed. Copenhagen, 1846. 12°.

— Den Brynderstövstee Runesteen. (*In* **Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb.** Antiq. Ann., v. 3, p. 1. 1817.) — Anmærkninger til de i dette Hefte meddeelte Runeindskrifter. (*In* v. 4, p. 1.) — Efterretninger om en i Grönland funden Runesteen. (*In* v. 4, p. 2. 1827.)

— Grammar of Anglo-Saxon. New ed., enl., tr. by T. Thorpe. Copenhagen, 1830. 8°.

— Kortfattet Vejledning til det oldnordiske eller gamle islandske Sprog. 3e Oplag. Köbenhavn, 1854. 12°.

— Catalogus librorum quos reliquit R. Havniæ, 1833. 16°. (B 1616)

Raskol, Le; essai sur les sectes religieuses en Russie. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Rasle *or* **Rasles.** *See* **Râle.**

Raspail, François Vincent. Domestic medicine; ed. by G. L. Strauss. Lond., *Weale,* 1853. 12°.

— Nouveau système de chimie organique. 2e éd., entièrement refondue. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— Nouveau système de physiologie végétale et de botanique. Brux., 1837. 1 v. *and* Planches 8°.

— Procès et défense. Paris, 1846. 8°. (B 1441)

Raspe, Rudolf Erich. The surprising travels and adventures of Baron Munchausen. London, [1792]. 12°.

— *Germ.* Wunderbare Reisen des Freyherrn von Münchhausen. 5e Ausg. Göttingen, 1834. 16°.

Rasponi, Rinaldo. Ravenna liberata dai Goti, o sia opuscolo sulla Rotonda di Ravenna provata edifizio romano. Ravenna, 1766. 4°.

Rassam, Hormuzd. Narrative of the Brit. mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia, London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia; History of; by S. Johnson. N. Y., 1841. 32°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1806.)

Rassicod, Etienne. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Rassmann, Christian Friedrich. Kurzgefasstes Lexicon deutscher pseudonymer Schriftsteller; mit einer Vorrede über die Sitte der literarischen Verkappung, von J. W. S. Lindner. Lpz., 1830. 8°.

Rassmann, Ernst. Nachrichten von dem Leben und den Schriften münsterlandischen Schriftsteller des 18n u. 19n Jahrh. Münster, 1866. 8°.

Rastadt, Congress of. Vivenot, A. von. Zur Geschichte des Rastadter Congresses; urkundliche Beiträge zur Gesch. der deutschen Politik Oesterreichs, Oct. 1797 – Juni 1799. Wien, 1871. 8°.

— Häusser, L. Zur Geschichte des Rastatter Congresses, aus ungedruckten Akten. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschr., v. 7. 1862.)

Rastal *or* **Rastell**, Wm. Table collected of the yeares of our Lord God, and of the yeares of the Kings of Eng. London, 1614. 8°.

Rastell, John. Frith, J. Another book against Rastell named 'The subsidy' or bulwark of his first book. (*In his* Works. 1831.)

Rasumofski, Andreas Kyrillovitch. Schnitzler, J. H. Ein Fragm. aus der Gesch. der russischen Diplomatie. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1863.)

Rat. Rodwell, J. The rat, its history and destructive character. London, 1858. 16°.

Ratcliffe, *Mrs.* *See* **Radcliffe.**

Ratford, Jenkin. Trial of Wilson alias Ratford for mutiny. Boston, 1807. 12°. (**B 661, C 104**)

Rathbone, *Mrs.* Hannah Mary. Diary of Lady Willoughby. London, 1844–48. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Part 1. N. Y., 1845. 16°.

Rathbone, Joel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1863. *See* **Sprague**, W. B. (**B 1540**)

Rathbone, P. H. Abstract of parliamentary report on combinations, 1824. — Account of shipwrights trades' socs. in Liverpool, the Tyne, *etc.* (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trades soc., 1860.) — [Several articles.] (*In* Trans., 1866–67.)

Rathbone, Theodore W. General registration of common lodging-houses. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.) — Report of the Liverpool committee on the licensing system. (*In* 1862.)

Rathbun, *Rev.* Valentine. Some brief hints of a religious scheme taught by a number of Europeans in Nisqueunia, N. Y. Salem, 1782. 4°. (**B 80**)

Rathéry, Edme Jacques Benoit. Les chants populaires de l'Italie moderne. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1862.) — **Les chants pop. de l'Angleterre.** (*In* déc. 1863.)

Rathgeb, Jacob. Narrative of the excursion [of] Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg, to England, 1592; tr. (*In* **Rye**, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Rathlin, *Island.* Marshall, J. D. Notes on the statistics and natural hist. of the Island of Rathlin, off the northern coast of Ireland. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 17. 1837.)

Ratio disciplinæ. 1829. *See* **Upham**, T. C.

Ratio disciplinæ fratrum Nov.-Anglorum. 1726. *See* **Mather**, C.

Rational recreations. 1787. *See* **Hooper**, W.

Rational view of the spasmodic cholera; by a physician. Boston, 1832. 12°. (**B 1569**)

Rationalism. *History.* Lecky, W. E. H. History of rise and influence of rationalism in Europe. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Works in favor of rationalism.

— Clifford, M. Treatise of human reason. [1676.] 3d ed. London, 1736. 8°. (**B 582**)

— – *Same.* (*In* **Phenix**, v. 2. 1708.)

— Lyons, J. The principles of a rationalist. London, 1721. 8°. (**C 272**)

— Jackson, J. Plea for reason. Lond., 1730. 8°. (**C 71**)

— Chubb, T. Sufficiency of reason in matters of religion. (*In his* Enquiry. 1732. **B 113**)

— Wieland, C. M. Ueber den freien Gebrauch der Vernunft in Glaubenssachen. [1788.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 32. 1825.)

— Paine, T. Age of reason, an investigation of true and fabulous theology. Boston, 1794. 12°. (**B 159**)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1794. 12°. (**B 613**)

— *Same.* In 2 pts. Wilmington, 1832. 8°. (**B 1717**)

— *Same.* Pt. 2d. *n.p.*, 1796. 8°. (**B 197**)

— *Same.* Paris, *n.d.* 8°. (**B 1699**)

Against rationalism.

— Witsius, H., *d.* 1708. Essay on the use and abuse of reason in matters of religion; tr. by J. Carter. Norwich, 1795. 8°. (**B 1360**)

— Gibson, E. 2d pastoral letter, occas. by some late writings, in which it is asserted 'that reason is a sufficient guide in matters of religion', *etc.* London, 1730. 8°. (**B 115, 1342**)

— – *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (**B 1864**)

— – *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1730. 8°. (**B 1342, E 50**)

— – *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1730. 8°. (**B 1342**)

— Watts, J. The strength and weakness of human reason. [1737.] (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1753.)

— Allen, E. Reason the only oracle of man; a system of nat. relig. Bennington, 1784. 8°.

— Wakefield, G. Examination of the 'Age of reason'. London, 1794. 8°. (**B 154, 159**)

— Winchester, E. Letter in answer to 'Age of reason'. 2d ed. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (**W 44**)

— Priestley, J. Answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'; a contin. of 'Letters to the philosophers, *etc.*, of France, on religion'. London, 1795. 8°. (**B 400**)

— Davies, J. Just limits of reason in the investigation of Divine truth. London, 1823. 8°.

— Rogers, H. Reason and faith; their claims and conflicts. [1849.] (*In his* Essays, v. 3. 1860.)

— Haddan, C. W. Rationalism. (*In* **Replies** to essays and reviews. 1862.)

Ratis raving and other pieces, in prose and verse; ed. by J. R. Lumby. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 43.)

Ratisbon. Emmerammus, *St.* Annales, 732-1062. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.) — Annales, 792-1468. — Annales, ad 1201. (*In* v. 17. 1851.)

— *Maps.* Harpff, P. Eigentliche Delineation und geometrischer Grundtriss des Statt Regenspurg. Ffurt., [1644]. (**E 78**, no. 118b)

— – Housnaglius, J. Ratisbona. *n.p.*, 1594. (**E 78**, no. 118a)

Ratisbonne, Louis Gustave Fortuné. Enghien, Montmorency. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Ratsey, Gamaliel. Life and death of R. (*In* **Collier**, J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 3. 1866.)

Rattan, *Island.* *See* **Ruatan.**

Rattazzi, *Mme.* Marie. Si j'étais reine! Paris, [186–]. 18°.

— Louise de Kelner, 2e série: Le dernier rêve d'une ambitieuse. Paris, [186–]. 18°.

Note. This is part 2 of 'Si j'étais reine'.

— Les soirées d'Aix-les-Bains. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Contents. Préface. — L'amour se change en haine aussitôt qu'il expire. — Quand on n'aime plus trop l'on n'aime plus assez.

Rattenburg, J. Freeman. Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the U. S. 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 15 of **B 838**)

Ratti, Carlo Giuseppi. Instruzione di quanto può vedersi di più bello in Genova. Genova, 1780. 8°.

— Descrizione delle pitture, *ec.*, che trovansi in alcune cittá dello stato ligurè. Genova, 1780. 8°.

Rattlesnake. Barton, B. S. Supplement to a memoir concerning the fascinating faculty [of] the rattlesnake. [Phila., 1800.] 8°. (**B 526**)

— Mitchell, S. W. Researches upon the venom of the rattlesnake. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 12. 1860.)

— Salisbury, J. H. Influence of the poison of the northern rattlesnake on plants. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.**, v. 6. 1852.)

Rau, Charles. Agricultural implements of the north American stone period. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1863.) — Artificial shell-deposits in New Jersey. (*In* 1864.) — Indian pottery. (*In* 1866.) — Drilling in stone without metal. — A deposit of agricultural flint implements in southern Illinois. (*In* 1868.) — Memoir of C. F. P. von Martius. (*In* 1869.)

Rau, Gottlieb Ludwig. Organon of the specific healing art; tr. with an essay by C. J. Hempel. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Rauch, Christian. Sault, C. de. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 4. 1859.)

Rauch, John H. Intramural interments in populous cities. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

Raucourt, *Col.* Manual of lithography; tr. by C. Hullmandel. London, 1820. 8°.

Raudot, Jean *and* Jacques. Deux intendants du Canada sous Louis xiv. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (**B 1912**)

Raueber, Die; von F. von **Schiller**. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 3. 1819.)

Rauhe Haus. Liefde, J. de. (*In his* Romance of charity. 1867.)

— Stevenson, W. F. I. Wichern. (*In his* Praying and working. 1862.)

Raulin, Jean. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and*. *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Raumer, Friedrich Ludwig Georg von. America and the American people. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— Contributions to mod. hist.: Queen Elizabeth and Mary Queen of Scots. Lond., 1836. 8°.

— Diderot und seine Werke. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1843.)

— England in 1835; tr. by S. Austen and H. E. Lloyd. London, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1836. 8°.

— England in 1841; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Frederick II. and his times. London, 1837. 8°.

— Geschichte der Hohenstaufen und ihrer Zeit. Lpz., 1823–25. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1857–58. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 395–1152. 2. 1152–1209. 3. 1209–1241. 4. 1241–1285. 5, 6. Alterthümer des 12. u. 13. Jahrh. 5. Alterthümer des Staats- und Privatrechts. — Landwirthschaft, Gewerbe, Handel. — Vom Münzwesen, Mass, und Gewicht. — Von Abgaben, Zöllen, und Regalien. — Vom Kreigs- und Seewesen. 6. Kirchliche Alterthümer. — Wissenschaft und Kunst. — Häusliche Verhältnisse, Sitten, Gebräuche.

— History of the 16th and 17th centuries; illust. by original documents; tr. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Italy and the Italians. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— Political history of England, 16th–18th cent. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Ueber einer ungedruckten Codex pisanischer Stadtgesetze. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1827.) — Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles, und sein Verhältniss zu den neuern Dramatikern. (*In* 1828.) — Lord Bolingbroke und seine philosophischen, theologischen, und politischen Werke. (*In* 1840.) — Ueber die römische Staatsverfassung. (*In* 1846.)

— Geschichte Ludwigs XIII. u. Richelieu. — Rede, am 16n Nov. 1822 zur Feier der 25jährigen Regierung des Königs von Preussen. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1830.) — Geschichte Deutschlands von der Abdankung Karls zum v. bis westphälischen Frieden. (*In* 1831–32.) — Polens Untergang. (*In* 1832.) — Ueber Ehe und Familie. (*In* 1833.) — Das königlich preussiche General-Ober-Finanz-Kriegs- und Domainen-Directorium. — Kaiser Karl v. und der Waffenstillstand von Nizza. (*In* 1836.) — Die Philosophie und die Philosophen des 12n und 13n Jahrhunderts. (*In* 1840.) — Randglossen eines Laien zum Euripides. (*In* 1841.) — Ueber die Poetik des Aristoteles und sein Verhältniss zu den neuern Dramatikern. (*In* 1842.) — Ueber die französ. Verfassungsformen seit 1789. (*In* 1843.) — Ueber Johanna d' Arc, die Jungfrau von Orleans. (*In* 1845.) — Ueber die röm. Staatsverfassung. (*In* 1848.) — Die Kirchenversammlungen von Pisa, Kostnitz, und Basel. (*In* 1849.) — Drei Portugiesinnen: Ines, Marie, und Leonore. (*In* 1850.) — Eine Reise nach Südamerika. (*In* 1854.) — Hist.-pol. Gespräche, wie man sie hört und führt. (*In* 1856.) — Zur neuern Geschichte Spaniens. (*In* 1857.) — Bruchstücke aus Erinnerungen von einer Reise nach Dänemark, Schweden, und Norwegen 1856. (*In* 1858.) — Zur neuern Geschichte Roms, 1848–50. (*In* 1859.) — Sicilien u. Palermo. (*In* 1863.) — König Jakob II. u. Anna Hyde. (*In* 1867.)

Raumer, Karl Georg von. Geschichte der Pädagogik. (1.–3. Th., 3e Aufl.; 4. Th., 2e Aufl.) Stuttg., 1857, 54. 4 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4 has a second title 'Die deutschen Universitäten'.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mittelalter - 1626. 2. 1626-1827. 3. Familie, Schule, Kirche, Unterricht. — Die Schulen der Wissenschaft und der Kunst. Die Erziehung der Mädchen. 4. Die deutschen Universitäten.

— Palästina. 4e Aufl. Lpz., 1860. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **American** journal of educ., v. 3–8, 10, 11, 13, 24, 1857–73.)

Raumer, Rudolf von. Geschichte der germanischen Philologie vorzugsweise in Deutschland. München, 1870. 8°. (Munich. K. Ac. d. Wiss. Gesch. der Wis., v. 9.)

— Der Unterricht im Deutschen. (*In* **Raumer**, K. von. Gesch. d. Pädagogik, v. 3. 1857.)

Raunce, John. Elwood, T. Fair examination of 'Observations' by J. Raunce and L. Key. London, 1693. 4°. (C 284)

Raup-Baptestin de Moulières, A. J. Mémoire hist. sur la navigation intérieure. Paris, an IX [1801]. 8°. (C 303)

Raux, A. Moteurs hydrauliques. (*In* **Lacroix**, E. Etudes sur l'expos. de 1867–68, v. 3.) — *and* **Vigreux**, L. Machines-outils à travailler le bois. (*In* v. 3, 4.)

Ravagnani, Benintendi d'. Agostini, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie degli scrit. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Ravaisson, François. Archives de la Bastille, 1659–1702. Paris, 1866–79. 10 v. 8°.

Ravaisson Mollien, Jean Gaspard Félix Larcher. La philosophie en France au 19e siècle; pub. sous les auspices du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique. Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

— Le stoïcisme. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 1e pt. 1857.)

Ravanel, Pierre. Bibliotheca sacra, seu Thesaurus scripturæ canonicæ. Genevæ, 1654. f°.

Ravara, Joseph. Statement of facts. Phila., 1793. 8°. (W 17)

Raveneau de Lussan, —. Journal du voyage à la mer de Sud, 1684. Paris, 1690. 12°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 3 *of* **Exquemelin**, A. O. Avanturiers flibustiers. 1744.)

— *Dutch.* (*In* **Exquemelin**, A. O. Historie der Boecaniers of Vrybuyters van America. 1700.)

— *Eng.* Journal of voyage into South Seas. (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — *and in* **Exquemelin**, A. O. History of America, v. 2. 1771.)

Ravenel, E. Recent squalidæ of the coast of S. Carolina, and catalogue of the recent and fossil echinoderms of S. Carolina. — *and* **Maury**, M. F. Importance of the coal fields of Alabama to the navigation and commerce of the Pacific. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

Ravenel, H. W. Catalogue of plants inhabiting the vicinity of the Santee Canal, S. C. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

Ravenel, St. J. Structure of the bones of siren lacertina. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 3. 1850.)

Ravenna. *Antiquites.* Schrader, L. Urbis Ravennæ descriptio et inscriptiones. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— *Biography.* Agnellus. Vitæ pontificum Ravennatum. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1723.)

— - Ginanni, P. P. Memorie degli scrittori ravennati. Faenza, 1769. 2 v. 4°.

— *History.* Rossi, G. Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI, ad 1588. — Spreti, D. De origine et amplitudine, — de vastatione, — de instauratione urbis Ravennæ, [ad 1489]. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

— - Spicilegium Ravennatis historiæ. [ad 1346]. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)

— - Pasolini, P. D. Delle antichi relazioni fra Venezia e Ravenna, [all' anno 1273]. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 12, pt. 1, 2, v. 13. pt. 1–3. 1870–71.)

Ravenna. Chiesa di S. Vitale. Barozzi, S. Pianta e spaccato della Chiesa. Bologna, 1782. 4°. (E 40)

Ravenna. Rotonda. Rasponi, R. Opuscolo sulla Rotonda. Ravenna, 1766. 4°.

Ravenscroft, Edward. Anatomist; or. The sham doctor. (*In* Collection of the most esteemed farces, v. 1. 1792.)

Ravenscroft, *Rev.* John Stark, *Bp.* Sermon, Alexandria, May 11. Phila., 1820. 8°. (W 3)

— Mitchell, E. Remarks on [his] answer to the statements contained in Prof. Mitchell's letter. Raleigh, 1825. 8°. (B 1395)

Ravenshoe; by H. Kingsley. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Macmillan's** mag., v. 2–5. 1860–62.)

Ravensperger, Hermann. Vossius, G. J. Responsio ad Judicium Ravenspergeri de libro ab H. Grotio pro Catholica fide de satisfactione Jesu Christi. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)

Ravenstein, ~~E.~~ Ernst G. The Russians on the Amur. London, 1861. 8°.

— Account of geog. researches in E. Africa. (*In* **Krapf**, J. L. Travels. 1860.)

Ravenstein. Clivia ducatus et Ravestein dominium. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 157)

Raverty, H. G. Dict. of Puk'hto Pus'hto, or language of Afghans. London, 1860. 4°.

— Grammar of Puk'hto. 2d ed. Lond., 1860. 4°.

Ravisius Textor. *See* **Tixier de Ravisi**, J.

Rawdon, Marmaduke. Life of R.; ed. by R. Davies. Lond., 1863. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 85.)

Note. Conjectured to be by Marmaduke Rawdon, the younger, or Marmaduke Harrison.

Rawdon, Wright, & Co. A new security for protecting bank notes from alterations and photographic counterfeits. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1515)

Rawdon-Hastings, Francis, *2d Earl of Moira*. *See* **Hastings**, F. R.

Rawle, Wm. Vindication of Heckewelder's Hist. of Indian nations. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 1. 1826.) — Sketch of the life of T. Mifflin. (*In* v. 2. 1827.)

— Various articles.] (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem , v. 2. 1811.)

— Dufief, N. G. Logic of facts; or, The conduct of R. towards N. G. D. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 428, 2519)

— Wharton, T. I. Memoir of R., with a letter from P. S. Duponceau cont. his recollections of R.'s life and character. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1840.)

Rawle, Wm., *Jr.* Address, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., its 1st commencement for conferring degrees, 22 Sept. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1578)

Rawlet *or* **Rawlett**, John. Christian monitor. London, 1696. 12°. 20th ed.

Rawley, William. Vita Baconis. (*In* **Bacon**, F. Works, v. 3. 1753; v. 4. 1778; *and*, *Eng.*, v. 1. 1857.)

Rawlings, Augustus. Eulogy on D. Webster, Albany Med. Coll., Oct. 28. Albany, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)

Rawlins, Charles Edward, *Jr.* American disunion constitutional or unconstitutional? reply to J. Spence. London, 1862. 12°.

Rawlins, J. Recovery of the Exchange, *etc.* (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Rawlins, Thomas. The rebellion. (*In* **Scott**, *Sir* W. Ancient Brit. dr., v. 3. 1810.)

Rawlinson, George. Bampton lectures; historical evidence of the truth of scripture records. London, 1859. 8°.

— *Same.* With notes by A. N. Arnold. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. London, 1862 [1861]-67. 4 v. 8°.

— Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. (*In* **Thomson**, J. Aids to faith.)

— Manual of ancient history. Oxford, 1869. 8°.

— *ed.* *See* **Herodotus.** History. 1858-60.

Rawlinson, *Sir* Henry Creswicke. A commentary on the cuneiform inscriptions of Babylonia and Assyria. London, 1850. 8°.

— *ed.* *See* **Herodotus.** History. 1856-60.

Rawlinson, Robert. Necessity of sanitary arrangements for armies, *etc.* — Sewerage of towns. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.) — Suggestions rel. to hospitals, *etc.* (*In* 1858.) — Water supply to towns. (*In* 1860.) — Town sewerage and house drainage. (*In* 1862.) — Disposal of town sewage. — Lancashire public works. (*In* 1864.) — River obstructions and pollutions by manufactories. (*In* 1868.)

Rawson, Edward. Letter to Gov. Prince, soliciting aid for the Coll. at Cambridge. — Letter to Gov. Winslow on actions of the Dutch in the Sound, 1673-74. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1799.)

— *and* **Sewall**, S. The revolution in New Eng. justified and the people vindicated against J. Palmer'[s] 'Answer to the Declaration'. Bost., 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— *Same.* (*In* **Whitmore**, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868.)

— *Same.* Added, a narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Androsse and his accomplices; by [W Stoughton and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611, 2501)

— *Same.* (*In* **Force**, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1846.)

— Rawson, S. S. Memoir of R. Bost., 1849. 8°.

Rawson, Grindal, *and* **Danforth**, S. Account of Indian visitation, 1698. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Rawson, John. Bradford in its relation to reformatories. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Rawson, Rawson W. Education in Jamaica and Bengal. (*In* **Cent. Soc. of Educ.**, v. 2. 1838.)

Rawson, Robert. Memoir of E. Hodgkinson. From the Trans. of the Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester, 3d ser., v. 2. 1865. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)

Rawson, Sullivan S. The Rawson family; memoir of E. Rawson and descendants. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Ray, Fowler M. Pamphlet cont. copies of [his] specifications and claims as inventor of vulcanized India rubber car springs; with a report of the testimony in the case of Fuller vs. Ray. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

Ray, Isaac. Insanity of George III. From the Amer. journal of insanity, July, 1855. Utica, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1568)

— Lecture on the criminal law of insanity. From the Amer. jurist, Oct. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1568)

— Mental hygiene. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Treatise on the mental jurisprudence of insanity. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Ray, John. Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. Cantab., 1660. 16°.

— Collection of English words not generally used; with an account of the preparing metals, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1691. 12°.

— Compleat col. of Eng. proverbs; with a col. of Eng. words not generally used, and an acct. of preparing and refining metals and minerals in Eng. 3d ed. London, 1737. 8°.

— Handbook of proverbs; with add. from foreign languages, and add. by H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

— Historia plantarum. Lond., 1686-1704. 3 v. f°.

— *Same.* London, 1693-1704. 3 v. f°.

— Observations made in a journey through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with a catalogue of plants not native of Eng. found in those parts; added, a brief account of F. Willughby his voy. through Spain. London, 1673. 8°.

Note. The Catalogue is in Latin, with separate pagination.

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; 1764.)

— Synopsis methodica stirpium Britannicarum. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1724. 8°.

— Three physico-theolog. discourses conc. chaos, the deluge, dissolution of the world. 4th ed. London, 1721. 8°.

— Wisdom of God in the works of creation. London, 1727. 8°.

— *Same.* 11th ed. London, 1743. 8°.

— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*In his* Naturalist's lib., Ent., v. 2. 1835.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Ray, Joseph. Comparison of two methods of calculating mean temperature, and on the mean temperature of Cincin.; results of obs. at Woodward Col., Cincin. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Ray, Nicholas. Importance of the colonies of N. Amer. and the interest of Gr. Brit.; with remarks on the stamp-duty. London, 1766. 4°. (A 12, 18) W. Bollan

Ray, Playcard Augustin Fidèle, *l'abbé*. Zoologie universelle et portative; avec une nouv. suppl. red. par L. F. Jauffret. Paris, 1804. 4°.

Ray, Richard. Address before Amer. Acad. of Fine Arts, Nov. 17. N. Y., 1825. 4°.

Raybaud, Maxime (*pseud.* Gustave d'**Alaux**). L'empereur Soulouque et son empire. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Rayer, P. Diseases of the skin; tr. by W. B. Dickinson. London, 1833. 8°.

— *Same*. 2d ed., remodelled, tr. by R. Willis. London, 1835. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

Rayger, Carolus. Constitutio epidemica Posoniensis, 1695–97. (*In* **Sydenham**, T. Opera, v. 1. 1723.)

Raymond. *See also* **Raimond**.

Raymond, —, *and* **Roth**, —. Tableau statistique de la monarchie autrichienne. Paris, 1809. 8°.

Raymond, D. Argument in the case of Maryland vs. Buchanan, McCulloh, and Williams. Balt., 1823. 8°. (B 544)

Raymond, Damaze de. *See* **Damaze de Raymond**.

Raymond, Daniel. Elements of constitutional law. Balt., 1840. 16°. (C 252)

— *Same*. 1st stereotype ed. Cincin., 1845. 16°. (C 252)

— The Missouri question. Balt., 1819. 8°. (B 527)

Raymond, David. Oration, Feb. 22, N. Y., before the Hamilton Soc. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 565, W 49)

Raymond, *Mme*. Emmeline. La mode et la parisienne. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Raymond, George. Voy. to E. Indies, 1591, begun by him, finished by J. Lancaster. (*In* **Green**, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)

— *Same*. With supplementary acct. by J. May. (*In* **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 8. 1824.)

— *Germ*. Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Raymond, George. Life and enterprises of R. W. Elliston. London, 1857. 12°.

Raymond, Giorgio Maria. Eloge du comte Joseph de Maistre. (*In* **Turin**. **Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 27. 1823.) — Des principaux systèmes de notation musicale usités ou proposés chez divers peuples. (*In* v. 30, 1826.)

Raymond, Henry Jarvis. History of the administration of President Lincoln; with sketch of his life. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— Life of A. Lincoln; with life of A. Johnson, by J. Savage. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Life of A. Lincoln; with anecdotes, *etc*., by F. B. Carpenter. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Raymond, *l'abbé* J. S. Importance des études religieuses. (*In* **Littérature** canadienne, v. 2. 1864.)

Raymond, Louis Anne Xavier. Afghanistan. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

— *and* **Dubois Jancigny**, A. Inde. Paris, 1845. 8°. (Univers.)

— Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1852–oct. 1870.)

Raymond, Rossiter Worthington. Statistics of mines and mining. *See* U. S. *Commissioner of Mining Statistics*.

Raymond, *N. H.* Chase, B. History of Raymond. (*In his* History of Old Chester. 1869.)

Raymond and Agnes; by M. Lewis. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)

Raymundus. *See* **Raimundus**.

Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, *l'abbé*. Aux Etats Généraux. Marseille, 1789. 8°.

— Des assassinats et des vols politiques. Londres, 1795. 8°. (C 165)

— Essai sur les progrès du gouvernement. — Capitulaires des rois de France. (*In* **Mayer**, C. J. Etats Gén., v. 3. 1788.)

— Histoire de l'élévation de Charles-Quint au trône de l'empire. (*In* **Berlin**. **Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1751.)

— Histoire du Parlement d'Angleterre. Londres, 1751. 2 v. 16°.

— Histoire du Stadhouderat depuis son origine. *n.p.*, 1750. 2 v. 12°.

— Histoire phil. et polit. des établissemens et du commerce des Deux Indes. Vol. 1–6, Amst., 1772, v. 7, La Haye, 1774, v. 8–10, Maestricht, 1781, Suppl., Amst., 1774. 11 v. 8°.

— *Eng*. Philos. and polit. hist. of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the E. and W. Indies; tr. by J. O. Justamond. London, 1783. 8 v. 8°.

— Mémoires hist. milit., et polit. de l'Europe, 1519–1748. Amst., 1754. 3 v. 16°.

— Révolution de l'Amérique. London, 1781. 8°.

— *Same*. La Haye, 1781. 8°. (B 615)

— *Dutch*. Staatsomwenteling van Amerika uit het Fransch. Amst., 1781. 8°.

— *Eng*. The Rev. of America. Lond., 1781. 12°.

— *Same*. Edin., 1782. 12°. (C 219)

— *Same*. Salem, 1782. 8°. (C 321)

— *Same*. 2d ed. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 472)

— Paine, T. Letter to R. on the the affairs of North America, in which the mistakes in [his] account of the revolution are corrected. Phila., 1782. 8°. (B 592, 2503, W 23)

— - *Same*. Boston, 1782. 4°. (C 321)

— - *Same*. London, 1782. 8°. (B 637)

— - *Same*. London, 1793. 12°. (B 600)

— Sequier, A. L. Discurso contra la historia, *etc*., del comercio, *etc*., en las dos Indias; tr. por G. de Homar. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 22. 1789.)

Raynal, Paul de. Notice sur la vie, le caractère, et les travaux de J. Joubert. (*In* **Joubert**, J. Pensées. 1864.)

Raynaud (*Lat.* **Raynaudus**), Théophil. De pileo cæterisque capitis tegminibus, tam sacris quam profanis. (*In* **Grævius**, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1784.)

Rayner, B. F. The dumb boy of Manchester; a melodrama. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 43.)

Rayner, B. L. Life of Th. Jefferson. Boston, 1834. 12°.

Rayner, Joseph. On the amendment of the bankruptcy law presented by the Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.) — Municipal savings banks. (*In* 1865.)

Rayner, Kenneth. Address before the graduating class, West Point, June 17. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1205)

— Speech on the bill proposing to distribute annually among the several states the proceeds of the sales of the public lands. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)

Rayner, *Rev.* Menzies. Charity sermon, Sept. 15. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 1009)

— Observations on Tytler's sermon on the doctrine of the saints' perseverance. New Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 273)

Rayner; a tragedy. *See* **Baillie**, J.

Raynham, *Mass.* Fobes, P. Topographical description of R. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— Sanford, E. History of R. from its first settlement to the present time. Prov., 1870. 8°.

— Walling, H. F. Map. 1855.

Raynold, Wm. F., *Brig. Gen.* Report on the exploration of the Yellowstone River. Wash., 1868. 8°.

Raynolds. *See* **Rainolds**; — **Reynolds**.

Raynouard, François Juste Marie. Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. Paris, 1816–21. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Origine et formation de la langue romane. — Grammaire romane. 2. Des troubadours. — Des cours d'amour. — Monuments de la langue romane. — Genres des poésies des troubadours. 3, 4. Choix de poésies. 5. Biographies et fragments des troubadours. 6. Comparaison des langues de l'Europe latine.

— De Flamenca; poème provençal. (*In* **Paris**. **Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.)

— Histoire du droit municipal en France. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Lexique roman, ou Dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. Paris, 1844. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Recherches philol. sur la langue romane. — Résumé de la grammaire romane. — Roman de Flamenca. — Jaufre. — Gerard de Rossillon. — Chronique des Albigeois. — Fierabras. — Blandin de Cornouailles et de Guilhot Ardit de Miramar. — Pièces diverses des troubadours. 2. A – C. 3. D – K. 4. L – P. 5. Q – Z. 6. App. — Vocabulaire.

— Monumens rel. à la condamnation des Chev. du Temple et à l'abolition de leur Ordre. Paris, 1813. 8°.

— Rapports. — Le dévouement de Malesherbes. — Fragments d'un poëme intitulé, Fénelon et le duc de Bourgogne. (*In* **Paris**. **Inst.** Recueil des disc., 1820–29.)

— Walckenaer, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de R. (*In* **Paris**. **Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18, 1e pt. 1855.)

Rayo de Andalucia, El, y genizaro de España; comedia. *See* **Cubillo, A.**

Rays. HAMILTON, W. R. Theory of systems of rays. (*In* **Roy. Irish Ac.** Trans., v. 15–17. 1828–37.)

Razilli, François, Isaac, *and* Claude. GUÉRIN, L. (*In his* Les navig. franç. 1847.)

Razin, Stepan *or* Stenka Timofeief. MÉRIMÉE, P. (*In his* Les cosaques d'autrefois. 1865.)

Razzi, GianAntonio. *See* **Bazzi, G. A.**

Razzi, Girolamo *or* Silvano, *il abbate.* Vita di B. Varchi. (*In* **Varchi, B.** Opere, v. 1. 1803; — *and in* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)

Re, G. del. Vita di I. Claja. (*In* **Amato, G. di.** Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Ré, Giuseppe, *d.* 1848. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Ré, Martino Antonio del. *See* **Delrio, M. A.**

Ré, *Island.* INSULÆ Divi Martini et Vlinrus, vulgo l'Isle de Ré et Oleron. *n.p.*, [16—]. (**E 78, no. 29**)

Re cervo, Il; fiaba. *See* **Gozzi, C.**

Re de' genj, Il; fiaba. *See* **Gozzi, C.**

Re pastore, Il. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Re Teodoro in Venezia, Il; dramma eroico-comico. [Nella ling. ital. e fr.] Paris, 1789. 8°. (**B 1625**)

Re Torrismondo, Il; tragedia. *See* **Tasso, T.**

Reach, Angus Bethune. Claret and olives; from the Garonne to the Rhone. Lond., 1852. 12°.

Read. *See also* **Reade**; — **Rede**; — **Reed**; — **Reid.**

Read, Alexander. Address before the N. Bedford Auxiliary Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance. New Bedford, 1817. 8°. (B 357)

Read, Alexander, *M.D.* BIOG. notice of R. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Read, Benjamin. REBAPTIZATION of R. (*In* **Caveat against Anabaptists.** 1714. **B 105, 659**)

Read, David. N. Read; his multi-tubular boiler, *etc.*; a contribution to the early history of the engine. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Read, George. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 4. 1820.)

Read, George W. Appeal to all denominations of Christians, who believe in regeneration by the Holy Ghost, *etc.* Salem, 1834. 8°. (C 224)

Read, Harriette Fanning. The haunted student. Wash., 1860. 8°.

Read, Henry. Comfort to mourning Christians; sermon on death of his daughter. London, 1753. 8°.

— David's dying charge to Solomon; sermon. London, 1755. 8°.

— Hearing not sufficient without practice; sermon, 1728. London, 1727. 8°.

— This year shalt thou die; sermon for the charity-school in Gravel-Lane, Southwark. London, 1739. 8°.

Read, James, *Funeral sermon on.* 1755. *See* **Benson, G.**

Read, John. Latin grammar. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 56)

Read, John, *d.* 1749. KNAPP, S. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Read, John Dickinson. Address, New Castle, Del., Feb. 22. Wilmington, 1825. 8°. (B 1097)

Read, John Meredith, *b.* 1797. SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

Read, *Gen.* John Meredith, *Jr.*, *b.* 1837. Historical inquiry conc. Henry Hudson and discovery of Delaware Bay. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Read, M. C. Ancient mound near Chattanooga, Tennessee. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1867.)

Read, Marie. CORTAMBERT, R. (*In his* Les illust. voyageuses. 1866.)

— JOHNSON, C. (*In* **Esquemelin, A. O.** Histoire des flibustiers, v. 4. 1744.)

Read, Nathan. Disquisition on creation, annihilation, the future existence and final happiness of all sentient beings. Belfast, 1828. 8°. (B 1355)

Read, Peter. Voyage to Tunis, 1538. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Read, Thomas Buchanan. Female poets of America. Phila., 1849. 8°.

Contents. M. Brooks. — E. O. Smith. — H. F. Gould. — L. H. Sigourney. — E. Hall. — L. J. Peirson. — F. S. Osgood. — E. C. Embury. — C. Gilman. — S. A. Lewis. — E. Bogart. — L. B. Case. — E. S. Swift. — E. F. Ellet. — S. C. Mayo. — M. E. Lee. — M. E. Hewett. — L. Hooper. — E. Judson. — L. Simes. — S. J. Hale. — M. A. H. Dodd. — J. H. Scott. — L. S. M'Cord. — J. H. L. Campbell. — M. S. B. Dana. — A. B. Welby. — R. S. Nichols. — The Misses Ware. — C. M. Sawyer. — C. H. Esling. — A. C. Lynch. — L. M. Thurston. — S. H. Whitman. — E. M. Chandler. — E. May. — E. Townsend. — E. C. Kinney. — A. Carey. — P. Carey. — S. L. P. Smith. — M. E. Brooks. — M. Junkin. — A. P. Dinnies. — E. J. Eames. — S. J. Clarke. — J. C. Neal. — H. J. Woodman. — H. Winslow. — S. Pindar. — E. L. Sproat. — M. T. W. Chandler. — A. D. Woodbridge. — Mrs. M. M. Davidson. — L. M. Davidson. — M. M. Davidson. — A. M. Wells. — H. Irving. — M. L. Lawson. — Mrs. M. St. L. Loud. — C. Da Ponte. — A. C. Mowatt. — C. Cushman. — C. M. S. Barnes. — C. E. Beecher. — M. Day. — E. S. Rand. — M. H. Rand. — C. Moore. — M. Ward. — M. G. Wells.

— Paul Redding; a tale of the Brandywine. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Poem before Montezuma Lodge, no. 33, I. O. O. F., Jan. 27, 1845. (*In* **Chapin, E. H.** Address. 1845. **B 1271**)

— Poems. New ed. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— Poems. (*In* **Murdoch, J. E.** Patriotism. 1865.)

— A summer story; Sheridan's ride; and other poems. Phila., 1865. 16°.

— Wagoner of the Alleghanies; a poem of the days of seventy-six. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Read, Wm. Communication on Asiatic cholera; is it contagious? Boston, 1866. 8°. (City doc., 21.)

— *Another copy.* (B 1692)

— Influence of the placenta upon the development of the uterus during pregnancy. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1561)

Note. From the Amer. jour. of medical sciences, April 1858.

— Letter to the consulting physicians of Boston. Boston, 1866. 8°. (B 1692)

— Placenta prævia; its history and treatment. Phila., 1861. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. pract. med., v. 23.)

— Report of city physician, 1867; [app., Report to the International Sanitary Conference, on the questions rel. to the origin, propagation, *etc.*, of cholera; by a commission, A. Farwel, secretary general; tr. by S. L. Abbot]. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Read's characteristic national dances; incl. tales by popular authors. London, [1853]. 4°.

Contents. **Frost, T.** May pole dance; a tale of the olden time. — **Concanen, E.** Highland fling; a tale of Deeside. — **Mason, R. H.** Irish jig; the luck of Phil Doolan. — **Frost, T.** Minuet de la cour; a tale of the French Revolution. — **Concanen, E.** Spanish fandango; the bride of the bivouac; — Neapolitan dance; Bianca, the fisherman's daughter. — **Lowndes, H. M.** Swiss dance; the orphan of the cottage. — **Concanen, E.** Grecian dance; a tale of the archipelago. — **Mason, R. H.** Mexican Jarabe dance; Clara Berrethon; — Chinese sun and moon dance; a tale of the present revolution; — Turkish Saraband; adventures of Hamet. — **Frost, T.** Hindostanee shawl dance; the juggler's revenge. — **Concanen, E.** Rosalind May; a poem of the time of Sir Roger de Coverly.

Reade, Charles. Christie Johnstone. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Cloister and the hearth; or, Maid, wife, and widow. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Clouds and sunshine. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Dora; a pastoral drama, founded on Tennyson's poem. (No. 50 *of* **Spencer's universal stage.**)

— Foul play. (*In* **Every Saturday,** v. 5–6. 1868.)

— Griffith Gaunt. (*In* **Argosy,** v. 1–2. 1866; — *and in* **Atlantic monthly,** v. 17–18. 1866.)

— Jack of all trades. (*In* **Harper's mag.,** v. 16. 1857–58.)

— King's rival, The. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 16.)

— Love me little, love me long. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— It is never too late to mend. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— Peg Woffington. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Put yourself in his place. Lond., 1870. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Household ed. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Cornhill mag.**, v. 19. 1869; — *and in* **Galaxy**, v. 7–9. 1869–70.)
— Very hard cash. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* All the year round, v. 9–10. 1863.)
— *pseud.* Handsome is as handsome does. (*In* **Harte**, B. Condensed novels. 1871.)
— Forgues, E. D. Hard cash; une réforme par le roman. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1864.)

Reade, Wm. Winwood. Savage Africa; nar. of a tour in equatorial, South Western, and North Western Africa, *etc.* 2d ed. Lond., 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* N. Y., 1864. 8°.
— La côte d'or. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Reade family. Appleton, W. S. (*In his* Ancestry of P. Baker. 1870.)

Reader, The; by Sir **R. Steele**. (*In his* The lover. 1715.)

Reader, The; a review of literature, science, and art; Jan. 3, 1863 – Jan. 12, 1867. London, *n.d.* 7 v. f°.

Reading. *See also* **Redding.**

Reading, Nathaniel. Tryal for attempting to stifle the King's evidence as to the plot. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 50)

Reading, *Mass.* 2d Cong. Church. Richardson, *Mrs.* E. Statement of proc. against Mrs. R. in the 2d cong. ch. in R. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1832. 8°. (B 1394)
— Stone, E. Discourse, May 19; [half cent. serm.]. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 275)

Reading, *Pa.* Stahle, W. Description of Reading, Pa. Reading, 1841. 16°.

Reading. Observations on several authors and books in the Eng. and foreign languages, necessary [to form a small library]. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)
— Vaughan, H. H. Effects of a national taste for general and diffusive reading. (*In* **Oxford** Eng. prize essays, v. 5. 1836.)
— Atkinson, W. P. Books and reading. Boston, 1860. 12°.
— Ruskin, J. Sesame and lilies; two lectures. [1864.] London, 1865. 16°.
— - *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Courses of reading.

— Kent, J. Course of reading. N. Y., 1840. 12°.
— Potter, A. Handbook for readers and students. [1843.] 4th ed. N. Y., [1848]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 165.)
— Pycroft, J. Course of English reading. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1700)
— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1850. 12°.
— - *Same.* Ed., with alt., emend., and add. by J. A. Spencer. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
— Oakley, H. A. Outline of a course of English reading. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (C 199)
— Porter, N. Books and reading. [1870.] N. Y., 1871. 8°.
— Moore, C. H. What to read, and how to read; classified lists. N. Y., 1871. 18°.

Note. For selections for reading. *etc.*, *see* **English literature** (p. 909); — **France.** *Language* (p. 1053); — **Germany.** *Literature* (p. 1139); — **Greece.** *Literature* (p. 1266); — **Latin literature** (p. 1681).

Reading aloud. *See* **Elocution** (p. 877, 878).

Reading no preaching; or, A letter to a young clergyman, from a friend in London. Boston, 1757. 8°. (C 164)

Ready calculator; [by J. N. Greene]. Boston, 1829. 16°.

Ready reckoner. *See* **Federal** ready reckoner.

Real Academia Española. *See* **Madrid. R. Acad. Esp.**

Real advantages which ministers and people may enjoy, especially in the colonies, by conforming to the Church of England. *n.p.*, 1762. 8°.
— *Another copy.* (B 140)

Real American; or, The true state of the relations between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1810. 8°. (B 689)

Real dialogue between a clergyman and a parishioner of his, who was both a distiller of ardent spirits and a dealer in them. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 183-?.] 12°. (C 171)

Real folks; by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. Boston, 1872. 8°.

Real letters to the powers that be on religious liberty and universal peace. [London,] 1844. 8°. (B 1359)

Real property. *History.* Cooper, C. P. Notes [on] registration and the formalities of conveyances. Pt. 1. London, 1831. 8°.
— Reasons for a registry; shewing the benefits to this nation. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
— Reasons against a registry for lands, in answer to 'Reasons for,' *etc.* London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)
— Garland, R. On the general establishment of register offices for the registry of deeds and wills. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— Bentham, G. Observations on the registration bill. London, 1831. 8°. (B 975)
— Observations addressed to landholders. London, 1831. 8°. (B 934)
— Woolrych, H. W. Letters on the bill for registry of deeds. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1529)
— Dibb, J. E. The landed interest; examination of the new general registry bill. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
— Drummond, H. Substance of the speech on the transfer of real property bill, Mar. 7. London, 1849. 8°. (B 1532)
— Dibb, J. E. Registries of deeds; suggestions for improvement and extension. Lond., 1851. 8°. (B 1533)
— Goodeve, J. A letter to the Lord Chancellor on the contemplated transfer of land by register. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1433)
— Sugden, E. B., *Ld. St. Leonard's.* Handy book on property law. 2d ed. Edin., 1858. 12°.

See also **Dilapidations.** For the management of land *see* **Land** (p. 1663); — for land tenure *see* **Land tenure.**

Realino, Bernardino. In varia scriptorum loca annotationes. (*In* **Gruterus**, J. Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)

Réalisme, Le. *See* **Fleury**, J.

Realists. Meiners, C. De nominalium ac realium initiis atque progressu. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1793.)

Reality vs. fiction; a review of 'The union, past and future, *etc.*'; by a citizen of Boston [E. H. Derby]. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Realmah; by A. Helps. Boston, 1869. 8°.
— *Same.* London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Macmillan's mag.**, v. 17–19. 1868–69.)

Reason (*in philosophy*). Bouillier, F. Théorie de la raison impersonelle. Paris, 1844. 8°.
— Kant, I. Critik der reinen Vernunft. 2e Aufl. Riga, 1787. 8°.
— - *Same.* (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1838.)
— - *Eng.* Critic of pure reason; tr. by F. Haywood. London, 1838. 8°.
— - *Same.* Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.
— Sulzer, —. Analyse de la raison. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1758.)

See also **Logic**; — **Philosophy.**

Reason (*in religion*). *See* **Rationalism.**

Reason and faith; or, Necessity of revelation; by a son of Abraham. Phila., 1791. 12°.

Reason versus passion; review of the dispute between the public and the proprietors of Covent Garden Theatre. London, [1809]. 8°. (B 726)

Reasonable defence of the 'Seasonable discourse, shewing the necessity of maintaining the established religion'; or, Reply to 'A full answer,' *etc.*, [by R. Palmer; by W. Lloyd]. Lond., 1674. 4°. (E 150)

Reasonableness of regular singing; by T. Symmes. Boston, 1720. 16°. (D 16)

Reasons against a registry for lands; answer to 'Reasons for a registry'. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)

Reasons against petitioning the King for restoring the deprived bishops without repentance; by a divine of the Ch. of Eng. *n.p.*, [169-?]. 4°. (B 4)

Reasons against the renewal of the sugar act, as it will be prejudicial to the trade. Boston, 1764. 4°. (B 651)

Reasons for a registry. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)

Reasons for abrogating the observation of Jan. 30. 2d ed. London, 1715. 8°. (B 121)

Reasons for adhering to our platform of church government, and objections against ruling elders answered. (*In* White, J. New England's lamentations. 1734. B 665)

Reasons for embracing the Catholic religion. Hartford, 1831. 12°. (C 245)

Reasons for giving up Gibraltar; with plans, *etc.*, [and] appendix. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1520)

Reasons for returning to the Church of England. London, 1871. 16°.

Reasons humbly offered for composing a new set of articles of religion; with XXI articles proposed. London, 1751. 8°. (B 124)

Reasons in favour of the London docks. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1747)

Reasons of dissent from three decisions of the Gen. Assemb., 1770. [Edin.? 1770.] 12°. (C 24)

Reasons offered by a well-wisher, against addressing to the King; with a petition for the sitting of Parl. *n.t.p.* [London, 1685.] f°. (A 54)

Reasons presented by the dissenting brethren. *See* **Great Britain.** *Parl.* (p. 1218).

Reasons shewing the necessity of reformation of the publick doctrine, *etc.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1660. 4°. (B 518)

Reasons to show that there is a great probability of a navigable passage to the Western Amer. ocean. through Hudson's Streights and Chesterfield Inlet. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)

Reate. *See* **Rieti.**

Reaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Paris, 1734–42. 6 v. 4°.

Reavis, L. U. Saint Louis the future great city of the world. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.

Rebatu, François de. Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis. (*In* **Sallengre**, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom. 1716.)

Rebau, Heinrich. Naturgeschichte für die deutsche Jugend. Reutlingen, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Rebecca and Rowena; by W. M. Thackeray. London, 1850. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Miscel., v. 3. 1856.)

Rebel, The; and other tales; [by E. G. E. L. B. Lytton]. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies. *See* **Moore**, F.

Rebel war clerk's diary. *See* **Jones**, J. B.

Rebellion. AYRER, G. H. Opusculorum minorum sylloge nova. Gott., 1752. 12°.

Contents. De multitudine seditiosa juris belli experte. — De perduellione seditiosorum.

— FINLASON, W. F. Review of the authorities as to the repression of R., with special ref. to liability. London, 1868. 8°.

Rebellion. *See* **Confederate States** (p. 645–649); — **U. S.** *History.*

Rebellion, The; a drama. *See* **Rawlins**, T.

Rebellion record. *See* **Moore**, F.

Rebello, Jose Silvestre. Correspondence between R. and A. G. da Cruz. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 550)

Rebello da Fonsecca, Francisco Pereira. Descripçao do Alto-Douro. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Rebels, The; [by Mrs. L. M. Child]. Boston, 1825. 12°.

Rebold, Emmanuel. Histoire des trois grandes loges de francs-maçons en France; préc. d'un précis hist. de la franc-maçonnerie ancienne. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Rebolledo, Bernardino de. Ocios. (Vol. 3, 4, 3a ed.) Madrid, 1778. 3 v. in 4 pts. 12°.

Note. Vol. 1 is in 2 pts; v. 2 is entitled Selva militar y politica; v. 3. Selva sagrada o rimos sacras.

— La constancia victoriosa. — Los trenos. (*In* **Castro**, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Los trenos de Jeremias; idilio sacro. (*In* **Sedana**, J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771.) — Epistola. — Madrigal. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)

Reboul, Jean. Lettres; préc. d'une introd. par Poujoulat. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Rebuses. DELEPIERRE, O. Essai hist. et bibliog. sur les rébus. Londres, 1870. 8°.

Récamier, *Mme.* Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde (Bernard). LE NORMANT, *Mme.* A. C. Memoirs and correspondence; tr. and ed. by I. M. Luyster. 2d ed. Boston, 1867. 16°.

— MOHL, *Mme.* Mme. Récamier; with a sketch of society in France. London, 1862. 8°.

Récamier, Joseph Claude Anthelme. Recherches sur le traitement du cancer. Paris, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Receipts (*in general*). COOLEY, A. J., *and* BROUGH, J. C. Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 4th ed. enl. London, 1864. 8°.

Receipts (*in medicine*). COCKAYNE, T. O. Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early Eng. London, 1864–66. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— GENERAL obs. and prescriptions on the practice of physick; by an eminent London physician. London, 1715. 8°.

Recent attempt to defeat the constitutional provisions in favour of religious freedom considered in ref. to the trust conveyances of Hanover St. Church; [by J. Lowell]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 150, 1780)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 12°. (C 184)

Recent fight in Europa Street, at the back of 'Dame Europa's school'. Manchester, 1871. 16°. (E 158)

Recent inquiries in theology. *See* **Essays** and reviews. 1861.

Reception of G. Thompson. *See* **Thompson**, G.

Recess studies. *See* **Grant**, A.

Rechenberg, Adam. Epistola ad J. W. Jagerum. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 10. 1729.)

Recherche, La, *corvette.* *See* **Gaimard**, P. Voyages en Scandinavie.

Recherche de l'absolu, La; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1866. 12°.

Recherches historiques et politiques sur les Etats Unis; par un citoyen de Virginie [P. Mazzei]; avec quatre lettres d'un burgeois de New Heaven [Condorcet]. Colle, 1788. 4 v. 8°.

Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. *See* **Paaw**, P.

Recht ghebruyck ende misbruyck van tidliche have. *n.t.p.* [Amst., 1613?] 4°.

Recinetum. *See* **Ricina.**

Recio de Leon, Juan. [Nine memorials in Spanish to the King of Spain, relating chiefly to his discovery of a new route from Peru.] Madrid, 1625–27. 9 pam. f°.

Reciprocity. *See* **United States.** *Politics.*

Récits de Noël; par J. de Liefde. Paris, 1864. 12°.

Récits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui; par A. de Valbezen. Paris, 1855. 18°.

Récits d'une paysanne; par J. Lambec. Paris, [1862]. 12°.

Récits et souvenirs; romans des familles, par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1853. 18°.

Reck, Philipp Georg Friedrich von. Extract of the journals of Von Reck who conducted the first transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia and of Mr. Bolzius. (*In* **Force**, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846.)

— Kurtze Nachricht von Georgien und denen dasigen Indianern. (*In* **Urlsperger**, S. Ausführl. Nachricht von den saltzburgischen Emigranten, v. 1. 1738.)

Recke, Johann Friedrich, *ed.* Wöchentliche Unterhaltungen, *etc.* *See* **Woechentliche.**

Reckitt, Wm. Some account of the life and labors of R. London, 1776, 16°.

Reclus, Jean Jacques Elisée. The French co-operative associations. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

— La géographie. (*In* **Alcan, M.** Alman. de l'encycl. 1869.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, juil. 1859 – mars 1868.)

Recognition in the world to come. *See* **Muston**, C. R.

Recollections of a New England bride and of a Southern matron; by Mrs. C. [H.] Gilman. New ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Recollections of Jotham Anderson; [by H. Ware]. Boston, 1824. 12°.

Recollections of the U.S. army. Boston, 1845. 18°.

Re-commencement; [by W. Biglow]. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 469)

Reconciler, The; or, Essay to show that Christians are more agreed in their notions conc. the Trinity than represented; [by J. Hallett]. Lond., 1727. 8°. (B 39)

Reconciliation (*in theology*). Whitaker, N. Two sermons on the doctrine of reconciliation; with app. in answer to a dialogue by W. Hart. Salem, 1770. 8°. (B 132, 253, 911)

Reconciliation; a comic opera. *See* **Markoe, P.**

Reconcilation normande, La; comédie. *See* **Dufresney, C. R.**

Reconstruction. Loring, C. G. Reconstruction; claims of the inhabitants of [rebel] states. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Serment, J. H. La question des nègres et de la reconstruction du Sud. Genève, 1866. 8°.

— U. S. *39th Cong. 1st sess.* Report of the joint committee on reconstruction. Washington, 1866. 8°.

— Wright, J. S. Reply to C. G. Loring, upon 'reconstruction'. Boston, Chicago, 1867. 8°.

Record Commission. *See* **Great Britain** (p. 1202).

Record of a school. *See* **Peabody, E. P.**

Record of an obscure man; [by Mrs. M. L. Putnam]. Boston, 1861. 16°.

Record of zoological literature; ed. by A. C. L. G. Günther, 1864–77. Lond., 1864–77. 14 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1–6, ed. by A. C. L. G. Günther; 7–9, by A. Newton; 10–14, by E. C. Rye.

Recorde, Robert. Arithmetic. London, 1654. 8°.

Records. *See* **Great Britain.** ***Public Record Office*** (p. 1224).

Records, Two; the mosaic and geologic. *See* **Miller, H.**

Records of a Church in Broadmead. *See* **Bristol.**

Records of five years. *See* **Greenwood, S. J.**

Records of literature; Jan. 1807, Jan. – March 1808. London, 1807–08. 8°.

Records of the Churches of Christ at Fenstanton. *See* **Underhill, E. B.**

Records of the Spanish inquisition; tr. from the orig. mss. by [S. Kettell]. Boston, 1828. 8°.

Recovery from sickness; a present containing serious reflections. 4th ed. London, 1768. 8°. (C 232)

Recreations, Husbandman's. *See* **Markham, G.**

Recreations, Rational. *See* **Hooper, W.**

Récréations mathématiques et physiques. *See* **Ozanam, J.**

Recreations of a country parson; by [A. K. H. Boyd]. 2d ser. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Recreations of a Southern barrister; with introd. by T. G. Jones. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Recreative arts. *See* **Amusements**; — **Games**; — **Gymnastics**; — **Sports.**

Recreative magazine. *See* **Eccentricities** of literature and life.

Recruiting, Recruits. Marshall, H. Enlisting, discharging, *etc.*, of soldiers; [ed. by] W. E. W. Ruschenberger. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Macpherson, C. H. Recruiting of the army. (*In* **United States** mag., 1845–46.)

— Massy, H. H. Examination of recruits. London, 1854. 8°.

— Tripler, C. S. Recruiting and inspection of recruits. Cincin., 1858. 12°.

— Bartholow, R. Manual of instructions for enlisting and discharging soldiers. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Recruiting officer, The; comedy. *See* **Farquhar, G.**

Recruiting sergeant, The. *See* **Bickerstaff, I.**

Rectilinear motion. Atwood, G. Rectilinear motion and rotation of bodies. Camb., 1784. 8°.

Rector, Wm. Answer to the charges against him by D. Barton. St. Louis, 1824. 8°. (B 1101)

Rectum. White, W. Observations on strictures of the rectum, *etc.*; including hæmorrhoidal tumours. [1809.] 3d ed. impr. Bath, 1820. 8°.

— Copeland, T. Principal diseases of the rectum and anus. [1810.] Phila., 1811. 12°.

— White, W. Further observations on strictures of the rectum. Bath, 1822. 8°.

— Calvert, G. Hæmorrhoids, strictures, *etc.*, of the rectum and anus. London, 1824. 8°.

— Mayo, H. Injuries and diseases of the rectum. London, 1833. 8°.

— - *Same.* Wash., 1834. 8°.

— Dupuytren, G., *baron*, *d.* 1835. (*In his* On lesions. 1854.)

— Bushe, G. Diseases of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

— Syme, J. Diseases of the rectum. [1838.] (*In* **Dunglison, R.** Med. and surg. mon., v. 2. 1839.)

— Van Butchell, J. Piles, tumours, fistula, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1838. 8°.

— Bodenhamer, W. Practical observations on diseases of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— - Congenital malformations of the rectum and anus. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Smith, H. Diseases of the rectum. (*In* **Holmes, T.** Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

See also **Anus**; — **Defecation.**

Recueil de canons pour primes. *See* **Catholic Church.** ***Breviaries*** (p. 496).

Recueil de cantiques à l'usage des missions, *etc.* Quebec, 1809. 18°.

Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique. Paris, 1674. 4°.

Contents. **Ligon, R.** Histoire de l'Isle des Barbades. — **Relation** de la rivière du Nil. — **Telles, B.** Extrait de l'histoire d'Ethiopie. — **Description** de l'isle de la Jamaique. — **Description** de l'isle de St. Christophe. — **Relation** du voyage fait sur les costes d'Afrique. — **Laborde, —.** Relation de l'origine, des mœurs, *etc.*, des Caraibes. — **Relation** de la Guiane. — **Description** de l'empire du Prete-Jean.

Recueil de pièces intéressantes. Aux Délices, *etc.*, 1760. 8°.

Namely. **Giraud, C. M.** Epître du Diable à Voltaire. — **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Le pauvre Diable, et autre pièces. — **Le Franc de Pompignan, J. J.,** *marq.* de, *and* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Dialogue entre deux pauvres Diables. — **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.** Le Russe à Paris; — Requête de Jérôme Carré aux Parisiens; — Plaidoyer de Ramponeau; — Les quand. — **Morellet, A.,** *l'abbé*. Les si; — Les pourquoi; avec les réponses. — **Epitre** de Belzébut à l'auteur de la Pucelle.

Recueil de pièces sur la Floride. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans, H.** Voy., v. 20. 1841.)

Recueil de pièces sur la négociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouv. Angleterre, 1648, [*etc.*; par J. M. Shea]. N. Y., 1866. 4°.

Recueil des dessins d'architecture. *See* **Paris. Inst.** ***Acad. des Beaux Arts*** (p. 2234).

Recueil des historiens des croisades. *See* **Paris. Inst.** ***Acad. des Inscr.*** (p. 2242).

Recueil des miracles opérés au tombeau de M. de Paris. [Paris,] 1732. 10 v. 12°.

Recueil des remonstrances. *See* **Paris, Parl. de** (p. 2249).

Recueil des traités, conventions, et actes diplomat. conc. l'Autriche et l'Italie. Paris, 1859. 8°.

Note. The 10 v. are a Recueil and Second recueil, which have title-pages, and 8 Demonstrations which have no titles.

Recueil des traitez de paix, de commerce, navigation, et marine, conclus à Utrecht le 11 avril 1713, *etc.* Lyon. [176–]. 12°.

Contents. Traité à **Utrecht**, avr. 1713. — Traité de paix entre le roi, le roi d'Espagne, et le roi de la Grande-Bretagne, conclu à **Paris** le 10 de fév. 1763. — **France.** Manifeste sur l'infraction de traité, commise par la cour de Russie avec la déclaration de la cour impériale de Russie. — **Spain.** *King.* Pragmatique sanction pour l'exile de ses royaumes de la Compagnie, 1767.

Note. The 'Manifeste' and the 'Pragmatique sanction' have separate titlepages. the 'Manifeste', *n.p.*, '1768'. and the 'Pragmatique,' 'Madrid, *n.d.*,' but they were probably printed at Lyon at the same time with the rest of the work.

Recueil des traittez de paix, trêves, et neutralité entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France, [1526–1611]. 2e éd. Anvers, 1645. 24°.

Recueil des voyages du Nord. *See* **Bernard, J. F.**

Recueil historique, cont. diverses pièces curieuses de ce temps. Cologne, 1666. 18°.

Contents. Projet pour l'entreprise d'Alger. — **Bricard, —.** Voyages faits à Thunis. — **Castellan, —.** Expédition de Gigery, 1664. — **Campagne** d'Hongrie, 1664. — **Breves, —.** Discours des asseurez moyens d'anéantie et ruiner la monarchie des Princes ottomans. — **Guise,** *duc* de. Relation de voyage de Naples. — **Du May, L.** Discours sur les causes de la guerre d'Hongrie. — **Discours** sur le traité de paix fait entre Leopold, emp. des Romains, et Achmet, ou Mahomet, sultan de Turquie, 1664.

Recuperati, Piero. Orazione. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose flor., pt. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

Red as a rose is she; by R. Broughton. (*In* **Temple Bar,** v. 26–28. 1869–70.)

Red Cross Street Library. *See* **Williams, D.**

Red Jacket (*Indian name* **Sagoyesvatha**), *sachem of the Senecas.* Reply to Samuel Dexter. — Defence of Stiff-armed George. — Reply to Mr. Crane. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Drake, S. G. (*In his* Book of the Indians. 1841.)

— Stone, W. L. Life and times of Red-Jacket. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

Red mask, The; by J. Brougham. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 20.)

Red Republicans. *See* **France**; — **Paris.**

Red River, *Brit. Amer.* Ross, A. Red River settlement, [1811–55]. London, 1856. 12°.

— M'Donell, A. Transactions, [1811]–16. London, 1819. 8°.

— West, J. Substance of a journal, 1820–23. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— Hind, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River explor. exped., 1857; and of the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan exped., 1858. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence [on] the recent expedition to the Red River settlement, [1870]. London, 1871. f°.

— - Maps to illustrate the correspondence, *etc.* London, 1871. f°.

— - Report of the Red River expedition of 1870; [by M. B.] Irvine. London, 1871. f°.

— Narrative of the Red River expedition, [1870]. (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 108–109, 1870–71.)

Red River, *Louisiana.* Account of the Red River. *n.p.*, [1806]. 8°. (B 995)

— Marcy, R. B., *and* McClellan, G. B. Exploration, 1852; with reports on the natural history. Wash., 1854. 8°. (32d Cong. 1st sess. House. Ex. doc.)

— Baird, S. F. Reptiles and fishes collected during the exploration of the Red River. (*In* **U. S.** *War Dept.* Exploration of the Red River. 1854.)

Red rover, The; by [J. F. Cooper]. Phila., 1828, 27. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Rev. ed. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— *Same.* Illust. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Red sandstone. Perry, J. P. The red sandstone of Vermont, and its relations. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Red Sea. Quatremère, E. M. Le lieu où les Israélites traversèrent la Mer Rouge. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 1e pt. 1851.)

— Assianus. Navig. di Nearcho, [B.C. 326–325]. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Raccolta, v. 1. 1563.)

— Vincent, W. Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, [246–547]. London, 1800–05. 2 v. 4°.

— Reinaud, J. T. Sur le 'Périple de la Mer Erythrée', et sur la navigation des mers orientales, [246–247?]. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

— Abu-l-Feda, I., *Prince of Hammah.* Description of Sea of Kolzum, [1321]. (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)

— Viaggio scritto per un comito venetiano, del Mar Rosso, [1537–38]. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Rac., v. 1. 1563.)

— Irwin, E. Voyage up the Red Sea, *etc.*, [1777]. 3d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— Grandpré, L. M. J. O., *comte* de. Voyages to the Indian Ocean, Red Sea, *etc.*, 1790. Boston, 1803. 12°.

— Annesley, G., *Earl Mountmorris and Visc. Valentia.* Voyages and travels to India, Red Sea, *etc.*, 1802–06. London, 1809. 3 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* London, 1811. 4 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

— *Map.* La Rochette, L. S. de. Lond., 1781. (E 66)

Red tape and pigeon-hole generals, as seen from the ranks during a campaign in the army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Redaelli, —. Il poeta moriente, alla spoda. (*In* **Poeti ital.** contemp. 1843.)

Rédarès, J. M. M. Des rois, et de la nécessité de conserver Napoléon sur le trône de France. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 800)

Redburn; or, Schoolmaster of a morning; [by H. Melville]. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Redcliffe. *See* **Bristol.**

Redden, Laura C. (*pseud.* **Howard Glyndon**). Idyls of battle and poems of the Rebellion. N. Y., 1864. 16°.

Redding, Cyrus. Every man his own butler. 3d ed. London, 1853. 16°.

— Fifty years' recollections; with observ. on men and things. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— French wines and vineyards, and the way to find them. London, 1860. 8°.

— History and description of modern wines. London, 1833. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, *Bohn,* 1851. 8°.

— Illustrated itinerary of the Co. of Cornwall. London, 1842. 4°.

— Personal reminiscences of eminent men. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.

Rede. *See also* **Read**; — **Reed**; — **Reid.**

Rede, Leman Thomas. Art of money getting. Boston, 1832. 18°.

Rede, Wm. Leman. Sixteen string Jack; drama. — The skeleton witness; a drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.)

Redemption (*in law*). Pothier, R. J. Traité des retraits. Vol. 3. Paris, 1773. 12°.

Redemption (*in theology*). Watson, T. Sermons on redemption. [1669.] London, 1780. 8°. [illegible]

— Smith, J. Essay on universal redemption. [1701.] London, 1767. 8°. (B 16)

— Appleton, W. Wisdom of God in the redemption of man. Boston, 1728. 8°.

— Burnet, T. Scripture doctrine of redemption by Christ. London, 1737. 8°.

— Chubb, T. Enquiry conc. redemption. London, 1743. 8°. (B 113)

— Hardy, T. Answer to Chubb's 'Enquiry conc. redemption'. Ipswich, 1744. 8°.

— Vindication of an association from the charge of heresy. Portsmouth, 1758. 8°. (B 45)

— Sellon, W. Arguments against general R. considered. [1760?] N. Y., 1814. 12°.

— Sherman, J. Christ the true victim and conqueror; history of the war, *etc.* Litchfield, [176– or 7–?]. 12°. (B 1903)

— Gurney, J. J. Letter on Christianity, especially the doctrine of R. 15th ed. Bradford, 1824. 12°. (C 222)

— Scripture doctrine of R. by Christ. Bristol, [1831]. 8°. (C 232)

— De Lancey, W. H. Charge to the clergy of the diocese of W. N. Y., Aug. 17, 1842, Syracuse, on the extent of R. Geneva, 1843. 8°. (B 1288)

See also **Salvation** (where many works of precisely similar nature are to be found).

Redemption; a poem. *See* **Swain, J.**

Redern, Sigismond Ehrenreich, *comte* von. Considérations sur le globe. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Redfern, Wm. Letter to T. Attwood in reply to his speech in Birmingham, May 8. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)

Redfield, Amasa Angell, *ed.* Hand-book of the U. S. tax-law, July 1, 1862, with the amendments and notes. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 16°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. N. Y., 1863. 16°.

Redfield, James W., *M. D.* Outlines of a new syst. of physiognomy. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1700)

Redfield, John Howard. Genealogical hist. of the Redfield family. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Redfield, Wm. C. In reply to Mr. Espy, on the whirlwind character of certain storms. From the Journal of the Franklin Inst. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 1123)

— Courses of hurricanes; with notices of the tyfoons of the China Sea, and other storms. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1131)

— Observations on the storm of Dec. 15, 1839. From the Trans. of the Amer. Phil. Soc. *n.p.*, 1841. 8°. (B 1186)

— On some fossil remains from Broome Co., New York. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Apparent necessity of revising the received systems of dynamical meteorology. (*In* v. 4.) — Orbital courses of storms, as opposed to the hypothesis founded on the alleged influence of equatorial temperature. — Post permian date of red sandstone of N. J., *etc.* — Fossil rainmarks in N. J., *etc.* (*In* v. 5.) — Value of the barometer in navigating the American lakes. (*In* v. 7.) — Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, with a hurricane chart, and other storms. (*In* v. 8.) — Storm of Oct. 7, 1854, near the coast of Japan. (*In* v. 9.) — Relations of the fossil fishes of Conn., and other Atlantic states, to the liassic and jurassic periods. — Spirality of motion in whirlwinds and tornadoes. — Various cyclones or typhoons of the north Pacific Ocean. (*In* v. 10. 1857.)

— Remarks on the tornado at New Brunswick, N. J., June 19, 1835. From the London, Edin., and Dub. phil. mag. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (B 1186)

— Reply to Dr. Hare's objections to the whirlwind theory of storms. From Amer. jour. of sci., v. 42, no. 2. [New Haven, 1842.] 8°. (B 1186)

— Reply to Dr. Hare's further objections rel. to whirlwind storms. From Amer. journ. of sci., v. 43, no. 2. [New Haven, 1843.] 8°. (B 1186)

— Winds and storms. (*In* **Bowditch**, N. New American navigator. 1848.)

— Olmsted, D. Address in commemoration of R. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

Redfield family. Redfield, J. H. Genealogical hist. of the R. family in the U. S. Albany, 1860. 8°.

Redgauntlet; by Sir W. Scott. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works. v. 35, 36. 1829.)

Redgrave, Richard *and* S. A century of painters of the Eng. school; with critical notices of their works, and account of the progress of art in Eng. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. chapter. —. Hogarth. — The Royal Academy. — R. Wilson and his contemporaries. — Reynolds. — Th. Gainsborough. — First history painters of the Eng. school. — G. Romney and J. Wright [of Derby]. — Progress of historic art. — The successors of Reynolds. — The animal painters of the 18th cent. — Painters in water colours. — School of miniature painters. — Book illustrators and designers. — Water-colour societies. — Founders of the Water-Colour Soc. — State of British art at the end of the cent. 2. Sir T. Lawrence. — Contemporaries of Lawrence. — Turner. — The patronage of art. — Howard, Hilton, Haydon, and Etty. — Tableaux de genre; Wilkie, Mulready, and Leslie. — D. Wilkie. — W. Mulready. — Leslie, Newton, and Egg. — Old Crome and the Norwich school. — The landscape painters; Constable, Callcott, and Collins. — Ideal landscape. — Martin and Danby. — Roberts, Nasmyth, Bonington, and Mueller. — School of water-colour painters. — Fresco-painting and state patronage. — Dyce, and schools of design. — Institutions affecting the spread of art. — Preservation of pictures. — Present state of the English school. — Index.

Redgrave, Samuel. Murray's official handbook of church and state. London, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* The official handbook. Rev. ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Early history of the Royal Academy. (*In* **Fine arts** q. rev., v. 1-2. 1864.)

See also, above. **Redgrave**, R.

Redhouse, J. W. Turkish and Eng. dictionary. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

Redi, Francesco. Opere. 2a ed. Venezia, 1742–60, 45. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vita dall' A. S. Salvini. — Orazion nel suo funerale da Salvini. — Esperienze intorno alla generazion degl' insetti. — Osserv. intorno agli animali viventi che si trovano negli animali viventi. — Osserv. intorno a pellicelli del corpo umano. — Lettera de G. Cestorii a A. Vallisnieri. — Miglioramenti e correzioni, *ec.*, da A. Vallisnieri. 2. Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturati, *ec.* — Osserv. int. alle vipere. — Lettera sopra alcune opposizioni intorno alle vipere. — Osserv. intorno a quelle gocciole e fili di vetro, che rotte in qualsisia parte, tutte quante si stritolano. — Esperienze intorno a quell' acqua, che si dice, che stagna subito lutti quanti i flussi del sangue, che sgorgano da qualsisia parte del corpo. — Lettera intorno all' invenzione degli occhiali. — Experienze intorno all' salifattij. — Lettera de T. Platt, d'alcune esperienze intorno al veleno delle vipere. — Lettere. — Etimologie italiane. 3. Bacco in Toscana. — Sonetti. — Varie poesie. 4, 5. Lettere. 6. Consulti medici. — Opuscoli appart. alla medicina ed alla storia nat. 7. Consulti. — Lettere per lo piu' consuitive. — Arianna inferina. — Varie poesie.

— Raccolta della poesie e lettera. Londra, 1781. 12°.

— Sonetti. Firenze, 1702. f°.

— Sonetti. (*In* **Gironi**, R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)

— Salvini, S. Vita de R. (*In* **Crescimbeni.** Vite, v. 1. 1708.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1727; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Redi, Gregorio. Lettera. (*In* **Dati**, I. Prose fior., pt. 5. 1754.)

Redington, Joseph. Calendar of treasury papers, 1556–1707. London, 1868–74. 3 v. 8°.

Redman, J. P. Account of the bridge over the Lea at Stratford-le-Bow. (*In* **Instit. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Redman Farm. Ames, E. History. Bost., 1870. 8°.

Redmayne *or* **Redman**, Robert. Vita Henrici v. (*In* **Cole**, C. A. Memorials. 1858. Chron. and mem.)

Redon. Abbaye de Saint-Sauveur. Cartulaire; pub. par A. de Courson. Paris, 1863. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Redpath, James. Echoes from Harper's Ferry. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Guide to Hayti. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— Public life of J. Brown. Boston, 1860. 16°.

— *ed.* Toussaint L'Ouverture; a biog. [by J. Beard], and autobiog. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— *and* **Hinton**, R. J. Handbook of Kansas Territory. N. Y., 1859. 18°.

Redskins, The; or, Indian and injin; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Redusio de Quero, Andrea. Chronicon Tarvisinum, 1368–1428. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.)

Redwitz-Schmälz, Oscar von. Amaranth; tr. de l'allemand par A. de L. Paris, 1863. 16°.

Redwood Library and Athenæum. Catalogue. Newport, 1764. 8°. (B 881)

— Catalogue; acct. of the institution. Prov., 1843. 8°.

— Catalogue; prefixed, acct. of the institution, charter, laws, *etc.*; [by B. E. Thurston and B. H. Rhoades]. Bost., 1860. 8°.

— Charter, 1747. Newport, 1816. 8°. (B 1093)

— Laws. Newport, 1764. 8°. (B 881)

Reece, Richard. Means of obviating and treating costiveness. London, 1826. 8°.

— Medical and chirurgical pharmacopœia. Bristol, 1800. 8°.

— Medical guide. London, 1807. 8°.

— Practical obs. on the radix rhataniæ, or rhatany root, a production of Peru. London, 1808. 8°. (B 828)

Reece, R. Ingomar; or, The noble savage. (*In* **Scott**, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)

Reed. *See also* **Read**; — **Reade**; — **Rede**; — **Reid.**

Reed, Andrew. No fiction. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 18°.

— Sermon; the importance of consideration. (*In* **Suddards**, W. British pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

— *and* **Matheson**, J. Narrative of the visit to American churches. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Reed, Caleb. Lecture after the death of W. Parsons. (*In* **Parsons**, W. Obituary. 1847.)

Reed, Charles. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Reed, Emily Hazen. Life of A. P. Dostie; or, Conflict in New Orleans. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

Reed, *Mrs.* Hannah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1855. *See* **Allen**, B. R. (B 1594)

Reed, Henry. Lectures on Eng. historical and tragic poetry as illustrated by Shakespeare. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— Lectures on Eng. lit., from Chaucer to Tennyson. 3d ed. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— Lectures on the British poets. Phila., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Lecture on the lit. opportunities of men of business, before Athenian Inst., *etc.*, Apr. 3. Phila., 1838. 12°. (C 273)

— Life of J. Reed. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 18. 1846.)

— The union. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1854.)

Reed, Isaac, *ed.* The repository of wit and humour in prose and verse. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed., with add.) London, 1790, 83. 4 v. 12°.

— *continuator.* *See* **Baker**, D. E. Biographia dramatica.

— Catalogue of the library of R., sold 1807; [with ms. prices]. London, 1807. 8°.

Reed, Isaac G. Oration at the request of the Library Society, Warren, July 4. Portl., 1809. 12°. (B 1202)

Reed, Jacob Whittemore. History of the Reed family. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Reed, James. Man and woman equal but unlike. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— Poem, 200th anniv. of Bridgewater, June 1856. (*In* **Bridgewater.** Celebration. 1856.)

— Religion and life. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

Reed, John, *D.D.*, *b.* 1751, *d.* 1831. Sermon before the convention of congregational ministers in Boston, May 27. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 206, 329, 868)

— Sermon before the Plymouth Assoc. of ministers, Middleborough, Sept. 26, 1810. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 329, 915, 1853)

— Sermon, ordination of D. Johnson, May 11. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 915)

— Niles, S. Remarks on [J. R.'s] sermon, before the Plymouth Assoc. of ministers. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 324)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1831. *See* **Hodges**, R. M. (B 1018)

Reed, John, *d.* 1845. Trial of episcopacy. Poughkeepsie, 1817. 18°.

Reed, John, *Jr.*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1860. Oration, commencement, Brown Univ. Prov., 1806. 8°. (B 994)

— Speech, failure of the bill making appropriations for fortifications, Jan. 27. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1113, 1791, 2009)

— Speech on the tariff bill, in the Ho. of Reps., Apr. 3. Wash., 1828. 8°. (B 926)

— Speech on the tariff bill, Jan. 22. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1790)

Reed, Joseph, *Pres. of the Continental Congress*, *d.* 1785. Remarks on G. Johnstone's speech in Parliament. Phila., 1779. 4°. (W 30)

— *Same.* Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 417)

— Remarks on a late publication in the Independent gazetteer. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 417)

— Bancroft, G. Joseph Reed; an historical essay. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— Cadwalader, J. Reply to R.'s Remarks. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 466, 1448)

— - *Same.* (*In* Smith, H. W. Nuts. 1856.)

— Reed, H. Life of R. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 18. 1846.)

— Reed, W. B. Life and correspondence of J. R. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— - Pres. Reed; reply to Bancroft and others. Phila., [1867]. 8°.

— - Rejoinder to Bancroft's 'Historical essay'. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— - Remarks on a reprint of the orig. letters between Washington and R., by J. Sparks. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1601)

Reed, Joseph. Register office; a farce. (*In* Collection of the most esteemed farces, v. 3. 1792; — *and in* London stage, v. 4.)

Reed, Mary. *Funeral sermon on.* 1804. *See* **Stone**, M. (B 331)

Reed, *Gen.* Philip. Speech on the Seminole war, 1819. *n.t.p.* [18—]. 8°. (A 43)

Reed, Ralph J. Mémoire pour R., subrécargue et co-propriétaire du brick americain 'La Caroline'. [Paris, 180—.] 4°. (A 7)

Reed, Rebecca Theresa. Six months in a convent. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Mary Edmond St. George, *Sister.* Answer to 'Six months in a convent'. 2d ed. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— - *Other copies.* Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1384, 1768, 1843, 2017)

— Review of the Lady Superior's reply; a vindication of Miss Reed. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— *Same.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 2017)

Reed, Robert R. Penn. *Gen. Assem.* Addresses on the death of R. Harrisburg, 1865. 4°.

Reed, Sampson. Observ. on the growth of the human mind. Boston, 1838. 18°.

Reed, Silas. Letters on the subject of a line of railroads from Boston to the Mississippi. Bost., 1839. 4°. (A 44)

Reed, Thomas C. Tribute to the memory of E. Savage, Prof. in Union Coll.; discourse. Schenectady, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)

Reed, Wm. The history of sugar and sugar yielding plants. London, 1866. 16°.

Reed, Wm. Bradford. Acadian exiles in Penn. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 6. 1858.)

— Addr. before the Alumni of the Univ. of Penn., Nov. 13, 1849. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1579)

— Life and correspondence of J. Reed. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Model administration; oration before Whig citizens of Phila., Feb. 22. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1572)

— Oration, Phila., Feb. 22. Phila., 1849. 8°. (B 1572)

— President Reed; a reply to G. Bancroft and others. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Rejoinder to Mr. Bancroft's 'Hist. essay on President Reed'. Phila., 1867. 8°.

— Remarks on a reprint of the original letters between Washington and J. Reed, by J. Sparks. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1601)

Reed family. Reed, J. W. History of the R. family. Boston, 1861. 8°.

Reed. *See also* **Read**; — **Reade**; — **Rede**; — **Reid.**

Reeland, Adriaan. *See* **Reland**, A.

Reenen, Jacob van. Journal of a journey from the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* Lond., 1792. 4°.

Rees, Abraham, *D.D.* The benefit of early instruction in religion; sermon, Southwark, Jan. 1, 1787. London, [1787]. 8°. (B 1858)

— Cyclopædia. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., [1810–42]. 41 v. *and* Plates. 5 v. 4°.

— Economy illustrated, and caution against modern infidelity; two sermons. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1860)

— The obligation and importance of searching the scriptures as a preservative from Popery; sermon. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1851)

See also **Chambers**, E. Cyclopædia.

— *Funeral sermon on; with address by* T. Rees. 1825. *See* **Aspland**, R. (B 1223)

Rees, David Llewellyn. Principality of Wales. (*In* **Burlington**, C. Modern univ. trav. 1785.)

Rees, George Owen. Nature and treatment of diseases of the kidneys. London, 1850. 8°.

Rees, L. E. Runtz. Personal narrative of the siege of Lucknow. London, 1858. 8°.

Rees, Thomas. Address, [funeral] of A. Rees. (*In* **Aspland**, R. Reunion. 1825. B 1223)

— Carmarthen College, Wales. (*In* **Beard**, J. R. Unitarianism exhibited, *etc*. 1846.)

— South Wales. (*In* **Beauties** of England and Wales, v. 18. 1815.)

Reese, David Meredith, *M.D.* Brief review of the 1st an. rep. of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc., with speeches at the meeting, May 6. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474, 1826)

— Humbugs of New York. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

— Introductory lecture at the opening of the Albany Medical Coll., Jan. 2. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1561)

— Letters to W. Jay; reply to his 'Inquiry into the Amer. Colonization Society'. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

— Phrenology known by its fruits; a review of A. Brigham's 'Observ. of the influence of religion upon the health'. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Reese, *Rev.* Thomas. Character of Haman; sermon. — Sermon; death, the Christian's gain. (*In* **Austin**, D. Amer. preacher, v. 1. 1791.)

— Essay on the influence of religion in civil society. Charleston, 1788. 8°. (B 53)

Reeve, Clara. Old English baron. Lond., 1797. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1839. 16°.

— Progress of romance. Colchester, 1785. 2 v. 12°.

— The school for widows. Lond., 1791. 3 v. 12°.

— The two mentors. London, 1803. 12°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826; — *and* Biographical memoirs, v. 1. 1834.)

Reeve, E. Character and costume in Turkey and Italy; drawn by T. Allom. Lond., [184–]. f°.

Reeve, Henry. Military resources of Prussia and France. 1870. *See* **Chesney**, C. C.

Reeve, Joseph. History of the Old and New Testament. Balt., [1780]. 12°.

— Life of Christ. [Pages 13–72 of 'A selection of the Lives of the Saints, by A. Butler. Balt., 1811.] 12°. (C 158)

Reeve, Josiah. New mineral manure for clover. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

Reeve, Lovell. Account of the shells. (*In* **Belcher**, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voyages, v. 2. 1855.)

Reeve, Tapping. Treatise on laws of descents in the U. S. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

Reeve, Thomas, *and* **Wearg**, C. Replies, in the Ho. of Lords, in behalf of the bill [against] Bp. of Rochester. London, 1723. f°. (A 56)

Reeves, John. History of English laws. 3d ed. London, 1814–29. 5 v. 8°.

— History of the government of Newfoundland, with app. London, 1793. 8°.

— Considerations on the coronation oath. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1413)

— Dillon, J. J. A further supplement, occasioned by the 2d ed. of R.'s 'Considerations', to a pamphlet entitled 'The Question'. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1525)

Reeves, Wm. On the Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. (*In* **Royal Irish Acad.** Antiq., v. 24. 1864.)

Referiren, Das (*in German law*). Martin, C. Anleitung zu dem Referiren über Rechtssachen. 2e Aufl. Göttingen, 1819. 12°.

Reflection. Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection; ed. by J. Marsh. Burlington, 1829. 8°.

Reflections addressed to the sincere enquirers after truth; by a Virginia farmer. *n.p.*, [183–?]. 8°. (B 1359)

Reflections moral and political. Edin., 1787. 12°.

Note. Called 'Vol. 1.' The 2d vol. is apparently the work entitled '**Miscellanies** in prose and verse'.

Contents. Introd. — Historical deduction of the constitution of Eng. — Comparative view of the French monarchy in Ch. and state. — Remarks on the English constitution. — Government. — Rel. state of the finances of Eng. and Fr. — Rel. state of the resources. — Reform. — Moral essay.

Reflections moral and political on Gr. Brit. and her colonies. London, 1770. 8°.

Reflections on religious persecution. London, 1799. 8°. (B 476)

Reflections on the corresp. between Sec. Smith and F. J. Jackson; [by A. C. Hanson]. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 327, 1490)

Reflections on the domestic and foreign policy of Gr. Brit. since the war. London, 1833. 8°.

Reflections on the policy of encouraging the commerce of the citizens of U. S. Richmond, *printed*, N. Y., *reprinted* 1786. 8°. (B 1535)

Reflections on the present combination of the Amer. colonies, and their claim to independency; with remarks on the character and trial of John the painter. London, 1777. 8°. (B 364, 463)

Reflections on the present state of Eng. *n.t.p.* [1783.] 8°. (B 996)

Reflections on the present state of the Amer. war. London, 1776. 8°. (B 389)

Reflections on the present state of the Brit. nation. London, 1791. 8°. (B 644)

Reflections on the rise, progress, and probable consequences of the present contentions with the colonies; [by J. Erskine.] Edin., 1776. 8°. (B 611)

Reflections on the scandalous aspersions cast on the clergy, by the author of 'Remarks upon a sermon on Popery', by Dr. Bentley; with a vindication of the doctrine of universal redemption. London, 1717. 8°. (B 1249)

Reflections on the state of the union. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 465)

Reflections sommaires sur le commerce qui s'est fait en Canada. (*In* **Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Col. 1840.)

Reflections upon a form of prayer, set forth for the Jacobites of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1690. 4°. (B 4)

Reflexions upon a pamphlet intituled a 'Narrative by E. Settle'; with a vindication of the proc. of the nation from aspersions cast upon them by that libel. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)

Reflections upon learning; by [T. Baker]. 4th ed. London, 1708. 8°.

Reflections upon the corporation and test acts; [by J. Chandler]. London, 1732. 8°. (B 1378)

Reflections upon the correspondence between Sec. Smith and F. J. Jackson; [by A. C. Hanson]. Orig. pub. in the Federal Republican of Baltimore. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 1490)

Reflections upon the late great rev. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Reflections upon the late horrid conspiracy contrived by some of the French court, to murther His Majesty in Flanders. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

Reflections upon the late King James's declaration. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

Reflections upon the present dispute between the Ho. of Com. and the magistrates of London. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)

Reform. *See* **Great Brit.** *House of Commons* (p. 1212).

Reform Convention of Maryland. Speeches deliv. at a dinner given to D. Webster by the R. C. M., Mar. 25. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

Reform schools. Carpenter, M. Reformatory schools. London, 1851. 12°.

— Gr. Brit. *Inspectors of the Certified Reformatory and Industrial Schools in Gr. Brit.* 10th report. London, 1867. 8°.

— Carpenter, W. L., *and others.* What have been the results of the industrial schools and reformatory schools acts? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1869.)

See also **Reformatory education**; — *also* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans.

Reformation (*including the preparation for it and the results*).

Biography.

— Boehringer, F. Vorreformatoren des 14. und 15. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, 1856–58. 2 pt. 8°.

— Gilpin, W. Lives of the reformers. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Tulloch, J. Leaders of the Reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. London, 1860. 8°. 2d ed. Edin.

See also **Arnaldo** *of Brescia*; — **Brenz**, J.; — **Calvin**, J.; — **Cranmer**, T.; — **Erasmus**, D.; — **Hus**, J.; — **Heshusius**; — **Hieronym** *of Prague*; — **Hutten**, U. von; — **Janov**, Matthias von; — **John** *the Constant*; — — **John Frederic**; — **Knox**, J.; — **Latimer**, H.; — **Luther**, M.; — **Melanchthon**, P.; — **Milicz** *of Kremsier*; — **Oldcastle**, J., *Lord Cobham*; — **Reuchlin**; — **Savonarola**; — **Spengler**; — **Waldhauser**, K.; — **Wycliffe**, J. — **Zwingli**, W.

History.

— Reformations Almanach; hrsg. von F. Kayser. *See next column, bottom.*

— Franke, K. C. L. Geschichte der hallischen Reformation mit steter Berücksichtigung der allgem. deutschen Reformationsgeschichte, [1350–1555]. Halle, 1841. 8°.

— Ranke, L. Deutsche Geschichte im Zeitalter der Reformation, [1356–1559]. Berlin, 1852. 5 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the Ref. in Germany; tr. by S. Austin. London, 1845. 3 v. 8°.

— Gelzer, H. Sketch of the rise and progress of the Reformation, in Germany, [1420–1547]. (*In his* Life of Luther. 1853.)

— Fox, T. B. Sketches of the Reformation, [1483–1560]. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Luther und dessen Reformation, [1483–1555]. Magdeburg, 1834. 16°.

— Bower, A. Early progress of the Reformation. [1483–1546]. (*In his* Life of Luther. 1813.)

— Waddington, G. Hist. of the Ref. on the continent, [1482–1546]. Lond., 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— Merle d'Aubigné, J. H. Histoire de la Réformation, [1483–1522]. (Vol. 1-2, 3e éd.) Paris, 1842, 41. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the Reformation. (Vol. 1–3, 7th ed.) N. Y., 1843–56. 5 v. 12°.

— Challoner, R. History of the rise and progress of the Protestant Reformation, [1500–1603]. Balt., 1813. 18°.

— Kampschulte, F. W. Die Universität Erfurt in ihrem Verhältnisse zu dem Humanismus und der Reformation. Vol. 2: Reformation, [1501–40]. Trier, 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.

— Merle d'Aubigné, J. A. Histoire de la Réformation au temps de Calvin, [1513-93]. Paris, 1863–76. 7 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the Reformation in the time of Calvin. London, 1863–76. 7 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Stebbing, H. History of the Reformation, [1513–64]. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Lard. Cab. cyc.)

— Haeusser, L. Geschichte des Zeitalters der Reformation, 1517–1648; hrsg. von W. Oncken. Berlin, 1868. 8°.

— Sleidan, J. De statu religionis et reipublicæ Carolo v. Cæsare, commentarii; adj. app. auctore J. Goblero, [1517–68]. Francof., 1567. f°.

— - *Germ.* Reformations Geschichte [1517–56]; mit Courayers Anmerk. hrsg. von J. S. Semler; [und mit Fortsetzung von Semler, 1556–74]. Halle, 1771. 4 v. 8°.

— Fraustadt, A. Einführung der Reformation im Hochstifte Merseburg, [1517–62]. Lpz., 1843. 8°.

— Seideman, J. C. Erläuterungen zur Reformationsgeschichte durch bisher unbekannte Urkunden, [1517–36]. Dresden, 1844. 8°.

— Luther, M. Reformations-historische deutsche Schriften, [1519–45]: bearbeitet von J. K. Irmischer. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 24-26. 1830.)

— Meyer von Knonau, G. Eine schweizerische Hauschronik aus der Reformationszeit, [1523–39]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)

— Voigt, J. Briefwechsel der berühmtesten Gelehrten des Zeitalters der Reformation mit Herzog Albrecht von Preussen, [1527–68]. Königsberg, 1841. 8°.

— Nichols, J. G. Narrative of the days of the Reformation, [1532–79]; chiefly from mss. of J. Foxe. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 77.)

See also **Basle; — England; — France; — Geneva; — Germany; — Halle; — Holland** (Davies under *Hist.*); **— Ireland; — Netherlands; — Poland; — Saxony** (Hamelman, under *Hist.*); **— Spain; — Switzerland.**

Literature.

— Wright, T. On the satirical literature of the reformation. (*In his* Essays on archæol., v. 2. 1861.)

General and miscellaneous works. (Causes, character, results.)

— Claude, J. Historical defence of the Reformation. [1672.] London, 1863. 4°.

— Leavesly, T. The reasons and necessity of the Reformation; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Zollikofer, G. J. Seven sermons on the Reformation; tr. by W. Tooke. [1768.] From 2d Lond. ed. ~~Camb~~., 1809. 8°. (B 136, 189) Boston.

— Heeren, A. H. L. Entwickelung der politischen Folgen der Reformation für Europa. [1802.] (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 1. 1821.)

— - *Eng.* (*In his* Hist. treatises. 1836; — *and* Anc. Greece. 1847.)

— Villers, C. Essay on the spirit and influence of the Reformation. [1804]; tr. by L. Lambert. Dover, 1807. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. by J. Mill; abridged by W. Marsh. London, 1836. 12°.

— Le Pappe Treverne, J. Discussion amicale sur l'église anglicane et en général sur la Reformation. [1813–14.] Lond., 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Schaeffer, F. C. The blessed Reformation; sermon on occasion of the solemnization of the 3d cent. jubilee in commem. of the Reformation commenced by M. Luther. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 284)

— Upham, C. W. Principles of the Reformation; sermon. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1310)

— Mackray, W. Effect of the Reformation on civil society. Edin., 1829. 8°.

— Rossetti, G. Disq. on the anti-papal spirit which produced the Reformation; its influence on the literature of Europe; tr. by C. Ward. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Faber, F. W. The Reformation and the duty of keeping to its principles. Lond., 1838. 12°. (C 229)

— Society for Promoting the Religious Principles of the Reformation. Calm investigations. No. 1–12. Lond., 1848. 12 v. 18°.

— Forcade, E. La Réforme et la Révolution. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1849.)

— McGee, T. D. Political causes of the Protestant Reformation; lecture. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1609)

— Rémusat, C. F. M., *comte* de. De la Réforme et de la Protestantisme. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1854.)

— Froude, J. A. Times of Erasmus and Luther. (*In his* Short studies, v. 1. 1867.)

Reformations Almanach; hrsg. von F. Keyser; 1817, 19, 21. Erfurt, [1817–21]. 3 v. 18°.

Note. Vol. 1. is entitled 'R. A. für Luthers Verehrer auf das evangelische Jubeljahr, 1817'; v. 3 has J. F. Moeller as joint ed.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Keyser, F.** Bildersaal der Reformationsgeschichte: Luther in äussere Verwandlung; — Luthers Freund und Gehülfe; — Schutz der Lutherschen Lehre in den Churfürsten Friedrich dem Weisen, Johann dem Beständigen, und Johann dem Grossmüthigen; — Der Vertheidiger der Lutherschen Lehre in Philipp von Hessen; — Luthers Lebensgefährten; — Reliquien von Luther; — Der Freunde-Kranz; — Handschriften aus der Luthers-Zelle zu Erfurt; — Umschlag des Reformations-Almanachs. — **Voigt, J.** Universalhistorische Ideen über die Nothwendigkeit der Reformation. — **Niemeyer, C.** Luthers Austreten, vorbereitet durch das vergangene, und einwirkend auf das ihm gegenwärtige Zeitalter. — **Petri, G. E.** Versuch über die Folgen der Reformation. — **Moeller, J. F.** Deutschlands Heldenspiegel. — **Profetischer Traum des Churfürsten Friedrichs des Weisen von Sachsen.** — **Bretschneider, K. G.** Luthers Schilderung der sittlichen Verderbniss der Deutschen zu seiner Zeit. — **Dritten Jubelfeyer des** Reformationsfestes. — **Schuderoff, J.** Ueber Protestantismus und Kirchenreformation. — **Wette, W. M. L. de.** Ueber den Verfall der protestantischen Kirche in Deutschland, und die Mittel, ihr wieder Aufzuhelfen. — **Schreiber, C.** Die Reformation der Kirche;

eine poetische Aufschrift. — **Sachse, F.** Morgenlied zur Begrüssung des Jubelfestes. — **Nachtwächterlied** am 1. Jan., 1817. 2. **Keyser, F.** Bildersaal, *u.s.w.*: Zwingli; — Oekalampadius; — Karl v.; — Leo x.; — U. von Hutten; — Fr. von Sickingen; — Anna Reinhart und Regula Zwingli; — Handschriften aus der Stiftsbibliothek zu Zürich. — **Moeller, J. F.** Kurze Geschichte der Bildung der reformirten Kirche und ihres Lehrbegriffs. — **Heeren, A. H. L.** Etwas über die Folgen der Reformation für die Philosophie. — **Poelitz, K. H. L.** Die Aehnlichkeit des Kampfes um bürgerliche und politische Freiheit in unserm Zeitalter, mit dem Kampfe um die religiöse und kirchliche Freiheit im Zeitalter der Reformation. — **Zwingli's** Tod. — **Wette, W. M. L. de.** Ueber den sittlichen Geist der Reformation in Beziehung auf unsere Zeit. — **Schleiermacher, F.** Ueber den eigenthümlichen Werth und das bindende Ansehen symbolischer Bücher. 3. Bildersaal, *u.s.w.*: **Charakteristik** J. Calvins; von einem züricher Gelehrten; — **Niemeyer, C.** Joh. Reuchlin; — **Erhard, H. A.** Moritz, Herzog zu Sachsen, der erste Kurfürst Albertinischen Hauses; — **Niemeyer, C.** Hans Sachs; — **W. Rosenblatt**; eine biog. Notiz. von einem züricher Gelehrten; — **Luther, M.** Luther im Tode. — **Keyser, F.** Luther's Klosterzelle in Erfurt; — Handschriften von Calvin und Reuchlin; — Umschlag des Almanachs. — **Bretschneider, K. G.** Ueber die Bildung und den Geist Calvins und der Genfer Kirche. — **Arndt, C. M.** Reformations Lieder. — **Wendt, A.** Wilhelm Nesen, eine Erinnerung aus der Reformationszeit. — **La Motte Fouqué, F. B. de.** Helden und Helden; ein Gedicht. — **Giesebrecht, K. H.** Luther. — **Lomler, F. W.** Winke aus dem 16n Jahrh. die Predigtweise des 19n Jahrh. betreffend. — **Moeller, F.** Was verlangt die fortgeschrittene Zeit von denen die zu Trägern des ewigen berufen sind?

Reformatory Convention. Proceedings of the 2d conventions of managers and superintendents of house of refuge, schools of reform, *etc.*, in the U. S., held in New York, May, 1859. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Proceedings and debates. — App. — Reports of committees. — *Papers*: **Mitcheson, J.** On the distinction which should be observed between vagrancy and destitution on the one hand, and crime on the other. — **Peirce, B. K.** On the comparative value of the family and congregated systems. — **Fay, F. B.** On the true principles of legislation in respect to vagrant and criminal children. — **Holls, G. C.** On the Protestant institutions of brothers in Europe. — **Nichols, D. B.** On the spirit which should animate all engaged in reformatories. — **Gleason, F. S. W.** On the training of instructors for reformatory institutions. — **McKeever, J. K.** On the distinction between vagrancy and crime, and other topics. — **Hartley, R. M.** On the question 'What shall be done with the pauper'.

Reformatory education. Barnard, H. Reformatory education; papers on preventive, correctional, and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. Hartford, 1857. 8°.

— Reformatory Convention. Proc. of the 2d convention of managers and superintendents of houses of refuge, schools of reform, *etc.*, in the U. S., held in N. Y., 10–12 May, 1859. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Wines, E. C., *and* Dwight, T. W. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the U. S. and Canada to the Legislature of N. Y. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— Baker, T. B. L. Ought the principles of the reformatory system, including voluntary management, to be extended to adults? — Tallack, W. Ought the principles of the reformatory system, *etc.* (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1868.)

See also **N. Y. House of Refuge for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents**; — **N. J. Society for Juvenile Delinquents**; — **Reform schools.**

Reformed Catholique, The. 1679. *See* **L'Estrange, R.** Col. of tracts. (B 9)

Reformed Dutch Church in No. America. Acts and proceedings of the General Synod. Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 270)

— Livingston, J. H. Funeral service. New Brunswick, 1812. 8°.

Note. Not an official compilation.

— Reply to the sermon of Rev. S. N. Rowan. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 461)

— Rowan, S. N. Review of the reply to his sermon of Aug. 9, 1818; including a summary of the evidence on the minutes of the Classis of N. Y. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 461)

— Unlawfulness of the subscription of the ministers of the R. D. Ch. Saratoga Springs, 1829. 8°. (B 1390)

— Sprague, W. B. (*In his* Annals of the Amer. pulpit. v. 9. 1869.)

See also **Theological School of the Reformed Dutch Church.**

Reformed pastor. *See* **Baxter, R.**

Reformed Presbyterian Church. Sprague, W. B. (*In his* Annals of the American pulpit, v. 9. 1869.)

Reformed Presbytery, *Scotland.* True state of the difference between the Reformed Presbytery and some who lately deserted them. Edin., 1753. 8°. (B 256)

— Trumbull, —. Review of the anti-government-scheme, with appendix. Edin., 1783. 8°. (B 256)

— Newton, A. Voice to seceders; Letter sent to Trumbull. Edin., 1783. 8°. (B 256)

Reformers. Blanchard, L. Saunders' portraits and memoirs of living reformers. Vol. 1. London, 1838. 8°.

See also **France, Eglises Réformées de**; — **Reformation.** *Biography*; — *also* **Socialists.**

Reformists' register and weekly commentary, Feb.–Oct. 1817; by W. Hone. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

Refraction. Malus, E. L. Théorie de la double réfraction de la lumière dans les substances cristallisées. Paris, 1810. 4°.

— Laval, A. J. de. Observ. sur la réfraction faites à Marseille. (*In his* Voy. de la Louisiane. 1728.)

Refuge, The; by the author of the guide to domestick happiness. Phila., 1804. 12°. 1st Amer. ed.

Refusal, The; or, The ladies philosophy; a comedy. *See* **Cibber, C.**

Refutation of fallacious arguments anent the American question. 2d ed. Lond., 1863. 8°.

Refutation of the charge of abolitionism, brought by D. Henshaw against M. Morton. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1501)

Rega, Henry Joseph, *M.D.* Tractatus medicus de sympathia. Francof., Lips., 1762. 8°. (C 270)

Regaldi, G. La processione dei gigli in Nola. (*In* **Brofferio, A.** Tradiz. ital., v. 2. 1848.)

— Una nube. (*In* **Poeti ital.** contem. 1843.)

Regalia. *See* **Crowns.**

Regalie per capo d'anno; commedia. *See* **Giraud, G.**

Regalities. Ample disquisition into the nature of regalities and other heretable jurisdictions in Scotland. London, 1747. 8°. (B 1519)

Régence du duc d'Orléans. *See* **Marmontel, J. F.**

Regency (*in Gr. Brit.*). Dutens, L. Histoire de se qui s'est passé pour l'établissement d'une régence en Angleterre, 1788, 89. 3e éd. Londres, 1791. 8°.

— Considerations on the establishment of a regency. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)

— Debate on the subject of a regency in the House of Commons, Dec. 16. Lond., 1788. 8°.

— Murray, W., *Ld. Mansfield and others.* Parliamentary opinions. London, 1788. 8°. (B 761)

— Grenville, W. W., *Ld.* G. Speech on the regency bill, 16 Jan. 1789. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1418)

— Leach, J. Speech upon the question of limitations to the royal authority in the hands of the regent. London, 1811. 8°. (B 748)

Regeneration. Hopkins, E., *d.* 1690. Nature and necessity of R. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1809.)

— Mastricht, P. van. Treatise on R. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 253)

— Lord, B. Necessity of R.; two sermons. Norwich. Boston, 1738. 8°. (C 20, 44)

— Waterland, D. Regeneration explained, with a view of the doctrine of justification. [1740.] Phila., 1829. 12°.

— — *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Newburyp., 1832. 12°. (D 63)

— Doddridge, P. Discourses on R. [1741.] Boston, 1803. 12°.

— Dickinson, J. Nature and necessity of R.; sermon, Newark, Jan. 19. N. Y., 1743. 8°. (B 48)

— Witherspoon, J. Treatise on R. [1764.] (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1802.)

— Smith, E. A reply to 'How shall I know that I am born again'? Boston, [1804]. 8°. (C 149)

— Dialogue between two intimate friends on R., or the new birth. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

— Jarvis, S. F. Conversation of our Saviour with Nicodemus illustrated; sermon, June 20, 1821; with app. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 287)

— Spring, G. Dissertation on the means of R. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1360)

— Whitman, B. Discourse on R. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 211, D 64)

— Cox, S. H. Regeneration and the manner of its occurrence; a sermon. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1287)

— Blanchard, I. H. F. The Christian doctrine of R. Boston, 1832. 8°. (C 220, D 62)

— Griffin, E. D. The casual power in R. proper direct upon the mind. *n.p.*, [1834]. 12°. (C 222)

— Sears, E. H. Regeneration. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Eliot, W. G. Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed. way to the regenerate life. [1855.] Boston, 1868. 16°.

— Phelps, A. The new birth; or, The work of the Holy Spirit. Boston, 1867. 12°.

See also **Baptism**; — *also* **Gorham, G. C.**

Regent's Park. Account of the Colosseum in Regent's Park. London, 1829. ob. f°.

Reggio, Francesco. Montanaro, P. N. Elogio de R. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 3. 1846.)

Reggio, *Italy*. Gemelli. G. 'Storia di Reggio di Calabria di D. Spanò Bolani, all' anno 1797'. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 8. 1858.)

— Squadroni, A. Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi, acc. L. Schraderi, Descriptio et monnmenta ejusdem urbis, [ad 1619]. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

— Memoriale potestatum Regiensium; 1154–1290. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

— Gazata, S. *and* P. di. Chronicon Regiense, 1272–1388. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 18. 1731.)

— Ferrario, G. Governo di Reggio, [1308–1803]. (*In his* Costume, v. 9. 1829.)

Regiam majestatem Scotiæ; veteres leges et constitutiones ex archivis publicis et antiquis libris col. stud. J. Skenæi. Londini, 1613. f°.

— Observations on the R. M.; ed. by S. Skene. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

Regicide, The; or, James I. of Scotland; by **T. Smollett.** (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1820.)

Regicides. Noble, M. Lives of the English regicides. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

— Philagathos, *pseud.* A poem commemorative of Goffe, Whaley, and Dixwell. Bost., 1793. 8°. (B 352, 609, 628)

— Robbins, C. The regicides sheltered in New Eng. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures. 1869.)

— Stiles, E. History of E. Whalley, W. Goffe, and J. Dixwell. Hartford, 1794. 12°.

— Trial of twenty-nine regicides, murtherers of Charles I. London, 1739. 4°.

See also **Deane, R.**; — **Goffe, W.**

Régiment de la Calotte, Le. *See* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Régiment fantastique, Le; par V. Dazur. Paris, 1868. 12°.

Regimental companion. *See* **James, C.**

Reginald, *a monk of Durham*. De admirandis Cuthberti virtutibus. London, 1835. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 1.)

— Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godrici, heremitæ de Finchale; appendix miraculorum; [ed. J. Stevenson]. Lond., [1845]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 20.)

Reginald Archer; by A. M. C. Seemuller. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Reginald Dalton; by J. G. Lockhart. N. Y., 1823. 2 v. 12°.

Reginald Hastings; by E. Warburton. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Regino, *abbas Prumiensis*. Chronicon, 1–906. — Continuatio Reginonis, auctore ignoto. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

Regiomontanus (*or* **Mueller**), Johann. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Regis, Francesco. De animalculis microsopicis carmen. — La mitologia considerata come maestra di morale, et di politica. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Notizia de' lavori della classe di letteratura, *etc.* — Sulla natura dell' eloquenza. (*In* v. 15. 1805.) — Discorso sopra il passagio di Annibale per le Alpe. (*In* v. 17. 1809.) — Disc. int. alle cagioni della decadenza delle lettere. — Disc. sopra il soggiorno di Annibale a Capoa. (*In* v. 19. 1811.)

Regis, Jean Baptiste. Geographical observations and history of Korea. (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 4, pt. 2. 1747.)

— *Germ.* Geographische Beobachtungen und Geschichte von Korea. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 6. 1750.)

Regis, Marc. Le christianisme et la papauté au Moyen Age. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Regis, Pierre, *b.* 1656. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*. v. 7. 1753.)

Regis, Pierre Sylvain, *b.* 1632. Système de philosophie, cont. la logique, la metaphysique, la physique, et la morale. Paris, 1690. 3 v. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Register, American annual. *See* **American** annual register.

Register, Norton's Literary and educational register, 1854. *See* **Norton's** Lit. and educ. register.

Register, The; and magazine of biography. Vol. 1. Westminster, 1869. 8°.

Register for British India. *See* **Asiatic** journal and monthly register.

Register of hereditary honors, offices, *etc.*, in Gr. Brit., *etc.* *See* **Beatson, R.** Political index; or, Register, *etc.*

Register of New Hampshire for 1768; from Mein and Fleeming's register. (*In* **N. H. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Register of shipping, 1812. London, 1812. 12°.

Register of the arts and sciences; inventions, discoveries, and processes. Vol. 1–4. London, 1824–27. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3. (Index and no. 73 only.) London, 1826. 8°. (B 1743)

— *Same.* And Journal of patent inventions. N. s., v. 1–6; ed. by L. Hobert. London, 1828–32. 6 v. 8°.

Register of the times, and literary review. Vol. 8. London, 1795. 8°.

Register office, The; a farce. *See* **Reed, J.**

Registers. Almanach de Gotha. 1818–79 (1841 w.). Gotha, [1818–79]. 61 v. 32°.

— Annals of Europe, 1739, 41–43. London, 1740–45. 5 v. 8°.

— General register of politics and literature in Europe and America, 1827; prec. by a memoir of G. Canning. Edin., 1828. 16°. (Constable's miscel., v. 22.)

Note. For registers of places *see* the name of the place as **Boston.** *City Council* (p. 339); — **Dunfermline**; — **Du Quesne, Fort**; — **Edinburgh**; — **Fife**; — **Germany** (p. 1143); — **Great Britain** (p. 1198, 1208, 1209, 1212, 1213, 1223, 1224); — **Inverness**; — **Ireland** (p. 1535); — **Italy** (p. 1549); — **Massachusetts** (p. 1896, 1901); — **New Jersey** (p. 2112); — **New York** (*City*). *Directories* (p. 2117); — **New York** (State). *Directories* (p. 2122, 2123); — **Perth**; — **Rhode Island**; — **Roxbury**; — **Scotland**; — **United States**; — **Vermont**; — **Wisconsin**; —

see also **Almanac**; — **Année**; — **Annuaire**; — **Annual registers**; — **Calendar**; — **Land**; — **Odd Fellows**; — **Parish registers**; — **Unitarianism**; — **Year-book.**

Registration. Bruce, W. D. Account of the ecclesiastical courts of record. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1376)

Note. For the registration of births, deaths, and marriages *see* the name of the city or country as **Boston.** *City Council* (p. 339); — **Great Britain.** *Register Office General* (p. 1224); — **Massachusetts.** *Secretary of State* (p. 1896); — **New York.** *Secretary of State* (p. 2120); — **Rhode Island.** *Sec. of State*; — **U. S.** *Department of State*; — **Vermont.** *Sec. of State.*

Registres des baptesmes et sepultures au Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. N. Y., 1859. 4°.

Registry of deeds. *See* **Real property.**

Regium donum. Address to Prot. Dissenters, on the origin of the Regium donum. London, [1792]. 12°. (C 227)

Regium Lepidum. *See* **Reggio.**

Regius, Ludovicus. *See* **Leroy,** L.

Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio libre de España a Indias de 12 de oct. de 1778. Madrid, *n.d.* 4°.

Regnard, Jean François. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. [par G. A. Crapelet]. Paris, 1823. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La vie et les ouvrages de R. — Voyage de Flandre et de Hollande, 1681. — Voyage de Danemarck, — Suède, — Laponie, — Pologne, — Allemagne. — La Provençale; œuvre posthume. — Voyage de Normandie, 1689, — Chaumont. 2. Catalogue des comédies de R. — Attendez-moi sous l'orme; comédie. — La sérénade; com. — Le bal; com. — Le joueur; com. — Le distrait; com. 3. Démocrite; com. — Le retour imprévu; com. — Les folies amoureuses; com. — Le mariage de la Folie. — Les Ménechmes, ou Les jumeaux; com. 4. Le légataire universel; com. — La critique du légataire; com. — Les souhaits; com. — Les vendanges, ou Le bailli d'Anières; com. — Sapor; trag. — Le carnaval de Venise; ballet. — Orphée aux enfers; opéra. — Poésies diverses. 5. Notices sur les acteurs de l'ancienne troupe italienne qui ont joué dans les pièces de R. — Le divorce; com. — La descente d'Arlequin aux enfers; com. — Arlequin, homme à bonnes fortunes; com. — La critique de L'homme à bonnes fortunes; com. — Les filles errantes, ou Les intrigues des hôtelleries; com. — La coquette, ou L'académie des dames; com. 6. Les Chinois; comédie. — La baquette de Vulcain; com. — L'augmentation de la baquette; com. — La naissance d'Amadis; com. — La foire Saint-Germain; com. — Scène des carrosses. — Scène du procureur en robe rouge. — La suite de la foire Saint-Germain, ou Les momies d'Egypte; com. — Notice hist. sur le théâtre françois et sur l'ancien théâtre italien. — Lettre de M. Beffara sur les époques de la naissance et de la mort de R.

— Journey to Lapland, *etc.* (*In* **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— *Germ., abridged.* (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 17. 1759.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733.)

— MONTÉMONT, A. Voyages en Europe. (*In his* Bibliotheque univ., v. 46. 1836.)

Regnault, Elias Georges Soulange Oleva. Histoire criminelle du gouvernement anglais. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Histoire des Antilles et des colonies françaises, espagnoles, *etc.* Paris, 1849. 8°. (Univers.)

Contents. **Regnault,** E. G. S. O. Hist. des Antilles; — *and* **Labaume,** J. Suite des Etats-Unis. — **Lacroix,** F. Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. — **Denis,** J. F. Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les possessions russes en Amérique, *etc.*

— Révolution Française: histoire de huit ans, 1840–48. Paris, 1851. 3 v. (v. 2, 3 w.). 8°.

Regnault, Jules. Manuel des aspirants au grade d'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées. Paris, 1854–57. 4 v. 8°.

Regnault, Victor. Latent heat of steam at different pressures. (*In* **Graham,** T. Chemical reports. 1848.)

Regnault de St. Jean d'Angely, Michel Louis Etienne, *comte.* JOUY, V. J. E. Eloge. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1830–39.)

Regnault de Warin, Jean Baptiste Joseph Innocent Philadelphe. Cinq mois de l'histoire de France, ou Fin de la vie polit. de Napoléon. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Magdalen Churchyard; tr. by S. Mackay. Boston, 1809. 4 v. in 2. 12°.

— Mémoires pour servir à la vie du gén. Lafayette. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Réfutation [du] 'Rapport sur l'état de la France' [de] Chateaubriand. (*In* **Chateaubriand,** F. A. de. Rapport. 1815. **B 799**)

Regnier, Adolphe. Recherches sur l'histoire des langues germaniques. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e série, v. 3. 1853.)

Regnier, Edme. Mémoires explicatifs du dynamomètre et autres machines inventées par [lui]. Paris, an 7 [1799]. 4°. (**A 74**)

Regnier, Mathurin. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., avec le commentaire de Brossette. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— Poésie. (*In* **Annales** poétiques, v. 15. 1780.)

— Poésie. (*In* **Auguis,** P. R. Poètes françois, v. 6. 1824.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.,* v. 10. 1754.)

Régnier Desmarais, François Séraphin, *l'abbé.* Les jeunes mariés et le fagot; contes en vers. (*In* **Bibliotb.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 32. 1799.)

— ALEMBERT, F. R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1805.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1828; *and, Germ.,* v. 6. 1752.)

Regulus; eine Tragödie. *See* **Collin,** H. J.

Regulus; trag.; préc. d'une lettre au solitaire du Guélaquet; [par C. J. Dorat]. Paris, 1765. 12°. (**C 293**)

— *Same, without the Lettre.* Et La feinte par amour; com. Paris, 1782. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (**C 292**)

Rehberg, A. W. Ueber den Code Napoléon und dessen Einführung in Deutschland. Hannover, 1814. 12°.

Rehberg, Friedrich. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Rehbock, Der, oder Die schuldlosen Schuldbewussten; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 34. 1841.)

Rehearsal, The; comedy. *See* **Villiers,** G., *Duke of Buckingham.*

Rehoboth, *Mass.* BLISS, L., *Jr.* History of R., comprising a hist. of R., Seekonk, Pawtucket, *etc.,* [1643–1860]. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— NEWMAN, S. C. Rehoboth in the past; an historical oration, [1643–1860]. Pawtucket, 1860. 8°.

— ELLIS, J. Narrative of the law suits rel. to property devoted to pious uses in the 1st precinct in R., [1784]. Warren, R. I., 1795. 8°. (**B 199**)

Rehearsal transprosed, The; or, Animadversions upon a late book, 'A preface', *etc.*; [by A. Marvell]. London, 1672. 16°.

Rei Romanorum numariæ compendium. Dresdæ, Lips., 1753. 8°. (**E 29**)

Rei Seluco, El; comedia. *See* **Camoens,** L. de.

Reichard, Heinrich August Ottokar. Guide des voyageurs en Europe. 3e éd. Weimar, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

Reichardt, C. F. Centro-Amerika. Braunschw., 1851. 8°.

Reichel, Charles Parsons. The Irish university question. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans.. 1867.)

Reichel, W. C. Memorial of the dedication of monuments created by the Moravian Hist. Soc. to mark the sites of missionary stations in N. Y. and Conn. N. Y., Phila., 1860. 8°.

Reichenau. Annales Augienses brevissimi, 541–817. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.) — 709–954. (*In* v. 1. 1826.)

Reichenbach, A. B. Galerya obrazowa zwiérząt czyli historya naturalna; prz. P. E. Lesniewski. W Warzawie, 1839. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

Reichenbach, Karl, *Freiherr* von. Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism, electricity, heat, light, crystallization, *etc.,* in their relations to vital force; [tr.] with preface and notes by J. Ashburner. London, 1851. 8°.

Reichs und Staats Hand-Buch auf 1770. Frankf. a. M., 1770. 8°.

Reichspostreiter in Ludwigsburg, Der; von R. Heller. Frankf. a. M., 1857. 8°. (Ausgewählte Erzählungen, v. 1.)

Reid. *See also* **Read;** — **Reade;** — **Rede;** — **Reed.**

Reid, —? Bibliotheca-Americana; chronological catalogue of books, *etc.,* on America. London, 1789. 4°.

Reid, Andrew, *ed.* *See* **Present** state of the republic of letters.

Reid, David Boswell. Academical examinations on the principles of chemistry. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, warming, lighting, and communication of sound. London, 1844. 8°.

— Progress of architecture in rel. to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, and the general preservation of health. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1856.)

Reid, G. W. Selection from the engravings of F. Francia and of M. A. Raimondi, his scholars and followers. [Autotypes.] Lond., [1871]. 8°.

Contents. **Franco**, B. Portrait of Raimondi. — **Francia**, F. Lucretia; — The baptism of Christ; — The nativity. — **Raimondi**, M. A. A female standing; — Mars, Venus, and Cupid; — Venus accroupie; — Les grimpeurs (M. A.); — Adam and Eve (R.); — Dido (R.); — Poetry (R.); — Lucretia (R.); — The Madonna seated on the clouds (R.); — Philosophy (R.); — The Madonna and dead Christ (R.); — The Almighty appearing to Noah (R.); — Venus seated (R.); — Orpheus and Eurydice; — The Madonna seated on the clouds (R.); — Venus and Cupid with the lighted torch; — The Madonna and Child (R.); — The Madonna and Child, with Elizabeth and St. John (R.); — The Madonna and Child (R.); — Sufferings of a town during the plague (R.); — St. Cecilia (R.); — Children and cupids (R.); — A female seated at a window in meditation; — The Madonna and Child with St. Anne (R.); — Veronica; — Two female figures (R.); — Minerva; — Apollo Belvidere; — Two female figures; — Apollo (R.); — Venus and Cupid; — David and Goliath (F.); — Two fawns and an infant; — The three Graces. — **Beatrizet**, N., *Master of the die.* Venus extracting a thorn (R.); — **Raimondi**, M. A. Cupid and the Graces (R.); — Mercury seeking Psyche; — Jupiter caressing Cupid; — The Saviour (R.); — The Virgin and Child (R.); — Charity (R.); — Faith (R.); — Justice (R.); — Fortitude (R.); — Temperance (R.); — Hope (R.); — Prudence (R.); — An artist; — The Madonna and Child. — **Marco**. Venus and Cupid on dolphins (R.). — **Raimondi**, M. A. Galathea (R.).

Note. The titles marked (F.) are after Francia, (M.A.) are after Michel Angelo, (R.) are after Raphael.

Reid, H. Sketches in N. Amer. London, 1861. 12°.

— Building trade disputes in Scotland. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.) — Edinburgh cooperative building. (*In* 1868.)

Reid, Hugh G. Biographical notice of J. R. McCulloch. (*In* **McCulloch**, J. R. Dict. of commerce. 1869.)

Reid, Hugo. First lessons in arithmetic. London, 1853. 8°.

Reid, John. American atlas. N. Y., [1783-96]. f°.

Reid, John, *M.D.* On nervous and hypochondriacal affections. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— Treatise on consumption. London, 1806. 12°.

Reid, John, *and* **Eaton**, J. H. Life of A. Jackson; comprising a hist. of the war in the South from the commencement of the Creek campaign to the termination of hostilities before N. Orleans. Phila., 1817. 8°.

Reid, John. Bibliotheca Scoto-Celtica. Glasgow, 1832. 8°.

— Rudiments of the Latin language; outline of Eng. grammar. Glasgow, 1832. 12°.

Reid, John. Philosophy of death; the causes of human mortality. London, 1841. 12°.

Reid, John T. Art rambles in Shetland. Edin., 1869. 4°.

Reid, Mayne. Croquet. London, 1863. 8°.

— The hunter's feast. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— The war trail. (*In* **Chambers's** journal, n.s., v. 7. 1857.) — Oceola. (*In* n.s., v. 9.) — The wild huntress. (*In* n.s., v. 14. 1860.)

— The white chief; a legend of North Mexico. N. Y., [1856]. 12°.

Reid, Robert. Clinical observations on the efficacy of hydrochloret of lime, *etc.* Dublin, 1827. 8°. (B 969)

— Nature and treatment of tetanus and hydrophobia. Dublin, 1817. 8°.

— Pathology and treatment of fever. (*In* **King's and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland.** Trans., v. 3. 1820.)

Reid, Samuel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1821. *See* **Houghton**, P. (B 1780)

Reid, Samuel Chester. COLLECTION of sundry publications, in relation to the attack upon Brig. General Armstrong, commanded by R., Sept. 26, 1814. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (C 194)

Reid, Thomas. Works; with acc. of his life and writings by D. Stewart. Charlestown, 1813-15. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Brief account of Aristotle's logic, with remarks. — Inquiry into the human mind. 2, 3. Essays on the intellectual powers of man. 3, 4. Essays on the active powers of the human mind.

— Works; [ed.] with notes by Sir W. Hamilton; prefixed, acc. of life by D. Stewart. Edin., 1846. 8°.

— Analysis of Aristotle's logic, with remarks. Edin., 1806. 12°.

— Essay on the intellectual powers of man. Edin., 1785. 4°.

— FEARN, J. Review of the first principles of R. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— FERRIER, J. F. Reid and the philosophy of common sense. (*In his* Lecture, v. 2. 1866.)

— STEWART, D. Biography of R. (*In his* Biog. mem. 1811.)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1858.)

Reid, Thomas. Treatise on clock and watch making. 7th ed. Glasgow, *etc.*, 1859. 8°.

Reid, Whitelaw. After the war; a southern tour, May 1, 1865 - May 1, 1866. 16°. London, 1866. 12°.

— Ohio in the war. Cincin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. History of the state, and lives of generals. 2. History of regiments.

Reid, Wm. Lecture on money and currency. N. Y. 1834. 8°. (B 1116)

Reid, *Sir* Wm. On assaults. — Accounts of attack of Fort Laredo, near Santoña. — Concrete sea wall at Brighton. — Brighton chain piers. — Aide mémoire; Destruction of stone bridges. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Engin.* Papers, v. 1. 1844.) — On intrenchments as supports in battle, and on necessity of completing the military organization of the Roy. Engineers. — Observations on the moving of the shingle of the beach along the coast. — Hurricanes. — Notes from Col. Jones's 'Sieges'. (*In* v. 2.) — Decomposition of metallic iron in salt water, and its reconstruction in a mineral form. (*In* v. 3.) — Lodging troops in fortresses. (*In* v. 4. 1840.)

Reid. *See also* **Read**; — **Reade**; — **Rede**; — **Reed.**

Reider, Georg. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Reid's supplement to the Scottish pocket almanac for 1837. Wick, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Reiff, Karl Philipp. [Novuii karmannui slovar, *etc.* Chast 1a. Karlsrue,] 1844. 12°.

— Grammaire russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1821. 8°.

Reiffenberg, Frédéric Auguste Ferdinand Thomas, *baron* de. De la langue française en Belgique, depuis les temps plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du 13e siècle. (*In* **Mouskès**, P. Chronique, v. 1. 1836.)

— Des Mémoires de Jacques Du Clercq et du fruit qu'on en peut tirer. (*In* **Buchon**. Chron., v. 12. 1826.)

Reiffenberg, Frédéric Guillaume Emeric Cuno Marsilius, *baron* de. Le vie de garnison. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Reigart, J. Franklin. Life of R. Fulton. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Reigate. PALGRAVE, R. F. D. Hand-book to R: Dorking, 1859. 12°.

Reign of reform. [Preface dated Wheeling, 1830.] *n.t.p.* 18°. (C 194)

Reign of terror; a col. of narratives of horrors committed under Marat and Robespierre; written by eye-witnesses. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Reign of terror in Kansas as encouraged by Pres. Pierce. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

Reigny, Louis Abel Beffroy de. *See* **Beffroy de Reigny.**

Reilly. *See also* **Riley.**

Reilly, Boyd. A narrative; [relating to medicated vapor baths]. *n.p.*, 1837. 8°. (B 1561)

— [Another] narrative. 6th ed., dedicated to the Ho. of Rep., 27th Cong. *n.p.*, 1841. 8°. (B 1561)

Reilly, F. S. Statute law revision. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Reily, John. McBride, J. (*In his* Pioneer biography, v. 1. 1869.)

Reimann, Eduard. Die Anfänge Washingtons. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 4. 1860.) — Beiträge zur türkischen Geschichte. (*In* v. 8.) — Die polnische Königswahl von 1573. (*In* v. 11.) — Der Kampf Roms gegen die religiöse Freiheit Polens, 1573–74. (*In* v. 12.) — Die religiöse Entwickelung Maximilians II, 1554–64. (*In* v. 15. 1866.)

Reimarus, Hermann Samuel. Allgemeine Betrachtungen üb. die Triebe der Thiere; hrsg. v. J. A. H. Reimarus. 4e Ausg. Hamb., 1798. 8°.

Reims. Varin, P. Archives administratives de Reims, [314–1399]. Paris, 1839–48. 3 v. in 5. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— - Archives législatives de Reims, [1269–1835]. Paris, 1840–52. 4 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Amiel, L. Archives admin. et lég: Table. Paris, 1853. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Gerbertus. Acta concilii Remensis ad sanctum Basolum an. 991. (*In* Pertz. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 3. 1839.) — Annales Remenses et Colonienses, 961–1196. (*In* v. 16. 1859.)

— Frodoard. Hist. de l'Eglise de R. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 5. 1824.)

Reims. Cathedral. Jolimont, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Reims, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte, [401–1826]. Paris, 1826. 4°.

— Didron, A. N. Achèvement et restauration de la Cathédrale de Reims. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 3. 1845.) — La Cathédrale de Reims. (*In* v. 13. 1853.) — Cathédrale de Reims. (*In* v. 14. 1854.) — Amé, E. Chapelle de l'archevêché de Reims, [1212–1855]. (*In* v. 15. 1855.)

Reina, Francesco. Vita di G. Parini. (*In* Parini, G. Opere, v. 1. 1801.)

Reina, P. *See* Reyna, P.

Reinar despues de morir; por L. V. de Guevara. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

Reinaud, Joseph Toussaint. Invasions des Sarrazins en France, *etc.*, pendant le 9e-10e siècles. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Mémoire géog., hist., et sci. sur l'Indes. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18. 1849.) — Le royaume de la Mésène et de la Kharacène. — La Périple de la mer Erythrée, et la navigation des mers orientales. (*In* v. 24, 2e pt. 1864.)

Reindeer. Chittenden, L. E. American reindeer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes. 1871. *See* Bush, R. J.

Reine cotillon, La; drame; par A. A. Bourgeois et P. Féval. Paris, 1867. 8°. (E 15)

Reinè de Chypre, La; par M. A. Nali. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 38. 1801.)

Reine de Majorque, La; par C. J. Ligne. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 18. 1796.)

Reine des prairies, La; par A. Granier de Cassagnac. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Reine du Barostan, La. *See* Le Sage, A. R.

Reine Margot, La; drame. *See* Dumas, A.

Reinecke der Fuchs. *See* Reynard *the fox.*

Reineccius, J. *See* Reneccius.

Reinerus, *monachus Leodiensis.* Annales, 1066–1230. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Script., v. 16. 1859.)

Reinesius, Thomas. Notæ in marmora Oxoniensia. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marmorum Arund. 1732.)

— 'Ιστορούμενα linguæ Punicæ. — De deo Endovellico. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntagma. 1702.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Reinhard, Charles de. Simpson, W. S. Trial for murder, Quebec, 1818. Montreal, 1819. 8°.

Reinhard, Franz Volkmar. Memoirs and confessions of R.; [tr.] by O. A. Taylor. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Sermon, on New Year's day. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

— Catalogus bibliothecæ; [cum præfatione C. A. Boettigeri]. Dresdæ, 1816. 16°.

Reinhard, Karl Friedrich. Guhrauer, G. E. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1846.)

— Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de. Eloge historique de R. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

Reinhart, Hermann. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)

Reinhart, Johann Christian. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)

Reinholdt, Johann, *Count Patkul.* Short narrative of the life and death of R., who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland, 1707. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

Reinke *de Vpss.* *See* Renard *the fox.*

Reinoso, Alonzo Nuñez de. Historia de los amores de Ctareo y Florisea. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. à Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)

Reinoso, Félix José. La inocencia perdida. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas esp. 1840; — *and in* Rosell, C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Reins. Prout, W. Nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. 5th ed. rev. London, 1848. 8°.

Reinstein. *Map.* Riese, G. H. Mappa principatus Halberstadiensis cum Reinstein et Derenberg, correctior reddita a T. Majero. Norimbergæ, 1750. (E 94)

Reinwald, Charles Ferdinand. Catalogue annuel de la librairie française, 1858–69, 76. Paris, [1859–77]. 13 v. 8°.

Reisch, Gregorius. Margarita philosophica. [Colophon:] Friburgi, 1503. 4°.

Reise nach der Stadt, Die; von A. W. Iffland. (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 2. 1858.)

Reisenden, Die; von L. Tieck. (*In his* Gesammelte Novellen, v. 1. 1852.)

Reisewitz, Gustav. Bosporus und Attika. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

Reiske, Johann Jakob. Apparatus criticus ad Demosthenem. Lips., 1774. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. H. Wolfii et J. Taylori annot. 2. Wolfii et partim Taylori annot. tum Reiske quoque annot. 3. Reiske ad Demosthenem annot.

— Annot. Demosthenis. (*In* Schaefer, G. F. Apparatus. 1824–33.)

— Indices operum Demosthenis. Lips., 1775. 8°.

— Oratorum Græcorum quæ supersunt commentariis instructa. Lips., 1770–73. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Demosthenes. (Cf. 8.) 3. Æschines. — 3, 4. Æschines. — Dinarchus. (Cf. 8.) — Lycurgus. (Cf. 8.) — Demas. — Andocides. (Cf. 8.) — 5, 6. Lysias, Gr. et Lat. 7. Isæus, Gr. et Lat. — Dionysii Halicarnassensis Isæus, Gr. — Antiphon. (Cf. 8.) 8. Lesbonax. — Herodes Atticus. — Antisthenes. — Alcidamas. — Gorgias. — D. Ruhnkenii historia critica oratorum Græcorum. — Antiphontis orationes Latine. — Accessiones ad Andociden, Dinarchum, et Lycurgum. — J. Taylor prolegomena ad Demosthenem. — H. Wolfii vita ab ipsomet conscripta. — Gregorii commentarius ad Hermogenis περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος.

— Briefwechsel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sammtliche Schrift., v. 28. 1794.)

— *tr.* Annales Moslemici. *See* Abu-l-Feda, I., *King of Hammah.*

Reist, John. A collection of hymns for the use of the Church of Christ. Lancaster, 1858. 32°.

Reiter-Regimenter, Die, der k. k. österreichischen Armee; historische Skizzen. Wien, 1862–63. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Cürassiere und Dragoner. 2. Die Hussaren. 3. Die Uhlanen.

Rejected addresses. *See* Smith, H. *and* J.

Rejected addresses, American. *See* Bigelow, J.

Rejected stone, The; by [M. D. Conway]. 3d ed. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Rejoinder to the Bp. of Exeter [H. Phillpotts]'s reply to the Edinburgh review; by the Edinburgh reviewer. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1643)

Rejon de Silva, D. Compendio de las difiniciones, y principios de la ciencia de las armas. Orihuela, 1697. 12°.

Rektorzik, Franz Xaver. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 4. 1870.)

Relaçam, *etc.*] Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida out of the foure yeeres discoverie of Ferdinando de Soto; written by a Portugall gentleman of Elvas; tr. by R. Hakluyt. Lond., 1609. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Force**, P. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1846; — **French**, B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, pt. 2. 1869; — **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — *and in* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *and in* **Purchas**. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)

— *Same.* Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida by de Soto. From the ed. of 1611 [Worthye history of the travailes, discovery, *etc.*]; ed. with notes, introd., and tr. of a narrative by Biedma, by W. B. Rye. London, 1851. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 9.)

— *French.* Histoire de la conqueste de la Floride; tr. par Citri de la Guette. Paris, 1685. 12°.

— *Eng., from the French.* Relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida. *t.p.w.* [Lond., 1686.] 12°.

Note. The preceding are translated from a Portuguese work entitled 'Relacam verdadeira dos trabalhos *que* Fernãndo d'Souto, *etc.*, passarom no d'scobrimẽto da provincia da Frolida'. Evora, 1557.

Relacion de lo sucedido en San Juan de Puerto Rico de las Yndias, con la Armada ynglesa del cargo de F. Dinque y J. Aquines [J. Hawkins], 23 de nov. 1595. (*In* **Maynarde**, T. Sir F. Drake. 1849. Hakluyt Soc., v. 4.)

Relacion de los muertos y heridos en la Real Armada de la guardia de las Indias. 1638. *n.t.p.* [16—?] 4°.

Relacion de los socorros que ha remitido el conde de Lemos para la restauracion del castillo de Chagre y ciudad de Panamà, de que se apoderò el enemigo inglès, [1670–71]. *n.t.p.* [1671.] f°.

Relacion del sucesso que tuvo F. D. Pimienta, en la Isla de S. Catalina. *n.t.p.* [Sevilla, 1642.] 4°.

Relacion verdadera de la refriega que tuvieron nuestros galeones de la Plata en el Cabo de San Anton, con catorze navios de Olãda, de que era general Pie de Palo, y de la vitoria que dellos alcançarõ, sucedido enel mes de Agosto 1638. Sevilla, 1638. 4°.

Relacion verdadera de las pazes que capitulò con el Araucano rebelado, el marques de Baides, 1641. Madrid, 1642. f°.

Relacion verdadera del viaje de los galeones, y de las dos batallas que tuvieron sobre Pan de Cavañas, con los Olandeses, en 1638. Sevilla, 1638. 4°.

Relandus, Hadrianus (*Dutch* **Reeland, Adriaan**). Abridgment of the Mahometan religion. — Defence of the Mahometans. (*In* **Four** treatises. 1712.)

— Galatea; cum Petri Bosschæ notis selectis, ed. C. F. G. Siedhof. Stuttgardiæ, 1845. 12°.

— De lingua Ægyptiaca. (*In* **Chamberlayn**, J. Dissertationes. 1715.)

— Palæstina ex monumentis veteribus illustrata. Traj. Bat., 1714. 2 v. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1730.)

Relapse, The; or. Virtue in danger; a comedy. *See* **Vanbrugh**, J.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Rome dans l'envahissement des états du St. Siège; [par P. de L'Estrange]. Nouv. éd. Londres, 1812. 2 v. 12°.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Pays des Illinois, 1693–94. *See* **Gravier**, J.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé aux missions en la Nouv. France, 1672–79. *See* **Dablon**, C.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la mission abnaquise, 16 4. *See* **Bigot**, J.

Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans les isles et terre ferme de l'Amérique; avec un journal du dernier voyage du S. de la Barre, *etc.*, et le journal d'un nouveau voyage fait en Guynée; par [J. de Clodoré]. Paris, 1671. 2 v. 12°.

Relation de la Guiane et de ce qu'on y peut faire. (*In* **Recueil** de divers voyages. 1674.)

Relation de la Mission du Mississippi. 1700. *See* **Shea**, J. M.

Relation de la rivière du Nil; par un témoin oculaire; tr. de l'anglois [par P. Wische]. (*In* **Recueil** de divers voyages. 1674.)

Relation des affaires du Canada, en 1696; avec des lettres des pères de la Comp. de Jésus, 1696–1702; [pub. par J. M. Shea]. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Relation des ambassadeurs vénetiens. *See* **Venice.**

Relation des missions des évesques françois aux royaumes de Siam, Cochinchine, *etc.* Paris, 1584. 8°.

Relation des missions et des voyages des évesques vicaires apostoliq., 1672–75. Paris, 1682. 8°.

Relation des missions et des voyages des évesques, *etc.*, 1676–77. Paris, 1680. 8°.

Relation des premières ursulines à la Nouv. Orléans. *See* **Tranchepain de St. Augustin**, M.

Rélation des vrais motifs de la guerre présente. Amst., [1781]. 8°. (C 165)

Relation du siége de Quebéc. 1759. (*In* **Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Col., 1840.)

Relation du voyage de l'évesque de Beryte à la Cochin Chine. *See* **Bourges**, J. de.

Relation du voyage [par le comte d'Estrés] fait sur les costes d'Afrique, 1670–71. (*In* **Recueil** de divers voyages. 1674.)

Relation d'un voyage à Bruxelles et à Coblentz; [par Louis xviii]. Paris, 1822. 24°.

— *Same.* (*In* **St. Maurice.** Col. de voy. 1823.)

Relation en forme de journal du voyage et séjour que Charles ii a fait en Hollande. La Haye, 1660. f°.

— *Eng.* Relation in form of a journal of the voiage and residence which Charles ii. hath made in Holland, 25 May – 2 June 1660; [tr.] by Sir W. Lower. Hague, 1660. f°.

Relation of Maryland; repr. from the London ed, 1635; ed. by F. L. Hawks. N. Y., *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.

Relation of Mr. R. M.'s voy. to Buenos Ayres and from thence by land to Potosi; [by Acarete]. London, 1716. 16°.

Relation of several hundreds of children and others that prophesie in their sleep. London, 1689. 4°. (B 8)

Relation of some abuses committed against the commonwealth. 1629. *See* **L., A.**

Relation of the Indian plott. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 23. 1833.)

Relation of the invasion and conquest of Florida. *See* **Relaçam.**

Relation of the island of England about 1500; tr. from the Ital. by C. A. Sneyd. London, 1847. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 37.)

Relation of the successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's plantation in Maryland, [1633–34. London,] 1634, [*reprinted* Albany, 1865]. 4°. (Shea's early southern tracts, no. 1.)

Relation ou journal du voyage en 1700. *See* **Gravier**, J.

Relation véritable du combat et prise de deux gallions du roy de Thunis, oct. 1628, par les galères de Matte. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives, v. 1. 1840.)

Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens. *See* **Tommaseo**, N.

Relations des Jésuites. *See* **Jesuits** (*Missions*).

Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malangueulé, 1755. *See* **Shea**, J. M.

Relations et plans des batailles et combats, 1756–63, en Allemagne; [par Gadow]. 1e pte.: 1756–57. Dresde, 1778. 4°.

Relations véritables et curieuses de Madagascar et du Brésil, *etc.*; [éd. par C. B. Morisot]. Paris, 1651. 4°.

Relationship. *See* **Consanguinity.**

Relative duty of pastor and people, The; discourse. London, 1722. 8°. (B 129)

Relazione dell' assedio di Cuneo, 1557. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, app., v. 2. 1845.)

Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti al senato. *See* **Venice.**

Relazioni degli stati europei, *etc.* *See* **Barozzi, N.,** *and* **Berchet, G.**

Relazioni dei rettori veneziani di Vicenza. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 14. 1861.)

Relf's Philadelphia gazette and daily advertiser. *See* **Philadelphia gazette.**

Relhan, Richard. Flora Cantabrigiensis. Ed. 3a. Cantab., 1820. 8°.

Religieuse, La; par D. Diderot. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 1. 1798.)

Religieuse, La; par l'abbé *** [Deléon]. 9e éd. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Religieuse de Toulouse, La; par J. G. Janin. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Religio medici. *See* **Browne,** *Sir* **T.**

Religion. Descartes, R., *d.* 1650. Pensées sur la religion; [pub. par J. A. Emery]. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— Hale, *Sir* M., *d.* 1676. Judgment of the nature of true religion. London, 1684. 4°. (B 8)

— Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* Reasonableness of men's having a religion. London, 1685. 4°.

— Short answer to the Duke of Buckingham's paper conc. religion. London, 1685. 4°.

— Chubb, T. The previous question with regard to religion. 2d ed. London, 1725. 8°. (B 113)

— Hume, D. Natural history of religion. [1755.] (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1768; — Philos. works, v. 4. 1854.)

— Law, E. Considerations on the theory of religion. [1755.] 4th ed. London, 1759. 8°.

— - *Same.* 6th ed. Camb., 1774. 8°.

— König, J. C. Vorlesungen über Religion und Sittenlehre der Vernunft. Nürnb., 1785. 8°.

— Reeve, T. Essay on the influence of religion in civil society. Charleston, 1788. 8°. (B 53)

— Fichte, J. G. Zur Religionsphilosophie. [1790-1806.] (*In his* Sammt. Werke, v. 5. 1845.)

— Kant, I. Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. [1793.] Lpz., 1838. 8°. (Sämmt. Werke, v. 10.)

— Spalding, J. J. Religion eine Angelegenheit des Menschen. [1797.] 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1799. 12°.

— Stearns, C. Principles of religion and morality. [1798.] 3d ed. Portsmouth, 1807. 12°.

— Schleiermacher, F. Ueber die Religion. [1799.] Berlin, 1859. 8°.

— Hegel, G. W. F. Vorlesungen über die Philosophie der Religion [1821-31]; hrsg. von P. Marheineke. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1840. 2 v. 8°. (Werke, v. 11, 12.)

— Letters from a gentleman to his son, on the elements of natural and revealed religion. Boston, 1821. 8°. (C 110)

— Dick, T. Philosophy of religion. [1825.] Brookfield, 1830. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1854.)

— Tests of true religion. Boston, 1828. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser., 17. C 168)

— Windship, C. Discourse on religion and doctrines. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1360)

— Constant de Rebecque, H. B. De la religion. Paris, 1830–31. 5 v. 12°.

— Brigham, A. Influence of religion on the health and physical welfare of mankind. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Wayland, F. Disc., dedication of Manning Hall, Brown Univ.; [dependence of science upon religion]. Prov., 1835. 8°. (B 1164)

— Follen, C. T. C. Religion and the Church. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1356)

— Drobisch, M. W. Grundlehren der Religionsphilosophie. Lpz., 1840. 8°.

— Ware, H. Inquiry into the foundations, evidences, and truths of religion. Camb., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Morell, J. D. Philosophy of religion. London, 1849. 8°.

— Wasson, D. A. Religion divorced from theology; farewell disc. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1304)

— Davis, A. J. Free thoughts concerning religion. [1853.] Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1355, E 187)

— Bunsen, C. C. J. The nature and principle of development in religion. (*In his* Christianity and mankind, v. 3, 4. 1854.)

— Schelling, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1856. 8°. (Sämmt. Werke, 1. Bd. 2, Abth.)

— - Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1857. 8°. (Sämmt. Werke, 2. Bd., 2. Abth.)

— Beecher, *Miss* C. Common sense applied to religion. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Saisset, E. Essai de philosophie religieuse. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Scherer, E. Mélanges d'histoire religieuse. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Free Religious Association. Proceedings at the 2d, 3d ann. meeting. Boston, 1869–70. 2 v. 8°.

— Müller, M. Lectures on the science of religion. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 81–82. 1870.)

— Shairp, J. C. Culture and religion in some of their relations. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— - *Same.* Reprinted from the Edinburgh ed. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Bascom, J. Science, philosophy, and religion; lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

See also **Atheism; — Christianity; — Deism; — Dualism; — Fables; — Future life; — God; — Idolatry; — Jesus Christ; — Miracles; — Mithra; — Monasticism; — Mysteries; — Mysticism; — Mythology; — Natural religion; — Oracles; — Pantheism; — Philosophy; — Positivism; — Prayer; — Priestcraft; — Rationalism; — Reason; — Religion of the universe; — Religions; — Sacrifices; — Serpent worship; — Supernatural; — Superstitions; — Symbolism; — Vaticination; — Worship;** — *also* **Devotion; — Piety; — Providence; — Revivals; — Theology; — Worship.**

Religion, Christian. *See* **Christianity; — Theology.**

Religion, Natural. *See* **Natural religion.**

Religion and philosophy united; or, An attempt to show that philosophical principles form the foundation of the New Jerusalem Church as developed by E. Swedenborg. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 1470, 1693)

Religion in schools. Bartol, C. A. Religion in our public schools; a disc. Boston, 1859. 8°. (C 250)

— Edwards, H. L. Education; discourse [upon] the prohibition of extemporaneous prayer, in the public schools of Abington, July 10. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1289)

See also **Bible in schools.**

Religion of Papists and Presbyterians truly stated; by a curate of the Ch. of Eng. Lond., 1717. 8°. (B 106)

Religion of the Ch. of Eng. the surest establishment of the royal throne. London, 1678. 4°. (B 12)

Religion of the universe. Fellowes, R. Religion of the universe. 2d ed. London, 1836. 12°.

Religions. Firmicus Maternus, J. De errore profanarum religionum. [Ante 350.] Argentine, 1562. 8°.

— Brerewood, E. Enquiries touching the diversity of languages and religions. [1614.] London, 1622. 4°.

— Casali, G. B. De profanis et sacris veteribus ritibus, deorum cultu, *etc.* [1644.] Francof., 1681. 4°.

— Niedek, M. B. van. De populorum vet. ac recentiorum adorationibus. Amst., 1713. 8°.

— RAMSAY, A. M. Travels of Cyrus; [with] a disc. upon the theology and mythology of the Pagans. [1727.] 7th ed. Lond., 1745. 16°.

— - *Same.* New ed. Edin., 1800. 12°.

— PLUCHE, N. A. History of the heavens according to the notions of the poets and philosophers compared with the doctrines of Moses [1739]; tr. by J. B. De Freval. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.

— HERDER, J. G. von. Aelteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechtes. [1744.] (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 3-5. 1852.)

— FRÉRET, N., *d.* 1747. Religion des anciens peuples de l'Europe. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 18. 1796.)

— HUME, D. Natural history of religion. [1755.] (*In his* Essays and treatises, v. 2. 1768.)

— HISTORY of religion; particularly of the principal denominations of Christians. London, 1764. 4 v. 8°.

— MEINERS, C. De falsarum religionum origine ac differentia. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1784-85.)

— JONES, *Sir* W. The gods of Greece, Italy, and India. [1784.] (*In* Asiatick researches, v. 1. 1801.)

— - *French.* Resemblance entre les dieux de l'Inde, de la Grèce, et de l'Italie. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 3. 1810.)

— DUPUIS, C. F. Origine de tous les cultes. Paris, an III [1796]. 3 v. *and* Plates 4°.

— - *Same.* Paris, an III [1796]. 7 v. 8°.

— JONES, *Rev.* W. Considerations on the religious worship of the heathens; letter to W. Vincent. London, 1799. 8°. (B 1862)

— PRIESTLEY, J. Remarks on Dupuis's 'Origin of all religions'. (*In his* Comparison of the institutions of Moses. 1799.)

— CREUZER, F. Symbolik und Mythologie der alten Völker. [1810-12.] 3d Ausg. Lpz., Darmstadt, 1837-42. 4 v. 8°.

— - *French.* Les religions de l'antiquité; tr. et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. Paris, 1825-51. 4 v. in 10 pts. 8°.

— KIRWAN, R. Origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. (*In* Royal Irish Ac. Trans., v. 11. 1810.)

— BELLAMY, J. History of all religions. [1812.] Boston, 1820. 12°.

— PINNOCK, W. Catechism of the religions of the world and the sects of Christians. New ed. London, 1822. 18°.

— FERRERO DELLA MARMORA, A. Descrizione e spiegazione di tre idolletti di bronzo ritrovati in Sardegna. (*In* Turin. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mem., v. 35. 1831.)

— CONDER, J. View of all religions. London, 1838. 8°.

— CANTÙ, C. Sulle religioni. Torino, 1840. 8°. (Storia univ.)

— HAYWARD, J. Book of religions. [1842.] Boston, 1843. 12°.

— QUINET, E. Le génie des religions. [1842.] (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 1. 1857.)

— MAURICE, F. D. Religions of the world and their relations to Christianity; eight lectures. [1847.] 4th ed. Camb., 1861. 16°.

— WHATELY, R. Introd. lessons on the hist. of religious worship. [1847.] 2d ed. London, 1849. 24°.

— SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1856. 8°. (Sämmt. Werke, 1. Bd., 2. Abth.)

— - Philosophie der Mythologie. [1854.] Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1857. 8°. (Sämmt. Werke, 2. Bd., 2. Abth.)

— RENAN, E. Etudes d'histoire religieuse. [1857.] Paris, 1862. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Tr. by O. B. Frothingham; with a biographical introd. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— HARDWICK, C. Christ and other masters; an historical inquiry into some of the chief parallelisms and contrasts between Christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. [1859.] 2d ed. Lond., Camb., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— SCHOLTEN, J. H. Comparative view of religions [1863]; tr. by F. T. Washburn. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— GOBINEAU, J. A. de. Les religions et les philosophies dans l'Asie Centrale. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— HARTUNG, J. A. Ueber die Entstehung und Weiterbildung der Religionen. (*In his* Relig. und Myth. der Griech., v. 1. 1865.)

— MUELLER, M. Chips from a German workshop. London, 1867-75. 4 v. 8°.

— GOULD, S. B. Origin and development of religious belief. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— HIGGINSON, T. W. The sympathy of religions; address. Repr. from the Radical. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— CLARKE, J. F. Ten great religions; an essay in comparative theology. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— MOFFAT, J. C. Comparative history of religions. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— TYLOR, E. B. Primitive culture; researches into mythology, *etc.* London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— ADAMS, H. Alphabetical compendium of sects. Boston, 1784. 8°.

— - 2d ed., *styled*] View of religions. Boston, [178-?]. 8°.

— BROWN, J. N. Encyclopedia of religious knowledge. Brattleboro', 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— M'CLINTOCK, J., *and* STRONG, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. N. Y., 1867-76. 6 v. 8°.

See also Aryans; — Bartinian sects; — Brahminism; — Brahmo Somaj; — Buddha; — Cabiri; — Celts; — Dervishes; — Druids; — Druses; — Endovellico; — Essenes; — Gnosticism; — Indians, North Amer.; — Jews; — Mandans; — Mohammedans; — Mormons; — Oriental religions; — Parsi; — Phallus; — Rosicrucians; — Sabism; — St. Simon; — Slavic nations; — Theophilanthropists; — United Brethren; —

also Assyria; — Babylonia; — Carthage; — China. *Relig. and philos.* (p. 557); — Cyprus; — Egypt. *Relig.* (p. 867); — Etruria; — Gaul; — Germany. *Relig.* (p. 1143); — Greece. *Relig. and mythol.*; — Iceland; — India. *Relig.* (p. 1507); — New Zealand. *Nat. char. and mythol.* (p. 2128); — Persia. *Relig.* (p. 2298); — Peru. *History* (p. 2303); — Phœnicia; — Rome; — Scandinavia. *Relig. and mythol.*; — Syria; — Thibet; — Turkey; — Zulu; —

also Avesta; — Bible; — Hermes *Trismegistus*; — Lao-Tse; — Mohammed. (Koran); — Mormons, Book of; — Talmud; — Vedas, The; — Zendavesta.

Religious affections. EDWARDS, J. Treatise. 2d ed. Boston, 1768. 8°.

— - *Same.* *t.p.w.* 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1794. 12°.

— - *Same.* Abr. [by W. Ellerby]. N. Y., *n.d.* 18°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1808.)

Religious ceremonies. AMES, W. A fresh suit against human ceremonies in God's worship; or, A triplication unto D. Burgesse his rejoinder for D. Morton. *n.p.*, 1663. 4°.

— M., P. Vanity and danger of continuing ceremonies in the worship of God; by [P. du Moulin?]. London, 1690. 4°. (B 1396)

— LOMEIER, J. De veterum gentilium lustrationibus. Zutphaniæ, 1700. 4°.

— NIEDEK, M. B. van. De populorum veterum et recentiorum adorationibus. Amst., 1713. 16°.

— CASALI, G. B. De profanis et sacris vet. ritibus. Ed. post Romanam tabulis ornata. Francof, 1681. 4°.

— PICART, B. Ceremonies and religious customs of all nations. London, [1733–37]. 6 v. f°.

See also **Conclaves**; — **Ecclesiastical ceremonies** (for ceremonies of the Christian Church).

Religious confraternities. GOULD, S. B. Revival of religious confraternities. (*In* **Shipley, O.** The Church and the world, *etc.* 1866.)

Religious controversy, Religious dissentions. REMARKS on the subject of modern religious divisions. Edin., 1801. 12°. (C 193)

— FLETCHER, J. Reflections on the spirit of religious controversy. N. Y., 1808. 12°.

— EXPERIENCE. Old, *pseud.* Final tendency of the relig. disputes of the present day. Bost., 1829. 12°. (C 222)

— CHURCH, P. Religious dissentions, their cause and cure. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Religious courtship; [by D. Defoe]. Glasgow, 1797. 12°.

Religious duty. *See* **Cobbe, F. P.**

Religious education. DODDRIDGE, P. Sermons on the religious education of children. Portsmouth, N. H., 1790. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 315)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1794. 8°. (C 23)

— LUC, J. A. de. Lettres sur l'éducation religieuse de l'enfance. Berlin, [1800]. 8°. (B 732)

— MONTGOMERY, H. The importance and method of early religious education. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1830. 12°. (C 168, v. 4)

— SPRING, G. Hints to parents; sermon on the relig. education of children. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1302)

— ELIOT, W. G. Early religious education considered as the divinely appointed way to the regenerate life. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1868. 16°.

See also **Sunday schools**; — **Theological education.**

Religious festivals. *See* **Ecclesiastical fasts and feasts.**

Religious indifference. *See* **Indifference.**

Religious instruction of the black population. [From the Southern Presbyterian review.] *n.t.p.* [1847.] 8°.

Religious liberty. *See* **Liberty of conscience.**

Religious magazine; ed. by G. D. and J. Abbott; Oct. 1833 – Dec. 1836. Boston, [1833–36]. 3 v. 8°.

Religious magazine and family miscellany; ed. by E. A. Andrews; Jan. 1837 – Dec. 1838. Boston, [1837–38.] 2 v. 8°.

Religious monitor; or, Scots Presbyterian magazine. Vol. 2. Edin., 1804. 8°.

Religious novels. ANDREWS, C. W. Argument against their use. 2d ed. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Religious orders. BINET, E. Abregé des vies des fondateurs des religions de l'Eglise; [avec des portraits]. Anvers, 1634. 4°.

— BUTLER, C. Short hist. view of the principal religious and military orders of the Roman Catholic Church. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— DURAND, P. A., *l'abbé.* Manuel historique des ordres religieux. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— DUTILLEUL, E. Histoire des corporations religieuses en France. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— BONANNI, P. P. Ordinum religiosorum in ecclesia militanti catalogus eorumque indumenta in iconibus. Ed. 4a. Romæ, 1738. 3 v. 4°.

— HÉLYOT, R. P. Dict. des ordres religieux; aug. par M. L. Badiche. Paris, 1847–50. 3 v. 8°. (Migne. Encyc. theol.)

See also **England.** *Monasticism* (p. 894); — **Jesuits**; — **Monastic orders.**

Religious perfection; by [R. Lucas]. 3d ed. London, 1704. 8°.

Religious philosopher. *See* **Nieuwentijdt, B.**

Religious pieces in prose and verse. *See* **Perry, G. G.**

Religious republics; six essays on Congregationalism. London, 1869. 8°.

Religious sincerity. DALRYMPLE, G. Letter from Edinburgh to Dr. Sherlock, rectifying the committee's notions of sincerity. 3d ed. London, 1718. 18°. (B 103, 1366)

— STEBBING, H. Remarks upon a position of the Bp. of Bangor, conc. relig. sincerity. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)

— PYLE, T. Answer to Mr. Stebbing's remarks conc. religious sincerity and Church authority, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)

Religious Tract Society. 20th ann. report. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1027)

— The blind school-mistress of Devonshire. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

— Casgliadau allan ór Ysgrythyrau sanctaidd, yn gosod allan athrawiaethau a dyledswyddau y grefydd gristionogol. Chelsea, [18—]. 12°. (C 220)

— Considérations sérieuses. Chelsea, [182-]. 12°. (D 12)

— Errors of the times; Downward paths. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 247)

— *Same.* The rule of faith. Lond., 1799. 12°. (C 229)

— *Same.* Tradition would set aside the Bible. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 247)

— Select sermons. No. 14: The nature and importance of walking by faith. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 218)

— Testimony of history against the Church of Rome. London, 1840. 12°. (C 245)

— Tracts.] London, [18—]. 22 nos. 12°. (C 247)

Namely. No. 25. Dialogue between friends on regeneration. — 63. Thoughts on eternity. — 89. The Christian minister's appeal. — 109. Substance of Leslie's 'Short and easy method with the deists.' — 138. Evidence of Christianity; by P. Doddridge. — 251. The shepherd of Salisbury Plain; [by H. More]. — 384. The troublesome garden. — 412. Eternal life or eternal death awaits you. — 418. Christianity. — 436. How to do good. — 439. I am a Christian, why are you an infidel? — 461. Believe and be saved. — 523. 'We must live'. — 524. The wedding garment. — 543. The useful tract. — 548. The Roman Catholic priest. — 582. The inconvenient season. — 590. Life in Christ. — 825. The traveller and the widow. — 903. The best sight. — 1529. An important discovery. — 1563. The hackney-coachman.

— Young folks of the factory. London, 1840. 18°.

Reliquary, The; ed. by L. Jewett. Vol. 1–8; July 1860 – Apr. 1868. Lond., [1860–68]. 8 v. 8°.

Reliques of Father Prout; col. and arr. by O. Yorke [F. Mahoney]; illust. by A. Croquis [D. Maclise]. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 8°.

Reliques of Irish Jacobite poetry. *See* **Daly, J.**

Rellstab, Ludwig. 1812; ein hist. Roman. 5e Aufl. Lpz., 1860. 4 v. in 2. 8°. (Gesamm. Schrift., v. 1, 2.)

— *Eng.* Eighteen hundred and twelve; Napoleon's invasion of Russia. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— Mendelssohn's visit to Goethe. (*In* **Lampadius, W. H.** Life of Mendelssohn. 1865.)

— Novellen. Lpz., 1844. 2 v. 12°. (Gesamm. Schrift., v. 7, 8.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Steinkohlengruben. — Die Räuber im Schwarzwalde. 2. Die Badereise. — Der Wildschütz.

Relly, James. Thoughts on the cherubimical mystery. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 260)

— Union; or, A treatise of the consanguinity between Christ and his Church. London, 1779. 8°. (B 53)

— *Same.* Prov., 1782. 8°.

Remaclus, *St., Ep. Trajectensis.* TRIUMPHUS S. Remacli de Malmundariensi cœnobio. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

— VITA. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 41. 1868.)

Remarkable providences. *See* **Mather, I.** **Essay,** *etc.*; — **Turner, W.** Compleat hist., *etc.*

Remarkable women of different nations and ages. 1st series. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Remarks addressed to the consciencious of all denominations, on the subject of praying for one another. Boston, 1822. 12°. (C 150, D 29)

Remarks occasioned by the late conduct of Washington as Pres. of the U. S. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 397)

Remarks occasioned by the pub. of 'Proceedings of the overseers of Harvard Univ. rel. to late disturbances'. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1769, H 9)

— *Same.* *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1425)

Remarks on a dangerous mistake made as to the eastern boundary of Louisiana; [by B. Vaughan]. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454, 2531)

Remarks on a letter to Sir J. Barnard; by an enemy to jobbs. [2d ed.] London, 1746. 8°. (E 100)

Remarks on a pamphlet entituled 'A dissertation on the polit. union and constitution of the thirteen U. S. of N. America'. *n.p.*, 1784. 8°. (B 466)

Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Considerations on the Bank of N. America'. Phila., 1785. 8°. (B 665)

Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Popery condemned by scripture and the fathers'. Halifax, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 62)

Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'Prof. Hale and Dartmouth coll.' *n.p.*, 1825. 12°. (B 1120)

Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'True narrative', *etc.*; [by J. Whitehead]. London, 1792. 12°. (C 69)

by A. Ferguson

Remarks on a pamphlet lately pub. by Dr. Price, 'Observ. on the nature of civil liberty', *etc.*; in a letter from a gentleman in the country to a member of Parliament. Lond., 1776. 8°.

Remarks on a paragraph and note in The Christian's magazine for Sept. *n.t.p.* [N. Y., 1810.] 8°. (B 664)

Remarks on a plan for the total abolition of slavery in the U. S. N. Y., [1833]. 8°. (B 1049)

Remarks on a protective tariff, *etc.*; a review of art. I. in Hunt's merchant's mag., Jan. 1842, on the 'Impolicy of countervailing duties', [by C. Raguet; by R. S. Fay]. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1513)

Remarks on a scandalous libel, A letter from a member of Parliament, rel. to the bill of commerce. London, 1713. 8°. (B 589)

Remarks on a volunteer navy; by a Georgian. Atlanta, 1864. 8°.

Remarks on African colonization and the abolition of slavery; by a citizen of N. Eng. Windsor, Vt., 1833. 8°. (B 1082)

Remarks on 'An act to establish the superior court of Boston'. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1431)

Remarks on article IX [by A. H. Everett]; in no. 84 of N. Amer. review, entitled 'Origin and character of old parties'. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1495)

Remarks on banks and banking; by [H. Williams]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1515)

Remarks on criminal law; with obs. on the prevention of crime; [by Thomas Jevons]. London, 1834. 8°.

Remarks on Dr. Channing's 'Slavery'; by a citizen of Massachusetts [J. T. Austin]. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1120, 1812)

Remarks on Dr. Lowth's letter to the Bp. of Gloucester; with the Bishop's appendix, and the 2d epistolary correspondence. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1371)

Remarks on documents accomp. the late message of Pres. Madison, [Nov. 29, 1809; by T. Dwight]. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1490)

Remarks on Gen. Burgoyne's 'State of the exped. from Canada'. London, 1780. 8°. (B 632)

Remarks on Gov. [C. Strong's] speech; by an American [A. H. Everett]. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454, 1076)

Remarks on Hayti as a place of settlement for Afric-Americans; [by H. S. Hunt]. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1472)

Remarks on Ld. Sheffield's 'Observations on the commerce of the Amer. states'. London, 1784. 8°. (B 702)

Remarks on modern religious divisions. Edin., 1801. 8°. (C 193)

Remarks on 'Observations on the establishment of new water work companies'. London, 1811. 8°. (B 1682)

Remarks on President Clapp's 'History and vindication of the doctrines, *etc.*, of the New Eng. churches'; [by T. Darling]. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 157, 201)

Remarks on private banking; addr. to I. Pierson; [by Marcus]. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 446)

Remarks on public libraries; [by G. Livermore]. Cambridge, 1850. 12°.

Remarks on Stanser's "Examination of Burke's 'Letter of instruction to the C. M. of Nova Scotia'"; with a reply to Cochran's fifth and last letter and a short review of his former letters. Halifax, 1805. 8°. (B 62)

Remarks on state rights; by a citizen of Mass. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 531)

Remarks on the Address of 16 members of the assembly of Penn. to their constituents, Sept. 29. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 473)

Remarks on the address of the Hon. J. Q. Adams, July 4, 1821. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 1427)

Remarks on the assertions of [Barruel in] 'Memoirs of Jacobinism' respecting Swedenborg and his writings. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 1470)

Remarks on the banks and currency of the New Eng. states; [by N. Hale]. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 560)

Remarks on 'The budget'; [an] examination of the arguments in that pamphlet. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1520)

Remarks on the censures of the Gov. of the U. S. in a book entitled 'Europe'; by a citizen of the U. S. [A. H. Hill]. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1492)

Remarks on the 'Christian common prayer-book; or, Universal liturgy'. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)

Remarks on the classical education of boys; by [H. R. Cleveland]. Boston, 1834. 18°.

Remarks on the colonization of the western coast of Africa by free negroes of U. S. New York, 1850. 8°. (B 1484)

Remarks on the constit. of the Soc. for the Prom. of Thelog. Educ. in Harv. Univ.; with a circular address. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1403)

Remarks on the constitution of Unitarian Christians who assemble in Church Alley. Phila., 1807. 8°. (C 27)

Remarks on the controversy between Morse and Miss Adams; with some notice of the "Review of Dr. Morse's 'Appeal'". Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 265)

Remarks on the differences in Shakespeare's versification in different periods of his life and on the like points of difference in poetry generally. London, 1857. 16°.

Remarks on the disorders of literary men; [by C. Robbins]. Boston, 1825. 12°.

Remarks on the 'Divine legation of Moses' [Warburton's]; by the author of the miscel. London, [174-]. 8°. (B 119)

Remarks on the documents accompanying the late message of Madison; [by T. Dwight]. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 437, 1490)

Remarks on the history of the test; [by W. Harris]. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)

Remarks on the impolicy of restrictions on commerce, [and] the present state of the timber trade. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1847)

Remarks on the importance of the study of political pamphlets, *etc.* London, 1765. 8°. (B 1710)

Remarks on the intercourse of Baltimore with the western country; with a view of the communications proposed. Balt., 1818. 8°. (W 2)

Remarks on the late miracle, in a letter to Dr. Doyle. 4th ed. Dublin, 1823. 8°. (B 1370)

Remarks on the letter addressed to two great men; [by W. Pulteney]. London, [1760]. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1760. 8°.

Remarks on the Lord's Prayer; by an Anastasian. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 200)

Remarks on the manufacture of bank notes and other promises to pay; addressed to bankers of the Southern Confederacy. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

Remarks on the modern doctrine of the Universalists. Boston, 1824. 12°. (C 243)

Remarks on the New essay of the Pennsylvanian farmer, [by J. Dickenson]; by the author of the Rights of the British Legislature vindicated. London, 1775. 8°.

Remarks on the new sugar-bill, and on the national compacts respecting the sugar and slave trade. London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)

Remarks on the ordinance of nullification. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)

Remarks on the 'Patriot' [by S. Johnson]; including hints respecting Americans; with addr. to electors of Gr. Brit. London, 1775. 8°. (B 384)

Remarks on the policy of prohibiting the exportation of cotton. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

Remarks on the principal acts of the 13th Parliament of Gr. Brit.; [by J. Lind]. Vol. 1: On the acts relative to the colonies. London, 1775. 8°.

Remarks on the proceedings of the Episcopal conventions for forming an American constitution. Boston, 1786. 8°. (B 237)

Remarks on the report of the committee of commerce of the senate of the U. S., 31 March 1826, on the British colonial intercourse; [by J. Lloyd]. *n.p.*, [1826]. 8°. (B 1512)

Remarks on the rescript of the court of Madrid, and on the manifesto of the court of Versailles; [with] the rescript, the manifesto, and a memorial of Dr. Franklyn to the court of Versailles. London, 1779. 8°. (B 463)

Remarks on the rights of inventors. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 534, 2526)

Remarks on the state anatomy of Gr. Brit.; [by J. Toland]. London, 1717. 8°. (B 756)

— *Same.* 9th ed. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 756)

— *Same.* 2d pt. 2d ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 756)

Remarks on the study of the civil law. From the Amer. jurist, July. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1792)

Remarks on the theatre, and on the late fire at Richmond. 2d ed. York, 1814. 12°. (C 246)

Remarks on the 'Tour around Hawaii' by missionaries; [by E. E. Sanders]. Salem, 1848. 8°.

Remarks on the two last chapters of Gibbon's 'Decline and fall'. London, 1776. 8°.

Remarks upon 'A disc. at the installation of D. Fosdick by G. Putnam'. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1736)

Remarks upon a 'Letter to a Dissenting minister, on the expediency of stated forms of prayer'; [by J. Brekell]. 2d ed. London, 1762. 8°. (B 124)

Remarks upon a plan for the total abolition of slavery in the United States; by a citizen of New York. New York, [183–]. 8°. (B 1049)

Remarks upon an anonymous letter, 'The duty of a Christian', *etc.* N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 606)

Remarks upon an oration by C. Sumner, July 4. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1201, 1736)

Remarks upon an oration by G. Putnam, before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. in Harv. Univ. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1736)

Remarks upon E. Settle's 'Narrative'. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 53)

Remarks upon the Bank of the U. S.; examination of the report of the committee of ways and means, to Congress; by [D. Henshaw]. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1541)

Remarks upon the controversy between Mass. and S. Carolina. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698)

Remarks upon the powers of corporations, and of the rights, *etc.*, of the legislature toward them. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1756)

Remarks upon the Report of the metropolitan commissioners on lunatic asylums. From the 'Westminster review'. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1568)

Remarques sur les avantages de la France et de la Bretagne; [par Plumard de Dangeul]. 2e éd. Leyde, 1754. 12°.

Rembault, M. A. Gabriel. Un épisode de l'histoire d'Abbeville pendant la Ligue. (*In* **Abbeville. Soc. Imp. d'Emulation.** Mém., v. 2. 1869.)

Rembertus *or* **Rimbertus**, *Saint*, *Abp. of Hamburg.* Vita S. Anscharii Latine et Svethice. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Script. rer. Svecicarum. v. 2. 1828.)

— VITA. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Rembrandt (Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rhijn *or* Ryn). L'œuvre de R., reproduit par la photographie, décrit et commenté par C. Blanc. Paris, 1853–58. 3 v. f°.

— BARTSCH, A. Catalogue raisonné de toutes les estampes qui forment l'œuvre de R. et ceux de ses principaux imitateurs; composé par Gersaint, *etc.* Nouv. éd., refondue par B. Vienne, 1797. 2 v. 8°.

— BLANC, C. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 2. 1859.) — THORÉ, T. Le Christ bénissant les enfants par Rembrandt. (*In* v. 21. 1866.)

— KOLLOFF, E. Leben und Werke, nach neuen Actenstücken und Gesichtspunkten geschildert. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1854.)

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— MENARD, R. Un portrait de R. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 28. 1870.)

Remedy, The; a letter to Dr. Doyle in reply to 'An essay on the Catholic claims'. London, 1827. 8°.

Remedy in a national bank of the people *vs.* a treasury bank. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1544)

Remedy worse than the disease; or, Reasons against passing the bill for preventing the growth of schism. London, 1714. 8°. (B 590)

Remembrancer, The; or, Impartial repository of public events, 1775-84. London, *J. Almon*, 1775–84. 17 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Remarks on the king of Gr. Brit.'s justifying memorial, *etc.*; [a part of v. 9]. *n.t.p.* [1780.] 8°. (B 1680)

Remembrancer. *See* **American** remembrancer.

Remer, Julius August. Amerikanisches Archiv. Braunschweig, 1777–78. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Price,** R. Natur der bürgerlichen Freyheit. — **Burke,** E. Rede womit er seinen Vorschlag einer Aussöhnung mit den Colonien empfiehlet. 1775. — **Lee,** C. Briefe des Generals L. und des Generals Burgoyne. — **Price,** R. Anhang zum Schrift v. Natur der bürgerlichen Freyheit. 2. **Johnson,** S. Schatzung keine Tiranney. — **Tucker,** J. Vorstellung u. Appellation an Grossbritannien u. Irrland. — **Lee,** A. Berufung auf die Gerechtigkeit der Grossbrittannischen Nation; — 2e Berufung. 3. **Linde,** J. Anmerkungen über die vornehmsten Acten des 13ten Parlements von Grossbrittannien.

Remigio *florentino* (*Fr.* **Remi** *de Florence*). *See* **Nanni,** R.

Remigius, *St.*, *Ep. Remensis.* FORTUNATUS VENANTIUS, H. C., *Bp.* Vita S. Remigii. — HINCMARUS. Vita S. R. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 49. 1866.)

Remington, James. Sermon, funeral of A. Field. Buffalo, 1832. 8°. (B 1215)

Remington, *Rev.* S. Reasons for becoming a Baptist; also farewell letter to his late charge. Lowell, 1846. 12°. (D 32)

Reminiscences of the French war; cont. Rogers' expeditions, with life of Maj. Gen. John Stark; [by C. Stark]. Concord, 1831. 12°.

Reminisco, Pedro Quærendo, *pseud.* Life in the union army; a history, in verse, of the 15th N. Y. V. Engineers. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Remita Tati, *pseud.* *See* **Merati,** G. B.

Remittent diseases. *See* **Fevers.**

Remmey, John. Acct. of the present state of Egypt. N. Y., 1799. 8°. (B 716)

Remond, Sarah Parker. American slavery and its influence on Gr. Britain. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

Remonstrance and protestation of all good Protestants against deposing James II. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Rémonville, — de. Memoir to Count de Pontchartrain, on the importance of establishing a colony in Louisiana, 1697. (*In* **French,** B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana. 1869.)

Remorse; a tragedy; by **S. T. Coleridge.** (*In his* Poet. works. v. 2. 1835.)

Rémouleur d'amour, Le. *See* **Le Sage,** A. R.

Removal of sacramental test consider'd, The. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 94)

Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *comtesse* de. SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1852; — *and*, *Eng.*, Portraits of celebrated women. 1868.)

Rémusat, François Marie Charles, *comte* de. Philosophie religieuse. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Rapport, sur le mémoire intit., La notion de Dieu, *etc.* (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.) — Rapport sur la philosophie de St. T. d'Aquin. — L'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. (*In* Mém., v. 10. 1860.) — Discours. (*In* Rec. des disc., 1840–49, 1e pte.; 1860-69, 1e pte.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. **Mondes,** jan. 1840 – sept. 1868.)

— CENTOFANTI, S. Sant'Anselmo d'Aosta e il suo storico francesi R. (*In* **Archiv.** stor. ital., n.s., v. 2. 1855.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1847; — *and in his* Portraits lit., v. 3. 1864.)

Rémusat, Jean Pierre Abel. Essai sur la langue et la littérature chinoises. Paris, 1811. 8°.

— Explications des syllabaires japonais. (*In* **Rodrigues,** J. Elémens de la grammaire japonaise. 1825.)

— Sur les quatre livres moraux attrib. à Confucius. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10. 1818.) — Sur l'encyclopédie japonoise, et sur quelques ouvrages du même genre. (*In* v. 11. 1829.) — Sur le dictionnaire intit., Miroir des langues mandchoue et mongole. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Mémoires sur les relations politiques des princes chrétiens et particulièrement des rois de France, avec les emp. mongols. (*In* Mém., v. 6, 7. 1822-24.) — Mém. sur Lao-Tseu, philosophe chinois.—Recherches sur la ville de Kara-

Koroum, Tartarie. — Sur l'origine et la formation de l'écriture chinoise. — Sur quelques écritures syllabiques tirées des caractères chinois, et sur le passage de l'écriture figurative à l'écriture alphabétique. — Sur l'extension de l'empire chinois du côté de l'occident. (*In* v. 8. 1827.) — Sur l'état des sciences naturelles chez les peuples de l'Asie orientale. (*In* v. 10. 1833.) — Sur un voyage dans l'Asie centrale, dans le pays des Afghans et des Beloutches, et dans l'Inde exécute par plusieurs Samanéens de la Chine. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Rapport sur la philosophie allemande. (*In Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.)

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Notice historique sur R. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 1. 1836.)

Rémusat, Paul Louis Etienne de. [Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1854 - août 1870.)

Remy, —. Catalogues.] *See* Helle, —.

Remy, Jules. Voyage au pays des Mormons. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* A journey to the Great Salt City. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Renaissance, Renassence. Verdier, A., *and* Cattois, F. Architecture civile et domestique au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 4°.

See also the divisions *Art* and *History* under France and Italy for the Renaissance period.

Renal diseases. *See* Reins.

Renan, Joseph Ernest. Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°. (Hist. des orig. du christianisme.)

— *Eng.* The Apostles. N. Y., 1866. 18°.

— Averroes et l'Averroisme; essai historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— La chaire d'hébreu au Collège de France. 4e éd. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Note. Also in the 'Questions' next column.

— Discours sur l'état des beaux arts en France au 14e siècle. (*In* Histoire lit. de la France, v. 2. 1865.)

— La dynastie des Lysanias d'Abilène. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1840.)

— Essais de morale et de critique. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Contents. Préface. — M. de Sacy et l'école libérale. — M. Cousin. — A. Thierry. — Lamennais. — L. Tosti, ou le Parti guelfe dans l'Italie contemporaine. — Les révolutions d'Italie. — Histoire secrète de Procope. — Les séances de Hariri. — La farce de Patelin. — Souvenirs d'un vieux professeur allemand. — L'Académie Française. — La poésie de l'Exposition. — La poésie des races celtiques.

— Etude sur le plan, l'age, et le caractère du poëme. (*In* Bible. Song of Solomon. 1861.)

— Etude sur le plan, *etc.* (*In* Bible. Job. 1860.)

— Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 5e éd. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Préface. — Les religions de l'antiquité. — L'histoire du peuple d'Israël. — Les historiens critiques de Jésus. — Mahomet et les origines de l'islamisme. — La vie des saints. — L'auteur de l''Imitation de Jésus-Christ'. — Jean Calvin. — Channing et le mouvement unitaire aux Etats-Unis. — Feuerbach et la nouvelle école hégelienne. — La tentation du Christ, par A. Scheffer.

— *Eng.* Studies of religious history and criticism; tr. by O. B. Frothingham, with a biog. introd. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Histoire générale et système comparé des langues sémitiques. 1e pte. 3e éd. Par., 1863. 8°.

— L'Institut. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— La monarchie constitutionnelle en France. Paris, 1870. 18°.

— *Eng.* Constitutional monarchy in France; tr. from 2d ed. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— De l'origine du langage. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— L'origine et le caractère véritable de l'histoire phénicienne qui porte le nom de Sanchoniathon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 2e pt. 1868.)

— - Farrar, F. W. Essay on the origin of language, based especially on the works of Renan. London, 1860. 12°.

— Questions contemporaines. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Philosophie de l'histoire contemporaine. — L'instruction supérieure en France. — L'Institut de France. — Trois professeurs au Collége de France: Ramus; E. Burnouf; E. Quatremère. — La chaire de sanscrit au Collége de France. — La chaire d'hébreu au Collége de France. — Destitution d'un professeur au Collége de France. — Les études savantes en Allemagne. — L'instruction publique en France jugée par les Allémands. — Réflexions sur l'état des esprits [1849]. — L'avenir religieux des sociétés modernes. — Du libéralisme clérical. — La théologie de Béranger.

— St. Paul; tr. from the French, by I. Lockwood. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Vie de Jésus. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* 9e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— *Eng.* The life of Jesus; tr. by C. E. Wilbour. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— *Same, another trans.* London, 1864. 8°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1851 - sept. 1873.)

— Bersot, E. 'Vie de Jésus'. (*In his* Essais de philosophie, v. 2. 1864.)

— Hutton, R. H. Renan's Christ and St. Paul. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1871.)

— Janet, P. La philosophie de R. (*In his* La crise philos. 1865.)

— Marrot, M. La vie de R. 4e éd. Toulouse, Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Reville, A. La 'Vie de Jésus' de R. devant les orthodoxies et devant la critique. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Zeller, E. Strauss und Renan. (*In his* Vorträge. 1865; — *and in* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)

— Prévost Paradol, L. A. (*In his* Essais de pol. et de lit. 1861.)

Renard, Ed. De la culture du riz en Chine. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1854.) — Diverses industries chinoises. (*In* v. 8. 1854.)

Renard, Jean Baptiste Joseph Bruno. La marine cuirassée en 1865. — Descriptions des navires cuirassés. — La cuirasse et l'artillerie. — Les canons de la marine. Brux., 1866. 8°.

Renard, Léon. L'art naval. 2e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— Le Musée de Marine. (*In* Paris guide, v. 1. 1867.)

— Les phares. Paris, 1867. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

Renard, Ulisse. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)

Renard *the fox.*

— *Eng.* Reynard the fox; from Caxton's ed. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 12.)

— - Story of Reynard the fox. (*In* Harpers' mag., v. 3. 1851.)

— - Story of Reynard the fox; new vers. by D. Vedder, ill. by G. Canton. London, 1852. 4°.

— *Germ.* Reineke Fuchs. (*In* Goethe, J. W. v. Werke, v. 11. 1817; v. 1. 1854.)

— - Reineke Fuchs. (*In* Simrock, C. Die deutschen Volksbücher, v. 1. 1845.)

— - *Saxon dialect.* Reineke de Voss; mit eener Vorklaring der olden sassischen Worde [von G. G. Bredow]. Eutin, 1798. 8°.

— - - Reinke de Fos fan Hinrek fan Alkmer, utgeg. dorg K. F. A. Scheller. Andere utg. Brunswyk, 1835. 8°.

— *Latin.* Speculum vitæ aulicæ; de fallacia et astutia vulpeculæ Reinikes libri Lat. donati H. Schoppero. Franc. a. M., 1574. 12°.

Note. For the literary history of this fable *see* Graesse. Lehrb., 2. 366–368. 4. 471–482.

— *Similar Hottentot fables.* Bleek, W. H. I. Reynard the fox in South Africa. London, 1864. 8°.

Renaudot, Eusèbe, *tr.* Ancient accounts of India, *etc.* *See* Masudi.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Renauldin, Léopold Joseph. Traité du diagnostic médical. Paris, 1804. 8°.

Renaut, Philippe François. White, J. M. Case stated; [grant of land to R. in Louisiana]. *n.t.p.* [New Orleans? 183–?] 16°. (B 1440)

Rendel, J. M. Particulars of the construction of Lary Bridge near Plymouth. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 1. 1842.) — Torpoint floating bridge. (*In* v. 2.)

Rendezvous, Le; comédie. *See* **Fagan,** C. B.

Rendu, Louis Ambroise Marie Modeste, *ed.* Code universitaire. *See* **France.** *Université* (p. 1032).

Rendu, Victor. Leçons espagnoles de littérature et de morale; préc. d'une notice sur la lit. castillane. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Rendziny, Stanislaus. Carte von Polen und einen grossen Theil der angrenzenden Länder nach Rizzi-Zanoni, Gilly, *u.s.w.* Wien, 1810.

René; par F. A. R. de **Chateaubriand.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16. 1826; v. 3. 1859.)

Reneccius *or* **Reineccius,** Jacobus. Panoplia, i.e., Armatura theologica II quorum 1. originem, 2. ordinem Dei cognitionis aperit, ita ut R. Bellarmini mendacia refutentur. Witeb., 1609. f°.

Renée *of France, Duchess of Ferrara.* B., I. M. Some memorials of Renée of France. 2d ed. London, 1859. 12°.

— Dell' imprigionamento per opinione religiose di Renata d'Este e di Lodovico Domenichi. (*In* **Giornale** stor. degli archivi toscani, v. 3. 1859.)

Renée, Amédée. Les nièces de Mazarin; études de mœurs et de caractères au 17e siècle. Paris, 1856. 8°.

— Histoire des Français. (Vol. 30 *of* **Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. Histoire. 1844.)

Renegado, The. *See* **Massinger,** P.

Renegado de Carmona, El; comia de un ingenio de la corte. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

Renegado de Francia, El. *See* **Campo,** A. M. del. (E 112)

Renegado del cielo, El; com. *See* **Morales,** C. de. (E 113)

Renfrewshire County, *Scotland.* Martin, A. General view of the agriculture of the County of Renfrew. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Rengger, Albert, *and* **Longchamp,** —. Essai hist. sur la révolution du Paraguay, et le gouvernement dictatorial du docteur Francia. Paris, 1827. 8°.

Rengstorff, John D. Essay. (*In* **Judd,** O. Manual of flax culture. 1865.)

Renier, Charles Alphonse Léon. Encyclopédie moderne. Nouv. éd., pub. par Didot, sous la direction de L. Paris, 1847–60. 27 v. *and* Atlas 3 v. 8°.

— Une inscription découverte à Orléans. — Les officiers qui assist. au conseil de guerre tenu par Titus. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, pt. 1. 1867.)

Renieri, Vincenzo. Osservazioni int. i satelliti di Giove. (*In* **Galilei,** G. Opere, v. 5. 1846.)

Rennefort, Urbain de. Reise nach Ostindien, 1665. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 8. 1751.)

Rennell, James. [Atlas to his Geography of western Asia.] *n.p., n.d.* f°.

— Geographical illust. of Africa. (*In* **Park,** M. Travels, v. 1. 1816.)

— Geographical system of Herodotus examined. London, 1800. 4°.

— Map of Bengal, Bahar, Oude, and Allahabad. London, 1786. (E 66)

— Map of Hindoostan. London, 1788. (E 66)

— Marches of the British armies in the peninsula of India, in 1790–91. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. (B 683)

— Memoir of a map of Hindostan; or, The Mogul's Empire. 2d ed. London, 1785. 4°.

— The peninsula of India. London, 1800. (E 66, no. 53)

— Remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon. (*In* **Rich,** C. J. Journey to Babylon. 1839.)

— Walckenaer, C. A. La vie et les ouvrages de R. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, le pt. 1845.)

Rennell, Thomas, *D.D.* The ruinous effects of faction, *etc.*; sermon, Deptford, 1797. *n.p.*, [179–]. 4°. (A 59)

— Sermon, thanksgiving, Nov. 29. [2d ed.] London, 1798. 8°. (B 1860)

Renner, Daniel, *and* **Heath,** N. H. Petition [to Congress]. Georgetown, 1816. 8°. (B 455)

Rennie, D. F. Peking and the Pekingese. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Rennie, George, *and others.* General view of the agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 75)

Rennie, George. Description of the disc engine applied as a marine engine to drive the screw-propeller. — On the propulsion of vessels by the paddle-wheel. (*In* **Tredgold,** T. Principles of steam engines, v. 3. 1852–53.)

— Expansion of arches. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Rennie, James, *surgeon.* New supplement to the Pharmacopœias. London, 1829. 8°.

Rennie, *Rev.* James. Alphabet of botany for beginners. 2d ed. London, 1833. 8°.

— Alphabet of insects for beginners. London, 1832. 16°.

— Architecture of birds. London, 1831. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 7.)

— Domestic habits of birds. London, 1833. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 8.)

— Faculties of birds. London, 1835. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 9.)

Note. For another ed. of the last three entries *see, below,* 'Natural history of birds'.

— Insect architecture. London, 1830. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 4.)

— *Same.* [With] Miscellanies. New ed. London, 1857. 12°.

— Insect miscellanies. London, 1831. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 6.)

Note. *See also* the previous entry.

— Insect transformations. London, 1830. 12°. (Lib. ent. kn., v. 5.)

— Natural history of birds. N. Y., 1850. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 98.)

— Natural history of quadrupeds. N. Y., [184–]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 104.)

Rennie, John. Smiles, S. (*In his* Lives of the engin., v. 2. 1861.)

Renny, Robert. History of Jamaica; with observ. on the climate, slave trade, *etc.* London, 1807. 4°.

Renouard, Antoine Auguste. Annales de l'imprimerie des Aldes. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne. 2e éd. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Catalogue de la bibliothèque d'un amateur. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Théologie. — Jurisprudence. — Science et arts. 2, 3. Belles-lettres. 4. Histoire.

— Catalogue des livres rares de la biblioth de feu M. A.; la vente le déc. Paris, 1806. 8°.

Renouard, Augustin Charles. Rapport sur le droit maritime international. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.) — Rapport sur le concours rel. à la nature et l'influence des peines. (*In* v. 12. 1865.)

Renouf, Sidney. L'union américaine et l'Europe. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Renouvier, Charles Bernard. De la philosophie du 19e siècle. (*In* **Année** philos., v. 1. 1868.) — Critique générale. (*In* 1869.)

Renouvier, Jules. Montaiglon, A. de. J. Renouvier. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux arts, v. 8. 1860.)

Renshaw, James. Trial of R., indicted for challenging J. Strong to a duel. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 408)

Rensselaer. *See* **Van Rensselaer.**

Rensselaer County, *N. Y.* Eaton, A. Geological and agricultural survey of R. County. Albany, 1822. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 981)

Rensselaer County Agricultural Society. 1st annual report, also the address of S. Blydenburgh. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1138)

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, *Troy, N. Y.* Graduating exercises of class of 1856. Troy, 1856. 8°. (B 1577)

Rensselaerwyck. Barnard, D. D. Historical sketch of the colony and manor of R. (*In his* Discourse on S. Van Rensselaer. 1839.)

Rensselaer & Saratoga R.R., *defend.* *See* **Phillips, C. H.,** *vs,* **R.** *and* **S. R. R.**

Rent. Storch, H. Théorie du loyer. [1812.] (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 5. 1815.)

— Thompson, T. P. Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer, 1826**; v. 27 of B 838)

— Distress for rent in Virginia. *n.t.p.* [1830?] 8°. (B 1431)

— Hoffmann, —. Ueber die wahre Natur und Bestimmung der Renten aus Boden und Kapital-Eigenthume. (*In* **Berlin. Ak d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 58. 1836.)

— Passy, H. P. Rapport, sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres. [1858.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

Rent day. *See* **Jerrold, D.**

Renuccini, *marchese.* Catalogo della libreria del fu marchese R. *n.p.*, [1849?]. 8°.

Renunciation, The; by F. Burney [Mme. D'Arblay]. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Renville, J., *and others.* Dakota dowanpi kin; hymns in the Sioux lang. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Renwick, Henry B. Lives of J. Jay [by H. B. R.] and A. Hamilton; [by J. Renwick]. N. Y., [1840]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 129.)

Renwick, James. First principles of chemistry. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Discourse on Dewitt Clinton. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 960)

— Inaugural disc., 4th Jan., Columbia College. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 569)

— Life of A. Hamilton. (*In* **Renwick, H. B.** Lives. 1840.)

— Life of Dewitt Clinton. N. Y., [1840]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 125.)

— Life of D. Rittenhouse. (*In* **Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.) — R. Fulton. (*In* v. 10.) — Count Rumford. (*In* v. 15. 1845.)

Repeal. *See* **Ireland.** *Politics* (p. 1534).

Repeal Assoc. *See* **Loyal Nat. Repeal Assoc.**

Repeal of the legislative union of Gr. Brit. and Ireland considered. London, 1830. 8°. (B 970)

Repentance. Ambrosius, *St., Bp. of Milan, d.* 397. De pœnitentia. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1661.)

— Chrysostomus, J., *St., d.* 497. Homiliæ de pœnitentia. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1839.)

— Taylor, J. Unum necessarium; the doctrine and practice of R. [1655.] (*In his* Works, v. 8, 9. 1822; v. 7. 1850.)

— Edwards, J. Treatise on R. Lond., 1718. 8°.

— Appleton, N. Evangelical R.; sermon at Newton, Aug. 9. Boston, 1741. 12°. (C 31, 51, 52)

— Wishart, W. Essay on the inefficacy of a death-bed R. [1753.] Birmingham, 1817. 8°. (B 232)

— Scott, T. Disc. upon R. [1785.] 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (C 193)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Treatises, v. 1. 1815.)

— Teller, —. Ueber das Entstehen der Reue in der menschlichen Seele. [1787.] (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1792–97.)

— Thornton, J. Repentance explained and enforced. Boston, 1818. 18°.

Repentir, Le; par A. Lafontaine. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 56. 1802.)

Répertoire archéologique de la France. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

Repertorio americano. Vol. 1–4; oct. 1826 – agosto 1827. Londres, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°. (No more pub.)

Repertorium bibliographicum; account of the most celebrated British libraries; [by W. Clarke]. London, 1819. 8°.

Repertorium der gesammten deutschen Literatur; hrsg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Lpz., 1834–42. 34 v. 8°.

— Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur; hrsg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Lpz., 1843–48. 24 v. 8°.

Repertorium der neuesten Literatur. *See* **Allgemeines Repertorium.**

Repertorium der Physik. *See* **Dove, H. W.**

Repertory, The; July 9, 1803 – Dec. 29, 1812. Boston, 1803–12. 8 v. f°.

Note. From July 9, 1803 - Feb. 1804 called 'New England repertory'; from July 1811 - Dec. 1812 'Repertory and general advertiser'.

Repertory of arts and manufactures; consisting of communications, *etc.*, of patent inventions, *etc.* Lond., 1794–1862. 136 v. in 5 ser. 8°.

— Index, 1795–1845. London, 1806–46. 2 v. 8°.

— Index of all patents granted in England, 1815–50; appendix to gen. index. London, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°.

Note. In the 2d ser. the word 'Agriculture' is added to the title and the 3d ser. is changed to 'Repertory of patent inventions'.

Repetti, Emanuele. Dizionario geog. fisico storico della Toscana. Firenze, 1833–46. 6 v. 8°.

— Tabarrini, M. Necrologia di R. (*In* **Archivio stor.** ital., app., v. 8. 1850.)

Repetundæ. Zumpt, K. T. Commentationis de legibus judiciisque repetundarum pars I. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1845.)

Repholtz, M. G. P. Beskrivelse over den paa Ammedrup Mark i Foraaet 1816 udgravede Rüshöi paa Baroniet Stampenborg, Præsto Amt. (*In* **Copenhagen.** *K. Com. of Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 3, p. 1. 1812–27.) — Om et gammelt Offerkar af Steen, fundet ved Præstöe. (*In* v. 3, p. 2. 1820.)

Repingdon, Philip, *Cardinal.* Williams, F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)

Replies to 'Essays and reviews'. Oxford, London, 1862. 8°.

Contents. **Wilberforce,** *Right Rev.* S. Preface. — **Goulburn, E. M.** Education of the world. — **Rose, H. J.** Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. — **Hewitley, C. A.** Miracles. — **Irons, W. J.** The idea of the national church. — **Rorison, G.** The creative week. — **Haddan, A. W.** Rationalism. — **Wordsworth, C.** On the interpretation of Scripture. — **Main, R.** Letter. — **Phillips, J.** Letter.

— Thomson, W. Aids to faith; reply to 'Essays'. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Reply of a gentleman in a select society, upon the contest betw. Gr. Brit. and Amer. Lond., 1775. 8°. (B 386)

Reply of a near observer, to some of the answerers of 'Cursory remarks'. London, 1804. 8°. (B 782)

Reply of a Unitarian clergyman [H. Ware, Jr.] to the 'Letter of a gentleman in Boston' [L. Tappan]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 226, D 63)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston. 1828. 8°. (C 242, D 61, 63)

Reply to a letter in the Christian examiner, addressed to Rev. P. Cooke. Boston, 1829. 12°. (C 150, D 63)

Reply to a pamphlet, intituled, the 'State of the negotiation, with details of its progress'. Lond., 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

Reply to a Short review of the political state of Gr. Brit. at the commencement of 1787; with a rejoinder to the people's answer. 3d ed. Lond., 1787. 8°. (B 644)

Reply to an "Address to the author of 'Candid examination'"; [by J. Galloway]. N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 363)

Reply to 'An answer to Bp. Hobart's letter on Bible societies'. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (W 14)

Reply to Col. Clap's vindication, in Mr. Fleet's paper of April 28. *n.p.*, 1760. 12°. (C 115)

Reply to the answer to the Duke of Buckingham's 'Religion and liberty of conscience'; [by G. Care]. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)

Reply to the author of the 'Letter on So. Amer. and Mexico; by an American'; [signed C****]. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 456)

Reply to the false reasoning in [Paine's] 'Age of reason'; with thoughts on idolatry, *etc.* Phila., 1796. 12°. (C 224, W 69)

Reply to the 'Farther inquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks in the N. T.'; by [T. Church]. London, 1738. 8°. (E 122)

Reply to the letter of M. Morton, on the Rhode Is. question [by J. Pitman]. Prov., 1842. f°. (A 73, B 1174)

Reply to the observations of Sir W. Howe on 'Letters to a nobleman'; [by J. Galloway]. London, 1780. 8°. (B 702)

Reply to the subscribing ministers' reasons, for declaring their faith at this juncture, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 110, 1865)

Réponse à la brochure [par Dubucq] intitulée 'Le pour et le contre'. Londres, 1785. 4°. (W 71)

Réponse au Mémoire conç. la prise et detention des vaisseaux hollandois allant ou revenant des Iles françoises en Amérique. London, [17—]. f°. (A 25)

Report and observations on the banks and other incorporated institutions, in the State of New York, with an appendix, and notes. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1543)

Reporter, The; imitation of Horace, [Sat. vi. 2]. Wash., 1812. 8°. (B 443)

Reports. For reports of law cases *see* **Connecticut** (p. 655); — **Great Britain.** *Courts* (p. 1205–06); — **Maryland** (p. 1883); — **Massachusetts.** *Supreme Judicial Court* (p. 1897); — **North Carolina** (p. 2151); — **Nova Scotia** (p. 2160); — **South Carolina**; — *also* **Baylies, N.**

Reports of societies and other bodies are to be looked for under the name of the body. For the 'Report of the general officers, Nov. 1, 1758', *see* **Gr. Brit.** *Gen. off.* (p. 1207).

Reposianus. Concubitus Martis et Veneris. (*In* **Lemaire, N. E.** Poetæ min., v. 3. 1824.)

Repository, The; a coll. of wit and humour; [by I. Reed]. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) London, 1790, 83. 4 v. 12°.

Repository, The; cont. political, philosophical, literary, and miscel. articles. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Repository of arts, literature, commerce, manufactures, fashions, and politics; by R. Ackerman. [London, 1809–28.] 40 v. in 3 ser. 8°.

Repository of knowledge. *n.t.p.* 8°. pp. 1–64. (B 197)

Repp, Thorleifer Gudmundson. Danskengelsk Ordbog. 1845. *See* **Ferrall, J. S.**

— Memoir of E. Sockeson. (*In* **Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldak. Selsk.** Mémoires, 1840–44.)

Representacion moral del viaje del alma; por L. de Vega. (*In* **Pedroso.** Autos. 1865.)

Representacion sobre la arbitrariedad y despotismo de los tribunales, que elevó al supremo congreso nacional un ministro de la religion [M. C. de Noroña] perseguido. [Cadiz. 1841?] 8°. (B 1848)

Representation. *History.* Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire des origines du gouv. représ. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— — — *Eng.* History of the origin of rep. gov.; tr. by A. R. Scoble. Lond., *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— — Maurice, J. F. D. Workman and the franchise; chapters from Eng. hist. on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°.

— Atkinson, W. Spirit of Magna Charta. [1831.] London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

— Hare, T. Treatise on the election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. [1859.] New and rev. ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Mill, J. S. Considerations on rep. gov. London, 1861. 8°.

— Stephen, L. Choice of representatives by popular constituencies. (*In* **Essays** on reform. 1867.)

— Sterne, S. Representative gov. and personal representation; based in part upon Hare's treatise. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— Ware, W. R. Application of Mr. Hare's system to the nomination of Overseers of Harv. Coll. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

See also **Minorities**; — **Suffrage.**

Representation (*in French law*). Guyné, F. Traitez de la représentation, du double lien, et de la régle paterna paternis, materna maternis. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1727. 4°.

— Gerhardi, T. C. L. Recherche sur l'origine de la régle coutumière; représentation à lieu à l'infini en collatérale. Strasbourg, 1767. 8°. (C 95)

Representation from New-Nether-Land. *See* **Donck, A. van der.** Vertoogh.

Representation of the nature of true religion; added, explanation of the design of the Lord's supper. London, 1793. 12°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 136)

Representative men. *See* **Emerson, R. W.**

Reprisal, The. *See* **Smollet, T.**

Reprobation. Bunyan, J. Reprobation asserted. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1852.)

— Wigglesworth, E. Doctrine of R.; lectures in Harv. Coll. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 143, 234)

See also **Election.**

Reproduction, Reproductive organs. *See* **Generation.**

Reproduction et revue des journaux étrangers. *See* **Encyclographie** des sciences. *Note.*

Reptiles. *Catalogue.*

— Catalogue of reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Col., v. 2. 1862.)

General works.

— Lacépède, B. G. E. de la V., *comte* de. Natural hist. of oviparous quadrupeds and serpents [1788–89]; tr. by R. Kerr. Edin., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Bonnaterre, J. P., *l'abbé.* Erpétologie. Paris, 1789. 4°. (Tableau encycl. méthod.)

— Daudin, F. M. Histoire nat. des reptiles; suite à l'Hist. nat. par Buffon, réd. par C. S. Sonnini. [1798-1807.] Paris, 1802–03. 8 v. 8°.

— Gray, J. E. [1825–28.] (*In* **Richardson, J.** Zoology of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)

— Girard, C. Herpetology of the exploring expedition under Capt. Wilkes. [1838–42.] Phila., 1858. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— Swainson, W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Edwards, H. M., *and* Comte, A. J. Elements of herpetology. [1842.] (*In* **Ruschenberger, W. S. W.** First books of nat. hist., no. 4. 1848.)

— Guenther, A. C. L. G. Reptilia. (*In* **Record** of zoological literature, v. 3. 1866.)

— Steindachner, F. Reptilien. Wien, 1867. 4°. (Novara. Reise, zool. Th., v. 1.)

See also **Great Brit.** *Herpetology*; — **New York. State** (Nat. hist.) p. 2118; — **United States**; — *also* **Natural history**; — **Ocean**; — **Serpents.**

Repton, Humphrey. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New ed., with introd. and notes by J. C. Loudon. Lond., 1840. 8°.

— Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening; with rem. on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London, 1803. 4°.

Republic. *History.* Montagu, E. W. Rise and fall of antient republics. London, 1759. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1806. 12°.

— Andrews, J. Essay on repub. principles, *etc.* London, 1783. 8°. (B 702)

— Adams, J. Defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S. London, 1787–88. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1787. 12°.

— Saint Just, A. L. L. de. Fragmens sur les institutions républicaines. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (B 771)

— Jarvis, W. C. The republican. Pittsfield, 1820. 12°.

See also **Bodin, J.** Abrégé (p. 321).

Republic, The; May 10 – Dec. 30, 1865. Richmond, 1865. f°.

Republic of letters; a weekly republication of standard literature. Vol. 1. New York, 1834. 8°.

Republic of the U. S., its duties to itself and its relations to other countries; review of the war between the U. S. and Mexico. N. Y., 1848. 12°. Probably by J. F. Cooper.

Republica literaria. *See* **Saavedra Fajardo, D.**

Republican gazetteer; Jan. 1 – Dec. 31. Boston, 1803. f°.

Republican Party, *Conn.* Republican address to the freemen of Conn. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Republican Party, *N. H. Convention, Rockingham Co. Sept.* 10, 1812. [Proceedings. Portsmouth, 1812.] 8°. (B 1491)

Republican Party, *N. Y. State Convention.* Proceedings and address of the young men, Aug. 12. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1106)

Republican Party, *Penn.* Address of the general committee of correspondence, on the presidential election. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 452)

Republican Party, *U. S.* Hall, B. F. The Republican party and its presidential candidate. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Note. For the Nat. Repub. Convention of 1868 *see* **Chicago** (p. 568).

Republican scrap book. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

Republican sentinel, Dec. 8. N. Y., 1821. f°. (E 181)

Republican songster, The. New-Hampshire, 1804. 12°. (B 424)

Republicanus, *pseud.* Restoration of the constitution. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (C 196)

Republick of letters, Present state of, 1728–36. *See* **Present state.**

République des Jésuites, La, ou Paraguay renversée; relation de la guerre contre les monarques de Portugal et d'Espagne en Amérique; tr. de l'orig. portugais. Amst., 1759. 16°.

Repudiation. Richmond, J. W. R. I. repudiation; or, The hist. of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8°. (B 1602)

— Spence, C. Letter on repudiation. Annapolis, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

See also **Debts of the States.**

Requier, Augustus Julian. The old sanctuary; romance of the Ashley. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— A year ago; music by Mrs. N. H. Pierce. Mobile, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Reresby, *Sir* John, *Bart.* Travels and memoirs; view of society in the courts of Europe in the time of Cromwell; history of the courts of Charles II. and James II. London, 1813. 8°.

Resbecq, Adolphe Charles Théodore de Fontaine de. *See* **Fontaine de Resbecq,** A. C. T. de.

Researches on America; [by J. H. M'Culloh]. Balt., 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* [2d ed.] Balt., 1817. 8°.

Resende, Andr. de. Vita B. Ægidii. (*In* **Acta sanctorum,** v. 16. 1866.)

Resende, Reesende, *or* **Rezende,** Luis Andres de. De antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ; ceteraq. hist. opera. Conimbricæ, 1790. 2 v. 16°.

— Historia da antiquidade da cidade de Evora. Lisboa, 1783. 12°.

— Vasconcellos, D. M. de. Vida. (*In* **Souza Farinha,** J. de. Colleçam das antiquidades de Evora. 1785.)

Resenius, Peder. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Residual calculus. Landen, J. Discourse. London, 1758. 4°.

— - Residual analysis. Book 1. Lond., 1764. 4°.

— Cauchy, A. L., *baron.* Mémoire sur l'application du calcul des résidus à la solution des problêmes de physique mathématique. Paris, 1826-28. 2 v. 4°. (A 33)

Resistance. Galilei, G. Trattato delle resistenze. (*In his* Opere, v. 14. 1855.)

Resistance no rebellion; answer to Dr. Johnson's 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (B 632)

Resnel du Bellay, Jean François du. *See* **Du Resnel,** J. F. du B.

Resolute, *ship.* M'Dougal, G. F. Voyage of the R., in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1857. 8°.

Résolution inutile, La, ou Les déguisemens amoureux; comédie, [par J. Patrat]. Paris, 1783. 8°. (C 294)

Resolution of certain queries [on] submission to the present government; by [T. Long]. Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Resources of Russia in the event of a war with France; [by A. Eustaphieve]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— *Same.* 2d ed., with a sketch of the campaign in Russia. Boston, 1813. 12°.

Respektable Gesellschaft, Die; von **A. v. Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Respiration. Goodwyn, E. Connexion of life with R. London, 1788. 8°.

— Bostock, J. Essay on R. Liverpool, 1804. 8°.

— Cock, T. Diss. on R. N. Y., 1805. 8°.

— Joslin, B. F. Physiology of R. and chemistry of the blood, applied to cholera. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1569)

— Leigh, E. Respiration subservient to nutrition. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1556)

— Nestell, D. D. T. Treatise on the diseases of the respiratory organs. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1559)

— Hall, M. Prone and postural R. in drowning. London, 1857. 12°.

— Catlin, G. The breath of life; or, Malrespiration. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Pettenkofer, M. Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiol. Inst. at Munich. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1864.)

See also **Air passages; — Asphyxia; — Asthma; — Bronchitis; — Catarrh; — Chest; — Consumption; — Croup; — Diphtheria; — Influenza; — Lungs; — Throat.**

Responsibility. Wayland, F. On human R. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Responsibility of the North in relation to slavery; [by S. Batchelder]. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Respublica; merye enterlude. (*In* **Collier,** J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Ressource des théâtres, La; par M. C. *** [C. S. Favart]. Paris, 1760. 8°. (C 288)

Ressources de Quinola, Les; par **H. de Balzac.** (*In his* Vautrin. 1865.)

Rest. Hilton, J. Influence of rest in diseases. London, 1863. 8°.

Restaut, Pierre. Principes de la grammaire françoise. Paris, 1763. 12°.

— *Same.* 10e éd., augm. de la vie de l'auteur. Paris, 1767. 12°.

Reste, Bernard de. Histoire des pêches, des découvertes, et des établissemens des Hollandoi dans les mers du Nord. Paris, an IX [1801]. 3 v. 8°.

Restelius, Johan Mart. Reformatio botanices. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Restituta; titles of old books. *See* **Brydges,** *Sir* S. E.

Restitution of decayed intelligence. *See* **Verstegan,** R.

Restoration, The. *See* **France.** *History* (*Restoration*) p. 1048; — **Gr. Brit.** *History* (*Restoration*) p. 1241.

Restoration of belief. *See* **Taylor,** I.

Restorationist, The; ed. by P. Dean; Jan. - Dec. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Restrictive system. *See* **Dew,** T. R.

Result of pamphlets; or, What the Duke of Wellington has to look to. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)

Result of the change of administration. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)

Result of the N. Y. State election; its causes and consequences. Albany Atlas extra, Dec. 1846. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1501)

Results of three synods held by the elders and messengers of the churches of Mass.; cont. The platform of church discipline, in 1648; Propositions concerning the subject of baptism in 1662; The necessity of reformation in answer to two questions in 1679. Boston, 1725. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (D 3)

Resurrection. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Treatise on the resurrection of the flesh. [204.] (*In his* Writings, v. 2. 1870.)

— Æneus *Gazæus, fl. about* 485. De immortalitate animæ; de corporis resurrectione dialogus aureus, A. Camaldulensi interp.; acc. Athenagoras de resurrectione. Basil., 1516. 4°.

— Day, M. Doomes day; R. of the body. [1632.] London, 1636. 4°.

— Boyle, R. Some physico-theolog. consid. about the possibility of R. [1675.] (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1772.)

— Beconsall, T. Doctrine of a general R.; sermon. Oxford, 1697. 4°. (B 1264)

— Felton, H. Resurrection of the same numerical body and its reunion to the same soul; sermon, before the Univ. of Oxford, Easter-Monday. 1725. Oxford, [1725]. 8°. (B 1861)

— Colman, B. Credibility of the Christian doctrine of the R.; sermon, Boston, July 24, funeral of W. Welsteed. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 19, 84, C 310)

— SYKES, A. A. Enquiry when the R. of the body was first inserted into the public creeds. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)

— DAVIES, S., *d.* 1761. Pregeth ar yr adgyfodiad cyffredinol; wedi ei chyfieithu i'r Cymraeg gan M. Jones. Caerfyrddin, [Carmarthen, 17—]. 12°. (C 300)

— BLACK, W., *Jr.* Sermon on the spiritual R. Halifax, 1783. 8°. (C 206)

— RESURRECTION through the man Jesus Christ. (*In* **Two** disc. on the creation by Christ. 1787. B 1371)

— SPIRITUAL body; attempt to remove the charge of absurdity from the doctrine of the R.; by the author of Simple truth. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1371)

— HERDER, J. G. von. Von der Auferstehung als Glauben, Geschichte, und Lehre. [1794.] (*In his* Sammtliche Werke, v. 9. 1852.)

— THOM, D. Three questions proposed and answered. Liverpool, 1828. 8°. (B 1271)

— LANGE, J. P. Resurrection of the body. [1835.] — RUCKERT, L. J. Resurrection of the dead. [1836.] (*In* **Edwards**, B. B., *and* **Park**, E. A. Selections. 1839.)

— BUSH, G. Anastasis; the doctrine of the R. of the body. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— LECTURE on the R. of the body; by a layman. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1358)

See also **Future life**; — **Intermediate state.**

Resurrection of blue-laws; or, Maine reform in temperance doses, by a primitive Washingtonian. 5th ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)

Resurrection of Christ. *See* **Jesus.** ***Resurrection*** (p. 1579).

Resurrection of Laurent Ricci; or, A true and exact history of the Jesuits. Phila., 1789. 8°. (C 172)

Resuscitation. HAWES. W. Appropriate reflections on resuscitation. London, [1806]. 12°. (B 1046, C 85)

See also **Suspended animation.**

Retablo de las maravillas, El. *See* **Cervantes Saavedra**, M. de.

Retaliation. LATHROP, J. Discourse on the law of retaliation, Feb. 6. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 286)

Retes, Joseph Fernandez. Conveniencia y concordia de ambas jurisdicciones en materia de inmunidad local, o derecho de asilo. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 21. 1789.)

Réthel, *France.* Notice sur le cartulaire du comté de Réthel. (*In* **Annuaire** bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, 1867.)

Rètif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme. Le pied de Fanchette. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 3. 1798.)

— Monument du costume physique et morale de la fin du 18e siècle, ou Tableau de la vie. Neuwied s. le R., 1789. f°.

— LABRUNIE, G., *called* GÉRARD DE NERVAL. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août, sept. 1850.)

Retina. AUBERT, H. Physiologie der Netzhaut. Breslau, 1864-65. 8°.

Retired from business; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 7. 1853.)

Retirement. HURD, R., *Bp.* (*In his* Moral and pol. dialogues. 1759; v. 1. 1776.)

Retour imprévu, Le; comédie. (*In* **Regnard, J. F.** Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)

Retratos de los Españoles illustres; con un epitome de sus vidas. Madrid, 1791. f°.

Retreat, The, *near York.* Rules and regulations. York, 1815. 8°. (C 316)

— *Same.* York, 1827. 8°. (C 316)

— Rules for attendants. York, 1842. 8°. (C 316)

— State of the institution. 1797, 1801, 1804-05, 08, 1810, 12, 13, 1816-29, 1831-43. York, 1797-1843. 8°. (C 316)

— *Same.* York, 1807. 12°. (C 147, 316)

— TUKE, S. Account of the Retreat. (*In* **Phila. Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.** Account. 1814. C 144)

Retreat from town; an epistle in verse, from the country. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)

Retribution. SHERLOCK, W. Discourse conc. the happiness of good men and the punishment of the wicked in the next world. [1704.] 6th ed. Glasgow, 1744. 12°.

— NOYES, G. R. The Christian doctrine of retribution. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1836. 12°. (C 168, v. 9)

See also **Future life**; — **Future punishment**; — **Heaven**; — **Hell.**

Retribution; a drama; by T. Taylor. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Retribution; a tragedy. *See* **Dillon, J.** (D 42)

Retrospect of philosophical, mechanical, *etc.*, discoveries; being an abridgment of periodical and other publications rel. to arts, chemistry, *etc.* London, 1806-11. 6 v. 8°.

Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery; ed. by W. and J. Braithwaite. London, 1840-79. 79 v. (v. 58-60 w.). 8°.

Retrospection; by J. Taylor. Boston, 1822. 18°.

Retrospection; a poem. *See* **Cumberland, R.**

Retrospection; or, Review of events of 1800 years. *See* **Piozzi, H. L.**

Retrospective review. Vol. 1-15. London, 1820-27. 15 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [N.s.] v. 1-2. Lond., 1853-54. 2 v. 8°.

Retrospective view of the causes of difference between Gr. Brit. and colonies in America. [London, 1782?] 8°.

Return from Parnassus; or, Scourge of simony. (*In* **Hawkins,** T. Origin of Eng. drama, v. 3. 1773; — *and in* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. drama, v. 1. 1810.)

Return of the guards, The, *etc.* *See* **Doyle, F. H.**

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal* de. Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa; with conspir. of Spaniards against Venice; by C. V. de Saint-Real. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Mémoires. Nouv. éd. Genève, 1777. 4 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 44-46 *of* **Petitot.** Col. de mém., 2e sér. 1825; — *and* Vol. 25 *of* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** 1854.)

— *Eng.* Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz; tr. by T. Evans. Phila., 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— CARDINAL de Retz; a literary curiosity. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— CROWE, E. E., *and* JAMES, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 3. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— CURNIER, L. Le card. de R. et son temps. Paris, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°.

— JOLY, C. Mém. conc. le card. de R. (*In* **Joly, G.** Mém., v. 2. 1777; — *in* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 47. 1825; — *and in* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat.** Col. des mém., v. 26. 1854.)

— — *Eng.* Memoirs conc. Cardinal de R. (*In* **Joly, G.** Mem., v. 3. 1775.)

— MUSSET PARTHAY, V. D. Recherches hist. sur le card. de R. Paris, 1807. 12°.

Retzow, F. A. von. Nouveaux mém. hist. sur la guerre de sept ans. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

Reuben, Levi. Introd. address to the 8th course of lectures in the Worcester Medical Inst., March 3. Worcester, 1853. 8°. (B 1561)

Reuben Apsley; by [H. Smith]. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Reuben Davidger, Adventures of; by J. Greenwood. London, 1865. 8°.

Reuchlin, Hermann. Geschichte Italien's von der Gründung der regierenden Dynastien bis zur Gegenwart. Lpz., 1859-73. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°. (Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Bis zum J. 1848. 2, pt. 1. Jan. 1848 bis zur ersten Niederlage Karl Alberts und zur Unterwuerfing Siciliens. 2, pt. 2. Bis auf die Gegenwart. 3. Die Reaktionszeit und die nationale Ehrebung Italiens, 1849-Jan. 1860. 4. 1860-70.

— Pascal's Leben und der Geist seiner Schriften; mit Untersuchungen über die Moral der Jesuiten. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1840. 8°.

— Kirchenstaat, Kirche, und Nationalstaat. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.) — Zur neuesten Geschichte Italiens. (*In* v. 12, 13, 23.) — Besonderer Rucksicht aus Treitschkes Cavour. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)

— Manin, als Führer des moralischen Widerstands gegen Metternich, als Lenker der venetianischen Revolution und Dictator während der Belagerung, und als Stifter des Italienischen Nationalvereins. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1861.)

Reuchlin, Johann. GEIGER, L. R.; sein Leben und seine Werke. Lpz., 1871. 8°.

— MAYERHOFF, E. T. J. R. und seine Zeit; mit einer Vorrede des Dr. Neander. Berlin, 1830. 8°.

— NIEMEYER, C. (*In* **Reformations** Almanach, 1817.)

Reuchlin (*Gr.* **Capnio**), Johann. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

Reue versöhnt; ein Schauspiel; von A. W. **Iffland**. (*In his* Theatralische Werke, v. 1. 1858.)

Reuelacion de vn hermitanno. (*In* **Sanchez**, T. A. Poetas. 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Reumont, Alfred von. Bibliografia dei lavori pub. in Germania sulla storia d'Italia. Berlino, 1863. 8°.

— Lavori pubblicati in Germ. sulla storia d' I. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 3, 5, 7, 8, n. s., v. 4, pt. 2, v. 6, pt. 2, v. 18, pt. 2, ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 2, v. 12, pt. 1. 1846–70.)

— Carafas of Maddaloni; Naples under Spanish dominion. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Römische Briefe, von einem Florentiner, 1837–38. Lpz., 1840. 2 v. 16°.

— Tavole cronologiche e sincrone della storia fiorentina. Firenze, 1841. 4°.

— Zeitgenossen; Biografien und Karakteristiken. Berlin, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Italienische Diplomaten und diplomatische Verhältnisse. (*In* **Historische** Taschenbuch, 1841.) — Die letzten Zeiten des Johanniterordens. (*In* 1844.) — Cellini's letzte Lebenjahre. (*In* 1847.) — F. Burlamacchi; Episode Lucchesischer Geschichten. (*In* 1849.) — Sir F. Adam, ein Lebensbild aus neuester Zeit. (*In* 1855.) — Rosini. — Carlo Filangieri Fürst von Satriano; Autobiog. und Commentar. (*In* 1870.)

— Des Königs Victor Amadeus von Sardinien Thron-Entsagung und Ende. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 4. 1860.) — Coppi's Annali d'Italia für das Jahr 1848. — Italienische Conföderation. — Fremde Truppen. (*In* v. 5.) — Die ionischen Inseln unter venezianischer Herrschaft. (*In* v. 8.) — Die territorialen Staatsverträge der Republik Florenz. (*In* v. 19.) — Manfredini und Carletti. (*In* v. 24. 1870.)

— Necrologia di J. Gräberg da Hemsö. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.) — Necrologia di R. E. Wilde. (*In* v. 6. 1848.) — Il cardinale Wolsey e la Santa Sede. (*In* v. 9.) — Dei soci esteri della Accademia della Crusca. (*In* n.s., v. 1, pt. 2.) — Di Vittoria Colonna. (*In* v. 5, pt. 2.) — Della Biblioteca Vaticana. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1.) — Dell' introd. del Cristianesimo in Prussia. (*In* v. 9, pt. 1.) — Della descrizione di Firenze, 1598, di Ludovico, principe di Anhalt. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2.) — Prigionia e morte di Don Carlo di Spagna. (*In* v. 11, pt. 1.) — Teodoro Panofka. — Di alcune relazioni dei Fiorentini colla città di Danzica. (*In* v. 13.) — Di due ambasciatori veneti a Ferdinando I. de' Medici. (*In* v. 15.) — Dei commentari di Carlo v. imperator. (*In* v. 16.) — Necrologia di J. F. Böhmer. (*In* v. 18.) — Necrol. di G. E. Kopp. (*In* ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 1.) — Necrol. di O. Gerhard. (*In* v. 7, pt. 2.) — Del ritratto di P. Leone x. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1.) — Necrol. di F. Jaffé. (*In* v. 11, pt. 2.) — Del monte di Venere ossia labirinto d'amore. (*In* v. 13, pt. 3.)

Reunion, *island*, *formerly* **Bourbon**. CHARLIER, V. Iles Madagascar, Bourbon, et Maurice, [1545–1848]. (*In* **Avezac**, M. A. P. d'. Iles de l'Afrique. Univers.)

— DIDEROT, D. Voyage à Bourbonne, [1770]. (*In his* Mém., v. 3. 1831.)

— BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. [1801–02.] (*In his* Voyages, v. 1. 1804.)

— BILLIARD, F. J. M. A. Voyage aux colonies orientales; [1817–20]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1829. 8°.

— BEATON, P. Six months in R., [1859]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— *Map.* BELLIN, J. N. Carte de l'Isle de Bourbon. *n.p.*, 1763. (E 87, no. 61.)

Réunion des amours, Les; comédie-héroique. *See* **Marivaux**, P. C. de.

Reusner, Nikolaus. Icones sive imagines virorum literis illustrium qui seculo xv. Germania claruere a. T. Stimmero ad vivum expressæ cum descr. editæ. Francof. ad M., 1719. 8°.

— Symbola heroica imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum. *t.p.w.* [Francof., 1598?] 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. 10a. Londini, 1664. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Reuss, Rodolph. La destruction du protestantisme en Bohème. Nouv. éd. augm. Strasbourg, Paris, 1868. 8°.

Reuss. LEBAS, P. Pays de Reuss. (*In his* Etats de la Conféd. Germanique. 1842. Univers.)

Reuter, Fritz. In the year '13; a tale of Mecklenburg life; tr. from the Platt-Deutsch by C. L. Lewes. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1867. 16°.

— Seed-time and harvest; tr. from 'Ut mine Stromtid'. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Note. Repub. in 1878 as 'An old story of my farming days'.

— *Same.* (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 108–109. 1871.)

Reuter, Quirinus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Reutern, Gerhardt Wilhelm von. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer des 19n Jahrh., v. 3. 1869.)

Revanche de Joseph Noirel, La; par V. Cherbuliez. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil.-aout. 1871.)

Reveil, Achille. Museo di pittura e sculptura; rac. di quadri, statue, *etc.*; con not. descr. di Duchesne. (Vol. 1, 2a ed.) Firenze, 1839, 38–45, 38–44. 13 v. 12°.

— - App. Firenze, 1838–40. 12°.

— - Not. biog. degli artisti. Firenze, 1839. 12°.

Reveil, Le; ouvrage périodique; par G. H. de Romance-Mesmon. Hamb., 1798–99. 3 v. 8°.

Revel, —. Réflexions sur l'art de bien draper les figures. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

Revel de Labrouaize, —. Rapport sur l'extrait du 2d cours de M. Lombard rel. à l'éducation des abeilles. Caen, 1820. 8°. (B 1155)

Revelation. COBBOLD, J. S. Essay tending to shew the advantages which result to R. from its being conveyed to us in the form of history. Coventry, 1797. 8°. (B 1365)

— MAURICE, F. D. What is revelation? a series of sermons on Epiphany. Camb., 1859. 12°.

— - Sequel. Camb., 1860. 12°.

— MARTINEAU, J. Revelation: what it is not and what it is. (*In his* Essays. 1866.)

— REVELATION and science; two interpreters of the will of God. (*In* **Shipley**, O. Church and the world. 1866.)

See also **Christianity**; (esp. for works on the 'evidences of revealed religion'); — **Theology** (esp. for works on 'the philosophy of revelation').

Revelation of St. John. *See* **Bible** (p. 291).

Revelation to the monk of Evesham. (*In* **Arber**, E. Eng. reprints, v. 8. 1869.)

Revelli, Vincenzo Antonio. Sulla necessità che corre di rettificare la vista agli allievi disegnatori: proposizione di una macchinetta. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

Revello, Diodata Roero di, *contessa*. *See* **Roero di Revello**, Diodata, *contessa*, *nata* Saluzzo.

Revels at court. *See* **Cunningham**, P.

Revenge, The; tragedy. *See* **Young**, E.

Revenger's tragedy. *See* **Tourneur**, C.

Revere, Edward Hutchinson Robbins. PARKER, H. G. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Revere, John. Disputatio inaug. de insania. Edin., 1811. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 993)

— MOTT, V. Biog. memoir of R. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1459)

Revere, Paul. Letter relative to the Battle of Lexington.] (*In* **Mass.** Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1798.)

Revere, Paul Joseph. LEE, W. R. Biog. of R. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Rêveries du promeneur solitaire, Les; par J. J. **Rousseau**. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 20. 1782.)

Reveries of a bachelor; by D. G. Mitchell. 3d ed. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Révéroni de St. Cyr, Jacques Antoine. Sabina d'Herfeld. (*In* **Bibliothèque** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 8. 1799.)

Reverso del sarao, El; saynete. *See* **Cruz y Cano**, R. de la.

Revêtement. MAYNIEL, —. Traité expérimentale, anal., et pratique de la poussée des terres et des murs de revêtement. Paris, 1808. 8°.

Revett, Nicolas. Antiquities of Athens. 1762-1816. *See* Stuart, J.

Review. For any of the various Reviews, *see* the first word in the titles not an article.

Review, The. [Boston, 1754.] 4°. (B 626)

Review, The; a musical farce; by G. Colman. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

Review of a 'Letter from a gentleman in Boston [L. Tappan] to a Unitarian clergyman of that city' [H. Ware, Jr.]. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 184, 242)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 226)

Review of a pamphlet on the trust deed of the Hanover St. Church: [by Lyman Beecher?]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1759, 1780, 2007)

Review of an 'Oration delivered before the young men of Boston, July 4'. [Boston, 1831?] 8°. (B 1882)

Review [of Degerando's 'Visitor of the poor'; by M. Carey]. Phila., 1833. 8°. (B 1760)

Note. From the North Amer. rev., June 1833.

Review of Dr. Morse's 'Appeal to the publick with ref. to Harv. Coll.'; [by John Lowell]. *n.p.*, [1814]. 8°. (B 265, 534, C 251)

Review of 'Documents in relation to the differences between Com. O. H. Perry and Capt. J. D. Elliot'; by a citizen of Mass. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1602)

Review of 'Hints on evangelical preaching, by a barrister'. [Boston, 1808.] 8°. (B 131, 1370)

Review of Longland's pamphlet 'Review of the warehousing system'. 3d ed. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1746)

Review of our present tests and subscriptions. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 122)

Review of pamphlets on slavery and colonization; [by L. Bacon]. 2d ed. New Haven. 1833. 8°. (B 1473)

Review of the affairs of India, 1798-1806. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 769)

Review of the antigovernment-scheme; [by Turnbull]. Edin., 1783. 8°. (B 256)

Review of the Battle of the Horse-Shoe, and of the facts rel. to the killing of 16 Indians by the orders of Gen. Jackson. *n.p.*, [1828]. 8°. (B 1494)

Review of the character of Jesus; by the author of 'The deist's immortality'. Boston, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1359)

Review of the conduct of John, Earl of Buckinghamshire during his administration in Ireland.] Dublin, 1781. 8°. (C 155)

Review of the constitution of Gr. Brit.; the substance of a speech on the petition of H. Tooke. London, 1791. 8°. (W 35)

Review of the 'Crisis of the Church', [by H. Bushnell]. Hartford, 1835. 12°. (C 245)

Review of the dangers of the Church; occasioned by the Memorial of the Ch. of Eng. 2d ed. London, 1705. 4°. (B 95)

Review of the diplomatic policy adopted by the executive of the U. S. with Mexico. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1510)

Review of the doctrines and prophetical chronology of W. Miller; by an Israelite. Toronto, 1844. 8°. (C 224)

Review of the laws of the U. S. of N. Amer., the British Provinces, and W. India Islands. London, 1790. 8°.

Review of the management of our affairs in China since 1834. London, 1840. 8°.

Review of the military operations in No. America, 1753-56; by [W. Livingston and W. Smith]. London, 1757. 4°. (A 14, 39)

Review of the place-bill; with an app. addr. to the electors of Gr. Brit. London, 1741. 8°. (B 759)

Review of the proceedings in the Mass. legislature for 1843; with an appeal to the people. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

Review of the question, 'In whom has the constitution vested the treaty powers?' Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 400)

Review of the report of a committee of citizens of Boston opposed to a further increase of duties on importations. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1511)

Review of the Rev. Dr. Channing's Letter to J. Phillips, on the slavery question; [by J. T. Austin]. Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137, C 175, D 58)

Review of the rise, progress, and tendency of the present system of national policy. Bost., 1808. 8°. (B 1489)

Review of the 'Short view' and of the 'Remarks on the treaty with Spain'. London, 1730. 8°. (B 1518)

Review of the state of the British nation; by D. De Foe. Vol. 6. Mar. 1709 - Mar. 1710. *n.t.p.* [Edin., 1710.] 4°.

Review of the 'Trials of a mind in its progress to Catholicism.' [by Bp. Ives]; by an ex-clergyman. Phila., 1855. 12°.

Review of the veto; examination of the President [A. Jackson]'s message and objections to the bill to modify the act rechartering the Bank of the U. S. [Wash.? 1832?] 8°. (B 1541)

Review of three great national questions; the declaration of right, Poyning's law, and the mutiny bill. Dublin, *printed*, London, *reprinted* 1781. 8°. (B 632)

Review of two pamphlets on the ecclesiastical controversy in Dorchester. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 260, E 203)

Review of [B.] Whitman's letters to [M.] Stuart, on religious liberty. 2d ed., with app. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1780)

Review, The; or, The wags of Windsor; a farce. *See* Colman, G., *Jr.*

Reviewers reviewed; or, British falsehoods detected by Amer. truths. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (B 666)

Reviews; [by R. Hall]. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.

Reviews of a part of Prescott's 'History of Ferdinand and Isabella', and of Campbell's 'Lectures on poetry'; [by E. E. Sanders]. Boston, 1841. 12°.

Réville, Albert. Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the 3d century; an essay. London, 1866. 16°.

— Etudes critiques sur l'Evangile selon St. Matthieu. Leide, 1862. 8°.

— Histoire du Diable, à propos d'un récent ouvrage allemand. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1870.)

— *Eng.* The Devil, his origin, greatness, and decadence. London, 1871. 16°.

— History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus; tr. by [A. Swaine]. London, 1870. 8°.

— Manuel d'instruction religeuse. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Quatre conférences sur le christianisme. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Théodore Parker, sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— La 'Vie de Jesus' de E. Renan. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1859 - août 1877.)

Revisal of Shakespear's text; [by B. Heath]. London, 1765. 8°.

Revista de Buenos Aires, La; historia americana, literatura, derecho, y variedades; publ. bajo la direccion de M. N. Viola y V. G. Quesada. Vol. 7. Mayo-ogosto 1865. Buenos Aires, 1865. 8°.

Revius, Jacobus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Revival, Revivals. *General history.*

— CONANT, W. C. Remarkable conversions and revival incidents; with introd. by H. W. Beecher, [to 1857]. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Chronological arrangement.

— CHAUNCY, C. Wonderful narrative of the French prophets, *etc.* [1688]; with an appendix. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)

— WILLARD, S. The fear of an oath; sermon. [1700.] Boston, 1701. 8°. (C 51)

— COLTON, C. History and character of Amer. revivals, [1733-1832]. London, 1832. 12°.

— WEBB, J. Duty of a degenerate people to pray for the reviving of God's work; sermon, June 18. Boston, 1734. 8°. (C 51)

— EDWARDS, J., *Pres.* Faithful narrative of surprizing conversions in New England, [1736]. London, 1737. 12°. (C 61)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1808.)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1738. 8°.

— PRINCE, T. Account of the revival of religion in Boston, 1740-43. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 111)

— WHITEFIELD, G. Continuation of [his] journal, [Oct. 30, 1740 - Mar. 11, 1741.]. *n.t.p.* [1741.] 16°. (C 51)

— PRINCE, T. Account of the revival in Middleborough, 1741-42. Boston, 1742. 8°.

— APPLETON, N. Evangelical and saving repentance; sermon, Aug. 9. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 33, 51, 52)

— McGregore, D. Spirits of the present day tried; sermon, 1741; with pref. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 21)

— Whitefield, G. Continuation of [his] journal, from his arrival in Savannah, May 7. Boston, 1741. 16°. (C 51)

— Blanchard, J. A sober reply to a mad answer [of] A. Croswell to E. Turell. Boston. 1742. 8°. (C 51)

— Chauncy, C. Enthusiasm described and cautioned against; sermon; with a letter to J. Davenport. *t.p.w.* [Boston, 1742.] 8°. (B 68, 307, 1590, E 153)

— Dickinson, J. Display of God's special grace. Boston, 1742. 18°.

— — *Same.* Boston, 1742. 12°. (D 6)

— Fisher, *Rev.* J. Review of J. Robe's pref. to Narrative of the revival of religion at Kilsyth, Cambuslang, *etc.* *t.p.w.* [Glasgow? 1742?] 8°. (C 80)

— Hancock, J. Discourse, the good work, Pembrook, Sept. 7, 1742. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 67, 584)

— Occasional thoughts on the influence of the Spirit; with seasonable cautions against mistakes and abuses. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 852)

— Turell, E. Dialogue between a minister and his neighbors about the times. 2d ed. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)

— — Directions to his people with rel. to the present times. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 51)

— Christian history; account of revivals of religion in Europe and America for 1743–44. Boston, 1744–45. 2 v. 8°.

— Edwards, J. Some thoughts concerning the present revival of religion in N. Eng. London, 1743. 8°.

— Rand, W. The late religious commotions in N. England; answer to J. Edwards's 'Distinguishing marks'; with examination of W. Cooper's Pref. to Edwards's sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 59, C 43)

— Testimony and advice of an assembly of pastors of churches in N. England, at a meeting in Bost., occasioned by the late happy revival of religion. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 45, 194)

— Whitefield, G. Remarks on a pamphlet intituled 'The state of religion in New England since G. W.'s arrival'. 2d ed. Glasgow, *printed*, Boston, *reprinted* 1743. 16°. (C 51)

— Williams, S., *and* Wheelock, E. Two letters to J. Davenport. Boston, 1744. 8°. (E 51)

— Baldwin, T. Brief sketch of the revival of religion in Boston, 1803-05. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1826.] 8°. (B 1754)

— Account of the revival in Cornwall, [England, 1814]. Phila., 1815. 12°. (C 220)

— Narrative of the revival of relig. within the bounds of the Presbytery of Albany, 1820. Schenectady, 1821. 8°. (B 1358)

— Beecher, L., *and* Nettleton, A. Letters on the 'New measures' in conducting revivals, [1827]. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1714)

— Dewey, O. Letters on revivals of religion. [1827.] Boston, 1828. 18°.

— Whitman, B. Letter to an orthodox minister on revivals. Boston, 1831. 8°. (C 184)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (C 226)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. (D 64)

— Whitman, J. Religious excitements not the result of special divine influence; sermon, ordination of E. H. Edes, Eastport, Nov. 15, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. (D 62)

— Streeter, R. Mirror of Calvinistic fanatical revivals. Woodstock, 1835. 12°. (C 200)

— Burr, C. C. Discourse in the Universalist church, on revivals, Portland, Apr. 5. Portland, 1840. 8°. (B 1284)

— Cushman, R. W. Calm review of the measures employed in the religious awakening in Boston in 1842; disc., June 28, 1842. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1590, 1651, 1735)

— Skinner, O. A. Letters to Rev. B. Stow, *etc.*, on modern revivals. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Revival melodies. Boston, 1842. sm. 4°.

— Dudley, J. Discourse on means of a revival, at Queeche, Vt. Windsor, 1849. 8°. (B 1288)

— Peabody, A. P. [Sermon on revivals.] *n.t.p.* [185-.] 8°. (C 184)

— Caughey, J. Revival miscellanies. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Huntington, F. D. Permanent realities of relig. and the present religious interest; sermon. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1294)

— Lunt, G. Revival sermons. (*In his* Radicalism. 1858.)

— Parker, T. A false and true revival of religion; sermon, Apr. 4. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— — The revival of religion which we need; sermon, Apr. 11. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— Pentecost; or, The works of God in Phila., 1858. Phila., 1859. 12°.

Révoil, Bénoît Henri. Shooting and fishing in North America; tr. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Revolt of the bees; [by J. M. Morgan]. 3d ed. London, 1839. 8°.

Revolution. *See* **France.** *History* (p. 1044–46); — **U. S.** *History.*

Révolution américaine dévoilée, La; [par P. Pecquet]. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Revolution, The, and the present establishment vindicated; in a memorial drawn by King William's direction. London, 1715. 8°. (B 589)

Révolution française, ou Analyse complette du Moniteur, [1787–89]. Paris, 1801. f°.

— *Same.* Table alphabétique. Paris, 1802. 2 v. f°.

Contents. [Vol. 1.] Hommes. [2.] Villes et matières.

Revolution in France, in respect to its progress and effects; by [N. Webster]. N. Y., 1794. 8°. (B 628, 741)

Revolution in New Eng. justified; by [E. Rawson and S. Sewall]. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— *Same.* (*In* Whitmore, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868. Prince Soc.)

— *Same.* Added, a narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Androsse, *etc.*, by [W. Stoughton and others]. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 611, 2501)

— *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 4. 1846.)

Revolution Society. Abstract of the history and proceedings, with the bill of rights. Lond., 1789. 8°. (B 709)

— Correspondence with the National Assembly and with societies of friends of liberty in France and Eng. London, 1792. 8°. (B 709)

Revolutions. Dissertations on the revolutions of states and empires. Barbados, 1785. 4°. (W 70)

— Volney, C. F. Les ruines, ou Méditations sur les révolutions des empires. [1791.] Paris, 1817. 8°. 5e éd.

— Chateaubriand, F. R. de. Essai sur les révolutions anciennes et modernes. [1796.] (*In his* Œuvres complètes. 1859.)

— Bonnet, J. E. Essai sur l'art de rendre les révolutions utiles. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— What is a revolution? (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— Rowe, R. J. Dissertations on the ruins, or revolutions of empires, being a crit. exam. of a work entitled "Remarks on Volney's 'Ruins', by W. A. Hails". London, 1832. 8°.

— Lucas, S. The causes and consequences of national revolutions among the ancients and the moderns compared; prize essay. London, 1845. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)

— Ferrari, G. Filosofia della rivoluzione. Londra, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Balbo, C. Delle rivoluzioni. (*In his* Lettere di politica. 1855.)

— Marmont, A. F. L. V. Des révolutions, et des circonstances qui les amènent. [1856.] (*In his* Mémoires, v. 9. 1857.)

Revue américaine. Vol. 1, 2. Paris, 1826–27. 2 v. 8°.

Revue américaine. *See* **Revue** orientale et américaine.

Revue analytique des ouvrages écrits en centons; par un bibliophile belge [O. Delepierre]. Londres, 1868. 8°.

Revue bibliographique pour servir de complément aux Annales des sciences naturelles; par Audouin Brongniart et Dumas. 1829. Paris, [1830]. 8°.

Revue de la législation et de jurisprudence; pub. sous la direction de L. Wolowski; oct. 1834–oct. 1842. Paris, 1835–42. 16 v. (v. 10, 16 incomplete). 8°.

Revue de linguistique et de philologie comparée. Tome 1; juill. 1867-avr. 1868. Paris, *n.d.* 8°.

Revue des Deux Mondes. Paris, 1831-79. 234 v. 8°.

See also **Annuaire des Deux Mondes.**

Revue des questions historiques. Paris, 1866-77. 22 v. 8°.

Revue des races latines. Vol. 30-40, 42-43. Paris, [1862-64]. 13 v. 8°.

Revue du comfort. *See* **Causeries** de chasseurs. [1855?]

Revue encyclopédique. Vol. 13-59. Paris, 1822-33. 40 v. 8°.

Revue étrangère et française de législation et d'économie politique; pub. par M. Foelix. Paris, 1834-42. 9 v. (v. 6, 7, 9 incomplete). 8°.

Revue germanique. Tome 13-32. Paris, 1861-65. 20 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as **Revue** moderne.

Revue médicale. Paris, 1820-68. 143 v. (v. 35, 70, 73-76 w.). 8°.

Revue moderne. Vol. 33-43, 45-55. Paris, 1865-69. 22 v. 8°.

Note. Continuation of the **Revue** germanique.

Revue nationale. Paris, 1863-68. 16 v. 8°.

Revue orientale et américaine; pub. par L. de Rosny. Paris, 1859-65. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Tome 9 has the title 'Revue orientale', but the running title is 'Revue orientale et américaine'. The 11th vol. has the title 'Actes de la Société d'Ethnographie Américaine et Orientale, tome 4,' but the running title is 'Revue américaine'.

Revue politique de la France. *See* **Herbigny,** P. F. X. B. d'.

Revue scientifique de la France. 2e sér.; juil. 1871-déc. 1879. Paris, 1871-79. 17 v. 4°.

Revue sociale; pub. par P. Leroux. Broussac, Paris, 1846-47. 2 v. 4°.

Reward, *schooner.* FETTYPLACE, W. Memorial; case of the schooner Reward, before the commissioners for the settlement of claims under the treaty with France. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1756)

Rey, Etienne. Le guide des étrangers à Vienne. Lyon, 1819. 8°.

Rey, Joseph Philippe Etienne. Des institutions judiciares de l'Angleterre comparées avec celles de la France. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Adresse à l'Empereur. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (C 87)

— Un CITOYEN du Depart. du Nord au citoyen J. Rey. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

Rey abaxo ninguno, El; comedia. *See* **Rojas,** F. de.

Reybaud, Charles. Several articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1851-juil. 1853.)

Reybaud, *Mme.* Henriette Etiennette Fanny (Arnaud), *wife of* Charles. Clémentine. 2e éd. Paris, 1831. 16°.

Note. From the **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 15-mars. 1848.

— Deux à deux. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— Espagnoles et Françaises. Paris, 1863. 16°.

— Mademoiselle de Malepeire. Paris, 1856. 16°.

Note. From the **Revue** d. D. Mondes, 15 déc. 1854, jan. 1855.

— Le moine de Chaalis. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 16°.

— La petite reine. Brux., 1841. 16°.

— Valdepeiras. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— Marie d'Enambuc. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai-juin 1840.) — L'oblat. (*In* avril-juin 1842.) — Mise Brun. (*In* sept. 1843.) — Le cadet de Colobrières. (*In* nov.-déc. 1845; jan. 1846.) — Félise. (*In* oct. 1846.) — La dernière Bohémienne. (*In* juin-juil. 1853.) — Le cabaret de Gaubert. (*In* juil.-août 1857.) L'oncle César. (*In* juin-juil. 1859.) — Comment ma tante Isabelle resta fille. (*In* oct. 1868.)

— MONTÉGUT, E. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1861.)

Reybaud, Marie Roch Louis. La comtesse de Mauléon. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Le coq du clocher. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.

— Le coton; son regime, ses problèmes, son influence en Europe. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Economistes modernes. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Contents. R. Cobden. — F. Bastiat. — M. Chevalier. — J. S. Mill. — L. Faucher. — P. Rossi.

— Etudes sur les réformateurs ou socialistes modernes. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°. 5e éd.

— Jérome Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. Paris, 1848-49. 4 v. 12°.

— Jérome Paturot à la recherche d'une position sociale. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Les associations entre ouvriers, ou entre patrons et ouvriers. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 9. 1855.) — Rapport de la littérature contemporaine. — Sur la condition des ouvriers qui vivent du travail de la soie. (*In* v. 10. 1860.) — Rapport sur la condition des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de coton. (*In* v. 11. 1862.) — Rapport sur l'état des classes ouvrières depuis 1789. — Sur la condition des ouvriers qui vivent de l'industrie de la laine. (*In* v. 12. 1865.)

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août 1836-jan. 1875.)

Reyes, Cosme Gomez Tejada de los. Cancion. (*In* **Sedana,** J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.)

Reyes, Matias de los. Dumb lover and his physician. — Mirror of friends. — Love and honour. — King and the minister. (*In* **Roscoe,** T. Span. novelists, v. 3. 1832.)

Reymond. *See also* **Raimond**; — **Raymond.**

Reymond, Wm. Etudes sur la littérature du Second Empire français. Berlin, 1861. 12°.

— La colonie suisse. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Reyna *or* **Reina,** Placido. Urbis Messanæ notitia historica. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 9. 1723.)

Reynar despues de morir, Dona Ines de Castro; comedia. *See* **Guevara,** L. V. de.

Reynard *the Fox.* *See* **Renard.**

Reynard, Francis. Geometria legitima; elementary system of theoretical geometry. London, 1813. 8°.

Reynaud, François Léonce. Phares. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10. 1868.)

Reynaud, Jean. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. 2e éd., illustrée de planches. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Biblioth. des merveilles.)

Reynier, Jean Louis Ebenezer. State of Egypt after the battle of Heliopolis. Lond., 1802. 8°.

Reynolds. *See also* **Rainolds**; — **Raynolds.**

Reynolds, Belle. MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Reynolds, E. W. True story of the barons of the South. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Reynolds, Edward, *Bp. of Norwich.* Works. London, 1679. f°.

Contents. Vanity of the creature. — Sinfulness of sin. — Life of Christ. — Explication of Hosea xiv. — Treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul. — Thirty sermons.

— Israel's prayer in time of trouble; [7 sermons on] Hosea xiv. London, 1645. 2°.

— Meditations on the Lord's supper. London, 1647. 4°.

— Treatise of the passions and faculties of the soul. London, 1640. 4°.

Reynolds, Edward, *M.D.* Address before the Mass. Med. Soc. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— *Same.* Present condition, prospects, and duties of the medical profession. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 6. 1841.)

— Address, dedication of the Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, July 3. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1309, 1539, 1587)

— Importance of a knowledge of the principles of physiology to parents and teachers. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of** Instr. Lectures, 1833.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1084)

Reynolds, Frederick. The exile. Balt., 1818 12°. (D 44)

— The will; a comedy. 2d ed. Lond., 1797. 8°. (B 1406)

Reynolds, Frederick. Life and times of R.; by himself. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 8°.

Reynolds, George W. M. The modern literature of France since 1830. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Rensselaerwyck. BARNARD, D. D. Historical sketch of the colony and manor of R. (*In his* Discourse on S. Van Rensselaer. 1839.)

Rensselaer & Saratoga R.R., *defend.* *See* **Phillips,** C. H., *vs,* R. *and* S. R. R.

Rent. STORCH, H. Théorie du loyer. [1812.] (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 5. 1815.)

— THOMPSON, T. P. Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, *etc.* 2d ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— DISTRESS for rent in Virginia. *n.t.p.* [1830?] 8°. (B 1431)

— HOFFMANN, —. Ueber die wahre Natur und Bestimmung der Renten aus Boden und Kapital-Eigenthume. (*In* **Berlin. Ak d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 58. 1836.)

— PASSY, H. P. Rapport, sur le concours ouvert au sujet de la rente des terres. [1858.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

Rent day. *See* **Jerrold,** D.

Renuccini, *marchese.* CATALOGO della libreria del fu marchese R. *n.p.,* [1849?]. 8°.

Renunciation, The; by F. Burney [Mme. D'Arblay]. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Renville, J., *and others.* Dakota dowanpi kin; hymns in the Sioux lang. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Renwick, Henry B. Lives of J. Jay [by H. B. R.] and A. Hamilton; [by J. Renwick]. N. Y., [1840]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 129.)

Renwick, James. First principles of chemistry. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— Discourse on Dewitt Clinton. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 960)

— Inaugural disc., 4th Jan., Columbia College. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 569)

— Life of A. Hamilton. (*In* **Renwick,** H. B. Lives. 1840.)

— Life of Dewitt Clinton. N. Y., [1840]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 125.)

— Life of D. Rittenhouse. (*In* **Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837.) — R. Fulton. (*In* v. 10.) — Count Rumford. (*In* v. 15. 1845.)

Repeal. *See* **Ireland.** *Politics* (p. 1534).

Repeal Assoc. *See* **Loyal Nat. Repeal Assoc.**

Repeal of the legislative union of Gr. Brit. and Ireland considered. London, 1830. 8°. (B 970)

Repentance. AMBROSIUS, *St., Bp. of Milan, d.* 397. De pœnitentia. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1661.)

— CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., *St., d.* 407. Homiliæ de pœnitentia. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1839.)

— TAYLOR, J. Unum necessarium; the doctrine and practice of R. [1655.] (*In his* Works, v. 8, 9. 1822; v. 7. 1850.)

— EDWARDS, J. Treatise on R. Lond., 1718. 8°.

— APPLETON, N. Evangelical R.; sermon at Newton, Aug. 9. Boston, 1741. 12°. (C 31, 51, 52)

— WISHART, W. Essay on the inefficacy of a death-bed R. [1753.] Birmingham, 1817. 8°. (B 232)

— SCOTT, T. Disc. upon R. [1785.] 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (C 193)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Treatises, v. 1. 1815.)

— TELLER, —. Ueber das Entstehen der Reue in der menschlichen Seele. [1787.] (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1792–97.)

— THORNTON, J. Repentance explained and enforced. Boston, 1818. 18°.

Repentir, Le; par A. Lafontaine. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 56. 1802.)

Répertoire archéologique de la France. *See* **France.** *Ministère de l'Instruction Publique.*

Repertorio americano. Vol. 1–4; oct. 1826 – agosto 1827. Londres, *n.d.* 4 v. 8°. (No more pub.)

Repertorium bibliographicum; account of the most celebrated British libraries; [by W. Clarke]. London, 1819. 8°.

Repertorium der gesammten deutschen Literatur; hrsg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Lpz., 1834–42. 34 v. 8°.

— Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur; hrsg. von E. G. Gersdorf. Lpz., 1843–48. 24 v. 8°.

Repertorium der neuesten Literatur. *See* **Allgemeines Repertorium.**

Repertorium der Physik. *See* **Dove,** H. W.

Repertory, The; July 9, 1803 – Dec. 29, 1812. Boston, 1803–12. 8 v. f°.

Note. From July 9, 1803 – Feb. 1804 called 'New England repertory'; from July 1811 – Dec. 1812 'Repertory and general advertiser'.

Repertory of arts and manufactures; consisting of communications, *etc.,* of patent inventions, *etc.* Lond., 1794–1862. 136 v. in 5 ser. 8°.

— Index, 1795–1845. London, 1806–46. 2 v. 8°.

— Index of all patents granted in England, 1815–50; appendix to gen. index. London, 1849–51. 2 v. 8°.

Note. In the 2d ser. the word 'Agriculture' is added to the title and the 3d ser. is changed to 'Repertory of patent inventions'.

Repetti, Emanuele. Dizionario geog. fisico storico della Toscana. Firenze, 1833–46. 6 v. 8°.

— TABARRINI, M. Necrologia di R. (*In* **Archivio stor.** ital., app., v. 8. 1850.)

Repetundæ. ZUMPT, K. T. Commentationis de legibus judiciisque repetundarum pars I. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1845.)

Repholtz, M. G. P. Beskrivelse over den paa Ammedrup Mark i Fornaet 1816 udgravede Rüshöi paa Baroniet Stampenborg, Præsto Amt. (*In* **Copenhagen.** *K. Com. of Olds. Opb.* Antiq. Ann., v. 3, p. 1. 1812–27.) — Om et gammelt Offerkar af Steen, fundet ved Præstöe. (*In* v. 3, p. 2. 1820.)

Repingdon, Philip, *Cardinal.* WILLIAMS, F. (*In his* Lives of Eng. cardinals, v. 2. 1868.)

Replies to 'Essays and reviews'. Oxford, London, 1862. 8°.

Contents. **Wilberforce,** *Right Rev.* S. Preface. — **Goulburn,** E. M. Education of the world. — **Rose,** H. J. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. — **Hewitley,** C. A. Miracles. — **Irons,** W. J. The idea of the national church. — **Rorison,** G. The creative week. — **Haddan,** A. W. Rationalism. — **Wordsworth,** C. On the interpretation of Scripture. — **Main,** R. Letter. — **Phillips,** J. Letter.

— THOMSON, W. Aids to faith; reply to 'Essays'. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Reply of a gentleman in a select society, upon the contest betw. Gr. Brit. and Amer. Lond., 1775. 8°. (B 386)

Reply of a near observer, to some of the answerers of 'Cursory remarks'. London, 1804. 8°. (B 782)

Reply of a Unitarian clergyman [H. Ware, Jr.] to the 'Letter of a gentleman in Boston' [L. Tappan]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (C 226, D 63)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston. 1828. 8°. (C 242, D 61, 63)

Reply to a letter in the Christian examiner, addressed to Rev. P. Cooke. Boston, 1829. 12°. (C 150, D 63)

Reply to a pamphlet, intituled, the 'State of the negotiation, with details of its progress'. Lond., 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

Reply to a Short review of the political state of Gr. Brit. at the commencement of 1787; with a rejoinder to the people's answer. 3d ed. Lond., 1787. 8°. (B 644)

Reply to an "Address to the author of 'Candid examination'"; [by J. Galloway]. N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 363)

Reply to 'An answer to Bp. Hobart's letter on Bible societies'. N. Y., 1815. 8°. (W 14)

Reply to Col. Clap's vindication, in Mr. Fleet's paper of April 28. *n.p.,* 1760. 12°. (C 115)

Reply to the answer to the Duke of Buckingham's 'Religion and liberty of conscience'; [by G. Care]. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)

Reply to the author of the 'Letter on So. Amer. and Mexico; by an American'; [signed C****]. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 456)

Reply to the false reasoning in [Paine's] 'Age of reason'; with thoughts on idolatry, *etc.* Phila., 1796. 12°. (C 224, W 69)

Reply to the 'Farther inquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks in the N. T.'; by [T. Church]. London, 1738. 8°. (E 122)

Reply to the letter of M. Morton, on the Rhode Is. question [by J. Pitman]. Prov., 1842. f°. (A 73, B 1174)

Reply to the observations of Sir W. Howe on 'Letters to a nobleman'; [by J. Galloway]. London, 1780. 8°. (B 702)

Reply to the subscribing ministers' reasons, for declaring their faith at this juncture, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 110, 1865)

Réponse à la brochure [par Dubucq] intitulée 'Le pour et le contre'. Londres, 1785. 4°. (W 71)

Réponse au Mémoire conç. la prise et detention des vaisseaux hollandois allant ou revenant des Iles françoises en Amérique. London, [17—]. f°. (A 25)

Report and observations on the banks and other incorporated institutions, in the State of New York, with an appendix, and notes. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1543)

Reporter, The; imitation of Horace, [Sat. vi. 2]. Wash., 1812. 8°. (B 443)

Reports. For reports of law cases *see* **Connecticut** (p. 655); — **Great Britain.** *Courts* (p. 1205–06); — **Maryland** (p. 1683); — **Massachusetts.** *Supreme Judicial Court* (p. 1897); — **North Carolina** (p. 2151); — **Nova Scotia** (p. 2160); — **South Carolina**; — *also* **Baylies, N.**

Reports of societies and other bodies are to be looked for under the name of the body. For the 'Report of the general officers, Nov. 1, 1758', *see* **Gr. Brit.** *Gen. off.* (p. 1207).

Reposianus. Concubitus Martis et Veneris. (*In* **Lemaire, N. E.** Poetæ min., v. 3. 1824.)

Repository, The; a coll. of wit and humour; [by I. Reed]. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) London, 1790, 83. 4 v. 12°.

Repository, The; cont. political, philosophical, literary, and miscel. articles. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Repository of arts, literature, commerce, manufactures, fashions, and politics; by R. Ackerman. [London, 1809–28.] 40 v. in 3 ser. 8°.

Repository of knowledge. *n.t.p.* 8°. pp. 1–64. (B 197)

Repp, Thorleifer Gudmundson. Danskengelsk Ordbog. 1845. *See* **Ferrall, J. S.**

— Memoir of E. Sockeson. (*In* **Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk.** Mémoires, 1840–44.)

Representacion moral del viaje del alma; por L. de Vega. (*In* **Pedroso.** Autos. 1865.)

Representacion sobre la arbitrariedad y despotismo de los tribunales, que elevó al supremo congreso nacional un ministro de la religion [M. C. de Noroña] perseguido. [Cadiz. 1841?] 8°. (B 1848)

Representation. *History.* Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire des origines du gouv. représ. Paris, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— — — *Eng.* History of the origin of rep. gov.; tr. by A. R. Scoble. Lond., *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— — Maurice, J. F. D. Workman and the franchise; chapters from Eng. hist. on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°.

— Atkinson, W. Spirit of Magna Charta. [1831.] London, 1841. 8°. (B 1530)

— Hare, T. Treatise on the election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. [1859.] New and rev. ed. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Mill, J. S. Considerations on rep. gov. London, 1861. 8°.

— Stephen, L. Choice of representatives by popular constituencies. (*In* **Essays** on reform. 1867.)

— Sterne, S. Representative gov. and personal representation; based in part upon Hare's treatise. Phila., 1871. 8°.

— Ware, W. R. Application of Mr. Hare's system to the nomination of Overseers of Harv. Coll. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Journ., no. 3. 1871.)

See also **Minorities**; — **Suffrage.**

Representation (*in French law*). Guyné, F. Traitez de la représentation, du double lien, et de la régle paterna paternis, materna maternis. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1727. 4°.

— Gerhardi, T. C. L. Recherche sur l'origine de la régle coutumière; représentation à lieu à l'infini en collatérale. Strasbourg, 1767. 8°. (C 95)

Representation from New-Nether-Land. *See* **Donck, A. van der.** Vertoogh.

Representation of the nature of true religion; added, explanation of the design of the Lord's supper. London, 1793. 12°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 136)

Representative men. *See* **Emerson, R. W.**

Reprisal, The. *See* **Smollet, T.**

Reprobation. Bunyan, J. Reprobation asserted. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1852.)

— Wigglesworth, E. Doctrine of R.; lectures in Harv. Coll. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 143, 234)

See also **Election.**

Reproduction, Reproductive organs. *See* **Generation.**

Reproduction et revue des journaux étrangers. *See* **Encyclographie** des sciences. *Note.*

Reptiles. *Catalogue.*

— Catalogue of reptiles in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Col., v. 2. 1862.)

General works.

— Lacépède, B. G. E. de la V., *comte* de. Natural hist. of oviparous quadrupeds and serpents [1788–89]; tr. by R. Kerr. Edin., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Bonnaterre, J. P., *l'abbé.* Erpétologie. Paris, 1789. 4°. (Tableau encycl. méthod.)

— Daudin, F. M. Histoire nat. des reptiles; suite à l'Hist. nat. par Buffon, réd. par C. S. Sonnini. [1798-1807.] Paris, 1802–03. 8 v. 8°.

— Gray, J. E. [1825–28.] (*In* **Richardson, J.** Zoology of Beechey's voyage. 1839.)

— Girard, C. Herpetology of the exploring expedition under Capt. Wilkes. [1838–42.] Phila., 1858. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— Swainson, W. Natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Edwards, H. M., *and* Comte, A. J. Elements of herpetology. [1842.] (*In* **Ruschenberger, W. S. W.** First books of nat. hist., no. 4. 1848.)

— Guenther, A. C. L. G. Reptilia. (*In* **Record** of zoological literature, v. 3. 1866.)

— Steindachner, F. Reptilien. Wien, 1867. 4°. (Novara. Reise, zool. Th., v. 1.)

See also **Great Brit.** *Herpetology*; — **New York. State** (Nat. hist.) p. 2118; — **United States**; — *also* **Natural history**; — **Ocean**; — **Serpents.**

Repton, Humphrey. Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New ed., with introd. and notes by J. C. Loudon. Lond., 1840. 8°.

— Observations on the theory and practice of landscape gardening; with rem. on Grecian and Gothic architecture. London, 1803. 4°.

Republic. *History.* Montagu, E. W. Rise and fall of antient republics. London, 1759. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1760. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1806. 12°.

— Andrews, J. Essay on repub. principles, *etc.* London, 1783. 8°. (B 702)

— Adams, J. Defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S. London, 1787–88. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Phila., 1787. 12°.

— Saint Just, A. L. L. de. Fragmens sur les institutions républicaines. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°. (B 771)

— Jarvis, W. C. The republican. Pittsfield, 1820. 12°.

See also **Bodin, J.** Abrégé (p. 321).

Republic, The; May 10 – Dec. 30, 1865. Richmond, 1865. f°.

Republic of letters; a weekly republication of standard literature. Vol. 1. New York, 1834. 8°.

Republic of the U. S., its duties to itself and its relations to other countries; review of the war between the U. S. and Mexico. N. Y., 1848. 12°. Probably by J. F. Cooper.

Republica literaria. *See* **Saavedra Fajardo, D.**

Republican gazetteer; Jan. 1 – Dec. 31. Boston, 1803. f°.

Republican Party, *Conn.* Republican address to the freemen of Conn. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Republican Party, *N. H. Convention, Rockingham Co. Sept.* 10, 1812. [Proceedings. Portsmouth, 1812.] 8°. (B 1491)

Republican Party, *N. Y. State Convention.* Proceedings and address of the young men, Aug. 12. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 1106)

Republican Party, *Penn.* Address of the general committee of correspondence, on the presidential election. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 452)

Republican Party, *U. S.* Hall, B. F. The Republican party and its presidential candidate. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Note. For the Nat. Repub. Convention of 1868 *see* **Chicago** (p. 568).

Republican scrap book. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

Republican sentinel, Dec. 8. N. Y., 1821. f°. (E 181)

Republican songster, The. New-Hampshire, 1804. 12°. (B 424)

Republicanus, *pseud.* Restoration of the constitution. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (C 196)

Republick of letters, Present state of, 1728–36. *See* **Present state.**

République des Jésuites, La, ou Paraguay renversée; relation de la guerre contre les monarques de Portugal et d'Espagne en Amérique; tr. de l'orig. portugais. Amst., 1759. 16°.

Repudiation. Richmond, J. W. R. I. repudiation; or, The hist. of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8°. (B 1602)

— Spence, C. Letter on repudiation. Annapolis, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

See also **Debts of the States.**

Requier, Augustus Julian. The old sanctuary; romance of the Ashley. Boston, 1846. 12°.

— A year ago; music by Mrs. N. H. Pierce. Mobile, [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Reresby, *Sir* John, *Bart.* Travels and memoirs; view of society in the courts of Europe in the time of Cromwell; history of the courts of Charles ii. and James ii. London, 1813. 8°.

Resbecq, Adolphe Charles Théodore de Fontaine de. *See* **Fontaine de Resbecq,** A. C. T. de.

Researches on America; [by J. H. M'Culloh]. Balt., 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* [2d ed.] Balt., 1817. 8°.

Resende, Andr. de. Vita B. Ægidii. (*In* **Acta sanctorum,** v. 16. 1866.)

Resende, Reesende, *or* **Rezende,** Luis Andres de. De antiquitatibus Lusitaniæ; ceteraq. hist. opera. Conimbricæ, 1790. 2 v. 16°.

— Historia da antiquidade da cidade de Evora. Lisboa, 1783. 12°.

— Vasconcellos, D. M. de. Vida. (*In* **Souza Farinha,** J. de. Collecçam das antiquidades de Evora. 1785.)

Resenius, Peder. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Residual calculus. Landen, J. Discourse. London, 1758. 4°.

— - Residual analysis. Book 1. Lond., 1764. 4°.

— Cauchy, A. L., *baron.* Mémoire sur l'application du calcul des résidus à la solution des problêmes de physique mathématique. Paris, 1826-28. 2 v. 4°. (A 33)

Resistance. Galilei, G. Trattato delle resistenze. (*In his* Opere, v. 14. 1855.)

Resistance no rebellion; answer to Dr. Johnson's 'Taxation no tyranny'. London, 1775. 8°. (B 632)

Resnel du Bellay, Jean François du. *See* **Du Resnel,** J. F. du B.

Resolute, *ship.* M'Dougal, G. F. Voyage of the R., in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1857. 8°.

Résolution inutile, La, ou Les déguisemens amoureux; comédie, [par J. Patrat]. Paris, 1783. 8°. (C 294)

Resolution of certain queries [on] submission to the present government; by [T. Long] Lond., 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Resources of Russia in the event of a war with France; [by A. Eustaphieve]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— *Same.* 2d ed., with a sketch of the campaign in Russia. Boston, 1813. 12°.

Respektable Gesellschaft, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Respiration. Goodwyn, E. Connexion of life with R. London, 1788. 8°.

— Bostock, J. Essay on R. Liverpool, 1804. 8°.

— Cock, T. Diss. on R. N. Y., 1805. 8°.

— Joslin, B. F. Physiology of R. and chemistry of the blood, applied to cholera. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1569)

— Leigh, E. Respiration subservient to nutrition. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1556)

— Nestell, D. D. T. Treatise on the diseases of the respiratory organs. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1559)

— Hall, M. Prone and postural R. in drowning. London, 1857. 12°.

— Catlin, G. The breath of life; or, Mal-respiration. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Pettenkofer, M. Description of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiol. Inst. at Munich. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1864.)

See also **Air passages; — Asphyxia; — Asthma; — Bronchitis; — Catarrh; — Chest; — Consumption; — Croup; — Diphtheria; — Influenza; — Lungs; — Throat.**

Responsibility. Wayland, F. On human R. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Responsibility of the North in relation to slavery; [by S. Batchelder]. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Respublica; merye enterlude. (*In* **Collier,** J. P. Illust. of old Eng. lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Ressource des théâtres, La; par M. C. *** [C. S. Favart]. Paris, 1760. 8°. (C 288)

Ressources de Quinola, Les; par H. de **Balzac.** (*In his* Vautrin. 1865.)

Rest. Hilton, J. Influence of rest in diseases. London, 1863. 8°.

Restaut, Pierre. Principes de la grammaire françoise. Paris, 1763. 12°.

— *Same.* 10e éd., augm. de la vie de l'auteur. Paris, 1767. 12°.

Reste, Bernard de. Histoire des pêches, des découvertes, et des établissemens des Hollandoi dans les mers du Nord. Paris, an ix [1801]. 3 v. 8°.

Restelius, Johan Mart. Reformatio botanices. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Restituta; titles of old books. *See* **Brydges,** *Sir* S. E.

Restitution of decayed intelligence. *See* **Verstegan,** R.

Restoration, The. *See* **France.** *History* (*Restoration*) p. 1048; — **Gr. Brit.** *History* (*Restoration*) p. 1241.

Restoration of belief. *See* **Taylor,** I.

Restorationist, The; ed. by P. Dean; Jan. – Dec. Boston, 1837. 8°.

Restrictive system. *See* **Dew,** T. R.

Result of pamphlets; or, What the Duke of Wellington has to look to. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)

Result of the change of administration. London, 1830. 8°. (B 931)

Result of the N. Y. State election; its causes and consequences. Albany Atlas extra, Dec. 1846. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1501)

Results of three synods held by the elders and messengers of the churches of Mass.; cont. The platform of church discipline, in 1648; Propositions concerning the subject of baptism in 1662; The necessity of reformation in answer to two questions in 1679. Boston, 1725. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (D 3)

Resurrection. Tertullianus, Q. S. F. Treatise on the resurrection of the flesh. [204.] (*In his* Writings, v. 2. 1870.)

— Æneus *Gazæus, fl. about* 485. De immortalitate animæ; de corporis resurrectione dialogus aureus, A. Camaldulensi interp.; acc. Athenagoras de resurrectione. Basil., 1516. 4°.

— Day, M. Doomes day; R. of the body. [1632.] London, 1636. 4°.

— Boyle, R. Some physico-theolog. consid. about the possibility of R. [1675.] (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1772.)

— Beconsall, T. Doctrine of a general R.; sermon. Oxford, 1697. 4°. (B 1264)

— Felton, H. Resurrection of the same numerical body and its reunion to the same soul; sermon, before the Univ. of Oxford, Easter-Monday. 1725. Oxford, [1725]. 8°. (B 1861)

— Colman, B. Credibility of the Christian doctrine of the R.: sermon, Boston, July 24, funeral of W. Welsteed. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 19, 84, C 310)

— Sykes, A. A. Enquiry when the R. of the body was first inserted into the public creeds. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)

— Davies, S., *d.* 1761. Pregeth ar yr adgyfodiad cyffredinol; wedi ei chyfieithu i'r Cymraeg gan M. Jones. Caerfyrddin, [Carmarthen, 17—]. 12°. (C 300)

— Black, W., *Jr.* Sermon on the spiritual R. Halifax, 1783. 8°. (C 206)

— Resurrection through the man Jesus Christ. (*In* **Two** disc. on the creation by Christ. 1787. B 1371)

— Spiritual body; attempt to remove the charge of absurdity from the doctrine of the R.; by the author of Simple truth. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1371)

— Herder, J. G. von. Von der Auferstehung als Glauben, Geschichte, und Lehre. [1794.] (*In his* Sammtliche Werke, v. 9. 1852.)

— Thom, D. Three questions proposed and answered. Liverpool, 1828. 8°. (B 1271)

— Lange, J. P. Resurrection of the body. [1835.] — Ruckert, L. J. Resurrection of the dead. [1836.] (*In* **Edwards**, B. B., *and* **Park**, E. A. Selections. 1839.)

— Bush, G. Anastasis; the doctrine of the R. of the body. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— Lecture on the R. of the body; by a layman. Albany, 1851. 8°. (B 1358)

See also **Future life; — Intermediate state.**

Resurrection of blue-laws; or, Maine reform in temperance doses, by a primitive Washingtonian. 5th ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1281)

Resurrection of Christ. *See* **Jesus.** ***Resurrection*** (p. 1579).

Resurrection of Laurent Ricci; or, A true and exact history of the Jesuits. Phila., 1789. 8°. (C 172)

Resuscitation. Hawes, W. Appropriate reflections on resuscitation. London, [1806]. 12°. (B 1046, C 85)

See also **Suspended animation.**

Retablo de las maravillas, El. *See* **Cervantes Saavedra**, M. de.

Retaliation. Lathrop, J. Discourse on the law of retaliation, Feb. 6. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 286)

Retes, Joseph Fernandez. Conveniencia y concordia de ambas jurisdicciones en materia de inmunidad local, o derecho de asilo. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 21. 1789.)

Réthel, *France.* Notice sur le cartulaire du comté de Réthel. (*In* **Annuaire** bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France, 1867.)

Rètif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme. Le pied de Fanchette. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 3. 1798.)

— Monument du costume physique et morale de la fin du 18e siècle, ou Tableau de la vie. Neuwied s. le R., 1789. f°.

— Labrunie, G., *called* Gérard de Nerval. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août, sept. 1850.)

Retina. Aubert, H. Physiologie der Netzhaut. Breslau, 1864-65. 8°.

Retired from business; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 7. 1853.)

Retirement. Hurd, R., *Bp.* (*In his* Moral and pol. dialogues. 1759; v. 1. 1776.)

Retour imprévu, Le; comédie. (*In* **Regnard**, J. F. Œuvres, v. 3. 1823.)

Retratos de los Españoles illustres; con un epitome de sus vidas. Madrid, 1791. f°.

Retreat, The, *near York.* Rules and regulations. York, 1815. 8°. (C 316)

— *Same.* York, 1827. 8°. (C 316)

— Rules for attendants. York, 1842. 8°. (C 316)

— State of the institution. 1797, 1801, 1804-05, 08, 1810, 12, 13, 1816-29, 1831-43. York, 1797-1843. 8°. (C 316)

— *Same.* York, 1807. 12°. (C 147, 316)

— Tuke, S. Account of the Retreat. (*In* **Phila. Asylum for the Relief of Persons Deprived of the Use of their Reason.** Account. 1814. C 144)

Retreat from town; an epistle in verse, from the country. Boston, 1815. 8°. (A 1)

Retribution. Sherlock, W. Discourse conc. the happiness of good men and the punishment of the wicked in the next world. [1704.] 6th ed. Glasgow, 1744. 12°.

— Noyes, G. R. The Christian doctrine of retribution. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1836. 12°. (C 168, v. 9)

See also **Future life; — Future punishment; — Heaven; — Hell.**

Retribution; a drama; by T. Taylor. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 19.)

Retribution; a tragedy. *See* **Dillon**, J. (D 42)

Retrospect of philosophical, mechanical, *etc.*, discoveries; being an abridgment of periodical and other publications rel. to arts, chemistry, *etc.* London, 1806-11. 6 v. 8°.

Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery; ed. by W. and J. Braithwaite. London, 1840-79. 79 v. (v. 58-60 w.). 8°.

Retrospection; by J. Taylor. Boston, 1822. 18°.

Retrospection; a poem. *See* **Cumberland**, R.

Retrospection; or, Review of events of 1800 years. *See* **Piozzi**, H. L.

Retrospective review. Vol. 1-15. London, 1820-27. 15 v. 8°.

— *Same.* [N.s.] v. 1-2. Lond., 1853-54. 2 v. 8°.

Retrospective view of the causes of difference between Gr. Brit. and colonies in America. [London, 1782?] 8°.

Return from Parnassus; or, Scourge of simony. (*In* **Hawkins**, T. Origin of Eng. drama, v. 3. 1773; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. drama, v. 1. 1810.)

Return of the guards, The, *etc.* *See* **Doyle**, F. H.

Retz, Jean François Paul de Gondi, *cardinal* de. Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa; with conspir. of Spaniards against Venice; by C. V. de Saint-Real. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Mémoires. Nouv. éd. Genève, 1777. 4 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 44-46 *of* **Petitot**. Col. de mém., 2e sér. 1825; — *and* Vol. 25 *of* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat**. 1854.)

— *Eng.* Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz; tr. by T. Evans. Phila., 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— Cardinal de Retz; a literary curiosity. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 3. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Curnier, L. Le card. de R. et son temps. Paris, 1862-63. 2 v. 8°.

— Joly, C. Mém. conc. le card. de R. (*In* **Joly**, G. Mém., v. 2. 1777; — *in* **Petitot**. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 47. 1825; — *and in* **Michaud** *and* **Poujoulat**. Col. des mém., v. 26. 1854.)

— — *Eng.* Memoirs conc. Cardinal de R. (*In* **Joly**, G. Mem., v. 3. 1775.)

— Musset Parthay, V. D. Recherches hist. sur le card. de R. Paris, 1807. 12°.

Retzow, F. A. von. Nouveaux mém. hist. sur la guerre de sept ans. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

Reuben, Levi. Introd. address to the 8th course of lectures in the Worcester Medical Inst., March 3. Worcester, 1853. 8°. (B 1561)

Reuben Apsley; by [H. Smith]. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Reuben Davidger, Adventures of; by J. Greenwood. London, 1865. 8°.

Reuchlin, Hermann. Geschichte Italien's von der Gründung der regierenden Dynastien bis zur Gegenwart. Lpz., 1859-73. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°. (Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Bis zum J. 1848. 2, pt. 1. Jan. 1848 bis zur ersten Niederlage Karl Alberts und zur Unterwuerfng Siciliens. 2, pt. 2. Bis auf die Gegenwart. 3. Die Reaktionszeit und die nationale Ehrebung Italiens, 1849-Jan. 1860. 4. 1860-70.

— Pascal's Leben und der Geist seiner Schriften; mit Untersuchungen über die Moral der Jesuiten. Stuttg. u. Tüb., 1840. 8°.

— Kirchenstaat, Kirche, und Nationalstaat. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.) — Zur neuesten Geschichte Italiens. (*In* v. 12, 13, 23.) — Besonderer Rucksicht aus Treitschkes Cavour. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)

— Manin, als Führer des moralischen Widerstands gegen Metternich, als Lenker der venetianischen Revolution und Dictator während der Belagerung, und als Stifter des Italienischen Nationalvereins. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1861.)

Reuchlin, Johann. Geiger, L. R.; sein Leben und seine Werke. Lpz., 1871. 8°.

— - Public laws. Prov., 1798. 8°.

— - *Committee on Resolutions by the Ho. of Rep. rel. to the Abolition of Slavery.* Mr. Whipple's report, and Mr. Otis's letter. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1475)

— - *Committee on the Action of the Gen. Assem. on the Const.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1842.] 8°. (B 1173)

— - *Committee to Inquire into the Situation of the Farmers' Exchange Bank in Glocester.* Report. *n.p.*, [1809]. 8°. (B 1839, 1885)

— - *Same.* Prov., [1809]. 8°. (B 411, 533)

— - Holmes, A. Repeal of the clause in the act of the Assembly excepting Catholics from privileges of freemen. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 25. 1836.)

— - U. S. *28th Congress. 1st sess.* Minority report on the R. I. memorial. [Wash., 1845.] 8°. (B 1199)

— *Geological Survey.* Report on the geological and agricultural survey of R. I.; by C. T. Jackson. Prov., 1840. 8°.

— *Governor.* Forster, T. List of R. I. presidents and governors, 1647-1800. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1799.)

See also **Williams,** R. (1655-56); — **Hopkins,** S. (1758, 62, 63-65, 67).

— *Secretary of State.* 1st-10th, 13th] report rel. to the registry and returns of births, *etc.*, 1853-67. Prov., 1854-67. 12 v. 18°.

Bibliography.

— Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of R. I. Prov., 1864. 8°.

Biography.

— Bartlett, J. R. Memoirs of R. I. officers, in the service dur. the Rebellion. Prov., 1867. 4°.

— Parsons, U. Sketches of R. I. physicians deceased prior to 1850. Prov., 1859. 8°.

— Updike, W. Memoirs of the R. I. bar. Boston, 1842. 8°.

Description.

— Pease, J. C., *and* Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of Connecticut and R. I. Hartford, 1819. 8°. Boston, [1853-56]. 2 v. 8°.

— Adams, G. Rhode Island register, 1853, 56. Prov., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

Maps.

— Map of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Phila., *A. Finley*, 1825.

— Map of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Hartford, *H. F. Sumner & Co.*, 1833.

— Map of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Phila., *S. A. Mitchell*, 1837.

— Walling, H. F. Map of R. I. 1855.

— - Map. N. Y., 1862.

See also **Compton.**

Ecclesiastical history.

— Jackson, H. Account of Baptist churches in R. I. Prov., 1854. 8°.

Finance.

— Potter, E. R. Brief account of emissions of paper money by R. I. Prov., 1837. 8°. (B 1515)

— Richmond, J. W. History of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Prov., 1855. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1602)

See also, above, Gen. Assembly. Committee to Inquire into the Situation of the Farmers' Exchange Bank.

History and Politics.

— Cahoon, S. S. Sketches of Newport and vicinity; with notices resp. the history, *etc.*, of R. I. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— Cowell, B. Spirit of '76 in R. I.; sketches of government and people in the war of the Revolution. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— - A few observations on the government of R. I. Prov., 1807. 8°. (B 1093)

— Frieze, J. [On] extension of suffrage in R. I., 1811-42. Prov., 1842. 12°.

— Aristides, *pseud.* Political frauds exposed; proceedings of the junto in Providence, conc. the senatorial question, [1833-38]. *n. p.*, [1838]. 8°. (B 1496)

— Goddard, W. G. Political writings, [1835-45]. (*In his* Political and misc. writings, v. 2. 1870.)

— Randall, D. Democracy vindicated and Dorrism unveiled, [1840-46]. Prov., 1846. 8°. (A 73)

— Bowen, F. The recent contest in R. I., [1842-43]. Boston. 1844. 8°. (A 73)

— Close of the late rebellion in R. I., [1842]. Prov., 1842. 8°. (A 73)

See also Constitutional Conventions (p. 2507, 8).

— Stone, E. W. R. I. in the Rebellion, [1861-63]. Prov., 1865. 12°. 2d ed.

— Grant, J. W. The flying regiment; journal of the campaign of 12th reg. of R. I. Vol., [1862-63]. Prov., 1863. 12°.

See also **Block Island; — Bristol; — Burrillville; — Pawtucket; — Providence.**

Libraries.

— Public libraries in R. I. (*In* **Rhode Island Inst. of Instr.** Journal, v. 3. 1849.)

Natural history.

— Enquiry into the chymical character of coal lately discovered at R. I. Boston, 1808. 12°. (C 109)

See also, 1st column, Geological Survey; — also **Aquidneck.**

Politics.

See History.

Rhode Island American and general advertiser, Oct. 25, 1808 - Dec. 29, 1809; Jan. 1, 1813 - Sept. 20, 1814; Jan. 2, 1828 - June 26, 1829; Jan. 19 - Dec. 30, 1830; Jan. 4 - Oct. 28, 1831. Prov., 1808-31. 6 v. f°.

Note. From Oct. 1808 - Oct. 17, 1809, called 'American'; from Oct. 20, 1809 - Sept. 20, 1814, called 'R. I. American and general advertiser'; from 1828 - 30, called 'R. I. American and Providence gazette'; from Jan. - Oct. 1831, called 'R. I. American and gazette.'

Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Peace Soc. 6th annual report, [with] constitution. Prov., 1823. 8°. (B 977)

Rhode Island Coal Company. Report of the committee. N. Y., 1825. 8°. (B 967)

Rhode Island College. Laws. Prov., 1803. 8°. (B 1714)

— - Supplement. Prov., 1808. 8°. (B 1714)

Rhode Island educational magazine; ed. by E. R. Potter. Vol. 2. Prov., 1854. 8°.

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Prov., 1827-67. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Williams, R.** Key into the language of America. 2. **Groton, S.** Simplicity's defence against seven-headed policy; with notes, *etc.*, by W. R. Staples. 3. **Potter, E. R.** Early history of Narragansett. 4. **Callender, J.** Historical discourse on civil and religious affairs of the Col. of R. I.; with memoir of the author, *etc.*, by R. Elton. 5. **Staples, W. R.** Annals of Prov. 6. **Invasion of Canada in 1775**; includ. the journal of Capt. S. Thayer, describing the perils and sufferings of the army under Col. B. Arnold. in its march through the wilderness to Quebec; with notes and app. by E. M. Stone. — **Revolutionary** corr., 1775 - 1782. — **Edwards, M.** Materials for a hist. of the Baptists in R. I.

— Durfee, J. Discourse before the R. I. Hist. Soc., Jan. 13. Prov., 1847. 8°. (B 1652)

— Gammell, W. Address before the R. I. Hist. Soc. Prov., 1844. 8°. (B 1610, 1652)

Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. Journal, 1845-48; ed. by H. Barnard. Prov., 1846-49. 3 v. 8°.

Rhode Island Medical Society. Act of incorporation, by-laws, *etc.* Prov., 1838. 8°. (B 1142)

Rhode Island. Prot. Episc. Church. *See* **Prot. Episc. Church in R. I.**

Rhode Island register, 1853, 56; by G. Adams. Prov., [1853-56]. 2 v. 12°.

Rhode Island schoolmaster. Vol. 11, Jan. - Dec. 1865. *n.t.p.* 8°.

Rhode Island State Temperance Soc. Proceed., 2d an. meeting, Oct. 22. Prov., 1832. 8°. (B 1278)

Rhode Island Whig State Convention. Address to the people of R. I., Newport, June 29. *n.t.p.* [Newport, 1843.] 8°. (B 1502)

Rhodes, Alexandre de. Relation de la mission du Tonkin, 1630–48. (*In* **Voyages** et travaux des missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 2. 1858.)

Rhodes, Charles C. Railroad and steamboat directory. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Rhodes, Ebenezer. Holland, J. Memoir of R. (*In* **Reliquary,** v. 3. 1862–63.)

Rhodes, Godfrey. Tents and tent life from the earliest ages to the present time; added, The practice of encamping an army in ancient and modern times. London, 1859. 8°.

Rhodes, Hugh. The boke of nurture: or, Schoole of good maners. (*In* **Furnivall,** F. J. The babees book. 1868. Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Rhodes, Thomas Barnes. Bombastes furioso; a burlesque tragic opera. (*In* **Minor** drama, v. 5.)

Rhodes, Wm. Barnes. Bibliotheca dramatica; a catalogue of the dramatic library of R., sold Apr.; [with ms. prices]. Lond., 1825. 8°.

Rhodes, Isle of. Lacroix, P. L. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

See also **Colossus of Rhodes.**

Rhodes, Knights of. *See* **Malta, Knights of.**

Rhodiginus, Ludovicus Cœlius (*Ital.* Ludovico Celio **Richeri** *of Rovigo*). Adagia. (*In* **Erasmus,** D. Adagiorum chiliades quatuor, v. 2. 1574.)

Rhodoman, Lorenz. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Rhoer, Jacobus de. Feriæ Daventrienses, sive, Miscellaneorum libri II; acc. Oratio ligata de pace Aquisgranensi. Tr. ad. Rhen., 1758. 8°.

Rhone River. Views in the vicinity of the Rhone; drawn by P. Dewint, engr. by G. and W. B. Cooke. London, 1825. 8°.

— Pardoe, J. The river and the desart; or, Recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse, [1835]. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Turgan, J. Les charbonnages des Bouches-du-Rhone. (*In his* Grandes usines, v. 3. 1863.)

— Desjardins, E. Nouvelles observ. sur les Fosses et le canal Saint-Louis. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Rhua, Pedro de. Cartas. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Epistolario español, v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Rhubarb. Fordyce, *Sir* W. On cultivating rhubarb for medicinal purposes, in Britain. London, 1792. 8°.

Rhymes. Grimm, W. K. Zur Geschichte des reims. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1851.)

— Swift, T. Rise and progress of rhyme. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 9. 1803.)

— Turner, S. Early use of rhime. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 14. 1803.)

Dictionaries.

— *Eng.* Bysshe, E. Dictionary of rhymes. (*In his* Art of poetry, v. 1. 1762.)

— Levens, P. Manipulus vocabulorum; a dict. of Eng. and Lat. words, arr. in alphabet. order of the last syllables; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1867. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 95.)

— *Same.* Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. Lond., 1867. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Note. English words, with Latin definitions.

— Poole, J. English Parnassus; a col. of rhythming monosyllables, epithets, and phrases. London, 1677. 8°.

— Walker, J. Rhyming dictionary. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 185[illegible]. 8°.

— *French.* C., E. Nouveau dictionnaire de rimes entièrement refondu. Paris, 1831. 16°.

Rhyne, Willem ten. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* (*In* **Churchill.** Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)

Rians, Audin de. Prefazione e vita di Savonarola. (*In* **Savonarola,** G. Poesie. 1847.)

Ribadeneyra *or* **Ribadeneira,** Pedro de. Obras escogidas, con una noticia de su vida y juicio critico de sus escritos por V. de la Fuente. Madrid, 1868. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 60.)

Contents. Discurso preliminar. — Vida de Ignacio de Loyola. — Vida del Diego Lainez. — Historia eclesiastica del scisma de Inglaterra. — Tratado de la tribulacion. — Tratado de la religion y virtudes que debe tener el principe cristiano. — Epistolario.

— Vita S. Ignatii Loyolæ. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Ribagorza. Traggia, J. Sobre el origen del condado de Ribagorza, y sucesion de sus condes hasta que se incorporó en la corona del Pirineo. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. de la Hist.** Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

Ribaucourt, —. Instruction sur les tourbières, rel à l'éxtraction des tourbes, *etc.* Paris, an XI [1803]. 8°. (B 694)

Ribault, Jean. True and last discoverie of Florida, 1562; tr. by T. Hackit. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Divers voyages. 1850; Hakluyt Soc., v. 7.)

— Voy. to Florida, 1562, 65. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Account of his last exped., and fate of the French colony in New France, 1565; [in French]. (*In* **French,** B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, v. 3. 1851.)

— Guérin, L. (*In his* Les navigateurs français. 1847.)

— Sparks, J. Life of R. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 7. 1845.)

Ribbach, J. E. Erwägungen der Gedenkschrift Roberts über den wasserreichen Morast genannt Hautes-Fagnes auf der jülich- und limburgschen Gränze belegen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1788–89.)

Ribbeck, Johannes Karl Otto. Scenicæ Romanorum poesis fragmenta. Lips., 1852-55. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Tragicorum Latinorum reliquiæ.* L. Attius. — Q. Ennius. — Gracchus. — C. Julius Cæsar. — Strabo. — Livius. — Andronicus. — C. Nævius. — P. Ovidius Naso. — M. Pacuvius. — P. Pomponius Secundus. — Santra. — L. Varius Rufus. — Cassius. — C. Nævius. — M. Pacuvius. 2. *Comicorum Latinorum reliquiæ.* Aquilius. — Atilius. — Cæcilius Statius. — Q. Ennius. — Juventius. — Licinius Imbrex. — Livius Andronicus. — Luscius Lavinius. — C. Nævius. — Trabia. — Sextus Turpilius. — Valerius. — L. Afranius. — T. Quinctius Atta. — Titinius. — Aprissius. — Mummius. — Novius. — L. Pomponius Bononiensis. — Decimus Laberius. — Lentulus. — Lucilius. — Q. Luctatius Catullus. — Marullus. — Publius Syrus.

Ribe, Karl. Fervida et gelida. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Ribeiro, Bernardim. Menina e moça, ou Saudades. Lisboa, 1785. 12°.

Contents. Saudades. — Egloga. — Romance.

Ribeiro, Joaõ Pedro. Observações da diplomatica portugueza. Pt. 1. Lisboa, 1798. 4°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. lit., v. 2, 5–7. 1792-1812.)

Ribeiro, Jozé Pinto. Analyse chimica de varias raizes para extrahir farinha, ou polvilhos. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

Ribeiro, Joaõ Pinto, *d.* 1649. *See* **Pinto Ribeiro, J.**

Ribeiro de Sam Paio, Francisco Javier. Sobre as ruinas do mosteiro de Castro de Avelaãs. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)

Ribeiro dos Santos, Antonio. [Various articles.] (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 2–4, 7, 8. 1792-1812.)

Ribeiro Dosguimarães, Francisco. Sobre hum documento em que se mostra que D. Henrique, achando se auzente na Palestina, ainda não tinda voltado a Portugal em maio 1141. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 4. pt. 1. 1815.)

Ribera, Anastasio Pantaleon de. Alfeo y Aretusa; romances. (*In* **Lopez de Sedana,** J. J. Parnaso esp., v. 7. 1782.)

Ribera, Fulgencio Afan de. Virtud al uso y mística a la moda. (*In* **Rosell,** C. Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Ribera, Fadrique Enriques de. Viage de Jerusalem. (*In* **Barcia,** A. G. Hist. prim., v. 3. 1749.)

Ribera, Michaele Liot de. Miracula Raimundi de Pennaforti III. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 1. 1863.)

Ribeyro. *See* **Ribeiro.**

Riboutté, François Louis. Assemblée de famille. Paris, 1808. 8°. (B 1623)

Ricard, Auguste. La grisette. (*In* **Romans** populaires. 1850.)

Ricard, Fortune. Translations of the testament of F. Ricard. (*In* **Price,** R. Obs. on the importance of the Amer. Revolution. 1785.)

Ricard, Samuel. Traité général du commerce. Nouv. éd. Paris, an VII [1799]. 3 v. 4°.

— *Germ.* Handbuch der Kaufleute; übers. von T. H. Gadebusch. Greifswald, 1783. 2 v. 4°.

Ricardo, David. Works; with notice of life and writings, by J. R. McCulloch. London, 1852. 8°.

Contents. Life. — Principles of political economy and taxation. — High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. — Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's 'Practical observations on the report of the bullion committee'. — Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock. — Proposals for an economical and secure currency, with observations on the profits of the Bank of Eng. — Protection to agriculture. — Plan for the establishment of a national bank. — Essay on the funding system. — Observations on Parliamentary reform. — Speech on voting by ballot. — Index.

— The high price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. London, 1810. 8°. (B 753)

— Plan for the establishment of a national bank. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1663)

— Principles of political economy and taxation. London, 1819. 8°.

— Protection to agriculture. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1675)

— Reply to Mr. Bosanquet's practical observ. on the report of the bullion committee. London, 1811. 8°. (B 728)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)

— CROMBIE. A. Letter to R. cont. an analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 10 of **B 838**.)

— DU PUYNODE, M. G. P. (*In his* Etudes sur les princ. économistes. 1868.)

— JEMMETT, H. Observ. on R.'s 'Principles of political economy and taxation'. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1826; v. 27 of **B 838**)

— OPINIONS of Ricardo and A. Smith on some of the leading doctrines of polit. econ., stated and compared. Pt. 1, 2. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824; v. 23, 24, of **B 838**)

Ricardo, John Lewis. Anatomy of the navigation laws. London, 1847. 8°.

Ricasoli, Braccio. Lettere. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 4. 1751.)

Riccaltoun, Robert. Works. Edin., 1771–72. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essays on human nature. — Essays on several of the doctrines of revelation. 2. Treatise on the general plan of revelation. — Dissertations on Galatians ii. 20. 3. Notes and observ. on the Epistle to the Galatians.

Riccati family. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 16. 1795.)

Ricchieri, Lodovico. *See* **Rhodiginus.**

Ricci, Amico. Memorie storichi della arti e degli artisti della Marca di Ancona. Macerata, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Biografia di C. Maratta, — P. Compagnoni. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog., v. 1. 1837.)

Ricci, Angelo Maria. Valfrido e Clarice. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

— PROMIS, C. (*In* **Archivio** storico italiano, n.s., v. 16. 1862.)

Ricci, Bartolommeo. RAMBELLI, G. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog. romagnuolo, v. 2. 1835.)

Ricci, Giuseppe. SCELSI, G. Vita di R. (*In* **Amato, G. d'.** Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Ricci, Lodovico. Reforma degl' instituti pii della città di Modena. (Vol. 41 *of* **Econ.** class. ital. 1805.)

Ricci, Matteo. ILARI, F. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog. di uomini piceni, v. 1. 1837.)

Ricci (*Lat.* **Ritius**), Michele. De regibus Siciliæ. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)

Ricci, *Card.* Michel Angelo. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 2. 1778.)

Ricci, Ostilio. FRACASETTI, G. Biografia di R. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog., v. 1. 1837.)

Ricci, Scipio de. POTTER, L. J. A. Memoirs of R.; comp. from [his] autograph mss.; ed. by T. Roscoe. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Ricci, *Marquis* Vincenzo. BELGRANO, L. T. Necrologia del marchese V. Ricci. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 2. 1869.)

Ricci-Poggi, Domenico. Biog. di E. Torricelli. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog. di uomini rom., v. 1. 1834.)

Ricciarda; tragedia. *See* **Foscolo, N. U.**

Ricciardetto; poema. *See* **Forteguerri, N.**

Ricciardi, Guiseppe. Canto per gl' Italiani di S. Marino. — Canto per gl' Italiani di Sicilia. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Riccio, Camillo Minieri. *See* **Minieri Riccio, C.**

Riccioli, Giovanni Battista. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 2. 1778.)

Ricciotti, Niccolà. CECILIA, G. la. (*In* **Amato, G. d'.** Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Ricco, Mazzeo di. Canzoni. (*In* **Rosetti, D. G.** Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Ricco insidiato, Il; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Riccobaldus *Ferrariensis.* Historia universalis, 700–1297. — Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum a Carolo Magno usque ad Ottonem IV. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

Riccoboni, Antonio. De gymnasio Patavino commentarii. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Riccoboni, Elena. Sonetto. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Riccoboni, Luigi. Historical and critical acct. of the theatres of Europe; with notes by the author and translator. London, 1741. 8°.

Riccoboni, *Mme.* Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1818. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur la vie, *etc.* — Marq. de Cressy. — Miss Jenny. — Ernestine. — Suite de Marianne. 2. Amélie. — Christine de Suabe. — Aloïse de Levarot. — Enguerrand. — Amours de Gertrude. — Deux jeunes amies. 3. Lettres de miladi Juliette Catesby. — Lettres d'Elisabeth Sophie de Vallière. — Lettre de Mme. la marquise d'Artigues. — L'abeille. — L'aveugle. — Lettres de la princesse Zelmaïde, au prince Alamir, son époux. 4. Lettres de Mistriss Fanni Butlerd. — Lettres de la comtesse de Sancerre. — Lettres de Milord Rivers. 5. L'enfant trouvé; comédie par E. Moore. — La façon de le fixer, par M. Murphy. — Il est possédé; tr. de l'angl. 6. La fausse délicatesse; par H. Kelly. — La femme jalouse; par G. Colman. — Les caquets.

— Hist. du marq. de Cressy. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 15. 1799.)

— KAVANAGH, J. (*In her* French women of letters, v. 1. 1862.)

Rice, Alexander Hamilton. Address of reception. (*In* **Shurtleff, N. B.** Mem. of the inaug. of the statue of Franklin. 1857.)

— Legislative protection to the industry of the people; speech, Apr. 26. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1514)

Rice, Charles. The three guardsmen; a drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 18.)

Rice, David. Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy; speech, Danville, Ky. N. Y., 1804. 12°. (C 121)

Rice, George Edward. Blondel; a historic fancy. Boston, 1854. 16°.

— *Another copy.* (D 45)

— Myrtilla; a fairy extravaganza. Bost., 1854. 8°.

— An old play in a new garb; Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. Boston, 1852. 16°. (D 45)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Rice, Henry M. Letter as to the winter climate of the region from the Mississippi River to the base of the mountains. (*In* **United States.** *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Rice, John. COLLIER, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)

Rice, John. Introduction to the art of reading. London, 1765. 8°.

Rice, John A. SABIN, J. Catalogue of J. A. R.'s library, sold March 21. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Rice, John Holt, *D.D.* Discourse, before the Literary and Philosophical Soc. of Hampden Sydney College, Sept. 24, 1824. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 567)

— The power of truth and love; sermon, Oct. 1. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 956)

Rice, Lucy, *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. *See* **Wellington, C.**

Rice, Luther. Address before the Singing Soc. of the 2d Baptist Church, Boston. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 565)

Rice, Nathan L. The relation of Christianity and science; sermon before the Young Men's Christian Assoc. of Columbia College. New York, 1863. 12°. (C 274)

— Sermon; wonderful the name of Christ. (*In* **Akers, T. P.** Col. of sermons. 1851.)

— SCANK, P., *pseud.* A few chapters to brother Jonathan, concerning 'Infallibility', *etc.*; or, Strictures on N. L. Rice's 'Defence of Protestantism'. Louisville, Ky., 1835. 12°.

Rice, *Rev.* Thomas O. On doing good; sermon, ordination of J. R. Freeman, Andover, Conn., June 24. Hartford. 1856. 8°. (B 1322)

Rice family. WARD, A. H. Genealogical history of the R. family. Boston, 1858. 8°.

Rich, *Rev.* Adoniram Judson. Historical discourse on the 125th anniversary of the Cong. Church. Westminster, Mass. Springfield, 1869. 8°.

Rich, Anthony. Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon. Lond., 1849. 8°.

Rich, Barnaby. Honestie of this age, 1611; ed. by P. Cunningham. Lond., 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 11.)

Rich, Benjamin, *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. *See* **Young, A.** (B 1223, 1247)

Rich, Claudius James. Memoir on the ruins of Babylon. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°.

— Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811; memoir on the ruins; remarks on the topography of ancient Babylon, by Major Rennell; second memoir on the ruins; with narrative of a journey to Persepolis; edited by his widow. London, 1839. 8°.

— Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of Nineveh. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Rich, Elihu. Cyclopædia of biography. London, Glasgow, 1854. 8°.

— The occult sciences. 1855. *See* **Smedley, E.**

Rich, Isaac B. Gazelle; a tale of the rebellion; and other poems. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Rich, Obadiah. Bibliotheca Americana nova; catalogue of books rel. to America, 1701–[1844]. London, 1846, 44. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1701–1800. 2. 1801–44.

— Bibliotheca Americana vetus, 1493–1700. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Catalogue of books rel. principally to America, [1506–1700]. London, 1832. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1061, 1071, 1122)

— Catalogue of books rel. to America, *etc.*, being duplicates. *n.t.p.* [London, 1844.] 8°.

— Catalogue of botanical books, the library of Ortega. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1052)

— Catalogue of botanical books. Lond., 1835. 8°.

— General view of the U. S. of America; with app. cont. the constitution, the tariff of duties, the laws of patents and copyrights, *etc.* London, 1833. 12°.

— Systematical catalogue of the most important works in Eng. literature. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1071, 1122)

Rich, Oliver O. Synopsis of the genera of American plants. Georgetown, 1814. 8°.

Rich, Robert. Epistle to the Quakers. London, 1680. 4°. (C 284)

Rich enough; by Hannah Lee. Boston, 1837. 18°.

Rich Jew of Malta. *See* **Marlowe, C.**

Richard. *See also* **Richardus.**

Richard *of Wiche, St., Bp. of Chichester.* BOCKING, R. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 10. 1866.)

— LIFE. (*In* **Lives** of the English saints, v. 15. 1845.)

Richard I., *King of England.* ABBOTT, J. History of R. N. Y., 1857. 16°.

— AYTOUN, W. E. Life and times of R. London, 1840. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 72.)

— BERINGTON, J. Hist. of the reign of R. (*In his* Hist. of Henry II., v. 2. 1790.)

— FITZ-NEAL, R.? Gesta Henrici II. Benedicti abbatis; chronicle of Henry II. and R., 1169–92; ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— GALFRIDUS *de Vinosalvo.* Crusade of R. (*In* **Bohn,** H. G. Chron. of the crusades. 1848.)

— JAMES, G. P. R. Life of Richard Cœur de Lion. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— RICHARDUS *Divisiensis.* Chronicon de rebus gestis Ricardi I. Lond., 1838. 8°. (English Hist. Soc.)

— - Crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion. (*In* **Bohn, H. G.** Chron. of the crusades. 1848.)

— ROMANCES rel. to R. (*In* **Weber, H.** Metrical romances, v. 2. 1810; — *and in* **Ellis, G.** English romances, v. 2. 1811.)

— STUBBS, W. Chronicles and memorials of the reign of R. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— VOYAGE into Asia, for recovering of Jerusalem from the Saracens, 1190. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Richard II., *King of England.* ALLITERATIVE poem on the deposition of R. — De concordia inter R. et civitatem London; by R. Madiston; ed. by T. Wright. Lond., 1838. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 3.)

— AMYOT, T. Reply to Mr. Tytler's 'Historical remarks on the death of R.' (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 23. 1831.) — Further remarks on the death of R. (*In* v. 25. 1834.) — DILLON, P. W. Remarks on the manner of the death of R. (*In* v. 28. 1839.)

— ENGLISH chronicle of the reign of R.; ed. by J. S. Davies. [London,] 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 64.)

— GAILLARD, G. H. Death of R. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)

— LE BEAU, C. Chronique de R., 1377–99; suppl. au chroniques de J. Froissart. (*In* **Buchon,** J. A. Col. des chron., v. 25. 1826.)

— NICHOLS, J. G. Observations on the heraldic devices discovered on the effigies of R. and his queen in Westminster Abbey, *etc.* (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 29. 1841.) — WEBB, J. Translation of a French metrical history of the deposition of R. (*In* v. 20. 1823.)

— POËME sur la déposition de R. (*In* **Buchon.** Collection des chroniques, v. 14. 1826.)

— WILLIAMS, B. Chronique de la traïson et mort de R. London, 1846. 8°. (English Hist. Soc.)

Richard III., *King of England.* BUCK, G. Life and reign of R. (*In* **Kennet, W.** Complete hist., v. 1. 1706.)

— CORNWALLIS, *Sir* W. Praise of R., 1617. (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)

— GAIRDNER, J. Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of R. and Henry VII. London, 1861–63. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— HALSTED, C. A. Richard III. as Duke and King. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— MORE, *Sir* T. History of R. (*In his* Workes, 1557; — *and in* **Young,** A. Old Eng. prose writers, v. 9. 1834.)

— - Lives of Edward V. and R. (*In* **Kennet, W.,** *and* **Hughes,** J. Com. hist., v. 1. 1706.)

— SPELMAN, E. History of the civil wars between York and Lancaster; compr. the lives of Edward IV. and R. Lynn, 1792. 8°.

— TRUE tragedy of R.; ed. by B. Field. London, 1844. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 26.)

— WALPOLE, H. Historic doubts of the life and reign of R. London, 1768. 4°.

Richard III.; tragedy. *See* **Cibber, E.**; — **Shakespeare, W.**

Richard, *King of the West Saxons.* LIFE. (*In* **Lives** of the English saints, v. 2. 1828.)

Richard. *See also* **Ricardus.**

Richard *Cœur de Lion.* *See* **Richard I.**

Richard *de Bury.* *See* **Aungerville, R.**

Richard *le pèlerin.* La chanson d'Antioche; renouvelée par Graindor de Douai; tr. par Sainte-Aulaire. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Richard, Uncle, *pseud.* *See* **Uncle Richard.**

Richard, Achille. Nouveaux élémens de botanique, appliquée à la médecine. Paris, 1819. 8°.

Richard, Charles Louis. Diss. sur les démons. (*In* **Lenglet Dufresnoy, N.** Recueil de diss. sur les apparitions, v. 2, pte. 1. 1751.)

Richard, Henry. Memoirs of J. Sturge. London, 1864. 8°.

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Richard, J. History of Tonquin. (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

Richard Cœur de Lion; an historical romance. *See* **Burgoyne**, *Gen.* J.

Richard Cœur de Lion; comédie. *See* **Sédaine**, M. J.

Richard Darlington; drame, par A. **Dumas**. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 2. 1863.)

Richard Edney; a tale by [S. Judd]. Boston, 1850. 12°.

Richard Savage; by C. Whitehead. London, 1842. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Bentley's** miscel., v. 10-12. 1840-42.)

Richard III.; a tragedy. *See* **Cibber**, C.; — **Shakespeare**, W.

Richard Vandermarck; a novel, by Mrs. [M. C., wife of] S. S. Harris. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Richard Wagner; par Champfleury [J. Fleury]. Paris, 1860. 8°.

Richarderie, Gilles Boucher de la. *See* **Boucher de la Richarderie**, G.

Richards, *Mrs.* A. M. Memoirs of a grandmother. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Richards, Alfred Bate. Ballad of the battle of the Alma. 3d ed. London, 1854. 16°. (C 307)

— Britain redeemed and Canada preserved. 1850. *See* **Wilson**, F. A.

— Cobden and his pamphlet considered; in a letter to R. C. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

— John Brown's 'Hard lines,' royal marriage ode, and stanzas on death of Havelock; [also] a few pages of unpalatable truths. 2d ed. London, [1858]. 8°. (B 1467)

— Letter to 'The Times,' on Mazzini, Napoleon, and freedom of the press. London, 1858. 8°. (B 1534)

— Poems, essays, and opinions; selections from writings in the 'Mirror of the time', Aug. 7, 1850 - Aug. 16, 1851. London, 1851-52. 4 v. 16°.

— Vandyck; a play of Genoa. London, 1850. 8°.

Richards, Cyrus S. Latin lessons and tables. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Richards, George. The accepted of the multitude of his brethren; an historical disc. in two parts, [on] G. Washington. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (E 48)

— The declaration of independence; a poem. Boston, 1793. 8°. (B 89)

— Dedication sermon, Universalist Ch., Salem, 1809. (*In* **Willis**, T. Address, *etc.* 1859.)

— Discourse, 13th Aug., funeral of W. M. Rogers. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1223)

— Discourse, Boston, Oct. 19. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)

— Discourse, death of D. Webster, at Boston, Oct. 31. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726, v. 1.)

— Hymns and odes on the death of G. Washington; [compiled by R.]. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (W 49)

— Light against light in three ranks: masonic disc. before the Tyrian Lodge, no. 16, Gloucester. Portsmouth, 1806. 8°. (B 329)

— Masonic and social address at laying the corner stone of St. John's Episc. Church, 5807. Portsmouth, [1807]. 4°. (A 30)

— Operative and speculative masonry; addr. before St. Andrew's Lodge, Dec. 27. Boston. 1793. 4°. (A 42)

Richards, *Mrs.* Hannah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1770. *See* **Haven**, J. (B 910)

Richards, James. Address, funeral of S. Cumming. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 329, 915)

— Discourse, Newark, death of L. le C. Congar. Newark, 1810. 8°. (B 329, 871, 915)

— Sermon, funeral of S. Baldwin. Newark, N J., 1816.. 8°. (B 329)

— The spirit of Paul the spirit of missions; sermon, New Haven, before the Amer. Board of Commiss. for For. Missions. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 329)

Richards, John. Sermons; difficulties of ministers. (*In* **National** preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

Richards, Thomas. Grammar of the Welsh language. (*In* **Evans**, T. English and Welsh vocab. 1816.)

Richards, Wm. Reflections on French atheism and English Christianity. Lynn, 1794. 8°. (W 33)

— Review of the 'Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell, by M. Noble'. Lynn, 1787. 8°. (B 761)

Richards, Wm. Geiriadur saesoneg a chymraeg; an English and Welsh dictionary, rev., corr., and enl. Llangollen, 1847. 16°.

Richards, Wm. Charles. Great in goodness; memoir of G. N. Briggs. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Richardson, —. Ode to a singing bird. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Richardson, *Mrs.* Abby (Sage). Stories from old English poetry. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Richardson, Albert Deane. Beyond the Mississippi, 1857-67. Hartford, 1867. 8°.

— Personal history of U. S. Grant; and sketch of S. Colfax. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

— Secret service, the field, the dungeon, and escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°.

Richardson, Alexander. The logician's schoolmaster; comment on Ramus. Lond., 1629. 4°.

Richardson, Alford. Vindication of [his] character against the aspersions of Gov. King. Portland, 1822. 8°. (B 570)

Richardson, Benj. Ward. On registration of disease. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

— Poisons of the spreading diseases; a lecture. (*In* **Hitchman**, J. Sewage of towns. 1866.)

Richardson, Charles. A new dictionary of the English language. London, 1838. 2 v. 4°.

— Supplement. London, 1856. 4°.

Richardson, Charles J. Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, *etc.* Lond., 1870. 8°.

Richardson, *Mrs.* Emily (Farrington). Statement of proceedings against Mrs. R. in the 2d Cong. Ch. in Reading, Mass. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1832. 8°. (B 1394)

Richardson, F. Appeal to the officers of the guards. London, 1776. 4°. (A 65)

Richardson, George Frederick. Geology for beginners. 3d ed. London, 1836. 12°.

— An introduction to geology, *etc.* New ed. by T. Wright. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

Richardson, Henry Augustus. TOBEY, G. C. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Richardson, J. S. To the people; address by 'Jefferson,' with his speech in opposition to disunion, convention, and nullification. Charlest., 1830. 8°. (B 1066)

Richardson, J. S. G., *reporter*. Cases in equity argued and determined in the court of appeals and court of errors of S. Carolina. Vol. 13-15. Charleston, [1868]-69. 8°.

Richardson, J. W. Speech on the Bell resolutions, Feb. 8, in the Ho. of Rep. of Tennessee. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1508)

Richardson, James. Narrative of a mission to Central Africa, 1850-51. Lond., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels in Morocco; ed. by his widow. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara, 1845-46. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Richardson, James, *d.* 1858. Address, Mass. Char. Fire Soc., June 1. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 142, 669)

— Address, members of the Norfolk bar, Feb. 25. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1129, 1139, 1829)

— Oration, describing the influence of commerce on the prosperity, character, and genius of nations, Sept. 1. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 435)

— Oration on the principles of liberty and independence, July 4. Dedham, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

— LAMSON, A. Discourse on [his] life and character. Boston, 1858. 8°. (E 41)

Richardson, James, *d.* 1863. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Richardson, John, *d.* 1753. Account of the life of R., with a relation of his travels in England, America, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°.

Richardson, John, *of the Middle Temple.* Dissertation on the languages, literature, and manners of Eastern nations; also, answer to J. Bryant. Oxford, 1778. 8°.

Richardson, *Sir* John. Arctic searching expedition; journal of a boat voyage in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Account of the fish. (*In* **Belcher,** *Sir* **E.** Last of the Arctic voy., v. 2. 1848.)

— Hygiene as a branch of military education. (*In* **Nat. Soc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

— Polar Regions. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— *and others.* Fauna Boreali Americana; or, Zoology of the northern parts of British America. Lond., Norwich, 1829–37. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Richardson, J.** Quadrupeds. 2. **Swainson, W.** Birds. 3. **Richardson, J.** Fish. 4. **Kirby, W.** Insects.

— *and others.* Zoology of Beechey's voy. London, 1839. 4°.

Note. For contents *see* **Beechey, F. W.**

— MARTINEAU, H. Biographical sketch. (*In her* Biographical sketches. 1869.)

Richardson, John Fram. Roman orthoëpy. N. Y., 1859. 16°.

Richardson, Jonathan. Works. New ed. London, 1792. 4°.

Contents. The theory of painting. — Essay on the art of criticism. — The science of a connoisseur.

Richardson, Joseph. American reader. Boston, 1810. 12°.

— Christian obedience to civil government; sermon, Hingham, Feb. 2. [Hingham,] 1851. 8°. (B 1300)

— Complaint against the clergy of the Bay Assoc., Plymouth Co., Mass. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

— Discourse, Apr. 5, [fast day]. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870)

— Discourse, Dedham, before Constellation Lodge, June 21. Dedham, 1820. 8°. (B 285)

— Letter on exchanges of pulpit services with ministers of other religious societies in town. Hingham, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)

— Sermon on the duty and dignity of woman, Apr. 22, 1832. Hingham, 1833. 8°. (B 1300)

— Sermon on the manifestations of God, Dec. 8, 1822, Hingham. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 1300)

Richardson, Luther. Address before the Roxbury Charitable Soc. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 435, 849)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 849)

— *Same.* Boston, [1800]. 8°. (B 1839)

Richardson, Robert. Discourse, 5th May, thanksgiving [day]. Hague, 1763. 4°. (B 1252)

Richardson, Samuel. Justification by Christ alone. (*In* **Cudworth, W.** Christ exalted. 1747.)

— The necessity of toleration in matters of religion. 1647. (*In* **Underhill, E. B.** Tracts. 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

— Of the torments of hell. the foundation and pillars thereof discover'd, search'd, shaken, and remov'd. (*In* **Phenix,** v. 2. 1708.)

Richardson, Samuel, *d.* 1761. Novels. London, 1824. 3 v. in 6. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Pamela. 3, 4. Clarissa Harlowe. 5, 6. Sir Charles Grandison.

— Clarissa Harlow. London, 1817–18. 2 v. 8°.

— Collection of sentiments, maxims, *etc.*, [from his novels]; two letters. London, 1755. 12°.

— Correspondence; pref. a biog. account by A. L. Barbauld. London, 1804. 6 v. 12°.

— ANTI-PAMELA. 2d ed. London, 1742. 12°.

— DIDEROT, D. Eloge de R. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1773.)

— OLIPHANT, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (*In her* Hist. sketches, v. 2. 1869.)

— SCOTT, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 2. 1826; — *and* Biog. memoirs, v. 1. 1834.)

Richardson, Samuel B., *M.D.* Observations on tenotomy. Louisville, Ky., 1840. 8°. (B 1186)

Richardson, T. A. Art of architectural modelling in paper. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.

Richardson, Thomas. Observations on the advantages of planting waste land. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 4, pt. 2. 1796.)

Richardson, Thomas, *vs.* **City of Boston.** Brief of defendants. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1440)

Richardson, Thomas. Chemical manufactures. — Lead, *etc.* (*In* **Armstrong,** *Sir* W. G. Indust. res. 1864.)

Richardson, W. B. Destruction of life by overwork. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Richardson, Wm., *D.D.* Sermon before the Ho. of Com., Jan. 30. London, 1764. 4°. (B 1466)

Richardson, Wm., *d.* 1814. Philosophical anal. of some of Shakespeare's charac.; with essay on the faults of Shakespeare. Bost., 1808. 12°.

Richardson, Wm., *D.D.* Simple measures by which the recurrence of famine may be prevented. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1816; v. 8 of B 838)

Richardson, Wm., *of the R. Observatory, Greenwich.* Catalogue of 7385 stars, chiefly in the S. hemisphere; obs. at Paramatta, N. S. W., 1822–26. London, 1835. 4°.

Richardson, Wm. Adams. Banking laws of Massachusetts. 3d ed. Lowell, 1855. 8°.

Richardson, Wm. Merchant. New-Hampshire town officer. Concord, 1829. 12°.

— *and* **Cheves,** L. Speeches on the question of merchants' bonds. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 669)

— PARKER, J. Sketch of the character of R. (*In his* Charge. 1838. B 1756)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1838. *See* **Clement, J.** (B 1140)

Richardson, Wilson G. Catalogue of the library of the Univ. of Alabama. Tuscaloosa, 1848. 8°.

Richardus, *abbas Vannensis.* Vita; auct. anon. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Richardus *Anglicus.* Conectorium chimiæ. (*In* **Manget, J. J.** Biblioth chem., v. 2. 1702.)

— Conectorium. — Rosarius Minor, de rerum metallicarum cognitione. (*In* **Zetzner, L.** Theatrum chem., v. 2. 1613.)

Richardus *Buriensis.* *See* **Aungerville.**

Richardus *canonicus.* Voy. into Syria and Palæstina, 1190. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Richardus *Corinensis* (*Eng., of Cirencester*). Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ; ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. London, 1863–69. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Ancient state of Britain. (*In* **Giles, J. A.** Six old Eng. chron. 1848.)

Richardus *de S. Germano.* Chronicon, 1189–1243. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

Richardus *de St. Victore.* ENGELHARDT, J. G. V. Richard von St. Victor und J. Ruysbroek; zur Geschichte der mystischen Theologie. Erlangen, 1838. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Chronicle of the crusade of Richard I. (*In* **Bohn, H. G.** Chronicles of the crusades. 1848.)

Richardus *Divisiensis* (*Eng., of Devizes*). Chron. de rebus gestis Ricardi I. cur. J. Stevenson. Londini, 1838. 8°. (English Hist. Soc.)

Richardus *Parisiensis.* De signis febrium. (*In* **Clementinus, C.** Lucubrationes. 1535.)

Richardus *Virdunensis.* VITA. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 23. 1867.)

Richarius *Centulensis, St.* ALCUIN. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 12. 1866.)

Richborough. BATTELY, J. Antiquitates Rutupinæ. Oxoniæ, 1711. 8°.

— — *Same.* Ed. 2a. Oxoniæ, 1745. 4°.

Riche, Barnaby. Eight novels employed by Eng. dramatic poets of the reign of Elizabeth. London, 1846. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)

Namely. Sappho. Duke of Mantona. — Apolonius and Silla. — Nicander and Lucilla. — Fineo and Fiamma. — Two brethren and their wives. — Gonsales and his virtuous wife Agatha. — Aramanthus, borne a leper. — Phylotus and Emilia.

Note. For a 2d title has 'Riche, his farewell to militarie profession. London, 1581.'

Riche, Claude Ant. Gaspard. CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 2. 1819.)

Riche, Gaspard Clair François Marie, *baron de Prony.* *See* **Prony.**

Richelet, César Pierre. Dictionnaire de la langue françoise, ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Lyons, 1759. 3 v. f°.

— Dictionnaire portative, extrait du Dictionnaire de R. 2e éd. Lyons, 1761. 12°.

— *Same.* Lyons, 1773. 12°.

Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, *card.* de, *duc* de. Lettres, instructions diplomat., et papiers d'état du card. de R.; rec. et pub. par Avenel. Paris, 1853–77. 8 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

Contents. Vol. 1. 1608–24. 2. 1624–27. 3. 1628–30. 4. 1630–35. 5. 1635–37. 6. 1638–42. 7. 1642. — Suppl. 1608–42. 8. Add. — Con. — Table gén.

— Maximes d'état, ou Testament politique. Paris, 1764. 2 v. 8°.

— Mémoires. (*In* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 21–23. 1854: — *and in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 21–30. 1823.)

— Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Le cardinal de R. Paris, 1865. 12°.

— — Life of the Duc de R. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe. 1845.)

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Foncemagne, E. L. de. Lettre sur le Test. polit. (*In* Richelieu, A. J. du P. Maximes, v. 2. 1764.)

— Jay, A. Histoire du ministère du cardinal de R. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Michelet, J. Henri iv. et Richelieu. (Vol. 11 *of his* Hist. de France. 1857.) — Richelieu et la Fronde. (Vol. 12. 1858.)

— Praet, J. v. (*In his* Essays on the polit. hist. of the 15th, 16th, and 17th cent. 1868.)

— Quevedo y Villegas, F. de? Conferencias entre R., Mazarini, y Cromuel. (*In* Valladares. Seman., v. 10. 1788.)

— Raumer, F. von. Geschichte Ludwigs xiii und des Kardinals R. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1830.)

— Rémusat, C. F. M., *comte* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1854.)

— Robson, W. Life of R. London, 1854. 12°.

— Sandraz de Courtilz, G. Mémoires de H. L. d'Aloigni de Rochefort; cont. ce qui s'est passé sous le ministère du card. R. et du card. Mazarin. Cologne, 1696. 8°.

A. — Vazquez de Acuña. J. Vida del cardenal duque de R. (*In* Valladares, M. Seman. erud., v. 19. 1789.)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Des mensonges imprimés, et du Testament politique du R. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 83. 1785.)

See also Louis xiii.

Richelieu, Louis François Armand Vignerod du Plessis, *duc* de, *maréchal*. Mémoires. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière. Bibl. des mém.)

Richelieu; a play. *See* Lytton, *Sir* E. G. E. L. B

Richemont, Artus iii., *comte* de. Gruel, G. Mémoires d' A. (*In* Perrin. Col. univ. des mém., v. 7. 1785; — *in* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 8. 1819; — *and in* Michaud *and* Poujoulat. Col. des mém., v. 3. 1854.)

Richental, Ulrich. Ueber Hus und Hieronymus. (*In* Vienna. K. Ac. d. Wiss. Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 1. B. 6. 1865.)

Richer, Adrien. Théâtre du monde. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

Richer, Edmond. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and*, *Germ*., v. 22. 1762.)

Richerand, Balthasar Anthelme. Erreurs populaires rel. à la médecine. Paris, 1810. 8°.

— Nosographie chirurgicale. Paris, 1805–06. 3 v. 8°.

— Nouveaux élémens de physiologie. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng*. Elements of physiology; tr. by R. Kerrison. Phila., 1808. 8°.

Richerus *Remensis*. Histoire de son temps; texte d'après l'édit. de G. H. Pertz, avec tr., notice, et com. par J. Guadet. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°. (Soc. de l'Hist. de Fr.)

— Historiarum lib. iiii, 884-995. — Annales, 995-998. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.)

Richland County. Haseltine, I. S. Sketch. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1855.) — Taylor, S. (*In* v. 2. 1856.)

Richmond, *Duke of*. *See* Lennox, C. G.

Richmond, *Rev*. Edward. Sermon, Apr. 15, [at] Derby Academy. Hingham. Boston, 1807. 8°. (B 73, 206)

— Sermon before the Plymouth Assoc. of Ministers in the 1st Cong. Soc., Plymouth, 1811. Plymouth, [1811]. 8°. (B 329)

— Sermon, Dorchester, June 24. Bost., 1827. 8°. (B 1300)

— Sermon; heresy, its nature and effects. (*In* Liberal preacher, v. 2. 1829.)

— Sermon, Mansfield, 1809, ordin. of R. Briggs. Dedham, 1810. 8°. (B 329)

— Sermon, Nov. 20, 1816, ordin. of L. Bailey, in Medway. Dedham, 1817. 8°. (B 329)

— Sermon, Oct. 11, 1797, ordination of L. Wadsworth, in Raby. Amherst, 1798. 8°. (B 166)

Richmond, James Cook. Country schoolmaster in love; college poem. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1234)

Richmond, John Wilkes. Rhode Island repudiation; hist. of the revolutionary debt of R. I. 2d ed. Prov., 1855. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1602)

Richmond, Jonathan. *See* Lyon, M.; *and* Brockway, E., *vs*. R. (B 340)

Richmond, Legh. The dairy-man's daughter. (*In* New England Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 1. 1814.)

— *Same, in Cherokee*. [And] Bob the sailor boy, by G. C. Smith. Park Hill, 1847. 24°. (E 54)

— Grimshaw, T. S. Memoir of L. Richmond. 3d Amer. from 3d London ed. Boston, 1829. 12°.

Richmond, Wm. E. Mount Hope; [poem]. Prov., 1818. 12°. (C 67)

Richmond, *England*. Crisp, R. Richmond and its inhabitants, from the olden time. London, 1866. 8°.

— Raine, J. Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of R. extending over the counties of York, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. London, 1853. 4°. (Surtees Soc., v. 26.)

Richmond, *Indiana*. Allen. J. A. Notes on birds observed at R. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

Richmond, *Mass*. Dwight, E. W. History of Richmond. (*In* Field, D. D. History of the Co. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Richmond, *Va*. Brief account of the fire in R. in which the theatre was burnt and 160 persons perished, [1811]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1606)

— Gilman, S. Monody on the victims and sufferers by the late conflagration. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 443, 1234)

— Particular account of the dreadful fire at Richmond, Va., Dec. 26, 1811. Balt., 1812. 8°. (B 444)

— Sabin, E. R. Discourse, Feb. 11, commemorative of the late calamitous fire. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 330)

— Ely, A. Journal while a prisoner of war in R., [1861]; ed. by C. Lanman. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

— Harris, W. C. Prison life in the tobacco warehouse at Richmond, [1861]. Phila., 1862. 8°.

— Record of news, history, and literature, June 18 – Dec. 10, 1863. Richmond, *n.d.* 8°.

— Stranger's guide and official directory, Oct. 1863. Richmond, 1863. 16°.

— *Map*. Hotchkiss, J. Thirty-five miles round Richmond. Richmond, 1867.

See also Libby prison.

Richmond age. Vol. 1, no. 5. Richmond, 1865. 8°.

Richmond commercial compiler; Mar. 30, 1822. Richmond, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Richmond enquirer; 1817, 18, Sept. 19, 1828 – Sept. 11, 1829. Richmond, 1817–29. 3 v. f°.

— *Same*. Dec. 4, 1821. Richmond, 1821. f°. (E 181)

Richmond enquirer, Daily; Jan. – Dec. 1861, 63–64. Richmond, 1861–64. 3 v. f°.

Richmond examiner, Daily; 1861–64, Jan. – March 1865. Richmond, 1861-65. f°.

Richmond Juvenile Library Company. Address in behalf of the Co. Richmond, 1823. 8°. (B 568)

Richmond National Institution for the Instruc. of the Industrious Blind. Report. Dublin, 1835. 8°. (B 1132)

Richmond Whig and public advertiser; [semi-weekly]; 1861–64, Jan. – Mar. 1865. Richmond, 1861–65. f°.

Richter, August Gottlieb. On extraction of the cataract; tr. London, 1791. 8°.

— Blumenbach, J. F. Memoria A. G. R. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811-13.)

Richter, Ernst Friedrich. Lehrbuch der Fuge; Anleitung zur Komposition derselben und zu den sie vorbereitenden Studien in den Nachahmungen und in dem Canon. Lpz., 1859. 8°.

— Lehrbuch der Harmonie. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1857. 8°.

Richter, Henry. Illustrations of Milton's Paradise lost. *See* **Richter**, John.

Richter, Jean Paul Friedrich. Sämmtliche Werke. Berlin, 1840–42. 33 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Die unsichtbare Loge. 3. Quintus Fixlein. 4. Auswahl aus des Teufels Papieren. 5–8. Hesperus. 9. Grönländische Prozesse. 10. Biographische Belustigungen. — Der Jubelsenior. 11, 12. Blumen-, Frucht-, und Dornenstücke; oder Ehestand, Tod, und Hochzeit des Siebenkäs. 13. Kampaner Thal; Holzschnitte. 14. Palingenesien. 15–16. Titan. 17. Romischer Anhang zum Titan. — Clavis Fichtiana. — Das heimliche Klaglied der jetzigen Männer. — Die Wunderbare Gesellschaft in der Neujahrsnacht. 18, 19. Vorschule der Aesthetik. — Kleine Bucherschau. 20, 21. Flegeljahre. 22, 23. Levana. — Ergänzblatt zur Levana. — Freiheits Buchlein. 24. Dr. Katzenbergers Badreise. — Auswahl verbesserter Werkchen. 25. Friedens-Predigt an Deutschland. — Dämmerungen für Deutschland. — Mars und Phœbus Thronwechsel. — Politische Fastenpredigten. 26. Leben Fibels. — Des Feldpredigers Schmelzle Reise nach Flätz. — Beichte des Teufels bei einem Staatsmanne. 27. Museum. — Ueber die deutschen Doppelwörter. 28, 29. Der Komet. — Briefe an F. H. Jacobi. 30, 31. Herbst-Blumine. 32. Aufsätze und Dichtungen. 33. Selina, oder über die Unsterblichkeit der Seele.

— Blumen-, Frucht-, und Dornenstücke. Berlin, 1818. 4 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; tr. by E. H. Noel; with memoir by T. Carlyle. Boston, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— Briefwechsel. (*In* **Herder**, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 1. 1856.)

— Campaner Thal and other writings. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Contents. Campaner Thal; tr. by J. Bauer. — Life of Quintus Fixlein. — Schmelzle's journey to Flätz; tr. by T. Carlyle. — Analects from Richter; tr. by T. De Quincey. — Miscellaneous pieces.

— Extracts from the works of R.; tr. by Lady Chatterton. London, 1859. 16°.

— Hesperus; or, Forty-five dog-post days; tr. by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

— Levana; oder Erziehlehre. Stuttg., 1814. 3 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Levana; or, Doctrine of education. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Review of Madame de Stael's Allemagne; [tr. by T. Carlyle]. (*In* **Carlyle**, T. Critical essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Rome. — Leibgeber to Siebenkäs. — Second extract from Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. — Dream. — Letter to my friends. — The marriage. — Thoughts. (*In* **Hedge**, F. H. Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— A scene in the polar regions. (*In* **Brooks**, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

— Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. — Life of Quintus Fixlein. (*In* **Carlyle**, T. German romances, v. 3. 1827.)

— Titan. Berlin, 1800–03. 4 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Titan, a romance; tr. by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1862. 2 v. 16°.

— Vorschule der Aesthetik. — Vorlesungen über die Parteien der Zeit. 2e Aufl. Stuttgart, 1813. 3 v. (paged continuously). 16°.

— Walt and Vult; or, The Twins; tr. [by E. B. Lee]. Boston, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

— CARLYLE, T. J. P. F. Richter. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, 2. 1860.)

— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Essays on philosophical writers, v. 1. 1854.)

— LEE, E. B. Life of R.; with his autobiography; tr. from the Germ. Bost., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* [3d ed.] N. Y., Phila., 1850. 2 v. 16°.

Richter, John *and* Henry. Illustrations of Milton's Paradise lost. *t.p.w.* [London, 1796.] 4°.

Ricina (*Latin* **Recinetum**). ANGELITA, G. F. Urbis Recineti origines, historia, et descriptio; ex Ital. Lat. vertit, rec., *etc.*, J. L. Mosheim. (*In* **Grævius**, J. G. Thes. antiq. ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Ricinus communis, *Linn.* SEABRA SILVA TELLES, V. C. de. Sobre a cultura do ricino em Portugal, e manufactura do seu oleo. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Rickard, *Maj.* F. Ignacio. Mining journey across the Great Andes. London, 1863. 8°.

Rickards, George Kettelby. Population and capital; lectures at Oxford, 1853–54. London, 1854. 8°.

Rickards, Robert. India; or, Facts to illustrate the character and condition of native inhabitants. London, 1829–32. 2 v. 8°.

Rickards, Samuel. Characteristic differences of Greek and Latin poetry. (*In* **Oxford** prize essays, v. 3. 1830.)

Ricketson, Daniel. The history of New Bedford, Mass., incl. Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven. New Bedford, 1858. 8°.

Ricketson, Shadrach. Means of preserving health and preventing diseases. N. Y., 1806. 12°. (C 271)

— Brief history of influenza. *n.t.p.* [1808.] 8°. (B 1104)

Ricketts, Fanny. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.) — MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1867.)

Ricketts, John W. Report as agent to England for the E. I. Petition Com. (*In* **East Indian Petition Committee.** Proc., 1831.)

Rickey, Mallory, & Co. Catalogue raisonné. Cincin., 1860. 8°.

Rickman, John. Preface, *etc.* (*In* **Telford**, T. Life. 1838.)

Rickman, Wm. Observations on insanity, education, and presumed improvements on R. Owen's system of mutual co-operation. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1568)

Ricord, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. Zamba, or the insurrection; a dramatic poem. Camb., 1842. 16°.

Ricord, John. Award upon the meaning of Lord Aberdeen's letter, in the controversy with R. Charlton. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

— In chancery; estate of W. French and F. J. Greenway in liquidation with J. P. Sturgis. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

Ricord, Philippe. Traité des maladies vénériennes. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Ricordi di Firenze, 1459. (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

Ricordi di una famiglia senese del sec. 18. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

Ricotti, Ercole. Sull' uso delle milizie mercenarie in Italia sino alle pace di Costanza. — Sulla milizia dei comuni ital. nel medio evo. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 2. 1840.)

— LUNGO, I. del. Della nuova storia di E. Ricotti. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 2. 1866.)

Ricraft, Josiah. Survey of England's champions and truth's faithfull patriots; with lively pourtraitures. Lond., 1647, *reprinted* 1808. 8°.

Note. With a 2d title-page, 'The civill warres of England; col. by J. Leycester. London, 1649.'

Rictrudes, *St., Abbess.* HUCBALDUS *Elnonensis.* (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 16. 1866.)

Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. George Geith of Fen Court; a novel, by F. G. Trafford [pseud.]. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— Phemie Keller; a novel. Lond., 1866. 3 v. 16°.

— Race for wealth; a novel. Lond., 1866. 3 v. 8°.

Riddell, John L. Binocular microscope. — Histology of red blood. — Origin of capillary blood vessels. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 7. 1856.)

Riddell, Robert. Diss. upon the ancient carved stone monuments in Scotland. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v 4., pt. 1. 1793.)

— Means of peace; sermon, Pittsburgh, July 12. [Pittsburgh,] 1846. 8°. (B 1300)

— A voice from heaven; sermon commemorative of the death of M. W. Brown. Pittsburgh, 1838. 12°. (B 1209)

Riddle, Edward. Tables of logarithms to six places of figures. London, 1841. 8°.

Riddle, Joseph Esmond. A copious and critical Latin-English lexicon founded on the German-Lat. dict. of Dr. W. Freund. London, 1849. 4°.

— History of the Papacy, to the Reformation. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Relations of natural and revealed religion. (*In* **Humphreys, E. R.** Manual of moral philos. 1856.)

Riddle book, The. Phila., N. Y., [184-?]. 16°. (D 20)

Riddles. Parton, J., *ed.* (*In his* Humorous poetry. 1857.)

— Riddle book, The. Phila., N. Y., [184-?]. 16°. (D 20)

— Simrock, K. Das deutsche Räthselbuch. (*In his* Deutschen Volksb., v. 7, 9, 10. 1850–64.)

See also **Rebuses.**

Ride on horseback to Florence; by a lady. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

Rideau Canal. Denison, W. T. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.)

Rider, Adeline, *Funeral sermon on*. 1846. *See* **Porter, E. S.** (B 1247)

Rider, George Thomas. Lyra Americana; verses of praise and faith from American poets. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Lyra Anglicana; or, Hymnal of sacred poetry. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Rider, Cardanus. *See next entry.*

Rider's British Merlin. London, 1680. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1756. 12°.

— *Same.* 1755, 63, 65–67, 92. (*In* **Court and city register.** 1755–92.) — 1812. (*In* **London calendar.** 1812.)

Ridgely, David. Annals of Annapolis; appendix, Letters from Washington and others. Balt., 1841. 12°.

Ridgely, Thomas. Unreasonableness of the charge of imposition against several dissenting ministers in and about London. London, 1719. 8°. (B 110, 1865)

Ridgway, W. K. Catalogue of paintings, drawings, *etc.*, in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Camb., 1838. 12°.

Ridicule. Collins, A. Disc. concerning R. and irony in writing. London, 1729. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1365)

Ridiger, Anton. Ernesti, A. W. (*In his* Opuscula. 1794.)

Riding. *See* **Horsemanship.**

Ridley, *Rev.* Glocester. The blessing of religion to civil societies, sermon, Thetford, Norfolk Co., Mar. 23. London, 1753. 4°. (B 56)

— The good Christian never dies; sermon, funeral of Wm. Berriman, Feb. 10, 1749. London, 1750. 4°. (B 1243)

— Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, April 28. London, 1757. 4°. (B 1269)

Ridley, Nicholas, *D.D.* Works. Camb., 1841. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Contents. Biog. notice of R. — Brief declaration or treatise against transubstantiation. — Piteous lamentation. — Treatise against image worship. — Conferences with Latimer and Secretary Bourne. — Determination conc. the sacrament. — Judicium de epistolis decretalibus. — Disputation at Oxford. — Examination before the Queen's commissioners. — Ridley's account of his disputation at Oxford. — Theological variations of S. Gardiner. — Answer to certain queries touching the abuses of the Mass. — Injunctions to the diocese of London. — Reasons why the Lord's board should be in the form of a table. — Letters.

— Several letters.] (*In* **Bradford, J.** Writings. 1853.)

— Fox, J. (*In* **Wordsworth, C.** Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)

Ridley, *Sir* Thomas. View of the civile and ecclesiasticall law. 2d ed. London, 1634. 4°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Oxford, 1639. 4°.

Ridolfi, Carlo. Maraviglie dell' arte; ovvero le vite degli illustri pittori veneti e dello stato. 2a ed. Padova, 1835–37. 2 v. 8°.

Ridolfi, Lorenzo. Lettere. (*In* **Dati, C. R.** Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

— Bisticci, V. da. (*In his* Vite. 1859; *and in* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 4. 1843.)

Ridolfo e Bernardo; commedia. *See* **Giraud, G.**

Ridpath, George. The field cleared of [D. Wilcox's] 'Noble stand'; [with remarks on R.'s advertisements]. London, 1720. 8°. (B 110)

Ried, A. Account of human remains from Patagonia. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1862.)

Riedel, Adolph Friedrich Johann. Graf Rudolph von Habsburg und Burggraf Friedrich III. von Nürnberg in ihren Verhältnissen zu einander. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1852.) — Die Ahnherren des preussischen Königshauses bis gegen das Ende des 13. Jahrh. — Ueber den Ursprung und die Natur der Burggrafschaft Nürnberg. (*In* 1854.)

Rieder, Georg. Andresen, A. (*In his* Deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Riedesel, Friederike Charlotte Louise (von Massow), *Freiin* von. Berufs-Reise nach America. Berlin, 1801. 12°.

— *Eng.* Letters and mem. rel. to the war of Amer. Independence; tr. [by J. Wallenstein]. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

— *Same.* Tr. by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°.

— Ellet, E. F. (*In her* Women of the Amer. Rev., v. 1. 1848.)

Riedesel, Friedrich Adolphus. Eelking, M. von. Memoirs, letters, and journals during his residence in America; tr. from the German by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Riedesel, Joseph Hermann, *Freiherr* von. Travels through Sicily and Magna Græcia; and a Tour through Egypt by [Tourtichot-Granger]; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1773. 8°.

— Montémont, A. (*In his* Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

Riedlin (*Lat.* **Riedlinus**), Veit. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Riègo, Raphaël. Matthewes, G. Last military operations of Gen. Riègo. London, 1824. 8°. (B 570)

— Procès de R. (*In* **Causes** polit. célèbres, v. 3. 1827.)

Riehl, Wilhelm Heinrich. Culturgeschichtliche Novellen. 2r Abdr. Stuttg., 1856. 12°.

Contents. Der Stadtpfeifer. — Im Jahr des Herrn. — Ovid bei Hofe. — Die Werke der Barmherzigkeit. — Amphion. — Gräfin Ursula. — Meister Martin Hildebrand. — Die Lehrjahre eines Humanisten.

— Die deutsche Arbeit. Stuttgart, 1861. 8°.

— Elsässische Culturstudien. (*In* **Historisches Taschenbuch**, 1830.)

— Eine geistliche Stadt [Freising]. (*In* **Munich. K. Ak. de Wiss.** Münchner hist. Jahrbuch., 1866.)

— Die Naturgeschichte des Volkes, als Grundlage einer deutschen Social-Politik. Stuttgart, Augsb., 1858–69. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Land und Leute. 2. Die bürgerliche Gesellschaft. 3. Die Familie. 4. Wanderbuch als 2er Theil zu 'Land und Leute'.

— Die Pfälzer. Stuttgart, Augsb., 1858. 8°.

Riemer, Friedrich Wilhelm. Griechish-deutsches Wörterbuch. 4e Aufl. Jena, 1823–25. 2 v. 8°.

Rienzi *or* **Rienzo**, Cola (*or* Nicolò) Gabrino di. Historiæ Romanæ fragmenta; in his habetur vita Nicolai Laurentii sive di Cola di Rienzo tribuni Romanorum antea evulgata. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1840.)

— Meadley, G. W. Two pairs of portraits; Octavius Cæsar and W. Pitt; Rienzi and Buonaparte. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1821; v. 18 of B 838)

— Milman, H. H. (*In his* Hist. of Latin Christianity, v. 5. 1855.)

Rienzi; by [Sir E. Bulwer Lytton]. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1842. 16°.

Rienzi; a tragedy; by Miss M. R. Mitford. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.)

Riepenhausen, Franz. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 3. 1866.)

Riepenhausen, Johann. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 3. 1866.)

Ries, Ferdinand. Morning; a cantata. (*In* **Dwight, J. S.** Journal of music. 1860.)

— Notices biographiques sur L. van Beethoven; tr. par A. F. Legentil. 1862. *See* **Wegeler, F. G.**

Riesbech, Caspar, *Baron*. Travels in Germany, 1780; tr. by Maty. Dublin, 1787. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 6. 1809.)

Riese, G. Hier. Mappa principatus Halberstadiensis cum Reinstein et Derenberg, correctior reddita à T. Majero. Norimbergæ, 1750. (E 94)

Riess, Peter Theophil. Lehre vonder Elektricität. (*In* Dove, H. W. Repertorium der Physik, v. 2, 6. 1838–42.)

Riethmueller, Christopher James. Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. London, 1864. 8°.

Rieti (*Lat.* Reate), *city*. Angelotti, P. Descriptio et antiquitates. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.) — Naudé, G. Tabularii majoris templi Reatini instauratio. (*In* v. 9, pt. 8.)

Rietz, Julius. Catalogue of all the musical compositions of F. Mendelssohn Bartholdy. (*In* Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F. Letters. 1863.)

Riffault des Hêtres, Jean René Denis. Nouveau manuel complet du peintre en batiments, *etc.*; Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1859. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— *and others*. Nouveau manuel complet du teinturier. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. Paris, 1861. 18°. (Manuels-Roret.)

— - *Same*. 2e pte.; par L. Ulrich. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Rifle, axe, and saddle bags, *etc.* *See* Milburn, W. H.

Rifle brigade, Adventures in the. *See* Kincaid, J.

Rifle brigade; a farce. *See* Selby, C.

Rifles. *History*. Busk, H. The rifle and how to use it, [1600–1858]. London, 1860. 12°.

— Duane, W. Handbook for riflemen. [1812.] 2d ed. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *War Office*. Report of the Enfield and Whitworth committee. 1858. [London, 1861.] f°.

— Greener, W. The rifle. (*In his* Gunnery. 1858.)

— Russell, W. H. Rifle clubs and volunteer corps. New ed. London, 1859. 16°.

— Wilcox, C. M. Rifles and rifle practice. [1859.] N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— Busk, H. Handbook for Hythe, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.

— - Rifle volunteers; how to organize and drill them. 3d ed. London, 1861. 16°.

Note. *See also, above, History*.

— Hardee, W. J. Rifle and infantry tactics. Vol. 1. Mobile, 1861. 8°.

— - *Same*. 8th ed. Mobile, 1863. 2 v. 18°.

— - *Same*. 9th ed. Mobile, 1863. 2 v. 18°.

— Pease, J. Rifleman's hand-book. Boston, 1862. 24°.

— Cleveland, H. W. S. Hints to riflemen. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

See also Phœnix rifles.

Rig Ved Sanhita. *See* Veda.

Rig-Veda. *See* Veda.

Rigaltius, Nicolaus. *See* Rigault, N.

Rigaud, Stephen Jordan. Correspondence of scientific men of the 17th cent. Oxford, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Rigault, Ange Hippolyte. Œuvres; préc. d'une notice biog. par S. M. Girardin. Paris, 1859. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes. 2. Questions d'instruction publique. — Discours prononcés dans les distributions de prix. 2, 3. Etudes littéraires et morales.

— Cuvillier-Fleury, A. A. (*In his* Historiens, v. 1. 1863.)

— Molly, C. de. (*In his* Les jeunes ombres. 1865.)

Rigault, Nicolas. Quatuor clariss. virorum satyræ. Lugd. Bat., 1620. 24°.

Contents. Rigault, N. Funus parasiticum. — Lipsius, J. Satyra Menippæa somnium. — Cunæus, P. Sardi venales. — Julianus, F. C. Cæsares; interp. Cuneo.

— *and others*. Observationes de populis fundis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Rigby, Edward, *of Norwich*, *d.* 1821. Case of recovery after a ball had passed through the lungs. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Comm., v. 2. 1790.)

— Essay on the uterine hæmorrhage. 3d ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 822)

— Extract from Essay on uterine hæmorrhage. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— Holkham, its agriculture. 3d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)

— On uterine hæmorrhage which precedes delivery. London, 1811. 8° 5 ed.

Rigby, Edward, *of London*. On dysmenorrhœa and other uterine affections. (*In* Barrinton & Haswell's medical bulletin. 1849.)

— System of midwifery. London, 1841. 8°. (Library of medicine, v. 6.)

Rigby, Elizabeth. *See* Eastlake, *Lady* E.

Rigdum Funnidos, *pseud.*, *ed.* *See* Comic almanac.

Riggs, Caleb S., *et al. vs.* Murray, J. B. Chancellor's opinion. *n.t.p.* [1817.] 8°. (B 340)

Riggs, Elias. Manual of the Chaldee language. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Orthography of the Armenian and Turkish proper names. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 4. 1854.) — Inverted construction of modern Armenian. (*In* v. 6. 1860.)

Riggs, *Mrs.* M. A. C. Eliza Marpicokawin qa Sara Warpanica Qon. Boston, 1842. 12°. (E 54)

Riggs, Stephen R. Dakota tawoonspe. Lessons, book 1. Louisville, [1850]. 2 pt. 16°.

— Grammar and dictionary of Dakota. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 4. 1852.)

— Wowapi mitawa. My own book; from Gallaudet's [primers]. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— *and* Pond, G. H. Dakota 1st reading book. Cincin., 1839. 16°.

Righetti, Pietro. Descrizione del Campidoglio. Roma, 1833–36. 2 v. f°.

Right aim, The. *See* Davenport, R.

Right and left. Dupuy, M. S. Diss. de homine dextro et sinistro. Lugd. Bat., 1780. 8°.

Right and wrong in Boston. *See* Boston Female Anti-Slavery Soc. (p. 345).

Right at last; by E. C. Gaskell. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— *Same*. (*In her* Cousin Phillis. 1867.)

Right, duty, and importance of free inquiry in religion; by a member of the [Unitarian] Society. Phila., 1807. 8°. (B 209)

Right honourable annuitant vindicated. London, 1761. 8°. (B 1520)

Right of petition; N. E. clergymen; remarks of Messrs. Everett, Mason, *etc.*, on the memorial of 3,050 clergymen against the Nebraska bill, Sen., March 14. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1506)

Right of Protestant Dissenters to toleration asserted; containing an historical account of the test laws; by a layman. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1964)

— *Same*. 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 126, 750, 772)

Right of search. *See* Visitation and Search.

Right of the British legislature to tax the American colonies vindicated. London, 1774. 8°.

— *Other copies*. (B 380, 662)

Right of Universalists to testify in a court of justice vindicated. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 1759)

Right way, The; Nov. 18, 1865 – Mar. 2, 1867. Boston, 1865–67. f°.

Righteousness. Porter, J. Absurdity of substituting the personal righteousness of men, *etc.*; sermon, Braintree, Dec. 25, 1749. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 155, C 162)

— Briant, L. Some friendly remarks on a sermon, Braintree, by J. Porter. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 155)

— Foxcroft, T. Humilis confessio, *etc.*; sermon, Jan. 30, representing the Protestant [doctrine of] personal righteousness. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 67, 223, 274)

— Porter, J. Vindication of [his] sermon, Dec. 25, 1749; answer to [Briants'] 'Some friendly remarks', *etc.* Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 155)

— Briant, L. Some more friendly remarks on Porter & Co. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 155)

Rightful heir, The; a drama. *See* Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron*.

Rights and privilledges of London proved; preface [only, on] dissolving corporations. Lond., 1689. f°. (A 50)

Rights of a government to the services of its citizens or subjects who have emigrated beyond its territorial jurisdiction. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 991)

Rights of colonies examined. *See* P***.

Rights of Great Britain asserted against the claims of America. *See* **Dalrymple,** *Sir* J.

Rights of man, *etc.* *See* **Paine,** T.

Rights of neutrals and belligerents from a modern point of view; by a civilian. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Rights of Parliament vindicated, on the occasion of the late stamp act; addressed to all the people of Great Britain. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)

Rights of the British colonies considered; administration and regulation of the colonies exploded. London, [1765?]. 8°.

Rights of the Cong. parishes of Mass.; [by J. Lowell]. 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 270)

Rights of the free states subverted. *n.p.*, [1848?]. 8°. (B 1503)

Rights of the kingdom; or, The customs of our ancestours touching the duty, power, election, or succession of our kings and parliaments; [by J. Sadler]. London, 1649. 4°.

Rigolet de Juvigny, Jean Antoine. Discours sur le progrès des lettres en France. (*In* **Lacroix du Maine,** F. G. Bibliothèques françoises, v. 1. 1772.)

Rigoli, Luigi. Lezione sopra 'Chiose sopra Dante'. (*In* **Chiose.** 1846.)

Rigord *or* **Rigot,** —. Vie de Philippe-Auguste. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 11. 1825.)

Rigsmal; Song of King Eric; an allegorical account of the origin of ranks and titles. (*In* **Hampson,** R. T. Orig. partic. 1846.)

Riker, James, *Jr.* Annals of Newtown, Queen's Co., New York. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Riley. *See also* **Reilly.**

Riley, Henry Thomas. Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, *etc.* London, *Bohn*, 1856. 8°.

— *ed.* Memorials of London and London life in the 13th-15th cent. — Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. *See* **London.** Corporation (p. 1773).

Riley, *Capt.* James. Authentic narrative of the loss of the brig Commerce on the western coast of Africa, 1815. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Riley, John. KNOWLTON, W. E. (*In his* Three trials. 1849. C 253)

Rillé, Laurent de. Enseignment de la musique. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.*, 1867. Rapport, v. 13.)

Rilliet, Albert. Lettre à H. Bordier à propos de sa 'Defense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la confédération suisse'. Genève, Bale, 1869. 12°.

— Lettre à J. H. Merle d'Aubigné sur deux points obscurs de la vie de Calvin. Genève, 1864. 8°.

— Les origines de la confédération suisse; histoire et légende. 2e éd. Genève, Bale, 1869. 8°.

— Relation du procès criminel intenté à Genève, en 1553, contre M. Servet. Genève, 1844. 8°.

— BORDIER, H. L. Le Gruetli et Guillaume Tell, ou Défense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la confédération suisse. Genève, Bale, 1869. 8°.

Rimbault, Edward Francis. Ancient poetical tracts of the 16th century. London, 1842. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 6.)

Contents. The doctrinal of good servauntes. — The boke of mayd Emlyn. — The new nutbrowne mayd. — The complaynt of a dolorous louer. — Loues leprosie.

— Bibliotheca madrigaliana; bibliog. acct. of the musical and poet. rules pub. in Eng. during the 16th and 17th centuries. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Life of Overbury. (*In* **Overbury,** T. Miscel. works. 1856.)

— A little book of songs and ballads from ancient music books. London, 1851. 12°.

— Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84 and the fair on the river Thames. London, 1844. 12°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)

Rimbertus, *Saint.* *See* **Rembertus,** *St.*

Rime istoriche di un anonimo genovese vissuto nei secoli 13 e 14. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1847.)

Rimini (*Lat.* **Ariminum**). CHRONICON Ariminense, 1188-1452. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.)

— VILLANI, J. Rubicon in Cæsenam S. Claramontii. — De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ.—VINCENTIUS *Cæsenas.* De Rubicone antiquo adversus Ariminenses scriptores. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Rimius, Henry. Memoirs of the House of Brunswick, to Geo. II. London, 1750. 4°.

Rimmel, Eugene. The book of perfumes. Phila., 1866. 16°.

— Recollections of the Paris exhibition of 1867. Phila., 1868. 8°.

Rimmer, Wm. Elements of design. Book 1. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Rinaldo. *See* **Tasso,** T.

Rinaldo *d'Aquino.* Romanza. — Canzone. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poes. ital. ined., v. 1. 1846.)

Rinaldo *da Cepperello.* Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poes. ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Rinaldo; an opera. *See* **Hill,** A.

Rinaldo di Mont' Albano; commedia. *See* **Goldoni,** C.

Rinck *or* **Rink,** Eucharius Gottlieb. De veteris numismatis potentia et qualitate; acc. Diss. de numo unico. Lips., Franc., 1701. 4°.

Rinck, Wilhelm Friedrich. Saggio di un esame critico per restituire ad Emilio Proto il libro, 'De vita imperatorum' creduto comunemente di C. Nepoti. Venezia, 1818. 8°.

Rinconete y Cortadillo; por M. Cervantes Saavedra. (*In his* Novelas exemp., v. 1. 1783.)

Ring, John. Answer to W. Goldson, proving that vaccination is a permanent security against the small-pox. London, 1801. 8°. (B 821)

— Beauties of the Edinburgh review, alias the stinkpot of literature. London, 1806. 8°. (B 721)

— Letter to Birch in answer to his late pamphlet against vaccination. London, 1807. 8°. (E 119)

— On cow-pox. Lond., 1801-03. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Rowland for an Oliver, in answer to Dr. Moseley and Mr. Birch, containing defence of vaccination. London, 1807. 8°. (B 717)

— Treatise on gout. London, 1811. 8°.

Ring, The, and the book. *See* **Browning,** R.

Ringan Gilhaize; or, The covenanters; by [J. Galt]. N. Y., 1823. 2 v. 12°.

Ringdoves, The; a farce. *See* **Matthews,** C. J.

Ringelbergh, Joachim Sterck (*Lat.* Fortius) van. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Ringgold, Cadwalader. A series of charts with sailing directions for the Bay of San Francisco, *etc.* Wash., 1851. 8°.

Ringgold, Samuel. WYNNE, J. Mem. of R.; read before the Md. Hist. Soc., Apr. 1. Balt., 1847. 8°. (B 1459)

Ringrose, Basil. Historie der Americaansche boecaniers. 2e deel. *See* **Exquemelin,** A. O.

Rings. OLD rings. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 53-54. 1856.)

Ringwalt, John Luther, *ed.* American encyclopædia of printing. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Rink. *See* **Rinck.**

Rinsifé. San kokf tsou ran to sets; ou Aperçu général des trois royaumes; tr. par J. Klaproth. Paris, *Orient. Trans. Fund*, 1832. 8° *and* Plates f°.

Rinuccini, *Maestro.* Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Rinuccini, Alamanno. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 30. 1734.)

Rinuccini, Alessandro. Orazione. (*In* **Dati,** C. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 3. 1751.)

Rinuccini, Cino di Francesco. Ballata. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

— Sonetto. (*In* Gironi, R. Raccolta di lirici ital. 1808.)

Rinuccini, Filippo Cino. Ricordi storici, 1282-1460, colla contin. di A. e N. suoi figli, fino al 1506; per cura di G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1840. 4°.

Rinuccini, Giovanni Battista. Nunziatura in Irlanda, 1645-49; pub. con doc. [da] G. Aiazzi. Firenze, 1844. 8°.

Rinuccini, Ottavio. Cantata, madrigali, *ec.* (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

— Canto degli accecati. (*In* **Saggio** di rime. 1825.)

— La Dafne. (*In* **Teatro** italiano ant., v. 8. 1809.)

Rio, Alexis François. De l'art chrétien. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861–67. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* The poetry of Christian art. London, 1854. 12°.

Rio, Andres del. Silver ores reduced by the method of Becquerel. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n. s., v. 4. 1834.)

Rio, Antonio del. Description of the ruins of an ancient city near Palenque; also, investigation into the history of the Americans; tr. by F. Cabrera. London, 1822. 4°.

Rio, Martinus Antonius del. *See* **Delrio, M. A.**

Rio Bravo del Norte. *See* **Grande, Rio.**

Rio de Janeiro. Baker, J. M. View of the commerce between the U. S. and Rio de Janeiro. Wash., 1838. 8°.

Rio Grande. *See* **Grande, Rio.**

Rio Negro. *See* **Negro, Rio.**

Riofrey, A. M. Bureaud. *See* **Bureaud-Riofrey, A. M.**

Rioja, Francisco de. Poesias. (*In* **Castro, A. de.** Poetas lir., v. 1. 1854; v. 32 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias inéditas. (*In* **Fernandez, R.** Col. de poetas esp., v. 18. 1797.)

— Silvas. — Soneto. (*In* **Sedana, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.) — Cancion. — Sestina. — Silva. (*In* v. 8.) — Silvas. (*In* v. 9. 1778.)

— Silvas. — Sonettos, *ec.* (*In* **Quintana, M. J.** Poes. sel. castel., v. 1. 1807.)

Riol, Santiago Agustin. Informe sobre la creacion, *ec.*, de los consejos y tribunales. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 3. 1787.)

6/ — Representacion sobre el Patronato Real. 1735. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 3. 1787.)

Riolan, Jean. Opuscula anatomica nova. Londini, 1649. 4°.

Contents. De motu circulatorio sanguinis in corde ac. not. J. Wallæi duas epistolas. — Animadversiones in Historiam anatomicam A. Lawrentii, — in Theatrum anat. C. Bauhini, — in Librum anat. de fabrica humana A. Spigelii, — ad Institutiones anat. C. Bartholini, — ad Anatomica C. Hofmanni, — in Syntagma anat. J. Veslingii. — De monstro nato Lutetiæ, liber jampridem editus. — In Tractatum de diaphragmate Æmilii Parisani.

Riom. Barante, A. G. P. B. (*In his* Etudes hist., v. 2. 1857.)

Rios, J. B. de los. Relazion abreviada de los errores, sectas, costumbres que dominan en todos los Chinos; escrita en Macao y concluida en 10 de Marzo de 1769. ms.

Rios, Joseph de Mendoza. *See* **Mendoza-Rios, J. de.**

Rios, Vicente de los. Sobre los ilustres autores, é inventores de artilleria que han floricido en España. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist.** Mem., v. 4. 1805.)

Riot. Finlason, W. F. Review of the authorities as to the suppression of R., with special ref. to liability. London, 1868. 8°.

— English riots, 1779. (*In* **Sketches** of popular tumults. 1837.)

— Jones, *Sir* W. Mode of suppressing riots. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1799.)

Riou, *Lieut.* Journal of proceedings on board the 'Guardian' commanded by R. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1680)

Riou, Stephen. Short principles for the architecture of stone-bridges. London, 1760. 8°.

Riouffe, Honoré. Mémoires d'un détenu. (*In* **Mémoires** sur les prisons, v. 1. 1825; — *and in* **Barrière, F.** Bibl. des mém., v. 9. 1856.) — *Eng.* Memoirs of a prisoner. (*In* **Reign** of terror, v. 1. 1826.)

Rip Van Winkle; by C. Burke. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Modern stand. dr., v. 22.)

Ripa, Cesare. Iconologia, accresc. d'imagini e di annot. da C. Orlandi. Perugia, 1764–67. 5 v. 4°.

See also **Poot, H. R.** Het groot, *etc.*

Ripalta, Antonio de. Annales Placentini, 1401–63. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital., v. 20. 1732.)

Ripamonti, Giuseppe. La peste di Milano, 1630; volg. dall' orig. lat. da F. Cusani. Milano, 1841. 4°.

— Historia Mediolanensis. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 2, pts. 1, 2. 1704.)

Ripert-Monclar, A. de. Catéchisme financier; éléments de la science financière. Paris, 1848. 12°. (C 197)

Ripley, Dorothy. The bank of faith and works united. Phila., 1819. 12°.

Ripley, Eleazer Wheeler. Wilson, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. mil. and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Ripley, Ezra. Design and utility of free-masonry; disc., June 9. Newburyport, 1803. 4°. (A 6)

— Design of the gospel; sermon, May 23, 1792, ordin. of W. Emerson in Harvard. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 164, 168, 1875)

— Fidelity in Christian ministers; sermon, ordin. of S. Ripley, Waltham. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 869, 1595)

— History of the fight at Concord, 19 Apr., 1775. Concord, 1827. 8°. (B 965, 1804, 1812)

— Love to our neighbour; sermon, Dec. 26, 1799, the day S. Smith was executed for burglary. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 196)

— Prayer, installation [of the officers of the Corinthian Lodge, Concord, June 25]. (*In* **Morse, J.** Sermon. 1798. B 285)

— Sermon; Bible method of becoming religious. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, v. 1. 1828.) — Sermon; importance of just ideas of God. (*In* v. 2. 1829.)

— Sermon, completion of a general repair of a meeting-house in Concord, Jan. 24. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 1093)

— Sermon, Concord, July 24. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 169)

— Sermon, installation of W. Frothingham, Belfast, July 21. Cambridge, 1819. 8°. (B 279, 1575)

— Sermon, ordin. of E. Q. Sewall, Barnstable, Dec. 22, 1819. Camb., 1820. 8°. (B 279)

— Sermon, ordination of J. White, Dedham, Apr. 20. Dedham, 1814. 8°. (B 330)

— Sermon, York, Oct. 10, ordin. of R. Messinger. Portsmouth, 1798. 8°. (B 165, 1875)

— Thayer, J. B. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* *See* **Frost, B.** 1841. (B 1223)

Ripley, *Sir* George *or* Gregory, *d.* 1490. Bosome book. (*In* **Cooper. W.** Collectanea chymica. 1684.)

— Liber duodecim portarum. (*In* **Zetzner, L.** Theatrum chemicum, v. 2. 1613; — *and in* **Manget, J. J.** Biblioth chem., v. 2. 1702.)

— Medulla alchymiæ. (*In* **Salmon, W.** Medicina practica. 1692.)

— Poems. (*In* **Ashmole, E.** Theatr. chem. Brit. 1652.)

Ripley, George, *b.* 1802. The claims of the age; sermon, ordination of J. S. Dwight, Northampton, May 20. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1322)

— Coincidence of Christianity with the higher nature of man. — Duty of constant gratitude to God. (*In* **Liberal** preacher, n.s., v. 3. 1833.)

— Defence of "'The latest form of infidelity' examined"; a second letter to A. Norton. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1963)

— Discourses on the philosophy of religion. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1145)

— Farewell discourse. Boston. 1841. 12°. (C 209)

— 'The latest form of infidelity' examined; letter to A. Norton. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1359)

— Letter to the Cong. Church in Purchase St. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 236)

— Letters on 'The latest form of infidelity'; [to A. Norton]. Boston, 1840. 8°.

Note. The 3 letters have a separate titlepage, 1839–40.

— Specimens of foreign standard literature. Boston, 1838–42. 14 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Cousin, V.** Philosophical miscel.; tr. by G. Ripley. — **Jouffroy, T.** Philosophy, *etc.*; tr. by R. 2. **Jouffroy, T.** Philos. [contin.]. 3. **Goethe, J. W. von.** Songs, *etc.*; tr. with notes by J. S. Dwight. — **Schiller, J.** Select minor poems; tr. by J. S. D. 4. **Eckermann, J. P.** Conversations with Goethe; tr. [with omissions] by S. M. Fuller. 5, 6. **Jouffroy, T.** Introduction to ethics; tr. by W. H. Channing. 7–9. **Menzel, W.** German literature; tr. by C. C. Felton. 10, 11. **Wette, W. M. L. de.** Theodore; or, The sceptic's conversion; tr. by J. F. Clarke. 12, 13. **Wette, W. M. L. de.** Human life; or, Practical ethics; tr. by S. Osgood. — Songs and ballads; tr. by C. T. Brooks from **Uhland, Körner, Bürger, Höltz, Schiller, Goethe, Rückert, Klopstock, Follen, Arndt, Herder, Richter,** *etc.*

— The temptations of the times; disc., May 7. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1300)

— *and* **Dana, C. A.** New American encyclopædia. N. Y., 1858–63. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - Arag. 2. Arak - Beal. 3. Beam - Brown. 4. Browne - Chartres. 5. Chartreu - Couga. 6. Cough - Edu. 7. Edw. - Fue. 8. Fug - Hayna. 9. Hayne - Jers. 10. Jeru - Macf. 11. Macq. - Mox. 12. Moz - Parr, C. 13. Parr, S. - Red.

14. Ree - Spire. 15. Spiri - U. 16. V - Z. — Supplement.

— Norton, A. Remarks on "'The latest form of infidelity' examamined." Camb., 1839. 8°. (B 1162, 1963)

Ripley, Henry Jones. Church polity; a treatise on Christian churches and the Christian ministry. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Four Gospels with notes. *See* **Bible.** Gospels (p. 285).

— Review of Griffin's letter on communion. (*In* **Fuller**, J. G. Conversations. 1832.)

Ripley, Lincoln. Descript. and history of Waterford, 1803. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 9. 1804.)

Ripley, Roswell Sabin. War with Mexico. N. Y., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Ripley, Samuel. Topog. and hist. description of Waltham. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 13. 1815.) — Memoir of C. Gore. (*In* v. 23. 1833.)

Ripley, Thomas. Plans, *etc.*, of Houghton; engr. by P. Fourdrinier; with descr. of house and pictures. London, 1760. f°.

Ripley, Wm. Putnam, *Funeral sermon on.* 1842. *See* **Briggs**, G. W.

Ripon. Borough, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty at R. between Charles I., and the covenanters of Scotland, 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1869. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 100.)

— Hillary, W. Practical essay on the small-pox, *etc.* 2d ed., added, Account of the principal variations of the weather, and concomitant epidemic diseases, 1726–34. London, 1740. 8°.

Ripperda, Johan Willem, *duque* de. Campbell, J. Memoirs. London, 1740. 8°.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Moore, G. Lives of Card. Alberoni, Duke of Riperda, and Marq. of Pombal. 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

Ripping-up of Sir John Presbyters's garment, The; or, The groundwork of schism; by Tom the joyner. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 54)

Ripton. Hungerford, E. Ripton sea beaches. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Ripuarii. Lex Ripuariorum a J. G. Eccardo notis illustrata. (*In* **Bouquet**, M. Recueil, v. 4. 1869.)

See also **Xanten.**

Riquet with the tuft; a burletta. *See* **Planché**, J. R., *and* **Dance**, C.

Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel, Victor, *marquis de Mirabeau. See* **Mirabeau.**

Risco, Manuel. España sagrada, v. 30–42. *See* **Florez**, H.

— Martinez Falero, J. F. Impugnacion al papel De munda y cértima Celtibericas, dió á luz M. R. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. la Hist.** Mem., v. 4. 1805.)

Rise of Iskander; by B. Disraeli. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1845; — Novels and tales, v. 1. 1866.)

Rishanger, Willelmus de. Chronicle of the Barons' wars. — The miracles of Simon de Montfort; ed. by J. O. Halliwell; [in Latin]. London, 1840. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 15.)

— Chronica et annales, 1259–1307. (*In* **St. Albans Abbey.** Chronica. 1865.)

Rishworth, Edward. Letter to J. Endicott, Gov. of Mass., Aug. 14, 1656. (*In* **Me. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1865.)

Risible, Ralpho, *pseud.* The Pickeroniad; or, Exploits of faction. Newburyport, 1811. 8°. (B 450)

Rising in the world; by T. S. Arthur. N. Y., 1848. 18°.

Risoluzioni in amore, Le. *See* **Nota**, A.

Rissen, Martin. Norsk Bog-Fortegnelse, 1814–47. Kristiania, 1848. 8°.

Risso, Antoine. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale. Paris, 1826. 5 v. 8°.

Ritchie, Andrew, *Jr.* Address to the Mass. Peace Soc. at their third anniv., Dec. 25, 1818. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 565, 1662)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 394, 1839)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Ritchie, *Mrs.* Anna Cora (Ogden Mowatt). Autobiography of an actress. Bost., 1854. 12°.

— The clergyman's wife; and other sketches. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Fairy fingers. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Fashion; a comedy. — Armand; a play. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 27.)

— The fortune hunter. Phila., [1854]. 8°.

— Italian life and legends. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— Mem. of Mme. d'Arblay. N. Y., 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— Twin roses. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Ritchie, David. Discourse on the death of J. Fillis, July 22. Halifax, 1792. 8°. (B 330)

Ritchie, Edward *and* Samuel. *See* **Hinchman** *vs.* **Ritchie**, *et al.* 1849. (B 1436)

Ritchie, Edward S. Illustrated catalogue of philos. instruments and school apparatus. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Ritchie, James Ewing. British senators; or, Polit. sketches, past and present. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Contents. Inside the House. — *Conservatives.* Disraeli. — Ld. Stanley. — Sir J. Pakington. — S. H. Walpole. — *Official liberals.* Gladstone. — R. Lowe. — J. Stansfeld. — H. A. Layard. — E. Cardwell. — G. J. Goschen. — Sir R. Peel. — C. Gilpin, Esq. — H. Brand. — John Bright. — *Independent liberals.* Jacob Bright. — P. Taylor. — J. White. — G. Melly. — T. Hughes. — A. S. Ayrton. — E. Baines. — H. S. P. Winterbotham. — J. Cowen. — A. Lusk. — Sir F. Crossley. — *Protestant party.* Newdegate. — G. H. Whalley. — *New members.* C. Reed. — S. Morley. — H. Richard. — W. M'Arthur. — *Men who have been M. P.'s.* T. M. Gibson. — J. A. Roebuck. — Mr. B. Osborne. — E. Miall. — E. Horsman. — Wm. S. Lindsay. — J. Whiteside. — J. S. Mill. — *Members who have become peers.* Ld. J. Russell. — Sir Bulwer Lytton. — *Deceased members.* Lord Palmerston. — Sir J. Graham. — W. J. Fox. — R. Cobden. — T. S. Duncombe. — H. Drummond. — Sir C. Napier. — Sir C. Lewis. — S. Herbert.

— The religious life of London. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Ritchie, James S. Wisconsin and its resources, with Lake Superior, and its commerce and navigation. 3d rev. ed. Phila., 1858. 8°.

Ritchie, John. Glasgow Industrial School. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Ritchie, Leitch. The British world in the East. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— History of France. Edin., 1849. 16°.

— Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. London, 1836. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— *Same.* Russia and the Russians. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— Romance of history: France. London, 1831. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

— Scott and Scotland. Lond., 1835. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— Travelling sketches on the Rhine and in Belgium, and Holland. London, 1833. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— Travelling sketches on the sea-coasts of France. London, 1834. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— Versailles. London, 1839. 8°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— Windsor Castle and its environs. London, 1840. 8°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

Ritchie, Montgomery. Eliot, S. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Ritchie, Samuel. *See* **Ritchie**, E. *and* S.

Ritchie, Thomas. Refutation of J. C. Rives's statements concerning the public printing. [Wash., 1850.] 8°. (B 1506)

Ritchie, Wm. Sermon, dedication of the Cong. Ch., Upper Falls, Newton. Dedham, 1828. 8°. (B 1126)

— Two sermons before the 1st Church and Soc. in Needham, Dec. 16, 1821. Dedham, 1822. 8°. (B 287)

Ritius, Michael. *See* **Ricci**, M.

Ritner, Joseph. Vindication of G. Washington from the stigma of adherence to secret societies, Mar. 8, 1837; with letter to D. Webster, and his reply. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1499, E 57)

Ritorno dalla villeggiatura, Il; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Ritrosia disarmata, La. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Ritschl, Albrecht. Einige Erläuterungen zu dem Sendschreiben, 'Die historische Kritik und das Wunder'. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.)

Ritson, Joseph. Ancient English metrical romances. London, 1802. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Diss. on romance and minstrelsy. — Ywaine and Garvin. — Lannfal. 2. Lybeaus Disconus. — The geste of King Horn. — The King of Tars, and the fondar of Damas. — Emare. — Sir Orpheo. — Chronicle of Engleland. 3. Le bone Florence of Rome. — The Erle of Tolous. — The squyer of lowe degre. — The knight of curtesy, and the fair lady of Faguell.

— Bibliographia poetica; a catalogue of English poets of the 12th–16th cent. Lond., 1802. 8°.

— Collection of poems, songs, *etc.*, rel. to Robin Hood. London, 1820. 18°.

— English anthology. London, 1793–94. 3 v. 8°.

— Fairy tales; now first collected; prefixed, two dissertations: on pygmies; on fairies. London, 1831. 8°.

— Letters to G. Paton; added, a critique by J. Pinkerton, upon R.'s 'Scottish songs'. Edin., 1829. 8°.

— Letters, ed. by J. Frank; pref., memoir of the author by Sir H. Nicolas. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Pieces of ancient popular poetry. 2d ed. London, 1833. 16°.

— Scotish songs. London, 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— A select collection of English songs. 2d ed., with add. by T. Park. Lond., 1843. 3 v. 8°.

Rittatore, Damiano. V., A. (*In* **Amato.** Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Rittenhouse, David. Oration before the Amer. Phil. Soc. Prom. Useful Knowl. Phila., 1775. 4°. (A 6)

— Barton, W. Memoirs of R. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— Life of R. (*In* **American** Nepos. 1805.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. David Rittenhouse. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Peters, R., *Jr.* Whole proceedings of Olmsted and others *vs.* Rittenhouse's executrices. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)

— Renwick, J. Life of R. (*In* **Sparks, J.** American biog., v. 7. 1837.)

— Rush, B. Eulogium [on] R., before Amer. Philosophical Soc., Phila., Dec. 17, 1796. Phila., [1797]. 8°. (B 349)

Rittenhouse, David? Der Spiegel oder einige Nägel zur Ausbesserung unserer Constitution. *n.p.*, 1840. 12°. (C 265)

Ritter, Abraham. History of the Moravian Church of Philadelphia; with notices of Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorff. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Ritter, August Heinrich. Philosophische Paradoxa. Lpz., 1867. 8°.

— Kurze Uebersicht über die Geschichte der scholastischen Philosophie. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1856.)

— Ueber unsere Kenntniss der arabischen Philosophie und bes. über die Philosophie der orthodoxen arab. Dogmatiker. (*In* **Goettingen.** Ges. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842–44.)

— *and* Preller, L. Historia philosophiæ Græcæ et Romanæ ex fontium locis contexta; ed. 2a recog. et auxit L. Preller. Gothæ, 1857. 8°.

Ritter, Karl. Comparative geography; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula; tr. by W. L. Gage. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Geographical studies; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Contents. **Gage**, W. L. Sketch of the life of R. — **Bögekamp**, H. Acct. of R.'s geographical labors. — Introductory essay to general comparative geography. — General obs. on the fixed forms of the earth's surface. — Geog. position and horizontal extension of the continents. — Remarks on form and numbers as auxiliary in representing the relations of geog. spaces. — The hist. element in geog. science. — Nature and history as the factors of nat. hist.; or, Remarks on the resources of the earth. — The external features of the earth in their influence on the course of hist.

— Geschichte der Erdkunke und der Entdeckungen; hrsg. v. H. A. Daniel. Berlin, 1861. 8°.

— Verzeichniss seiner Bibliothek und Kartensammlung. Lpz., 1861. 8°.

— Zur Geschichte des peträischen Arabiens und seiner Bewohner. (*In* **Berlin.** Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1824.)— Ueber geog. Stellung und horizontale Ausbreitung der Erdtheile. (*In* 1826.) — Ueber Veranschaulichungsmittel räumlicher Verhältnisse bei graphischen Darstellungen durch Form und Zahl. (*In* 1828–31.) — Ueber Alexander des Grossen Feldzug am indischen Kaukasus. (*In* 1829.) — Ueber das hist. Element in der geog. Wissenschaft. (*In* 1833.) — Der tellurische Zusammenhang der Natur und Gesch. in den Productionen der drei Naturreiche, oder; Ueber eine geog. Produktenkunde. (*In* 1836.) — Ueber die geog. Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs, saccharum officinarum, in der alten Welt vor dessen Verpflanzung in die neue Welt. (*In* 1839.) — Ueber räumliche Anordnungen auf der Aussenseite des Erdballs, und ihre Functionem im Entwicklungsgange der Geschichten. (*In* 1849.) — Ueber die geog. Verbreitung der Baumwolle und ihr Verhältniss zur Industrie der Völker alter und neuer Zeit. (*In* 1851.) — Ueber einige verschiedenartige charakteristische Denkmale des nördl. Syriens. (*In* 1854.)

— Gage, W. L. Life of R. N. Y., 1867. 16°.

— Guyot, A. Address to the American Geog. Statist. Soc. on R. Princeton, 1860. 8°. (B 1223)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Geog. and Statistical Soc.** Journal, v. 2, pt. 1. 1860.)

— Ideler, J. L. Namen u. Sach-Verzeichniss zu R.'s Geographie, Bd. 2–11 [Asien]. Berlin, 1841–49. 2 v. 8°.

Ritter Malegis, Die schöne Hist. von dem. (*In* **Simrock.** Deutsche Volksbücher, v. 12. 1865.)

Ritter, Die, und die Bauern; Schauspiel; von F. **La Motte Fouqué.** (*In his* Vaterl. Schauspiele. 1811.)

Rittershausen *or* **Rittershaus** (*Lat.* **Rittershusius**), Konrad. Commentarius de vita et scriptis Pirckheimeri. (*In* **Pirckheimer, W.** Opera. 1610.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1835; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Rittershusius, Nicolaus. Territorii Novoforensis in Superiore Palatinatu descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 113)

Ritualism. Stanley, A. P. (*In his* **Essays** on Church and state. 1870.)

— Solemnity of our Anglo-Catholic ritualism defended; letter to the Bp. of London in reply to his charge. 2d ed. London, 1850. 16°. (D 30)

— Littledale, R. F. Missionary aspect of R. [1865.] — Perry, T. W. Reasonable limit of lawful R. (*In* **Shipley, O.** Church and the world. 1866.) — Littledale, R. F. [On] the 1st report of the ritual commission. 1867. (*In* 1868.)

— Sadler, M. F. Liturgies and ritual. (*In* **Weir, A.** The Church. 1870.)

See also **Baptism**; — **Worship.**

Riunioni degli Scienziati Italiani. Atti. Pisa, *etc.*, 1840–47. 9 v. 4°.

Note. 1839 tenuta in Pisa; 1840, Torino; 1841, Firenze; 1842, Padova; 1843, Lucca; 1844, Milano; 1845, Napoli; 1846, Genova.

Riva, *Fra* Buonvicino da. Zinquanta cortexie da tavola; Ital. and Eng.; ed. by W. M. Rossetti. (*In* **Gilbert**, *Sir* H. Queene Elizabethes achademy. 1869. Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Riva, Filippo. Madrigali. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Rivadeneira, Pedro de. *See* **Ribadeneyra.**

Rival, Pierre. Part of the Abbot de Vertot's 'Diss. upon the origine of the Salick laws' examined; in four parts, the last cont. a demonstration of King Edward's right to the crown of France. London, 1722. 12°.

Rival candidates, The; comic opera. *See* **Dudley, H. B.**

Rival fools, The; comedy. *See* **Cibber, C.**

Rival ladies, The; a tragi-comedy; by J. **Dryden.** (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1808.)

Rival queans; a farce. *See* **Cibber, C.**

Rival queens, The; a tragedy. *See* **Lee, N.**

Rival sisters, The; a tragedy. *See* Murphy, A.

Rivali generosi, I. *See* Zeno, A.

Rivalités, Les; par H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°. (Œuvres complètes.)

Rivals, The; a comedy. *See* Sheridan, R. B.

Rivalta, Giuseppe Maria. Papotti, T. (*In his* Elogi d' Imolesi. 1841.)

Rivalto, Giordano da. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Memorie di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Rivalto, Ranieri da, *Dominican*. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 4. 1792.)

Rivarol, — (*pseud. for* M. J. R. Montgaillard). Histoire secrette de Coblence dans la révol. franç. Londres, 1795. 8°. (C 93)

Rivarol, Antoine Rivaroli, *called Comte* de. Œuvres complètes. 2e éd. Paris, 1808. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De la nature du langage en général. 2. L'universalité de la langue française. — Lettres à M. Necker. — Sur les 'Synonymes français' de M. l'abbé Roubaud. — Lettres. — Sur Florian. — Sur Mme. de Staël. — Songe d'Athalie. — Désaveu du Sieur Grimod de la Reynière, conc. la parodie d'Athalie. — Le vrai Désaveu du Sieur Grimod. — Essai sur l'amitié. — Discours sur le droit romain. — Fragments. — Reflexions. 3. De la vie et des poèmes du Dante. — De l'Enfer, avec notes. — Poésies. 4. Extraits du journal politique et national. 5. Almanach des grands hommes. — Dialogue du public et de l'anonyme; par M. J. de Chenier. — La confession du comte Grifolin; par M. de Marlbarou. — Recueil d'épigrammes, chansons, et pièces fugitives. — Portrait du duc d'Orleans et de Mme. de G***. — Vie politique de Mme. de la F**. — Pensées, traits, et bon mots.

— Diss. sur l'universalité de la langue françoise. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Diss. 1784.)

— Mémoires. Paris, 1824. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)

— Sketch.] (*In* Men and women of France, v. 1. 1852.)

Rivas, Angel Perez de Saavedra y Ramirez, *duque* de. Don Alvaro. Madrid, 1859. 16°. (C 298)

— Poesias. (*In* Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

Rivault, David, *sieur de Fleurance*. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 37. 1737.)

Rivecourt, W. de. Beknopt biog. handwoordenboek van Nederland. 1854–61. *See* Kobus, J. C.

River and Harbor Convention. *See* Harbor and River Convention.

River and harbor improvements. Winthrop, R. C. Speech on the river and harbor bill, Mar. 12. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1501)

— Rockwell, J. A. Comparison between the internal and foreign commerce of the U. S.; speech on the harbor and river bill, Mar. 17. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1501)

— Harbor and River Convention, *Chicago*. Proc., July. Chicago, 1847. 8°. (B 1605)

— — Memorial to Congress. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

— Seymour, D. L. Speech on the river and harbor bill, July 21. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— Douglas, S. A. Speech [on the] river and harbor bill, Aug. 23, 1852. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

Riverius reformatus; or, Modern practice of physick; by a doctor. London, 1713. 8°.

Rivers, David, *D.D.* Literary memoirs of living authors of Gr. Brit. London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–L. 2. M–Z.

Rivers, Wm. James. Sketch of the history of South Carolina. Charleston, 1856. 8°.

Rivers. Frisi, P. Treatise on rivers and torrents; tr. by J. Garstin. [1762.] New ed. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

— Ingersoll, C. J. View of river rights. Phila., 1835. 8°. (B 1431)

— Johnston, A. K. River systems of Europe and Asia, and of America. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Humphreys, A. A. Method of obtaining the amount of water in rivers. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Reports, 1858.)

— Rawlinson, R. River obstructions and pollutions by manufactories. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

See also Alabama; — Amazon; — Androscoggin; — Congo; — Connecticut; — Danube; — Delaware; — Dnieper; — Elbe; — Euphrates; — Ganges; — Hudson; — Indus; — Jordan; — Kennebec; — Loire; — Mississippi; — Missouri; — Moselle; — Niger; — Nile; — Ohio; — Orinoco; — Oxus; — Parana; — Penobscot; — Potomac; — Red; — Rhine; — Rhone; — Rio Janeiro; — Saint Lawrence; — Seine; — Tennessee; — Thames; — Tiber; — Tang-Tse-Kiang; — *also* River and harbor improvements.

Rives, John C. Ritchie, T. Refutation of R.'s statements conc. the public printing. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1506)

Rives, Wm. Cabell. Discourse on the character of J. Hampden, before the trustees of Hampden Sydney Coll., Nov. 12. Richmond, 1845. 8°. (B 1581)

— History of the life and times of Madison. Boston, 1859–68. 3 v. 8°.

— Speech at a public dinner at Louisa C. H., Va., Sept. 7. Charlottesville, 1839. 8°. (B 1497)

— Speech on his resolutions respecting [the] fiscal arrangements with the Bank of the U. S., Dec. 20, 1838. Wash., 1839. 8°. (B 1541, 1815)

— Appleton, N. Letter to R. on slavery and the union. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Lawrence, A. Letter to R. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1514)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Death of R. (*In their* Proc., 1867–69.)

Rivet (*Lat.* Rivetus), André, *b.* 1573. Commentarii in Exodum. Lugd. Bat., 1634. 4°.

— Commentarii in Hoseam; acc. Explicatio Esaiæ liii. Lugd. Bat., 1625. 4°.

— Commentarii in Psalmos propheticos. Lugd. Bat., 1626. 4°.

— Disputationes de Dei dispensatione circa salutem; acc. Collegium controversiarum inter orthodoxos et pontificios. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 12°.

— In Genesin exercitationes. *t.p.w.* [1633.] 4°.

— Polyander, J., *and others*. Synopsis purioris theologiæ. Ed. 2a. Lugd. Bat., 1632. 8°.

Rivetus, Andreas, *Jr.*, *pseud.* *See* Marvell, A.

Riviera, Domenico. Vita di R. Fabbretti. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi, v. 1. 1708.)

Riviera. Ratti, C. G. Descrizione della pitture, scolture, e architetture delle due Riviere. Genova, 1780. 16°.

— Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, The Riviera, Mentone, *etc.*, as winter climates, [1859–74]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Cox, S. S. [1869.] (*In his* Search for winter sunbeams. 1870.)

Rivière, Henri Laurent. La grande marquise. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Contents. Le comte d'Arbray. — Le cirque Gory.

— Le meutrier d'Albertine Renouf; les derniers jours de Don Juan. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Romans et nouvelles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1862–oct. 1875.)

Rivington, John. *See* Court and city register, 1765–66.

Rivinus *or* Bachmann, Andreas, *b.* 1600. De majumis, maicampis, et roncaliis. — De venilia et salacia, nec non malacia. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Syntag. 1702.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Rivoire, Denis de. La baie d'Adulis et ses alentours. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)

Rivolta. Chronicon parvum Ripaltæ, 1195–1405. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 17. 1730.)

Rivot, Louis Edouard. Exploitation et traitement des minerais de plomb. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 5.)

— Principes du traitement des minerais métalliques. Paris, 1859–60. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cuivre. 2. Plomb. — Argent.

Rix, S. Wilton. Introductory memoir, notes, *etc.* (*In* Bohun, E. Diary. 1853.)

Rizos Néroulos, Jacovaky. Histoire moderne de la Grèce. Genève, 1828. 8°.

Rizzio, David. Ruthven, P. Relation of death of R. (*In* Tracts illust. of antiq. of Scotland. 1836.)

Roache, *Rev.* Alexander. Correspondence on controverted points of doctrine, [with] W. Archer. Dublin, 1826. 8°. (B 1361)

Road to Paradise, The; by Rutebeuf. (*In* Le Grand d'Aussy, P. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)

Road to peace, commerce, wealth, and happiness, The; by an old farmer. *n.t.p.* [1812.] 8°. (B 452)

Road to ruin, The. *See* Holcroft, T.

Roads. *History.* Curtius, E. Zur Geschichte des Wegebaus bei den Griechen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1854.)

— – Smiles, S. Early roads and modes of travelling, [1285–1768]. (*In his* Lives of engineers, v. 1. 1861.)

— Johnson, S. W. Turnpike roads. (*In his* Rural econ. 1806.)

— Edgeworth, R. L. Construction of roads and carriages. [1810.] London, 1817. 8°.

— McAdam, J. L. Present system of road making. [1818.] 2d ed. Bristol, 1819. 8°. (B 1424)

— – *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1823. 8°.

— Maccarthy, J. J. A. Prospectus of a new pavement for the carriage-ways of the metropolis. London, [182–]. f°. (A 42)

— Gr. Brit. *Commissioners for Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland.* 9th report. *n.p.*, 1821. f°.

— Penn. Soc. for Prom. Internal Improvements. Reports on canals, roads, *etc.*; by W. Strickland. Phila., 1826. obl. f°.

— Polonceau, A. R. Sur l'amélioration des routes en empierrements par l'emploi de matières d'agrégation. [1829–44.] Paris, 1844. 4°.

— Parnell, *Sir* H. Treatise on roads. London, 1833. 8°.

— Law, H. Rudiments of the art of constructing and repairing common roads; prefixed, Survey of the principal metropolitan roads, by S. Hughes. 2d ed., with add. London, *Weale*, 1855. 12°.

— Bande, E. Routes et ponts, navigation intérieure, *etc.* (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)

— Beckwith, A. Report on asphalt and bitumen, as applied in construction of streets, roads, and buildings; also on macadamized streets and roads, *etc.* (*In* **U. S.** *Commissioners for the Paris Exposition*, 1867. Reports.)

See also **Appian Way.**

Roaring girl, The. *See* **Middleton, T.**

Rob of the bowl, a legend of St. Inigoe's; by J. P. Kennedy. Phila., 1860. 12°.

Rob Roy; by Sir W. Scott. N. Y., 1818. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 7, 8. 1829.)

Rob Roy Macgregor. *See* **Pocock, I.**

Rob Roy. *See* **Macgregor, J. A. M.**

Roba di Roma. *See* **Story, W. S.**

Robb, James. Notice of observations on drift striæ in New Brunswick. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

— On hinds' houses and bothies. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Robbe, Jacques. Méthode pour la géographie. 5e éd. [Tome 2: Asie, Afrique, Amérique, Abrégé de la navigation.] La Haye, 1704. 12°.

Robber of the Rhine, The; by G. Almar. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 23.)

Robberds, J. G. Sermon; Christ the giver of life. (*In* **Beard, J. R.** Sermons. 1832.)

— Services, ordination of P. P. Carpenter; prayer by J. G. R.; [charge] by C. Wellbeloved, and [address] by J. J. Tayler. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1745)

Robberds, John W. Memoir of the life and writings of W. Taylor. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Robbers. Fielding, H. Enquiry into causes of the late increase of robbers, *etc.* London, 1751. 12°.

See also **Banditti.**

Robbers, The. *See* **Schiller, F.**

Robber's wife, The; by J. Pocock. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)

Robbia, Luca della. Recitazione del caso di P. P. Boscoli e di A. Capponi. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 1. 1842.)
— Vita di Bartolomeo Valori. (*In* v. 4, pt. 1. 1843.)

Robbins. *See* **Robins.**

Robbins, Ammi Ruhamah. Half-century sermon, Norfolk, Oct. 28. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 330)

— Letter. (*In* **Narratives** of reformations, *etc.* 1800. B 1714)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* **Lee, C.** (B 282)

Robbins, Archibald. Journal, compris. acc. of the loss of brig Commerce, upon western coast of Africa; also, slavery, *etc.*, of the author and rest of the crew upon the Desert of Zahara. Hartford, 1817. 12°.

Robbins, Asher. Address to the Soc. for the Promotion of Agriculture, *etc.*, in R. I. and Providence Plantations. Newport, [1802]. 8°. (B 435)

— Discourse before the Φ. B. K. Soc. of Brown Univ. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 262)

Robbins, Augustus. Letter from Gen. Washington to Gen. Knox, 1789, with an acc. of the first woolen manufactory established in U. S. (*In* **Maine. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1856.)

Robbins, Chandler, *D.D.*, *b.* 1738–99. Address at Plymouth, to celebrate the victories of the French Republic over their invaders. Boston, 1793. 4°. (B 653)

— Century sermon, Kingston, Plymouth Co., Apr. 2. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 73)

— Discourse before the Humane Soc. of Mass., June 14. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 770, 1694, 1898, 1914, 1923)

— Discourse in commemoration of life and character of H. Ware, Jr., Oct. 1. Boston, 1843. 8°. (Amer. Unit. Assoc., 1st ser., no. 196. B 1194)

— Reply to J. Cotton, relating to baptism. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 143, C 125, 149, 187)

— Sermon, May 25, election day. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 178, 179, 187, 855, 859)

— Sermon, ordin. of W. Cotton, Boylston, June 6. Worcester, 1797. 8°. (B 165)

— Sermon, Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1793. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 330)

— Some remarks on J. Cotton's "General practice of the Churches of N. Eng. rel. to baptism further vindicated in ans. to R.'s 'Reply.'" Boston, 1774. 8°. (C 126)

— To please Christ, sermon, Jan. 29, ordin. of L. le Baron. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 1322)

— Cotton, J. The general practice of the Churches of N. Eng., relating to baptism, further vindicated; an answer to C. Robbin's Reply. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 255, C 125)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1799. *See* **Shaw, Wm.** (B 332)

Robbins, Chandler, *d.* 1836. Remarks on the disorders of literary men. Boston, 1825. 12°.

Robbins, Chandler, *b.* 1810. Address at the laying of the corner-stone of the Second Church, May 30. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1194)

— Address before the Jefferson Literary Soc. of Augusta Col., Ky., Aug. 23. Cincin., 1844. 8°. (B 1580)

— The central power of the Gospel; sermon, installation of G. Reynolds, Concord, July 8. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1322)

— Character of E. Peabody. Cambridge, 1857. 8°. (B 1459)

— The closet; sermon, ordin. of J. F. Brown, W. Cambridge. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 212)

— Discourse before the 2d Church in Boston in commem. of H. Ware, Oct. 1. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1194)

— *Same.* Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1843. 12°. (B 1227, 1247)

— Discourse in commem. of W. P. Lunt, Quincy, June 7; also the last sermon preached by Mr. Lunt, Dec. 28, 1856. Boston, 1857. 8°. (E 280)

— Force of right purpose; sermon, Nov. 24. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 209)

— History of the Second Church in Boston. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Light in the sepulchre; Easter sermon. Camb., 1858. 8°. (B 1300)

— Memoir of A. Young. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— Memoir of W. Appleton, prepared for the Mass. Hist. Soc. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1862–63.)

— Our pastors' offering; from the writings of the pastors of the 2d Church; for the ladies' fair. Boston, 1845. 16°.

— A pebble against the tide; sermon, Nov. 6. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1300)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 12°. (D 64)

— Portrait of a Christian; memoir of Maria E. Clapp. Boston, 1858. 12°.

— The regicides sheltered in New England. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures. 1869.)

— Remarks at various times.] (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc. 1866–67, 1867–69.)

— Sermon after the death of Mrs. E. Frothingham and Mrs. C. F. Wolcott. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

— Sermon before the 2d Church, at the dedication of their new house of worship. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1309, 1734)

— Sermon on the 25th anniv. of his ordination, Dec. 5. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1326)

— Sermon preached after the funeral of N. Lincoln. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1246)

— Sermon preached before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, on their 198th anniv. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1739)

— The social hymn-book. Boston, 1843. 12°.

— Thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 26. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1254)

— Two sermons deliv. before the Church and Soc. on taking down their ancient place of worship. Boston, 1844. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1183, 1194)

— Tribute to the memory of departed infants; sermon, Oct. 11, 1835. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1194, 1591)

Robbins, E. Y. Health of women. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.)

— The soldier's foe. Cincin., 1861. 16°.

Robbins, Eliza, *comp.* Poetry for schools. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

Robbins, Ephraim. Friendly letter to [H.] Cumings; queries on his sermon on natural religion. Newburyport, 1796. 8°. (B 143)

Robbins, James M. Address, 200th anniv. of the incorp. of Milton. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Robbins, Jonathan. ADAMS, J. Message from the Pres. of the U. S., trans. a report of the Sec. of State, and doc. rel. to the requisition for and delivery of J. Robbins. *n.p.*, [1800]. 8°. (W 10)

— MARSHALL, J. Speech on the resolutions of E. Livingstone, rel. to T. Nash alias J. Robbins. Frankfort, 1800. 8°. (W 13b)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1800. 12°. (B 613)

— PINCKNEY, C. Case of J. Robbins. (*In his* Three Letters. 1799. B 356, 423)

Robbins, Nathaniel. Jerusalem's peace wished; election [sermon], June 1. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 146)

— Sermon, ordination of B. Wadsworth, Danvers, Dec. 23, 1772. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 915)

— Sermon, ordination of P. Thacher, Malden, Sept. 19, 1770. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 73, 144, 164, 167)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1795. *See* **Thacher**, T. (B 233)

Robbins, Peter Gilman. MASS. MED. SOC. Biog. notice. (*In their* Med. com., v. 8. 1854.)

Robbins, Philemon. Plain narrative of the proc. of the Assoc. of New Haven Co. against R., since 1741. Boston, 1747. 8°. (B 45)

— Sermon, ordination of C. Robbins. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 66, 1090)

Robbins, Thomas. Historical view of the first planters of New-England. Hartford, 1815. 12°.

Robbins, *Capt.* Thomas. Cavalry catechism. New ed. London, 1864. 12°.

— Sermon on E. B. Cook. Hartford, 1815. 12°. (B 1244)

Robe, James. FISHER, J. Review of J. Robe's pref. to 'Narrative of the revival of religion at Kilsyth, Cambuslang', *etc. t.p.w.* [Glasgow, 1742?] 8°. (C 80)

Roberdeau, Isaac. Oration on the death of G. Washington, Johnsonbury, Feb. 22. Phila., 1800. 8°. (W 55)

Robert. *See also* **Robertus**.

Robert, *St., of Newminster.* LIFE. (*In* **Lives** of the English saints, v. 14. 1845.)

Robert II., *King of France.* ADALBÉRO. Poëme sur le règne de R. — HELGALDUS, *monk.* Vie du roi R. (*In* **Guizot.** Col. des mém., v. 6. 1824.)

Robert I., *King of Scotland.* BARBOUR, J. The Bruce; or, the history of Robert I.; ed., with notes and glossary, by J. Pinkerton. London, 1790. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed., with notes and glossary, by W. W. Skeat. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., extra ser., v. 11.)

Robert II., *King of Scotland.* GORDON, J. Dissertation conc. the marriage of R. with Elizabeth More. (*In* **Tracts** illust. of antiq. of Scotland. 1838.)

Robert, *comte d'Artois.* *See* **Artois**.

Robert *de Watford.* Domesday of St. Paul's of 1222. Lond., 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 69.)

Robert *of Bavaria.* *See* **Rupert** *of Bavaria,*

Robert *of Gloucester.* Chronicle, first published from a ms. in the Harleyan Library by T. Hearne; add., a glossary and other improvements, a continuation from a ms. in the Cottonian Library. Oxford, 1724, *reprinted* 1810. 2 v. 8°. (Hearne's Works, v. 1, 2.)

— Life and martyrdom of Thomas à Becket; ed. by J. H. Black. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 19.)

Robert, *the hermit of Mass.* TRUMBULL, H. Life and adventures of R. Prov., 1829. 8°. (B 1722)

Robert, Clémence. Le marronnier royal. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 2e an. 1842.) — Louise de Lorraine. (*In* 3e an. 1843.)

— Précis hist. de la guerre de l'indépendance italienne en 1859. (*In* **Leynadier**, C. Mém. sur Garibaldi. 1860.)

Robert, Cyprien. Slave provinces of Turkey. (*In* **Ranke**, L. History of Servia. 1853.)

Robert, François. Géographie moderne. (Vol. 72–74 *of* **Encyclopédie** méthod. 1783–88.)

Robert, Léopold. FEUILLET DE CONCHES, F. S. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept.–nov. 1848.)

Robert, *Mme.* Marie Anne de Roumier. La paysanne philosophe. (*In* **Biblioth.** des romans, Nouv., v. 50. 1801.)

Robert, Nicolas. Histoire particulière des oiseaux de la ménagerie du roi. (*In* **Jonston**, J. Histoire nat. des oiseaux. 1773.)

— *and* Jonston, J. Collection des oiseaux les plus rares gravés et dessinés d'après nature. Paris, [1773]. f°.

Note. These are the plates to Jonston's 'Histoire naturelle'.

Robert, chef de brigands; drame par [J. H. F.] La Martelliére. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1015)

Robert Emmet; by J. Pilgrim. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 37.)

Robert Falconer; by G. MacDonald. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, [1871]. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Argosy**, v. 3–4. 1867.)

Robert Macaire; or, The two murderers; a melo-drama. *See* Selby, C.

Robert of Cysille. (*In* **Ellis**, G. Spec. of early Eng. metrical romances, v. 3. 1811.)

Robert the devyll; a metrical romance. London, 1798. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Thoms**, W. J. Early English prose romances, v. 1. 1858.)

Robert de Vaugondy, Didier. Atlas d'étude, pour l'instruct. de la jeunesse; augm. par Delamarche. Paris, [182–]. f°.

Robert de Vaugondy, Gilles *and* Didier. Atlas univ., cor. par Delamarche. Paris, [179–]. f°.

Robert Dumesnil, Alexandre Pierre François. Le peintre-graveur français. Paris, 1835–71. 11 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 11 is 'Supplément, par G. Duplessis'.

Robert-Houdin, Jean Eugène. Memoirs; written by himself. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Roberthin, Robert. Gedichte. (*In* **Müller**, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 5. 1823.)

Roberti, Giam Battista. Apologhi. (*In* **Raccolta** di apologhi. 1827; — *and in* **Rac.** di favol. ital. 1833.)

— Favole. (*In* **Rac.** di favole. 1834.)

— Lettere. (*In* **Rac.** di prose, v. 2. 1830.)

Roberts, —. Voyage to the Levant, 1692; with an acc. of his sufferings amongst the Corsairs; description of the Archipelago Islands; his rel. of taking Scio, 1696. (*In* **Hacke**, W. Col. of voy. 1699.)

Roberts, *Capt.* A. Never caught; personal adventures in blockade-running, 1863–64. London, 1867. 16°.

Roberts, *Rev.* Alexander. Discussions on the Gospels. London, 1862. 8°.

Contents. On the lang. employed by our Lord; on the original lang. of Matthew's Gospel, and the origin and authenticity of the Gospels.

— *and* **Donaldson, J.**, *eds.* Ante-Nicene Christian library; translations of the writings of the fathers to A.D. 325. Edin., 1867–72. 24 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. The apostolic fathers. 1870. 2. Justin Martyr and Athenagoras. 1868. 3. Tatian, Theophilus, and the Clementine Recognitions. 1867. 4, 12. Clement of Alexandria. 2 v. 1867–69. 5, 9. Irenæus. 2 v. 1868–69. 6, 9. Hippolytus, Bp. of Rome. 2 v. 1868–69. 7, 11, 15, 18. Tertullianus. 4 v. 1868–70. 8, 13. Cyprian. 2 v. 1870, 1869. 9. *See* 5, 6. 10, 23. Origen. 2 v. 1869–72. 11. *See* 7. 12. *See* 4. 13. *See* 8. 14. Methodius, *etc.* 15. *See* 7. 16. Apocryphal gospels, acts, and revelations. 17. The Clementine homilies. — The apostolic constitutions. 18. Tertullian, v. 3. Victorinus, Commodianus. 19. Arnobius. 20. Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, Archelaus, [and] Syriac documents. 1871. 21. Lactantius. 2 v. 1871. 23. *See* 10. 24. Liturgies and other doc. of the Ante-Nicene period. 1872.

Roberts, *Rev.* Alfred. Light shining out of darkness; the fidelity of the four Evangelists. London, 1839. 12°.

Roberts, Algernon. [Various articles.] (*In* **Phila. Soc. Prom. Agric.** Mem., v. 1. 1808.) — Extirpation of wild garlick. (*In* v. 2. 1811.)

Roberts, Charles. Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III. and Edward I. Lond., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Excerpta e rotulis finium in turri Londinensi asservatis Henrico III. rege. [Londini,] 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.

Roberts, David, *R. A.*, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1864. The Holy Land, Syria, *etc.*; with hist. descriptions by G. Croly. London, 1842–49. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jerusalem and Galilee. 2. The Jordan and Bethlehem. 3. Idumea and Petra. 4, 5, 6. Egypt and Nubia.

— BALLANTINE, J. Life of R.; from his journal and other sources. Edin., 1866. 4°.

— MARTINEAU, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Roberts, *Lieut. Col.* David. Letter to the officers of the army, explaining the cause of the plan for officers' benefit fund, with supplementary obs. on [it] by J. Philippart. — Plan for increasing the incomes of officers of the army. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

Roberts, David. Papers on a spared record of the Salem Custom House. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.)

Roberts, Edward. Letter from Dublin to P. Dunster. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Roberts, Emma. East India voyager. London, 1839. 12°.

— Scenes and characteristics of Hindoostan. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Roberts, Francis. Clavis Bibliorum; key of the Bible: New Test. *O. T. and t.p.w.* 8°.

Roberts, *Capt.* George. Four years' voyages of R. to the Canaries, Cape de Verde and Barbadoes, [shipwreck and residence on the island of St. John]. London, 1726. 8°.

Note. Universally considered fictitious, and ascribed to De Foe.— *W. Pinkerton, in 'Notes and queries'*, v. 7, p. 485.

— *Same.* (*In* **Green**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *in* **Knox**, J. Col., v. 2. 1767; — *and in* **Moore**, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)

— *Germ.* Reise nach den Canarieninseln, dem grunen Vorgebirge und Barbados, 1721. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 2. 1748.)

Roberts, George, *d.* 1860. Life, progresses, and rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— Social hist. of the people of the southern counties of Eng. London, 1856. 8°.

Roberts, George. Cousin Tom; a comedietta. (No. 29 *of* **Spencer's** universal stage.)

Roberts, George E. Discovery of large kist-vaens on the 'Muckle Heog' in Island of Unst [Shetland] cont. urns of chloritic schist. (*In* **Anthrop. Soc.** Mem., v. 1. 1865.)

Roberts, Henry. Voy. and ambassage to Marocco, 1585. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — *and in* **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

Roberts, Henry. Dwellings of laboring classes. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.) — Report on Congrès Internationale de Bienfaisance and Assoc. Internat. de Bienfaisance. (*In* 1858.) — Provident measures for workmen. — Sanitary instruction of labouring classes. (*In* 1862.) — Food kitchens on the continent. (*In* 1863.) — Sanitary instruction and training. (*In* 1864.) — Measures taken in France by manufacturers at Mulhouse and Guise, for the benefit of their working people. (*In* 1866.)

Roberts, Jane. Two years at sea; a narrative of a voyage to Swan River and Van Dieman's Land, 1829–31. London, 1834. 8°.

Roberts, Job. Pennsylvania farmer; selection from treatises on husbandry. Phila., 1804. 12°.

Roberts, John. WHITTIER, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)

Roberts, Jonathan. Address before the Penn. Agricultural Society. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 938)

Roberts, Lewes. Merchant's map of commerce; manner and matter of trade; the coins of sundry princes observed, coins of account and exchanges expressed, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1671. f°.

Roberts, Margaret. Mademoiselle Mori. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1862. 2 v. 16°.

— On the edge of the storm; by the author of 'Mlle. Mori'. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Roberts, Orlando W. Narrative of voyages and excursions on the east coast and in the interior of Central America. Edin., 1827. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 17.)

Roberts, Peter. Christianity vindicated; answer to Volney's 'Ruins'. London, 1800. 8°.

Roberts, *Sir* Randall Howland, *4th Bart.* Glenmâhra; or, The western Highlands. London, 1870. 8°.

— Modern war; or, The campaigns of the first Prussian army, 1870–71. London, 1871. 8°.

Roberts, Richard. Autumn tour in Spain, 1859. London, 1860. 8°.

Roberts, Sarah C., *vs.* **City of Boston**. SUMNER, C. Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, in the case of R. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1439)

Roberts, Solomon W. On the topography of the states of Pennsylvania and Ohio, *etc.* (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Report of committee in reference to the publication of the final geological report of Pennsylvania. (*In* v. 5. 1851.)

Roberts, Sylvester. 2d ed. of the Secret 'customs', and revenue of the sheriff's office. Phila., 1820. 8°. (B 1492)

Roberts, Wm. Divine institution of the gospel ministry, and necessity of episc. ordination, *etc.*; sermon, primary visitation of O. Blackall, Okehampton, Aug. 19, 1709; added, a short character of G. Hooper, by T. Coney. 4th ed. London, [after 1727]. 8°. (B 123)

Roberts, Wm. Account of the first discovery and nat. hist. of Florida. London, 1763. 4°.

Roberts, Wm., *b.* 1767, *d.* 1849. History of letter writing. London, 1843. 8°.

— Memoirs of H. More. New York., 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— Portraiture of a Christian gentleman. N. Y., 1831. 12°.

— Treatise [on the construction of statutes 13 Eliz. c. 5 and 27 Eliz. c. 4], voluntary and fraudulent conveyances. Phila., 1807. 8°.

See also Looker-on.

Roberts, Wm., *M. D.* Essay on wasting palsy. London, 1858. 8°.

Roberts, Wm. Hayward. Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)

— WILLMOTT, R. A. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)

Roberts' Fund and China Mission Soc. Minutes. Louisville, 1840. 8°. (B 1180)

Roberts' semi-monthly. Boston, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.

Robertson, A. Seasons of trial, times of preparation. (*In* **Suddards**, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Robertson, Archibald. Colloquia de morbis. Edin., 1828. 18°.

— Conversations on anatomy, physiology, and surgery. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1828. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Robertson, David. Tour through the Isle of Man. (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

Robertson, David. Reports of the trials of A. Burr for treason and for a misdemeanor. Phila., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Robertson, *Rev.* Frederick Wm. Lectures and addresses on literary and social topics. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Sermons on Corinthians. Boston, 1860. 16°.

— Sermons preached at Trinity Chapel, Brighton. 1st ser. 4th ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1857. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. 4th ed. London, 1858. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th series. London, 1863. 8°.

— Brooke, S. A. Life and letters. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1865. 2 v. 12°.

Robertson, G. A. Notes on Africa; partic. between Cape Verd and the River Congo; app. cont. [an] account of the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1819. 8°.

Robertson, George. General view of the agriculture of the County of Mid Lothian. Edin., 1793. 4°. (W 77)

Robertson, George. *b.* 1790, *d.* 1871. Address on behalf of the Delnologian Soc. of Central College, July 4. Lexington, 1834. 8°. (B 1100)

— Introductory lecture before the Law School of Transylvania Univ. Lexington, 1852. 8°. (B 1430)

— *and* Clay, H. Addresses at the Clay festival, Lexington, June 9. Lexington, 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

Robertson, Henry. Nat. hist. of the atmosphere; its connect. with medicine and agric. Edin., 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Robertson, J. To the medical profession. (*In* **Emeritus**, *pseud.* Medical registration. 1853. B 1558)

Robertson, *Prof.* James. Grammatica linguæ Hebrææ. Edin., 1758. 8°.

Robertson, *Gen.* James, *b.* 1742. Putnam, A. W. History of middle Tennessee; life and times of R. Nashville, 1859. 8°.

Robertson, James, *D.D.* General view of the agriculture in the southern districts of the Co. of Perth. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Robertson, James Burton. Lectures on some subjects of modern hist. and biog.; delivered at the Catholic Univ. of Ireland, 1860–64. 2d ed. Dublin, 1864. 8°.

Contents. History of Spain in the 18th cent. — Life, writings, and times of Chateaubriand. — Two lectures on the secret societies of modern times.

Robertson, James Craigie. Becket, Abp. of Canterbury; a biography. London, 1859. 8°.

— Memoir of the literary life of F. von Schlegel. (*In* **Schlegel**, F. Philosophy of history, v. 1. 1841.)

Robertson, John, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1776. Treatise of mathematical instruments, shewing their uses, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°.

Robertson, John. Treatise on powers of cantharides. Edin., 1806. 8°.

Robertson, *Rev.* John. Kingdom of God; sermon. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Robertson, *Gen.* John. History of Michigan during the rebellion. (*In* **Lanman**, C. Red book of Mich. 1871.)

Robertson, John Parish *and* W. P. Francia's reign of terror. London, 1839. 8°.

Robertson, Joseph Clinton. Percy anecdotes. *See* **Byerly**, T.

Robertson, Robert. Essay on fevers. London, 1790. 8°.

Robertson, Thomas. Outline of the general report on the size of farms. Edin., 1796. 4°. (W 48)

Robertson, Thomas Campbell. Remarks on recent publ. regarding the civil gov. and foreign policy of British India. London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)

Robertson, Thomas Wm. Caste; an original comedy. (No. 1 *of* **DeWitt's** acting plays.) — The Chevalier de St. George; drama. (No. 68.) — David Garrick; comedy. (No. 22.) — Noemie; a drama. (No. 57.) — Not a bit jealous; farce. (No. 112.) — Play; comedy. (No. 21.) — Society; comedy. (No. 26.) — Two gay deceivers, or, Black, White and Grey; farce. (No. 56.) — The young collegian; farce. (No. 54.)

Robertson, W. A collection of various forms of stoves for forcing plants and preserving exotics. London, 1798. 4°.

Robertson, W. Ernestine; tr. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 14.)

Robertson, Wm., *d. about* 1686. Sepher tehillim; liber Psalmorum, item liber Lament. *See* **Bible.** *Psalms* (p. 279).

— Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. Cantab., 1676. 4°.

— Thesaurus linguæ sanctæ, sive Concordantiale lexicon Hebræo-Latino-biblicum; cum concordantiis Hebraicis. London, 1680. 4°.

Robertson, Wm., *b.* 1721, *d.* 1793. Hist. disquisition conc. the knowledge the ancients had of India, *etc.* Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1804. 8°.

— History of America. Dublin, 1777. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 9th ed., included, the history of Virginia to 1800, and New England to 1652. London, 1800. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Hist. of the discov. and conquest of America; abridged, with a memoir from that by D. Stewart. N. Y., 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 185.)

— Hist. of Scotland during the reigns of Mary and James vi.; with review of its previous hist.; life of R. by D. Stewart. Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the reign of Charles v.; with the progress of society, *etc.* Lond., 1769. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Ed. by W. H. Prescott. Boston, 1857. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same, abridged.* N. Y., *n.d.* 18°.

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Men of letters, v. 1. 1845.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. historians, v. 1. 1855.)

— Stewart, D. Account of the life and writings of R. 2d ed. London, 1802. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1858; — *and in his* Biog. memoirs. 1811.)

Robertson, Wm., *b.* 1740, *d.* 1803. History of ancient Greece till it became a Roman province. New ed. Edin., 1793. 8°.

Robertson, *Rev.* Wm. A residence at Gibraltar and a visit to the Peninsula in 1841. Edin., 1844. 8°.

Robertson, Wm. Parish. *See* **Robertson**, J. P.

Robertus *de Graystanes*. Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres: Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre; ed. by J. Raine. London, 1839. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 9.)

Robertus *Guiscardus or Viscartus*. *See* **Guiscard**, R.

Robertus *Ketenensis*. Voy. to Dalmatia, Greece, and Asia, 1143. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Robertus *monachus*. Hist. de la première croisade. (*In* **Guizot**, F. P. G. Col. des mém., v. 23. 1825.)

Roberval, Gillis Personne. Condorcet, J. A. N. C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Roberval, Jean François de la Roque, *sieur* de. *See* **La Roque**, J. F. de, *sieur de Roberval*.

Robeson, Thos. Rodman. Davis, J. C. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Robespierre, François Maximilien Joseph Isidore. Discours, 7 prairial, an ii. Paris, an ii [1793]. 8°. (B 1892)

— Extracts from a speech on the abuses of antient governments. (*In* **Political miscel.** 1793. B 349)

— Papiers de R. (*In* **Buchez**, P. J. B., *and* **Roux**, P. C. Histoire parlementaire de la Rév. fr., v. 35. 1837.)

— Political testament of R., *etc.*; tr. from the Fr. London, 1796. 8°. (B 710)

— Report made in the National Convention, in the name of the committee of public safety; tr. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 65)

— Adolphus, J. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1799.)

— Brougham, H. *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 3. 1843.)

— Courtois, E. B. Rapport fait au nom de la comm. chargée de l'examen des papiers trouvées chez Robespierre. Paris, [1794]. 8°.

— Croker, J. W. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

— History of Robespierre, political and personal. London, 1794. 8°. (W 63)

— Lewes, G. H. Life of R. Phila., 1849. 12°.

— Montjoie, C. F. L. V. de la T. Histoire de la conjuration de R. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1796. 8°.

— Riouffe, H. de. Mémoires d'un détenu, pour servir à l'hist. de la tyrannie de R. (*In* **Mémoires** sur les prisons, v. 1. 1825; — *and in* **Barrière**, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 9. 1856.)

— — *Eng.* Memoirs of a prisoner. (*In* **Reign** of terror, v. 1. 1825.)

Robie, Thomas, *A.M.* Sermon, Camb., N. Eng., to Soc. of students. Boston, 1721. 8°. (B 53, C 20, 81)

Robillard Péronville, *and* **Laurent**, P. Musée Français, ou collection des tableaux, statues, et bas-reliefs qui composent la collection national, et des discours sur la peinture, la sculpture, et la gravure, par S. S. Croze Magnan, Visconti, et Eméric David. Paris, 1803–09. 4 v. f°.

Robin, Charles Phillippe. Anatomie microscopique des tissus et des sécrétions. Paris, 1869. 8°.

— Leçons sur les humeurs normales et morbides du corps de l'homme. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— *and* Verdeil, F. Traité de chimie anatomique et physiologique. Paris, 1853. 3 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

Robin, Claude C., *l'abbé.* Florula Ludoviciana flora of Louisiana; tr. by C. S. Rafinesque. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

— Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septent., 1781, et campagne de l'armée du comte de Rochambeau. Phila., 1782. 8°.

— *Eng.* New travels through North America, in a series of letters. Boston, 1784. 8°. (B 632, 703, 992, 2503)

— Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, *etc.*; suivis de La flore louisianaise. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

Robin, Thomas, *and others.* Contract d'assoc. des Iésvites au trafique de Canada. 1613. [Réimp. Paris, 1865.] 4°.

Robin Hood. *See* **Hood**, R.

Robin Jouet, Les aventures de; par E. Carrey. Tours, 1864. 8°.

Robineau, Alexandre Louis Bertrand, *dit* de Beaunoir. *See* **Beaunoir**, A. L. B.

Robineau-Desvoidy, Jean Baptiste. Sur les myodaires. (*In* **Paris.** Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1830.)

Robinet, Jean Baptiste René. Considérations sur l'état présent de la littérature en Europe. Londres, 1762. 12°.

Robinet, Jean François Eugène. Danton; mémoire sur sa vie privée. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Robins. *See also* **Robbins.**

Robins, Benjamin. Mathematical tracts; pub. by J. Wilson. London, 1761. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. New principles of gunnery. 2. Discourse [on] Sir I. Newton's methods of fluxions and ratios. — Remarks on Euler's treatise of motion, Smith's system of opticks, and Jurin's essay [on] vision.

— Euler, L. Obs. upon the New principles of gunnery. (*In* **Brown**, H. True principles. 1778.)

Robins, George. Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, [sold 25th Apr.]. Lond., 1842. 4°.

Robins, John. *See* **Jackson**, J. Case. 1819.

Robins, S. Sermon; human and spiritual knowledge. (*In* **Suddards**, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Robinson. *See also* **Robison**; — **Robson.**

Robinson, —. Emlyn, T. Remarks on 'The doctrine of the blessed Trinity defended, by four London ministers, Tong, R.', *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)

Robinson, —. Sullivan, T. R. Brief exposure of Robinson's evasions, *etc.*, in controversy. Keene, 1828. 12°. (C 150)

— — Reply to Robinson's review of remarks upon his sermon 'illustrating the human and official inferiority and supreme divinity of Christ'. Keene, N. H., 1827. 12°. (D 63)

Robinson, —. Case of young R., tried for murder. Boston, 1836. 12°. (C 204)

Robinson, A. P., *and* **Warner**, E. Overland Traction Engine Company; transportation by steam from Missouri River to the Rocky Mountains; reports. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Robinson, Abednigo. Live hedges. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

Robinson, Anastasia, *Countess of Peterborough.* Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Robinson, Armand. Bois et forêts. (*In* **Lacroix**, E. Etudes sur l'exposition, 1867, 1e sér., v. 1.) — Les corps gras alimentaires. (*In* v. 1-3.)

Robinson, Benjamin. Letter to T. Bennet, in defence of the review of the case of liturgies. London, 1710. 8°. (B 588)

Robinson, Charles. Evidence of a future state, from reason, *etc.* (*In* **Liberal** preacher, v. 3. 1830.)

Robinson, Charles D. Legend of the Red Banks. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Robinson, Charles S. Sermon on the death of A. Lincoln. (*In* **Lincoln**, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)

Robinson, Christopher, *LL.D.* Collectanea maritima: collection of public instruments to illustrate prize law. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672)

Robinson, Clement. Handefull of pleasant delites. Reprinted from orig. ed. of 1584. Manchester, 1871. 4°. (Spenser Soc., v. 8.)

— *Same.* (*In* **Park**, T. Heliconia, v. 2. 1815.)

Robinson, Conway. Account of discoveries in the West until 1519, and of voyages to, and along the Atlantic coast of North America, 1520–73; prepared for the Virginia Hist. and Phil. Soc. Richmond, 1848. 8°.

Robinson, Daniel A. Inaug. essay on the treatment of wounds of the femoral vein. Geneva, 1819. 8°. (E 59)

Robinson, Denham. War office list and directory of the Brit. army, Apr. 1871. London, 1871. 8°.

Robinson, Edward, *D.D.* Biblical researches in Palestine, Mt. Sinai, and Arabia Petræa, by E. Robinson and E. Smith. Boston, 1841. 5 v. 8°.

— Bibliotheca sacra; or, Tracts and essays on topics connected with Biblical literature and theology. N. Y., London, 1843. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. **Smith**, E., *and* **Wolcott**, S. Researches in Palestine. — **Stuart**, M. Sketches of angelology in the Old and New Testament. — **Robinson**, E. The reputed site of the Holy Sepulchre; — The Druzes of Mount Lebanon. — **Stuart**, M. On the manuscripts and editions of the Greek New Testament. — **Robinson**, E. Marriage of a wife's sister. — **Wayland**, T. The doctrine of expediency. — **Stuart**, M. The number of the beast in the Apocalypse. — **Robinson**, E. Biographical notices of Gesenius and Nordheimer; — The works of Pres. Edwards. — **Münter**, F. C. C. H., *Bp.* The Jewish war under Trajan and Hadrian; tr. by W. W. Turner. — **Stuart**, M. The white stone of the Apocalypse. — **Smith**, E. A visit to Antipatris. — **Stuart**, M. The Lord's supper in the Corinthian Church. — **Robinson**, E. The coming of Christ, as announced in Matt. xxiv. 29–31. — **Smith**, E. An ancient temple on Mount Lebanon. — **Robinson**, E. Notes on biblical geography.

— Bibliotheca sacra and theol. review. *See* **Bibliotheca** sacra (p. 296).

— Greek and English lexicon of New Testament. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— Harmony of the Gospels in Greek, with Newcome's notes. Andover, 1834. 8°.

— Later Biblical researches in Palestine. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Memoir of W. Robinson of Southington, Conn., with some account of his ancestors. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— Physical geography of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Smith, H. B., *and* Hitchcock, R. D. Life, writings, and character of R. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Robinson, Elisha S. In what respects may the administration of the poor law be improved? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Robinson, Frederick. Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Robinson, Frederick Wm. Mr. Stewart's intentions. Boston, 1866. 8°.

Robinson, G. T. The fall of Metz. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Robinson, George, *M. D.* Some defects in the English poor laws. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Robinson, George Frederick Samuel, *Earl de Grey*. Adulteration of food and its remedies. (*In* Meliora, ser. 1. 1852.)

— Sketch. (*In* Gladstone government. 1869.)

Robinson, George M. Plea, Boston Gas Light Company *vs.* W. Gault. Boston, 1848. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1436, E 202)

Robinson, H. Annuity tax black-book: historical account of this impost. Edin., 1850. 8°. (B 1277)

Robinson, *Rev.* Hastings, *ed.* Original letters rel. to the English reformation, chiefly from the archives of Zurich. Camb., 1846–47. 2 v. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— Zurich letters; the correspondence of English bishops and others with Helvetian reformers, 1558–79. Camb., 1842. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— *Same.* 2d ser., 1558–1602. Camb., 1845. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Robinson, Henry Crabb. Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence; ed. by T. Sadler. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°.

Robinson, Hugh. Annalium mundi liber unicus; ed. by T. Pierce. London, 1677. f°.

Robinson, Hugh G. Report. *See* Gr. Brit. *Commissioners* [*on*] *Popular Education.* Reports, v. 4. 1861.

— Review of the condition of middle class schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.) — Suggestions for the improvement of middle class eduation. (*In* 1864.)

Robinson, J. Banks. Condition of working classes; their habitations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Application of principles of cooperation to improvement of dwellings, *etc.* (*In* 1862.)

Robinson, James. Abstract of the bill of mortality for Boston, 1817. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Robinson, James. American arithmetic. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Elementary lessons in intellectual arithmetic. Boston, 1831. 16°.

— *Same, entitled,* Lessons in mental and oral arithmetic. Boston, 1848. 18°.

Robinson, John, *d.* 1575. A manumission to a manuduction. — Ashton, R. Memoir of R. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 31. 1852.)

— Lamson, A. Memory of R. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1571, E 41)

— Life of R. (*In* Amer. Nepos. 1805.)

Robinson, John, *Bp. of London.* Benefits and duty of the members of Christ's kingdom; sermon, May 20. London, 1714. 8°. (B 52)

Robinson, John. Letter to Sir J. Sinclair, Apr. 5. London, 1794. 4°. (W 48)

Robinson, John, *D.D.* Modern history for schools. London, 1807. 12°.

Robinson, John Charles. Catalogue of Italian sculpture of the Middle Ages, in South Kensington Museum. London, 1862. 8°.

Robinson, *Rev.* John P. Boston. Free Church of St. Mary for Sailors. Reply to charges against their rector. Boston, 1852. 16°. (C 236)

Robinson, Joshua Danforth. Speech and action; poem before the Hermæan Soc. of Harvard University. Camb., 1849. 16°. (C 190)

Robinson, *Miss* Maria Elizabeth. Shrine of Bertha. London, 1794. 2 v. 12°.

Robinson, *Mrs.* Martha Walker. *See* Freer, M. W.

Robinson, *Mrs.* Mary (Darby). Lyrical tales. London, 1800. 12°.

— Memoirs, by herself. N. Y., 1802. 2 v. 12°.

— Poems. London, 1775. 12°.

Robinson, Matthew. Address to the landed, trading, and funded interests on the present state of affairs. London, [1786]. 8°. (B 629)

— *Same, entitled,* Dangerous situation of Eng.; address on the present state of public affairs. 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (B 790)

— Considerations on measures carrying on with respect to the Brit. colonies. London, [1774]. 8°. (B 682)

— *Same.* 2d ed., with add. and app. London, 1774. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 367, 523)

— *Same.* Boston, *re-printed* 1774. 8°. (B 614, 1061, 1091)

— *Same.* Hartford, *re-printed* 1774. 8°. (B 1488)

— Further examination of our present American measures, *etc.* Bath, 1776. 8°.

— Peace the best policy; or, Reflections on appearance of foreign war. London, 1777. 8°. (B 382)

Robinson, Nicholas, *M.D.* Compleat treatise of the gravel and stone. 3d ed., with add. London, 1734. 8°.

— New method of treating consumptions. London, 1727. 8°.

Robinson, Nugent. Dwellings of the poor in Dublin. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861, 67.) —

— Necessity for the adoption of model lodging-house system in Dublin. (*In* 1862.)

Robinson, P. F. Designs for farm buildings. London, 1830. 4°.

Robinson, Richard. Golden mirrour; [1589]; ed. by T. Corser. [Manchester,] 1851. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 23.)

Robinson, Richard, *d.* 1647. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc., v. 39.)

Robinson, Robert. Christian submission to civil government; discourse. Camb., 1780. 8°. (B 1851)

— Essays and tracts. (*In* Sparks, J. Essays, v. 3. 1824.)

— Lecture on a becoming behaviour in relig. assemblies. *n.p.*, 1776. 8°. (B 330, 1851)

— Dyer, G. Life and writings of R. London, 1796. 8°.

— Lindsey, T. Examination of R.'s 'Plea for the divinity of Christ'. London, 1789. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 271)

— Sparks, J. Biog. notice of R. (*In his* Essays, v. 3. 1824.)

Robinson, Samuel, *M.D.* Catalogue of American minerals, U.S. and Brit. Prov.; with app. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Robinson, *Miss* Sarah T. L. Kansas, its interior and exterior life. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Robinson, Solon. Hot corn; life scenes in New York. N.Y., 1854. 12°.

Robinson, *Rev.* Stuart. Appeal to the Chr. public; response to an article entitled, 'In memoriam, tribute to Rev. S. Robinson,' in the Danville review. Louisville, 1862. 8°. (B 1450)

Robinson, Therese Albertine Louise (von Jakob), *pseud.* Talvy. Historical view of the languages and literature of the Slavic nations. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1845.) — Deutchlands Schriftstellerinnen bis vor hundert Jahren. (*In* 1861.)

— History of the colonization of America; ed. by W. Hazlitt. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Volkalieder der Serben übersetzt und eingeleitet. Halle, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.

Robinson, Thomas, *D.D.* Charge at a visitation for the archdeaconry of Northumberland, 1759. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1759. 4°. (B 69)

Robinson, Thomas. HALL, R. Character of R.; speech before the Leicester Aux. Bible Society. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1223)

Robinson, Thomas Romney. Poems; pref. account of the author. 1st Amer. ed. Brooklyn, 1808. 12°.

— Speeches, 22d an. meeting of the Brit. Assoc. for Advancement of Science, Belfast, Sept. Belfast, 1852. 8°. (B 1583)

Robinson, Wm. CALL from death to life; being an acct. of the sufferings of R. [and others] in New Eng., 1659; [ed. by G. T. Paine]. London, *privately printed* 1660, *reprinted* Prov., 1865. 4°.

Robinson, Wm., *of Southington, Conn., b.* 1754, *d.* 1825. ROBINSON, E. Memoir of R.; with some acct. of his ancestors. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Robinson, Wm. Colonial office list. 1866. *See* **Birch, A. N.**

Robinson, Wm. Alpine flowers for English gardens. London, 1870. 8°.

— Gleanings from French gardens. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.

— Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris described and considered in rel. to the wants of our own cities. London, 1869. 8°.

— The subtropical garden. London, 1871. 8°.

— The wild garden. London, 1870. 8°.

Robinson, Wm. Davis. Memoirs of the Mexican rev.; incl. a narrative of the exped. of Gen. Xavier Mina. Phila., 1820. 8°.

Robinson family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Robinson Crusoe; by D. De Foe. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Novels and miscel. works, v. 1, 2. 1840; Novels, v. 1–3. 1810.)

— *Armenian.* Venice, 1817.] 8°.

— *French.* Aventures. Paris, 1808. 2 v .12°.

Robinson i England; Comodie af [A. G.] Öhlenschläger. Kiöb., 1819. 8°.

Robinsons français, Les, ou la Nouvelle-Calédonie; par J. Morlent. Nouv. éd. Tours, 1862. 8°.

Robiou de la Tréhonnais, Félix Marie Louis Jean. Monuments de la vie des anciens; texte. (*In* **Chefs d'œuvre** de l'antique, 1e sér. 1867.)

Robison. *See also* **Robinson.**

Robison, John, *b.* 1739, *d.* 1805. Proofs of conspiracy by Freemasons, Illuminati, *etc.* 4th ed. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

— Roof, arch, and strength of materials. (*In* **Ashpitel, A.** Treatise on architecture. 1867.)

— A system of mechanical philosophy; with notes by D. Brewster. Edin., 1822. 4 v. 8° *and* Plates.

— *and* Tredgold, T. Rudimentary treatise on the principles of carpentry and joinery; deduced from [their] works. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12° *and* Atlas 4°.

— *and others.* Rudimentary treatise on the principles of construction in carpentry of roofs, deduced from their works. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12° *and* Atlas 4°.

— PLAYFAIR, J. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1822; — *and in* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 7. 1815.)

Robles, Isidro de. Diamond ring. — A prodigious adventure. (*In* **Roscoe, T.** Spanish novelists, v. 3. 1832.)

Robortello, Francesco. De gradibus honorum et magistratum Rom. — De judiciis, *etc.* — De magistratibus impp. — De provinciis Romanorum. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696.) — De mensium appellatione ex nominibus impp. (*In* v. 8.) — De legionibus Romanorum ex Dione lib. IV. — De commodis, præmiis, et donis militaribus. — De pœnis militum, et ignominiis. (*In* v. 10.) — Laconici seu sudationis, in ruina balnearum Pisanæ urbis, explicatio. (*In* v. 12. 1699.)

— Miscellanea. (*In* **Gruterus, J.** Lampas, v. 1. 1602.) — De convenientia supput. Livianæ. — De arte corrigendi antiq. libros. — Annot. (*In* v. 2. 1604.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

— SIGONIO, C. (*In his* De rebus Bononiensibus. 1604.)

Robsart, Amye. ADLARD, G. Amye Robsart, and the Earl of Leycester; an inquiry into the authenticity of the statements in rel. to the death of R. London, 1870. 8°.

Robson. *See also* **Robinson;** — **Robison.**

Robson, James. General view of the agriculture in the County of Argyll and western part of Inverness-Shire. London, 1794. 4°.

Robson, James. Love and loyalty; a play. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)

Robson, John, *ed.* Three early English metrical romances, with an introduction and glossary. London, 1842. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 18.)

Namely. Anturs of Arther at the Tarnewathelan. — Sir Amadace. — Avowynge of King Arther, Sir Gawan, Sir Kaye, and Sir Bawdewyn of Bretan.

Robson, Joseph. Account of six years' residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733–36, 44–47. London, 1752. 8°.

Robson, Wm. Life of Cardinal Richelieu. London, 1854. 12°.

Roby, Henry John. Local examinations of the univ. (*In* **Seeley, J. R.** Student's guide. 1862.)

Roby, John. Seven weeks in Belgium, Switzerland, and Italy. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Roby, Joseph, *Funeral sermon on.* 1803. *See* **Motley, J.** (B 1223); — **Osgood, D.** (B 174, 229)

Roby, Joseph, *d.* 1860. HOLMES, O. W. Biog. notice. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 9. 1860.)

Roby, W. Traethawd byrr ar yr angenrheidrwydd anhepgorol o lawn Crist; neu, y tueddiad peryglus Sosiniaeth wedi ystyried. Caerfyrddin [Carmathen], 1793. 12°. (C 300)

Robyns, John. De cometis commentaria. (*In* **Halliwell, J. O.** Rara mathematica. 1845.)

Rocca, *El conde* de la. L'histoire du ministère du comte-duc [d'Olivares]. Cologne, 1673. 24°.

Rocca, Albert J. Michel. War of the French in Spain; tr. by M. Graham. Boston, 1816. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Memorials** of the late war, v. 2. 1828; v. 28 of Constable's miscel.)

Rocca, Angiolo. De campanis. (*In* **Sallengre, A. H.** Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Roccheggiani, Lorenzo. Raccolta di tavola rappresentanti i costumi degli antichi Egiziani, Etruschi, Gr., e Rom. [Roma,] *n.d.* 2 v. f°.

Rocco, Antonio. Esercitazioni filosofiche. (*In* **Galilei, G.** Opere, v. 2. 1843.)

Rocco, Francesco. Merkwaardige aanmerkingen: Schepen en vragtgelderen; Assurantien ofte verzekeringen; met aanmerkingen opgeheldert door J. Feitama. Amst., 1737. 4°.

Rocco da Cesinale, P. Storia delle missioni dei Cappuccini. Tome 1. Parigi, 1867. 8°.

Rochambeau, Donatien Marie Joseph de Vimeur, *vcte.* de. FEDON, B. Réclamations contre 'Campagnes des Français à St. Domingue, et réfutation des reproches faits au capitaine-gén. Rochambeau'. Paris, 1805. 12°.

Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vemeur, *comte* de. Campagne de l'armée de le comte de Rochambeau. (*In* **Robin, C. C.** Nouveau voy. dans l'Amér. 1782.)

Rochas, Henri de. Tractatus de observationibus novis et vera cognitione mineralium. — De spiritu universali. (*In* **Zetzner, L.** Theatrum chem., v. 6. 1661.)

Rochau, August Ludwig von. Geschichte Frankreichs vom Sturze Napoleons bis zur Wiederherstellung des Kaiserthums, 1814–52. Lpz., 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Biedermann, K. Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)

— *French of vol.* 1, *pt.* 1. Histoire de la Restauration; tr. par Rosenwald. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Guizot's Memoiren. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 2. 1859.)

Roche. *See also* La Roche.

Roche, Edward. Funeral oration on Washington, 22 Feb. Wilmington, 1800. 8°. (E 48)

Roche, Regina Maria. Children of the abbey. Hartford, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

Roche, Richard W. Catalogue of [his] library, sold Oct. 1867. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Roche-Aymon, Antoine Charles Etienne Paul, *comte* de la. *See* La Roche-Aymon, A. C. E. P. de.

Roche-sur-Yon. Barante, A. G. P. B. (*In his* Etudes hist., *etc.*, v. 2. 1857.)

Roche tremblante, La; par E. Berthet. . Paris, 1859. 18°.

Rochechouart, Guillame de. Mémoires. (*In* Perrin. Col. v. 40. 1788; — *in* Petitot. Col., 1e sér., v. 32. 1823; — *and in* Michaud. Col. des mém., v. 8. 1854.)

Rochechouart de Montemart, Marie Madeleine Gabrielle de. Clément, P. Une abbesse de Fontevrault au 17e siéc.; étude historique. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Rochefort, C. Jannequin, *sieur de.* Abstract of voy. to Libya, partic. to the kingdom of Sanaga. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy. and travels, v. 2. 1745; — *Germ.*, *in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)

Rochefort, Charles César de, *comte* de. Histoire naturelle et morale des îles Antilles de l'Amérique; avec un vocabulaire caraïbe. Roterdam, 1658. 4°.

Note. "Le Pere Dutertre, dans son histoire, dit positivement que Rochefort lui a volé son manuscrit. Abeille dit que le véritable auteur est Louis de Poincy. Cet ouvrage a été réimprimé avec le nom de Rochefort sur le titre, Lyon, *C. Formy*, 1677, 2 v. 12°. Le vocabulaire caraïbe paraît être du P. Breton. Voy. pour plus de détails Ch. Leclerc, 'Biblioth. Americana'." — *Quérard. Ouvrages anonymes*, v. 2.

Rochefort, Guillaume Dubois de. Account of a Greek lexicon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Acc. of mss., v. 1. 1789.)

Rochefort, Henri Louis d'Aloigny, *comte* de. Sandras de Courtilz, G. Mémoires de R., cont. ce qui s'est passé de plus particulier sous le ministère du card. de Richelieu et du card. Mazarin. 2e éd. Cologne, 1696. 12°.

Rochefort, Thérèse, *comtesse* de. Loménie, L. L. de. La comtesse de Rochefort et ses amies; études sur les mœurs en France au 18e siècle. Paris, 1870. 8°.

Rochefort Lucay, Victor Henri, *marquis* de, *called* Henri Rochefort. Les Français de la décadence. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Mes treize premières lanternes. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Rochefoucauld. *See* La Rochefoucauld.

Rochejaquelein. *See* La Rochejaquelein.

Rochelle, Jean Baptiste Gaspard Roux de. *See* Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G.

Rochelle, P. L'ultramontanisme dévoilé.. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Rochelle, La. Arcère, L. E. Histoire de la ville. Rochelle, 1756–57. 2 v. 4°.

— Carte des costes de Poittou, Aunis, et de la Rochelle, et du Fort S. Louys, comme aussy de l'Isle de Ré, ou S. Martin, avec ses forts. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 28b)

Rochester, *Bp. of.* *See* Horsley, S.; — Sprat, T.

Rochester, 1*st Earl of.* *See* Hyde, L.

Rochester, 2*d Earl of.* *See* Wilmot, J.

Rochester, Frances, *Countess of Somerset.* Bacon, *Sir* F. Charge against Frances, Countess of Somerset, conc. the poisoning of Sir T. Overbury. (*In his* Letters, v. 5. 1869.)

Rochester, Francis, *Bp. of.* *See* Atterbury, F.

Rochester, Mark, *pseud.* *See* Kent, W. C. M.

Rochester, Zachary, *Bp. of.* *See* Pearce, Z.

Rochester, *Mass.* Davis, S. Topography and history. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 14. 1816.)

— Holmes, A. Description of R. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)

— Walling, H. F.. Map. 1856.

Rochester, *N. H.* Haven, J. Bill of mortality, 1776–1822. (*In* N. H. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1824.)

Rochester, *N. Y.* O'Reilly, H. Rochester in 1835; sketches of the present condition of the city. Rochester, 1835. 8°. (B 1116)

See also Clarke, F., *vs.* Rochester. 1857. (B 1446)

Rochester Ladies' Anti-Slavery Soc. Autographs for freedom; ed. by J. Griffiths. [Vol. 2.] Auburn, Rochester, 1854. 12°.

Rochester, *N. Y.* Plymouth Ch. Manual. Rochester, 1856. 8°. (B 1390)

Rochetaillade. *See* Rupescissa.

Rochette, Désiré Raoul. Cours d'archéologie. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— *Eng.* Lectures on ancient art. Lond., 1854. 16°.

— L'époque de l'émigration d'Enotrus. — L'improvisation poétique chez les Romains. — Une inscription grecque trouv. près de Calamo, en Béotie. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — La forme, et l'administration de l'état fédératif des Béotiens. (*In* v. 8. 1827.) — Rapport sur les recherches archéol. à entrepr. dans la province de Constantine et la régence d'Alger. (*In* v. 12. 1836.) — Les antiquités chrétiennes. (*In* v. 13. 1838.) — Le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile. — Les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire, et quelques inscriptions, *etc.* — Essai sur la numismatique tarentine. (*In* v. 14, pt. 2. 1840.) — Conjectures archéol. sur le groupe antique dont faisait partie le torse du Belvédère. (*In* v. 15, pt. 1. 1842.) — La croix ansée, ou un signe qui y ressemble. (*In* v. 16, pt. 2. 1846.) — Questions de l'histoire de l'art, à l'occasion d'une inscript. grecque grav. sur une lame de plomb, et trouv. dans l'intér. d'une statue antique de bronze. (*In* v. 17, pt. 1. 1847.) — D'archéol. comparée, asiatique, grecque, et étrusque. — Sur la croix ansée asiatique. (*In* v. 17, pt. 2. 1848.)

— Hist. de l'établissement des colonies grecques. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°.

— Lettre à P. Paris sur le projet de mettre en direction la Bibliothèque Royale. Paris, 1847. 8°.

— Lettres archéologiques sur la peinture des Grecs; suppl. aux peintures antiques. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Mémoires d'archéologie comparée. 2e mém.: Sur la croix ansèe. Paris, 1846. 4°.

— Peintures antiques inédites; préc. de recherches sur l'emploi de la peinture chez les Grecs et chez les Romains. Paris, 1836. 4°.

Rochmondet, *Mme.* G. M. de. Etudes sur la traduction de l'anglais. Paris, 1830. 8°.

Rochois, Mathilde. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Rochon, Alexis Marie, *l'abbé.* Apperçu presenté au Comité des Monnoies de l'Assemb. Nat.; des avantages qui peuvent résulter de la conversion du métal de cloches en monnoie moulée. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°.

— Compte rendu des expériences faites sur la monnoie coulée et moulée en métal de cloches. Paris, 1791. 8°.

— Essai sur les monnoies, anc. et mod. Paris, 1792. 12°.

— Voy. to Madagascar. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

Rochon *de Chabannes*, Marc Antoine Jacques. Les amans généreux. Paris, 1777. 8°. (C 288)

— *Spanish.* (*In* Teatro nuevo esp., v. 4. 1801.)

— Le jaloux. Paris, 1785. 8°. (C 296)

Rochus, *St.* Diedo, F. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 37. 1867.)

Rock, Daniel, *D.D.* South Kensington Museum; textile fabrics; desc. cat. of church-vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°.

— Action of the Church upon art and civilization. (*In* Manning, H. E. Essays on religions. 1865.)

Rock, Memoirs of Capt.; [by T. Moore]. 5th ed. London, 1824. 12°.

Rock cut temples of India. *See* **Fergusson, J.**

Rock of Ages. *See* **Bickersteth, E. H.**

Rockbridge Alum Springs, *Va.* ANALYSIS and history [of] R. A. S. Richmond, 1857. 8°. (C 271)

Rockingham, *Marquis of.* *See* **Wentworth, C. W.**

Rockingham Co. *See* **Republican Party.**

Rockingham Party. DEFENCE of the Rockingham Party in their late coalition with Ld. North. London, 1783. 8°. (B 752)

Rockland, *Me.* EATON, C. History of R. (*In his* History of Thomaston, *etc.* 1865.)

Rockman, Constant. INQUIRY whether the Scriptures enjoin the kiss of charity; [reply to] R. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 520, 1090, C 235)

Rockport, *Mass.* BABSON, J. J. (*In his* History of Gloucester. 1860.)

Rocks. *See* **Geology; — Stratification.**

Rockwell, Alphonso David. Pract. treatise on electricity. 1871. *See* **Beard, G. M.**

Rockwell, Charles. Sketches of foreign travel. Boston, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Modern crusades; sermon. Sharon, Conn., June 29. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1300)

Rockwell, J. Edson. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* **Lincoln, A.** OUR martyr president. 1865.)

Rockwell, John Arnold. Comparison between the internal and foreign commerce of the U. S.; speech on the harbor and river bill. 1846. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1501)

— Speech in review of the report of the secretary of the treasury. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

— Speech on the bill to reduce the duties on imports. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1514)

Rockwell, Julius. Speech, tariff bill. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

Rockwood, Elisha. Dedication sermon, Evang. Ch., Westborough, Mass., Dec. 17, 1834; also, valedictory sermon, Mar. 22. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1309)

— Sermon, Westminster, Feb. 22, ordination of C. Mann. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 330)

Rockwood family. MORSE, A. (*In his* Geneal. register, v. 1. 1855.)

Rocky Mountains. BIDDLE, N. History of the exped. under Lewis and Clark to the sources of the Missouri, 1804–06; [ed.] by P. Allen. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Rev. by A. M'Vickar. N. Y., 1845–47. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 154, 155.)

— COX, R. Narrative of a residence of six years on the west side of the Rocky Mts., [1817]. (*In his* Adventures on the Columbia River. 1831.)

— JAMES, E. 1819-20. (*In his* Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mts. 1823.)

— PETERS, D. W. C. Life and adventures of Kit Carson, [1829–58]. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— BONNEVILLE, B. L. E. Rocky Mts.; or, Scenes in the far west, [1832–35]. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Rev. ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1860. 8°. (Irving, W. Works, v. 10.)

— TOWNSEND, J. K. Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mts. to Columbia River, *etc.*, [1834–37]. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— FARNHAM, T. J. Travels in the western prairies, Rocky Mts., *etc.*, [1839]. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

— FRÉMONT, J. C. Report of the exploring exped. to the Rocky Mts., 1842. Wash., 1845. 8°. (28th Cong., 2d sess. Sen.)

— - *Same.* Wash., 1845. 8°. (28th Cong., 2d sess. House.)

— - *Same.* Narrative, *etc.* Syracuse, 1846. 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1600)

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mts., [1846–47]. Lond., 1847. 12°.

— PARKMAN, F. The California and Oregon trail; Sketches of Rocky Mt. life, [1846]. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

-- BLAKE, W. P. Observations on the geology of the Rocky Mountain chain in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— MORRIS, M. O'C. Rambles in the Rocky Mts. London, 1864. 8°.

— MC CLURE, A. K. Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mts., [1867]. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— WHITE, J. A picnic to the Rocky Mts., [1867]. (*In his* Sketches in Amer. 1870.)

See also **United States.** *War Dept.* Reports of explor. for a R. R. to the Pacific; — **West.**

Rocque, Bartholomew. Practical treatise on cultivating lucern, burnet, and timothy grasses. (B 519)

Rocznik emigracji Polskiéj, pismo polityce i literaturze narodowéj poświęcone przéz A. Jelowickiego. Paryż, 1836. 8°. (E 84)

Rod, The. COOPER, W. H. Flagellation and the flagellants; history of the rod in all countries from the earliest periods. Lond., [1870]. 8°.

— FOURNEL, F. V. Du rôle des coups de bâton, en partic. dans l'histoire littéraire. Paris, 1858. 32°.

See also **Flagellation.**

Roda, Manuel de. Carta á J. Martin, para la educacion de sus sobrinos. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 10. 1788.)

Rodagirus, Lucas. Pisces Zodiaci inferioris, vel de solutione philosophica, cum ænigmatica totius lapidis epitome. (*In* **Zetzner, L.** Theat. chem., v. 5. 1622.)

Rodd, Horatio, *bookseller.* Part 2: Catalogue. London, 1851. 8°.

Rodd, Thomas, *bookseller.* Catalogue for 1830. London, 1830. 8°.

— 2d catal. for 1830. London, 1830. 8°.

— Catal. of miscel. books. Lond., 1835. 2 pt. 8°.

— English dramatic literature, a catalogue. London, 1835. 8°.

— Catal. Part 1: Theol., eccl. hist., philos., and education. London, [1843]. 8°.

— Catal., Jan. - June, Oct., Dec. 1844, Apr. - May 1845, Jan. 1846, Dec. 1847. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Catal., mss. and anc. deeds. London, 1845. 8°.

— Catal., books, mss., and autograph letters. *n.t.p.* 3 v. 8°.

— Catal., books and mss. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Elegant literature. Pt. 4 of A catalogue. London, 1845. 8°.

— Catal., mss., and autograph letters. London, 1847. 8°.

— Catal., mss. upon vellum and paper. *n.t.p.* 8°.

— Catal. Pt. 3: Arts and sciences and natural history. London, 1847. 8°.

— Catal. of the 1st-4th portion of [his] stock. [London, 1849.] 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Miscel. portion. [London, 1850.] 8°.

— *Same.* Mss. [London, 1850.] 8°.

— *Same.* Autograph letters. [Lond., 1850.] 8°.

— *Same.* Fine and rare books and books on vellum. [London, 1850.] 8°.

Note. The 5 catalogues immediately above have the prices and buyers' names in ms. The books were sold at auction in 1849 and 1850.

— Catalogue of books of voy. and travels, incl. [a] series rel. to America. (*Appended to* **Miller, J.** Description of New York. 1843.)

— *tr.* History of Charles the Great and Orlando, by J. Turpin; tr. from the Latin; with the Spanish ballads rel. to the 12 peers of France, col. by C. L. de Tortajada with Eng. versions. London, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— *ed.* Original letters from Ld. Charlemont, E. Burke, W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and others, to H. Flood, [and replies]. London, 1820. 4°.

Rodde, Jacob. Russische Sprachlehre. Riga, 1773. 8°.

Rode, Charles R. New York city directory, 1853–54. N. Y., [1853]. 8°.

Rodenhurst, T. Description of Hawkstone, the seat of Sir Richard Hill. London, 1799. 12°.

Roderic, *King of Spain*. CRONICA del Rey Rodrigo, La; con la destruycion de España. Sevilla, [1527]. f°.

— IRVING, W. Legend of Don Roderick. (*In his* Span. papers, v. 1. 1866.)

Roderick, Richard, *D.D.* Concio ad clerum Londinensem. Londini, 1707. 4°. (B 1345)

Roderick, The last of the Goths; tragedy. *See* **Southey, R.**

Rôdeur français, Le, ou Les mœurs du jour. Paris, 1816. 12°.

Rodgers. *See also* **Rogers.**

Rodgers, John, *D.D.*, *b.* 1727. Divine goodness, *etc.*; sermon, N. Y., Dec. 11, 1783, [thanksgiving day]. N. Y., 1784. 8°. (B 330, C 73)

— The faithful servant rewarded; sermon, Princeton, May 6, death of J. Witherspoon. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (W 39)

— *Same.* (*In* **Witherspoon, J.** Works, v. 1. 1802.)

— Sermons against declension in piety. (*In* **Austin, D.** Amer. preacher, v. 2. 1791.) — Sermon; value of of the soul. — Sermon; danger of losing the soul. (*In* v. 3. 1791.)

— State of religious liberty in New York. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— *and others.* True copy of a letter to the Abp. of Canterbury, by eighteen Presbyterian ministers in America, with remarks, by [a] layman. N. Y., 1761. 8°. (C 43)

Rodgers, John. Appel à la loyauté de la nation franç. contre les pirateries exercées par les armateurs. Paris, [17—]. 8°. (C 87)

Rodgers, John, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1838. WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Rodgers, John, *b.* 1811. HEADLEY, J. T. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Rodgers, John, *and* **Schoenborn, A.** Avoidance of the violent portions of cyclones, with notices of a typhoon at the Bonin Islands. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 10, pt. 1. 1857.)

Rodgers, John Kearny. DELAFIELD, E. Biog. sketch of R. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1459)

Rodgers, John R. B., *M.D.* Address. (*In* **Medical Soc. of the State of N. Y.** Trans., 1815.)

Rodilla, Amedea. Sonetto. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Rodman, John. Practical explanation of cancer in the female breast. 2d ed. Lond., 1818. 8°.

Rodman, T. P. Mental developement. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1847.)

Rodman, Thomas Jefferson. Reports of experiments on metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder, with trial of a 15 inch gun. Boston, 1861. 4°.

Rodman, Wm. Logan. HIGGINSON, T. W. Biography of R. (*In his* Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Rodney, Cæsar. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers to the Decl. of Independence, v. 8. 1827.)

Rodney, George Brydges, *Baron*. MUNDY, G. C. Life and correspondence. Lond., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)

Rodogune, princesse des Parthes; trag. *See* **Corneille, P.**

Rodolf. *See* **Rudolphus.**

Rodolphe; comédie. *See* **Scribe, A. E.**

Rodrigo. *See* **Roderic.**

Rodrigo, El; romance epico. *See* **Montengon, P.**

Rodrigues, Louis. Mémoire justificatif, avec des observations sur St. Domingue. [Brest?] an II [1793]. 4°. (A 33)

Rodrigues, Olinde. POURSUITES dir. contre Enfantin et contre R.; extrait du Globe. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)

Rodrigues da Silveira, Francisco Elias. Do empirismo na medicina. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 7. 1821.) — Discurso âcerca dos trabalhos da Inst. Vaccinica, 1821. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1. 1823.)

8 **Rodriguez**, Antonio Joseph. Paradoxas fisico-theologico-legales. Madrid, 1787. 4 v. 8°.

Rodriguez, Carmen. MUNOZ, T. M. Corona funebre a la memoria de R. Sagua La Grande, 1854. 4°. (B 1223)

Rodriguez, J. Fulminea defensio violati populi juris; défense fulminante, *etc.* N. Orléans, 1827. 8°. (B 1101)

Rodriguez, João. Elémens de la grammaire japonaise; tr. du portugais, par C. Landresse; préc. d'une explication des syllabaires japonais, par Abel-Rémusat; pub. par la Société Asiatique. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— - Supplément, ou, Remarques tirées de la grammaire comp. par Oyanguren; préc. d'une notice comparative des grammaires des Rodriguez et Oyanguren, par G. de Humboldt. Paris, 1826. 4°.

Rodriguez, Simon. AMUNATEGUI, M. L. *and* G. V. (*In their* Biog. de Americanos. 1854.)

Rodwell, George Herbert. My wife's out; a farce. (No. 92 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.)

Rodwell, J. F. G. A race for a dinner; farce. (No. 132 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.)

Rodwell, James. The rat; its history and destructive character. London, 1858. 16°.

Roe. *See also* **Row**; — **Rowe.**

Roe, Azel Stevens. James Montjoy; or, I've been thinking. N. Y., Phila., 1850. 8°.

Roe, Francis A. Naval duties and discipline; with the principles of naval organization. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Roe, *Sir* Thomas. Journal giving an acc. of his voyage to India and obs. at the court of the great Mogul; [also] letters. (*In* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — **Harris, J.** Col., v. 1. 1705; — **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Voy., v. 1. 1744; — *in* **Smollett, T.** Compendium, v. 3. 1766; — **Pinkerton, J.** Col., v. 8. 1811; — *and in* **Kerr, R.** Col., v. 9. 1824.)

— *Germ.* Reise nach Indostan. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 11. 1753.)

— MONTÉMONT, A. (*In his* Bibl. univ., v. 31. 1799.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Roeber, August. Akustik. (*In* **Repertorium der Physik**, v. 3. 1839.)

Roebuck, Jarvis. On the bile. (*In* **Caldwell, C.** Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)

Roebuck, John, *M.D.*, *b.* 1718, *d.* 1794. Enquiry whether the guilt of civil war in America ought to be imputed to Gr. Brit. or America. New ed. London, 1776. 8°. (B 384)

— JARDINE, G. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 4. 1798.)

Roebuck, John Arthur. The colonies; a plan for the government of some portion. London, 1849. 8°.

— History of the Whig ministry of 1830, to the passing of the reform bill. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Mahomet. (*In* **Soc. for the Diff. of Usef. Knowl.** Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

— BLANCHARD, L. (*In his* Saunders' portraits, v. 1. 1838.)

— RITCHIE, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Roederer, Pierre Louis, *comte* de. MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In his* Notices, v. 1. 1854; — *and in* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

Roediger, Emile. Anmerk. u. Excurs über himjaritische Inschriften. (*In* **Wellsted, J. R.** Reisen in Arabien. 1842.)

Roeding, Johann Hinrich. Universal marine dictionary, Spanish and Eng. Hamb., 1815. 4°.

Roehnlin, Philipp. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Deutsche peintre-graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Roehr, Johann Friedrich. Sermon; for Christmas. (*In* **German** pulpit. 1829.)

Roelker, Bernard. Constitutions of France; with hist. remarks. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Roeller, Traugott Guenther. Dorfpredigten für gemeine Leute. Greiz, 1797, 92. 4 v. 8°.

Roelofsz, Roelof. Kort ende waerachtigh verhael van de tweede schipwaerd by de Hollanders op Oost-Indien gedaen, 1600. (*In* **Commelin, I.** Begin ende vootgangh vande Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, v. 1. 1646.)

Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — **Harris, J.** Col., v. 1. 1705; — **Hakluyt, R.** Col., v. 5. 1812; — **Selection** of curious voy. 1812.

Roels, Tobias. De certis quibusdam plantis epistola. (*In* **L'Ecluse, C.** Rar. plant. hist. 1601.)

Roemer, J. Cavalry; its history, management, and uses in war. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Roemer, Olaüs. CONDORCET, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Roemische Carnaval, Das; von J. W. v. **Goethe.** (*In his* Werke, v. 18. 1817.)

Roemischen Papstthum, Die vom, befreite Deutsch-Katholische Kirche. Lpz., 1845. 8°.

Roepell, Richard. Geschichte Polens. 1r Theil. Hamb., 1840. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

Note. 2r–4r Theil by J. Caro.

— Der erste Kampf der Franzosen und Engländer in Ostindien. (*In* Historisches Taschenb., 1836.) — Der Verrath Wallenstein's an Kaiser Ferdinand II. (*In* 1845.)

Roerdansz, C. W. European commerce; or, Mercantile guide to Europe; [ed. by H. E. Lloyd]; add., tariff of the U. S., [1816], *etc.* Boston, 1819. 8°.

Roermond. MAP. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

Roero de Revello. Diodata, *nata* Saluzzo, *contessa.* Rime. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

— Versi. — La fortuna, canzone. — La capanna, poemetto per nozze a T. Valperga Caluso, fra gli arcadi Glaucilla Eurotea. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Scherzo ad una chiarissima gentildonna ital. — La poesia. — Le rovine. (*In* v. 17. 1809.) — La navigazione; ode ad A. Etrusca. — Elegia in morte del padre. — Canzone ad Apollo. (*In* v. 21. 1813.)

Roesselt, Johann August. Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. 4e Aufl. Lpz., 1800. 8°.

Roest, M. Catalog der Sammlungen hebr. und jüd. Bücher, *u.s.w.*, nachgelassen von G. Almanzi, vom J. Emden, vom M. J. Lewenstein, u. A. Amst., 1868. 8°.

Roest, S. Efterretning om Oldsager i Aasted Sogn Vennebierg Herred, Aalborg Stift. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 3, pt. 1. 1817.)

Roestell, Wilhelm. Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. 1830–42. *See* Platner, E. Z., *and others.*

Roffia, Girolama. Racconti delle principali fazioni della guerra di Siena.—Narrazione della presa di Golfonara da' Francesi, 1557. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 2, 13. 1842–47.)

Rog, John Peter. TRIAL. *See* Williams, J., *et al.* (B 344, 559, 1462.)

Roger, *King of Sicily.* ALESSANDRO, *Abbot of S. Salvadore.* De rebus gestis Rogerii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723; — *and in* Muratori. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

— GAUFREDUS *Malaterra.* De rebus gestis Roberti Guiscardi et Rogerii. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)

Roger, *père et fils.* Le champ du repos.; ou Le cimetière Mont-Louis, dit du Père Delachaise; ajouté, l'Elégie de Gray [*sic*], L'imitation libre de cette élégie en vers français, par Charrin, et celle italienne de Torelli. Paris, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Roger, *Rev. Mr.* General view of the agriculture of Angus or Forfar. Edin., 1794. 4°. (W 76)

Roger, Alexandre. Vœu d'un républicain en faveur de la dictature; suivi de Beaucoup de gens, *etc.* Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 801)

Roger, Auguste, *and* Sorel, A. Codes et lois usuelles classées par ordre alphabétique; préc. de la constitution de l'Empire Français. 4e éd. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

Roger, Fr. Traité de la saisie-arrêt. Par., 1837. 8°.

Roger, Henry. Practical treatise on auscultation. *See* Barth, J. B. P.

Roger, Jean François, *baron.* Réponse. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29, 1840–49, pt. 1.)

Roger *de Hoveden.* *See* Rogerus *de Hoveden.*

Roger *de Wendover.* *See* Rogerus *de Wendover.*

Rogers. *See also* Rodgers.

Rogers, A. P. Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. OUR martyr president. 1865.)

Rogers, Abner. BIGELOW, G. T., *and* BEMIS, G. Report of the trial of R., for the murder of C. Lincoln, Boston, Jan. 30. Bost., 1844. 8°.

Rogers, *Rev.* Charles. Life and songs of the baroness Nairne, with a mem. and poems of C. Oliphant the younger. 2d ed., enl. London, 1869. 16°.

— Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London, 1867. 12°.

Rogers, Daniel. Treatise of the two sacraments, baptism and the supper of the Lord. London, 1633. 4°.

Rogers, Daniel. PICKERING, T. Letters to N. and D. Rogers; with their answer to P.'s 1st letter. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 37)

Rogers, Daniel. Report of the trial of C. N. Baldwin, for a libel. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 1435)

Rogers, *Rev.* E. P. Daniel Webster; disc., Nov. 28. Augusta, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)

Rogers, Edward, *Esq., of Liverpool.* CATALOGUE of books from the lib. of R., sold 1848. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1619)

Rogers, *Rev.* Edward. Some account of the life and opinions of a fifth-monarchy-man, John Rogers. London, 1867. 4°.

Rogers, Edward Coit. Discussion on the automatic powers of the brain; defence against C. Beecher. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Letters on slavery; by O. S. Freeman [pseud.]. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 263)

— Philosophy of mysterious agents; or, The dynamic laws and relations of man. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Rogers, *Mrs.* Emma. Biog. of J. Savage. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Rogers, George. Five sermons. London, 1793. 12°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 136)

Rogers, George. Address on our destiny. N. Y., [1837]. 8°. (C 195)

Rogers, *Mrs.* George Albert. A winter in Algeria, 1863–64. London, 1865. 8°.

Rogers, Henry. Eclipse of faith. 5th ed. Yellow Springs and Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Defence of the 'Eclipse of faith'; also, reply to 'Eclipse of faith', by F. W. Newman. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Essays selected from contributions to the Edinburgh review. New ed. London, 1860. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life and writings of Fuller. — Marvell. — Luther's correspondence and character. — Life and genius of Leibnitz. — Genius and writings of Pascal. — Literary genius of Plato. — Character of Socrates. — Genius and writings of Descartes. 2. Locke. — Smith's lectures on moral philosophy. — Structure of the English language. — History of the structure of the English language. — Sacred eloquence. — The vanity and glory of literature. — Ultramontaine doubts. — Rights of private judgment. 3. Anglicanism, or the Oxford tractarian school. — Recent developments of tractarianism. — Reason and faith; their claims and conflicts. — Revolution and reform. — Treatment of criminals. — Prevention of crime.

— Selections from the correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson, Esq. [pseud.]. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— NEWMAN, F. W. Reply to the "Defence of the 'Eclipse of Faith' ". (*In his* Phases of faith. 1865.)

— — Reply to the 'Eclipse of faith'. (*In* Rogers, H. Defence of 'The eclipse of faith'. 1854.)

Rogers, Henry Darwin. Address at the meeting of the Assoc. of Amer. Geologists, May. N. Y., London, 1844. 8°. (B 1583)

— 4th annual report on geological explorations. *See* Penn. *Secretary of State* (p. 2285).

— Geology of Penn. Phila., 1858. 2 v. 4° *and* Maps f°.

— Origin of the Appalachian coal strata, bituminous and anthracite. (*In* Assoc. of Amer. Geol. Reports, 1843.)

— Origin of the drift, *etc.*, and of the lake and river terraces of the U. S. and Europe, *etc.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Coal formation of the U. S., especially as developed in Penn. — Connection of the deposits of common salt with climate. — Position and character of the reptilian foot-prints in the carboniferous red shale formation of eastern Penn. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

— Physical features of America. — Notes illust. of the geological map of the U. S. and Brit. N. Amer. — The Arctic basin; its limits, features, drainage, *etc.* — Salt lakes of continental basins. (*In* **Johnston**, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Report, 1836, 40. *See* **New Jersey**. *Geological Survey, State Geologist.*

— *and* **Boyè**, M. H. New compound of the deuto-chloride of platinum, nitric oxide, and chloro-hydric acid. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841.)

— *and* Johnston, A. K. Atlas of U. S., Canada, New Brunswick, Mexico, *etc.* London, Edin., 1857. f°.

See also **Rogers**, W. B.

Rogers. Henry M. Biog. of H. Ropes. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Rogers, J. Henry. The California hundred; a poem. San Francisco, 1865. 12°.

Rogers, James Edwin Thorold. Education in Oxford. London, 1861. 8°.

— Bribery. (*In* **Questions** for a reformed Parliament. 1867.)

— Historical gleanings: Montagu, Walpole, A. Smith, Cobbett. London, 1869. 8°.

— History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259–1793. Vols. 1, 2: 1259–1400. Oxford, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Laws of settlement and primo-geniture. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.)

— Manual of political economy for schools and colleges. 2d ed., rev. Oxford, 1869. 16°.

— University extension. (*In* **Shipley**, O. Church and world. 1866.)

Rogers, John, *the martyr*, *d.* 1555. Chester, J. L. J. Rogers; a genealogical acc. of his family, *etc.* London, 1861. 8°.

— Fox, J. (*In* **Wordsworth**, C. Eccl. biog., v. 2. 1839.)

Rogers, John, *b.* 1627. Rogers, E. Some account of the life and opinions of a fifth-monarchy-man, chiefly extracted from the writings of J. R. London, 1867. 4°.

Rogers, John, *of New London, Conn.*, *d.* 1688. Answer to 'Monitory letter about the maintenance of an able ministry'. *n.p.*, [16—]. 4°.

Rogers, John, *of Ipswich*, *b.* 1666, *d.* 1745. The perfect man; funeral discourse [on] J. Appleton. Boston, 1739. 8°. (C 21)

— Sermon, May 29, election. Boston, 1706. 12°. (C 7)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1746. *See* **Wigglesworth**, S. (B 234)

Rogers, John, *vicar of St. Giles*. *b.* 1679, *d.* 1729. Disc. of the visible and invisible Church of Christ. 5th ed. London, 1703. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1752. 8°.

— Necessity of Divine revelation, and the truth of the Christian rev. asserted. 4th ed. London, 1749. 8°.

— Review of 'Discourse of the visible and invisible Ch. of Christ'; reply to Mr. Sykes's answer to that discourse. 3d ed. London, 1738. 8°.

— Sermons. (*In* **Family** lectures. 1791.)

— Chandler, S. Remarks on R.'s 'Preface to his Eight sermons'. (*In his* Reflections. 1727. E 154)

— Collins, A. Letter to R. on his 'Sermons [on] revelation'. London, 1727. 8°.

Rogers, John. Sermon, death of W. Bentley, 1751. (*In* **Bentley**, W. The Lord. 1848.)

Rogers, John, *d.* 1755. Nature and necessity of repentance; sermon after the earthquake, 1727. Boston, 1728. 8°. (C 21)

Rogers, John, *of Leominster*, *d.* 1789. Nature and necessity of spiritual conversions; sermon. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 915)

— Sermons. Boston, 1756. 8°. (C 21)

Rogers, John. Oration, Campton, N. H., 4 July. Concord, 1803. 8°. (B 944)

Rogers, John. Remarks on censures of the authorized version of the Scriptures by H. Symons; tr. from the Hebrew by S. Ezekiel. London, 1822. 24°. (D 13)

Rogers, Joseph. Epidemic diseases. Dubl., 1734. 8°.

Rogers, Medad. Address, funeral of [P. K.] Bearss. New Fairfield, [1792]. 8°. (B 1903)

Rogers, Nathaniel, *b.* 1598, *d.* 1665. A letter disc. the cause of God's wrath against the nation. London, 1644. 4°. (B 13)

Rogers, Nathaniel, *b.* 1703, *d.* 1775. Character of the godly and faithful; discourse, death of S. Williams, Feb. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 73)

— The office of Gospel ministers in preaching the word of God; sermon, Lynn, Mar. 2, ordin. of J. Treadwell. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 915)

— Pickering, T. Letters to N. and D. Rogers; with their answer to Mr. P.'s first letter. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 37)

Rogers, Nathaniel Peabody. Collection from the newspaper writings of R. Concord, 1847. 8°.

— Whittier, J. G. (*In his* Old portraits. 1850.)

Rogers, *Major* Robert. Journals during the French war. (*In* **Stark**, C. Reminis. of the French war. 1831.)

— Narrative of events of the siege of Detroit. (*In* **Hough**, F. B. Diary of the siege of Detroit. 1860.)

— Stark, C. Biog. of R. (*In his* Mem. of J. Stark. 18[illegible].) 61

Rogers, Robert E. *and* J. B. Alleged insolubility of copper in hydrochloric acid; with an examination of Fuch's method for analyzing iron ores, metallic iron, *etc.* (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

See also **Rogers**, W. B.

Rogers, Robert Possac. Address. (*In* **Boston. Federal St. Church.** Memorial. 1860.)

Rogers, Samuel. Epistle to a friend; with other poems. New ed. London, 1799. 12°.

— Italy, a poem; [illust. by Turner and Stothard]. London, 1830. 8°.

— *Same, without the illustrations.* Lond., 1844. 16°.

— Pleasures of memory and other poems; also, Pains of memory, by R. Merry. N. Y., 1802. 12°.

— Pleasures of memory. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Pleasures of hope. 1807.)

— Poems. New ed. London, 1827. 16°.

— Poems; [illust. by Turner and Stothard]. London, 1834. 8°.

— Poems. London, 1838. 16°.

— Poetical works; with a biog. sketch; ed. by E. Sargent. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Recollections. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Recollections of the table-talk of S. Rogers; added, Porsoniana. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

Rogers, Thomas. The faith professed in England expressed in 39 articles. Camb., 1681. 4°.

— *Same.* Catholic doctrine of the Church of England; ed. by J. J. S. Perowne. Camb., 1854. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

Rogers, Thomas J. New American biog. dictionary. 3d ed. Easton, Penn., 1824. 8°.

Rogers, W. R. An examination of the evidence rel. to cow-pox, [before] the Ho. of Com., [with] a letter from J. Birch. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°.

Rogers, Wm., *b.* 1751, *d.* 1824. Oration, Phila., July 4: added, prayer by A. Green. Phila., 1789. 8°. (B 89, W 20)

— Prayer. Feb. 22, Phila., before the Penn. Soc. of the Cincinnati. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 330, W 55)

Rogers, Wm., *b.* 1817. Report of the case of E. A. Bourne *vs.* city of Boston. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1440)

Rogers, Wm., *Funeral sermon on.* 1851. *See* **Richards**, G. (B 1223)

Rogers, *Rev.* Wm. Adult education for the poor. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Rogers, Wm. Lessons on right and wrong. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Rogers, Wm. A soldier and a sailor, a tinker and a tailor; a comic interlude. (*In* No. 66 *of* **Spencer's** univ. stage.)

Rogers, Wm. Augustus. On the determination of geographical latitude from observations in the prime vertical. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Rogers, Wm. Barton. Acid and alkaline springs. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Experiments and references in regard to binocular vision. — Our inability from the retinal impression alone to determine which retina is impressed. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

— Address before the Lyceum of Natural History of Williams Coll., Aug. 14. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1576)

— Age of the coal rocks of eastern Va. — Connection of thermal springs in Va. with anticlinal axes and faults. — Observations of subterranean temperature in the coal mines of eastern Va. (*In* **Assoc. of Amer. Geol.** Reports. 1843.)

— Contributions to the geology of the tertiary formations of Virginia. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 5. 1837.)

— Report of a geological reconnoissance of Va. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— *and* **Rogers**, H. D. Contributions to the geology of the tertiary formations of Virginia. 2d ser. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 6. 1839.)

— — Physical structure of the Appalachian chain. (*In* **Assoc. of Amer. Geol.** Reports, 1843.)

— *and* **Rogers**, R. E. Decomposition of rocks by meteoric water. — Absorption of carbonic acid by Liebig's dilute solution of phosphate of soda. — Volatility of potassa and soda, and their carbonates. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.) — Absorption of carbonic acid by acids and saline solutions. (*In* v. 4. 1851.)

Rogers, Wm. Mattlcks, *b.* 1806, *d.* 1850. Sermon [on] the loss of the Harold and the Lexington. 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1300)

Rogers, Wm. Mattlcks, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1862. **Morse**, J. T. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard memorial biographies, v. 2. 1866.)

Rogers, Woodes. Cruising voyage round the world. London, 1718. 8°.

Note. For other accts. of the same voy., *see* **Harris**, J. Col., v. 1. 1764; — **Smollett**, T. Compendium of voyages, v. 7. 1766; — **Knox**, J. Collection, v. 3. 1767; — **Henry**, D. Hist. acc. of voy., v. 2. 1774; — **Burney**, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816. — **Kerr**, R. Col., v. 10. 1824; — *French.* **Montémont**, A. Bibl. univ., v. 2. 1833; — *and, Germ.*, **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 12. 1754.

Rogerus *de Hoveden*. Chronica, [732–1201]; ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1868–71. 4 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Vol. 1. 732–1169. 2. 1170–1189. 3. 1189–1196. 4. 1196–1201.

— *Eng.* Annals; comprising the history of Eng. and other countries of Europe, 732–1201; tr. by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 732–1181. 2. 1181–1201.

Rogerus *de Wendover*. Chronica s. Flores historiarum; ed. by H. O. Coxe. London, 1841–44. 5 v. 8°. (Eng. Hist. Soc.)

— *Eng.* Flowers of hist., to 1235; tr. by J. A. Giles. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Roget, Peter Mark. Animal and vegetable physiology, with ref. to nat. theol.; [Bridgewater treatise]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Electricity. — Galvanism. — Magnetism. — Electromagnetism. (*In* **Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn.** Lib. usef. kn. Nat. phil., v. 2. 1838.)

— Galvanism. (*In* **Smedley**, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 4. 1845.)

— Outlines of physiology; with app. on phrenology. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Thesaurus of English words and phrases. London, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., enl. London, 1855. 8°.

Rogge, B. The chaplain in the field of war; condensed from [his] report by G. Gladstone. London, 1870. 8°.

Rogge, H. C. Beschrijvende catalogus der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij der Remonstrantsche Kerk te Amsterdam. Afl. 1. Amst., 1861. 8°.

Rogge, Karl August. Ueber das Gerichtswesen der Germanen. Halle, 1820. 8°.

Roggeveen, Jacob. Dagverhaal der ontdekkingsreis, 1721–22; uitgeg. door het Zeeuwsch Genoottschap der Wetenschappen. Middleburg, 1838. 8°.

— *Eng.* Expedition for the discovery of the Southern lands. (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1764.)

Note. For other accounts of the voyage *see* **Dalrymple**, A. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1770; — **Henry**, D. Hist. acc., v. 1. 1774; — **Burney**, J. Disc. in South Sea, v. 4. 1817; — **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1824; — **Moore**, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1; — *French.* **Montémont**, A. Bibl., v. 2. 1833; — *Germ.* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 18. 1764.

Rogniat, Joseph, *baron* de. Considérations sur l'art de la guerre. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— *Same.* Abstract; by T. Scott. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)

Rogo di Corinna, Il. *See* **Tasso**, T.

Rogron, Joseph Adrien. Code de commerce expliqué. *See* **France.** *Codes* (p. 1026).

Rohan, Catherine de Parthenay, *duchesse* de. Apologie pour le roy Henri IV. (*In* **L'Estoile**, P. de. Journal de Henri III, v. 4. 1744.)

Rohan, Henri, *duc* de. Mémoires. (*In* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 18, 19. 1822; — *and in* **Michaud.** Col. des mém., v. 19. 1854.)

— Remarks on Cæsar's Commentaries. (*In* **Cæsar**, C. J. Commentaries. 1695.)

Rohan, Marie Eléanor de. La morale de Salomon. Paris, 1691. 12°.

Rohault, Jacques. Treatise of mechanicks; tr. by T. Watts. London, 1716. 8°.

— **Condorcet**, J. A. N. C. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1847.)

Rohlfs, Gerhard. Reise durch Marokko, [1864]. Bremen, 1868. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bull., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Roi des gabiers, Le; par E. Capendu. Paris, [1862]. 2 v. 18°.

Roi des montagnes, Le; par E. About. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Roi, Le, et le fermier; comédie. *See* **Sédaine**, M. J.

Roissy, Félix de, *continuator*. Histoire naturel des mollusques. Paris, an XIII [1805]. 2 v. 8°. (Suite de Buffon.)

Roister Doister; by N. Udall; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°. (Eng. repr.)

Roiz, Joan, *Archbishop of Hita*. Libro de cantares. (*In* **Sanchez**, T. A. Poetas, *etc.* 1864; v. 57 of **Aribau.** Bibl.)

Rojas, Alfonso de. **Gil**, M. In processu R. *n.t.p.* [1662.] f°. (A 68)

Rojas, Fernando. Celestina, tragicomedia. (*In* **Ochoa.** Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838; — *and in* **Aribau**, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)

Note. The first act has been generally attributed to Rodrigo de Cota.

Rojas, Francesco de. El monstruo de la fortuna, la lavandera de Napoles, Felipa Catanea. — El mejor amigo el muerto. *See* **Calderon de la Barca**, P. Comedias.

Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de. Comedias escogidas, ordenadas en coleccion por R. de Mesonero Romanos. Madrid, 1861. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl. de aut. españ., v. 54.)

Contents. Apuntes biog., bibliográficos, y críticos de R. — Del rey abajo ninguno, y labrador más honrado, García del Castañar. — Entre bobos anda el juego, don Lúcas del Cigarral. — Progne y Filomena. — Obligados y ofendidos y Gorron de Salamanca. — No hay amigo para amigo. — Casarse por vengarse. — Abre el ojo. — Donde hay agravios no hay celos, y amo, crido. — El mas impropio verdugo por la más justa venganza. — Lo que son mujeres. — Don Diego de Noche. — La traicion busca el castigo. — Santa Isabel, Reina de Portugal. — El Cain de Cataluña. — Sin honra no hay amistad. — Lo que queria ver el marqués de Villena. — Peligrar en los remedios. — Los bandos de Verona. — No hay ser padre siendo rey. — El desafío de Cárlos quinto. — Los áspides de Cleopatra. — Primero es la honra que el gusto. — La hermosura y la desdicha. — Nuestra Señora de Atocha. — La esmeralda del amor. — La más hidalga hermosura. — Don Pedro Miago. — Los tres blasones de España. — El catalan Serrallonga, y bandos de Barcelona. — Tambien la afrenta es veneno.

— Casarse por vengarse; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

— Donde hay agravios, no hay zelos y amo criado; com. (*In* **Huerto**, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 1, 1785; — *and in* **Ochoa**. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

— En Madrid y en una casa. — La hermosura y la desdicha. (*In* **Comedias** nuevas, v. 35. 1671.)

Note. 'En Madrid' is not mentioned in the lists of the works of Rojas, and Ribadaneira gives it among the plays of Tirso de Molinas' [Gabriel Tellez], and mentions a play by Rojas founded upon this.

— Entre bobos anda el juego; com. (*In* **Huerto**, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 2. 1785; — *and in* **Ochoa**. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

— El mas impropio verdugo por la mas justa venganza; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 8°. (E 112)

— El rey abaxo ninguno, y labrador mas honrado Garcia del Castañar; comedia. Valladolid, [17—]. 4°. (E 112)

— *Same.* (*In* **Ochoa**. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 4. 1838.)

— Tambien la afrenta es veneno. *See* **Guevara**, L. V. de, *and others*.

Rokeby, Thomas. RAINE, J. Brief memoir of T. Rokeby, his religious journal and corresp. London, 1860. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 37.)

Rokeby. *See* **Scott**, W.

Rokewode, John Gage. Memoir on the painted chamber in the palace at Westminster; [read May 12, 1842]. (*In* **Soc. of Antiquaries**. Vetusta monumenta, v. 5.)

— CATALOGUE of the library of R., sold 1848. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1619)

Rokitansky, Carl Joseph Wenzelaus Prokop, *Freiherr* von. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. 3e Aufl. Wien, 1855–61. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Allgemeine pathologische Anatomie. — Anomalien des Blutes. 2. Abnormitäten des Bindegewebes, — der serösen und Synovial-Säcke im Allgemeinen, — des fibrösen Systems, — der Schleimhäute im Allgemeinen, — der äussern Haut, — der Knochen, Knorpel, und Gelenke, — der Muskeln, — der Kreislaufsorgane, — der Nervensystems. 3. Abnormitäten des Respirationsorgane, — der Digestionswerkzeuge, — der Harnwerkzeuge, — der Geschlechtsorgane.

— *Eng.* Manual of pathological anatomy. London, *Sydenham Soc.*, 1854, 49–52. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. General pathological anatomy; tr. by W. E. Swaine. 2. Abdominal viscera; tr. by E. Sieveking. 3. Bones, cartilages, muscles, skin, cellular and fibrous tissues, serous and mucous membranes, and nervous system; tr. by C. H. Moore. 4. Organs of respiration and circulation; tr. by G. E. Day.

Rola, —. Narrative in the Vai language. London, 1851. 12°.

Rolamb, Nicholas. Jour. to Constantinople. (*In* **Churchill**, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)

Roland. CHANSON de Roland, Le; [trad. libre en prose par L. Vitet]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1852.)

— ROLAND and Ferragus. (*In* **Ellis**, G. Spec. of early Eng. romances, v. 2. 1811.)

— THÉROULDE. La chanson de Roland; acc. d'une tr., d'une introd., et de notes par F. Gémin. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Roland de la Platière, *Mme.* Manon Jeanne Philipon (*or* Phlipon). Appel à l'impartiale postérité. Paris, [1795]. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* An appeal to impartial posterity. London, 1796. 4 v. 8°.

— Lettres aux demoiselles Cannet; suivies de doc. inéd., une introd., et des notes par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Mémoires. 2e éd. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°. (Berville et Barrière. Col. des mém.)

— Mémoires. Paris, 1855. 8°. (Barrière, F. Bibliothèque des mém.)

— Mémoires; avec des notes par C. A. Dauban. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— CHILD, L. M. Biographies of Mme. de Staël and Mme. Roland. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— DAUBAN, C. A. Etude sur Mme. R.; suiv. des lettres de Mme. R. à Buzot, *etc.* Par., 1864. 8°.

— MAZADE, C. de. Deux femmes de la Révolution. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 8. 1867; — Portraits de femmes. 1852; — *and, Eng.*, Portraits of celebrated women. 1868.)

— SCHLOSSER, F. C. Mme. de Staël et Mme. Roland. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)

— SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her* Lives of lit. men of France, v. 2. 1839. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Roland de la Platière, Joseph Marie. Arts et métiers mécaniques. (Vol. 23–30 *of* **Encyclopédie** méthod. 1782–91.) — Manufactures et arts. (Vol. 118–122. 1784–1828.)

Roland l'amoureux. *See* **Le Sage**, A. R.

Roland le Virloys, Charles François. Dictionnaire d'architecture civile, militaire, et navale. Paris, 1770–71. 3 v. 4°.

Rolandino (*Lat.* **Rolandinus** *Patavinus*). Libri chronicorum; de factis in Marchia, et prope ad Marchiam Tarvisinam. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722; — *and in* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726.)

Rolandis, Giuseppe Maria de. Notizie sugli scr. astigiani. Asti, 1839. 8°.

Rolas du Rosey, Carl. WEIGEL, R. Die Sammlungen für Kunst u. Wissenschaft nachgelassen durch R. 1e Hälfte: Original-Radirungen und Stiche. Lpz., 1864. 8°.

Roldan, Josef Maria. Poesias. (*In* **Wolf**, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 2. 1837.)

Rolf, Krage; von J. Ewald. (*In his* Samtl. Skrifter, v. 2. 1814.)

Rolf. *See* **Rolph.**

Rolfe, W. J., *and* **Gillet**, J. A. Elements of astronomy. 4th ed. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Elements of chemistry. 9th ed. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 8°.

— Handbook of chemistry. 2d ed. rev. N. Y. 1871. 8°.

— Handbook of natural philosophy. 3d ed. rev. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 8°.

— Handbook of the stars. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Natural philosophy. N. Y., Chicago, 1871. 8°.

Rolfink, Werner. Ordo et methodus cognoscendi et curandi dolorem capitis. Jenæ, [16—]. 4°. (B 1867)

Roll of the drum; drama, by T. E. Wilks. (No. 77 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.)

Rolland, Barthélemi Gabriel. Compte rendu à l'Assem. Nat. Paris. [179-]. 8°. (B 1892)

Rolland de Villearceaux, —. Proverbe. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1848.)

Rolle de Hampole, Richard. English prose treatises; ed. by G. G. Perry. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

— The pricke of conscience; ed. by R. Morris. Berlin, 1863. 8°. (Phil. Soc. Early Eng. vol., 1863.)

— YATES, J. B. Account of an Eng. poem, by R., 'Stimulus conscientiæ'. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 19. 1819.)

Rollenhagen, Gabriel, *son of* Georg. Juvenilia. Magdæburgi, 1606. 8°.

— Indianische Reisen. *See* the next entry. *Note.*

Rollenhagen, Georg. Wahrhaffte Lügen. Frankf., u. Lpz., 1717. 12°.

Note. With the 2d title page, 'Indianische Reisen; aus d. griechischen u. lat. übers. von Gabriel Rollenhagen'.

Contents. Wunderbare Reisen. **Alexanders** Sendbrieff an Aristotelem. — **Plinius Secundus**, C. Von d. wunderbarlichen Gestalt d. Indianer. — **Lucianus.** Wunderbarliche Schiffahrt. — Von T. **Brandani** Reise nach dem Paradies; Val. Forsterus stilum vertebat. — Wahrhaffter Lügen. — **Burckhardt**, A. Georgii Rollenhagii Leichen-Predigt.

— Der Frösche und Mäuse. Franckf., 1583. 8°.

Rolleston, *Miss* Frances. Letters; ed. by C. Dent. London, 1867. 8°.

Rolleston, George. Modes of sepulture observable in late Romano-British and early Anglo-Saxon times in this country. (*In* **International Cong. of Prehist. Archæol.** Trans., 1868.)

— Physiology in relation to medicine in modern times. (*In* **Brit. Med. Assoc.** Medicine in modern times. 1870.)

Rolleston, Samuel. Οἶνος κρίθινος; dissertation conc. the origin and antiquity of barley wine. Oxford, 1750. 4°.

Rolliad, The; probationary odes for the laureateship; and political eclogues and miscellanies, with criticisms, *etc.* 22d ed. London, 1812. 8°.

— *Same.* Criticisms on the Rolliad. Pt. 1. 7th ed. London, 1787. 8°.

See Craik's Eng. lit., II. 391, and Chambers's Cyclop. of Eng. lit., II. 72.

Rollin, Charles. Histoire ancienne. Paris, 1807. 17 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°. (Œuvres, v. 1–17.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Egyptiens. — Carthaginois. 2, 3. Assyriens. — Perses et Medes. 3, 4, 5. Histoire de l'origine des états de la Grèce. — Perses et Grecs. 5, 6. Mœurs et coutumes des Grecs. 6. Les deux Denys, tyrans de Syracuse. 7. Syracuse. — Perses et Grecs, B.C. 387–338. — Philippe. 8. Alexandre. 9. Les successeurs d'Alexandre, B.C. 323–223. 10. B.C. 220–211. 11. B.C. 193–160. 12. B.C. 164–142. 13. B.C. 187–30. 14–17. Des arts et des sciences. 17. Table chronol.

— Table des matières dans les Histoires ancienne et romaine. Paris, 1807. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 52.)

— *Eng.* Ancient history. 9th ed. London, 1800. 10 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Egyptians. — Carthaginians. 2. Assyrians. — Persians and Medes. 3. Greece. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 517–425. 4. B.C. 425–399. 5. Dionysius the Elder and Younger. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 387–338. — Philip. 6. Alexander. 7. Alexander's successors, B.C. 323–222. 8. B.C. 222–166. 9. B.C. 174 – A.D. 17. 10. Syracuse. — Pontus. — Egypt.

— *Same.* 12th ed. Boston, 1807–09. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Egyptians. — Carthaginians. 2. Assyrians. — Persians and Medes. — Greece. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 517–485. 3. B.C. 485–449. 4. 468–399. — Dionysius the Elder and Younger. — Persians and Grecians, B.C. 387–338. — Philip. 5. Alexander. — Alexander's successors, B.C. 323–301. 6. B.C. 301–263. 7. B.C. 263–A.D. 17. 8. Syracuse. — Pontus. — Egypt.

— Histoire romaine. Paris, 1807. 34 v. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 18–51.)

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 751 – B.C. 509. 2. 509–448. 3. 448–358. 4. 358–278. 5. 278–216. 6. 216–214. 7. 214–207. 8. 207–197. 9. 197–184. 10. 184–147. 11. 147–108. 12. 108–85. 13. 85–70. 14. 70–65. 15. 65–56. 16. 56–52. 17. 52–48. 18. 48–44. 19. 44–41. 20. 41–34. 21. 34 – A.D. 7. 22. A.D. 7 – 19. 23. 19–38. 24. 38–54. 25. 54–66. 26. 66–69. 27. 69–79. — Jewish war, 64–66. 28. Jewish war, 66–70. — Hist. 79–93. 29. 93–138. 30. 117–193. 31. 193–218. 32. 218–260. 33. 260–305. 34. 284–337.

Note. For the 'Table' of the 'Histoire romaine' *see, above,* Histoire ancienne, after the *Contents.*

— *Ital.* Storia romana. Livorno, 1830–33. 11 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 751 – B.C. 401. 2. 400–279. 3. 279–214. 4. 214–203. 5. 203–184. 6. 184–154. 7. 154–82. 8. 82–61. 9. 61–50. 10. 50–43. 11. 43–28.

Note. For continuation *see* Crevier, J. B. L.

— Opuscules. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 59–60.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Eloge de Rollin, par Boze. — Notes à cet éloge. — Lettres. — Disc. sur l'établissement de l'instruction gratuite; tr. par H. Avocat. — Obs. sur l'établissement des postes. — Mandement de Coffin. — Extrait du second panégyrique de Louis XIV., sur l'établissement des invalides. — Obs. sur cet établissement. 2. Orationes. — Oratiunculæ. — Mandata. — Gratulationes. — Carmina. — Epigrammata. — Epitaphia. — Miscellanea.

— Traité des études. Paris, 1807. 6 v. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 53–58.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Discours prélim. — Les enfans dans l'âge le plus tendre. — Les filles. — L'intelligence des langues. 2, 3. Poësie. — Rhetórique. 3. Des trois genres d'éloquence. 4, 5. L'histoire. 5. De la fable et des antiquités. 6. Philosophie. — De gouvernement intérieur des classes du collége.

— *Eng.* Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres; an introduction to languages, poetry, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1737. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. General reflections upon the advantages of a good education. — Of the understanding of languages. — Study of the French, — Greek, — Latin tongue. — Of poetry. — Excellency of Homer's poems. 2. Rhetoric. 3, 4. History. 4. Fable and antiquities. — Philosophy. — Government of the classes and colleges.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 43. 1745.)

Rollo, John. Cases of diabetes mellitus; with results of the trial of acids in cure of lues venerea. London, 1806. 8°.

Rollo in Paris; by J. Abbott. Boston, 1854. 16°.

Rollock, Robert. Select works; ed. by W. M. Gunn. Edin., 1849, 44. 2 v. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Vitæ Rolloci narratio, ab H. Charterisio. — Life by Charteris; tr. with notes. — Original title pages to R.'s Tractatus de vocatione efficaci, and of Holland's tr. — Author's epistle to James VI.; tr. by Holland. — The printer, R. Waldegrave, to the reader; tr. by the ed. — Beza's letter to J. Johnston; tr. by Holland. — Holland's Epistle dedicatory to Sir W. Scott of Elie. — Marbury to the reader. — Holland to the reader. — Rollock's summary of theology; tr. by the ed., with the original Latin. — Treatise of our effectual calling; tr. by Holland. — Sermons. 2. Epistle dedicatory. — Lectures.

Rollwagenbuchlein. *See* **Wickram, J.**

Rolph, John. Speeches of R. and C. A. Hagerman on clergy reserves. Toronto, 1837. 8°. (B 1530)

Rolph. *See* **Rolf; — Rolfe.**

Rolt, Richard. New and accurate history of South America. London, 1756. 8°.

Roma Racoviana and Racovia Romana. *See* **Jameson, W.**

Roma sotterranea. *See* **Northcote, J. S.,** *and* **Brownlow, W. R.**

Romagna. HERCOLANI, A. Biographie e ritratti di 24 uomini illustri romagnuolo. Forli, 1834–36. 3 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 3 is unfinished.

— GUICCIARDINI, F. La presidenza della Romagna. (*In his* Opere ined., v. 8. 1866.)

Romagnoli, Giovanni. Biog. di G. Marini. (*In* **Hercolani, A.** Biog. rom., v. 2. 1835.)

Romaic language. *See* **Greece (Modern).** *Language.*

Romain, Jules. *See* **Pippi, G.**

Romain Kalbris; par H. Malot. Paris, 1869. 8°.

Romaine, Benjamin. Observations, reasons, and facts, disproving importation and also contagion in yellow fever. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 832)

— Review of the tomb of the martyrs who died in dungeons and prisons during the Revolution. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1602)

— Tammany Society, 24th anniv., address. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 444)

Romaine, *Rev.* Wm. Discourses upon Solomon's song. New ed. London, 1790. 8°.

— Knowledge of salvation; serm., Jan., death of J. Hervey. 4th ed. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 161, 330, 854).

— Short account of the life of Rev. T. Jones. (*In* **Jones, T.** Works. 1764.)

Roman, J. B. Relation de la Chine, 1584. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans, H.** Archives, v. 1. 1840.)

Roman actor, The. *See* **Massinger, P.**

Roman alphabet. TREVELYAN, C. E., *and others.* On application of the alphabet to Oriental languages. Serampore, 1834. 8°.

Roman agriculture, antiquities, architecture, art, *etc.* *See* **Rome.**

Roman Catholic Church. *See* **Catholic Church** (p. 496, *etc.*

Roman comique, Le. *See* **Scarron, P.**

Roman de la cour de Bruxelles, Le; par J. Puget de La Serre. Spa, Aix, 1628. 16°.

Roman d'Elvire, Le; opéra-comique; par A. Dumas. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 14. 1865.)

Roman de toutes les femmes, Le; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Roman du mari, Le; par A. Achard. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 16°.

Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre, Le; par O. Feuillet. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Roman du rou. *See* **Wace, R.**

Roman emperors (Emperors of Rome and Emperors of the Holy Roman Empire).

Note. In the following list * added to a title means that the work contains portraits.

— Sommario delle vite di gl'imperatori romani, [45 a. C. – 1711 d. C.]. Venezia, 1718. 12°. *

— Rossi, G. G. de. [Collection of engr. heads of Roman emperors, [45 B.C. – 1705 A.D.]. Romæ, 1681. 8°. *

— Abrégé chronol. des empereurs depuis Jules César jusques à Leopold Ignace, [45 av. J. C.–1697]. La Haye, 1800 [1700]. 16°.

— Reusner, N. Symbola heroica impp. et Cæsarum Romanorum, [45 A.C. – 1637 A.D.]. Londini, 1664. 12°.

— Strada, O. von. De vitis imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum cum eorum effigiebus ex numismatibus; cura L. Francis, [45 A.C. – A.D. 1615]. Franc. a. M., 1615. f°. *

— Reynolds, R. Chronicle of the emperors of the Romans, [45 B.C. – 1570 A.D.]. *t.p.w.* [London, 1571.] 4°.

— Mexia, P. Historie of all the Romane Emperors, [45 B.C. – 1560 A.D.]; tr. by W. Trahiron. London, 1604. f°. *

— Goltzius, H. Vivæ omnium fere imperatorum imagines, ex numismatis, [45 A.C.–1558 A.D.]. Antverp., 1557. 4°. *

— Suetonius, T. C. De xii Cæsaribus, [45 A.C. – 1558 A.D.]. [Colophon:] Basil., 1542. 16°.

— Lives of the Roman emperors and of Charles v., [45 B.C. – 1556 A.D.]. *n.t.p.* [1571.] 4°. *

— Strada, J. de. Epitome impp. Rom. icon. ex ant. numismatibus deliniatarum, [45 A.C. – 1521 A.D.]. Lugd., 1823. 8°.

— Occo, A. Imperatorum Rom. numismata a Pompeio magno ad Heraclium, [45 A.C. – 641 A.D.]. Aug. Vind., 1601. 4°.

— Haverkamp, S. Nummophylacium reginæ Christinæ; numismata imper. Romanorum, [– 610; Lat. et Gall.]. Hag. Com., 1742. f°.

— Tillemont, L. S. Le N. de. Histoire des empereurs, [45 av. J. C. – 423]. Brux., 1732. 5 v. f°.

— Victor, S. A. De vita et moribus imp. Romanorum, [45 A.C. – 395 A.D.]; excerpta ex libris Victoris; recens. S. Pitiscus. Traj. a. R., 1796. 8°. *

— Cooke, W. Medallic history of imperial Rome, [B.C. 60 – A.D. 324]. London, 1781. 2 v. 4°.

— Vaillant, J. Numismata imperatorum Rom., [45 A.C. – 260 A.D.]. Lut. Paris., 1692. 2 v. 4°.

— Weguelin, J. Caractères hist. des empereurs romains, [45 av. J. C. – 238 ap. J.C.]. Berlin, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

— Lynam, R. History of Roman emperors, [45 B.C. – 180 A.D.]; ed. by J. T. White. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Bie, J. de. Imperatorum Rom. numismata aurea; acc. L. Smids Pinacotheca, [45 A.C. – 96 A.D.]. Amst., 1738. 4°. *

— Victor. S. A. De Cæsaribus. — De vita et moribus imperatorum Romanorum, [A.C. 31–361]. (*In his* Hist. Roman. 1696.) *

— De Constantio Chloro, Constantino Magno, et aliis imperatoribus, [292–493]. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

— Ammianus Marcellinus. Quæ supersunt; cum notis Lindenbrogii, *etc.*, [353–378]. Lipsiæ, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— - Quæ supersunt. Lips., 1835. 8°.

— - Orationes [Cæsarum] ex Vitis collectæ. (*In* Conciones. 1805.)

— Riccobaldus *Ferrariensis.* Chronicon Romanorum imperatorum, [768–1002]. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

See also **Andronicus I. Comnenus; — Antoninus, M. A.; — Antoninus, *Pius*; — Augustus Cæsar; — Cæsar, C. J.; — Caracalla; — Charlemagne; — Charles v.; — Charles vi.; — Constantinus *Magnus*; — Constantinus *Porphyrogenitus*; — Diocletianus; — Ferdinand I.; — Ferdinand II.; — Francis I.; — Frederic I.; — Frederic II.; — Hadrian; — Henry I.; — Henry II.; — Henry III.; — Henry IV.; — Henry V.; — Henry VI.; — Henry VII.; — Hugh Capet; — Joseph II.; — Jovianus; — Julianus, F. C.; — Justinianus I., F. A.; — Leopold II.; — Louis I.; — Louis IV.; — Louis V.; — Maximilian I.; — Maximilian II.; — Nero; — Otto I.; — Pertinax, H.; — Rudolf I., *of Hapsburg*; — Theodosius; — Tiberius; — Titus; — Valerianus; — Wenceslas IV.**

Roman Empire. *See* p. 2543.

Roman Empire, The Holy. *See* **Germany.** ***Preliminary note*** (p. 1131).

Roman exile. *See* **Gajani, G.**

Roman father; a tragedy. *See* **Whitehead, W.**

Roman language, Roman literature. *See* **Italy.** ***Language, Literature*** (p. 1545–48); — **Latin language** (p. 1677–81); — **Latin literature** (p. 1681–83).

Roman law. *See* **Civil** *or* **Roman law** (589–91); — **Rome.** ***Legal antiquities*** (p. 2543).

Roman nights at the tomb of the Scipios; tr. from the Italian of Verri. Edin., 1825. 2 v. 12°. 2/

Roman Republic, Ancient. *See* p. 25—.

Roman Republic, 1849. Actes officiels de la République Romaine, 9 février – 2 juil. Paris, [1849]. 8°.

— Mazzini, J. Official acts of the Roman Republic; a selection]. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 5. 1869.)

Roman revenge. *See* **Hill, A.**

Roman States. *See* **States of the Church.**

Roman tradition examined; answer to 'Rational disc. of transubstantiation'. *n.p.*, 1676. 4°. **(B 1396)**

Romana Utinensis, Lex. Hegel, C. Anhang über die Lex R. U. (*In his* Städteverf. von Italien, v. 2. 1847.)

Romance. Warton, T. Origin of romantic fiction in Europe. [1774.] (*In his* Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1824.)

— Beattie, J. On fable and romance. [1783.] (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1809.)

— Reeve, C. Progress of R. Colchester, 1785. 8°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. Essay on romance. [1823.] Edin., 1834. 8°. (Vol. 66 *of his* Works.)

Romance after marriage; by F. Goodrich and F. Warden. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 24.)

Romance and reality; comedy. *See* **Brougham, J.**

Romance and reality; by L. E. L. **Maclean.** (*In her* Works, v. 1. 1850.)

Romance languages and literature. Raynouard, F. J. M. Comparaison des langues de l'Europe latine. (Vol. 6 *of his* Choix des poésies. 1821.)

— *History.* Egger, E. Sur un doc. inéd. pour servir à l'hist. des langues romanes. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 1e pt. 1857.)

— - Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Origin and formation of romance languages. [1835.] 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.

— - Whyte, A. B. Histoire des langues romanes. Paris, 1841. 3 v. 8°.

— *Dictionaries.* Diez, F. C. Etymological dictionary of the romance languages [1853]; tr. by T. C. Donkin. London, 1864. 8°.

— *Periodical.* Jahrbuch für romanische und englische Literatur. Berlin u. Lpz., 1859–76. 8°.

See also **Provençal language** (p. 2432).

Romance Mesmon, Germain Hyacinthe de. *See* **Réveil, Le.**

Romance of a dull life. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.

Romance of a poor young man; drama, by O. Feuillet, (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)

Romance of an hour; comedy. *See* **Kelly, H.**

Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin. *See* **Philippe *de Reimes*.**

Romance of charity, The. *See* **Liefde, J. B. de.**

Romance of history: England; by H. Neele. 3d ed. London, 1829. 3 v. 12°.

Romance of history: France; by L. Ritchie. London, 1831. 3 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

Romance of history: Spain; by T. de Trueba. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°.

Romance of student life abroad; by R. B. Kimball. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Romance of Syr Tryamoure; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 16.)

Romance of the aristocracy. *See* **Burke, J. B.**

Romance of the chevelere Assigne; ed. by H. H. Gibbs. London, 1868. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.: Extra ser.)

Romance of the emperor Octavian; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1844. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 14.)

Romance of the forest; by Mrs. [A. W.] Radcliff. Brattleboro', 1824. 16°.

Romance of the forum, The. *See* **Burke, P.**

Romance of the mummy; tr. from the French of T. Gautier by Mrs. A. T. Wood; with an introd. by W. C. Prime. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Romance of the peerage. *See* **Craik, G. L.**

Romance of the republic; by L. M. Child. Boston, 1867. 12°.

Romance of the sea serpent; [by E. Batchelder]. Camb., 1849. 12°.

Romance of travel; by [N. P. Willis]. N. Y., 1840. 12°.

Romance politico. en que se manifiestan los atrasos de España, y sus remedios. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (B 1896)

Romancero de romances moriscos. *See* **Duran, A.**

Romances. *Bibliography.*

— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Bibliothèque des romans. (Vol. 2 *of his* Usage des romans. 1734.)

Note. Relates to the romantic fiction of all nations.

Romances of the Middle Ages.

— Ferrario, G. Storia degli romanzi di cavalleria. Milano, 1828–29. 4 v. 8°.

— Graesse, J. G. T. Die grossen Sagenkreise des Mittelalters. Dresden, 1842. 8°.

— — *Same.* (2s Bandes 3e Abth. *of his* Lehrb. e. allgem. Lit. 1842.)

— Ludlow, J. M. Popular epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Tressan, L. E. de la V. de. Corps d'extraits de romans de chevalerie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7–10. 1788–89.)

— Warton, T. Origin of romantic fiction in Europe. (*In his* History of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1824; 1871.)

— Wright, T. Chansons de geste or historical romances of the Middle Ages. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1846.)

Origin and use of romances.

— Huet, P. D. De l'origine des romans. (*In his* Huetiana, 1799; — *and in* **La Fayette, M. P. de.** Œuvres, v. 1. 1820.)

— Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. De l'usage des romans; avec une bibliothèque des romans. Amst., 1734. 2 v. 12°.

See also **Legends**; — **Novels.**

For the romantic literature of any country *see* the division *Literature* under that country, as **China** (p. 557); — **Denmark** (p. 765); — **France** (p. 1056); — **Germany** (p. 1140, 1141); — **Iceland** (p. 1493); — **India** (p. 1505); — **Italy** (p. 1547, 1548); — **Norway** (p. 2157); — **Persia** (p. 2298); — **Portugal** (p. 2397, 2398); — **Rumania**; — **Russia**; — **Scandinavia**; — **Scotland**; — **Spain**; — **Sweden**; — **Turkey**; — *also* **English poetical romances** (p. 912); — **English prose romances** (p. 914); — **Provençal literature** (p. 2132).

Romances de Germania. *See* **Hidalgo, J.**

Romances of the old town of Edinburgh; by A. Leighton. Edin., 1867. 12°.

Romani, Felice. Beatrice di Tenda; tragedia lirica. Firenze, 1835. 12°. (C 286)

— I Capuleti ed i Montecchi; music by V. Bellini. N.Y., 1848. 12°. (E 4)

— Norma; music by V. Bellini. Habana, 1840. 12°. (E 4)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1841. 12°. (E 4)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1848. 12°. (E 4)

— *Same.*—Pel busto di Vincenzo Monti. — A Nicolo Paganini. — In morte d'un giovinetto.— L'amante dell' esule alla luna. — La vedova. — Consigli a Rosa. — Frammenti. (*In* **Poeti ital. contemp.** 1843.)

Romanin, Samuele. Storia documentata di Venezia. Venezia, 1853–60. 10 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 600–1096. 2. 1096–1299. 3. 1300–1400. 4. 1400–1492. 5. 1492–1529. 6. 1529–1598. 7. 1598–1700. 8. 1700–1789. 9. 1789–97. 10. 1797–98.

— Polidori, F. L. Necrologia di Romanin. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 14. 1861.)

Romanism as it exists at Rome. *See* **Percy, J. W.**

Romano, C. Madrigale: (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Romano, Giulio. *See* **Pippi, G.**

Romanof, H. C. Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian Ch.; with an introd. by [C. M. Yonge]. London, 1868. 12°.

Romanof, Family of. Barthold, F. W. Ausgang des Joan'schen Zweiges der Romanow und seiner Freunde. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1837.)

Romans, Bernard. Natural history of East and West Florida. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1775. 12°.

Romans, Epistle of Paul to the. *See* **Bible** (p. 289).

Romans et nouvelles. *See* **Beyle, M. H.**

Romans grecs. *See* **Erotici** scriptores.

Romans populaires, Les. Paris, [1850]. 4°.

Contents. **Kock, P. de.** Le barbier de Paris. — **Cooper, J. F.** Lucie Hardinge. — **Ricardi, A.** La grisette. — **Cooper, J. F.** Le Robinson américain. — **Pigault-Lebrun, G. C. A.** Le garçon sans souci.

Romantic. Foster, J. Application of the epithet romantic. (*In his* Essays. 1847.)

Romanticism. Beyle, M. H. Qu'est-ce que le romanticisme? (*In his* Racine. 1854.)

Romanus, Julius. Bellori, G. P. Sigismundi Augusti triumphus, ex archetypo J. Romani. Romæ, 1680. obl. f°.

Romany Rye; by G. Borrow. Lond., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Romaunt of the rose (begun by Guillaume de Lorres and finished by Jean Clopinel de Mehung). *See* **Chaucer, G.** Works, v. 6. 1866.

Romayne, James T. B. Oration at N. Y., on the anniv. of the sortie from Fort Erie. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 367)

Romayne, Nicholas. Address, commencement of the lect. in the Col. of Phys. and Surg. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 419, 817)

— Diss. inaug. de puris generatione. Edin., 1780. 8°. (B 1561)

Romberg, Edouard. La colonie belge. (*In* **Paris guide**, v. 2. 1867.)

Romberg, Moritz Heinrich. Manual of nervous diseases; tr. and ed. by E. H. Sieveking. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Rombert; a tale of Carolina; [by W. G. Simms]. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Rome.

☞ *Arrangement.* A. ANCIENT ROME (Kingdom, Republic, and Empire): 1. **Laws**, *etc.*; 2. **Works** about Rome, divided into: —

- Agriculture, p. 2540,
- Antiquities,
- Architecture,
- Art,
- Biography,
- Chronology, p. 2541,
- Colonies,
- Commerce,
- Conversion to Christianity,
- Description, Geography,
- Education,
- Finance,
- History, p. 2541,
- Legal antiquities, p. 2543,
- Libraries, p. 2544,
- Military antiquities,
- Natural history,
- Numismatics,
- Philosophy,
- Police,
- Political antiquities, Constitutional history,
- Political economy, p. 2545,
- Religion,
- Slavery,
- Social antiquities,
- Statistics, Census, Population, p. 2546,
- Weights and Measures.

B. ANCIENT ROME (City), with the divisions: —

- Amphitheatres, Circuses, Theatres, p. 2546,
- Architecture,
- Art, p. 2547,
- Burial places,
- Charities, p. 2547,
- Description and Maps,
- History,
- Inscriptions.

C. MODERN ROME (City), with the divisions: —

Architecture, p. 2547,
Art,
Bibliography,
Biography,
Charities, p. 2548,
Description and Maps,
Ecclesiastical affairs, p. 2549,
History, p. 2549,
Law,
Numismatics,
Social life.

In all these divisions the sub-arrangement is chronological; in *History* by the time treated of, in the others by the date of publication or of writing.

Following these come names of various societies, churches, palaces, villas; — and after them **Rome** as a first word in titles of books.

A. ANCIENT ROME.

(Kingdom, Republic, Empire.)

1. LAWS, *etc.*

See **Civil** *or* **Roman law** (p. 589–590). For the laws themselves *see especially* BLONDEAU; — CORPUS; — HUGO, G Jus; — JUSTINIANUS I; — THEODOSIUS II; — THEOPHILUS *Antecessor*. The other works are commentaries or histories.

2. WORKS ABOUT ROME.

Agriculture.

— DUREAU DE LA MALLE, A. J. C. A. L'agriculture romaine, depuis Caton le censeur jusqu' à Columelle. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 13. 1838.)

— GIRAUD, C. J. B. Rei agrariæ scriptorum nobiliores reliquiæ; acc. legum Romanorum agrariarum delectus. (*Appended to* **Blondeau, J. B. A.** Chrestomathie. 1843.)

Antiquities.

— THYSIUS, A., *d.* 1640. Roma illustrata, sive antiq. Rom. breviarium. Amst., 1657. 24°.

— GODWIN, T. Romanæ hist. anthologia; expos. of Roman antiq. Oxford, 1642. 4°.

— DU CHOUL, G. Veterum Romanorum religio, castramentatio, disciplina milit., et balneæ. Amst., 1686. 4°.

— GRÆVIUS, J. G. Thesaurus antiq. Romanarum. Lugd. Bat., 1694–99. 12 v. f°.

— SALLENGRE, A. H. Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Rom. Hag. Com., 1716–19. 3 v. f°.

— NIDECK, A. van. Antiquitates sacræ et civiles Romanorum explicatæ [Lat. et Gallice]. Hag. Com., 1726. f°.

— KENNET, B. Antiquities of Rome. 9th ed. London, 1731. 8°.

— CELLARIUS, C. Compendium antiquitatum Rom.; adnot. illust. Walchio. Halæ-Magd., 1748. 8°.

— SCHWARZ, C. G. Observ. ad G. H. Nieupoorti compend. antiquitatum Rom. Alt., 1757. 8°.

— WILCOCKS, J. Roman conversations; or, Description of the antiq. and characters of Rome. London, 1797. 2 v. 8°. 2d ed.

— ADAM, A. Roman antiquities. Lond., 1801. 4°.

— PLATES illust. the antiquities of Rome; by F. Mori, and others.] *n.p.*, [1810]. 4°.

— LEVATI, A. Il costume antico e mod.; [gov. e legge, arte mil., relig., architettura, arte]. (*In* **Ferrario, G.** Costume, v. 8. 1829.)

— DILLAWAY, C. K. Roman antiquities and ancient mythology. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— DEZOBRY, C. 1835. *See Social antiquities* (p. 2546).

— FUSS, J. D. Roman antiquities; tr. by A. W. and B. Street. Oxford, 1840. 8°.

— BECKER, W. A. Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer; begonnen von B., fortges. von J. Marquardt. Lpz., 1843–56. 5 v. 8°.
Note. Vol. 5 is 'Privatalterthümer'.

— NIEBUHR, B. G. Vorträge über römische Alterthümer; hrsg. von M. Isler. Berlin, 1858. 8°. (Hist. und philolog. Vorträge, 4e Abth.)

— ROBIOU, —. Monuments de la vie des anciens. (*In* **Chefs d'œuvre de l'art antique, 1e sér., v. 1–3. 1867.**)

Dictionary.

— PITISCUS, S. Lexicon antiquitatum Romanorum. Hagæ-Com., 1737. 3 v. f°.

See also Legal antiquities (p. 2543); — *Military antiq.* (p. 2544); — *Numismatics* (p. 2544); — *Political antiq.* (p. 2544); — *Social antiq.* (p. 2545): —
and especially **Classical antiquities** (p. 598, 599); — *also* **Congius**; — **Games**; — **Roads**; — **Sepulchres**; — **Vexillans**; — *also* **Verri, A.** (Le notti romane).

Note. For the monumental antiquities *see* **Rome.** *Description* (p. 2548), and the names of places where Roman antiquities have been found, as **Appian Way**; — **Aquileia**; — **Bath**; — **Campagna**; — **England**; — **Evora**; — **Gaul**; — **Herculaneum**; — **Horkstow**; — **Latium**; — **Paderborn**; — **Pæstum**; — **Pompeii**; — **Portugal**; — **Pozzuoli**; — **Richborough**; — **Rome.** *Description* (p. 2548); — **St. Edmundsbury**; — **Scotland**; — **Spalatro**; — **Switzerland**; — **Verona**; — **Vocontii**; — *also* **Lysons, S.** (Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ); — **Wright, T.** (The Celt, Roman, and Saxon.)

Architecture.

— VITRUVIUS, P. M., *fl. circ.* B.C. 15. Architectura; cum notis J. Poleni et commentariis variorum, additis studiis Simonis Stratico. Utini, 1825–30. 4 v. in 8 pt. 4°.
Note. For other editions and for translations *see* **Vitruvius.**

— PIRANESI, G. B., *d.* 1780. Della magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani. Parigi, 1836. f°.

— MONGEZ, A. Mémoire sur les travaux publics des Romains, comp. à ceux des modernes. [1798.] (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 12. 1811.)

— TATHAM, C. H. Etchings of Greek and Roman architectural ornament. London, 1806. f°.

— MAZOIS, C. F. Essai sur les habitations des anciens Romains. (*In his* Pompeii, 2e ptc. 181-.)

— ADAMS, W. H. D. Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. Boston, 1871. 8°.

See also ANCIENT ROME (City): *Architecture* (p. 2546); — MODERN ROME (City): *Architecture* (p. 2547).

Art.

— PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C., *d.* 79. (*In his* **Nat. hist., v. 9. 1826.**)
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Plinius Secundus** (p. 2360).

— BELLORI, G. P., *and* LA CHAUSSE, M. A. de. Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum Rom. et sepulcri Nasonum; [acc. alia sepulchralia monumenta]. Roma, 1738. f°.

— HEEREN, A. H. L. Archäologische und antiquarische Aufsätze. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 3. 1821.)

— SCHNAASE, C. Griechen und Römer. (*In his* Geschichte der bildenden Künste, v. 2. 1843.)

— AMPÈRE, J. J. A. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1855**; — *and in his* Hist. rom.)

— BEULÉ, C. E. Un préjugé sur l'art romain. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1865.**)

— ROBIOU, —. Monuments de la vie des anciens. (*In* **Chefs d'œuvre de l'art ant., 1e sér., v. 1–3. 1867.**)

— JAHN, O. Höfische Kunst und Poesie unter Augustus. (*In his* Alterthumswissenschaft. 1868.)

See also ANCIENT ROME (City): *Art* (p. 2547); — MODERN ROME (City): *Art* (p. 2547); — *also* **Ancient art** (p. 94); — **Christian art** (p. 562–563); — **Vases.**

Biography.

— NEPOS, C. Vitæ excellentium imperatorum. Lugd. Bat., 1675. 8°.
Note. For other eds. *see* **Nepos** (p. 2086).

— PLUTARCHUS. Vitæ; recog. T. Doehner, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1846–47. 2 v. 8°.
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Plutarchus** (p. 2363).

— VICTOR, S. A., *fl. cir.* 370. *See* **Victor, S. A.**

— FALSTER, C. Memoriæ obscuræ. Hamb., 1722. 8°.

— — *Same, abridged.* (*In his* **Quæstiones. 1718.**)

— L'HOMOND, C. F., *d.* 1794. Viri Romæ, with notes by F. P. Leverett, *etc.* Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Visconti, E. Q. Iconografia romana. Milano, 1818–19. 2 v. 8°. *

— Orelli, J. C., *and* Baiter, J. G. Onomasticon Tullianum, Varronianum, Cæsarianum, Salustianum, Asconianum, et scholiastarum Ciceronis. (*In their* Onom. Tull., v. 2. 1833.)

— Dirksen, H. E. Von den Zeugnissen der Epigraphik über die Persönlichkeit und über das Zeitalter einzelner römischer Rechtsgelehrten. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1852.)

— Grellet-Dumazeau, E. A. T. Courtes notices sur les principaux orateurs du barreau. (*In his* Barreau. 1858.)

— Boissier, G. Cicéron et ses amis; étude sur la société romaine du temps de César. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— - Various articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, juin 1863 - nov. 1871.)

See also **Agrippina**; — **Arcadius**; — **Brutus, M.**; — **Cicero**; — **Emilius, P.**; — **Mæcenas**; — **Numa Pompilius**; — **Plinius Secundus, C.**; — **Romulus**; — *also* **Cæsars** (p. 442); — **Classical biography** (p. 599); — **Roman emperors** (2538); and, for lives of authors, **Latin literature**: *History* (p. 1081).

Census.

See Statistics (p. 2546).

Chronology: historical.

— Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. Lapides capitolini sive fasti consulares triumphalesque Romanorum. *n.p., n.d.* f°. (v. 6.)

— Fasti consulares anonymi, illust. H. Noris. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

— Franzini, F. Cronologia, 753 av. C. - 1703 d. C. (*In his* Descr. di Roma antica. 1739.)

— Mailly, J. B. Fastes juifs, romains, et françois. Dijon, Paris, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

— Baiter, J. G. Fasti consulares triumphalesque. (*In* **Orelli, J. C.,** *and* **Baiter, J. G.** Onomasticon Tullianum, v. 3. 1838.)

— Clinton, H. F. Fasti Romani; chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to Heraclius. Oxford, 1845–50. 2 v. 4°.

— Mommsen, C. M. T. Die römische Chronologie bis auf Cæsar. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°.

Chronology: mathematical and technical.

— Macrobius, *fl.* circa 400. (*In his* Opera. 1774; *and, French,* Œuvres. 1845.)

— Laurentius *Lydus*, J., *b.* 490. De mensibus. (*In* **J. Lydus**; ex rec. J. Bekkeri. 1837.)

— Ideler, C. L. Ueber die Zeitrechnung der Römer. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1818–19.)

— Korb, W. F. Tabulæ kalendarium Romanorum vetus quale fuit A.U. 691–709 [62 - 54 ante B.C.] comparantes cum forma anni Juliani. (*In* **Orelli, J. C.,** *and* **Baiter, J. G.** Onomasticon. 1836.)

— Lepsius, K. R. Ueber einige Berührungspunkte der ägypt., griech., und römischen Chronologie. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1859.)

Colonies and Provinces.

— Mommsen, C. M. T. Verzeichniss der römischen Provinzen aufgesetzt um 297; mit e. Anhange von Müllenhoff. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1862.)

— Heyne, C. G. De usu sermonis Romani in administrandis provinciis a Romanis probato. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1808–11.)

— Savigny, F. K. von. Ueber den römischen Colonat. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1822-23.)

— Pereira de Figueiredo, A. Imperio dos Romanos em Espanha, expulsos della os Carthaginezes. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. L'administration romaine en Italie et dans les provinces, [168–27 av. J. C.]. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)

— Zumpt, R. T. Ueber den Unterschied d. Benennungen Municipium, Colonia, Præfectura im röm. Staatsrecht. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh, 1839.)

— Naudet, J. La cohorte du préteur et le personnel administratif dans les provinces. [1869.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 2e pt. 1870.)

See also **Colonies** (p. 631), esp. **Heeren** and **Sainte Croix.**

Commerce.

— Mengotti, F. Del commercio de' Romani dalla prima guerra punica a Costantino. Padova, 1787. 4°. (A 71)

— - *Same.* Milano, 1802. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 36. 1804.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. De Romanorum de India notitia et cum Indis commerciis. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1791-92.)

— Clarke, W. Diss. on the commerce of the Romans. (*In his* Progress of maritime discovery. 1803.)

— Pagnini, G. F. Sopra il commercio dei Romani. (*In* **Economisti** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 2. 1804.)

— Pastoret, C. E. J. P. Recherches et observations sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains, et sur leurs lois commerciales et somptuaires. 1804. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

— Dirksen, H. E. Ueber ein in Justinians Pandekten enthaltenes Verzeichniss ausländischer Waaren, von denen eine Eingangssteuer an den Zollstätten des römischen Reiches erhoben wurde. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1843.)

Conversion to Christianity.

— Merivale, C. Conversion of the Roman Empire; Boyle lecture. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Lecky, W. E. H. Conversion of Rome. [1869.] (*In his* European morals, v. 1. 1869; 1870.)

See also **Butler, C. M.** St. Paul in Rome.

Description, Geography.

— Yule, H. Chinese knowledge of the Roman Empire. (*In his* Cathay and the way thither, v. 1. 1866. **Hakluyt Soc.**, v. 36.)

— Lipsius, J., *d.* 1606. Admiranda sive de magnitudine Romana. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)

— Falster, C. De claris quibusdam urbibus imperii Romani. (*In his* Memoriæ obscuræ. 1722.)

— Ukert, F. A. Geographie der Griechen u. Römer. Weimar, 1816–46. 3 v. in 5. 8°.

— Long, G., *and* Dunglison, R. Introd. to the study of Grecian and Rom. geog. Charlottesville, Va., 1829. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 966)

— *Dictionary.* Smith, W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Bost., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Ancient geography** (p. 94, 95).

Education.

— Falster, C. De scholis Romanorum. (*In his* Quæstiones. 1718.)

— Naudet, J. Sur l'instruction publique chez les anciens, et partic. chez les Romains. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

— Krause, J. H. Geschichte der Erziehung, *u.s.w.*, bei den Römern. Halle, 1851. 8°.

Finance.

— Frankenstein, C. F. De ærario populi Romani. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Syntagma. 1702.)

— Chassipol, —. Des finances et de la fausse monnaie des Romains. Paris, 1740. 12°.

— Savigny, F. K. von. Ueber die römische Steuerverfassung unter den Kaisern. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1822-23.)

See also Numismatics (p. 2544).

History.

Bibliography of Roman history.

— Nitzsch, K. W. Römische und deutsche Annalistik und Geschichtschreibung; eine krit. Parallele. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschr., v. 11. 1864.) — Nissen, H. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der römischen Kaisergeschichte. (*In* v. 19. 1868.)

Philosophy of Roman history.

— St. Evremond, C. M. de St. D. de, *d.* 1703. Réflexions sur les divers génies du peuple romain. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1753.)

— Montesquieu, C. de S. de. Considérations sur les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. [1734.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1799.)

— - *Eng.* Reflections on the causes of the rise and fall of the Roman Empire. New ed. Edin., 1775. 12°.

— Mably, G. B. Observ. sur les Romains. [1751.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1797.)

— De Quincey, T. Philosophy of Roman history. (*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 1. 1853.)

Comprehensive works.

— Echard, L. Roman history, B.C. 752 - A.D. 1453. London, 1719-20. 5 v. 8°.

— Bottarelli, F. Abridgment of the Roman history, [to 476]. (*In his* Exercises upon the Italian language. 1829.)

— Niebuhr, B. G. Lectures on the hist. of R., [to 476]; tr. by L. Schmidt. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°.

— - Vorträge über römische Geschichte, [-476]; hrsg. von M. Isler. Berlin, 1846-48. 3 v. 8°.

— Goldsmith, O. Roman history, [to 410]. 3d ed. London, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* [To 418;] abr. by himself. Ithaca, N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— Resumen en dialogo de la historia romana, [ad 395]. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman., v. 30. 1790.)

— Victor, S. A. Historia Romana breviarium, [ad 395]; illustr. A. Schotti, D. Machanei, J. Gruteri, et Annæ Tanaquili Fabri filiæ commentariis; rec. S. Pitiscus. Traj. a. R., 1696. 8°.

— Hermann, K. F. Culturgeschichte der Griechen u. Römer, [-392]. Gött., 1857. 8°.

— Eutropius. Historiæ Rom. breviarium, [ad 364]; ed. 1a, cur. Baumgarten-Crusius, alt. H. R. Dietsch. Lips., *Teubner*, 1857. 16°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* Eutropius (p. 944).

— Historiæ Romanæ scriptores minores, [ad 364]. Biponti, 1789. 8°.

— History of Rome, [to A.D. 330]. Lond., 1834-35. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 90, 91.)

— Ampelius, L. Liber memorialis, [ad cir. 305]; recog. E. Wœlfflin. Lips., *typis Teubneri*, 1854. 8°.

Note. A classified summary of events.

— - *Same.* (*In* Florus, L. A. Epitome, v. 2. 1702; v. 1. 1822; 1827.)

— Wilcocks, J. Roman conversations, [to 65]. *See Antiquities* (p. 2540).

— Paterculus, M. V. Ex historia Romana, [ad A.D. 30]; rec. et rer. indicem adj. F. Haase. Ed. alt. Lips., *in æd. Teubneri*, 1858. 8°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* Paterculus, C. V. (p. 2263).

— Florus, L. A. Epitome rerum Romanarum, [ad A.D. 20]. Parisiis, 1827. 8°.

— A Beckett, G. A. Comic history of Rome, [to 14]. London, [1848]. 2 v. 8°.

— Eliot, S. Liberty of Rome [to 14]; a hist.; with Hist. account of liberty of anc. nations. N. Y., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* History of liberty. New ed. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Livius, T. Ab urbe condita libri; iterum recog. W. Weissenborn. Lips., *in æd. Teubnerianis*, 1858-59. 5 v. 8°.

Note. To B.C. 9. For other eds. and trans. *see* Livius (p. 1764).

— Justinus. Historiarum Philippicarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri XLIV. Parisiis, 1832. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl.)

Note. To about 20 B.C. For other eds. and trans. *see* Justinus (p. 1607).

— Hooke, N. Roman history to the ruin of the Commonwealth, [to B.C. 28]. New ed. London, 1806. 11 v. 8°.

— Mommsen, T. Römische Geschichte, [-29 v. C.]. 2e Aufl. Berlin, 1856-57. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of Rome; tr. by W. P. Dickson. (Vol. 2, 2d ed.) London, 1862-66. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°.

— Liddell, A. G. History of Rome, [to B.C. 29]. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Rollin, C. Histoire rom., [jusqu'à 31 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1807. 34 v. 8°. (Œuvres, v. 18-51.)

— - *Ital.* Storia romana. Livorno, 1830-33. 11 v. in 43 pts. 24°.

— Appianus *Alexandrinus.* Quæ supersunt, [ad 36 ante Chr.]; Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1840. 8°.

— Catrou, F., *and* Rouille, P. J. The Roman history, [to B.C. 48; tr.] by R. Bundy. London, 1728-37. 6 v. f°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. History of Rome, [to B.C. 85]; tr. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.; 3, trans. by W. Smith and L. Schmitz, New ed.) Lond., 1837-51. 3 v. 8°.

— Ihne, J. A. F. W. History of Rome, [to B.C. 133]. London, 1871-77. 3 v. 8°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. Römische Geschichte, [-156 v. Chr.]. Berlin, 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Roman history; tr. by F. A. Walter. London, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— - *French.* Histoire romaine; tr. par P. A. Golbéry. Paris, 1830-40. 7 v. 8°.

— Arnold, T. History of Rome, [to B.C. 206]. (Vol. 1, 3d ed., 2, 2d ed.) London, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°.

— Dio Cassius. Rerum Romanorum libri LXXX, [ad A.D. 229]; ed. I. Bekker. Lipsiæ, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History, abridged by Xiphilin; done into Eng. by Manning. Lond., 1704. 2 v. 8°.

— Dionysius *Halicarnassensis.* Roman antiquities [to B.C. 441]; tr. with notes, by E. Spelman. London, 1758. 4 v. 4°.

Kings.

— Pelloutier, S. Sur l'origine des Romains. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1751.)

— Dyer, T. H. History of the kings of Rome, [to B.C. 509], with a diss. on its sources. Phila., 1868. 8°.

— Gerlach, F. D., *and* Bachofen, J. J. Geschichte der Römer, [- 509 v. Chr.]. 1r Bd. Basel, 1851. 8°.

— Lewis, *Sir* G. C. Credibility of early Roman history, [to B.C. 728]. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Newman, F. W. Regal Rome; an introd. to Roman history. London, 1852. 8°.

— Schwegler, A. Römische Geschichte, 753-509 v. Chr. Tübingen, 1853. 3 v. 8°.

— Algarotti, F. Essai sur la durée des règnes des sept. rois de Rome, [- 578 av. J. C.]. (*In his* Lettres sur la Russie. 1770. (C 97)

See also Political antiquities (Huschke) p. 2545.

Republic.

— Ferguson, A. Hist. of the Roman Republic, [to 98]. London, 1783. 3 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* New ed. abr. N. Y., *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 187.)

— Michelet, J. Hist. de la République Romaine, [-31 av. J. C.]. 3e éd. rev. Par., 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Vertot, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de la République Romaine, [- 31 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1719. 3 v. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Hist. of the revolutions of the Republic, [to 31 B.C.; tr.] by J. Ozell. 5th ed. London, 1740. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. by J. Ozell. 6th ed. London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

— Ampère, J. J. L'histoire romaine à Rome, [- 46 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1862-64. 4 v. 8°.
Note. From **Revue** d. D. Mondes, 1856-57.

— Beaufort, L. de. La République Romaine, [- 65 av. J. C.]. La Haye, 1766. 2 v. 4°.

— Levesque, P. C. Histoire critique de la République Romaine, [753 av. J. C.-68 ap. J. C.]. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Niebuhr, B. G. Pyrrhus, [295-272 v. Chr.]; erste Berührungen der griechischen und römischen Welt. (*In his* Vorträge über alte Geschichte, v. 3. 1851. Hist. u. phil. Vorträge, 2e Abth.)

— Licinianus, G. G. Annalium quæ supersunt, [244-162 ante Chr.]; ed. K. A. F. Pertz. Berol., 1857. 4°.

— Silius Italicus, C. Punicorum libri xvii; curante N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Silius Italicus.**

— Romani nella Grecia, I, [213-146 av. C.]. Londra, 1797. 8°. (C 95)

— Arnold, T. History of the Roman Commonwealth, [B.C. 201-A.D. 117]. Lond., 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Long, G. Decline of the Roman Republic, [B.C. 154-44]. London, 1864-74. 5 v. 8°.

— Champagny, F. de. Les Césars, [135 av. J. C.-68 ap. J. C.]. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 3 v. 12°.

— Drumann, W. Geschichte Roms in seiner Uebergange von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung, oder Pompeius, Cæsar, Cicero, u. ihre Zeitgenossen, [106-43 v. Chr.]. Königsb., 1834-44. 6 v. 8°.

— Mérimée, P. Etudes sur l'histoire romaine: Guerre sociale; Conjuration de Catilina [90-62 av. J. C.]. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Cicero, M. T. Orationes, [81-44 ante Chr.]; notis illustr. in usum Acad. Exon.; [ed. C. Folsom]. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— - Epistolæ, [68-43 ante Chr.]. (Vol. 10-13 *of his* Opera. 1815.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Cicero** (p. 584, 585).

— Sallustius Crispus, C. Opera quæ supersunt [111-63 ante Chr.]; ed. T. Kritzius, Lipsiæ, 1828-53. 3 v. 8°.
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Sallustius Crispus.**

— Cæsar, C. J. Commentarii [58-47 ante Chr.]. *See* **Cæsar, C. J.** Quæ exstant. (p. 441, 442).

— Lucanus. Pharsalia, [48 ante Chr.; ed.] P. A. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1830-32. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibliotheca class. Lat.)

— Cæsar, C. J. De bello Africano, [47-46 ante Chr.]. (*In his* Quæ exstant. 1831.)

— - De bello Hispaniense, [46-45 ante Chr.]. (*In his* Quæ exstant. 1831.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Cæsar, C. J.** (p. 441, 442).

Empire.

☞ *See also* **Roman emperors** (p. 2538).

— Thierry, A. S. D. Tableau de l'Empire Rom, jusqu'à [489]. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Crevier, J. B. L. Storia degli imperatori romani, [31 a. C.-337 d. C.], in contin. del Rollin. Livorno, 1832-34. 10 v. in 30 pt. 24°.

— Merivale, C. Hist. of the Romans under the Empire, [B.C. 52-A.D. 180]. 2d ed. London, 1852-62. 7 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* From 4th ed. N.Y., 1863-65. 7 v. 8°.

— Ampère, J. J. L'Empire Romain à Rome [48 av. J. C.-476 ap. J. C.]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Sismondi, J. C. L. S. de. Fall of the Roman Empire, [B.C. 30-A.D. 1002]. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Chateaubriand, F. A. R. Etude première sur la chûte de l'Empire Romain, [29 av. J. C.-476 ap. J. C.]. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 9. 1859.)

— Beulé, C. E. Etudes et portraits du siècle d'Auguste, [15 av. J. C.-ap. 96 J. C.]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai 1868, mars, juil., déc. 1869, jan. 1870.)

— Tacitus, C. C. Annales, [A.D. 14-68]. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1859.)

— - Historiæ, [A.D. 68-96]. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1859.)
Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Tacitus.**

— Cesare, G. de. Lettere romane dall' anno 66 a 78 di nostra era. Prato, 1846. 12°.

— Champagny, F. de. Les Antonins, 69-180. Paris, 1863. 3 v. 12°.

— Gibbon, E. History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire, [A.D. 98-1590]. London, 1777-88. 6 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1791-97. 12 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* With notes by Milman and Guizot; ed., with added notes by W. Smith. Boston, 1854-55. 8 v. 8°.

— - Student's Gibbon; decline and fall, abridged by W. Smith. London, 1857. 12°.

— - Davis, H. E. Reply to Gibbon's Vindication, *etc.* London, 1779. 8°.

— - Remarks on the two last chapters of Mr. Gibbon's 'History', *etc.* London, 1776. 8°.

— Herodianus. Historiæ de imperio post Marcum, [A.D. 180-238]; A. Politiano interprete. Lugd., 1611. 8°.

— Zosimus, *Count.* New history, [A.D. 216-410]; newly Englished. London, 1684. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. from the Greek. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Thierry, A. S. D. Nouveaux récits de l'histoire romaine, 4e et 5e siècles. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Koepke, R. Römer und Germanen im 4. Jahrhundert. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1864.)

— Burckhardt, J. Die Zeit Constantin's des Grossen, [306-337]. Basel, 1853. 8°.

— Thierry, A. S. D. Saint Jérome; la société chrétienne à Rome et l'émigration romaine en Terre Sainte, [341-450]. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°. (Récits de l'hist. rom.)

— Niebuhr, B. G. Begründung der römischen Herrschaft im Osten, [364]. (*In his* Vorträge über alte Geschichte, v. 3. 1851. Hist. u. phil. Vorträge, 1e Abth.)

— Kingsley, C. The Roman and the Teuton, [400-1453]; lecture. Camb., 1864. 8°.

— Sartorius, G. De occupatione et divisione agrorum Romanorum per barbaros Germanicæ stirpis, [400-500]. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1811-13; 1814-15; 1819-22.)

— Thierry, A. S. D. Aventures d'une fille de Théodose, Placidie, [410-450]. (*In his* St. Jérome. 1867.)

— Thierry, A. S. D. Récits de l'histoire romaine au 5e siècle, [467-493]; derniers temps de l'empire d'occident. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Napione Galeani, G. F., *conte.* Paragone tra la caduta dell' impero romano e gli evenimenti del fine dello scorso secolo 18. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

See also **Agrippina**; — **Catilina**; — **Hannibal**; — **Jugurtha**; — *also* **Jews**; — **Roman emperors**; — **Carthage**; — **Pharsalia**; —

also **Collins, W. W.** (Antonina. 1850); — **Florian, J. P. C. de.** (Numa Pompilius. 1805); — **Melville, G. J. W.** (The gladiators. 1871); — **Macaulay, T. B.** (Lays of ancient Rome. 1842).

Language.

See **Latin language** (p. 1677).

Law.

See **Civil** *or* **Roman law** (p. 589).

Legal antiquities.

— Heineccius, J. G. Antiquitates Romanæ jurisprudentiam illustrantes. [1730.] (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1747.)

— Pettingal, J. Enquiry into the use and practice of juries among the Greeks and Romans. London, 1769. 4°.

— Grellet-Dumazeau, E. A. T. Le barreau romain. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

See also Biography (Dirksen) p. 2540; — *also* **Centumviri** (p. 512); — **Clientela** (p. 606); — **Culpa** (p. 713).

Libraries.

— Falster, C. De bibliothecis Romanorum. (*In his* Quæstiones. 1718.)

Literature.

See **Latin literature** (p. 1681).

Military antiquities.

— Frontinus, S. J. Strategematicon lib. iv [a.d. 84]; rec. A. Dederich. Lips., 1855. 8°.

— - *Germ.* Vier bücher von den güten Rathen, *u.s.w.* [Colophon:] Meyntz, 1532. f°.

— Vegetius Renatus, F., *fl. about* 350. Military institutions; tr. by J. Clarke. Lond., 1767. 8°.

— - *French.* Institutions militaires; tr. par Bourdon de Sigrais. Paris, 1758. 18°.

— - *Germ.* Vier bücher der Ritterschafft. Augsburg, 1534. f°.

— De rebus bellicis, [circa 395]. (*In* **Notitia** utraque. 1552; — *and in* **Byzant.** hist. script., v. 18. 1729.)

— Lipsius, J. De militia Romana; commentarius ad Polybium. Antw., 1596. 4°.

— - *Same.* Poliorceticon libri v, sive de machinis, *etc.* (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)

— Guischardt, C. T. Mémoires militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, *etc.* La Haye, 1758. 2 v. 4°.

— Stierneman, —. Principes de l'art de la guerre rel. à la milice des Grecs et Romains. Strasbourg, 1765. 8°.

— Ranking, J. Researches on the wars of the Romans in which elephants were employed. (*In his* Hist. researches. 1826.)

— Baïlle, L. Lezione int. ad un diploma di demissione militare dell' imperatore Nerva ritrovata in Sardegna. — Gazzera, C. Notizia di alcuni nuovi diplomi imperiali di congedo militare e ricerche int. al consolato di Tiberio Catio Frontone. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 35. 1831.)

— Naudet, J. Sur les récompenses d'honneur chez les Romains. [1844.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847.) — L'administration des postes chez les Romains. (*In Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 2e pt. 1868.) — Sont-ce des soldats qui ont crucifié Christ? [et] Les soldats romains prenaient-ils une part active dans les supplices. [1868.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26. 2e pte. 1870.)

— Le Blant, E. Sur les bourreaux du Christ et sur les agents chargés des exécutions capitales chez les Romains. [1868.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 2e pte. 1870.)

See also Antiquities (p. 2540); — **Arches of triumph** (p. 2546); — **Rome** (City). *Architecture* (p. 2546).

Natural history.

— Giovio, P. De piscibus Romanis. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1578; — *and in* **Sallengre**, A. H. de. Novus thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

Numismatics.

(For coins of the Roman emperors *see* **Roman emperors**. Strada, O. 45 b.c.-1615 a.d.; — Goltzius. 45 b.c.-1558 a.d.; — Strada, J. 45 b.c.-1521 a.d.; — Occo. 45 b.c.-641 a.d.; — Vaillant. 45 b.c.-260 a.d. — Bie. 45 b.c.-a.d. 96.)

— *History.* Mommsen, T. Geschichte des römischen Munzwesens. Berlin, 1860. 8°.

— Goltzius, H. C. J. Cæsar, s. Historiæ imperatorum Rom. ex numismatibus restitutæ lib. i. Brugis, 1562 [1563]. f°.

— Petau, P. Veterum nummorum γνώρισμα. Parisius, 1610. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Sallengre**, A. H. Novus thes., v. 2. 1718.)

— Angeloni, F. La 'Historia augusta' illustrata con la verità delle antiche medaglie. Roma, 1641. f°.

— Addison, J. Dialogues upon ancient medals. London, 1726. 12°.

— Chassipol, —. Traité des finances et de la fausse monnaie des Romains, *etc.* Paris, 1740. 12°.

— Schulze, J. H. Galeriæ Valeriæ Aug. numi illustrati. — Numi Trajani et Justiniani. (*In* **St. Petersburg.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Comm., v. 14. 1744-46.)

— Rei Romanorum numariæ compendium. Dresd., Lips., 1753. 8°. (E 29)

— Eckhel, J. [1792-98.] (*In his* Doctrina numorum, v. 7, 8. 1828.)

— Mionnet, T. E. Description de médailles antiques gr. et romaines. Paris, 1806-13. 6 v. 8°.

— - Recueil des planches. Paris, 1808. 8°.

— - Supplément. Tome 1. Paris, 1819. 8°.

— Catalogue d'une col. de 728 médailles consul. et de 3616 méd. impér. en argent. Paris, 1811. 8°. (B 882)

— Mionnet, T. E. De la rareté et du prix des médailles gr. et romaines. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Letronne, J. A. Sur l'évaluation des monnaies grecques et romaines. Paris, 1817. 4°.

— Tôchon d'Anneci, J. F. Une médaille de l'empereur Jotapianus. — Les médailles de Marinus; frap. à Philippopolis. [1817.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— Mongez, A. Des médaillons rom. d'un volume extraordinaire. [1826.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

— Cardwell, E. Lectures on the coinage of the Greeks and Romans. Oxford, 1832. 8°.

— Thomsen, C., *and* Devegge, O. Catalogus numorum veterum Græc. et Rom. quos possidebat olim G. F. Timm; acc. recensio sussincta numorum Orientalium [a J. C. Lindberg]. Havniæ, 1832. 12°.

— Aldini, P. V. Sul tipo primario delle antiche monete della romana repubblica. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 3, 4. 1841-42.)

— Akerman, J. Y. Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. London, 1844. 8°.

— Cordero de' Conti San Quintano, G. Delle monete dell' imperatore Giustiniano ii. [1845.] (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 8. 1846.)

— Mommsen, C. M. T. Das römische Münzwesen. Lpz., 1850. 8°.

— Isambert, F. A. Révision de la numismatique, d'après la livre de Justinien. (*In* **Procopius** *Cæsariensis.* Ἀνέκδοτα. 1856.)

See also **Cistophorus.**

Philosophy.

See **Antoninus, M. A.**; — **Boethius**; — **Cicero, M. T.**; — **Lucretius Carus, T.**; — **Seneca, L. A.**; — **Valerius Maximus**; — *also* **Philosophy** (p. 2325).

Police.

— Naudet, J. Sur la police chez les Romains. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4, 6. 1844-50.)

Political antiquities, Constitutional history.

— Notitia utraque cum Orientis tum Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Cæsarum tempora, [379-423]. Basileæ, 1552. 4°.

— *Same.* Notitia dignitatum, *etc.* (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Roman., v. 7. 1698.)

— *Same.* Ex rec. P. Labbe. Venetiis, 1729. f°.

Note. For the contents of these three volumes, which vary, *see* **Notitia**, p. 2158.

— Laurentius *Lydus*, J., *fl. cir.* 550. De magistratibus Romanis. (*In his* J. Lydus; ex rec. I. Bekkeri. 1837. Byzant. hist. script.)

— Fiocco, A. D. De magistratibus sacerdotiisque Rom.; P. Lætus de magistratibus et sacerdotiis, *etc.* Lutetiæ, *ex offic. R. Stephani*, 1549. 8°.

— - *Same.* Parisiis, 1607. 8°.

— Alciati, A., *d.* 1550. De magistratibus, civilibusque et militaribus officiis. (*In* **Notitia** utraque. 1552; 1729.)

— Grouche, N. de. De comitiis Romanorum. Lutetiæ, 1555. f°.

— Majoragio, M. A. De senatu Romano. Mediol., 1561. 4°.

— Le Preux, J. De magistratibus adeoque Reipub. Rom. statu. Lausannæ, 1578. 8°.

— Lipsius, J., *d.* 1606. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)

— Bellenden, W. Ciceronis consul, senator, senatusque Romanus, *etc.* [1612.] (*In his* De statu. 1787.)

— Rosini, G., *d.* 1626. Antiq. Roman. corpus, cum not. T. Dempsteri; acc. P. Manutii De legibus et de senatu, cum A. Schotti De priscis Rom. gentib. ac familiis, De tribubus Rom., *etc.* Ed. post. Traj. a. R., 1701. 4°.

— Santinelli, S. De Romanorum veterum nobilitate. (*In his* Diss. 1734.)

— Middleton, C. Treatise on the Roman senate. [1747.] (*In his* Miscellaneous works, v. 4. 1756.)

— Sharpe, G. Review of Hook's observations conc. the Roman Senate. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578)

— Pilati, C. A. de. Traité des loix politiques des Romains. La Haye, 1780. 2 v. 8°.

— Delamarche, C. F. Recherches sur le gouvernement des Romains. Paris, 1806. 8°.

— Mongez, A. Le traité de Lydus conc. les magistratures romaines. [1813.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Les lois agraires, et celles qui ont établi chez les Romains les distributions gratuites de blé. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)

— Zumpt, R. T. Ueber die Abstimmung des römischen Volks in comitiis centuriatis oder über die Verbindung der beiden Eintheilungen des römischen Volks nach Classen und Centurien und nach Tribus. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1836.) Ueber die römischen Ritter und den Ritterstand in Rom. — Ueber den Unterschied der Benennungen Municipium, Colonia, Præfectura im römischen Staatsrecht. (*In* 1839.)

— Huschke, P. E. Verfassung des Königs Servius Tullius. Heidelb., 1838. 8°.

— Rubino, J. Untersuchungen über rom. Verfassung. Bd. 1. Cassel, 1839. 8°.

— Goettling, K. W. Geschichte der röm. Staatsverfassung. Halle, 1840. 8°.

— Giraud, C. J. B. Legum Romanorum agrariarum delectus. (*Appended to* **Blondeau, J. B. A.** Chrestomathie. 1843.)

— Mommsen, C. M. T. Die römischen Tribus, in administrativer Beziehung. Altona, 1844. 8°.

— Troya, C. Della condizione de' Romani vinti da' Longobardi, [358–1137]. 2a ed. Milano, 1844. 8°.

— Marquardt, K. J. Staatsverfassung. (*In* **Becker, W. A.** Handbuch, v. 2. 1844.)

— Dirksen, H. E. Ueber einige, vereinzelt auf unsere Zeit gekommene, schriftliche Verfügungen der röm. Kaiser. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1846.)

— Hegel, C. Römische Städteverfassung. (Vol. 1 *of his* Städteverf. von Italien. 1847.)

— Ihne, W. Researches into the history of the Roman constitution; app., upon the Roman knights, 1847. London, 1853. 8°.

— Raumer, H. von. Ueber die röm. Staatsverfassung. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1848.)

— — Becker, W. A. Verwaltung. (*In his* Handbuch, v. 3. 1851.)

— Nitzsch, K. W. Das Verhaltniss von Heer und Staat in der röm. Republik. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 7. 1862.)

— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. La cité antique; étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°.

See also Antiquities (p. 2540); — *Colonies, Provinces* (p. 2541); — *also* **Civil** *or* **Roman law** (p. 589-590); — **Papiria tribus** (p. 2225); — **Proconsul** (p. 2425).

Political economy.

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. L'affaiblissement de la population et des produits de l'Italie, pendant le 7e siècle de Rome. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)

— — Economie politique des Romains. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Rossi, P. L. E., *d.* 1848. Fragments d'histoire de l'économie politique chez les Romains. (*In his* Mélanges, v. 1. 1857.)

Population.

See Statistics.

Religion.

— Macrobius. Saturnalia. A.C. 415. (*In his* Opera. 1774.)

— — *French.* Les Saturnales. (*In his* Œuvres. 1845.)

— Cicero, M. T., *d.* B.C. 43. De natura deorum. Cantab., 1718. 8°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* Cicero (p. 584, 6).

— Maximus, V., *fl. about* 14 A.D. De religione. (*In his* De dictis factisque, v. 1. 1822.)

— Censorinus. De die natali [238]; ex recens. S. Havercampi. Lugd. Bat., 1768. 8°.

— Vossius, G. J. De origine ac progressu idololatriæ. [1641.] (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1700.)

— Casali, G. B. De profanis Romanorum ritibus. (*In his* De profanis et sacris ritibus. 1681.)

— Montesquieu, C. de S. de. Sur la politique des Romains dans la religion. [1716.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1799.)

— Falster, C. De studio theologico. (*In his* Quæstiones. 1718.)

— Lardner, N., *d.* 1768. State of gentilism under Christian emperors. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1788.)

— Walch, C. W. F. De persequutionum Christianorum Romanarum caussis non solum politicis sed etiam religiosis. (*In* **Goettingen. Ak. d. Wiss.** Novi comm., v. 2. 1771.) — De Romanorum in tolerandis diversis religionibus disciplina pub. (*In* v. 3. 1772.)

— Levati, A. (*In* **Ferrario, G.** Costume, v. 8. 1829.)

— Dillaway, C. K. *See Antiquities* (p. 2540).

— Hartung, J. A. Die Religion der Römer. Erlangen, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Filon, C. A. D. Mémoire sur l'état moral et religieux de la société romaine, à l'époque de l'apparition de christianisme. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

— Dirksen, H. E. Von den Pflichten der Pietät gegen die Person des regierenden römischen Kaisers. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1849.)

— Becker, W. A. Der Gottesdienst. (*In his* Handbuch der röm. Alterthümer, v. 4. 1856.)

— Boissier, G. Le Christianisme et le morale de Sénèque. (*In* **Revue. d. D. Mondes**, mars 1871.) — L'apothéose impériale. (*In* mai 1871.) — La religion rom. dans Virgile. (*In* mars 1873.) — La vie future dans Virgile. (*In* juin 1873.)

See also Apollo; — **Bacchus**; — **Ceres**; — **Cupid**; — **Diana**; — **Fate**; — **Jupiter**; — **Minerva**; — **Neptune**; — **Venus**; — *also* **Antiquities**; — **Mysteries**; — **Omens**; — **Oracles**; — **Salacia**; — **Taurobolia**; — **Venilia**; — *also Conversion to Christianity* (p. 2541); — *and Philosophy* (p. 2544).

Slavery.

— Blair, W. Inquiry into the state of slavery amongst the Romans, from the earliest period till the establishment of the Lombards in Italy. Edin., 1833. 16°.

Social antiquities.

— Gellius, A. Noctium Atticarum libri [cir. 143]; ex recens. M. Hertz. Lips., 1853. 2 v. 16°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Gellius** (p. 1113).

— Schottus, A., *d.* 1629. De ludis festisque. (*In* **Rosini, G.** Antiq. Rom. corpus. 1701.)

— Thysius, A. Roma illustrata, acc. Fabricii veteris Romæ cum nova collatio. Amst., 1657. 16°.

— Ficoroni, F. de. La bolla d'oro de' fanciulli nobili romani, *ec.* Roma, 1732. 4°.

— Santinelli, S. De disciplina et moribus Romanarum fœminarum. (*In his* Diss. 1734.)

— Middleton, C. Germana quædam antiquitatis eruditæ monumenta quibus Romanorum veterum ritus, tam sacri quam profani illustrantur. Londini, 1745. f°.

— Pastoret, C. E. J. P. Recherches sur le commerce et le luxe des Romains, et sur leurs lois commerciales et somptuaires. 1804. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 5. 1821.)

— Mazois, F. Palais de Scaurus; descr. d'une maison romaine. [1819.] 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— Ranking, J. Sports of the Romans in which elephants were employed. (*In his* Hist. researches. 1826.)

— Dezobry, C. Rome au siècle d'Auguste, [1835]. Paris, 1846–47. 4 v. *and* Map. 8°.

— Becker, W. A. Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus [1838]; tr. by F. Metcalfe. London, 1844. 8°.

— Vannucci, A. I giornali presso gli antichi Romani. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 9, pt. 1. 1839.)

— Dirksen, H. E. Ueber ein, in Justinians Pandekten enthaltenes, Verzeichniss auslandischer Waaren, von denen eine Eingangssteuer an den Zollstätten des römischen Reiches erhoben wurde. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1843.)

— Asmus, H. Skizzen des häuslichen und öffentlichen Lebens der Römerinnen im Alterthum. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1861-62.)

— Naudet, J. De la noblesse chez les R. [1863.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 25, 2e pt., 1866.)

— Friedlaender, L. Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonini. Lpz., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Boissier, M. L. G. Etudes de mœurs romains sous l'Empire. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1863–nov. 1871.)

— - Société du temps de César. *See Biography* (p. 2541).

See also Antiquities (p. 2540); — *Slavery* (p. 2545); — *also* **Antiquities** (p. 113); — **Classical antiquities** (p. 598–599); —

consult also the Roman authors, especially **Plautus**, *d.* B.C. 184; — **Terentius**, about B. C. 166–160; — **Horatius**, *b.* B.C. 65; — **Persius**, about A.D. 50; — **Petronius**, A.D. 66; — **Martialis**, about A.D. 80–96; — **Juvenalis**, A.D. 100.

Statistics, Census, Population.

— Durandi, J. Della popolazione d'Italia in circa l'anno di Roma 526, dedotta dalla quantità di truppe fornite da' Romani e loro alleati per la guerra gallica-cisalpina. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. La population libre de l'Italie, sous la domin. de la Répub. Romaine, [B.C. 509–42]. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 10. 1833.) — L'étendue et la population de Rome. (*In* v. 12. pt. 2. 1836.) — Causes génér. qui, chez les Grecs et les Romains, durent s'opposer au dévelop. de la population, *etc.* (*In* v. 14, 2e pt. 1840.)

— Burchardi, G. C. Bemerkungen über den Census der Römer. Kiel, 1824. 8°.

Weights and Measures.

— Savigny, F. K. von. Unzialeintheilung der römischen Fundi. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1841-15.)

— Mongez, A. Sur les mesures romains gravées sur un rocher près de Terracine. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 7. 1824.)

See also **Weights and Measures.**

B. ANCIENT ROME (City).

Amphitheatres, Circuses, Theatres.

— Lipsius, J., *d.* 1606. De amphitheatro. (*In his* Opera, v. 3. 1675.)

— Ficoroni, F. de'. Maschere sceniche e figure comiche d'antichi Romani. Roma, 1736. 4°.

— Bianconi, L. G. Descr. dei circhi, partic. di quello di Caracalla; pub. con note [di] C. Fea. Roma, 1789. f°.

— Bianchi, P. *See, in the next column, Coliseum.*

— Nibby, A. *See, in the next column, Forum.*

— Bernardi, J. E. D. L'origine des jeux sceniques chez les Romains. [1813.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 8. 1827.)

See also **Masks.**

Architecture.

— *History.* Parker, J. H. Different modes of construction employed in antient Roman buildings, and the periods when each was first introduced; a lecture. Rome, 1868. 8°.

— Rossi, D. de. Studio d'architettura civile, *etc.* Roma, 1702. f°.

— Piranesi, G. B. Alcune vedute di archi trionfali ed altri monumenti inalzati da Romani. [Roma, 1748.] f°. (v. 5.)

— Desgodetz, A. Les édifices antiques de Rome. [En fr. et en angl.] Lond., 1771–95. 2 v. f°.

— Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. Antichità romane. *n.p.*, [1779]. 4 v. f°. (v. 1, 2.)

— - Vedute di Roma. [138 plates.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* 2 v. f°. (v. 9, 10.)

— - *Same.* [106 plates.] *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°.

— Milizia, F. Roma delle belle arti del disegno. [1787.] (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1826.)

— Pronti, D. Vedutine antiche della città di Roma. Tome 1. Roma, 1795. f°.

— Taylor, G. L., *and* Cresy, E. Architectural antiquities of Rome. London, 1821–22. 2 v. f°.

— Pirole, T., *engr.*, *d.* 1824. Edificj antich. di Roma restit. sec. Palladio, Desgodetz, *ec.* Roma, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Aqueducts.* Frontinus, S. J. De aquæductibus urbis Romæ. [Post A.D. 97] (*In his* Strateg. 1855; — *and in* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)

— *Baths.* Cameron, C. Baths of the Romans; with Palladio's restorations. Lond., 1775. f°.

— - Palladio, A. Le terme dei Romani; repub. con la giunta di osservazioni da O. B. Scamozzi. Vicenza, 1785. f°.

— - - *French.* Les thermes des Romains. Vicence, 1785. f°.

— *Campus Martius.* Piranesi, G. B. Campus Martius antiquæ urbis. Romæ, 1762. f°.

See also, below, Obelisco.

— *Capitol.* Rycquius, J. De Capitolio Romano. Lugd. Bat., 1696. 12°.

— *Castello dell' Acqua Giulia.* Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. Le rovine del C. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 6.)

— *Coliseum.* Bianchi, P. Osserv. sull' arena e sul podio dell' anfiteatro Flavio; illust. da L. Re. Roma, 1812. f°.

See also, below, Forum.

— *Colonna Antonina.* Bellori, G. P. Columna A. Romæ, [16—]. 4°.

— - Piranesi, G. B. [Colonna A.] *n.t.p.* f°. (v. 8.)

— *Colonna Trajana.* Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. Trofeo o sia colonna composta di macigni ovi si veggono scolpiti le due guerre daciche fatte da Traiano. *n.p.*, *n.d.* f°. (v. 8.)

— *Forum.* Nibby, A. Del foro romano, dell' anfiteatro Flavio, e de' luoghi adjacenti. Roma, 1819. 8°.

— *Obelisco di Cesare Augusto.* Stuart, J. De obelisco e Campo Martio nuperrime effosso. Romæ, 1750. f°.

— *Palazzo de' Cesari.* Bianchini, F. Del Palazzo de' Cesari. Verona, 1738. f°.

— *Pyramide di C. Cestio.* Falconieri, O. (*In* **Nardini,** F. Roma antica. 1771.)

— *Wall.* Nibby, A. Le mura di Roma. Roma, 1820. 8°.

See also Burial places (p. 2547); — **Arches of triumph** (p. 125); — **Catacombs** (p. 493).

Art.

— Antonini, C. Vasi antichi. (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Manuale. 1821.)
— Zoega, G. Li bassirilievi antichi di Roma. Roma, 1808. 2 v. 8°.
— Platner, E. *See, below, Description.* Platner.

See also Architecture (p. 2546); — *Description* (*below*); — ancient rome: *Art* (p. 2540).

Burial places.

— Bellori, G. P., *and* La Chausse, M. A. de. Picturæ antiquæ cryptarum Romanarum et sepulcri Nasonum; [acc. alia sepulchralia monumenta]. Romæ, 1738. f°.
— Ghezzi, P. L. Camere sepolcrali de' liberti, *ec.*, di Livia Augusta e d'altri Cesari. Roma, 1731. f°.
— Marchi, G. Monumenti delle arti cristiane primitive. Roma, 1844. 4°.

See also Description (*below*); — *also* Catacombs (p. 493).

Charities.

— Naudet, J. Des secours publics chez les Romains. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 13. 1838.)
— Boissier, M. L. G. Les associations ouvrières et charitables à Rome dans l'Empire Rom. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1871.)

Circuses.

See Amphitheatres (p. 2546); — Rome. Teatro di Tor di Nona (p. 2549).

Description.

Topography of the ancient city.

(The works describing the modern condition of the ancient city, the ruins, and the results of excavation are put under modern rome. *Description*, p. 2548).

— Descriptio urbis Romæ, [circa sæculum quintum]. (*In* Notitia utraque. 1552; — *and in* Byzant. hist. script., v. 18. 1729.)
— Victor, P. Descriptio urbis Romæ, [circ. 1535]. (*In* Notitia utraque; — *and in* Byzantinæ hist. script., v. 18. 1729.)
— Marliani, B., *d.* 1560. Urbis Romæ topog.; acc. Ferrutii additiones. Venet., 1588. 8°.
— — *Eng.* Topography of ancient Rome; tr. by P. Holland. (*In* Livius, T. Rom. hist. 1600.)
— Fabricius, G., *d.* 1571. Vetus Roma. (*In* Thysius, A. Roma illustrata. 1657.)
— Donati, A. *See* modern rome. *Descr.* (p. 2548).
— Bellori, G. P. Fragmenta vestigii vet. Romæ; [xx tabulis comp. Romæ, 1673.] f°.
— — *Same.* Ichnographia vet. Romæ; acc. [vi] tab. Romæ, 1764. f°.
— — *Same.* (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 4. 1697.)
— Franzini, F. *See* modern rome. *Descr.* (p. 2548).
— Corabœuf, *le colonel.* Notice sur les opérations géodésiques que les ingénieurs-géographes français exécutèrent à Rome en 1809 et 1810. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5, 6. 1853.)
— Nibby, A. Viaggio antiquario ne' contorni di Roma. Roma, 1819. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— Platner, E., *and others.* Beschreibung d. Stadt Rom. [1820–42.] Stuttgart, Tübingen, 1830–42. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°, Plates 4° *and* Tables obl. f°.
— Niebuhr, B. G. Topographie von Rom. [1827-28.] (*In his* Hist. und phil. Vorträge, v. 3. 1851.)
— Burgess, R. Topography and antiquities of Rome. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.
— Dezobry, C. Description [topographique] de R. [1835.] (*In his* Rome, v. 1. 1846.)
— Becker, W. A. Topographie der Stadt; mit Plane. (*In his* Handbuch, v. 1. 1843.)
— — Die römische Topographie in Rom. Lpz., 1844. 8°.
— — Zur römischen Topographie. Lpz., 1845. 8°.
— Léveil, J. A. Description de Rome sous Auguste et sous Tibère. (*In* Dezobry, C. Rome, v. 1. 1846.)

— Gell, *Sir* W. Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed. revised and enl. by E. H. Bunbury. London, 1846. 1 v. *and* map 8°.
— Dyer, T. H. Roma. (*In* Smith, W. Dict. of Gr. and Rom. geog. 1857.)

Map.

— Brabilla, A. Antiquæ urbis perfecta imago. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 217)

History.

— Dyer, T. H. History of the city of Rome. London, 1865. 8°.
— Niebuhr, B. G. Abriss der Geschichte der Wachsthums und Verfalls der alten Stadt Rom. (*In his* Kleine hist. u. philol. Schr. 1828.)
— Platner, E. Synchronistische Tabellen. *See, in the previous column,* Platner.

Inscriptions.

— Guasco, F. E. Sopra un inscrizione appart. ad una ornatrice. Roma, 1771. 8°.
— Mazzochi, G. D. Epigrammata antiquæ urbis. [Colophon:] Romæ, 1521. 4°.
— Rossi, G. B. de. Inscriptiones Christianæ urbis vii. sæculo antiquiores. Vol. 1. Romæ, 1857–61. f°.

Theatres.

See Amphitheatres.

C. MODERN ROME (City).

Architecture.

— Milizia, F. Roma delle belle arti del disegno. [1787.] (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1826.)
— Percier, C., *and* Fontaine, P. F. L. Maisons de plaisance de Rome et ses environs. Paris, 1809. f°.
— Platner, E. *See, in the previous column,* Platner.
— Letarouilly, P. M. Edifices de R. moderne. Paris, 1840. 4° *and* Plates, 1841–57. 3 v. f°.
— Parker, C. Villa rustica; from buildings in the vicinity of Rome and Florence. [1841.] 2d ed. London, 1848. 4°. (E 37)
— *Chiese di San Rocco e Martino.* Valadier, G. Breve cenno int. alla nuova facciata dalla chiesa. (*In his* Opere. 1833.)
— *Churches.* Ciampini, G. G. De sacris ædificiis. Romæ, 1747. f°. (Opera, v. 3.)
— — Vetera monimenta. Romæ, 1747. f°. (Opera, v. 1, 2.)
— — Mylne, R. Brief account of the basilicas at Rome; with a description of the church of San Clemente. (*In* Weale, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)
— *Fountains.* Falda, G. B., *and* Venturini, G. F. Le fontane di Roma; cura da G. G. de Rossi. Roma, [1691]. f°.
— *Palazzo Verospi, afterwards Turlonia.* Albani, F. Fornix imaginibus illustratus; Io. H. Frezza incid. Romæ, 1704. Engraving. (E 55)
— *Villa Borghese or Pinciano.* Canina, L. Le nuove fabbriche. Roma, 1828. f°.
— *Villa di Papa Giulio.* Stern, G. Pianti, *ec.*, degli edificii della villa suburbana di Giulio iii. Roma, [1784]. f°.

Art.

— Fidanza, P. Recueil de têtes choisies au Vatican et dans plusieurs galeries de Rome, Rome, 1785. 2 v. f°.
— Lanzi, L. La scuola romana. (*In his* Storia pittorica della Italia, v. 2. 1809.)
— Platner, E. *See, in the previous column,* Platner.

See also Rome. Campidoglio; — Rome. Capitol; — — Rome. Circo di Caracalla; — Rome. Palazzo de' Cesari; — Rome. Palazzo Verospi; — Rome. Santa Maria della Pace; — Rome. Vatican; — Rome. Villa Altoviti; — Rome. Villa Borghese; — Rome. Villa di Papa Giulio; — Rome. Villa Farnesina; — Rome. Villa Lante. All these are on pp. 2549–50.

Bibliography.

— Audiffredi, G. B. Catalogus hist.-crit. Romanarum editionum sæc. xv., [1465–1500]. Romæ, 1783. 4°.

Biography.

— Torre, F. Vite dei martiri di Roma. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon dei martiri, v. 2. 1851.)

See also Cardinals; — Popes.

Charities.

— Amydenus, T. Pietas Romana; charitable works in Rome, *etc.* Oxford, 1687. 12°.

Description.

— Graphia aureæ urbis Romæ. [Cir. 1175.] (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Documents. 1850.)

— Vacca, F. Mem. di varie antichità trovate in diversi luoghi della città di Roma. 1594. (*In* Nardini, F. Roma antica, v. 4. 1771.)

— Welser, M., *d.* 1614. Mantissa III. monum. vetustorum Romanorum. (*In* Beck, M. F. Monumenta Judaica. 1686.)

— Donati, A. Roma vetus ac recens. [1639–48.] 3a ed. Romæ, 1725. 4°.

— Nardini, F., *d.* 1661. Roma antica. Ed. 3a rom. Roma, 1771. 4 v. 12°.

— Vossius, I. De antiquæ Romæ magnitudine. (*In his* Variarum observationum liber. 1685.)

— Ficoroni, F. de'. Osserv. sopra l'antichità di Roma, descr. nel Diario ital., 1702, da B. de Montfaucon. Roma, 1709. 4°.

— Rucellai, B. De urbe Roma. [1724.] (*In* Tartini, G. M. Rerum Ital. script., v. 2. 1770.)

— Franzini, F. Descrizione di Roma antica. Tomo 1. — Descrizione di Roma moderna. Tomo 2. Roma, 1739. 2 v. 8°.

— Nolli, G. B. Nova pianta di Roma. Roma, 1748. f°.

— Barbault, J. Les plus beaux monumens de Rome ancienne. Rome, 1761. f°.

— Overbeek, B. van. Les restes de l'ancienne Rome. La Haye, 1763. 3 v. f°.

— Vasi, G. Itinerario di Roma. Roma, 1763. 12°.

— Venuti, R. Descriz. topog. delle antich. di Roma [1763]; note, *ec.*, di S. Piale. Roma, 1824. 2 v. 4°. ed 3ª

— Winckelmann, J. Quelques antiquités trouvées à Rome, *etc.* [1764.] (*In his* Recueil de lettres. 1785.)

— Breve notizia delle più insigni antichità in alcuni luoghi del Lazio in vicinanza di Roma. (*In* Nardini, F. Roma antica, v. 4. 1771.)

— Magnan, D. Descr. abrégée de la ville de Rome. Rome, 1778. 4 v. f°.

— Goethe, J. W. von. Zweiter Aufenthalt in Rom, [1787-88]. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 4. 1854.)

— Franzetti, A. [Raccolta di vedute di Roma e di alcuni luogi suburbani.] *n.t.p.* [Roma, 1787-1800.] obl. f°.

— Lumisden, A. Remarks on the antiq. of R. and its environs. [1797.] 2d ed. Lond., 1812. 4°.

— Plans of Rome. *n.t.p.* [1800–32.] f°.

— Forsyth, J. Rome. [1802-03.] (*In his* Remarks on antiq., arts, and letters in Italy. 1813.)

— Dalmazzoni, A. The antiquarian; guide to Rome. Rome, 1803. 12°.

— Eaton, C. A. Rome in the 19th century. [1816–18.] 1st Amer. ed. from 4th Edin. ed. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Beyle, H. Rome, Naples, et Florence, [1816–17]. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Sass, H. Journey to Rome and Naples, 1817. London, 1818. 8°.

— Platner, E., *and others.* Beschreibung der Stadt Rom. [1820–42.] Stuttg., 1830–42. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°, Plates 4° *and* Tables obl. f°.

— Nibby, A. Itinerario di R. e delle sue vicinanze, [1824]. 4a ed. Roma, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Cardinali, L., *and others.* Mem. rom. di antichità e di belli arti. Roma e Pesaro, 1824–27. 4 v. 8°.

— Beyle, M. H. Promenades dans Rome, [1827–29]. Ed. augm. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Levati, A. Il costume antico e moderne; [govern. e legge, arte militare, relig., architetture, arte]. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 8. 1829.)

— Marmont, A. F. L. V. Promenades dans Rome, [1834–35]. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1857.)

— Reumont, A. von. Römische Briefe von einem Florentiner, 1837–38. Lpz., 1840. 2 v. 16°.

— Head, *Sir* G. Rome; a tour of many days, [1838–42]. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Humphreys, H. N. Rome and its surrounding scenery; with engravings by W. B. Cooke. London, 1840. 4°.

— Gillespie, W. M. Rome as seen by a New Yorker, 1843–44. New York, 1845. 12°.

— Handbook for central Italy and Rome. London, *Murray*, 1843. 12°.

— Lindemann-Frommel, K. Skizzen aus Rom u. der Umgebung, [1844–48]. Rom u. Karlsruhe, Stuttg., [1851, *etc.*]. f°.

— Channing, W. E. Conversations in Rome. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Ware, W. (*In his* Sketches of European capitals. 1851.)

— Descemet, —. Les fouilles exécutées à Santa Sabina, 1855–57. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 6, 2e pt. 1864.)

— Handbook [for] R. and its environs. 5th ed. London, *Murray*, 1858. 12°.

— Ampère, J. J. A. Portraits de Rome. (*In his* La Grèce, Rome, et Dante. 1859.)

— Dicey, E. Rome in 1860. Camb., 1861. 12°.

— Alford, H. Letters from abroad, [1861–64]. 2d ed. London, 1865. 16°.

— Sewell, E. M. Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin, [1861]. London, 1862. 12°.

— Handbook for R., and its environs. 6th ed. London, *Murray*, 1862. 12°.

— Story, W. W. Roba di Roma, [1862]. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Leland, H. P. Americans in Rome. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— Taine, H. Voyage en Italie. Vol. 1: Naples and Rome, [1863–64]. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Italy: Naples and Rome. London, 1867. 12°.

— Amigues, J. Les fêtes romaines illustrées; feuillets de l'album d'un voyageur; traditions et monuments de Rome pontificale, par C. Escalle. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Handbook for R. and its environs. 9th ed. London, *Murray*, 1869. 12°.

— Burn, R. Rome and the Campagna. Camb., Lond., 1871. 4°.

— Hare, A. J. C. Walks in Rome. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Maps.

— Florini, M. Novissima urbis Romæ descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 219)

— Salamanca, A. Urbis Romæ descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 218)

— Roma. Roma, 1800. (E 278)

— Trojani, F. Pianta. Roma, 1832. (E 278)

— - Pianta. Roma, 1835. (E 278)

See also Architecture (p. 2546, and 2547); — *Art* (p. 2547); — *Burial places*; —

also Italy. *Description* (*esp.* 1640. Zeiller, M.; — 1720–22. Wright, E; — 1739–40. De Brosses, C. de; — 1765-66. Lalande, J. J. le F. de; — 1771–72. Ferber, J. J.; — 1780–82. Beckford, W.; — 1800–20. Vieussieux, A.; — 1802. Eustace, J. C.; — 1804–05.

Kotzebue, A. F. F. von;—1816-54. Hobhouse, J. C.; —1816-17. Beyle, M. H., —Galiffe, J. A.; —1817-22. Moore, J.; —1817-18. Berrian, W., —Simond, L.; —1817. Bell, J.; —1819-22. M., S.; —1819-20. Morgan, S.; —1819. Kelsall, C.; —1821. Journal; —1822-28. Gardiner, M.; —1825. Wolowski, F.; —1826-28. Valery, A. C. P.; —1834. Weatherhead, G. H.; —1839. Raumer, F. v.; —1841-42. Trollope, F.; —1845-46. Stahr, A.; —1846. Kemble, F. A.; —1847-48. Whiteside, J.; —1847. Hillard, G. S.; —1848. McFarlane, C.; —1855-57. Norton, C. E.; —1862. Wordsworth, C.); —

also the following fictitious works: — **Staël-Holstein, A. L. G.** (Corinne. 1820). — **Mills, C.** (Travels of Theodore Ducas. 1822); — **Andersen, H. C.** (Improvisatore. 1845); — **Hawthorne, N.** (Marble fawn. 1849).

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— Levati, A. (*In* **Ferrario, G.** Costume, v. 8. 1829.)

— Broglie, A. de. L'Eglise et l'Empire Romain au 14e siècle. (Vol. 1, 2, 3e éd.; 3, 4, 2e éd.) Paris, 1860-62. 4 v. 8°.

— Stacions of Rome, from the Vernon ms. 1370, and the Pilgrims sea-voyage; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Lond., *E. E. Text Soc.*, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* From the Cotton and Lambeth mss. (*In* **Furnival, F. J.** Political poems. 1866.)

— Ciampini, G. G. Opere. *See Architecture: Churches* (p. 2547).

— Scuole notturne di religione, *ec.* Roma, 1841. 4°. (A 61)

See also **Catholic Church** (p. 496-501).

History.

— Whiteside, J. The city of Rome and its vicissitudes. (*In his* Essays and lectures. 1868.)

— Niebuhr, B. G. Abriss der Geschichte des Wachsthums und Verfalls der alten, und der Wiederherstellung der neuen Stadt Rom, [zum J. 1823]. (*In his* Kleine hist. u. philol. Schriften. 1828.)

— Dyer, T. H. History of the city of Rome [to 1536]. London, 1865. 8°.

— Sheppard, J. G. Fall of Rome and rise of new nationalities, [364-1861]. London, 1861. 8°.

— Gregorovius, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, [400-1500]. Stuttg., 1859-72. 8 v. 8°.

— Papencordt, F. Geschichte der Stadt Rom im Mittelalter, [400-1500]. Paderborn, 1857. 8°.

— Rosa, G. Storia della città di Roma nel Medio Evo, [486-1494]. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.)

— Annales Romani, 1044-1187. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.)

— Clavel, V. Arnauld de Brescia et les Romains du 12e siècle, [1146-55]. Par., 1868. 8°.

— Voigt, G. Ragguagli di Roma nel sec. 15, [1400-1500]. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, app., v. 3. 1846.)

— Andrea, A. Della guerra di campagna di Roma e del regno di Napoli, 1556-57. (*In* **Grævius, G.** Raccolta, v. 7. 1769.)

— Diario Romano, 1834. Roma, [1838]. 12°.

— Raumer, F. von. Zur neuern Geschichte Roms, 1848-50. (*In* **Historisches Taschenbuch**, 1859.)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the affairs of Rome, 1870-71. Lond., 1871. 8°.

See also **Garibaldi, G.** (The rule of the monk. 1870); — **Roberts, M.** (Mlle. Mori. 1862).

Law.

— Coppi, A. Notizie e documenti sul modo di procedere nei giudizi civili in Roma nei secoli di mezzo. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 1. 1871.)

Numismatics.

— Cordero de' Conti San Quintino, G. Monete del 10 e dell' 11 secolo scoperte nei dintorni di Roma nel 1843. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 10, 1849.)

Social life.

Kaufmann, —. Chroniques de Rome; tableau de la société romaine sous le pontificat de Pie IX. Paris, 1865. 18°.

SOCIETIES AND BUILDINGS.

Rome, Church of. *See* **Catholic Church** (p. 496-501).

Rome. Accademia degli Arcadi. Crescimbeni, G. M. Storia dell' Accad. Londra, 1804. 12°.

Rome. Campidoglio. Rhigetti, P. Descrizione del C. Roma, 1833-56. 2 v. f°.

Rome. Capitolio. Tofanelli, A. Descr. delle sculture e pitture. Ed. 4a. Roma, 1820. 24°.

— - *French.* Descr. des objets de sculpture, *etc.* Dernière éd. Rome, 1835. 24°.

— Antonini, C. Vasi nel Museo. (*In his* Manuale, v. 2. 1821.)

See also **Rome** (City): *Architecture* (p. 2546).

Rome. Cappella Chigiana. *See* **Rome. Santa Maria del Popolo.**

Rome. Circo di Caracalla. *See* **Rome.** *Amphitheatres, etc.* (p. 2546).

Rome. Ecole Française de Rome. Beulé, C. E. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, déc. 1863.)

— Lecoy de la Marche, A. L'Académie de France à Rome d'après la correspondance de ses directeurs, 1666-1792. (*In* **Gazette des beaux-arts**, v. 26, 27, 29, 30. 1869-72.)

Rome. Istituto di Corrispondenza Archeologica. Vannucci, A. Le publicazioni dell' Inst. (*In* **Archiv. stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 8, pt. 2. 1858.)

Rome. Palazzo de' Cesari. *See* **Rome** (City): *Architecture* (p. 2546).

Rome. Palazzo Verospi, *afterwards* **Turlonia.** *See* **Rome** (City): *Architecture* (p. 2547).

Rome. Reverenda Camera Apostolica. Catalogo delle stampe della calcografia. Ed. 2a. Roma, 1832. 8°.

Rome. San Clemente. Massaccio, T. di G. di S. G. [18 prints from his frescoes.] *n.t.p.* f°.

— Mylne, R. Description of the church. *See* **Rome.** (City): *Architecture* (p. 2547).

Rome. San Onofrio. Vinci, L. da. Fresco in the Monastery; chromo-lith. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.

— - Head of the Virgin; engr. from a fresco in the Monastery. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.

Rome. San Rocco e Martino. *See* **Rome** (City): *Architecture* (p. 2547).

Rome. Santa Maria del Popolo. Raffaello Santi. Mosaics in the Cappella Chigiana; engr. and ed. by L. Gruner. Lond., 1850. f°.

Rome. Santa Maria della Pace. Raffaello Santi. The four sibyls; chromo-lith. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.

Rome. Santa Maria in Cosmedin. Crescimbeni, G. M. Stato della Basilica. Roma, 1719. 4°.

Rome. Teatro di Tor di Nona. Giorgi, F. Descrizione istorica. Roma, 1795. 8°.

Rome. Vatican. Battelli, G. C. De sarcophago marmoreo Probi Anicii et Probæ Faltoniæ. Romæ, 1705. 8°.

— Fidanza, P. Recueil de têtes choisies exist. au Vatican, *etc.* Rome, 1785. 2 v. f°.

— Hazlitt, W. The Vatican. (*In his* Literary remains, v. 2. 1836.)

— Pistolesi, E. Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. Roma, 1829-38. 8 v. f°.

— *Biblioteca.* Amati, G. Notizia di alcuni msti. dell' archivio secreto vaticano. (*In* **Archiv. stor. ital.**, ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.)

— - Reumont, A. (*In* **Archiv. stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 8, pt. 1. 1858.)

— *Cappella di Nicolo* v. Angèlico *da Fiesole, Fra* G. Engravings after frescoes. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1849-69.

Namely. St. Stephen distributing alms. — St. Stephen before the council. — St. Matthew. — St. John. — St. Sixtus giving money to St. Lawrence for alms. — St. Lawrence distributing alms. — St. Lawrence before the emperor Decius. — St. Buonaventura. — St. Tommaseo. — St. Stephen thrust out before his martyrdom. — Ordination of St. Lawrence.

— - - Le pitture; diseg. da F. Giangiacomo. Roma, 1810. f°.

— *Cappella Sistina.* Buonarroti, M. A. Opus in Vaticano Sixtino sacello. Roma, *Calcografia camerale*, 1796–1828. f°.

Note. 17 large and 12 small plates.

— — — The prophet Jeremiah; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1871.

— *Gabinetto di Giulio* II. Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. Peintures du cabinet de Jules II par Raphael, et des Bacchantes d'Herculanum, dessinées par T. Paroli. Paris, 1837. f°. (v. 12.)

— *Galleria degl' Arazzi.* Raffaello Santi. Cartons. London, 1809. 8°.

— — — The conversion of Saul; engr. from the tapestry in the Vatican. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1864.

Note. From a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court.

— — — Martyrdom of St. Stephen; engr. from the tapestry. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

— — — Photographs from cartoons at Hampton Court. London, 1858. 8°.

— — — Lloyd, W. W. Christianity in the cartoons. London, 1865. 8°.

— — — Smith, R. H. Expositions of the cartoons. London, 1861. 8°.

— *Galleria delle Pitture.* Camuccini, V. Studio del disegno ricavato dall' Trasfigurazione di Raffaelle. Roma, *n.d.* f°.

— *Museo Chiaramonti.* [Scultura; indicazione antiquaria.] Roma, 1847. 12°.

— — [Sculpture; indication antiquaire.] Roma, 1852. 12°.

— — Antonini, C. Vasi nel museo. (*In his* Manuale, v. 1. 1821.)

— — Visconti, F. A., *and others.* Il Museo Chiaramonti con l'esplicazione. Roma, 1808–37. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). f°.

— *Museo Pio Clementino.* [Scultura; indicazione antiquaria.] Roma, 1854. 12°.

— — [Sculpture; indication antiquaire.] Rome, 1853. 12°.

— — Visconti, G. B. *and* E. Q. Il Museo Pio-Clementino descr. Roma, 1782-1807. 7 v. f°.

— *Nuovo Braccio.* [Scultura; indicazione antiquaria.] Roma, 1856. 12°.

— — [Sculpture; indication antiquaire.] Rome, 1854. 12°.

— — Antonini, C. Vasi. (*In his* Manuale, v. 1. 1821.)

— *Obelisco.* Fontana, D. Della trasportatione dell' obelisco Vaticano. Roma, 1590. f°.

— *Sala Borgia.* Guattani, G. Quadri descritti. Roma, 1820. f°.

— — Piranesi, G. B. Peintures de l'invention de Raphael. Paris, 1836. f°. (v. 12.)

— *Stanze.* Raffaello Santi. Dieci soggetti dalle [sue] pitture; diseg. da F. Giangiacomo. Roma, 1809. f°.

— — — Poetry; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

— — — St. Peter delivered from prison; chromo-lith. from a fresco in the Stanze. London, *Arundel Soc.*, [1865].

— — — Theology; chromo-lith. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1867.

See also **Rome, San Pietro.**

Rome. Villa Altoviti. Piranesi, G. B. Peintures inventées par Michelange, peintes par G. Vasari et gravées par T. Piroli. Paris, 1807. f°. (v. 12.)

Rome. Villa Borghese. Visconti, E. Q. Monumenti scelti borghesiani illustrati. Milano, 1837. 8°.

— Visconti, E. Q. Monumenti Gabini della Villa. Milano, 1835. 8°.

— Manilli, J. Descriptio villæ Borgheseæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)

See also **Rome** (City): *Architecture* (p. 2547).

Rome. Villa di Papa Giulio. *See* **Rome** (City): *Architecture* (p. 2547).

Rome. Villa Farnesina. Raffaello Santi. Peintures. (*In* Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. Peintures du cabinet de Jules II. 1837.)

Rome. Villa Lanti. Pippi, G. Peintures. (*In* Piranesi, G. B. *and* F. Peintures de la Sala Borgia. 1836.)

Rome. Villa Pinciana. *See* **Rome. Villa Borghese.**

Romé Delisle, Jean Baptiste Louis de. Essai de cristallographie. 2e éd. Paris, 1783. 4 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

Rome sauvée, ou Catalina, tragédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Romenay, Gui Coquille, *sieur* de. *See* **Coquille, G.**

Romeo and Juliet. *See* **Ducis, J. F.; — Garrick, D.; — Shakespeare, W.**

Romer, *Mrs.* Isabella F. The bird of passage; flying glimpses of many lands. London, 1849. 3 v. 18°.

— A pilgrimage to the temples and tombs of Egypt, Nubia, and Palestine. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Romiera de Santiago, La; comedia. *See* **Guevara, L. V. de.**

Romero, *Senor.* The situation of Mexico: speech, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 8°. (B 1600)

Romey, Charles. Voyage à travers mes livres; lectures pour tous. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Romeyn, John Brodhead, *D.D.* Danger and duty of young people; sermon, N. Y., Apr. 1. Boston, 1810. 12°. (C 109)

— Introductory serm. in N. Y., Nov. 13. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 330)

— Sermon, by appointment of the committee, *etc.*, in Phila., May 23. Phila., 1808. 8°. (B 330, 871)

— Sermon, March 21, for the N. Y. Marine Miss. Society. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 956)

— Two sermons, Albany, Sept. 8, [fast day]. Albany, 1808. 8°. (B 330)

— Catalogue of [his] library, sold May 10. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

Romiero; tragedy. *See* **Baillie, J.**

Romilly, John, *Lord.* Repression of crime. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Romilly, Joseph. Graduati Cantabrigienses, 1760–1846. Cantab., 1846. 8°.

Romilly, *Sir* Samuel. Memoirs by himself; with a selection of his correspondence; ed. by his sons. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

— Observations on the criminal law of Eng. as it relates to capital punishments. London, 1810. 8°. (B 786)

— Speech in the Ho. of Com., on the slave trade, June 28. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

— Brougham, H., *Lord.* (*In his* Statesmen, times of George III., v. 1. 1839.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Roscoe, H. (*In his* Lives of Brit. lawyers. 1833; Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 2. 1841.)

— Taylor, J. (*In his* Selections. 1843.)

Romme, Charles. Tableaux des vents, des marées, et des courans; avec des réflexions. Paris, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

Romney, George. Hayley, W. Life of R. Chichester, 1809. 4°.

— Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of British painters, v. 4. 184–; Harper's fam. lib., v. 66.)

Romoaldo. *See* **Romualdus.**

Romoaldus *Scotus.* *See* **Scott** (*Lat.* **Scotus**).

Romola; a novel by George Eliot [Mrs. Lewes]. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1868. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 6-8. 1862-63; — *and in* Harper's mag., v. 25-27. 1862-63.)

Romolo ed Ersilia. *See* **Metastasio, P.**

Romp, The; comic opera. *See* **Bickerstaff, I.**

Romsey Abbey Church. Petit, J. L. Remarks on Romsey Abbey Church. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr Brit. Proc. at Winchester. 1846.)

Romualdus, *Archiep. Salernitanus.* Chronicon. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

Romualdus, *St., Abbas, fundator ord. Camaldulensium.* DAMIANUS, P. Vita S. R. — HIERONYMUS *Camaldulensis.* Vita S. A. — RAZZI, S. Visit. reliq. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 5. 1864.)

Romuleon. VERNAZZA DE FRENEY, G. Sur un ms. du R. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

Romulus. ABBOTT, J. History of R N. Y., 1854. 16°.

— MALVEZZI, V. Romulo. [Ven., 1634–35.] 12°.

— PLUTARCHUS. (*In his* Vitæ; *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Romulus. Fabularum Æsopiarum libri IV; castig. et notis illust. a J. G. S. Schwabe. (*In* **Phædrus.** Fab. Æsop., v. 2. 1806.)

Romulus; comédie. *See* **Dumas, A.**

Ronchini, Amadio. Relazione officiale int. all' archivio governativo di Parma. (*In* **Archiv.** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 1. 1867.)

Roncioni, Raffaello. Delle istorie pisane libri 16; agg. i diplomi pisani che si riferiscono alle dette istorie, col regesto di tutti le carte pisane che si trovano a stampa. — Le cronache di B. Marangone e di Ranieri Sardo. — Il poema di Giovanni di ser Piedro. — Il memoriale di Giovanni Portoveneri. — La guerra del millecinquecento di scr. anonimo. — I ricordi di ser Perizolo. — La cronaca del convento di Santa Caterina di Fra Domenico da Peccioli, continuata da Fra Simone da Cascina. — I frammenti degli annali di detto convento. — Le famiglie pisane di R. Roncioni. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 6. pts. 1, 2. 1845.)

Rondelet, Guillaume. JARDINE, *Sir* W. (*In his* Naturalist's lib., Ich., v. 4. 1843.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Rondelet, Jean. Traité de l'art de batir. Paris, 1842. 5 v. 4° *and* Planches, 1843. f°.

— Description du Panthéon Français, [commencé en 1757]. Paris, 1804. 8°. (B 699)

Rondet, Laurent Etienne. Table générale des matières dans l'Hist. ecclésiastique de C. Fleury. Paris, 1774. 4°.

Rondinelli, Giovanni. Orazione delle lodi della reina di Francia, Caterina de' Medici. (*In* **Dati**, C. Prose flor., pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)

Roney, *Sir* Cusack Patrick. Rambles on railways. London, 1868. 8°.

Ronge, Johann *and* Bertha. Practical guide to the Eng. kindergarten. 2d ed. London, 1858. 4°.

Ronge, Johannes. ANDRESEN, A. Account of R. London, 1845. 8°.

— JOHN Ronge, the holy coat of Treves, and the new Germ. Catholic Church. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— MEMOIR of R. (*In* **German** Catholics farewell to Rome. 1845.)

Ronna, Antonio. Rime di poetesse italiane. (*In* **Poeti** ital., contemp. 1843.)

Ronsard, Pierre de. Poésies. (*In* **Auguis**, P. R. Poetes fr., v. 4. 1824.)

— Poésies. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 5. 1778.)

— CARY, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Tableau hist. 1843.)

Ronto, Matteo. AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notiz. deg. scr. viniz., v. 2. 1754.)

Rood, Ogden N. On the new theory of light proposed by J. Smith. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Roofs. BRANDON, R., *and* ARTHUR, J. Open timber roofs of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1849. 4°.

— CLUTTON, H. Examples of eccl. perpendicular roofs. (*In* **Weale**, J. Quart. papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

— DENISON, W. Description of iron roofs. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 6. 1843.) — CUMBERLAND, F. W. Iron roofs at Portsmouth. — WILLIAMS, M. Wrought iron roofs at Pembroke. (*In* v. 9. 1847.)

— OUTRAM, T. Method of roofing in use in Southern Concan. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

— ROBISON, J., *and others.* Carpentry and joinery of roofs. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.

Rooke, *Sir* George, *Admiral.* CUST, E. (*In his* Lives of warriors who have commanded fleets, v. 2. 1869.)

Rooke, Henry. Travels to Arabia Felix and by the Red Sea and Egypt to Europe; cont. an acct. of an exped. against the Cape of Good Hope. 3d ed. Leghorn, 1788. 8°.

Rooleeuw, R. Schat der zielen afte begeerder. Amst., 1686. 12°.

Roonhuyse, Hendrick van. Heel-konstige aanmerkingen betref. de gebreeken der vrowen. Amst., 1663. 8°.

Rooper. *See also* **Roper.**

Rooper, George. Flood, field, and forest. London, 1869. 8°.

Roorbach, Orville A. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of American publications, 1820–48. N. Y., 1849. 8°.

— - Supplement. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— *Same.* 1820–52; with a list of periodicals pub. in the U. S. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

— - Supplement, 1852–55. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— - Addenda, 1855–58. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Roos, Johann C. Mundus invisibilis. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Roosevelt, Clinton. Paradox of political economy in the co existence of excessive production and excessive population. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Proposition of a new system of political economy. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1495)

Roosevelt, Robert Barnwell. Five acres too much; attractions of the country. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Game birds of the coasts and lakes of North America. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Game fish of the northern states of America and British provinces. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

— Superior fishing; striped bass, trout, *etc.*, of the northern states. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Roosevelt family. HOLGATE, J. B. (*In his* Amer. genealogy. 1848.)

Roostam. LAMARTINE, A. de. (*In his* Mem. of cel. characters. v. 1. 1854.)

Root, *Rev.* David. The abolition causes, *etc.*; sermon, before the Anti-Slavery Soc. of Haverhill, Mass., Aug. Andover, 1836. 8°. (B 1881)

— Fast sermon on slavery, Apr. 2. Dover, 1835. 8°. (B 1888)

— Liberty of speech and of the press; thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 26. Dover, 1835. 8°. (B 1253, 1888)

— Memorial of E. P. Lovejoy; disc., Dover, N. H. *n.p.*, [1837?]. 8°. (B 1246)

Root, Erastus. Introd. to arithmetic for common schools. 2d ed. Norwich, 1796. 12°.

Root, F. A. INGRAHAM, J. P. T. Sermon, memory of R. and Lieut. R. J. Chivas, 24th reg. Wisconsin Vol. Inf., Dec. 20, 1863. Milwaukee, 1864. 8°. (B 1639)

Root, Harmon Knox. Series of lectures on health. 8th ed. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1561)

Root, J. Discourse, showing professors and non-professors the necessity of using the plain word of God, *etc.* *n.p.*, [184–]. 8°. (B 1300)

Root, James. Horrors of delirium tremens. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Root, Jesse. Reports of cases in the Superior and Supreme Courts of Connecticut. Hartford, 1798–1802. 2 v. 8°.

Roper. *See also* **Rooper.**

Roper, Joseph. Sermon before the Univ. of Cambridge, commencement Sunday, June 30. London, 1728. 4°. (B 1262)

Roper, Wm. Life of Sir Thomas More. Chiswick, 1822. 12°.

Roper-Curson, Henry Francis, *Ld. Teynham.* [Address.] (*In* **Clinton**, H. P. Letters, *in* Pamphleteer, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

Ropes, *Mrs.* Hannah Anderson. Six months in Kansas; by a lady. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Ropes, Henry. ROGERS, H. M. Biography of H. R. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Ropes, John C. Biography of J. A. Perkins. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Ropes family. W., E. S. Materials for a hist. of the Ropes family. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 9. 1869.)

Ropes. LUCKLEY, G. On hemp and wire ropes. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G. Indust. resources. 1864.)

Roque. *See* **La Roque.**

Roquefort, Jean Baptiste Bonaventure. D'un ms. cont. un recueil de poésies par div. auteurs, 12e et 13e siècles. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 9. 1813.)

Roqueplan, Louis Victor Nestor. Parisine. 8e éd. Paris, [1869?]. 16°.

— Les théâtres. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 1. 1867.)

Roquetaillade. *See* **Rupescissa.**

Roquette. *See* **La Roquette.**

Roquette, Henri Emmanuel de. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Roret, Nicolas Edme. Manuels-Roret. Paris, 1828-61. 20 v. 18°.

Namely. **Lesson,** R. P. Manuel d'ornithologie. 1828. 2 v. — **Perrot,** A. M., *and* **L****,** M. Construction et le dessin des cartes géographiques. 1847. — **Magnier,** M. D. L'éclairage au gaz. 1849. — **Gayffier,** J. de. Ponts et chaussées. 1857-59. 2 v. — **Capron,** F. Fabricant de bleus et carmins d'indigo. 1858. — **Drapier,** D. Filature de coton. 1858. — **Dubief,** L. F. Fabricant de cidre, *etc.* Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1859. — **Lormé,** G. E. Fabrication des savons. 1859. — **Toustain,** F. Fabrication des tissus de toute espèce. 1859. 2 v. *and* Atl. — **Riffault,** *et autres.* Peintre en batiments. N. ed. par F. Malepeyre. 1859. — **Sapeur-pompier.** 1859. — **Lebaud,** —. Vétérinaire. 1859. — **Jullien,** A. Sammelier, ou Instruct. sur la manière de soigner les vins; cor. et aug. par C. E. Jullien. 1860. — **Riffault des Hêtres,** J. R. D. *and others.* Teinturier. Nouv. éd. par F. Malepeyre. 1860-61. 2 v. — **Constantin,** L. A. Bibliothéconomie, ou Manuel pour l'arrangement, *etc.*, des bibliothèques. 1841.

Rorico, *a monk.* Gesta Francorum. (*In* **Bouquet,** M. Recueil des hist. *etc.*, v. 3. 1869.)

Rorison, *Rev.* Gilbert. The creative week. (*In* **Replies** to 'Essays and reviews'. 1862.)

Rory O'Moore; comic drama. *See* **Lover,** S.

Rory O'Moore; a national romance; by S. Lover. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1844. 8°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 2 *of his* Novels and tales.)

Rosa, *St., of Lima.* HANSEN, L. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 39. 1868.)

Rosa, *St., of Viterbo.* VITA G. Rosa. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 42. 1868.)

Rosa, Francisco Martinez de la. *See* **Martinez de la Rosa.**

Rosa, Gabriele. Della nuova enciclopedia popolare italiana. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1857.) — Dello dizionario della economia politica e del commercio. (*In* v. 5, pt. 2.) — Storia della città di Roma nel Medio Evo. (*In* v. 6, pt. 2.) — Delle rivoluzioni d'Italia. (*In* v. 8, pt. 1, 2.) — Statuti antichi di Vertova e d'altri comuni rurali dell' alta Italia. (*In* v. 12; pt. 2.) — Statuto di società pia in Bergamo nel 1266 ed altri statuti inediti del sec. 13. (*In* v. 14, pt. 1.) — Notizie del Andrea Archetti. (*In* ser. 3, v. 1, pt. 1) — Delle origini di Firenze. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1.) B. Colleoni da Bergamo. (*In* v, 4, pt. 1.) — Statuti di Brescia del Medio Evo. (*In* v. 10, pt. 2. 1869.)

Rosa, Michelangelo. Biog. di F. Bonsi. (*In* **Hercolani,** A. Biog., v. 1. 1834.)

Rosa, Michele. BUFALINI, M. (*In* **Hercolani,** A. Biog. Rom., v. 3. 1856.)

Rosa, Salvator. La musica. — La pittura. (*In* **Rac.** di poesi satir. 1808.)

— Satire. [Geneva, 1664.] 12°.

— Serie di 85 disegni; incisi da C. Antonini. Roma, 1780. f°.

— MORGAN, S., *Lady.* Life and times of R. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Rosa, Monte. FORBES, J. D. Tour of Mt. Blanc and Monte Rosa. Edin., 1855. 12°.

— HINCHLIFF, T. W. Ascent of Monte Rosa. (*In his* Summer among the Alps. 1857.)

Rosa blanca, La. *See* **Vega Carpio,** L. F. de.

Rosa et Gertrude; par R. Töpffer. Paris, 1855. 16°.

Rosa; or, American genius and education. N. Y., 1810. 12°.

Rosalba; nouvelle sicilienne. *See* **Florian,** J. P. C. de.

Rosalia, *St.* VITA. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 42. 1868.)

Rosalio Delmonmort; by Guy Mannering, [pseud.]. Boston, 1818. 12°.

Rosamond; [a drama]. *See* **Swinburne,** A. C.

Rosamunde; ein Trauerspiel; von T. **Körner.** (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. 1860.)

Rosanna; scenes in Boston; by [Mrs. H. F. Lee]. Camb., 1839. 18°.

Rosarium philosophorum. (*In* **Manget,** J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Rosaroll, Cesare. AYALA, M. d'. (*In* **Amato,** G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Rosary. METHOD of saying the rosary. *n.p.*, [17—]. 18°. (C 30)

Rosary, The; or, Beads of love; with Sula. London, 1812. 8°.

Rosas; par G. Aimard. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Roscio (*Lat.* **Roscius**), Juan German. El triunfo de la libertad sobre el despotismo. Fila., 1817. 12°.

Roscoe, Henry. Life of Wm. Roscoe. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, 1833. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 16.)

— *Same.* Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sir E. Coke. — J. Selden. — Sir M. Hale. — Ld. Guilford. — Ld. Jefferies. — Ld. Somers. — Ld. Mansfield. 2. Sir J. E. Wilmot. — Sir W. Blackstone. — Ld. Ashburton. — Ld. Thurlow. — Sir W. Jones. — Ld. Erskine. — Sir S. Romilly.

Roscoe, *Mrs.* Henry. Vittoria Colonna; her life and poems. London, 1868. 16°.

Roscoe, Henry Enfield. Lessons in elementary chemistry. London, 1867. 16°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1869. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Science** lectures for the people, 1st ser. 1871.)

— On the alleged practice of arsenic-eating in Styria. (*In* **Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

— Spectrum analysis; six lectures; with app., plates, and illustrations. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Science** lectures for the people, 2d ser. 1870.)

Roscoe, Thomas. Belgium; a picturesque tour. London, 1841. 8°. (Heath's pict. annual.)

— Italian novelists. London, 1825. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Novelle antiche. — G. Boccaccio. — F. Sacchetti. — Ser Giovanni fiorentino. — Massuccio salernitano. 2. Sabadino degli Arienti. — L. da Porto. — G. Brevio. — G. Parabosco. — M. C. da Lodi. — G. G. Cinthio. — A. F. Grazzini. — N. Machiavelli. — O. Lando. — B. Illicini. — A. Sozzini. — G. F. Straparola. 3. M. Bandello. — G. Sermini. — A. Firenzuola. — P. Fortini. — F. Sansovino. — A. F. Doni. — S. Erizzo. — N. Granucci. — A. Mori da Ceno. — C. Malespini. — S. Salvucci. — Autore Ignoto. 4. M. Bisaccioni. — M. Colombo. — S. Bargagli. — Grasso Legnaiuolo; or, The fat ebony carver. — G. Bottari. — A. Capacelli. — F. Soave. — G. F. Altanesi. — Count L. Magalotti. — C. Lodoli. — D. M. Manni. — G. Padovani. — L. Sanvitale. — Count C. Gozzi. — L. Bramieri. — R. Gironi.

— Life and writings of M. de Cervantes Saavedra. London, 1839. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 68.)

— Life of Michael Angelo Buonaroti. (*In* **Soc. for Diff. Usef. Kn.** Lib. of usef. kn. Lives, v. 10. 1833.)

— Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. *See* **Potter,** L. J. A. de.

— Spanish novelists. London, 1832. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Manuel,** J. El conde Lucanor. — **Mendoza,** D. H. de. Lazarillo de Tormes. — **Aleman,** M. Guzman d'Alfarache. — **Cervantes,** M. de. Rinconete and Cortadillo; — The pretended aunt; — El amante liberal. 2. **Quevedo,** F. de. Vision of the catchpole possessed; — Last judgment; — Paul, the Spanish sharper. — **Montalvan,** J. P. de. Test of friendship; — Effect of being undeceived. — **Eslava,** A. de. Fountain of truth. — **Zayas,** M. de. The miser chastised. 3. **Reyes,** M. de los. Dumb lover and his physician; — The mirror of friends; — Love and honour; — King and the minister. — **Lozano,** C. de. Soledades de la vida; — Jealousy of the dead. — **Guevara,** L. V. de. Modern miracles. — **Robles,** I. de. Diamond ring; — A prodigious adventure. — **Salorzano,** A. del C. Duchess of Mantua; — The mask.

— Tourist in France. London, 1834. 8°. (Landscape annual.)

— Tourist in Spain. London, 1835-37. 3 v. 8°. (Landscape annual.)

Roscoe, Wm. Address before the proprietors of Botanic Garden, May 3, 1802; added, laws of the Institution, and a list of proprietors. Liverpool, 1802. 8°. (B 699)

— Catalogue of [his] library [to] be sold; [with ms. prices]. Liverpool, 1816. 8°.

— Catalogue of [his] prints, pictures, *etc.*, [to] be sold [with ms. prices]. Liverpool, 1816. 8°.

— Comparative excellence of the sciences and art. (*In* **Literary and Philos. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 3. 1790.)

— Considerations on the causes, objects, and consequences of the present war, and the expediency of peace with France. 3d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 791)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— Life and pontificate of Leo x. Phila., 1805. 4 v. 8°.

— Life of Lorenzo de' Medici. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1800. 3 v. 8°.

— Memoir of R. R. Jones. London, 1822. 8°.

— Observations on penal jurisprudence and reformation of criminals; with app. London, 1819. 8°.

— - Add. obs. on penal jurisp., *etc.*; with app. London, 1823. 8°.

— Origin and vicissitudes of literature, science, and art, and their influence on the present state of society; disc., Nov. 25, 1817. (*In* **Pamphleteer.** 1818; v. 11 of B 338)

— Poetical works. London, 1857. 16°.

— Remarks on the proposals made to Gr. Britain for opening negotiations for peace in 1807. London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— Statement of the causes of the abandonment of the system of penitentiary discipline in the U. S. Liverpool, [182-]. 8°. (B 928)

— Coleridge, H. Life of R. (*In his* Lives of northern worthies, v. 3. 1852.)

— Letter to R. [on his] 'Considerations on the causes,' *etc.* Liverpool, *printed*, London, 1808. 8°. (B 687)

— *Same.* Liverpool, *printed*, N. Y., *reprinted* 1808. 8°. (B 1527)

— Roscoe, H. Life of W. Roscoe. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Tuckerman, H. T. The philanthropist. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1849.)

Roscommon, *Earl of. See* **Dillon, W.,** *4th Earl of Roscommon.*

Rose, Cowper. Four years in Southern Africa. London, 1829. 8°.

— Montémont, A. (*In his* Bibliothèque univer., v. 29. 1835.)

Rose, *Mrs.* Ernestine Louise Susmond (Polowsky). Speech at the Woman's Rights Convention, Syracuse. Sept. 1852. (*In* **Woman's** rights tracts. 1854. B 1667)

Rose, George, *d.* 1818. Diaries and correspondence; ed. by L. V. Harcourt. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— A brief examination into the increase of the revenue, *etc.*, of Gr. Brit. from 1792. Dublin, 1799. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1799. 8°. (B 749, 779)

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1799. 8°.

— *Same.* [With slight add.] London, 1806. 8°. (B 1417)

— Letter to Visc. Melville resp. a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London. 1810. 8°. (B 1420)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

— Observations on the historical work of C. J. Fox, with Sir P. Hume's narrative of the Earl of Argyle's enterprise, 1685. London, 1809. 4°.

— Observations resp. the public expenditure and the influence of the Crown. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1527)

— Proposed system of trade with Ireland explained. London, 1785. (B 1522)

— Bentham, J. Defence of economy against G. Rose. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— *Same.* London, 1817. 8°. (B 692)

— Naval considerations upon the letters of Ld. Melville and G. Rose rel. to the construction of a naval arsenal at Northfleet. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

Rose, George (*pseud.* Arthur **Sketchley**). Money makes the man. (*In* **Scott,** C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)

— Mrs. Brown's Christmas story. (*In* **London** soc., v. 11. 1867.)

Rose, *Sir* George Henry. Selections from the papers of the Earls of Marchmont in the possession of Sir G. H. Rose, illust. of events from 1685 to 1750. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The defence of Patrick, Earl of M. — Diary of Hugh, Earl of M. — Supplement to the diary of Hugh, Earl of M., an account of the battle of Falkirk. 2. Papers of Alexander, Earl of M., letters, *etc.* — Papers of Hugh, Earl of M., letters, *etc.* 3. Papers of Patrick, Earl of M.; Sir P. Hume's narrative of the Earl of Argyle's expedition. — The grant of Sir P. Hume's estate to the Earl of Seaforth. — Diary of the march from Exeter to London, 1688. — Account of the proceedings in the Scots Parliament in consequence of the massacre at Glenco. — Relation du maître de chasse Frédéric de Gramm, conc. ce qui est arrivé à lui et à ses campagnons dans leur voyage périlleux parmi les glaces, aux mois de jan. 1684, dans le Grand Belt, où ils furent sauvés miraculeusement.

— *tr.* Instructions for hussars and light cavalry. 2d ed. London, 1799. 8°.

Rose, Heinrich. Traité pratique d'analyse chimique; tr. de l'allemand sur la 2e éd., par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Rose, Henry John. Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. (*In* **Replies** to Essays and reviews. 1862.)

— Theology. (*In* **Smedley,** E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 2. 1845.)

— Encyclopædia metropolitana. 1845. *See* **Smedley, E.**

Rose, Hugh James. Inscriptiones Græcæ vetustissimæ. Cantab., Londini, 1825. 8°.

— New general biog. dictionary. London, 1853. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - Anson, G. 2. Anson, P. - Bahr. 3. Bahu - Beer. 4. Beet - Bradshaw, H. 5. Bradshaw, W. - Capel. 6. Capell - Cz. 7. D - George III. 8. George IV. - Jen. 9. Jep - Martin, J. 10. Martin, T. - Pav. 11. Pay - Sen. 12. Sep - Z.

— Encyclopædia metropolitana. *See* **Smedley,** E.

— Corney, B. On [his] New gen. biog. dictionary. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1151)

Rose, Robt. H. Estimate of the probable profit in keeping one thousand sheep. — Scalded cream. (*In* **Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric.** Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Rose, Stewart. Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°.

Rose, Toussaint. Eloge du prés. R. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805; — *and*, Hist. des membres de l'Acad. fr., v. 1. 1787.)

Rose, W. G. Three months' leave. Lond., 1838. 8°.

Rose. Douette-Richardot, N. Procédés pour obtenir des roses de toutes espèces deux fois par an. Paris, 1827. 8°. (B 1104)

— Nolan, *Rev.* F. Grecian rose, as illust. the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon. (*In* **Royal Soc.** of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

— Paul, W. The rose garden; its history, cultivation, *etc.* London, 1848. 8°.

— Geschwind, R. Die Hybridation und Samlingszucht der Rosen. Wien. 1865. 8°.

— Parkman, F. Book of roses. Bost., 1866. 8°.

Rose, *ship.* James II. Letter to J. Dudley rel. to the ship. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 32. 1854.)

Rose, La; opéra-comique. *See* **Piron,** A.

Rose and the key, The. (*In* **All** the year round, n.s., v. 5-6. 1871.)

Rose and the ring; by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, [W. M. Thackeray]. N. Y., 1855. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Miscel., v. 5. 18—.)

Rose d'Albret; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., *Tauchnitz,* 1844. 16°.

Rose Douglas; autobiog. of a minister's daughter; by S. R. W. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Rose et Colas; comédie. *See* **Sédaine,** M. J.

Rose of Dekama; a tale from the Dutch of J. van Lennep; tr. by F. Woodley. Lond., 1847. 8°.

Rose of Ettrick Vale, The; by T. J. Lynch. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 17.)

Rose, ou La bergère des bords du Morin; par P. Blanchard. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 20. 1799.)

Rosecrans, Wm. Starke. Report on the battle of Murfreesboro. Wash., 1863. 8°.

— Bickham, W. D. Rosencrans' campaign with the 14th army corps; with official reports of the Battle of Stone River. Cincin., 1863. 12°.

Rosell, Cayetano. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. Madrid, 1858, 53. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 21, 28.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Noticia de las obras y autores que contiene el presente tomo. — Documentos que se citan en la noticia precedente. — **Moncada**, J. de. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos. — **Hurtado de Mendoza**, D. Guerra de Granada. — **Mármol Carvajal**, L. del. Historia del rebelion y castigo de los moriscos del reino de Granada. — **Mexía**, P. Relacion, de las comunidades de Castilla. — **Arvila y Zúñiga**, L. de. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania. — **Illescas**, G. de. Jornada de Carlos v. á Tunez. — **Manuel de Mello**, F. Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluna. 2. Noticias biog. de los autores comprendidos en este tomo. — **Coloma**, C. Las guerras de los Estados-bajos. — **Solis y Rivadeneira**, A. de. Historia de la conquista de Mejico. — **Mendoza**, B. de. Comentarios de lo sucedido en las guerras de los Paises-Bajos.

— Novelistas posteriores á Cervantes; prec. de una noticia crit. bibliog. Madrid, 1851–54. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 18, 33.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Prologo. — **Avellaneda**, A. F. de. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. 5a parte. — **Cespedes y Meneses**, G. de. El Español Gerardo y desengaño del amor lascivo; — Fortuna varia del soldado Pindaro. — **Espinel**, V. de. Relaciones de la vida del escudero M. de Obregon. — **Tellez**, G. Los tres maridos burlados. — **Yáñez y Ribera**, J. de A. El donado hablador Alonso, mozo de muchos amos. 2. **Navarrete**, E. F. de. Bosquejo historico sobre la novela española. — **Barbadillo**, A. J. de S. El curioso y sabio Alejandro. — **Guevarra**, L. V. de. El diablo cojuelo. — **Perez**, A. La picara Justina. — **Solorzano**, A. de C. La garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas; La inclinacion española; — El disfrazado. — **Enriquez Gomez**, A. Vida de Don Gregorio Guadaña. — **Gonzales**, E. Vida y hechos. — **Navarette y Ribera**, F. Los tres hermanos, novela escrita sin el uso de la A. — El caballero invisible. — **Santos**, F. Dia y noche de Madrid. — **Ribera**, F. A. de. Virtud al uso y mística a la moda. — **Prado**, A. de. La vengada a su pesar; — Ardiz de la pobreza y astucias de vireno. — **Agreda y Vargas**, D. de. El hermano indiscreto; — Eduardo rey de Inglaterra. — **Velasquez**, B. M. Nádie crea de ligero. — **Castillo**, A del. La muerte del avariento y Gusman de Juan de Dios. — No hay desdicha que no acabe, por un ingenio de esta corte. — **Montalvan**, J. P. de. Sucesos y prodigios de amor. — **Zayas y Sotomayor**, M. de. El castigo de la miseria; — La fuerza del amor; — El juez de su causa; — Tarde llega el desengaño.

— Poemas epicos; con notas biograficas. Madrid, 1851–54. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 17, 29.)

Contents. Vol. 1. **Ercilla y Zúñiga**, A. de. La Araucana. — **Valbuena**, B. de. El Bernardo. — **Hojeda**, D. de. La cristiado. — **Virues**, C. de. Historia del Monserrate. — **Villaviciosa**, J. de. La mosquea. 2. Catalogo de poemas castellanos. — **Rufo**, J. G. La Austriada. — **Valdivielso**, J. de. Vida y muerte del Patriarca San Josef, esposo de nuestra Señora. — **Acevedo**, A. de. Creacion del mundo. — **Borja**, F. de. Napoles recuperada por el rey don Alfonso. — **Ona**, P. de. Primera parte de Arauco domada. — **Callecerrada**, M. D. Endimion. — **Espinosa**, P. Fabula del genil. — **Ulloa y Pereira**, L. de. La Raquel. — **Torrepalma**, A. V. de C. El Deucalion. — **Maury**, J. M. La agresion Britanica. — **Moratin**, N. F. de. Las naves de Cortes destruidas. — **Vaca de Guzman y Manrique**, J. M. Las naves de Cortes destruidas. — **Lista y Aragon**, A. La inocencia perdida. — **Reinoso**, F. J. La inocencia perdida.

Roselt, Auguste. Mémoire pour A. R., consignataire du brick amér. Le Mercury. [Paris, 180–.] 4°. (**A 7**)

Rosemunde; ein Singspiel, in Musik gesetzt von A. Schweitzer. *See* **Wieland**, C. M.

Rosen, Andreas, *Freiherr* von. Aus den Memoiren eines russichen Dekabristen. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

Rosen, Georg. Geschichte der Türkei von dem Siege der Reform, 1826, bis zum Pariser Tractat, 1856. Lpz., 1866–67. 2 v. 8°.

— Ueber die Sprache der Lazen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1843.) — Ueber die ossetische Sprache. — Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische, und Abchasische. (*In* 1845.)

Rosen des Herrn von Malesherbes, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 28. 1841.)

Rosen von Rosenstein, Nils. Diseases of children; tr. by A. Sparrman. London, 1776. 8°.

— *Dutch*. Handleiding tot de kennis en geneezing van de ziekten der kinderen; vert. door E. Sandifort. 2e druk. s'Gravenh., 1779. 2 v. 8°.

Rosendo (*Lat.* **Rudesindus**), *St.*, *Bishop of Mondoñedo, Spain*. Stephanus, *Monk of Celanova*. Facta et miracula S. Rudesindi. (*In* **Florez**, H. Esp. sagrada, v. 18. 1764.)

Rosenfeld. Annales Rosenveldenses, 1057–1130. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Rosengarten. Grimm, W. K. Bruchstücke aus einem unbekannten gedicht vom Rosengarten. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1859.)

Rosengarten, Der. (*In* **Simrock**, C. Heldenbuch, v. 8. 1857.)

Rosenhane, Huseby Schering. Leben; von ihm selbst. (*In* **Schloeser**, A. L. Schw. Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

Rosenkranz, Johann Friedrich Karl. Geschichte der Kant'schen Philosophie. Lpz., 1840. 8°. (Kant's Sämmt. Werke, v. 12.)

— Goethe's social romances; tr. by T. Davidson. (*In* Journal of speculative philos., v. 2. 1868.)

— Handbuch einer allgemeinen Geschichte der poesie. Halle, 1832–33. 3 v. 8°.

— Hegel's Leben. Berlin, 1844. 8°.

Rosenmaedchen, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 38. 1841.)

Rosenmüller, Ernest Friedrich Karl. Scholia in Vetus Testamentum. Lips., 1821–30. 9 v. in 20 pts. 8°.

— Scholia in Novum Testamentum. (T. 1, 6a ed., t. 2–5, 5a ed.) Norimb., 1815, 03–08. 5 v. 8°.

Rosenthal, Christian F. Flora Belgica. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Roseo, Mambrino. Compendio dell' istoria dell' regno di Napoli. *See* **Collenuccio**, P.

Roses. *See* **Rose**.

Rosetta Stone. Society of Antiquaries. Plates; with Porson's emendations. [1802.] (*In their* Vet. mon., v. 4. 1815.)

— Account with fac-simile. Pp. 409–416 of the Monthly magazine. *n.t.p.* [1804.] 8°.

— Young, T. The Rosetta inscription. [1814–16.] (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1855.)

— Bailey, J. Quæ in tabula Rosettana reperitur inscriptio Græca. (*In his* Hieroglyph. origo. 1816.)

— Hincks, E. True date of the Rosetta stone, and the inferences deducible from it. [1842.] (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 19, pt. 2. 1843.)

— Letronne, J. A. Inscription grecque de Rosette; texte et trad., *etc.* [1840.] Paris, 1841. 8°.

Rosette (*architectural*). Antonini, C. Manuale di varj ornamenti rosoni. [Roma, 1781.] 2 v. f°.

Rosette; par Mme. C. S. Berton. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Rosewain, Edward. Trial. *See* **Holmes**, W. (**B 561**)

Rosewell, Samuel. Trial of T. Rosewell for high treason, 1684; acct. of his life and death. London, 1718. 8°.

— They became a sign; sermon, deaths of the lords beheaded, Feb. 24. London, 1716. 8°. (**B 285**)

Rosewell, T. *See*, *above*, **Rosewell**, S.

Rosex, Nicolà. Galichon, E. Œuvre de Rosex dit Nicoleto de Modène. (*In* **Gazette des beaux-arts**, v. 27, 29. 1869–70.)

Rosicrucians. Jennings, H. The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. London, 1870. 8°.

Rosier, James. Narrative of Waymouth's voyage in 1605, with remarks by G. Prince. Bath, 1860. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (**B 1601**)

— *Same*. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1793.)

Rosière. *See* **Le Couppey de la Rozièr**, J. R.

Rosily, A. de. Nouveau dictionnaire. *See* **Gian-Trapany**, D.

Rosina. *See* **Brooke**, *Mrs.* F. M.

Rosina Meadows; by C. H. Saunders. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

Rosini (*Lat.* **Rosinus**), Giovanni. Antiquitatum Romanorum corpus cum notis T. Dempsteri. Traj. ad Rhen., 1701. 4°.

Contents. **Rosini, G.** Antiquitatum Rom. corpus. — **Manutius, P.** De legibus; — De senatu. — **Schott, A.** Electa: De priscis Rom. gentib. ac familiis; — De tribubus Rom. XXXV rusticis atque urbanis; — De ludis festisque Rom. ex kalendario vetere.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Rosini, Giovanni, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1855. Descrizione delle pitture del Campo Santo di Pisa. Pisa, 1816. 12°.

— La monaca di Monza; premessovi l'elogio dell' autore, [di] M. Ferrucci. Firenze, 1857. 12°.

— Rime; A Fille; La primavera. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

— Saggio sugli amori di Tasso e sulle cause della sua prigionia. (*In* **Tasso, T.** Opere, v. 33. 1832.)

— Storia della pittura italiana esposta coi monumenti. Pisa, 1839–47. 7 v. 8° *and* Plates 4 v. f°.

— - Supplemento; [plates]. Pisa, 1847. 2 v. f°.

— Reumont, A. von. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenb., 1860.)

Rosini. *See also* **Rossini.**

Roskoff, Gustav. Geschichte des Teufels. Lpz., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Rosmunda; tragedia. *See* **Alfieri, V.**; — **Trissino, G. G.**

Rospigliosi Pallavicino, Giulio Cesare. (*In* **Reumont, A.** von. Zeitgenossen, v. 2. 1862.)

Ross, —. Address to the Ch. of Scotland conc. the frequent administration of the sacrament. Edin., 1752. 8°. (C 239)

Ross, Alexander, *b.* 1590, *d.* 1654. Commentum de terræ motu circulari, Lansbergii nec non Carpentarii argumenta repellens. London, 1634. 4°.

— History of the world, 2d pt.; a continuation of Raleigh's 'History'. London, 1652. f°.

— Virgilii Evangelisantis Christiados libri XIII. Lips., 1733. 12°.

Ross, Alexander, *b.* 1699, *d.* 1784. The fortunate shepherdess; also poems by Douglas, *etc.* Edin., 1804. 12°.

— Soc. of Ancient Scots. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)

Ross, Alexander. Fur hunters of the far west. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Red river settlement. [Canada]. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Ross, Anna Maria. Brockett, L. P. (*In her* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Ross, David. Non-vested system in Ireland. — On an act enabling married women to dispose of reversionary interest in personal property. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.) — International high court. (*In* 1867.)

Ross, Edward Coke. Kelly, R. Life and character [of R.]; addr. before the Free Acad., July 22. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1223)

Ross, Fitzgerald. Visit to the cities and camps of the Confederate States. Edin., London, 1865. 8°.

Ross, *Rev.* Frederic Augustus. Slavery ordained of God. Phila., 1857. 12°.

Ross, George. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 8. 1820.)

Ross, James, *d.* 1827. Græcæ grammaticæ Westmonasteriensis institutio compendiaria. *See* **Camden, W.**

Ross, James, *of Bengal.* Essay on the life and genius of Saadi. (*In* **Sadi.** Gulistan. 1823; 1865.)

Ross, James, *d.* 1847. Speeches of R. and Morris rel. to the free navig. of the Mississippi. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 623)

— Morris, G. Speech on the resolutions of R. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

Ross, James Clark. Voyage of discovery in the South, and to the Antarctic regions, 1839–43. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Journey for ascertaining the north magn. pole. (*In* **Ross,** *Sir* J. Second voy. 1835.)

Ross, John, *Bp. of Exeter.* Discourse, Univ. of Camb., commencement Sunday. Camb., 1756. 4°. (B 1262)

— Sermon before the Ho. of Com., Jan. 30. London, 1759. 4°. (B 1466)

Ross, *Lieut.* John. Course of the River Mississippi, 1765. London, 1794. (E 63)

Ross, *Sir* John, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1856. Memoirs and corresp. of Lord de Saumarez. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Narrative of a 2d voy. in search of a North West Passage, 1829–33; incl. the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross. London, 1835. 4°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1835. 8°.

— Voyage in search of the North West Passage. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— M. Narrative of the 2d voy. of R. to the Arctic Regions, 1829–33. London, 1834. 24°.

— Montémont, A. (*In his* Biblioth., v. 40. 1836.)

Ross, John, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1866. Letter on Cherokee affairs; [with] protest of the Cherokee delegation. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1116, 1124)

Ross, John Dix. *See* **Dix,** John Ross.

Ross, Ludwig. Archäologische Aufsätze; [mit Nekrolog von K. Keil]. Lpz., 1855-61. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

— Die Demen v. Attika und ihre Vertheilung unter die Phylen; hrsg. v. M. H. E. Meier. Halle, 1846. 4°.

— Reisen und Reiserouten d. Griechenland. 1: Peloponnes. Berlin, 1841. 8°.

— Reisen nach Kos, Halicarnassus, Rhodos, und Cypern. Halle, 1852. 8°.

Ross, Malcolm. Evil and impolicy of strikes. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Ross, *Rev.* Robert. American Latin grammar. 5th ed. Prov., 1780. 12°.

— *Same.* 8th ed. Springfield, 1793. 12°.

Ross, Thomas. Notices of Hastings. 1862. *See* **Cooper,** W. D.

Ross, Wm. Alexander. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denmark, and Sweden. London, 1848. 12°.

Ross, Wm. Morrey. Chemico-physiological inaug. diss. on carbone or charcoal. N. Y., 1795. 8°. (B 823)

Ross. Brady, W. M. Clerical and parochial records of R. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

Ross Co., *Ohio.* Walling, H. F. Topog. map. N. Y., 1860.

Rosse, J. Willoughby. Index of dates. London, *Bohn*, 1858–59. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - J. 2. K - Z.

Rosseeuw Saint Hilaire, Eugène François Achille. Etudes relig. et littéraires. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Contents. Ce qu'il faut à la France. — Paysans et ouvriers. — Luther. — Discours sur Calvin. — Calvin, par Bungener. — De la poésie lyrique en France. — Le livre de Job. — La restauration d'Israël.

— Mémoire sur l'origine des immunités ecclésiastiques en Espagne. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

Rossel, Elisabeth Paul Edouard de. Voyage de Dentrecasteaux envoyé à la recherche de La Pérouse. Paris, *Imp. impériale*, 1808. 2 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— Montémont, M. (*In his* Biblioth. univ., v. 15. 1834.)

Rosselle, Rossello. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Rossellino, Antonio. Delaborde, H. Un bas-relief d'A. Rossellino. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 11. 1861.)

Rosset, François de. La suitte de Roland le furieux. (*In* **Ariosto, L.** Roland. 1615.)

Rosset de Fleury, Henri Marie Bernardin de, *archév. de Tours, and others.* Instruction pastorale sur les atteintes données à la puissance spirituelle. *n.p.*, 1765. 8°. (C 299)

Rosseter, *Rev.* Dudley D. Report. *See* **Boston Female Soc. for Missionary Purposes.** (B 468)

Rossetti, Christina Georgina. Commonplace and other short stories. London, 1870. 8°.

— Goblin market, and other poems. London, Camb., 1862. 12°.

— Poems. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Rossetti, Dante Gabriel. Early Italian poets from Ciullo d'Alcamo to Dante, with Dante's 'Vita nuova'. London, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Poets chiefly before Dante. Ciullo d'Alcamo. — Folcachiero de' Folcachieri. — Lodovico della Vernaccia. — St. Francis of Assisi. — Frederick II., Emperor. — Enzo, King of Sardinia. — Guido Guinicelli. — Guerzo di Montecanti. — Inghilfredi siciliano. — Rinaldo d'Aquino. — Jacopo da Lentino. — Mazzeo di Ricco, da Messina. — Panuccio dal Bagno Pisano. — Giacomino Pugliesi. — Fra Guittone d'Arezzo. — Bartolomeo di Sant' Angelo. — Saladino da Pavia. — Bonaggiunta Urbiciani, da Lucca. — Meo Abbracciavacca, da Pistoia. — Ubaldo di Marco. — Simbuono Giudice. — Masolino da Todi. — Onesto di Boncima. — Terino da Castel Fiorentino. — Maestro Migliore, da Fiorenza. — Dello da Signa. — Folgore da San Geminiano. — Guido delle Colonne. — Pier Moronelli, di Fiorenza. — Cuincio Fiorentino. — Ruggieri di Amici, Siciliano. — Carnino Ghiberti, da Fiorenza. — Prinzivalle Doria. — Rustico di Filippo. — Pucciarello di Fiorenza. — Albertuccio della Viola. — Tommaso Buzzuola, da Faenza. — Noffo Bonaguida. — Lippo Paschi de' Bardi. — Ser Pace, notaio da Fiorenza. — Niccolò degli Albizzi. — Francesco da Barberino. — Fazio degli Uberti. — Franco Sacchetti. — Anonymous poems. — *Dante and his circle.* Dante Alighieri. — Guido Cavalcanti. — Cino da Pistoia. — Dante da Maiano. — Cecco Angiolieri, da Siena. — Guido Orlandi. — Bernardo da Bologna. — Gianni Alfani. — Dino Compagni. — Lapo Gianni. — Dino Frescobaldi. — Giotto di Bondone. — Simone dall' Antella. — Giovanni Quirino. — Forese Donati. — Giovanni Boccaccio.

— Poems. Boston, 1870. 16°.

Rossetti, Gabriel. Disquisitions on the anti-papal spirit which produced the Reformation; its influence on the lit. of Europe; tr. by C. Ward. London, 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— Canti lirici. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Rossetti, William Michael. Art exhibitions in London. (*In* Fine arts, v. 1. 1863; v. 2. 1864.)

— Catalogue of W. Blake's paintings, drawings, and engravings, *etc.* (*In* Gilchrist, A. Life of Blake. 1863.)

— Fine art, chiefly contemporary; notices reprinted, with revisions. London, Camb., 1867. 8°.

Contents. Style, subject-matter, and successes in art; (apropos of the Acad. exhib. of 1861-64). — The externals of sacred art. — The epochs of art as represented in the Crystal Palace. — The internat. exhib. of art. — Præraphaelitism. — Critiques on contemp. painters and designers: Madox Brown, Millais, Holman Hunt, Maclise, Leighton, Frith, Whistler, Cruikshank, Leech, Doyle. — Turner's life and genius [in a rev. of Mr. Thornbury's book, 1861]. — Mr. Palgrave and unprofessional criticisms on art. — British sculpture, its position and prospects, 1861. — Japanese woodcuts.

— Italian courtesy books. — Fra Bonvicino da Riva's Fifty courtesies for the table [Ital. and Eng.]; with other trans. (*In* Gilbert, *Sir* H. Queene Elizabeth's achademy. 1869. Early English Text Soc., extra. ser., v. 8.)

— Notes on The stacyons of Rome. (*In* Furnivall, F. J. Polit., relig., and love poems. 1866.)

Rosshirt, Konrad Eugen Franz. De juris collectionibus sub auspiciis Justiniani et Napoleonis factis. Heidelbergæ, 1841. 4°. (B 1434)

Rossi, Bastiano de. Cicalata. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1851.)

— Lettera a Flamminio Manelli. (*In* Tasso, T. Opere, v. 10. 1824.)

Rossi (*Lat.* de Rubeis), Bernardo Maria de. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 11. 1785.)

Rossi, Domenico de. Studio d'architettura civile. Roma, 1702-21. 3 v. f°.

Rossi (*Lat.* Rubeus), Francesco. Degli Ungheresi. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 13. 1829.)

Rossi, Gaetano. Il giuramento; the oath; melo-dramatic opera; music by Mercadante. N. Y., 1848. 8°. (C 312, E 1, 6)

Rossi, Giovan Battista de. Inscriptiones Christianæ urbis Romæ septimo sæculo antiquiores. Vol. 1. Romæ, 1857-61. f°.

— Degli studi di B. Borghesi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 2. 1860.)

— Vita B. Joannis Columbini. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 34. 1868.)

Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de. De Hebraicæ typographiæ origine ac primitiis. Parmæ, 1766. 4°.

— Esame delle riflessioni teol. crit. contro il libro 'Della vana aspettazione degli Ebrei del loro re Messia'. Parma, 1775. 8°.

Rossi, Giovanni Gherardo de'. Favole. (*In* Raccolta di favol, 1834; — *and in* Rac. di favol. ital. 1833.)

— Scherzi poetici e pittorici. Roma, 1794. 4°.

Rossi, Giovanni Giacomo di. [Collection of engravings; heads of Roman emperors, pub. by him.] Romæ, 1681. 4°.

— Le fontane di Roma nelle piazze e luoghi publici; disegnate et intagliate da G. B. Falda. Roma, [1691]. f°.

— Veteres arcus Augustorum. 1690. *See* Bellori, G. P.

Rossi, Giovanni Vittorio, *called* Janus Nicius Erythræus. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Rossi (*Lat.* Rubeus), Girolamo. *M.D.* Italicarum et Ravennatum historiarum libri XI. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

Rossi, Girolamo. Il principato di Seborca e la sua zecca. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2 1871.)

Rossi, Isabella. La Nanna. — L'amicizia. — A. Gualtiero. — Cinzica de' Sismondi. (*In* Poeti ital. 1843.)

Rossi, Ottavio. Le memorie bresciane; riveduta da F. Vinaccesi. Brescia, 1693. 4°.

— *Lat.* Monumenta Brixiana: tr. A. Dukerus. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 4. 1722.)

Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo. Cours de droit constitutionnel; recueil par M. A. Porée, préc. d'une introd. par M. C. Bon-Compagni. Paris, 1867. 4 v. 8°.

— Cours d'économie politique. (Vol. 1-2, 3e éd. rev.) Paris, 1854. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4e éd., rev. et augm. de leçons inéd., rec. par M. A. Porée, préc. d'une note bibliog. sur les œuvres de R., par J. Garnier. Paris, 1865. 4 v. 8°. (Œuvres comp.)

— Sur le droit civil français. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2. 1839.)

— Mélanges d'économie politique, d'histoire, et de philosophie. Paris, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. à l'histoire des doctrines économiques. — Fragments d'hist. de l'économie politique chez les Grecs. — Fragments d'hist. de l'écon. pol. chez les Romains. — De la méthode en économie politique de la nature, et définition du travail. — De l'essai sur la population par Malthus. — Rapport fait à la Chambre des Pairs sur le projet de loi portant prorogation du privilége conféré à la Banque de France, [22 juin 1840]. — Rapport fait à la Chambre des Pairs sur le projet de loi rel. au sucres, [22 juin 1843]. 2. Observations sur le droit civil français considéré dans ses rapports avec l'état économique de la société. — Droit constitutionnel français. — De l'état. — De l'extradition. — Affaire de la Créole. — Sur l'exécution du jugement pron. par les tribunaux étrangers. — Du gouvernement parlementaire. — Assemblée législative. — Division en deux chambres. — Sur l'histoire. — Du soulèvement des Pays-Bas. — Sur l'histoire de France sous Napoléon, par M. Bignon. — De l'étude du droit dans ses rapports avec la civilisation et l'état actuel de la science. — Sur les principes dirigeants des lois. — Rapport sur le projet d'acte fédéral délibéré à Lucerne le 15 déc. 1832. — Acte fédéral de la Confédération Suisse projeté par la commission de révision nommé le 17 juillet 1832.

— Traité de droit pénal. 3e éd., préc. d'une introd. par F. Hélie. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°. (Œuvres comp.)

— DU PUYNODE, M. G. P. (*In his* Etudes sur les principaux économistes. 1868.)

— MAZADE, C. de. R. et la papauté. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 36. 1861.)

— MIGNET, F. A. A. (*In his* Notices, v. 2. 1854; — *and in* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 8. 1852.)

— REYBAUD, L. (*In his* Econ. mod. 1862.)

Rossi, Quirico. Panegirico e discorsi. 6a ed. Venezia, 1822. 4°.

Rossi *di Parma, Famiglia di.* (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 11.)

Rossignol, Jean Pierre. Le chœur des Grenouilles d'Aristophane, et un chœur du Cyclope d'Euripide. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, 1e pt. 1857.)

Rossini, Giaocchino Antonio. Il barbiere di Siviglia. London, [1849]. 12°. (E 7)
— *Eng.* The barber of Seville. N. Y., 1847. 12°. (C 236, E 7)
— Cinderella; opera. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.)
— Moises en Egipto. Habana, 1847. 12°. (E 7)
— *Eng.* Moses in Egypt. Boston, 1847. 8°. (E 1)
— Semiramide; serious opera. N. Y., [1848]. 8°. (E 1)
— Stabat Mater. [Ital. and Eng.; with music.] Lond., [18—]. 4°.
— Will. (*In* **New York** evening post, Dec. 22, 1868.)
— BEYLE, H. Vie de R. Paris, 1854. 12°.
— BLAZE DE BURY, A. H. BURY, *called.* (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai, juin 1834.)
— EDWARDS, H. S. Life of R. Lond., 1869. 8°.

Rossini. *See* **Rosini.**

Rossio, Giulio. Additamenta ad A. Massa, De origine Faliscorum. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

Rossiwall, J. Die Eisen-Industrie des Herzogthums Kärnten, 1855. Wien, 1856. 8°. (Mittheil. a. d. Gebiete der Statistik, 5r Jahrg., 4. Heft.)
— Die Eisen-Industrie des Herzogthums Krain, 1855. Wien, 1856. 8°. (Mittheil. a. d. Gebiete der Statistik, 5r Jahrg., 4. Heft.)

Rossmore, *Ld.* *See* **Westenra,** W. W.

Rosso, Antonio del. Cicalata. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 2. 1751.)

Rosso, Gregorio. Istoria delle cose di Napoli sotto l'imperio di Carlo v., 1526-37. (*In* **Gravier,** C. Rac. di tutti scr., v. 8. 1770.)

Rossotto, Andrea. Scr. piemontese. 1790. *See* **Chiesa, F. A.**
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 25. 1734.)

Rosswurm, Hermann Christopher von. BARTHOLD, F. W. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1838.)

Rost, Johann Leonhard. Mathematischer Lust- und Nutz-Garten: Arithmetica, Geometrie, Trigonometrie, *u.s.w.* Nürnb., 1745. 8°.

Rost, Valentin Christian Friedrich. Greek grammar. London, 1829. 8°.

Rostaing, *vicomte* de. Note sur récente exploration du Hang-Kyang en Corée. (*In* **Paris.** Soc. de Géog., 5e sér., v. 13. 1857.)

Rostan, Léon. Recherches sur la ramollissement du cerveau. 2e éd. Paris, 1823. 8°.

Rostoptchin, Feodor Vassilievitch, *Count.* SCHNITZLER, J. H. La Russie en 1812; R. et Koutosof. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Roswal and Lillian. (*In* **Ellis,** G. Spec. of early Eng. met. rom., v. 3. 1811.)

Rosworm, John. Good service hitherto ill rewarded; hist. rel. of eight years' services for King and Parl. in and about Manchester, *etc.*, 1649. (*In* **Ormerod,** G. Tracts rel. to military proc., *etc.*, in Lancashire. 1844. Chetham Soc., v. 2.)

Rota, Bernardino. Egloghe piscatorie. (*In* **Ferrario,** G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)
— Sonetti. (*In* **Gironi,** R. Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)

Rotation of crops. SUMMARY view of the courses of crops in the husbandry of England and Maryland. Phila., 1784. 4°. (W 70)
— SKETCHES on rotations of crops. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 519, W 41, 56) 6, 7. 13. 13.
— LOGAN, G. Fourteen agricultural experiments to ascertain the best rotation of crops. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42, 54, 70)
— SKETCHES on rotations of crops. Phila., 1797. 8°. (W 42, 56)

Roteiro de viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. 2a ed. corr. e aug. por A. Herculano e Castello de Paiva. Lisboa, 1861.

Rotermund, Heinrich Wilhelm. Fortsetzung u. Ergänzungen zu Joecher's Allgem. Gelehrten-Lexiko. 3r-6r Bd. 1810-19. *See* **Joecher,** C. G.
— Das Gelehrte Hannover. Bremen, 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Lexikon aller Gelehrten die seit d. Reformation in Bremen gelebt haben. Bremen, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Rotgans, Lucas. Wilhem de derde, in heldendicht beschreven. Utrecht, 1698-1700. 2 v. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1730.)

Roth, —. Tableau statistique de la monarchie autrichienne. *See* **Raymond,** —.

Roth, Abraham. The Dolderhorn and Weisse Frau ascended, for the first time by A. Roth and E. von Fellenberg. Coblenz, 1863. 8°.

Roth, Edward. Life of Napoleon III. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Roth, Rudolph von. Morality of the Veda; tr. by W. D. Whitney. (*In* **Amer. Orient.** Soc. Journ., v. 3. 1853.)
— *and* **Whitney,** W. D. Atharva-Veda Sanhita. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

Rothacker, Wilhelm. Hinterlassene Schriften. Cincin., 1860. 16°.

Contents. [Biog.] Einleitung. — Gedichte. — Patrik Henry; e. hist.-biog. Skizze.

Rothelan; [by J. Galt]. N. Y., 1825. 2 v. 12°.

Rotheram, John. Apology for the Athanasian creed. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1385)
— Essay on faith and its connection with good works. New ed. London, 1816. 12°.
— Establishments in religion; with remarks on the confessional. London, 1767. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* **Churchman** armed, v. 1. 1814.)
— Some properties of geometrical series explained. (*In* **Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 3. 1790.)
— ADAMS, W. Answer to Rotheram's 'Apology'. London, 1773. 8°.

Rothman, Georg. Raphania. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Rothman, Richard Wellesley. History of astronomy. (*In* **Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Lib. of useful kn., Nat. philos., v. 3. 1834.)

Rothmantel, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 37. 1841.)

Rothrock, Joseph Trumble, *M.D.* Sketch of the flora of Alaska. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1867.)

Rothschild, C. *and* Arthur de. History and lit. of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Historical books. 2. Prophetic and poetical writings.

Rothschild, Nathan Meyer. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Rothschild family. HAUS R., Das; seine Geschichte und seine Geschäfte. Prag, Lpz., 1858. 8°.

Rothwell, J. S. S. English-German letter-writer. London, 1870. 16°.

Rotondi, Pietro. Memorie della Accademia della Scienze di Torino, ser. 2, v. 1-10. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n. s., v. 10, pt. 2. 1859.) — La pataria di Milano. (*In* Ser. 3, v. 6, pt. 1. 1867.) — La Gallia togata. (*In* v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)

Rotrou, Jean de. Les Sosies. — Les captifs. — Les Ménechmes; [com. après Plaute]. *See* **Plautus.**
— Vencelas. Paris, 1807. 8°. (B 1622)
— *Same.* (*In* **Petitot.** Repertoire du théâtre fr., v. 1, 1817.)
— *Ital.* Il Vincislao. (*In* **Opere** var., v. 4. 1725.) — S. Gennesio martire; tragedia. (*In* v. 6. 1730.)
— GUIZOT, F. P. G. (*In his* Corneille. 1852.)
— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Rotteck, Karl Wenceslaüs Rodecker von. Observations sur la marche, le caractère, et l'état actuel des études hist. en Allemagne. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)
— *and* **Welcker,** C. T. Staats Lexikon; Encycl. der sammtlichen Staatswissenschaften. Lpz., 1856-65. 14 v. 8°.

Rotterdam. MAP. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 60)

Rotuli. *See* **Great Britain.** *Commissioners* [*on*] *the Public Records* (p. 1205).

Roture. PRUDHOMME, —. Traité des droits appartenans aux seigneurs sur les biens possédés en roture. Paris, 1781. 4°.

Rou, Roman de. *See* **Wace,** R.

Roubaud, Félix. Les eaux minérales de la France. Paris, 1859. 12°.

Roubaud, Pierre Joseph André, *l'abbé*. Synonymes français. Nouv. éd. Tome 1. Paris, 1796. 8°.

Roubiliac, Louis François. CUNNINGHAM, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 3. 1830; v. 6 of Fam. lib., *and* v. 19 of Harper's fam. lib.)

Rouché, Eugène, *and* **Comberousse**, C. de. Traité de géométrie élémentaire. Paris, 1864–66. 2 pt. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Géométrie plane. 2. Géométrie de l'espace et courbes usuelles.

Roucher-Deratte, Claude. Discours sur l'utilité des sciences et des arts. Montpellier, an XII [1804]. 8°. (B 805)

Rouelle, John, *M.D.* Complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 393)

Rouen. SEGE of Roan, [1418]. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 21. 22. 1827, 29.)

— PUISEUX, L. Siége et prise de Rouen, par les Anglais [1418–19]; principalement d'après [le 'Sege of Roan']. Caen, 1867. 8°.

— FRÈRE, E. B. Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre imprimés à Rouen dans les 15e et 16e siècles; étude suivie du catalogue de ses impressions de 1492 à 1557. Rouen, 1867. 8°.

— CONINGSBY, *Sir* T. Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, 1847. 4°. (Camden miscel., v. 1.)

— LE CARPENTIER, C. L. F. Itinéraire de Rouen. Rouen, 1816. 18°.

— LICQUET, T. Rouen, son histoire, ses monuments, ses environs; guide aux voyageurs. Rouen, 1855. 18°.

Rouen. Abbaye la Sainte Trinité. DEVILLE, J. A. Cartulaire. (*In* **Guerard, B. E. C.** Col. des cartulaires de France, v. 3. 1840.)

Rouen. Cathédrale. GILBERT, A. P. M. Description de la Cathédrale. 2e éd. Rouen, 1837. 8°.

Roueries de Colombe, Les; le prieuré; par P. Perret. Paris, 1866. 18°.

Roués sans le savoir, Les; par L. Ulbach. Paris, 1857. 18°.

Rougé, Emmanuel de. L'inscription du tombeau d'Ahmès, chef des Nautoniers. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 3. 1853.) — Les monuments qu'on peut attrib. aux six premières dynasties de Manéthon. (*In* Mém., v. 25, 2e pt. 1866.)

Rouge, Le, et le noir; par H. Beyle. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Rouget de Lisle, A. Appareils et produits agricoles. (*In* **Lacroix, E.** Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 2.) — Industries des vêtements. (*In* v. 3.)

Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph. Essais en vers et en prose. Paris, 1796. 8°.

Rough diamond. *See* **Buckstone**, J. B.

Rough notes; by an old soldier. *See* **Bell**, G.

Rough sketches afloat. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 16, 19. 1837–39.)

Rougier Labergerie, Jean Baptiste. Observations sur l'institution des sociétés d'agriculture. Paris, an VIII [1799]. 8°. (B 528)

Rouillé, Pierre Julien. Roman history. 1728–37. *See* **Catrou**, F.

Rouilliard, Sébastien. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734.)

Roulstone, John, *Jr.* TRIBUTE of affection to R., 1822. Boston, [1822]. 16°. (C 256)

Roumania. *See* **Rumania.**

Roumelia. *See* **Rumelia.**

Round table. LA VILLEMARQUÉ, T. C. H. H., *vcte.* de. Les romans de la Table ronde. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°.

— HAGEN, F. H. von der. Ueber ein mittelgriechisches Gedicht von Artus und den Rittern der Tafelrunde. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1848.)

See also **Arthur**, *King*.

Round table. *See* **Hazlitt**, W.

Round table; Dec. 19, 1863 – July 3, 1869. N. Y., *n.d.* 2 ser. in 10 v. f° *and* 4°.

Note. Suspended, July 23. 1864 – Sept. 9, 1865. Contin. as N. Y. citizen and Round table.

Round the sofa; by Mrs. E. C. S. Gaskell. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

Round towers. GREG, R. H. Observations on the round towers of Ireland. (*In* **Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., 2d ser., v. 4. 1824.)

— O'BRIEN, H. Round towers of Ireland; or, mysteries of freemasonry, Sabaism, and Budhism unveiled. London, 1834. 8°.

— PETRIE, G. The eccles. archit. of Ireland; essay on round towers. 2d ed. Dubl., 1845. 8°.

— – *Same.* (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 20. 1845.)

Roundabout papers; by W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Cornhill** mag., v. 1–7. 1860–63; — *and in his* Miscel., v. 4. 18—.)

Roundell, Charles Savile. Duty of the mother country as regards the protection of inferior races in her colonies. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Roupell, George, *vs.* **Ship Ann and goods.** CHARLESTON. COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY. Extract from the proceedings of the court; with a few remarks, *etc.* America, 1768. 4°. (A 27)

Roupell, George Leith. Typhus fever. Phila., 1840. 8°.

Rouquet, James, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* **Evans**, C. (B 1223)

Roure. *See* **Du Roure.**

Rous *or* **Rouse**, Francis. Archæologiæ Atticæ libri VII, [Eng.]: with add. by Z. Bogan. 8th ed. Oxford, 1675. 4°.

Rous, George. Letter to the jurors of Gr. Brit. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°. (B 751)

Rous, John, *of Santon Downham*. Diary, 1625–42; ed. by M. A. E. Green. London, 1856. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 66.)

Rous, Michel. Instruments et machines à calculer. — **Rous**, M., *and* **Schwaeblé**, P. Art militaire. (*In* **Lacroix, E.** Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 2.)

Rouse, Wm. Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copy-hold land, and on the purchase of advowsons. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 7 of **B 838**)

Rousseau, Alphonse. Géog. générale de la Bosnie et de l'Herzégovine. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Rousseau, Antoine Pierre. Discours adressé au ministre de l'intérieur. Paris, [1803]. 4°. (A 74)

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., avec comment. par P. J. A. Amar. Paris, 1820. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Avertissement du nouvel éd. — Essai hist. sur la personne et les écrits de R. — Ode sur la mort de R., par le Franc de Pompignan. — Préface. — Poésies lyriques. — Odes. — Cantates. 2. Epîtres. — Allégories. — Epigrammes. — Poésies diverses. 3. Le flatteur; com. — Le capricieux, ou les apparences trompeuses; com. — Les aïeux chimériques, ou la comtesse de Critognac; com. — L'hypocondre; com. — La dupe de soi-même; com. 4. Mariamne; trag. — Le café; com. — La ceinture magique; com. — Jason, ou la toison-d'or; opéra. — Jason; trag. — Vénus et Adonis; trag. — Poésies en musique. — La mandragore; com. — Lettres à l'abbé d'Olivet. 5. Lettres. — Réponse de Louis Riccoboni à la lettre de R.

Rousseau, Jean Baptiste Louis Jaques. Description du pachalik de Bagdad; suivie d'une notice [des] Wahabis et de la lit. de l'Orient. Paris, 1809. 8°. (B 733)

Rousseau, Jean Jacques. Collection complète des œuvres; avec suppléments. Vol. 1–24 Genève, 25–30 Deux-Ponts, 31–35 Neuchatel, 1782–90. 35 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. — Lettre à M. Philopolis sur l'ouvrage préc. — Discours sur l'économie politique. 2. Du contrat social, ou principes du droit politique. — Considérations sur le gouvernement de Pologne, et sur sa réformation projettée. 3–6. La nouvelle Héloise. — Les amours de Milord Edouard Bomston. 7–10. Emile, ou de l'éducation. — Emile et Sophie, ou les solitaires. 11. Lettre à M. de Beaumont. — Lettre à M. d'Alembert, sur son article Genève de l'Encyclopédie. — Réponse à une lettre anonyme [relative à la lettre précédente]. — De l'imitation théatrale; essai tiré des Dialogues de Platon. 12. Lettres écrites de la montagne. 13. Discours sur la vertu la plus nécessaire aux

héros, *etc.* — Discours qui à remporté le prix à l'Acad. de Dijon, en 1750. — Lettre à M. l'abbé Raynal, auteur du Merçure de France. — Lettre sur la réfutation de son discours, par M. Gautier. — Réponse au roi de Pologne, duc de Lorraine, ou observ. de Rousseau, sur la réponse qui a été faite à son discours. — Dernière réponse. — Lettre sur une nouvelle réfutation de son discours, par un académicien de Dijon. — Le lévite d'Ephraim. — Lettres à Sara. — La reine fantasque. — Le persifleur. 14. Trad. du premier livre de l'histoire de Tacite. — Trad. de l'Apocolokintosis de Senéque. — Olinde et Sophronie, tr. du Tasse. — Fragmens pour une dictionnaire des termes d'usage en botanique. — Lettres élément. sur la botanique. — Lettres à M. de M. sur la formation des herbiers. 15. Narcisse ou l'amant de lui-même. — L'engagement téméraire. — Les muses galantes. — Le devin du village. — Lettre à M. Le Nieps. — Pygmalion; scène lyrique. — Pièces en vers. — Lettre sur la musique françoise. — Lettre d'un symphoniste. 16. Projet conc. de nouveaux signes pour la musique. — Diss. sur la musique moderne. — Essai sur l'origine des langues. — Lettre à Raynal, au sujet d'un nouv. mode de musique, inventé par Blainville. — Examen de deux principes avancés par Rameau, dans sa brochure, 'Erreurs sur la musique dans l'Encyclopédie'. — Lettre à M. Burney sur la musique, avec fragmens d'observ. sur l'Alceste de M. Gluck. — Extrait d'une réponse de petit faiseur. 17, 18. Dictionnaire de musique. 19, 20. Les confessions. — Les rêveries du promeneur solitaire. 21, 22. Rousseau juge de Jean-Jaques; dialogues. — Hist. du précéd. écrit. 23. Extrait du projet de paix perpétuelle de M. l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. — Jugement sur la paix perpétuelle. — Polysynodie de l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. — Jugement sur la Polysynodie. — Lettres diverses. 24. Lettres sur divers sujets de philosophie, de morale, et de politique. 25. Observ. sur le disc. qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad. de Dijon en 1750. — Observ. de M. Gautier sur la lettre de Rousseau à Grimm. — Disc. de M. Le Roi, prof. de rhétorique, 12 août 1751, dans les Ecoles de Sorbonne. — Réfutation du 'Disc. qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad. de Dijon'; par M. Gautier. — Réfutation du 'Disc.', par un académicien de Dijon qui lui a refusé son suffrage [Lecat]. — Addition à la 'Réfutation'. — Réfutation des observ. de M. Rousseau, sur une réponse qui a été faite à son discours dans le Mercure de sept. 1751. — Désaveu de l'Acad. de Dijon, au sujet de la réfutation attribué faussement à l'un de ses membres. — Observ. de M. Le Cat sur le désaveu de l'Acad. de Dijon. — Réponse au discours qui a remporté le prix de l'Acad. de Dijon, par le Roi de Pologne. — Disc. sur les avantages des sciences et des arts, par M. Borde. — Arrêt de la cour de Parlement qui condamne 'Emile'. — Mandement de l'archevêque de Paris, portant condamnation d''Emile'. 26. Genève, ou Description abrégée du gouvernement de cette République. — Déclaration des pasteurs de Genève. — Lettre de M. d'Alembert à Rousseau. — Lettre de M. Serre. — La découverte du Nouveau Monde; tragédie. — Fragmens d'Iphis. — Ode latine au roi de Sardaigne, suivie de sa traduction. — Le verger des Charmettes. — Epitre à M. de Bordes. — Epître à M. Parisot. — Enigme. — Virelai à Mme. la baronne de Warens. — Vers pour Mme. de Fleurieu. — Vers à Mlle. Th. — Mémoire à son Excellence le gouverneur de Savoye. — Mém. remis à M. Boudet Antonin. — Lettres. — Fragmens. — Réponse au mém. anonyme, 'Si le monde que nous habitons est une sphère', *etc.* — Lettre de C. Bonnet, au sujet du Discours de M. Rousseau sur l'origine, *etc.*, de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. 27. Projet pour l'éducation de M. de Sainte-Marie. — Oraison funèbre du duc d'Orléans. — Les prisonniers de guerre. — Lettres à M. Dutens. — Lettres à M. D. B. sur la réfutation du livre de l'esprit d'Helvétius; suivies de deux lettres d'Helvétius. — Lettre de Rousseau à son libraire de Paris. — Sentiment des citoyens. — Pièces rel à la persecution suscitée à Motiers-Travers, contre Rousseau. — Réfutation du libelle précedent par M. le Prof. de Montmollin. — 2e lettre rel. à Rousseau, adressée à Mylord comte de Wemyss, par Du Peyrou. — Remarques. — Troisième lettre de Du Peyron. 28. Exposé succinct de la contestation qui s'est élevée entre Hume et Rousseau, avec les pièces justificatives. — Plaidoyer pour et contre Rousseau, et le doct. Hume. — Le doct. Pansophe, ou Lettres de M. de Voltaire. 29. Réplique de Borde à la Réponse de Rousseau, ou Second disc. sur les avantages des sciences et des arts. — L'homme moral opposé à l'homme physique. — Lettre sur R. — Note du Journal encycl. du 15 nov. 1780, sur la musique du 'Devin du village'. — Lettre aux redacteurs du Journ. de Paris sur la note précédente. 30. La vertu vengée par l'amitié; recueil de lettres sur R. par Madame de * * *. 31-32. 2e partie des 'Confessions', livres VII-XII. 33-35. Lettres diverses.

— Contrat social. Genève, 1790. 12°.

— *Eng.* Treatise on the social compact. London, 1795. 16°.

— *Same.* With Project for perpetual peace. (*In* Political classics, v. 3. 1795.)

— Lettres de deux amans, habitans d'une petite ville au pied des Alpes. [Liv. 1-4.] 2e éd. Amst., 1773. 12°. (Œuvres, v. 3.)

— Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique. Paris, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Letters on the elements of botany; tr. by Martyn, with add. 3d ed. London, 1791. 8°.

— *Same.* 8th ed. London, 1815. 8°.

— Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard. 1e pt. (*In* Cousin, V. Fragments et souvenirs. 1857; — *and in* Paris. Inst. *Ac. des Sci.* Petits traités, v. 1. 1848.)

— *Eng.* Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar. (*In* Paine, T. Theolog. works. 1840.)

— Pygmalion; scéne lyrique. Genève, 1771. 8°. (B 1624)

— *Same.* Paris, 1781. 8°. (B 1622)

— Adam, A. (*In his* Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1860.)

— Barni, J. (*In his* Histoire des idées, v. 2. 1867.)

— Berzot, E. (*In his* Essais de philos. 1864.)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Lives, v. 1. 1845.)

— Cayot, J. Les plagiats de J. J. R. sur l'éducation. *t.p.w.* [La Haye, Paris, 1766.] 12°.

— Corancez, O. de. Anecdotes of R. London, 1798. 12°.

— Cousin, V. Du style de Rousseau dans la 'Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard'. (*In his* Fragm. 1857.)

— Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. Apropos des Charmettes; excursion. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1863; *and in her* Laura. 1865.)

— Houssaye, A. Les charmettes; J. J. Rousseau et Mme. de Warens. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Hume, D. Account of the controversy between Hume and Rousseau. (*In his* Philos. works, v. 2. 1854.)

— Lenglet du Fresnoy, *L'abbé* N. Pièces curieuses sur Rousseau suprimées en Holland: [Eloge hist. de Rousseau; Lettre à M. de Fénelon]. (*In his* Usage des romans, v. 1. 1734.)

— Ligne, C. J., *prince* de. Mes deux conversations avec R. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1860; — *and in* Mélanges mil., v. 10. 1796.)

— Lowell, J. R. R. and the sentimentalists. (*In his* Among my books. 1870.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1833. Libr. ent. knowl., v. 39.)

— Marmontel, J. F. Apologie du théâtre; analyse de la lettre de R. au sujet des spectacles. (*In his* Œuvres. v. 16. 1787.)

— Martyn, T. Plates to illustrate Linnæus's 'System of vegetables' and Rousseau's 'Letters on the elements of botany'. Lond., 1788. 8°.

— Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 12. 1826.)

— Shelley, M. W. (*In her* Lives of eminent lit. and sci. men of Fr., v. 2. 1838; Lard. Cab. cyc.)

— Staël-Holstein, *Mme.* A. L. de. Lettres sur les ouvrages et le caractère de R. Dernière éd. [Paris,] 1789. 8°. (B 734)

— — *Same.* (*In her* Œuvres, v. 1. 1820.)

— Wieland, C. U. Betrachtungen über Rousseaus ursprünglichen Zustand des Menschen. — Ueber die von R vorgeschlagen Versuche, den wahren Stand der Natur des Menschen zu entdecken. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 31. 1825.) — Briefe an einen Freund über eine Anekdote aus Rousseaus geheimer Geschichte sein Lebens. (*In* v. 43. 1826.)

Rousseau, Lovell Harrison. Shanks, W. F. G. Recollections of Rousseau. (*In his* Personal recol. 1866.)

Rousseau, Pierre Etienne Théodore. [Notice biog.] (*In* Gazette des beaux arts, v. 24. 1868.)

— La Forge, A. (*In his* Peinture contemp. en France. 1856.)

Rousseau, Samuel. Vocabulary of the Persian language. London, 1802. 8°.

Rousseau de la Valette, Michel. Casimir, roi de Pologne. (*In* Biblioth. des romans, Nouv., v. 40. 1801.)

Roussel, — de. Etat militaire de France, 1779, 87, 92. Paris, 1779-92. 3 v. 16°.

Roussel, Napoléon. Les nations catholiques et les nations protestantes comparées. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Scènes prophètiques écrites et gravées pour mes enfants. Paris, 1841 *and* Plates 8°.

Roussel, Pierre. Système physique et morale de la femme; suivi d'un fragment du système physique et moral de l'homme. 7e éd. Paris, 1820. 8°.

Rousselot, Francis Louis, *marq. de Chateaurenault* or *Chateauregnaud*. CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets, v. 2. 1869.)

Roussell, Jean. *See* **Rouxel, J.**

Rousselot de Surgy, Jacques Philibert. Finances. (Vol. 65–67 *of* **Encyclopédie** méthod. 1784-87.)

Rousset, Camille Félix Michel. Histoire de Louvois et de son administration. Paris, 1862-63. 4 v. 8°.

Rousset, Ildefonse. Le tour de Marne. 1865. *See* **Labédollière, E. G. de.**

Rousset de Misset, Jean. Recueil d'actes, négociations, mémoires, et traitéz, depuis la paix d'Utrecht. Vol. 1–17 La Haye, v. 18 Amst., 1728–45. 18 v. (v. 5 w.). 12°.

— Supplément. *See* **Dumont, J.** Corps universel diplomatique.

Route de Varennes, La; par A. Dumas. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Routes du monde, Les. *See* **Le Sage, A. R.**

Routh, E. J. Analyt. view of Newton's Principia. *See* **Brougham, H.**, *Ld.*

Routh, Martin Joseph. DAUBENY, C. Sketch of R. (*In his* Miscel., v. 2 1867.)

Routledge. *See* **Rutledge.**

Rouvière, —. Nouveau cours de médicine. Paris, 1685. 12°.

Roux, Amédée. Histoire de la littérature italienne contemporaine. Paris, 1870. 18°.

Roux, Augustin. Dictionnaire domestique portatif. 1762-64. *See* **Aubert de la Chesnaye des Bois, F. A.**

Roux, H., *aîné*. Recueil de constructions rurales et commonales. Liège, 1847. f°.

— Herculanum et Pompéi; accomp. d'un texte par L. Barré. Paris, 1837–40. 8 v. 4°.

Roux, Michel. Instruments et machines à calculer. — Art militaire. — Armes portatives. (*In* **Lacroix, E.** Etudes sur l'Exposition de 1867, v. 2. 1867.)

Roux, P. Almanach royal d'Hayti, 1814, 15, 17. Cap Henry, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

Roux, Philibert Joseph. Mélanges de chirurgie et de physiologie. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— Observations on a case of squinting. London, 1815. 12°. (C 147)

— Relation d'un voyage à Londres en 1814. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Roux de Fazillac, Pierre. Histoire de la guerre d'Allemagne, 1756-62; tr. en partie de l'anglais de Lloyd, et en partie rédigée sur la correspondence des officiers français. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

Roux de Rochelle, Jean Baptiste Gaspard. Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Paris, 1853. 8°. (Univers.)

— Villes anséatiques. Paris, 1844. 8°. (Univers.)

Roux Lavergne, Pierre Célestin, *l'abbé*. Hist. parl. de la Rév. Française. *See* **Buchez, P. J. B.**

Roux-Mesnil, *Normandy*. COCHET, *l'abbe*. Explorations des anciens cimetières de R. et d' Etran. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 39, pt. 1. 1863.)

Rouxel *or* **Roussell**, Jean. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Rouyer, Eugène. L'art architectural en France depuis François I jusqu'à Louis XV; texte par Darcel. Paris, 1863–66. 2 v. 4°.

Roval, Francesco. Madrigale. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Rover, Roderic, *pseud.* The thistle. No. [1,] 2. [Boston,] 1807. 2 nos. 8°. (B 242)

Roverborgen; Syngespil af A. Öhlenschläger. Kiöb., 1814. 12°.

Rovere, Giuliano della. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Rovere *di Savona, duchi d' Urbino*, Famiglia della. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam.)

Roverella *di Ferrara*. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 11.)

Rovigo, Anne Jean Marie René Savary, *duc* de. Memoirs. London, 1828. 4 v. 8°.

— Vindication of the political conduct of Gen. Savary. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

Roville. MATTHIEU *de Dombasle*, C. J. A. Annales agricoles de R. 4e, 5e livr. Paris, 1828–29. 2 v. 8°.

Roving Englishman, The; [by E. C. G. Murray]. (*In* **Household** words, v. 4-13. 1851–56.)

Row. *See also* **Roe**; — **Rowe.**

Row, Augustus. Masonic biography and dictionary. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Row, John, *Minister of Carnock*. History of the kirk of Scotland, 1558–1637; with a contin. to 1639, by his son. Edin., 1842. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)

Row, Richard. Episodes in an obscure life; experiences in the Tower Hamlets. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— Friends and acquaintances. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Row, Wm., *Minister of Ceres, continuator*. Autobiography. 1848. *See* **Blair, R.**

Row at Dame Europa's school; 'another account' by a chum of Johnny Bull's. 3d ed. Lond., 1871. 16°. (E 158)

Rowan, Frederica. Life of F. E. Schleiermacher. *See* **Schleiermacher, F. E.**

— Meditations on death and eternity. — Meditations on life and its religious duties. *See* **Zschokke, J. H. D.**

Rowan, Stephen C. HEADLEY, J. F. (*In his* Farragut. 1867.)

Rowan, Stephen N. Jacob's address to Laban: sermon, Greenwich, N.Y., Aug. 9, on announcing [his] resignation. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 330)

— Refutation of the charges in 'The record'. London, 1829. 8°. (B 964)

— Review of the 'Reply' to his sermon of Aug. 9, 1818; incl. a summary of the evidence on the minutes of the classis of N. Y. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 461)

— REPLY to [his] sermon; by a committee of consistory. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 461)

Rowbotham, John. Practical grammar of French; with alterations and add. by F. M. J. Surault. 3d ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Rowe. *See also* **Roe**; — **Row.**

Rowe, *Mrs.* Elizabeth (Singer). Devout exercises; rev. and pub. by I. Watts. 4th ed. Boston, 1742. 12°.

— *Same.* Walpole, 1802. 12°.

— Friendship in death; in letters from the dead to the living; added, Letters moral and entertaining, in prose and verse. 4th ed., corr., with add. London, 1736. 8°.

Same. London, 1740. 8°.

Rowe, John. RYLAND, J. Partiality of Socinian zeal; reply to Rowe's letter on 'The first lye refuted'. Bristol, 1801. 8°. (B 1855)

Rowe, Nicholas, *d.* 1718. Works. London, 1756. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ambitious step-mother. — Tamerlane. — Fair penitent. — Ulysses.

— Ambitious stepmother. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 25. 1797.)

— Fair penitent; tragedy. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 3. 1797; — **London** stage, v. 2; — **Scott,** *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)

— Jane Shore. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 3. 1797; — **London** stage, v. 1; — **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 12; — **Scott,** *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)

— Lady Jane Gray. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 15. 1797; — London stage, v. 3; — *and in* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804.)

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson, R.** Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795; — *and in* **Chalmers, A.** Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— Royal convert. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 27. 1797.)

— Tamerlane. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 22. 1797; — **London** stage, v. 3; — *and in* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 1. 1804)

— AUSTIN, W. S., *Jr.*, *and* RALPH, J. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and in his* Lives. v. 1. 1810.)

— Lash for the laurent, Mr. Rowe, A; on a prologue to the 'Non-juror'. London, 1718. f°. (A 45)

Rowe, Nicholas. The orange girl. *See* **Leslie,** H.

Rowe, R. J. Diss. on the 'Ruins or Revolutions of empires'; exam. of "Remarks on Volney's 'Ruins', by W. A. Hails." London, 1832. 8°.

Rowe, *Rev.* Samuel. Epitome of Paley's 'Evidences of Christianity'. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.

Rowe, *Sir* Thomas, *d.* 1644. *See* **Roe,** *Sir* T.

Rowe, Thomas, *d.* 1715. Supplément aux vies des hommes illust. de Plutarque. (*In* **Plutarchus.** Vies, v. 11. 1778.)

Rowell, (George P.) & Co. American newspaper directory, cont. accurate lists of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States and territories, and the British Colonies of N. Amer. N. Y., 1869, 70, 73, 76. 4 v. 8°.

— The men who advertise. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Rowell, Hopkins. Great resources and superior advantages of Joliet, Ill. Joliet, 1871. 8°.

Rowing. Macmichael, W. F. Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829–69. Camb., 1870. 16°.

— Euler, L. De motu cymbarum remis propulsarum in fluviis, (*In* **St. Petersburg.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Comm., v. 10. 1738.)

— Lorgna, A. M. Nuova teoria int. al movimento de' navigli a remi. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (A 33)

Rowland, Daniel. The Redeemer's voice; sermon; tr. by T. Davies. London, 1809. 16°. (B 1223)

Rowland, David. Manual of the English constitution. London, 1859. 12°.

Rowland, *Rev.* David Sherman. Catholicism, *etc.*; [convention] disc., Bristol. Prov., 1772. 8°. (B 49)

— *Same.* Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 915)

Rowland, Richard, *M.D.* Treatise on neuralgia. (*In* **Dunglison,** R. Med. mon., v. 2. 1839.)

Rowland, Wm. Frederick. Sermon, anniv. election, June 2. Exeter, 1796. 8°. (B 330)

— Sermon. annual election, June 8. Concord, 1809. 8°. (B 330)

Rowlands, Samuel. The four knaves; ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 9.)

— Humours looking glasse. London, 1608, [*reprinted* 186–]. 4°. (Collier's miscel. tracts, no. 10.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

Rowlands, Wm. Cambrian bibliography; cont. an account of the books printed in the Welsh lang., or rel. to Wales, 1546–[1799]; ed. and enl. by D. S. Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°.

Rowlandson, Joseph. Sermon, Weathersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.)

Rowlandson, *Mrs.* Mary (White). Narrative of the captivity, sufferings, and removes of R. taken by the Indians at Lancaster, 1676. Bost., 1791. 8°. (B 614)

— *Same.* 5th ed., with notes. Lancaster, 1828. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.)

Rowlandson, Thomas. Etchings of landscapes from scenes in Cornwall. Lond., 1812. ob. 8°.

Rowles, Richard. Voyage to Prinman. (*In* **Green,** J. Col., v. 1, 1745; — *and in* **Kerr,** R. Col., v. 8. 1824; — *and, Germ., in* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Rowlett, John. Rowlett's tables of discount, or interest, at 6 per cent; with examples at 5, 7, and 8 per cent. Phila., 1802. 4°.

Rowley, *Rev.* Henry. The story of the universities' mission to central Africa. London, 1866. 8°.

Rowley, *Hon.* Hugh. Sage stuffing for green goslings. London, 1872 [1871]. 4°.

Rowley, Wm. All's lost by lust.—A fair quarrel. (*In* **Lamb,** C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— Fortune by land and sea. *See* **Heywood,** T.

— A match at midnight. (*In* **Scott,** *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 2. 1810; — *and in* **Dodsley,** R. Col. of plays, v. 7. 1825.)

— New wonder; a woman never vext. (*In* Old plays, v. 5. 1816; — *and in* **Lamb,** C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

— A search for money; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1840. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 2.)

— Specimen. (*In* **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— *and* **Middleton,** T. Changeling. — Spanish gipsey. (*In* Old plays, v. 4. 1816.)

— *and* **Webster,** J. Thracian wonder. (*In* Old plays, v. 6. 1816.)

— *and others.* The witch of Edmonton. (*In* **Lamb,** C. Spec. of dram. poets. 1854.)

Rowley, *Mass.* Gage, T. History of R.; with the address, Sept. 5, 1839, 2d centennial anniv., by J. Bradford. Boston, 1840. 12°.

Rowntree, John Stephenson. Quakerism, past and present; causes of its decline. London, 1859. 8°.

Rowson, *Mrs.* Susanna (Haswell). Biblical dialogues. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Miscellaneous poems. Boston, 1804. 12°.

— Nason, E. Memoir. Albany, 1870. 8°.

Roxana; or, The fortunate mistress; by D. **De Foe.** (*In his* Novels and miscel. works, v. 11. 1840.)

Roxas, Pedro Soto de. Egloga. (*In* **Sedano,** J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1776.)

Roxas y Zorilla, Francisco *de.* *See* **Rojas Zorilla,** F. de.

Roxburgh, John. Sermon; the Saviour's sufferings. (*In* Free church pulpit. 1853.)

Roxburgh, John, *Duke of.* *See* **Ker,** J., *Duke of R.*

Roxburgh Co., *Scotland.* Ure, D. General view of the agriculture of the Co. of R. Lond., 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Roxburghe ballads, The; with notes by W. Chappell. Lond., 1869–74. 2 v. 8°. (Ballad Soc.)

Roxburghe library. *See* **Hazlitt,** W. C.

Roxbury, *Mass.* Municipal register, 1855, 57. Boston, 1855–57. 2 v. 8°.

— *Auditor.* 3d report of receipts and expenditures. *n.p.*, 1834. 8°. (B 1768)

— *Grammar School.* Dillaway, C. K. History of the grammar school of Roxbury. Roxbury, 1860. 12°.

— *School Committee.* Annual report. *n.t.p.* [1845.] 8°. (B 1196)

— Dearborn, H. A. S. Address on the 2d centen. anniv. of the settlement: [also] poem by T. Gray. Roxbury, 1830. 8°. (B 1599)

— Ellis, C. M. History of Roxbury. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Lang, W. B. Views with ground plans of the Highland cottages at R. designed by L. Boston, 1845. 4°.

— Hist. sketch of Cong. churches in Roxbury. (*In* Bradford, J. Obituary, 18—. C 254)

Roxbury business directory; by G. Adams. (*In his* Environs. 1849-50.)

Roxbury Charitable Soc. Rules and regulations. (*In* **Porter,** E. Disc. 1794. B 328)

For addresses before the Society *see* **Emerson,** W. 1800. (B 154, 220); — **Cummings,** H. 1802. (B 849, 1833, E 167); — **Lisle,** H. M. 1808. (B 138)

Roxbury directory; by G. Adams; 1850, 54, 56, 60. Roxbury, 1850–[60]. 4 v. 16°.

Note. 1860, by Adams, Sampson & Co.

Roxbury. Eliot Church. Articles of faith and covenant. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 237)

Roxbury. 3d Church. *See* **Jamaica Plain.** Cong. Ch.

Roy, Hendrick van. Fundamenta medica. Ultrajecti, 1647. 4°.

Roy, *Rev.* Joseph Edwin. Kansas; her struggle and defense; disc. in Chicago, June 1. [Chicago,] 1856. 8°. (B 1300)

Roy, Rammhour. *See* **Rammohun Roy.**

Roy, Wm. Opérations pour déterminer les positions respectives des observatoires de Greenwich et de Paris; tr. par R. Prony. Paris, 1791. 4°.

Royal Academy of Arts, *London.* The [38th] exhibition. London, [1806]. 4°. (A 6)

— The [48th, 54th, 66th, 71st, 72d, 79th, 83d] exhibition; [catalogues]. London, [1816-51]. 7 v. 4°.

— Sandby, W. History of the Royal Academy of Arts. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Strange, R. Inquiry into the rise of the Royal Acad. of Arts. London, 1775. 8°. (C 101)

— Walcott, J. Lyric odes to the Royal Academicians for 1782. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1811.)

Royal African Company, *London*. Account of the rise and progress of the Company. (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)

— Antidote to expel the poison in 'A detection of the proceedings and practices of the directors of the Roy. Afric. Co. of Eng.', *etc.* London, 1749. 8°. (C 314)

Royal Agricultural Soc. of England, *London*. Journal. Vol. 14. London, 1853. 8°.

Contents. **Johnston, J. F. W.** Relation of geology to agriculture in N. E. America. — **Tylden,** *Sir* J. M. Experiments with nitrate of soda and guano, *etc.* — **Rowley, J. J.** Farming of Derbyshire. — **Burroughes,** *Rev.* T. Method of preserving corn-stacks from damage by rooks. — **Ruegg, L. H.** On the production of butter. — **Evershed, S.** Improved methods of cropping and cultivating light land. — **Trimmer, J.** Notes on the geology of the Keythorpe estate and the system of draining. — **Dun, F.,** *Jr.* On the hereditary diseases of horses. — **Henderson, J.** Report upon the Rye and Derwent drainage. — **Archer, E.** Bickford's method of irrigation. — **White, H.** Report of the drainage by steam-power of a portion of Martin Mere, Lancashire. — **Way, J. T.** Nutritive and fattening properties of different natural and artificial grasses. — **Wilson, J.** Flax, its treatment, agricultural and technical. — **Milward, R.** Experiment on drainage at different depths. — **Druce, S.** Comparative profit realized with different breeds of sheep. — **Malengié-Nouel, M.** Method of obtaining immediate fixity of type in forming a new breed. — **Mechi, J. J.** Manuring effects of burning clay. — **Way, J. T.,** *and* **Paine, J. M.** Silica strata of the lower chalk. — **Simonds,** *Prof.* Prevention of pleuro-pneumonia in cattle by inoculation. — **Stevenson, C.** Farming of East Lothian. — **Hobbs, W. F.** Covered homestalls. — **Kinnaird,** *Ld.* Covered farm-steadings. — **Ridley,** *Sir* M. W. Judge's report on the exhibition of implements at the Glocester meeting, 1853. — **Baring, W. B.,** *Ld. Ashburton.* Natural law by which nitrate of soda or cubic saltpetre acts as a manure, and on its substitution for guano. — **Hamilton, K. B.** Refuse of the cod-fishery of Newfoundland as convertible into a portable manure. — **Evershed, H.** Farming of Surrey. — **Rowlandson, T.** Bean-turnip fallow. — **Milward, R.** Report on the exhibition of live stock at the Glocester meeting. — **Lawes, J. B.** Agricultural chemistry, pig feeding. — App.

Royal and historical letters. *See* **Hingeston, F. C.**

Royal and noble authors. *See* **Walpole, H.**

Royal ape, The; a dramatic poem. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, *London*. Transactions. London, 1827-35. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Report of proc., Mar. 15, 1823. — Charter. — **Colebrooke, H. T.** Discourse. — **Davis, J. F.** Memoir conc. the Chinese. — **Colebrooke, H. T.** Philosophy of the Hindus. Pt. 1. — **Canton.** *Foo-yuen.* Singular proclamation; tr. by Rev. R. Morrison. — **Moorcroft, W.** Púrik sheep of Ladakh, *etc.* — **Blane,** *Capt.* G. R. On Sirmór. — **Malcolm,** *Sir* J. On the Bhills. — **Noehden, G. H.** The banyan tree. — Translation of a **Sanscrit** inscription rel. to the last Hindú monarch of Delhi, by Capt. J. Tod. — **Wilson, H. H.** Analytical account of the Pancha tantra. — **Hamilton,** *Dr.* B. Inscriptions upon rocks in So. Bihár. — **Tod,** *Maj.* J. Comments on an inscription upon marble at Madhucarghar, *etc.*; — Three grants of land inscribed on copper found at Ujjayani; tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. — **Milne,** *Dr.* Some account of a secret association in China entitled the Triad Society. — **Trant, W. H.** Short account of the Sauds. — Extracts from **Pekin gazettes**; tr. by J. F. Davis. — **Franklin,** *Capt.* J. Memoir on Bundelkhund. — **Ainslie, W.** Observations on the lepra Arabum as it appears in India. — **Davis, J. F.** Eugraphia Sinensis, or the art of writing the Chinese character with correctness. — **Tod,** *Maj.* J. Account of the Greek, Parthian, and Hindu medals found in India. — **Gerard,** *Capt.* A. Valley of the Setlej River in the Himalaya Mts.; with remarks by H. T. Colebrooke. — **Extracts from the Pekin gazette** for 1824; by J. F. Davis. — **Delamaine,** *Maj.* J. Sráwacs or Jains. — **Glyn, R. T. J.** Enumeration of the various classes of population, *etc.* — **Burton** *and* **Ward,** *Messrs.* Report of a journey into the Batak country in the interior of Sumatra. — **Náser ud Din.** Extract from Akhlah è Náseri, a work written about the middle of the 13th cent.; by M. Wilkes. — **Colebrooke, H. T.** Inscriptions at temples of the Jaina in So. Bihár and Bhaghalpur. — **Hamilton,** *Dr.* F. B. Descrip. of temples. — **Francklin,** *Lieut.-Col.* W. Descrip. of the temple of Párs' wanát' ha, at Samét Sikhar. — **Hamilton,** *Dr.* F. B. Srawacs or Jains. — **Johnston,** *Sir* A. Account of an inscription found near Trincomalee in the island of Ceylon. — **Canton.** *Hoppo.* Two edicts to the Hong merchants; tr. by J. F. Davis. — **Johnston,** *Sir* A. Cufic inscription found in Ceylon; — Letter to the secretary relating to the preceding inscription. — **Carlyle,** *Prof.* Dialects of the Arabic language. — **Farquhar,** *Lieut.-Col.* W. Thermometrical and barometrical tables. — **Coombs,** *Lieut. Col.* J. M. Thermometrical registers communicated. — Donations to the society, Mar. 15, 1823 - Mar. 15, 1827.

2. **Colebrooke, H. T.** Essay on the philosophy of the Hindus. — **Hamilton,** *Dr.* F. B. Descr. of the ruins of Buddha Gáya. — **Ainslie, W.** The small-pox and inoculation in Eastern countries. — **Hodgson, J.** Descr. of the agricultural and revenue economy of the village of Pudu-vayal. — Extracts from **Peking gazettes**; tr. by J. F. Davis. — **Davis, J. F.** Geog. notice of the frontiers of the Burmese and Chinese empires, with a copy of a Chinese map. — **Nana Farnevis.** Autobiographical memoir of [his] early life; tr. by Lieut. Col. J. Briggs. — Secret correspondence of the court of the Peshua, Madhú Rao, 1761-72; tr. by Lieut. Col. J. Briggs. — **Colebrooke, H. T.** Hindu courts of justice. — **Davis, J. F.** Notices of Western Tartary. — **Mignan,** *Lieut.* R. Some account of the ruins of Ahwaz. — **Humboldt,** *Baron* W. Essay on the best means of ascertaining the affinities of Oriental languages. — **Hodgson, B. H.** Sketch of Buddhism derived from the Buddha scriptures of Nipál. — **Babington, B. G.** The sculptures and inscriptions at Mahámalaipur; illust. by plates. — **Tod,** *Lieut.-Col.* Religious establishments of Méwar. — **Grindlay,** *Capt.* R. M. Some sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. — **Tod,** *Lieut.-Col.* On certain sculptures in the cave temples of Ellora. — **Briggs,** *Lieut.-Col.* J. On the life and writings of Ferishta. — **Alexander,** *Lieut.* J. E. A visit to the cavern temples of Adjunta in the East Indies. — **Dorn,** *Dr.* B. Descrip. of the celestial globe. — **Davis, J. F.** Poetry of the Chinese. — **Hammer, J. de.** On the diplomatic relations between the courts of Delhi and Constantinople in the 16th and 17th cents. — **Grindlay,** *Capt.* R. M. On the sculptures in the cave temples of Ellorah. — **Davis, J. F.** On the religious and social institutions of the Bouteas. — **Harriot,** *Col.* J. S. On the Oriental origin of the Romnichal or tribe miscalled Gypsey and Bohemian. — **Tod,** *Lieut.-Col.* J. On a gold ring of Hindu fabrication found at Montrose in Scotland. — **Haughton, G. C.** Account of an ancient Arabic grave-stone found at Dhalac-el-Kibeer. — **Hardwicke,** *Maj.-Gen.* T. Meteorological registers kept at Dum Dum, near Calcutta. — **Oriental Translation Fund.** — **Royal Asiatic Soc.** Reports of the proc. of the committee of correspondence. — **Colville,** *Sir* C. Meteorological observ. made at Port Louis in the Mauritius. — **Amended notes** to Mr. Hodgson's 'Sketch of Buddhism'. — **Regulations** for the Royal Asiatic Soc. — Donations, Apr. 7, 1827 - July 25, 1829.

3. **Jones,** *Sir* W. Letters, 1785-94, rel. to the lit. and sci. of India. — **Hakim Nur-ud-din Shirázi.** Extracts from the Mualiját-i-Dárá-Shekohi; selected and tr. by D. Price. — **Low, J.** Buddha and the Phrabát. — **Marsden, W.** Natives of New Guinea. — **Padre Serra.** Notices of China. — **Tod, J.** Comparison of the Hindu and Theban Hercules. — **Ashu Gosha.** A disputation respecting caste. — **Mackenzie, C.** Marriage ceremonies of the Hindus and Mahommedans. — **Low, J.** White elephants. — **D'Oyley, J.** Sketch of the constitution of the Kandyan Kingdom. — **Mansbach, F.** Temple of Jaggannát'ha and the Rat'h-Játrá, or car-festival. — **Rainier, P.** Papers connected with a Latin inscription engr. on a stone from the great Temple at Kalabshe, Nubia; — Acc. of an avenue of sphinxes. — **Knox, G.** Ceremonial of the ordination of a Burmese priest of Budd'ha. — **Morrison, J. R.** Charms, talismans, *etc.*, used by the Chinese. — **Gutslaff, C.** The Siamese language. — **Rámaswámi Múdeliar.** Island and bridge of Swasamudram in the Cáveri River. — **Grotefend, G. F.** Inscriptions found in Lycia and Phrygia. — **Johnstone, A.** A flag repr. the introd. of the caste of Challias, or Cinnamon-peelers, into Ceylon. — **Miles, W.** The Jainas of Gujerat and Már'war'. — **White,** *Dr.* A Játrá, or fair which takes place annually at the Hot Wells [near] Súrat. — **Hardwicke, T.** Acc. of the Sheep-

eater of Hindústan. — **Colebrooke,** W. M. G. Letter, trans. three fac-similies of inscriptions disc. [in] Ceylon. — **Haughton,** G. C. Erroneous reading of a sentence in the Cufic inscr. from Dhalac-el-Kibeer. — **Hemso,** J. G. de. The great hist. work of Ibn Khaldún. — **Sykes,** W. H. The wild dog of the Western Gháts. — **Kennedy,** V. The Védánta system. — **Burney,** H. Lacquered or japanned ware of Ava. — **Sykes,** W. H. Identity of the personal ornaments sculptured on some figures in the Budd'ha cave temples at Carli, with those worn by the Brinjaris. — **Steuart,** J. Pearl fisheries of the N. W. coast of Ceylon. — **Chapman,** I. J. Ancient city of Anarájapura, *etc.*, in Ceylon. — **Yusuf Agha.** Acc. of the mission of Y. A. to the Brit. Court; tr. by J. v. Hammer. — **Money,** R. C. Erroneous explanation of one of the inscriptions [by] Silvestre de Sacy. — **Whish,** C. M. Hindu quadrature of the circle, *etc.* — **Rask,** E. The Zend language and the Zendavesta. — **Sykes,** W. H. The Kolisurra silk-worm of the Deccan. — **Temple,** *Sir* G. Letter rel. to a Phœnician tombstone found at Maghráwah, Tunis. — **Burnes,** A. Eastern branch of the Indus, *etc.* — Appendix.

Royal Asiatic Society, China Branch of the. Transactions. Pt. 1–3. Hong Kong, 1848–53. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Davis,** J. F. Preliminary address. — **Meadows,** T. T. Remarks on the acquisition, common tenure, and alienation of real property in China. — **Bowring,** J. C. Account of a visit to the hot springs of Yong-Mák. — **Harland,** W. A. Treatise on the Chinese system of anatomy and physiology. — **Hillier,** C. B. Notes on the tsien or copper cash of the Chinese. — **Gutzlaff,** C. Mines of the Chinese empire. — Journal of proceedings. — Report of the Council. — Appendix. 2. **Hillier,** C. B. Brief notice of the Chinese work, 'Chronicles of tsien', and a key to its 329 wood-cuts of the coins of China and neighboring nations. — **Harland,** W. A. Manufacture of magnetic needles and vermilion. 3. **Bowring,** J. Madjicosima Islands. — **Hillier,** C. B. The Ta-heŏ classic, 'The great lesson of life'. — **Hobson,** B. Leprosy in China and the East. — **Bowring,** J. C. The rice-paper plant of China. — **Medhurst,** W. H. Inscriptions on porcelain bottles found in ancient Egyptian tombs. — **Parish,** F. Public executions at Canton. — **Bowring,** J. Life and writings of Commissioner Lin. — **Dean,** W. Kingdom of Siam. — **Inscription** on a tablet in the Polo temple near Canton; tr. by H. S. Parkes. — Journal of proceedings.

Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch of the. Journal. Nos. 2–3; May - Dec. Shanghai, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 2. **Swinhoe,** R. Visit to the island Formosa. — **Edkins,** J. Character and writings of Meh Tsi. — **Macgowan,** D. J. Chinese bibliography. — **Syle,** E. W. Musical notation of the Chinese. — **Williams,** S. W. Lecture on Japan. — **Pompe van Meerdervoort,** T. J. L. C. Study of the natural sciences in Japan. — **Shadwell,** C. F. A. Memorandum on the present state of some of the magnetic elements in China, *etc.* — **Swinhoe,** R. Notes on some new species of birds found on the island of Formosa. — **Ward,** J. Sailing directions for the Yang-Tse Kiang, from Woosung to Hankow. — **Fedorovitch,** J. Thermometrical obs. taken during a passage from Nagasaki to Shanghai. — Record of occurrences in China. 3. **Sketches** of the Miau-Tsze; tr. by E. C. Bridgman. — **Swinhoe,** R. The small Chinese lark. — **Macgowan,** D. J. On the banishment of criminals in China. — **Robertson,** D. B. Cotton in China. — **Edkins,** J. Sketch of the Tauist mythology in its modern form. — **Williams,** S. W. American embassy to Peking. — Record of occurrences.

Royal Astronomical Society, *London.* Memoirs. Vol. 37, pt. 1; 1868–69. London, 1869. 4°.

Contents. **Tennant,** J. F. Report on total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 17–18, 1868.

Royal College of Physicians, *London.* Medical trans. Vol. 1–5. Lond., 1785–1815. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Heberden,** W. Pump-water of London. — **Heberden,** T. Elephantiasis. — **Heberden,** W. Ascarides. — **Thomas,** L. Good effects of salt in an extraordinary case of worms. — **Heberden,** W. Night-blindness. — **Akenside,** M. Cancers; — Use of ipecacoanha in asthmas; — Method of treating white-swellings of the joints. — **Lane,** T. Letter to W. Heberden. — **Barry,** E. Operation of mercury in different diseases and constitutions. — **Munckley,** N. Cure of a dangerous affection of the œsophagus. — **Baker,** G. Cause of the endemial colic of Devonshire; — Means by which the poison of lead may gain admittance into the human body unsuspected; — Colic of Poitou. — **Warren,** R. Bronchial polypus. — **Heberden,** W. Chicken pox; — Epidemical cold in 1767. — **Baker,** G. Flos cardamines as an antispasmodic remedy. — **Heberden,** W. Queries. 2. **Heberden,** W. Hectic fever; — The pulse. — **Power,** J. An extraordinary ptyalism, and its cure. — **Carter,** W. Case of a locked jaw. — **Munckley,** N. Case of hydrophobia. — **Heberden,** W. Disorder of the breast. — **Warren,** R. Colica Pictonum. — **Percival,** T. History and cure of a difficulty in deglutition. — **Dawson,** A. Human calculi. — **Heberden,** W. Diseases of the liver; — The nettle-rash. — **Wrightson,** W. Canine madness successfully treated. — **Lysons,** D. Letter on elm bark. — **Heberden,** W. Noxious effects of some fungi. — **Falkener,** —. Case of hydrophobia. — **Henry,** T. Improved method of preparing magnesia alba. — **Baker,** G. Extraordinary instance of the cure of the dropsy; — The case of T. Wood; — Modern method of inoculating the small pox. — **Monro,** T. Account of some uncommon cases. — **Quier,** J. Success of inoculation for the small-pox at Jamaica. — **Baker,** G. Farther obs. on poison of lead. — **Milman,** F. Two instances of scurvy caused by want of nourishment. — **Collet,** J. Case of hydatids. — **Heberden,** W. Queries. 3. **Letter** to Dr. Heberden conc. angina pectoris; and H.'s acc. of the dissection of one who had been troubled with that disorder. — **Wall,** J. Letter on [angina pectoris]. — **Walker,** —. Diseases of the bones. — **Coyte,** —. Consequences of a crown-piece swallowed by an epileptic man. — **Heberden,** W. Method of preparing ginseng root in China. — **Haygarth,** —. Case of angina pectoris. — **Power,** J. Use of fermenting cataplasms in mortifications. — **Account** of the influenza; col. from the obs. of several physicians. — **Percival,** T. Fatal effects of pickles impregnated with copper. — **Spence,** J. Two cases of a constipated belly cured by external application of cold water. — **Baker,** G. Singular disease among some poor children of St. James; — The late intermittent fevers. — **Reynolds,** H. R. Successful use of lead in hæmorrhages. — **Hunter,** J. Experiments upon rum, to ascertain the cause of colic in Jamaica; — Case of an uncommon disease in the omentum. — **Darwin,** E. Use of foxglove in some dropsies and consumption. — **Baker,** G. App. to preceding paper; — Sequel to the case of T. Wood. — **Pearson,** G. Singular cure of a dropsy. — **Watson,** W. Acc. of a disease caused by transplanting a tooth. — **Pulteney,** R. Extraordinary conformation of the heart. — **Hunter,** J. The jail or hospital fever. — **Knight,** F. Two cases of obstructed liver. — **Pearson,** G. Division of the liver occasioned by a fall. — **Dawson,** J. Singular fact in the practice of inoculation of the small pox. — **Heberden,** W. Measles. — **Baker,** G. Add. obs. on colic of Poitou; — Postscript to app. to Darwin's paper on foxglove. 4. **Baillie,** M. Case of hydrocephalus; — Case of hydrocephalus internus. — **Combe,** C. Stricture and thickening of the ileum. — **Latham,** J. Tetanus in consequence of wounds; — Tumors. — **Heberden,** W. Affections of the eyes; — Scurvy. — **Powell,** R. Internal use of nitrate of silver. — **Heberden,** W. Mortality of London. — **Roberts,** E. Phthisis pulmonalis. — **Powell,** R. Prevalence of insanity at different periods. — **Maton,** W. G. Case of superfœtation. — **Currey,** G. Case of tetanus. — **Latham,** J. Sequel to paper on tetanus. — **Blagden,** —. Case [of hepatitis]. — **Warren,** P. Diabetes mellitus treated with opium. — **Turner,** T. Inflammation, *etc.*, of the membrane surrounding the kidneys. — **Warren,** P. Headaches. — **Baillie,** M. Pulsation of the aorta in the epigastric region. — **Latham,** J. Symptoms denoting angina pectoris. — **Haygarth,** J. Discrimination of chronic rheumatism from gout, *etc.* — **Halford,** *Sir* H. Climacteric disease. — **Latham,** J. Abdominal tumor. — **Case** of intestinal protrusion per anum. — **Satterley,** R. P. Case of hydrophobia. — **Royal Col. of Phys. of Lond.** Report on vaccination. 5. **Satterly,** R. P. Diabetes. — **Latham,** J. Leucorrhœa. — **Heberden,** W. Contrivance [for] stopping excoriation and ulceration consequent on continued pressure in bed. — **Roberts,** E. Colica Pictonum. — **Latham,** J. Medicine given in worm cases, *etc.*; — Cachexia aphthosa. — **Powell,** R. Cases of paralytic affection. — **Clarke,** J. Effects of certain articles of food on women after child-birth. — **Baillie,** M. Stricture of the rectum; — Green jaundice. — **Maton,** W. G. A rash liable to be mistaken for scarlatina. — **Baillie,** M. Purging. — **Heberden,** W. Case of water in the head. — **Maton,** W. G. Case of chorea. — **Millington,** —. Case of natural small pox. — **Powell,** R. Pathology of the brain. — **Young,** T. Palpitation and epilepsy. — **Orban,** —. Extracts from a paper on phthisis. — **Roberts,** E. Elephantiasis. — **Ley,** H. Puerperal fever. — **Latham,** J. Safety and efficacy of the internal use of superacetate of lead. — **Satterley,** R. P. Case of fever. — **Powell,** R. Three cases of convulsive affection. — **Sandeman,** G. Efficacy of cow-pox in preventing, *etc.*, small-pox. — **Haviland,**

J. Fever at Cambridge, 1815. — **Harrison, R.** Two cases of fever at Cambridge. — **Yeats, G. D.** Case of purpura hæmorrhagica; — Case of somnambulism. — **Roberts, E.** Pulmonary consumption. — **Vaughan, W.** Case of tetanus. — **Romero, F.** Signum mortis pathognomonicum in homine repentina morte extincto, *etc.*

— Nomenclature of diseases. London, 1869. 8°.

— Pharmacopœia. London, 1788. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1809. 8°.

— *Eng.* Tr. by R. Powell. London, 1809. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1815. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by Sir G. L. Tuthill. Lond., 1824. 8°.

— Ferris, S. Incorporation of the college. London, 1795. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the select committee on med. educ. (*In their* Report, v. 1. 1834.)

— Munk, W. Roll of the College. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Phillips, R. Remarks on the ed. altera of the Pharmacopœia Londinensis and on Powell's trans. and annot. London, 1816. 8°.

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Pharmacopœia. Edin., 1841. 12°.

Royal College of Surgeons, *London.* Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the select committee on medical education. (*In their* Report, v. 2. 1834.)

Royal convert; tragedy, by N. Rowe. (*In* Bell's Brit. theatre, v. 27. 1797.)

Royal Edinburgh Asylum. An. report of managers. 1841. Edin., 1842. 8°. (B 1768)

Royal Engineers. *See* **Great Britain.** *Corps of Royal Engineers* (p. 1204).

Royal favourite, Story of a. *See* **Gore,** *Mrs.* C. G. F. M.

Royal favourites. *See* **Menzies, S.**

Royal gazette; Feb. 7, 1781. London, 1781. f°. (E 200)

Royal Geographical Society of London. Catalogue of the Library. London, 1865. 8°.

— Journal. London, 1832–[77]. 47 v. 8°.

— — Index to v. 1–20. London, 1845–53. 2 v. 8°.

— Proceedings. Vol. 6–15, no. 1. London, 1861–71. 10 v. 8°.

— Royal geographical society and its labors. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1604)

Royal household. *See* Gr. Brit. *Royal Household* (p. 1224).

Royal Humane Society. *See* **London Royal Humane Soc.**

Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Duncan, A. Reports of the practice in the clinical wards of the Infirmary. Edin., 1818. 8°. (B 827)

Royal Institute of British Architects, *London.* List of members and report of council, 1839, 40, 43. London, 1839–43. 3 nos. 4°. (E 37)

Royal Institution of Gr. Brit. Catalogue of the Library; by W. Harris. London, 1809. 8°.

— *Same.* Incl. a list of Greek writers by C. Burney. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°.

— Journal. London, 1831–32. 2 v. 8°.

— Journal of science and the arts. Vol. 1, 2, 4, 5, N. Y., 1817–18, v. 3, 6–29, London, 1818–30. 29 v. 8°.

Note. After v. 7 the title is 'Quarterly journal of lit. sci. and the arts'.

— Lectures on education. London, 1855. 8°.

Contents. **Whewell, W.** Influence of the hist. of sci. upon intellectual educ. — **Faraday, M.** Obs. on mental educ. — **Latham, R. G.** Importance of the study of language. — **Daubeny, C. G. B.** Importance of the study of chemistry. — **Tyndall,** *Prof.* Importance of the study of physics. — **Paget, J.** Importance of the study of physiol. — **Hodgson, W. B.** Importance of the study of economic science.

— Notices of proceedings. Vol. 1–5. 1851–69. London, 1854–69. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 4 contains an index to v. 1–4.

— Prospectus; with charter. [London, 1800.] 8°. (B 696)

— Mailley, E. History of the Royal Inst. of Gr. Brit.; tr. by C. A. Alexander. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1867.)

— Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.* Proposals for forming [the] Inst.; [with resolutions. London, 1799.] 8°. (B 696, 1741)

Royal Irish Academy. Charter, statutes, by-laws, and regulations. Dublin, 1862. 8°.

— Proceedings. Vol. 7, 8. [1857–61, 1861–64]. Dublin, 1862–64. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 7. **Robinson, T. R.** Lifting powers of electro-magnets. — **Kelly, W.** Annual variations of atmospheric pressure in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. — **Lloyd, H.** Determination of the intensity of the Earth's magnetic force in absolute measure by means of the dip circle; — Improved form of the theodolite magnetometer. — **Ingram, J. K.** 'Opus majus' of Bacon. — **Todd, J. H.** On some ancient Irish deeds. — **Cayley, G.** Theory of reciprocal surfaces. — **Lloyd, H.** Effect of a distant luminary, supposed magnetic, upon the diurnal movements of the magnetic needle. — **Kinahan, J. R.** Oldhamia, a genus of Cambrian fossils. — **Stoney, G. J.** Notes on the molecular constitution of matter. — **Todd, J. H.** Contents of certain ancient tombs in the neighborhood of Anet, Switzerland. — **Drennan, W.** Ancient inscription supposed to be in the Etruscan language. — **Wilde, W. R.** Ancient and modern races of oxen in Ireland. — Report of the case of M. Groux and discussion on same. — **Haughton, S.** Nicotine considered as an antidote to strychnia. — **Wilde, W. R.** Human remains found at Barrettstown, County Westmeath. — **Reeves, W.** Hymnus sancti Aidi. — **Kinahan, J. R.** Scheme for a uniform mode of naming type-divisions. — **Rowan, A. B.** Ogham monument disc. in the County of Kerry. — **Jennings, F. M.** Ornaments from Morocco; — Meteor seen near Cork. — **Donovan, M.** Horizontal sun-dial. — **Jellett, J. H.** Reflexion and refraction of polarized light. — **Wyse, T. A.** Cast of a stone cross discovered in Perthshire. — **Greene, J. R.** Morphology of the hydrozoa, with ref. to the constitution of the subkingdom cœlenterata. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Quaternion equations connected with Fresnel's wave surface for biaxial crystals. — **Reeves, W.** Mem. of the church of St. Duilech. — **Wilde, W. R.** Three crannoges. — **Reeves, W.** Crannoges in Ulster. — **Wilde, W. R.** Remarks on donations presented. — **Renny, H. L.** Note correcting the table printed at p. 639, v. 22, T. R. I. A. — **Clibborn, E.** Use of the distaff and spindle considered as the insignia of unmarried women. — **Stoney, B. B.** Application of some new formulæ to the calculation of strains in braced girders. — **Hincks, E.** Phonetic values of Egyptian hieroglyphics and Assyrian letters, *etc.* — **Graham, A.** Donati's comet. — **Wilde, W. R.** Unmanufactured animal remains belonging to the Academy. — **Reeves, W.** Crannoge of Inisrush, and its ancient occupants. — **Haughton, S.** Tidal currents in the Arctic archipelago. — **Carmichael, R.** Certain methods in the calculus of finite differences. — **Todd, J. H.** Ancient deed in the Irish language. — **Du Noyer, G. V.** Descr. of drawings of Irish antiquities presented by him. — **Clibborn, E.** Wells in or near Dublin, attributed to, or named after, St. Patrick. — **M'Donnell, R.** Formation of sugar and amyloid substances in the animal economy. — **Stoney, G. J.** Stereoscopic magnifier. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Anharmonic co-ordinates. — **Reeves, W.** Marianus Scotus of Ratisbon. — **Blakely, A. T.** Remarks on artillery. — **Hart, A. S.** Remarks on artillery. — **Moore, O.** Formation of wood in dicotyledonous plants. — **Todd, J. H.** Box of St. Molaise of Devenish Island. — **Mallett, R.** Principles and invention of the methods of constructing ordnance of superimposed rings, with initial tension. — **Jellett, J. H.** New analyzing prism. — **Hennessy, H.** Theorem relating to conical surfaces. — **M'Donnell, R.** Organs which in the common ray are homologous with the electrical organs of the torpedo. — **Todd, J. H.** Obits of eminent individuals connected with Navan, *etc.* — **Mac Donnell, C.** Ms. of the tract entituled 'Typicus ac tropologicus Jesu Christi genealogiæ intellectus quem St. Aileranus exposuit', preserved in the Imp. Library at Vienna; — Notice of some of the lives which seem to have been ready, or in preparation, for the continuation of the 'Acta sanct. Hiberniæ', at the death of Colgan. — **Carmichael, R.** Theory of the integration of non-linear partial differential equations. — **Smith, J. H.** Ancient Norse and Danish geography of Ireland. — **Galbraith, J. A.** Tables and diagrams rel. to the rain-fall observed in the magnetic observatory of Trinity Coll., 1850–60. — **Haughton, S.** Storm, 9 Feb., 1861. — **Hennessy, H.** Clairaut's theorem. — App.

8. **Lloyd, H.** Earth-currents and their connection with terrestial magnetism. — **Sullivan, W. K.,** *and* **O'Reilly, J. P.** Hydrocarbonates and silicates of zinc at Santander. — **Haughton, S.** Graphical mode of calculating the tidal drift in the British seas. — **Reeves, W.** Mem. of S. White. — **Hardinge, W. H.** Mapped surveys of Ireland. — **Sullivan, W. K.** Changes produced by heat in silicate of zinc; — New hydrated silicate of potash. — **Du Noyer, G. V.** Descr. of antiquarian drawings. — **Kinahan, J. R.** British crangonidæ and galatheidæ. — **Wilde, W. R.** Gold antiquities found in

Ireland prior to 1747. — **Haughton, S.** Dynamical coefficients of elasticity of certain substances; — Velocities of rifle bullets. — **Madden, R. R.** Cromlechs in northern Africa. — **Reeves, W.** Island of Sanda. — **Haughton, J.** Rain-fall and evaporation at St. Helena. — **Haughton, S.** Rain-fall and evaporation in Dublin, 1863. — **Clibborn, E.** Partial combustion of iron. — **Churchill, F.** Rain-fall and wind at St. Simons Bay. — **Hamilton, W. R.** New and general method of inverting a linear and quaternion function of a quaternion. — **Lloyd, H.** Probable causes of earth currents. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Existence of a symbolic and bi-quadratic equation which is satisfied by the symbol of linear operation in quaternions. — **Stoney, B. B.** Strength of long pillars. — **Westropp, H. M.** Fanaux de cimitières and round towers. — **Morisy, J.** Existence of a pure passive voice in Hindustani. — **Haughton, S.** Obs. on the wind made at Leopold harbour. — **Jukes, J. B.** Flint implements found at St. Acheul. — **Mac Carthy, D. F.** Mem. of court of Spain, 1679-81. — **Bell, W.** Ring-money. — **Graves, C.** Notices of St. Patrick in the book of Armagh. — **Wilde, W. R.** Crannoge in the County of Cavan. — **Jellett, J. H.** New optical saccharometer. — **Du Noyer, G. V.** Catalogue of 95 antiquarian drawings presented to the Academy. — **Reeves, W.** SS. Marinus and Anianus. — **Lottner, C. F.** Prof. Siegfried's exposition of the Poictiers inscription. — **Westropp, H. M.** Pre-christian cross. — **Wilde, W. R.** Statement on the presentation of certain antiquities. — **Hardinge, W. H.** Application of photozincography to the representation of mss. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Gauche curves of the third degree. — **Clibborn, E.** Sparks from Dr. Callan's iron conduction coil. — **Purser, J.** Application of Corioli's equations to the problem of the gyroscope. — **Madden, R. R.** Literary frauds and forgeries in Spain and Italy; — Migrations from Spain to Ireland. — **Hamilton, W. R.** General centre of applied forces. — **Ferguson, S.** Inscribed stones at Locmariaquer. — **Foot, F. J.** Storm of Oct. 29, 1863. — **Wilde, W. R.** Gold antiquities recently added to the museum. — **Haughton, S.** Storm of Oct. 29, 1863. — **Kinahan, G. H.** Crannoges in Loughrea. — **Wilde, W. R.** Statement on the presentation of certain antiquities. — **Reeves, W.** Certain Irish ecclesiastical bells. — **Kelly, D. H.** Two inscribed stones at Fuerty. — **Haughton, S.** Animal mechanics. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Eight imaginary umbilical generatrices of a central surface of the second order. — **Foot, F. J.** Quern stone found near Ballinasloe. — **Blyth, E.** Animal inhabitants of ancient Ireland. — **Garstin, J. R.** Ancient steel-yard. — **Hardinge, W. H.** Ms. of the mem. on the surveys of Ireland; — Old Countess of Desmond. — **Wilde, W. R.** Ancient Irish wooden shield.

— Proceedings; Irish mss. ser. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Dublin, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. **Todd, J. H.** Descriptive catalogue of the contents of the Irish ms. called 'The book of Fermoy'; — Account of the Irish ms. deposited by De Robien in the Public Library of Rennes. — **Kelly, D. H.** Duald Mac Firbis on some bishops of Ireland. — **Crowe, J. O'B.** Tain Bo Fraich. — **O'Looney, J.** Tochmarc Bec-Fola, *etc.*

— Transactions. Vol. 1-25. Dublin, 1787-73. 25 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Science.* **Burrowes, R.** Preface. — **Ussher, H.** Observatory belonging to Trinity College, Dublin. — **Hamilton, J. A.** Acc. of parhelia seen Sept., 1783. — **Ussher, H.** Lunar eclipse, Mar. 18, 1783. — **Young, M.** Synthetical demonstration of the rule for the quadrature of simple curves. — **M'Guire, A.** New portable barometer. — **Dickson, S.** Obs. on pemphigus. — **Young, M.** Extraction of cubic and other roots. — **Cleghorn, J.** History of an ovarium.

2. *Science.* **Ousley, R.** Moving of a bog and formation of a lake in the Co. of Galway, Ireland. — **Crosthwaite, J.** Desc. of three pendulums invented and constructed by [him]. — **Ussher, H.** New method of illuminating the wires, and regulating the position of the transit instrument. — **Stack, J.** Essay to improve the theory of defective sight. — **Ussher, H.** Whether magnifying power or aperture contributes most to the discerning small stars in the day. — **Kirwan, R.** Variations of the barometer. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Experiments on wheel carriages. — **Young, M.** Modes of demonstration by which the velocity of spouting fluids has been investigated a priori. — **Napier, G.** Gunpowder. — **Drury, O'B.** Magnetic fluid. — **O'Halloran, S.** Operation for a cataract. — **Hamilton, W.** Experiments to determine the temperature of the earth's surface in Ireland, 1788. — **Kirwan, R.** Coal-mines. — **Clarke, J.** Human milk.

3. *Science.* **Kirwan, R.** Alkaline substances used in bleaching; — Letter. — **Young, M.** Origin and theory of the Gothic arch. — **Clarke, J.** A disease, until lately fatal to a great number of infants in the Lying-in Hospital, Dublin. — **Cooke, J.** Descr. of a steam engine; — Use and descr. of a new instrument for navigation. — **Ussher, H.** Disappearance and reappearance of Saturn's ring in 1789; — Acc. of two parhelia, Feb. 25, 1790. — **Bushe, G. P.** An essay towards ascertaining the population of Ireland. — **Pouget, —.** Lettre sur les condensations produites par l'alliage de l'alkool avec l'eau.

4. *Science.* **Kirwan, R.** Strength of acids, *etc.* — **Perceval, R.** Chemical communications and inquiries; A chamber lamp furnace. — **Perceval, C.** Letter [about a peculiar child]. — **Austin, G.** Portable barometer. — **Harding, T.** Variations of the needle. — **King, S. C.** An instrument for trepanning. — **Maguire, A.** Self-registering barometer. — **Austin, G.** Method of cutting screws. — **O'Halloran, S.** Attempt to determine such injuries as require the operation of the trephine. — **Young, M.** Demonstration of Newton's theorem for the correction of spherical errors in object glasses of telescopes. — **Burrowes, G.** A fistulous opening in the stomach; — Case of enlarged spleen.

5. *Science.* **Kirwan, R.** Comparative view of meteorol. obs. made in Ireland since 1788; — Meteorological tables, *etc.*; — State of the weather in Dublin 1 June 1791-93; — Supposed igneous origin of stony substances. — **Kenney, E.** Method of preparing sulphureous medicinal water. — **Perceval, R.** Solution of lead by lime. — **Hamilton, J. A.** New kind of portable barometer for measuring heights. — **Hamilton, H.** Letter to [J. A. H.]; with remarks on the further improvement of barometers. — **Kirwan, R.** Answer to the question by the Acad., 'What are the manures most advantageously applicable to the various sorts of soils', *etc.* — **Miller, G.** Nature and limits of certainty and probability. — **Kirwan, R.** Meteorol. obs. in Ireland, 1793; — New earth found near Stronthian, Scotland. — **Garnett, T.** Rain gages. — **Fisher, J.** Coal works at Whitehaven. — **Graydon, G.** Fish inclosed in stone of Monte Bolca. — **Hamilton, H.** Power of fixed caustic alkaline salts to preserve the flesh of animals from putrefaction. — **Meagher, T.** Extract from a paper on surveying.

6. *Science.* **Clarke, J.** Diseases of infancy. — **Shee,** *Sir* **G.** Construction of ships. — **Hamilton, W.** Climate of Ireland. — **Crumpe, S.** Case in which uncommon worms were discharged from the stomach. — **Whitelaw, J.** Method of ascertaining the areas of countries of considerable extent. — **Cooke, J.** Three schemes for conveying intelligence to great distances by signals. — **Kearney, M.** Power of painting to express mixed passions. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Art of conveying secret and swift intelligence. — **Kirwan, R.** Composition and proportion of carbon in bitumens and mineral coal; — State of the weather in Dublin; — Magnetism. — **Hamilton, J. A.** Method of determining longitude. — **Mooney, D.** Method of taking radicals out of equations. — **Kirwan, R.** Primitive state of the globe; — View of the weather, 1796. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Suppl. to essay on the telegraph. — **Little, J.** Air-pump of new construction. — **Allman, W.** Application of a converging series to the construction of logarithms. — **Kirwan, R.** Weather at Dublin, 1797.

7. *Science.* **Young, M.** Precession of the equinoxes. — **Brinkley, J.** Demonstrations of the theorems for the sines and cosines of the multiple circular arcs, *etc.* — **Young, M.** Velocity with which fluids issue from apertures. — **Meredith, T.** New method of resolving cubic equations. — **Young, M.** Force of testimony in establishing facts contrary to analogy; — Number of the primitive colorific rays in solar light. — **Miller, G.** Electric attraction and repulsion. — **Brinkley, J.** Demonstration of the property of the circle. — **Kirwan, R.** Proportion of real acid in the three antient known acids, *etc.*; — Human liberty; — Synoptical view of the weather at Dublin, 1798. — **Edgeworth, H.** Obs. of the weather, 1798, Co. of Longford, Ireland. — **Brinkley, J.** Method of expressing, when possible, the value of one variable quantity in integral powers of another and constant quantities, *etc.* — **Paterson, W.** Acc. of the weather at Londonderry, 1799. — **Kirwan, R.** Synoptical view of the weather at Dublin, 1799. — *Polite lit.* **Browne, A.** Greek accents.

8. *Science.* **Kirwan, R.** Proofs of the Huttonian theory; — Illust. of facts mentioned in an essay on the primitive state of the globe; — Declivities of mountains; — Chymical and mineral nomenclature. — **Little, J.** Descr. of a reflecting level. — **Templeton, J.** Naturalization of plants. — **Austin, G.** Apparatus for impregnating water, *etc.*, with carbonic acid gas. — **Charleville,** *Ld.* Analysis of turf ashes. — **Subrime, —.** Mines of Glan. — **Kirwan, R.** Remarks on Hume's 'Enquiry conc. the human understanding' and 'Treatise of human

nature'; — State of the weather, Dublin, 1800. — **Knox, G.** Calp. — **Brinkley, J.** Orbits in which bodies revolve. — **Chenevix, R.** Quantity of sulphur in sulphuric acid. — **Patterson, W.** Obs. at Londonderry, 1800. — **Kirwan, R.** Variations of the atmosphere; — State of the weather, Dublin, 1801. — **Brinkley, J.** On determining innumerable portions of a sphere. — *Polite literature.* **Preston, W.** Choice of subjects for tragedy; — Reflections on German writers. — *Antiquities.* **Browne,** *Dr., and* **Young, J.** Acc. of the Vicar's cairn, Co. of Armagh. — **Browne, A.** Anc. trumpets dug up near Armagh.

9. *Science.* **Murray, R.** On Dr. Halley's 'Series for the calculation of logarithms'. — **Richardson, W.** Acc. of the Whynn Dykes, *etc.* — **Preston, W.** Essay on credulity. — **Brinkley, J.** Solutions of Kepler's problem. — **Cochran, W.** Journal of the thermometer, hygrometer, *etc.*, at Windsor, Nova Scotia. — **Brinkley, J.** Theorem for finding the surface of an oblique cylinder, *etc.* — **Preston, W.** Natural advantages of Ireland. — **Richardson, W.** Consistency of Dr. Hutton's theory of the Earth, *etc.* — *Polite literature.* **Swift, T.** Rise and progress of rhyme. — **Dunne, J.** Native tribes of N. Amer. — **Preston, W.** Considerations on the history of antient amatory writers, *etc.* — *Antiquities.* **Little, J.** Inscription on an antient monument in Kilcummin.

10. *Science.* **Austin, G.** Apparatus for transferring gasses over water or mercury. — **Mitchel, G.** A new semi-metallic substance called menacane. — **Kirwan, R.** Weather at Dublin, 1802; — 1803. — **Richardson, W.** Volcanic theory; in 3 pts. — **Hamilton, J. A.** Micrometer measures. — **Little, J.** Metallic composition for the specular of reflecting telescopes. — **Kirwan, R.** Space and duration; — Duration, time, and eternity. — **Egan, T.** Nature of gravelly and calculous concretions in the human subject. — **Kirwan, R.** Weather at Dublin, 1804. — *Polite lit.* **Preston, W.** Are the polite arts, in any country, connected with the political state of that country. — *Antiquities.* **Walker, J. C.** Origin of romantic fabling in Ireland.

11. *Science.* **Perceval, R.** Chalybeate preparations in the Pharmacopœia Regis et Reginæ in Hibernia. — **Hamilton, J. A.** Astronom. certainty with regard to the Earth's magnitude. — **Brinkley, J.** Newton's first solution of the problem for finding the relation between resistance and gravity, *etc.* — **Kirwan, R.** A new anemometer. — **Brinkley, J.** Problem for clearing the apparent distance of the moon from the sun, *etc.* — **Richardson, W.** Useful grasses. — **Clarke, J.** Bilious colic, *etc.* — **Burke, F.** Powers and their differences. — **Kirwan, R.** Weather at Dublin, 1805–08. — *Polite literature.* **Kirwan, R.** Happiness. — *Antiquities.* **Kirwan, R.** Origin of polytheism, idolatry, and Grecian mythology. — **Auchinleck, H. B.** Chronology of the Judges of Israel.

12. *Science.* **Little, J.** Hadley's quadrant, *etc.* — **Vince, S.** Two proofs of the binomial theorem; — Properties of numbers; — Water-spout at Ramsgate, 1810. — **Brinkley, J.** Obs. made at Trinity Coll. with an astronomical circle, *etc.*; — Astronomical refractions, *etc.*; — App. to the acc. of obs. at Trinity Coll. — *Polite literature.* **Phelan, W.** Whether, and how far, the pursuits of scientific and polite literature assist, or obstruct, each other. — **Kiernan,** *Miss* **H.** Influence of fictitious history on modern manners. — **Carmichael, A.** Influence of habit; — Invention of alphabetic writing.

13. *Science.* **Taylor, S.** New mineral substance disc. at Killiney. — **Macartney, J.** Curvatures of the spine. — **Brinkley, J.** Investigations in phys. astron. princ. rel. to the mean motion of the lunar perigee; — Arbitrary constant quantities, *etc.* — **Robinson, T. R.** Furnaces for high heats; — Means of producing intense heat by the combustion of oxygen and hydrogen gases. — **Kiernan, G.** New air-pump. — **Hincks, E.** Manner in which algebraic functions of the principal variable are, in certain cases, introduced into the integrals of linear differential equations that have co-efficients. — **Robinson, T. R.** Voltaic electricity. — **Wallace, W.** Changes which the human skeleton undergoes at different periods of life, *etc.* — **Brinkley, J.** Method of computing astronom. refractions. — **James, S.** Inscription of a regular polygon of 17 sides in a circle. — **Brinkley, J.** Method of correcting the approximate elements of the orbit of a comet, *etc.* — *Polite literature.* **Drummond, W. H.** Life and writings of Oppian; — Analysis of the Cynegetics of Oppian. — *Antiquities.* **Wood, T.** Early annals of Ireland. — **Mason, H. J. M.** Cherubim of the Jewish Tabernacle. — **Otway, C.** Remains in the Co. of Cavan. — **Mason, H. J. M.** Brass medal of our Saviour found [near] Cork. — **Sankey, W. S.** Origin of the Oriental practice of writing from right to left. — **Walsh, R.** Obs. which accomp. a Hebrew medal. — **Mason, H. M.** Descr. of a rich and ancient box found in Tipperary; — Anc. drawing in the Red Book of the Exchequer in Ireland.

14. *Science.* **Brinkley, J.** The quantity of solar nutation, as affecting the north polar distances of fixed stars, *etc.* — **Nimmo, A.** Application of the sci. of geol. to prac. navigation. — **Bald, W.** Trigonom. survey of Mayo, Co. of Ireland. — **Edgeworth, W.** Letter [on map of Co. of Roscommon]. — **Lardner, D.** General properties of algebraic surfaces; — Lines of curvature of ellipsoids, *etc.* — **Mackay, T.** Catalogue of indigenous plants of Ireland. — *Antiquities.* **Hamilton, G.** Obs. on a passage in the Medea of Seneca, *etc.* — **Bland, F. C.** Remarkable building on Kenmare River, called Staigue Fort. — **Cooke, T. L.** Barnaan Cuilawn, *etc.* — **Gièsecke, C. L.** Norwegian settlements on the eastern coast of Greenland. — **Hardiman, J.** Catalogue of maps, *etc.*, rel. to Ireland. — **O'Flaherty, J. T.** Southern islands of Aran, *etc.* — **O'Reilly, E.** Essay on the Brehon Laws, *etc.*

15. *Science.* **Robinson, T. R.** Correcting obs. made with equatorial instruments; — New air-pump; — Correcting errors of the astronomical circle by opposite readings. — **Brinkley, J.** Quantity of the precession of the equinoxes. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Theory of systems of rays. — **Mant, R.** Phenomenon of the rainbows. — **Houston, J.** Tongue of the chameleon. — *Polite literature.* **Scurry, J.** Irish language. — *Antiquities.* **Hardiman, J.** Ancient Irish deeds. — **Dunn, J.** On a passage of G. Leoni. — **Beaufort, L. C.** Architecture and antiquities previous to the landing of the Anglo-Normans in Ireland. — **James VI.,** *of Scotland, and* **Maitland, —.** Orig. letters to R. Bruce.

16, pt. 1. *Science.* **Hamilton, W. R.** Suppl. to 'Theory of systems of rays'; — Error of a received principle of analysis. — *Antiquities.* **D'Alton, J.** Anc. hist., *etc.*, of Ireland. Pt. 2. *Science.* **MacCullagh, J.** Refraction of light; — Geometrical rectification of the conic sections. — **Graves, R. J.** Peculiarity in the ankle or hock-joint of the horse, *etc.* — **Hamilton, W. R.** 2d suppl. to an essay on the theory of systems of rays. — **Mackay, J. T.** New indigenous heath, found in Cunnamara. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Note to a paper on the error of a received principle of analysis. — *Polite lit.* **Drummond, W. H.** Authenticity of the poems of Ossian. — **O'Reilly, E.** Essay on same subject. — *Antiquities.* **Petrie, G.** Hist. and authenticity of the autograph originals of the Annals of the four masters.

17, pt. 1. *Science.* **Hamilton, W. R.** Systems of rays. — **Lloyd, H.** Phenomena presented by light in its passage along the axes of biaxal crystals. Pt. 2. *Science.* **Lloyd, H.** Attempt to facilitate obs. of magnetism; — Interference of the rays of light. — **M'Sweeny, J.** Climate of Ireland. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Differences and differentials of functions of zero. — **M'Cullagh, J.** Difficulty in the theory of the attraction of spheroids; — Wave theory of light. — **Davy, E.** New fulminating silver. — **Apjohn, J.** Moist-bulb hygrometer. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Conjugate functions, *etc.* Pt. 3. *Science.* **Kane, R.** Action of ammonia upon the chlorides and oxides of mercury. — **Lloyd, H.** Method of obs. the dip and the magnetic intensity at the same time. — **MacCullagh, J.** Laws of the double refraction of quartz. — **Stevelly, J.** Self-registering barometer. — *Antiquities.* **Betham,** *Sir* **W.** Astronom. instrument of the anc. Irish; — Ring money of the Celtæ, *etc.*; — Affinity of the Phenician and Celtic languages. — **Marshall, J. D.** Statistics, *etc.*, of the island of Rathlin. — **Betham,** *Sir* **W.** Affinity of the Hiberno-Celtic and Phenician languages.

18, pt. 1. *Science.* **Apjohn, J.** Specific heats of gases; — Meteoric stone which fell near Adavi. — **MacCullagh, J.** Laws of crystalline reflexion and refraction. — **Mallet, R.** A hitherto unobserved structure disc. in trap rocks in the Co. of Galway. — **Davy, E.** New gaseous compound of carbon and hydrogen. — **Ball, R.** Seals inhab. the Irish seas. — **Kane, R.** Series of combinations derived from pyroacetic spirit. — *Polite literature.* **Hamilton, J.** The Punic passage in Plautus collated with parallel passages of Scripture. — *Antiquities.* **Petrie, G.** Book of Mac Ferbis; — The Domnach Airgid. Pt. 2. *Science.* **Knox, G. J.** Insulation of fluorine. — **Kane, R.** Composition of certain essential oils. — **Andrews, T.** Properties of voltaic circles. — **Apjohn, J.** New variety of alum; — New compound of iodide of potassium, iodine, and essential oil of cinnamon. — **Hamilton,** *Sir* **W. R.** Impossibility of expressing a root of any general equation above the 4th degree, *etc.* — **Thompson, W.** The Irish hare. — *Polite lit.* **Hincks, E.** Years and cycles used by the anc. Egyptians. — **Petrie, G.** Hist. and antiq. of Tara Hill.

19, pt. 1. *Science.* **Kane, R.** Nature and constitution of ammonia. — **Patterson, R.** Descr. of the cydippe pomiformis mihi. — **Robinson, T. R.** Longitude of the Armagh Observatory; — Difference of longitude between the observatories of Armagh and Dublin. — **Knox, G. J.** Direction and mode of propagation of the electric force. — **Patterson, R.** On the bolina Hibernica. — **Lloyd, H.** Mutual action of permanent magnets. — *Polite lit.* **Dawson, H. R.** Medals and medallists connected with Ireland. — **Ferguson, S.** Antiq. of the kiliee, or boomerang. — *Antiquities.* **Smith, A.** Irish coins of Edward IV. Pt. 2. *Science.* **Robinson, T. R.** On the constant of refraction. — **Andrews, T.** Heat developed during the combination of acids and bases. — **Lloyd, H.** Suppl. to paper on magnetism. — **Knox, G. J.** Suppl. researches on electric force, *etc.* — **Hamilton, W. R.** Fluctuating functions. — **Macartney, J.** Brain in the chimpanzee, and human idiot, compared with the perfect brain of man. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Equations of the 5th degree. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** Compensations of polarized light. — **Andrews, T.** Heat developed during the formation of the metallic compounds of chlorine, bromine, and iodine. — *Polite lit.* **Hincks, E.** Egyptian stele, or tablet; — True date of the Rosetta stone. — **Wills, J.** Essay upon Stewart's explanation of certain processes of the human understanding. — **Bailie, J. K.** Monuments of the Greco-Roman era in Asia Minor. — *Antiquities.* **Smith, A.** Irish coins of Henry VII. — **Downes, G.** Norse geog. of anc. Ireland.

20. *Antiquities.* **Petrie, G.** Ecclesiastical architecture of Ireland, comprising an essay on the Round Towers of Ireland.

21, pt. 1. *Science.* **Lloyd, H.** Intensity of the Earth's magnetic force. — **MacCullagh, J.** Theory of crystalline reflexion and refraction. — **Mallet, R.** Dynamics of earthquakes; — New instruments for self-registration of the passage of earthquake shocks. — **Cooper. E. J.** Comets, 1846. — **Boole, G.** Analysis of discontinuous functions; — A certain multiple definite integral. — *Polite literature.* **Hincks, E.** Age of the 18th dynasty of Manetho. — **Bailie, J. K.** Monuments of the Græco-Roman era. — **Wills, J.** Accidental association. Pt. 2. *Science.* **Haughton, S.** Equilibrium and motion of solid and fluid bodies. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Quaternions. — **Robinson, T. R.** Effect of heat in lessening the affinities of the elements of water. — **Young, J. R.** Extention of a theorem of Euler. — *Polite literature.* **Hincks, E.** Defacement of divine and royal names on Egyptian monuments; — 1st and 2d kinds of Persepolitan writing; — Letters of the hieroglyphic alphabet; — 3 kinds of Persepolitan writing; — 3d kind of Persepolitan writing. — **Wall, C. W.** Different kinds of writing of the Persians. — *Antiquities.* **Todd, J. H.** Fragments of an anc. waxed table-book. — **Wilde, W. R.** Anc. Irish shrine called 'Mias Tighearnain'.

22, pt. 1. *Science.* **Robinson, T. R.** Relation between the temperature of metallic conductors and their resistance to electric currents. — **Bronwin, B.** Theory of planetary disturbance. — **Lloyd, H.** Mean results of observations; — Obs. made at the Magnetical Observatory of Dublin. — **Haughton, S.** Classification of elastic media, *etc.* — **MacCullagh, J.** Rotation of a solid body round a fixed point; Lectures comp. by S. Haughton. — **Robinson, T. R.** An improved anemometer for registering the direction of the wind, *etc.* — **Jellett, J. H.** Equilibrium and motion of an elastic solid. — **Haughton, S.** New friction sledge for stopping railway trains. — **Donovan, M.** Improvements in galvanometers, *etc.* — **Haughton, S.** Original and actual fluidity of the Earth and planets. — **Allman, G. J.** Homology of the organs of the tunicata and the polyzoa. — **Robinson, T. R.** Lifting power of the electro-magnet. — **Mallett, J. W.** Chemical exam. of antiquities from the Museum of the Acad. — **Jellett, J. H.** Properties of inextensible surfaces. — **MacCullagh, J.** Attraction of ellipsoids, *etc.*; lectures comp. by G. J. Allman. — **Mallett, R.** British earthquake, 1852. — **Lloyd, H.** Meteorology of Ireland. — **Robinson, T. R.** Lifting power of the electro-magnet. — **Harvey, W. H.** Marine botany of Western Australia. Pt. 2. *Polite literature.* **Hincks, E.** Khorsabad inscriptions. — **Wills, J.** Law of spontaneous and voluntary associations. — **Bailie, J. K.** Two medallion busts in Trinity Coll.; also two inedited Patmian inscriptions. — **Hincks, E.** Assyrio-Babylonian phonetic characters. — **Crawford, F.** Hebræo-Celtic affinities. — **Hincks, E.** Assyrian mythology; — Chronol. of the 26th Egyptian dynasty, *etc.* — **Haliday, C.** Ancient name of Dublin.

23. *Science.* **Donovan, M.** Galvanometric deflections producible by attrition and contact of metals. — **Haughton, S.** Tidal obs. made by the Acad., 1850–51. — **Mallet, R.** Construction of artillery. — **Renny, H. L.** Barometric formula for mountain heights. — **Downing, S.** Drainage of Haarlem Lake. — **Salmon, G.** Degree of the surface reciprocal to a given one. — **Forster, R. T.** Molecular formation of crystals. — **Robinson, T. R.** Lifting power of the electro-magnet. — **Lloyd, H.** Intensity of the Earth's magnetic force. — **Kinahan, R.** The genus olohamia. — **Jukes, J. B.** Lower palæozoic rocks of the So. East of Ireland. — **Renny, H. L.** Constants of the barometric formulæ which make correct allowance for the hygrometric state of the atmosphere. — *Polite lit.* **Hincks, E.** Personal pronouns of the Assyrian languages. — **Wills, J.** Dreams. — **Hincks, E.** Tablet in the Brit. Museum, recording in Cuneatic characters an astron. obs., *etc.* — *Antiquities.* **Todd, J. H.** The anc. Irish missal, and its silver box.

24, pt. 1. *Science.* **Lloyd, H.** Light reflected and transmitted by thin plates. — **Donovan, M.** A movable horizontal sun-dial. — **Stoney, G. J.** Rings seen in fibrous specimens of calc spar; — Propagation of waves. — **Kinahan, J. R.** Britannic species of crangon and galathea. — **Lloyd, H.** Earth-currents. — **Foot, F. J.** Distribution of plants in Burren, Co. of Clare. — **M'Donnell, R.** System of the 'lateral line' in fishes. — **Stoney, B. B.** Relative deflection of lattice and plate girders. — **Haughton, S.** Semi-diurnal tides at Calurciveen; — Granites of the Co. of Donegal. — **Sylvester, J. J.** An elementary proof of Newton's hitherto undemonstrated rule for the discov. of imag. roots in algebraical equations. — **Haughton, S.** Semi-diurnal tides of the coasts of Ireland, pts. 2–10. — **Huxley, T. H.,** *and* **Wright, E. P.** Col. of fossil vertebrata, from the Co. of Kilkenny. — **Hennessy, H.** Distribution of temperature in the lower region of the Earth's atmosphere. — **Andrews, W.** Ziphius Sowerbyi. — **King, W.** Histology of the test of the class palliobranchrata. — **Casey, J.** Bicircular quartics. — **Wright, E. P.** Flora of the Seychelles. — **Tichborne, C. R. C.** History of the terebenes: colophonine and colophonic hydrate. — **Apjohn, J.** New step in the proximate analysis of saccharine matters. — **Ball, R. S.** Small oscillations of a rigid body about a fixed point. — **Moore, D.** Morphology of sexes in some diœcious plants. — Pt. 2. *Polite lit.* **Crofton, D.** Collation of a ms. of the Bhagavad Gitâ. — **Hincks, E.** Assyrio-Babylonian measures of time; — Years and months in use among the Egyptians. — **Byrne, J.** Science of language. — **Ferguson, S.** Rudiments of the common law discoverable in the Senchus Mor. — Pt. 3. *Antiquities.* **Hardinge, W. H.** Manuscript mapped and other townland surveys in Ireland, 1640–88. — **Reeves, W.** The Céli-dé, commonly called Culdees. — **Hardinge, W. H.** Manuscript mapped, *etc.*, 1688–1864; — Earliest known ms. census of Ireland. — **Taylor, M.** Cairns, *etc.*, and other Celtic, Druidical monuments in the Dekhan; — Group of anc. cairns on Twizell Moor, exhib. similarity with the cairns in the Dekhan. — **Hardinge, W. H.** Unpublished essay by Sir W. Petty; — Circumstances attending the civil war in Ireland, 1641–52, *etc.* — **Graves, C.** A previously undescribed class of monuments. — **Dunraven,** *Earl of.* Ancient chalice and brooches lately found at Ardagh, Co. of Limerick.

25. *Science.* **Baker, J. G.** Fern flora of the Seychelles. — **Ball, R. S.** Experiments upon retardation experienced by vortex rings of air; — Theory of screws; — Screw co-ordinates, *etc.* — **Collins, E. W.** Accessory lobes of the human lungs. — **Doberck, W.** First comet of 1845; — μ Bootis (consid. as a revolving double star); The binary stars, σ Coronæ, *etc.* — **Hart, A. S.** Nine-point contact of cubic curves. — **Jellett, J. H.** Chemical optics. — **King, W.** Divisional structure of rocks called jointing. — **Macalister, A.** Muscular anomalies in human anatomy; — Anatomy of chlamydophorus truncatus, *etc.*; — Anatomy of insectivorous edentates. — **Mackintosh, H. W.** Structure of the spines of the diadematidæ. — **Malet, J. C.** Some theorems in the reduction of hyper-elliptic integrals; — Certain functions of the roots of an algebraic equation. — **M'Nab, W. R.** Movements of water in plants, pts. 1-2. — **Stoney, B. B.** Strength of single-riveted lap-joints.

— Index; 1786–1813; [to v. 1–11]. Lond., 1813. 4°.

Royal Jennerian Soc., *London.* Account of the first festival of the Soc. for the extermination of the small pox. London, 1803. 8°. (**B 812, 821**)

— Address, plan, *etc.* London, 1803. 8°. (**B 969**)

— INSTITUTION for the extermination of the small pox. *n.t.p.* [1803.] 8°. (**B 813**)

Royal kalendar or annual register, 1790, 1805, 21, 23, 47, 48, 57. London, 1790–1857. 7 v. 12°.

Note. From 1821-57 called Royal kalendar and Court and city register.

Royal king and loyal subject: tragi-comedy. *See* **Heywood, T.**

Royal letters. *See* **Great Britain.** *King* (p. 1215).

Royal London Opthalmic Hospital. Reports and journal of ophthalmic medicine and surgery; ed. by J. C. Wordsworth, J. W. Hulke, and J. Hutchinson. Vol. 5, pt. 1. London, 1866. 8°. (**E 25b**)

Royal magazine; or, Gentleman's Monthly companion. Vol. 1–13. July 1759 – Dec. 1765. London, 1759–65. 13 v. 8°.

Royal master, The; a play. *See* **Shirley, J.**

Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, *London*. Medico-chirurgical trans. London, 1809–33. 18 v. 8°.

— *Same*. 2d ser. London, 1835–74. 39 v. 8°.

— - General index to the first 33 vols. London, 1851. 8°.

— - *Same*. To the first 53 vols. London, 1871. 8°.

Royal military chronicle; or, British officer's monthly register, *etc.*; Feb. Lond., 1813. 8°.

— *Same*. N.s., v. 4–6; Dec. 1815 – Apr. 1817. London, 1810–17. 3 v. 8°.

Royal prerogative. *See* **Great Britain.** *Kings* (p. 1215).

Royal recollections. *t.p.w.* [London, 1788?] 8°.

R[oya]l register, with annotations, [and ms. notes]. Vol. 9. London, 1784. 8°.

Contents. Ld. Beauchamp. — R. Child. — J. Crewe. — C. Coote. — G. H. Cavendish. — W. Dowdeswell. — Fullerton. — B. Gascoigne. — W. Gordon. — V. Howe. — W. Howe. — A. Hume. — G. Hobart. — G. Lenox. — E. Lascelles. — D. Lascelles.

Royal shepherdess, The; a comedy. *See* **Shadwell, T.**

Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions. Edin., 1788–1879. 28 v. 4°.

Note. Each volume contains a list of officers and members of the Society, plates, *etc.*

Contents. Vol. 1. *Hist. of the Society.* Charter. — Laws. — **Russell, J.** Experiments on antimony. — **Roebuck, J.** Filling of corn. — **Cochrane, A.**, *Earl of Dundonald.* Sea-salt. — **Anderson, J.** Cast iron. — **Duncan, A.** Case of singultus. — **Wilson, P.** Solar system. — **Blane, G.** Hurricane at Barbadoes. — **Windischgratz,** *Count* de. Problem. — **Smellie, W.** Instinct. — Biog. acc't of **W. Lothian,** — **Sir G. Clerk-Maxwell,** — **M. Stewart.** *Physical papers.* **Walker, J.** Motion of sap in trees. — **Hutton, J.** Theory of rain. — **Playfair, J.** Accuracy of barometrical measurements. — **Greenfield, W.** Use of negative quantities in the solution of problems by algebraic equations. — **Wilson, P.** A remarkable cold which accompanies the separation of hoar frost from a clear air. — **Grieve, J.** Method of making a wine called by the Tartars Roumiss; with its use in medicine. — **Elliot, T.** Improvement of the method of correcting the observed distance of the moon from the sun, *etc.* — **Fleming, T.** Remarkable agitation of the waters of Loch Tay. — **Scott-Douglas, H.,** *Duke of Buccleugh.* Weather at Branxholm, 1774–83. — **Hutton, J.** Theory of the earth. — **Robison, J.** Orbit and motion of the Georgium Sidus. — **Macgowan, J.** Weather at Hawkhill, 1771–76. *Literary papers.* **Maconochie, A.** European legislatures, pt. 1. — **Maclaurin, J.** Diss. to prove that Troy was not taken by the Greeks. — **Collins, W.** Ode on the popular superstitions of the Highlands. — **Hill, J.** Principles of historical composition, *etc.*, pt. 1. — **Richardson, W.** The dramatic or ancient form of hist. composition. — **Hunter, J.** Nature of certain conjunctions; partic. the Greek δε. — **Maconochie, A.** European legislatures, pt. 2. — **Hill, J.** Principles of historical composition, pt. 2.

2. *Hist. of the Soc.* **Hutton, J.** Written language. — **L'Amy, J. R.,** *and* **Guild, J.** Letter rel. to the kraken. — **Teshoo Lama.** Letter to Mr. Hastings. — **Virly,** — de. Use of caustic alkali in the cure of gravel. — Count de **Windischgratz's** problem. — **Hornby, T.** Distillation of spirits from carrots. — Biog. account of **R. Dundas,** — **Sir A. Dick,** — **Sir T. Miller.** — *Phys. papers.* **Hutton, J.** Certain natural appearances of the ground on the hill of Arthur's Seat. — **Monro, D.** Method of making the otter of roses in the East Indies. — **Keith, A.** Descr. of a mercurial level. — **Anderson, T.** Pathological obs. on the brain. — **Williams, E.** Experiments on the expansive force of freezing water, made at Quebec 1784 and 1785. — **Hutton, C.** Resistance of the air to the surfaces of bodies. — **Robison, J.** Obs. on the places of the Georgium planet, at Edinburgh. — **Hutton, J.** Answers to the objections of M. de Luc, with regard to the theory of rain. — **Hamilton, R.** The mumps. — **Wright, W.** Quassia simaruba. — **Robison, J.** The motion of light, as affected by refracting and reflecting substances, which are also in motion. — **Small, R.** Demonstrations of some of Dr. M. Stewart's general theorems. — **Playfair, J.** Astronomy of the Brahmins. — **Leslie, J.** The resolution of indeterminate problems. — **Guthrie, M.** Climate of Russia. — *Lit. papers.* **Tytler, A. F.** Structures on the tops of hills in the Highlands, *etc.* — **Beattie, J.** Remarks on passages of the sixth book of the Eneid. — **Young, W.** Rhythmical measures. — **Dalzel, A.** Analogies observed by the Greeks in the use of their letters; particularly Στγμα. — **Mackenzie, H.** German theatre. — **Gregory, J.** Moods of verbs. — **Robertson, T.** Hamlet.

3. Account of the island and castle of Lochurr. — Descr. of a stone found at Coilsfield. — **Hall,** *Sir* **J.** Granite. — **Howison, J.** Prince of Wales Island. — Method of cultivating the oldenlandia umbellata. — **Hall, W.** Acc. of a variety of the bramble. — Biog. account of **Sir J. H. Blair,** — **J. Dryden,** — **A. Smith,** — **Hope, C. T.** Acc. of a mineral from Strontian. — *Phys. papers.* **Blair, R.** Unequal refrangibility of light. — **Hutton, J.** Granite; — Flexibility of the Brazilian stone. — **Black, J.** Analysis of the waters from hot springs in Iceland. — **Stanley, J. T.** Hot springs near Rykum, Iceland; — Hot springs near Haukadal, Iceland. — **Playfair, J.** Origin and investigation of porisms. — **Lindsay, J.** Quassia polygama, and cinchona brachycarpa. — **Monro, A.** Description of a human male monster; — Animal electricity. — **Taylor, R.** Shocks of earthquakes at Comrie, Perthshire. — **Rutherford, D.** Improved thermometer. — **Monro, A.** Obs. on the muscles. — **Tait, C.** Peat mosses of Kincardine and Flanders, Perthshire. — *Lit. papers.* **Le Chevalier, J. B.** Tableau de la Plaine de Troye. — **Hill, J.** Essay on the utility of defining synonymous terms in all languages. — **Doig, D.** The ancient Hellenes.

4. *Hist. of the Soc.* **Fisher, W.** Four theorems for resolving all the cases of plane and spherical triangles. — **Hutton, J.** Philosophy of light, heat, and fire. — **Keith, A.** Improvement of the mercurial level. — **Wilson, A.** Effects of opium on the living animal. — **Balfour, F.** Diurnal variations of the barometer. — **Hutton, J.** The sulphurating of metals. — New observatory at Aberdeen. — Biog. account of **Lord Abercrombie,** — **W. Tytler,** — **W. Hamilton,** — **J. Roebuck.** — *Phys. papers.* **Hope, T. C.** A mineral from Strontian. — **Lochead, W.** Natural hist. of Guiana. — **Glenie, J.** The principles of the antecedental calculus. — **Playfair, J.** The trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins. — **Wallace, W.** Some geometrical porisms, *etc.* — **Mackay, A.** Latitude and longitude of Aberdeen. — **Wilson, P.** Motions which small lighted wicks acquire, when swimming on oil. — **Hall, W.** A singular halo of the moon. — **Ivory, J.** New series for the rectification of the ellipsis, *etc.* — **Imrie,** *Major.* Mineral. descr. of Gibraltar. — **Keith, A.** A thermometer which marks the greatest degree of heat and cold from one time to another; — A barometer which marks the rise and fall of the mercury from two times of observation. — **Meteorological** abstract for 1794–96. — *Lit. papers.* **Hall,** *Sir* **J.** Gothic architecture. — **Dalzel, A.** Chevalier's Tableau de la Plaine de Troye illust. and confirmed.

5. **Playfair, J.** Investigation of theorems rel. to the figure of the earth. — **Roebuck, J.** Phenomena observed in the air vault of the furnaces of the Devon iron works, *etc.* — **Hall,** *Sir* **J.** Exper. on whinstone and lava. — **Kennedy, R.** Chemical anal. of species of whinstone and lava. — **Ivory, S.** New method of resolving cubic equations. — **Tytler, A. F.** Mixed species of evidence in matters of history; with exam. of the Mém. pour la vie de Pétrarque, by the Abbé de Sade. — **Blizard, T.** An extra-uterine fœtus. — **Playfair, J.** Meteorological abstract for 1797–99. — **Ivory, J.** New and universal solution of Kepler's problem. — **Ancram,** *Earl of.* Improvements in the arms, *etc.*, of light cavalry. — **Wallace, W.** New method of expressing the coefficients of the development of the algebraic formula $(a^2 + b^2 - 2ab \cos \phi)n$. — **Kennedy, R.** Chem. anal. of an uncommon species of zeolite. — **Bonar, J.** Greek prepositions. — **Hope, T. C.** Contraction of water by heat. — **Playfair, J.** Diurnal variations of the barometer. — **Graham, P.** Aurora Borealis observed in day light. — **Playfair, J.** Two rain-bows intersecting one another. — **Mackenzie,** *Sir* **G.** The combustion of the diamond. — **Richardson, W.** The basaltes of the coast of Antrim. — **Ivory, J.** Rule for reducing a square root to a continued fraction. — **Russell, J.** Singular variety of hernia. — **Mann, T. A.** The Chartreuse of Perth. — **Jamieson, J.** Explan. of the old word skull or skoll. — **Playfair, J.** Biog. account of Dr. J. Hutton. — **Ferguson, A.** Minutes of the life of Dr. J. Black.

6. Carta nova erectionis Societatis Regalis Edinburgi 1808. — Laws, enacted 23d May 1811. — Presents since 1803. — **Imrie,** *Lieut.-Col.* Strata which occur in ascending to the summit of Mount Battoc. — **Glenie, J.** Geometrical investigation of the circle, *etc.* — **Hall,** *Sir* **J.** Effects of compression in modifying the action of heat. — **Playfair, J.** Solids of greatest attraction. —

Vince, S. A very extraordinary effect of refraction, obs. at Ramsgate. — **Russell, J.** The alea azagur (boa constrictor) found in the Province of Tipperah. — **Thomson, T.** Chemical anal. of black sand from the River Dee, and copper ore from Stirlingshire. — **Wallace, W.** New series for the quadrature of the conic sections and the computation of logarithms. — **Allan, T.** A mineral from Greenland, supposed to be a crystallised gadolinite. — **Playfair, J.** Progress of heat when communicated to spherical bodies from their centres. — **Thomson, T.** Experiments on allanite; — Chemical anal. of sodalite. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Demonstration of the fundamental property of the lever. — **Allan, T.** Rocks in the vicinity of Edinburgh.

7. **Stewart, D.** Account of a boy born blind and deaf. — **Hall,** *Sir* J. Vertical position and convolutions of certain strata, and their relation with granite. — **Allan, T.** Remarks on the transition rocks of Werner. — **Hall,** *Sir* J. Revolutions of the earth's surface, pt. 1–2. — **Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. Geological facts obs. in the Faroe Islands. — **Allan, T.** Mineralogy of the Faroe Islands. — **Playfair, J.** Structure of the Table Mountain, *etc.*, from obs. made by Capt. B. Hall. — **Groombridge, S.** Comparison of the north polar distances of thirty-eight principal fixed stars, 1 Jan. 1860. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Optical properties of sulphate of carbon, carbonate of barytes, and nitrate of potash, with inferences respecting the structure of doubly refracting crystals. — **Seymour, W.,** *Lord.* Geological appearances in Glen Tilt. — **Drummond, J. L.** Appearances observed in the dissection of the eyes of fishes. — **Dewar, H.** Theory of language. — **Murray, J.** Diffusion of heat at the surface of the earth. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. New species of coloured fringes produced by the reflection of light between two plates of glass. — **Murray, J.** Analysis of the mineral waters of Cromlix, *etc.* — **Playfair, J.** Biog. account of J. Robison.

8. **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Action of transparent bodies on the differently coloured rays of light; — Description of a new darkening glass for solar observations. — **Murray, J.** Observations on the fire-damp of coal mines; with a plan for lighting mines. — **Cadell, W. A.** Lines that divide each semi diurnal arc into six equal parts. — **Jamieson, J.** Origin of cremation. — **Gordon, J.** Additional communications resp. the blind and deaf boy, James Mitchell. — **Dewar, H.** Education of James Mitchell. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Optical properties of muriate of soda, fluate of lime, and the diamond, exhibited in their action upon polarised light; — New optical and mineralogical property of calcareous spar. — **Murray, H.** Anc. geog. of central and eastern Asia. — **Murray, J.** Analysis of sea-water, *etc.* — **Jackson, T.** Elementary demonstration of the composition of pressures. — **Brewster, J.** Case of Margaret Lyall, who continued in a state of sleep nearly six weeks. — **Murray, J.** General formula for analysis of mineral waters. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Effects of compression and dilatation in altering the polarising structure of doubly refracting crystals. — **Murray, J.** Experiments on muriatic acid gas, *etc.* — **Ure, A.** Experiments on the relation between muriatic acid and chlorine; subjoined the descr. of a new instrument for the analysis of gases by explosion. — **Brewster.** *Sir* D. Laws which regulate the distribution of the polarising force in plates, tubes, and cylinders of glass, that have received the polarising structure. — **Napier, M.** Scope and influence of the philos. writings of Lord Bacon. — **Allan, T.** Geology of the environs of Nice. — **Leslie, J.** Impressions of cold transmitted from the higher atmosphere. — **Brisbane,** *Sir* T. Method of determining the time with accuracy from a series of altitudes of the sun. — **Fleming, J.** Junction of the fresh waters of the rivers with the salt water of the sea. — **Alison, A.** Memoir of A. F. Tytler.

9. **Dick, T. L.** Parallel roads of Lochaber. — **Ferguson, W.** Poisonous fishes of the Caribbee Islands. — **Traill, T. S.** Account of a mineral from Orkney. — **Ferguson, W.** Extract from inspection-report of the Island of Trinidad, 1816. — **Brisbane,** *Sir* T. Memoir on the repeating reflecting circle. — **Brewster, P.** Fossil tree found in a quarry at Nites-hill. — **Kennedy, A.** Account of a worm found in the eyes of horses in India. — **Playfair, J.** Naval tactics of the late J. Clerk. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Circular polarisation exhibited in the optical structure of the amethyst, *etc.* — **Babbage, C.** Questions connected with games of chance. — **Holland, T. C.** Radiation of caloric. — **Neill, P.** Remarkable shower of hail in Orkney, 24 July 1818. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Mean temperature of the globe. — **Brisbane,** *Sir* T. Method of determining the latitude, by a sextant or circle, with simplicity and accuracy. — **Allan, T.** A vegetable impression found in the quarry of Craigleith. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Account of the native hydrate of magnesia in Shetland. — **Scoresby, W.** Description of a magnetimeter, *etc.* — **Keith, A.,** *and others.* Establishment of a scientific prize by the late A. Keith. — **Giesecke,** *Sir* C. Mineralogy of Disko Island. — **Ferguson, W.** Marsh poison. — **Scoresby, W.** Atmospheric reflections and refractions obs. in the Greenland Sea. — **Kennedy, A.** Erection of a granite obelisk of a single stone about seventy feet high at Seringapatam. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Account of a remarkable structure in apophyllite. — **Babbage, C.** Application of analysis to the discovery of local theorems and porisms. — **Scoresby, W.** Errors in the sea-rates of chronometers, arising from the magnetism of their balances, *etc.* — **Dewar, H.** Report on a communication from Dr. Dyce 'On uterine irritation and its effect on the female constitution'. — **Cadell, W. A.** Indian idols in the Museum of the Soc. — **Allan, T.** Formation of the chalk strata and the structure of the belemnite. — **Fleming, J.** Submarine forest in the Frith of Tay, *etc.* — **Brewster, D.** Description of a monochromatic lamp for microscopical purposes, *etc.* — **Herschel,** *Sir* J. F. W. Absorption of light by coloured media, and colours of the prismatic spectrum exhibited by certain flames, *etc.* — **Trevelyan, W. C.** Mineralogy of the Faroe Islands. — **Traill, T. S.** Electro-magnetic experiments and obs. — **Hunter, J.** Conjectures on the analogy in the formation of some of the tenses of the Greek verb.

10. **Brewster, D.** Existence of two new fluids in the cavities of minerals. — **Knox, R.** Comparative anatomy of the eye. — **Smith, J.** Notice of a vitrified fort in the Burnt Isles, in the Kyles of Bute. — **Mackenzie,** *Sir* G. S. Formation of chalcedony; — Vertebra of a whale found near Dingwall. — **Brewster, D.** Description of hopeite, a mineral from Altenburg near Aix-la-Chapelle. — **Brisbane,** *Sir* T. Astronomical obs. made at Paramatta and Sydney. — **Harvey, G.** Remarkable case of magnetic intensity of a chronometer. — **Haidinger, W.** Natural historical determination of diallage. — **Wallace, W.** Investigation of formulæ for finding the logarithms of trigonometrical quantities from one another; — Improvement in the solution of a case in plane trigonometry. — **Hamilton, F.** Plants of various parts of India, and the Sanscrita names of those regions. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. New species of double refraction accompanying a remarkable structure in the mineral called analcime. — **Haycraft, W. T.** Specific heat of the gases. — **Haidinger, W.** Forms of crystallisation of the sulphato-tri-carbonate of lead. — **Knox, R.** Inquiry into the structure, *etc.*, of the capsules forming the canal of Petit, and the marsupium nigrum in the eyes of birds, reptiles, and fishes. — **Harvey, G.** Anomalous case of vision with regard to colours. — **Macvicar, J.** Germination of the filices. — **Haidinger, W.** Description of fergusonite, a new mineral species. — **Wilson, P.** Biog. account of A. Wilson. — **Haidinger, W.** Determination of species in mineralogy, according to the principles of Prof. Mohs. — **Hall,** *Sir* J. Consolidation of the strata of the earth. — **Brisbane,** *Sir* T. Observations before and after the superior conjunction of Venus and the sun, with the mural circle at Paramatta, 1824; — Two comets disc. at Paramatta, 1824, by Mr. Rumker and Mr. Dunlop. — **Blackadder, H. H.** Construction of meteorological instruments. — **Dunbar, G.** Exam. of Dr. Parr's obs. on the etymology of the word ***sublimis.*** — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Thermometrical obs. made at Leith Fort, every hour, 1824–25. — **Tytler, P. F.** Introd. to an inquiry into the revival of the Greek literature in Italy after the dark ages. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Refracting power of the two new fluids in minerals. — **Stark, J.** Obs. on two species of pholas, found on the coast [near] Edinburgh. — **Blackadder, H. H.** Register thermometer, without any index. — **Ritchie, W.** A new photometer founded on the principles of Bouguer.

11. **Haidinger, W.** Description of sternbergite. — **Scoresby, W.** Remarkable effects of unequal refraction, obs. at Bridlington Quay, 1826. — **Thomson, T.** A new combustible gas; — Experiments on gold. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Construction of polyzonal lenses, *etc.* — **Haidinger, W.** Parasitic formation of mineral species. — **Graham, T.** Influence of the air in determining the crystallization of saline solutions. — **Haidinger, W.** Mineralogical acc't of the ores of manganese. — **Turner, E.** Chemical exam. of the oxides of manganese. — **Graham, T.** Formation of alcoates, definite compounds of salts and alcohol, analogous to the hydrates. — **Duncan, H.** Tracks and footmarks of animals, on sandstone in the quarry of Corncockle Muir, in Dumfriesshire. — **Johnston, J. F. W.** Combination of chlorine with the prussiate of potash, *etc.* — **Allan, T.** A mass of native iron from the desert of Altacama in Peru. — **Hamilton, F.** Structure of the fruit in the order of cucurbitaceæ. — **Thomson, T.** Experiments on the milk of the cow-tree; — Constituents of various minerals. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Peculiarity in the structure of glauberite, *etc.* — **Harris, W. S.** Inquiries conc. the laws of magnetic forces. — **Brewster, D.** Phenomena of colour in Labra-

dor felspar. — **Thomson, T.** Composition of blende. — **Robison, J.** A time-keeper in the Hall of the Soc. — **Thomson, T.** Asbestus, chlorite, and talc. — **Knox, R.** Dentition of the dugong; added, the anat. structure and nat. hist. of the cetacea. — **Barnes, T.** Meteorological journal kept at Carlisle by the late Wm. Pitt, during 24 years. — **Duncan, A.** Mudarine, the active principle of the bark of the root of the calotropis mudarii, *etc.* — **Thomson, T.** Descr. and anal. of some minerals. — **Knox, R.** Structure of the stomach of the Peruvian lama, *etc.*

12. **Dunlop, J.** Obs. made in Scotland on the distribution of the magnetic intensity. — **Gregory, J. C.** Autograph ms. by Sir I. Newton, containing notes on the third book of the Principia. — **Davies, T. S.** Geometrical character of the hour-lines upon antique sun-dials. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** New analysis of solar light. — **Trevelyan, A.** Vibration of heated metals. — **Witham, H.** Fossil tree, in the quarry of Craighleith, near Edinburgh. — **Forbes, J. D.** Horary oscillations of the barometer near Edinburgh. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** New species of coloured fringes produced from reflexion between the lenses of achromatic compound object-glasses. — **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments in which an electric spark was elicited from a natural magnet. — **Harris, W. S.** New electrometer, *etc.* — **Graham, T.** Law of the diffusion of gases. — **Davies, T. S.** Equations of loci traced upon the surface of the sphere as expressed by spherical co-ordinates. — **Necker, L. A.** Determination of the position of strata in stratified rocks. — **Forbes, J. D.** Vibrations which take place between metallic masses having different temperatures. — **Knox, R.** Natural history of the salmon, herring, and vendace. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** Lines of the solar spectrum, *etc.* — **Allan, R.** Abstract of a paper accompanying volcanic rocks from the Lipari Islands. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** Colours of natural bodies.

13. **Harris, W. S.** Investigation of magnetic intensity by the oscillations of the horizontal needle. — **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments on the electricity of tourmaline, and other minerals, when exposed to heat. — **Cathcart, C. M.,** *Earl Cathcart.* Phenomena displayed in the neighborhood of Edinburgh by the igneous rocks, in their relations with the secondary strata. — **Connell, A.** Description and anal. of a mineral from Faroe. — **Green, G.** Vibrations of pendulums in fluid media. — **Williams, —.** Force of the Latin prefix *væ* or *ve* in the composition of nouns and adjectives. — **Graham, T.** Phosphuretted hydrogen. — **Cathcart, C. M.,** *Earl Cathcart.* Gen. remarks on the coal formation of the great valley of the Scottish Lowlands. — **Christison, R.** Chem. exam. of the petroleum of Rangoon. — **Gregory, W.** Composition of the petroleum of Rangoon. — **Forbes, J. D.** Refraction and polarization of heat. — **Hibbert, S.** Fresh-water limestone of Burdiehouse [near] Edinburgh. — **Connell, A.** Analysis of coprolites and other organic remains in the limestones of Burdiehouse. — **Graham, T.** Water as a constituent of salts: In the case of sulphates. — **Connell, A.** Action of voltaic electricity on alcohol, ether, and aqueous solutions. — **Adie, A. J.** Expansion of stone from an increase in the temperature, *etc.* — **Clark, T.** Application of the hot blast, in the manufacture of cast-iron. — **Christison, R.** Poisonous properties of hemlock, and its alkaloid conia. — **Wallace, W.** Invention of the pantograph, and a descr. of the eidograph, a copying instrument. — **Davy, J.** Atmospheric electricity. — **Forbes, J. D.** Researches on heat, 2d ser. — **Alison, W. P.** Single and correct vision by means of double and inverted images on the retinæ. — **Williams, —.** One source of the non-Hellenic portion of the Latin language.

14. **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments made in different parts of Europe, on terrestrial magnetic intensity. — **Johnston, J. F. W.** Paracyanogen and paracyanic acid. — **Russell, J. S.** Laws of certain hydronamical phenomena that accompany the motion of floating bodies, *etc.* — **Connell, A.** Action of voltaic electricity on pyroxylic spirit, and solutions in water, alcohol, and ether. — **Parnell, R.** Three new species of British fishes, with remarks on twenty others new to Scotland; — New species of British bream, and an undescribed species of skate; added a list of fishes of the Frith of Forth, and its tributary streams. — **Syme, J.** Power of the periosteum to form new bone. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** Optical figures produced by the disintegrated surfaces of crystals. — **Forbes, J. D.** Researches on heat. 3d ser. — **Gregory, D. F.** Real nature of symbolic algebra. — **Thomson, J.** Investigation of a new series for the computation of logarithms; with a new investigation of a series for the rectification of the circle. — **Bell,** *Sir* **C.** The third pair of nerves, explanation of the difference in the origins of the nerves of the encephalon, as compared with those of the spinal marrow; — Origin and compound functions of the facial nerve; — Fourth and sixth nerves of the brain. — **Hope, T. C.** Inquiry whether sea-water has its maximum density a few degrees above its freezing point, as pure water has. — **Milne, D.** Mid-Lothian and East-Lothian coal-fields. — **Rankine, J.** Obs. made with Whewell's anemometer. — **Forbes, J. D.** Colour of steam under certain circumstances; — Colours of the atmosphere with reference to a previous paper on the colour of steam. — **Kelland, P.** Fresnel's formulæ for the intensity of reflected and refracted light. — **Traill, T. S.** Composition of a new writing ink, which, in resisting chemical deletion, promises to diminish the falsification of bills, deeds, *etc.* — **Wallace, W.** Analogous properties of co-ordinates of elliptic and hyperbolic sectors. — **Milne, D.** Depletion of the rivers Teviot, Nith, and Clyde, on the 27th Nov. 1838; — Two storms which swept over the British Islands, Nov. 1838. — **Forbes, J. D.** Diminution of temperature with height in the atmosphere, at different seasons of the year. — **Kelland, P.** Theory of waves. — **Shaw, J.** Experimental obs. on the development and growth of salmon-fry. — **Kelland, P.** General differentiation, pt. 1–2. — **Connell, A.** Sulphuret of cadmium, or greenockite. — **Wallace, W.** Solution of a functional equation, with its application to the parallelogram of forces, and to curves of equilibration. — **Necker, L. A.** Documents sur les dykes de trap d'une partie de l'Ile d'Arran. — **Robertson, J.** Account of the iron mines of Caradogh, near Tabreez in Persia, *etc.*

15. **Forbes, J. D.** Researches on heat, 4th ser; — Experiments on terrestrial magnetism made in different parts of Europe in 1837. — **Kelland, P.** Plane and angle of polarization of light reflected at the surface of a crystal. — **Alison, W. P.** Physiological inferences which may be drawn from the study of the nerves of the eyeball. — **Traill, T. S.** Fossil fishes found in Orkney. — **Goodsir, J.** Mode in which musket-bullets and other foreign bodies become inclosed in the ivory of the tusks of the elephant. — **Kelland, P.** Theory of waves, pt. 2. — **Traill, T. S.** Examination and anal. of the berg-meal, or mineral flour, of Degersfors, Province of West Bothnia. — **Connell, A.** Voltaic decomposition of aqueous and alcoholic solutions. — **Brown, S. M.** Preparation of paracyanogen in large quantities, and the isomerism of cyanogen and paracyanogen. — **Stark, J.** Progress of human society from savage to civilized life, as connected with the domestication of animals and the cultivation of the cerealia. — **Michelotti, J.** De solariis in supracretaceis Italiæ stratis repertis. — **Forbes, J. D.** Theory and construction of a seismometer, or instrument for measuring earthquake shocks, and other concussions. — **Brown, S. M.** Experimental researches on the production of silicon from paracyanogen. — **Goodsir, J.** Anatomy of amphioxus lanceolatus. — **Christison, R.** Action of water upon lead. — **Bennett, J. H.** Parasitic vegetable structures found growing in living animals. — **Goodsir, J.** The ultimate secreting structure, and the laws of its function. — **Davy, J.** Quarantine classification of substances, with a view to the prevention of plague. — **Kelland, P.** Theoretical investigation of the absolute intensity of interfering light. — **Anderson, T.** Analysis of caporcianite and phakolite, minerals of the zeolite family.

16. **Forbes, J. D.** Possible explanation of the adaptation of the eye to distinct vision at different distances. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** Modification of the doubly refracting and physical structure of topaz; — Existence of crystals with different primitive forms and physical properties in the cavities of minerals, *etc.* — **Stevenson, T.** Experiments upon the force of the waves of the Atlantic and German Oceans. — **Stevenson, W.** Geology of Cockburnlaw, and the adjoining district, in Berwickshire. — **Gregory, W.** Extraction of phosphoric acid from bones, and a new phosphate of magnesia. — **Davy, J.** Miscel. obs. on blood and milk. — **Adie, J.** Advantages derived from the use of metallic reflectors for sextants and other reflecting instruments. — **Broun, J. A.** The balance magnetometer, and its temperature correction. — **Wilson, G.** Wollaston's argument from the limitation of the atmosphere, as to the finite divisibility of matter. — **Terrot, C. H.,** *Bp.* Sums of the digits of numbers. — **Broun, J. A.** Results of the Makerstoun observations, no. 1. Relation of the variations of the horizontal intensity of the earth's magnetism to the solar and lunar periods. — **Brewster,** *Sir* **D.** Decomposition and dispersion of light within solid and fluid bodies. — **Anderson, T.** Constitution and properties of picoline, a new organic base from coal-tar. — **Broun, J. A.** Results of the Makerstoun obs., no. 2. Relation of the variations of the vertical component of the earth's magnetic intensity to the solar and lunar periods. — **Wilson, G.** Solubility of fluoride of calcium in water, *etc.* — **Alison, W. P.** Principle of vital affinity, illust. by recent discoveries in organic chemistry. — **Forbes, J. D.** Experiments on the temperature of the earth at different

depths, and in different soils, near Edinburgh. — **Hansteen**, C. Formula representing the mean height of the barometer at the level of the sea. — **Kelland**, P. General differentiation, pt. 3. — **Terrot**, C. H., *Bp.* Attempt to elucidate and apply the principles of goniometry, as published by Mr. Warren, in his treatise on the square roots of negative quantities. — **Connell**, A. Reaction of natural waters with soluble lead salts. — **Anderson**, T. Products of decomposition of the fixed oils in contact with sulphur. — **Swan**, W. Ordinary refraction of Iceland spar. — **Caldecott**, J. Temperature of the ground at Trevandrum, in India, May 1842 to Dec. 1845. — **Milne**, D Parallel roads of Lochaber, *etc.* — **Traill**, T. S. Memoir of Dr. T. C. Hope. — **Anderson**, T. Colouring matter of the morinda citrifolia. — **Smyth**, C. P. Orbit of the binary star α Centauri as determined by Capt. W. S. Jacob; — Attempt to improve the present methods of determining the strength and direction of wind at sea. — **Anderson**, T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 1. — **Wilson**, G. Action of the dry gases on organic colouring matter, *etc.* — **Ramsay**, E. B. Biog. notice of T. Chalmers. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Theory of rolling curves. — **Thomson**, W. Carnot's theory of the motive power of heat, *etc.* — **Thomson**, J. Effect of pressure in lowering the freezing point of water. — **Swan**, W. Gradual production of luminous impressions on the eye, *etc.*

17–19. **Broun**, J. A. Observ. in magnetism and meteorology, Makerstoun, Scotland, 1841–46. 17. 1841–43. 18. 1844. 19. 1845–46.

20. **Forbes**, J. D. Volcanic geology of the Vivarais (Ardêche). — **Kelland**, P. Process in the differential calculus, and its application to the solution of certain differential equations. — **Anderson**, T. Constitution of codeine and its products of decomposition. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Equilibrium of elastic fluids. — **Traill**, T. S. Peruvian musical instrument. — **Smyth**, C. P. Theories of cometary physics. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Mechanical action of heat; — Dynamical equivalent of temperature in liquid water, *etc.*; — Power and economy of single-acting expansive steam engines; — Economy of heat in expansive machines. — **Forbes**, J. D. Geology of the Eildon Hills, Roxburghshire. — **Rowney**, T. H. New source for obtaining capric acid. — **How**, H. Salts and products of decomposition of comenic acid. — **Anderson**, T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 2. — **Thomson**, W. Dynamical theory of heat, *etc.*; — Method of discovering experimentally the relation between the mechanical work spent and the heat produced by the compression of a gaseous fluid. — **Dalmahoy**, J. Weight of aqueous vapour which is condensed on a cold surface, under given conditions. — **Forbes**, E. Marine invertebrata new to the British seas. — **Stokes**, G. G. Total intensity of interfering light. — **Davy**, J. Obs. on the charr, rel. chiefly to its generation, *etc.* — **Swan**, W. Total eclipse of the sun, July 28, 1851, at Göteborg. — **Anderson**, T. Crystalline constituents of opium. — **James**, H. Necessary correction to the observed height of the barometer depending upon the force of the wind. — **Alison**, W. P. Defence of the doctrine of vital affinity. — **How**, H. Meconic acid and some of its derivatives. — **Coventry**, A. Antique marble bust. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Centrifugal theory of elasticity and its connection with the theory of heat; — Specific heat of liquid water at various temperatures. — **Swan**, W. Red prominences seen during total eclipses of the sun, pt. 1–2. — **Thomson**, W. Dynamical theory of heat, pt. 5. — **Wilson**, G. New processes for the detection of fluorine when accompanied by silica, *etc.* — **Smyth**, C. P. Phenomena of the zodiacal light; — Total eclipse of 1851. — **Alison**, W. P. Speculations of Dr. Brown, *etc.*, regarding the exercise of the senses. — **Terrot**, C. H., *Bp.* Summation of a compound series. — **Brewster**, *Sir* D. Optical phenomena and crystallisation of tourmaline, *etc.*; — Production of crystalline structure in crystallised powders, by compression and traction. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Absolute zero of the perfect gas thermometer; — Mechanical action of heat. — **Wilson**, G. Nitric acid as a source of the nitrogen found in plants. — **Davy**, J. Fish in relation to diet. — **Brewster**, *Sir* D. Circular crystals.

21. **Davy**, J. Impregnation of the ova of the salmonidæ. — **Traill**, T. S. The Torbanehill mineral. — **Connell**, A. New hygrometer or dew-point instrument. — **How**, H. Action of the halogen compounds of ethyl and amyl on some vegetable alkaloids. — **Brown**, J. F. Method of substituting iodine for hydrogen in organic compounds, *etc.* — **Thomson**, W. Possible density of the luminiferous medium, *etc.*; — Mechanical energies of the solar system. — **Miller**, J. F. Meteorology of the English lake district, 1851–53. — **Thomson**, W. Dynamical theory of heat, pt. 5. — **Bennett**, J. H. Structure of the Torbanehill mineral, *etc.* — **Balfour**, J. H. Vegetable organisms found in coal from Fordel. — **Anderson**, T. Crystalline constituents of opium; — Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 3. — **Forbes**, J. D. Measurement of heights by the boiling point of water. — **Davy**, J. Remarks on salmonidæ. — **Wise**, T. A. Buddhist opinions and monuments of Asia, compared with the symbols on the ancient sculptured 'standing stones' of Scotland. — **Kelland**, P. Superposition. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Experiments on colour. — **Rowney**, T. H. Amides of the fatty acids. — **Williams**, C. G. Volatile bases produced by the destructive distillation of cinchonine. — **Wilson**, G. Extent to which the received theory of vision requires us to regard the eye as a camera obscura. — **Swan**, W. Errors caused by imperfect inversion of the magnet. — **Kelland**, P. Problem in combinations. — **Ponton**, M. Solar light, and a simple photometer. — **Terrot**, C. H., *Bp.* Possibility of combining two or more probabilities of the same event, so as to form one definite probability. — **Williams**, C. G. Researches on chinoline and its homologues. — **Talbot**, H. F. Fermat's theorem. — **Stewart**, B. Proposition in the theory of numbers. — **Swan**, W. Prismatic spectra of the flames of compounds of carbon and hydrogen. — **Rogers**, H. D. Laws of structure of the more disturbed zones of the earth's crust. — **Gregory**, W. New forms of marine diatomaceæ, found in the Firth of Clyde and in Loch Fine. — **Davy**, J. Urinary secretion of fishes, *etc.* — **Lister**, J. Minute structure of involuntary muscular fibre. — **Maxwell**, J. C. Dynamical top for exhibiting the phenomena of the motion of a system of invariable form about a fixed point, *etc.* — **Anderson**, T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal matters, pt. 4. — **Boole**, G. Application of the theory of probabilities to the question of the combination of testimonies or judgments.

22. **Stewart**, B. Obs. in magnetism and meteorology, Makerstoun, Scotland, 1847–55.

23. **Macdonald**, J. D. Anatomy and classification of the heteropoda. — **Everett**, J. D. Investigation of an expression for the mean temperature of a stratum of soil, in terms of the time of year. — **Dalmahoy**, J. Difficulty in the theory of rain. — **Brewster**, *Sir* D. Pressure cavities in topaz, beryl, and diamond. — **Talbot**, H. F. Theory of numbers. — **Davy**, J. Rain-fall in the lake district, 1861, *etc.* — **Turner**, W., *and* **Wilson**, H. S. Structure of the chondracanthus lophii; — Lerneopoda Dalmanni. — **Sang**, E. Deflection of the plummet due to solar and lunar attraction. — **Brewster**, *Sir* D. Existence of acari between the laminæ of mica in optical contact; — Vegetable and mineral formations in calcareous spar. — **Seller**, W. Memoir of R. Whytt. — **Forbes**, J. D. Laws of the conduction of heat in bars of wrought iron. — **Rankine**, W. J. M. Density of steam. — **Thomson**, W. Secular cooling of the earth. — **Macdonald**, J. D. Representative relationships of the fixed and free tunicata, *etc.*; — Zoological characters of the living clio caudata, as compared with those of clio borealis given in systematic works; — Anatomy of the genus firola. — **Brewster**, *Sir* D. Structure and optical phenomena of ancient decomposed glass; — Polarisation of light by rough and white surfaces; — Polarisation of the atmosphere, St. Andrews, 1841–45. — **Allman**, G. J. Pre-brachial stage in the development of comatula, *etc.* — **Muir**, J. Recent progress of Sanscrit studies. — **Talbot**, H. F. Fagnani's theorem. — **Jackson**, R. E. S. Influence of weather upon disease and mortality. — **Simpson**, J. Y. Anatomical type of structure of the human umbilical cord and placenta. — **Stewart**, B. Earth currents during magnetic calms, *etc.* — **Smyth**, C. P. Great refracting telescope at Elchies, Morayshire. — **Brewster**, *Sir* D. The lithoscope. — **Blackie**, J. S. Agrarian laws of Lycurgus, *etc.* — **Kelland**, P. Limits of our knowledge respecting the theory of parallels. — **Jackson**, R. E. S. Temperature of hot springs in the Pyrenees. — **Kelland**, P. Superposition, pt. 2. — **Duncan**, J. M. Variations of the fertility and fecundity of women according to age. — **Ronalds**, E. Most volatile constituents of American petroleum. — **Stewart**, B. Sun-spots and their connection with planetary configurations. — **Davy**, J. Freezing of the egg of the common fowl. — **Macdonald**, J. D. Morphological relationships of the molluscoida and cœlenterata, and their leading members, inter se. — **Watson**, R. B. Great drift beds with shells in the south of Arran. — **Muir**, J. Principal deities of the Rigveda. — **Macvicar**, J. G. Law of the volumes of aeriforms extended to dense bodies. — **Small**, J. Biog. sketch of A. Ferguson. — **Smyth**, C. P. Reputed meteorological system of the great pyramid. — **Brown**, A. C. Theory of isomeric compounds. — **Sang**, E. Theory of commensurables. — **Pettigrew**, J. B. Structure and action of the auriculo-ventricular valves.

24. **Blackie**, J. S. Principle of onomatopœia in language. — **Brewster**, *Sir* D. Cause and cure of cataract; — Hemiopsy, or half-vision. — **Davy**, J. Miscel. obs. on the blood. — **Martin**, H. Study of trilinear co-

ordinates. — **Talbot,** H. F. Confocal sections. — **Sang,** E. Motion of a heavy body along the circumference of a circle. — **Forbes,** J. D. Laws of the conduction of heat in bars, pt. 2. — Conductivity of wrought iron. — **Davy,** S. Obs. on the cuticle in rel. to evaporation. — **Sang,** E. Contact of the loops of epicycloidal curves. — **Talbot,** H. F. Researches on Malfatti's problem. — **Tait,** P. G. Application of Hamilton's characteristic function to special cases of constraint. — **Lindsay,** W. L. Tertiary coals of New Zealand. — **Turner,** W. Variability in human structure. — **Buchan,** A. Storms of wind in Europe, Oct. - Dec. 1863. — **Skene,** W. F. Celtic topography of Scotland. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Bands formed by the superposition of paragenic spectra produced by the grooved surfaces of glass and steel, pt. 1–2; — Influence of the doubly refracting force of calcareous spar on the polarisation, intensity. and colour of the light which it reflects; — Add. obs. on the polarisation of the atmosphere, at St. Andrews, 1841–45. — **Duncan,** J. M. Laws of the fertility of women; — Sterility of women. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. New property of the retina: — **Brown,** A. C. Classification of chemical substances, by means of generic radicals. — **Davy,** J. Obs. on incubation. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Report on the hourly meteorological register kept at Leith Fort, 1826–27. — **Geikie,** J. Buried forests and peat mosses of Scotland, *etc.* — **Smyth,** C. P. Recent measures at the great pyramid. — **Lindsay,** W. L. New lichens and fungi collected in Otago, New Zealand. — **Smith,** J. A. Descr. of calamoichthys, a new genus of ganoid fish from Old Calabar, W. Africa. — **Tait,** P. G. Note on formulæ representing the fecundity and fertility of women. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Colours of the soap-bubble; — Figures of equilibrium in liquid films. — **Sang,** E. Third co-ordinate branch of the higher calculus; — Functions with recurring derivatives. — **Lorimer,** J. Application of the principle of relative, or proportional equality to international organisation. — **Talbot,** J. H. F. Mathematical researches. — **Martin,** H. Centres, faisceaux, and envelopes of homology. — **Brown,** T. Artic shell clay of Elie and Errol, *etc.* — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Description of a double holophote apparatus for lighthouses, and a method of introducing the electric or other lights. — **Duncan,** J. M. Lower limit to the power exerted in the function of parturition. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Motions and colours upon films of alcohol and volatile oils, and other fluids. — **Blackie,** J. S. Sophists of the fifth century B.C. — **Brown,** J. A. Diurnal variation of the magnetic declination at Trevandrum, near the magnetic equator, and in both hemispheres. — **Brown,** A. C. Application of mathematics to chemistry. — **Traquair,** R. H. Description of pygopterus Greenockii, *etc.* — **Fraser,** T. R. Physical action of the Calabar bean.

25. **Cayley,** A. Polyzomal curves. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Motion, equilibrium, and forms of liquid films. — **Davy,** J. Temperature of the common fowl. — **Scott,** J. Burning mirrors of Archimedes, *etc.* — **Brown,** A. C., *and* **Fraser,** T. R. Connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, pt. 1.— Physical action of the salts of the ammonium bases derived from strychnia, *etc.* — **Anderson,** T. Products of the destructive distillation of animal substances, pt. 5. — **Thomson,** *Sir* W. Vortex motion. — **Tait,** P. G. Rotation of a rigid body about a fixed point. — **M'Intosh,** W. C. Structure of the British nemerteans and some new British annelids. — **Maclagan,** T. J. Temperature of newly-born children. — **Jenkin,** F. Practical application of reciprocal figures to the calculation of strains on framework. — **Fraser,** T. R. Tetanic symptoms produced by atropia in cold-blooded animals, *etc.* — **Smith,** W. R. Hegel and the metaphysics of the fluxional calculus. — **Lindsay,** W. L. New lichenicolous micro-fungi. — **Rankine,** W. J. M. Thermal energy of molecular vortices. — **Maclagan,** D., *and* **Gamgee,** A. Alkaloids cont. in the wood of the bebeeru, or greenheart tree. — **Buchan,** A. Mean pressure of the atmosphere and the prevailing winds over the globe for the months and year, pt. 2. — **Dickson,** A. Development of the flower of pinguicula vulgaris, *etc.* — **Home,** D. M. Boulder-clay of Europe. — **Brown,** A. C., *and* **Fraser,** T. R. Connection between chemical constitution and physiological action, pt. 2. — Physiological action of the ammonium bases, derived from atropia and conia.

26. **Maxwell,** J. C. Reciprocal figures, frames, and diagrams of forces. — **Blackie,** J. S. Scientific interpretation of popular myths with special ref. to Greek mythology. — **Sang,** E. Extension of Brouncker's method to the comparison of several magnitudes. — **Tait,** P. G. Green's and other allied theorems. — **Andrews,** T. Heat developed in the combination of acids and bases. — **Allman,** G. J. Genetic succession of zooids in the hydroida. — **Rutherford,** W. Influence of the vagus upon the vascular system. — **Brown,** T. Old river terraces of the Earn and Teith. — **Deas,** F. Spectra formed by the passage of polarized light through the refracting crystals. — **Maxwell,** J. C. Addition to the above paper. — **Dewar,** J. Oxidation of products of picoline. — **Turner,** W. Account of the great Finner whale stranded at Longniddry. — **M'Intosh,** W. C. Structure of tubifex. — **Blackie,** J. S. Place and power of accent in language. — **Barnes,** T. Average quantity of rain in Carlisle and the neighborhood. — **Pettigrew,** J, B. Physiology of wings; anal. of the movements by which flight is produced. — **Sang,** E. Add. note on the motion of a heavy body along the circumference of a circle. — **Allmann,** G. J. Homological relations of the cœlenterata. — **Turner,** W. Gravid uterus and arrangement of the fœtal membranes in the cetacea. — **Dickson,** A. Abnormal cones of pinus pinaster. — **Sang,** E. Account of the new table of logarithms to 200,000. — **Fraser,** T. R. Experimental research on the antagonism between the actions of physostigma and atropia. — **Rankine,** W. J. M. Decomposition of forces externally applied to an elastic solid. — **Maxwell,** J. C. Geometrical mean distance of two figures on a plane. — **Brown,** J. A. Lunar diurnal variation of magnetic declination at Trevandrum, near the magnetic equator. — **Turner,** W. Occurrence of ziphius cavirostris in the Shetland Seas. — **Balfour,** J. H. The ipecacuan plant in the Roy. Botanic Garden, Edinb.

27. **Blackie,** J. S. Neo-Hellenic dialect of the Greek language. — **Home,** D. M. Supposed upheaval of Scotland in its central parts since the time of the Roman occupation. — **Ewing,** J. A., *and* **MacGregor,** J. G. Electrical conductivity of certain saline solutions, *etc.* — **Turner,** W. Placentation of the sloths. — **Tait,** P. G. Orthogonal isothermal surfaces, pt. 1; — First approximation to a thermo-electric diagram. — **M'Kendrick,** J. G. Physiological action of light. — **Dewar,** J. Physical constants of hydrogenium. — **Plarr,** G. Establishment of the elementary principles of quaternions on an analytical basis. — **Christison,** R. Fossil trees disc. in Craigleith quarry, near Edinburgh. — **Dickson,** A. Embryogeny of tropheolum peregrinum. — **Nicholson,** H. A. Mode of growth and increase amongst the corals of the palæozoic period. — **Plarr,** G. Elimination of $\alpha, \beta, \gamma,$ from the conditions of integribility of $S\,u\alpha d\rho$, $S\,u\beta d\rho$, $S\,u\gamma d\rho$. — **Turner,** W. Placentation of the seals. — **Talbot,** H. F. Solution of numerical equations of all degrees having integer roots. — **Lister,** J. Germ theory of putrefaction and other fermentative changes, and nat. hist. of torulæ and bacteria. — **Foulis,** J. Development of the ova and structure of the ovary in man and other mammalia. — **Traquair,** R. H. Structure and affinities of tristichopterus alatus, Egerton. — **Buchan,** A. Diurnal oscillations of the barometer, pt. 1. — **Tait,** P. G. Photographs of electric sparks in hot and cold air. — **Donaldson,** J. Expiatory and substitutionary sacrifices of the Greeks. — **Muir,** T. New general formulæ for the transformation of infinite series into continued fractions. — **Niven,** C. Stresses due to compound strains. — **Heddle,** M. F. Chapters on the mineralogy of Scotland. Rhombohedral carbonates, pt. 1. — **Home,** D. M. High-water marks on the banks of the Tweed, *etc.* — **Broun,** J. A. Decennial period in the range and disturbance of the diurnal oscillations of the magnetic needle, and in the sun-spot area. — **Home,** D. M. The parallel roads of Lochaber. — **Stark,** J. Shedding of branches and leaves in coniferæ.

28. **Jenkin,** F. Application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery. — **Plarr,** G. Additions to the paper on 'Establishment of the elementary principles of quaternions'. — **Broun,** J. A. Note on the bifilar magnetometer. — **Plarr,** G. Solutions of the equation $\nu\rho\phi\rho=0$, $\phi\rho$ representing a linear vector-function, generally not self conjugate. — **Home,** D. M. Additional memoir on the parallel roads of Lochaber. — **Dickson,** J. D. H. Least roots of equations. — **Muir,** T. Eisenstein's continued fractions. — **Tait,** P. G. Knots. — **Sang,** E. Toothing of unround discs which are intended to roll upon each other. — **Heddle,** M. F. Chapters on the mineralogy of Scotland; the felspars, pt. 1. — **Sang,** E. Curves produced by reflection from a polished revolving straight wire. — **Robinson,** G. C. Solid fatty acids of cocoa-nut oil. — **Sang,** E. Tabulation of all fractions having their values between two prescribed limits. — **Heddle,** M. F. Mineralogy of Scotland. The garnets. — **Knott,** C. C. Thermo-electric properties of charcoal and certain alloys, *etc.* — **Geikie,** A. Old red sandstone of western Europe. — **Heddle,** M. F. Chapters on the min. of Scotland. Augite, hornblende, and serpentinous change. — **Blyth,** J. Experiments on the telephone and microphone. — **Robinson,** G. C. Some new bases of the leucoline series. — **Brown,** A. C., *and* **Letts,** E. A. Dimethyl-thetine and its derivatives. — **Letts,** E. A. Compounds of ethyl-, propyl-, butyl-, and amyl-, the-

tines. — **Dickson, J. D. H.** A class of determinants. — **Macfarlane, A.** Disruptive discharge of electricity; — *and* **Simpson, R. J. S.** Discharge of electricity through oil of turpentine. — **Macfarlane, A.**, *and* **Playfair, P. M.** Disruptive discharge of electricity. — **Morrison, R. M.**, *and* **Marsden, R. S.** Preparation and properties of pure graphitoid and adamantine boron. — **Morrison, R. M.** New general method of preparing the primary monamines, *etc.* — **Hannay, J. B.** Method of determining the cohesion of liquids. — **Jenkin, F.** On the application of graphic methods to the determination of the efficiency of machinery, pt. 2: the horizontal steam engine. — **Tait, P. G.** Thermal and electric conductivity. — **Thomson,** *Sir* **W.** On thermodynamic motivity. — **Jenkin, F.**, *and* **Ewing, J. A.** On the harmonic analysis of certain vowel sounds. — **Smyth, P.** Colour in practical astronomy, spectroscopically examined. — Appendix.

Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions. London, 1829–37. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Charter. — **Penn, G.** Account of an unknown ms. of 1422, illust. the last declaration of Henry v., *etc.* — **Turner, S.** Affinities and diversities in the languages of the world; — Letter on the elementary and compound terms, *etc.*; — Terms used by different nations to express 'mother'; — Words in various languages for 'father'; — Further illust. of the primeval cause of the affinities and diversities of languages. — **Ouseley, W.** The River Euphrates. — **Nares, R.** Discoveries made in palimpsest mss. — **Todd, H. J.** Collection of passages of state under Queen Elisabeth and King James. — **Millengen, J.** A coin of Metapontum. — **Leake, W. M.** Coins of the city of Κιεριον, Thessaly. — **Todd, H. J.** Account of a codex cont. several Greek mss. belonging to the Patriarch of Jerusalem. — **Malthus, T. R.** Measure of the conditions necessary to the supply of commodities. — **Leake, W. M.** On an edict of Diocletian, fixing a maximum of prices throughout the Roman Empire, A.D. 303. — **Yorke, C.**, *and* **Leake, W. M.** Egyptian monuments in the British Museum, *etc.*, pt. 2. — **Leake, W. M.** Ionic inscription on a bronze figure of a hare from Priene. — **Ouseley, W.** Obs. on anecdotes conc. Alexander, and on the eastern origin of several fictions in different languages of Europe; — Hist. notices of Nicomedia. — **Fosbroke, T. D.** Extracts from mss. rel. to Eng. hist. — **Penn, G.** Indication of an insititious Latin term in the Hellenistic Greek. — **Phillipps, T.** On the cartulary of Flaxley Abbey, Gloucestershire. — **Smith, J. G.** Transcript of a ms. rel. to Henry v. of Eng., *etc.* — **Malthus, T. R.** On the meaning most usually and correctly attached to the term, 'value of a commodity'. — **Yorke, C.** Rem. on part of the 1st book of Appian's civil wars of Rome, *etc.* — **Millingen, J.** On the date of some of the coins of Zancle or Messana; — The Portland vase. — **Nares, R.** Religion and divination of Socrates. — **Leake, W. M.** On the demi of Attica.

2, pt. 1. **Letronne, J. A.** Inscriptions grecques et latines du Colosse de Memnon. — **Millingen, J.** Late discoveries in Etruria; — Fictile vase repr. the contest between Hercules and the Achelous. — **Brönsted, P. O.** Panathenaic vases, their official inscription, *etc.* — **Millingen, S.** Names of Roman divinities, *etc.* — **Angell, S.** Recent disc. of anc. Gr. sculptures at Silenus. — **Grey, C. F.** Inscriptions from the Waady el Muketteb, *etc.*, pt 2. — **Penn, G.** Carmen Brundusinum. — **Nolan, F.** Theoretical music of the Greeks. — **Todd, H. J.** Services rendered to gen. literature by Archb. Laud. — **Jamieson, J.** Vitrified forts of Scotland. — **Turner, S.** Asiatic origin of the Anglo-Saxons. — **Phillipps, T.** Some monastic libraries, *etc.*, in French Flanders. — **Fosbroke, T. D.** Illustrations of our anc. Parliaments. — **Hoare, P.** Moral fame of authors and moral character of Shakespear's dramas. — **Jamieson, J.** Rem. on a passage in the 1st book of the Iliad. — **Nolan, F.** On the Grecian rose as illustrating the imagery of the odes ascribed to Anacreon, *etc.* — **Roscoe, W.** The ms. library at Holkham. — **Leake, W. M.** Inscription found in Ægina. — **Coleridge, S. A.** Prometheus of Eschylus. — **Schlegel, A. W. von.** De l'origine des Hindous. — **Wordsworth, C.** Inscription found at Athens, 1833, *etc.* — **Wilkinson, J. G.** Contrivances by which the statue of Memnon was made vocal. — **Tomlinson, G.** Royal names and titles on the sarcophagus, formerly called the tomb of Alexander. — Appendix. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Monumental stone lately found at the Savoy. — **Phillipps, T.** Extract from 'Liber rubeus de Bath', written in 1428. — **Arundell, F. N. J.** Discov. made in Asia Minor, 1832. — **Phillipps, T.** Catal. of Pictish kings.

3, pt. 1. **Nolan, F.** Antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, *etc.* — **Cullimore, I.** System of hieroglyphic interpretation proposed in 'Alcune questioni sui geroglifici degli Egizii', *etc.* — **Phillipps, T.** Letter to Hamilton on Saxon names of places. — **Bonomi, J.** Remains of antiq. in the vicinity of Beyrout. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Roman villa on the coast of Naples, *etc.*; — New reading in the 2d book of Thucydides. — **Holland, H.** Importance of an accurate knowledge of topography in the study of the anc. authors. — **Hamilton, W. R.** On the words ἐπισταταν and ὑποκρητηριον in the Sigæan inscriptions; — Rem. on the first fasciculus of 'Inedited Greek inscriptions' pub. at Athens. — **Cullimore, I.** Upper or collat. series of princes of the hieroglyphic tablets of Karnak and Abydos. — **Belfour, J.** Certain alphabets in use among the Jews. — **Beke, C. T.** Complexion of the ancient Egyptians. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Letter cont. a Greek inscription. — **Wilkins, W.** The Lydo-Phrygian inscription. — **Hamilton, W. R.** Letter on a note in the 5th vol. of 'Stuart's Athens'; — Letter on honorary medals. — **Leake, W. M.** Disputed positions in the topog. of Athens. — **Tomlinson, G.** Royal Egyptian coffin in the Brit. Museum. — **Hogg, J.** Two Roman inscr. rel. to the conquest of Britain by Claudius, *etc.*

— *Same.* 2d ser. Vol. 1. London, 1843. 8°.

Contents. **Leake, W. M.** Island of Cos. — **Inscriptions** from the Island of Cos. — **Phillipps, T.** Sound and pronunciation of some British and German words in the time of the Romans. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Obs. on the two meanings of πόρισμα. — **Ross, L.** Monument of Eubulides in the inner Ceramicus. — **Hammer-Purgstall, J. von.** Anc. festival of Valentine's day. — **Beke, C. T.** Colours of the anc. Egyptians. — **Wilkinson, G.** Two granite lions presented to the British Museum. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Inq. into the probable origin of the Boetian numerical contractions, *etc.* — **Millingen, J.** On a figure of Aphrodite Urania. — **Prisse, M. E.** Materials of some of the propyla at Karnac; — *Same.* Second letter. — **Newbold, T. J.** Present state of the sites of Antæopolis, Antinoe, and Hermopolis, *etc.* — **Birch, S.** Greek fictile vase repr. the contest of Hercules and the Achelous. — **Bonomi, J.** Anc. Egyptian ring of gold. — **Cory, R. W.** Supposed sites of the anc. cities of Bethel and Ai; — Position of Shiloh. — **Penn, G.** Crit. obs. on the Epist. of Horace to Torquatus. — **Perring, J. S.** Fragments from the ruins of a temple at El Tell. — **Halliwell, J. O.** Hist. of the Monastery of Ely during the reign of Wm. the Conqueror. — **Phillipps, T.** Change of names proving a change of dynasty. — **Bonomi, J.** Notes on obelisks; — Descr. of the Alnwick obelisk. — **Tomlinson, G.** Flaminian obelisk. — **Gerhard, E.** Vase of Meidias. — **Birch, S.** Obs. on the hieratical canon of the Egyptian kings at Turin. — **Report** to the Chancellor, *etc.*, on the treasure found at Cuerdale. — **Millingen, J.** Inscr. upon some coins of Hipponium. — **Leake, W. M.** Inedited Gr. inscriptions from Aphrodisias and Nazli; — Brazen prow of an ancient ship of war. — **Fellows, C.** Inscribed monument of Xanthus. — **Leake, W. M.** Rem. on the same; — Inedited Gr. inscr. from Palea, *etc.* — Appendix. — **Helpman,** *Lieut.* Inscriptions copied while employed on a survey of the Island of Cos. — **Deering, J. P.** Inscr. from Aphrodisias and Nazli, transcr. from monuments, 1813. — **Inscriptions** from Palea, in Kefalonia, *etc.* — **Penn, G.** Note ref. to a passage in Nolan's paper 'On the Grecian rose', *etc.*

Roussillon. BAUDE, J. J., *le baron.* Les côtes de R. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1849.)

Royal Society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800–63; compiled and pub. by the Royal Soc. of London. Vol. 1–8. London, 1867–79. 8 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1–6. 1800–63. 1. A–Clu. 2. Coa–Gra. 3. Gre–Lez. 4. Lhe–Poz. 5. Pra–Tiz. 6. Tka–Zyl. 7–8. 1864–73. 7. A–Hyr. 8. Iba–Zwi.

— History of the Soc.; suppl. to the Trans.; by T. Birch, sec. London, 1756–57. 4 v. 4°.

— Philosophical trans., March 1665–1878. London, [1665]–1878. 169 v. 4°.

— *Same.* June–Dec. 1744. *n.p.*, [1744]. 4°. (W 25)

— General index, Vol. 1–120; by P. Maty. London, 1787–1833. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* March 6, 1665–Dec. 1693. London, 1678–94. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Abridged, to 1750. (Vol. 1, 3, 3d ed.) London, 1705–56. 10 v. in 19 pts. 4°.

Note. To 1700 by J. Lowthorp, 1705. 3 v.; 1700–20 [1701–19] by H. Jones. 1721. 2 v.; 1719–33 [1720–32] by J. Eames and J. Martin. 1734. 2 v.; 1732 [1733]–50 by J. Martyn. 1747–56. 3 v.

— *Same.* 1700–20, abridged by B. Motte. London, 1721. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Abridged, 1665–1800; by C. Hutton, G. Shaw, R. Pearson. London, 1809. 4°.

— ALEXANDER, C. A. Origin and hist. of the Soc. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1863.)

— AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, *Duke of Sussex.* Address at the anniv. meeting of the Soc., Nov. 30. London, 1838. 8°. . (B 1741)

— DAVY, *Sir* H. Six discourses before the Soc. on the award of Royal and Copley medals, *etc.* London, 1827. 4°.

— HILL, J. Review of the works of the Soc. London, 1751. 4°.

— MISCELLANEA curiosa; discourses read before the Soc., *etc.* London, 1705–07. 3 v. 8°.

— SPRAT, T. Hist. of the Soc. Lond., 1667. 4°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. corr. London, 1702. 4°.

— THOMSON, T. Hist. of the Soc. to 1800. London, 1812. 4°.

— WELD, R. History of the Soc. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries. *See* **Copenhagen. Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab.**

Royal truths. *See* **Beecher,** H. W.

Royall, Anne. Letters from Alabama, *etc.*, [1817–22]. *n.t.p.* [1827?] 8°.

— Sketches of history, life, and manners in the U. S. New Haven, 1826. 12°.

— Southern tour; or, 2d series of the Black book. Vol. 3. Wash., 1831. 8°.

— The Tennessean. New Haven, 1827. 12°.

Royall, *Col.* Isaac. Letter to R. Waldron, Apr. 1752. (*In* **New Hampshire Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Royalty of federalism. [Boston, 1817.] 8°. (B 445, 531)

Royalty, Recollections of. *See* **Jones,** C. C.

Royaume de Zatoïaba; par C. M. Wieland. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 50. 1801.)

Royer, Clemence Auguste. Théorie de l'impot. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Royer-Collard, Albert Paul. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.)

— Introd. (*In* **Cooper,** C. P. Lettres. 1830.)

— BAUDRILLART, H. J. L. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1847.) — GARNIER, A. (*In* oct. 1851.) — LAVERGNE, L. G. L. G. de. (*In* oct. 1861.) — RÉMUSAT, C. F. M., *comte* de. (*In* oct. 1861.)

— VINGTAIN, L. Vie publique de R. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Royle, John Forbes. Arts and manufactures of India. (*In* **Society of Arts.** Lect., 1851, 52.)

— Culture and commerce of cotton in India. London, 1851. 8°.

— Essay on the productive resources of India. London, 1840. 8°.

— Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing and paper. London, 1855. 8°.

Roys, Auren. History of Norfolk, Conn., 1738–1844. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Royston, Wm. Observ. on the rise and progress of the medical art in the Brit. Empire. London, 1808. 8°. (B 820)

Royston, Wm. Health of Manchester and Salford during the last 15 years. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Rozet, Claude Antoine, *and* **Carette,** E. Algérie; Etats tripolitains, par J. C. F. Hoefer; Tunis, par L. Frank, revue par J. Marcel. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)

Rozier, François (*not* Jean), *l'abbé.* Nouvelle table des articles cont. dans les vols. de l'Acad. *See* **Paris. Inst.** *Académie des Sciences* (p. 2238).

See also **Physics.** (OBSERVATIONS) p. 2236.

Rozier, Victor. Le comte Karl de Valker. — L'échelle de sang. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Rozière, Thomas Louis Marie Eugène de. Formules inéd. d'après un ms. de la Bibliothèque de Saint-Gall. Paris, 1853. 8°.

Rusæus (*French* **de la Rue**), Carolus. *See* **La Rue,** C. de.

Ruar, Martin. Martini Ruari necnon aliorum ad ipsum epistolarum centuria altera. Amst., *apud D. Ruarum,* 1681. 8°.

Ruatan *or* **Rattan,** *island.* JEFFERYS, T. Map. London, 1794. (E 67)

Rub from snub; a cursory, analytical epistle to Peter Porcupine. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1488)

Rubeis, de. *See* **Rossi,** de.

Rubek, Sennoia, *pseud.* *See* **Burke,** J.

Rubens (*Lat.* **Rubenius**), Albert. De re vestiaria veterum, præcipue de lato clavo. (*In* **Grævius,** J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.) — De gemma Tiberiana, et Augustea. — De urbibus Neocoris diatribe. (*In* v. 11. 1699.)

Rubens, Pieter Paulus. Lettres inédites. *n.t.p.* [Brux., 1840.] 8°.

— BASCHET, A. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux arts, v. 20, 22, 24. 1866–68.)

— KOEHLER, H. Erläuterung eines von Rubens an N. C. Fabri de Peiresc gerichteten Dankschreibens. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci.** Mém., 6e sér., v. 3. 1836.)

— KLOSE, K. L. Rubens im Wirkungskreise des Staatsmannes. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1856.)

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— MICHIELS, A. (*In his* Hist. de la peinture flamande, v. 6, 7. 1868–69.)

— - Génie de R. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.) — Artistes formés par R. (*In* v. 27. 1869.)

— SAINSBURY, W. N. Papers illustrating the life of R. London, 1859. 8°.

— TOULONGEON, F. E. de. (Vol. 3 *of his* Manuel du Muséum fr. 1803.)

— WAAGEN, G. F. Ueber Rubens. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenb., 1833.)

Rubeta, Vision of. *See* **Osborn,** L.

Rubeus. *See* **Rossi.**

Rubeus de Aragonia, Augustinus. Oratio in laudem Jo. Galeatii Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)

Rubicon River. VILLANI, J. Rubicon in Cæsenam S. Clarimontii. — De Rubicone antiquo Ariminensi in Pisciatellum Cæsenæ. — VINCENTIUS *Cæsenas.* De Rubicone antiquo. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Rubieri, Ermolao. La cupola di Santa Maria del Fiore. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n. s., v. 5, pt. 2. 1857.) — Del duomo di Firenze e della sua facciata. (*In* v. 8. pt. 1. 1858.)

Rubigny de Berteval, — de. Extrait du mémoire sur l'abus de la marque des cuirs, *etc.* [Colophon:] Brux., 1788. 4°. (A 74)

— Mémoire pour les tanneurs de France sur l'abus du droit et de la marque des cuirs. [Brux., 1788.] 4°. (A 74)

Rubino, Joseph. Ueber den Entwickelungsgang der römischen Verfassung. 1r Bd. Cassel, 1839. 8°. (Untersuchungen über röm. Verfassung.)

Rubio, *pseud.* Rambles in the U. S. and Canada in 1845, with an account of Oregon. London, 1846. 12°.

Rubio, Agustin. Dictamen sobre deudas antiguas de la real hacienda. (*In* **Valladares,** A. Seman. erud., v. 12. 1788.)

Rublee, Horace. Early times in Sheboygan Co. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Rubruquis, Ruisbroeck, *or* **Ruysbroek,** Willem van. Travels into eastern parts, 1253. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — **Green,** J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1747; — **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809; — **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1811; — **Kerr,** R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824; — *and, French, in* **Montémont,** A. Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836; — *and, Germ. in* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 7. 1750.) 8/ a/

— ST. JOHN, J. A. (*In* **Lives** of cel. trav., v. 1. 1844; Harper's fam. lib., v. 38.)

Rucco, Jules. L'esprit de la médicine anc. et nouv. 4e éd. Paris, 1851. 8°.

Rucellai (*Lat.* **Oricellarius**), Bernardus. De urbe Roma. (*In* **Tartini,** G. M. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

Rucellai, Cosimo. Lettere. (*In* **Dati.** Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 2. 1751.)

Rucellai (*Lat.* **Oricellarius**), Giovanni. Le api; con annot. di R. Titi. (*In* **Alamanni,** L. La coltivazione. 1804.)

— Le api. (*In* **Poesie** di diversi antore. 1782.)

— La Rosmunda. — L'Oreste. (*In* **Teatro** ital. ant., v. 1, 2. 1808.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Rucellai, Luigi. Orazion funerale per la morte [di] Ferdinando II., granduca di Toscana. Firenze, 1671. 4°.

Rucellai, Orazio. Cicalate. (*In* **Dati**, C. Prose fior., pt. 3, v. 1, 2. 1751.)

Rucellai, Orazio Ricasoli. Dialoghi filosofici. (*In* **Palermo**, F. I mss. palat., v. 3. 1868.)

Rucellai, Palla. Madigale. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Rucellai, Piero. Lezione. (*In* **Dati**, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 1. 1751.)

Rudbeck, Olof, *d.* 1702. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém. v. 31. 1835.)

Rudberg, Daniel. Peloria. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Rudberg, Jacob. Sapor medicamentorum. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Rudd, Edward Miles. The connection between intellectual and moral excellence. (*In* **Oxford** prize essays, v. 2. 1830.)

Rudd, *Mrs.* Margaret Caroline. Facts; case of Mrs. Rudd. London, [1775?]. 8°.

Rudder. Holdsworth, A. H. The revolving rudder. London, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1741)

Ruddiman, Thomas. Rudiments of the Latin tongue. Glasgow, 1781. 8°.

— Chalmers, G. Life of R. London, 1794. 8°.

Rudelbach, Andreas Gottlob. Historisch-kritische Einleitung in die augsburgische Confession. Dresden, 1841. 8°.

Rudesindus, *St.* *See* **Rosendo.**

Rudiments of ancient architecture; hist. account of the five orders, and examples of each; also extracts from Vitruvius, Pliny, *etc.*; with a dictionary of terms. 3d ed. enl. London, 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1821. 8°.

Rudiments of law and government, addressed to the people of South Carolina. Charlestown, 1783. 8°. (C 72)

Ruding, Rogers. Annals of the coinage of Gr. Britain and dependencies. 3d ed. contin. [by J. Y. Akerman]. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°.

Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geog. de Sonora; [pub. B. Smith]. San Augustin de la Florida, [*Munsell printer*, Albany], 1863. 4°.

Rudolph I., *of Hapsburg, Emperor of Germany.* Baumgartenberger Formelbuch; Geschiche der Zeiten Rudolfs; hrsg. von H. Baerwald. Wien, 1866. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., Abth. 2., Bd. 25.)

— Riedel, A. F. J. Graf Rudolph von Hapsburg und Burggraf Friedrich III. von Nürnberg in ihren Verhältnissen zu einander. (*In* **Berlin. Ak.** d. **Wiss.** Abh., 1852.)

Rudolph, Carl Asmund. Entozoorum sive vermium intestinalium hist. nat. Paris, 1810. 3 v. 8°.

Rudolph, Ludwig, *and* **Goldbeck**, K. Schiller-Lexikon; erläuterndes Wörterbuch zu Schiller's Dichterwerken. Berlin, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

Rudolph; [a play], by J. D. Turnbull. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1807.] 16°. (D 42)

Rudolph von Habsburg und König Ottokar von Böhmen; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 34. 1841.)

Rudolphus. Nova orbis terrarum delineatio. Norimb., 1630. (E 78, no. 5.)

Rudolphus *monachus Fuldensis, and* **Meginhartus**. Translatio s. Alexandri. (*In* **Pertz**. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Rudolphus *Trudonensis.* Epistolæ quatuor. — Gesta abbatum Trudonensium. (*In* **Pertz**. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

Rudorff, Adolf August Friedrich. Ad legem Aciliam de pecuniis repetundis latam A. U. C. 631 vel 632 commentatio. (*In* **Berlin. Ak.** d. **Wiss.** Abh., 1861.) — Ueber die Glossare des Philoxenus und Cyrillus. — Ueber den Liber de officio proconsulis. — Ueber die lexicalen Excerpte aus den Institutionen des Gaius. (*In* 1865.) — Ueber die Laudation der Murdia. — Ueber den Ursprung und die Bestimmung der Lex Dei oder Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio. (*In* 1867.)

Rudyard, Thomas. Tryal. London, 1670. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Phenix**, v. 1. 1707.)

Ruebezahl; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 16. 1841.)

Rueckert, Friedrich. Bemerkungen zu Mohl's Ausg. des Firdusi. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 8, 10. 1854, 1856.)

— Briefe. (*In* **Varnhagen von Ense**, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)

— Gedichte. Frankf. a. M., 1847. 12°.

— Schi-King. *See* **Confucius.**

— Songs. (*In* **Brooks**, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

— Translations. (*In* **Frothingham**, N. L. Metrical pieces. 1855.)

— Die Verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug. *See* **Hariri.**

— Blaze de Bury, A. H. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr., mai 1845.)

Rueckert, Heinrich. Deutsches Nationalbewusstsein und Stammesgefühl im Mittelalter. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch. 1861.) — Die politische Anlage und Thätigkeit der verschiedenen deutschen Stamme. (*In* 1865.)

— Elsass und Lothringen. (*In* **Unsere** Zeit, 1r Hälfte. 1871.)

Rueckert, Leopold Immanuel. Gifts of prophecy and of speaking with tongues in the primitive Church. — Doctrine of the resurrection of the dead, a commentary on 1 Corinthians xv. (*In* **Edwards**, B. B., *and* **Park**, E. A. Selections. 1839.)

Rueckkehr der Freiwilligen, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 31. 1841.)

Rueda, Lope de. La carátula. — El rufian cobarde. — Eufemia. — El convidado. — Las aceitunas. — Los engaños. — Cornudo y Contento. — Pagar y no pagar. — Prendas de Amor. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 1. 1838; — *and in* **Moratin**, N. *and* L. F. de. Obras. 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Rueff, Léon. Les machines et les arts mécaniques à l'Exposition. *See* **Droux**, S.

Ruegen. *See* **Rugen.**

Ruemker, Charles. Ueber die Oerter sphärischer Dreiecke. Hamb., 1834. 4°. (A 40)

Ruenberg, The; [by] L. Tieck. (*In* **Carlyle**, T. German romance, v. 2. 1827.)

Ruestow, Wilhelm. Die Feldherrnkunst des 19. Jahrhunderts. Zürich, 1857. 8°.

— La guerre italienne en 1860; campagne de Garibaldi, *etc.*; tr. par J. Vivien. Genève, 1862. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870; its political and military hist.; tr. by J. L. Needham. Edin., London, 1871–72. 3 v. 8°.

Ruete, Christian Georg Theodor. Klinische Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie der Augen und Ohren. 1s Jahr. Braunsch., 1843. 8°. (E 25 b.)

Ruf, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 35. 1841.)

Ruff, Jacobus. De phlegmatijke geswellen; uyt de Lat. vertaalt door H. v. Roonhuyse. 2e druck. Amst., 1662. 8°.

Ruffey, — de. Sur le siége de Dijon par les Suisses, en 1513. (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 7. 1811.)

Ruff head, Owen. Life of Alexander Pope; with essay on his writings and genius. London, 1769. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Pope**, A. Works, v. 5. 1769.)

Ruffini, Giovanni. Carlino. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Good** words, v. 11. 1870; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 104–105. 1870.)

— Lavinia. N. Y., 1861. 3 v. in 1. 12°.

— Lorenzo Benoni. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Paragreens on a visit to the Paris Univ. Exhibition. N. Y., 1857. 16°.

— Quiet nook in the Jura. Edin., 1867. 16°.

— Vincenzo; or, Sunken rocks. London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Macmillan's** mag., v. 6–9. 1862–64.)

Ruffy, Louis Antoine de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Rufian dichoso, El; por M. de **Cervantes Saavedra.** (*In his* Comedias, v. 2. 1749; — *and in his* Obras, v. 11. 1864.)

Rufian viudo, El; por **M. Cervantes Saavedra.** (*In his* Comedias, v. 1. 1749; — *and in his* Obras, v. 12. 1864.)

Rufinianus, Julius. De schematis lexeos. (*In* **Lupus,** P. R. De figuris. 1768.)

Rufinus. Pasiphaes fabula. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824; Lemaire. Bibl.)

Rufinus, *minister of Theodosius the Great.* THIERY, A. S. D. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1860.)

Rufo, Juan Gutierrez. La Austriada. (*In* **Rosell,** C. Poemas epicos, v. 2. 1854; v. 29 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias. (*In* **Castro,** A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Rufus. Ars rhetorica. (*In* **Spengel,** L. Rhet. Gr., v. 1. 1853.)

— De arte rhetorica. *See* **Tiberius** *rhetor.*

Rufus *Ephesius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mai,** A. Class. auct., v. 4. 1831; — *and in* **Poetæ** bucolici. 1851.)

Rufus, Sextus. *See* **Sextus Rufus.**

Rugby. CONGREVE, —. Irrigation with sewage at R. (*In* **Hitchman,** J. Sewage. 1866.)

Rugby School. ACKERMAN, R. History of R. London, 1816. 4°.

Rugen, *island.* SCH., Fr. von. Ruegenfahrten. Berlin u. Strals., 1842. 16°.

— LUBINUS, E. Rugia insula ac ducatus. Amst., apud G. Blaeuw, [16—]. (E 78, no. 144)

Ruggieri, Cesar, *M.D.* Narrative of the crucifixion of M. Lobat by his own hands. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1814; v. 3 of **B 838**)

Ruggieri, Claude Fortune. Pyrotechnie militaire. Paris, 1812. 8°.

Ruggieri, Pugliese. Fragmenta di una canzone. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

Ruggiero, Il; o vero L'eroica gratitudine. *See* **Metastasio,** P.

Ruggles, Benjamin. SUFFIELD. Proc., 150th anniv. of the decease of R. Springfield, 1859. 8°.

Ruggles, Henry I. Method of Shakespeare as an artist. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

Ruggles, Rachel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1811. *See* **Wood,** B. (**B 1007**)

Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley. The duty of Columbia College to the community. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— *and* **Hazard,** G. S. Report on cereals. The quantities of cereals produced in different countries compared. (*In* **U. S.** *Commissioners for the Paris Exposition,* 1867. Reports, v. 5.)

Ruggles, Thomas, *of Guilford, Conn., Funeral sermon on.* 1728. *See* **Williams,** E.

Ruggles, Thomas, *the younger.* Sketch of a history of Guilford, Conn. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4, 10. 1795-1809.)

Ruggles, Timothy. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Ruhedorf, F. Jos. Walachiæ. *n.p.*, 1788. (**E 66**)

Ruhkloster. ANNALES Ryenses, o.c. - 1288. (*In* **Pertz,** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Ruhnken, David. In Terentii comœdias dictata; ed. cura L. Schopeni. Bonnæ, 1825. 8°.

— WYTTENBACH, D. Vita D. R. Lugd. Bat., 1799. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Wyttenbach,** D. Opus., v. 1. 1821; — *and in* **Lindemann,** F. Vita duor. vir. 1822.)

Ruinagia, Michele. Del sacco di Piacenza, 1447. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

Ruinart, Thierry. Epistola J. Schiltero, 1699. (*In* **Schelhorn,** J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

— De regali abbatia S. Germani a Pratis. — Prefatio in Gregorii Hist. Francorum libri x. (*In* **Bouquet,** M. Rec. des hist., v. 7. 1869.)

— Præfatio in Acta martyrum. (*In* **Lactantius,** L. C. F. De mortibus. 1682.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Ruinen von Athen, Die; von **A. v. Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 29. 1841.)

Ruinetti, Giuseppe Maria. Memorie istoriografiche del regno della Morea, di Negroponte, e de' littorali fin à Salonicchi. Venetia, 1688. 8°.

Ruins of ancient cities. *See* **Bucke,** C.

Ruins of Athens. *See* **Hill,** G.

Ruins of Pæstum; [by H. Pickering]. Salem, 1822. 4°.

Ruins, The; or Revolutions of empires. *See* **Volney,** C. F. C. de.

Ruins of time exemplified in Sir M. Hale's 'History of the pleas of the crown'. *See* **Amos,** A.

Ruis, Antonio. Voyage to the 15 provinces of New Mexico, begun 1581. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

Ruiz, Hipólito. On various medicinal plants of South America. (*In* **Lambert,** A. B. Illustration of the genus cinchona. 1821.)

— *and* Pavon, J. Systema vegetabilium floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis. Tome 1. [Madrid,] 1798. 8°.

— - 28 plates of laurels from 'Floræ Peruv.', *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Madrid, 1798.] f°.

Ruiz, Juan, *arcipreste de Hita.* Poesias. (*In* **Sanchez,** T. A. Poes. castel. ant. al siglo xv., v. 4. 1790.)

Ruiz de Alarcon, Lorenzo Maria de Villaroel. Dis. crit. hist., sobre la causa de la alevosa muerte de Garci-Sanchez, ultimo conde de Castilla. (*In* **Valladares,** A. Seman., v. 6. 1787.)

Ruland, Martin. Synonymia Latino-Græca; emend. opera D. Hœschelii. Ed. postr. Genevæ, 1646. 8°.

Rule, Margaret. MATHER, C. Account of the sufferings of M. Rule. (*In* **Calef,** R. More wonders. 1796)

Rule a wife and have a wife; comedy. *See* **Beaumont** *and* **Fletcher.**

Rule of life. Balt., 1807. 24°. (**C 17**)

Rule of the monk, The; or, Rome in the 19th cent.; by Gen. Garibaldi. London, N. Y., [1870]. 2 v. 12°.

Rules for the guidance of members of Parl., in the management of select committees, and the preparation of reports; [satirical; by C. P. Cooper? London,] 1837. 8°. (**B 1530, E 107**)

Rulhière, Claude Carloman de. Histoire de l'anarchie de Pologne et du démembrement de cette république; suivie des anecdotes sur la révolution de Russie en 1762. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 8°.

— History or anecdotes of the revolution in Russia in 1762. London, 1797. 8°.

— Suppression of the Reformation in France. *See* **Scott,** D. D.

Rum, *Sir* Richard, *pseud.* INDICTMENT and tryal of R. at a court at Punch Hall, Co. of Bacchus. 8th ed. N. Y., [17—]. 8°. (**B 517**)

— *Same.* Boston, 1835. 24°. (**D 24**)

Rumania. *Antiquities.* ARUNDEL SOCIETY. The treasure of Petrossa, and other goldsmith's work from Roumania; [photographs,] with descr. and introd. notice, [by R. H. S. Smith]. London, 1869. f°.

— *Description.* NOYES, J. O. Roumania; the border land of Christian and Turk. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— - *Map.* MERCATOR, G. Walachia, Servia, Bulgaria, Romania. G. Blaeu, exc. [Amst., 16—.] (**E 78,** no. 261)

— *Language.* MUSSAFIA, A. Zur rümanischen Formenlehre. (*In* **Jahrb.** f. rom. u. eng. Lit., v. 10. 1869.)

— *Literature.* MURRAY, G. National songs and legends of Roumania. London, 1854. 12°.

— *Politics.* QUINET, E. Les Roumains. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 6. 1857.)

Rumbold, *Sir* Thomas. HARDINGE, G. Defence of R. as was opened by his counsel, at the Ho. of Com. (*In his* Misc. works, v. 1. 1818.)

Rumelia. PAUL *of Aleppo.* Travels of Macarius; tr. by F. C. Belfour. Pt. 1. London, *Orient. Trans. Fund.*, 1829. 4°.

— KOLTZOF MASSALSKY, H. G., *Princess* (*pseud.* Dora d'Istria). Excursions en Roumélie et en Morée. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 12°.

Rumford, *Count.* *See* **Thompson,** B.

Rumford, *pseud.* Claims of classical learning examined and refuted. Boston, 1824. 8°. (**B 543**)

Rumford, *N.H.* *See* **Concord,** *N.H.*

Rumfort, *comtesse* de. BASSANVILLE, A. L., *comtesse* de. (*In her* Salons d'autrefois, 1er sér. 1862.)

Ruminantia. Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of the ruminating animals, sheep, cattle, deer, *etc.* Edin., 1835–36. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 34.)

— Baird. S. F. Domestication of Amer. ruminants. (*In* **U. S.** *Patent Office.* Report, 1851.)

See also **Natural history.**

Rumohr, Karl Friedrich Ludwig Felix von. Drey Reisen nach Italien. Lpz., 1832. 12°.

— Italienische Forschungen. Berlin u. Stett., 1827. 2 v. 8°.

Rumoldus, *St., Bp. of Dublin and of Mechlin.* Theodoricus *Trudonensis.* (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 28. 1867.)

Rumor; by E. Shepherd. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Rumpf (*Lat.* **Rumphius**), George Eberhard. Amboinsche rariteitkamer; beschryvinge van allerhande schaalvisschen enz., als ook sommije mineraalen enz. Amst., 1741. f°.

— Thesaurus imaginum piscium testaceorum. Lugd. Bat., 1711. f°.

Rumpff, Eliza. Baird, R. (*In his* Transplanted flowers. 1839.)

Rumsey, Henry W. Medico sanitary police and medico-legal inquiry. — Public records of mortality and sickness. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.) — Address on public health. (*In* 1868.)

Rumsey, J. W. Church music. (*In* **Shipley,** O. Church and world. 1867.)

Rumsey, James. Plan [shewing] the power of steam by a new constructed machine for propeling boats or vessels. *n.p.*, [1788]. 4°. (W 70)

— *Same.* (*Appended to* **Fitch,** J. Original steamboat. 1788. W 31)

— Short treatise on the application of steam to vessels, *etc.* (*In* **N. Y.** *Sec. of State.* Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 2. 1850.)

— Fitch, J. The original steam-boat supported; or, Reply to R.'s pamphlet. Phila., 1788. 8°. (W 31)

Rumsey, James. Oxford extension. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Runciman, Alexander. Cunningham, A. (*In his* Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. 18—; Harper's fam lib., v. 66.)

Rundall, Mary Ann. History of England symbolically illustrated. 2d ed. London, 1829. 12°.

Rundall, Thomas. Memorials of the Empire of Japan, in the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1850. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 8.)

— Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496–1631. London, 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 5.)

Contents. Introd. — S. Cabota. — J. Davis. — G. Waymouth. — J. Knight. — H. Hudson. — Sir T. Button. — J. Hall. — Capt. Gibbons. — Bylot and Baffin. — Capt. Hawkridge. — Capt. L. Fox. — Capt. James. — Appendix.

Rundell *or* **Rundle,** Thomas, *Bp. of Derry.* Sermon, Feb. 17, 1733/4 [on] establishing the colony of Georgia. London, 1734. 8°. (B 97, 1902)

— Argument proving that the method taken for obstructing Dr. Rundle's advancement to the See of G — r is dangerous; also, reply to The case of Dr. Rundle's promotion impartially considered. Lond., 1735. 8°. (B 58)

— Chubb, T. Some observations [on] the opposition to R.'s election to the See of Gloucester. London, 1735. 8°. (C 228)

— Clark, S. Powers claim'd by the hierarchy, examined; occasioned by 'The parallel', *etc.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

— Parallel: a vindication of the A-b-p of C-t-y for his opposing the promotion of S-l C-k to a bishoprick, occasioned by, 'Reasons alledged against Dr. R —, *etc.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

— Reasons against [his] promotion to the See of Gloucester. 2d ed. London, 1734. 8°. (B 58, 114)

— Some further considerations on the 'Reasons alledged', *etc.* London, 1735. 8°. (B 58)

Runes. Copenhagen. Kong. Comm. for Oldsagers' Opbevaring. Antiq. Annaler. Kjöb., 1812–27. 4 v. 8°.

— Glueckselig, A. T. Fundgruben des alten Nordens. Lpz., 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Ideler, C. L. Ueber das Alter der Runenkalender. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1829.)

— Schoolcraft, H. R. Brief notices of a Runic inscription in N. Amer., with remarks by C. C. Rafn. [1842.] (*In* **Copenhagen. K. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk.** Mém., 1840–44.)

— Hamlin, A. C. Supposed Runic inscriptions. [1856.] (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)

— Stephens, G. The old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. London, Köbenh., 1866–68. 2 v. f°.

See also **Obotrites.**

Runjeet Sing. Osborne, W. G. Court and camp of R. London, 1840. 8°.

Runkle, John Daniel. Asteroid supplement to new tables, for determining the values of b(i)s and its derivations. — New tables for determining the values of the co-efficients in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contributions to knowl., v. 9, app. 1857.)

— New tables for converting longitudes and latitudes into right ascensions and declinations. — New table for determining the values of those co-efficients in the perturbative function of planetary motion depending upon the ratios of the mean distances. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 9. 1856.)

Runnels, Hardin R. Message. *See* **Texas.** *Governor.*

Rupert, *Abbot of Deutz.* Chronicon sancti Laurentii Leodiensis, 959–1095; ed. W. Wattenbach. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 8. 1848.) — De incendio Tiutiensi et de Cunone episc. Ratisponensi. (*In* v. 12. 1856.)

Rupert *vom Pfalz, Prince.* Warburton, E. Memoirs of Prince Rupert. London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— Forcade, E. Cavaliers et Fêtes-rondes; Mémoires du prince Rupert. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1849.)

— Curt, E. Prince Rupert. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the civil wars, v. 2. 1867.)

Ruperti, Georg Alexander. Commentarius in Taciti annales. Londini, 1825. 8°.

Rupescissa (*Fr.* **Rochetaillade** *or* **Roquetaillade**), Joannes de. De consideratione quintæ essentiæ rerum omnium egregium; acc. A. de Villanova de sanguine humano destillato, R. Lullii Ars operativa, et alia quædam, M. Savonarolæ Libellus de aqua vitæ. *t.p.w.* [Basileæ, 1597.] 8°.

— Liber de confectione veri lapidis philosophorum. — Liber lucis. (*In* **Zetzner,** L. Theatrum chem., v. 3. 1613; — *and in* **Manget,** J. J. Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Rupp, Isaac Daniel. History of Lancaster Co., [Pa.]. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.

— History of the counties of Berks and Lebanon, [Pa.]. Lancaster, 1844. 8°.

— An original history of the religious denominations in the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°.

Rupp, Theophilus Lewis. Remarks on Dr. Priestley's 'Experiments'. — Process of bleaching with the oxygenated muriatic acid. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 5, pt. 1. 1798.)

Ruppaner, Antoine. Hypodermic injections in neuralgia and other diseases of the nervous system. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 10. 1866.)

Ruprecht, Carl Johann Fr. W. Bibliotheca theologica, 1859–66. Gött., [1859–66]. 16 pts. 8°.

Rural adornments. *See* **Garden architecture.**

Rural architecture. *See* **Architecture, Rural.**

Rural economy. *See* **Agriculture.**

Rural essays. *See* **Downing,** A. J.

Rural life in Eng. *See* **Howitt,** W.

Rural magazine, or Vermont repository. Vol. 1–2; Jan. 1795 - Dec. 1796. Rutland, 1795–96. 2 v. 8°.

Rural philosophy. *See* **Bates,** E.

Rural poetry of the Eng. lang. *See* **Jenks,** J. W.

Rural recreations; or, The gardener's instructor. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Rural sketches; by T. Miller. London, 1839. 8°.

Rural Socrates. *See* **Vaughan,** B.

Rural studies; by [D. G. Mitchell]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Rurik. Kruse, F. K. H. Verbesserungen zu der Stammtafel des russ. Grossfürsten Rurik. (*In* **Copenhagen. Nord. Oldskr. Selsk.** Mém., 1845-47.)

Rusbroek, Johannes. Böhringer, F. (*In his* Kirche Christi, 2r Bd., 3r Abth. 1855.)

Rusca, Philippe. Oratio in inaug. Æmulæ Latinæ Societatis. Lugd. Gall., 1815. 8°. (B 795)

— Specimen epistolarum institutoris ad discipulum. Lugd. Gall., 1818. 8°. (B 795)

— Specimen II. epistolarum ad familiares. Lugd. Gall., 1814. 8°. (B 795)

— Tableaux élémentaires des déclinaisons, *etc.*, de la lang. ital. Lyon, 1810. 4°. (A 19)

Ruscelli, Jeronimo. Imprese illustri; ag. Il quarto libro da V. Ruscelli. Venetia, 1584. 4°.

— Delle lodi del Fuso. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, v. 2. 1824.)

Ruscelli, Vincenzo. Impresi. *See* **Ruscelli, J.**

Ruschenberger, William S. W. Elements of entomology; from the text of Milne-Edwards and A. Comte. Phila., 1845. 12°.

— Ruschenberger's series; first books of natural history; from the text of Milne-Edwards and A. Comte. Phila., 1848, 47–48. 8 nos. 8°.

Contents. No. 1. Anatomy and physiology. 2. Mammalogy. 3. Ornithology. 4. Herpetology. 5. Conchology. 6. Entomology. 7. Botany. 8. Geology.

Note. The title-page of No. 8 reads from the text of F. S. Beudant, Edwards, *etc.*

— Voyage round the world. Phila., 1838. 8°.

Ruscheweyh, Ferdinand, *engraver. See* **Schiller,** J. C. F. von. Le feste di Eleusi. 1817.

Rush, *Friar.* Wright, T. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1846.)

Rush, Benjamin. Account of disorder occasioned by drinking cold water in hot weather. — Efficacy of common salt in cure of hæmoptysis. — External use of arsenic in cure of cancers. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— Address to the inhab. of the Brit. settlements in Amer. upon slave keeping. Phila., *reprinted*, Bost., 1773. 8°. (B 1080, 1091)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1773. 8°. (B 664)

— *Same.* 2d ed., With obs. on 'Slavery not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 764)

— *Same.* 2d ed. [with] 'Vindication'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 656)

— *Same.* Norwich, 1775. 12°. (C 172)

— 2d address to the citizens of Phila., cont. proofs of the domestic origin of the yellow fever. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 852)

— Address to the people of the U. S., 1787; previous to the meeting of the Federal Convention. (*In* **Moore,** F. Amer. eloq., v. 1. 1864.)

— Effects of ardent spirits upon the body and mind. (*In* **Concise** miscel. 1809. C 220)

— *Same.* Phila., [18—]. 8°. (C 85) 4th ed.

— *Same.* 8th ed. Boston, 1823. 12°. (C 119)

— Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and society, Mar. 9. London, *reprinted*, Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 744, 929, W 39)

— Essays, literary, moral, and philosophical. Phila., 1798. 8°.

Contents. Plan for establishing public schools in Penn., 1786. — Mode of education proper in a republic. — Obs. upon the study of Latin and Greek, with hints of a plan of liberal education without them, accommodated to the state of society in the U. S. — Thoughts upon the amusements and punishments which are proper for schools. — Thoughts upon female education, *etc.* — Defence of the Bible as a school book. — Address to the ministers of the Gospel of every denomination in the U. S. upon subjects interesting to morals. — Inquiry into the consistency of oaths with Christianity. — Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and society. — Enquiry into the consistency of the punishment of murder by death with reason and revelation. — Plan of a peace office for the U. S. — Information to Europeans who are disposed to migrate to the U. S. — Account of the progress of population, agriculture, manners, and government in Penn. — Account of the manners of the German inhabitants of Penn. — Thoughts on common sense. — Account of the vices peculiar to the Indians of N. Amer. — Obs. upon the influence of the habitual use of tobacco upon health, morals, and property. — Account of the sugar maple tree of the U. S. — Account of the life and death of E. Drinker, who died 1782, in the 103d year of his age. — Remarkable circumstances in the constitution and life of A. Woods, 96 years of age. — Biog. anecdotes of B. Lay. — Biog. anecdotes of A. Benezet. — Paradise of negro slaves; a dream. — Eulogium upon Dr. W. Cullen. — Eulogium upon D. Rittenhouse.

— Eulogium in honor of W. Cullen, July 9. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 435)

— Eulogium [on] D. Rittenhouse, before the Amer. Philos. Soc., Phila., Dec. 17. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 349, 377)

— Inquiry into the functions of the spleen, liver, pancreas, and thyroid gland. Phila., [1806]. 8°. (B 822)

— Introductory lecture upon studying the diseases of domestic animals, Nov. 2, 1807. *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (B 1561)

— Letter on the rebellion. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1724)

— Medical inquiries and obs. Vol. 1 London, 1794, v. 2 Phila., 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1805. 4 v. 8°.

— Medical inquiries and obs. upon diseases of the mind. Phila., 1812. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1827. 8°.

— Observations upon the origin of the yellow fever in Phila. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 419)

— On the punishment of murder by death. Phila., 1793. 8°. (B 686)

— Oration before the Amer. Phil. Soc., Phila., Feb. 27; the influence of physical causes upon the moral faculty. 2d ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 418)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (W 39)

— Oration, Feb. 4, before the Amer. Philosoph. Soc., with the nat. hist. of med. among the Indians in N. A. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 349)

— Sixteen introd. lectures and two lectures on pleasures of the senses and of the mind. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— Vindication of the 'Address', *etc.*, in answer to 'Slavery not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 656)

— Hayward, G. Observations on Rush's 'Diseases of the mind'. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Hosack, D., *M D.* Introd. disc. to lectures on the theory and practice of physic, cont. a tribute to the memory of B. Rush. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 814)

— Jackson, S. Life of R. (*In* **Gross,** S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1861.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 4. 1823.)

— Sketch.] (*In* **Longacre,** J. B., *and* **Herring,** J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

— *vs.* Cobbett, Wm. Report of an action for a libel. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 598, 2505)

Rush, James, *M.D.* Philosophy of the human voice. Phila., 1827. 8°.

Rush, Richard. Letter on freemasonry. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020)

— Letter on the policy of the American system. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1790)

— Occasional productions, political, diplomatical, and miscel. Phila., 1860. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Synopsis of letters of Washington to Col. Lear, with the author's reflections; W.'s reception of the news of St. Clair's defeat; his account of Arnold's treason. — Washington, La Fayette, and Mr. Bradford. — Character of Calhoun. — Letter referring to the question of African slavery and the Compromise act of 1850. — Speech at the meeting of the Constitution and Union, Phila., Nov. 1850. — Letter to Trescott of South Carolina upon public and diplomatic subjects. — 2d letter to T.; with references to the achievements of the U. S. on the ocean, 1812. — Character of Canning. — Letter from Paris to the chairman of committee of the National Convention of the Democratic Party of the U. S. — Value of early efforts at excellence. — Labor necessary to eminence. — Letter to Mrs Rush, describing a visit to Grove Park. — Letter to Mrs. R. describing a visit at Christmas to Hagley. — Letter to Mrs. R. on the death of William IV. and accession of Victoria. — Corresp. with Marcy upon the construction of the first article of the treaty of 1818, in rel. to the Newfoundland fisheries. — A glance at the court and government of Louis Philippe, 1847–48, and the revolution that followed, *etc.*

— Oration, July 4. Wash., 1812. 8°. (B 457)

— Memoranda of a residence at the Court of London. Phila., 1833. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1845. 8°.

— Speech at the great meeting of friends of the constitution and Union, Nov. 21. Phila., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— The 22d of Feb. From the 'Penn. Inquirer'. Phila., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— Washington in domestic life; from orig. letters and mss. Phila., 1857. 8°.

Rusholme, *Manchester*. *See* **Birch** *hamlet*.

Rushout, John, *Lord Northwick*. Selection of ancient coins from his cabinet; desc. by G. H. Noehden. Pt. 1. London, 1824. 4°.

Rushton, Wm. Lowes. Shakespeare's euphuism. London, 1871. 16°.

— Shakespeare illustrated by the lex scripta. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Sprachen, v. 32, 35. 1862, 64.) — S. illust. by old authors. (*In* v. 34, 36–38. 1863–65.)

Rushworth, John, *b.* 1607, *d.* 1690. Historical collections, 1618–48. London, 1682, 80–1701. 4 pts. in 7 v. f°.

Contents. Pt. 1. 1618–29. 2. Mar. 10, 1629 – Nov. 3, 1640. 3, v. 1, 2. Nov. 3, 1640 – 44. 4, v. 1, 2. 1645 – 48.

— *Same.* Abridg'd and impr. London, 1703–08. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1618–28. 2. 1628–38. 3. 1638–41. 4. Apr. 1641 – Dec. 1642. 5. Jan. 1642 – Apr. 1646. 6. Apr. 1646 – Jan. 1648.

— Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, upon an impeachment of high treason, Mar. 22, 1640–May 10, 1641. London, 1700. f°.

Rushworth, John. Great advantage of the use of the bark in mortifications. London, 1732. 8°. (C 271)

Rushworth, Wm., *pseud.* *See* **White**, T.

Ruskin, John. Catalogue of examples for elementary study in the University galleries. Oxford, 1870. 8°.

— Crown of wild olive; three lectures on work, traffic, and war. London, 1866. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Education in art. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

— Elements of drawing. 7th thous. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Essays on political economy. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 65–67. 1862–63.)

— Ethics of the dust; ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallisation. London, 1866. 8°.

— Fors clavigera; letters to the workmen of Gr. Britain. London, 1871–78. 8 v. 8°.

— Giotto and his works in Padua. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1854–60. 8°.

— King of the Golden River; a legend of Stiria. 3d ed. London, 1856. 16°.

— Lectures on architecture and painting. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°.

— Lectures on art, Oxford Univ. Lond., 1870. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— The mystery of life and its arts. (*In* **Afternoon** lectures, 1867–68.)

— Modern painters. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) Lond., 1846–60. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Of general principles. — Of truth. 2. Of the imaginative and theoretic faculties. 3. Of many things. 4. Of mountain beauty. 5. Of leaf beauty. — Of cloud beauty. — Of ideas of relation.

— *Same.* Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1855–60. 5 v. 12°.

— Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1965)

— Notes on the Turner gallery at Marlborough House. 3d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

— Opening of the Crystal Palace considered in its relations to the prospects of art. London, 1854. 8°.

— Political economy of art. London, 1857. 16°.

— Pre-Raphaelitism. London, 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Lectures on archit. and painting. 1854.)

— The queen of the air; a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— Sesame and lilies; two lectures. London, 1865. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Of kings' treasuries. 2. Of queens' gardens.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Seven lamps of architecture. Lond., 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Stones of Venice. London, 1851–53. 3 v. 8° *and* Plates f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The foundations. 2. The sea stories. 3. The fall.

— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne; 25 letters to a working man on the laws of work. London, 1867. 16°.

— Two paths; lectures on art and its application to decoration and manufacture. London, 1859. 16°.

— 'Unto this last'; four essays on the first principles of political economy. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Note. From the Cornhill mag., v. 2. 1860.

— BAYNE, P. R. and his critics. (*In his* Essays. 1871.)

— DYCE, W. Notes on shepherds and sheep; letter to J. R. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1965)

— MILSAND, J. L'esthétique anglaise; étude sur R. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— YOUNG, *Rev.* E. Pre-Raffaellitism; or, Enquiry into some newly-asserted principles connected with the philosophy, *etc.*, of art, London, 1857. 8°.

Ruspini, Bartholomew. Treatise on the teeth. New ed. London, 1784. 8°.

Ruspini, James Bladen. Obs. on the use of human and artificial teeth. London, [18—]. 8°. (B 993)

Ruspoli, Francesco. Sonetti. (*In* **Berni**, F. Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)

Russ, John D., *M.D.* Medical statistics. 1827. *See* **Niles**, N., *Jr.*

Russel, Cabot Jackson. ARNOLD, H. P. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Russel, Wm. Duty of an army of professing Christians, *etc.*; sermon, May 25. New London, 1760. 8°. (D 16)

Russell, Abraham. *See* **Jackson**, J. CASE. 1815. (B 340)

Russell, Alexander, *M.D.* Natural hist. of Aleppo. 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.

— Travels from the Levant to Syria, *etc.* (*In* **Moore**, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 2.)

— FOTHERGILL, J., *M.D.* Essay on the character of R. London, 1770. 4°. (A 62)

Russell, Archibald. Principles of statistical inquiry; in ref. to the census of the U. S. of 1840. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

— Remarks on the apportionment of the Ho. of Rep. according to the 6th census. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1499)

Russell, Benjamin. Address before the Mass. Charitable Mechan. Assoc., Dec. 21, 1809. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 138, 435)

— BAYLIES, F. Eulogy on R. Bost., 1845. 8°. (B 1223)

Russell, Benjamin B. Horse railroad guide for Boston and vicinity, Dec. Boston, 1862. 32°.

Russell, Charles Theodore. Address before the Young Men's Christian Assoc., May 25. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1588)

— History of Princeton, Mass., with a sketch of the present relig. controversy. Bost., 1838. 8°.

— Oration before the municipal authorities of Boston, July 4. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1725)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Russell, Charles Wm., *D.D.* Life of Cardinal Mezzofanti. London, 1858. 8°.

— *Italian.* Vita del card. Mezzofanti, accresc. di documenti. Bologna, 1859. 8°.

— Palimpsest literature, and its editor Card. Mai. (*In* **Afternoon** lect., 4th ser. 1867.)

Russell, *Mrs.* E. J. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Russell, Edward, *Earl of Oxford*. Answers to the obs. [of] the comm. of accompts upon his accompts of the Navy, Feb. 10, 1703; with the reply of the comm. London, 1704. f°. (A 56)

— Cust, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869.)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Lords*. Report of the Lords Committees [on] the report of the commissioners [on] the accompts of Edward, Earl of Oxford. London, 1704. f°. (A 56)

Russell, Edward. History of N. Yarmouth. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Russell, Francis, *4th Earl of Bedford, and others*. Humble address and petition to Charles I., 1640. *n.t.p.* [1680.] f°. (A 54)

Russell, Francis, *5th Duke of Bedford*. Bowles, J. Letter to C. J. Fox on his speech on the character of the late D. of Bedford. Lond., [1802]. 8°. (B 1411)

— Burke, E. Letter to a noble lord on the attacks made upon him in the Ho. of Lords by the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale. London, 1796. 8°.

— - *Same*. 13th ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 1538)

— - *Same*. Edin., 1837. 8°. (B 1538)

— - *Same*. 1st Amer. ed., with a preface by P. Porcupine [W. Cobbett]. Phila., [1796]. 8°. (B 2507, W 10, 61)

— Fox, C. J. Character of R.; speech in the Ho. of Com., Mar. 16. *n t.p.* [Lond., 1802.] 8°. (B 1240)

Russell, Francis, *Esq.* Short history of the East India Company. 2d ed., with add. London, 1793. 4°.

Russell, Francis T. Use of rules in teaching reading. (*In* Amer. Inst. Instr. Lect., 1853.)

Russell, Frederick Wm. Kett's rebellion in Norfolk in the reign of Edward VI. Lond., 1859. 4°.

Russell, George. Tour through Sicily in the year 1815. London, 1819. 8°.

Russell, George Robert. Address before the Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc., 1853. (*In* Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc. 7th exhib. 1853.)

— Address before the R. I. Soc. for Encouragement of Domestic Industry, Sept. 17. Prov., 1852. 8°. (B 1586)

— Room and work enough. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings of the Soc. on the death of R. (*In their* Proc., 1866–67.)

Russell, *Hon.* James, *Funeral sermon on*. 1798. *See* Morse, J. (B 228, 868)

Russell, James, *M.D.* Disease of the bones called necrosis. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Treatise on scrofula. Edin., 1808. 8°.

— Treatise on the morbid affections of the knee joint. Edin., 1802. 8°.

Russell, John, *4th Duke and 8th Earl of Bedford*. Correspondence; with an introd. by Lord R. London, 1842–46. 3 v. 8°.

Russell, John, *6th Duke of Bedford*. Hooker, W. J. Letter on the death of the Duke of B. Glasgow, 1840. 4°.

Russell, John, *1st Earl Russell*. Address on jurisprudence and amendment of the law. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— Causes of the French Rev. London, 1832. 8°.

— Don Carlos; or, Persecution; a tragedy, in five acts. London, 1822. 8°.

— Essay on the hist. of the Eng. government and constitution from the reign of Henry VII. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°.

— *Same*. New ed. London, 1865. 8°.

— Establishment of the Turks in Europe; an hist. disc. London, 1828. 12°.

— *French*. De l'établissement des Turcs en Europe; tr. par A. B. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Introd. (*In* Russell, J., *4th Duke of Bedford*. Correspondence, v. 1. 1842.)

— [1st]-3d letter to C. Fortescue on the state of Ireland. London, 1868–69. 3 v. 8°.

— Letter to the Bp. of Durham, 4 Nov. 1850. (*In* Cooper, P. Ancient Brit. and Eng. churches. 1851. E 107)

— Letter to Hon. Lord Holland on foreign politics. London, 1831. 8°. (B 935)

— Life and times of C. J. Fox. London, 1859–66. 3 v. 8°.

— Life of Wm., Lord Russell. 3d ed. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Memorials and correspondence of C. J. Fox. London, 1853–57. 4 v. 8°.

— Opening address [as president]. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

— Selections from speeches of R., 1817-41, and from despatches, 1859–65. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— So much of [his] evidence before the select committee of the Ho. of Com. on official salaries as rel. to law and lawyers; ed. by C. P. Cooper. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)

— *ed.* Official corresp. on the claims of the U.S. in respect to the 'Alabama'. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Adderly, C. B. Some reflections on the speech on colonial policy. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1532)

— Beard, J. R. Notes on R.'s marriage bill. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1529)

— Bermingham, T. Letter to R. [on] the just discharge of the duties of a resident landlord in Ireland, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1531)

— Challis, T. M. Free trade in food; letter to R. on the proposed removal of Smithfield market. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1534)

— Cooper, C. P. Debate upon R.'s motion for leave to bring in a bill for the better administration of justice in the Court of Chancery. 4th ed. London, [1851]. 8°. (E 106)

— Grey, H. G., *3d Earl Grey*. Colonial policy of R.'s administration. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— La Guéronnière, A. de. (*In his* Les hommes d'état de l'Angleterre au 19e siècle. 1855.)

— Letter to R., on French affairs. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1528)

— Lord J. Russell and T. B. Macaulay on the French Rev. [From the Quart. rev.] London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)

— Memoir and portrait of Ld. J. Russell. (*In* Blanchard, L. Saunders' portraits, v. 1. 1837.)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

— Russell, J. Copies of correspondence [of A. Stockenstrom and J. Fairbairn] with R. on representative government at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1851. 8°. (E 146)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

Union and Emancipation Society. Earl Russell and the slave power. Manchester, 1863. 8°. (B 1481)

Yates, J. Observation on R.'s bill for registering births, deaths, and marriages. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1529)

Russell, John, *usher to Humphrey Duke of Gloucester*. Boke of nurture; from the ed. of 1577. (*In* Furnevall, F. J. Babees book. 1868.)

Russell, John, *student at Harvard College*. Boyd, W. Oration, death of R., Nov. 25. Boston, 1795. (B 655)

— *Funeral sermon on*. *See* Tappan, D. (B 913, E 212)

Russell, John, *Lieut.* Instructions for drill and manœuvres. 2d ed. London, 1800. 8°.

Russell, John. Address to the Faustus Assoc., Oct. 4. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 138)

Russell, John, *Esq.* Tour in Germany and the southern provinces of the Austrian Empire, 1820–22. From 2d Edin. ed. Bost., 1825. 8°.

Russell, John A. Memoir of C. Wolfe. (*In* Wolfe, C. Remains, 1828; 1847.)

Russell, John Lewis. Address before the Mass. Horticult. Soc., 1835. Boston, 1835. 8°. (E 9)

— Address [to] the Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Soc., June 15, 1836. (*In* Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Soc. Journal, 1852.)

— Study of nat. hist. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1837.)

— Thanksgiving disc., Hingham, Nov. 24, 1842. *n.p.*, [1842]. 12°. (B 1254)

Russell, John Miller. Funeral oration on Washington. Boston, 1800. 8°. (B 937)

— Oration, Charlestown, July 4, 1797. 2d ed. Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 416, 421)

— Pastoral songs of Virgil; added [other] poems, by R. Boston, 1799. 12°. (C 107)

— Poem, July 4, 1798. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 994)

Russell, John Scott. Systematic technical education for the Eng. people. London, 1869. 8°.

— Notes illustr. of the tidal charts of the world and of the British seas. (*In* **Johnston**, A. K. Physical atlas. 1856.)

Russell, Jonathan. Address before the Worcester Agric. Soc. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 541)

— Letter to J. P. Van Ness; with an app. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1835)

— Letter; with remarks by the Sec. of State, May 8, 1822. (*In* U. S. *President*. Message. 1822. (B 1492)

— Oration, July 4. Providence, Warren, 1800. 8°. (B 342)

— U. S. 13*th Cong*. 1*st sess*. Extract from the exec. record in rel. to the nomination of J. Russell, minister to Sweden. Wash., 1813. 8°. (B 1491)

Russell, Joseph. Oration, Princeton, 4th of July. Worcester, 1799. 8°. (B 342, 945)

— Sermon, Princeton, Apr. 8, death of R. Gill. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 333, 915)

Russell, Lucy Harrington, *Countess of Bedford*. Costello, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen, v. 2. 1844.)

Russell, Martha, *Funeral sermon on*. 1805. *See* **Sanders**, D. C. (B 330)

Russell, Mary, *Funeral sermon on*. 1806. *See* **Morse**, J. (B 909, 963)

Russell, Michael, *Bp*. Agriculture. (*In* **Smedley**, E., *and others*. Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— History and present condition of the Barbary States. N. Y., 1846. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 73.)

— Life of Cromwell. N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 62-63.)

— Nubia and Abyssinia. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 61.)

— Palestine. N. Y., [1845]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 27.)

— Polynesia; an historical acc. of the principal islands in the South Sea, incl. New Zealand. N. Y., 1840. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 158.)

— View of anc. and mod. Egypt. N. Y., 1831. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 23.)

Russell, Philemon R. Series of letters to a Universalist; Universalism examined and refuted. 2d ed. Exeter, 1842. 12°.

Russell, Rachel (Wriothesley) Vaughan, *Lady*. Letters. Boston, 1820. 16°. (British prose writers, v. 6.)

— *Same*. 9th ed. London, 1828. 12°.

— Berry, M. Some account of the life of Lady R.; followed by a ser. of letters. London, 1819. 4°.

— Child, L. M. Biographies of Lady Q. and Mme. Guyon. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Costello, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen, v. 3. 1844.)

— Guizot, F. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1855; — *and in his* L'amour dans le mariage. 1858.)

Russell, Richard, *M.D.* Dissertation conc. the use of sea water in diseases of the glands, *etc.* Oxford, 1753. 8°.

— Letter [to Dr. Addington, about refusing to consult with him; dated] Henley, July 25, 1749. *n.t.p.* 16°. (B 1447)

— Œconomy of nature in diseases of the glands, *etc.* London, 1755. 8°.

Russell, *Rev.* Robert. Seven sermons; of the unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, *etc.* 50th ed. Boston, 1772. 12°.

— *Same*. Incl. The devout Christian's daily companion, with prayers for every day. Kelly's ed. London, 1817. 8°.

Russell, Robert. North Amer., its agriculture and climate. Edin., 1857. 8°.

— Meteorology. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1854.)

Russell, Rutherford. On diet. Brit. journal of homœopathy, v. 13, no. 1, 3, 1855. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1561)

Russell, *Rev.* Samuel. Trial of the action in favor of R. *vs.* J. Howe, for defamation. Worcester, 1831. 8°. (B 1404, 1753)

Russell, Scott. *See* **Russell**, John Scott.

Russell, Thomas, *d.* 1796. Monody on the death of R., sung after the eulogy of J. Warren, May 4, 1796. [Boston, 1796.] 4°. (W 81)

— Sullivan, T. R. Life of R. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 256)

— Warren, J. Eulogy on R. Boston, 1796. 8°. (W 81, B 651, 1694, D 2)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1796. *See* **Morse**, J. (B 172, 228, D 2, W 53, 80); — **Thacher**, P. (B 151, 233, 867, D 2, W 81)

Russell, *Judge* Thomas. Oration, 4th July. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Oration. (*In* **Cohasset**. Cent. anniv. 1870.)

Russell, Warren Dutton. Ware, D. E. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Russell, Whitworth. Extracts from the 2d report of W. Crawford and W. Russell, inspectors of prisons for the home district. Phila., 1838. 8°. (B 1816)

Russell, Wm., *Ld.*, *b.* 1639, *d.* 1683. Atkyns, *Sir* R. Ld. Russel's innocency further defended; reply to 'Magistracy of Eng. vindicated'. London, 1689. f°. (A 55)

— Hawles, J. (*In his* Remarks on the tryals. 1689. A 50)

— - Reply; intituled Magistracy of Eng. vindicated; answer to [R. Atkyns'] 'Defence of Ld. Russel's innocence'. London, 1689. f°. (A 55)

— Night-walker of Bloomsbury. Lond., 1683. f°. (A 54)

— Russell, J., *Earl R.* Life of Lord R. London, 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— Tryal. (*In* **Walcot**, T. Tryals, *etc.* 1683. A 55)

Russell, Wm., *LL.D.*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1793. History of America, to the conclusion of the late war; app., cont. an acc. of the present contest. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°.

— History of ancient Europe; with a view of the revolutions in Asia and Africa. London, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— History of modern Europe to 1763; with the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. New ed. London, 1786. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 476–1378. 2. 1377–1574. 3. 1574–1660. 4. 1660–1725. 5. 1715–63.

— *Same*. Phila., 1800–01. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same*. With a continuation [by C. Coote], in 6 v. Vol. 5, 6. Phila., 1815–22. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 5. 1763-1802. 6. 1802–15.

Russell, Wm., *b.* 1798. Address on infant schools. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 926, 1882)

— Associations of teachers; address at Dorchester, Sept. 8th. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1761)

— Infant school system. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1830.) — Reading and declamation. (*In* 1837.) — Female education. (*In* 1844.)

— Lessons in enunciation. Boston, 1830. 18°.

— Orthophony; or, Cultivation of the voice in elocution; with suppl. on purity of tone, by G. J. Webb. 5th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Rudiments of gesture. 2d ed. Bost., 1838. 12°.

See also **American** journ. of educ.

Russell, Wm. Augustus. New history of England, [to 1783]. London, [178–]. f°.

Russell, Wm. Howard, *LL.D.* The Atlantic telegraph; illust. by R. Dudley. London, [1865]. 4°.

— Canada, its defences, condition, and resources; a 3d vol. of 'My diary north and south'. London, 1865. 8°.

— Diary in the East during the tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Lond., 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— General Todleben's 'History of the defence of Sebastopol, 1854–55'; a review. London, 1865. 8°.

— My diary in India, 1858–59. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— My diary north and south. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same*. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Pictures of southern life. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Rifle clubs and volunteer corps. New ed. London, N. Y., 1859. 16°.

— The war [in the Crimea]. (Vol. 1, 5th thousand.) London, 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Landing at Gallipoli to the death of Ld. Raglan. 2. Death of Ld. Raglan to the evacuation of the Crimea.

— White, A. D. Letter to R. on passages in his 'Diary north and south'. Syracuse, 1863. 8°.

Russell, Wm. S. Pilgrim memorials and guide to Plymouth. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Russell, Wm. Thomas. Diss. med. inaug. de vaccina. Edin., 1800. 8°. (B 823)

Russell family. Sanford, J. L. (*In his* Great governing families, v. 2. 1865.)

— Wiffen, J. H. Historical mem. of the house of Russell. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

Russell; a tale of the reign of Charles II.; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1847. 16°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1847. 8°.

Russia. Déclaration de la cour impér. à toules [*sic*] les cours de l'Europe sur la détention de son ministre résident à Constantinople. (*In* **Recueil** des traitez de paix. 176–.)

— *Commission d'Enquête.* Rapport, [1826]. *t.p.w.* 8°.

— *Commission Imp. de l'Expos.* Exposition Univ., 1867; catalogue spécial de la section russe. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— *Com. de Surveillance Générale.* Herrmann, C. T. Données statist. sur l'état du committé, 1811–12. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 9. 1819–20.)

— *Emp.*: *Catharine* II. Reglement conc. la navigation commerçante; tr. de l'allemand. 1e partie. Amst., 1782. 4°. (B 1899)

— — *Alexander* I. Déclaration. (*In* **Sweden.** *King.* Declarations. 1806. B 719, 783)

Agriculture.

— Koeppen, P. v. Ueber den Kornbedarf Russlands. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., 6e sér., v. 5. 1845.)

— Pallas, P. S. Account of sheep in [R.]. Edin., 1794. 8°.

Art.

— Viardot, L. Les musées d'Allemagne et de R. Paris, 1844. 12°.

Bibliography.

— Poltoratzki, S. Ouvrages anon. rel. à la Russie. (*In* **Bulletin** du bibl. belge, v. 5, 20. 1848–64.)

See also History : Bibliography.

Biography.

— Dolgorouki, P. Notice sur les principales familles de la R. Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

See also **Catherine** II.; — **Chmielnicki, B.**; — **Dashkof, E. R. W.**; — **Kruedener, B. J.**; — **Kutuzof, M. L. G.**; — **Nicholas** I.; — **Peter** I.; — **Rostopchin, F.**; — **Souvaroff, P. A. W.**; — **Swetchin, S. S.**

Botany.

— Pallas, P. S. Flora Rossica. Tomi 1 pars 1, 2. Petrop., 1784–88. f°.

Chronology.

— Contant-d'Orville, A. G. Fastes de la Pologne et de la R. Vol. 2. Paris, 1770. 12°.

Commerce.

— Scherer, J. B. Hist. raisonnée du commerce de la R., [–1788]. Paris, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Coxe, W. History of the commerce between R. and China, [1680–1792]. (*In his* Acc. of the Russian discov. 1803.)

— Algarotti, F. Lettres sur la R., l'état du commerce, de la marine, *etc.*, [1737–39]; tr. de l'ital. 2e éd. Neuchatel. 1770. 8°. (C 97)

— Herrmann, C. T. Disc. prélim. sur le commerce de sel. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém., v. 1. 1809.) — Données statist. sur le commerce de l'intérieur de la R., qui s'est fait par eau en 1813. — Tableau général qui indique la part que chaque branche de l'industrie nat. a eu dans le commerce qui s'est fait par eau en 1813. (*In* v. 5. 1815.) — Données statist. sur les principales foires de la R. — Tableaux statist. sur le commerce étranger de l'empire de Russie, 1802, 07, 12, 15. (*In* v. 6. 1818.)

— Tegoborski, M. L. de. Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

See also Tariff (p. 2587); — *also* **Black Sea.**

Costume.

— Miller, W. Costume of the R. Empire. London, 1803. 4°.

Description.

— *Bibliography.* Major, R. H. Bibliographical account of nar. of early travellers to R. (*In* **Herberstein, S. v.** Notes on Russia. 1851.)

— Ferrario, G. Della Russia europea. (*In his* Costume, v. 13. 1829.)

— Smythe, P. E. F. W. Articles and notes on Central Asia and R. (*In his* Selection, v. 2. 1869.)

— Hamel, J. England and R., [about 870-1714]; 1835 tr. by J. S. Leigh. London, 1854. 8°.

— Bayer, G. S. Geographia Russiæ vicinarumque regionum circiter 948. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Comm., v. 9, 10. 1744–47.)

— Herberstein, S. von. Commentari della Moscovia et parimente della R., [1517–26]; tr. Venetia, 1550. 4°.

— — *Same.* (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Navig., v. 2. 1573.)

— — *Eng.* Notes upon R.; tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, 1851–52. 2 v. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 10, 11.)

— — *Lat.* Rerum Moscoviticarum commentarii, Russiæ descriptio. (*In* **Rerum** Moscov. 1600.)

— Campense, A. Lettera della cose della Moscovia, [1543]. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Rac., v. 2. 1573.)

— Giovio, P., *d.* 1552. Descriptiones Moscoviæ, *etc.* (*In his* Opera, v. 2, pt. 4. 1578.)

— Willoughby, *Sir* H., *and others.* Voy. to R., and Siberia, [1553–81]. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Chancellor, R. Voy. to Moscovia, 1553. — Jenkinson, A. Voy. into R. and Persia, 1557–61. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Voyages, v. 1. 1809.)

— Fletcher, G. Russia at the close of the 16th cent., [1575–91]; the 'Russe commonwealth' by F., and 'Travels' of J. Horsey; ed. by E. A. Bond. London, 1856. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 20.)

— Veer, G. de. Schipvaerde der Hollandsche ende Zeeusche schepen by noorden Noorwegen, Moscovien, ende Tartarien om, nae de coningrijcken van Cathay ende China. [1594.] (*In* **Commelin, I.** Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

— — *Eng.* Three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China by the Dutch [under W. Barentz], 1594–96; tr. by W. Phillip; ed. by C. T. Beke. London, 1853. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 13.)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 3. 1625; — *in* Col. of voy. 1703; — *and in* **Harris, J.** Col., v. 5. 1705.)

— Olearius, A. Relation du voyage en Moscovie, *etc.*, [1634–36]. Paris, 1659. 2 v. 4°.

— Korb, J. G. Diary at the court of Peter the Great, [1698]; trans. and ed. by Count MacDonnell. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Bruin, C. de. Travels into Muscovy, [1701–08]. London, 1737. 2 v. f°.

— Whitworth, C. Account of R. in 1710. (*In* **Dodsley, R.** Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

— Saint Pierre, J. H. B. Obs. sur la R., [1762–65]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1826.)

— Pallas, P. S. Voyage en R., [1768–74]; tr. par G. de la Peyronie. Paris, 1788–93. 5 v. *and* Atlas 4°.

— - *Same, extract.* (*In* **Montémont, A. Bibl.**, v. 46. 1836.)

— Coxe, W. Travels into R., *etc.*, [1778–79]. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— - Voyage en R. (*In* **Montémont.** Bibl. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

— - Travels in R., [1784]. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col., v. 6. 1809.)

— Sauer, M. Acc. of a geog. and astronomical exped. to the northern parts of R. by Com. J. Billings, 1785–94. London, 1802. 4°.

— Swinton, A. Travels into Russia, 1788–91. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

— Fortia de Piles, A. T. J. A. M. M., *comte* de. 1790–92. (*In his* Voyage de deux Français, v. 3, 4. 1796.)

— Plestcheëf, S. Survey of the Russian Empire; tr. by I. Smirnove. 3d ed. London, 1792. 8°.

— Pallas, P. S. Travels through southern provinces of the R. Empire, 1793–94; tr. by F. Blagdon. London, 1803. 4 v. 18°.

— Travels in the Crimea; hist. of the embassy from Petersburg to Constantinople, 1793. London, 1802. 8°.

— Herrmann, C. T. Tableau comparatif des différentes données sur l'étendue des gouvernemens de l'empire de R., [1795–1819]. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém., v. 9. 1819–20.)

— Storch, H. F. Tableau hist. et statistique de R. à la fin du 18e siècle. Vol. 1 Basle, v. 2 St. Petersb., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Clarke, E. D. Russia, *etc.*, [1800]. (Vol. 1, 2 *of his* Travels in Europe. 181[illegible].) 6

— - *Same.* Phila., 1811. 8°.

— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Travelling sketches, 1805–08. Phila., 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1809. 8°.

— Heber, R., *Bp.* Journal of a tour in R., *etc.*, [1805–06]. (*In* **Heber,** *Mrs.* A. S. Life of R. Heber, v. 1. 1830.)

— Eustaphieve, A. Resources of R. in the event of a war with France, [1811]. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 442)

— - *Same.* 2d ed., with a sketch of the campaign in R. Boston, 1813. 12°.

— - Reply to the Edin. reviewers. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453, 971)

— Lagarde, A. de M., *comte* de. Journal of a nobleman; his travels from Moscow to Vienna, *etc.*, [1812–14]. Lond., 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Damaze de Raymond, N. N. Tableau de l'Empire de R. Paris, 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— Lévesque, P. C. Description de la R. (*In his* Hist. de la R., v. 6. 1812.)

- - James, J. T. Journal of a tour in R., *etc.*, in 1813–14. 3d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Cochrane, J. D. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through R., *etc.*, [1820–23]. 4th ed. London, 1825. 2 v. 12°.

— Lyall, R. Voy. en R., [1822]. (*In* **Montémont, A.** Bibl. des voy., v. 44. 1836.)

— Wilson, W. R. Travels in R., [1825]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Ancelot, J. A. P. F. Six mois en R., 1826. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— Morton, E. Travels in R., 1827–29. London, 1830. 8°.

— Granville, A. B. St. Petersburgh; travels to and from that capital, [1827]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Armstrong, T. B. Travels in R., *etc.*, [1828–29]. London, 1831. 8°.

— Alexander, J. E. Travels through R., 1829. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Conolly, *Lieut.* A. Journey to the north of India, overland from Eng., [1829]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Mignan, R. Winter journey through R., *etc.*, [1829]. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Frankland, C. C. Visit to the courts of R. and Sweden, 1830–31. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— Stephens, J. L. Travel in R., *etc.*, [1831–35]. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Elliott, C. B. [1835.] (*In his* Travels in Austria, v. 1. 1838.)

— Ritchie, L. Russia and the Russians, [1835]. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— - *Same.* Journey to St. Petersburg and Moscow. London, 1836. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— Bremner, R. Excursions in R., [1836]. London, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Paul, R. B. Tour to Moscow. London, 1836. 12°.

— Demidof, A., *Prince.* Travels in southern R., 1837. 2d ed. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Slade, A. Travels in Germany and R., 1838–39. London, 1840. 8°.

— Chopin, J. M. [1838.] *See History.* 862–1828 (p. 2584).

— Custine, A., *marquis* de. Russia, [1839]; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— Zimmermann, C. Geographische Analyse eines Versuches zur Darstellung des Kriegstheaters Russlands gegen China. Berlin, 1840. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. Russia and the Russians, 1842. London, 1842–43. 2 v. 8°.

— Englishwoman in R., The, [1843–53?]. London, 1855. 8°.

— Seymour, H. D. Russia on the Black Sea, and Sea of Azof, [1844–46]. London, 1855. 8°.

— Maxwell, J. S. The Czar, his court and people, [1847]. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— Handbook for Northern Europe. Pt. 2: Finland and R. London, *Murray*, 1849. 12°.

— Scott, C. H. The Baltic, the Black Sea, and the Crimea; travels in R., *etc.*, [1850]. 2d ed., rev. London, 1854. 12°.

— Oliphant, L. Russian shores of the Black Sea, 1852; with a voyage down the Volga, and a tour through the country of the Don Cossacks. Edin., London, 1853. 8°.

— Edleston, R. [1854.] (*In his* England and R. 1854. C 264)

— Gurowski, A. G. de. R. as it is. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Spencer, E. R., [1854]. Lond., 1855. 12°.

— Bunbury, S. Russia after the war, [1856]. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Sala, G. A. Journey due north; residence in R., [1856]. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Note. From Household words, v. 14–15. 1857.

— Spottiswoode, W. A tarantasse journey through Eastern R., 1856. London, 1857. 8°.

— Russia, by a recent traveller, [1858]; orig. pub. in 'Continental review'. Lond., 1859. 8°.

— Russland unter dem Mikroskope. Hamb., 1861. 24°.

— Handbook for R., *etc.* New ed. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

— Dicey, E. A month in R., [1866]. London, 1867. 8°.

— Schnitzler, J. H. Les institutions de la R. depuis les réformes de l'empereur Alexandre II. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Dixon, W. H. Free R., [1869]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Barry, H. R. in 1870. London, 1871. 8°.

— Eckardt, J. [1870.] *See History.* 1855–70 (p. 2585).

— Proctor, E. D. A Russian journey, [1870]. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Maps.

— Carte de la partie européenne de l'Empire de R. St. Pétersbourg, 1809.

— Map. London, 1794. (E 66)

— Massa, I. Russiæ pars australis. Apud J. et C. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 272)

— Visscher, J. N. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

See also **Archangel; — Crimea; — Europe, North of; — Finland; — Kamtschatka; — Kazan; — Lithuania; — Moscow; — North West Passage; — Odessa; — Poland; — Siberia.**

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— Muravief, A. N. History of the Church of R.; tr. by R. W. Blackmore. Oxford, 1842. 8°.

— Platon, L. Present state of the Greek Church in R.; tr. by R. Pinkerton. N. Y., 1815. 12°.

— Raskol, Le; essai sur les sects religieuses en R. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Theiner, A. Vicissitudes de l'Eglise Cathol. des deux rites en Pologne et en R. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Ustrialof, N. [On the possessions of monasteries in R. In Russian.] (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

Ethnography.

— Bayer, G. S. Origines Russicæ. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811; — *and in* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 8. 1736.)

— Delamarre, C. Les peuples Slaves et les Moscovites d'après Viquesnel. (*In* Paris. Soc. d. Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)

— Ethnographisches Register zur Abhandlung über Russlands Gesammt-Bevölkerung im Jahre, 1838. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 6. 1844.)

… Pauly, T. de. Description ethnographique des peuples de la R. St. Pétersb., 1862. f°.

Finances.

— Storch, H. De l'emploi du crédit pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 7. 1814–15.)

Fisheries.

— Koehler, H. K. E. von. Recherches sur l'histoire et les antiquités des pêcheries de la R. mérid. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

History.

— *Bibliography.* Lambin, P. *and* H. [Russkaia, *etc.*, *i.e.*, Russian historical library, in Russian,] 1855, 56. [St. Petersb.,] 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— - Ciampi, S. Bibliog. delle corrispondenze dell' Italia colla R., *ec.* Firenze, 1834–42. 3 v. 8°.

— Eymunds Saga. (*In* Müller, P. E. Sagabibl., v. 3. 1820.)

— Combes, F. La R. en face de Constantinople, *etc.*, depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— Karamsin, N. M. Hist. de l'empire de R., [–1606]; tr. par St. Thomas, Jauffret, et Divoff. Paris, 1819–26. 11 v. 8°.

— Marnius, C., *and* Aubrius, J. Rerum Moscoviticarum auctores varii, [562–1600]. Francof., 1600. f°.

— Wilken, F. Ueber die Verhältnisse der Russen zum byzantinischen Reiche in dem Zeitraume [800–1100]. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1829.)

— Bell, R. History of R., [839–1807]. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Nestor. La chronique, [858–1206]; tr. par L. Paris. Paris, 1834–35. 2 v. 8°.

— Edwards, H. S. Russia and the serfs, [862–1862]. (*In* Handy helps to useful knowledge. 1859.)

— Kelly, W. K. History of R., [862–1855]. London, *Bohn*, 1854–55. 2 v. 8°.

— Rabbe, A., *and* Duncan, J. History of R., [862–1849]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Chopin, J. M. Russie, [862–1828]. Paris, 1838–40. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— Lévesque, P. C. Histoire de R., [862–1801]. 4e éd. Paris, 1812. 8 v. 8°.

— Tooke, W. History of R., [862–1762]. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Le Clerc, N. G. C. Histoire de la R. anc., [862–1730]. Paris, 1783–84. 3 v. 4°.

— - Histoire de la R. moderne, [–1794]. Paris, 1783–94. 3 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— Strahl, P. Gesch. des russischen Staates, [864–1797; 3r–6r Bd. u. Ergänzungs Bd. von E. Hermann]. Hamburg, 1832–66. 7 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

— Mariage of the daughter of Harold unto Ieruslaus, duke of R., 1067. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Giovio, P. De Muscovitarum legatione, [1537]. (*In* Novus orbis. 1555; — *and in* Marnius, C., *and* Aubrius, J. Rerum Moscov. auct. 1600.)

— - *Eng.* Historie of the ambassade of Basilius, Prince of Moscovia, to Clement VII. (*In* Eden, R. Hist. of travayle. 1577.)

— - *Ital.* Lettera delle cose della Moscovia. (*In* Ramusio. Rac., v. 2. 1573.)

- Mérimée, P. Episode de l'histoire de Russie; les faux Démétrius, [1584–1614]. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Demetrius the imposter; tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1853. 8°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1852.

— Russian impostor; or, History of Muskovie under Boris and Demetrius, [1598–1613]. London, 1674. 8°.

— Relation des particularitez de la rebellion de Stenko-razin, [1667–71]; tr. de l'Angl. par C. Des Mares. (*In* Ternaux Compans, H. Archives, v. 2. 1841.)

— Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Hist. de l'Empire R. sous Pierre le Grand, [1672–1725.] Paris, 1815. 2 v. 18°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 27. 1785.)

— Lamartine, A. de. Histoire de la R., [1682–1854]. Paris, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— Edleston, R. Sketch of Russian aggression, [1684–1854]. (*In his* Eng. and Russia. 1854. C 264)

— Progress and present position of R. in the East, [1689–1836]. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1123)

— Peter I., *Emp. of Russia.* Journal, 1698–[1709]. Londres, 1773. 2 v. 8°.

— Galitzin, A. R. au 18e siècle. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Manstein, C. H. Memoirs of R., 1727–44; [tr. by D. Hume]. London, 1770. 4°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. cor. and impr. Lond., 1773. 4°.

— Algarotti, F. Histoire de la guerre de 1735 contre les Turcs. (*In his* Lettres sur la R. 1770. C 97)

— Masson, C. F. P. Mém. secrets sur la R., [1762–1801]. Paris, 1859. 12°. (Barrière, F. Bibl., v. 22.)

— - *Eng.* Secret mem. of the court of Petersburg. Vol. 3: [1786–99]. London, 1802. 8°.

— Tooke, W. View of the Russian empire, [1762–1800]. Dublin, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Rulhière, C. C. Anecdotes sur la révolution de R. 1762. (*In his* Hist. de l'anarchie, v. 4. 1819.)

— - *Eng.* Anecdotes of the revolution in R., 1762. London, 1797. 8°.

— Valentini, G. G. Précis des dernières guerres des R. contre les Turcs, [1769–1812]; tr. par E. de La Côste. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Schnitzler, J. H. Fürst Andreas Kyrrillowitsch Rasumovski; ein Fragment aus der Geschichte der russischen Diplomatie, [1779–1836]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch. 1863.)

— Brückner, A. Russland und Schweden, 1788. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)

— Greppi, J. Révélations diplomatiques sur les relations de la Sardaigne avec l'Autriche et la R., [1796–1802]. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Schnitzler, J. H. Secret hist. of the court and government of R., under Alexander and Nicholas, [1801–46]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Barbaroux, C. O. Adventures of a French serjeant during campaigns in R., *etc.*, 1805–23. Phila., 1826. 12°.

— Wilson, *Sir* R. Character of the Russian army; campaigns in Poland, 1806–07. London, 1810. 4°.

— Collection of State papers which have appeared rel. to the Danish and R. wars, [1807]. London, 1808. 8°. (B 783)

— Key to the recent conduct of the emperor. London, 1807. 8°. (B 722)

— Narrative of the conquest of Finland by the Russians, 1808–09; ed. by Monteith. London, 1854. 8°.

— Eustaphieve, A. Memorable predictions of the late events in Europe, [1812–14]. Bost., 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Cathcart, *Sir* G. Comment. on the war in R. and Germany, 1812–13. London, 1850. 8°.

— Eustaphieve, A. Sketch of the campaign in R., [1812, 13]. (*In his* Resources of R. 1813.)

— Sarrazin, J. Hist. de la guerre de R. et d'Allemagne, 1812–13. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Bernhardi, T. von. Der Feldzug 1812 in R. noch einmal. (*In* Historische Zeitschr., v. 9. 1863.)

— Celebration of the R. victories, [1812], Georgetown, D. C., 1813; [with oration of [G. W. P.] Custis and address of [R. G.] Harper. Georgetown, 1813. 8°. (C 83, W 13)

— Clausewits, C. v. Campaign of 1812; tr. from the German. London, 1843. 8°.

— Fezensac, R. E. P. J. Campagne en 1812. Tours, 1849. 8°.

— Forgues, E. D. Sir R. Wilson au camp russe, [1812]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1861.)

— Harper, R. G., *and* Walsh, R., *Jr.* Correspondence resp. R., [1812]. Phila., 1813. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 453)

— Labaume, E. Relation de la campagne de 1812. 2e éd. Gênes, 1814. 8°.

— - *Same.* 4e éd., augm. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— - Coup-d'œil sur les horreurs de la guerre; extr. de la 'Campagne'. Londres, 1822. 8°. (B 542)

— - *Eng.* Sketches of the horrors of war; tr. by E. Rees. London, 1818. 8°. (B 449, 542)

— Okunef, N. Consid. sur les grandes opérations de la campagne de 1812; tr. par C. L. Sevelinges. Nouv. éd. Brux., 1841. 8°.

— Peltier, J. G. Fragments sur la campagne; extr. de l'Ambigue. Paris, 1814. 8°. (C 89)

— Porter, *Sir* R. K. Campaign in 1812. Balt., 1814. 8°.

— - *Same.* Hartford, 1814. 12°.

— Schnitzler, J. H. La Russie en 1812. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Ségur, P. P. de. Hist. of the expedition to R. by Napoleon in 1812; with a map. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— - *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 59, 60.)

— - *Same.* N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 141, 142.)

— - Gourgaud, G. Napoleon and the grand army in R.; an exam. of Ségur's work. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— Sketch of the solemnities at Stone Chapel and festival at the Exchange, Mar. 25, in honour of the Russian achievements, [1812]. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 1119, C 83, 84)

— Wilson, *Sir* R. T. Narrative of the invasion of R. by Napoleon, 1812. London, 1860. 8°.

— Bernhardi, T. Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen Politik, 1814–31. Vol. 1, 2, pts. 1, 2. Lpz., 1863–77. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°. (Staateng. der neuesten Zeit, v. 7, 19, 21, 23.)

— Wilson, *Sir* R. Sketch of the milit. and polit. power of R., 1817. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

— Korff, M. Accession of Nicholas I., [1818–56]. London, 1857. 8°.

— Russia under Nicholas I., [1825–40]; tr. from the German by A. C. Sterling. London, 1841. 16°.

— Rosen, A. Aus den Memoiren eines russischen Dekabristen, 1825. Lpz., 1869. 8°.

— Webster, J. The R. conspiracy in 1825. (*In his* Travels through the Crimea, *etc.*, v. 2. 1830.)

— Harring, H. Poland under the dominion of R., [1828–30]; from the German. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Chesney, F. R. Russo-Turkish campaigns of 1828–29. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Mueffling, F. R. F. Narrative of my missions to Constantinople and St. Petersburg in 1829–30; tr. by D. Jardine. London, 1855. 12°.

— Day, W. A. Russian government in Poland, [1830–63]. London, 1867. 8°.

— Michelet, J. Les martyrs de la R., [1830–53]. (*In his* Légendes démocratiques du Nord. 1854.)

— Thomas, A. G. Négotiations de l'Angleterre et de la R. au sujet de la Perse et de l'Afghanistan, [1834–38]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1845.)

— Guizot, F. P. G. Louis Philippe et Nicolas, [1841–43]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1861.)

— Eckardt, J. Russian communism, [1842–70]. (*In his* Modern Russia. 1870.)

— Allen, J. Autocrasy in Poland and R., incl. the experience of an exile, [1844–49]. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— Jonveaux, C. Les Russes en Asie Centrale, [1848–66]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1867.)

— Orléans, F. F. P. L. M. de, *prince de Joinville*. La diplomatie et la marine russe dans les mers d'Orient, [1854–66]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1866.)

— Kazinski, L., *count*. Two lectures: Turkey and Russia; The exile in a foreign land. Manchester, N. H., 1854. 8°. (B 1604)

— Eckardt, J. Modern Russia; R. under Alexander II., [1855–70]. London, 1870. 8°.

— Mazade, C. de. La Russie sous Alexandre II, [1855–62]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1862.) — La crise de l'autocratie et la société russe. (*In* juin 1862.) — La politique extérieure de la R., [1863–66]. (*In* mars 1866.) — 1866–67. (*In* avr. 1868.)

— Turgenef, N. Economic results of the emancipation of serfs in Russia. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Trans., 1869.)

See also Alexander I.; — Alexandra, *Empress*; — Catharine II., *Empress of R.*; — Kutuzof, M. L. G; Nicholas I; — Peter I.; — Romanof, Family of; — Souvarof, P. A. W., *Marshal*; — Swetchin, S. S., *Mme.*; — *also* Cossacks, The; — *also* Crimean war; — Kamtchatka; — Poland; — Sebastopol; — Siberia; — Ukraine, The; — Vnezapne.

Industry.

— Herrmann, C. T. Description stat. des lacs salés de la Russie avec un disc. prélim. sur le commerce de sel dans cet empire. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Mém., v. 1. 1809). — Description statistique des sels de roche et des salines de la R., avec des obs. sur la position des premiers magazins. (*In* v. 2. 1810.)

Language.

Conversation.

— Komensky, J. A. Orbis visibilis in Latina, Ruthenica, *etc.*, linguis. [Moscov.,] 1768. 8°.

— Weguelin, J. P. Dialogues françois et russes. [Moscov.,] 1810. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Dictionnaire complet françois-russe; composé sur la 5e éd. de celui de l'Acad. Franç. 3e éd. St. Pétersbourg, 1824. 4 v. 8°.

— Dictionnaire de poche. 2e pte.: Russe-franc. St. Pétersbourg, 1830–31. 2 v. 16°.

— Heym, J. Dictionnaire franç. et russe. Moscou, 1809. 8°.

— - Deutsch-russisch-französische Wörter-buch. [Moscow,] 1796–97. 4°.

— - Dict. russe-franç.-allemand; rev. par C. Mess. 2e éd. Moscou, 1826. 4 v. 8°.

— Reiff, K. P. [Novuii karmannui slovar, *etc.* Chast 1a. Karlsruhe,] 1844. 12°.

— Voltshkof, S. Dict. franç.-allem.-lat.-russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1785–87. 3 v. 4°.

Grammars, etc.

— Booch-Arkossy, F. Méthode Robertson für das russische; praktisch-theoretischer Lehrgang. Gotha, *etc.*, 1864. 8°.

— - Supplement und Schlüssel. Gotha, 1864. 8°.

— Gespräche von Hauss-Sachen. Riga, 1773. 8°.

— Heard, J. A practical grammar of the Russian language. St. Petersburg, 1827. 12°.

— Maudru, J. B. Elémens raisonnés de la langue russe. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Reiff, K. P. Grammaire russe. St. Pétersbourg, 1821. 8°.

— Rodde, J. Russische Sprachlehre. Riga, 1773. 8°.

See also **Bible** (p. 283); — **Finland** (p. 986, 987).

Literature.

Bibliography.

Mejov, V. I. [Sistematicheskii, *etc.* Classified catalogue of Russian books. St. Petersburg,] 1869. 8°.

— Poltoratsky, S. Bibliothèque russe-française ou la R. et la France hist. et littéraire. (*In* **Bibliophile belge**, v. 6-10. 1850–57.)

History.

— Marche progressive de la civilisation, La, et de la lit. en R. (*In* **Balbi, A.** Atlas ethnog., v. 1. 1826.)

— Otto, F. History of Russian lit., with a lexicon of Russian authors; tr. by G. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°.

— Uebersicht der historischen Literatur Russlands für die Jahre. 1861–65. (*In* **Historische Zeitschr.**, v. 16. 1866.)

Collections.

— Bowring, J. Specimens of Russian poets. 2d ed. London, 1821. 12°.

— Goetze, P. v. Stimmen des russischen Volks in Liedern. Stuttg., 1828. 12°.

— Lippert, R. Nordisches Novellenbuch. Lpz., 1846–47. 3 v. 8°.

— Pappadopoulo, M. L., *and* Gallet, P. D. Choix des meilleurs morceaux de la littérature russe; tr. Paris, 1800. 8°.

— Sprüchwörter und Stellen aus russischen Autoren zum exponiren. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°.

Note. The library has also works by the following authors: **Cheraskof, M. M.**; — **Dashkof, E. R. W.**; — **Dobrowsky, J.**; — **Galitzin, A.**; — **Golovin, I.**; — **Golovnin, V. M.**; — **Karamsin, N. M.** — **Kutusof, M. L. G.**; — **Kvitka, —**; — **Lermontof, M**; — **Lomonosof, M. V.**; — **Muravief, A. N.**; — **Nestor, —.**; — **Nikitin, A.**; — **Orlof, G. V.**; — **Pallas, P. S.**: — **Platon, L.**; — **Plestscheëf, S. I.**; — **Pushkin, A. S**; — **Saltikof, N.**; — **Storch, H. F.**; — **Sumarocof, A. P.**; — **Trediakovski, W. K.**; — **Turgenef, I.**; — **Turgenef, N.**; — **Ustrialof, N.**

For works in Russian *see* **Cheraskof, M. M**; — **Kutuzof, M. L. G.**; — **Lambin, P.** *and* **H.**; — **Pushkin, A. S.**

Hospitals.

See Prisons, 2d column.

Money.

— Storch, H. De la monnaie de cuivre et partic. de celle de R. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém., v. 5. 1815.)

Navy.

— Cronstat and the R. fleet. From Fraser's mag., May, 1854. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1604)

Politics.

— Séjour des ambassadeurs moscovites à Paris, 1631. (*In* **Ternaux Compans, H.** Archives, v. 2. 1842.)

— Paradise, —, *Esq.* Serious enquiries into the motives and consequences of our present armament against R. London. 1791. 8°. (W 35, 62)

— Hunter, W. Political situation of the northern powers, R., *etc.*, 1800. London, 1801. 8°. (B 1410)

— Vindication of the convention between Gr. Brit. and R. 3d ed. London, 1801. 8°. (B 781)

— Reflections on the peace between R. and France in which the treaty of Tilsit is discussed, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)

— Aegidi, L. K. Der erste Einbruck der Carlsbader Conferenzen auf das Cabinet von St. Petersburg, [1819]. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 14. 1865.)

— Pradt, D. D., *l'abbé* de. Parallèle de la puissance anglaise et russe rel à l'Europe. [1823.] (*In* **Constant de Rebecque, H. B.**, *etc.* Mélanges polit., v. 3. 1829.)

— - *Eng.* Comparison between the power of England and R. in rel. to Europe at large. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824, 25, v. 24, 25 of B 838)

— Remarks on the Asiatic policy of Eng. and R. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— England, France, R., and Turkey. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1109)

— Cobden, R. Russia and the Eastern question, [1836]. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Political writings. v. 1. 1867.)

— Progress and present state, [1836]. *See, back, History.* Progress. 1689–1836 (p. 2584).

— India, Gr. Brit., and R. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1137)

— Westmacott, G. E. Indian commerce and R. intrigue; the present and future prospects of our Indian empire. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1149)

— Urquhart, D. Progress of R. in the west, north, and south. 3d ed. Lond., 1853. 12°.

— Cobden, R. Russian war, [1854–57]. (*In his* Speeches on questions of public policy, v. 2. 1870.)

— Antrobus, J. Czar and the Turk; a lay of the East. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1468)

— La Guéronnière, A. de. La Russie et sa politique, [1854]. (*In his* Les hommes d'état. 1855.)

— Dunlop, A. G. Cossack-rule, and R. influence in Europe and Germany. London, 1855. 8°. (B 1534)

— Cobden, R. What next and what next? [1856.] (*In his* Polit. writings, v. 2. 1867.)

— Dolgorouki, P. La vérité sur la R. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence with the gov. of R., resp. the affairs of Poland. London, 1864. 4°.

— Duff, M. E. G. (*In his* Studies in Europ. politics. 1866.)

Population.

— Herrmann, C. T. Sur le nombre des habitans de la R., et sur les prog. de sa population. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém., v. 3. 1811.) — Sur la répartition du nombre total des habitans de la Russie. (*In* v. 3, 4. 1811–13.) — Resultats statist. sur l'étendue de la surface et sur la population de l'empire de Russie, 1803–1811 inclusivement. (*In* v. 6. 1818.) — Recherches statist. sur la septième révision. (*In* v. 7. 1814–15.) — Calculs statist. sur la mortalité en Russie parmi la population mâle de religion grecque, 1804–14. — Données statist. sur les décès arrivés en Russie dans la population mâle de religion grecque, 1798–1826 incl. (*In* 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — Koeppen, P. v. Russlands gesammt-Bevölkerung im J. 1838. (*In* v. 6. 1844.)

Prisons.

— Coxe, W. Acc. of prisons and hospitals in R., Sweden, and Denmark. Lond., 1781. 8°.

Social life and national character.

— Chappe d'Auteroche, J., *l'abbé.* Les mœurs, les usages des Russes, *etc.*, 1761. (*In his* Voy. en Sibérie. 1768.)

— Atkinson, J. A., *and* Walker, J. Picturesque representation of the manners, customs, *etc.*, of the R. London, 1803–04. 3 v. f°.

— Levesque, P. C. Peuple soumis à la R. (*In his* **Hist. de la R.**, v. 7. 1812.)

— Lacroix, F. Mysteries of R. Bost., 1848. 8°.

— Golovin, I. Nations of R. and Turkey and their destiny. London, 1854. 8°.

— Lagny, G. de. The knout and the R.; tr. by J. Bridgeman. London, 1854. 12°.

— Sketches of R. life, [1860–63]; ed. by H. Morley. London, 1866. 12°.

— Edwards, H. S. Russians at home. London, 1861. 8°.

— Pepys, *Lady* C. Domestic sketches in R. London, 1861. 2 v. 16°.

See also novels by the following authors: **Golovin, I.**; — **Kvitka, —**; — **Lermontof, M.**; — **Saltikof, N.**; — **Turgenief, I.**

Statistics.

See Commerce (p. 2582); — *Population* (p. 2586).

Tariff.

— Tarif général des droits que payeront les marchandises dans les ports de R. St. Pétersb., 1797. 8°. (B 807)

Weights and Measures.

— Borel, F. Tableaux de comparison des poids de commerce, mesures, *etc.*, des nations étrangères, avec celles de R. St. Pétersb., 1807. f°.

Russian Church. *See* **Russia.** *Ecclesiastical affairs* (p. 2584); — **Greek Church in Russia** (p. 1272).

Russian voy. of disc. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Russian voyages to the Frozen Sea. (*In* **Müller, G. F.** Voyage from Asia to Amer. 1761.)

Rust, George, *Bp.* Discourse of truth. (*In* **Glanvill, J.** Lux Orientalis. 1682.)

— Funeral sermon [on] J. Taylor, Aug. 13, 1667. (*In* **Taylor, J.** Works, v. 1. 1822; 1854.)

— Letter of resolutions conc. Origen and his opinions. (*In* **Phenix**, v. 1. 1707.)

Rusteghi, I; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Rustic adornments for homes of taste. *See* **Hibberd, S.**

Rustico di Filippo *or* **Rustico** *barbuto*. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi.** Poesi ital., v. 1. 1846.)

— Sonnets. (*In* **Rossetti**, D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Rusticus, *pseud.* A friendly debate or dialogue between R. and Academicus. Boston, 1722. 12°. (C 70)

Rusticus, *pseud.* The good of the community considered; letter to a merchant in Boston, [on] the excise-bill. Boston, 1754. 8°. (C 70, 112)

Rusticus, Mercurius, *pseud.* *See* Dibdin, T. F.

Rusticus, Nicholas, *pseud.* Pride; or, A touch at the times; poem. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 941)

Ruston, Thomas. Collection of facts with obs. on the yellow fever. Pt. 1. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 470, 832)

Rutebeuf, —. The lay of Aristotle. *See* **Henry** *d'Andeley. Note* (p. 1387).

— The road to paradise. (*In* **Le Grand d'Aussy**, P. J. B. Fabliaux, v. 3. 1815.)

— Le Grand d'Aussy, P. J. B. La bataille des vices contra les vertus. — Brichemer; épitre badine de R. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799.)

Ruter, Martin. Letter to F. Brown; [in] answer to his defence of Calvin. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)

— Brown, F. Calvin and Calvinism defended against M. Ruter. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)

— — Reply to R.'s 'Letter rel. to Calvin and Calvinism'. Portland, 1815. 8°. (B 264)

Rutgers (*Lat.* **Rugersius**), Janus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 32. 1835; *and, Germ.*, v. 24. 1777.)

Ruth; by [Mrs. Gaskell]. Boston, 1853. 12°.

Ruth, Book of. *See* Bible. Octateuch (p. 277).

Ruth. *See* Plumer, W. (C 190)

Ruth Oakley; by A. Harris. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)

Ruth Thornbury; by W. Gilbert. (*In* **Good words**, v. 7. 1866.)

Rutherford *or* **Rutherfurd**, Samuel. Due right of presbyteries; a plea for the government of the Church of Scotland. London, 1644. 4°.

— Sermon to the Ho. of Com., fast, Jan. 31, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)

Rutherford, Thomas, *D.D.* Institutes of natural law; lectures on Grotius De jure belle et pacis. Camb., 1754–56. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Camb., 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— Ordo institutionum physicarum. Cantab., Londini, 1743. 4°.

— 2d vindication of the right of Protestant Churches to require [subscription] to a confession of faith. Camb., 1767. 8°. (B 1964)

— Edwards, J. Answer to a late disc. of R.'s. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1339)

— Kennicott, B. Answer to a letter from T. Rutherforth. London, 1762. 8°. (B 658)

Ruthven, John, *2d Earl of Gowrie.* Gowrie Conspiracy, 5th Aug. Edin., 1600. (*Reprinted in* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

— Pinkerton, J. Hist. dissertation on the Gowrie Conspiracy. (*In* **Laing, M.** Hist. of Scotland, v. 1. 1800.)

Ruthven, Patrick, *Ld.* Relation of the death of D. Rizzi. (*In* **Tracts** illust. the antiquities of Scotland. 1836.)

See also the next entry.

Ruthven, Wm., *1st Earl of Gowrie.* Bruce, J. Upon certain documents rel. to [R.], and P. Ruthven, his son. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 34. 1852.)

Rutilius Lupus. *See* **Lupus.**

Rutilius Numatianus, C. Itinerarii lib. ii. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 4. 1825. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Le Franc, J. J., *marq. de Pompignan.* Sur Rutilius, poète gaulois, son voyage. (*In* **Seriéys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

Rutilius Rufus, Publius. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Rutland, *Vt.* Williams, C. K. Centennial celebration of the settlement of R., Oct. 2–5. Rutland, 1870. 8°.

Rutland and Burlington R. R. Co. *See* **Stevens, B.**, *vs.* **Rutland and Burlington R. R. Co.**, *and others.*

Rutland papers; illust. of the courts and times of Henry vii., viii.; [ed.] by W. Jerdan. London, 1842. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 21.)

Rutlandshire, *Eng.* Crutchley, J. General view of the agriculture in the County of Rutland. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— Simpson, J. Obituary and record for R., 1800–59. Stamford, 1861. 8°.

— Laird, F. C. Rutlandshire. (*In* **Beauties of Eng. and Wales**, v. 12, pt. 2. 1813.)

Rutledge, Edward. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 3. 1823.)

Rutledge, John, *d.* 1800. Address to the S. Carolina Assembly, 1776. — Speech to the General Assembly, 1782. (*In* **Moore, F.** American eloquence, v. 1. 1864.)

— Flanders, H. (*In his* Lives and times of the Chief-Justices, v. 1. 1858.)

— Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. (*In their* Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— Van Santvoord, G. (*In his* Lives and services of the Chief Justices. 1864.)

Rutledge, John, *Jr.* Defence against calumny; being the substance of certain publications refuting the accusation against R. of writing two letters to the Pres. of U. S. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623, 1095)

— Speech on 'An act to repeal certain acts of the courts of U. S.' *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 621, 2525)

— Duane, W. Examination of the question, Who is the writer of the two forged letters to the President, attributed to R. *n.p.*, 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Rutledge; by [Mrs. S. S. Harris]. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Rutlidge, Jean Jacques. Premier voyage de my lord de … à Paris. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 18. 1799.)

Rutson, A. O. Opportunities and shortcomings of government in Eng. (*In* **Essays** on reform. 1867.)

Ruttenber, Edward Manning. History of the town of Newburgh, [N. Y.]. Newburgh, 1859. 8°.

— Obstructions to the navigation of Hudson's River; minutes of the secret com. appoint. by the Provin. convention of N.Y., July 16, 1776, and other docs. rel. to the subject. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's hist. ser., v. 5.)

Rutter, John. Description of Fonthill Abbey. 3d ed. Shaftesbury, 1822. 8°.

Rutter, Wm. Voy. to Guinea, 1562. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

Rutupiæ. *See* **Richborough.**

Rutsvanscad il giovine; tragedia. *See* **Valaresso, Z.**

Ruxton, George Augustus Frederick. Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mts. London, 1847. 12°.

— Life in the Far West. (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 63-64. 1848.)

Ruy Blas: a romantic drama, from the French of V. Hugo. (No. 13 *of* **DeWitt's** acting plays.)

Ruysbroek, Johannes. Engelhardt, J. G. V. Richard von St. Victor und R. Erlangen, 1838. 8°.

Ruysch, Frederik. Opera anatomico-medico-chirurgica. Amst., 1721. 4°.

Contents. Dilucidatio valvularum in vasis lymphaticis et lacteis. 1720. — Obs. anatomico-chirurgicarum centuria. 1721. — Catalogus variorum quæ in museo-Ruyschiano asservantur. 1721. — Thes. animalium. 1710. — Thes. anatomicus, 1-10. 1721.

Note. These titles have a separate pagination.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

Ruyter, Michel Adriansz de, *Admiral-General of Holland.* Cust, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets, v. 2. 1869.)

Ruzname. Welch, G. H. Commentarius in Ruzname naurus sive tabulæ æquinoctiales novi Persarum et Turcarum anni. Aug. Vind., 1676. 4°.

Ryan, Edward, *D.D.* Letter to G. Ensor; reasons for being a Christian. Dublin, 1811. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 241)

Ryan, George. Our heroes of the Crimea. 14th thous. London, 1855. 12°.

Contents. Lord Raglan. — Gen. Sir De Lacy Evans. — Earl of Lucan. — Capt. L. E. Nolan. — Earl of Cardigan. — Gen. Sir G. Brown. — Capt. Sir R. L. Newman. — Ensign Clutterbuck. — Brig. Gen. Tylden. — Capt. E. Richards. — Lieut.-Col. G. Carpenter. — Maj. Dalton. — Capt. Williams. — Lieut.-Col. Mackinnon. — Sir C. Campbell. — Cornet H. Montgomery. — Lieut. Ross-Lewin. — Capt. Cartwright. — Capt. Bland. — Lieut.-Col. Cowell. — Lieut.-Col. Champion. — Capt. W. K. Allix. — Gen. Pennefather. — Capt. Stanley. — Lieut. Walsham. — Capt. Winter. — Lieut. Gibson. — Gen. Towens. — Lieut. Radcliffe. — Maj. Townsend. — Col. Seymour. — Lieut. Tryon. — Lieut. Polhill. — Gen. Sir G. Cathcart. — Visct. Chewton. — Capt. Butler. — Maj. J. O. Möller. — Gen. J. Y. Scarlett. — Gen. Strangeways. — Duke of Cambridge. — Gen. Adams. — Capt. Childers. — Capt. Evans. — Lieut.-Col. Sir T. Trowbrige. — Lieut.-Col. Pakenham. — Lieut. J. W. Swaby. — Brig. Gen. Goldie. — Maj. E. Rooper. — Lieut. Meynell. — Lieut. Anstruther. — Cornet. A. Clevland. — Lieut H. Annesley. — Maj. Halkett. — Capt. Morgan.

Ryan, James. New American grammar of the elements of astronomy. N. Y., 1825. 12°.

— Pestalozzian system of arithmetic. N. Y., 1829. 12°.

Ryan, Vincent W. Mauritius and Madagascar; journals of an eight years' residence in the diocese of Mauritius, and of a visit to Madagascar. London, 1864. 8°.

Rycaut, *Sir* Paul. Present state of the Ottoman Empire. — Continuation of the Turkish history to 1700. *See* **Knolles**, R. (p. 1637).

Rychardus, Wolfgang. Epistolæ. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 1, 2. 1730.)

Rycke *or* **Rycquius**, Jesse de. De capitolio Romano. Lugd. Bat., 1696. 12°.

Rydbeck, Erik Ol. Pandora insectorum. (*In* **Linné**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Ryder, *Sir* Dudley. Parliamentary opinions, *etc.* *See* **Murray**, W., *Ld. Mansfield.* (B 761)

— Campbell, J. (*In his* Chief Justices, v. 2. 1849.)

Rye, Joseph Jekyll. Personal remembrance among the joys of the other world; disc., death of R. Spencer. London, 1791. 4°. (B 1243)

Rye, Wm. Brenchley. England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I., *etc.* London, 1865. 4°.

Contents. Introduction. — **Rathgeb**, J. Narrative of the excursion which Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg, made to England, 1592. — **Wurmsser von Vendenheym**, H. J. Relation of the journey with the Duke Lewis Frederick of Wirtemberg through the Rhine country, Holland, *etc.*, 1610. — **Meteren**, E. van. Pictures of the English in Q. Elizabeth's reign. — **Lemnius**, L. Notes on England, 1560. — **Turler**, H. Remarks on England, 1574. — **Kiechel**, S. England and the English, 1585. — **Norden**, J. Notes on London and Westminster, 1592. — **Hentzner**, P. Extract from [his] Travels in England, 1598. — Banquet given by **James** I. to Juan Fernandez de Velasco, Aug. 19, 1604. — **Grasser**, J. J. Notes on England circa 1606. — **Zinzerling**, J. Description of England circa 1610. — **Peacham**, H. Sights and exhibitions in England, temp. James I. — Visit to England by **Otto**, prince of Hesse, 1611. — **John Ernest**, *Duke of Saxe-Weimar.* Visit to James I., 1613; — Pictures, *etc.*, in the royal palaces, 1613. — **Eisenberg**, P. Notes on England, 1614. — **Arithmæus**, V. Notes of London and Westminster, 1617. — **Notes** to the foregoing narratives.

Rye. Meryon, J. Ancient and present state of the harbour of Rye. (*In* **Weale**, J. Quart. papers on engin., v. 4. 1845.)

Ryland, Arthur. The Birmingham assay office. (*In* **Timmins**, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

— Fraudulent imitation of trade marks. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Ryland, Frederick. Treatise on the diseases and injuries of the larynx and trachea. London, 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1838. 8°.

Ryland, John, *D.D.* The first lye refuted; sermon in Southwark, June 15, 1800. London, Bristol, 1800. 8°. (B 1860)

— Partiality and unscriptural direction of Socinian zeal; reply to Rowe's letter [on] a note in 'The first lye refuted'. Bristol, 1801. 8°. (B 1855)

— Sermon, Oct. 20, 1799, death of S. Pearce; prefixed, an oration at the grave by J. Brewer. (*In* **Fuller**, A. Memoirs of S. Pearce. 1801.)

— The work of faith, *etc.*, illustrated in the life and death of Andrew Fuller. Charlestown, 1818. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 222)

Ryland, Jonathan Edward. Life and corresp. of J. Foster; with notices of F. by J. Sheppard. 2d ed. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Ryland, Wm. The plated wares and electro-plating trades. (*In* **Timmins**, S. Resources of Birmingham. 1866.)

Rylief, Konrad. Sobranie,] *etc.* 1858. *See* **Pushkin**, A.

Ryme, Amédée. Egypte, sous la domination française. (*In* **Marcel**, J. J. Egypte. 1848.)

Rymer, Thomas, *and* **Sanderson**, R. Fœdera, conventiones, litteræ, et cujuscunque generis acta publica inter reges Angliæ et alios quosvis imperatores, reges, *etc.*; aucta, accur. A. Clarke and F. Holbrooke. Londini, 1816-30. 3 v. in 6 pts. f°.

Note. The original ed. was in 20 v. f°. In v. 2, pt. 2, *etc.*, J. Caley is substituted for A. Clarke.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1076-1272. 1, 2. 1272-1307. 2, 1. 1307-27. 2, 2. 1327-44. 3, 1. 1344-61. 3, 2. 1361-77.

— Hardy, T. D. Syllabus [in Eng.] of the doc. rel. to Eng. and other kingdoms cont. in the col. known as 'Rymer's Fœdera'. London, 1869-73. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — App. to preface. — Table of regnal years of kings Wm. I. - Edw. III. — Table of contemporary sovereigns, Wm. I. - Edw. III. — Syllabus, 1066-1377. 2. Preface. — Syllabus, 1377-1654.

— Rapin Thoyras, P. de. Acta regia; [an abridgment of] 'Rymer's Fœdera' [with add.]; tr. by S. Whatley. Lond., 1731, 26-27. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1101-1388. 2. 1377-1479. 3. 1483-1558. 4. 1558-1625. — App. 1100-1278.

— *Same.* London, 1732. f°.

Rymsdyk, Jan *and* A. van. Museum Britannicum; prints with explanations. London, 1778. f°.

Rypiński, Alexandr. Białoruś. Paryż, 1840. 24°.

Ryther, John. The seaman's preacher. New ed., with a preface by J. Newton. Cambridge, 1806. 12°.

S. Candid examination of the Episcopal Church. 1818. *See* **Stone, T.**

S***, *M*. de. Mémoires de littérature. 1717. *See* **Sallengre, A. H.**

S., A., *philomath*. Geometry improv'd. 1717. *See* **Sharp, A.**

S., Cae. The crisis. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions; with a mem. of L. Kossuth. Lond., *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

S—, E—y. House divided against itself. (*In* **Dublin univ. mag.**, v. 56–57. 1860–61.)

S., G. The bishop's blessing; confirmation scripturally explained. London, 1841. 12°. (C 240)

S., G. G. Memoir of Sheridan. (*In* **Sheridan, R. B. B.** Dram. works. 1852.)

S., H. [Life of J. Barbour.] (*In* **Soc. of Anc. Scots.** Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1, pt. 1. 1822; — *and in* **Tytler, P. F.** Lives, v. 2. 1832.)

S., H. Reasons showing there is no need of such a reformation of the public doctrine, *etc.* 1660. *See* **Savage, H.**

S., I. Brief and perfect journal of the proc. and successe of the Eng. army in the W. Indies, until June 24, [1654–55]. London, 1655. 4°.

S., J. Some account of S., from a letter written by him in Jamaica, to a citizen of Phila. Phila., 1822. 12°. (C 198)

S., J. J. Letter from a gentleman of Balt., to his friend in N. Y. on slavery. Balt., 1841. 8°. (B 1475)

S., K. Piasty rys historyczny. Paryż, 1842. 12°.

S., M. Memoir of the life, writings, and inventions of E. Cartwright. London, 1843. 12°.

S., N. Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war, June – Nov. 1675; by a Merchant of Boston. London, 1675. f°.

— - Continuation of the state of New Eng.; a farther account of the Indian warr, Nov. 1675 – Feb. 1675/76; with an acct. of the intended rebellion of the negroes in the Barbadoes, [by G. W.]. London, 1676. f°.

— Present state; [with Continuation, *etc.*; ed. by J. Drake]. Boston, 1833. 16°.

Note. The Continuation has a separate title-page.

S., O. T. Brief expos. of the Brit. foreign policy towards Holland. 1st pt.; The injustice. London, 1833. 8°. (B 1073)

S., R. Jerubbaal justified; or, A plain rebuke of the high remonstrance against Crofton, his 'Reformation not separation', *etc.* London, 1663. 4°. (B 3)

S., R. Christ's birth miss-timed; proving that Christ was not born in December. (*In* **Phenix**, v. 1. 1707.)

S., R., *ed.* The phœnix nest. London, 1593, [*repr.* 1866]. 4°.

Note. Attributed by Warton to Stapylton. 'Both Stanyhurst and Southwell are quite out of the question.' — *W. C. Hazlitt.*

— *Same.* (*In* **Park, T.** Heliconia, v. 2. 1815.)

S., R. H. *See* **Shepherd, R. H.**

S., R. L. Letter out of Scotland to his friend in London. [1681.] *See* **L'Estrange, *Sir* R.** (A 54)

S., T. Faithful account of the sickness, *etc.*, of Capt. W. Bedlow; letter to his friend in Lond. *n.t.p.* [London, 1680.] f°. (A 54)

S., T. Christianity as old as the creation. Vol. 2: Rectifying some mistakes of Dr. T[inda]l's vol. 1. London, 1749. 8°.

S., W. *See* **Stafford, W.**

Sá, José Antonio de. Descripçaõ da torré de Moncorvo. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.) — Memoria sobre a origem, e jurisdicçāo dos corregedores das comarcás. (*In* Mem. lit., v. 7. 1806.)

Sá da Bandeira, Bernardo de Sa Mogueira, *visconde* de. Faites et consid. rel. aux droits du Portugal sur les territoires de la côte occid. d'Afrique. Lisbonne, 1855. 8°.

Sá de Miranda, Francisco de. Obras. Nov. ed., augm. com assuas comedias. Lisboa, 1784. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Prologo. — Vida. — Sonetos. — Eclogas. — Cartas. — Elegias. 2. Poesias varias. — Comedias.

— Egloga. — Soneto. (*In* **Sedana, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 8. 1774.)

— Dias, F. Analyse, e combinações filos. sobre a elocuçaõ e estylo de Sá de Miranda, *ec.*, segundo o espirito do sabio programma da Acad. R. das Sci. pub. em 17 de Jan. 1790. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. lit., v. 4. 1793.)

Saabye, Hans Egede. Greenland; extracts from a journal, 1770–78; pref., an introd. and chart by G. Fries; tr. [by H. E. Lloyd]. London, 1818. 8°.

Saadi *or* **Sadi.** *See* **Sadi.**

Saalebi. Hammer-Purgstall, J. von. Auszüge aus Saalebi's Buche der Stützen des sich Beziehenden und dessen worauf es sich bezieht. (*In* **Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges.**, v. 5–9. 1851–55.)

Saanen. Müller, J. von. Geschichte der Landschaft Saanen. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 12. 1811.)

Saavedra, Alvaro de. Documentos pertenecientes al viage de S. (*In* **Navarrete, M. F. de.** Col., v. 5. 1837.)

— Herrara, A. de. Viage al Maluco. (*In his* Hist. gen. de los hechos de los Castellanos, v. 2. 1726.)

— - *Eng.* Voyage to the Moluccas. (*In* **Callander, J.** Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766; — *and in* **Burney, J.** Discov. in the South Sea, v. 1. 1803.)

— - *French.* Voyage. (*In* **Montémont, A.** Biblioth. des voy., v. 1. 1833.)

— - *Germ.* Reise. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 18. 1764.)

Saavedra, Angel de, *duque de Rivas.* *See* **Rivas.**

Saavedra Fajardo, Diego de. Obras de S. y del licenc. P. F. Navarrete. Madrid, 1853. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 25.)

Contents. Noticias hist.-crit. sobre la patria, vida, y obras de S. — Juicios criticos sobre las obras lit. — Advertencia sobre las obras del licenciado P. F. Navarrete. — Idea de un principe político-cristiano, representada en cien empresas. — Corona gótica, castellana, y austriaca. — República literaria. — Locuras de Europa; dialogo entre Mercurio y Luciano. — Introducciones a La política y Razon de estado, *etc.* — Razon de estado del rey don Fernando el católico. — Apendice de algunos documentos inéditos y de varias notas criticas y bibliograficos. — Obras del licenciado P. F. Navarrete: Conservacion de monarquias y discursos políticos sobre la gran consulta que el Consejo hizo al señor rey don Felipe III.; — Carta de Lelio Peregrino á Estanislao Borbio.

— Idea principis Christiano-politici, 101 symbolis expressa. Amst., 1651. 12°.

— *Eng.* Royal politician, in 100 [101] emblems; [tr.] by Sir J. Astry. London. 1700. 2 v. 8°.

— Locuras de Europa. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 6. 1787.)

— Republica literaria; [añadida, Oracion de G. Mayans y Siscàr en alabanza de las obras de S. F.]. Valencia, 1772. 12°.

Sabadino degli Arienti, Giovanni. Novelle. (*In* **Rac. di nov.**, v. 2. 1804.)

Sabæans, Sabaism *or* **Ssabism.** Walch, C. W. F. De Sabaitis commentatio. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1776.) — Norberg, M. De religione et lingua Sabæorum. (*In* 1780.)

— Tytler, R. Inquiry into the origin and principles of Budaic Sabism. Calcutta, 1817. 4°.

— Chwolsohn, D. Die Ssabier und der Ssabismus. St. Petersburg, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Round towers.**

Sabatai Sevi. Evelyn, J. History of Sabatai Sevi, the pretended Messiah of the Jews. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

— Schauffler, W. G. Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

Sabaterius, P. Adnotatio ad 1 Joan v. 7. (*In* **Burgess, T.** Adnot. Millii. 1822.)

Sabatier, Armand. Traité complet d'anatomie. Tome 2: De la splanchnologie. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 12°.

Sabbatarians. Clarke, H. History of the Sabbatarians or Seventh day Baptists in America. Utica, 1811. 12°.

Sabbath. *See* **Sunday.**

Sabbath, The; a poem. *See* **Grahame, J.**

Sabbath at home, The; an illustrated magazine. Boston, *Amer. Tract Soc.*, 1867–69. 3 v. 8°.

Sabbath Convention, *Harrisburg.* Proceedings, May 30, 31. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1374)

Sabbath manual. No. 1-2, 4; by J. Edwards. N. Y., *Amer. Tract Soc.*, [184-]. 2 v. 18°.

Sabbath school herald. Vol. 1, 2, 1829-30. New Haven, *Conn. S. S. Union*, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Sabbath school record. Vol. 2, 1833. New Haven, *Conn. S. S. Union*, [1833]. 2 v. 12°.

Sabbath school treasury. Vol. 1-4, 7. Boston, 1828-34. 5 v. 12°.

— *Same.* N.s. Vol. 1, 4. Bost., 1837-40. 2 v. 12°.

Sabbath schools. *See* **Sunday schools.**

Sabbathier, François. Dictionnaire pour l'intelligence des auteurs classiques. Châlons, Paris, 1766-1815. 37 v. (v. 37 w.). 8°.

Sabbatini, G. La Bonissima di Modena. (*In* **Brofferio, A.** Trad. ital., v. 1. 1847.)

Sabbione, L. G. Provana del. *See* **Provana del Sabbione, L. G.**

Sabellico (*Lat.* **Sabellicus**), Marco Antonio Cocco. Deche de l'origine de Veneti fin a tempi nostri. [Venez., *cir.* 1507.] f°.

— De rerum inventoribus. (*In* **Vergilio, P.** De rer. invent. 1604.)

Note. This has a separate title-page and paging.

— De urbe Veneta. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 1. 1722.) — De vetustate Aquilejæ et Fori Julii. — Carmen, Vicentinus crater. (*In* v. 6, pt. 4. 1722.)

— Historiæ rerum Venetarum. (*In* **Istorici** delle cose venez., v. 1. 1718.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Saber ser loco, es cordura; comedia. *See* **Crespo de la Pinilla, A.** (E 112)

Sabin, *Rev.* Elijah Robinson. Discourse, Feb. 11, commemorative of the late calamitous fire at Richmond. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 330)

— Life and reflections of Charles Observator. Boston, 1816. 12°.

Sabin, Henry Lyman. Duties, *etc.* of the med. profession. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Sabin, Joseph. Catalogue of J. A. Rice's library, sold, March 21. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Dictionary of books rel. to Amer. from its discovery to the present time. Vol. 1-11; also, pts. 67-70. N. Y., 1868-79. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - Bedf. 2. Bedi - Brownell, H. H. 3. Brownell, H. H. - Chesb. 4. Chesb - Costa. 5. Costa Rica - Dumor. 6. Dumou - Franklin, A. W. 7. Franklin, B. - Hall, J. 8. Hall, J. - Huntington. 9. Huntington, J. - La Croix, F. 10. La Croix, F. - M'Cla. 11. McCle - Mem.

— Reprints [of rare historical tracts]. N. Y., 1865. 10 v. 8°.

Namely. No. 1. Byfield, N. Account of the late revolution in New-England. 1689. 2. Relation of Maryland. 1635; with note and app. by F. L. Hawks. 3. Whitfield, H. The light appearing more and more; or, A farther disc. of the state of the Indians. 1651. 4. Certain inducements to well minded people to transport themselves into the West Indies. 1643. 5. Whitfield, H. Strength out of weakness. 1652. 6. Further accompt of the progress of the gospel. 1659. 7. New England's first fruits. 1643. 8. E., S. Further queries upon the present state of New-Eng. affairs. 1690. 9. Shepard, T. The day-breaking if not the sun-rising of the gospell with the Indians. 1647. 10. Shepard, T. The clear sunshine of the gospel upon the Indians. 1648.

Sabina d'Herfield; lettres prussiennes, par J. A. Reveroni Saint Cyr. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 8. 1799.)

Sabine, *Sir* Edward. Contributions to terrestrial magnetism. London, 1846. 4°.

— Difference in vibrations of a pendulum at Greenwich and London. London, 1829. 4°.

— Dip of magnetic needle in London, Aug. 1828. London, 1829. 4°.

— Experiments to ascertain the ratio of magnetic forces acting on a needle suspended horizontally, in Paris and London. *n.t.p.* [London, 1828.] 4°.

— Experiments to determine the difference in length of the second's pendulum in London and Paris. *n.t.p.* [London, 1828.] 4°.

— Magnetism. (*In* **Herschel, J. F. W.** Manual of scientific enquiry. 1851.)

— Reduction to a vaccuum of vibrations of an invariable pendulum. London, 1829. 4°.

Note. All the works above are from the Philos. transactions.

— Terrestrial magnetism. (*In* **Johnston, A. K.** Physical atlas of nat. phenom. 1856.)

See also **St. Helena Observatory** (Magnet. obs.); — **Toronto Observatory** (Magnet. obs.).

Sabine, *Rev.* James. Decision and perseverance recommended; sermon. Wrentham, before St. Alban's Lodge. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 296)

— Ecclesiastical history. Boston, 1820. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical mem. of Essex Street Relig. Soc. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 538)

— The fathers of New Eng.; sermon, Dec. 22, 1820. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 275)

— Glorying in the cross; sermon, Malden, Sept. 8. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 330)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Charlestown, 1819. 8°. (B 1238)

— The great moral duties of a free and independent people; sermon, fast day, April 6. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 1259)

— The relation the present state of religion bears to the millennium; sermon, Boston, before the For. Miss. Soc., Jan. 8. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 301)

— Sermon, Dec. 15, dedication of the Cong. Ch., Essex St. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 296)

— Sermon in commemoration of the benevolence of the citizens of Boston, Feb. 22. St. John's, 1818. 8°. (B 330)

— Solemn feasts and solemn fasts; sermon; Dec. 5. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 295)

— Universal salvation indefensible upon Balfour's ground; reply, *etc.* Boston, 1825. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1713)

— View of the moral state of Newfoundland. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

Sabine, John. Guide to elocution. [London,] 1807. 12°.

Sabine, Lorenzo. Address on the 100th anniv. of the death of J. Wolfe. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1962)

— American loyalists; with historical essay. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Biographical sketches of loyalists of the Amer. Revolution. Boston, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Historical essay. — Am. loyalists, A - K. 2. L - Z.

— Life of E. Preble. (*In* **Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 22. 1847.)

— Notes on duels and duelling. Bost., 1855. 12°.

— Reports, 1856-66. *See* **Boston Board of Trade** (p. 346).

Sabine, Robert. Electric telegraph. Lond., 1867. 8°.

— Electrical tables, *etc.* 1871. *See* **Clark, L.**

Sabine farm. *See* **Bradstreet, R.**

Sabino. *See* **Popham Colony.**

Sabinus, *Bp. of Canusium, St.* Joannes *Barensis.* Vita S. — Alia vita anon. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 5. 1864.)

Sabinus, Aulus. Epistolæ tres tribus Ovidii epistolis respondentes. (*In* **Ovidius Naso, P.** Opera, v. 1. 1702; 1820; *and, Eng.*, Epistles. 1720.)

Sabinus (*properly* Schuler), Georg. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Sabism. *See* **Sabæans.**

Sablé, Madeleine (de Souvré) de Laval, *marquise* de Barthélemy, E. de. Les amis de la marq de Sablé; recueil de lettres. Paris, 1865. 8°

— Cousin, V. Mme. de Sablé. Paris, 1854. 8°.

Note. From the **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan.-avr. 1854.

Sable cloud; a southern tale with northern comments; by [N. Adams]. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Sabonadière, Wm. The coffee planter of Ceylon. 2d ed. enl. London, 1870. 8°.

Sabord, *Le capitaine.* Une bordée à l'occasion du départ des Bourbons. 2e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. (B 799)

Saborio, Napoleon. The other side. 1850. *See* **Alcaraz, R.**

Sabot rouge, Le; par H. Murger. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Sabots, Les; opéra-comique. *See* **Sédaine, M. J.**

Sabran, Louis. Gyles, W. Defence of Dr. Sherlocke's 'Preservative against popery'; reply to [S.]'s answer. London, 1688. 4°. (A 3)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)

Sabre, G. E. Nineteen months a prisoner of war. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Sacadas. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Saccenti, Giovan Santi. Rime; con le note di U. P. D. C. Firenze, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

Saccheri, Girolamo. Montanaro, P. W. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)

Sacchetti, Franco di Benci d'Uguccione, *called Il buono.* La battaglia delle belle donne di Firenze con le vecchie. — Cangoni sopra le fogge in riprensione agli Italiani. (*In* **Saggio** di rime. 1825.)

— Catches. (*In* **Rossetti**, D. G. Early Italian poets. 1861.)

— Novelle. Milano, *Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.*, 1804–05. 3 v. 8°.

— Novels. (*In* **Roscoe**, T. Italian novelists, v. 1. 1825.)

— Rime. Lucca, 1853. 8°.

Sacchetti, Giannozzo. Sonetto. — Canzone. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Sacchi, Bartolommeo de. *See* **Platina**, B.

Sacchini, Francesco. Vita S. Paulini, Ep. Nolani. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 25. 1867.)

Sacco (*Lat.* **Saccus**), Bernardo. Historia Ticinensis. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1704.)

Sacco, Giuseppe Pompeo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Sacheverell, Henry, *D.D.* Collections of passages referred to by S. in his answer to the articles of his impeachment. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

— The communication of sin; sermon at the Assizes at Derby. London, 1709. 8°. (B 161)

— Rights of the Ch. of Eng. asserted and proved; answer to 'Rights of the Prot. Dissenters'. [Oxford,] 1705. 4°. (B 95)

— Speech upon his impeachment. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

— B., A. Letter to S. on his sermon, and sentence passed on him by the Ho. of Lords. Lond., 1710. 8°. (B 30)

— Bisset, Wm. Modern fanatick; with acc. of the life of S. London, 1710. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 99)

— Distaff, J., *pseud.?* A character of Don Sacheverellio; letter to I. Bickerstaff. Dublin, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

— History of the proc. of Parliament against S.; with his tryal. London, 1710. 8°.

— List of the lords who protested against the case of S. London, 1710. 12°. (C 23)

— St. Leger, *Sir* J. The managers pro and con; account of what is said at Child's and Tom's coffee-houses, for and against S. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

— — *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1710. 8°. (B 590)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 12. 1813.)

— Tryal of S. London, 1710. f°.

— Vindication of S. (*In* **King**, W. Original works, v. 2. 1776.)

— Wake, W., *and* Trimnell, C. Speeches, opening of the 2d article of the impeachment against S. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

— Whiston, W. Account of S.'s proc. to exclude him from St. Andrew's Ch. in Holborn. London, 1710. 8°. (B 135)

Sachs, Hans. Historien und gute Schwänke. Pesth, 1818. 12°.

— Niemeyer, C. (*In* **Reformations** Almanach, v. 3. 1821.)

Sachs, Ludwig Wilhelm. Darstellung der pietistischen Umtriebe in Königsberg. (*In* **Dixon**, W. H. Spiritual wives, v. 2. 1868.)

Sachs, Philipp Jacob. Aureum chymicum. (*In* **Manget**, J. J. Bibl. chem. 1702.)

Sachs von Lewenhaimb, Philipp Jakob. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Sachsenspiegel. Homeyer, G. K. Der Prolog zur Glosse des sächsischen Landrechts. (*In* **Berlin**. **Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1854.) — J. Klenkok wider den Sachsenspiegel. (*In* 1855.)

Sack, —. Sermon; spiritual kingdom of Christ. (*In* **German** pulpit. 1829.)

Sack of Rome, The; tragedy. *See* **Warren**, *Mrs.* **M.**

Sacken, Carl Robert Romanoff Osten, *Baron* von. *See* **Osten-Sacken**, C. R. R.

Sackfull of newes. (*In* **Hazlitt**, W. C. Shakespeare jest books, v. 2. 1864.)

Sackville, Charles, *6th Earl of Dorset.* Poems. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — *and in* **Chalmers**, A. Works of Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1806; *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

Sackville, Charles, *8th Earl of Dorset.* Treatise conc. the militia. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°. (B 578)

Sackville, Edward, *4th Earl of Dorset.* Speech for propositions of peace to the king. (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Sackville, *Ld.* George. *See* **Germain**, *Ld.* **G.**

Sackville, Thomas, *1st Baron Buckhurst and 1st Earl of Dorset.* Works; ed. by R. W. Sackville West. London, 1859. 16°.

Contents. Biog. mem., by R. W. Sackville-West. — App.: letters. — Notices of various eds. — Ferrex and Porrex. — Last parte of the Mirrour for magistrates.

— Poetical works. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 1. 1795.)

— *and* **Norton**, T. Ferrex and Porrex; or, Gorboduc. (*In* **Hawkins**, T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 2. 1773; — *in* **Scott**, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810; — **Dodsley**, R. Col. of old plays, v. 1. 1825; — *and in* **Udall**, N. Ralph Roister Doister. 1847.)

Saco, *Me.* Coggswell, J. Sketch of S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

— Folsom, G. History of S. and Biddeford. Saco, 1830. 12°.

Saconet Indians. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Sacontala, Sakontala. *See* **Kalidasa.**

Sacrament, Play of the. *See* **Play** of the sacrament.

Sacramental exercises, **Sacramental** meditations. *See* **Lord's supper** (p. 1785–87).

Sacraments. Ambrosius, *St.*, *Bp. of Milan, d.* 397. De sacramentis. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1661.)

— Burgó, J. de. Pupilla oculi. De septē sacramentorum administratione. [Colophon:] *In Parisiorum Academia impressa*, 1510. 4°.

— Tyndale, W., *d.* 1536. Brief declaration of the sacraments. (*In his* Doctrinal treatises. 1848.)

— Cranmer. T. Questions and answers conc. the sacraments. 1540. — Proclamation conc. the irreverent takers of the sacrament, Dec. 27, 1547. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1846.) — Defensio veræ et catholicæ doctrinæ de sacramento, [1550]. (*In his* Writings. 1844.)

— — Doctrine of the sacraments, [1550]. Balt., 1844. 8°. (C 239)

— Coverdale, M., *d.* 1568. Order of the church in Denmark and many places of Germany for the Lord's supper, baptism, and holy wedlock. (*In his* Writings. 1844.)

— Vossius, G. J., *d.* 1649. De sacramentorum vi ac efficacia. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)

— Barrow, I., *d.* 1677. Doctrine of the sacraments. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1831.)

— Fénelon, F. de S. de la Mothe, *d.* 1715. Exhortations et avis pour l'administration des sacrements. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1845.)

— Dialogue on the Christian sacraments. Boston, 1762. 8°. (C 12)

— Hart, W. Scriptural answer to 'What are the necessary qualifications for attendance on the sacraments?' New London, 1772. 12°. (C 198)

— Bellamy, J., *d.* 1790. Sacramental controversy brought to a point. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 476)

— Hemmenway, M. Remarks on Emmons's Diss. on admission to the sacraments, and his Strictures on a disc. conc. the church. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 259)

— Chaplin, E. Treatise on the nature and importance of the sacraments. Worcester, 1802. 12°.

— Ely, J. Lecture on sacramental efficacy. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1339)

— Whately, R. Scripture doctrine conc. the sacraments. London, 1857. 18°.

— Sagette, J. Les sept sacrements. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 26. 1869.)

See also **Baptism**; — **Confirmation**; — **Lord's supper**; — **Marriage**; — **Ordination**; — **Penance.**

Sacred contemplations. *See* **Gib**, A.

Sacred dramas. *See* **More**, H.

Sacred exercises. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1810. 12°.

Sacred memoirs; or, Family instruction; a history of Scripture characters, from Adam to Joseph. Vol. 1. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1905)

Sacred minister, a poem. *See* **Mather, S.** (B 352)

Sacred poetry. Wilson, J. (*In his* Recreations, v. 2. 1857.)

Sacred psalmody; selected for the church in Federal St. *n.p.*, [181–?]. obl. 8°.

Sacrifice. Outram, W. De sacrificiis. [1677.] Amst., 1688. 12°.

— Victimes humaines, Des. [1710.] (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 2. 1810.)

— Meiners, C. De humanis sacrificiis non voluntariis. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1787–88.)

— Bennett, S. Discourse on sacrifices. London, 1815. 8°. (B 1361)

— Maistre, J. M. de. Eclaircissement sur les sacrifices. [1824.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1850.)

— Maurice, J. F. D. The doctrine of S. deduced from the Scriptures. Camb., 1854. 8°.

See also **Lustration.**

Sacrifices de l'amour, Les; par C. J. Dorat. Nouv. éd. Amst., 1772. 2 v. 16°.

Sacristan's household, The; by [Mrs. T. A. Trollope]. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Littell's** living age, v. 94–95. 1867–68. — *and in* **St. Paul's** mag., v. 2–4. 1868–69.)

Sacro Busto *or* **Bosco** (*Eng.* **Holywood**), **Johannes** de. De sphæra, cum E. Vineti Santonis scholiis; adj. Compend. in sphæram per P. Valerianum, et P. Nonii de climatibus. Parisiis, 1577. 8°.

— Tractatus de arte numerandi. (*In* **Halliwell, J. O.** Rara math. 1845.)

Sacs and Foxes. Black Hawk. Life of Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak or Black Hawk, the tradition of his nation, Indian war, *etc.*; ed. by J. B. Patterson. Boston, 1834. 12°

— Memoir conc. the peace made by M. De Ligney [or Signey] with the chiefs of the Foxes, Sauke, and Winnebagos, June 7, 1726. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1855.)

Sacs et parchemins; par J. Sandeau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Sacy, Antoine Isaac Silvestre de, *baron.* *See* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I.

Sacy, Claude Louis Michel. L'honneur françois, ou Histoire des vertus et exploits de notre nation. Paris, 1783–84. 12 v. 12°.

— Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1805; *and* Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Franç., v. 1. 1787.)

— Renan, E. (*In his* Essais de morale. 1860.)

Sacy, Isaac Louis Le Maistre de. *See* **Le Maistre de Sacy, I. L.**

Sad shepherd, The. *See* **Jonson, B.**

Saddi, Nathan Ben, *pseud.* Chronicle of the Kings of England. 1759. *See* **Dodsley, R.** (C 27)

Saddle put on the right horse; enquiry why certain persons have been denominated nabobs; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°.

Sade, Jacques François Paul Alphonse de. Mémoires pour la vie de F. Pétrarque. Amst., 1764. 3 v. 4°.

Sadeel, *pseud.* *See* **Chandieu, A. la R. de.**

Sadi, Musli uddin. Le Boustan de Sadi; texte persan avec un commentaire persan; pub. par C. H. Graf. Vienne, 1858. 4°.

— *Eng.* The Gulistan or Flower garden; tr. by J. Ross from the Persian text of Gentius, with an essay on Sadi. London, 1823. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. into prose and verse, with a life of the author from the Atish kadar, by E. B. Eastwick. Hertford, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by F. Gladwin; with an essay on Saadi by J. Ross, and a preface by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1865. 16°.

— *Germ.* Rosengarten; nach dem Texte und dem arabischen Commentare Sururi's übers., mit Anmerk. von K. H. Graf. Lpz., 1846. 12°.

— *Same.* Lustgarten; aus dem persischen übersetzt von C. H. Graf. Jena, 1850. 2 v. 16°.

— Graf, K. H. Aus Sadi's Diwan. (*In* **Zeitschrift,** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 9, 12, 13, 15. 1855–61.)

Sadik *Isfahani.* Geographical works; tr. by J. C. London, *Orient. Tr. Fund,* 1832. 8°.

Sadler, John. Olbia, the island lately discovered; with its religion, *etc.*; by a christian pilgrim. London, 1660. 4°.

— Rights of the kingdom; or, Customs of our ancestours touching our kings and parliament, *etc.*; with a disc. of great changes expected in the world. London, 1649. 4°.

Sadler, L. R., *and* **Hotten,** J. C. History of signboards. London, 1866. 8°.

Sadler, Michael Ferrebee. Liturgies and ritual. (*In* **Weir, A.** The Church and the age. 1870.)

Sadler, Michael Thomas. The law of population. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Refutation of an article in the Edin. review. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)

— Macaulay, T. B. Sadler's 'Law of population'. — Sadler's 'Refutation' refuted. (*In his* Crit. essays and poems. 1860.)

Sadler, *Sir* Ralph. State papers and letters; ed. by A. Clifford; added, mem. with hist. notes by W. Scott. Edin., 1809. 3 v. 4°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)

Sadler, Thomas. *Note.* Dr. Sadler had a part in the preparation of the first eight services of the 'Common prayer and Christian worship', which we have attributed to J. Martineau alone.

Sadlier's Catholic almanac; 1864–66. N. Y., [1864–66]. 3 v. 12°.

Sadoletto (*Lat.* **Sadoletus**), Jacopo, *Cardinal.* Poemata. (*In* **Poemata** selecta Italorum. 1808.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734.)

Sadowa. Orléans, F. F. P. L. M. d', *prince de Joinville.* Encore un mot sur Sadowa. (*In his* Etudes, v. 2. 1870.)

Saechsisches Curiositäten-Cabinet, [1730–35, 39–50]. Dresden, 1731–50. 16 v. 8°.

Note. This title (which for the years 1746–50 is changed to 'Neu-eröffnetes sächsisches historisches Curiositäten-Cabinet') is prefixed to annual volumes whose parts (monthly or semi-monthly) have the title, for 1730–35, 'Curiosa Saxonica', 1739–40, 'Alte und neue Curiosa Saxonica, 1741–44. 'Historische alte und neue Curiosa Saxonica,' 1745–50, 'Neu-eröffnete historische Correspondenz von Curiosis Saxonicis'.

Saemann, Louis. Remarks on boltonite. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Sæpona. Espinosa y Aguilera, F. X. La antigua Sæpona en su sitio. Malaga, 1770. 8°.

Saewulf. Travels. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)

Saez, Liciniano. Demonstracion historica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla del Enrique IV. Madrid, 1805. 4°.

Safes. Price, G. Treatise on fire and thief-proof depositories, and locks and keys. London, 1856. 8°.

Safety lamp. Davy, *Sir* H. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1840.)

Saffell, W. T. R. Records of the Revolutionary War. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Saffo; a lyrical tragedy. *See* **Pacini, G.** (E 1, 6)

Safford, A. Herbert. What are the best means of preventing infanticide. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.) — Causes of crime. (*In* 1868.) — Can infanticide be diminished by legislative enactment? — Sanitary police. (*In* 1869.)

Safford, James M. Geological map of Tennessee. [185–.] 1 sheet.

— Geological reconnoissance. *See* **Tennessee.** ***State Geologist.***

— Parallelism of the lower Silurian groups of Tennessee with those of N. Y. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 7. 1856.)

Safford, Mary J. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Safford, Truman Henry. Catalogue of standard polar and clock stars, for the reduction of obs. in right ascension. Camb., 1863. 4°. (Harv. Univ. Annals of the Astronom. Obs., v. 4, pt. 1.)

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 8. 1861.)

— Dearborn Observatory. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

— New method for correcting a planet's orbit. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 6. 1857.) — Catalogue of the declinations of 532 stars culminating near the zenith of the Obs. of Harv. Coll., Camb. (*In* v. 8. 1861.)

Safford, Wm. H. The Blennerhassett papers, journal of B., and correspondence with Burr, Alston, and others; and a mem. of Blennerhassett. Cincin., 1864. 8°.

Sagadahoc. *See* **Pemaquid**; — **Popham Colony.**

Sagan. Catalogus abbatum Saganensium. (*In* **Stenzel**, G. A. Script. rer. Siles., v. 1. 1835.)

Sagard Théodat, Gabriel. Histoire du Canada, et voyages que les Frères Mineurs Recollects y ont faicts depuis 1615; avec un dict. de la lang. huronne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 4 v. 16°.

Note. There is a 'Notice sur S., par E. Chevalier,' in v. 4.

— Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons; avec un dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouv. éd. par E. Chevalier. Paris, 1865. 2 v. 16°.

Sagas. Mueller, P. E. Sagabibliothek. Kiob., 1817. 3 v. 12°.

See also **Eddas**; — **Eyrbyggia** saga; — **Fagrskinna**; — **Gislis** saga; — **Glum** *Viga*; — **Grettis** saga; — **Hroars** saga; — **Njals** saga; — *and* **Tegnér**, E. (Frithiof's saga); — *also* **Denmark**; — **Finland**; — **Germany**; — **Iceland**; — **Norway**; — **Sweden**; — *also* **Lyngbye**, H. C. Færoiske Qvæder, *etc.*

Sage, Balthazar Georges. Observations. (*In* **Izarn**, J. Des pierres tombées du ciel. 1803.)

Sage, John, *Bp.* Works; with mem. and notes. Edin., 1844–46. 3 v. 8°. (Spottiswoode Soc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Fundamental charter of presbytery in Scotland examin'd and disprov'd. 2, 3. Principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction.

— Principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episc. power and jurisdiction. Savoy, 1695. 8°. (B 93)

— Vindication of the 'Principles of the Cyprianic age'; [reply to G. Rule]. *t.p.w.* 4°.

Sage étourdi, Le; comédie, par L. Boissy. (*In* **Petitot**, C. B. Théâtre, v. 23. 1818.)

Sage stuffing for green goslings. *See* **Rowley**, H.

Sagean, Mathieu. Extrait de la Relation des avantures et voyage de M. Sagean. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Saggio di rime di diversi buoni autori, 14o–18o sec. Firenze, 1825. 8°.

Contents. **Dante Alighieri.** Credo; — Sonetto. — **Beccajo**, A. Canzone morale di M. Antonio da Ferrara. — **Sacchetti**, F. La battaglia delle belle donne di Firenze con le vecchie; — Canzoni. — **Pulci**, L. Frottola. — **Poliziano**, A. Ballati; — Strambotti. — **Belcari**, F. Sonetti. — **Berni**, F. La Catrina; — Il mogliazzo. — **Grazzini**, A. F. Stanze del Lasca in lode della Sig. Armenia. — **Beccuti**, F. Terzine del Coppetta sul nome di Martino. — **Stanze** del poeta Sciarra. — **Fantastica** visione di Parri da Pozzolatico. — **Canti** carnescialeschi di diversi autori. — **Davanzati**, B. Madrigale. — **Strozzi**, G. B. Madrigali. — **Baldovini**, F. L'amante scartato.

Saggio storico sulla rivoluzione di Napoli, [da V. Cuoco]. 2a ed. Milano, 1806. 8°.

Saggittarius, *pseud.* Letters and political speculations, from the Pub. ledger. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 457, 2501)

Saggittarius, Kaspar Thomas. *See* **Schütze**, C. T.

Sagon, François. Poésies. (*In* **Auguis.** Poètes fr., v. 3. 1824.)

Sagoyesvatha. *See* **Red Jacket.**

Sagra, Ramon de la. L'âme; démonstration de sa réalité déduite de l'étude des effets du chloroforme et du curare sur l'économie animale. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Historia economico-politica y estadistica de Cuba. Havana, 1831. 4°.

Sagredo, Agostino. Necrologia di A. Zon. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 6. 1848.) — Dell' archivio publico di Venezia e della scuola di paleografia. (*In* n.s., v. 2, pt. 2. 1855.) — Sulle consorterie delle arte edificative in Venezia. (*In* v. 6. pt. 1. 1857.) — Necrologia di V. Lazari. (*In* ser. 3, v. 1. 1865.) — Leggi venete int. agli ecclesiastici. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1. 1865.) — Leggi ecclesiastiche dei Veneziani spettanti alla pubblica economia. (*In* v. 6, pt. 1. 1867.) — Necrologia di G. Dandolo. — (*In* v. 7, pt. 1. 1868.) — Necrologia di E. A. Cicogan. (*In* v. 7, pt. 2. 1868.) — I dispacci di G. Michiel. (*In* v. 10, pt. 1. 1869.) — Tabarrini, M. Necrologia di S. (*In* v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)

Sagredo, Aloise. Relazioni di Francia di A. S. ambasciatore ordinario a Luigi 14, 1663–65. (*In* **Barozzi**, N., *and* **Berchet**, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 3. 1863.)

Sagredo, Giovanni. Memorie istoriche de' monarchi ottomani. 4a impr. Venetia, 1688. 4°.

— Relazione di Francia, 1656. (*In* **Barozzi**, N., *and* **Berchet**, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Sagua la Grande. Cuenta de lo recaudado e invertido para la construccion del nuevo cementerio de Sagua la Grande. Sagua la Grande, 1852. 8°. (B 1277)

Saguenay Country. Stuart, A. Notes on the Saguenay country. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

Saguenay River. Bayfield, H. W. Chart of the Saguenay River, surveyed in 1830. (*In his* Charts of the St. Lawrence. 1827–43.)

Sagundino, Nicolò. Hody, H. (*In his* De Græcis linguæ Græcæ instauratoribus. 1742.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1783; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 15. 1757.)

Saguntum. Conyngham, W. On the description of the theatre of Saguntum, as given by E. Marti. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

Sahagun, Bernardino de. De la retorica y filosofia, moral y teologia, de la gente Mexicana. (*In* **King**, R. Antiq. of Mexico, v. 5. 1830.) — Historia univ. de las cosas de Nueva España. (*In* v. 7. 1831.)

Sahara. Hoefer, F. Afrique Australe, Orientale, et Centrale. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

— Brisson, P. R. Narrative of [his] captivity in the deserts of Africa, 1785. (*In* Perils and captivity. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 11.)

— Adams, R. Narrative of A. wrecked on the W. coast of Africa, 1810. Lond., 1816. 4°.

— Riley, J. Authentic nar. of the loss of the Amer. brig Commerce, wrecked on the W. coast of Africa, 1815–17. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

— Robbins, A. Journal; compris. acc. of the loss of the brig Commerce upon the western coast of Africa; also slavery of the author and crew upon the Desert of Zahara, [1815–17]. Hartford, 1817. 12°.

— Caillié, R. Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and to Marocco, 1824–28. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Daumas, M. J. E. Horses of the S. and manners of the desert, [1835–51]; tr. by J. Hutton. London, 1863. 8°.

— Hodgson, W. B. Notes on northern Africa, the S., and Soudan. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— Richardson, S. Travels in the desert of S., 1845–46. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Fromentin, E. Un été dans le S., [1855]. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Tristram, H. B. The great S.; wanderings south of the Atlas Mts., [about 1857–58]. London, 1860. 8°.

— Martins, C. La Sahara, [1863]. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, juil.-août 1864.)

— Rohlfs, G. Reise durch Marokko, Uebersteigung des grossen Atlas, Exploration der Oasen von Tafilet, Tuat, und Tidikelt, und Reise durch die grosse Wüste über Rhadames nach Tripoli, [1864]. Bremen, 1868. 8°.

— Dubocq, —. Sondages du S. oriental de la province de Constantine. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.)

Sahla, Ernst Christoph August von der. Biog. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1860.)

Sahuguet d'Amarzit. *See* **Espagnac,** J. B. J. de S. d'A., *baron* d'.

Sai an sinsin sive Liber metempsychosis veterum Ægyptiorum; ed. H. Brugsch. Berolini, 1851. 4°.

Said, *Sultan of Muscat.* *See* **Seyd Said.**

Saif al-Tidjan. Glaive-des-Couronnes; roman tr. de l'arabe par le Dr. Perron. Paris, 1862. 18°.

Saige, —. Caton; ou, Entretien sur la liberté et les virtus politiques; tr. du Latin par M. Saige. Utrecht, 1781. 12°. (C 96)

Note. This is apparently by Saige.

Saigey, Emile. La physique moderne; essai sur l'unité des phénomènes naturels. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Sail-making. Wilson, C. Art of sail-making as practised in the royal navy. 4th ed. London, 1843. 8°.

Sailor boy, The; a novel. 3d Amer. ed. Exeter, 1825. 2 v. in 1. 18°.

Sailor of France, The; by J. B. Johnstone. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 20.)

Sailors. *See* **Seamen.**

Sailors and saints; [by W. N. Glascock]. N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Sailor's lifeboat, The. Pt. 1. Boston, 1816. 12°. (C 110)

Sailor's magazine. Vol. 1, 3, 6–39, 41. N. Y., 1829–[69]. 22 v. 8°.

Sailor's word book. *See* **Smyth,** W. H.

Sainclair; by Mme. de Genlis; [tr.] by A. Haralson. N. Y., 1813. 12°.

Sainsbury, W. Noel. Calendar of state papers; colonial series. London, 1860–78. 4 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. America and West Indies, 1574–1660. 2-4. East Indies, China, and Japan. 2. 1513–1616. 3. 1617–21. 4. 1622–24.

— Fine arts in India in the reign of James i. (*In* **Fine** arts q. rev., v. 2. 1864.)

— Papers illust. the life of P. P. Rubens. London, 1859. 8°.

Saint (as a prefix). *See also* **San;** — **Sanctis;** — **Sancto;** — **Santa;** — **Sante;** — **Santo.**

Saint. *See* **Saints.** For works about any saint see his name, as **Augustinus;** — **Beda.**

Saint-Aguet, Maurice. Le premier rêve d'un antiquaire. (*In* **Semaine** lit., v. 3.)

St. Albans, *Duchess of.* *See* **Beauclerk,** H. M., *Duchess of St. Albans.*

St. Albans, Francis, *Visct.* *See* **Bacon,** F.

St. Albans, Abbey of. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani; ed. by H. P. Riley. London, 1863–73. 11 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Namely. **Walsingham,** T. Historia Anglicana, 1272–1422. 1863–64. 2 v. — **Rishanger,** W. Chronica et annales, 1259–1307. 1865.— **Trokelowe,** J. de, *and* **Blaneforde,** H. de. Chronica et Annales. 1259–1406. 1866.—**Walsingham,** T. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Albani reg. Ricardo ii., 793–1411. 1867–69. 3 v. — **Amundesham,** J. de. Annales, 1421–40; quibus præf. chron. rerum gest., 1422–31, auct. ignoto. 1870–71. 2 v. — **Whethamstede,** J. Registrum. Vol. 1, 2. 1872–78. 2 v.

— London Soc. of Antiquaries. Some account of the Abbey; [with engr. by J. Carter and notes by R. Gough]. London, 1813. f°.

— Some extracts from its early hist. and description of its conventual church. London, 1851. 8°. H. J. B. Nicholson. The Abbey

St. Albans, *Vt.* Benjamin, L. N. St. Albans raid; investigation into charges against Lieut. B. H. Young; report of proc. on demand of the U. S. for extradition. Montreal, 1865. 8°.

— Gr. Britain, *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the attack on St. Albans. London, 1865. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 1.)

St. Albans, The boke of. 3d pt. *See* **Boke.** (*In* **Heraldic** miscel. 1793.)

Saint Albin, —. Catalogue des livres et des mss. composant [sa] bibliothèque. Paris, 1850. 8°.

Saint-Amand, Imbert de. [Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1863 - août 1873.)

Saint-Amant, Marc Antoine Gérard, *sieur* de. Chasles, P. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1839.)

— Gautier, T. (*In his* Les grotesques. 1856.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.,* v. 11. 1754.)

St. Andrews, University of. Mill, J. S. Inaugural address, Feb. 1. London, 1867. 8°.

Saint Anthoine, Daniel. Quels sont les rapports qui existent entre le typhus et les affections typhoïdes? Paris, 1835. 4°. (A 44)

Saint Armand. Annales, 687–810. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.) — Annales breves, 742–835. (*In* v. 2. 1829.) — Annales Elnonenses, 533–1224. (*In* v. 5. 1849.)

St. Asaph, *Bp. of.* *See* **Beveridge,** W.; — **Fleetwood,** W.; — **Hallifax,** S.; — **Horsley,** S.; — **Shipley,** J.

Saint Auban, Jacques Pape, *seigneur* de. Mémoires. (*In* **Perrin.** Col. des mém., v. 61. 1790; — *in* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 43. 1825; — *and in* **Michaud.** Col. des mém., v. 11. 1854.)

Saint'Aubin, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest, *afterwards comtesse* de Genlis. *See* **Genlis,** S. F. D. de St. A.

St. Augustine, *Florida.* Impartial acc. of the expedition against St. A. under Gen. Oglethorpe. London, 1742.

— *Another copy.* (B 920)

— St. Augustine; sketches of its hist. and its advantages as a resort for health; by an English visitor. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Saint-Aulaire, François Joseph de Beaupoil, *marquis* de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

St. Bartholomew, *Island.* Description of the Island of St. B. (*In* **Natural** and civ. hist. of the Fr. dominions in Amer. 1760.)

Saint Bartholomew's Day. Comber, T. History of the Parisian massacre [St. Bartholomew]. London, 1810. 8°.

— Coquerel, A. J., *fils.* La Saint-Barthélemy. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Privy Council.* Copy of the instructions sent from the council of Q. Elizabeth, to H. Killegrew, upon the arrival of the news of the massacre of St. Bartholemew, 1572. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 22. 1829.)

— Soldan, W. G. Frankreich und die Bartholomäusnacht. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1854.)

— White, H. The massacre of St. Bartholemew; preceded by a hist. of the religious wars in the reign of Charles ix. London, 1868. 8°.

St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Catalogue of the anatomical museum; by J. Paget. London, 1846–51. 2 v. 8°.

— Reports; ed. by Dr. Edwards and Callendar. London, 1865–77. 13 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5 ed. by Dr. Andrew and Callendar.

St. Bede's; by Mrs. [C. J. G.] Eiloart. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Saint Bernard, Monastery of. Das Stiftungs-Buch des Klosters St. Bernhard; herausg. von Dr. H. J. Zeibig. (*In* **Vienna. Ak. d. Wiss.** Fontes rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 6. Bd. 1853.)

Saint Bernarde, Henri. Ultimate objects of Napoleon iii. Boston, 1858. 12°. (D 40)

St. Berthold. Annales, 1054–80. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

Saint Bertin, Abbaye. Annales Bertiniani, 741–882. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826; — *and in* **Bouquet.** Rec. des hist., v. 6, 7. 1870; — *and French, in* **Guizot,** F. Col. des mém., v. 4. 1824.)

Note. Elles portent ce nom, non qu'un moine de Saint-Bertin les ait rédigées, mais parce que le manuscrit en fut trouvé dans ce monastère. — *Guizot.*

— Cartulaire. (*In* **Guérard,** B. E. C., *and others.* Col. des cartulaires de France, v. 3. 1840.)

Saint Blaise. Annales, 932–1143. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Saint Boniface. Annales, 716–1024. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

St. Brandan; a mediæval legend. *See* **Brandan** (p. 372).

Saint Bruno. Galerie de Saint-B., avec une description. (*In* **Toulongeon,** F. E. Man. du Mus. Fr., v. 10. 1808.)

St. Catherine's Mineral Water. History and analysis. N. Y., [185-]. 8°. (B 1561)

St. Christopher's *or* **St. Kitt's Island.** Du Tertre, J. B. Histoire gén. des iles de S. Christophe, *etc.* Paris, 1654. 4°.

— Blome, R. (*In his* Description of the isl. of Jamaica. 1672.)

— Description de l'Isle. (*In* Recueil de divers voyages. 1674.)

— Account of the Institution for the Relief of Poor Children [in] the Island of St. C. St. Christopher, 1803. 8°. (B 664)

— Regnault, E. G. S. O. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles, *etc.* 1849. Univ.)

— *Map.* Jefferys, T. London, 1794. (E 67)

St. Clair, Arthur, *Maj. Gen.* Narrative of the campaign against the Indians, 1791, and the reports of the committees [of Congress] to enquire into the causes of the failure. Phila., 1812. 8°.

— Letter to the secretary of war rel. to his defeat by the Indians, 1791. (*In* Trumbull, H. Hist. of the disc. of Amer., 1811; 1813.)

— Speech. (*In* Varnum, J. M. Oration. 1788. B 651)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)

— Sketch.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

St. Clair, James Erskine. Speech. (*In* Speeches of the managers of the trial of Hastings, v. 2. 1860.)

St. Clair, S. Graham Bower, *and* **Brophy, C. A.** Residence in Bulgaria; notes on the resources and administration of Turkey. London, 1869. 8°.

St. Clair, Thomas Staunton. Residence in the West Indies and America, with a narrative of the exped. to Walcheren. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

St. Clair Co., *Indiana.* *See* Randolph Co., *Indiana.*

St. Clement's eve; a play. *See* Taylor, H.

Saint Cloud. Stewarton, —. Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. C., 1805. Phila., 1806. 12°.

— Vatout, J. Le palais de St. C. Paris, 1852. 8°.

Saint Cosme, Jean François Buisson. Voyage down the Mississippi, 1699. (*In* Shea, J. G. Early voyages up and down the Mississippi. 1861.)

— Lettre. (*In* Shea, J. M. Relation de la mission du Mississippi en 1700. 1861.)

Saint-Cricq, *vct.* de (*pseud.* **Paul Marcoy**). Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud de l'Océan Pacifique à l'Océan Atlantique; illustré de vues, types, et paysages, par E. Riou. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Islay. — Arequipa. — Lampa. — Acopia. — Cuzco. — Echarati. — Chulituqui. — Tunkini. — Sarayacu. 2. Tierra-Blanca. — Nauta. — Tabatinga. — Santa-Maria de Belem do Para.

— *Same, extract,* ch. 1, 11. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 5, 6. 1853.)

St. Croix. *Map.* Oxholm, P. L. Kiöb., 1794. (E 67)

St. Cupid; or, Dorothy's fortune. *See* Jerrold, D.

St. Cyr, Louis Gouvion, *Marshal.* Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)

St. David's, *Eng.* Fox, S. (*In* Reliquary, v. 7. 1866-67.)

St. David's, *Bp. of.* *See* Bull, G.; — Burgess, T.

St. David's Cathedral, *Wales.* Davies, N. Notes. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1375)

St. David's, Diocese of, *Wales.* Burgess, T. Bishops and benefactors of St. David's vindicated; charge to the chapter, July 30, 1811; [with] orig. docs. Carmarthen, 1812. 4°. (A 58)

Saint Denis. Chronique du religieux, 1380-1422; pub. et tr. par L. Bellaguet; préc. d'une introd. par le Barante. Paris, 1839-52. 6 v. 4°. (Doc. inéd.)

— Chroniques, [to 752]. (*In* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., *etc.*, v. 3. 1869.)

— Guilhermy, R. F. M. N. de. Restauration [et] monographie de l'église. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 5, 7. 1846-47.)

— Wailly, N. de. Examen de quelques questions rel. à l'origine des chroniques de St. Denys. (*In* Paris Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 17, 1e pte. 1847.)

Saint Disdier *or* **Didier.** Histoire des négotiations de Nimegue. Pt. 1. Paris, 1680. 12°.

— *Eng. of pt.* 1 and 2. History of the treaty at Nimeguen; with remarks on the interest of Europe in rel. to that affair; tr. by Saint Disdier. London, 1681. 12°.

Saint Domingo. *See* Santo Domingo.

St. Edmundsburg. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.

Saint-Etienne, Rabaut de. History of the Revolution of France; tr. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

St. Eustatius, *Island.* Faden, W. Map. London, 1795. (E 67)

Saint Evremond, Charles Marguetel de Saint-Denis, *sieur* de. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. *n.p.*, 1753. 9 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La vie de St. E., par Maizeaux. — Préface, par M. Sylvestre. — Epitaphe de St. E. — Les académiciens; com. 2. Retraite, *etc.* — Lettres, poésies, *etc.* — Réflexions sur les divers génies du peuple Romain dans les temps de la République. — Sir Politick Would-Be; com. 3. Mélanges. 4. Réflexions, lettres, *etc.* 5, 6. Mélanges. 7-9. *Mélanges curieux.* 7. Apologie de M. le duc de Beaufort. — De l'usage de la vie. — La femme poussée à bout; com., tr. de la pièce angl., 'The provoked wife'. — Maxime. — Lettre à Comte d'Olonne. 8. Mém. de Mme. la duchesse Mazarin, par M. l'abbé de Saint-Real. — Lettre cont. le portrait et le caractère de Mme. M. — Plaidoyé de M. Erard, pour M. le duc Mazarin, contre Mme. la duchesse son épouse. — Replique au plaidoyé fait par M. Sachot dans la même cause. — Extrait de l'arrêt. — Lettre de M. Erard à M. le duc de Caderousse. — Factum pour Mme. Mazarin contre M. le duc Mazarin. — Etat des biens délaissés à M. le duc et Mme. la duchesse Mazarin sa femme, par cardinal Mazarin, *etc.* — Ex. d'une lettre de M. le duc Mazarin à Mme. ***. — Ex. d'une lettre de Mme. Mazarin à Mme. la duchesse de Nevers. — Lettre de M. Mazarin à Mme. la duchesse de Bouillon. — Rem. sur le Plaidoyé de M. Erard, pour M. le duc Mazarin contre Mme. la duchesse sa femme. — Ex. de l'apologie de M. le duc Mazarin. 9. Fragm. de Pétrone. — De la vraie et de la fausse beauté des ouvrages d'esprit. — De l'étude. — De l'amitié. — Abregé de la vie de M. le marquis de Lionne. — Caractère de Charles II. par le duc de Buckingham; tr. de l'anglois. — Lettres, *etc.*

Note. Uniformly with this are published: Mémoires de la vie du comte D***, avant sa retraite; éd. par de St. E., attrib. to the abbé P. Villiers, *and* Mém. de Mme. la ctsse. de M***; by H. J. de Castelnau, ctsse. de Murat.

— Letters supposed to have passed between St. E. and Mr. Waller; col. and pub. by J. Langhorne; pref.; a biog. sketch, [by J. L.]. Balt., 1809. 12°.

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 23. 1782.)

— Macé, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1842.) — Langsdorff, V. de. (*In* mars 1865.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 7. 1729; *and Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Saint-Fargeau, Amédée Le Peletier de. *See* Le Peletier de Saint Fargeau, A.

Saint-Florentin, Louis Phelypeaux, *comte* de, *duc de Vrillière.* Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente 18 août. Paris, 1777. 8°. (B 891)

St. Florian. Annales, 1273-1309. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 9. 1851.)

Saint-Foix, Germaine François Poullain de. Le derviche. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 8°. (C 287)

— L'oracle. Paris, 1758. 8°. (B 1624)

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1772. 8°. (C 288)

— *Same.* (*In* Petitot. Théâtre, v. 23. 1818.)

— Les parfaits amans; ou Les métamorphoses; comédie. Paris, 1751. 8°. (C 287)

St. Francis District, *C. E.* Gray, O. W. Map. *n.p.*, 1863.

St. Gall. Annales, 691-1056. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

Saint Gelais, Mellin de. Poésies. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Les poètes fr., v. 2. 1824.)

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 3. 1778.)

— Cary, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Saint Gelais, Octavien de. Poésie. (*In* Auguis, P. R. Les poetes fr., v. 2. 1824.)

Saint-Genis, Victor de. Histoire de Savoie d'après les documents orig., depuis les origines jusqu'à l'annexion. Chambéry, 1868. 3 v. 12°.

St. George, Henry. Cambridgeshire visitation, 1619; ed. by Sir T. P[hillips. Middlehill, Wiltshire.] *typis Medio-Montanis*, 1840. f°.

St. George, Mary Edmond. *See* **Mary Edmond St. George.**

St. George, Anglo-Saxon passion of; [by Ælfric]; ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1850. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 28.)

Saint George. ANNALES sancti Georgii in Nigra Silva, 613–1308. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr, v. 17. 1861.)

Saint-Georges, Jules Henri Vernoy de. Błyskawica. 1836. *See* **Planard, F. A. E. de.**

— L'espion du grand monde. (*In* **Semaine** lit., v. 1.)

— La figlia del reggimento. 1849. *See* **Bayard, J. F. A.** (E 5)

St. George's Channel. HUDDART, J. Map. London, 1794. (E 65)

St. George's Hospital. *See* **London. St. George's Hospital.**

St. Germain, *comte* de. [Lettre au baron de Gleichen, avec une note sur St. G. par de Gleichen.] (*In* **Varnhagen von Ense, K. A.** Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)

Saint Germain, Bertrand de. *See* **Bertrand de Saint Germain.**

Saint-Germain, J. T. de, *pseud.* *See* **Tardieu, J.**

Saint-Germain-en-Laye. SAUVAGEOT, L. Le château de François I à St.-Germain-en-Laye. (*In* **Gazette des** beaux-arts, v. 27. 1869.)

Saint Germain des Près. RUINART, T. De regali abbatia S. Germani a Pratis. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Rec. des hist. des Gaules, v. 2. 1869.)

St. German, Christopher. Two dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England, of the grounds of the said laws, and of conscience. Newly rev. London, 1709. 8°.

St. Giles. COOPER, C. P. Letter to Sir G. Grey; with papers resp. the sanitary state of the parish. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (E 106)

St. Giles and St. James; by D. **Jerrold.** (Vol. 1 *of his* Writings. 1851; *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 4–11, 13. 1845–47.)

St. Gothard *a.d. Raab.* ABRISS des Hartentreffens, Aug. 1, 1664, unweit S. Gotthard. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 236.)

St. Helena, *island.* GREAT BRITAIN. *Colonial Office.* (*In their* Reports of the past and present state of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, v. 2. 1861.)

— LEVATI, A. Descrizione della Isola di S. Elena. (*In* **Ferrario.** Costume, v. 14. 1827.)

— *Map.* INSULA D. Helenæ. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 324.)

St. Helena Magnetical and Meteorological Observatory. Observations, 1840–43; ed. by E. Sabine. Vol. 1. London, 1847. 4°.

Saint-Hilaire, Emile Marco de. Appendice aux 'Trois mousquetaires.' (*In* **Semaine** lit., v. 5.)

— Napoléon en campagne. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 3e an. 1843.)

Saint-Hilaire, Eugène François Achille Rosseeuw. *See* **Rosseeuw St. Hilaire.**

Saint Hilaire, Isidore Geoffroy. *See* **Geoffroy St. Hilaire, I.**

Saint-Hilaire, Jean Henri Jaume. *See* **Jaume Saint Hilaire, J. H.**

Saint-Hilaire, Jules Barthélemy. *See* **Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J.**

Saint-Hilaire, Richard *and* **E. M.** Guide du voyageur aux environs de Paris. 2e éd. augm. Paris, 1837. 12°.

Saint Huberty, Antoinette Cécile Clavel. CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Saint-Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier, *dit.* Histoire du Prince Titi; history of Prince Titi, a royal allegory; tr. by a lady. London, 1736. 2 v. 12°.

St. James' chronicle; or, British evening post; Jan. 6-9. London, 1781. f°. (E 200)

— *Same.* May 26, 1789. London, 1789. f°.

Saint Jean de Crèvecœur. *See* **Crèvecœur.**

St. Joachimsthal. MATHESIUS, J. Gemeine Gebetlein für alle Noth der Christenheit der Kirchen Gottes in St. Joachimsthal. Nürnb., 1836. 4°.

St. John, Andrew. Speech. (*In* **Speeches** of the managers in the trial of Hastings, v. 2. 1860.)

St. John, Bayle. Legends of the Christian East. London, 1856. 16°.

— Maretimo. (*In* **Chamber's** journ., n.s., v. 2–3. 1854–55.)

— Memoirs of the Duke of Saint Simon. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°.

— Montaigne the essayist. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Purple tints of Paris. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Sub-Alpine kingdom; or, Experiences and studies in Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Village life in Egypt. Boston, 1853. 2 v. 16°.

St. John, Charles. Natural history and sport in Moray. Edin., 1863. 8°.

— Short sketches of the wild sports and nat. hist. of the Highlands. New ed. Lond., 1861. 12°.

St. John, Henry, *Viscount Bolingbroke* (*pseud.* Humphrey Oldcastle). Works. Lond., 1777–98. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Letter to W. Windham, 1717. — Reflections upon exile. — Occasional writer, no. 1–3. — First version of Camilick. — Answer to the London journal of Dec. 21, 1728. — Answer to the Defence of the Enquiry into the reasons of the conduct of Gr. Brit. — Remarks on the history of England. 2. Dissertation upon parties. — Letters on the study and use of history. — Plan for a general history of Europe. — Of the true use of retirement and study. 3. Letter on the spirit of patriotism. — The idea of a patriot king. — Of the state of parties at the accession of George I. — Reflections on the present state of the nation, principally with regard to her taxes and her debts, and on the canses and consequences of them. — The substance of some letters written originally in French about 1720, to Mr. De Pouilly. — Letter occasioned by one of Abp. Tillotson's sermons. 4. Essays addressed to Mr. Pope. 5. Fragments or minutes of essays. 6, 7. Letters and correspondence during the time he was secretary of state to Queen Anne; with state papers, explanatory notes, and trans. of the foreign letters, by G. Parke.

— Final answer to the 'Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication'. London, 1731 8°. (B 668)

— Letters and correspondence, public and private; with notes, *etc.*, by G. Parke. London, 1798. 4 v. 8°.

— Letters on the spirit of patriotism; on the idea of a patriot king; and on the state of parties at the accession of George I. Lond., 1749. 8°.

— Letters on the study and use of history. New ed. London, 1792. 8°.

See also **Craftsman, The.** *Note.*

— Remarks on the history of England. 2d ed. London, 1747. 8°.

— COOKE, G. W. Memoirs of Ld. Bolingbroke. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— GOLDSMITH, O. Life of S. (*In his* **Miscel. works,** v. 4. 1801.)

— HUNTER, T. Sketch of the philosophical character of Bolingbroke. London, 1770. 8°.

— MACKNIGHT, T. Life of S. London, 1863. 8°.

— RAUMER, F. L. G. von. Lord Bolinbroke und seine philosophischen, theologischen Werke. (*In* **Berlin.** Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., v. 62. 1840.)

— WARBURTON, W. View of Ld. Bolinbroke's philosophy. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1712)

St. John, J. Hector. *See* **Crèvecœur, J. H. St. J.**

St. John, Horace Roscoe. Indian archipelago. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

St. John, James Augustus. Egypt and Mohammed Ali. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the four conquests of England. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.

— Isis; an Egyptian pilgrimage. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— Lives of celebrated travellers. N. Y., 1844–47. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. W. de Rubruquis. — Marco Polo. — Ibn Batuta. — Leo Africanus. — P. della Valle. — J. B. Tavernier. — F. Bernier. — Sir J. Chardin. — E. Kaempfer. — H. Maundrell. 2. J. P. de Tournefort. — T. Shaw. — F. Hasselquist. — Lady W. Montague. — R. Pococke. — J. Bell. — J. Ledyard. — G. Forster. — J. Bruce. — J. Hanway. — A. de Ulloa. 3. Mungo Park. — P. S. Pallas. — C. Niebuhr. — Choiseul-Gouffier. — J. L. Burckhardt. — C. F. C. de Volney. — E. D. Clarke. — F. Le Vaillant. — Belzoni. — D. V. Denon. — R. Heber.

— Louis Napoleon; a biography. Lond., 1857. 12°.

— Residence in Normandy. Edin., 1831. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 65.)

St. John, John R. True description of the Lake Superior country; with Bayfield's chart; also, acc. of the copper mines; with a map of the mineral regions. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

St. John, Oliver. Campbell, J. (*In his* Lives of Chief Justices of England, v. 1. 1849.)

St. John, Pawlet, *D.D.* Fourteen sermons on practical subjects. London, 1737. 8°.

— The promise of Christ's presence with his church; sermon at the visitation at Bedford, April 27. 2d ed. London, 1710. 8°. (B 1261)

St.-John, Percy Bolingbroke. Arctic Crusoe. London, [1856]. 16°.

St. John, Samuel. Specimen of fossil ox found in Trumble Co., O. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 5. 1851.) — Notice of some electrical phenomena in houses in N. Y. and Cleveland, O. (*In* v. 12. 1859.)

St. John, Spenser. Life in the forests of the far east; or, Travels in northern Borneo. 2d ed. rev. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

St. John, Wm. Charles. Catechism of the history of Newfoundland. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— *Same, tr. and abr. by Forgues.* La chasse aux têtes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1865.)

St. John, *Antigua.* The road and harbour of St. John. London, 1793. (E 67)

St. John, *Brit. Amer., island.* Pichon, T. (*In his* Lettres et mém. pour servir à l'hist. du Cap Breton; *Eng.,* Genuine letters. 1760.)

— Holland, N. Map. [London,] 1789. f°. (E 68)

St. John, *river.* Bent, G., *and* Grant, J. Report, the improvement of the navigation of the River St. John from the Grand Falls to Fredericton. Fredericton, 1850. 8°. (B 1605)

St. John, *ship.* Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63, *etc.*; tr. with an introduction by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4°. (Colonial tracts, no. 3.)

St. John Indians. Kellogg, E. Vocabulary of the language of the Quoddy Indians. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 23. 1833.)

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of. *See* Malta, Knights of.

St. John the Baptist, Knights of. *See* Malta, Knights of.

St. Johns, *Newfoundland.* Monument of a beneficent mission from Boston; [brig Messinger with supplies after the great fires in 1817]. (*Appended to* Friend of peace.)

— Sabine, J. Sermon, in commemoration of the benevolence of the citizens of Boston, in [sending supplies to] St. John's, Feb. 22. St. John's, 1818. 8°. (B 330)

St. Jonathan; the lay of a scald; [by A—]. N. Y., 1838. 12°. (C 190)

St. Joseph and St. Helena, *snow.* *See* Simson, J., *vs.* the snow St. J. and St. H. (A 22)

Saint Julien, Charles de. [Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1847–mars 1856.)

St. Julien, Pierre de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mem., v. 27. 1734.)

Saint Just, Antoine Louis Léon de. Fragmens sur les institutions républicaines. Paris, [179-]. 8°. (B 771)

— Rapports faits à la Convention Nationale. Paris, [1794]. 32°.

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of times of George III., v. 3. 1843.)

— Buchez, P. J. B., *and* Roux, P. C. (*In their* Hist. parl. de la rév. fr., v. 35. 1837.)

St. Katharine Dock Co. Considerations on the project of forming a dock at St. Katharine's. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1747)

— Earnest appeal against the destruction of the church of St. Katharine, by constructing wet docks. London, 1825. 8°. (B 1747)

— Facts plainly stated; answer to 'Plain statement of facts, connected with the proposed St. Katharine's dock'. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1747)

— Letter against the proposed docks in St. Katharine's precinct. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1747)

— List of subscribers. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1747)

— Refutation of the mis-statements in an anon. pamphlet, 'Cautionary obs.', *etc.* London. 1825. 8°. (B 1747)

— Reply to the authorized defence of the St. Katharine's dock. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1747)

— Veritas, *pseud.* Letter resp. the proposed St. Catharine's dock. [London, 1824.] 8°. (B 1747)

St. Kilda. Relation de l'Ile de Saint Kilda. (*In* Suard, J. B. A. Mélanges de lit., v. 2. 1803.)

— Martin, M. Voyage. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

St. Lambert, Jean François, *marq.* de. Les saisons. Amst., 1773. 8°.

Contents. Les saisons. — L'Abenaki. — Sara Th..... — Ziméo. — Pièces fugitives. — Fables orientales.

St. Lamprecht. Pangerl, M. Die beiden ältesten Todtenbücher des Benedictinerstiftes St. L. in Obersteier. Wien, 1869. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., Dipl., v. 29.)

St. Landry, Parish of, *La.* Ordinance organizing and establishing patrols for the police slaves. Opelousas, 1863. 8°.

Saint-Lary, Francis de. Les chûtes fatales. Paris, 1859. 18°.

St. Lawrence; by R. P. Ward. (*In his* Fielding. 1837; — *and* Illustrations of human life. 1837.)

St. Lawrence Co., *N. Y.* Hough, F. B. Hist. of St. L. and Franklin Cos. Albany, 1853. 8°.

St. Lawrence River *and* **Gulf of St. Lawrence.** Cartier, J. Voy., 1534, 35, 40. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— La Roche, J. F. de. Voyage, 1542. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Wyet, S. Voyage, 1594. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810.)

— Des Barres, J. F. W. Charts of the coasts and harbours of the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence. (*In his* Atlantic Neptune, v. 4. 1780.)

— Keefer, T. C. Report, survey of the R. R. bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal. Montreal, 1853. 8°.

— *Map.* Bayfield, H. W. Charts of the St. Lawrence, 1827–43. f°.

— - Wright, T. London, 1790. f°. (E 68)

St. Lawrence Valley. Dawson, J. W. Newer pliocene fossils of the St. Lawrence Valley. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11, pt. 2. 1858.)

Saint Lazare. Tableau hist. de la prison de St. Lazare. (*In* Mémoires sur les prisons, v. 1. 1823.)

— Du Camp, M. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1869.)

St. Leger, *Sir* **John.** The managers' pro and con; what is said at Child's and Tom's coffee-houses, for and against Dr. Sacheverell. London, 1710. 8°. (B 99)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1710. 8°. (B 590)

— *Same.* (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 12. 1813.)

Saint Léon, Louise B. de, *continuator.* Mémoires. 1834. *See* Pougens, M. C. J. de.

Saint Leon; a tale of the 16th cent.; by W. Godwin. London, 1800. 4 v. 12°.

Saint Leonards, Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, *Lord.* *See* Sugden, E. B.

Saint-Louis, Pierre de. Gautier, T. (*In his* Les grotesques. 1856.)

St. Louis. *Board of Directors of the Public Schools.* 1st, 3d, 4th, 6th–13th, 15th–17th report. St. Louis, 1854–72. 12 v. 8°.

Note. The 7th and 8th reports are published together; also the 9th and 10th.

— *High School.* Catalogue, 1862/63. St. Louis, 1862. 8°.

— - Catalogue of High School and Normal School, 1857/58. St. Louis, 1857. 8°.

— *Normal School.* *See the previous entry.*

— *Public School Library*. Index to the books, charter, by-laws, *etc*. St. Louis, 1866. 8°.

— *Description*. Reavis, L. U. St. Louis; the future great city of the world. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.

— *History*. Shepard, E. H. Early history of St. Louis and Miss., 1673–1843. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.

— - History of St. L.; commercial statistics, *etc*., 1854. St. Louis, 1854. 8°.

St. Louis. Delegates to the Memphis Convention. Report, improvement of the channel of the Miss. River opposite St. Louis. [St. Louis, 1845.] 8°. (B 1606)

St. Louis and Illinois Bridge Co. *See* Illinois and St. Louis Bridge Co.

St. Louis Ladies Union Aid Society. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

St. Lucia. Gr. Brit. *Commissioners*. Mém. sur les possessions en Amérique, [1751–54]. Vol. 1 : St. Lucie. Amst., 1755. 2 pt. 12°.

— - Memorials conc. St. Lucia; [in French and Eng.]. London, 1755. 4°. (Vol. 2.)

— Lindsay, C. Narrative of events at St. L., 1778. (*In his* Military miscellany, v. 2. 1793; — *and in* Lindsay, H. W. C. Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3. 1849.)

— Chardon, D. M. A. Essai sur la colonie de Sainte-Lucie, [1763]. Neuchatel, 1779. 8°.

— Breen, H. H. St. Lucia, hist., statist., *etc*., [1831–44]. London, 1844. 8°.

— Regnault, É. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles, *etc*. 1849. Univers.)

— *Map*. Jefferys, T. London, 1794. (E 67)

St. Luke's Hospital for Lunatics. Reasons for establishing rules and orders, *etc*., [with] list of governors and benefactors. London, 1842. 4°.

Saint M., C. de, *pseud*. Lettre, *etc*. *See* **Sérieys, A.**

Saint-Magloire, Abbaye. Chronique métrique. (*In* Buchon, J. A. Col. des chron., v. 7. 1828.)

Saintmarc, J. J. Plan and description of [his] patent still. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1741)

Saint-Marc Girardin. *See* **Girardin, M.**

St. Margaret's Bay, *N. S.* Jones, J. M. Account of Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. (*In* **Smithsonian** Inst. Reports, 1863.)

Saint Martin, Antoine Jean de. Décret ou privilége de Léon III, roi d' Arménie, en faveur des Génois, 1288. (*In* **Paris.** Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr*. Not., v. 11. 1829.) — Une émigration égyptienne en Ethiopie. (*In* Mém., v. 12, 1e pte. 1836.) — L'éclipse de Thalès et l'époque de la prise de Sardes par Cyrus. — L'histoire d'Egypte, et les systèmes d' Hérodote et de Diodore. — Les inscriptions de Persépolis. — Recherches sur la vie et les aventures de Léon, dernier roi des Arméniens. — L'époque du règne d'Osymandyas. — Psammétique, roi de Corinthe. — Un passage de Salluste relatif à l'origine persane des Maures. — Silvestre de Sacy A. I. La vie et les ouvrages de St. M. (*In* v. 12, 2e pte. 1836.)

Saint Martin, Louis Claude de. Sendschreiben an einen Freund oder höhere Betrachtungen über die französische Revolution. (*In* **Varnhagen von Ense,** K. A. Denkwürdigkeiten, v. 6. 1843.)

Louis / **Saint Martin,**^ Vivien de. Étude sur la géographie grecque et latine de l'Inde, et en partic. sur l'Inde de Ptolémée, dans ses rapports avec la géog. sanscrite. (*In* **Paris.** Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr*. Mém., div. sav., 1e sér., v. 5, 6. 1857–60.)

Saint Martin, *Isle Jesus, C. E.* Smallwood, C. Description of the observatory. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1856.)

St. Martin, Island of. Description of the Island of St. M. (*In* **Natural** and civ. hist. of the Fr. dominions in Amer. 1760.)

St. Mary Magdalen College. *See* **Oxford.** *Magdalen College*.

St. Mary's College, *Balt*. Strictures on the establishment of colleges; particularly that of St. Mary in Balt. Balt., 1806. 8°. (B.428)

St. Mary's Seminary, *Baltimore*. St. Mary's Seminary and Catholics at large vindicated against the pastoral letter of the ministers of the Presbytery of Baltimore, pub. in Sept. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 260, 262, 270)

Saint Maur. Le Cerf de la Viéville, P. Bibliothèque hist. et critique des auteurs de la congrégation de S. M. La Haye, 1726. 12°.

Saint Maur. Turgan, J. Les moulins de St. M. (*In his* Grandes usines de France, v. 1.)

Saint Maurice, Charles R. E. Code de la conversation. Brux., 1832. 16°.

— *Same*. L'art de causer; encyclopédie de la conversation. 5e éd., augm. d'un dict. des locutions vicieuses. Paris, 1834. 16°.

— Collection de relations de voyages. Paris, 1823. 8°.

Contents. **Stanislas.** Voyages de Dantzick à Marienwerder, 1759. — Voy. de mesdames [**Victoire** et **Adelaide**] tantes du roi à Rome, en 1791. — Voy. de **Louis** XVI, à Varennes, 1791. — **Louis** XVIII. Voy. à Bruxelles et à Coblentz, 1791. — Voy. de **Napoléon** à l'Ile d'Elbe en 1814, et à l'Isle Sainte-Hélène en 1815.

Saint Maurice Expedition. Ingall, *Lieut*. District traversed. 1829. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Saint-Méry, Médéric Louis Elie Moreau de. *See* **Moreau de S. — Méry, M. L. E.**

St. Mesmin, Charles Fevret de. *See* **Fevret de St. Mesmin, C.**

Saint Michael, Island of, *Azores*. Webster, J. W. Description of St. M. Boston, 1821. 8°.

Saint Michael's Mount, *France*. Müller, M. The insulation of St. Michael's Mount. 1867. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)

Saint Michon, *L'abbé*. *See* **Michon, J. H.**

Saint Non, Jean Claude Richard de. [Voyage pittoresque de Naples et des Sicile.] *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1781–86?] 2 v. f°.

Saint Omer. Map. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Saint Palaye, Jean Baptiste La Curne de. *See* **La Curne de St. Palaye, J. B.**

St. Patrick. Friendly Brothers of. *See* **Friendly Brothers of St. Patrick.**

St. Patrick, Society of the Friendly Sons of. *See* **Society of the Friendly Sons,** *etc.*

St. Patrick for Ireland; a drama. *See* Shirley, J.

St. Patrick's day; a farce. *See* **Sheridan, R. B.**

St. Patrick's eve; drama. *See* Power, T.

St. Patrick's Purgatory. Feijoo y Montenegro, F. B. J. Purgatorio de San Patricio. (*In his* Obras, 1863; v. 56 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Wright, T. St. Patrick's purgatory, *etc*. London, 1844. 8°.

See also **Calderon de la Barca, P.** El purgatorio di San Patricio.

Saint Paul, Gaspard Noizet de. *See* **Noizet de Saint Paul, G.**

St. Paul, Henry. Our home and foreign policy. *n.p.*, 1863. 8°.

St. Paul; oratorio. *See* **Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F.**

St. Paul Library Association. Catalogue. St. Paul, 1864. 8°.

Saint Pauls; a monthly magazine; ed. by A. Trollope. Vols. 1–14; Oct. 1867 – Mar. 1874. London, 1868–74. 14 v. 8°.

Saint Paul's Bay. Baddeley, F. H. Additional notes on the geognosy of St. Paul's Bay. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Saint Paul's Cathedral. *See* **London.** ECCLESIASTICAL ORGANIZATIONS (p. 1778).

Saint Paul's School. *See* **London.** BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS (p. 1778).

Saint-Pavin, Denis Sanguin de. Poésie. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 19. 1781.)

St. Peter's River. Keating, W. H. Narrative of the expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, under S. H. Long, 1823. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same*. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor, [1835–36]. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— - Map of reconnoissance of the Minnay Soter Watapaw or St. Peter's River to its sources. 1835.

Saint Petersburg. Wraxall, N. W. [1774.] (*In his* Tour round the Baltic. 1807.)

— Brenna, V. Disegni dell' imperial palazza S. Michele eretto per Paolo I. *n.p.*, [179–?]. f°.

— Storch, H. Picture of Petersburg; from the German. London, 1801. 8°.

— Svinine, P. de. Description des objets les plus remarquables de St. Pétersbourg et ses environs; [en russe et en fr. St. Pétersbourg,] 1816–18. 3 v. 8°.

— Morton, E. Residence in St. Petersburg, 1827–28. (*In his* Travels in Russia. 1830.)

— Granville, A. B. St. Petersburg; travels to and from that capital, [1827]. Lond., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Mueffling, F. K. F. von. Narrative of missions to Constantinople and St. P., 1829–30; tr. by D. Jardine. London, 1855. 12°.

— Raikes, T. The city of the Czars; visit to St. Petersburg in the winter of 1829–30. Phila., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Society for the Diff. of Useful Knowledge. Plan of St. Petersburg. London, 1834.

— Ritchie, L. A journey to St. P., [1835]. London, 1836. 8°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— Bourke, R. S. St. Petersburg and Moscow; visit to the court of the Czar, [1845]. London, 1846. 2 v. 12°.

— Weir, A. St. Petersburg and Moscow. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

St. Petersburg. Academia Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitana. Commentarii, 1726–46. Petropoli, 1728–51. 14 v. (v. 2, 4, 5 w.). 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1726. *Mathematica.* **Hermann, J.** De mensura virium corporum. — **Bulfinger, G. B.** De viribus corpori moto insitis et illarum mensura. — **Bernoulli, N.** De motu corporum ex percussione. — **Bernoulli, D.** Examen principiorum mechanicæ. — **Hermann, J.** De problemate Kepleriano; — De calculo integrali. — **Bernoulli, J.** De integrationibus æquationum differentialium. — **Goldbach, C.** De casibus quibusdam integrabilibus. — **Bernoulli, N.** Analysis æquationum quarundam differentialium. — **Goldbach, C.** Methodus integrandi æquationem differentialem. — **Hermann, J.** De epicycloidibus sphæricis. — **Wolf, J. C.** Principia dynamica. — *Physica.* **Buxbaum, J. C.** Nova plantarum genera. — **Bulfinger, G. B.** De directione corporum gravium in vortice sphærico. — **Duvernoy, J. G.** Descriptio vasorum chyliferorum. — **Bernoulli, D.** Tentamen novæ de motu musculorum theoriæ; — Experimentum circa nervum opticum. — **Bulfinger, G. B.** De variis barometris sensibilioribus et eorum nova specie ac usibus. — **Duvernoy, J. G.** De cisterna et ductu thoracico catopardi, phocæ, et elephanti. — **Meyer, F. C.** De luce boreali. — **Michelotti, P. A.** Rari ex utero morbi historia. — Obs. anatomicæ. — *Historica.* **Bayer, T. S.** De origine et priscis sedibus Scytharum; — De situ Scythiæ sub ætatem Herodoti; — De muro Caucaseo. — **Delisle, J. N.** *and* **L.** Obs. astronomicæ.

2. *Wanting.*

3. 1728. *Math.* **Hermann, J.** Nova ratio deducendi regulam jam passim traditam pro centro oscillationis penduli cujusque compositi. — **Bernoulli, J.** Meditationes de chordis vibrantibus, cum ponduscullis æquali intervallo a se invicem dissitis. — **Mayer, F. C.** De arithmetica figurata, ejusque usibus aliquot; — Propositiones cyclometricæ aliquot. — **Bernoulli, D.** Methodus universalis determinandæ curvaturæ fili a potentiis extensi. — **Euler, L.** Solutio de invenienda curva quam format lamina utcunque elastica et gravis. — **Bernoulli, D.** De seriebus recurrentibus. — **Krafft, G. W.** Consideratio curvarum quarundam altioris generis, quæ facile describi possunt. — **Euler, L.** De linea brevissima in superficie quacunque duo quælibet puncta jungente; — Nova methodus innumerabiles æquationes differentiales secundi gradus reducendi ad primum gradum. — **Leutmann, J. G.** Explicatio inventi hydrostatici de pondere argenti cupro mixti investigando; — De sulcis cochleatis ad datam distantiam tubis sclopetorum recte inducendis. — **Goldbach, C.** De terminis generalibus serierum. — *Phys.* **Duvernoy, J. G.** Monstrum Cassanense; — Monstrum Petropolitanum. — **Bulfinger, G. B.** De thermometris et eorum emendatione. — **Bernoulli, D.** De actione fluidorum in corpora solida et motu solidorum in fluidis. — **Bulfinger, G. B.** An aer sanguini pulmones transeunti misceatur; — De effectu caloris vel frigoris subitanei in expansionem vel contractionem vitrorum. — **Gmelin, J. G.** De radiis articulatis lapideis. — **Buxbaum, J. C.** De propagatione fungorum per radices; — De periclymeno humili Norwegico; — Circa quasdam plantas Ingricas. — **Saltzmann, J. R.** Obs. anatomicæ. — **Jurin, J.** Disq. physicæ de tabulis capillaribus, cum notis G. B. Bulfinger. — *Hist.* **Bayer, G. S.** Chronologia Scythica; — Memoriæ Scythicæ ad Alexandrum Magnum; — Elementa literaturæ Brahmanicæ, Tangutanæ, Mungalicæ. — **Delisle, J. N.** Obs. astron. — **Delisle, L.** Obs. astron.

4, 5. *Wanting.*

6. 1732–33. *Math.* **Krafft, G. W.** Obs. solstitii æstivi facta Petropoli, 1730; — De ungulis cylindrorum varii generis. — **Euler, L.** Solutio singularis casus circa tautochronismum. — **Hermann, J.** De superficiebus ad æquationes locales revocatis, variisque earum affectionibus. — **Euler, L.** Methodus generalis summandi progressiones. — **G., C.** Criteria quædam æquationum, quarum nulla radix rationalis est. — **Euler, L.** De theoremate quodam Fermatiano, aliisque ad numeros primos spectantibus. — **Bernoulli, D.** Theoremata de oscillationibus corporum filo flexili connexorum et catenæ verticaliter suspensæ. — **Euler, L.** Problematis isoperimetrici in latissimo sensu accepti solutio generalis. — **Krafft, G. W.** De lunulis quadrabilibus e variarum curvarum combinatione ortis. — **Euler, L.** Specimen de constructione æquationum differentialium, sine indeterminatarum separatione; — De solutione problematum diophantæorum per numeros integros. — **Hermann, J.** De quadratura curvarum algebraicarum quarum æquationes locales coordinatas sibi invicem permixtas involvunt; — Suppl. ad schedam in mense augusto Actorum erud. 1719, circa problema a Tayloro mathematicis non Anglio propositum, editam. — **Euler, L.** De formis radicum æquationum cujusque ordinis conjectatio; — Constructio æquationis differentialis. — *Phys.* **D., J. G.** De mutilatione brachiorum in puero, cujus tom. III. comment. facta est commemoratio, diss. anatom.-physiologicæ. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De cordibus villosis; — De circulatione sanguinis. — **D., J. G.** Aortæ et spinæ dorsalis mira corruptio; præmittuntur animadv. generales super spinæ dorsalis structuram. — *Hist.* **Bayer, G. S.** De literatura Mangiurica; — De lexico Sinico Cù gvéy; — De Russorum prima expeditione Constantinopolitana. — *Astron.* **Delisle, J. N.** Eclipses satellitum Jovis, obs. Petropoli, 1738.

7. 1734–35. *Math.* **Krafft, G. W.** De caustica cycloidis; — De numeris perfectis. — **Bernoulli, J.** De motu corporum se invicem percutientium. — **Krafft, G. W.** Enucleatio problematis astronomici a C. Delisle propositi; — Obs. arithmeticæ de septenario. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis arithmetici de inveniendo numero, qui per datos numeros divisus, relinquat data residua; — De motu planetarum et orbitarum determinatione; — Determinatio orbitæ solaris; — Solutio problematum quorundam astronomicorum; — De minimis oscillationibus corporum tam rigidorum quam flexibilium, methodus nova et facilis; — De summis serierum reciprocarum; — De linea celerrimi descensus in medio quocunque resistente; — De progressionibus harmonicis observationes. — **Bernoulli, D.** Demonstrationes theorematum suorum de oscillationibus corporum filo flexili connexorum et catenæ verticaliter suspensæ. — **Euler, L.** De infinitis curvis ejusdem generis: seu methodus inveniendi æquationes pro infinitis curvis ejusdem generis; — Additamentum ad dissertationem de infinitis curvis ejusdem generis. — *Phys.* **Duvernoy, J. G.** Circa structuram thymi; — De aspectu et conformatione varia vasorum sanguineorum in diversis particulis ventriculi; — Continuatio obs. anatom. — **Schreiber, J. F.** Obs. anatom. practicæ. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De mutationibus caloris et frigoris aquæ fluentis. — **Krafft, G. W.** De duobus lapidibus figuratis; — De invenienda distantia macularum solarium a sole. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De circulatione sanguinis; — Obs. anatom. ad historiam et actionem musculorum frontalium, occipitalium, palpebrarum faciei. — *Hist.* **Bayer, G. S.** Elementa Calmucica; — De Venedis et Eridano fluvio. — De Confucii libro 'Chun çieu'.

8. 1736. *Math.* **Euler, L.** Methodus universalis serierum convergentium summas quam proxime inveniendi; — Inventio summæ cujusque seriei ex dato termino generali; — Investigatio binarum curvarum, quarum arcus eidem abscissæ respondentes summam algebraicam constituant; — De oscillationibus fili flexilis quotuncque ponduscullis onusti; — Methodus computandi æquationem meridiei; — De constructione æquationum ope motus tractorii, aliisque ad methodum tangentium inversam pertinentibus; — Solutio problematum rectificatio-

nem ellipsis requirentium. — **Bernoulli, D.** De legibus quibusdam mechanicis, quas natura constanter affectat, nondum descriptis, earumque usu hydrodynamico pro determinanda vi venæ aqueæ contra planum incurrentis ab auctoribus fallaci inductis experimento falso æstimata: Pars I.; — Pars II., in qua legum istarum usus hydrodynamicus ostenditur. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis ad geometriam situs pertinentis; — Theorematum quorundam ad numeros primos spectantium demonstratio; — Methodus universalis series summandi ulterius promota; — Curvarum maximi minimive proprietate gaudentium inventio nova et facilis. — *Phys.* **Amman, J.** De ficubus e trunco arboris enatis. — **Wolf, C.** De pomo ex trunco arboris enato diss., in qua varia traduntur ad theoriam vegetationis plantarum apprime facientia. — **Amman, J.** De meliloto siliqua membranacea compressa; — Quinque nova plantarum genera. — **Krafft, G. W.** De figura terræ, diss. I.; — De vi venæ aqueæ contra planum incurrentis experimenta. — **Weitbrecht, J.** Tentamen theoriæ, qua ascensus aquæ in tubis capillaribus explicatur; — De thermometris concordantibus; — Cogitationum physiologicarum de circulatione sanguinis, de quantitate motus sanguinis. — *Hist.* **Bayer, G. S.** De numo Musei Imperatorii Amideno; — De duobus diadematibus in Museo Imperatorio; — Origines Russicæ. — *Astron.* **Poleni, G.**, *marchese.* De Pompeiis epistola, qua nonnullæ obs. astron. et meteorol. continentur; — Obs. auroræ borealis, visæ nocte insequente diem 29 Martii 1739; — Obs. eclipsis solis, 4 kal. Jan. 1740; — Obs. lunaris eclipsis, Jan. 1740; — Observatio.

9. 1737. *Math.* **Bernoulli, J.** Diss. hydraulica de motu aquarum per vasa aut per canales quamcunque figuram habentes fluentium. — **Euler, L.** De communicatione motus in collisione corporum sese non directe percutientium. — **Krafft, G. W.** Specimen algebræ ad architecturam milit. applicatæ. — **Euler, L.** De constructione æquationum; — De fractionibus continuis. — **Moula, F.** De maximis in figuris rectilineis. — **Euler, L.** Variæ obs. circa series infinitas. — **Bernoulli, D.** De variatione motuum a percussione excentrica. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis geom. circa lunulas a circulis formatas; — De variis modis circuli quadraturam numeris proxime experimendi. — *Phys.* **Krafft, G. W.** De thermometris diss. experimentalis. — **Weitbrecht, J.** Obs. anatom. ad historiam et actionem musculorum, labiorum, ossis hyoidis, faucium linguæ. laryngis pertinentes; — Observata insectione juvenis 1735, cujus manus et pedes monstrosi erant; — Explicatio difficiliorum experimentorum circa ascensum aquæ in tubos capillares. — **Amman, J.** De alsinanthemo thalii, seu trientali herba J. Bauhini; — De betula pumila, folio subrotundo. — **Krafft, G. W.** Obs. meteorol. 1726–36; — Obs. meteorol. 1737 institutæ. — *Hist.* **Bayer, G. S.** Geographia Russiæ vicinarumque regionum, circiter 948 ex Constantino Porphyrogenneta. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipsis lunaris 8 Sept. 1737.

10. 1738. *Math.* **Euler, L.** De bilancibus. — **Bernoulli, N.** Inquisitio in summam seriei $\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{25}$, *etc.* — **Euler, L.** De motu cymbarum remis propulsarum in fluviis; — De æquationibus differentialibus, quæ certis tantum casibus integrationem admittunt. — **Krafft, G. W.** Solutiones trium problematum astronom. — **Euler, L.** De machinarum tam simplicium quam compositarum usu maxime lucroso. — **Bernoulli, J.** Compend. anal. pro inventione vis centralis in orbibus mobilibus planetarum. — **Euler, L.** De attractione corporum sphæroidico-ellipticorum. — **B., D.** Comment. de immutatione et extensione principii conservationis virium vivarum, quæ pro motu corporum cœlestium requiritur. — **Euler, L.** Theorematum quorumdam arithmeticorum demonstrationes. — **Bernoulli, D.** Commentationes de statu æquilibrii corporum humido insidentium. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis cujusdam a D. Bernoullio propositi. — **Krafft, G. W.** De reflexione lucis, in transitu per medium diaphanum oriunda exper. et explic.; — De novo oscillationum genere. — **Bernoulli, J.** Diss. hydraulicæ: cont. methodum directum solvendi omnia problemata hydraulica, quæcunque de aquis per canales cujuscunque figuræ fluentibus formari ac proponi possunt. — **Weitbrecht, J.** Solutio problematis physiolog. — **Amman, J.** De filicastro novo plantarum genere, aliisque minus notis rarioribus filicum speciebus. — **Gmelin, J. G.** De frigore et calore glaciei, nivis, et aquæ. — **Amman, J.** Descriptio cameli Bactriani binis in dorso tuberibus, e scriptis D. G. Messerschmidii collecta. — *Hist.* **Bayer, G. S.** Geographia Russiæ, 948. — **Mueller, G. F.** De scriptis Tanguticis in Sibiria repertis commentatio. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** De transitu lunæ per Hyades 22 Dec. 1737/2 Jan. 1738.

11. 1739. *Math.* **Euler, L.** De productis ex infinitis factoribus ortis; — De fractionibus continuis; — Determinatio caloris et frigoris graduum pro singulis terræ locis ac temporibus. — **Bernoulli, D.** De motibus oscillatoriis corporum humido insidentium. — **Euler, L.** Consideratio progressionis cujusdam ad circuli quadraturam inveniendam idoneæ; — De novo genere oscillationum; — Explicatio phænomenorum quæ a motu lucis successivo oriuntur; — Methodus facilis computandi angulorum sinus ac tangentes, tam naturales, quam artificiales. — *Phys.* **Krafft, G. W.** De vi venæ aqueæ contra planum incurrentis experimenta; — Obs. meteorol. 1738; — Obs. meteorol. 1739; — Schediasma de ventorum observatione quotidiana, per integrum imperium Russicum, instituenda, cum maximo scientiæ meteorol. emolumento. — **Krafft, G. W.** De machinis simplicibus; — Specimen emendatoris theoriæ ordinum architeconicorum. — **Amman, J.** De fungo insolitæ magnitudinis; — Descr. et icon novæ Bermudianæ speciei. — *Hist.* **Bayer, G. S.** De Vestritio Spurinna lyrico et ejus fragmentis; — De hyperboreis. — *Astron.* **Delisle, J. N.** Obs. astron. in specula Acad. Imp. Sci., 1739–45. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. occult. Palilicii a luna 21 Sept./2 Oct. 1738; — Obs. trans. lunæ ad Palilicium 4/16 Mart. 1739.

12. 1740. *Math.* **Euler, L.** Investigatio curvarum quæ evolutæ sui similes producunt; — De seriebus quibusdam considerationes. — **Bernoulli, D.** Comment. de oscillationibus compositis, præsertim iisquæ fiunt in corporibus ex filo flexili suspensis. — **Euler, L.** Emendatio tabularum astron. per loca planetarum geocentrica. — **Winsheim, C. N. von.** Determinatio exactior graduum paralelorum æquatoris et meridiani, in figura telluris hypothetice sphærica, aut (prouti per recentissimam dimensionem stabilitur) sphæroide. — *Phys.* **Krafft, G. W.** De loco imaginis puncti radiantis in speculum curvilineum; — De corporum plano inclinato impositorum descensu; — De viribus attractionis magneticæ experimenta. — **Amman, J.** Descriptio cassiæ Americanæ procumbentis, herbaceæ, mimosæ foliis, floribus parvis, filiquis augustis, planis. — **Gellert, C. E.** De phænomenis plumbi fusi in tubis capillaribus; — De tubis capillaribus prismaticis. — **Wilde, J. C.** Obs. anatom. rariores; — De renibus succenturiatis in puero disquisitis notata. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipsis solaris 24 Jul./4 Aug. 1739; — Obs. transitus lunæ ad Saturnum, 20 April/1 May, 1740; — De declinationum syderum determinatione absque exacta elevationis æquatoris cognitione.

13. 1741–43. *Math.* **Euler, L.** Excerpta ex litteris a D. Bernoulli; — De extractione radicum ex quantitatibus irrationalibus. — **Bernoulli, J.** Problema analyticum. — **Euler, L.** Obs. analyticæ variæ de combinationibus. — **Bernoulli, D.** De motu mixto quo corpora sphæroidica super plano inclinato descendunt. — **Krafft, G. W.** Additamentum diss. de corp. plano impos. descensu. — **Bernoulli, D.** De vibrationibus et sono laminarum elasticarum. — **Krafft, G. W.** Peripheria circuli mechanice dupliciter rectificata. — **Euler, L.** De motu oscillatorio corporum flexibilium. — **Bernoulli, D.** De sonis multifariis, quos laminæ elasticæ diversimode edunt, disq. mechan.-geometricæ. — **Euler, L.** De descensu corporum super plano inclinato aspero; — De motu corporum super plano horizontali aspero. — **Krafft, G. W.** De methodis horologia solaria promte delineandi. — **Heinsius, G.** De orbitarum apparentiis. — **Richmann, G. W.** De proficiendis mappis geographicis. — **Winsheim, C. N. von.** De interpolatione simplici. — **Krafft, G. W.** Obs. meteorol. 1740. — **Weitbrecht, J.** Tentamen explicandi dilatationem et contractionem pupillæ. — **Duvernoy, J. G.** De glandulis renalibus Eustachii. — **Krafft, G. W.** Obs. meteorol. 1741. — **Gellert, C. E.** De densitate mixtorum ex metallis et semimetallis factorum. — **Amman, J.** De lapatho Orientali, frutice humili flore pulchro inst. r. h. cor. — *Hist.* **Schulze, J. H.** De Alcibiade certaminis curulis Olympici apud Eleos victore; — De Gandisapora Persarum quondam academia medica obs. hist. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipseos lunæ partialis 21 Dec. 1740/1 Jan. 1741; — Eclipses satellitum Jovis a mense Martio usque ad finem 1740; — Transitus lunæ ad Jovem 2/13 Sept. 1740.

14. 1744–46. *Math.* **Euler, L.** Methodus integrandi formulas differentiales rationales unicam variabilem involventes. — **Krafft, G. W.** De superficie cylindri et coni scalenorum. — **Euler, L.** Methodus facilior atque expeditior integrandi formulas differentiales rationales; — Theoremata circa divisores numerorum in hac forma $paa \pm qbb$ contentorum; — De motu corporum flexibilium. — *Phys.* **Duvernoy, J. G.** Animadversiones variæ in erinaceorum terrestrium anatomen; quarum nonnullæ nunc ad structuram vesicularem viscerum, nonnullæ ad novorum renum succenturiatorum illustrationem pertinent. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De pituita glutinosa laryngis. — **Krafft, G. W.** De calore et frigore experimenta varia; — Obs. meteorol. 1742; — Obs. meteorol. 1743; — De densitate metallorum secum permixtorum. — **Richmann, G. W.** Qua ratione instrumentum, quo quantitas aquæ, calore atmosphæræ naturali ex superficie

aquæ certa in aërem elevatæ, commode mensuratur, construi debeat. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De vera significatione processuum mamillarium cerebri. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** De tincturis metallorum. — **Richmann, G. W.** De electricitate in corporibus producenda nova tentamina. — *Hist.* **Schulze, J. H.** Duo numi Gelensium illustrati; — Numi Trajani et Justiniani Augg. quibus barbati exhibentur; — Galeriæ Valeriæ Aug. numi illustrati; — Numus Marcianopolitarum descriptus; — Numus Cyrenæorum Ptolmæo inscriptus; — Numus Neapolitarum explicatus; — Denarius argenteus arabicus explicatus. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** De situ geographico Jakuti urbis Sibiriæ ad fluvium Lenam sitæ.

— Novi commentarii, 1747–75. Petrop., 1750–76. 20 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1747–48. Summarium dissertationum. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De superficie conorum scalenorum, aliorumque corporum conicorum; — Theoremata circa divisores numerorum; — Variæ demonstrationes geometricæ; — De propagatione pulsuum per medium elasticum; — Examen artificii naves a principio motus interno propellendi, quod quondam ab acutissimo viro J. Bernoulli est propositum. — **Krafft, G. W.** Diss. geometrica de problematibus aliquot conicis per analysin concinne solvendis; — Demonstrationes duorum theorematum geometricorum. — *Phys. math.* **Krafft, G. W.** Obs. meteorol., 1745, 46, Tubingæ. — **Richmann, G. W.** De quantitate caloris. quæ post miscelam fluidorum, certo gradu calidorum oriri debet, cogitationes; — Formulæ pro gradu excessus caloris, supra gradum caloris mixti ex nive et sale ammoniaco, post miscelam duarum massarum aquearum, diverso gradu calidarum, confirmatio per experimenta; — Inquisitio in legem, secundem quam calor fluidi in vase contenti, certo temporis intervallo, in temperie aëris constanter eadem decrescit vel crescit, et detectio ejus simulque thermometrorum perfecte concordantium construendi ratio hinc deducta; — Tentamen legem evaporationis aquæ calidæ in aëre frigidiori constantis temperiei definiendi. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** Meditatationes de caloris et frigoris causa; — Tentamen theoriæ de vi aëris elastica; — Diss. de actione menstruorum chymicorum in genere; — De motu aëris in fodinis observato. — **Richmann, G. W.** De insigni paradoxo physico aëre scilicet in 1837 voluminis partem gelascente reducto, *etc.*; — Tentamen explicandi phænomenon paradoxon, scil. thermometro mercuriali ex aqua extracto mercuriam in aëre, aqua calidiori, descendere et ostendere temperiem minus calidam ac aëris ambientis est. — **Kratzenstein, C. G.** Mechanicæ cœlestis specimen primum, continens novam tubos longiores commodissime tractandi methodum. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** Supplementum ad meditationes de vi aëris elastica. — *Phys.* **Boerhaave, A. K.** Hist. anatomica ovis pro hermaphrodito habiti. — **Weitbrecht, J.** De utero muliebri observ. anatomicæ. — **Boerhaave, A. K.** Obs. anatom. — **Kraschéninnikof, S.** Descrip. rariorum plantarum. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** De motu nodorum lunæ ejusque inclinationis ad eclipticam variatione; — Quantum motus terræ a luna perturbetur accuratius inquiritur. — **Krafft, G. W.** Obs. eclipseos solaris 25 Jul. 1748. — **Winsheim, C. N. von.** De aberratione fixarum. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. aliquot cœlestes Lipsiæ habitæ 1746; — Contin. obs. astron. Lipsiæ habitarum 1746; — Contin. obs. Lipsiensium, 1747. — Obs. eclipsis solaris 25 Jul. 1748. — **Braun, J. A.,** *and* **Popof, N.** Obs. eclipsis solis 14/25 Julii 1748 in observatorio Imp. reparato Petroburgi; — Obs. eclipsis lunæ 29 Jul. 1748.

2. 1749. *Math.* **Euler, L.** De reduc. linearum curvarum ad arcus circulares. — **Krafft, G. W.** Indagatio focorum in omnibus curvis possibilibus. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis difficillimi a Fermatio propositi. — **Winsheim, C. N. von.** De numeris perfectis. — **Krafft, G. W.** De numeris amicabilibus atque aliis ad hanc doctrinam spectantibus. — *Phys. math.* **Richmann, G. W.** Atmometri s. machinæ hydrostat. ad evap. aquæ certæ temperiei mensurandam aptæ constructio talis, ut ope illius decrementum paucorum granorum obs. et lex evap. confirmari possit. — **Lomonosof, M. V.** Anemometum summam celerritatum cujusvis venti et simul variationes directionum illius indicans. — **Richmann, G. W.** Inquisitio in rationem phænomeni cur aqua profunda in vasis homogeneæ materiæ plus evaporet quam aqua minus profunda et confirmatio experimento nova ratione instituto; — De evaporatione ex aqua frigidiori aëre obs. et consectaria; — Experimenta de compressione aëris imprimis per aquam in bombis conglaciatam; — Usus legis decrementi caloris ad definiendam mediam certo temporis intervallo temperiem aëris ostensus, et instrumentum meteorologicum novum mediæ temperiei aëris inveniendæ inserviens; — De barometro, cujus scala variationis insigniter augeri potest; item de libra barometrica et barometro hydraulico cogitationes. — **Kratzenstein, C. G.** Stateræ geographicæ et nauticæ descriptio; — Remigii noviter inventi ad naves onerarias promovendas descriptio; — Horologii perpetuo mobilis descriptio una cum modo construendi horologia portatilia et cylindrigera, ut sub elevatione ponderis vel intensione elateris motum suum continuent. — *Phys.* **Krafft, G. W.** De vegetatione plantarum experimenta et consectaria; — Additamentum. — **Boerhaave, A. K.** Obs. anatom. musculi in pectore præternaturalis et varii in diversis corporibus inventi. — **Kraschéninnikof, S.** De acere foliis oblonge cordatis inæqualiter serratis. — **Steller, G. W.** De bestiis marinis. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipsis lunæ partialis 8 Aug. 1748. — **Popow, N.** Methodus obs. eclipses luminarium.

3. 1750–51. — Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Methodus æquationes dif. altiorum graduum integrandi ult. promota; — De serierum determinatione, seu nova methodus inveniendi terminos generales serierum; — Consideratio quarumdam serierum, quæ singularibus proprietatibus sunt præditæ. — **Krafft, G. W.** De divisoribus numerorum indagandis. — **Euler, L.** De partitione numerorum. — **Kuhn, H.** Meditationes de quantitatibus imaginariis construendis et radicibus imaginariis exhibendis. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis geom.; — De perturbatione motus planetarum ab eorum figura non sphærica oriunda; — De machinis in genere; — De motu tautochrono pendulorum compositorum. — *Phys. math.* **Richmann, G. W.** De argento vivo calorem celerius recipiente et celerius perdente quam multa fluida leviora, experimenta et cogitationes; — De ratione calorum et ratione densitatis radiorum directorum ad densitatem per lentem refractorum definienda cogitationes. — **Euler, L.** Emendatio laternæ magicæ ac microscopii solaris. — **Kratzenstein, C. G.** Annotationes circa constructionem horologii marini. — **Krafft, G. W.** Observationes meteorol., Tubingæ, 1747–49. — *Phys.* **Schreiber, J. F.** Obs. anatom. practicæ communicatæ. — **Steller, G. W.** Obs. hist. piscium concernentes. — *Astron.* **Krafft, G. W.** Summarium obs. eclipseos solaris 8 Jan. 1750, Tubingæ. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipsis lunæ totalis 19 Jan. 1750, Lipsiæ habita; — Obs. Lipsiensium 1748 habitarum continuatio. — **Krasilnikof, A.** Obs. astronom. eclipsium satellitum Jovis durante exped. Kamtzatkiensi in diversis Siberiæ locis habitæ.

4. 1752–53. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De numeris qui sunt aggregata duorum quadratorum; — De constructione aptissima molarum alatarum; — Elementa doctrinæ solidorum; — Demonstatio nonnullarum insignium proprietatum quibus solida hedris plana inclusa sunt prædita; — De motu corporum cœlestium a viribus quibuscunque perturbato. — *Phys. math.* **Krafft, G. W.** Resolutiones problematum spectantium ad architecturam civilem. — **Richmann, G. W.** De virtute magnetica; — Inquisitio in decrementa et incrementi caloris solidorum in äere; — Tentamen solutionem in diversa temperie ad mensuram reducendi; — Tentamen rationem calorum lenibus et thermometris definiendi; — De indice electricitatis et de ejus usu. — *Phys.* **Boerhaave, A. K.** De cohæsione solidorum in corpore animali. — **Gmelin, J. G.** Mus aquaticus exoticus; — Rupicapra cornubus arientinis; — Descriptio animalis moschiferi, kabarga dicti. — **Steller, G. W.** Obs. quædam nidos et ova avium concernentes. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol., 1744–47. — **Grischow, A. N.** Methodus investigandi parallaxin lunæ, *etc.*; — Obs. insoliti luminis australis Petropoli habita. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. Lipsiæ habitæ, 1749.

5. 1754–55. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Demonstratio theorematis Fermentiani omnem numerum primum formæ $4n + 1$ esse summam duorum quadratorum; — Obs. de summis divisorum; — De methodo Diophanteæ analoga in analysi infinitorum. — **Krafft, G. W.** De curvis funicularibus et catenariis, *etc.* — **Euler, L.** Subsidium calculi sinuum; — De seriebus divergentibus. — **Krafft, G. W.** De problematibus quibusdam calculi integralis. — *Phys.-math.* **Euler, L.** De cochlea Archimedis; — De aptissima figura rotarum dentibus tribuenda. — *Phys.* **Hebenstreit, J. C.** Alkekengi calyce profunde diviso fructu sicco; — Thlaspi siliculis ellipticis foliis lanceolato-linearibus integerrimis. — **Gmelin, J. G.** Animalium quorumdam quadrupedum descriptio. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol., 1749–54, Petropoli. — **Krafft, G. W.** Obs. meteorol., Tubingæ, 1750–51. — *Astron.* **Grischow, A. N.** Solutio novi prob. astron.; — Errorum tabularum lunarium ex eclipsibus solis, 1748, 25 Jul. et 1750. 8 Jan. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. astron. 1751, Lipsiæ. — Obs. astron. Pekini habitæ a RR. PP. Gallis S.J.

6. 1756–57. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Methodus inveniendi infinitas curvas isoperimetricas, *etc.*; — De integratione æquationis differentialis; — Obs. de comparatione arcuum curvarum irrectificabilium; — De problematibus indeterminatis quæ videntur plus quam determinata; — De expressione integralium per factores; — Solutio generalis quorundam problematum diophantæorum quæ vulgo nonnisi solutiones speciales admittere

videntur; — De usu observationum in mathesi pura. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De frictione corporum rotantium; — Principia motus fluidorum; — De motu et reactione aquæ per tubos mobiles transfluentis; — Tentamen theoriæ de frictione fluidorum. — **Krafft, G. W.** Explicatio experimenti paradoxi de ascensu coni duplicis in altum spontaneo. — **Segner, J. A. von.** Sector catadioptricus. — *Phys.* **Bulffinger, G. B.** Obs. botanicæ et una iridis multiplicis. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol. in diversis Siberiæ locis 1734–41. — **Grischow, A. N.** Investigatio parallaxeos lunæ observationibus aliquot 1752 Petropoli et in promontorio Bonæ Spei ex compacto habitas innixa; — Obs. eclipseos lunaris partialis quæ contigit 16/27 Mar. 1775, habita in insula Œsilia. — **Popof, N.,** *and* **Krasilnikof, A.** Obs. eclipseos lunaris Petropoli in observatorio astron. Mar. 17, 1755. — **Heinsius, G.** Mercurius in sole visus, Lipsiæ, 6 Maii 1753. — **Grischow, A. N.** Additamentum ad præcedentem diss.

7. 1758–59. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Specimen alterum methodi novæ quantitates transcendentes inter se comparandi: de comparatione arcuum ellipsis; — Theoremata circa residua ex divisione potestatum relicta; — Specimen novæ methodi curvarum quadraturas et rectificationes aliasque quantitates transcendentes se comparandi; — Demonstratio theorematis et solutio problematis in Actis erud. Lipsiensibus propositorum; — De æquationibus differentialibus secundi gradus. — **Segner, J. A. von.** Enumeratio modorum quibus figuræ planæ rectilineæ per diagonales dividuntur in triangula; — Methodus omnes omnium æquationem radices detegendi. — **Frisi, P.** De problematis quibusdam isoperimetricis. — *Phys. math.* **Zeiher, E.** De quibusdam circa lentes causticas et specula ustoria emendatis et noviter inventis. — **Kotelnikof, S.** Phænomenorum iridis seu arcus cœlestis disq. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** Descr. novorum experimentorum electricorum; — Obs. optica de mutabilitate diametri apparentis foraminis angusti oculo propinqui. — **Zeiher, J. E.** Acus novæ declinatoriæ descriptio. — *Phys.* **Linné, C. von.** Nitraria planta obscura explicata. — **Koelreuter, J. G.** Polypi marini; — Zoophyti marini e coralliorum genere historia; — Descr. tubiporæ, Maris Albi indigenæ; — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol., Petropoli, 1755–56. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** De refractionibus in oris septentrionalibus. — **Grischow, A. N.** Relatio observationum et exper. quorum instituendorum iter, 1757, in insulam Osiliam susceptum occasionem præbuit.

8. 1760–61. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De integratione æquationum differentialium; — Solutio problematis de investigatione trium numerorum quorum tam summa quam productum nec non summa productorum ex binis sint numeri quadrati; — Theoremata arithmetica nova methodo demonstrata; — Consideratio formularum quarum integratio per arcus sectiorum conicarum absolvi potest; — Constructio æquationis differentio-differentialis; — Annotationes in locum quendam Cartesii ad circuli quadraturam spectantem. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** Demonstratio generalis theorematis Newtoniani de binomio ad potentiam indefinitam elevando; — De functionum algebraicarum integrarum factoribus trinomialibus realibus. — **Rumofski, S.** Solutio problematis cujusdam ad maxima minimave pertinentis. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Dilucidationes de resistentia fluidorum; — Principia theoriæ machinarum; — De motu et attritu lentium dum super catinis poliuntur. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** De nova vectis proprietate. — **Zeiher, J. E.** Descriptio instrumenti nautis barometri ad instar inserrituri; — Duarum machinarum unius ad perficienda quædam instrumenta, Germ. Rändeleisen, alterius ad cochleas infinitas exscindendas idoneæ, descriptio; — Acus nauticæ novæ descriptio. — **Kotelnikof, S.** De æquilibrio virium corporibus adplicatarum; — De commoda acus declinatoriæ suspensione diss. — *Phys.* **Hebenstreit, J. C.** Plantarum aliquot rariorum descriptiones completæ; adjectæ sunt delineationes III. — **Braun, J. A.** De gradibus frigoris summis, quos certa fluidorum genera ferre possunt, antequam fiant solida in glaciem abeuntia, atque gradibus summis caloris, quos accipere possunt, donec bullire incipiant, et in ipsa bullitione continuata. — **Muschenbroek, P. van.** Cautelæ circa obs. meteorol. adhibendæ. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** Halonum extraord. Petropoli visarum descriptio. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Piscium rariorum e Museo Petropolitano exceptorum descriptiones. — *Astron.* **Grischow, A. N.** Investigatio positionum insigniorum Russiæ locorum. *etc.*; — Latitudinum specularum astronom. Tychonis Brahei; — Obs. lunares correspondentes in insula Osilia habitæ 1752.

9. 1762–63. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De resolutione formularum quadraticarum indeterm. per numeros integros; — De progressionibus arcuum circularium, quorum tangentes secundum certam legem procedunt; — Specimen algorithmi singularis; — De resolutione æquationum cujusvis gradus; — De numeris primis valde magnis; — De resolutione æquationis; — Investigatio functionum ex data differentialium conditione. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu vibratorio fili flexilis, corpusculis quotcunque onusti; — De moto vibratorio condarum inæqualiter crassarum. — **Zeiher, J. E.** Thermometri metallici descriptio; — Thermometrorum punctis constantibus gaudentium emendatio. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** Emendatio microscopii solaris; — De experimento quodam magnetico. — **Euler, L.** De aggeribus construendis. — *Phys.* Obs. et experimenta de mercurio ex mss. H. Boerhave, suppl. I. recensente C. F. Kruse. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol., 1757–58. — **Koelreuter, J. G.** Descr. piscium rariorum e Museo Petropolitano exceptorum, contin. — *Astron.* **Heinsius, G.** Obs. aliquot astronom. et meteorol. Lipsiæ habitæ. — **Grischow, A. N.** Obs. eclipseos solaris, 1758, 19/30 Dec., habita Petropoli. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** Instrumentorum astronom., reticulo aut micrometro instructorum, nova emendatio. — **Popof, N.,** *and others.* Obs. eclipseos lunæ 18 Maii 1760, Petropoli habita. — **Heinsius, G.** Obs. eclipsis solis Lipsiæ visa 13 Junii 1760. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** Obs. eclipseos lunaris 7/18 Maii 1761, habita in Observatorio Imper. Petropol. — **Gaubil, A.** Ad nova acta Petropolitana Acad. Scient. tom. III. additamentum ex Sinis. — **Hallerstein, A.** Mercurius in sole observ. Pekini Sinarum, 1756, 7 Nov.

10. 1764. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De reductione formularum integralium ad rectificationem ellipsis ac hyperbolæ; — Elementa calculi variationum; — Analytica explicatio methodi maximorum et minimorum; — De insigni promotione methodi tangentium inversæ; — Dilucidationes de tautochronis in medio resistente; — Demonstratio theorematis Bernoulliani, quod ex evolutione curvæ cujuscunque rectang. in infinit. contin. tandem cycloides nascantur. — **Kotelnikof, S.** Demonstratio seriei $\frac{4.\quad 6.\quad 10.\quad 14.\quad 18.\quad 22.\quad (4n-10).}{2.\quad 3.\quad 4.\quad 5.\quad 6.\quad 7.\quad (n-1)}$ — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu corporis ad duo virium centra attracti; — De motu vibratorio tympanorum; — Tentamen de sono campanarum. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** Observationes quædam ad opticam pertenentes; — Similitudinis effectuum vis magneticæ et electricæ novum specimen. — **Zeiher, J. E.** Descriptio duplicis microscopii solaris apparatus objectis opacis adaptati; — Methodus expedita velocitatem venti absolutam determinandi. — *Phys.* **Braun, J. A.** Caloris diminuti et aucti phænomena nova paradoxa. — **Koelreuter, J. G.** Piscium rariorum e Mus. Petrop. exceptorum descriptiones contin.; — Dentalii Americani, ingentis magnitudinis, descrip. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol. potiores 1759 Petroburgi factæ, et in eas consid.; — Obs. meteorol. 1760. — **Lehmann, D. J. G.** Hist. et examen chymicum lapidis nephritici; — De entrochis et asteriis columnaribus trochleatis vulgo von Schraubensteinen; accedit problema de petrefacto incognito noviter invento. — *Astron.* **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** De effectu parallaxeos in transitu planetarum sub sole. — **Heinsius, G.** De Venere in sole visa, Lipsiæ, 1761, 6 Junii; — De effectu parallaxis in transitu Veneris per solem. — **Euler, L.** Consid. de motu corporum cœlestium.

11. 1765. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De usu functionum discontinuarum in analysi; — De usu novi algorithmi in solvendo problemate Pelliano; — Proprietates triangulorum, quorum anguli certam inter se rationem tenent; — Solutio facilis problematum quorundam geometricorum difficillimorum; — Obs. anal.; — De motu rectilineo trium corporum se mutuo attrahentium; — De motu corporis ad duo centra virium fixa attracti; — De phænomenis cœli per segmenta sphærica diaphana spectati. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Suppl. de figura dentium rotarum. — De motu fluidorum a diverso caloris gradu oriundo. — **Braun, J. A.** De admirando frigore artificiali quo mercurius sive hydrargyrus est congelatus; — Add. nova et sup. ad dissert. de congelatione mercurii sive hydrargyri, partim in alia corpora frigoris artificialis insignioris novos effectus; — Obs. meteorol., 1742, Tiumeni, Turinii, Werchoturiæ, et Solikamii in itinere potissimum a Gmelino institutæ; — Epitome obs. meteorol. 1761; — Obs. meteorol. 1762; — Obs. meteorol. 1763. — *Phys.* **Koelreuter, J. G.** Insectorum Mus. Petrop. rariorum, Americæ potissimum meridionalis incolarum, descrip.; — Descr. fuci foliacei, frondibus fructificantibus papillatis; — Aves Indicæ rarissimæ et incognitæ. — *Astron.* **Rumofski, S. I.** Brevis expositio obs. occasione transitus Veneris per solem in urbe Selenginsk 1761; — Investigatio parallaxeos solis ex obs. trans. Veneris per discum solis, Selenginski habita. — **Heinsius, G.** Eclipsis solis insignis 1 Apr., 1764, Lipsiæ habita; — Obs. aliquot cœlestes 1765–66. — **Rumofski, S. I.** Obs. eclipseos lunaris 19/30 Aug. 1765, habita in observatorio Imp. Petropolitano. — Transitus Veneris per solem, a Jesuitis Tranquebariæ in India Orientali observatus.

12. 1776-77. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Integratio æquationis, *etc.*; — De arcubus curvarum æque amplis eorumque comparatione; — Evolutio generalior formularum comparationi curvarum inservientium. — **Bernoulli, D.** De usu algorithmi infinitesimalis in arte conjectandi; — De duratione media matrimoniorum, pro quacunque conjugum ætate, aliisque quæstionibus affinibus. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Methodus facilis motus corporum cœlestium utcunque perturbatos ad rationem calculi astronomici revocandi; — De vera lege refractionis radiorum diversicolorum; — De nova microscopiorum genere ex sex lentibus composito; — De telescopiis quatuor lentibus instructis eorumque perfectione. — **Euler, J. A.** De rotatione solis circa axem ex motu macularum apparente determinanda. — *Phys.* **Braun, J. A.** De caloris communicationis exceptione phænomena nova experimentis elicita. — **Æpinus, F. M. U. T.** De electricitate barometrorum; — Examen theoriæ magneticæ a T. Mayero propositæ; — Descriptio novi phænomeni electrici detecti in chrysolitho sive smaragdo Brasiliensi. — **Lehmann, J. G.** De vitro fossili naturali sive de achate Islandico; — De cupro et orichalco magnetico. — Specimen oryctographiæ Stara-Russiensis et lacus Ilmen. — **Wolff, C. F.** De formatione intestinorum præcipue, tum et de amnio spurio, aliisque partibus embryonis gallinacei, nondum visis. — **Gmelin, S. G.** Observationes et descriptiones botanicæ; — De proprietatibus plantarum ex charactere botanico cognoscendis; — De glacie Mariæ Ruthenica. — **Pallas, P. S.** Descrip. tubulariæ fungiosæ prope Wolodimerum, Jul. 1768. — *Astron.* **Rumofski, S. I.** Animadversiones in supplementum Pingre ad dissertationem ejus de parallaxi solis; — Obs. nonnullæ in observatorio Imp. Petropoli habitæ.

13. 1768. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De curva hypergeometrica hac æquatione expressa $y = 1.2.3. \ldots . x$; — Quomodo numeri præmagni sint explorandi, utrum sint primi nec ne; — Nova criteria radices æquationum imaginarias dignoscendi; — Consid. de theoria motus lunæ perficienda et imprimis de ejus variatione; — Annotatio quarundam cautelarum in investigatione inæqualitatum quibus corpora cœlestia in motu perturbantur observandarum; — Investigatio accuratior phænomenorum quæ in motu terræ diurno a viribus cœlestibus produci possunt. — **Bernoulli, D.** De utilissima directione potentiarum frictionibus mechanicis adhibendarum. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De æquilibrio et motu corporum flexuris elasticis junctorum; — Sectio prima de statu æquilibrii fluidorum. — *Phys.* **Braun, J. A.** De calore animalium. — **Pallas, P. S.** De ossibus Siberiæ fossilibus craniis præsertim rhinocerotum atque buffalorum. — **Wolff, C. F.** De formatione intestinorum, obs. in ovis incubatis institutæ. — **Pallas, P. S.** Descrip. leporis pusilli. — *Astron.* **Mayer, C.** Expositio utriusque obs. et Veneris et eclipsis solaris factæ Petropoli in specula astronomica.

14, pt. 1. 1769. Summarium. — *Math.* **Bernoulli, D.** Disquis. anal. de nova problemate conjecturali. — Mensura fortis ad fortuitam successionem rerum naturaliter contingentium applicata. — **Euler, L.** De trajectoribus orthogonalibus; — De formulis integralibus duplicatis; — Evolutio insignis paradoxi circa æqualitatem superficierum; — De summis serierum numeros Bernoullianos involventium; — De partitione numerorum in partes tam numero quam specie datas. — De inventione quotcunque mediarum proportionalium citra radicum extractionem. — **Lexell, A. J.** De integratione æquationis differentialis; — Methodus integrandi, nonnullis æquationum differentialium exemplis illustrata. — *Phys. math.* **Bernoulli, D.** Commentationes physico-mechanicæ de frictionibus variis illus. exemplis. — **Euler, L.** Sectio 2a de principiis motus fluidorum. — *Phys.* **Gueldenstaedt, A.** Mus suslica; — Anas nyroca; — Spalax, novum glirium genus; — Peregusna, nova mustelæ species. — **Wolff, C. F.** Ovum simplex gemelliferum. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Descriptio piscis, e gadorum genere, Russis nawaga dicti, hist. anat. — **Lepechin, J.** Descriptio quorundam animalium. — **Gmelin, S. G.** De capra saiga et erinaceo aurito; — Lychnanthos volubilis et lymnanthemum peltatum nova plantarum genera. — **Gaertner, J.** Obs. et descr. botanicæ. — **Pallas, P. S.** Descr. quadrupedum et avium, 1769. — **Laxmann, E.** Novæ insectorum species.

14, pt. 2. 1769. Summarium. — *Astron.* **Mallet, I. A.** Obs. variæ in Lapponia ad Ponoi institutæ, 1769. — **Pictet, J. L.** Obs. variæ occasione transitus Veneris per solis discum in Laponia 1759. — **Rumofski, S. I.** Obs. transitum Veneris per discum solis et eclipsin solarem spectantes 1769, Kolæ in Lapponia institutæ. — **Lowitz, G. M.** Obs. circa trans. Veneris per discum solis 24 Maii/4 Junii 1769, factæ in oppido Gurjef. — **Krafft, L.** Obs. occasione trans. Veneris per discum solis 1769, Orenburgi. — **Euler, C.** Obs. trans. Veneris per discum solis, 24 Maii/4 Junii 1769 spectantes in Castello Orsk. — **Islenief, J.** Obs. occasione transitus Veneris per discum solis 1768-69, in urbe Jakutsk institutæ. — **Methodus** ex obs. trans. Veneris per solem inveniendi parallaxin solis. — **Calculus** eclipsis solaris. — **Calculus** obs. circa trans. Veneris per solem institutarum. — **Krafft, W. L.** Determinatio longitudinis geog. observatorii Orenburgensis; — Obs. cometæ 1770, habita Kameneczi in Polonia. — **Braun, J. A.** Obs. meteorol. 1764, Petroburgi institutis commentatio; — Obs. meteorol. 1765 factis Petroburgi in altitudine super mare Balticum circiter 25 pedum; — Obs. meterol. 1766; — Epitome obs. meteorol. 1767-68. — **Euler, J. A.** Summarium obs. meteorol. per singulos menses anni 1769 factarum.

15. 1770. Summarium. — *Math.* **Bernoulli, D.** Continuatio argumenti de mensura sortis ad fortuitam successionem rerum naturaliter contingentium applicata. — **Euler, L.** Solutio problematis quo duo quæruntur numeri, quorum productum tam summa, quam differentia eorum, sive auctum sive minutum fiat quadratum; — Obs. circa radices æquationum; — Problema algebraicum ob affectiones prorsus singulares memorabile. — **Lexell, A. J.** Solutio problematis algebraici, de investigatione numerorum continue proportionalium, quorum datur summa a et summa quadratorum b. — De criteriis integrabilitatis formularum differentialium. — **Euler, L.** De curva rectificabili in superficie sphærica. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Sectio III. de motu fluidorum lineari potissimum aquæ. — **Bernoulli, D.** Examen physico-mechanicum de motu mixto, qui laminis elasticis a percussione simul imprimitur. — **Euler, L.** Genuina principia doctrinæ de statu æquilibrii et motu corporum tam perfecte flexibilium, quam elasticorum. — De ictu glandium contra tabulam explosarum. — *Phys.* **Gmelin, S. G.** Rariorum avium expositio. — **Lepechin, J.** Descrip. avium. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Descrip. cyprini rutili, quem galowei Russi vocant, hist.-anatom.; — Descrip. piscis, e coregonorum genere. — **Wolff, C. F.** De leone obs. anatom. — **Laxmann, E.** Novæ plantarum species. — *Astron.* **Rumofski, S. I.** Obs. nonnullæ in observatorio Petropoli institutæ. — **Krafft, W. L.** Obs. astronom., 1769-70. — **Lexell, A. J.** Determinatio longitudinis geog. plurimorum locorum, in quibus eclipsis solis 1769 observata fuit; — Longitudo observatorii Petropolitani, ex obs. eclipsis solis 1769 determinata. — **Inochodsof, P.** Expositio obs. astronom., 1770. in urbe Zaricin institutarum. — **Euler, J. A.** Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli 1770 institutarum.

16. 1771. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De solidis, quorum superficiem in planum explicare licet; — Methodus nova et facilis calculum variationum tractandi. — **Bernoulli, D.** De summationibus serierum quarundam incongrue veris earumque interpretatione et usu. — **Euler, L.** Evolutio formulæ integralis $\int xf - 1\, dx\, (lx)$ integratione a valore $x = 0$ ad $x = 1$ extensa; — Problematis cujusdam geom. prorsus singularis evolutio; — Consid. ciclometricæ. — **Lexell, A. J.** De criteriis integrabilitatis formularum differentialium; — Demonstratio theorematis analytici a La Grange inventi. — *Phys. math.* **Bernoulli, D.** De vibrationibus chordarum, ex duabus partibus, tam longitudine quam crassitie, ab invicem diversis, compositarum. — **Euler, L.** Sectio 4a de motu aëris in tubis; — De perturbatione motus terræ ab actione Veneris oriunda. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De corde leonis. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Obs. splanchnologicæ ad acipenseris rutheni Linn. anatomen spectantes. — **Lepechin, J.** De hermaphrodito ad sexum virilem pertinente. — **Gueldenstaedt, A. I.** Salmo leucichthys et cyprinus chalcoides descripti; — Krascheninnikovia, novum plantarum genus. — **Laxmann, E.** Koelreuteria, novum plantarum genus. — *Astron.* **Rumofski, S. I.** Experimenta circa longitudinem penduli simplicis minuta secunda Kolæ et Archangelopoli oscillantis. — **Lexell, A. I.** De parallaxi solis conclusa ex transitu Veneris per solem 1759, in Insula Regis Georgii observato. — **Krafft, W. L.** Elementa astronom. theoriæ Veneris deducta ex obs. trans. Veneris sub sole ad sinum Hudsonis, Californiæ, et in Insula Regio Georgii instituta; — Tentamen orbitæ Veneris excentricitatem et aphelium hujusque motum annuum definiendi. — **Lexell, A. J.** De latitudine Veneris geocentrica tempore transitus 1769. — **Euler, J. A.** Epitome obs. meterol. 1771.

17. 1772. Summarium. — *Math.* **Bernoulli, D.** De indole singulari serierum infinitarum quas sinus vel cosinus angulorum arith. progredientium formant, earumque summatione et usu. — **Euler, L.** Problematis cujusdam Diophantei evolutio; — Obs. circa bina biquadrata, quorum summam in duo alia biquadrata resolvere liceat; — De variis integrabilitatis generibus; — Obs. circa æquationem differentialem $ydy + Mydx + Ndx = 0$; — Consid. æquationis differentio-differentialis $(a + bx)\, dds + (c + cx)\frac{dxds}{x} + (f + gx)\frac{sdx^2}{x^2} = 0$. — **Lexell,**

A. J. Solutio prob. anal. — **Euler, L.** Exercitationes anal.; — Digressio de trajectoriis tam orthogonalibus quam obliquangulis. — *Phys. math.* **Bernoulli, D.** Expositio theoretica singularis machinæ hydraulicæ Tiguri Helvetiorum exstructæ. — **Euler, L.** De collisione corporum gyrantium; — De collisione corporum pendulorum tam obliqua, quam motu gyratorio perturbata; — De vera tautochrona in fluido; — De tautochrona in medio ariissimo, quod resistit in ratione multiplicata quacunque celeritatis; — Dilucidationes de tautochronismo; — De chordis vibrantibus; — Animad. in solutionem Bernoullianam de motu chordarum ex duabus partibus diversæ crassitiei compositarum tom. XVI.; — De motu vibratorio chordarum ex partibus quotcunque diversæ crassitiei compositarum; — De motu vibratorio chordarum crassitie utcunque variabili præditarum; — De motu vibratorio laminarum elasticarum, ubi plures novæ vibrationum species hactenus non pertractatæ evolvuntur; — De motu gravium citissimo super curvis specie datis. — *Phys.* **Gueldenstaedt, A. J.** Cyprinus capoeta et cyprinus mursa. — **Koelreuter, J. G.** Obs. splanchnologicarum, ad acipenseris Russici et Husonis anatomen, speciatim vero ipsorum auditus organum spectantium. — **Wolff, G. F.** Descrip. vituli bicipitis, cui accedit commentatio de ortu monstrorum. — **Pallas, P. S.** De reliquiis animalium exoticorum per Asiam borealem repertis complementum. — *Astron.* **Lexell, A. J.** De investiganda parallaxi solis ex trans. Veneris per solem 1769. — **Rumofski, S. I.** Obs. astron. Petropoli 1772; — Determinatio latitudinis et longitudinis quorundam Sibiriæ locorum deducta ex observationibus a Islenief institutis, 1770. — **Krafft, W. L.** Expositio declinationis magneticæ in variis Imp. Russici regionibus observatæ. — **Euler, J. A.** Epitome observationum meteorologicarum. Petrop., 1772.

18. 1773. Summarium dissertationum. — *Math.* **Bernoulli, D.** Theoria elementaris serierum, ex sinibus utque confinibus arcuum arith. progedientium diversimode compositarum, dilucidata. — **Euler, L.** Summatio progressionum $\sin. \Phi^{\lambda} + \sin. 2\Phi^{\lambda} + \sin. 3\Phi^{\lambda} \ldots . + \sin. n\Phi^{\lambda}$ $\cos. \Phi^{\lambda} + \cos. 2\Phi^{\lambda} + \cos. 3\Phi^{\lambda} \ldots . + \cos. n\Phi^{\lambda}$ — **Lexell, A. J.** Circa series, ex sinibus vel cosinibus arcuum arith. progredientium formatas. — **Euler, L.** Nova series infinita maxime convergens perimetrum ellipsis exhibens; — Demonstrationes circa residua ex divisione potestatum per numeros primos resultantia; — Nova ratio quantitates irrationales proxime exprimendi; — Solutio problematis de inveniendo triangulo, in quo rectæ ex singulis angulis latera opposita bisecantes sint rationales; — Resolutio æquationes $Ax^2 + 2\,Bxy + Cy^2 + 2\,Dx + 2\,Ey + F = 0$ per numeros tam rationales, quam integros; — Insignes proprietates serierum sub hoc termino generali contentarum; $x = \frac{1}{2}\left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{k}}\right)\left(p + q\sqrt{k}\right)^{n} + \frac{1}{2}\left(a - \frac{b}{\sqrt{k}}\right)\left(p - q\sqrt{k}\right)^{n}$; — De resolutione irrationalium per fractiones continuas, ubi simul nova species minimi exponitur. — *Phys. math.* **Bernoulli, D.** Nova determinatio centri oscillationis in corporibus qualibuscunque filo flexili suspensis, eiusque a regula communi discrepantia. — **Euler, L.** Determinatio motus oscillatorii in præcedente dissertatione pertractati, ex primis mechanicæ principiis petita; — De pressione ponderis in planum, cui incumbit; — De harmoniæ veris principiis per speculum musicum repræsentatis; — Nova methodus motus planetarum principalium ad tabulas astron. reducendi; — De lentibus objectivis triplicatis, quæ vel nullam confusionem pariant vel etiam datam confusionem a reliquis lentibus ortam destruere valeant; — De applicatione lentium objectivarum compositarum ad omnis generis telescopia. — *Phys.* **Koelreuter, J. T.** Descriptio piscis, e coregonorum genere, Russice riapucha dicti, historico-anatomica. — **Lepechin, J.** Descriptio piscis e gadorum genere Russis saida dicti nec non Descriptio cyclopteri lineati. — **Laxmann, E.** Descriptionum plantarum sibiricarum continuatio. — *Astron.* **Lexell, A. J.** Comparatio inter theoriam lunæ illustr. Euleri et tabulas recentiores Cel. Mayeri. — **Krafft, W. L.** Eclipsis solaris d. 12/23 Martii 1774, visæ obs. Petropoli instituta. — **Lexell, A. J.** Observatio eclipsis solis facta Petropoli die 12/23 Martii 1773; — Recensio observationum astron. ab astronomis Academiæ Imp. Sci. Stephano Rumofski et A. J. Lexell, 1773 institutarum. — **Rumofski, S. Y.** Determinatio long. et lat. quorundam Moldaviæ et Wallachiæ locorum deducta ex observationibus a Johanne Islenieff institutis; — Obs. Pekini Chinarum institutæ excerptæ ex litteris a Rev. Collas ad S. Rumofski anno 1772, die 5 Maii datis. — **Euler, J. A.** Epitome observ. meteorol. Petropoli, 1773. sec. calendarium correctum institutarum.

19. 1774. Summarium. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De valore formulæ integralis $\int \frac{s^{m-1} \pm s^{n-m-1}}{1 \pm s^{n}}\, ds$ casu, quo post integrationem ponitur $s = 1$; — De valore formulæ integralis $\int \frac{s^{\lambda-\omega} \pm 2^{\lambda+\omega}}{1 \pm s^{2\lambda}} \frac{ds}{s}\left(1s\right)^{\mu}$ casu, quo post integ. ponitur $s = 1$; — Nova methodus quantitates integrales determ.; — Dem. theorem. Newtoniani, de evolutione potestatum binomii, pro casibus quibus exponentes non sunt numeri integri; — Problema Diophanteum singulare; — De tabula numerorum primorum usque ad millionem et ultra continuanda; in qua simul omnium numerorum non primorum minimi divisores exprimantur. — **Lexell, A. J.** De resolutione polygonorum rectilineorum. — *Phys. math.* **Bernoulli, D.** De coëxistentia vibrationum simplicium haud perturbatarum in systemate composito; — De motibus reciprocis compositis, multifariis, nondum exploratis, qui pendulis bimembribus facilius observari possunt, in confirmationem principii sui de coexistentia vibrationum simpliciorum. — **Euler, L.** De oscillationibus minimis penduli quotcunque ponduscu lis onusti; — De motu oscillatorio binarum lancium ex libra suspensarum; — Explicatio motus oscillatorii mirabilis in libra majore observati; — De motu turbinatorio chordarum musicarum, ubi simul universa theoria tam æquilibrii, quam motus corporum flexibilium simulque etiam elasticorum breviter explicatur. — *Phys.* **Cibot, P.** Descriptio phalli quinquaguli seu fungi Sinensium mo-ku-sin. — **Wolff, C. F.** De structura vesiculæ felleæ leonis. — **Pallas, P. S.** Equus hemionus, Mongolis dshikketæi dictus; — Tetrao arenari. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Observationes in Gado Lota institutæ. — **Pallas, P. S.** Lacerta apoda descripta. — **Gueldenstaedt, A. J.** Acerina, piscis, ad percæ genus pertinens; — Sex avium descriptiones. — **Lepechin, J.** Quatuor fucorum species. — **Laxmann, E.** Minera argenti cornea chemice exam. et descripta. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** Commentatio hypothetica de periculo a nimia cometæ appropinquatione metuendo. — **Lexell, A. J.** De differentia inter parallelum lunæ verum et apparentem; — Nonnulla loca lunæ, ex observationibus circa occultationes fixarum a luna, 1774, Petropoli et alibi institutis. — **Krafft, W. L.** Experimenta acu magnetica Petropoli. — **Inochodzof, P.** Duarum eclipsium solis die 15/26 Oct., 1772 et die 11/22 Martii 1773 obs. in urbe Dmitrieffisk. — **Hallerstein, P.** De differentia meridianorum Petropolitani et Pekinensis. — **Lexell, A. J.** Eclipses satellitum Jovis, 1774, Petropoli in specula astron. observatæ. — **Euler, J. A.** Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli, 1774, sec. calend. correctum.

20. 1775. Summarium. — *Math.* **Bernoulli, D.** Adversaria analytica miscellanea de fractionibus continuis; — Disquisitiones ulteriores de indole fractionum continuarum. — **Euler, L.** Solutio quorundam problematum Diophantæorum; — Speculationes analyticæ. — **Lexell, A. J.** De resolutione polygnorum rectilineorum. — **Euler, L.** Observationes circa novum et singulare serierum genus. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Formulæ generales, pro translatione quacunque corporum rigidorum. — Nova methodus motum corporum rigidorum determinandi. — **Lexell, A. J.** Theoremata nonnulla generalia de translatione corporum rigidorum. — **Euler, L.** Regula facilis, pro dijudicanda firmitate pontis aliusve corporis similis, ex cognita firmitate moduli; — De gemina methodo tam æquilibrium quam motum corporum flexibilium determinandi et utriusque consensu; — De pressione funium tensorum in corpora subjecta eorumque motu a frictione impedito; ubi methodus traditur motum corporum tam eodem plano sitorum determinandi; — **Krafft, W. L.** De viribus remorum novæ speciei, eorumque comparatione cum remis ordinariis. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De foramine ovali, ejusque usu in dirigendo motu sanguinis. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Lychni-cucubalus nova planta hybrida. — **Gueldenstaedt, A. J.** Schacalæ historia; — Chaus, animal feli affine. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** De trajectu citissimo stellæ per duos circulos Almicantharath datos pro qualibet elevatione poli; — De circulo maximo fixo in cœlo constituendo, ad quem orbitæ planetarum et cometarum referantur. — **Euler, C.** Obs. astron. pro determinando situ geographico variorum per Imperium Russicum locorum 1769, 70 factas recenset A. J. Lexell. — **Lexell, A. J.** De observatione eclipseos solis, Petropoli, 15/20 Aug. 1775. — **Inochodzof, P.** Observationes astron. in urbe Dmitrieffisk institutæ, una cum determinatione lat. et long. hujus loci; — Quatuor deliquia lunæ in Dmitrieffisk. — **Lowitz, G. M.** Obs. astron. in urbe Saratow, 1773. — **Euler, J. A.** Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli 1775 cal. corr.

— Acta, 1777–82. Petrop., 1778–86. 12 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 1777. *Hist.* **Domashnef**, S. Discours. — **Pallas**, P. S. Obs. sur la formation des montagnes. — **Euler**, L. Réflexions sur quelques nouvelles expériences optiques commun. à l'Acad. par Mr. Wilson. — **Krafft**, W. L. Expérience sur le phosphore sulphuréo-calcaire de Mr. Canton. — *Math.* **Bernoulli**, C. Dijudicatio maxime probabilis plurium observ. discrepantium atque verisimillima inductio inde formanda. — **Euler**, L. Obs. in præcedentem diss. — **Condorcet**, J. A. N. C., *marq.* de. Séries infinies dont la somme peut être exprimée par des fonctions analytiques d'une forme particulière. — **Euler**, L. De formulis exponentialibus replicatis; — De methodis quæ adhiberi possunt ad integrandas æquationes differentiales lineares, quas differentialia plurium variabilium ingrediuntur. — **Fuss**, N. Meditationes circa resolutionem fractionis x^m $(x-a)$ $(x-b)$ $(x-d)$ *etc.*, in fractiones simplices; ubi simul demonstratio insignis theorematis arith. — *Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. De repræsentatione superficiei sphæricæ super plano; — De projectione geog. superficiei sphæricæ. — De projectione geog. Delisliana in mappa gen. imp. Russici usitata. — **Krafft**, W. L. Tentamen theoriæ electrophori. — **Euler**, L. Vera theoria refractionis et dispersionis radiorum rationibus et experimentis confirmata. — De figura quam ventus fluido stagnanti inducere valet. — *Phys.* **Georgi**, J. G. De natro Ruthenico obs. — **Bergius**, P. J. Ledum buxifolium, nova ex America Septent. allata plantæ species. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. Digitales hybridæ. — **Wolff**, C. F. De orificio venæ coronariæ magnæ. — **Lepechin**, J. Phocarum species descriptæ. — *Astron.* **Euler**, L. Consid. super problemate astronomico in tomo Comment. veterum 4to.; — De figura apparente annuli Saturni pro ejus loco quocunque respectu terræ; — De apparitione et disparitone annuli Saturni. — **Lexell**, A. J. Solutio problematis astronom. de inveniendo loco heliocentrico cometæ ex dato loco ejus geocentrico, si pro cognitis habeantur locus nodi et inclinatio orbitæ in qua cometa movetur; — Tentamen astronom. de temporibus periodicis cometarum et speciatim de tempore revolutionis cometæ, a. 770 observati. — **Euler**, J. A. Epitome obs. meteorol., Petropoli, 1776.

1, pt. 2. 1777. *Hist.* **Domashnef**, S. Sur l'entreprise d'une déscription topog. de tout l'empire de Russie. — **Galitzin**, D. A., *prince* de. Lettre sur quelques objets d'électricité. — **Gillibert**, J. E. Obs. sur les vertus médicinales de quelques plantes indigénes, dont les modernes ont ou méconnu ou négligé l'utilité; — Pétrification rémarquable; — Singularité de la plante appeliée menyanthes trifoliata. — **Krafft**, W. L. Sur les débordemens de la Neva à St. Pétersbourg; la crue et la diminution des eaux du canal de Cronstadt, 1777. — *Math.* **Euler**, L. De integratione formulæ $\int \frac{dx\,lx}{\sqrt{(1-xx)}}$ *ab* $x=0$ ad $x=1$ extensa; — De valore formulæ integralis $\int \frac{x^{a-1}\,dx}{lx}\ \frac{(1-x)^b\ (1-xc)}{1-xn}$ a termino $x=o$ usque ad $x=1$ extensæ; — Novæ demonstrationes circa resolutionem numerorum in quadrata. — Considerationes circa brachystochronas. — **Fuss**, N. De integratione æquationis differentio-differentialis $\frac{dds}{dt^2}+\frac{2mds}{dt}+ns=a\ \sin.\ ct+b$ cos. et aliarumque ejusdem generis. — *Phys. math.* **Bernoulli**, D. De compensationibus horologicis et veriori mensura temporis. — **Euler**, L. L'effet de la réfraction dans les obs. terrestres; — De motu oscillatorio penduli cujuscunque, dum arcus datæ amplitudinis absolvit. — *Phys.* **Koelreuter**, J. G. Lobeliæ hybridæ. — **Camper**, P. De cranio rhinocerotis Africani, cornu gemino. — **Pallas**, P. S. Addit. ad præcedentem diss.; — Obs. de dentibus molaribus fossilibus ignoti animalis, Canadensibus analogis, ad Uralense jugum repertis; — Obs. circa myrmecophagam Africanam et didelphidis novam speciem Orientalem; — Description du bufle à queue de cheval, préc. d'observ. gén. sur les espèces sauvages du gros bétail; — Obs. sur l'âne dans son état sauvage, ou sur le véritable onagre des anciens. — *Astron.* **Euler**, L. De theoria lunæ ad majorem perfectionis gradum evehenda. — **Lexell**, A. Conjectura de locis cœli in quibus cometa anni 1770 in proximo suo ad perihelium reditu, e tellure nostra conspici debet; — Obs. circa methodum inveniendi longitudinem loci, ex obs. distantia lunæ a stella fixa. — **Rumofski**, S. Y. Determinatio longitudinis et latitudinis quorundam Imperii Russiæ locorum, deducta ex observ. a J. Islenief institutis. — Epitome obs. meteorol., Petrop., 1777.

2, pt. 1. 1778. *Hist.* — **Haehn**, —. Extrait d'une lettre à Prof. Pallas. — *Math.* **Euler**, L. De corporibus regularibus per doctrinam sphæricam determinatis; — Super methodo qua La Grange usus est in integranda æquatione differentiali $\frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}}=\frac{dy}{\sqrt{y}}$. — **Lexell**, A. De reductione formularum integralium ad rectificationem ellipseos et hyperbolæ. — **Euler**, L. De infinities infinitis gradibus tam infinite magnorum quam infinite parvorum. — *Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. Determinatio onerum, quæ columnæ gestare valent; — Examen insignis paradoxi in theoria columnarum occurrentis; — De altitudine columnarum sub proprio pondere corruentium. — **Fuss**, N. Varia problemata circa statum æquilibrii trabium compactilium oneratarum earumque vires et pressionem contra anterides. — *Phys.* **Koelreuter**, J. T. Lycia hybrida. — **Georgi**, J. G. De conservæ natura, disq. chemica. — **Wolff**, C. F. Descr. vesiculæ felleæ tigridis ejusque cum leonina et humana comparatio. — **Lepechin**, J. Tres oniscorum species descriptæ. — **Gueldenstaedt**, A. J. Antilopes subgutturosæ descriptio; — Antilopes subgutturosæ anatomia. — *Astron.* **Mallet**, J. A. Obs. astronom. faites à Genève. — **Euler**, L. Réflexions sur les inégalités dans le mouvement de la terre causées par l'action de Venus; avec une table des corrections du lieu de la terre; — Investigatio perturbationum quæ in motu terræ ab actione Veneris producuntur, cum tabula. — **Lexell**, A. J. Ulteriores disq. de tempore periodico cometæ 1770 observati; — Suppl. ad diss. de eclipsibus, 1769 et 1773 observatis, ut et occultationibus fixarum a luna.

2, pt. 2. 1778. *Hist.* **Lexell**, A. J. Réflexions sur le temps périod. des comètes en gén. et princip. sur celui de la comète obs. en 1770. — **Fuss**, N. Obs. et expér. sur les aimans artificiels, princip. sur la meillure manière de les faire. — **Galitzin**, D. A., *prince* de. L'electricité naturelle par le moyen d'un cerf-volant. — **Russia.** *Commiss. pour Exam. le Modèle d'un Pont de Bois à Construire sur la Néva.* Jugement. — *Math.* **Euler**, L. De curvis triangularibus; — De mensura angulorum solidorum. — **Lexell**, A. Ad diss. de reductione fomularum integralium ad rectificationem ellipseos et hyperbolæ, addit. — **Euler**, L. De casibus quibusdam in analysi indeterminata; ubi imprimis insignis usus calculi angulorum in anal. Diophantæa ostenditur. — **Fuss**, N. Gemina methodus investigandi valorem producti $\int \frac{x^{a-1}\,dx}{\sqrt[n]{\left(1-x^{nb}\right)}} \times \int \frac{x^{a-1}\,dx}{\sqrt[n]{\left(1-x^{n\beta}\right)}}$ dum ambo integralia a termino $x=o$ usque ad terminum $x=1$ extenduntur. — *Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. De motu oscillatorio duorum corporum ex filo super trochleas traducto suspensorum; — De problemate quodam mechanico satis obvio at soluto difficillimo; — Solutio gemina problematis, quo motus corporis, filo alicubi alligati, super plano horizontali quæritur. — **Krafft**, W. L. Circa constructionem et usum acus inclinatoriæ, et determinatio inclinationis magnet. Petropoli ad fin. a. 1778. — **Inochodzof**, P. Novum hygrometri genus descriptum. — *Phys.* **Georgi**, J. G. Anal. chemica agarici fugitivi et boletorum bovini atque igniarii. — **Wolff**, C. F. De inconstantia fabricæ corporis humani, de eligendisque ad eam repræsentandam exemplaribus. — **Lepechin**, J. Novæ pennatulæ et sertulariæ species. — **Gueldenstaedt**, A. J. Cyprinus barbus et cyprinus capito; — Appendix obs. ad hist. reliquorum cyprinorum cirratorum pertinentium. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. Digitales aliæ hybridæ. — *Astron.* **Euler**, L. Nova methodus motum planetarum determinandi. — **Lexell**, A. De eclipsi solis 1778, 24 Junii; — Suppl. — **Epitome** obs. meteorol., Petropoli, 1778.

3, pt. 1. 1779. *Hist.* **Czernishef**, I. G., *count.* Lettre. — **Georgi**, J. G. Expériences sur l'inflammation spontanée de la suie mêlée avec différentes huiles; — Expériehces rel. à l'inflammabilité spontanée du chanvre et du lin; — Analyse chymique d'une espèce de gomme résine qui se produit autour de la racine du prenanthes chondrilloïdes. — *Math.* **Euler**, L. De formatione fractionum continuarum; — De tribus numeris quadratis, quorum tam summa, quam summa productorum ex binis sit quadratum. — **Euler**, J. A. Ad diss. præcedentem commentatio. — **Lexell**, A. J. De epicycloidibus in superficie sphærica descriptis. — **Euler**, L. Trigonometria sphærica universa, ex primis principiis breviter et dilucide derivata. — *Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. De motu oscillatorio mixto plurium pendulorum ex eodem corpore mobili suspensorum; — Investigatio motuum quibus laminæ et virgæ elasticæ contremiscunt; — Conjectura circa naturam aëris, pro explicandis phænomenis in atmosphœra observatis. — **Inochodzof**, P. Descr. instrumenti ad declivitatem locorum mensurandam apti. — **Kratzenstein**, C. G.

Tubi iconantidiptici sive duplicantis emendatio. — **Euler, L.** Annot. in præcedentem diss. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De vesiculæ felleæ humanæ ductusque humani cystici et choledochi superficiebus internis. — **Zovief, B.** Anatome musculi subcutanei in erinaceo Europæo Linn.; — Descr. piscis non descripti, qui pertinet ad genus scarorum Forskalii. — **Oseretskofsky, N.** Exemplum electricitatis præternaturalis. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** Theoria parallaxeos ad figuram terræ sphæroidicam accomodata. — **Lexell, A. J.** De æstimando tempore quo diameter solis per circulum quendam sive verticalem, sive horizonti parallelum transire videtur; — Obs. de problemate quo quæritur elevatio poli ex obs. altitudine solis, ex obs. quoque tempore quo diameter solis filium aliquod, sive verticaliter, sive horizontaliter dispositum, pertransit. — **Fuss, N.** Réflexions sur les principales méthodes de corriger les distances apparentes de la lune à une étoile, rélativement aux effets de la réfraction et de la parallaxe. — **Rumofski, S. Y.** Obs. astron.

3, pt. 2. 1799. *Hist.* **Pallas, P. S.** Les moyens de rendre plus durable le bois qu'on emploie pour la construction des navires. — **Krafft, W. L.** Expér. faite avec une maisonette de bois incombustible, construite d'après la méthode de milord Mahon. — *Math.* **Condorcet, J. A. N. C.,** *marq.* de. Les fonctions indéfinies. — **Euler, L.** De serie Lambertina. — **Lexell, A. J.** Contin. diss. de methodis integrandi æquationes differentiales lineares in tomo Actorum I. — **Fuss, N.** Recherches sur un problème du calcul des probabilités. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu oscillatorio pendulorum ex filo tenso dependentium; — Dilucidationes super aliquot casus æquilibrii difficiliores; — Determinatio omnium motuum quos chorda tensa et uniformiter crassa recipere potest; — De proprietatibus triangulorum mechanicis. — **Lorgna, A. M.** De curvarum in concamerationibus impulsa nova theoria. — **Euler, L.** De figura curvæ elasticæ contra objectiones quasdam ill. d'Alembert. — *Phys.* **Svief, W.** Blenniorum duæ species ex Musæo Acad. descr. — **Wolff, C. F.** De finibus partium corporis humani generatim; spec. de usu plicarum quæ in vesiculis felleis nonnullorum corporum inveniuntur. — **Pallas, P. S.** Descrip. plantarum Sibiriæ peculiarium; — Capra Caucasica e schedis A. J. Gueldenstaedt. — **Georgi, J. G.** Scrutamen chemicum lichenum parasiticorum. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** Cautiones necessariæ in determinatione motus planetarum observandæ. — **Lexell, A. J.** De elementis orbitæ cometæ 1773 observati, ubi præprimis disquiritur, utrum hujus cometæ tempus periodicum assignare liceat; — De perturbatione in motu telluris ab actione Veneris orlunda. — **Inochodzof, P.** Brevis expositio observ. astronom. pro determinando situ geog. urbis Neschin. — **Euler, J. A.** Epitome obs. meteorol. Petropoli, 1779.

4, pt. 1. 1780. *Hist.* **Swinden, J. H. van.** Marche de l'aiguille magnétique observée pendant l'aurore boréale du 29 fév., à la Haye et à Franeker. — **Brekling,** *chev.* de. Extraite d'une lettre conc. l'aurore boréale obs. à Pleskow le 2 Mars. — **Lexell, A. J.** Quantité de l'eau de pluie obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1778–80. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Suppl. calculi integralis pro integratione formularum irrationalium; — Nova methodus fractiones quascunque rationales in fractiones simplices resolvendi; — Evolutio producti infiniti $(1-x)\ (1-x^2)\ (1-x^3)\ (1-x^4)$, *etc.*, in seriem simplicem; — De mirabilibus proprietatibus numerorum pentagonalium. — **Fuss, N.** Intégration d'une espèce d'équations différentielles dans l'analyse des fonctions à deux variables, par l'introduction de nouvelles variables. — **Euler, L.** Problematis cujusdam Pappi Alexandrini constructio. — **Fuss, N.** Solutio problematis geometrici Pappi Alexandrini. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu libero plurium corporum filis colligatorum super plano horizontali; — De vi fluminis ad naves sursum trahendas applicanda; — De statum æquilibrii maris a viribus solis et lunæ sollicitati. — **Krafft, W. L.** De methodo construendi tabulas pro motu projectilium in aëre resistente. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De pullo monstroso, quatuor pedibus, totidemque alis instructo. — **Pallas, P. S.** Galeopithecus volans Camellii. — **Lepechin, J.** Sertulariæ species duæ. — **Georgi, J. G.** Adipis porcinæ recentis et rancidæ exam. chem. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** Determinatio facilis orbitæ cometæ cujus transitum per eclipticam bis observare licuit; — De variis motuum generibus, qui in satellitibus planetarum locum habere possunt; — De motibus maxime irregularibus qui in systemate mundano locum habere possent, una cum methodo hujusmodi motus per temporis spatium quantumvis magnum prosequendi. — **Lexell, A. J.** Recherches sur la nouvelle planète découverte par Herschel et nommée Georgium Sidus; — Solutiones quorundam problematum ad doctrinam de motu planetarum et cometarum in sectionibus conicis pertinentium. — **Inochodzof, P.** Determinatio latitudinis et longitudinis urbis Orel, deducta ex obs. astronom., 1781. — **Fuss, N.** Nouv. recherches sur les inégalités dans le mouvement de la terre causée par l'action de Venus. — **Rumofski, S. Y.** Locus lunæ ex occult. γ Virginis, 1780, 9/20 Mart. obs. determinatus.

4, pt. 2. 1780. *Hist.* **Kratzenstein, C. T.** Extrait de la diss. sur la formation et sur l'imitation artificielle de la voix humaine. — **Fuss, N.** Sur les satellites des étoiles. — **Pallas, P. S.** Sur les ancients travaux de mines qu'on trouve en Sibérie et sur leurs rapports avec ceux de Hongrie qui se distinguent des travaux romains; — Sur la variation des animaux. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De ellipsi minima dato parallelogrammo rectangulo circumscribenda; — Speculationes circa quasdam insignes proprietates numerorum; — De plurimis quantitatibus transcendentibus quas nullo modo per formulas integrales exprimere licet; — De inductione ad plenam certitudinem evehenda. — **Fuss, N.** Circa lineam curvam singulari proprietate præditam. — **Lexell, A. J.** Solutio problematis geometrici in Actis Acad. Sci. Berol., 1776, a Castillon propositi. — **Fuss, N.** Suppl. au mémoire sur un probléme du calcul des probabilités dans le 6e vol. des Actes. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Dilucidationes de motu chordarum inæqualiter crassarum; — De motu penduli circa axem cylindricum fulcro datæ figuræ incumbentem mobilis, habita frictionis ratione. — **Krafft, W. L.** Diss. de motu projectilium in aëre resistente contin., tabulam ballisticam universalem exhibens. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis. — **Pallas, P. S.** Descr. didelphis brachyuræ. — **Ferber, J. J.** Examen hypotheseos de transmutationibus corporum mineralium. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** De inventione longitudinis locorum ex observata lunæ distantia a quadam stella fixa cognita; — De eclipsibus solaribus in superficie terræ per projectionem repræsentandis. — **Lexell, A. J.** Essai sur l'orbite elliptique de la comète de 1763; — Mémoire sur les élémens de la comète de 1780. — **Fuss, N.** De motu cometarum ex tribus observ. determinando. — **Inochodzof, P.** Epitome obs. astron. pro determinandi positione urbis Lubny, 1782. — **Epitome** obs. meteorol. Petrop. 1780.

5, pt. 1. 1781. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Nova methodus integrandi formulas differentiales rationales, sine subsidio quantitatum imaginariarum; — De duplici genesi tam epicycloidum quam hypocycloidum; — De curvis rectificabilibus in superficie coni recti ducendis; — De mirabilibus proprietatibus unciarum, quæ in evolutione binomii ad potestatem quamcunque evecti occurrunt. — **Lexell, A. J.** Solutio problematis geometrici ex doctrina sphæricorum. — **Fuss, N.** De variis speciebus linearum curvarum singulari proprietate præditarum. — **Rumofski, S. Y.** Methodus investigandi integrales æquationis $dp\ (1-p)\ (nn-ss)+ds\ (nn+p^2+ps+pps)=o$. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De oscillationibus minimis funis libere suspensi; — De perturbatione motus chordarum ab earum pondere orlunda. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Methodus exactior declinationem acus magneticæ obs. — **Lexell, A. J.** Solutio problematis mech. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis, diss. 2a: De textu cartilagineo cordis, sive de filis cartilagineo-osseis eorumque in basi cordis distributione. — **Georgi, J. G.** Examen chemicum adipis porcinæ: pars altera. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Verbasca nova hybrida. — **Zuyef, B.** Anarrichas pantherinus. — **Pallas, P. S.** Felis manul, nova species Asiatica. — **Lepechin, J.** Iris Güldenstaedtiana. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** De perturbatione motus planetarum et cometarum. — **Mallet, J. A.** Obs. et calculs de la comète de 1779. — **Lexell, A. J.** Solution d'une question astron. — **Inochodzof, P.** Breviarium obs. astron. pro determinando situ geographico celebris urbis atque portus Chersoni, 1782 institutarum; — Obs. astron. pro stabilienda positione urbis Charkof anno 1783 institutæ.

5, pt. 2. 1781. *Hist.* **Mayer, C.** Extrait d'une lettre. — **Wolff, —.** Calculs et observations de l'éclipse du soleil, 17 oct. 1781 n. st. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Plenior explicatio circa comparationem quantitatum in formula integrali $\int \frac{Zdx}{\surd(1+mzz+nz^4)}$ contentarum, denotante Z functionem quamcunque rationalem ipsius zz; — Uberior evolutio comparationis quam inter arcus sectionum conicarum instituere licet; — De numero memorabili in summatione progressionis harmonicæ naturalis occurrente; — De insignibus proprietatibus unciarum binomii ad uncias quorumvis polynomiorum extensis. — **Platzmann, M.** Solutio problematis ex methodo tangentium inversa. — **Lexell, A. J.** Integratio formulæ cujusdam differentialis per logarithmos et arcus circulares. — **Fuss, N.** Tentamen demonstrationis, quod omnis quantitas imaginaria ad formam $A+B\surd-1$, reduci possit. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De effectu frictionis in motu volutorio. — **Golovin, M.** Applicatio tentaminis de sono campanarum auctore L. Eulero, novorum commentariorum tom. x inserti, ad sonos scyphorum vitreorum, qui sub nomine instrumenti har-

monici sunt cogniti. — **Lexell, A. J.** Meditationes de formula qua motus laminarum elasticarum in annulos circulares incurvatarum exprimitur. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum cordis diss. III.: De fibris externis ventriculi dextri. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Daturæ novæ hybridæ. — **Pallas, P. S.** Sorices aliquot illustrati; sorex moschatus et sorex myosurus. — *Astron.* **Lexell, A. J.** Examen crit. obs. a celeb. Messier circa cometam, 1770 institutarum. — **Rumofski, S.** Animadversio in longitudines urbium Neschin, Lubny, et Kiowiæ; — Comparatio obs. eclipsis lunæ, 1783 die 7/18 Martii in urbe Charkow cum observ. Petropoli et Parisiis instituta. — **Inochodzof, P.** Summarium observ. astron. pro definiendo situ geog. urbis Kursk, 1783; — De situ geog. urbis Woronesch, deducto ex observ. astron., 1783. — **Epitome** observ. meteorol. Petropoli 1781 sec. calendarium Gregorianum institutarum.

6, pt. 1. 1786. *Hist.* **Krafft, W. L.** Essai sur les tables des mariages, des naissances, et des morts de St. Pétersbourg, 1764–80. **Habliz'l, —.** Extrait des lettres: sur la culture des prairies en Boucharie; obs. d'hist. nat. faites sur les côtes de la Mer Caspienne. — **Mayer, C.** Obs. de la comète de 1781; — Obs. de la nouvelle planète découv. par Herschel. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De symptomatibus quatuor punctorum in eodem plano sitorum; — Methodus facilis omnia symptomata linearum non in eodem plano sitarum investigandi. — **Lexell, A. J.** De proprietatibus circulorum in superficie sphærica descriptorum. — **Fuss, N.** Solutio problematis analytici. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De descensu baculi super hypomochlio cylindrico fixo delabentis. — **Lexell, A. J.** De motu corporis ad duo centra virium fixa attracti. — *Phys.* **Socolof, N.** De tractatione metallorum cum sulphure; — De natura arsenici. — **Georgi, J.G.** Scrutamen chem. calculi acipenseris husonis seu belugæ. — **Oseretskofski, N.** De calculo ex acipensere sturione exemto. — **Socolof, N.** Optima methodus parandi amalgama cupri. — **Georgi, J. G.** Marmorum quorundam imperii Rossici analysis chemica. — *Astron.* **Lexell, A. J.** Determinatio errorum qui in longitudines et latitudines alicujus cometæ geocentricas inducuntur, ex commissis erroribus in elementis orbitæ. — **Inochodzof, P.** Expositio observ. astron. in urbe Tanbow; — De situ geog. urbis Kalugæ, deducto ex observ. astron. 1784. — **Fuss, N.** Suppl. in diss. de motu cometarum ex tribus observ. determinando. — **Mallet-Favre, J. A.** Observ. astron. faites près de Genève. — **Rumofski, S.** De eclipsi solis 1779, 3/14 Junii.

6, pt. 2. 1786. *Math.* **Euler, L.** De trajectoriis reciprocis tam rectangulis quam obliquangulis: — De miris proprietatibus curvæ elasticæ sub æquatione $y=\int \frac{xxdx}{(\sqrt{1-x^4})}$ contentæ; — Speculationes super formula integrali $\int \frac{x^n dx}{\sqrt{(aa-2bx+cxx)}}$, ubi simul egregiæ observ. circa fractiones continuas occurrunt. — **Lexell, A. J.** Demonstratio nonnulorum theorematum ex doctrina sphærica. — **Fuss, N.** Serierum quarundam singularium summatio. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu globi circa axem obliquum quemcunque gyrantis et super plano horizontali incedentis; — Accuratior evolutio formularum pro filorum flexibilium æquilibrio et motu inventarum. — **Fuss, N.** De superficiei terrestris projectione stereographica. — *Phys.* **Ferber, J. J.** Réflexions sur l'ancienneté relative des roches et des couches terreuses qui composent la croute du globe terrestre. — **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum cordis diss. IV.: De fibris externis ventriculi sinistri. — **Bergius, P. J.** Cænopteris, novum e filicibus genus. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Malvacei ordinis plantæ novæ hybridæ. — *Astron.* **Lexell, A. J.** De occultationibus quibusdam singularibus, sive stellarum fixarum a planetis, seu etiam planetarum a se invicem. — **Inochodzof, P.** Observ. astron. pro determinda positione urbis Jaroslawi; — Observ. astron. Kostromæ. — **Rumofski, S.** Observ. astron. in Chersoneso Taurica 1785, a T. Tchernoi. — **Mallet-Farre, J. A.** Observ. astron. à Avully près de Genève. — **Krafft, W. L.** Specimen tabulæ usui nautico accom., pro invenienda vera lunæ a stella vel sole distantia, ex observ. utriusque altitudine et distantia apparente. — **Epitome** observ. meteorol. Petropoli 1782 sec. calendarium Gregorianum.

— Nova acta, 1783–1802. Petrop., 1787-1806. 15 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1783. *Hist.* **Janssens, —.** Lettres au prince Demétrius de Golitzin; sur des guérisons remarquables, effectuées dans des cas désespérés, par l'air fixe. — **Lexell, A. J.** Recherches sur la nouvelle planète, Georgium sidus. — **Lepechin, J.** Réflexions sur la nécessité d'étudier la vertu des plantes indigènes. — **Lexell, A. J.** Rapport au sujet d'un nouvel instrument du cap. Burdett, nommé compas optique. — **Rumofski, S. T.,** *and others.* Rapport fait à l'Acad. au sujet d'un ouvrage de l'abbé Rochon, 'Recueil de méch. et phys.' — **Khrapofitski, A. de.** Lettres à Pallas, avec les observ. de ce denier sur un blé, cru sauvage. — **Rumofski, S. T.** Précis des mém. couronnés par l'Acad. sur le mouvement diurne de la terre. — **Rumofski, S. T.,** *and others.* Rapport au sujet d'un nouvel instrument nautique soumis à l'approbation de l'Acad. par Magellan. — **Stritter, —.** Examen du livre intit., 'Parerga historica'. — **Pallas, P. S.** Sur le spath-fluor de Cathérinenbourg. — **Fuss, N.** Eloge de Euler. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Consid. super trajectoriis tam rectangulis quam obliquangulis. — Novæ demons. circa divisores numerorum formæ $xx+nyy$; — Investigatio curvarum quæ similes sint suis evolutis vel primis, vel secundis, vel tertiis, vel adeo cujuscunque. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu globi heterogeneii super plano horizontali, una cum dilucidationibus necessariis supermotu vacillatorio. — **Lexell, A. J.** Disquisitio de theoremate Lamberti, pro æstimandis temporibus quibus arcus sectionum conicarum describuntur a corporibus quæ ad alterutrum attrahuntur viribus reciproce proportionalibus quadratis distantiarum. — **Fuss, N.** Determinatio motuum penduli compositi bifili ex primis mech. principiis petita; — Additiones analyticæ ad diss. de motu penduli bifili. — **Bernoulli, J.** Sur le mouvement gyratoire d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. V.: De actione fibrarum externarum ventriculi sinistri; — Explicatio trium tabularum anatom. ad quinque priores diss.; De ordine fibrarum cordis (quibus de fibris tractatur ventriculorum externis), pertinentium. — **Ferber, J. J.** Réflexions sur l'ancienneté rélative des roches et des couches terreuses qui composent la croute du globe terrestre. 2e section. — **Georgi, J. G.** Disquisitio chem. substantiæ cujusdam salinæ quam Russi fabricantur et aurifabris sub nomine salarka vendunt. — **Lepechin, J.** Nova species menthæ descripta. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Lina hybrida. — **Pallas, P. S.** Piscium novæ species. — *Astron.* **Inochodzof, P.** Observ. astron. Wologdæ, 1785; — De situ geog. urbis Petrosawodsk, deducto ex obs. astron. anno 1785 institutis. — **Romofski, S. T.** De transitu Mercurii per discum solis, 1786, tempore civili Petropoli. — **Krafft, W. L.** Sur la surface géom. de la Russie selon la nouvelle carte gén. de cet Empire pub. par l'Acad. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des observ. météorol., à St. Pétersbourg, 1783.

2. 1784. *Hist.* **Æpinus, —.** Lettres; Un microscope achromatique d'une nouv. construc.; — Les volcans de la lune. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De curvis tractoriis; — De curvis tractoriis compositis; — De transformatione seriei divergentis $1-mx+m(m+n)x^2-m(m+n)(m+2n)x^3+m(m+n)(m+2n)(m+3n)x^4$, *etc.*, in fractionem continuam; — De summatione serierum in quibus terminorum signa alternantur. — **Fuss, N.** Problematum quorundam sphæricorum solutio. — **Schubert, F. T.** De projectione sphæræ in superficiem conicam; — De projectione sphæræ ad determinandam aream maxime idonea. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** Consideratio motus plane singularis qui in filo perfecte flexile locum habere potest. — Enodatio difficultatis super figura terræ a vi centrifuga oriunda. — **Bernoulli, J.** Sur le mouvement gyratoire d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible, 2e mém. — **Krafft, W. L.** Essay rel. aux recherches de la Grange sur l'attraction des spéroides elliptiques. — *Phys.* **Ferber, J. J.** Réflexions sur l'ancienneté relative des roches et des couches terreuses qui composent la croute du globe terrestre. 3e section. — **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum cordis diss. VI. quæ repetitas et novas obs. de fibris ventriculorum externis continet., pars 1.: Ventriculus dexter. — **Georgi, J. G.** Analysis chem. aquæ fluvii Nevæ urbem Petropolin perfluentis. — **Pallas, P. S.** Marina varia nova et rariora. — **Camper, P.** Complementa varia Academiæ communicanda ad Pallas. — *Astron.* **Inochodzof, P.** Obs. astron. Petropoli, 1786. — **Rumofski, S. T.** De momento conjunctionis Mercurii cum sole nec non latitudine illius, tempore transitus per discum solis, 1786; — De transitu Mercurii per solem, 1786 Bagdati; — Observ. eclipsis solis, 1787, 4/15 Junii in observ. Petrop. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pét., 1784.

3. 1785. *Hist.* **Pallas, P. S.** Description de douze monnoyes asiatiques d'argent, d'une antiquité tres reculée; — Déscription de cinq petites monnoyes d'argent trouvées dans le Gouv. de Pleskow; — Explication de quinze monnoyes antiques, trouvées au Gouv. de Pleskow. — **Patrin.** Extrait d'une lettre à Pallas. — **Euler, L.,** *and others.* Sur la congélation du mercure; expériences nouvelles. — **Raspe, —.** Sur l'analyse chym. de quelques minéraux remarquables. — **Pallas, P. S.** Avis au public conc. un vocabulaire polyglotte. — **Krafft, W. L.** Rapport sur deux ouvrages envoyés à l'Acad. par G. Vivenzio. — **Zouyef, —.** Réflexions sur le territoire taurique

et ses environs. — **Järig, —**, *and others.* Extrait des lettres. — **Müller, O. F.** De conservis palustribus oculo nudo invisibilibus. — **Lhuilier, S.** Sur les pyramides isopérimètres. — **Bloch, M. E.** Pleuronectarum duplex species. — **Lambre, —.** Mém. sur l'occultation de Venus, 12 avr. 1785 n. st. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Methodus facilis inveniendi integrale hujus formulæ,

$$\int \frac{\delta x}{x} . \frac{x^{n+p} - 2x^{n} \cos. \zeta + x^{n-p}}{x^{4n} - 2x^{n} \cos. \theta + 1}$$

casu quo post integrationem ponitur vel $x = 1$ vel $x = \infty$; — De summo usu calculi imaginariorum in analysi; — Specimen singulare analyseos infinitorum indeterminatæ; — De lineis rectificabilibus in superficie sphæroidica quacunque geometrice ducendis; — De superficie coni scaleni, ubi imprimis ingentes difficultates, quæ in hac investigatione occurrunt, perpenduntur. — **Fuss, N.** De proprietatibus quibusdam ellipseos in superficie sphærica. — **Schubert, F. T.** Annotationes ad theorema XVI. libr. V. Pappi. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De viribus centripetis ad curvas non in eodem plano sitas describendas requisitis; — De motu trium corporum se mutuo attrahentium super eadem linea recta; — Solutio problematis mechanici. — **Bernoulli, J.** Sur le mouvement gyratoire d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible, 3e mém. — **Krafft, W. L.** Raccourci des élémens dioptriques qui servent de base à la théorie des objectifs achromatiques, applicables aux microscopes. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. VI., pars posterior: Ventriculus sinister; — Diss. VII.; De stratis fibrarum in universum. — **Georgi, J. G.** Cinerum clavellatorum Rossiæ, itemque cinerum betulinorum examen chem. — **Ferber, J. J.** Mineralium quorundam rariorum recensio, adjectis observationibus geologicis. — **Zvief, B.** Petrefacta ignota. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Dianthi novi hybridi. — **Laxmann, E.** Sorex cæcutiens. — *Astron.* **Euler, L.** Eclaircissemens sur le mém. de M. de la Grange dans le 5e vol. des Mélanges de Turin, conc. la méthode de prendre le milieu entre le résultats de plusieurs obs. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Determinatio lat. et long. fortalitii Mosdoc, deducta ex obs. a. 1785 a T. Tschernoi institutis. — **Fuss, N.** Sur une nouvelle méthode de trouver l'anomalie excentrique par l'anomalie moyenne. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., à St. Pétersbourg, 1785.

4. 1786. *Hist.* **Lhuilier, S.** Théorème sur les centres de gravité. — **Hermann, B. F.** Sur les naissances, mariages, et morts dans quelques provinces et villes de la Russie. — **Schubert, F. T.** Problematis cujusdam sphærici solutio; — De curva loxodromica. — **Bernoulli, J.** Add. au 3e mém. sur le mouvement gyratoire d'un corps attaché à un fil extensible, v. 3 des Nouv. actes. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Evolutio formulæ integralis

$$\int \delta x \left(\frac{1}{1-x} + \frac{1}{lx}\right)$$

a termino $x = o$ usque ad $x = 1$ extensæ; — Uberior explicatio methodi singularis nuper expositæ, integralia alias maxime abscondita investigandi; — Analysis facilis et plana ad eas series maxime abstrusas perducens, quibus omnium æquationum algebraicarum non solum radices ipsæ, sed etiam quævis earum potestates exprimi possunt; — De innumeris generibus serierum maxime memorabilium, quibus omnium æquationum algebraicarum non solum radices ipsæ, sed etiam quæcunque earum potestates exprimi possunt; — De binis curvis algebraicis inveniendis, quarum arcus indefinite inter se sint æquales. — **Fuss, N.** Solutio problematis ex methodo tangentium inversa. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu oscillatorio tabulæ suspensæ et a vento agitatæ. — **Bernoulli, J.** Dilucidationes in comment. Euleri de ictu glandium contra tabulam explosarum; — Essai sur une nouvelle machine hydraulique, propre à élever de l'eau, et qu'on peut nommer machine Pitotienne. — **Krafft, W. L.** Suite du mémoire sur les listes des mariages, des naissances, et des morts à St. Pétersbourg, 1781–85. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. VIII.: De fibris mediis ventriculi dextri, pars I, II. — **Georgi, J. G.** Experimenta ad imitationem inventæ a C. D. Faxe chartæ sic dictæ lapideæ vel ardesiæ artificialis. — **Zvief, B.** Descriptio characis leucometopontis; — Echeneidis nova species. — **Ferber, J. J.** Enodatio quæstionis, an indoles matricis metalliferæ et metalli quod continet notam præbet certam qua dignosci possunt montes primarii a secundariis. — *Astron.* **Rumofsky, S. Y.** De eclipsi solis, 1787, 4/15 Junii. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des observ. météorol., St. Pétersbourg, 1786. — Suppl.

5. 1787. *Hist.* **Fries, —.** Obs. sur le froid et la congélation naturelle du mercure, à Oustioug-Vélikoi. — **Carosi, J. P.** Lettre. — **Lowitz, T.** Inventa nova de vi dephlogisticante carbonum; — Methodus facillima crematum frumenti sine rectificatione ab ingrato suo odore et sapore liberandi. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Innumera theoremata circa formulas integrales, quorum demonstratio vires analyseos superare videatur; — De multiplicatione angulorum per factores expedienda; — Nova demonstratio quod evolutio potestatum binomii Newtoniana etiam pro exponentibus fractis valeat; — De innumeris curvis algebraicis, quarum longitudinem per arcus parabolicos metiri licet; — De innumeris curvis algebraicis quarum longitudinem per arcus ellipticos metiri licet; — Comparatio valorum formulæ integ.

$$\int \frac{x^{p-1} \delta x}{\sqrt[n]{\left(1 - x^{n}\right)^{n-q}}}$$

a termino $x = o$ usque ad $x = 1$ extensæ; — Add. ad diss. præcedentem de valoribus formulæ integralis, *etc.* — **Schubert, F. T.** De projectione sphæroidis ellipticæ geographica diss. I. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu quodam maxime memorabili satis simplici ac solutu difficillimo. — **Fuss, N.** Du mouvement d'un disque circulaire qu'un poids fait monter sur un plan incliné. — **Bernoulli, J.** Essai théoretique sur les vibrations des plaques élastiques rectangulaires et libres. — *Phys.* **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis diss. IX.: De actione fibrarum mediarum ventriculi dextri. — **Zvief, B.** Fœtus squali singularis. — **Socolof, N.** Observ. duæ. — **Wolff, C. F.** Descriptio aortæ supra modum extensæ, simulque in sedibus diversis ossificatæ. — **Zvief, B.** Gymnoti nova species. — **Georgi, J. G.** Examen chem. obs. a de Carosi celebratæ de gypsi cujusdam transmutatione in chalcedonium. — **Ferber, J. J.** Enumeratio mineralium quorundam rariorum in museis nonnullis Parisiensibus obviorum. — *Astron.* **Krafft, W. L.** Essai sur les tables lunaires de M. Euler, pour les présenter sous une forme propre à abréger considérablement le calcul des lieux de la lune. — **Inochodzof, P.** Observatio eclipsis solaris Petropoli. — **Euler. J. A.** Extrait des observ. météorol., St. Pétersbourg, 1787.

6. 1788. *Hist.* **Fries, —.** Lettre sur une inscription syrainique. — **Lepechin, —.** Notice historique sur la langue et l'écriture syrainique à l'occasion de l'inscription ancienne en cette langue, déterrée par M. Fries. — *Suppl.* **Rochon, A. M.** Explication des usages auxquels on peut employer utilement les lunettes qui donnent deux images du même objet, par l'effet de la double réfraction du cristal de roche. — **Lowitz, T.** Materia alba in epidermide betulæ albæ; — Experiment. chem. de carbonibus contin. — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De singulari ratione differentiandi et integrandi, quæ in summis serierum occurrit; — Methodus generalis investigandi radices omnium æquationum per approximationem; — Innumeræ æquationum formæ, ex omnibus ordinibus quarum resolutio exhiberi potest; — De curvis algebraicis quarum longitudo exprimitur hac formula integrali;

$$\int \frac{v^{m-1} \delta v}{\sqrt{\left(1 - v^{2n}\right)}}$$

; — De duabus pluribusve curvis algebraicis, in quibus, si a terminis fixis arcus æquales abscindantur, eorum amplitudines datam inter se teneant rationem; — De methodo tangentium inversa ad theoriam solidorum translata; — Solutio facilis problematis, quo quæritur circulus, qui datos tres circulos tangat. — **Fuss, N.** Solution du problème, de trouver un cercle qui touche trois cercles donnés de grandeur et de position. — **Rumofsky, S. T.** Summatio seriei $1^{n} - 2^{n} + 3^{n} - 4^{n} + 5^{n}$, *etc.*, denotante *n* numerum quemcunque integrum. — **Schubert, F. T.** De projectione sphæroidis ellipticæ geographica diss. II.: Projectio stereographica horizontalis seu obliqua. — *Phys. math.* **Euler, L.** De motu oscillatorio penduli circa axem cylindricum, plano horizontali incumbentem. — **Bernoulli, J.** De motu progressivo rotatorio et oscilatorio duorum corporum, ope fili super trochleam transeuntis connexorum. — **Fuss, N.** Recherches sur un problème de méchanique. — **Bernoulli, J.** De motu et reactione aquæ per tubos mobiles transfluentis. — **Fuss, N.** Remarques sur un problème de statique. — *Phys.* **Koelreuter, J. T.** Sur l'irritabilité des étamines de l'epine vinette, berberes vulgaris Lin. — **Wolff, C. F.** De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis, diss. X.: De strato secundo fibrarum ventriculi sinistri, pars I. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Observ. anat.-phys. mytili cygnei Lin. ovaria concernentes. — **Severgin, B.** De schoerlo — **Wolff, C. F.** De tela quam dicunt cellulosa obs. — **Hermann, B. F.** Sur le manière dont on fait l'acier des mines de fer de la Sibérie. — *Astron.* **Schubert, F. T.** Problemata duo astron. — **Krafft, W. L.** Suite au mém. sur les tables lunaires ins. au tome 5 des Nouv. actes. — **Rumofski, S. T.** De eclipsi solis, 1788. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. météorol., St. Pétersbourg, 1788.

7. 1789. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De formulis

different. quæ per duas pluresve quantitates multiplicatæ fiant integrabiles; — Quatuor theoremata maxime notatu digna in calculo integrali; — De termino gen. serierum hypergeometricarum; — De iterata integratione formularum integralium, dum aliquis exponens pro variabili assumitur; — Methodus facilis investigandi radium osculi, ex principio maximorum et minimorum petita; — Circa series, quarum termini secundum sinus vel cosinus angulorum multiplorum progrediuntur; — De integrationibus ex calculo imaginariorum oriundis; — Suppl. ad diss. præcedentem, circa integrationem formulæ $\int \frac{s^{m-1}\,\delta s}{1-s^{n}}$ casu, quo ponitur $s=v\,(\cos.\ \Phi+\sqrt{-1}.\ \sin\ \Phi)$. — **Schubert**, F. T. De projectione sphæroidis ellipticæ geographica diss. II.: Projectio parvæ superficiei telluris. — **Fuss**, N. Observ. variæ circa integrationem æquationum homogenearum rationalium sine variabilium separatione perficiendi; — Enodatio difficultatis ab Eulero in diss. de integrationibus memorabilibus ex calculo imaginariorum oriundis, geometris propositæ. — *Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. De momentis virium respectu axis cujuscunque inveniendis, ubi plura insignia symptomata circa binas rectas, non in eodem plano sitas, explicantur; — Method. facilis omnium virium momenta respectu axis cujuscunque determinandi. — **Krafft**, W. L. Analyse des expériences faites en Russie, sur la longueur du pendule à secondes, ou le rapport de la pésanteur en différentes latitudes. — **Kononof**, A. De motu coni duplicis in altum sponte ascendentis. — *Phys.* **Laxmann**, E. Planta novi generis alpina, parnassiæ affinis. — **Crell**, L. Commentatio novæ nomenclaturæ chem. condendæ necessitatem et leges lustrans. — **Sewergin**, B. Sur quelques montagnes volcaniques des environs de Goettingue. — **Wolff**, C. F. De tela dicta cellulosa; cutis, substantia subcutanea, adeps. — **Zvief**, B. Biga murænarum novæ species, muræna fusca et alba. — **Hermann**, B. F. Notice sur le Schoerl rouge de Sarapoulskoi et Sibérie. — **Severgin**, W. M. Essay sur les pierres de roche composées. — **Lowitz**, T. Methodus nova acetum concentrandi, ejusque omni mixtione perducendi. — **Ozeretzofski**, N. Déscription des mines de Woetzk et histoire de leur exploitation. — **Pallas**, P. S. Novæ species plantarum, amygdalus pedunculata, pyrus elæagrifolia, astrantia maxima, ancistrum? apetalum. — *Astron.* **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Obs. eclipsis solis, 1781, Petropoli. — **Krafft**, W. L. Méthode à la portée des navigateurs, pour réduire en distance vraie la distance apparente de la lune au soleil, ou à une étoile fixe. — **Inochodzof**, P. Obs. eclipsis solaris, 1791, Petropoli in specula astron., telescopio Schortii 2¼ pedum, facta. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. De eclipsis solis, 1791, Petropoli obs. — **Inochodzof**, P. Eclipsis lunæ partialis 1791, Petropoli obs. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1789.

8. 1790. *Hist.* **Flaugergues**, P. F. Obs. astron.; — Solution d'un problème de méch. — **Paccassi**, —. Extrait de lettres à N. Fuss; tr. de l'allemand. — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. Variæ considerationes circa series hypergeometricas; — De vero valore formulæ integralis $\int \delta x\left(l\,\frac{1}{x}\right)^{n}$ a termino $x=0$ usque ad terminum $x=1$ extensæ; — Plenior expositio serierum illarum memorabilium, quæ ex unciis potestatum binomii formantur; — Exercitatio analytica; — Evolutio problematis cujus solutio analytica est difficillima, dum synthetica per se est obvia; — Problema geometricum ob singularia symtomata imprimis memorabile; — De curvis hyperbolicis, quæ intra suas assymtotas spatium finitum includunt. — **Schubert**, F. T. De cursu navis in sphæroide elliptico; — Réflexions sur les logarithmes imaginaires. — **Fuss**, N. De novis quibusdam causticæ parabolæ proprietatibus; — Demonstratio theorematum quorundam analyticorum. — **Krafft**, W. L. Sur les listes des mariages, des naissances, et des morts à St. Pétersbourg, 1786–1790. — **Fuss**, N. De motu singulari progressivo et rotatorio corporis cylindrici, filo flexili ex cujus altero termino suspenditur, circumdati. — *Phys.* **Wolff**, C. F. Obs. de tela dicta cellulosa, contin. II.: cellulosa musculorum. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Expériences sur le produit en fer de fonte d'un haut fourneau en Sibérie. — **Severgin**, W. M. Obs. sur différentes espèces de pierres de roche composées roulées des environs du canal de Ladoga. — **Lowitz**, T. Diss. de acidi aceti crystallisatione; contin. exhibens recens detectas methodos. — **Wolff**, C. F. De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis diss. X.: De strato secundo fibrarum ventriculi sinistri, pars II. — **Lowitz**, T. Obs. cir. salis communis crystallisationem ope frigoris efficiendam, et depurandi salis hujus methodus nova. — **Ozeretzofsky**, N. Obs. sur les eaux martiales du gouv. d'Olonetz. — *Astron. et Met.* **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Obs. nonnullæ astron. Petropoli habitæ. — **Lowitz**, T. Déscr. d'un météore remarquable obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 18 juin 1790. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1790.

9. 1791. *Hist.* **Golitzin**, D., *prince* de. Extrait d'une lettre. — **Lowitz**, T. La métallisation des terres. — **Boghdanof**, —, de. Extrait d'une lettre. — **Lowitz**, T. Sur la terre nitreuse des environs de Biysk'. — **Lepechin**, J. Varietas acipenseris stellati oppido rara. — **Vega**, G. Détermination de la démi-circonférence d'un cercle, dont le diamètre est = 1, exprimée en 140 figures décimales. — **Meidinger**, K. von. D'une méth. nouv. et infaillible d'essaïer l'or et l'argent. — **Trembly**, J. Recherches sur les équations aux différences partielles du premier ordre à trois variables, lorsque ces différences ne sont que linéaires. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Descriptio cænopteridis. — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. De sing. genere quæst. Diophantearum et methodo maxime recondita eas resolvendi; — De radicibus æquationis infinitæ $0=1-\frac{xx}{n(n+1)}+\frac{x^{4}}{n(n+1)(n+2)(n+3)}-\frac{x^{6}}{n\ldots\ldots(n+5)}+etc.$; — Exercitatio analytica, ubi imprimis seriei maxime generalis summatio traditur; — Dilucidationes super formulis, quibus sinus et cosinus angulorum multiplorum exprimi solent, ubi simul ingentes difficultates diluuntur; — De insignibus proprietatibus formularum integralium præter binas variabiles etiam earum differentialia cujuscunque ordinis involventium; — Specimen integrationis abstrusissimæ hac formula $\int \frac{\delta x}{(1+x)\sqrt[4]{(2xx-1)}}$; — Integratio formulæ differentialis maxime irrationalis, quam tamen per logarithmos et arcus circulares expedire licet; — Evolutio formulæ integralis $\int \frac{\delta s\,(3+ss)}{(1+ss)\sqrt[4]{(1+6ss+s^{4})}}$ per logarithmos et arcus circulares; — Problema geom., quo inter omnes ellipses, quæ per data quatuor puncta traduci possunt, ea quæritur, quæ habet aream minimam; — Solutio problematis maxime curiosi, quo inter omnes ellipses quæ circa datum triangulum circumscribi possunt ea quæritur, cujus area sit omnium minima; — De centro similitudinis. — **Schubert**, F. T. Problemata e methodo tangentium inversa; — Solutio dubii circa rectificationem curvarum. — **Fuss**, N. Obs. circa series quibus sinus et cosinus angulorum multiplorum exprimi solent. — **Krafft**, W. L. De tempore oscillationis pendulorum, dum arcus datæ amplitudinis cujuscunque describunt. — **Fuss**, N. Solutio quæstionis, quot modis polygonum n laterum in polygona m laterum per diagonales resolvi queat; — De la descente d'un corps sur un plan incliné, dont une extrémité est appuyée sur un fond élastique. — *Phys.* **Wolff**, C. F. De ordine fibrarum muscularium cordis diss. X.: De strato secundo fibrarum ventriculi sinistri, pars III. — **Lowitz**, T. Tentamina denitri crudi per carbones depuratione. — **Severgin**, W. M. Lapidis cornei lamellosi nova species. — **Lowitz**, T. Experimenta nova crystallisationem alcalium causticorum spectantia. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. Descriptio pleuronectoris flesi et passeris Linnæi historico-anatomica. — *Astron. et Met.* **Krafft**, W. L. Essai de perfectionner une méthode de trouver sur mer la latitude géog. du vaisseau. — **Bruehl**, H. M., *Graf* von. Sur la différence en longitude des observatoires de Paris et de Greenwich, avec les observ. d'où elle a été déduite, et une critique de celle que M. Roy a conclue de ses opérations géodésiques. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des observ. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1791; — Résumé des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1772–92.

10. 1792. *Hist.* **Trembley**, J. Recherches sur les équations linéaires du second degré aux différences partielles. — **Meidinger**, K., *Freiherr* von. Méthode améliorée de séparer l'or et l'argent par le départ, fondée sur les affinités des corps. — **Pfaff**, J. F. De progressionibus arcuum circularium, quorum tangentes secundum datam legem procedunt. — **Ypey**, A. Sur la réspiration. — **Nartof**, A. Notice sur le quartz rose de Finlande. — **Lowitz**, T. Expériences chymiques. — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. Ulterior disquisitio de formulis integralibus imaginariis; — Integratio succincta formulæ integralis $\int \frac{\delta x}{(3\pm ss)\sqrt[3]{(1\pm 3ss)}}$; — De casibus quibus hanc formulam $x^{4}+kxxyy+y^{4}$ ad quadratum reducere licet; — Investigatio superficierum quarum normales ad datum planum productæ sint omnes inter se æquales; — Variæ speculationes super area triangulorum sphæricorum; — Utrum hic numerus 1,000,009 sit primus nec ne inquiritur. — **Schubert**,

F. T. Commentatio in Pappi Alexandrini theor. XVI. lib. IV. — **Fuss**, N. De la descente d'un corps sur un plan incliné, dont les deux extrémités sont appuyées sur une fond élastique; — De quadrilateris, quibus circulum tam inscribere quam circumscribere licet. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Integratio formulæ $\int \frac{\delta s}{(3-ss)\sqrt[3]{1+ss}}$, aliarumque nonnullarum. — **Krafft**, W. L. Application de la roue hydraulique segnerienne, à l'exploitation des mines. — *Phys.* **Wolff**, C. F. De ordine fibrarum musc. cordis, diss. X.: De strato secundo fib. ventriculi sinistri, pars IV. — **Lowitz**, T. Expositio methodi novæ aquam putridam vel corruptam depurandi. — **Severgin**, W. M. Sur le talc; — Sur les serpentines russes, pour servir de suite à l'essay sur l'oryctographie de la Russie; — Sur la cyanite. — **Pallas**, P. S. Tableau phys. et topog. de la Tauride; — Catalogue des espèces de végétaux spontanés en Tauride. — **Lowitz**, T. Terra strontiana in spatho ponderoso, ceu pars ejus constitutiva secundaria detecta. — **Pallas**, P. S. Plantæ novæ ex herbario ex schedis defuncti J. Sievers. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Les roches dont la chaine Ouralienne est composée. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. Obs. quædam circa vera stigmata et fructificationem periplocæ Græcæ Lin. — **Lepechin**, J. Polygoni species nova. — *Astron. et Met.* **Schubert**, F. T. De perturbatione motuum Martis; — De variatione obliquitatis eclipticæ et anni solaris. — **Beitler**, W. G. F. von. Obs. astron. faites à l'observ. de Mitau. — **Inochodzof**, P. Obs. astron. Petropoli in specula domestica, 1795. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. De eclipsi solis, 1791; — Obs. met., 1768–69 a J. Islenieff in Jakutsk. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. met., St. Pétersburg. 1702; — Extrait des obs. mét., Moscou, 1792.

11. 1793. *Hist.* **Severgin**, W. M. Expériences sur les qualités phosphoriques de plusieurs pierres. — **Lowitz**, T. Sur la crystallisation du sel muriatique à base de manganèse; — Analyse chym. de zéolithe jaspitique en masses, d'Ochotzk; — Analyse chym. de deux nouv. espèces de pierres. — **Severgin**, W. M. Notice sur une 4e espèce de zéolithe en masses, trouvé à Ochotzk. — *Suppl.* **Pfaff**, J. F. Obs. anal. ad L. Euleri institutiones calculi integralis v. IV, suppl. II et IV. — **Trembley**, J. Recherches sur les équations linéaires aux différences partielles du second degré: 2e mém. — **Kausler**, C. F. Solution du problême de décomposer les nombres noncarrés, en deux, trois, ou quatre carrés. — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. De formulis differentialibus secundi gradus, quæ integrationem admittunt; — Formæ gen. differentialium quæ etsi nulla substitutione rationales reddi possunt tamen integrationem per logarithmos et arcus circulares admittunt; — De novo gen. quæstionum arith. pro quibus solvendis certa methodus adhuc desideratur; — Methodus inveniendi series per sinus cosinusve angul. multiplorum procedentes; — Disq. ulterior super seriebus secundum multipla cujusdam anguli progredientibus; — Investigatio quarundam serierum quæ ad rationem peripheriæ circuli ad diametrum vero proxime definiendam maxime sunt accomodatæ; — De novo gen. serierum ration. et valde convergentium quibus ratio peripheriæ ad diametrum exprimi potest. — **Fuss**, N. Ulter. disq. circa series quibus sinus et cosinus angul. multiplorum exprimunter. — **Schubert**, F. T. De inventione divisorum. — **Fuss**, N. Dilucidationes super prob. geom. de ellipsi minima per data quatuor puncta ducenda. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Integratio formulæ $\frac{\delta x}{(1+x)\sqrt[3]{(1-x^3)}}$ et $\frac{\delta x\sqrt[3]{(1-x^3)}}{1+x}$. — **Fuss**, N. De minimis quibusdam geom. ope principii statici inventis. — **Krafft**, W. L. Sur les plus grandes portées des pièces d'artillerie, eû égard à la résistance de l'air. — *Phys.* **Lowitz**, T. Expositio novarum circa salium crystallisationem obs. — **Severgin**, W. M. Enumeratio mineralium quorundam rariorum, in museis nonnullis Petrop. obviarum. — **Lowitz**, T. Experimentorum circa summam spiritus vini dephlegmationem expositio; — Expositio methodi novæ naphtham vitriolicam ad subtilitatis et puritatis gradum hodierno majorem perducendi. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. De la mine d'argent de Salairsk' aux monts d'Altaï en Sibérie. — **Lepechin**, J. Epilobii species nova. — **Ozeretzkofski**, N. Saponis Lapponici præparatio et usus. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Sur les charbons de terre dans les environs de Kousnetzk, en Sibérie. — **Severgin**, W. M. Sur quelques spats fluors de Nertschinsk'. — **Koelreuter**, J. F. Mirabiles jalapæ hybridæ. — **Lepechin**, J. Senecionis species nova. — **Sacarof**, J. Sur la manière la plus facile de préparer l'acide nitrique le plus pur et le plus fort. — **Nartof**, A. Sur une nouv. espèce de granite, trouvée aux environs de la Mer Blanche. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Sur l'exploitation des mines de l'Empire de Russie. — **Mussin-Pushkin**, A. *Graf* von. Sur une nouv. méthode de crystalliser les régules d'or et d'argent. — **Nartof**, A. Sur un crystal spathique jaune qui double les objets. — *Astron. et Mét.* **Shubert**, F. T. De perturbatione motus Urani diss. I., II. — **Inochodzof**, P. Occultationes trium stellarum fixarum a luna, Petrop., 1796; — Eclipses satellitum Jovis, Petrop. 1796. — **Beitler**, W. G. F. von. L'éclipse du soleil, 3 av. 1791, Mitau, avec la déterm. de la long. géog. du dit Observ.; — Obs. de l'obliquité de l'écliptique dans le solstice d'été 1796, faite à Mitau; — Obs. des éclipses des satéllites de Jupiter, 1796, Mitau. — **Henry**, M. Occultation de ε du Capricorne. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Determinatio differentiæ meridianorum Petropolis, Gothæ, et Lilienthal ex occultatione a luna binarum stellarum δ Tauri. — **Henry**, M. Résultates du calcul de la conjonction de Saturne et de la lune, obs. à St. Pétersbourg; — Essais sur la détermination de la longueur du pendule simple, sous la lat. de St. Pétersbourg; — Obs. de la déclinaison de l'éguille aimantée, St. Pétersbourg, 1797. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Extrait des obs. mét., Pyschminsk, 1791. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1793. — **Stritter**, J. G. Extrait des observ. mét., Moscou, 1793.

12. 1794. *Hist.* — **Thunberg**, C. P. Fumariæ quatuor novæ species e regno Japonico descript. et delin. — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. De insigni usu calculi imaginariorum in analysi; — De formulis speciei $mxx + nyy$ ad numeros primos explorandos idoneis, earumque mirabilibus proprietatibus; — De evolutione potestatis polynomialis cujuscunque $(1+x+x^2+x^3+etc.)^n$; — Specimen transformationis singularis serierum; — Methodus nova ac facilis omnium æquationum algebraicarum radices non solum ipsas, sed etiam quascunque earum potestates per series concinnas exprimendi; — De corporibus cylindricis incurvatis; — Investigatio trianguli in quo distantiæ angulorum ab ejus centro gravitatis rationaliter exprimantur. — **Melanderhjelm**, D. Integratio formulæ differentialis $N^{nx} x^m \delta x\,(a+bx+cx^2+etc.)\,x\,(e+fx+gx^2+etc.)^p\,(h+rx+tx^2+etc.)^q$, in qua N est numerus cujus log. hyperbolicus est unitas, quantitates vero $n, m, a, b, c, e, f, g, h, r, t, p, q$, quælibet datæ. — **Fuss**, N. Summatio plurium serierum ex sinibus vel cosinibus arcuum arith. progredientium formatarum; — Sur quelques cas d'équilibre dans les fils parfaitement flexibles. — **Schubert**, F. T. Trigonometria sphærica e Ptolemæo. — **Gurief**, S. Mém. sur la résolution des principaux problèmes qu'on peut proposer dans les courbes dont les ordonnées partent d'un point fixe. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Æquationis integratio, $y^3\, vv\delta v = nv\delta p + mp\delta v\,(1-p)(2-p)$. — **Schubert**, F. T. Problemata ex doctrina sphærica. — **Krafft**, W. L. Essai sur les nombres premiers; — Sur les listes des mariages, des naissances, et des morts de St. Pétersbourg, 1791–96. — *Phys.* **Lowitz**, T. Expositio novorum experimentorum circa frigus artificiale; — Hyacinthorum Sibiricorum, a Laxmanno detectorum, anal. chem. — **Severgin**, W. M. Exposition systémat. des pierres de roche composées, qui se trouvent dans la Russie. — **Lepechin**, J. Typha Laxmanni. — **Ozeretzkofski**, N. De salmone salare Oceani septentrionalis. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. De la topaze de Sibérie; — Expériences sur l'acier damassé. — **Ozeretzkofski**, N. De ovo perforato. — **Lepechin**, J. Alca Kamchatica. — **Severgin**, W. M. Circa lapides calcareos. — **Koelreuter**, J. T. Mirabil. Jalaparum hybridarum continuata descr. — **Hermann**, B. F. J. Mém. sur la pierre de poix ou pissite de Sibérie. — **Lowitz**, T. Silicis topazii Sibirici examen chem. — *Astron. et Met.* **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Tentamen investigandi parallaxin lunæ ex eclipsi solis, 1793. — **Henry**, M. Obs. de quelques étoiles qui culminent à peu de distance du zénith, pour servir á vérifier la hauteur du pôle de l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Beitler**, W. G. F. Obs. astron. des éclipses des satellites de Jupiter, Mitau. — **Henry**, M. Obs. faites avec le quart-de-cercle mural de l'Acad., 1798. — **Rumofsky**, S. Y. Obs. transitus Mercurii per discum solis, in Obs. Petropolitano, 1799. — **Inochodzof**, P. Summarium obs. met., in urbe Kamyschin ad Wolgam, ab Oct. 1770 ad Aug. 1774 et cum respondentibus Petropolitanis collatarum. — **Euler**, J. A. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1794. — **Stritter**, J. G., *etc.* Extrait des obs. mét., 1794, à Moscou.

13. 1795–96. *Hist.* — *Math. et Phys. math.* **Euler**, L. Exemplum quarundam memorabilium æquationum differentialium, quas adeo algebraice integrare licet, etiamsi nulla via pateat variabiles a se invicem separandi; — De variis modis numeros prægrandes examinandi, utrum sint primi nec ne? — Resolutio formulæ Diophanteæ $ab\,(maa+nbb)=cd\,(mcc+ndd)$ per numeros rationales; — Solutio problematis mechanici. — **Fuss**, N. De motu baculi super plano inclinato, cui insistit, descendendis; — Examen théorét. des revêtemens à dos incliné et des revêtemens à assises inclinées. — **Trembley**, J. Recherches sur les equations linéaires aux différences partielles du 3e degré. — **Gurief**, S. Essai de démontrer

rigoureusement un théorème fondamental des équations de condition de la différentielle des fonctions à plusieurs variables et du calcul des variations. — **Fuss, N.** De polygonis symmetrice irreg. circulo simul inscriptis et circumscriptis. — **Schubert, F. T.** De evolutione sectionum cylindri. — **Kausler, C. F.** Solution de quelques problèmes de l'analyse indéterminée; — Nova demonstratio theorematis, nec summam nec differentiam duorum biquadratorum biquadratum esse posse; — Nova demonstration theorematis, nec summam, nec differentiam duorum cuborum cubum esse posse. — *Phys.* **Lowitz, T.** Methodus nova potassinum carbonicum plene saturatum obtinendi, adjectis novis obs. potassini acido carbonico imperfecte satiati naturam spectantibus. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** La mine de Zméof, en Sibérie. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Mirabil. jalaparum hybrid. ulterius continuata descriptio. — **Lepechin, J.** Cheiranthus Tauricus. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Une nouv. mine de cuivre, nommée achirite. — **Sevastianof, A.** Descr. d'une nouv. espèce de canard et d'une variété de l'huitrier. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Sur les différentes méthodes de rendre le fer malléable. — **Sevastianof, A.** Description de l'acarauna longirostris. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** De ossibus ligno inclusis; — De speciebus systematicum genus trichechi constituentibus. — **Severgin, W. M.** Distribution méthod. des pierres de roche agrégées; — Sur une nouv. variété de spath de plomb blanc; — Sur l'oxide de fer en forme d'aiguilles, qui se trouve sur les améthystes de l'isle de Kija en Onega. — *Astron. et Met.* **Henry, M.** Obs. de Venus, St. Pétersbourg, mai 1798. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Meditatio de figura telluris exactius cognoscenda. — **Schubert, F. T.** Suppl. ad theoriam lunæ Eulerianam. — **Henry, M.** Passage de Mercure sur le soleil, 1799. — — **Krafft, W. L.** Essai sur la méthode de trouver la latitude sur mer par les hauteurs simultanées de deux astres. — **Henry, M.** Sur l'occultation de ε des gemeaux du 1798. — **Krafft, W. L.** Suppl. au mém. sur la reduction des distances lunaires. — **Schubert, F. T.** Sur les passages de Mercure sur le soleil, qui auront lieu dans le 19e siècle, le pte. — **Inochodzof, P.** De relativa nonnullorum locorum elevatione, in quibus obs. barometricæ ac thermometricæ sunt institutæ. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1795–96.

14. 1797–98. *Hist.* **Koehler, J. B.** Lettre sur plusieurs médailles de la Sarmatie d'Europe et de la Chersonèse Taurique, *etc.* — **Rudolph, C. A.** Dubia contra Jos. Gall de organis in cerebro distinctis, iisque cranii ope detegendis, hypothesin. — **Adams, M. F.** Descriptio novi plantarum generis. — *Math. et Phys.-math.* **Euler, L.** Facillima methodus plurimos numeros primos prægmagnos inveniendi; — Methodus generalior numeros quosvis satis grandes perscrutandi, utrum sint primi, nec ne? — Observatio singularis circa æquationes differentiales lineares; — De integrationibus difficillimis quarum integralia tamen aliunde exhiberi possunt; — Disq. analyt. super evolutione potestatis trinomialis $(1+x+xx)^n$. — **Fuss, N.** De innumeris curvis algebraicis, quarum longitudinem per arcus hyperbolicos metiri licet; — Demonstrations de quelques théorèmes de géométrie. — **Trembly, J.** Recherches sur les équations aux différences partielles, du premier degré, à quatre ou plusieurs variables. — **Fuss, N.** Recherches sur la sphère et le cylindre percés cylindriquement, et sur une infinité de manières de percer la sphère de façon que le résidu de sa surface et de sa solidité soit géométriquement assignable. — **Kausler, C. F.** De numeris qui semel vel pluries in summam duorum quadratorum resolvi possunt; — Remarques pour faciliter la recherche des diviseurs de nombres premiers. — **Krafft, W. L.** Serierum principalium quæ sinus angulorum multiplorum exprimunt demonst. elementaris. — **Gurief, S.** Sur la théorème de Taylor, avec sa démonst. par la méthode des limites, *etc.* — *Phys.* **Ozeretskofski, N.** De lacte caprino et vaccino. — **Lowitz, T.** Methodi novæ acidum tartaricum omne e tartaro crudo extricandi expositio. — **Severgin, W. M.** Hist. nat. des géodes. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** De duobus fœtibus humanis monstrosis. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** Mirab. jalaparum hybrid. spicilegium ultimum. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** Sur les roches des monts Altaï. — **Lepechin, J.** Symphyti asperi nova species. — **Hermann, B. F. J.** — Sur une grouppe remarquable de spath de plomb de la Sibérie. — **Crell, L.** An ad ætherum naturam constituendam necessaria sint acida. — **Gmelin, J. F.** Descriptio et analysis lapidis Marecani. — **Smelofski, T.** De plantis tetradynamis vulgo cruciformibus. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Plantæ contortæ in Promontorio Bonæ Spei olim collectæ. — **Sevastianof, A.** Descr. du sparus ornatus, nouv. espèce de poisson thorachique. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Hermas, plantæ genus descript. — *Astron. et Met.* **Beitler, W. G. F.** Sur le calcul des variations des étoiles. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** De transitu Mercurii per solem, 1799. — **Schubert, F. T.** Sur les passages de Mercure sur le soleil qui auront lieu dans le 19e siècle; — Théorie de Mars; — Sur les perturbations de la nouvelle planète par l'action de Jupiter. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Obs. eclipsis solis, 1802, Petrop. — **Krafft, W. L.** Annot. ad acus magneticæ inclinatoriæ usum. — **Beitler, W. G. F.** Suppl. aux obs. astron. de Mitau. — **Schubert, F. T.** Obs. nonnullæ astron. in specula Acad. institutæ. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., 1797–98.

15. 1799–1802. *Hist.* **Hermann, B. F. J.** Sur l'état de la statistique en Russie, *etc.*; introd. à la Description statistique des salines de la Russie et à l'histoire de l'administration du commerce des sels. — **Scherer, A. N.** Sur les propriétés de l'acide carbonique représenté par le feu, par rapport au nouveau système de chymie de M. Winterl. — *Math. et Phys.-math.* **Euler, L.** Recherches sur quelques intégrations remarquables dans l'analyse des fonctions à deux variables connues sous le nom de différences partielles; — Illustratio paradoxi circa progressionem numerorum idoneorum sive congruorum; — Demonstratio insignis theorematis numerici circa uncias potestatum binomialium; — Accuratior evolutio problematis de linea brevissima in superficie quacunque ducenda. — **Fuss, N.** De resolutione formulæ integralis $\int x^{m-1} dx \left(\Delta + x^{n}\right)^{\lambda}$ in seriem semper convergentem, ubi simul serierum quarundam summatio directa traditur; — Obs. circa ellipsin quandam prorsus singularem; — Solution d'un problème de méch. relatif au vol des oiseaux. — **Kausler, C. T.** Solutions de quelques problèmes de l'analyse indetérminées; — Demonst. theorematis nec summam nec differentiam duorum cubo-cuborum cubo-cubum esse posse; — Novæ disquisitiones super numeris formæ mx^2+ny^2. — **Viscovatof, B.** Essai d'un méthode gén. pour réduire toutes sortes de séries en fractions continues. — **Beitler, W. G. F.** Essai d'une synthèse des équations du 5e degré. — **Schubert, F. T.** Contin. dis. de curva loxodromica in corpore quovis rotundo descripta. — **Krafft, W. L.** Sur les tables de population des établissemens imp. pour les mines de Cathérinebourg. — **Trembly, J.** Recherches sur les intégrales premières des équations aux différences partielles du second degré et du troisième à trois variables. — *Phys.* **Lowitz, T.** 'Methodi novæ facillimæ acidum aceticum glaciale parandi expositio; — Meditationes experimentis superstructæ de vero agendi modo pulveris carbonum, dum vim suam depuratricem exserit. — **Sevastianof, A.** Déscription du harfang, ou de la chouette blanche. — **Severgin, W. M.** Exposition de quelques expériences docimastiques faites sur les mines de cuivre. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** De myrmecophaga et mane. — **Koelreuter, J. T.** De antherarum pulvere. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** De analogia aves inter et mammalia. — **Crell, L. F. F. von.** Experimenta novum salis sedativi acidum spectantia. — **Lowitz, T.** Obs. nonnullæ circa commune cupri et stanni cum acido muriatoso connubium; — Methodi novæ Kali Borussicum, barytæ ope, ab adhærente eidem acido sulphurico depurandi expositio. — **Severgin, W. M.** Nouv. obs. sur les pierres de roche aggregées. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** De viburno opulo. — **Thunberg, C. T.** Proteæ, plantæ generis, species novæ descriptæ. — **Rudolph, J. H.** Com. botanica in genus ziziphora dictum. — **Zagorski, P.** Comment. anat. abortus humani monstrosi rarissimi descriptionem sistens. — **Severgin, W. M.** Sur un mélange granitique particulier de Finnlande. — *Astron. et Met.* **Schubert, F. T.** Obs. de l'éclipse de soleil, 11 fév., et de celle des Pléyades le 12 avr. n. st. faites à l'Obs. de l'Acad.; — Animadversiones de methodo determinandi locum cometæ ope projectiones; — Détermination de la lat. et de la long. de quelques endroits de l'Empire Russe. — **Wisnievski, V.** Obs. Cereris, Palladis, Junonis, Saturni, Uranique. — **Euler, J. A.** Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1799. — **Inochodzof, P.** Extrait parallele des obs. mét. faites à St. Pétersbourg et Moscou, 1800.

— Mémoires. St. Petersbourg, 1809–30. 11 v. 4°.

Contents. 1. 1803–06. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De resolutione fractionum compositarum in simpliciores; — Dilucidationes super problemate geometrico: De quadrisectione trianguli, a Jac. Bernoulli olim tractato; — Solutio completa problematis de quadrisectione trianguli per duas rectas inter se normales. — **Fuss, N.** Decas problematum geomet., ex methodo tangentium inversa radium osculi spectantium; — Formularum quarundam differentialium angularium integratio. — **Kausler, C. F.** Expositio methodi series quascunque datas in fractiones continuas convertendi. — **Viscovatof, B.** Essai d'une démonstration du principe des vitesses virtuelles. — **Kausler, C. F.** De insigni usu fractionum continuarum in calculo integrali; — **Gurief, S.** Démonstration directe et inverse du principe gén. de l'équilibre, faite d'une manière élémentaire, avec l'application de ce principe aux machines. — **Viscovatof, B.** De la méth. gén. pour reduire touts sortes des quantités en fractions continues. — **Krafft, W. L.** Essai sur une loi hypothétique des inclinaisons de l'aiguille aimantée en différens endroits de la terre. — **Kausler, C. F.** Solutio problematis

Diophantei; Datum numerum dividere in quotlibet partes, ita ut summa omnium, qualibet earum dempta, quadratum faciat. — **Schubert, F. T.** Détermination astron. de quelques villes de l'Empire Russe. — *Phys.* **Ozeretskofski, N.** Obs. de catulis felinis in utero connexis. — **Smelofski, T.** Descriptio botan.-chem. equiseti arvensis. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** De nova tetraonum tetricum captura. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Gallii species Capenses illustratæ. — **Severgin, W. M.** Exposition systémat. des minéraux de Finnlande. — **Rudolph, J. H.** Descriptio botan. novæ speciei myosotidis.—**Zagorski, P.** Obs. anat. de musculorum quorundam corporis humani varietate minus frequente. — **Severgin, W. M.** Sur les mines des environs du fleuve Toura dans les Ourals. — **Rudolph, J. H.** Descr. botanica novæ speciei fumariæ. — **Zagorski, P.** Obs. anatomicæ de musculorum quorundam corporis humani varietate minus frequante. — **Severgin, W. M.** Les mines des environs du fleuve Toura dans les Ourales. — **Rudolph, J. H.** Descriptio botanico novæ speciei fumariæ. — **Zagorski, P.** Obs. anat. quadrigæ, de singulari arteriarum aberratione. — **Tilesius, G. T.** De nova actiniarum specie, gigantea, Kamschatica. — **Rudolph, J. H.** Com. botan. in genus zizipora dictum. — **Scherer, A. N.** Epicrisis acidi fatui Winterli. — **Sevastianof, A.** Descr. de quelques nouv. espèces d'animaux du Musée académique. — **Langsdorf, G. H.,** *and* **Horner, J. K.** Obs. mét. faites d'heure en heure entre les deux tropiques, dans la mer du Sud, pour examiner les oscillations du baromètre. — *Sci. pol.* **Storch, H.** Du principe constitutif de la science du gouvernment; — Dèveloppement du principe de la liberté naturelle, ou exposition sommaire de la doctrine de Smith, sur l'objet du gouvernment. — **Hermann, C. T.** Description statistique des lacs salés de la Russie, avec un disc. sur le commerce de sel; — Sur l'état actuel de l'agriculture en Russie.

2. 1807-08. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Solutio problem. ob singularia calculi artificia memorabilis; — Solutio facilior problem. ob singularia calculi artificia memorabilis; — Solutio facilior problem. Diophantei circa triangulum, in quo rectæ ex angulis latera opposita bisecantes rationaliter exprimantur; — Solutio facilis problem., quo quæriter sphæra, quæ datas quatuor sphæras, utcunque dispositas, contingat. — **Fuss, N.** De innumeris curvis circa punctum fixum describendis, a quibus quilibet angulus, in puncto illo formatus, æquales arcus abscindat; — Obs. nonnullæ circa resolutionem arcuum circularium. — **Kausler, C. F.** De la réduction des expressions de la forme $\sqrt[3]{(a \pm b\sqrt{c})}$ au binome $m \pm n\sqrt{c}$. — **Fuss, N.** De curvatura linearum in superficie sphærica descr. — **Rumofsky, S. Y.** Integ. formulæ: $\frac{\delta z\,(1-zz)^2}{(1+zz)\sqrt[4]{(1+6zz+2^4)^3}}$ et $\frac{\delta z(+zz)^2}{(1-zz)\sqrt[4]{(1-6zz+z^4)^3}}$. — **Kausler, C. F.** Réflexions sur les fractions continues périodiques qui expriment les racines quarrées des nombres entiers, et sur leur usage dans la recherche des facteurs des nombres. — **Schubert, F. T.** Demonstratio theorematis algebraici. — **Gurief, S.** Détermin. du rayon osculateur dans les lignes à double courbure; — Diss. de motu corporum progessivo, tam libero per spatium indeterminatum, quam non libero per superficies curvas. — **Schubert, F. T.** Remarques sur quelques équations de la lune; — Calcul des oppositions d'Uranus et de Saturne, obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1808. — **Sniadecki, J. B.** Obs. astron. faites à Vilna. — **Schubert, F. T.** Calcul des obs. de la grande comète de 1807, faites à St. Pétersbourg. — **Petrof, B.** Extrait des obs. mét. à St. Pétersbourg, 1801, par Mr. Inochodzof. — **Beitler, W. G. F.** Obs. astron., à Mitau. — *Phys.* **Ozeretskofski, N.** De genere muscicapæ, ex ordine passerum. — **Sprengel, C.** Graminum minus cognitorum decades duæ. — **Rudolph, J. H.** Commentationis in genus ziziphora dictum sectio III. — **Zagorski, P.** De arcus aortæ abnormitæ, et unius ramorum ejus ortu insolito. — **Schlegelmilch, A.** Description de nouveaux fossiles. — **Adams, M. F.** Descriptio novæ speciei azaleæ. — **Tilesius, G. T.** Piscium Camtschaticorum [duorum] descriptiones et icones. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** Obs. sur un poisson nommé improprement hareng. — **Pallas, P. S.** Labraces, novum genus piscium oceani orientalis. — **Severgin, B.** Obs. minéral. faites dans le gouvernement de Tiver. — *Pol.* **Storch, H.** Des théories sur les valeurs établies jusqu'ici; — De la nature de la valeur et de ses différentes espèces; — Des variations de la valeur échangeable; — Des sources de la valeur. — **Klaproth, J.** Sur les connoissances chimiques des Chinois dans le 8e siècle. — **Hermann, C. T.** Description statistique des sels de roche et des salines de la Russie, avec des obs. sur la position des premiers magazines. — **Krusenstern, A. J. von.** Sur les marées dans le port de Nangasaki.

3. 1809-10. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Integratio æquationis differentialis hujus $dy + yydx = \frac{A\,dx}{(a+2bx+cxx)^2}$; — De insigni paradoxo, quod in analysi maximorum et minimorum occurrit; — De summatione serierum in hac forma contentarum, $\frac{a}{1}+\frac{a^2}{4}+\frac{a^3}{9}+\frac{a^4}{16}$ *etc.*; — De transformatione functionum duas variables involventium; — Solutio quæstionis curiosæ ex doctrina combinationum. — **Fuss, N.** Division d'un rhomboïde en quatre parties égales, par deux lignes droites qui se coupent à angles droits; — L'intégration de l'équation différentielle $y\delta y + Py\delta x + Q\delta x = 0$; — Solution de quelques problèmes rel. au développement des lignes courbes à double courbure. — **Pfaff, J. F.** Series quædam trigonom. ex theoremate Tayloriano inverso deductæ. — **Kausler, C. F.** De mutua integralium quorundam inter se relatione; — Summatio innumerabilium serierum ex principiis calculi integralis petita. — **Schubert, F. T.** Obs. faites à l'Obs. de l'Acad. — *Phys.* **Koelreuter, J. T.** Diss. de antherarum pulvere continuatio. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Examen liliorum Japonicorum. — **Severgin, W. M.** Sur les pierres alumineuses des monts Ararat. — **Ozeretskofski, N.** Sur le crane du bison musqué. — **Zagorski, P.** De ganglio rami descendentis nervi hypoglossi medii. — **Tilesius, G. T.** Piscium Kamtschaticorum descriptiones. — **Langsdorf, G. H.** Description d'un tetras, ou d'une espèce particulière d'oiseau très peu connue, qui se trouve aux environs de St. Pétersbourg. — **Steven, C.** Alyssi rostrati et erodii serotini descriptio. — **Thunberg, C. P.** Mammalia Capensia. — **Petrof, B.** Extraits des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1803–04, par Inochodzof. — *Pol.* **Storch, H.** Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur; analyse des différentes espèces de biens; — Analyse des notions de richesse individuelle et de richesse nationale; — Analyse des notions de capital individuel et de capital national. — **Hermann, C. T.** Sur le progrès de la Russe et sur le progrès de sa population; — Sur la répartition du nombre total des habitans de la Russie.

4. 1811. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler, L.** Regula facilis problemata Diophantea per numeros integros expedite resolvendi; — De lineis curvis non in eodem plano sitis quæ maximi vel minimi proprietate sunt præditæ; — Integratio gen. æquationum differentialium linearium cujuscunque gradus et quotcunque variabiles involventium; — Obs. circa fractiones continuas; — De serie maxime memorabili, qua potestas binomialis quæcunque exprimi potest; — Dilucidationes in capita postrema calculi mei differentialis; de functionibus inexplicabilibus. — **Trembley, J.** Recherches sur les integrals premières des équations aux différences partielles du second degré à quatre et à cinq variables. — **Fuss, N.** Demonstratio theorematum quorundam calculum integralem spectantium; — Speculationes anal.-geomet.; — Solutio problematis de inveniendis triangulis quorum latera, rectæ bisecantes perpendicula, ideoque et areæ rationaliter exprimantur. — **Kausler, C. F.** Integratio formulæ $\delta y\,\frac{\delta x}{(1+x)\sqrt{2x^3-1}}$; — Démonst. élement. et gén. des séries qui expriment les sinus et cosinus des angles multiples par les sinus et cosinus des angles simples. — **L'Huilier, S. A. J.** Démonstration immédiate d'un théorème fondamental d'Euler sur les polyhèdres, et exceptions dont ce théorème est susceptible. — **Bugge, T.** Obs. d'une comète, faites à Copenhague. — **Sniadecki, J.** Obs. faites à Vilna. — **Schubert, F. T.** Position géog. de quelques lieux de l'Empire Russe; — Obs. mérid. de la comète de 1811, à St. Pétersbourg. — *Phys.* **Rudolph, J. A.** Diss. exhibens novissimas plantas Sibiriæ orientalis. — **Severgin, W. M.** Examen ultérieur des cristaux de sélénite de Poltava. — **Sevastianof, A.** Descr. d'une nouv. espèce de quadrupède du genre marte.—**Thunberg, C. P.** Campanulæ Capenses; — Coleoptera rostrata Capensia. — **Ledebour, C. F. von.** Ipomœa Krusensternii, nova species descripta. — **Smelofski, T.** Descriptiones plantarum rariorum horti Acad. — **Tilesius, G. F.** Descr. piscium Kamtschaticorum contin. III., tentamen monographiæ generis agoni Blochiani sistens. — **Petrof, B.** Extraits des obs. mét., à St. Pétersbourg, par Inochodzof, 1805. — *Pol.* **Storch, H.** Des différentes méthodes de prélever le fraix de monnayage, et de leurs effets sur les prix des marchandises, sect. 1e et 2e. — **Hermann, C. T.** Description statist. des pêcheries en Russie; — Sur la répartition du nombre total des habitans de la Russie, 2e ptie.: repártition selon les religions, selon les états, et selon les droits particulières.

5. 1812. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler, L.** De divisoribus numerorum in forma $nxx + nyy$ contentorum; — De frac-

tionibus continuis Wallisii; — Methodus succincta summas serierum infinitarum per formulas differentiales investigandi; — De seriebus memorabilibus quibus sinus et cosinus angulorum multiplorum exprimere licet; — Investigatio quadrilateri, in quo singulorum sinus datam inter se teneant rationem; — Geometrica et sphærica quædam. — **Fuss**, N. Disq. novæ de seriebus per cosinus angulorum multiplorum progredientibus. — **Schubert**, F. T. De l'usage du micromètre annulaire. — **Fuss**, N. Solutio problematis calculum integralem spectantis. — **Littrow**, J. J. Sur une nouvelle méthode de détérminer les hauteurs. — *Phys.* **Thunberg**, C. P. Hemipterorum maxillosorum genera illustrata plurimisque novis speciebus ditata ac descripta. — **Bojanus**, L. De fœtus canini velamentis, inprimis de ipsius membrana allantoide, obs. anat., iconibus illustrata. — **Tilesius**, G. F. Cheirostemon planatoides Humboldi ob mirabilem interioris corollæ structuram denuo descriptum; — De cancris Kamtschaticis, oniscis, entomostracis et cancellis marinis microscopicis noctilucentibus; appendice de acaris et ricinis Kamtschaticis; — De skeleto mammonteo Sibirico 1807 effosso, cui præmissæ elephantini generis specierum distinctiones. — **Ledebour**, C. F. Decades sex plantarum novarum in Imp. Russico indigenarum. — **Tilesius**, G. F. Addit. ad cheirostemon. — *Pol.* **Storch**, H. Théorie du loyer. — **Hermann**, C. T. Résultats tirés des tableaux métriques, 1796–1809, rélevés sur ceux qui confessent la religion grecque en Russie; — Données statist. sur la chasse en Russie. — **Storch**, H. De la monnaie de cuivre, et particulièrement de celle de Russie, sect. 1. — **Hermann**, C. H. Données statist. sur le commerce de l'intérieur de la Russie, qui s'est fait par eau en 1813; — Tableau gén.

6. 1813–14. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler**, L. Comment. in fractionem continuam qua La Grange potestates binomiales expressit; — Anal. facilis æquationem Riccatianam per fractionem continuam resolvendi; — De integralibus quibusdam inventu difficillimis; — Solutio problematis, quo quæruntur tres numeri tales ut tam summæ quam differentiæ binorum sint quadrata. — **Fuss**, N. De radio curvendinis curvarum duplicis curvaturæ, deque circuli osculantis positione facillime indagandis. — **Collins**, E. Duarum curvarum transcendentium earumque proprietatum investigatio. — **Fuss**, N. Methodus facilior investigandi novas illas series, quibus Eulerus sinum et cosinum anguli multipli postremo exprimere docuit; — Investigatio terminorum seriei ex datis productis quotcunque terminorum contiguorum. — **Collins**, E. Investigatio curvarum quarundam, quas describit punctum curvæ datæ dataque lege motæ. — **Schubert**, F. T. Réflexions sur la théorie du calcul différentiel. — **Littrow**, J. J. Anomaliæ veræ per mediam determinatio. — **Wisniefski**, V. Obs. de la grande comète de 1811, faites à Novo-Tcherkask au mois d'août 1812. — **Schubert**, F. T. Des maxima et minima d'une fonction de plusieurs variables. — **Littrow**, J. J. Determinatio latitudinis geog., obs. Casanensis. — **Schubert**, F. T. Calcul des obs. de la comète de 1815, à St. Pétersbourg; — Calcul de l'opposition de Jupiter obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1816; — Opposition de Jupiter et occultations. obs. à l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Lobenwein**, J. A. De monstroso genitalium deformitate et spina bifida commentatio. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Coleoptera Capensia, antennis lamellatis, sive clava fissili instructa. — **Trinius**, C. B. Plantarum novarum aut minus cognitarum pentas I. — **Ozeretskofski**, N. De piscatu Volgensi. — **Tilesius**, G. F. De nova medusarum specie. — **Gadolin**, J. Descr. et anal. chem. Steinheilithi. — **Ledebour**, C. F. Arundo Wilhelmsii. — **Gadolin**, J. Disq. de limitatis in compositione salium proportionibus. — **Petrof**, B. Extrait des obs. mét. faites à St. Pétersbourg par Inochodzof, 1806; — Extrait des obs. mét., faites à St. Pétersbourg par B. Petrof, 1807. — *Pol.* **Hermann**, C. T. Données statist. sur les principales foires de la Russie; — Résultats statist. sur l'étendue de la surface et sur la population de la Russie, 1803-11. — **Storch**, H. Des entraves à l'importation des marchandises étrangères comme moyen d'encourager la production nationale. — **Hermann**, C. T. Tab. statist. sur le commerce étranger de la Russie, 1802–07, 1811–15.

7. 1815-16. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler**, L. Prob. de géom. résolu par l'analyse de Diophante; — De casibus, quibus formulam $x^4 + mxxyy + y^4$ ad quadratum reducere licet; — Solutio problem. mech.; — De problemate trajectoriarum orthogonalium ad superficies translato. — **Fuss**, N. De sphæris osculantibus. — **Schubert**, F. T. Démonst. du théorème de Taylor. — **Littrow**, J. J. Disq. ad theoriam epicyclorum pertinentes; — De summatione seriérum. — **Schubert**, F. T. De transformatione seriei in fractionem continuam. — **Wisniefski**, V. Mesure de la hauteur du mont Elbrus au dessus du niveau de la mer. — **Fuss**, N. Recherches sur deux séries dont la sommation a été proposée par la Société Roy. des Sciences de Copenhague; — Supplem. ad dissert; Investigatio terminorum seriei ex datis productis terminorum contiguorum. — **Wisniefski**, V. Vérification de la latitude de l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Schubert**, F. T. De l'aberration des étoiles fixes. — **Bazaine**, P. D. Mém. sur l'application à la géom. plane de plusieurs propriétés de l'hyperboloïde de révolution et du cone et résolution de quelques prob. rel. aux courbes du 2d dégré. — **Sniadecki**, J. Obs. astron., à l'Obs. de Vilna. — *Phys.* **Severgin**, W. M. Sur la pierre chinoise nommée You. — **Tilesius**, G. F. De piscium australium novo genere icone illustrato; — De geckone australi argyropode, nec non de generum naturalium in zoologia systematica dignitate tuenda, atque de geckonibus in genere. — **Severgin**, W. M. Sur une cochlide du gouvernement de Twer. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Coleoptera Capensia, antennarum clava solida et perfoliata. — **Nordenskiold**, N. G. De rumäenzovite, fossili Fennico novo. — **Billberg**, G. J. Novæ insectorum species descriptæ. — **Zagorski**, P. De supernumerario sive abducente accessorio oculi musculo, in cadavere hominis obs. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Ursus Brasiliensis, nova quædam species. — **Petrof**, B. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1808. — *Pol.* **Storch**, H. De l'emploi du crédit, pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement, dans les états modernes et partic. en Russie; — Des variations dans les prix des marchandises. — **Hermann**, C. T. Sur l'état actuel de l'arpentage en Russie; — Recherches statist. sur la septième revision. — *Hist. et Philol.* **Uvarof**, S. S. Examen crit. de la fable d'Hercule, commentée par Dupuis. — **Fraehn**, C. M. Epitaphium Cuficum Melitense, 1574; — Onyx Cuficus Sorano-Neopolitanus.

8. 1817–18. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler**, L. De binis formulis speciei $xx + myy$ et $xx + nyy$ inter se concordibus et discordibus; — Investigatio accuratior circa brachystochronas; — De brachyst. seu linea celerrimi descensus in medio resistente; — De brachyst. in medio resistente, dum corpus ad centrum virium utcunque attrahitur. — **Fuss**, N. Disq. statica super casu quodam æquilibrii. — **Littrow**, J. J. Sur les position des plans; — Essai de déterminer les élémens des planètes ou comètes par les obs. géocentriques. — **Wisniefski**, V. Diamètre de la lune, déduit des occultations d'Aldebaran. — **Fuss**, P. De curva quadam transcendente ejusque proprietatibus. — **Fuss**, N. De cycloidibus in superficie sphæræ descriptis. — **Schubert**, F. T. Sur les points de rebroussement. — **Fuss**, N. Prob. de curvis rectificabilibus algebraicis in superficie corporum rotundorum descriptis. — **Degen**, C. F. Adumbratio demonstrationis theorem. arith. maxime universalis. — **Schubert**, F. T. Tables de la correction du midi. — **Collins**, E. Theorem. arith. demonstratio. — *Phys.* **Thunberg**, C. P. Ichneumonidea, insecta hymenoptera illustrata; — Pipræ novæ species descriptæ. — **Zagorski**, P. De singularitate venæ cavæ inferioris et quorundam ramorum arteriæ aortæ. — **Tilesius**, G. F. Add. conchyliologica ad zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam, spec. I. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Trachyderes, insecti genus, ulterius examinatum et auctum sex novis speciebus; — Species novæ insectorum e Rutelæ genere. — **Ledebour**, C. F. Œnothera Romanzowii et stricta, species novæ descriptæ. — **Petrof**, B. Extrait des obs. mét., St. Pétersbourg, 1809. — *Pol.* **Hermann**, C. T. Progrès de la population en Russie, par gouvernemens, d'après la 4e, 5e, et 6e révision. — Nouv. recherches statist. sur le rapport de la pop. à l'étendue du terrain en Russie; — Données statist. sur l'état de l'agriculture en Russie en 1814. — **Storch**, H. Le revenu national consid. sous un nouveau point de vue. — **Hermann**, C. T. Sur l'état des manufactures en Russie et sur les principes de la législation manufact.; — Sur l'état des manufactures en Russie, 1803–14. — **Storch**, H. Sur les sources du revenu national, d'après les principes exposés dans le mém. précéd. du même auteur. — *Hist. et Philol.* **Fraehn**, C. M. Variæ inscript. Arabicæ vel primo explanatæ vel novis post alios curis tractatæ; — Inscript. Arabicarum vel primo explanatarum vel novis post alios curis tractatarum nova sylloge; — Veteres memoriæ Chasarorum ex Ibn-Foszlano, Ibn-Haukale et Schems-eddino Damasceno, Arabice et Latine; — De Baschkiris quæ memoriæ sunt ab Ibn-Foszlano et Jakuto. — **Graefe**, F. Inscript. Græcæ, ex antiquis monumentis et libris editis depromptæ, restituuntur et explicantur, pars I, II.

9. 1819–20. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler**, L. De tribus pluribusve numeris inveniendis, quorum summa sit quadratum quadratorum vero summa biquadratum; — Resolutio facilis quæstionis difficil. qua hæc formula maxime gen.: $uvzz\,(axx + byy)^2 + \Delta xxyy\,(a\,vv + bzz)^2$ ad quadratum reduci postulatur; — De problem. curvarum synchronarum, ejusque imprimis inverso; — Methodus nova et generalis problema synchronarum inversum aliaque ejusdem generis resolvendi; — De curvis, quarum radii osculi tenent rationem duplicatam distantiæ a puncto fixo, earumque mirabilibus proprietatibus; — De unciis potestatum binomii, earumque interpolatione. — **Littrow**, J. J. Le mouvement des corps qui s'attirent en raison directe de leurs distances. — **Fuss**, F. De descensu gravium

super arcu Lemniscatæ. — **Wisniefski**, V. Longitude de Stawropol, déterm. par l'obs. des occultations des étoiles 1 θ, 2 θ et *a* du Taureau. — **Fuss**, N. Problem. geom. nec non æquationum differentialium aliquot difficil. resolutio. — **Schubert**, F. T., *and* **Wisniefski**, V. Passages de la comète de 1819 au méridien, obs. à l'Obs. de l'Acad. — **Degen**, C. F. Méditations sur un système de recurrences combinées et sur la manière de détacher chacune des séries d'avec ce système et de la continuer séparément et indépendamment des séries conjointes. — **Sniadecki**, J. Obs. astron., faites à Wilna, 1818. — **Fuss**, N. Solutio problem. quorundam ad analysin Diophanteam spectantium. — **Wisniefski**, V. Longitude de Kherson, déterm. par les obs. d'occultations de 1 κ des Poissons et de τ du Taureau. — **Fuss**, N. Quantum differat longitudo arcus curvæ ab asymtota, utraque in infinitum extensa. — **Schubert**, F. T. Remarques sur la méthode des anciens, pour déterminer la parallaxe de la lune. — **Schultén**, N. G. af. Enodatio gen. problematis de collisione duorum corporum solidorum in unico puncto concurrentium. — **Wisniefski**, V. Long. d'Orenbourg, déterm. par l'obs. de l'occultation de l'étoile 96 du Verseau. — **Bazaine**, P. D. L'établissement des bassins d'épargne dans les canaux de navigation et les moyens d'économiser une grande partie de l'eau qui se dépense annuellement au canal de Ladogo. — **Wisniefski**, V. Long. de Cathérinbourg, déterm. par l'obs. de l'occultation d'Aldebaran. — **Sniadecki**, J. Obs. astron. à l'Obs. de Wilna, 1820–21. — **Schubert**, F. T. De quadratura superficierum curvarum. — *Phys.* **Thunberg**, C. P. Ichneumonidea, insecta hymenoptera, pars II. — **Petrof**, B. Extrait des obs. mét. à St. Pétersbourg, 1821. — **Bonsdorf**, P. A. von. Nova analysis steinheiliti, sive dichroitæ Orijärviensis; — De spatho tabulari Pargasensi. — **Zagorski**, P. Arcus aortæ bipartitio præternaturalis obs. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Grylli monographia. — **Eichwald**, D. E. · Obs. circa fabricam Delphini Phocænæ ætatis nondum provectæ; — Obs. circa fabricam Physaliæ. — **Tilesius**, G. F. De chitone giganteo Kamtschatico. — *Pol.* **Herrmann**, C. T. Tab. comp. des diff. données sur l'étendue des gouvernemens de l'Empire. — **Storch**, H. De la consommation productive, ou du capital; — Analyse du capital reél; — Du capital personnel; — Examen crit. de la doctrine d'Adam Smith rel. au capital. — **Herrmann**, C. T. Statist. sur l'état du committé de surveillance gén. et de tutèle, 1811–12. — *Hist. et Philol.* **Muenter**, F. De numo plumbeo Zenobiæ, reginæ orientis, et æneo Palmyreno. — **Fraehn**, C. M. Numi Kufici, qui in Imp. Aug. Museo solitario Petropoli servantur; — Numi Kufici anecdoti ex variis museis. — **Koehler**, H. Du chateau royal du Bosphore et de la ville de Gargaza dans la Chersonèse Taurique.

10. 1821–22. *Hist.* — *Math.* **Euler**, L. Solutio problematis Fermatiani de duobus numeris, quorum summa sit quadratum, quadratorum vero summa biquadratum; — Enodatio maximi paradoxi in problemate quodam mech. occurrentis; — Solutio trium problem. difficil. ad methodum tangentium inversam pertinentium. — **Fuss**, N. Démonst. de quelques théorèmes arith. — **Fuss**, P. Solutio probl. aliquot ex geom. sublimiori. — **Wisniefski**, V. Long. d'Astrakhan déduite des occult. d'étoiles par la lune. — **Schubert**, F. T. Sur les principes de la méchanique. — **Degen**, C. F. Solution d'un probl. conc. les séries recurrentes. — **Schubert**, F. T. De la précession en ascension droite et en déclinaison. — **Schultén**, N. G. af. Le mouvement absolu et relatif d'un point sur une surface de fig. invariable qui se meut suivant une loi donnée. — **Fuss**, N. Summatio quarundam serierum. — **Wisniefski**, V. Long. de Tambow déterm. par l'obs. de l'occult. de l'étoile 1 ς ♉ par la lune. — **Fuss**, P. Solution de quelques probl. rel. à la méthode inverse des tangentes. — **Schubert**, F. T. Déterm. de la position géog. de Bacou. — **Paucker**, G. Sur la résolution géom. des équations du troisième degré et sur les propriétés principales de ces équations demontrées par la géométrie élémentaire. — *Phys.* **Petrof**, B. Extrait des obs. mét. à St. Pétersbourg, 1819–20. — **Thunberg**, C. P. Blattarum novæ species. — **Eschscholtz**, F. J. Descr. plantarum novæ Californiæ adj. florum exoticorum analysibus. — **Mannerheim**, C. G. Le genre mégalope de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères, et descr. de quatre nouv. espèces de ce genre. — **Tilesius**, G. F. Sur le plus petit volcan du globe; — De corallio singularis maris orientalis. — **Trinius**, C. B. Graminum decas. — *Pol.* **Storch**, H. Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? — La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? — Comment les nations s'enrichissent-elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu. — *Hist. et Philol.* **Fraehn**, C. M. De aliquot numis Kuficis antehac ined., qui Chersonesi humo eruti esse dicuntur I.: Numos Chalifarum complectens. — **Uvarof**, S. S. Sur les tragiques grecs. — **Fraehn**, C. M. De aliquot, *etc.*, II.: Numos Emirorum complectens. — **Koehler**, H. Sur les îles et les courses consacrées à Achille dans le pont-Euxin.

11. **Euler**, L. De insigni promotione analysis Diophanteæ; — Solutio probl. difficillimi quo hæ duæ formulæ $aaxx + bbyy$ et $aayy + bbxx$ quadrata reddi debent; — Investigatio binorum numerorum formæ $xy(x^4 - y^4)$ quorum productum sive quotus sit quadratum; — De binis numeris quorum summa sive aucta sive minuta tam unius quam alterius quadrato, producat quadrata; — — Dilucidationes circa binas summas duorum biquadratorum inter se æquales; — De resolutione hujus æquationis $0 = a + bx + cy + \delta xx + exy + fyy + gxxy + hxyy + ixxyy$ per numeros rationales; — Methodus nova et facilis formulas cubicas et biquadraticas ad quadratum reducendi; — Solutio probl. ad analysin infinitorum indeterminatorum referendi; — De infinitis curvis algebraicis quarum long. indefinita arcui elliptico æquatur; — Arcui parabolico æquatur; — De binis curvis algebraicis eadem rectificatione gaudentibus; — De curvis algebraicis quarum omnes arcus per arcus circulares metiri liceat; — Solutio probl. analytici difficillimi; — Intégration d'une espèce remarquable d'équation différentielle dans l'analyse des fonctions à deux variables. — **Schubert**, F. T. De la solution des équations implicites à deux variables; — De la sommation des suites; — Nouvelle méthode pour réduire les distances lunaires; — De l'accourcissement des diamètres apparens du soleil et de la lune causé par le réfraction. — **Fuss**, N. Demonstratio theorematum quorundam polygonometricorum; — De functionum hyperbolicarum origine, relatione, et usu; — Summatio duarum serierum; — De valore formularum $\int x^n \delta x e^{-ax} \sin.\, \beta x$ et $\int x^n \delta x e^{-ax} \cos.\, \beta x$ si integralia ab $x = 0$ ad $x = 1$ usque extendantur; — Expositio methodi concinnæ inveniendi cujuscunque progressionis terminum tam generalem quam summatorium per differentias continuas; — Resolutio duarum æquationum differentalium secundi gradus; — Démonstration d'un théorème gén. rel. au calcul intégral; — De curvis algebraicis quarum singuli arcus arcubus circularibus æquantur; — Integratio æquationum differentialium $y\delta x - x\delta y = a\sqrt[n]{(\delta x^n + \delta y^n)}$ et $xy(\delta x^2 - \delta y^2) - \delta x\delta y(xx - yy + aa) = 0$; — De integratione æquationis differentialis $v\delta v + v(3y + f)\delta y + (y^3 + fy^2 + gy + h)\delta y = 0$; — Formularum quarundam integralium duplicatarum integratio; — Formularum quarundam integralium, *etc.*, irrationalium reductio ad rationalitatem; — Tentamen solutionis probl. geom. maxime ardui.

— Mémoires. 6e série. St. Pétersb., 1831–45. 20 v. 4°.

Note. This series is in several divisions as shown below. In the following *Contents* the volume number used in the references in this Catalogue has been given in brackets after the number of each volume in its own division of the series.

— — Sciences politiques, histoire, et philologie. St. Pétersbourg, 1832–45. 7 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. [1.] **Herrmann**, C. T. Sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides en Russie, 1819–20. — **Storch**, H. Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève; — L'accroissement progressif du capital d'une nation est-il jamais à craindre? — **Herrmann**, C. T. L'état actuel de la population tatare en Tauride. — **Schmidt**, J. J. Ursprung d. tibetischen Schrift; — Nachtrag. — **Graefe**, G. H. F. Vetus inscriptio Græca inter rudera antiquæ urbis Sarai prope Zarizyn ad Wolgam detecta; — Sub mammonte nostro fabulosum antiquorum odontotyrannum latere conjicitur. — **Schmidt**, J. J. Ueb. einige Grundlehren des Buddhaismus. — **Herrmann**, C. T. Calculs statist. sur la mortalité en Russie parmi la population mâle de religion grecque, 1804–14. — **Sjögren**, A. J. Ueb. den grammatischen Bau der sürjänischen Sprache mit Rücksicht auf die finnische. — **Fraehn**, C. M. Drei Münzen der Wolga-Bulgharen aus dem 10n Jahrh. — **Herrmann**, C. T. Sur les décès arrivés en Russie dans la population mâle de religion grecque, 1798–1826. — **Schmidt**, J. J. Ueb. einige Grundlehren des Buddhaismus, 2e Abhandlung. — **Sjögren**, A. J. Ueb. die älteren Wohnsitze der Jemen; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte d. tschudischen Völker in Russland. — **Koehler**, J. B. Sur l'hist. et les antiquités des pêcheries de la Russie méridionale. — **Sjögren**, A. J. Wann und wie wurden Sawolotschje u. die sawolotschen Tschuden russisch? — **Fraehn**, C. M. Die ältesten arab. Nachrichten ueb. die Wolga-Bulgharen, aus Ibn-Foszlan's Reiseberichten; Text, mit Uebers. u. Erläuterungen.

2. [2.] **Schmidt**, J. J. Ueber die sogenannte dritte Welt der Buddhaisten; — Ueber die tausend Buddhas einer Weltperiode der Einwohnung od. gleichmässigen Dauer. — **Fraehn**, C. M. Beleuchtung d. merkwürd. Notiz eines Arabers aus dem 11n Jahrh. üb. die Stadt

Mainz. — **Koehler, J. B.** Masken; ihr Ursprung u. neue Auslegung einiger der merkwürdigsten auf alten Denkmälern. — **Sjögren, A. J.** Ueb. die finnische Bevölkerrung des St. Petersburgischen Gouv. u. üb. den Ursprung des Namens Ingermannland. — **Schmidt, J. J.** Bericht üb. eine Inschrift aus d. ältesten Zeit d. Mongolenherrschaft. — **Herrmann, C. G. M.** Sur les nombre des suicides et des homicides commis en Russie, 1821–22. — **Charmoy, —.** Relation de Mas'oudy et d'autres auteurs musulmans sur les anciens Slaves. — **Schmidt, J. J.** Die Volksstämme d. Mongolen, als Beitrag zur Geschichte dieses Volkes u. seines Fürstenhauses. — **Fraehn, C. M.** De Il-Chanorum seu Chulaguidarum numis comment. duæ; acc. nonnulli aliarum dynastiarum Muhammedanarum numi anecdoti. — **Sjögren, A. J.** Was bedeutet das in den russischen Chroniken unter d. J. 1824 vorkommende Wort ΛΥΔΑ?

3. [3.] **Koehler, J. B.** Erläuterung eines von Rubens an N. C. Fabri de Peiresc gerichteten Dankschreibens; — L'Alectryonophore; descr. d'une statue antique du palais imp. de la Tauride; — Notice dans laquelle il est prouvé qu'une médaille, portant la tête du roi Mnaskyrès de l'Appolloniatide, n'a pas plus existé que ce souverain même, son prétendu royaume, et sa mère Arsé. — **Fraehn, C. M.** Ueb. die ehemalige mongolische Stahdt Ukek im Süden von Saratow und einen dort unlängst gemachten Fund. — **Charmoy, —.** Expédition de Timoûr-i-lènk ou Tamerlan contre Toqtamiche, Khân de l'Ouloûs de Djoûtchy en 1391. — **Fraehn, C. M.** Ibn-Abi-Jakub el-Nedim's Nachricht von der Schrift der Russen im 10. Jahrh. n. Ch.; — Erklärung der arab. Inschrift des eisernen Thorflügels zu Gelathi in Imerethi — **Herrmann, C. T.** Sur les mariages, les naissances, et les décès des habitans de St. Pétersbourg, 1803–32; — Sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides en Russie, 1821–24.

4. [4.] **Graefe, G. H. F.** Das Sanscrit-Verbum, im Vergleich mit dem griechischen u. lateinischen dargestellt. — **Schmidt, J. J.** Ueb. das Mahâjâna u. Pradschnâ-Paramita d. Bauddhen. — **Fraehn, C. M.** Ueb. alte südsibirische Gräberfunde mit Inschriften von gewissem Datum; — Quinque centuriæ numorum anecdotorum chalifarum cum Umeljadarum tum Abbasidarum. — **Brosset, M. F.** Explication de diverses inscriptions géorgiennes, arméniennes, et grecques. — **Ustrialof, M.** [O monastuirkik imeniiak b' Rossii.] — **Brosset, M. F.** Inscriptions tumulaires géorgiennes de Moscou et de St. Pétersbourg. — **Dorn, B.** Beiträge zur Gesh. d. Kaukasischen Länder und Völker, aus morgenl. Quellen. I. Versuch e. Gesch. d. Schirwanschahe.

5. [5.] **Dorn, B.** Ueb. das Puschtu, oder die Sprache d. Afghanen. — **Brosset, M. F.** Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la Géorgie, 1201–1755. — **Dorn, B.** Beiträge. II: Geschichte Schirwans unter den Statthaltern und Chanen, 1538–1820; — Zusätze zu den grammatischen Bemerkungen üb. das Puschtu. — **Koeppen, P. von.** Ueb. den Kornbedarf Russland's. — **Dorn, B.** Auszüge aus afghanishen Schriftstellern.

6. [6.] **Graefe, G. H. F.** Inscriptiones aliquot Græcæ, nuper repertæ. — **Koeppen, P. von.** Russlands Gesammt-Bevölkerung, 1838; — Ueb. die nichtrussische Bevölkerung d. Apanage Güter. — **Graefe, G. H. F.** Die Einheit der Sanskrit-Declination mit d. griechischen und lateinischen. — **Koeppen, P. von.** Ethnog. Register zur Abhandlung üb. Russlands Gesammt-Bevölkerung 1838. — **Dorn, B.** Beiträge; III: 1r Beitrag zur Gesch. d. Georgier; IV: Tabary's Nachrichten üb. die Chasaren.

7. [7.] **Boehtlingk, O. von.** 1r Versuch üb. den Accent im Sanskrit; — Die Declination im Sanskrit; — Die Unâdi Affixe.

— - Mémoires par divers savans. St. Pétersbourg, 1831–45. 4 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. [8.] **Schultén, N. G. af.** Investigatio generis percussionum punctum axemve fixum corporis dati solidi vi nulla afficientium. — **Degen, C. F.** Recherches sur la parabole déterm. par la méthode des moindres carrés et qui représente le moins défectueusement possible un système quelconque de points donnés dans un plan; — Tentamen Euleri speculationem de formulis concordibus et discordibus promovendi. — **Schultén, N. G. af.** Recherche gén. sur la quantité de lumière directe ou indirecte envoyée dans l'œil par des objets lumineux. — **Bazaine, P. D.** Sur la construction des chaussées et sur la détermination des distances moyennes pour le transport des matériaux. — **Bartels, J. M. C.** Aperçu abrégé des formules fondamentales de la géométrie à trois dimensions. — **Erman, G. A.** Sur la direction et l'intensité de la force magnétique à St. Pétersbourg. — **Ohm, M.** De nonnullis problematis problematis analyticis caute tractandis. — **Hany, R. J.** Sur les salines de la Nouvelle-Russie; — Examen du littoral de la Mer Noire compris entre les embouchures du Boug et du Dniestre. — **Kittlitz, F. H. von.** Ueber einige Vögel von Chili, beobachtet in März u. Apr. 1827. — **Meyer, C. A.** Cyperaceæ novæ descr. — **Kittlitz, F. H. von.** Ueb. die Vögel d. Inselgruppe von Boninsima, May, 1828. — **Muncke, G. H.** Ueb. die Ausdehnung d. tropfbaren Flüssigkeiten durch Wärme. — **Mannerheim, C. G. von.** Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des brachélytres, de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères. — **Paucker, M. G. von.** Mémoires sur une question de géométrie rel. aux tactions des cercles.

2. [9.] **Kittlitz, F. H. von.** Ueber einige noch unbeschreibene Vögel von d. Insel Luzon, den Carolinen und den Marianen. — **Postels, A.** Ueb. die Vulkane d. Halbinsel Kamtschatka, 1826–29. — **Prueckner, C. P.** Beantwortung der von d. Akad. im 1829 aufgestellten, technolog. Preisfrage, die Sodafabrication betreffend. — **Schultén, N. G. af.** Déduction des équations de l'équilibre des fils élastiques au moyen d'une méthode nouvelle. — **Bunge, A.** Enumeratio plantarum, 1831, in China boreali collectarum. — **Rathke, H.** Perothis, ein neues Genus der Cephalopoden; — Beschreibung der Anchinia, einer neuen Gattung d. Mollusken. — **Goebel, C. C. T. F.** Ueber die Ameisensäure. — **Baer, K. E. von.** Ueber die Geflechte, in welche sich einige grössere Schlagadern d. Säugethiere früh auflösen. — **Bazaine, P. D.** Les machines à vapeur; — L'évaluation de la force expansive de la vapeur, et les avantages qu'on peut en tirer, pour augmenter la puissance des machines. — **Schultén, N. G. af.** In quæstionem de collisione corporum solidorum latissimo sensu acceptam; — Note sur la manière la plus convenable de déterminer la signification géom. des équations du second degré à trois variables. — **Rathke, H.** Beschreibung d. Oceania Blumenbachii, einer bei Sevastopol gefundenen leuchtenden Meduse; — Ueber einige auf d. Halbinsel Taman gefundene fossile Knochen. — **Faldermann, F.** Coleopterorum ab Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia, et montibus Altaicis collectorum, nec non a Turczaninovio et Stschukino e provincia Irkutzk missorum illus. — **Kittlitz, F. H. von.** Ueb. einige Vögel von Chili, beob. im März u. Apr. 1827. — **Sobolevsky, O.** Ueb. Versuche, die an verschiedenen Orten angestellt sind Hochöfen mit erwärmter Luft zu treiben. — **Muncke, G. W.** La dilatation de l'alcool absolu et de la carbure de soufre par la chaleur. — **Bunge, A.** Verzeichniss d. im J. 1832, im östlichen Theile des Altai-Gebirges gesammelten Pflanzen; Suppl. zur Flora Altaica.

3. [10.] **Luetke, F. B. von.** Obs. du pendule invariable, exécutées dans un voyage autour du monde, 1826–29. — **Haellstroem, G. G.** Obs. barom. et sympiesometricarum, ab Luetke sub itinere circa tellurem collectarum; — Calor tropicus ex obs. Luetke determinatus. — **Loewenstern, J. S.** Anwendung d. Gaussischen Integrations-Methode auf die vielfachen Integrale. — **Rathke, H.** Beitrag zur fauna der Krym. — **Gebler, F.** Uebersicht des katunischen Gebirges, d. höchsten Spitze des russ. Altai. — **Argelander, F.** Ueb. die eigene Bewegung des Sonnen-Systems hergeleitet aus den eigenen Bewegungen d. Sterne. — **Trautvetter, E. R.** Salicetum. — **Meyer, C. A.** Ueb. einige Hymenobrychis-Arten. — **Fritzsche, C. J.** Ueb. den Pollen. — **Späterer,** Zuzatz zu Rathke's Beitrag zur fauna der Krym.

4. [11.] **Nordmann, A.** Symbolæ ad monog. staphylinorum. — **Morgenstern, K.** Ueb. das Studium d. byzantinischen Geschichtschreiber. — **Schultén, N. G. af.** Note sur les faisceaux infiniment menus, répandus dans l'espace suivant une loi analytique donnée. — **Trautvetter, E. R.** De pentastemone genere. — **Borenius, H. G.** Determ. superficiei, omnes generis dati lineas dato sub angulo intersechntis. — **Haellstroem, G. G.** Calculus observ. barom., symplezometricarum et thermometricarum, quas sub itinere circa tellurem instituit Schantz. — **Trautvetter, E. R.** De sameraria et isatide generibus. — **Keyserling, A.,** *Graf, and* **Blasius, J. H.** Beschreibung einer Feldmaus, arvicola ratticeps. — **Schleiden, M. J.** Beiträge zur Anatomie der Cacteen. — **Schultén, N. G. af.** Mém. sur les réfractions et les réflexions sous des angles d'incidence très-petits. — **Besser, W. S. J. G.** Monog. artemisiarum sectio 1: dracunculi. — **Trautvetter, E. R.** Middendorfia, genus plantarum novum. — **Nordmann, A.** Versuch einer Natur- und Entwickelungsgesch. des tergipes Edwarsii.

— - Sciences mathématiques, physiques, et naturelles. St. Pétersbourg, 1831–33. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. [12]. **Collins, E. A. C. L.** La différentiation des produits dont les facteurs sont les termes consécutifs d'une série quelconque. — **Hess, G. H.** Les sels communs du Gouv. d'Irkoutsk. — **Parrot, G. F.** Descr. d'un nouveau pantographe. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Une intégrale qui se rencontre dans le calcul de l'attraction des sphéroides. — **Trinius. C. B.** Graminum genera quædam speciesque complures. — **Tarkhanof, P.** Calcul des oppositions de Jupiter et de Saturne obs. à St. Pétersbourg, 1818. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur la variation des constantes arbitraires dans les probl. de mécanique; — Sur les intégrales définies; — 2e note sur la théorie de la chaleur. — **Tarkhanof, P.** Long. de Rio Janeiro déterminée par l'obs. de l'occulation d'Antarès. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur la théorie de la chaleur. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** Recherches numériques. — **Parrot, G. F.** Une nouv. construction pour les mâts de vaisseaux. — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Sur la transformation des fonctions par substitution. — **Hess, G. A.** Analyse de l'eau de la Néva. — **Zagorsky, P.** Abnormitas quoad ortum et numerum quarundam arteriarum obs. — **Mertens, A.** Beschreibung Oikopleura, e. neuen Molluskengattung. — **Lentz, H. F. E.** Physikal. Beobachtungen, auf einer Reise um die Welt unter dem Com. des Kap. v. Kotzebue, 1823–26. — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Solution d'une probl. de la théorie des fonctions analytiques. — **Trinius, C. B.** Graminum genera quædam speciesque complures. — **Parrot, G. F.** Descr. théorique d'un alkoomètre adapté aux eaux-de-vie normales de Russie. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur l'intégration des équations à différences partielles, rel. aux petites vibrations d'un milieu élastique. — **Buniaskofsky, V. J.** Les maxima et les minima des fonctions à deux variables. — **Hess, G. H.** La décomposition de l'alcool par la potasse. — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Du développement des fonctions en séries suivant les facultés numériques des variables. — **Tarkhanof, P.** Long. du port Honorouro dans l'île de Wouhahou, déterm. par l'obs. des occultations des étoiles β du Taureau et z de la Vierge. — **Parrot, G. F.** La température du globe terrestre. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** Les congruences du second degré. — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Sur la démonstration d'un théorème d'analyse. — **Hess, G. H.** Sur la propriété que possède le platine très divisé d'opérer la combinaison de l'oxigène avec l'hydrogène, et sur la densité du platine. — **Bongard, H. G.** Essai monog. sur les espèces d'eriocaulon du Brésil. — **Parrot, G. F.** Sur divers objets de géol. et de géognosie.

2. [13]. **Mertens, H.** Untersuchungen üb. den innern Bau verschiedener in d. See lebender Planarien. — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Solution d'un probl. gén. sur le développement des fonctions; — Du retour des suites. — **Lentz, H. F. E.** Ueb. die Veränderungen d. Höhen, welche die Oberfläche des kaspischen Meeres erlitten hat. — **Brandt, J. G.** Ueb. den Zahnbau der Steller'schen Seekuh (rystina Stelleri), nebst Bemerkungen zur Charakteristik d. in zwey Unterfamilien zu zerfallenden Familie der pflanzenfressenden Cetaceen. — **Bongard, H. G.** La végétation de l'île de Sitcha. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** Du mouvement dans la machine d'Atwood, en ayant égard à l'élasticité du fil. — **Zagorsky, P.** Fœtus humani monstrosi, alio bene formato fœtui adnati descriptio. — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Du développement d'une fonction donnée suivant les puissances d'autres fonctions données. — **Bongard, H. G.** Sur l'espèces d'eriocaulon du Brésil. — **Trinius, C. B.** Andropogineorum genera speciesque complures. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur l'intégration des équations à différences partielles, rel. aux petites vibrations des corps élastiques. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** [Op ostatochnuik srawneniiak tretei stepeni.] **Hess, G. H.** Sur l'existence d'un oxide cobaltoso-cobaltique. — **Struve, F. G. W.** Vereinigung der beiden, in den Ostseeprovinzen u. in Litthauen bearbeiteten Bogen der russ. Breitengradmessung. — **Lenz, H. F. E.** Ueb. die Gesetze, nach welchen d. Magnet auf eine Spirale einwirkt, wenn er ihr plätzlich genähert, oder von ihr entfernt wird, und über die vortheilhafteste Construction der Spiralen zu magneto-electrischem Behufe. — **Brandt, J. F.** De solenodonte, novo mammalium insectivororum genere. — **Mertens, H.** Ueb. die beroëartigen Akelephen. — **Struve, F. G. W.** Stellarum compositarum 37 insignium mensuræ micrometricæ per tubum magnum Fraunhoferianum in specula Dorpatensi institutæ. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur l'intégration des fractions rationelles. — **Parrot, G. F.,** *and* **Lenz, H. F. E.** Expériences de forte compression sur divers corps. — **Lenz, H. F. E.** Die Leitungsfähigkeit d. Metalle für die Electricität, bey verschiedenen Temperaturen. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Suite du mém. sur l'intégration des fractions rationelles. — **Hess, G. H.** L'hydroboracite, nouvelle espèce minérale.

— - Sciences mathématiques et physiques. Vol. 1–3. St. Pétersbourg, 1838–44. 3 v. 4°.

Note. This has a second title: Sciences math. phys. et nat., tome 3–5, pt. 1.

Contents. Vol. 1. [14.] **Lentz, H. F. E.** Ueb. das optische Verhalten der weissen Naphta von Baku. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** [Pribavlenie k' raxsuzhdeniiu op ostatochnuik sravneniak tretei stepeni.] — **Parrot, G. F.** Les diamans de l'Oural. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Le calcul des variations des intégrales multiples. — **Fuss, G. A.** Geog., magnet., u. hypsomet. Bestimmungen, abgeleitet aus Beobachtungen auf e. Reise, 1830–32, nach Sibirien u. dem chinesischen Reiche. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Consid. gén. sur les momens des forces. — **Lentz, H. F. E.** Inclination und Intensität der Magnetnadel, angestellt auf e. Reise um die Welt auf dem Sloop Seniawin, 1826–29, vom Cap. Fr. B. Lütke; — Ueb. das Gesetz d. Leitungsfähigkeit für Electricität bei Dräthen von verschiedenen Längen und Durchmessern. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** [Op algebricheskik integralak b' raznostak ratsionalnuik drobei.] — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Les facultés numériques du second ordre. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** La méthode des aproximations successives. — **Parrot, G. F.** Le télégraphe basé en tous points sur les principes de la physique. — **Hess, G. H.** Mém. sur quelques produits pyrogénés. — **Collins, E. A. C. L.** Nouv. recherches sur la théorie des puissances fonctionales. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur un cas singulier de l'équilibre des fluides incompressibles. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** [Opredelenie veroiatnosti, chto uravnenie vtoroi stepeni, s' tseluimi koeffitsientami, vziatoe naudachu, imeet korni veshtshestvennuie.] — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur l'équation rel. à la propagation de la chaleur dans l'intérieur des liquides; — Tables des racines primitives pour tous les nombres premièrs au dessous de 200, avec les tables pour trouver l'indice d'un nombre donné, et pour trouver le nombre d'après l'indice. — **Hess, G. H.** 2e mém. sur quelques produits pyrogénés. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Sur la transformation des variables dans les intégrales multiples. — **Parrot, G. F.** Sur l'oxidation de la surface intérieure des tuyaux de fer fondu dans les conduites d'eau, et sur les tuyaux de fer comparés aux tuyaux de bois. — **Lenz, H. F. E.** Ueb. die Leitungsfähigkeit des Goldes, Blei's, u. Zinnes fur die Electricität bei verschiedenen Temperaturen. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** [O prilozhenii analiza veroiatnostei k' opedeleniiu privlizhennuik velichin transtsendentnuik chisel.] — **Parrot, G. F.** Les aurores boréales; — Nouv. expériences en faveur de la théorie chimique de l'électricité. — **Hess, G. H.** 3e mém. sur quelques produit pyrogénés. — **Parrot, G. F.** Essai sur la théorie de la poussée des terres et des murs de revêtement. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Mém. sur les déplacemens instantanés des systèmes assujettis à des conditions variables.

2. [15]. **Kupffer, A. T.** Obs. météorol., 1824–34; — Mém. sur la température moyenne de plusieurs points de l'Empire. — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Mém. sur les quadratures définies. — **Struve, F. G. W.** Addit. in mensuras micrometricas stellarum duplicium editas 1837, exhibens mensuras Dorpati, 1837–38. — **Koeppen, P.** Wege und Pfade des taurischen Gebirges; — Ueb. die Temperatur von 130 Quellen der taurischen Halbinsel. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** [O pravilnuik mnogougolnikak vpisannuik i opisannuik okolo kruga.] — **Ostrogradsky, M.** Tables pour faciliter le calcul de la trajectoire que décrit un mobile dans un milieu résistant. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** Nouv. théorèmes rel. à la distinction des nombres premiers et à la décomposition des entiers en facteurs; — L'irréductibilité de certaines formules irrationnelles, tant littérales que numériques. — **Parrot, G. F.** Le procès de la végétation métallique et de la crytallisation.

3. [16.] **Buniakofsky, V. J.** Solution d'un probléme de l'analyse de Diophante. — **Struve, O. W.** Bestimmung d. Constante d. Präcession mit Berücksichtigung d. eigenen Bewegung des Sonnensystems. — **Peters, C. A. F.** Numerus constans nutationis ex ascensionibus rectis stellæ polaris in specula Dorpatensi 1822–38 obs. deductus, adjecta est disq. theoret. de formula nutationis. — **Struve, F. G. W.** Sur le coefficient constant dans l'aberration des étoiles fixes déduit des obs. à l'Obs. de Poulkova. — **Buniakofsky, V. J.** Note sur l'emploi de binome factoriel pour la resolution des congruences du 1r degrè; — Solution d'un problême rel. à un genre partic. de combinaisons. — **Peters, C. A. F.,** *and* **Struve, F. G. W.** Bestimmung d. Bahn des Dec. 1839 entdeckten Cometen. — **Kupffer, A. T.** Obs. météorol. à Arkangel.

— - Sciences naturelles. Vol. 1–4. St. Pétersb., 1835–45. 4 v. 4°.

Note. This has a second title: Sciences math., phys., et nat., tome 3–6, pt. 3.

Contents. Vol. 1. [17.] **Zagorsky, P.** Monstrositatis singularis specimen. — **Hamel, J.** Ueb. Cochenille am Ararat und üb. Wurzelcochenille im Allegemeinen. — **Brandt, J. F.** Naturhist. Bemerk. üb. Wurzelcochenille in Vergleich zur mexicanischen. — **Bongard, H. G.** Generis lacis revisio speciesque nonnullæ novæ; adnexa est philocrena genus e podostemonearum ordine novum; — Sedum verticillatum. — **Trinius, C. B.** Panicearum genera retractata speciebusque compluribus illustrata. — **Brandt, J. F.** Mammalium rodentium exoticorum novorum vel minus rite cognitorum Musei Acad. Zool. descr. et icones. — **Ménétriés, E.** Monog. des mylotherinæ où sont décrites les espèces qui ornent le musée de l'Acad. — **Bongard, H. G.** Essai monog. sur les espèces d'eriocaulon du Brésil. — **Brandt, J. F.** Ueb. die Mundmagen- oder Eingeweidnerven d. Evertebraten. — **Trinius, C. B.** Bambusaceæ quædam novæ descriptæ. — **Zagorsky, P.** Fœtus humani prodigiose monstrosi descr.; — Abnormitas ortus arteriæ subclaviæ dextræ.

2. [18.] **Trinius, C. B.** Graminum in hisce Actis a se editorum generibus ac speciebus supplementa. — **Bongard, H. G.** Bauhiniæ et pauletiæ species Brasiliensis novæ; — Gedera duo e melastomacearum ordine nova. — **Parrot, G. F.** Sur les ossements fossiles des bords du lac de Burtneck, en Livonie. — **Baer, K. E. von.** Untersuchungen üb. das Wallross. — **Brandt, J. F.** Ausführliche Beschreibung d. von C. H. Mertens auf seiner Weltumsegelung beobachteten* Schirmquallen, nebst Bemerkungen üb. die Schirmquallen überhaupt.

3. [19.] **Ménétriés, E.** Catalogue d'insectes recueillis entre Constantinople et le Balkan. — **Baer, K. E. von.** Die ehemalige Verbreitung u. die gänzliche Vertilgung d. von Steller beobachteten nord. Seekuh. — **Brandt, J. F.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Naturgesch. d. Vögel mit besond. Beziehung auf Skeletbau und vergleich. Zoologie; — Tentamen monographiæ zool. generis phaëthon. — **Ménétriés, E.** Essai d'une monog. du genre anacolus, de la famille des longicornes. — **Parrot, G. F.** Recherches phys. sur les pierres d'Imatra. — **Bongard, H. G.** Plantæ quatuor Brasilienses novæ; — Sur les espèces d'ériocaulon du Brésil; — Compositæ Brasilienses novæ. — **Trinius, C. B.** Phalaridea. — **Ruprecht, F. J.** Bambuseas. — **Trinius, C. B.** Genera graminum.

4. [20.] **Meyer, C. A.** Das Alyssum minuten und die zun a ecst verwandten Arten. — **Trinius, C. B.** Genera graminum. — **Meyer, C. A.** Die natürliche Familie der Polygonaceæ. — **Fischer, F. E. L.,** *and* **Meyer, C. A.** Uwarowia chrysanthemifolia. — **Bongard, H. G.,** *and* **Meyer, C. A.** Verzeichniss der im 1838 am Saisang-Nor und am Irtysch gesammelten Pflanzen; 2s. Supplement zur Flora Altaica. — **Trinius, C. B.** Gramina agrostatidea. — **Brandt, J. F.** Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues der innern Weichtheile des Lama. — **Baer, K. E.** Doppelleibige Missgeburten oder organische Verdoppelungen in Wirbelthieren; — Kleine Nachlasse von Missgeburten die an u. in Hühner-Eiern beobachtet sind.

— Catalogue des livres publiés en langues étrangères. St. Pétersbourg, 1867. 8°.

— Oettinger, E. M. Uebersicht sämmtlicher jetzt lebenden Mitglieder der k. Ak. d. Wiss. (*In his* Moniteur des dates, v. 6. 1868.)

St. Petersburg. Musée Imp. de l'Ermitage. Notice sur les tableaux. St. Pétersbourg, 1818. 12°.

St. Philippe, *Isle of Minorca.* Map. Amst., [17—]. (**E 60**)

Saint-Pierre, Charles Irénée Castel de, *l'abbé.* Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805; — Hist. des membres de l'Acad. Fr., v. 1. 1787.)

Saint Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de. Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., rev., cor., et aug. par L. Aimé-Martin. Paris, 1826. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Essai sur la vie et les ouvrages de St. P., par Aimé-Martin. — Voyage à l'Ile-de-France. 2. Voy. à l'Ile-de-France. — Conseil à un jeune colon. — Entretiens sur les arbres. — Explication de quelques termes de marines. — Obs. sur la Hollande, — Prusse, — Pologne, — Russie. — Caractères hiéroglyphiques et du tribunal d'équité en Egypte. — Notes, *etc.* 3–7. Etudes de la nature, et suites. 6. Paul et Virginie. 7. Arcadie. — Amazoni. 8–10. Harmonies de la nature. 11. Vœux d'un solitaire. — L'univers. — Marées. — 12. *Mélanges.* Rousseau. — De l'éduc. des femmes. — Mort de Socrate. — Empsaël. Pierre d'Abraham. — Dialogue sur la critique et les journaux. — Mém. sur la nécessité de joindre une ménagerie au Jardin des Plantes. — Lettre au auteurs de la 'Décade philosophique'.

— Correspondance; préc. d'un supplément aux memoires de sa vie. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

— Extrait du Projet de paix perpétuelle. — Polysynodie. (*In* **Rousseau, J. J.** Œuvres, v. 23. 1782.)

— Morale. (*In* **Paris. Ecoles Normales.** Séances, v. 1. 1800.)

— Paul et Virginie. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 6. 1826; *and, Eng.*, Studies, v. 5. 1796.)

— Studies of nature; tr. by Hunter. London, 1796. 5 v. 8°.

— *Same, extract.* Botanical harmony delineated; tr. by H. Hunter. 1st Amer. ed. Worcester, 1797. 8°.

— Voyages of Amasis; in French and English. Boston, 1795. 12°.

— Barni, J. (*In his* Histoire des idées, v. 1. 1865.)

— Martin, L. A. Mémoire sur la vie et les ouvrages de St. P. Paris, 1826. 16°.

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits lit., v. 2. 1852.)

Saint Pierre, Louis de. Art of planting, *etc.*, the vine, making wines, *etc.* London, 1772. 12°.

Saint Priest, Alexis de Guignard, *comte* de. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1850–59, 1e pte.)

— Histoire de la chûte des Jésuites au 18e siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1846. 12°.

— Broglie, A. de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1850, mars 1852.)

— Sainte Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Saint-Priest, François Emmanuel Guignard. Lally-Tolendal, T. G. Observations sur la lettre écrite par Mirabeau au comité des recherches contre Saint-Priest. Paris, 1789. 8°. (**E 227**)

St. Prix, C. B. *See* **Berriat St. Prix, C.**

St. Quentin. Annales Veromandenses, 793–994. (*In* **Pertz.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 15. 1859.)

— Coligny, G. de. Discours sur le siége de St. Quentin. (*In* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 1e sér., v. 32. 1823.)

St. Réal, César Vichard, *l'abbé.* Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1757. 8 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La vie de Jésus Christ. 2. *Théologie et piété.* Discours de Zachée à Jésus Christ. — Les Esséniens, les Saducéens, les Pharisiens, et les Thérapeutes. — Méthode courte pour combattre les déistes. — Lettres. — Traités de philosophie, de morale, et de politique. 3. Traités de morale, politique, *etc.* 4. Histoire de la conjuration des Gracques. — Affaires de Marius et de Sylla. — Consid. sur Luculle. — *Réflex. sur divers Romains illustres.* Le meutre de César. — Sur Lépide. — Sur Antoine. — Sur Auguste. — La vie d'Octavie, sœur d'Auguste. — Sur Livius. — Julie, fille d'Auguste, *etc.* 5. Conjur. des Espagnols contre la République de Vénise, en 1618. — Epicaris, ou l'hist. secrette de la conjur. de Pison contre Néron. — Dom Carlos, nouvelle hist. 6. *Traités historiques de littérature et de critique.* La duchesse Mazarin. — Louis XIV. — Maximes. — Extraits conc. les ouvrages de St.-Réal. — Extr. de lettres de Bayle. — Des mém. de littér. — De la Biblioth. univ. et hist., par Le Clerc. — De l'hist. des ouvrages des sçavans, par Basnage de Beauval. — De la Bibl. univer., par Bernard. — Panégyrique de la Régence de Marie Jean Baptiste de Savoye. — Lettre sur l'étude et les sciences. — Sur l'utilité des sciences. — Sur les auteurs anciens. — Sur le mauvais goût du public. — Contre la traduction de l'Hist. du Concile de Trente, par A. de la Houssaie. — Lettre de R. Simons au sujet du projet d'une nouv. éd. de l'Hist. du Concile de Trente de Fra-Paolo. — De la critique. 7. *Traductions.* Discours de Xénophon, sur la manière d'augmenter les revenus d'Athénes. — Disc. de Xénophon de Lacédémone. — Lettres de Cicéron à Atticus. — Lettres de Cicéron à Pompée. — De Métellus Céler à Cicéron. — Rèponse de Cicéron et [ses] lettres à Antoine. 8. Lettres de Cicéron.

— Conjurations des Espagnols contre Venice, et des Gracques; préc. des sept discours sur l'usage d'histoire. Ed. stér. Paris, an XI [1803]. 18°.

— *Eng.* Conspiracy of the Spaniards against Venice, [by S.]; and of I. L. Fiesco against Genoa, [by Card. de Retz]. Bost., 1828. 12°.

— Disc. sur la valeur. (*In* **Sallengre, A. H.** Mém. de lit., v. 2. 1717.)

— Don Carlos. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 23. 1799.) — Epicharis. (*In* v. 51. 1802.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

— Sayous, A. (*In his* Hist. de la lit. fr., v. 2. 1853.)

Saint-Rejant, Pierre Robinson de. Procès de St. R. (*In* **Causes** polit., v. 1. 1826.)

Saint Rémy, Jean Lefèvre de. *See* **Lefèvre de Saint Rémy.**

Saint Rémy, Pierre Surirey de. Mémoires d'artillerie. 3e éd. Paris, 1745. 3 v. 4°.

Saint René Taillandier (*originally* Taillendier), Gaspard Ernest. La comtesse d'Albany. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Note. Fr. Revue d. D. Mondes, jan., fév., 1861.

— Maurice de Saxe; étude historique. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Note. Fr. Revue d. D. Mondes, mai.–nov. 1864.

— Scot Erigène et la philosophie scholastique. Strasbourg, Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, oct. 1843 - août 1877.)

Saint Romuald, Pierre Guillebaud de. *See* **Guillebaud de St. Romuald, P.**

St. Ronan's well; [by Sir W. Scott]. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Waverley novels, v. 33, 34. 1829.)

Saint-Sauveur, J. Grasset de. *See* **Grasset de Saint-Sauveur, J.**

Saint Savin. Mérimée, P. Notice sur les peintures de l'église de St. S. [avec dessins par Girard-Seguin]. Paris, 1845. f°. (Doc. inéd.)

Saint Schütze, —. Der Allgefällige; Lustspiel. (*In* **Kotzebue, A. F. F. v.** Almanach, v. 21. 1823.) — Die Heimkehr; Lustspiel. (*In* v. 22. 1824.)

St. Severe, R., *prince* de. *See* **Sangro, R.**

Saint-Severin, Charles de. Souvenirs d'un séjour en Sardaigne, 1821, 22. Lyon, 1827. 8°.

Saint-Simon, Claude Henri, *comte* de. Œuvres choisies. Brux., 1859. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essai sur la doctrine de Saint-Simon. — Notice bibliog. — Lettres d'un habitant de Genève à ses contemporains. — Introduction aux travaux scientifiques du 19e siècle. 2. Mémoire sur la science de l'homme. — Travail sur la gravitation universelle. — De la réorganisation de la société européenne. — Profession de foi du comte de Saint-Simon au sujet de l'invasion du territoire français par Bonaparte. — Opinion sur les mesures à prendre contre la coalition de 1815. — Extraits de l'"Organisateur'. — Lettres aux jurés. — Suite à la brochure 'Des Bourbons et des Stuarts'. 3. Du système industriel. — Catéchisme des industriels. — Opinions littéraires, philos., et industrielles. — Nouveau christianisme. — Supplément à la notice bibliog.

— Lerminier, J. L. E. De la vie et des ouvrages de St. S. (*In his* Philosophie du droit. 1853.)

— Reybaud, L. Saint-Simon et les Saint-Simoniens. (*In his* Etudes sur les réformateurs, v. 1. 1848.)

See also **St. Simonism.**

Saint Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de. Louis XIV et sa cour; extraits des Mém. Paris, 1857. 16°.

— Mémoires complèts; pub. par M. H. Saint Simon. Paris, 1829–30. 21 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Memoirs; abridged from the French by B. St. John. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°.

— Additions. (*In* **Dangeau**, P. de C., *marquis* de. Journal. 1854-60.)

— Chéruel, A. St.-Simon considéré comme historien de Louis XIV. Paris, 1865. 8°.

— Poitou. E. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, sept. 1855.) — Carné, L. M., *comte* de. Le duc de Saint Simon et ses Mémoires. (*In* fév. 1859.)

— Taine, H. A. (*In his* Essais de crit. et d'hist. 1858.)

Saint-Simonism. Aux ouvriers par un ouvrier. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1831-32?] 12°. (B 1660)

— Bazard, C., *and* Enfantin, B. Doctrine de St. S.; exposition, 1e an., 1828–29. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1658)

— — Lettre à M. le président de la Chambre des Députés. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1830.] 8°. (B 1658)

— Booth, A. J. Saint-Simon and St. Simonism. London, 1871. 8°.

— Carnot, L. H. Doctrine saint simonienne; résumé général de l'expos. faite en 1829 et 30. Extrait de la Revue encyclopedique. 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 8°.

— Charton, E. Mémoires d'un prédicateur saint simonien. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)

— Chevalier, M. Politique européenne. Articles extraits du Globe. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1661)

— — Politique industrielle et systéme de la Mediterranée. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)

— — *and* Pereire, J. Projet de discours de la couronne pour 1831; moyens de supprimer immédiatement tous les impôts des boissons, du sel, et la loterie; examen pratique de l'amortissement; La Vendée. Extraits du Globe. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1661)

— Cérémonie du 27 nov. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)

— Communion générale de la famille saint simonienne. Extrait de l'Organisateur, 8 juil. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-?] 16°. (B 1660)

— Correspondance. Articles extrait du Globe. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)

— Decourdemanche, —. Est-ce légalement que le gouvernement a fait suspendre l'exercice du culte saint-simonien? questions à poser au jury. Paris, [1832]. 8°. (B 1660)

— Eichtal, G. d', *and others.* Rapports adressés aux Pères suprêmes sur la situation et les travaux de la famille. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 183-.] 8°. (B 1660)

— Enfantin, B. P. A tous. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)

— — Economie politique, et politique. Articles extraits du Globe. 2d éd. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1661)

— — Lettre à C. Duveyrier; Lettre à François et Peiffer; Le prêtre; L'homme à la femme. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)

— — Réunion gén. de la famille; Enseignemens du Père suprême; Les trois familles, [par E. Barrault]. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1659)

— Enseignement des ouvriers, séance du 25 déc. 1831. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)

— Lechevalier, J. Enseignement central. Extrait de l'Organisateur. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)

— Pensées religieuses par un Saint Simonien. Angers, 1833. 8°. (B 1659)

— Pereire, J. Leçons sur l'industrie et les finances; suivies d'un projet de banque. Paris. 1832. 8°. (B 1661)

— Poursuites dirigées contre notre père suprême Enfantin et contre Olinde Rodriques. Extrait du Globe. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)

— Procès en police correctionnelle le 19 oct. avec le portrait du père, d'après un médaillon de M. Caunois, et celui de H. Fournel, d'après Decaine. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)

— Prophétie, La. Articles extraits du Globe, 19 fév.–20 av. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1659)

— Retraite de Ménilmontant; [ouverture de la retraite], juin 6. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)

— Retraite de Ménilmontant; cérémonie du 1er juillet, *etc.*, ouverture des travaux du temple. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1832.] 8°. (B 1660)

— Reybaud, L. Les Saint-Simoniens. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, août 1836.)

— Terson, —. Un St. Simonien au peuple de Lyon à l'occasion des événemens d'avril. Lyon, 1834. 8°. (B 1660)

— Transon, A. Affranchissement des femmes; prédication du 1er janvier. Paris, 1832. 8°. (B 1660)

— — Prédication du 11 déc.; vue générale sur le nouv. caractère de l'apostolat saint simonien; Morale individuelle; Allocution, par P. M. Laurent. Paris, 1831. 8°. (B 1660)

— — De la religion saint simonienne. Brux., 1831. 8°. (B 1659)

See also **Enfantin, B. P.**; — **Saint Simon, C. H. de**; — **Talabot, E.**

St. Sophia, Church of. *See* **Constantinople.**

St. Stephens Chapel, *Westminster.* *See* **Westminster.**

Saint Thierri, Guillaume de. *See* **Guillaume de St. Thierri.**

St. Thomas, *Island.* Navigatione all' Isola di S. T.. per un pilotto portoghese. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Rac., v. 1. 1563.)

— — *Eng.* Voyage to St. T.; written by a Portuguese. (*In* **General** col. of voy. by the Portuguese. 1789.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 14. 1829.)

— Regnault, E. G. S. O. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles, *etc.* 1849. Univers.)

— Hurricane on the isl. of St. T., Oct. 29, 1867; tr. from the Diario de la marina, Habana, Jan. 5, 1868. — Latimer, G. H. Earthquakes in S. T. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1868.)

— Parton, J. (*In his* Danish islands. 1869.)

S. Trudperte. Annales, 1246. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1761.)

Saint Venant. Map. Amst., [17—].

Saint Victor, Jacques Maximilien Benjamin Bins de. Tableau historique et pittoresque de Paris. Paris, 1808–11. 3 v. 4°.

— Quelques obs. sur la lettre de Fouché au duc de Wellington, suivies du texte de cette lettre. Paris, 1817. 8°. (B 803)

Saint-Victor, Paul Bins, *comte* de. Le Musée du Luxembourg. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 1. 1867.)

St. Victor, Richard von. *See* **Richard of St. Victor.**

Saint Victor, Abbaye. Rabelais, F. Catalogue de la biblioth. de l'Abbaye de St. Victor; suiv. d'un essai par P. G. Brunet. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Note. Catalogue of an imaginary library. On this subject *see also* S. van de **Weyer's** Lettre à Münch *in his* Choix d'opusc., 1e sér.

Saint Vincens, Alexandre Jules Antoine de Fauris. Dacier, B. J., *baron.* La vie et les ouvrages de St. V. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 9. 1831.)

St. Vincent, *Earl.* *See* **Jervis, J.**

Saint-Vincent, Jean Baptiste George Marie Bory de. *See* **Bory de St. Vincent, J. B. G. M.**

Saint Vincent, *island, one of the Antilles.* Young, *Sir* W. Tour through the Isl. of St. V., *etc.*, [1791]. (*In* **Edwards,** B. Historical survey of the island of St. Domingo. 1801.)

— Sheppard, C. Historical acc. of St. V., [1830]. London, 1831. 8°.

— Brisbane, *Sir* C. Communication to the Ho. of Assem. of St. Vincent, Aug. 17. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1482)

— Regnault, E. G. S. O. (*In his* Histoire des Antilles, *etc.* 1849. Univers.)

— *Map.* Byres, J. London, 1794. (E 67)

Saint Vincent. *See* **Sao Vicente.**

St. W., — von. In exile; tr. from the German. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Saintard, —. Essai sur les colonies françoises. [Paris,] 1754. 12°.

Sainte Aldegonde, Filips van Marnix. *See* **Marnix, F. van.**

Sainte Aulaire, Louis Clair de Beaupoil, *comte* de. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1840–49, pt. 1, 2.)

— Barante, A. G. P. B. (*In his* Etudes hist., v. 2. 1857.)

Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin. L'Académie Française. (*In* **Paris** guide, v. 1. 1857.)

— Causeries du lundi. Paris, 1851–62. 15 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 11 contains the 'Table gén. des noms et des matières' of v. 1-11.

Contents. Vol. 1. Cours de littérature dramatique, par Saint-Marc Girardin. — Les confidences, par Lamartine. — De la question des théâtres. — Mémoires sur Mme. de Sévigné, par Walckenaer. — Raphaël, par Lamartine. — M. de Montalembert, orateur. — Hamilton. — Œuvres littéraires de Villemain et de Cousin. — Mme. Récamier. — Histoire de l'empire, par Thiers. — Pensées de Joubert. — Adrienne Le Couvreur. — Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie par Napoléon. — Le père Lacordaire. — Mémoire de Philippe de Commynes. — Journal de la campagne de Russie, par M. de Fezensac. — Des lectures publiques du soir. — Poésies de A. de Musset. — Discours sur l'histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre, par Guizot. — Le livre des rois, par Firdousi. — La Mare-au-diable, La petite Fadette, François le Champi, par G. Sand. — M. de Feletz et la critique littéraire sous l'Empire. — Eloges académiques, par Pariset. — Lettres du Mme. Du Deffand. — Mémoires d'outre-tombe, par Chateaubriand. — Lettres inédites de l'abbé de Chaulieu.

2. Lettres et opuscules de Fénelon. — Œuvres de Barnave. — Pline le naturaliste. — Mme. de la Tour-Franqueville et Jean J. Rousseau. — Lettres de la duchesse de Bourgogne. — La religieuse de Toulouse, par J. Janin. — Lettres de Mlle. de Lespinasse. — Chateaubriand romanesque et amoureux. — Huet, évêque d'Avranches. — Mémoires de Mme. d'Epinay. — Lettres de Mme. de Grafigny, ou Voltaire à Cirey. — Lettres de Chesterfield. — Le palais Mazarin, par L. de Laborde. — Mme. du Châtelet. — Chansons de Béranger. — Mme. Geoffrin. — Lettres de Goethe et de Bettina. — Gil Blas, par Le Sage. — M. de Broglie. — Procès de Jeanne d'Arc. — L'abbé Galiani. — Balzac. — M. Bazin. — Mme. de Pompadour. — Malesherbes. — Chateaubriand, homme d'état et politique.

3. Rabelais, par E. Noël. — Œuvres de Mme. de Genlis. — Qu'est-ce-qu'un classique? — Mme. de Caylus et de ce qu'on appelle urbanité. — Les confessions de Rousseau. — Biographie de C. Desmoulins, par E. Fleury. — Vauvenargues. — Œuvres de Frédéric-le-grand. — M. Droz. — Frédéric-le-grand, littérateur. — La duchesse du Maine. — Florian. — Etienne Pasquier. — Les Mémoires de Saint-Simon. — Diderot. — Fontenelle, par Flourens. — Œuvres de Condorcet. — Bussy-Rabutin. — Mme. E. de Girardin. — Histoire du Chancelier Daguesseau, par Bouillée. — L'abbé de Choisy. — Mme. de La Vallière. — M. de Latouche. — La grande Mademoiselle. — Théo. Leclercq.

4. Mirabeau et Sophie. — H. Moreau. — Pierre Dupont. — Nouveaux documents sur Montaigne. — Correspondance entre Mirabeau et de La Marck. — Mlle. de Scudéry. — A. Chénier, homme politique. — St. Evremond et Ninon. — Lettres et opuscules inédits du J. de Maistre. — Mme. de Lambert. — Mme. Necker. — L'abbé Maury. — Le duc de Lauzun. — Jasmin. — Marie-Antoinette. — Buffon. — Mme. de Maintenon. — Hist. de la restauration, par Lamartine. — Marie Stuart, par Mignet. — M. de Bonald. — Essai sur Amyot. par Blignières. — Mém. et correspondance de Mallet du Pan. — Mém. de Marmontel. — Chamfort. — Rulhière.

5. Raynouard par Walckenaer. — Gaités champêtres par J. Janin. — Card. de Retz. — Rivarol. — Duchesse d'Angoulême. — La Harpe. — Le Brun. — Pindare. — Mme. de Motteville. — Sieyès. — Fiévée. — Cardinal de Retz. — Charles Perrault. — Patru. — Fouquet. — Louis XIV. — Saint-Just, par E. Fleury. — Gourville. — De la poésies et des poëtes en 1852. — La princesse des Ursins. — Portalis. — Duc d'Antin. — Le comte-pacha de Bonneval.

6. Le maréchal Marmont. — Mme. Sophie Gay. — Armand Carrel. — De la retraite de Villemain et Cousin. — Walckenaer. — La reine Marguerite. — Beaumarchais. — Rollin. — Mém. de Cosnac. — Duchesse d'Orléans. — P. L. Courier. — Saint Anselme, par M. de Rémusat. — L'abbé Gerbet. — Les regrets. — Bernardin de St. Pierre. — Ducis. — Etienne. — Boileau. — Treize lettres de B. de St. Pierre.

7. Regnard. — Michaud, de l'Académie Française. — Montesquieu. — Le président de Brosses, sa vie, ses lettres sur Italie. — Voltaire et le président de Brosses. — Franklin. — L'abbé Barthélemy. — Le cardinal de Richelieu, ses lettres et papiers d'Etat. — St. François de Sales. — Grimm. — Necker. — Les faux Démétrius, par Mérimée. — Volney. — Marguerite, reine de Navarre. — Frédéric le grand, sa correspondance. — Arnault, de l'Institut. — La Fontaine.

8. L'abbé de Bernis. — De l'état de la France sous Louis XV. — Le cardinal de Bernis. — Malherbe et son école. — Gui Patin. — Sully. — Mézeray. — Le prince de Ligne. — Histoire lit. de la France, pub. par l'Institut. — Discours de Mignet, à l'Acad. d. Sci. Morales et Politiques. — Le roman de Renart. — Roederer. — Gabrielle d'Estrées. — Nouveaux voyages en zig-zag de Töpffer. — Gibbon. — Histoire de la maison royale de Saint-Cyr, par Th. Lavallée. — Joinville. — App. aux articles sur Roederer.

9. Massillon. — Nouvelles lettres de Mme., mère du régent. — Froissart. — Le buste de l'abbé Prévost. — E. de la Boétie. — Le marquis de Lassay. — Duclos. — Bourdaloue. — M. de Stendhal. — Marivaux. — Geoffroy de Villehardouin. — Daru. — Mme. Dacier.

10. Œuvres de François Arago. — Fénelon, sa correspondance spirituelle et politique. — Buffon, ses Œuvres annotées par Flourens. — Chateaubriand, anniversaire du Génie du Christianisme. — Senac de Meilhan. — Le président Jeannin. — Bossuet, lettres de Poujoulat, portrait par Lamartine. — Maucroix, l'ami de La Fontaine; ses Œuvres diverses pub. par L. Paris. — Saint-Martin, le philosophe inconnu. — Vicq d'Azyr. — Agrippa d'Aubigné. — Sylvain Bailly. — Denne-Baron. — Le marquis de La Fare. — Léopold Robert, sa vie, ses Œuvres et sa correspondance, par Feuillet de Conches. — Ramond, le peintre des Pyrénées.

11. Journal de Dangeau. — Œuvres de Chapelle et de Bachaumont. — Montluc. — Lettres sur l'éducation des filles, par Mme. de Maintenon. — De la poésie de la nature, du foyer et de la famille, Saint-Lambert, Roucher, *etc.* — Wm. Cowper. — La divine comédie de Dante, trad. par Mesnard. — Le président Henault. — Charron. — Instruction générale sur l'exécution du plan d'études, par Fortout. — Werther, correspondance de Goethe et de Kestner. — Une réception académique en 1694 d'après Dangeau. — Henri IV écrivain, par Eugène Jung.

12. Les chants modernes, par Max. Du Camp. — Santeul, ou la poésie latine sous Louis XIV. — Œuvres inédites de Ronsard. — Le marquis d'Argenson d'après les manuscrits. — Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Œuvres complètes de St. Aman. — Œuvres de Voiture. — Une petite guerre sur la tombe de Voiture. — Eugénie de Guèrin. — Mémoires et journal de l'abbé Le Dieu sur la vie et les ouvrages de Bossuet. — Sénecé. — Le duc de Rohan. — Œuvres de Frédéric le grand, correspondance avec le prince Henri. — La margrave de Bareith. — La marquise de Crequi. — Le baron de Besenval.

13. Lettres inédites de Voltaire. — Le maréchale de Villars. — Histoire de la querelle des anciens et des modernes, par H. Rigault, l'abbé de Pons. — Tallemant et Bussy. — Essais de Mme. de Tracy. — Histoire du règne de Henri IV, par Poisson. — Guillaume Favre de Genève. — Divers écrits de Taine. — Mémoires et journal de l'abbé Le Dieu sur Bossuet. — Maine de Biran. — Souvenirs militaires du Gén. Pelleport. — Mme. Bovary, par G. Flaubert. — A. de Musset. — Les nièces de Mazarin et le duc de Nivernais. — Le maréchal de St. Arnaud.

14. Œuvres de Vauvenargues, pub. par Gilbert. — Vie militaire du général comte Friant, par le comte Friant, son fils. — Poésies complètes de Théo. de Banville. — Vie de Maupertuis, par La Beaumelle. — L'abbé de Marolles. — Lettres de la mère Agnes Arnauld, pub. par P. Faugère. — Fanny, par Ernest Feydeau. — Variétés, lit. morales et hist., par S. de Sacy. — Histoire de l'Académie Française, par Pellisson et d'Olivet, pub. par

L. Livet. — Correspondance inéd. de Mme. Du Deffand, pub. par le marquis de Ste.-Aulaire. — Journal et mémoires du marquis d'Argenson, pub. par Rathery. — La princesse des Ursins. — Francois Villon, sa vie et ses œuvres, par A. Campaux. — Souvenirs et correspondance de Mme. Récamier. — Correspondance de Buffon, pub. par Nadault de Buffon. — Hist. du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Hist. de la restauration, par L. de Viel-Castel. — Mém. du duc de Luynes, pub. par L. Dussieux et E. Soulié. — Journal de Casaubon. — Poésies inéd. de Mme. Desborde-Valmore. — Charles Victor de Bonstetten, par Aimé Steinlen.

15. Œuvres de Maurice de Guérin. — Journal d'Olivier Lefèvre d'Ormesson. — Mélanges de critique religieuse, par E. Scherer. — Correspondance diplomatique du J. de Maistre. — Hist. du consulat et de l'empire, par Thiers. — Œuvres et correspondance de Tocqueville. — Reception du père Lacordaire. — Hist. de la littérature française, *etc.*, par A. Sayous. — Le général Joubert. — Mém. de Mme. Elliott sur la Révolution française. — Hist. de la littérature française, par D. Nisard. — Correspondance et œuvres inéd. de Voltaire et Rousseau. — L'abbé de St. Pierre. — Hist. du consulat et de l'Empire, par Thiers. — Parny, poëte élégiaque. — Académie Française, réceptions de Ponsard, de Biot, de Falloux, d'E. Augier, de J. Sandeau. — Rêves et réalités, par Mme. Blanchecotte. — Sur Béranger. — Sur le Louis XVI d'Amédée Renée. — Lettre du Directeur gérant du Moniteur, sur la morale et l'art. — De la tradition en littérature. — L'abbé Fléchier. — Mém. de Saint-Simon.

— Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'Empire, cours professé à Liége en 1848–49. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 18°.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1840–49, pt. 1, 1860–69, pt. 1.)

— Etude sur Chateaubriand. (*In* Chateaubriand, F. R. de. Œuvres, v. 1, 1859.)

— Etude sur Virgile; suivie d'une étude sur Quintus de Smyrne. Paris, 1857. 16°.

— Extraits des mémoires de S., en ce qui touche la régence. (*In* Barrière, J. B. Bibl. des mém., v. 1. 1853.)

— Jugements littéraires sur J. Joubert. (*In* Joubert, J. Pensées. 1864.)

— La marquise de Crequi. (*In* Crequi, R. C. de F., *marquise* de. Lettres inéd. 1856.)

— Notice. (*In* Fléchier, E. Mémoires. 1862.)

— Notice sur M. de Guérin. (*In* Guérin, M. de. Journal, *etc.* 1862.)

— Notice sur Töpffer, considéré comme paysagiste. (*In* Toepffer, R. Nouveaux voy. en zigzag. 1854.)

— Nouveaux lundis. Paris, 1863–70. 12 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Questions d'art et de morale par M. de Laprade. — Correspondance de Lamennais. — Mélanges religieux, politiques, et littéraires, par L. Veuillot. — Mém. de Guizot. — Les caractères de La Bruyère. — Essais de politique et de littérature, par Prévost Paradol. — Correspondance de Béranger. — Mme. Swetchine, sa vie et ses œuvres. — Œuvres complètes d'Hippolyte Rigault. — Lettres de Mme. de Sevigné, éd. nouv. de Regnier. — Les contes de Perrault. — Hist. de Louvois, par Rousset. — Merlin de Thionville, et la chartreuse du Val-Saint-Pierre. — Des prochaines élections de l'Académie. — Constant, son cours de politique constitutionelle, pub. par Laboulaye.

2. M. de Pontmartin, causeries littéraires. — Une monarchie en décadence; mém. de la cour d'Espagne sous Charles II, par le marquis de Villars. — Campagnes de la Révolution, *etc.*, par Fervel. — Mélanges scientifiques et littéraires, [par] Biot. — Louis XIV et le duc de Bourgogne, par Michelet. — Montaigne en voyage. — Mém. de l'impératrice Catharine II. — Halévy, sécrétaire perpétuel. — La poëme des Champs, par Calemard de Lafayette. — Mme. de Staël, Coppet, et Weimar. — Bossuet, Œuvres complètes. — Journal de la santé de Louis XIV. — Renan, essais de morale et de critique. — Hist. du roman dans l'antiquité, l'Ane d'or d'Apulée.

3. Chateaubriand jugé par un ami intime. — M. de Pontmartin. Les jeudis de Mme. Charbonneau. — Lettres inéd. de J. Racine et de L. Racine. — Souvenirs de soixante années, par E. J. Delécluze. — Waterloo, par Thiers. — Charles Quint après son abdication. — De la connaissance de l'homme au 17e et au 18e siècle. — Les saints évangiles. — Entretiens de Goethe et d'Eckermann. — Poésies d'André Chénier, éd. de Becq de Fouquières. — Les poëtes français, pub. par Crépet. — Le mystère du siége d'Orléans. — Mémoires de Foucault.

4. La femme au 18e siècle, par E. et J. de Goncourt. — Salammbô, par G. Flaubert. — Daphnis et Chloé. — Les frères Le Nain, par Champfleury. — Etudes de politique et de philos. religieuse, par A. Guéroult. — La comtesse de Boufflers. — Hist. de la restauration par L. de Viel-Castel. — Œuvres de L. Labé. — Ducis épistolaire. — Le père Lacordaire; quatre moments religieux au 19e siècle.

5. Hist. de Sybille, par O. Feuillet. — H. Vernet. — Mém. de l'abbé Legendre et M. de Harlay. — Littré. — Recherches sur Molière, par E. Soulié. — Don Carlos et Philippe II, par Gachard. — La Grèce en 1863, par Grenier. — Térence, trad. en vers par Belloy. — Œuvres inéd. de La Rochefoucauld, pub. par E. de Barthélemy. — La comtesse d'Albany, par G. E. Saint René Taillandier. — Magnin.

6. Vie de Jésus, par E. Renan. — Sismondi; lettres à Mme. d'Albany. — Boissonade. — Œuvres de P. Lebrun. — Gavarni. — Le maréchale de Villars; le dernier mot sur la victoire de Denain. — Montaigne, maire de Bordeaux. — Théophile Gautier. — Vaugelas. — A. de Vigny.

7. Anthologie grecque. — Hist. de Louvois, par C. Rousset. — Un été dans le Sahara dominique, par Fromentin. — Entretiens sur l'architecture, par Viollet-le-Duc. — Corneille; le Cid. — E. de Girardin. — Collé. — Le mariage du duc Pompée, par le cte. d'Alton-Shée. — Piron.

8. Don Quichotte. — Hist. de la lit. anglaise, par Taine. — J. B. Saint-André. — Mém. de Mme. Roland. — La reine M. Leckzinska. — Marie-Antoinette. — Catinat. — App., sur l'Ecole Normale.

9. Journal et mémoires de M. Marais. — Essai de critique naturelle, par E. Deschanel. — Méditations sur la religion chrétienne, par Guizot. — Les touâreg du Nord, par H. Duveyrier. — Réminiscences, par Coulmann. — La reforme sociale en France, par Le Play. — Souvenirs d'un diplomate, par le baron Bignon. — Mlle. Eugénie de Guérin et Mme. de Gasparin. — Entretiens sur l'histoire, par Zeller. — Marie-Thérèse et Marie Antoinette. — Mme. de Verdelin. — App.: Rapport sur les prix de vertu; Rapport sur la propriété litéraire.

10. Hist. des cabinets de l'Europe, par A. Lefebvre. — Hist. de la Grèce, par Grote. — Poésies, romans, et critiques, par C. Monselet. — Les fondateurs de l'astronomie, par J. Bertrand. — La pluralité des mondes, par C. Flammarion. — De la poésie en 1865. — Correspondance de Louis XV et du maréchale de Noailles, pub. par C. Rousset. — Deux conférences par C. Duveyrier. — Saint-Simon consid. comme historien, par Chéruel. — Nouvelle corresp. de M. de Tocqueville. — Marie-Thérèse et Marie Antoinette, corresp. pub. par d'Arneth. — Les cinq derniers mois de la vie de Racine. — Idées et sensations par de Goncourt. — La comédie de La Bruyère, par E. Fournier. — Hommes et dieux, par P. de St. Victor. — App.: V. Cousin; la comtesse de Boigne.

11. Mémoires du comte Beugnot. — Frochot, préfet de la Seine, par L. Passy. — Maurice, comte de Saxe, et Marie Josèphe de Saxe, dauphine, par le comte Vitzthum d'Eckstaedt. — La comte de Clermont et sa cour, par J. Cousin. — Œuvres de Virgile, pub. par E. Benoist. — Observations sur l'orthographe française, par A. F. Didot. — Le comte de Gisors, par C. Rousset. — Le général Franceshi Delonne, par le général baron de Saint Joseph. — Mémoires de Malouet, pub. par son petit-fils. — Œuvres inédites de La Mennais, pub. par A. Blaize. — Œuvres choisies de C. Loyson. — Viguier. — Dabner.

12. Dernière années. — La poesie; leçons faites à la Sorbonne pour l'enseignement secondaire des jeunes filles, par P. Albert. — Essai sur Talleyrand, par Sir H. L. Bulwer. — Mme. Desbordes Valmore, sa vie et sa correspondance. — C. Jordan et Mme. de Stael. — E. Gandar. — App.

— Poésies complètes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie, poésies, et pensées de J. Delorme. 2. Les consolations. — Pensées d'août. — Notes et sonnets. — Un dernier rêve.

— Port Royal. 10e éd. Paris, 1860. 5 v. 8°.

— Portraits contemporaines. Paris, 1852. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chateaubriand. — Béranger. — M. de Sénancour. — La Mennais. — Lamartine. — V. Hugo. — George Sand. 2. M. Vinet. — Comte X. de Maistre. — Jasmin. — E. Sue. — E. Scribe. — Lebrun. — Comte Molé. — M. Töpffer. — M. Brizeux. — Loyson. — Polonius. — De Loy. — Les glanes par Mlle. Bertin. — M. Nisard. — J. J. Ampère. — M. Magnin. — Quelques vérités sur la situation en littérature. — Les journaux chez les Romains, par J. V. Le Clerc. — M. Merimée. — Hist. de la royauté, par M. le comte de Saint-Priest. — Barante. — Thiers. — Fauriel. — Post-scriptum. — App. sur M. Scribe. 3. Avertissement. — M. Daunou. — Léopardi. — Parny. — Louise Labé. — Desaugiers. — Gresset. — Flechier. — Théophile Gautier: Les grotesques. Victorin Fabre. — C. Delavigne. — Pensées de Pascal. — M. Mignet. — La Revue, 1845. — Un dernier mot sur B. Constant. — Un factum contre André Chenier. — Homère. — De la Medée d'Apollonius. — Méléagre.

— Euphorion, ou De l'injure des temps. — Pensées. — App. sur C. Delavigne.

— Portraits de femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.

Contents. Avertissement. — Mme. de Sevigné. — Du Roman intime, ou Mademoiselle de Lerou. — Mme. de Souza. — Mme. de Duvas. — Mme. de Staël. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. Guizot. — Mme. de La Fayette. — Mme. de La Rochefoucauld. — Mme. de Longueville. — Une ruelle poétique, ou Mme. des Houlières. — Mme. de Krüdner. — Mme. de Charrière. — Mme. de Rémusat. — Mme. de Pontivy. — Christel. — Les fleurs, apologue. — Maria.

— *Eng.* Portraits of celebrated women; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Mme. de Sévigné. — Mme de La Fayette. — Mme. de Souza. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. de Staël. — Mme. de Duvas. — Mme. de Rémusat. — Mme. de Krudener. — Mme. Guizot.

— Portraits littéraires. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Boileau. — La Fontaine de Boileau; épître. — P. Corneille. — La Fontaine. — Racine. — La reprise de Bérénice. — Jean-Baptiste Rousseau. — Le Brun. — Mathurin Regnier et André Chénier. — Doc. inéd. sur A. Chénier. — G. Farcy. — Diderot. — L'abbé Prévost. — M. Andrieux. — M. Jouffroy. — M. Ampère. — Du génie critique et de Bayle. — La Bruyère. — Millevoye. — Des soirées littéraires. — C. Nodier. — App. sur La Fontaine. 2. Molière. — Delille. — B. de St. Pierre. — Mém. du gén. La Fayette. — M. de Fontanes. — M. Joubert. — Léonard. — Aloïsius Bertrand. — Comte de Ségur. — J. de Maistre. — G. Naudé.

— Tableau hist. et crit. de la poésie française et du théâtre françois au 16e siècle; suivie de portraits particuliers des principaux poètes. Paris, 1843. 8°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 3, 4. 1831 - sept. 1849.)

☞ Vol. 3 of Sainte-Beuve's 'Premiers lundis' (in the Library but received too late to be included in the present catalogue) contains a condensed 'Table générale des Œuvres de Sainte Beuve'.

— Bersot, E. (*In his* Essais, v. 2. 1864.)

— Loménie, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie, v. 2. 1640.)

— Planche, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1834, sept. 1851.)

Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont Lodève, *baron* de. Des anciens gouvernements fédératifs, et de la législation de Crète. Paris, an VII [1799]. 8°.

— De l'état et du sort des colonies des anc. peuples. Phila., 1779. 8°.

— Inquiry into the life of Alexander; tr. with notes by Sir R. Clayton. Bath, 1793. 4°.

— Wyttenbach, D. Memoria Sanctocrucii. (*In his* Opuscula var., v. 2. 1821.)

Sainte Marthe, Charles de. Poésies. (*In* **Anguis,** P. R. Poëtes fr., v. 3. 1824.)

Sainte Marthe, Denis. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Sainte Marthe, Gaucher (*Lat.* **Sammarthanus,** Scævola). Pædotrophia sive de puerorum educatione libri III. Londini, 1709. 12°.

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 9. 1779.)

— Poésies. (*In* Anguis, P. R. Poëtes fr., v. 3. 1824.)

— Feugère, L. J. (*In his* Caractères, v. 1. 1859.)

Sainte Marthe, Family of. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mémoires, v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Sainte Palaye, Jean Baptiste de la Curne de. *See* **La Curne de Sainte Palaye, J. B.**

Sainte-Preuve, Charles Claude **Binet,** *dit.* Biographie des contemporains. 1834. *See* **Rabbe, A.**

Saintes Islands. Chart. London, 1798. (E 67)

Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, *pseudon.* *See* **Boniface, J. X.**

Saintonge. Carte des costes de Poitou, d'Aunis, et de Saintonge. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87 no. 34)

Saints. *Biography.*

— Furnivall, F. J. Lives of saints, [1305-10]. (*In his* Early Eng. poems. 1862.)

— Binet, E. Abrégé des vies des fondateurs des religions de l'église. Anvers, 1634. 4°.

— Brunner, A. Korte legende ofte beschryvinge van de levens ende martyrie dertheyligen; int Latijn beschreven, nu in onse Nederlandsche tale over-geset door F. V. A. Antwerpen, 1687. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.

— Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints pères des deserts. Tome 1. Paris, 1716. 8°.

— Bayam, J. P. Portugal glorioso e illustrado com a vida das santas Sancha, Theresa Mafalda, Isabel, e Joanna. Lisboa, 1727. 4°.

— Lives of saints; col. from authentick records of church hist. 2d ed. Lond., 1750. 4 v. 4°.

— Lives of the English saints; [by J. H. Newman and others]. London, 1845, 44-45. 4 v. 8°.

— Butler, A. Lives of the saints. N. Y., 1846. 4 v. 8°.

— Wright, T. On saints' lives and miracles. (*In his* Essays on archæol., v. 1. 1861.)

— Acta sanctorum; collegit, digessit, notis illustr. J. Bollandus, *al.* Ed. noviss. cur. J. Carnandet, Jan.-Oct. tom. 11. Brux., v. 4, *sqq.*, Par. et Romæ, 1863-70. 59 v. f°.

— - Suppl.; [coll., digessit, notis illustravit J. Bollandus, *al.*]. Vol. complectens auctoria Octobris, cur. et opere L. M. Rigollot. Parisiis, [1875]. f°.

Worship.

— La Place, J. de. De l'invocation des saints. (*In his* Exposition du cantique de cantiques. 1656.)

— Croft, H., *Bp. of Hereford.* Letter to a friend conc. popish idolatry. London, 1679. 4°. (B 1396, 1921)

— Hughes, O. The veneration of saints and images, as taught and practis'd in the Ch. of Rome, examined; sermon. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

Dictionaries.

— Chastelain, C., *l'abbé.* Vocabulaire hagiologique. (*In* Menage, G. Dict. 1694.)

— Guénebault, L. J. Dictionnaire iconographique des figures, légendes, et actes des saints. Paris, *Migne*, 1850. 8°.

Miscellaneous.

— Leonardus *de Utino.* Sermones aurei de sanctis. [Coloniæ,] 1473. f°.

— Beda. Martyrologium de natalitiis sanctorum [1564]; [Latine et Ang.]. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1843.)

— Voragine, J. de. La legende dorée; tr. par [P. G. Brunet]. Paris, 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— Mone, F. J. Heiligen Lieder. (Vol. 3 *of his* Lat. Hymnen. 1855.)

— Fairbanks, C. B. Memorials of the blessed. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Husonbeth, F. C. Emblems of the saints in works of art. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°.

— Dupont, E. Catalogue alphabét. des noms de lieux dans les listes des saints pub. d'après le Martyrologe univ. de C. Chastelain. (*In* Annuaire bull. de la Soc. de l'Hist. de France. 1866.)

— Kingsley, C. The hermits. Lond., [1868]. 8°.

— Potthast, A. Vollständigeres Verzeichniss der Heiligen, ihrer Tage und Feste. (*In his* Bibl. hist. Medii Ævi, suppl. 1868.)

See also **Anselm,** *St.*; — **Athanasius,** *St.*; — **Botvid,** *St.*; — **Catherine** *of Sienna*; — **Cyprianus,** *St.*; — **Dorothea,** *St.*; — **Francesco** *d'Assisi*, *St.*; — **Francisco Xavier,** *St.*; — **François de Sales,** *St.*; — **George,** *St.*; — **Hieronymus Æmilianus**; — **Patrick,** *St.*; — **Sigebert,** *Monk of Gembloux*; — **Vincent de Paul**; — **Waltheof,** *St.*; — *also* **Canonization**; — **Ecclesiastical biography**; — **Iconography.**

Saints. Account of a religious society in Norway called Saints, with letters by some of them. London, 1814. 12°. (C 235)

Saints' daily assistant, The. *See* **Lyon, J.** (B 136, 250, C 78)

Saints' everlasting rest. *See* **Baxter, R.**

Sainz de Baranda, Pedro. España sagrada, v. 47, 48. *See* **Florez, H.**

Saisons, Les; poëme. *See* **St. Lambert, J. F. de.**

Saisset, Emile Edmond. L'âme et la vie; suivi d'un examen crit. de l'esthétique française. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— Essai de philosophie religieuse. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— Le scepticisme, Ænésidème, Pascal, Kant; études pour servir à l'hist. crit. du scepticisme ancien et moderne. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Numerous articles.] (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai 1844 - août 1862.)

— DAMIRON, J. P. Rapport sur l'examen par S. des systèmes de théodicée. (*In* **Paris.** **Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.*, v. 10. 1860.)

— JANET, J. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1864.)

— LÉVÊQUE, C. Deux philosophes contemporains. (*In his* La science de l'invisible. 1865.)

Saiyid Jamál. Tarkhán-náma; or Arghún-náma. (*In* **Elliot, H. M.** Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Sakaa thevan saasteram; or, Book of fate. (*In* **Oriental Tr. Fund.** Trans., v. 1. 1831.)

Sal, Juan de la, *Bp. of Bona*. Cartas al duque de Medinasidonia. (*In* **Castro, A.** de. Curios. bibl. 1855; v. 36 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Sala, George Augustus Henry. Accepted addresses. London, 1862. 8°.

— Breakfast in bed. Boston, 1863. 16°.
Note. From Temple Bar, v. 6–9. 1862–63.

— Captain Dangerous. (*In* **Temple Bar**, v. 4–7. 1861–63.)

— Charles Dickens. London, [1870]. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Dickens**, C. Speeches. 1870.)

— Journey due North; notes of a residence in Russia. Boston, 1858. 12°.
Note. From Household words, v. 14–15. 1857.

— My diary in America in the midst of war. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Quite alone. (*In* **All the year round**, v. 11–12. 1864.)

— The seven sons of mammon. (*In* **Temple Bar**, v. 1–4. 1861.) — The streets of the world. (*In* v. 10–16. 1864–66.)

— William Hogarth; essays on the man, the work, and the time. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Same, in part.* (*In* **Cornhill** mag., v. 1–2. 1860.)

— *pseud.* Introduction to Mary McGillup. (*In* **Harte**, B. Condensed novels. 1861.)

Sala, Pietro. Poesie. (*In* **Gamba**, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. ven. 1845.)

Salacia. RIVINUS, A. Diss. duæ de Venilia et Salacia, nec non Malacia. (*In* **Grævius**, J. G. Syntagma. 1702.)

Salacia, *pseud.* The boat; and how to manage it. London, 1861. 16°.

Salad for the social. 1856. *See* **Saunders, F.**

Salad for the solitary. 1853. *See* **Saunders, F.**

Saladin, *de Genève*, Charles. Coup d'œil politique sur le continent. [Paris,] 1800. 8°. (B 734)

Saladin, Jean Baptiste Michel de. Rapport au nom de la commis. des vingt-un [sur] Billaud Varennes, Collot d'Herbois, et Barrère. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 794)

Saladino *da Pavia*. Dialogue. (*In* **Rossetti, D. G.** Early Italian poets. 1861.)

Salads. EVELYN, J. Acetaria; a discourse of sallets. (*In his* Misc. writings. 1825.)

Salamanca, Antonio. Urbis Romæ descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78 no. 218)

Salamanca. ISLA, J. F. de. Description de la mascara en S. con motivo de la canonization de S. L. Gonzaga y S. E. de Koska. Madrid, 1787. 8°.

— FLOREZ, H. De la iglesia de Salamanca. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)

Salamanca, University of. HISTORIA de la universidad de Salamanca. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman., v. 18. 1789.)

Salamanca doctor's comment upon the proclamation for apprehending Col. J. Rumsey and others for conspiring to kill the king. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)

Salamanca doctor. *See* **Oates**, T.

Salamander. HOY, P. R. On the amblystoma luridum, a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. — MANN, C. Habits of a species of salamander. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1854.)

Salamandrin, Die, und die Bildsäule; von C. M. **Wieland.** (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 27. 1825.)

Salamé, Abraham. Narrative of the exped. to Algiers, 1816, under Adm. Visc. Exmouth. London, 1819. 8°.

Salamis. BLAKESLEY, J. W. Position and tactics of the contending fleets in the battle of Salamis. (*In* **Philological Soc.** Trans., v. 6. 1852–53.)

Salandri, Enrico. Architectural and decorative designs; with the plates of 'Page's decorator'. London, 1869. 4°.

Salas, Francisco Gregorio de. Hymno de la paz, en una imitacion de versos saficos y adonicos. Madrid, 1783. 8°. (C 307)

— Poesias. (*In* **Wolf**, F. J. Floresta de rimas, v. 1. 1837.)

Salas, José Ignacio de, *pseud.* Compendio hist., *etc.* *See* **Tolrà**, J. J.

Salas, Manuel. AMUNATEGUI, M. L. (*In his* Biog. de Americanos. 1854.)

Salas Barbadillo, Alonso Jeronimo de. El curioso y sabio Alejandro, fiscal de vidas ajenas. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Novelistas post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854; v. 33 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Epitafios. (*In* **Sedana**, J. J. L. de. Parnaso, v. 8, 9. 1778.)

— Galan tramposo y pobre. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos**, R. de. Dram. contemp. à Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1858; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Salazar, Maria de, *viuda de T. de Contreras*. BURGA, L. T. del. Pleyto con B. de Zamora, y consortes. Granada, 1640. f°. (A 68)

Salazar Mardones, Christoval de. Illustracion y difensa de 'Piramo y Tisbe' por Gongora. Madrid, 1636. 4°.

Salazar y Castro, Luis de. Disc. sobre la Flaqueza de la Monarquia Española en el reynado de D. Carlos II; y valimiento del Conde de Oropesa. 1687. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 2. 1787.) — Representacion que hizo el duque de Arcos à Felipe V 1701, sobre querer S. M. igualar á los duques pares de Francia con los grandes de España. (*In* v. 24. 1789.)

Salazar y Torres, Augustin de. Cythara de Apolo, *ec.*, que saca a luz J. de Vera Tasis y Villaroel. Madrid, [1694,] 81. 2 v. 4°.
Note. Vol. 1 has the title page. Cythara de Apolo, varias poesias divinas y hymannas, v. 2, Cythara de Apolo, loas y comedias.

— El encanto es la hermosura y el hechizo sin hechizo. — Elegir al enemigo. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos**, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1859; v. 49 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias. (*In* **Castro**, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Salbank, —. Journey through India, Persia, *etc.* (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Salberg, Johan. Fructus esculenti. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Salcedo, Nicolas. Discours tragique et véritable de Salcedo. (*In* **L'Estoile**, P. de. Journal de Henri III, v. 3. 1744.)

Saldanha, Francisco. Décret pour la réforme des Jésuites, mai 15, 1758. Amst., 1759. 8°.

Saldenus, Wilhelmus. De libris varioque eorum usu et abusu. Amst., 1688. 8°.

Saldoerffer, Conrad. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Sale, Antonio Brignole. Elogio di F. del Carreto. (*In* **Grillo**, L. Elogio di Lig., v. 1. 1846.)

Sale, *Lady* Florentia. Journal of disasters in Affghanistan, 1841–42. Lond., 1843. 8°.

Sale *or* **Sallee.** DUNTON, J. True journal of the Sallee fleet, *etc.* (*In* **Osborne**, T. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)

Sale. POTHIER, R. J. Traité du contrat de vente, selon les regles tant du for de la conscience que du for extérieur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1772–73. 3 v. 12°.
Note. Vol. 3 has the title 'Traité des retraits, pour servir d'App. au Traité du contrat de vente'.

Sale of authors, The; a dialogue; [by A. Campbell]. London, 1767. 8°.

Saleius, Bassus. Carmen ad Calpurnium Pisonem. (*In* **Lemaire**, N. E. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 3. 1824. Bibl.)

Salel, Hugues. CARY, H. F. (*In his* Early Fr. poets. 1846.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Salem, *Mass.* Town records, 1634–59. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 9. 1859.)

— *Overseers of the Poor.* STATEMENT of the expenditure for the support of the poor of Salem, Mar. 2, 1824 - Mar. 2, 1825. [Salem, 1825.] 8°. (B 942)

Commerce.

— Higginson, J. Letters [on the commerce of Salem], 1692-1700. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 27. 1838.)

Description and History.

— Felt, J. B. Annals of S., [1626–1784]. Salem, 1827. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Salem, 1845–49. 2 v. 8°.

— Story, J. Discourse in commem. of the 1st settlement of Salem, [1626]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 939)

— Bentley, W. Description and history of S., [1634–1799]. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1800.) — Remarks on 'A history of S.' (*In* v. 7. 1801.) — Bentley, W. Remarks upon "Remarks on 'A history of S.'" (*In* v. 8. 1802.)

— Endicott, C. M. Account of Leslie's retreat at north bridge in S., Feb. 26, 1775. Salem, 1856. 8°.

— Prince, J. List of deaths, 1781–1836. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 9. 1869.) — Rantoul, R. S. The port of Salem. (*In* v. 10. 1870.)

— Saltonstall, L. Address, organization of the city gov., May 9. Salem, 1836. 8°. (B 1739, 1824)

— Inscriptions from the burying grounds of Salem, Mass. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1125)

Miscellaneous.

— Miscellaneous newspapers.] Salem, 1830. 2 v. f°.

Salem Athenæum. Catalogue. Salem, 1811. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 881)

— *Same.* Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1616)

— *Same.* Salem, 1842. 8°.

— *Same.* Salem, 1858. 8°.

Salem. Branch *or* Howard Street Church. Beaman, C. C. The closing history of the Ch. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 11. 1872.)

Salem. Charitable Mechanic Association. Sprague, J. E. Address on their 4th anniversary. Salem, 1821. 8°. (B 565)

Salem. East Church. Flint, J. Two disc. on taking leave of the old ch., Dec. 28, 1845. Salem, 1846. 8°. (B 1308)

Salem. East India Marine Society. [Account of the Soc.] *n t.p.* [1821.] 8°. (B 954)

Salem. Ecclesiastical Council, 1734. Faithful narrative of the proc.; [by J. Sewall, and others of the council]. Boston, 1735. 16°. (B 269, C 31, 38)

Salem. Ecclesiastical Council, 1849. Worcester, S. M. Review of the result. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1393)

Salem Female Charitable Soc. Account of the Soc. (*In* **Barnard,** T. Sermon. 1803. B 171, 873)

— Account of the Soc. (*In* **Stuart,** M. Sermon. 1815. B 333)

— Constitution. [Salem, 1801.] 12°. (C 57)

Salem. First Church. Catalogue of the library. Salem, 1829. 8°. (C 144)

— Correspondence between the 1st and Tabernacle Ch. Salem, 1832. 8°. (B 1051)

— Report of the committee on the authenticity of the tradition of the 1st Church, built in 1634. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.)

— Acc. of the first century lecture, at S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— Brief narrative of a process [of S. Fisk], with the Church. *t.p.w.* [1735.] 8°. (C 25)

— Brown, J. The examiner examined; an answer to Prescott's 'Examination of a letter. rel. to the divisions of the Church'. Boston, 1736. 16°. (C 31)

— - Remarks on a letter rel. to the divisions of the Ch. [Boston, 1735.] 16°. (C 50)

— Fisk, S. Just narrative of the controversy between S. Fisk and the Church. Boston, 1735. 12°. (C 25, 31)

— Prescott, B. Examination of certain 'Remarks', [by J. Brown. Boston, 1735.] 8°. (C 38)

— Upham, C. W. Address at the re-dedication of the church, Dec. 8. Salem, 1867. 8°.

— - Principles of the Reformation; sermon, dedication of the Soc. Sermon, 1826. 8°. (B 296)

See also **Salem. Eccles. Council, 1734.**

Salem. Harmony Grove Cemetery. White, D. A. Address at the consecration of the cemetery, June 14, 1840; with an appendix. Salem, 1840. 8°. (B 1150, 1697)

Salem Leg Co. Circular. No. 5. Salem, 1864. 8°. (C 271)

Salem Social Library. Catalogue. *n.t.p.* [Salem, 1801?] 8°. (B 1616)

Salem. South Church. Emerson, B. Discourse at the 50th anniv. of ordination, with appendix. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Salem. Tabernacle Church. Correspondence between the 1st and Tabernacle Church. Salem, 1829. 8°. (B 1051)

— Worcester, S. M. Discourse on the first cent. anniv. of the Tabernacle Church, Apr. 26. Salem, 1835. 8°. (B 1738)

— - Memorial of the old and new Tabernacle. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Salem. Third Church. Whitaker, N. Brief hist. of the settlement of the 3d Church, 1769, and of the usurpation of an eccles. council. Salem, 1784. 8°. (B 34, 2517)

Salem Turnpike and Chelsea Bridge Corporation. Report of committee. *n.p.*, [182-]. 8°. (C 144)

— Mass. *General Court.* Act for incorporating certain persons, for laying out a turnpike. Salem, 1802. 8°. (B 1005)

Salem. Universalist Church. Willis, L. Address at the celeb. of the 50th anniv. of the dedication. Salem, 1859. 8°.

Salem County, *N. J.* Johnson, R. G. List of judges, clerks, sheriffs, *etc*, of Salem Co. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 4. 1849-50.)

Salem courier; May 16, 1818 – May 6, 1820; Sept. 17, 1828 – Sept. 9, 1829. Salem, 1818–29. 2 v. f°.

Salem directory, 1846, 51, 53, 55, 57, 66. Salem, 1846–66. 6 v. 16° *and* 8°.

Note. 1846, by J. Whipple, 1851, 53, 55, 57, by G. Adams, 66, by Sampson, Davenport, & Co.

Salem gazette; Jan. 2 – July 31, Aug. 7, 1781 – July 1, 1783; Aug. 7, 1783 – Nov. 28, 1785; Jan. 5 – July 27, Aug. 3, 1790 – Dec. 30, 1800; Jan. 23, 1801 – Dec. 28, 1810; Jan. 3, 1812 – Dec. 30, 1814; Jan. 2, 1816 – Dec. 24, 1822; Jan. 2, 1824 – Dec. 22, 1826; June 19, 1827 – Dec. 25, 1829; Jan. 3, 1832 – Dec. 27, 1833. Salem, 1781–1833. f°.

— Jan. 7, Dec. 16, 1800; Jan. 2, 1801. Salem, 1800-01. f°. (E 179)

Salem mercury; Oct. 4, 1786 – July 31, 1787, Aug. 7, 1787 – Dec. 21, 1790. Salem, 1786–90. f°.

Salem register; May 12 – Dec. 29, 1800; Apr. 29, 1805 – Nov. 6, 1806; 1824; 1828–29; Apr. 1830 – 1871. Salem, 1800–71. 38 v. f°.

Note. From May 12-July 24, called 'Impartial register'; from July 31-Dec. 29. 1800, called 'Salem impartial register'; from Apr. 29, 1805 - July 27, 1806, 1841-71, called 'Salem register'; from Jan. 5. 1824 - Dec. 31, 1840, called 'Essex gazette'.

— *Same.* Feb. 2-26. Salem, 1801. f°. (E 179)

Salerano, Federigo Sclopis di, *conte.* *See* **Sclopis di Salerano,** F., *conte.*

Salernitano, Massuccio. *See* **Massuccio** *salernitano.*

Salerno. Anonymi Salernitani paralipomena hoc est reliqua pars Historiæ ab eo conscriptæ 760-880. (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 2, pt 2. 1725.)

— Chronicon Salernitanum, 747-974. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

— Mazza, A. Urbis Salernitanæ historia. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Salerno. Schola. De conservanda bona valetudine liber scholæ Salernitanæ. *t.p.w.* [Erfurt, 1557?] 8°.

— Mazza, A. Scholæ Salernitanæ de regimine sanitatis versus per J. F. Lombardum castigata. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 4. 1723.)

Sales, Agustin. Respuesta a la pregunta de D. Ximeno [sobre diezmos]. (*In* **Valladares,** A. Seman. erud., v. 16. 1788.)

Sales, Francisco. Colmena española; piezas escogitas, de vários autóres españóles, con la varia signif. en ingles de las particulas. 7a ed. Boston, 1847. 16°.

Note. This has a second title page, 'Spanish hive; select pieces from various Spanish authors, for the use of beginners'.

— Seleccion de obras maestras dramaticas. Boston, 1828. 12°.

Contents. **Calderon de la Barca, P.** El principe constante. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** La Estrella de Sevilla. — **Moreto y Cavaña, H.** El desden con el desden.

— *tr.* New elements of conversation. *See* **Poppleton, G. H.**

Sales, Jean Baptiste Claude Isoard Delisle de. *See* **Delisle Sales, J. B. C. I.**

Sales, François de, *St.* *See* **François de Sales.**

Sales Atticæ. *See* **Thompson, D. A. W.**

Salford. Duppa, B. F. Analysis of the reports of the committee of the Manchester Statistical Society on the state of educ. in the boroughs of Salford, *etc.* (*In* **Cent. Soc. of Educ.** Publ., v. 1. 1837.)

Salgado, Roque. *See* **Lezama, J. de T., vs. Salgado, R.** [16—.] (A 68)

Salgueyro, Francisco. Sermam das exequias do Rey Pedro II., 21 de Jan. Evora, 1707. 4°. (B 1893)

Salic laws. Antiquissimæ legis Salicæ textus vetustior. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)

— Rival, P. Part of Vertot's diss. upon the Salick laws examined. [1719.] London, 1722. 8°.

— Türk, K. Das salfränkische Volksrecht. (*In his* Forschungen, 3 ed Heft. 1830.)

— Lex Salica à B. J. Heroldo primum ed. a J. G. Eccardo notis illustrata. — Lex Salica ex Codice Guelferbytano. — Lex Salica ex codice regio. — Lex Salica a Carolo M. emendata, [1738–54]. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Recueil des hist. des Gaules, v. 4. 1869.)

— Pardessus, J. M. La distinction qu'on peut faire dans les textes de la loi salique. [1839.] (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 2e pt. 1845.)

— Waitz, G. Das alte Recht der salischen Franken. Keil, 1846. 8°.

Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon. *See* **Fénelon.**

Salil-Ibn-Razik. Hist. of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân; tr. and ed. with notes [and continuations] by G. P. Badger. London, 1871. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc.)

Salimbene, *Fra.* Tabarrini, M. Della chronica di S. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 16, pt. 1. 1862.)

Salimbeni, Gherardo Bartolini. Del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici, colla storia genealogica di questa illustre casata. Firenze, 1786. 8°. (Delizie degli eruditi, v. 23.)

Salimbeni *di Siena.* Salimbeni, G. B. Istoria genealogica delle famiglie de' Salimbeni di Siena e de' B. Salimbeni. (*In his* Lorenzo de' Medici. 1786.)

Salinas y Castro, Juan de. Poesias. (*In* **Castro, A. de.** Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Salis-Marschlins, Carl Ulysses v. Travels through the kingdom of Naples, 1789; tr. by A. Aufrere. London, 1795. 8°.

Salis-Seewis, Johann Gaudenz Gubert. Gedichte. Zürich, 1848. 16°.

Salisbury, *Bp. of.* *See* **Barrington, S.**; — **Burgess, T.**; — **Burnet, G.**; — **Denison, E.**; — **Earle, J.**; — **Hoadly, B.**; — **Sherlock, S. B.**

Salisbury, *Earl of.* *See* **Cecil, R.**

Salisbury, Edward Elbridge. Burnouf on the hist. of Buddhism in India. — Memoir on the hist. of Buddhism. — Miscell. notices rel. to the recent prog. of Oriental researches. — On the identification of the signs of the Persian cuneiform alphabet. — Prof. Lassen's 'Antiq. of India'. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 1. 1847.) — Translation of two unpublished Arabic documents, rel. to the doctrines of the Ismâ'iles and other Bartinian sects. — Acc. of valuable Arabic mss. at Worcester. (*In* v. 2. 1851.) — Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu. — Translation of an unpublished Arabic risaleh, by Khalid Ibn Zeid El-Ju'fy. (*In* v. 3. 1853.) — [Notice of] Roth and Whitney's ed. of the Atharva Veda. — Phœnician inscription of Sidon. — Remarks on two Assyrian cylinders received from Mosul. (*In* v. 5. 1856.) — Contributions from orig. sources to our knowledge of the science of Muslim tradition. (*In* v. 7. 1862.) — Materials for the history of the Muhammadan doctrine of predestination and free-will.—The book of Sulaimân's first ripe fruit; with extracts. (*In* v. 8. 1866.)

Salisbury, J. H. Analysis of the cucumber, muskmelon, and watermelon. — Influence of the poison of the northern rattlesnake on plants. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.) — Proximate composition of parts of flowers of plants, and of the plants themselves. (*In* v. 3. 1850.)

Salisbury, Samuel. Essay on the time of making the statues of Christ and Moses. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Proc., 1861.) — Not. of S. Jennison. (*In* Trans., v. 4. 1860.)

Salisbury, *Eng.* Address to His Majesty, from the common council of New Sarum, Apr. 27. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Mem. illust. of the hist. and antiq. of Wiltshire and the city of S. London, 1851. 8°.

— Hearn, J. Guide to S. Salisbury, 1839. 12°.

See also **Blackmore Museum.**

Salisbury, Earldom of. Nichols, J. G. Earldom of Salisbury. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Mem. ill. hist. of Wiltshire. 1851.)

Salisbury and Winchester journal and general advertiser of Wilts, Hants, Dorset, and Somerset, June 30, 1806. Salisbury, 1806. f°. (E 198)

Salisbury Cathedral. Frère, E. B. Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre, Salisbury, *etc.*, [1490–1505]. Rouen, 1867. 8°.

— Price, F. Obs. on the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. London, 1753. 8°.

— Britton, J. History and antiq. of S. Cathedral. London, 1814. 4°.

— Dodsworth, W. Historical account of the Episcopal see and S. Cathedral Church. Salisbury, 1814. 4°.

— Harris, J. Epitaphs in Salisbury Cathedral. Salisbury, 1825. 8°.

— Winston, C. Painted glass at S. (*In* **Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Mem. illust. hist. of Wiltshire. 1851.)

Salisbury, *Vt.* Weeks, J. M. History of S. Middlebury, 1860. 12°.

Salivetti, Pier. Opere. (*In* **Berni, F.** Opere burlesche, v. 3. 1824.)

Sallé, Alexandre. Vie politique de Charles-Maurice, prince de Talleyrand. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Sallee. *See* **Sale.**

Sallengre, Albert Henri de. Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanorum. Hagæ Com., 1716–19. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Minutoli, G.** De urbis Romæ origine et fundatione. — De urbis Romæ incrementis et casu. — De urbis Romæ topographia. — De Romanorum domibus. — De Romanorum templis. — De Romanorum sepulchris. — De Romanorum ædificiis judicialibus. — **Fauno, L.** De antiquitatibus urbis Romæ. — **Suarez, J. M.** De foraminibus lapidum in priscis ædificiis. — **Alciati, A.** De magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis. — **Joubert, L.** De gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud antiquos; — De balneis antiquorum. — **Noris, E.** De duobus nummis Diocletiani et Licinii; — De votis decennalibus imperatorum ac Cæsarum. — **Poggio Bracciolini, G. F.** De fortunæ varietate urbis Romæ et de ruina ejusdem descriptio. — **Contelorio, F.** De præfecto urbis. — **Holstein, L.** Marmoris Patavini inscripti obscuri interpretatio, triplici commentario, T. Reinesii, F. Liceti, et L. Holstenii, confecta. — **Rebatu, F. de.** Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis. — **Chifflet, J. J.** Geminiæ matris sacrorum titulus sepulcralis explicatus. — **Chifflet, H. T.** Diss. de Othonibus æreis. — **Chifflet, C.** De antiquo numismate. — **Grenius, G.** De rusticatione Romanorum commentariolus; — De villarum antiquarum structura. — **Manuzio, A.** De Reatina urbe, agroque, Sabinaque gente; — De aquis in urbem Romam olim influentibus; — De ratione interkalandi; — De accumbendi et comedendi ratione; — De convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo; — De auspiciis; — De trabea; — De subselliis; — De signo et statua; — De parma, clypeo, scuto, pelta, ancile; — De primipilo; — De drachmis; — De sestertiis. — **Giovio, P.** De Romanis piscibus. — **Doni, G.** De restituenda salubritate agri Romani. — **Guiran, G.** Explicatio duorum vetustorum numismatum Nemausensium ex aere. — **Grasser, J. J.** Antiquitates Nemausenses. — **Eyben, C. W.** De ordine equestri veterum Romanorum. — **Knaep, J.** De mirandis antiquorum operibus, opibus, *etc.* — **Hanneken, P. L.** De cura domestica Romanorum. 2. **Cirino, A.** De urbe

Roma ejusque rege Romulo. — **Saumaise**, C. de. De secretariis. — **Ferrari**, O. De pantomimis et mimis. — **Calliachi**, N. De ludis scenicis mimorum et pantomimorum. — **Astori**, G. A. De deo Brotonte; — Comment. in antiquum Alcmanis poetæ Laconis monumentum. — **Crusius**, J. A. De nocte et nocturnis officiis apud veteres. — **Bertius**, P. De aggeribus et pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis. — **Marsigli**, L. F., *conte* de. Epistola de ponte sub imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo. — **Petau**, P. In Francorum curia consiliarii antiquariæ supellectilis; — Portiuncula; — Veterum nummorum gnorisma. — **Lebret**, C. De ordine antiquo judiciorum civilium apud Romanos. — **Maggi**, H. De tintinnabulis; cum not. F. Sweertii; — De equuleo; cum not. G. Jungermanni. — **Rocca**, A. De campanis. — **Bosso**, G. De toga Romana; — De senatorum lato clavo; — Isiacus sive de sistro; — Janotatius sive de strena. **3. Cuperus**, G. De elephantis in nummis obviis. — **Goutière**, J. De officiis domus Augustæ publicæ et privatæ. — **Salomon**, H. F. De judiciis et pœnis Romanorum; item De officiis vitæ civilis Romanorum. — **Lanzonus**, J. De coronis et unguentis in antiquorum conviviis. — **Baruffaldi**, G. De armis convivalibus; — De præficiis ad illustrationem urnæ sepulcralis Fl. Quartillæ I. præficæ. — **Lanzoni**, G. De luctu mortuali veterum adversaria. — **Molin**, L. De clavibus veterum. — **Interpretatio** inscriptionum et epitaphiorum quæ Antiquariæ,quæ urbs est Bæticæ in Hispania, reperiuntur. — **Torre**, F. del. Explicatio inscriptionis taurobolii Lugdunensis. — **Porporino**, D. Ad kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum minuscula commentaria. — **Aulisio**, D. d'. De gymnasii constructione et mausolei architectura; — De Colo Mayerano epistola. — **Menetreius**, C. F. De eodem Colo epistola. — **Maffei**, R. De magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum; cum not. P. Scriverii. — **Gulielmus**, J. De magistratibus reipublicæ Romanæ, dum in libertate urbs fuit. — **Wauchope**, G. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. — **Prévot**, E. De magistratibus populi Romani. — **Bebel**, H. De sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum. — **Faber**, P. De magistratibus Romanorum. — **Puteanus**, E. Pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata. — **Conring**, H. De studiis liberalibus urbis Romæ et Constantinopoleos. — **Cellarius**, C. De studiis Romanorum litterariis in urbe et provinciis.

See also **Mémoires** de littérature.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Sallet, Friedrich von. Des Dichter's Werden. Breslau, 1847. 16°. (Sämmt. Schriften, v. 4.)

— Laien-Evangelium. 5e Aufl. Breslau, 1848. 16°. (Sämmt. Schriften, v. 1.)

— Prosaische Schriften. Breslau, 1848. 16°. (Sämmt. Schriften, v. 5.)

Contents. Die Atheisten und Gottlosen unsrer Zeit. — Linguistische Träumereien. — O. L. B. Wolff als Vertreter der deutschen Literatur bei den Engländern. — Schiller und Goethe-Literatur. — Denkwürdigkeiten und vermischte Schriften von K. A. Varnhagen von Ense. — Ein englischer Wilhelm Tell. — Ueber Enstehung und Charakter der modernen Lyrik. — Gedichte von Anastasius Grün. — Ueber die poetischen Richtungen unsrer Zeit von M. Meier. — Rückert. — Kritik und Erläuterung des Goethe'schen Faust von C. H. Weise. — Silvio Pellico. — Oberon von Mons und die Pipine von Nivella. — Goethe als Dramatiker von Dr. H. Düntzer. — Unpolitische Leider von Hoffmann von Fallersleben. — Weltgegenden herausgegeben von Chlodwig. — Zur Erläuterung des zweiten Theils des Goethe'schen Faust. — Vier Briefe eines Idealisten aus dem 21. Jahrh.; also prophezeit von einem krassen Philister des 19. Jahrh. — Satirisches Märchen von Selbst. — Ein sibyllinisches Blatt. — Vorrede zu einer Schrift über die Constitution. — Glossen und Rand geichnungen zu Texten aus unsrer Zeit von L. Walesrode. — Ueber Publicistik. — L. Buhl als Publicist.

Sallier, Claude, *l'abbé*. Sur un recueil ms. de poésies de Chas. d'Orléans. (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 9. 1811.)

Sallion, Bernard. De la petite-vérole et de la vaccine. Nantes, 1822. 8°.

Sallo, Denis de, *sieur de la Coudraye*. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Salluste du Bartas, G. *See* **Saluste du Bartas**, G.

Sallustius, *philosophus*. The gods and the world; [tr. by T. Taylor]. London, 1793. 8°.

Contents. **Sallustius.** The gods and the world. — **Demophilus.** Pythagoric sentences. — **Proclus.** Five hymns. — **Taylor**, T. Five hymns. — **Julianus**, F. C., *Emp.* Oration to the sovereign sun; — Oration to the mother of the gods.

Sallustius Crispus, Caius. Opera; interpr. et notis illust. D. Crispinus in usum Delphini. Parisiis, 1726. 4°.

— *Same.* Londini, 1802. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* 2a ed. Amer. Phila., 1814. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1821. 8°.

— Opera, ed. et notis illust. M. H. Kunhardt. Lips., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De vita et scriptis C. Sallustii Crispi. — Catilina. 2. Jugurtha.

— C. C. Sallustius ad cod. Par. rec. cum var. lect. et nov. comm., item Julius Exsuperantius; cur. J. L. Burnouf. Parisiis, 1821. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl.)

— Opera quæ supersunt; ed. F. Kritzius. Lipsiæ, 1828–53. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Catilina. 2. Jugurtha. 3. Historiarum fragmenta.

— C. C. Sallustius [Bellum Catil. et Bellum Jugurth.] et L. A. Florus. Birminghamiæ, *Baskerville*, 1774. 12°.

— The Bellum Catilinarium; Cicero's four orations against Catiline; bellum Jugurthinum; [with notes] by W. Trollope. Lond., 1830. 12°.

— De Catilinæ conjuratione belloque Jugurthino historiæ; animadv. illust. C. Anthon. Ed. 4a. Boston, London, 1833. 12°.

— De conjuratione Catilinæ et de bello Jugurthino; ex libris deperditis orationes et epistolæ; erklärt von R. Jacobs. 3e Ausg. Berlin, 1858. 8°.

— La guerra di Catilina. (*In* **Alfieri**, V. Opere, v. 5. 1808; v. 9. 1821.)

— *Eng.* Works; pref. two essays on the life, *etc.*, of the historian, with notes by H. Stewart. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life and genius of S. — Literary character and writings of S. — Epistles to Cæsar on the administration of the government. 2. The conspiracy of Catilina. — The Jugurthine war.

— - Sallust, Florus, et Velleius Paterculus; tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— Histoire de la République Rom.; en partie tr. du latin orig., en partie rétablie sur les fragm. [par C. de Brosses]. Dijon, 1777. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 82–75. 2. 75–66. 3. 66–63.

— Historiarum lib. III fragmentum Vaticanum. (*In* **Mai**, A. Class. auct., v. 1. 1828.)

— Lettres à César; tr. nouv., par V. Develay. Paris, 1866. 32°.

— Orationes. (*In* Conciones hist. 1805.)

— LERMINIER, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1834.)

— MELANCHTHON, P. Annotationes in S. Crispi De conjuratione Catilinæ librum, De bello Jugurthino librum. (*In his* Opera, v. 17. 1851.)

— ZENO, A. In concionum Periclis et Lepidi ex historiis Thucydidis et Sallustii commentarius. Venetiis, 1569. 4°.

Salm-Salm, Agnes, *Princess*. *See the next entry.*

Salm-Salm, Felix Constantine Alexandre Johann Népomucène, *prince*. My diary in Mexico in 1867, incl. the last days of Maximilian; with leaves from the diary of the princess Salm-Salm. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Salmagundi; or, The whim-whams and opinions of Launcelot Langstaff, Esq., and others; [by W. and W. Irving]. 3d ed. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. 12°.

Salmasius, **Salmatius**, Claudius. *See* **Saumaise**, C. de.

Salmon, —. Resumen hist. de la revolucion de España, 1808. Cadiz, 1812. 2 v. 16°.

Salmon, Charles. SOC. OF ANCIENT SCOTS. (*In their* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, pt. 3. 1822.)

Salmon, James. Workmen's houses. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Salmon, Johann (*pseud.* **Macrinus**). Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Salmon, John. Old and young; a comedy. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 36.)

Salmon, Nathaniel. Lives of the Eng. Bishops from the restoration to the Revolution. London, 1731. 8°.

Contents. Wm. Juxton. — G. Sheldon. — Wm. Sandcroft. — G. Griffith. — H. Glemham. — I. Barrow. — Wm. Lloyd. — R. Morgan. — H. Lloyd. — R. Creighton. — T. Ken. — G. Ironside. — Wm. Goulston. — W. Brideoake. — G. Carleton. — J. Lake. — Wm. Lucy. — L. Womock. — J. Lloyd. — Appendix to life of R. Morgan. — T. Watson. — B. Laney. — P. Gunning. — F. Turner. — J. Trelawney. — W. Nicholson. — J. Pritchett. — R. Frampton. — N. Monk. — H. Croft. — H. Lloyd. — F. Davies. — W. Bew. — R. Sanderson. — W. Fuller. — T. Barlow. — J. Hackett. — T. Wood. — H. Henchman. — H. Compton. — Ed. Reynolds. — A. Sparrow. — W. Lloyd. — W. Paul. —J. Fell. — S. Parker. — T. Hall. — J. Henshaw. — T. White. — T. Spratt. — J. Earl. — A. Hyde. — S. Ward. — B. Duppa. — G. Morley. — P. Mew. — J. Gauden. — R. Skinner. — W. Blandford. — J. Fleetwood. — Wm. Thomas. — A. Frewen. — R. Stern. — J. Dolben. — T. Lamplugh. — E. Rainbow. — T. Smith. — B. Walton. — H. Ferne. — G. Hall. — J. Wilkins. — J. Pearson. — T. Cartwright. — J. Cosin. — N. Crew.

Salmon, Pierre. Mémoires; [suppl. aux chron. de Froissart]. (*In* **Buchon**, J. A. Col. des chron., v. 25. 1826.)

— Lévesque, P. C. Du livre de P. Salmon. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 5. 1799; — *and in* **Buchon**, J. A. Col. des chron., v. 25. 1826.)

Salmon, Thomas, *Rector of Mepsall.* New hist. account of St. George, and the original of the Order of the Garter. London, 1704. 12°.

Salmon, Thomas, *the son.* Geographical and astronomical grammar. *t.p.w.* [1785?] 8°.

— Modern gazetteer. 7th ed. with add. London, 1762. 12°.

— Modern history; or, Present state of all nations. Vol. 23: Reigns of Charles II. and James II. London, 1734. 8°.

Salmon, Wm. Medicina practica; also, Philos. works of Hermes Trismegistus, Kalid Persicus, Geber Arabs, Artefius, Longævus, Nicholas Flammel, R. Bachon, and G. Ripley; tr. into Eng. London, 1692. 8°.

— Palladio Londinensis, or London art of building; annexed the builders' dictionary. 3d ed. impr. by E. Hoppus. London, 1748. 4°.

— Polygraphice; arts of drawing, engrav., painting, *etc.* 8th ed. London, 1701. 8°.

Salmon fishery. Davy, *Sir* H. Salmonia; or, Days of fly-fishing. [1828.] 2d ed.. London, 1829. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1840.)

— Scrope, W. Days and nights of salmon fishing. London, 1843. 8°.

— Mackenzie, M. View of the salmon fishery of Scotland. Edin., London, 1860. 8°.

— Conway, J. Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 12°.

Salmonia. *See, above,* **Salmon fishery** (Davy).

Salome; a dramatic poem. *See* **Heywood**, J. C.

Salomo; von F. G. **Klopstock.** (*In his* Sammtl. Werke, v. 9. 1821.)

Salomon, *King of Hungary.* De B. Salomone. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 47. 1867.)

Salomon, Gotthold. Twelve sermons deliv. in the New Temple at Hamburg; tr. by A. G. Goldsmid. London, 1839. 8°.

Salomon, Henri François. De judiciis et pœnis Romanorum. — De officiis vitæ civilis Romanorum. (*In* **Sallengre**, A. H. Nov. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1719.)

Salomon Islands. *See* **Solomon Islands.**

Salomons, David. Account of the recent persecution of the Jews at Damascus; with app. London, 1840. 8°.

— Monetary difficulties of Amer. and their effects on Brit. commerce considered. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)

Salomonski, J. R., *tr.* Life of E. Plater. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Salons d'autrefois, Les. *See* **Bassanville**, A. L., *comtesse* de.

Salop County, *Eng.* *See* **Shropshire.**

Salorzano, Alonzo del Castillo. Duchess of Mantua. — The mask. (*In* **Roscoe**, T. Spanish nov., v. 3. 1832.)

Salpensa. Dirksen, H. E. Ein Beiträg zur Auslegung der epigraphischen Urkunde einer Stadteordnung für die latinische Burger Gemeinde zu Salpensa. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1856.)

— Mommsen, T. Stadtrechte der Latinischen Gemeinden S. und Malaca. Lpz., 1855. 8°.

Salt, Henry. Essay on Young's and Champollion's phonetic system of hieroglyphics. London, 1825. 8°.

— Voyage to Abyssinia, 1808–09, with vocabularies. London, 1814. 4°.

— Halls, J. J. Life and corresp. of S. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Salt, J. J. Improved air-tight metallic coffin. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

Salt. Brownrigg, W. Art of making common salt. London, 1748. 8°.

— Art of making common salt. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 982)

— Cochrane, A., *Earl of Dundonald.* Present state of the manufacture of salt. 2d ed. London, 1785. 8°.

— Barros, J. J. S. de. Considerações sobre os grandes beneficios do sal; e em partic. do sal de Setubal. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

— Copy of a paper on the manufacture and quality of Cheshire salt. Liverpool, 1804. 8°. (B 1550)

— Herrmann, C. T. Description statist. des lacs salés de la Russie avec un discours prélim. sur le commerce de sel dans cet empire. [1806.] (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 1. 1809.) — Description statist. des sels de roche et des salines de la R., avec des obs. sur la position des premiers magazines. [1806.] (*In* v. 2. 1807-09.)

— Botelho de Lacerda Lobo, C. Memoria sobre as marinhas de Portugal. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 4. 1812.)

— Bernard, *Sir* T. Postscript to a letter to N. Vansittart on the repeal of the salt duties. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1535)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— - 2d postscript to a letter on the repeal of the salt duties. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1527)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

— Parkes, S. Letter to farmers [on] the advantages of salt. Phila., 1819. 8°. (W 9)

— Burggræve, —. Action du sel sur les nerfs, le cerveau, et les organs du sens. (*In his* Amélioration de l'espèce humaine. 1860.)

Salt Lake. *See* **Great Salt Lake.**

Salt Lake City. Burton, R. F. City of the saints, *etc.* London, 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Salt Lake City directory; pub. by G. Owen. *n.p.*, 1867. 8°.

Salteador, Le; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Salter, Henry Hyde. On asthma; its pathology and treatment. London, 1860. 8°.

Salter, John Wm. Account of the Arctic carboniferous fossils. (*In* **Belcher**, *Sir* E. Last of the Arctic voy., v. 2. 1855.)

— Graptopora, a new genus of polyzoa. — Note on the fossils in the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of Scotland. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

Salter, S. James A. Surgical disease connected with the teeth. (*In* **Holmes**, T. Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

Salter, Thomas. Mirror of modestie. (*In* **Collier**, J. P. Illust. of Engl. lit., v. 1. 1866.)

Salter's Hall. Collection of sermons preached at S. H., Jan. 16 to Apr. 17. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— Pamphlets occasioned by proc. of dissenting ministers at Salter's Hall, in 1719. [London, 1719.] 8°. (B 110, 1865)

Note. For a list *see* **Dissenters** (p. 790).

Saltikof, Nikolai. Tchinovnicks; sketches of provincial life; tr. with notes, from the Russian, by F. Aston. London, 1861. 12°.

Saltini, Guilielmo Enrico. Girolamo Morone. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 8, pt. 1. 1868.)

— Della stamperia orientale medicea e di Giovan Battista Raimondi; mem. comp. sul doc. dell' archiv. centr. di stato. (*In* **Giornale** degli archivi toscani, v. 4. 1860.)

Saltmarsh, John. Divine right of Presbytery; with reasons discussing this pretended divine right, *etc.* London, 1646. 4°.

— An end of one controversie; being an answer to Master Ley's last booke called 'Light for smoke'. London, 1646. 4°.

— Groans for liberty, with a beam of light, discov. a way to peace; also quæres on Mr. Edward's 'Gangrena', *etc.* London, 1646. 4°.

— A new quære, Whether it be fit to settle any church gov. over the kingdome hastily or not. London, 1645. 4°.

— Opening of Master Prynne's new book; called a 'Vindication', *etc.* London, 1645. 4°.

— Reasons for unitie, peace, and love; shadowes flying away; a reply to Mr. Gataker, *etc.* London, 1646. 4°.

— The smoke in the Temple; a designe for peace and reconciliation, *etc.* London, 1646. 4°.

Saltmarsh, Seth. Signs of the times; sermon. recent election in **Mass.** Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1391)

Saltonstall, Gurdon. Sermon [election], Hartford, May 13. Boston. 1697. 8°. (C 20)

Saltonstall, Leverett. Address, organization of the city gov. in Salem. May 9. Salem, 1836. 8°. (B 1739, 1824)

— Historical sketch of Haverhill; with biog. notices. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 455, 530, 2541)

— Speech, bill for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the gov., Apr. 21. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497, 1823)

— Speech, the North Eastern boundary. [Wash., 184-.] 8°. (B 1815)

— Speech, the tariff bills, June 17. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1513, 1871)

— BRAZER, J. Discourse, life and character of S. Salem, 1845. 8°. (B 1224, 1734, 2544)

— MERRILL, B. Notice of S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 29. 1846.)

Saltonstall, *Sir* Richard. Letter to Gov. Winthrop of Conn., 1636. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

Saltpetre. U. S. *Continental Congress.* Several methods of making salt-petre, recommended to the inhabitants of the colonies; with app. by W. Whiting. Watertown, 1775. 12°. (C 84)

— PARIS. INST. *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. et d'observ. sur la formation et sur la fabrication du salpêtre, par les commissaires pour le jugment du prix. Paris, 1776. 8°.

— FRANCE. *Regisseurs Généraux des Poudres et Saltpêtres.* Instruction sur l'établissement des nitrières et sur la fabrication du salpêtre. Paris, 1777. 4°. (A 10)

Saltzburg. *See* **Salzburg.**

Saltzthal, Solinus. De potentissima philosophorum medicina universali. (*In* **Zetzner**, L. Theatr. chem., v. 6. 1661.)

Salucio, Agustin. Discurso acerca los estatutos de limpieza de sangre. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 15. 1788.)

Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de. Divine weekes and other workes; tr. *t.p.w.* [1633?] f°.

Contents. Dedications, epigrams, *etc.* — **Saluste du Bartas**, G. 1st weeke: 1st-7th day; — 2d week; 1st-4th day: Adam; Noah; Abraham; David; — Urania; — The triumph of faith. — **Du Faur**, G., *sieur de Pibrac.* Tetrastica; or, The quadrains of Pibrac. — **Saluste du Bartas**, G. Sonnets upon the miraculous peace in France; — Dialogue upon the troubles past, between Heraclitus and Democritus; — Ode of the love and beauties of Astræa; — Epigrams and epitaphs upon warr and peace. — **Odet de la Noye**, *Ld. of Teligni.* The profit of imprisonment; a paradox against libertie. — **Sylvester**, J. Index of the hardest words [in] this book. — **Saluste du Bartas**, G. History of Judith; Eng. by T. Hudson; — Little Bartas; or, Briefe meditations. — **Smith**, H. Microcosmo-graphia; or, Map of Man. — **Fracastoro**, G. The maiden's blush; or, Joseph. — **Saluste du Bartas**, G. The parliament of vertues royall, for nomination, creation, *etc.*, of Prince Paranetus; — Divine and true tragi-comedy; Job triumphant; — Bethulia's rescue. — **Sylvester**, J. Hymn of almes; or, The beggar's bell. — **Mathieu**, P. Memorials of mortalitie. — St. Lewis the King. — **Mathieu**, P. Henrie the Great. — **Saluste du Bartas**, G. The battail of Yury. — **Sylvester**, J. Simile non est idem; all is not gold that glisters. — **Augustine**, *St.* A glimpse of heavenly joyes; or, New Hierusalem. — **Goodwin**, G. Auto-machia; or, The selfe-conflict. — **Sylvester**, J. Tobacco battered, and the pipes shattered; — Lacrymæ lacrymorum; teares for the death of Henri, Prince of Wales; — Elegiac epistle, decease of Sir W. Sidney. — Honours fare-well. — **Sylvester**, J. Funeral elegie upon Dr. Hill's wife; — Briefe catechisme; — Spectacles; — Mottoes; — The wood-man's bear; — A holy preparation to a joyfull resurrection; — The mysterie of mysteries; — Posthumi; or, Sylvester's remains; cont. sonnets, epistles, *etc.*

Note. The translations are by Sylvester when not otherwise stated.

— Poésie. (*In* **Annales** poétiques, v. 10. 1779.)

Salustius Crispus, Caius. *See* **Sallustius Crispus**, C.

Saluzzo, Cesare. Varie poesie. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 13. 1803.) — Notizia dei lavori delle classe. 1805-08. (*In* v. 17. 1809.) — Notizie int. alla vita di G. B. Vigo. (*In* v. 21. 1813.) — Atti compendiati della classe di letteratura per gli anni 1809-14. (*In* v. 22. 1816.)

— PROMIS, C. Necrologia di C. Saluzzo. (*In* **Archiv.** stor. ital., app., v. 9. 1853.)

— SCLOPIS, F. Di S. e dei suoi tempi. (*In* **Archiv.** stor. ital., n.s., v. 7, pt. 1. 1858.)

Saluzzo, Tommaso III., *marchese* di. SAULI D'IGLIANO, L. Del cavaliere errante, romanzo di Tommaso III. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 27. 1823.)

Saluzzo Roero di Revello, Diodata, *contessa.* *See* **Roero di Revello**, Diodata, (*nata* Saluzzo), *contessa.*

Saluzzo, Famiglia di. CHIESA, G. della. Cronaca. (*In* **Sardinia.** Mon. hist. patr. scr., v. 3. 1848.)

Saluzzo. VERNAZZA DI FRENEY. G. Lapida romana. (*In* **Turin.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

See also previous entry.

Salvá, Vicente. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books. London, 1826-29. 2 v. 8°.

— Nueva diccionnario de la lengua castellana. 5a ed. Paris, 1857. 4°.

Salvador, Joseph. Histoire de la domination romaine en Judée et de la ruine de Jérusalem. Paris, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Histoire des institutions de Moïse, et du peuple hebreu. Paris, 1828. 3 v. 8°.

— Jésus-Christ et sa doctrine. Paris, 1838. 3 v. 8°.

— DUPIN, A. M. J. J. Trial of Jesus, a refutation of S.'s 'Trial and condemnation of Jesus'. (*In* **Greenleaf**, S. Exam. 1847.)

Salvadori, Andrea. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi**, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Salvandy, Narcisse Achille, *comte* de. Discours. (*In* **Paris.** Inst. *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc., 1830-39.) — Réponse. (*In* 1840-49, pte. 1.) — Discours. (*In* 1840-49, pte. 2.) — Réponse. — Discours. — Discours pour les inaugurationes des statutes de St. Pierre et de Delavigne, au Havre. — Réponses. (*In* 1850-59, pte. 1.)

— LOMÉNIE, L. L. de. (*In his* Gallerie des contem. illust., v. 1. 1840.)

— NISARD, J. M. N. D. (*In his* Etudes. 1859; *and* Mélanges d'hist. 1868.)

Salvation. RIVET, A. Disputatio de Dei dispensatione circa salutem. Lugd. Bat., 1631. 12°.

— BOUTON, N. Plain directions how to attain salvation; abr. from R. Baxter's Christian directory. [1673.] Portsmouth, 1830. 12°.

— COCKMAN, P. Salvation by Christ alone asserted and vindicated, and the objections fully answered; in two sermons. 1731-32. 2d ed. Lond., 1732. 8°. (B 1264)

— PEABODY, O. The foundations, effects, *etc.*, of a good and bad hope of salvation; sermon, June 8. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 44, 73, C 45)

— BEACH, J. Sermon shewing that eternal life is God's free gift. Newport. 1745, *reprinted* 1806. 8°. (B 304)

— BURCH, T. Free grace of God displayed in the salvation of men. London, 1756. 8°.

— PARSONS, J. Two disc. conc. the importance of the belief and profession of the gospel to eternal salvation. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 147, 599)

— TUCKER, J. Two sermons, on the gospel condition of salvation, and the nature and necessity of the Father's drawing such as come unto Christ. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 147)

— Cary, T. Importance of salvation considered; the method of obtaining it explained. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 147, 154, 194)

— Pemberton, E. Salvation by grace; eight sermons. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 48, 327, 855)

— Wesley, J. Sermon on salvation by faith. London, 1783. 8°. (W 44)

— Edwards, J. The salvation of all men strictly examined; endless punishment defended. [1789.] New Haven, 1790. 8°.

— Saville, D. Salvation to be obtained only through Christ; sermon. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 845)

— Davis, W. C. Gospel plan of salvation. [1806.] Phila., 1809. 8°.

— Beach, J. God's sovereignty and universal love: a reply to J. Dickinson's remarks [on] 'Eternal life God's free gift'. Prov., 1807. 8°. (B 304)

— Farley, S. Solemn protest against universal S.; sermon, Nov. 26. 1815. Concord, 1816. 8°. (B 313)

— Clarke, A. Doctrine of salvation by faith proved. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1364)

— Barnes, A. Way of salvation; sermon. [1829.] 3d ed. Newburyport, 1831. 8°.

— - *Same.* 7th ed.; with B.'s defense of the sermon. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

— Whitman, B. Christian salvation. Boston, 1830. 8°. (C 211)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., *A. U. A.*, 1831. 12°. (C 168, v. 3.)

— James, J. A. The anxious inquirer after salvation. N. Y., [184-]. 18°.

— Walker, J. B. Philosophy of the plan of salvation; introd. by C. E. Stowe. Boston, 1855. 12°.

See also **Infant salvation**; — **Redemption** (where will be found many works of a precisely similar nature).

Salvator Rosa. *See* **Rosa, S.**

Salvator; suite et fin des 'Mohicans de Paris'; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 5 v. 18°.

Salvatore de Orto, *St.* Serpi, D. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 8. 1865.)

Salvemini da Castiglioni, Giovanni Francesco Mauro Melchiore. *See* **Castillon, J. F. M. M.**

Salverte, Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière de. Essai hist. et philos. sur les noms d'hommes, de peuples, et de lieux. Paris, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— Premiers jours de prairial. Paris, an III [1794]. 8°. (B 807)

Salvi, Virginia. Canzoni. (*In* **Poeti ital. contemp.** 1843.)

— Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Salviani, Gasparo. Dichiarazione. (*In* **Tassoni, A.** La secchia rapita. 1738.)

Salviani, Hippolito. Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoir. (*In his* Nat. lib., Ich., v. 2. 1840.)

Salviati, Francesco. Risposta all' Apologia del Tasso. (*In* **Tasso, T.** Opere, v. 19. 1827.)

Salviati, Jacopo, *d.* 14–. Cronica o memorie. Firenze, 1784. 8°. (Delizie degli eruditi toscani, v. 18.)

Salviati, Jacopo, *fl. about* 1667. Lamento della Sandra. — Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Salviati, Lionardo. Opere. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de Class. Ital.*, 1809–10. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lettera di A. Canigiani al Rev. S. Razzi. — Dedicatoria dell' autore al Sig. A. Salviati. — Dialogo d' amicizia. — Cinque lezioni: Della natura e del principio della speranza; — D'alcuni effetti della speranza, e di quelli d'alcune altre passioni; — Della felicità; — Intorno alle parole del sonetto del Petrarca, Poi che voi, *etc.*; — Int. alle parole del sonetto. — La spina, commedia. — Il granchio, commedia. 2-4. Degli avvertimenti della lingua sopra'l Decamerone. 5. Orazioni.

— Delle befante. — Madrigali. — Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

— Canto degli ermafroditi. (*In* **Saggio di rime.** 1825.)

— Lettera. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.) — Orazione. (*In* pt. 1, v. 2; pt. 1, v. 3; pt. 2, v. 6. 1751.)

Salvin, Anthony. Catterick church; contract for its building, 1412; with remarks and notes by J. Raine. London, 1834. 4°.

Salvini, Antonio Maria, *il abate.* Annotazioni. (*In* **Casa, G. dalla.** Opere, v. 3. 1806.)

— Cicalate. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fior., pt. 3. v. 2. 1751.) — Lettere. (*In* pt. 4, v. 1, 2. 1751.) — Orazioni. (*In* pt. 5, v. 1. 1754.)

— Due discorsi. (*In* **Rac.** di prose ital., v. 1. 1808.) — Discorso sopra la lingua toscana. (*In* v. 2. 1809.)

— Lettere. (*In* **Rac.** di prose e let., v. 2. 1830.)

— Vita di B. Averani. (*In* **Crescimbeni, G. M.** Vite, v. 2. 1710.)

— Fabroni. A. (*In his* Vitæ ital., v. 15. 1792.)

Salvini, Salvino, *il abate.* Orazioni. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fior., pt. 5, v. 1. 1754.)

— Vita di F. Redi. (*In* **Crescimbeni, G. M.** Vite, v. 1. 1708; — *and in* **Redi, F.** Opere, v. 1. 1742; Raccolta delle poesie. 1781.)

— Vita di L. Magalotti. (*In* **Crescimbeni, G. M.** Vite, v. 3. 1714.)

Salvo, Carlo, *marchese* di. Travels from Italy to England; [tr. by W. Fraser]. Troy, 1808. 12°.

Salvoyson, —. Brantôme, P. de B. de. (*In his* Vies des hommes illustres fr., v. 2. 1823.)

Salvucci, Salvuccio. Novelle. (*In* **Raccolta** di novelle, v. 2. 1804.)

— Novel. (*In* **Roscoe, T.** Italian novelists, v. 3. 1823.)

Salwey, *Rev.* Arthur. Halting stigmatized; sermon, Ho. of Com., fast, Oct. 25, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 161)

Salzburg. Annales Juvavenses. 550–1049. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1, 3. 1826–39.) — Annales, 1-1327. (*In* v. 9. 1851.) — Gesta archiepiscoporum Salisburgensium. (*In* v. 11. 1854.)

— Urlsperger, S. Ausführliche Nachricht von den saltzburgischen Emigranten, die sich in Amer. niedergelassen haben. Halle, 1744. 4°.

— - 1e–18e Continuation. Halle, 1738–52. 3 v. in 18 pts. 4°.

— *Map.* Mercator, G. Saltzburg archiepiscopatus, et Carinthia ducatus, apud G. Blaeu. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 119)

Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf. Gymnastics for youth; for use of schools. Lond., 1800. 8°.

Sam Shirk; a tale of the woods of Maine; by G. H. Devereux. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Sam Slick. *See* **Haliburton, T. C.**

Sáma Veda. *See* **Veda.**

Samaniego, Felix Maria de. Fabulas en verso castellano. Valencia, 1817. 2 v. 12°.

— Noticias biográficas. — Poesias. (*In* **Cueto, L. A. de.** Poetas lír. del sig. 18; v. 61 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Poesias. (*In* **Wolf, F. J.** Floresta de rimas, v. 1. 1837.)

Samarang. Belcher, *Sir* E. Narrative of the voyage of the S. [in] the Eastern Archipelago. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Samaritan language. Castell, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ delineatio. (*In his* Lex. heptaglotton. 1669.)

Samaritans. Geiger, A. Zur Theologie und Schrifterklärung der Samaritaner. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 11. 1857.)

— Rapoport, S. L. Der Berg des Ostens bei den Samaritanern. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 11. 1857.)

— Grünbaum, M. Einige Bemerkungen in Bezug auf die mitgetheilten Aufsätze über die Samaritaner. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg Ges., v. 16. 1862.)

— - Nachträge zu den 'Bemerkungen über die Samaritaner'. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 23. 1869.)

— Geiger, A. Die gesetzlichen Differenzen zwischen Samaritanern und Juden. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 20. 1866.)

— *Modern.* Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. S., *baron* de. Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse, 1808, *etc.* (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 12. 1831.)

— - Mills, J. Three months at Nablus, and acc. of the mod. Samaritans, [1855, 60]. London, 1864. 8°.

— - Grove, G. Nabloos and the Samaritans. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Samarkand. Khanikof, N. de. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 17. 1869.)

Samarkandi, Abd ar-Razzak, *called.* Journey into Hindoostan; from the Persian into French by Quatremère; into English, with notes, by Major. (*In* **Major, R. H.** India in the 15th cent. 1857. Hakluyt Soc., v. 22.)

— QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan, 'Matla-assaadein', qui contient l'hist. des deux sultans Schah-Rokh et Abou-Said. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 14, 1e pte. 1843.)

Sambre et Meuse. VISSCHER, J. N. Map. Amst. Bat., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Sambre et Meuse, Armée de. *See* **Pichegru,** C.

Sambuc-Montvert, —. Analyse des principales causes [de la diminution] en France [de] la surabondance des objets de première nécessité. Paris, an x [1802]. 8°. (C 303)

Sambuca, Antonio. Lettere [intorno alla vita di Querini]. Brescia, 1745. 4°.

Sambucus, Johann. De imitatione a Cicerone petenda; eiusdem Somnium Scipionis paraphrasi et scholiis illustratum. Antverp., 1563. 16°.

— Emblemata; Nummi veteres; Epigramata. *t.p.w.* [1584.] 8°.

— Ungariæ loca. *n.p.*, 1579. (E 78, no. 230)

Sammarthanus, Scævola. *See* **Sainte-Marthe,** S.

Sammicheli, Michel. *See* **Sanmicheli.**

Sammtrock, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 20. 1841.)

Samogitia, *Lithuania.* PAN Sedzic, chyli opowiadanie o Liturie i żmudzi. Poitiers, 1839. 15°. (E 81)

Samoiedia, Samoiedes. JOHNSON, R. Landing among the S. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— NEW account of S. (*In* **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

Samor, Eidol, *or* **Eldol,** *or* **Eldulph** de, *Earl of Gloucester.* MILMAN, H. H. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 2. 1839.)

Samos, Island of. LACROIX, P. L. Histoire et description. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

Samothrace, *mod.* **Samothraki.** SCHELLING, F. W. J. von. Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 8. 1861.)

— LACROIX, P. L. Histoire et description de S. (*In his* Isles de la Grèce. 1835. Univers.)

Samoual, Jean Baptiste *and* Louis. Description of [their] plantation, in the northern part of Hispaniola. *n.p.*, [Boston, 17—.] 8°. (B 657)

Samouelle, George. Entomologist's useful compendium; introd. to knowledge of British insects. London, 1819. 8°.

— General directions for col. and preserving exotic insects and crustacea. Lond., 1826. 12°.

Sampayo, —, de. Observations chimiques sur l'art de faire le vin rouge. Extr. du Journ. d' écon. rurale and domest. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1808?] 8°. (B 805)

Sampiro, *Bp. of Astorga.* Chronicon. (*In* **Florez,** H. España sagrada, v. 14. 1758.)

Sample, Samuel C. Speech, annexation of Texas, Jan. 10. Wash., 1845. 8°. (B 1510)

Sampson. *See also* **Samson.**

Sampson, Deborah. *See* **Gannett,** *Mrs.* D. S.

Sampson, Ezra. The brief remarker on the ways of man. Hudson, 1818. 12°.

— *Same.* School ed. Hudson, 1820. 12°.

Sampson, George R. Address, dedication of the new rooms of the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. Jan. 1. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1582)

Sampson, Wm. Case of G. W. Niven, charged with malpractice. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 1099)

— The catholic question in America; case of the people *vs.* D. Phillips and wife; whether a Rom. Cath. clergyman be compellable to disclose secrets of confession. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 262)

— Is a whale a fish? Case of J. Maurice against S. W. Judd. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— Memoirs. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

— Speech, trial of J. Cheetham, for libelling Mme. Bonneville in his 'Life of T. Paine'; with a sketch of the trial. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 436)

— Trial of M. Livingston against J. Cheetham for a libel. N. Y., 1807. 8°. (B 432)

— Trial of the cordwainers of the city of N. Y. for conspiracy to raise their wages. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 413)

Sampson, Zabdiel. Oration, Plymouth, July 4. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 421)

Sampson family. VINTON, J. A. (*In his* Giles memorial. 1864.)

Sampson & Tappan. BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the committee [on] the communication of Sampson and Tappan. Boston, 1856. 8°. (E 127)

Sampson, Davenport, & Co. Boston directory, 1866–79. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.

— Charlestown directory, 1866, 1868, 70, 72. Charlestown, [1865]–71. 5 v. 8°.

— Lowell directory. Lowell, 1866. 8°.

— Salem directory. Salem, 1866. 8°.

Sampson against the Philistines; or, The reformation of lawsuits made easy, *etc.*; [by W. Duane]. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 427)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1805. 8°. (B 354, 356, 1699, 1750)

Samsöe. VERLAUFF, E. C. Samsöes Beskrivelse. (*In* **Copenhagen.** K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 1, pt. 2. 1812.) — NYERUP, R. Beskrivelse over Samsöe 2en Afdeling. (*In* v. 1, pt. 2.)

Samson. *See also* **Sampson;** — **Sanson.**

Samson. STORY of Samson. Phila., *A. S. S. U.*, [18—]. 12°.

Samson, *St., episc. Dolensis.* VITA. (*In* **Acta sanct.,** v. 33. 1868.)

Samson, *abbas Cordubensis.* Apologeticus. — VIDA. (*In* **Florez,** H. España sagrada, v. 11. 1753.)

Samson, *abbas Monasterii Sancti Edmundi.* JOCELINUS *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis S. London, 1840. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 13.)

Samson, *Rev.* George Whitefield. 'To daimonion'; or, Spirit medium, by T. Oldfield [pseud.]. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— The providence of God, *etc.*; disc., Nov. 25, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1726)

Samson, Joseph Isidore. L'art théâtral. Pt. 1. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Samson Agonistes. *See* **Milton,** J.

Samson; opéra. *See* **Voltaire,** F. M. A. de.

Samuel, James. Description of express carriage engine. (*In* **Tredgold,** T. Principles, *etc.*, of steam engines, v. 1. 1850.)

Samuel, Book of. *See* **Bible** (p. 278).

Samuel ben David, *Karaite.* Itinerarium. (*In* **Wolf,** J. C. Bibl. Hebr., v. 3. 1727.)

Samuel Brothers. Wool and woolen manufactures of Gr. Brit. London, 1859. 8°.

Samuel Henzi; ein Trauerspiel; von G. E. **Lessing.** (*In his* Sämmt. Schrift., v. 21. 1794.)

Samuels, Edward A. Ornithology and oölogy of New Eng. Boston, 1867. 8°.

Samuels, M. Memoirs of M. Mendelssohn; includ. corresp. with J. C. Lavater. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

Samuelson, James. The German working man, his institutions for self-culture, and unions for material progress. London, 1869. 12°.

— *and* **Hicks,** J. B. Humble creatures: the earthworm and housefly. London, 1858. 12°.

See also **Popular** science review, v. 1, 2.

San. *See also* **Saõ.**

San Antonio de Bexar. *See* **Texas.**

San Antonio Mission Indians. *See* **Deguinos.**

San Boaventura, Fortunato de. Memoria do comeco, progressos, e decadencia da litteratura grega em Portugal. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 8, pt. 1. 1823.) — Sobre a vida do chronista mor A. Brandão. (*In* v. 8, pt. 2. 1823.) — Sobre o comeco, progresso, e decadencia da litteratura hebraica entre os Portuguezes catholicos romanos. (*In* v. 9. 1825.)

San Bonifacio, Ricciardo, *conte* di. VITA. (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1726; — *and in* **Grævius,** J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6., pt. 1. 1722.)

San Catalina. RALACION del successo que tuvo F. D. Pimienta en la Isla de S. Catalina. *n.t.p.* [Sevilla, 1642.] 4°.

San Concordio, Bartolommeo da, *Dominican.* FABBRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

San Domingo. *See* **Santo Domingo.**

San Donato. GALICHON, E. La galerie de San Donato. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 28. 1870.)

San Felipe, *marq.* de. El arte del reynar. (*In* **Valladares.** Seman. erud., v. 3. 1787.) — Reparos criticos, contra varios pasages en sus comentarios de la guerra de España. (*In* v. 18. 1789.)

San Francisco. Municipal reports for 1862/63. San Francisco, 1863. 8°.

— Gibbons, H. The climate of S. F. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1854.)

— Palmer, W. J. Report of surveys across the continent, 1867–68, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific R. R. to the Pacific Ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. Phila., 1869. 8°.

— Soulé, F., *and others*. Annals of San Francisco. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

San Francisco Mercantile Lib. Assoc. Catalogue, 1854. San Francisco, 1854. 8°.

San Franco de Sena; comedia. *See* **Moreto, A.** (**E** 112)

San Gallen. Annales. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr , v. 1. 1826.) — Scriptores rerum Sangalliensium. (*In* v. 2. 1829.)

San Geminiano, Folgore da. Sonneti. (*In* **Rosetti,** D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

San Germano. Annales Casinates, 914–1042. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

San Gimignano. Gruyer, G. Les monuments de l'art à San Gimignano. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 28, 29. 1870.)

San Juan de Ulũa; relation de l'expéd. fr. au Mexique. *See* **Blanchard, P.,** *and* **Dauzats, A.** de.

San Juan (*N. A.*) **water boundary.** Campbell, A. Northwest boundary; geographical mem. of the islands in dispute, and hist. of the military occupation of the San Juan Island. Wash., 1866. 8°.

— Fitzwilliam, W. W., *Visc. Milton*. History of the San Juan water boundary question, as effecting the division of territory between Gr. Brit. and the U. S. London, 1869. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the negociations with the U. S. on the 'Alabama' and Brit. claims, naturalization, and San Juan water boundary. London, [1869]. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 1. **E** 242)

— – Despatch from Lord J. Russell to Lord Lyons, Nov. 22, 1860, resp. the San Juan water boundary. London, [1869]. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 2. **E** 76)

San kokf tsou ran to sets, ou Aperçu général des trois royaumes; [par Rinsifé ;] tr. de l'original japonais-chinois, par J. Klaproth. Paris, *Orient. Tr. Fund.*, 1832. 8° *and* Plates 4°.

San Luigi, Ildefonso di. *See* **Ildefonso di San Luigi, I.**

San Luiz, Francisco de. Glossario das palavras e frases da lingua franceza, que se tem introduzido na locução portugueza moderna. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

San Majole, *conte* di. *See* **Visconti, P.,** *conte di San Majole.*

San Marino. Brizi, O. Quadro storico-statistico della Republica di S. Marino. Firenze, 1842. 8°.

— Delfico, M. Memorie storiche della Republica di San Marino. Milano, 1804. 4°.

— Ferrario, G. Storia e governo della Republica. (*In his* Costume, v. 10. 1829.)

San Paolo, Emanuele Bava di. *See* **Bava di S. Paolo, E.**

San Pedro, Benito Félix de. Arte del romance castellano. Valencia, 1769. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Gayoso, A.** Conversationes criticas. 1780.)

San Pietro in Cesarea. *See* **Zeno, A.**

San Quintino, Giulio Cordero di. *See* **Cordero de conti di Sanquintino, G.**

San Real, Giacomo Vichard di. *See* **Vichard di San Real, G.**

San Salvador. Squier, E. G. Republic of San Salvador, [1850–53]. (*In his* Notes on Central Amer. 1855.)

San Stefano, Hieronimo di. Viaggio. (*In* **Ramusio, G. B.** Navig., v. 1. 1563.)

— *Eng.* Journey; tr. by R. H. Major. (*In* **Major, R. H.** India in the 15th cent. 1857. Hakl. Soc., v. 22.)

San-tsze-king. The threefold S.; or, The triliteral classic of China; as issued by Wang-Po-Keou, by Prot. missionaries, by Tae Ping-Wang; [tr.]. with notes, by S. C. Malan. London, 1856. 8°.

— Santsze king; or Trimetrical classic; a trans. with notes. (*In* **Chinese** repository, v. 4. 1836.)

Sanazzaro, Jacopo. *See* **Sannazaro, J.**

Sanborn, Edwin David. Duties of examining committees. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures. 1845.) — Education the condition of national greatness. (*In* 1849.) — Aids to the study of the classics. (*In* 1859.)

— Eulogy on D. Webster, Andover, Dec. 29, 1852. Hanover, 1853. 8°. (**B** 1728)

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. Emancipation in the West Indies. Concord, Mass., 1862. 8°. (**B** 1472)

— Special report of prisons and prison discipline. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Supervision of public charities. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Trans., 1869.)

Sanborn, Peter. Extent and perpetuity of the Abrahamic covenant; sermon before Mass. Miss. Soc., May 30. Boston, 1815. 8°. (**B** 326)

Sanborn, *Rev.* R. S. Eulogy on the intellectuality of D. Webster, Northfield, Vt. W. Randolph, 1852. 8°. (**B** 1727)

Sancha, *St., Queen of Portugal.* Bayam, J. P. (*In his* Portugal glorioso. 1727.)

Sancha, Justo de. Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Madrid, 1855. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 35.)

Contents. **Hurtado, L. de.** Las cortes de la muerte. Sonetos (**L. de Ribera,** *etc.*). — Romances (**A. de Ledesma,** *etc.*). — **Ledesma, A. de.** Juegos de noches buenas á lo divino. — **Endechas** y canciones cortas. — **Villancicos.** — **Coloquios** pastoriles. — **Oraciones** con glosa. — **Glosas,** odas canciones, y otras poesias de arte mayor. — **Redondillas** y quintillas. — **Jeroglificos.** — **Montesino, A. A.** Cancionero de diversas obras de nuevo trobadas. — **Vegas, D. de.** Poesias.

Sanchez, Antonio Nuñez Ribiero. Vicq d' Azyr, F. Eloge de S. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

Sanchez de las Broxas (*Lat.* Sanctius), **Francisco.** De autoribus interpretandis. Antw., 1581. 8°.

— Grammatica Græca. Antw., 1581. 8°.

— Oracion de gracias, por la proteccion con que preservó el Señor la vida al corde de Floridablanca. (*In* **Floridablanca, J. M.,** *conde* de. Obras. 1567; v. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Minerva, seu de causis linguæ Latinæ cui inserta sunt quæ addidit G. Scioppius et subj. notæ J. Perizonii; Ed. 6a. acc. diatribes L. Kusteri de verbo cerno auctior. Amst., 1754. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed. 7a. Lugd., 1789. 8°.

— Paradoxa. Antverp., 1782. 8°.

— Sphæra mundi. Salmant., 1579. 8°.

Sanchez, Miguel. Cancion a Cristo crucificado. (*In* **Sedano, J. J. L.** de. Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771.)

— La guarda cuidadosa. (*In* **Mesonero Romanos, R.** de. Dram. contem. a Lopé de Vega, v. 1. 1857; v. 43 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Sanchez, Thomas. Disputationum de sancto matrimonii sacramento volumen III. Antverpiæ, 1607. f°.

Sanchez, Thomas Antonio. Coleccion de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo XV. Madrid, 1779–90. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Noticias** para la vida del primer Marques de Santillana. — **Mendoza, I. J. de,** *marq. de Santillana.* Carta que escribio al Condestable de Portugal sobre el origen de nuestra poesia. — Poema del **Cid.** 2. **Berceo, G. de.** Poesias. 3. **Segura de Astorga, J. L.** Poema di Alexandro Magno. 4. **Ruiz, J.** Poesias.

— Poetas castellanos anteriores al siglo 15; coleccion hecha por S. contin. por P. J. Pidal, y aum. por F. Janer. Madrid, 1864. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 57.)

Contents. Poema del Cid. — **Berceo, G. de.** Poesias. — **Segura de Astorga, G. L.** El libro de Alexandre. — **Ruiz, J.,** *arcipreste de Hita.* Libro de cantares. — **Libro** de Apolonio. — Vida de **Santa Maria Egipciaca.** — **Libro** de los Reyes de Oriente. — Vida de **San Ildefonso.** — **Santob.** Proverbios morales del rabbi don Sem Tob. — **Tratado** de la Doctrina. — **La danza** de la muerte. — **Revelacion** de un ermitaño. — **Leyendas** del conde don Fernando de Castilla, conocidas con el nombre de **Poema** del conde Fernan Gonzalez. — **Poema** de José. — **Lopez de**

Ayala, I. Rimado de palacio. — Yannes, R. Poema de Alfonso Oncena, rey de Castilla y de Leon.

— Vocabulario de voces anticuadas. Paris, 1842. 32°.

Sancho, *King of Spain, pseud.* Castigos é documentos. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Escritores en prosa anteriores al siglo 15. 1860; v. 51 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Sancho, García; composition trágica, por J. Zorrilla. (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Sanchoniathon, Fragment of. (*In* Drummond, *Sir* W. Origines, v. 3. 1826.)

— Renan, E. L'origine et le caractère véritable de l'hist. phénicienne qui porte le nom de Sanchoniathon. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 23, 2e pte. 1868.)

Sancia, *St.* Macedo, F. de S. A. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 24. 1867.)

Sancroft, Wm., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Modern politics. (*In* Sancroft, W. Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 7. 1812.)

— *and others.* Answer to a paper importing a petition to His Majesty. *n.p.*, 1687. 8°. (B 1709)

— D'Oyley, G. Life of S., with an app. cont. Fur prædestinatus, Modern policies, and three sermons by S. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Strickland, A. (*In her* Lives of the seven bishops. 1866.)

Sancta. *See* Santa.

Sanctification. Peak, J. Sermon on sanctification. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 327)

Sanctification of the Sabbath; tracts for the times. No. 1–6. [Glasgow, 184–.] 8°. (B 1374)

Namely. No. 1. Wardlaw, R. Divine authority of the Sabbath. 2. Jordan, J. Traces of the primitive Sabbath in many institutions of the ancient world. 3. Thomson, A. The Sabbath not a mere Judaical appointment, *etc.* 4. King, D. The adaptation of the Sabbath to the temporal well-being of men, *etc.* 5. Hamilton, J. The adaptation of the Sabbath to man's intellectual and moral nature. 6. M'Owan, P. Prevalent forms of Sabbath desecration.

Sanctis, Maturino de. Manuale di chirurgia militare. Napoli, 1862. 8°.

Sanctius, Franciscus. *See* Sanchez, F.

Sancto Audemaro, Petrus de (Pierre *de St. Omer?*). Liber de coloribus faciendis. (*In* Merrifield, M. P. Orig. treatises, v. 1. 1849.)

Sancto Josepho, Angelus a. *See* Ange de St. Joseph.

Sancto Victore, H. de. *See* Hugo *de St. Victore.*

Sanctorius. *See* Santorio.

Sanctuary. Kempe, A. J. Different kinds of sanctuary recognized by the common law. (*In his* History of the ch. of St. Martin Le Grand. 1825.)

— Panofka, T. Zufluchtsgottheiten zum erstenmal ans Licht gestellt. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1853.)

See also Mary, *Mother of Jesus*; — *also* Beverly; — Durham; — *also* Asylums.

Sancy, Nicolas Harley de. Aubigné, T. A. d'. Confession catholique de Sancy. (*In* L'Estoile, P. de. Journal, v. 5. 1744.)

Sand, Christoph von der, *the younger.* Bibliotheca Anti-trinitariorum, sive catalogus scriptorum, *etc.* Freistad., 1684. 12°.

Contents. Sand, C. von der. Bibliotheca Anti-trinitariorum. — Stoinski, J. Epitome historiæ originis Unitariorum in Polonia. — Schomann, G. Testamentum ultimæ voluntatis; cont. vitæ ipsius nec non variorum actuum ecclesiasticorum succinctam historiam. — De typographis Unitariorum in Polonia. Brevis relatio de J. Tyscovicii martyrio. — Wissowatius, A. Narratio compendiosa quomodo in Polonia a Trinitariis reformatis separati sint Christiani Unitarii cum app. Historia de spiritu Belga. — Anonymi epistola exhibens vitæ ac mortis A. Wissowatii nec non ecclesiarum Unitariarum ejus tempore brevem historiam. — Vindiciæ pro Unitariorum in Polonia religionis libertate ab equite Polono conscriptæ.

— Responsio ad easque C. Sandius in Arianorum gratiam opposuit. (*In* Gardiner, S. Catholicæ circa trinitatem fidei delineatio. 1677.)

Sand, George. *See* Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D.

Sand, Karl Ludwig. Procès du S. (*In* Causes politiques célèbres, v. 3. 1827.)

Sand, Maurice. *See* Dudevant, M.

Sand hills of Jutland; by H. C. Anderson. Boston, 1860. 16°.

Sandabad. Proces of the seuyn sages. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810.)

— *Same.* [With introd. by T. Wright.] London, 1845. 16°. (Percy Soc., v. 16.)

— *Same, called* The seven wise masters. (*In* Ellis, G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances, v. 3. 1811.)

— Wright, T. Introd. to the seven sages. (*In* Weber, H. Metrical romances, v. 3. 1810; — *and in* Warton, T. Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 1. 1871.)

Sandby, Wm. History of the Roy. Acad. of Arts, with biog. notices of the members. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

Sande, Johan van den. Belgicarum hist. epitome 1566–1648. Ultrajecti, 1652. 12°.

Sandeau, Léonard Sylvain Jules. Catherine. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Le colonel Evrard. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1865.)

— La croix de Berny. 1857. *See* Girardin, D. G. de.

— Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850–59. 2e pte.)

— Le docteur Herbeau. Brux., Lpz., 1842. 16°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, oct., nov. 1841.

— Fernand, suivi de Richard. Brux., 1844. 16°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1843.

— Un héritage. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1847.)

— Madeleine. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin–août 1846.)

— Mademoiselle de la Seiglière. 10e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. - déc. 1844.

— La maison de Penarvin. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. - déc. 1857.)

— Marianna. 6e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Richard. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1842; — *and in his* Fernand. 1844; *and* Vaillance. 1846.)

— Sacs et parchemins. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1856. 18°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, sept., oct., déc. 1849, jan. 1850.

— Vaillance et Richard. Paris, N. Y., 1846. 16°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1842, fév. 1843.

— Planche, G. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1839; déc. 1846; Jan. 1859.) — Pontmartin, A. de. (*In* av. 1854.)

Sandei, Felino Maria. De regibus Sicil. et Apuliæ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)

Sandel, Samuel. Eulogium on E. Swedenborg; tr. [with] anecdotes of S. and several of [his] letters. London, 1784. 8°. (B 250)

Sandelin, A. Repertoire général d'écon. pol. anc. et mod. La Haye, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°.

Sandeman, Robert. Epistolary correspondence between S. Pike and S., 1758, 59. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 43)

— Essay on the Song of Solomon. (*In* Glas, J. Marrow of ancient divinity. 1803. D 66)

— Letters on [J. Hervey's] 'Theron and Aspasio'. 4th ed. London, 1768. 2 v. 8°.

— Langdon, S. Impartial examination of 'Letters on [Hervey's] Theron and Aspasio'. Portsmouth, 1765. 8°. (B 798)

— Mackie, C. Spurious faith detected in 'Letters on Theron and Aspasio'; and in 'Simple truth vindicated'. (*In his* The true-comer. 1761.)

Sandemanianism. Plain account of the Chr. practices observed by St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and other churches called Sandemanian. Boston, 1766. 8°. (C 12)

— Huntington, J. Letters to clergymen who have renounced communion with the churches of Christ in general. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 80)

— Impartialis, *pseud.* Letters of gratitude to J. Huntington for his 'Letters of friendship', *etc.* Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 80)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Sanders. *See also* Saunders.

Sanders, Antoine. De Brugensibus eruditionis fama claris libri II. Antv., 1624. 4°.

— Chorographia sacra Brabantiæ. Hag. Com., 1726–27. 3 v. f°.

— Elogia quædam vitæ ac doctrinæ S. Augustini. (*In* Moring, G. Vita S. Augustini. 1644.)

— Flandria illustrata. Hag. Com., 1735. 3 v. f°.

— De Gandavensibus eruditis fama claris libri III. Antv., 1624. 4°.

— De scriptoribus Flandriæ. Antv., 1624. 4°.

Sangro, Raimondo, *principe di Sansevero*. Diss. sur une lampe antique, trouvée à Munich, 1753; suite à la 1e partie de ses lettres à l'abbé Nollet sur une découverte dans le chimie. Naples, 1756. 4°.

Sanhita. *See* **Veda.**

Sanitary Commission. *See* **Northwestern San. Com; — United States San. Com; — Western San. Com.**

Sanitary Institutions. Evans, T. W. Les institutions sanitaires pendant le conflit austro-prussien-italien. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict. 3d ed. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Sankara Acharya. Commentary on the first chapter of the Brehad Aranyaka Upanishad; tr. by E. Röer. (*In* **Biblioteca** Ind., nos. 27, 38, 135. 1856.) — Extracts from the commentary on the Chhandogya Upanishad. (*In* nos. 78, 181. 1862.)

Sankey, Wm. S. Conjectures on the origin of the practice of writing from right to left; from a consideration of the names and forms of the Hebrew characters. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 14. 1818.)

Sankhya. Barthélemy Saint Hilaire, J. Le Sânkhya. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 8. 1852; *and* Compte rendu, v. 19–21. 1851–52.)

— Iswara Krishna. The Sánkhyan Káriká; or, Memorial verses on the Sánkhya philosophy; tr. by H. T. Colebrooke. Oxford, *Orient. Tr. Fund.*, 1837. 4°.

Sanleolini, Francesco. Orazione. (*In* **Dati.** Prose flor., pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)

Sanmicheli, Michele. Giuliari, B., *conte*. Cappella Pellegrim nella chiesa di S. Bernardino di Verona, architettura di M. Sanmicheli. Verona, 1816. f°.

Sannazaro, Jacopo (*calling himself* **Sannazarius**, Actius Sincerus). Opera omnia Latine scripta. Venetiis, *Aldus*, 1570. 12°.

Contents. Sannazario Leo Papa x., *etc.* — Epigrammata. — Clementi vii. Actius Syncerus. — De partu virginis. — De morte Christi. — Eglogæ 1–5. — Salices. — Fragm. — Elegiæ.

— Arcadia; corretta ed ornata di annot. da G. Serafini; agg., la vita dell' autore, *etc.* Londra, 1768. 8°.

— Arcadia. Londra, 1781. 12°.

— Bando del Fernando di Arazone principe di Capesa. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Canzone e sonetti. (*In* **Gironi, R.** Rac. di lir. ital. 1808.)

— Nativity of Christ; tr. by M. A. Wallace. St. John, N. B., 1847. 16°. (D 20)

— El parto de la Virgen; tr. por G. H. de Velasco. (*In* **Sedana, J. J.** Parnaso esp., v. 5. 1771.)

— Poemata selecta. (*In* **Poemata** selecta Ital. 1808.)

— Colangelo, F. Vita di S. 2d ed. Napoli, 1819. 8°.

— Gresswell, W. P. Memoir of Sannazro. (*In his* Mem. 1805.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 8. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

— Vulpius, J. A., *the younger*. (*In his* Carmina. 1725.)

Sannyrio. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Sanpeur, Guillaume, *pseud.* On the manufacture of banks; with strong obs. on paper currency. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1542)

Sans Souci, alias free and easy; entertainment in three acts. Boston, 1785. 8°. (B 476)

Sans y de Baruteil, Juan. Sobre el incierto origen de las barras de Aragon, antiguo blason del condado de Barcelona. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. la. Hist.** Mem., v. 7. 1832.)

Sansevero, R., *prince* de. *See* **Sangro.**

Sanseverino, Dianora. Sonetti. (*In* **Poeti ital. contemp.** 1843.)

Sanseverino Gaetani, Aurora. Sonetti. (*In* **Poeti ital.** contemp. 1843.)

Sanskrit inscriptions. Colebrooke, H. T. Translation of one of the inscriptions on the pillar at Delhi, called the Lát of Fírúz Sháh. — Ancient monuments cont. Sanscrit inscriptions. — Inscriptions upon rocks in South Bihár. — On three grants of land, inscribed on copper, found at Ujjayani. — On inscriptions at temples of the Jaina sect in South Bihár. (*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

— Three Sanskrit inscriptions, rel. to grants of land; translated by F. E. Hall. — Two Sanskrit inscriptions, engraved on stone; tr. by Fitz-Edward Hall. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

Sanskrit language. *Accent.*

— Boehtlingk, O. von. 1r Versuch über den Accent im Sanskrit. — Die Unâdi Affixe. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 7. 1845.)

— Whitney, W. D. Contributions from the Atharva-Veda to the theory of Sanskrit verbal accent. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

Alliteration.

— Yates, W. Essay on Sanscrit alliteration. (*In* **Asiatic researches**, v. 20, pt. 1. 1836.)

Comparative philology.

— Bopp, F. Vergleichende Zergliederung des Sanskrits und der mit ihm verwandten Sprachen. [1823–30.] (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1824–26, 29, 31.)

— Westergaard, N. L. Connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. (*In* **Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk.** Mem., 1840–44.)

— Ballantine, H. Relations of the Maráthá to the Sanskrit. [1851.] (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 3. 1853.)

— Chase, P. E. Sanscrit and English analogues. [1858.] (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Proc., v. 7. 1861.)

— Key, F. H. The Sanskrit lang. as the basis of linguistic science, and the labors of the German school in that field. (*In* **Philolog. Soc.** Trans., 1862–63.)

Declension.

— Boehtlingk, O. von. Die declination im Sanskrit. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 7. 1845.)

Grammars.

— *Bibliography.* Colebrooke, H. T. List of Sanscrit grammars, with commentaries, *etc.* (*In his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

— Fidler, I. Sanscrit grammar. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°.

— Wilson, H. H. Introduction to the grammar of Sanskrit. [1841.] 2d ed. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Williams, M. Practical grammar of the Sanskrit. 2d ed. Oxford, 1857. 8°.

— Benfey, T. Practical grammar of Sanskrit. London, 1863. 8°.

— Mueller, F. Sanskrit Sprachen. [1866.] (*In his* Reise der Novara. 1867.)

History.

— Wall, C. W. Nature, age, and origin of the Sanscrit writing and language. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 18. 1838.)

Pronunciation.

— Whitney. W. D. The Tâittirîya-prâticâkhya, with its commentary, the Tribhâshyaratna; text, trans., and notes. [1868.] (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journal, v. 9. 1871.)

See also *Accent.*

Verbs.

— Graefe, F. Das Sanscrit-Verbum im Vergleich mit dem griechischen und lateinischen; aus dem Gesichtspunkte der classischen Philologie. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Maurice, T. Acc. of the Sanscreet language, *etc.* (*In his* Indian antiq. 1800.)

— Colebrooke, H. T. On the Sanscrit and Prácrit lang. [1801.] (*In* **Asiatic researches**, v. 7. 1803; — *and in his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

— Schlegel. F. v. Ueber die Sprache und Weisheit der Indier. [1808.] (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 8. 1846.)

— - *Eng.* Language and wisdom of the Indians. (*In his* Æsthetic and miscel. works. 1849.)

— Moor, E. Names of places, apparently of Sanscrit origin. (*In his* Orient. fragm. 1834.)

— Muir, J. Some account of the recent progress of Sanskrit studies. [1863.] (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 23. 1864.)

Sanskrit literature. *Bibliography.*

— Hall, F. E. Latest Sanskrit publications in India. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ.**, v. 2. 1851.)

History.

— Ward, W. View of the hist., lit., and relig. of the Hindoos. [1815.] 3d ed. abridged. London, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed., arranged according to the original work. Lond., 1822. 3 v. 8°.

— Mueller, F. M. History of ancient S. literature. [1858.] 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°.

— Small, G. Handbook of S. literature. London, 1866. 8°.

Collections.

— Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and hist. of the people of India; col., tr., and illust. by M. 2d ed. Lond., 1868–73. 4 v. 8°.

— Schlegel, C. W. F. v. Gedichte aus dem Indischen. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 10. 1846.)

— Wilson, H. H. ~~Hindoo theatre.~~ Calcutta, 1826. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— Yates, W. Sanskrit reader. Calcutta, 1822. 8°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Colebrooke. H. T. On Sanscrit and Pràcrit poetry. [1808.] (*In* **Asiatic** researches, v. 10. 1811; — *and in his* Misc. essays, v. 2. 1837.)

— Wilson, H. H. Essays on S. literature. [1824–60.] (Vol. 3–5 *of his* Works. 1864–65.)

— Burnouf, E. La littérature sanscrite. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes. fév. 1833.)

— Williams, M. Indian epic poetry. [1862.] London, 1863. 8°.

— Muir, J. Recent progress of Sanskrit studies. [1863.] (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 23. 1864.)

Note. For works in Sanscrit *see* **Devimahatmyam**; — *also* **Kalidasa**; for trans. into *Eng.*, *see* **Bhagavad gita**; — **Purana, Vishnu**; — **Supta-Sati**; — **Tatturiya-praticakhya**; — **Upanishads**; — **Vaidanta**; — **Vedas**; — *also* **Kalidasa**; — *also* **Rama**; for trans. into *French see* **Maha-Bharata**; — *also* **Rama**; for trans. into *Germ.* *see* **Nalas und Damajanti**; — *also* **Kalidasa**; for trans. into *Latin see* **Devimahatmyam**; — *also* **Kalidasa**.

Sansom, Joseph. Letters from Europe during a tour in Switzerland and Italy, 1801-02; by a native of Penn. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketches of Lower Canada. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

Sanson, Henri. Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688–1847; mémoires des S. Paris, 1862–63. 5 v. 8°.

Sanson, Nicolas. L'Amérique en plusieurs cartes et en divers traittés de géog. et d'histoire. Paris, 1657. 4°.

— Atlas nouveau du monde. Paris, 1696. 2 v. f°.

— Description de tout l'univers, en plusieurs cartes, et en divers traitéz de géographie et d'histoire. Nouv. éd., [avec des] tables géog. [par J. Luyts] et un Traité des globes célestes et terrestres, par Bion. Amst., 1700. 4°.

— L'Europe, [l'Asie, l'Afrique, l'Amérique] en plusieurs cartes, *etc.* Sur la copie impr. à Paris. *n.p.*, 1683. 4°.

Note. Each of the last three parts has a distinct pagination and half title.

— Remarques sur la carte de l'anc. Gaule tirée des commentaries de César. Paris, 1649. 4°.

— Tabula regni Poloniæ. Amst., [17—.] f°. (**E 64**)

See also **Blome,** R. Cosmography. 1693.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730.)

Sanson family. Sanson, H. Sept générations d'exécuteurs, 1688–1847; mémoires des Sanson. Paris, 1862–63. 5 v. 8°.

Sansovino, Francesco Tatti. Gl' annali turcheschi, overo vite de principi della casa othomana. Venicia. 1573. 8°.

— Cronico partic. della cose fatte da i Veneti dal principio della città fino all' a. 1603. *n.t.p.* [1604.] 4°.

— Novels. (*In* **Roscoe,** T. Ital. novelists, v. 3. 1823.)

— Satire. (*In* **Raccolta** di poesie sat. 1808.)

— Venetia descritta; ampl. da G. Stringa. Venetia, 1604. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Sant' Angelo, Bartolomeo di. Sonnet. (*In* **Rossetti,** D. G. Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Sant' Elena al Calvario. *See* **Metastasio,** P.

Santa, Leopoldo della. Della costruzione e del regolamento di una pubblica biblioteca, con la pianta. Firenze, 1816. 4°.

Santa Cruz, *Island.* *See* **Saint Croix.**

Santa Cruz de Marzenado, Alvar de Navia Osorio, *vcde. de Puerto*, *marq.* de. Réflexions militaires et politiques; tr. par De Vergy. Paris, 1738. 11 v. 8°.

Santa Fé expedition. Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the exped. 16th ed. N. Y., 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Santa Maria, Francisco de. *See* **Francisco de S. Maria.**

Santa Maria, Juan de. Policie unveiled; tr. by I. M[abbe]. London, 1632. 4°.

Santa Maria Magdalena, J. de. *See* **Joseph de S. Maria Magdalena.**

Santa-Rosa, Sanctorre, *conte* di. On the Piedmontese revolution. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1822; v. 19 of **B 838**)

— Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

— Cousin, V. (*In his* Fragments. 1857; — *and in* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1840.) — Mazade, C. de. (*In* oct. 1860.)

— Redding, C. (*In his* Personal reminisc. of em. men, v. 1. 1867.)

Santacilia, Pedro. El arpa del proscripto. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Santander, Charles Antoine de la Serna. *See* **La Serna Santander,** C. A. de.

Santangelo, Orazio de Attellis. Address, New Orleans, Feb. 2, [on] claims against Mexico. New Orleans, 1839. 8°. (**B 1600**)

— Charges against J. V. de Leon and P. F. del Castillo, addr. to the Pres. of the U. S. Wash., 1841. 8°. (**B 1448**)

— Circular to members of Congress. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (**B 1510**)

— Clay or Polk. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (**B 1500**)

— The honor of the U. S. under the administration of Tyler, Webster, & Co. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (**B 1499**)

— Protest against the convention of Apr. 11, 1839, between the U. S. and Mexico against both governments; and other docs. rel. to the claims of S. on Mexico. Wash., 1842. 8°. (**B 1600**)

— Texas question, rev. by an adopted citizen of the U. S. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (**B 1510**)

— To the Hon. members of both Ho. of Cong; [on naturalization]. *n.p*, [1844]. 8°. (**B 1500**)

Santarem, Manoel Francisco de Barros y Souza, *visconde* de. Essai sur l'hist. de la cosmographie et de la cartographie pendant le Moyen Age, et sur les progrès de la géog. après les grandes découvertes du 15e siècle. Tome 1. Paris, 1849. 8°.

— Researches resp. Americus Vespucius and his voyages; tr. by E. V. Childe. Bost., 1850. 12°.

Santen, Laurens *or* Louw van. Carmina. Traj. ad R., 1780. 8°.

Santeuil, Jean de. Vie, La, et les bons mots de S., *etc.* Nouv. éd. Cologne, 1722. 2 v. 12°.

Santi, Giorgio. Viaggio al Montamiata. Pisa, 1795. 8°.

— Viaggio 2o per le due provincie senesi. Pisa, 1798. 8°.

— Viaggio 3o per le due provincie senesi. Pisa, 1806. 8°.

Note. These all have the half-title: 'Viaggio per la Toscana'.

Santi, Giovanni. Head of an angel, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaelle; engr. from a fresco at Cagli. Lond., *Arundel Soc.*, 1856.

— Virgin and child amidst saints; and the resurrection of our Lord; chromo-lith. from a fresco at Cagli. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859.

— LAYARD, A. H. Sanzio, and his fresco at Cagli. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1859. 8°.

— PASSAVANT, J. D. Rafael von Urbino und sein Vater. Lpz., 1839–58. 3 v. 8° *and* Plates f°.

— - *Fr.* Raphael d'Urbin et son père Giovanni Santi. Ed. augm. par l'auteur, sur la tr. de J. Lunteschutz; annot. par P. Lacroix. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Santi, Raffaello *or* Raphael. *See* **Raffaello.**

Santi Tosini, Giudo. *See* **Angelico** *da Fiesole, Fra* G.

Santiago, Joam de. *See* **Joam de Santiago.**

Santiago de Chili. Ordenanzas de policia de la capital de Santiago de Chile. (*In* **Gay**, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 7. 1846.)

Santiago de Compostela, *Spain.* ANNALES Compostellani. (*In* **Flores**, H. España sagrada, v. 23. 1767.)

Santiago de Compostela, *Spain.* **Iglesia.** ARUNDEL SOCIETY. The cathedral; esp. the sculpture of the Portico de la Gloria by Mateo. London, 1868. f°.

— CAMINO, J. A. del. Sobre la falsedad del privilegio del rey Ramiro I, en el qual se supone haber concedido los votos á la iglesia de Santiago en seguida de la batalla de Clavijo. (*In* **Madrid.** Ac. d. la Hist. Mem., v. 4. 1805.)

— FLOREZ, H. El estado antiguo de la iglesia compostelana. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 19, 20. 1765.)

Santiago de Cuba. DESCOURTILZ, M. E. (*In his* Voyages, v. 1. 1809.)

Santiago de Tessillo. *See* **Tessillo**, S. de.

Santillana, *marquis* de. *See* **Mendoza**, I. L., *marq. de S.*

Santinelli, Stanislas. Dissertationes, orationes, epistolæ, et carmina. Venetiis, 1734. 4°.

Contents. Diss. de Romanorum veterum nobilitate. — Diss. de disciplina et moribus Romanarum fœminarum. — Orationes de SS. Trinitate hab. in Sacello pontificio. — Oratio in funere J. B. Nicolosii, — Cleti Caspii, — Fortunati Balleonii, — Angeli Zoni, — Petri Barbadici, — Michaelis Angeli Gaspareni, — J. B. Caesaris, — B. Finardi. — Ad N. Y. L. Grimanum, — V. C. L. Apostolum Zenum, — N. V. F. Teupolum. — Y. Cl. B. Mariam de Rubeis epistola. — Dedicatoriæ aliquot orationum alias impressarum. — Carmina.

Santis, Tommaso de. Istoria del tumulto di Napoli, 1648. (*In* **Gravier**, C. Raccolta, v. 7. 1769.)

Santo, Mariano. Compendium chirurgicum. — De capitis læsionibus a chirurgo curandis. — Libellus de calculo renum et vesicæ. — De lapide vesicæ per incisionem extrahendo. — De modo examinandi medicos chirurgicos. (*In* **Uffenbach**, P. Thes. chir. 1610.)

Santo Agostinho, Joaquim de. [Various articles.] (*In* **Lisbon.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1792.)

Santo Bernardo, Francisco de. *See* **Francisco de S. Bernardo.**

Santo Boaventura, Fortunato de. Memoria sobre a vida e escritos do chronista mór Fr. B. de Britto. (*In* **Lisbon.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

Santo Domingo. Documentos. (*In* **Torres de Mendoza**, L. Coleccion de documentos rel. al descubrimiento, conquista, y colonizacion de las posesiones españolas. 1864–67.)

— MOREAU DE ST. MÉRY, M. L. E. Description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo, [1789–93]. Phila., 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Vol. 2. Phila., [1796]. 8°. (B 995)

— JULIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE, J. P. E. Une expédition à Saint Domingue, [1801-04]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1868.)

— GUILLERMIN, G. Journal de la rév. de la partie de l'est de S. D., 10 août 1808. Phila., 1810. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 797)

— GR. BRITAIN. *Ho. of Lords.* Papers rel. to the annexation of Eastern Santo Domingo to Spain. London, [1861]. f°.

— LE PELLETIER DE SAINT REMY, B. St. Dominique et les nouveaux intérêts maritimes d'Espagne. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1861.)

— In the TROPICS, by a settler in S. D.; introd. by R. B. Kimball. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— KEIM, De B. R. San Domingo; travel, romance, and history, [1869]. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— U. S. 41*st Cong.* 2*d sess.* *Senate.* Rept. of the select com. on the memorial of D. Hatch. Wash., 1869. 8°. (No. 234.)

(For works rel. to the whole island and to the Fr. part of the island *see* **Hayti**, p. 1367, 68.)

See also **Maroons.**

Santo Joaquim, Caetano de. *See* **Caetano de S. Joaquim.**

Santo Stefano, Hieronimo di. Account of the journey of S.; tr. by R. H. Major. (*In his* India in the 15th cent. 1857.)

Santo Thomas, Francisco de. *See* **Francisco de S. Thomas.**

Santorin. FOUQUÉ, F. Une Pompéi antéhistorique en Grèce. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1869.) — L'éruption de S. (*In* août 1866.) — RADAU, R. Les fouilles de S. (*In* sept. 1871.)

Santorini, Giovanni Domenico. De structura ac motu fibræ. — De nutritione animali. — De hæmorrhoidibus. — De catamenniis. (*In* **Baglivi**, G. Opera. 1714.)

Santoris, Santorio. Aphorisms. (*In* **Quincy**, J. Medicina stativa. 1737.)

Santos, Francisco. Dia y noche de Madrid. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Nov. post. à Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

Santos, Joseph dos. *d.* 1622. History of eastern Ethiopia. (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1816.)

Santos, Joseph. Indice general de las obras del Feijoó, y tambien de la 'Demonstracion' que escribió M. Sarmiento. Madrid, 1774. 8°.

Santra. Fragm. (*In* **Ribbeck**, J. K. O. Scen. Rom. poesis fr., v. 1. 1852.)

Santaze king. *See* **San-teze king.**

Santvliet, *Belgium.* VISSCHER, N. J. Caerte van't Scheldt ende Santvliet. Antw., 1638. (E 78, no. 46)

Sanuto, Marino. Vitæ ducum Venetorum, 421-1493. — Vite de' duchi di Venezia. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 22. 1733.) — De bello Gallico sive de rebus in Italia gestis a Carolo VIII. et Ludovico XII., 1494–1500. (*In* v. 24. 1738.)

— AGOSTINI, G. degli. (*In his* Notizie deg. scr. venez., v. 1. 1752.)

Sanvitale, Luigi. Novels. (*In* **Roscoe**, T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1823.)

Sanvitale *di Parma*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam., v. 13.)

Sanzio, Giovanni. *See* **Santi**, G.

Sanzio, Raffaello. *See* **Raffaello.**

Saõ Paulo, *Brazil.* GASPAR DA MADRE DE DEOS. Memorias para a historia da capitania de S. Vincente, hoje chamada de S. Paulo. Lisboa, 1797. 8°.

Saõ Pedro, Joaõ de. *See* **Joaõ de S. Pedro.**

Sao Vicente, *one of the Cape Verd Islands.* ACCOUNT of the taking of St. Vincent, *etc.*, by Capt. W. Parker, 1601. (*In* **Harris**, J. Voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Sao Vincente, *Brazil.* *See* **Sao Paulo.**

Saphir, Moritz Gottlieb. Declamations-Soirée für Ernst und Scherz, Geist und Herz. Wien, 1863. 12°.

— Fliegendes Album für ernste und heitere Declamation. 5e Aufl. Wien, 1863. 12°.

— Humoristische Bibliothek. Neueste Ausg. Wien, 1863. 4 v. 18°.

— Gedichte. (*In* **Album** österreich. Dichter. 1858.)

Saphir merveilleux, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. de Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 69. 1803.)

Sapho. *See* **Sappho.**

Sapho and Phao. *See* **Lilly**, J.

Sapho; drame. *See* **Staël-Holstein**, *Mme.* A. L. de.

Sapinaud, *Mme.* Louise de Charette de. Mémoires sur la Vendée. Paris, 1823. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col. des mém.)

Sapor, tragédie. *See* **Regnard**, J. F.

Sappho. *See also* **Saffo.**

Sappho. Fragmenta; [ed.] C. F. Neue. Berol., 1827. 4°.

— Carmina. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

— *Eng.* Works; tr. by F. Fawkes. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 13. 1795; — *and in* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810.)

— - Translations. (*In* **Fisher**, R. S. Select tr. 1838.)

— *French selections.* A Vénus. — A Phaon. — Fragment. — La rose. — Insomnie. (*In* **Anacréon**. 1863.)

— *Span. selections.* Odas; tr. por I. de Luzan. (*In* **Sedana**, J. J. L. de. Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1774.)

— Higginson, T. W. Sappho. (*In his* Atlantic essays. 1871.)

— Welcker, F. G. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 1. 1844.) — S. von einen herrschenden Vorurtheil befreyt. (*In* v. 2. 1845.) — Ueber die beiden Oden der S. (*In* v. 4. 1861.)

See also **Verri**, A. Le avventure di Saffo; [a romance].

Sappho; a lyrical drama. *See* **Mason**, W.

Sappho; a tragedy. *See* **Grillparzer**.

Sara Burgerhart, Historie van; door E. B. Wolff en A. Deken. 2e druk. s'Gravenhage, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

Sarabaites, *monastic order.* Walch, C. W. F. De Sarabaitis. (*In* **Goettingen**. Ak. d. Wiss. Comm., 1775.)

— - *French.* Sur les Sarabaïtes. (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)

Saracens. Freeman, E. A. History and conquests of the Saracens, [569–1707. 2d ed.] Oxford, London, 1870. 16°.

— Ockley, S. Conquests of Syria, Persia, and Egypt by the Saracens, [632–705]. London, 1708. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 2 is called 'History of the Saracens'.

— - *Same.* History of the S. 5th ed. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 8°.

See also **Arabia**; — **Crusades**; — **Mohammed**; — **Moors in Spain**.

Saracens in France. Reinaud, J. T. Invasion des Sarrazins en France, 9e–10e siècles. Paris, 1836. 8°.

— Fragmentum de bello Caroli Magni contra Saracenos, [796]. (*In* **Schilter**, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)

Saracens in Sicily. Carusio, G. B. Historiæ Saracenico-Siculæ varia monumenta, [827–1283]: Chronicon Saracenico-Siculum Cantabrigense; — Excerpta ex Chronologia universali Ismaëlis Alemujadad; — Contin. Historiæ Saracenorum in Sicilia excerpta ab Historia cui titulus Asmodferi, auct. Alkadi Sciohabadin; — Theodosii monachi epistola de Syracusanæ urbis expugnatione. — Martyrium S. Procopii episcopi Taurumenitani, script. Joanne diacono Neapolitano; — Epistola F. Conradi Dominicani ad B. Episcopum Cathanensem sive brevis chronica, 1027–1283; — Excerpta ex Chronologia Arabica Hasi Aliphè Mustafa. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)

— Baluzius, S. Brevis historia liberationis Messanæ a Sarracenorum jugo per comitem Rogerium, 1060. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 6. 1725.)

Saragossa (*Lat.* **Cæsaraugusta**), *Spain.* Risco, M. El estado antiguo de la iglesia de Zaragoza. (*In* **Florez**, H. España sagrada, v. 30, 31. 1775–76.)

— Cavallero, M. Défense de S., 1808–09; tr. par L. V. Angliviel de la Beaumelle. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Valvidares y Longa, R. de. La Iberiada; poema épico à la defensa de Zaragoza, 1808–09. Tomo 1. Cadiz, 1813. 4°.

— Vaughan, C. R. Narrative of the siege of Zaragoza. 2d ed. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1420)

— - *Same.* 5th ed. with add. London, 1809. 8°. (B 680)

Sarah's young man; a farce. *See* **Suter**, W. E.

Saraina, Torella. De civitatis Veronæ originè. — Historiarum et gestorum Veronensium temporibus populi et dominorum Scaligerorum libri III. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

Saranac, *N. Y.* Hammond, S. H. (*In his* Hills, lakes, and forest streams. 1854.)

Sarao, El; saynete. *See* **Cruz y Cano**, R. de la.

Sarasin, Jean François. Poésie. (*In* **Annales** poét., v. 18. 1781.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 6. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 7. 1753.)

Saratoga. Meade, W. Properties of the mineral waters of Ballston and S. Phila., 1817. 8°.

— Steel, J. H. Analysis of the mineral waters of S. and Ballston. Albany, 1817. 12°. (C 80)

— Fashionable tour, in the summer of 1821. Saratoga Springs, 1822. 16°.

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Saratoga Springs, 1830. 16°.

— De Veaux, S. Travellers own book to Saratoga Springs, *etc.* Buffalo, 1841. 16°.

Saratoga; a tale of the revolution. Boston, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Sarawak. Low, H. S.; its inhabitants and productions. London, 1848. 8°.

Sarayna, Torella. *See* **Saraina**, T.

Sarbiewski, Mathias Kazimierz (*Lat.* Sarbievius, Mathias Casimir). Carmina. Nova ed. Parisiis, 1759. 12°.

— *Same.* Argent., 1803. 8°.

Sarcastic notices of the Long Parliament. London, 1863. 8°.

Note. With original title page 'Mystery of the good old cause'.

Sarcey *or* **Sarcey** *de Suttières*, Francisque. Paris during the siege; tr. London, 1871. 8°.

— Le théâtre. (*In* **Almanach** de l'encyclopédie. 1869.)

Sarcoli, Pietro. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Sardanapalus. *See* **Byron**, G., *Lord*.

Sardi, Alessandro. De nummis. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

— De rerum inventoribus. (*In* **Vergilio**, P. De rerum inventoribus. 1597.)

Sardinia, Island of. *Antiquities.* Gazzera, C. Di un decreto di patronato e clientela della colonia Giulia Augusta Usellis e di alcune altre antichità della Sardegna. (*In* **Turin**. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 35. 1831.)

— - Vannucci, A. Le antichità dell' isola di Sardegna. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 12, pt. 1. 1860.)

— *Description.* Cluverius, P. Sardinia et Corsica antiqua. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)

— - Galt, J. Voyages and travels, 1811; cont. obs. on Gibraltar, Sardinia, *etc.* London, 1812. 4°.

— - Ferrario, G. [1819–25.] (*In his* Costume antiq. e mod., v. 18. 1829.)

— - St. Severin, C. de. Séjour en Sardaigne, 1821–22. Lyon, 1827. 8°.

— - Magnetti, C. (*In* **Ferrario**. Costume, v. 8. 1829.)

— - Gregory, G. de. Ile de Sardaigne, 1839. (*In* **Lavallée**, J. A. F. Espagne. 1850. Univers.)

— - Jurien de la Gravière, E. La Sardaigne en 1842. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1843.)

— - Tyndale, J. W. The Island of Sardinia, [1843]. London, 1849. 3 v. 12°.

— - Forester, T. Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia, [1853]. London, 1858. 8°.

— - Elne, — d'. Souvenirs de l'Ile de Sardaigne, [1857]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863.)

— - Bradshaw's illustrated hand-book to Italy; incl. Sicily and Sardinia. Lond., [1866]. 16°.

— - Handbook for Corsica and Sardinia. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

— - *Maps.* Chauchard, *Capt.* Gen. map of the Empire of Germany, *etc.* London, 1800. f°.

— - - Map. [London, 17—.] (E 65)

— - - Isola di Sardegna. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 228.)

— *History.* Fara, G. F. De rebus Sardois historia, [-759]. — Vitale, S. Annales Sardiniæ, [-A.C. 139]. (*In* **Grævius**. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 15. 1725.)

— - Forester, T. [To 1853.] *See, above. Description.*

Sardinia, Kingdom of. Leggi e costituzioni; ital. e fran. Torino, 1770. 2 v. 4°.

— ***Regia Deputazione sovra gli Studi di Storia Patria.*** Monumenta historiæ patriæ. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1836–76. 16 v. (v. 14, 15 w.). f°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 6. Chartæ. 1. 1002–1392. 6. 1401–1699. — Usio *Genuensis.* De victoria quam Genuenses ex Frederico II. retulerunt 1242.

2, 16. Leges municipales. 2. Statuta ac privilegia civ. Secusiæ, — Augustæ Prætoriæ, — Niciæ. — Statuta consulatus Januensis, 1142. — Imposicio officii Gazariæ. — Statuta et privilegia civ. Taurinensis. —

Statuta Societatis Beati Georgii populi Cheriensis. — Statuta comunis Casalis, — civ. Eporediæ, — Montiscalerii. 16, pt. 1. Liber statutorum consulum Cumanorum justicie et negociatorum, — comunis Novocomi. — Statuta communitatis Novariæ. — Liber consuetudinum Mediolani 1216 collectarum. — Statuta jurisdictionum Mediolani. 16, pt. 2. Statuta communis Vercellarum, — civ. Brixiæ. — Antiquæ collationes statuti veteris civ. Pergami.

3, 4, 5, 11. Scriptores. 3. Anciennes chroniques de Savoye. — Du Pin, P. Fragments de la chronique du Comte Rouge. — Chronica Latina Sabaudiæ, — Abbatiæ Altæcumbæ, — Juvenalis *de Acquino*, ab anno 1475–1515. — Machanus *Mediolanensis*. Epitomæ historicæ novem ducum Sabaudiæ. — Lambert, P. de. Mémoires sur la vie de Charles, duc de Savoye IX, 1505–1539; avec un discours du succès du siège mis au-devant de cité de Nice, 1543. — Cambiano, G. Historico discorso de' signori di Ruffia al Filippo Emanuele di Savoia principe di Piemonte. 4. Gioffredo, P. Storia delle Alpi Marittime. 5. Fragmenta chronicæ antiquæ civ. Pedonæ. — Chron. Novaliciense. — Waltharius. — Beati Heldradi Novaliciensis abbatis vita. — Necrologium S. Andreæ Taurinensis. — Necrologium Monasterii S. Solutoris, Adventoris, et Octavii Taurinensis. — S. Johannis archiep. Ravennatis vita. — Libellus narrationis seu Chronicon cœnobii S. Michaëlis de Clusa. — Willelmus *monachus*. Benedicti abbatis vita. — Summariæ constitutiones monasterii B. Mariæ de Abundantia. — Necrologium Mon. B. Mariæ de Abundantia. — Fragm. martyrologii eccl. B. Evasii Casalensis. — Necrologium insignis collegii canonicorum S. Petri et Ursi. — E libro anniversariorum, *etc.*, eccl. cathedralis Augustanæ. — Martyrologium Græco-Augustanum eccl. S. Mauricii de Brusson. — Kalendarium Augustanum ad fidem autographi sæc. XII. inclinantis vel XIII. ineuntis. — Extractus anniversariorum, *etc.*, in cathedrali Augustæ Prætoriæ ad fidem apographi sæc. XVI. — Alfieri, O. Fragm. de gestis Astensium. — Ventura, G. Memoriale de gestis civium Astensium et plurium aliorum. — Ventura, S. Memoriale. — Chiesa, G. della. Cronaca di Saluzzio. — Galeotto, *del Carreto*. Chronica di Monferrato. — Sangiorgio, B. Chronicon. — Jacobus *Aquensis*. Chronicon imaginis mundi. 11. Schiavini, G. Annales Alexandrini. — Germoni, A. Commentarii. — Meyranesio, G. F. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus. 6. *See* 1.

7, 9. Libri jurium reipublicæ Genuensis. 7. Chartæ, 958–1280. 9. 1138–1447.

8. Edicta regum Langobardorum. 9. *See* 7.

10, 12. Codex diplomaticus. 10. Chartæ. 1002–1392. 12. 1401–1699. 11. *See* 3. 12. *See* 10,

13. Codex diplomaticus Langobardiæ. Chartæ, 712–1000. 14, 15. *Unpublished*. 16. *See* 2.

— *Description*. CASALIS, G. Dizionario degli stati del re di Sardegna. Torino, 1833–56. 28 v. 8°.

— - ST. JOHN, B. The subalpine kingdom. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— - PRINGLE, J. J. Glance at Sardinia, 1859. (*In his* Notes on Spain and the Spaniards. 1861.)

— - BRADSHAW'S illustrated hand-book to Italy. London, [1866]. 16°.

— - *Map*. CAROLY, F. de. New map of the dominions of the King of Sardinia. London, 1794. f°. (E 65)

— *History*. HILL, R. Diplomatic correspondence, 1703–06; ed. by W. Blackley. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— - GREPPI, G. Révélations diplomatiques sur les relations de la Sardaigne avec l'Autriche et la Russie, [1796–1859]. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— - MARTINI, P. Dei progressi della storia sarda, [1826–56]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.)

See also Regia Deputazione (p. 2637).

— *Language*. DUE carte inedite in lingua sarda dei secoli 11 e 13. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)

— *Law*. PORTALIS, A. Observ. à l'occasion d'un code civil pour les états du roi de Sardaigne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2, 4. 1839, 44.)

— *Register*. Calendario generale pe' regii stati de Sardegna, 1824–60. Torino, 1824–71. 47 v. 8°.

Sardis. SAINT MARTIN, A. J. L'époque de la prise de Sardes par Cyrus. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)

Sardo, Ranieri. Cronaca Pisana, 962–1400. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)

Sardou, Victorien. Le dégel; comédie mêlée de chants. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Les diables noirs; drame. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— Don Quichotte; pièce en trois actes en huit tableaux. Paris, 1864. 18°.

— La famille Benoiton; comédie. 27e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Les femmes fortes; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— Fernande; or, forgive and forget; a drama, adapt. to the Eng. stage by H. L. Williams, Jr. (No. 101 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

— Les ganaches; comédie. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Louveciennes. — Marly. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Maison neuve; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Monsieur Garat; comédie. Paris, 1862. 18°.

— Nos bons villageois; comédie. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Nos intimes! comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— La papillonne; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Patrie! drame historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Les pattes de mouche; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

— La perle noire; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Piccolino; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Les pommes du voisin, comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Les Prés St. Gervais; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Séraphine; comédie. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— La taverne; comédie. Paris, 1854. 18°.

— Les vieux garçons; comédie. 5e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— *and* Barrière, T. Les gens nerveux; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, [186–]. 18°.

— *and* Daclin, K. Bataille d'amour; opéra comique, musique de M. Vaucorbeil. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— *and* Vaez, G. Le capitaine Henriot; opéra-comique, musique de M. Gevaert. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— MONTÉGUT, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1861.) — GOURDAULT, J. (*In* sept., oct. 1864, fév. 1865.) — SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. (*In* nov. 1865; jan., avr. 1869.) — PRÉVOST-PARADOL, A. L. (*In* nov. 1866.)

Sardus, Alexandrus. *See* Sardi, A.

Sargant, Wm. Lucas. Recent political economy. London, 1867. 8°.

— Robert Owen and his social philos. London, 1860. 8°.

Sargent. *See also* Sargeant.

Sargent, Charles Lenox. A general system of signals for night and day. Boston, 1817. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 445)

Sargent, David, *Funeral sermon on*. 1842. *See* Frothingham, N. L.

Sargent, Epes. Arctic adventure by sea and land. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— The days that are past. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.) — Forget me not. (*In* 4th col. 1851.)

— The life and services of H. Clay. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1455)

— Modern standard drama. N. Y., [1846, *etc.*]. 43 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 8, 9, ed. by J. W. S. Hows; 10, 12, 13, by Wemyss; from 14 entitled French's standard drama.

Contents. Vol. 1. Talfourd, T. N. Ion. — Milman, H. H. Fazio. — Lytton, *Sir* E. B. Lady of Lyons; — Richelieu. — Knowles, J. S. The wife. — Tobin,

School for
tzebue, A.
er White-
ovell, G.
lorton, T.
inchback.
on Cæsar
- Shakes-
n. — Ot-
Pizarro.
are, W.
ings. 4.
ng of the
ance. —
Two gen-
wife. —
rfection.
— Lov-
are, W.
man. —
. Clan-
Tell. —
orton, T.
d Juliet.
Charles
Follies
ne, J. R.
roft, T.
— **Bell,**

R. Temper. — **Sheil, R.** Evadne. — **Maturin, C.** Bertram. — **Sheridan, R. B.** Duenna. — **Shakespeare, W.** Much ado about nothing. — **Sheridan, R. B.** Critic. 8. **Shiel, R. L.** Apostate. — **Shakespeare, W.** Twelfth night. — **Payne, J. H.** Brutus. — **Poole, J.** Simpson & Co. — **Shakespeare, W.** Merchant of Venice. — **Boucicault, D.** Old heads and young hearts. — **Colman, G.** Mountaineers. — **Murphy, A.** Three weeks after marriage. 9. **Knowles, J. S.** Love. — **Shakespeare, W.** As you like it. — **Beaumont & Fletcher.** Elder brother. — **Byron, G. G. N.,** *Ld.* Werner. — **Griffin, G.** Gisippus. — **Morton, T.** Town and country. — **Shakespeare, W.** King Lear. — **Colman, G.** Blue devils. 10. **Shakespeare, W.** Henry VIII. — **Poole, J.** Married and single. — **Shakespeare, W.** Henry IV. — **Poole, J.** Paul Pry. — **Terry, D.** Guy Mannering. — **Kenney, J.** Sweet hearts and wives. — **Barnett, M.** Serious family. — **Goldsmith, O.** She stoops to conquer. 11. **Shakespeare, W.** Julius Cæsar. — **Coyne, J. S.** Vicar of Wakefield. — **Buckstone, J. B.** Leap year. — **Jerrold, D.** Catspaw. — **Bernard, B.** Passing cloud. — **Smith, W. H.** Drunkard. — **Pocock, I.** Rob Roy Macgregor. — **Lillo, G.** George Barnwell. 12. **Lovell,** *Mrs.* Ingomar; tr. — **Lacy, R.** Two friends. — **Morton, T.** Sketches in India. — **Rowe, N.** Jane Shore. — **Basté, E. P.,** *and* **Mantepen, X.** Corsican brothers. — **Lemon, M.** Mind your own business. — **Morton, J. M.,** *and* **T.** Writing on the wall. — **Colman, G.** Heir at law. 13. **Cherry, A.** Soldier's daughter. — **Home, J.** Douglas. — **Simpson, J. P.** Marco Spada. — **Pardey, H. O.** Nature's nobleman. — **Byron,** *Ld.* Sardanapalus. — **Wilkins, J. H.** Civilization. — **Schiller, F.** Robbers. — **Shakespeare, W.** Katharine and Petruchio. 14. **Brougham, J.** Game of love. — **Shakespeare, W.** Midsummer-night's dream. — **Robertson, W.** Ernestine; tr. — **Stirling, E.** Rag-picker of Paris. — **~~Fitz~~ball, E.** Flying Dutchman. — **Smith, S.** Hypocrite. — **Payne, J. H.** Therese; tr. — **Hugo, V.** La tour de Nesle. 15. **Amherst, J. H.** Ireland as it is. — **Sea of ice.** — **Wilks, T. E.** Seven clerks. — **Brougham, J.** Game of life. — **Forty thieves.** — **Knowles, J. S.** Brian Boroihme. — **Brougham, J.** Romance and reality. — **Booth, J. B.** Ugolino. 16. **Shakespeare, W.** The tempest. — **~~Fitz~~ball, E.** The pilot. — **Jones, J. S.** The carpenter of Rouen. — **Reade, C.,** *and* **Taylor, T.** The king's rival; drama. — **Harris, A.** The little treasure. — **Brougham, J.** Dombey & Son. — To parents and guardians. 17. **Moncrieff, W. T.** The Jewess. — **Dumas, A.** Camille. — **Buckstone, J.** Married-life. — **Wilks, T.** Wenlock of Wenlock. — **Lynch, T.** The rose of Ettrick Vale. — **Brougham, J.** David Copperfield. — **Stirling, E.** Aline. — **Pauline;** drama. — **Brougham, J.** Jane Eyre. 18. **Brougham, J.** Night and morning. — **Dimond, W.** The Æthiop. — **Rice, C.** Three guardsmen. — **Buckstone, J.** Henriette the forsaken. — **Courtney, J.** Eustache Baudin. — **Medina, L.** Ernest Maltravers. — **Barnett, M.** The bold dragoons. — **Brougham, J.** Dread. 19. **Medina, L.** The last days of Pompeii. — **~~Fitz~~ball, E.** Esmeralda. — **Peter Wilkins.** — **Wilks, T. E.** Ben the boatswain. — **~~Fitz~~ball, E.** Jonathan Bradford. — **Taylor, T.** Retribution. — **Plunkett, H. G.** The minerali. 20. **Haines, J. T.** The French spy. — **Cooper, J. F.** The wept of the Wish-ton-Wish. — **Bernard, B.** The evil genius. — **Johnstone, J. B.** Ben Bold; a drama; — The sailor of France. — **Brougham, J.** The red mask. — **Boucicault, D.** The life of an actress. — **Inchbald,** *Mrs.* The wedding day. 21. **Brougham, J.** All's fair in love. — **~~Fitz~~ball, E.** Hofer. — **Bateman,** *Mrs.* **S. F.** Self. — **Rossini, G. A.** Cinderella; opera. — **Bourcicault, D.** The phantom. — **Brougham, J.** Franklin; — The gun-maker of Moscow. — **Gayler, C.** The love of a prince. 22. **Gayler, C.** The son of the night. — **Lover, S.** Rory O'More. — **Howe, J. B.** The golden eagle. — **Mitford,** *Miss* **M. R.** Rienzi. — **Dimond, W.** The broken sword. — **Burke, C.** Rip Van Winkle. — **Buckstone, J. B.** Isabelle. — **Dibdin, T.** The heart of Mid-Lothian. 23. **Beckett, G. A.** Angelo. — **Ball, E.** The floating beacon. — **Calcraft, J.** The bride of Lammermoor. — **Moncrieff, W.** — The cataract of the Ganges. — **Almar, G.** The robber of the Rhine. — **Morton, T.** The school of reform. — **Wandering boys, The.** — **Milner, H. M.** Mazeppa. 24. **Wilkins, G. P.** Young New York. — **Taylor, T.** Victims. — **Goodrich, F.,** *and* **Warden, F.** Romance after marriage. — **Planché, J. R.** The brigade. — **Poor of New York, The;** by the **** club. — **Jerrold, D.** Ambrose Gwinett. — **Lewis, M.** Raymond and Agnes. — **Milner, H. M.** The gambler's fate. 25. **Fitzbald, E.** Father and son. — **Milner, G.** Massaniello. — **Rede, W. L.** Sixteen string Jack. — **Shannon, —.** The youthful queen. — **Rede, W. L.** The skeleton witness. — **~~Fitz~~ball, E.** The innkeeper of Abbeville. — **Pocock, J.** The miller and his men. — **Aladdin.** 26. **Oxenford, J.** Adrienne, the actress. — **Soane, G.** Undine. — **Boucicault, D.** Jessie Brown. — **Archer, T.** Asmodeus. — **English, T. D.** The Mormons. — **Blanche of Brandywine.** — **Maturin, E.** Viola. 27. **Deseret deserted.** — **Americans in Paris.** — **Buckstone, J. B.** Victorine. — **Haines, J. T.** The wizard of the wave. — **Lewis, M. G.** Castle specter. — **Tayleure, C.** Horseshoe Robinson. — **Mowatt, A. C.** Armand; — Fashion. — **Glance at N. Y.** 28. **Farquhar, G.** The inconstant. — **Aiken, G.** Uncle Tom's cabin. — **Wemyss, F.** Guide to the stage. — **Wallack, J. L.** The veteran. — **Brougham, J.** The miller of N. J.; — The dark hour before dawn. — **Keene, L.** Midsummer's night dream. — **Brougham, J.** Art and artifice. 29. **Feuillet, O.** The romance of a poor young man. — **Suayze, J.** Ossawattomie Brown. — **Boucicault, D.** The Pope of Rome. — **Almar, G.** Oliver Twist. — **Boucicault, D.** Pauvrette. — **Lucas, W. J.** The man with the iron mask. — **Boucicault, D.** The knight of Arva. — **Jones, J. S.** Moll Pitcher. 30. **Jerrold, D.** Black-eyed Susan. — **Selby, C.** Satan in Paris. — **Saunders, C. H.** Rosina Meadows, the village maid. — **Boucicault, D.** West end. — **Hill, S.** The six degrees of crime. — **Dimond, W.** The lady and devil. — **Lee, H.** The avenger. — **Taylor, T.,** *and* **Reade, C.** Masks and faces. 31. **Shakespeare, W.** The merry wives of Windsor. — **Miles G.** Mary's birthday. — **Pilgrim, J.** Shandy Maguire. — **O'Keefe, J.** Wild oats. — **Wilks, T. E.** Michael Erle. — **Haines, J. T.** The idiot witness. — **Boucicault, D.** The willow copse. — **Jones, J. S.** The people's lawyer. 32. **Tayleure, C.** The boy martyrs. — **Weston, J. M.** Lucretia Borgia. — **Jones, J. S.** The surgeon of Paris. — **Marston, J.** The patrician's daughter. — **Hill, F.** The shoemaker of Toulouse. — **~~Fitz~~ball, E.** The momentous question. — **Robson, J.** Love and loyalty. — **Pocock, I.** The robber's wife. 33. **Farrell, J.** The dumb girl of Genoa. — **Buckstone, J.** The wreck ashore. — **Payne, J. H.** Clari. — **Buckstone, J.** Rural felicity. — **Barrymore, W.** Wallace. — **Cunningham, V.** Madelaine. — **Johnson, S. D.** The fireman. — **Planché, J. R.** Grist to the mill. 34. **Dilden, T.** The lady of the lake. — **Colman, G.** The review. — **Buckstone, J.** The breach of promise. — **Taylor, T.** Still waters run deep. — **Buckstone, J. B.** The scholar. — **Faust and Marguerite.** — **Taylor, T.** Helping hands. — **Pitt, G. D.** The last man. 35. **Buckstone, J.** The dream at sea. — **Simpson, J. P.** Second love. — **Selby, C.** The marble heart. — **Medina, L.** Nick of the woods. — **Jones, J. S.** Capt. Kyd. — **Beazley, S.** The steward. — **Marston, W.** Anne Blake. — **Taylor, T.,** *and* **Reade, C.** Two loves and a life. 36. **Cowley, H.** The belle's stratagem. — **Salmon, J.** Old and young. — **Wilks, T. E.** Raffaelle the reprobate. — **Harris, A.** Ruth Oakley. — **Howe, J.** The British slave. — **Marston, W.** A life's ransom. — **Webster, B.** Giralda. — **Kenney, J.** Ella Rosenberg. 37. **Courtney, J.** Time tries all. — **Walker, C. E.** The warlock of the glen. — **Somerset, C. A.** Zelina. — **Leland, O. S.** Beatrice. — **Trowbridge, J.** Neighbor Jackwood. — **Centlivre, S.** The wonder. — **Pilgrim, J.** Robert Emmet. — **Buckstone, J.** The green bushes. 38. **Buckstone, J.** The flowers of the forest. — **Hardwicke, P.** A bachelor of arts. — **Midnight banquet, The.** — **Falconer, E.** The husband of an hour. — **Shakespeare, W.** Love's labour's lost. — **Dalrymple, J.**

Ball, E.

Statuta Societatis Beati Georgii populi Cheriensis. — Statuta comunis Casalis, — civ. Eporediæ, — Montiscalerii. 16, pt. 1. Liber statutorum consulum Cumanorum justicie et negociatorum, — comunis Novocomi. — Statuta communitatis Novariæ. — Liber consuetudinum Mediolani 1216 collectarum. — Statuta jurisdictionum Mediolani. 16, pt. 2. Statuta communis Vercellarum, — civ. Brixiæ. — Antiquæ collationes statuti veteris civ. Pergami.

3, 4, 5, 11. Scriptores. 3. Anciennes chroniques de Savoye. — Du Pin, P. Fragments de la chronique du Comte Rouge. — Chronica Latina Sabaudiæ, — Abbatiæ Altæcumbæ, — Juvenalis *de Acquino*, ab anno 1475-1515. — Machanus *Mediolanensis*. Epitomæ historicæ novem ducum Sabaudiæ. — Lambert, P. de. Mémoires sur la vie de Charles, duc de Savoye IX, 1505-1539; avec un discours du succès du siège mis au-devant de cité de Nice, 1543. — Cambiano, G. Historico discorso de' signori di Ruffia al Filippo Emanuele di Savoia principe di Piemonte. 4. Gioffredo, P. Storia delle Alpi Marittime. 5. Fragmenta chronicæ antiquæ civ. Pedonæ. — Chron. Novaliciense. — Waltharius. — Beati Heldradi Novaliciensis abbatis vita. — Necrologium S. Andreæ Taurinensis. — Necrologium Monasterii S. Solutoris, Adventoris, et Octavii Taurinensis. — S. Johannis archiep. Ravennatis vita. — Libellus narrationis seu Chronicon cœnobii S. Michaëlis de Clusa. — Willelmus *monachus*. Benedicti abbatis vita. — Summariæ constitutiones monasterii B. Mariæ de Abundantia. — Necrologium Mon. B. Mariæ de Abundantia. — Fragm. martyrologii eccl. B. Evasii Casalensis. — Necrologium insignis collegii canonicorum S. Petri et Ursi. — E libro anniversariorum, *etc.*, eccl. cathedralis Augustanæ. — Martyrologium Græco-Augustanum eccl. S. Mauricii de Brusson. — Kalendarium Augustanum ad fidem autographi sæc XII. inclinantis vel XIII. ineuntis. — Extractus anniversariorum, *etc.*, in cathedrali Augustæ Prætoriæ ad fidem apographi sæc. XVI. — Alfieri, O. Fragm. de gestis Astensium. — Ventura, G. Memoriale de gestis civium Astensium et plurium aliorum. — Ventura, S. Memoriale. — Chiesa, G. della. Cronaca di Saluzzio. — Galeotto, *del Carreto*. Chronica di Monferrato. — Sangiorgio, B. Chronicon. — Jacobus *Aquensis*. Chronicon imaginis mundi. 11. Schiavini, G. Annales Alexandrini. — Germoni, A. Commentarii. — Meyranesio, G. F. De episcopis et archiepiscopis Taurinensibus. 6. *See* 1.

7, 9. Libri jurium reipublicæ Genuensis. 7. Chartæ, 958-1280. 9. 1138-1447.

8. Edicta regum Langobardorum. 9. *See* 7.

10, 12. Codex diplomaticus. 10. Chartæ. 1002-1292. 12. 1401-1699. 11. *See* 3. 12. *See* 10,

13. Codex diplomaticus Langobardiæ. Chartæ, 712-1000. 14, 15. *Unpublished*. 16. *See* 2.

— *Description*. CASALIS, G. Dizionario degli stati del re di Sardegna. Torino, 1833-56. 28 v. 8°.

— - ST. JOHN, B. The subalpine kingdom. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— - PRINGLE, J. J. Glance at Sardinia, 1859. (*In his* Notes on Spain and the Spaniards. 1861.)

— - BRADSHAW'S illustrated hand-book to Italy. London, [1866]. 16°.

— - *Map*. CAROLY, F. de. New map of the dominions of the King of Sardinia. London, 1794. f°. (E 65)

— *History*. HILL, R. Diplomatic correspondence, 1703-06; ed. by W. Blackley. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— - GREPPI, G. Révélations diplomatiques sur les relations de la Sardaigne avec l'Autriche et la Russie, [1796-1859]. Paris, 1859. 8°.

— - MARTINI, P. Dei progressi della storia sarda, [1826-56]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 4, pt. 1. 1856.)
See also Regia Deputazione (p. 2637).

— *Language*. DUE carte inedite in lingua sarda dei secoli 11 e 13. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 3. 1871.)

— *Law*. PORTALIS, A. Observ. à l'occasion d'un code civil pour les états du roi de Sardaigne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 2, 4. 1839, 44.)

— *Register*. Calendario generale pe' regii stati de Sardegna, 1824-60. Torino, 1824-71. 47 v. 8°.

Sardis. SAINT MARTIN, A. J. L'époque de la prise de Sardes par Cyrus. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12, pt. 2. 1836.)

Sardo, Ranieri. Cronaca Pisana, 962-1400. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 6, pt. 2. 1845.)

Sard

Sardinia. Monumenta historiae patriae.

Contents (continued). 14, 15. Atti e documenti delle antiche assemblee rappresentative nella monarchia di Savoia. 14. 1264-1560. 15. 1561-1766.

17. Codex diplomaticus ecclesiensis. Note sopra alcuni vocaboli contenuti nel Breve di Villa di Chiesa. Villa di Chiesa notizie storiche. Dell'industria delle argentiere nel territorio di Villa di Chiesa in Sardigna. Breve di Villa di Chiesa di Sigerro [Iglesias]. Codice diplomatico ecclesiense.

—
— 1
— I
— L
— F
— L
— Lo
— M
1
— Mo
— No
1
— No
1
— La
18°.

— Patrie! drame historique. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Les pattes de mouche; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 18°.

— La perle noire; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— Piccolino; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

— Les pommes du voisin, comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— Les Prés St. Gervais; comédie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Séraphine; comédie. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 18°.

— La taverne; comédie. Paris, 1854. 18°.

— Les vieux garçons; comédie. 5e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

— *and* Barrière, T. Les gens nerveux; comédie. 2e éd. Paris, [186—]. 18°.

— *and* Daclin, K. Bataille d'amour; opéra comique, musique de M. Vaucorbeil. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— *and* Vaez, G. Le capitaine Henriot; opéra-comique, musique de M. Gevaert. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— MONTÉGUT, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1861.) — GOURDAULT, J. (*In* sept., oct. 1864, fév. 1865.) — SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. (*In* nov. 1865; jan., avr. 1869.) — PRÉVOST-PARADOL, A. L. (*In* nov. 1866.)

Sardus, Alexandrus. *See* **Sardi, A.**

Sargant, Wm. Lucas. Recent political economy. London, 1867. 8°.

— Robert Owen and his social philos. London, 1860. 8°.

Sargent. *See also* **Sargeant.**

Sargent, Charles Lenox. A general system of signals for night and day. Boston, 1817. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 445)

Sargent, David, *Funeral sermon on*. 1842. *See* **Frothingham, N. L.**

Sargent, Epes. Arctic adventure by sea and land. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— The days that are past. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.) — Forget me not. (*In* 4th col. 1851.)

— The life and services of H. Clay. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1455)

— Modern standard drama. N. Y., [1846, *etc.*]. 43 v. 12°.

Note. Vol. 8, 9, ed. by J. W. S. Hows; 10, 12, 13, by Wemyss; from 14 entitled French's standard drama.

Contents. Vol. 1. Talfourd, T. N. Ion. — Milman, H. H. Fazio. — Lytton, *Sir* E. B. Lady of Lyons; — Richelieu. — Knowles, J. S. The wife. — Tobin, Ball, E.

J. The honey-moon. — **Sheridan, R. B.** School for scandal. — **Lytton,** *Sir* **E. B.** Money. **2. Kotzebue, A. F. F. v.** Stranger. — **Lemon, M.** Grandfather Whitehead. — **Shakespeare, W.** Richard III. — **Lovell, G.** Love's sacrifice. — **Moore, E.** Gamester. — **Morton, T.** Cure for the heartache. — **Knowles, J. S.** Hunchback. — **Dumanoir, P. F. P.,** *and* **Dennery, A. P.** Don Cæsar de Bazan. **3. Colman, G.** Poor gentleman. — **Shakespeare, W.** Hamlet. — **Payne, J. H.** Charles II. — **Otway, T.** Venice preserved. — **Sheridan, R. B.** Pizarro. — **Knowles, J. S.** Love-chase. — **Shakespeare, W.** Othello. — **Morton, J. M.** Lend me five shillings. **4. Knowles. J. S.** Virginius. — **White, J.** King of the commons. — **Boucicault, D.** London assurance. — **Jerrold, D.** Rent-day. — **Shakespeare, W.** Two gentlemen of Verona. — **Colman, G.** Jealous wife. — **Sheridan, R. B.** Rivals. — **Bayly, T. H.** Perfection. **5. Massinger, P.** New way to pay old debts. — **Lovell, G. W.** Look before you leap. — **Shakespeare, W.** King John. — **Bernard, W. B.** Nervous man. — **Banim, J.** Damon and Pythias. — **Colman, G.** Clandestine marriage. — **Knowles, J. S.** William Tell. — **Kemble,** *Mrs.* **C.** Day after the wedding. **6. Morton, T.** Speed the plough. — **Shakespeare, W.** Romeo and Juliet. — **White, J.** Feudal times. — **Planche, J. R.** Charles XII. **Knowles, J. S.** Bridal. — **Planche, J. R.** Follies of a night. — **Colman, G.** Iron chest. — **Planche, J. R.** Faint heart never won fair lady. **7. Holcroft, T.** Road to ruin. — **Shakespeare, W.** Macbeth. — **Bell, R.** Temper. — **Sheil, R.** Evadne. — **Maturin, C.** Bertram. — **Sheridan, R. B.** Duenna. — **Shakespeare, W.** Much ado about nothing. — **Sheridan, R. B.** Critic. **8. Shiel, R. L.** Apostate. — **Shakespeare, W.** Twelfth night. — **Payne, J. H.** Brutus. — **Poole, J.** Simpson & Co. — **Shakespeare, W.** Merchant of Venice. — **Boucicault, D.** Old heads and young hearts. — **Colman, G.** Mountaineers. — **Murphy, A.** Three weeks after marriage. **9. Knowles, J. S.** Love. — **Shakespeare, W.** As you like it. — **Beaumont & Fletcher.** Elder brother. — **Byron, G. G. N.,** *Ld.* Werner. — **Griffin, G.** Gisippus. — **Morton, T.** Town and country. — **Shakespeare, W.** King Lear. — **Colman, G.** Blue devils. **10. Shakespeare, W.** Henry VIII. — **Poole, J.** Married and single. — **Shakespeare, W.** Henry IV. — **Poole, J.** Paul Pry. — **Terry, D.** Guy Mannering. — **Kenney, J.** Sweet hearts and wives. — **Barnett, M.** Serious family. — **Goldsmith, O.** She stoops to conquer. **11. Shakespeare, W.** Julius Cæsar. — **Coyne, J. S.** Vicar of Wakefield. — **Buckstone, J. B.** Leap year. — **Jerrold, D.** Catspaw. — **Bernard, B.** Passing cloud. — **Smith, W. H.** Drunkard. — **Pocock, I.** Rob Roy Macgregor. — **Lillo, G.** George Barnwell. **12. Lovell,** *Mrs.* Ingomar; tr. — **Lacy, R.** Two friends. — **Morton, T.** Sketches in India. — **Rowe, N.** Jane Shore. — **Basté, E. P.,** *and* **Mantepen, X.** Corsican brothers. — **Lemon, M.** Mind your own business. — **Morton, J. M.,** *and* **T.** Writing on the wall. — **Colman, G.** Heir at law. **13. Cherry, A.** Soldier's daughter. — **Home, J.** Douglas. — **Simpson, J. P.** Marco Spada. — **Pardey, H. O.** Nature's nobleman. — **Byron,** *Ld.* Sardanapalus. — **Wilkins, J. H.** Civilization. — **Schiller, F.** Robbers. — **Shakespeare, W.** Katharine and Petruchio. **14. Brougham, J.** Game of love. — **Shakespeare, W.** Midsummer-night's dream. — **Robertson, W.** Ernestine; tr. — **Stirling, E.** Rag-picker of Paris. — **[redacted]ball, E.** Flying Dutchman. — **Smith, S.** Hypocrite. — **Payne, J. H.** Therese; tr. — **Hugo, V.** La tour de Nesle. **15. Amherst, J. H.** Ireland as it is. — **Sea of ice.** — **Wilks, T. E.** Seven clerks. — **Brougham, J.** Game of life. — **Forty thieves.** — **Knowles, J. S.** Brian Boroihme. — **Brougham, J.** Romance and reality. — **Booth, J. B.** Ugolino. **16. Shakespeare, W.** The tempest. — **[redacted]ball, E.** The pilot. — **Jones, J. S.** The carpenter of Rouen. — **Reade, C.,** *and* **Taylor, T.** The king's rival; drama. — **Harris, A.** The little treasure. — **Brougham, J.** Dombey & Son. — To parents and guardians. **17. Moncrieff, W. T.** The Jewess. — **Dumas, A.** Camille. — **Buckstone, J.** Married-life. — **Wilks, T.** Wenlock of Wenlock. — **Lynch, T.** The rose of Ettrick Vale. — **Brougham, J.** David Copperfield. — **Stirling, E.** Aline. — **Pauline;** drama. — **Brougham, J.** Jane Eyre. **18. Brougham, J.** Night and morning. — **Dimond, W.** The Æthiop. — **Rice, C.** Three guardsmen. — **Buckstone, J.** Henriette the forsaken. — **Courtney, J.** Eustache Baudin. — **Medina, L.** Ernest Maltravers. — **Barnett, M.** The bold dragoons. — **Brougham, J.** Dread. **19. Medina, L.** The last days of Pompeii. — **[redacted]ball, E.** Esmeralda. — **Peter Wilkins.** — **Wilks, T. E.** Ben the boatswain. — **[redacted]ball, E.** Jonathan Bradford. — **Taylor, T.** Retribution. — **Plunkett, H. G.** The minerali. **20. Haines, J. T.** The French spy. — **Cooper, J. F.** The wept of the Wish-ton-Wish. — **Bernard, B.** The evil genius. — **Johnstone, J. B.** Ben Bold; a drama; — The sailor of France. — **Brougham, J.** The red mask. — **Boucicault, D.** The life of an actress. — **Inchbald,** *Mrs.* The wedding day. **21. Brougham, J.** All's fair in love. — **[redacted]ball, E.** Hofer. — **Bateman,** *Mrs.* **S. F.** Self. — **Rossini, G. A.** Cinderella; opera. — **Bourcicault, D.** The phantom. — **Brougham, J.** Franklin; — The gun-maker of Moscow. — **Gayler, C.** The love of a prince. **22. Gayler, C.** The son of the night. — **Lover, S.** Rory O'More. — **Howe, J. B.** The golden eagle. — **Mitford,** *Miss* **M. R.** Rienzi. — **Dimond, W.** The broken sword. — **Burke, C.** Rip Van Winkle. — **Buckstone, J. B.** Isabelle. — **Dibdin, T.** The heart of Mid-Lothian. **23. Beckett, G. A.** Angelo. — **Ball, E.** The floating beacon. — **Calcraft, J.** The bride of Lammermoor. — **Moncrieff, W.** — The cataract of the Ganges. — **Almar, G.** The robber of the Rhine. — **Morton, T.** The school of reform. — **Wandering boys, The.** — **Milner, H. M.** Mazeppa. **24. Wilkins, G. P.** Young New York. — **Taylor, T.** Victims. — **Goodrich, F.,** *and* **Warden, F.** Romance after marriage. — **Planché, J. R.** The brigade. — **Poor of New York, The;** by the **** club. — **Jerrold, D.** Ambrose Gwinett. — **Lewis, M.** Raymond and Agnes. — **Milner, H. M.** The gambler's fate. **25. Fitzbald, E.** Father and son. — **Milner, G.** Massaniello. — **Rede, W. L.** Sixteen string Jack. — **Shannon, —.** The youthful queen. — **Rede, W. L.** The skeleton witness. — **[redacted]ball, E.** The innkeeper of Abbeville. — **Pocock, J.** The miller and his men. — **Aladdin.** **26. Oxenford, J.** Adrienne, the actress. — **Soane, G.** Undine. — **Boucicault, D.** Jessie Brown. — **Archer, T.** Asmodeus. — **English, T. D.** The Mormons. — **Blanche of Brandywine.** — **Maturin, E.** Viola. **27. Deseret deserted.** — **Americans in Paris.** — **Buckstone, J. B.** Victorine. — **Haines, J. T.** The wizard of the wave. — **Lewis, M. G.** Castle specter. — **Tayleure, C.** Horseshoe Robinson. — **Mowatt, A. C.** Armand; — Fashion. — **Glance at N. Y.** **28. Farquhar, G.** The inconstant. — **Aiken, G.** Uncle Tom's cabin. — **Wemyss, F.** Guide to the stage. — **Wallack, J. L.** The veteran. — **Brougham, J.** The miller of N. J.; — The dark hour before dawn. — **Keene, L.** Midsummer's night dream. — **Brougham, J.** Art and artifice. **29. Feuillet, O.** The romance of a poor young man. — **Suayze, J.** Osawattomie Brown. — **Boucicault, D.** The Pope of Rome. — **Almar, G.** Oliver Twist. — **Boucicault, D.** Pauvrette. — **Lucas, W. J.** The man with the iron mask. — **Boucicault, D.** The knight of Arva. — **Jones, J. S.** Moll Pitcher. **30. Jerrold, D.** Black-eyed Susan. — **Selby, C.** Satan in Paris. — **Saunders, C. H.** Rosina Meadows, the village maid. — **Boucicault, D.** West end. — **Hill, S.** The six degrees of crime. — **Dimond, W.** The lady and devil. — **Lee, H.** The avenger. — **Taylor, T.,** *and* **Reade, C.** Masks and faces. **31. Shakespeare, W.** The merry wives of Windsor. — **Miles G.** Mary's birthday. — **Pilgrim, J.** Shandy Maguire. — **O'Keefe, J.** Wild oats. — **Wilks, T. E.** Michael Erle. — **Haines, J. T.** The idiot witness. — **Boucicault, D.** The willow copse. — **Jones, J. S.** The people's lawyer. **32. Tayleure, C.** The boy martyrs. — **Weston, J. M.** Lucretia Borgia. — **Jones, J. S.** The surgeon of Paris. — **Marston, J.** The patrician's daughter. — **Hill, F.** The shoemaker of Toulouse. — **[redacted]ball, E.** The momentous question. — **Robson, J.** Love and loyalty. — **Pocock, I.** The robber's wife. **33. Farrell, J.** The dumb girl of Genoa. — **Buckstone, J.** The wreck ashore. — **Payne, J. H.** Clari. — **Buckstone, J.** Rural felicity. — **Barrymore, W.** Wallace. — **Cunningham, V.** Madelaine. — **Johnson, S. D.** "The fireman. — **Planché, J. R.** Grist to the mill. **34. Dilden, T.** The lady of the lake. — **Colman, G.** The review. — **Buckstone, J.** The breach of promise. — **Taylor, T.** Still waters run deep. — **Buckstone, J. B.** The scholar. — **Faust and Marguerite.** — **Taylor, T.** Helping hands. — **Pitt, G. D.** The last man. **35. Buckstone, J.** The dream at sea. — **Simpson, J. P.** Second love. — **Selby, C.** The marble heart. — **Medina, L.** Nick of the woods. — **Jones, J. S.** Capt. Kyd. — **Beazley, S.** The steward. — **Marston, W.** Anne Blake. — **Taylor, T.,** *and* **Reade, C.** Two loves and a life. **36. Cowley, H.** The belle's stratagem. — **Salmon, J.** Old and young. — **Wilks, T. E.** Raffaelle the reprobate. — **Harris, A.** Ruth Oakley. — **Howe, J.** The British slave. — **Marston, W.** A life's ransom. — **Webster, B.** Giralda. — **Kenney, J.** Ella Rosenberg. **37. Courtney, J.** Time tries all. — **Walker, C. E.** The warlock of the glen. — **Somerset, C. A.** Zelina. — **Leland, O. S.** Beatrice. — **Trowbridge, J.** Neighbor Jackwood. — **Centlivre, S.** The wonder. — **Pilgrim, J.** Robert Emmet. — **Buckstone, J.** The green bushes. **38. Buckstone, J.** The flowers of the forest. — **Hardwicke, P.** A bachelor of arts. — **Midnight banquet, The.** — **Falconer, E.** The husband of an hour. — **Shakespeare, W.** Love's labour's lost. — **Dalrymple, J.**

The naiad queen. — **Leland**, O. S. Caprice. — **Glover**, S. E. The cradle of liberty. 39. **Townsend**, T. The lost ship. — **Dance**, C. The country squire. — **Rhand**, T. Guttle and Gulpit. — **Bannister**, N. H. Putnam, the iron son of '76. — **Maddox**, J. The king and deserter. — **Clapp**, W. W. La Fiammina. — **Marston**, W. A hard struggle. — **Lemon**, M. Gwynneth Vaughan. 40. **Coyne**, J. S. A love knot. — **Planché**, J. R. Lavater the physiognomist. — **Lewes**, G. H. The noble heart. — **Shakespeare**, W. Coriolanus; — The winter's tale. — **Pilgrim**, J. Eveleen Wilson. — **Dibden**, T. Ivanhoe. 41. Jonathan in England. — **Saunders**, C. The pirate's legacy. — **Almar**, G. The charcoal burner. — **Lewis**, M. G. Adelgitha. — **Miles**, G. H. Senor Valiente. — **Woodworth**, S. The forest rose. — **Duke's** daughter, The. — **Phillips**, W. Camilla's husband. — **Marston**, W. Pure gold. 42. **Taylor**, T. The ticket-of-leave man; — The fool's revenge. — **Clarke**, N. O'Neal the great. — **Floyd**, W. Handy Andy. — **Clarke**, N. The pirate of the isles. — **Waldauer**, A. Fanchon the cricket; — The little barefoot. — **Pilgrim**, J. Wild Irish girl. 43. Pearl of Savoy. — **Webster**, B. The dead heart. — **Pratt**, W. W. Ten nights in a bar-room. — **Rayner**, B. F. The dumb boy of Manchester. — **Webb**, C. Belphegor the Mountebank. — **Dickens**, C. The cricket on the hearth. — **Planché**, J. R. The printer's devil. — **Craven**, H. S. Meg's diversion. — **Young**, *Sir* C. L. Shadows; drama. — **Merivale**, H. C. A husband in clover; farce.

— Peculiar; a tale of the great transition. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— Standard reader, 1st, 3d, 4th, 5th. Boston, 1858, 57. 4 v. 12°.

— Standard speaker. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— The woman who dared. Boston, 1870. 12°.

Sargent, Fitzwilliam, *M.D.* England, the U. S., and the Southern confederacy. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

— Les Etats Confédérés et l'esclavage. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Sargent, Henry. EUSTAPHIEVE, A. Criticisms on the landing of the Pilgrim Fathers, a picture by S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Sargent, Henry Winthrop. Skeleton tours through Eng., Scotl., Ireland, *etc.* N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Sargent, James. Sonnet made uppon the arrivall, *etc.*, of R. Ferris at the citie of Bristowe, 1590. (*In* **Collier**, J. P. Early English lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Sargent, John, Prize medal offered by. *See* **Four** dissertations. 1766.)

Sargent, John, *d.* 1836. Memoir of H. Martyn. Boston, 1820. 8°.

— Speeches in the constitutional convention upon the basis of representation. *n.p.*, [1853]. 8°. (B 1431)

Sargent, John H. Plan for establishing a gen. print mint. Charlestown, 1837. 8°. (B 1543)

Sargent, John Osborne. Lecture on the improvements in steam navigation and the arts of naval warfare, with notice of Ericsson's caloric engine. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1195)

Sargent, John Turner. Address on pauperism. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1464, 1609)

— A cup of blessing; or, The pastor's acknowledgment to his people, Apr. 23. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 225)

— Discourse, dedication of Suffolk St. Chapel. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1310)

— Discourse, Sept. 15, death of W. Sullivan. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1247)

— Ministry at Suffolk St. Chapel; origin, progress, and experience. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1301)

— Obstacles to the truth; sermon in Hollis St. Ch. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1301)

— The rich and poor; sermon. Bost., 1844. 12°. (C 210)

— Theodore Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it; sermon. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1301)

— True position of T. Parker; a review of R. C. Waterston's letter. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1968)

Sargent, Lucius Manlius, *d.* 1867. Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance. 2d ed. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 2014)

— Address before the Seaman's Bethel Temperance Society. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1065, 2014)

— Address before the Temperance Soc. of Harv. Univ., Nov. 20. Camb., 1834. 8°. (B 1279, 1723)

— Address before the Worcester Temperance Soc. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1065)

— Dealings with the dead; by a sexton of the old school. Boston, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

— Hubert and Ellen, with other poems. Boston, 1813. 8°.

— Hymn for the celebration of the Suffolk Co. Temperance Society, Feb. Boston, 1834. 1 sheet. (B 1230)

— Letter on the Maine liquor law. (*In* **American Temperance Union.** Permanent temp. doc., v. 3. 1852.)

— Letter on the 'State of the temperance reform,' to Rev. C. Stetson. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1239, 1279)

— Letter to Rev. J. Marsh. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1281)

— Licensed houses; examination of the license law of Mass. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1074, 1768, 1783, 1802, 2014)

— Reminiscences of S. Dexter. Boston, 1857. 16°.

— Temperance tales.] No. 1-4. Boston, 1833-34. 4 pam. 24°. (D 18)

Contents. No. 1. My mother's gold ring. 2. Wild Dick and good little Robin. 3. I am afraid there is a God! 4. A sectarian thing.

— *Same.* No. 1. 22d ed. Boston, 1834. 24°. (D 24)

— *Same.* No. 1. *n.t.p.* [183-.] 8°. (C 204)

— *Same.* No. 6-10. Boston, 1835. 5 pam. 24°.

Contents. No. 6. Right opposite. 6th ed. 7. Fritz Hazell. 6th ed. 8. What a curse? or Johnny Hodges, the blacksmith. 4th ed. 9. A word in season; or, The sailor's widow. 7th ed. 10. Seed time and harvest. 7th ed.

— *Same.* No. 8. 1st ed. Boston, 1835. 24°. (D 24)

— MASS. HIST. SOC. Proceedings on the death of S. (*In their* Proc., 1867-69.)

Sargent, Lucius Manlius, *the younger*, *d.* 1864. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Sargent, N. Life and services of L. F. Linn. 1857. *See* **Linn**, E. A.

Sargent, Winthrop, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1820. Account of several shocks of an earthquake, in the southern and western parts of the U. S. — Meteorological obs. at Grove plantation, communicated in 1787, 5 miles S. of Natchez. (*In* 1809.) — Plan of an ancient fortification at Marietta, Ohio. (*In* 1855.)

— Journal of general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784; ed. by W. Sargent. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 6. 1858.)

— Life of forest and other trees, N. W. of the River Ohio. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 2. 1793.)

— PAPERS rel. to [his] official conduct. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 620, 2517)

— POLITICAL intolerance; the violence of party-spirit exemplified in a recent removal from office. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 620)

Sargent, Winthrop, *b.* 1825. *d.* 1870. History of an exped. against Ft. Du Quesne, 1755, under Braddock; ed. from the original mss. Phila., 1855. 8°. (Penn. Hist. Soc., v. 5).

— Introduction. (*In* **Andrews**, J. Letters. 1866.)

— Life and career of Maj. J. André. Bost., 1861. 8°.

Saris, John. 8th voyage by the E. Ind. Co. under S.; out of his own journ., 1611. (*In* **Purchas**. Pilgrims, v. 1. 1625; — *in* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — *in* **Green**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824; — *and, Germ.*, *in* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Sarlandière, Jean Baptiste. Systematized anatomy; or, Human organography; tr. by W. C. Roberts. N. Y., 1835. ob. f°.

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino. Civilisation et barbarie; mœurs, *etc.*, des peuples argentins; Facundo Quiroga et Aldao; tr. de l'espagn. par A. Giraud. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— *Eng.* Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants; tr. with a biog. sketch of the author by Mrs. M. Mann. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— Las escuelas en los Estados Unidos. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Contents. Introd. — Horacio Mann. — Instit. Amer. de Instruccion. — Asoc. nac. de maestros. — Educacion de libertos. — Lectura, par E. Washburn. — Bibliotecas. — Escuela Sarmiento en San Juan. — Ambas Americas, discurso. — Correspondencia.

— Vida de A. Lincoln. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Sarmiento, Martin. Obras posthumes. Vol. 1. Madrid, 1775. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memorias para la hist. de la poesia y poetas españoles.

— Catalogo para una liberia de 304,000 libros. — Sobre el origen de los Maragatos. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 5. 1787.) — El porque si, y porque no. — Origen de los villanos. — Cartas al duque de Medina Sidonia. (*In* v. 6.) — Discurso sobre la primera educacion de la juventud. (*In* v. 19.) — Sobre buenos carminos en España. (*In* v. 20.) — Reflexiones literarias para una biblioteca real. — Respuesta a la Junta de Agricultura. (*In* v. 21. 1789.)

— Demonstracion critico apologetica del teatro de Feijoó, con defensa, *etc.* 3a impres. Madrid, 1779. 2 v. 4°.

— — Indice; por J. Santos. (*In* **Santos**, J. Indice general de las obras del Feijoó. 1774.)

Sarmiento de Gamboa, Pedro. Viage al estrecho le Magellane, 1579–80. Madrid, 1768. 4°.

— *Eng.* Voyage to Magellanica. (*In* **Callender**, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766; — *and in* **Burney**, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806.)

— *Germ.* Reise nach Ostindien. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 12. 1754.)

— *Lat.* Navigatio ad lustrandum australe freti Magellanici littus, 1579. (*In* **Herrera**, A. de. Novus orbis. 1622.)

Sarmiento de Sotomayor, Antonio Alexandro. Documentos e instruciones en las operaciones de todos Estados. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman. erud., v. 26. 1790.)

Sarnelli, Pompeo. Guida di Pozzuoli; [nell' ital. e fr.]. 4a ed. Napoli, 1769. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 42. 1741.)

Sarpi, Pietro *or Fra* Paolo. Opere. Vol. 1–6, Helmstat, 1761–65; 7, 8, Verona, 1768. 8 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 7, 8 are Supplements, t. 1, 2.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Memorie aneddote spettanti a Fra Paolo; rac. da F. Griselini. — Istoria del Concilio Tridentino. 3. Storia delle cose passate tra il Sommo Pontefice Paolo v. e la Repub. di Venezia. — Decreto dello Senato contra i Gesuiti. — Informazione particolare dell' accomodamento. — Consulto, se la Repub. di Venezia possa e debba valersi dell' appellazione al futuro concilio nella sua controversia con Roma. — Trattato dell' interdetto della Santità di Paolo v. — Theologorum Venetorum J. Marsilii, Pauli Veneti, et Fr. Fulgentii ad excommunicationis, citationis, et monitionis Romanæ sententiam in ipsos latam, *etc.* — Considerazioni sopra le censure di Paolo v. contra la Repub. di Venezia. — Trattato e risoluzione sopra la validità delle scomuniche di G. Gersone, *etc.* — Apologia per le opposizioni fatte dal card. Bellarmino ai trattati del Gersone sopra la validità delle scomuniche. — Consulto circa l'istanze fatte da Roma, perchè dalla Repubblica si daste luogo alla proibizione e soppressione de' libri stampati a di lei favore nella controversia. 4. Discorso sopra le stampe. — Discorso dell' origine, forma, leggi, ed uso dell' uffizio dell' inquisizione nella città e dominio di Venezia. — Trattato delle materie benefiziarie, colle annotazioni del sig. d'Arnelot; tr. dalla lingua fr. — Discorso sopra le contribuzioni de' cherici. — Scrittura per informare la Repub. di Venezia sopra lo stato della celebre controversia de auxiliis. — De jure asylorum. — Storia degli uscocchi. — Dominio del Mare Adriatico della Repub. di Venezia. — De jurisdictione Reipublicæ Venetæ in Mare Adriaticum. — Consiglio in jure C. C. Frangipane per la vittoria navale contra Federigo I. imp.; ed atto di papa Alessandro III. — Index librorum prohibitorum. — Dichiarazioni delle regole dell' indice de' libri proibiti. 5. Trattato della immunità delle chiese. — De Mare Venetorum. — Confirmazione delle considerazioni di P. Sarpi sopra le censure di Paolo v. — Opera scritta da F. Micanzio, dimostrando qual sia la vera liberatà ecclesiastica, e la podesta data da Dio ai principi. 6. Vita dell' autore. — Epistolæ. — Lettere à F. Priuli. — Scrittura, in materia del Collegio de' Greci di Roma. — Risposta data a Paolo v. sopra l'interdetto contro la Repub. di Venezia. — Consulto se l'ecceleo Consiglio di Dieci debba esaminar i rei ecclesiastici. — Consulto sopra una causa matrimoniale. — Scrittura contro alle decime del clero, *ec.* — Dispute nella vertenza delle cause di Belgrado, *ec.*, e della navigazione del golfo nel convento di Friul fatte da vincendevoli avvocati. — Trattato circa le ragioni di Ceneda. 7. Compendio dell' interdetto. — Lettera di Enrico IV. al suo ambasciadore residente in Roma per l'accomodamento di Venezia con Paolo v. — Lettera del card. di Perron al re. — Estratto d'un capo di lettera, scrit. da un senator veneto a P. Priuli. — Collazione delle Massime universali ai punti singolari vertenti tra Roma e Venezia. — Lettera del A. Possevino a Cappelo. — Risposta del Cappello. — Parere del P. Cappello sulle controversie tra Paolo v. e Venezia. — Difesa di G. Masilio a favore della risposta dell' Otto proposizioni, contro card. Bellarmino. — Consultatio de controversia inter Paolum v. et rempub. Venetam. 8. Consolazione della mente nella tranquillità coscienza cavata dal buon modo di vivere nella città di Venezia nel preteso interdetto di Paolo v. — Varie scritture. — Instruzione à principi circa la politica de' Gesuiti, di F. Fulgenzio. — Sommario degli otto tomi.

— Historia del Concilio Tridentino. 2a ed. Genevà, 1629. 4°.

— *Eng.* Historie of the Councel of Trent; tr. by N. Brent. London, 1620. f°.

— *Same.* Geneva, 1629. 4°.

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 17. 1798.)

— Giovini, A. A. B. Biog. de S.; tr. sur la 2e éd., par N. L. van Nieuwkerke. Brux., 1863. 2 v. 16°.

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)

— Le Courayer, P. F. (*In* **Niceron**, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 1. 1749.)

— Mazzini, G. Article on S. (*In his* Life and writings, v. 2. 1865.)

— Trollope, T. A. Paul the Pope and Paul the friar. London, 1861. 8°.

Sarracoll, John. Voyage of R. Withington and C. Lister to the South Sea. (*In* **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Sarrans, Bernard. Lafayette et la rév. de 1830. Paris, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Memoirs of Lafayette and of the Fr. Revolution; tr. from the 1st ed. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Sarrasina, Jean Pierre. Lettre sur la première croisade de Saint-Louis. (*In* **Michaud**. Col. des mém., v. 1. 1854.)

Sarratt, J. H. Treatise on the game of chess. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed.; with add. notes, *etc.*, by W. Lewis. London, 1822. 8°.

Sarrazin, *trouvère of the 13th cent.* Roman de Ham. (*In* **Histoire** des ducs de Normandie. 1840.)

Sarrazin, Jean. Histoire de la guerre de Russie et d'Allemagne, 1812–13. Paris, 1815. 8°.

— Réponse au Rapport fait au général Bonaparte par gén. Clarke. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)

Sars, Michael. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. Christiania, 1868–73. 3 v. 8°.

— Mémoires pour servir à la connaissance des crinoïdes vivants. Christiania, 1868. 4°.

Sarsfield, Dalmacio Velez. Codigo civil de la Republica Argentina. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Sarsina. Antonini, F. Sassina antiqua seu Descriptio antiquissimæ urbis Umbrorum veterum nunc Sarsina dictæ, *etc.*; Latinitate donavit S. Havercampus. (*In* **Græviua.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Sartain, John. American gallery of art. Phila., 1848. 4°.

Sarto, Andrea Vannucchi, *called* Andrea del. The Madonna del Sacco; chromo-lith. after a fresco in the convent of the Annunziata at Florence. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1862.

— The nativity of the Virgin; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the same convent. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1866.

— The procession of the magi; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the same convent. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1868.

— St. Filippo Benizzi healing children; chromo-lith. after the fresco in the same convent. London, *Arundel Soc.*, 1869.

— Arco, C. d', *and* Braghirolli, V. Notizie e doc. int. al ritratto di Leon X dipinto da Raffaello Sanzio, ed alla copia fattane da Andrea del Sarto. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, p. 2. 1868.)

— Dumas, A. (*In his* Italiens et Flamands, v. 2. 1862.)

— Planche, G. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1846.)

Sartor resartus; Life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröch; [by D. Carlyle]. Lond., 1841. 12°.
Note. From Fraser's mag., v. 8-10. 1833-34.

Sartoris, *Mrs.* Adelaide (Kemble). Week in a French country-house. (*In* Littell's liv. age, v. 93. 1867.)

Sartorius, Charles. The earthquake in eastern Mexico, Jan. 2. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1866.) — Eruption of the volcano of Colima. (*In* 1869.)

Sartorius, Ernst Wilhelm Christian. Person and work of Christ; tr. by O. S. Stearns. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Sartorius, Georg Friedrich Christoph. *Freiherr von Waltershausen.* De occupatione et divisione agrorum Romanorum per barbaros Germanicæ stirpis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1811-13, 1814-15, 1819-22.) — De variis mercibus ab urbibus Hanseaticis per secula 13-14 ex Russia evectis. (*In* 1823-27.) — Heeren, A. H. L. Memoria S. (*In* 1828-32.)

Sartorius, Joannes. Adagiorum chiliades tres; ex rec. C. Schrevelii. Amst., 1670. 8°.

Sartorius, Wolfgang, *Freiherr von Waltershausen.* Physisch.-geographische Skizze von Island. Gött., 1847. 8°.

Sarum. *See* **Salisbury.**

Sas van der Goude, Jan. Historisch verhael van de voyagie der Hollanderen met dry schepen naer de Oost-Indien onder Steven vander Hagen, 1599. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

Saskatchewan, *river.* Hind, H. T. Narrative of the Canadian Red River exped., 1857, and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan explor. exped., 1858. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Sass, Henry. Journey to Rome and Naples in 1817. London, 1818. 8°.

Sassanides. Longpérier, H. A. P. de. Les coupes sassanides. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 26, 1e ptc. 1867.)

Sassatelli, Giovanni. Papotti, T. (*In his* Elogi d' illust. imolesi. 1841.)

Sassenay, Fernand, *comte* de. Les Brienne de Lecce et d'Athènes; histoire d'une des grandes familles de la feudalité française, 1200-1365. Paris, 1869. 16°.

Sassetti, Filippo. Lezione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 2, v. 2. 1721.) — Lettere. (*In* pt. 4, v. 3.)
— Vita di F. Ferrucci. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.) — Sul commercio tra la Toscana e le nazioni levantine [1577]. (*In* app., v. 9. 1853.)

Sassetti family. Alberetto della famiglia Sassetti. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 2. 1853.)

Sassina. *See* **Sarsina.**

Sassoferrato, Bartolo da. Cantalamessa, C. G. (*In* Hercolani, A. Biog. di uom. piceni, v. 2. 1839.)

Satan. *See* **Devil.**

Satan in Paris; by Selby. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

Satanstoe; or, The Littlepage mss.; by J. F. Cooper; illustrated by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Satchwell, S. S. Essay on malaria, before the Med. Soc. of N. Carolina, May. Wilmington, 1852. 8°. (B 1561)

Satire. Flögel, K. F. (Vol. 1-3 *of his* Gesch. d. kom. Litteratur. 1784-86.)
— Wright, T. On the satirical lit. of the Reformation. (*In his* Essays on archæol., v. 2. 1861.)

Collection.

— Rigault, N. Quatuor clariss. virorum satyræ, N. Rigalti, J. Lipsii, P. Cunæi, Juliani Imp. Lugd. Bat., 1620. 12°.

See also **Caricature;** — **English satire;** — **France:** *Literature;* — **Greece:** *Literature;* — **Rome:** *Literature;* — *also* **Brant, S.**

Satirist, The. Vol. 1-14; Oct. 1807 - June 1814. London, 1808-14. 14 v. 8°.
Note. For continuation *see* **Tripod** or **New satirist.**

Satiro. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Satiro-mastix. *See* **Dekker, T.**

Satis, George. Classical exercises on the rules of French syntax. London, 1794. 8°.

Satterlee, Alfred H. Arrangement of medals and tokens in honor of the presidents of the U. S., *etc.* N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Sattler, I. H. Gulich. *n.p.,* 1610. (E 78 no. 880)

Saturday evening express. Boston, 1865-71. 5 v. f°.

Saturday evening gazette; 1822-39, 56-61, 65, 66, 69. Boston, 1822-69. 13 v. f°.

Saturday magazine; selections from British reviews, *etc.* Vol. 1, 2; July 1821 - July 1822. Phila., [1821-22]. 2 v. 8°.

Saturday review. London, 1856-79. 47 v. f°.
— Essays on social subjects from the Review. Edin., London, 1864. 8°.
— *Same.* 2d ser. Edin., London, 1865. 8°.
— Studies in conduct; essays from the Review. London, 1861. 8°.

Saturn (*in astronomy*). Boscovich, R. G. De apparitione et disparitione annuli Saturni. (*In his* Opera, v. 5. 1785.)
— Bouvard, A. Tables astronomiques; pub. par le Bureau d. Long., cont. les tables de Saturne. Paris, 1821. 4°.
— Bond, W. C. Obs. on the planet S., 1847-57. (*In* Harvard Coll. *Astronom. Observ.* Annals, v. 2. pt. 1. 1857.)
— Everett, E. Report on the discovery and nomenclature of the eighth satellite of Saturn. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 3. 1848.) — Bond, G. P. Rings of Saturn. [1851.] (*In* Mem., n s., v. 5, pt. 1. 1855.)
— Proctor, R. A. Saturn and its system. London, 1865. 8°.
— Davies, A. M. The meteoric theory of Saturn's rings, *etc.* London, 1871. 8°.

Saturn (*in mythology*). Buttmann, P. K. Ueber den Kronos oder Saturnus. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1814-15.)
— Macrobius. Saturnalia. (*In his* Opera. 1774; — *and, French,* Œuvres. 1845.)

Satyre ménippée de la vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, *etc.,* [par P. Leroy et autres]. Nouv. éd. avec comment. par C. Labitte. Paris, 1841. 12°.

Satyre of the thrie estaits. *See* **Lyndesay,** *Sir* **D.**

Satyriasis. Voisin, F. (*In his* Causes des maladies. 1826.)

Satyrus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Sauer, Martin. Account of a geog. exped. to the northern parts of Russia by Com. J. Billings, 1785-94. London, 1802. 4°.

Saugus, *Mass.* Lewis, A., *and* Newhall, J. R. (*In their* History of Lynn. 1865.)

Sauks. *See* **Sacs.**

Saul; drama. *See* **Hill, A.**

Saul; drame; tr. de l'anglais de Huet. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres, v. 60. 1785.)

Saul; a mystery. *See* **Coxe, A. C.**

Saul; tragedia. *See* **Alfieri, V.**

Saulcy, Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de. Les campagnes de Jules César dans les Gaules. [1e ptie.] Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Narrative of a journey round the Dead Sea and in Bible lands, 1850-51; ed. by Count E. de Warren. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.
— Recherches sur la numismatique punique. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 2e pte. 1845.) — Une inscription découverte à Marsal. (*In* v. 16, 2e pte. 1846.) — Une inscription phénicienne déterrée à Marseille en 1845. (*In* v. 17, 1e pte. 1847.) — La chronologie des empires de Ninive, de Babylone, et d'Ecbatane. (*In* v. 19, 1e pte. 1851.) — La nature et l'âge resp. des appareils de l'enceinte extér. du Haram-ech-Chérif de Jérusalem. — Les monuments d'Aârag-el-Emyr. (*In* v. 26, 1e pte. 1867.)
— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1846 - fév. 1852.)
— Isambert, F. A. Rapport sur les voyages de MM. Lynch et de Saulcy. (*In* Paris. Soc. Géog. Bul., 4e sér., v. 7. 1864.)

Sauli, Alessandro. Spotorno, G. B. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)

Sauli d'Igliano, Ludovico. Del cavaliere errante; romanzo di Tommaso III marchese di Saluzzo. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 27. 1823.) — Rapporto della giunta incaricata di esaminare lo scritto inviato al concorso del premio. (*In* ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.) — Sulla condizione degli studi nella monarchia di Savoia sino all' età di Emanuele Filiberto. (*In* v. 6. 1844.)

Saulsbury. *See* **Salisbury.**

Saulx, *seigneur de Tavannes.* *See* **Tavannes.**

Saumaise (*Lat.* **Salmasius**), Claude de. De annis climactericis et antiqua astrologia. Lugd. Bat., 1648. 8°.

— De episcopis et presbyteris, contra Petavium. Lugd. Bat., 1641. 12°.

— Defensio regia pro Carolo I. Ed. nova. auc. et recog. [Amst.?], 1652. 12°.

— De modo usurarum. Lugd. Bat., 1639. 8°.

— Plinianæ exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhist.; item C. J. Solini Polyhistor; acc. De homónymis Hyles iatricæ nec non De manna et saccharo. Traj. a. Rhen., 1789. 2 v. f°.

— De re militari Romanorum. (*In* **Græviua, J. G.** Thes. antiq., v. 10. 1699.)

— De secretariis. (*In* **Sallengre, A. H.** Novus thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1718.)

— MILTON, J. Defence of the people of England, in answer to S. [London,] 1692. 8°.

— PAPILLON, P. (*In* **Niceron, J. P.** Nachrichten, v. 2. 1750.)

Saumarez, James, *Baron de S.* Ross, *Sir* J. Memoirs and corresp. of S.; [with biog. memoirs of Sir T. and P. Saumarez]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Samarez, *Capt.* Philip. *See previous entry.*

Saumarez, Richard. New system of physiology. 2d ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Orations before the Medical Society of London. London, 1813. 8°. (B 812)

— Principles of physiological and physical science. London, 1812. 8°.

Saumarez, *Sir* Thomas. *See, above,* **Saumarez, J.,** *baron de S.*

Saunders. *See also* **Sanders.**

Saunders, Ann. Narrative of the shipwreck of S. on the Francis Mary, 1826; written by herself. Prov., 1827. 12°. (C 174)

Saunders, Charles Henry. Rosina Meadows; a drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.) — The pirate's legacy; or, The wrecker's fate; a drama. (*In* v. 40.)

Saunders, Daniel, *Jun.* Journal of the travels and sufferings of S. cast away near Cape Morebet on the coast of Arabia, 1792. 6th ed. Exeter, 1830. 12°.

Saunders, *Sir* Edmund. Les reports des divers pleadings et cases en le Court del Bank le Roy en le temps Charles II. [Fr. and Eng.] 2d ed. corr. In the Savoy, 1722. 2 v. f°.

Note. This has a 2d titlepage, 'The reports of the King's Bench in the time of Charles II.'

— CAMPBELL, J. Life of S. (*In his* Lives of chief justices of Eng., v. 2. 1849.)

Saunders, Francis. Collection of poems, by several hands. London, 1693. 8°.

Contents. Earl of Roscommon. — E. Waller. — Earl of Mulgrave. — R. Howard. — C. Sedley. — K. Chetwood. — Earl of Rochester. — G. Etherege. — G. Granville. — J. Dryden. — J. How. — N. Tate. — Mrs. Wharton. — Earl of Orrery. — C. Montague.

Saunders, Frederick. Salad for the social. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Salad for the solitary. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Saunders, G. L. Causes of the difference existing between the death rates of rural and urban districts and of Sheffield. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

Saunders, J. Christ's last supper; [description of Da Vinci's painting]. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1768)

Saunders, John. Hirell; a novel. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Saunders, John Cunningham. Anatomy of the human ear; with engravings. Lond., 1806. f°.

— On some practical points rel. to diseases of the eye; life of author by J. R. Farre. London, 1811. 8°.

Saunders, Katherine. Gideon's rock. Phila., 1871. 12°.

— The haunted crust, *etc.* N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Saunders, Prince. Address, Phila., Sept. 30. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 565)

— Memoir to the Amer. Convention for promoting the abolition of slavery, *etc.* Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 448, 456)

— Haytian papers; a coll. of proclamations and official doc.; with some acc. of the rise, *etc.*, of Hayti. Boston, 1818. 8°.

Saunders, Robert. Some account of the vegetable and mineral productions of Bootan and Tibet. (*In* **Turner, S.** Account of embassy to Tibet. 1800; 1806.)

Saunders, Robert, *vs.* **Smith,** J. W. CRAWFORD, G. M. Copyright in law reports. London, 1839. 8°.

Saunders, Romulus M. Speech, U. S. fiscal bank bill, Aug. 2. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Saunders, Thomas Wm. Desirability of improving the mode of administering justice in courts of petty and quarter sessions. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1869.)

Saunders, Wm. Chemical hist. and med. powers of celebrated mineral waters. Lond., 1800. 8°.

— Observ. on the superior efficacy of red Peruvian bark, in agues and other fevers. 3d ed. Boston, [1783]. 8°. (B 736)

Saunders. *See also* **Sanders.**

Saunders's news-letter and daily advertiser; Apr. 28, 30, May 7. [Dublin,] 1807. f°. (E 198)

Saunders' portraits and memoirs. *See* **Blanchard, L.**

Saunderson, Nicholas. Elements of algebra, in ten books; with life. Camb., 1740. 4°.

— Method of fluxions applied, *etc.* London, 1756. 8°.

— JOHNS, B. G. (*In his* Blind people. 1867.)

Saur, Abraham. Stätte-Büch; Beschreibung der furnehmsten Stätte-Platz und Vestungen; verfasst und fortg. durch H. A. Authes. Franckf. a M., 1658. 8°.

Saurel, Louis J. Chirurgie navale. Paris, Montpellier, 1853. 8°.

Sauri, —. Cours complet de mathématiques. Vol. 1. Paris, 1774. 8°.

Saurin, Bernard Joseph. Blanche et Guiscard; tragédie. — Sparticus; tragédie. (*In* **Petitot, C. B.** Repert., v. 4. 1817.) — Beverlei; drame. (*In* v. 7. 1817.)

— Le marriage de Julie; comédie. (*In* **Le Texier.** Rec. des pièces, v. 2. 1785.)

— Mirza et Fatmé; tr. de l'arabe. (*In* **Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv.**, v. 9. 1799.)

— Les mœurs du temps; comédie. Paris, 1764. 8°. (C 294)

— *Same.* (*In* **Petitot, C. B.** Repert., v. 23. 1818.)

— Spartacus; tragédie. Nouv. éd. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 287)

Saurin, Jacques. Sermon. repentance of the unchaste woman; tr. by R. Robinson; [with] report of the ministerial labours, by W. Collier. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 288, 1351)

Saurin, Wm. SHEIL, R. L. (*In his* Sketches legal and political, v. 1. 1855.)

Sausseret, Paul. Apparitions et révélations de la très Sainte Vierge. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Saussure, Henri de. Observations on the electric resonance of mountains. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1868.)

Saussure, Horace Bénédict de. Attempts to reach the summit of Mt. Blanc. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 4. 1809.)

— Essais sur l'hygrométrie. Neufchâtel, 1783. 8°.

— Voyage dans les Alpes; préc. d'un essai sur l'hist. nat. des environs de Genève. Neuchâtel, 1796–1803. 8 v. 8°.

— CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. (*In his* Eloges hist., v. 1. 1819.)

Sautayra, Adolphe André. Code de commerce. 1836. *See* **France.** *Codes* (p. 1026).

Sauteux Indians. *See* **Chippeway Indians.**

Sauthier, Claude Joseph. Map of N. Y. [and] New Jersey. London, 1776. (E 68)

— Chorographical map of the Province of N. Y. London, 1779. (E 68)

Sautreau de Marsy, Claude Sixte. *See* **Marsy,** C. S. S. de.

Sauvage, Elie. Mirette. Paris, 1867. 18°.

Sauvage, Thomas. Le caïd; opéra-bouffon, musique de A. Thomas. Paris, 1849. 16°. (E 17)

Sauvages de la Croix, François Boissier de. Pathologia methodica. Amst., 1752. 12°.

Sauvaire, Henri. De Karak à Chaubak. *See* **Mauss,** —.

Sauveur, Joseph. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* **Mém.,** v. 4. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Sauvole, — de. Journal histor. de l'établissement des français à la Louisiane. (*In* **French,** B. F. Hist. col. of Louisiana, v. 3. 1851.)

Sauzay, Alexandre. La verrerie; illust. par B. Bonnafoux. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Charton, E. Biblioth. des merv.)

— *Eng.* Marvels of glass making in all ages. London, 1870. 8°.

Savage, *Prof.* Edward. Reed, T. C. Tribute to the memory of S.; disc. before the faculty, *etc.*, of [Union] Coll. Schenectady, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)

Savage, Edward Hartwell. A chronological hist. of the Boston watch and police, 1631–1865; with recollections of a Boston police officer; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Savage, Henry. Reasons showing there is no need of such a reformation of the publique doctrine, *etc.*, as is pretended by ministers in Eng. London, 1660. 4°. (B 3)

Savage, James, *b.* 1767. The librarian. [Monthly.] *See* **Librarian.**

Savage, James, *b.* 1784. Address before the Mass. Lyceum, Jan. 1832. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1804)

— Correction of an errour in Hutchinson, on New Eng. coins. — Memoir of J. S. Buckminster. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.) — Note on hist. sketch of Brookline. (*In* v. 13. 1815.) — Memoir of J. Scottow. (*In* v. 14. 1816.) — Representatives of Boston before the Amer. Rev. (*In* v. 20. 1823.) — Gleanings for New Eng. history. (*In* v. 28–31. 1843.) — On Goffe, the regicide. (*In* Proc., 1855–58.)

— Genealogical dictionary of first settlers of New England. Boston, 1860–62. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. D–J. 3. K–R. 4. S–Z.

— Notes. (*In* **Winthrop,** J. History of New Eng. 1825–26; 1853.)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 394)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 457)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Savage, James, *son of the preceding.* Rogers, *Mrs.* E. (*In* **Higginson,** T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Savage, John, *d.* 1747. Antient and present state of the Empire of Germany; with map by Moll. London, 1702. 8°.

— Compleat history of Germany. Lond., 1702. 8°.

Savage, John. Life and public services of A. Johnson, incl. state papers, speeches, *etc.* N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Life of A. Johnson. (*In* **Raymond,** H. J. Life of A. Lincoln, *etc.* 1864.)

— Our living representative men. Phila., 1860. 12°.

Contents. N. P. Banks. — E. Bates. — J. Bell. — J. M. Botts. — J. C. Breckenridge. — A. G. Brown. — S. Cameron. — S. P. Chase. — H. Cobb. — J. J. Crittenden. — C. Cushing. — G. M. Dallas. — J. Davis. — W. L. Dayton. — D. S. Dickinson. — S. A. Douglas. — E. Everett. — M. Fillmore. — J. C. Fremont. — J. Guthrie. — J. H. Hammond. — S. Houston. — R. M. T. Hunter. — A. Johnson. — J. Lane. — J. McLean. — J. L. Orr. — J. M. Read. — W. H. Seward. — H. Seymour. — J. Slidell. A. H. Stephens. — H. A. Wise. — J. E. Wool.

Savage, Marmion W. The bachelor of the Albany. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— Clover cottage; a novelette. New ed. London, 1867. 12°.

— Woman of business; or, The lady and the lawyer. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Fortnightly** rev., v. 11–13. 1869–70.)

Savage, Richard. Poems. (*In* **Anderson,** R. Brit. poets, v. 8. 1795; — *and in* **Chalmers,** A. Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)

— The bastard. (*In* **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)

Savage, Samuel Morton. Oration, interment of S. Wilton. (*In* **Palmer,** S. Sermon. 1778.)

Savage, *Mrs.* Sarah. Williams, J. B. Life and character of S. Boston, 1821. 12°.

Savage, Thomas. Account of the late action of the New-Englanders, under Sir W. Phips, against the French at Canada, 1690. London, 1691. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1815.)

Savage, Thomas. History of Bedford, N. H. 1851. *See* **Woodbury,** P. P.

Savage, Thomas S. Description of the characters and habits of the troglodytes, gorilla, and of the osteology of the same by J. Wyman. Boston, 1847. 4°.

Note. From the Boston journal of nat. hist.

Savage, W. J. Description of the landing wharf at Hobb's Point, Milford Haven, and of the diving bells, *etc.*, used in its erection. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 1. 1844.)

Savage, Wm. Dictionary of the art of printing. London, 1841. 8°.

— Practical hints on decorative printing. London, 1822. 4°.

Savage, The. *See* **Piomingo.**

Savage-Club papers. *See* **Halliday,** A.

Savannah, *Ga.* *City Council.* Census of S.; with hist. notices, *etc.*; by J. Bancroft. Savannah, 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Savannah, 1848. 8°.

— *Mayor.* Report of the mayor [and treasurer], 30th Sept. Savannah, 1862. 8°.

— *Treasurer.* *See, above, Mayor.*

— Lee, F. D., *and* Agnew, J. L. Historical record of Savannah, [1733–1869]. Savannah, 1869. 12°.

— Siege of S. by the Amer. and French forces, under Gen. Lincoln, and the Count d'Estaing, 1779. Albany, 1866. 8°.

— Georgia Med. Soc. Substance of a report [on the evil of cultivating rice near Savannah]. Savannah, 1809. 8°. (B 434, 813)

Savannah. **Chatham Artillery.** Jones, C. C. Hist. sketch of the Chatham Artillery during the confederate struggle for independence. Albany, 1867. 8°.

Savannah, *privateer.* Warburton, A. F., *reporter.* Trial of the officers and crew for piracy. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Savannah, Albany, and Gulf Rail-Road Co. 9th ann. report, May. Savannah, 1863. 8°.

Savannah daily republican; May 17, 1822. Savannah, 1822. f°. (E 181)

— *Same.* Jan. 14, 22, Oct. 10, 1861; Jan. 9, Apr. 16, 17, 22, 23, 26, May 16, 27, June 19, 24, 26, 27, July 4, 10, 14, 15, Aug. 11, 12, 14, 18, 22, 28, Sept. 9, 27, 29, Oct. 14, 20, 21, 23, Nov. 5, 8, 15, Dec. 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 17, 20, 22, 23, 1862; Jan. 31, Feb. 19, 25, Mar. 9, 11, 12, 18, 30, May 11, 17, 27, 28, June 30, July 13, 23, Aug. 2, 5, 6, 23, 25, Sept. 10, 14, Oct. 22, Dec. 20, 31, 1863, Jan. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, Feb. 24, 1864. Savannah, 1861–64. f°. (E 135)

Note. In the title of these nos. the word 'daily' is omitted.

— *Same.* July–Dec. 1866; Jan.–Dec. 68. Savannah, 1866–68. 3 v. f°.

Savannah weekly republican; 1870 – May 1873. Savannah, 1870–73. 3 v. f°.

Savarin, Anthelme Brillat. *See* **Brillat-Savarin,** A.

Savaron, Jean. Chronologie des Etats Gén. — Opinion sur l'influence du Tiers Etats, *etc.* (*In* **Mayer, C. J.** Etats Gén., v. 6. 1788.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Savart, Nicolas Pierre Antoine. Cours élémentaire de fortification. Paris, 1812. 8°.

Savary, Anne Jean Marie René, *duc de Rovigo*. *See* Rovigo, A. J. M. R. S., *duc* de.

Savary, C. Die Vestung Franchenthal in der Undern Pfaltz. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 103b)

— *and* Gaultier, B. Carte des chemins pour la condoitte des marchandises de France, Italie, Suisse, et Flandre. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 100)

— — Representation du plan et assiette de Henripolis en la comté de Neufchastel en Suisse. Wiflispurg, [16—]. (E 78, no. 33b)

Savary, Claude Etienne. Lettres sur l'Egypte; parallèle des mœurs anc. et mod. Paris, 1785. 3 v. 8°.

Savary, Jacques, *d.* 1670. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Savary, Jacques, *d.* 1690. Le parfait négotiant; aug. par J. Savary Desbruslons. Nouv. éd., rev. par P. L. Savary, aug. de l'Art des lettres de change par Dupuis de la Serra et du Traité des changes étrangers par C. Nolot. Paris, 1763. 2 v. 4°.

Savary, Jacques, *father and son.* NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Savary, Jean Julien Marie. Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la République Fr. Paris, 1824–27. 6 v. 8°. (Berville and Barrière. Col., v. 33-38.)

Savary des Brulons, Jacques. Dictionnaire univ. de commerce; cont. par P. L. Savary. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1741. 3 v. f°.

— Commerce; [fondé sur le 'Dict. univ. de commerce' de S. J. (Vol. 56–58 *of* **Encyclopédie** méthod. 1783–84.)

Savery, Phineas. BIOG. notice of S. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Savi, Paolo. Ornitologia toscana. Tomo 1. Pisa, 1827. 8°.

Savigny, Friedrich Karl von. Vom Berufe unsrer Zeit für Gesetzgebung und Rechtswissenschaft. 2e Aufl. Heidelberg, 1828. 8°.

— Geschichte des römischen Rechts im Mittelalter. Heidelb., 1815–26. 4 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the Roman law during the Middle Ages; tr. by E. Cathcart. Vol. 1. Edin., 1829. 8°.

— Das Recht des Besitzes. Giessen, 1822. 8°.

— Von dem Schutz der Minderjährigen im römischen Recht und insbes. von der Lex Plætoria. Berlin, 1833. 4°. (B 1434)

— *Same.* (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1833.)

See also **Zeitschrift** für geschichtliche Rechtswissenschaft.

— Ueber die Entstehung und Fortbildung der Latinität als eines eigenen Standes im röm. Staate. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1812-13.) — Ueber das jus Italicum. — Ueber die Unzialeintheilung der romischen Fundi. — Ueber die erste Ehescheidung in Rom. Erklärung einer Urkunde des 6en Jahrh. (*In* 1814-15.) — Ueber den Literalcontract der Römer. (*In* 1816-17.) — Ueber den Zinswucher des M. Brutus. (*In* 1818-19.) — Ueber die Lex Voconia. (*In* 1820-21.) Ueber den römischen Colonat. — Ueber die romische Steuerverfassung unter den Kaisern. (*In* 1822–23.) — Ueber das altrömische Schuldrecht. (*In* 1833.) — Beitrag zur Rechtsgeschichte des Adels im neuern Europa. (*In* 1836.)

— CAPEI, P. Notizia di S. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n.s., v. 16, pt. 1. 1862.)

— WARNKŒNIG, L. A. Analyse du Traité de la possession. 3e éd. Liége, 1827. 8°. (B 1859)

Savile, Charles Stuart. Leonard Normandale; a novel. London, 1850. 3 v. 8°.

— Carmen Latinum numismate annuo dignatum Cantab., 1834. (*In* **Cambridge Univ.** Prolusiones. 1834. B 1236)

Savile, David. Salvation to be obtained only through Christ; sermon before the Soc. in Scotland for Prop. Chr. Knowl., June 2. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 845, 1641)

Savile, *Sir* George, *1st Marq. of Halifax.* Essay on taxes. (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 11. 1814.)

— Letter to a Dissenter [on] H. M.'s late declaration of indulgence; [signed T. W.]. Lond., 1687. 4°. (B 4)

— Letters. (*In* Savile, H. Sav. corresp. 1858.)

Savile, Henry, *d.* 1617. Libell of Spanish lies written by B. D. de Avellanada conc. the last voy. of Sir F. Drake; with a confutation of the most notorious falsehoods and a declaration of the truth. London, 1596, *reprinted* [186–]. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Hakluyt.** Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

Savile, *Sir* Henry, *d.* 1622. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and* *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

— *and* *Sir* J. CATALOGUE of the libraries of Sir H. and Sir J. Saville, sold, London, 1860; [with ms. prices]. London, [1860]. 8°.

Savile, Henry, *d.* 1689. Letters to and from H. S., envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles II. and James II., incl. letters from his brother G. [Savile] Marq. of Halifax; ed. by W. D. Cooper. [London,] 1858. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 71.)

Savile, *Sir* J. *See the last entry but one.*

Savings banks. CAISSE d'épargnes et de bienfaisance du sieur La Farge. Paris, 1791. 12°. (C 302)

— BEAUMONT, B. Essay on provident or parish banks, for the improvement of the savings of tradesmen. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— CHRISTIAN, E. Plan for a county provident bank. London, 1816. 8°.

— BOWLES, J. Reasons for the establishment of savings banks. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— ANNALS of the banks for savings. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)

— DOCUMENTS rel. to savings banks, intemperance, and lotteries. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 985)

— OBSERVATIONS on banks for savings. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 13 of B 838)

— CHRISTIAN, E. General obs. on provident banks. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

— MEREWETHER, F. Letter on agric. and rent; substitution of savings' banks for poor laws, *etc.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

— COMPTON, C. Saving's bank assistant. London, 1829. 12°.

— GIRAUD, G., *d.* 1834. Cassa di risparmio. (*In his* Opere, v. 16. 1842.)

— MEASE, J. Utility of public loan offices and savings funds, established by city authorities. *n.t.p.* [1836.] 8°. (B 1116)

— EANDI, G. Sulle casse di risparmio stabilite nei regii stati di terraferma sui loro risultamenti e sui modi di favorirne l'incremento. [1843.] (*In* **Turin. Ac.** d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)

— SCRATCHLEY, A. Practical treatise on savings banks. London, 1860. 8°.

— LEWINS, W. Hist. of banks for savings in Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, [1866]. 8°.

See also the division *Bank Department* or *Secretary* under the different states; *also* **Post Office Banks**; — *also* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans.

Savio, Giovanni. Apologia in difesa del 'Pastor fido'. (*In* **Guarini**, G. B. Opere, v. 4. 1838.)

Savoloks. SJÖGREN, A. J. Wann und wie wurden Sawolotschje und die sawoloksohen Tschuden Russisch? (*In* **St. Petersburg.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

Savona. MONTI, A. M. de. Compendio di memorie hist. di Savona, e d'huomini savonesi. Rome, 1697. 8°.

Savonarola, Giovanni Michele. Commentariolus de laudibus Patavii, 1440. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

— Libellus de aqua vitæ. (*In* **Rupescissa, J. de.** De consideratione. 1597.)

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo. Lettere ined. di S. e doc. conc. lo stesso; rac. dal P. Vincenzo. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 8. 1850.)

— Poesie illustrate per cura di Audin di Rians. Firenze, 1847. 8°.

— Trattato circa il reggimento e governo della città di Firenze. 6a ed. Firenze, 1847. 8°.

— Benedetto *da Firenze*. Cedrus Libani ossia vita di S. illustr. da V. Marchese. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.)

— Boehringer, F. Leben. (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, 2. Bd., 4. Abth., 2. Hälfte. 1858.)

— Burlamacchi, P. Vita di S.; riv. ed agg. dal P. T. Botonio. Lucca, 1761. 8°.

— Cartier, E. Esthétique de S. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 7. 1847.)

— Geffroy, M. A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1863.)

— Harford, J. S. (*In his* Life of Michael Angelo, v. 1. 1857.)

— Louandre, C. L. S. et le radicalisme mystique. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1854.)

— Lungo, I. del. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 18. 1863.)

— Lupi, C. Nuovi documenti int. a S. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 1. 1866.) — Documenti pisani int. S. (*In* v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.)

— Madden, R. R. Life and martyrdom of S. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Milman, H. H. Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays from the Quart. rev. London, 1870. 8°.

— Nuovi documenti. (*In* Giornale storico degli archivi toscani, v. 2, 3, 6. 1858-62.)

— Vaughan, R. A. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1858.)

— Villari, P. La storia di S. di suoi tempi. Firenze, 1859-61. 2 v. 12°.

L. Horner — *Eng.* Hist. and times of S.; tr. by ~~G. Homer.~~ London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

Savonarola, Rafaello (*pseud.* Alphonsus Lasor a Varea). Universus terrarum orbis, hoc est, auct. fere omnium qui de Europæ, Asiæ, Africæ, Americæ regnis, *etc.*, scripserunt elenchus. Patavii, 1713. 2 v. f°.

Savorgnano, Girolamo. Lettere sulla guerra combattuta nel Friuli, 1510-28. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 2, pt. 2, v. 3, pt. 1, v. 4, pt. 1. 1855-56.) — Lettera alla Signoria di Venezia sui confini del Friuli, 1583. (*In* v. 14, pt. 1. 1861.) i/

Savornin, — de, *Maj. Gen.* Sentimens d'un homme de guerre sur le nouveau système du Folard; par M. D***. (*In* Polybius. Histoire, v. 7. 1774.)

Savory, Wm. Scovell. Collapse and effects of shock upon the system. — Hysteria. — Scrofula. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 1. 1860.)

Savot, Louis. Discours sur les médailles antiques. Paris, 1627. 4°.

— *Lat.* Diss. de nummis antiquis; tr. L. Neocorus. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 11. 1699.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Savoy, *Europe*. *Biography.*

— Chiesa, F. A., *and* Rossotto, A. Scrittori piemontesi, savoiardi, *etc.* Nuovo comp. di O. Derossi. Torino, 1790. 4°.

Description.

— Blaeu, J. Nouv. théâtre du Piemont et de la Savoye; [tr. du Latin par J. Bernard]. La Haye, 1725. f°.

— Handbook for Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. London, *Murray*, 1843. 8°. W. Brockedon

— *Same.* 3d ed. aug. London, *Murray*, 1846. 12°.

— Hudry-Menos. La Savoie depuis l'annexion à la France, [1860-64]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1862; juin 1864.)

— Baedeker, C. Switzerland with the neighbouring lakes of northern Italy, Savoy, *etc.* Coblenz, 1863. 16°.

— Handbook for Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 10th ed. cor. London, 1863. 12°. W. Brockedon.

— *Same.* 12th ed. cor. Lond., *Murray*, 1867. 12°.

— *Map.* Blaeu, W. Sabaudia ducatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 30.)

See also Aix-les-Bains.

Education.

— Sauli d'Igliano, L. Sulla condizione degli studi nella monarchia di Savoia sino all età di Emanuele Filiberto. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 6. 1844.)

Finance.

— Cibrario, L. Delle finanze della monarchia di S. ne' secoli 13 e 14: Della forma della monarchia; Delle entrate della corona. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 36. 1833.) — Delle finanze, *etc.*: Dell' amministrazione del danaio pubblico. (*In* v. 37. 1834.)

History.

— Saint-Genis, V. de. Histoire de S., [587 B.C.-1860]. Chambéry, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

— Lettere al duca Emmanuele Filiberto di Savoia da varii suoi ministri, 1552-74. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 2. 1845.)

— Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Comm.* Mémoire sur les rapports entre la Suisse et la Savoie neutralisée. Inclosure no. 2 in paper no. 9, in 'Correspondence resp. the proposed annexation of Savoy and Nice to France'. London, 1860. f°.

See also Chablais; — House of Savoy.

Savoy, House of. Avogadro di Valdengo, G. Illust. di due carte vercellesi inedite a conferma dell' origine ital. e regia della Casa di Savoia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 10. 1849.)

— Balbo, C. Notice sur l'histoire et les historiens des états de la maison de Savoie. (*In his* Regno di Carlomagno. 1862.)

— Belgiojoso, C. T. de. Histoire de la Maison de Savoie. Paris, 1860. 8°.

— Sclopis, F. Delle scritture politiche e militari composte dai principi di Savoja, [1693-1744]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 2. pt. 1. 1855.)

— Blaeu, J. (*In his* Nouv. théâtre. 1725.)

— Cibrario, L. Cronologia de' principi di S., [1285-1553]. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.) — Dei governatori, dei maestri, e delle biblioteche de' principi di Savoia fino ad E. Filiberto e d' una enciclopedia da questo principi incominciata, [1574]. (*In* v. 2. 1840.)

— Costa de Beauregard, J. H., *marq.* de. Mémoires sur la maison royale de Savoie. Turin, 1816. 3 v. 8°.

— Ferrero, F. M. Augustæ Sabaudæ domus arbor. Aug. Taur., 1702. f°.

— Galeani Napione di Cocconato, G. F., *conte*. Notizia delle antiche biblioteche della real Casa di Savoia. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 36. 1833.)

— Galeotti, L. La monarchia di Casa savoja. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., n.s., v. 6, pt. 1. 1857.)

— Mazade, C. de. Le premier roi de Sardaigne et la politique de la Maison de Savoye depuis 1713. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1859.) — Hudry-Menos. (*In* nov. 1866.)

— Tyndale, J. W. Account of the House of Savoy. (*In his* Island of Sardinia. 1849.)

Savoy, The, *London*. Walton, W. Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. (*In* Archæologia, v. 24. 1832.)

Savoy, *Mass.* Field, D. D. History of Savoy. (*In his* Hist. of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Sawin, Daniel, *M.D.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1822. *See* Thomas, D. (B 283)

Sawkins, Charles. Sermon, May 29th, anniv. of the restoration of Charles II. Oxford, 1798. 4°. (B 1272)

Sawkins, James Gay. Report of survey of economic geol. of Trinidad. *See* Wall, G. P.

Sawtelle, Ithamar Bard. Oration, cent. celebration, Brookline, N. H., Sept. 8. Fitchburg, 1869. 8°.

Sawyer, Charles G. When this cruel war is over; music by H. Tucker. Macon, Savan., [186-]. 4°. (E 171)

Sawyer, Frederick Wm. Hits at American whims, and hints for home use. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Plea for amusements. N. Y., 1847. 18°.

Sawyer, George S. Southern institutes; or, Inquiry into the origin and prevalence of slavery and slave trade, *etc.* Phila., 1858. 8°.

Sawyer, Leicester Ambrose. Baptism, by affusion or sprinkling. New Haven, 1838. 12°. (C 238)

— The children of believers entitled to baptism. New Haven, 1838. 12°. (C 238)

— Dissertation on servitude. New Haven, 1837. 12°. (C 258)

Sawyer, Lemuel. Blackbeard; comedy in four acts. Wash., 1824. 12°. (C 174)

Sawyer, *Rev.* Thomas Jefferson. Review of Beecher; who is our God, the Son or the Father? N. Y., 1859. 8°. (C 210)

Saxby, Henry. The British customs; acct. of each branch of that revenue. Lond., 1757. 8°.

Saxe, Christoph. Onomasticon literarium. Ed. alt. Traj. ad R., 1775–1803. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ad circa a. 476. 2. 478–1494. 3. 1500–85. 4. 1586–1652. 5. 1653–1700. 6. 1701–40. 7. 1740–74. — Index v. 1–7. 8. 1724–96 — Index.

— Onomastici literarii epitome. Traj. ad R., 1792. 8°.

Saxe, Hermann Maurice, *comte* de. Plan for new-modelling the French army. Vol. 3. London, 1753. 12°.

— Rêveries ou Mémoires sur l'art de guerre; [pub.] par C. de Bonneville. La Haye, 1756. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Aug. d'une hist. abrégée de sa vie, *etc.*, par l'abbé Pérau. Amst., 1757. 2 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* Reveries, or memoirs upon the art of war; with his letters; reflections on the propagation of the human species, *etc.* London, 1757. 4°.

— *Same.* With treatise on legions, *etc.* Edin., 1759. 8°.

— Espagnac, J. B. J. de S. d'A., *baron* d'. Histoire de maréchal Saxe. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. (Vol. 3 Planches.) Paris, 1775. 3 v. 4°.

— Néel, L. B. Histoire de Maurice, comte de Saxe. Dresde, 1770. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Maurice, comte de Saxe, et Marie Josèphe de Saxe; lettre pub. par V. d'Eckstaedt. (*In his* Nouv. lundis, v. 11. 1869.)

— Saint René Taillandier, G. E. Maurice de Saxe; étude historique. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, mai–nov. 1864.

— Thomas, A. L. Eloge. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1802.)

— Vallancey, C. Remarks on Saxe's new system of fortification. (*In* Clairac, L. A. Field engineer. 1758.)

Saxe, John Godfrey. The masquerade and other poems. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Poems. New ed. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Saxe-Coburg Saalfeld, House of. Huish, R. Historical mem. (*In his* Mem. of Charlotte. 1818.)

Saxo *grammaticus.* Historia Danica; [ed.] P. E. Müller [et] J. M. Velschow. Havniæ, 1839–58. 2 v. 8°.

Saxon, *ship.* Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the capture of the 'Saxon' by the U. S. ship 'Vanderbilt'. London, 1864. f°. (N. A. papers, no. 2.)

Saxon chronicle. *See* **Anglo Saxon chronicle.**

Saxons. Annales ab o c. ad 1271; ed. L. C. Bethmann. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

— Boretius, A. Zur Lex Saxonum. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschr., v. 22. 1869.)

Saxonspiegel. Homeyer, G. K. Die Genealogie der Handschriften des Sachsenspiegels. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1859.) — Die Extravaganten des Sachspiegels. (*In* 1861.)

Saxony. *Bibliography.*

— Struve, B. G. Bibliotheca Saxonica; script. rer. Saxonicarum, *etc.* Halæ, Magdeburgicæ, 1736. 8°.

Biography.

— Bircken, S. von. Königlich- auch chur- und fürstlich-sachs. Helden-Saal; verbessert von J. Fellern und J. G. Horn. Nürnb., 1755. 8°.

See also Description (Stanford, J.).

Description.

— Graville, A. B. Saxony, [1827]. (*In his* St. Petersburgh, v. 1, 2. 1828.)

— Stanford, J. F. Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony, [1839]. Lond., 1842. 8°.

— Hessèle, F. Dresde, ses environs et la Suisse saxonne. 2e éd. Dresde, 1857. 16°.

— Travels in Bohemia; and a walk through the Highlands of Saxony, by an old traveller. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— White, W. July holiday in Saxony, *etc.* London, 1857. 8°.

— Mayhew, H. German life and manners as seen in Saxony, [1863]. Lond., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— *Maps.* Blaeu, J. Saxonia superior et Hall episcopatus. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 168)

— — Homan, J. B. Saxoniæ tractus. Noribergæ, [17—]. (E 94)

— — Jansson, J. Saxonia inferior. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 171.)

— — Saxonia superior, cum Lusatia et Misnia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 138.)

See also, below, History (Le Bas, P.).

Geology.

— Aubuisson de Voisins, J. F. d'. Account of the basalts of Saxony; tr. by P. Neill. Edin., 1814. 8°.

History and Politics.

— Annales Saxonici, ad 1273. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

— Spangenberg, C. Sächsische Chronica; hievor unter dem Tittel Mansfeldischer Chronica 1r Theil, [–1571]. Franckf., 1585. f°.

— Hamelmann, H. Opera genealogico-historica de Westphalia et Saxonia inferiori, [–1600]. Lemgoviæ, 1711. 4°.

— Le Bas, P. Histoire de Saxe, [–1842]. (*In his* Etats de la Confédération Germ. 1842. Univers.)

— Limmer, K. Bibliothek der sæchsischen Geschichte, [–1836]. Ronneburg, 1837–39. 7 v. (v. 1–4 w.). 12°.

— Boettiger, K. W. Geschichte des Kurstaates und Königreiches Sachsen, [–1866]. Hamburg, 1830–73. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

Note. Vol. 3 is by T. Flathe and pub. in Gotha.

— Chroniken der neidersachsischen Städte, [605–1516]. Lpz., 1868–69. 2 v. 8°. (Munich. K. Acad. d. Wiss. Chron. der deutschen Städte, 6r, 7r Bd.)

— Widukind. Res gestæ Saxonicæ, 919–973. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1849.)

— Carlyle, T. The Prinzenraub, [1455]. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)

— Wachsmuth, E. W. G. Niedersächsische Geschichten, [1500–1648]. Berlin, [186–]. 8°. (Schmidt. Deutsche Nat. Biblioth., v. 10.)

— Odeleben, E. O. I., *Freiherr* von. Napoleon's Feldzug in Sachsen, 1813. 2e Aufl. Dresden, 1816. 2 v. 16°.

— Prussia and Saxony; an appeal to the good sense of Europe, on the claims of the King of Saxony. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

See also **Crypto-Calvinists;** — **Dresden;** — **Saxony, House of.**

Law.

— Haubold, C. G. Anleitung zur Behandlung geringfügiger Rechtssachen. Lpz., 1808. 8°.

— - Commentatio de origine atque fatis usucapionis rerum mobilium Saxonicæ. Lips., [18—]. 4°.

— - Lehrbuch des kön. säch. Privatrechts. Lpz., 1820. 8°.

— Mencken, L. Remissiones ad jus Saxonicum. (*In* Huber, U. Prælect. 1725.)

Religion.

— Kuester, G. G. Sur Joduta, idole de la Saxe et de la Marche. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1758.)

Saxony, House of. Glafey, A. F. Kern der Geschichte des fürstlichen Hauses zu Sachsen. Franck. u. Lpz., 1721. 12°.

— Shoberl, F. Historical acc., with biog. anecdotes of the House of Saxony. London, 1816. 12°.

— Vehse, E. Geschichte der Höfe des Hauses Sachsen, [1662–1852]. Hamburg, 1854. 7 v. 16°. (Gesch. d. deutschen Höfe.)

Saxton, Charles. The Oregonian; history of Oregon Territory. Wash., 1846. 12°. (C 277)

Saxton, Joseph. Application of the rotating mirror to the aneroid barometer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Saxton, *Gen.* Rufus. General orders. Dept. of the South, 1862–66. Wash., 1867. 12°.

— Report of his trip in a keel-boat from Fort Benton to Fort Leavenworth, and of the navigability of the Missouri River by steamers. — Report of the route from the Columbia Valley to Fort Owen, and thence to Fort Benton. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific, in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Say, Benjamin. A short compilation of the life and writings of T. Say, [with] the vision which he had when a young man; by his son. Phila., 1796. 12°.

Say, Jean Baptiste, *d.* 1832. Catéchisme d'économie politique. 3e éd. Paris, 1826. 12°.

— *Eng.* *See, below,* 'Letters'.

— Cours complèt d'écon. polit. 3e éd. aug. de notes par H. Say. Paris, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— De l'Angleterre et des Anglais. 2e éd., rév. et aug. Londres, 1816. 8°. (B 802)

— Letters to Malthus on polit. econ. and a catechism of polit. econ.; tr. by J. Richter. London, 1821. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

— Mélanges et correspondance d'écon. polit.; pub. par C. Comte. Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Traité d'économie politique. 3e éd. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Treatise on polit. econ.; from the 4th ed. of the French; tr. by C. R. Prinsep. 2d Amer. ed.; [with] notes by C. C. Biddle. Boston, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 4th Amer. ed. Phila., 1830. 8°.

— Du Puynode, M. G. P. Etudes sur les principaux économistes. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— Summary of practical principles of polit. econ.; with obs. on Smith's 'Wealth of nations', and Say's 'Pol. econ'. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 564)

Say, Jean Baptiste Léon. Les chemins de fer. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Say, Louis. Principales causes de la richesse ou de la misère des peuples. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— Etudes sur la richesse des nations. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1137)

Say, Samuel. Poems. (*In* Short introduction to Christianity. 1750. B 1361)

Say, Thomas, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1796. Say, B. A short compilation of the life and writings of T. S., [with] the vision which he had when a young man; by his son. Phila., 1796. 12°.

Say, Thomas, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1834. American entomology; description of the insects of N. America. Phila., 1824–28. 4 v. 8°.

— Monograph of N. Amer. insects of the genus cicindela. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.) — Descriptions of insects of the families of carabici and hydrocanthari of Latreille, inhabiting N. Amer. (*In* v. 2. 1825.) — Descriptions of new N. Amer. insects. (*In* v. 4. 6. 1834–39.)

— Zoology. (*In* Keating, W. H. Expedition to St. Peter's River, 1824; 1825.)

— Various articles.] (*In* Academy of Nat. Sci. Journal, v. 1-6. 1817–30.)

— C. [Sketch.] (*In* Longacre, J. B. Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Sayavedra, Mateo Lujan de (*pseud. for* Juan Marti?). Guzman de Alfarache. 2a pt. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of Bibl.)

Saybrook. Explanation of Saybrook platform of the consecrated Ch. of Conn. Hart., 1765. 4°. (B 248)

Sayer, *Capt.* Frederick. Despatches and papers rel. to the campaign in Turkey, Asia-Minor, and the Crimea. London, 1857. 8°.

Sayer, John. Universi generis humani supplicatio Latine reddita. *See* Pope, A. (A 69)

Sayer, Joseph. The law of damages. London, 1770. 8°.

Sayers, Edward. American fruit garden companion. Boston, 1839. 16°.

Sayings and doings; [by T. E. Hook]. London, 1824. 3 v. 12°.

Sayous, Pierre André. Le 18e siècle à l'étranger; hist. de la littérature française dans les divers pays de l'Europe depuis la mort de Louis XIV. Paris, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— Mém. et correspondance de Mallet du Pan. *See* Mallet du Pan, J.

Says she to her neighbor, what? N. Y., 1815. 2 v. 12°.

Sayve, —, *comte* de. Etude sur la révolution des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1863. 8°.

Sayyid 'Abd-ul-Latif. Trumpp, E. Eine Sindhi-Sprachprobe. (*In* Zeitschrift D. morg. Ges., v. 17. 1863.)

Sbaraglia, Giovanni Girolamo. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Sbarra, Francisco. La manzana de oro; tr. par J. S. Salva. Viena, 1668. f°.

Sbarra Collalto, Ludovica. Sonetto. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Scacchi, Fortunato. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733.)

Scacerni Prosperi, Angela. Elegia. (*In* Poeti ital. contemp. 1843.)

Scala, Bartolommeo. Historia Florentinorum. — Vita Vitaliani Borrhomæi. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 1. 1723.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and, Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Scala, Lorenzo. Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Scalds. Mythischen Erzälungen der Skalda, Die, übersetzt, mit Erläut. von K. Simrock. (*In* Edda. 1855.)

Scale, Bernard. An Hibernian atlas; provinces, counties, *etc.* London, 1778. 4°.

Scales, Jacob. Sermon; on the principles, means, and blessings of union and peace, Henniker, Feb. 24. Concord, 1839. 8°. (B 1840)

Scales. Collignon, —. Découverte d'étalons justes et universels. [Paris,] 1788. 8°.

Scaliger, Jules César. De causis linguæ Latinæ. *n.p., ap. P. Santandreanum,* 1580. 8°.

— De comœdia et tragœdia. — De versibus comicis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 8. 1699.)

— Epistolæ. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 1, 6, 8. 1730, 1727–28.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733; *and, Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Scaliger (*Ital.* della Scala), Joseph Justus. Ausonianarum lectionum libri II. (*In* Ausonius. Opera. 1588.)

— Epistola de vetustate et splendore gentis Scaligeræ. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.) — De veteri anno Romanorum. (*In* v. 8. 1698.)

— Epistolæ omnes quæ reperiri potuerunt. Lugd. Bat., 1627. 8°.

— De re nummaria antiquorum. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

— Opus de emendatione temporum. Genevæ, 1629. f°.

— Scaligeriana; per FF. PP. [C. P. et J. Dupuy]. Lugd. Bat., 1668. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Scaliger, Julius, *M.D.*, *pseud.* Eulogium on the capture of Washington or bilious fever. Baltimore, 1816. 8°. (B 813)

Scaligeri *di Verona*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 13.)

Scambrilla, Francesco. Sonetti. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Scammell, *Col.* Alexander. Coffin, C. (*In his* Lives. 1845.)

Scamon *Mytilenæus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Scamozzi, Vincenzo. Mirror of architecture; with use of a joynt rule, by J. Brown. 5th ed.; added, Compendium of building by W. Leyburn. London, 1708. 4°.

Scampavias. (*In* Putnam's mag., v. 7, 8. 1856.)

Scandal. Durham, J. Dying man's testament to the Church of Scotland; or, Treatise conc. scandal. Glasgow, 1740. 16°.

Scanderbeg. Lavardin, J. de. History of George Castriot or Scanderbeg, King of Albania; tr. by Z. I. London, 1596. f°.

Scandinavia. *Antiquities.*

— Keyser, J. R. Private life of the old Northmen, [to 1319]; tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 12°.

— Mallet, P. H. Northern antiquities; description of the manners of the ancient Danes, *etc.* [1755–56.] London, 1770. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. by Bp. Percy. New ed., rev. by I. A. Blackwell; added, abstract of Eyrbyggja saga, by Sir W. Scott. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.

— Murray, J. P. Antiquitates Septemtrionales et Britannicæ atque Hibernicæ inter se comparatæ. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1773–74.)

— Rafn, C. C. Astronomical evidences for the site of the chief settlement of the anc. Scandinavians in Amer. (*In* Copenhagen. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)

— Egerton, F., 1*st Earl of Ellesmere.* Guide to northern archæology. London, 1848. 8°.

— Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Atlas de l'archéologie du nord représentant des échantillons de l'âge de bronze et l'âge de fer. Copenhague, 1857. 8°.

— Geffroy, G. Les études et les découvertes archéol. dans le nord scandinave. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1862.)

— Kemble, J. M. Horæ ferales; or, Studies in the archæology of the northern nations. London, 1863. 4°.

— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Origines de la civilisation scandinave. (*In* Révue d. D. Mondes, mai 1870.)

See also Runes.

Art.

— Geffroy, A. Les peintres scandinaves à l'Expos. de Paris, 1861. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1861.)

Description.

— Messenius, J. Scondia illustrata, [-1656]; ed. a J. Peringskiöld. Stockholm, 1700–05. 15 v. f°.

— Murray, J. P. Descriptio terrarum septemtrionalium sæculis 9–11, ex idea Adami Bremensis, aliorumque. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1769–70.)

— Clarke, E. D. [1799–1800.] (Vol. 9–11 *of his* Trav. in various countries. 1824.)

— Carr, J. 1804. (*In his* Northern summer. 1806.)

— Wilson, W. R. Travels in Norway, Sweden, *etc.*, [1824]. London, 1826. 8°.

— Inglis, H. D. Journey through Norway, Denmark, *etc.*, [1827]. Edin., 1829. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 38.)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1837. 12°.

— Bossi, L. Degli Scandinavi. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 13. 1829.)

— Montalembert, C. de. Le péninsule scandinave en 1830. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, v. 1, 2. 1831.)

— Lloyd, L. Scandinavian adventures, [1831–53]. 2d ed. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— France. *Comm. Scientifique du Nord.* Voyages en Scandinavie, *etc.*, 1838–40; pub. par P. P. Gaimard. Paris, *n.d.* 2 v. 8°.

— Ross, W. A. Yacht voyage to Norway, Denm., and Sweden, [1847]. Lond., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— Hurton, W. Voy. from Leith to Lapland; or, Pictures of S. in 1850. Lond., 1852. 8°.

— Muegge, T. Nordisches Bilderbuch; Reisebilder, [185–]. 2e Aufl. Frankf. a. M., 1857. 8°.

— Raumer, F. von. Bruchstücke aus Erinnerungen von einer Reise nach Dänemark, Schweden, und Norwegen im Sommer 1856. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1858.)

— Handbook for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland. 3d ed. rev. Lond., *Murray*, 1858. 12°.

— Browne, J. R. The land of Thor, [186–]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Maps.

— Antillon, I. de. Carta esférica de la Escandinavia ó del Mar Baltico; con analisis. Madrid, 1803. 4°.

— Buræus de Boo, A. Svecia, Dania, *etc.* *n.p.*, [16–]. (E 78, no. 185)

— La Rochette, L. S. de. London, 1794. (E 66)

— Svecia, Dania, *etc.* *n. p.*, [16–]. (E 78, no. 186)

See also Denmark; — Europe, North of; — Iceland; — Lapland; — Norway; — Sweden.

Ethnography.

— Nilsson, S. Primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. 3d ed.; tr., ed. with introd. by Sir J. Lubbock. London, 1868. 8°.

History.

— Crichton, A., *and* Wheaton, H. Scandinavia, [to 1837]. Edin., 1838. 2 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 23, 24.)

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1841–50. 2 v. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 136, 137.)

— Dunham, S. A. History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, [to 1814]. London, 1839–40. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Strinnholm, A. M. Wikingszüge; Staatsverfassung und Sitten der alten Skandinavier, [-1235]; aus dem Schwedischen von C. F. Frisch. Hamb., 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Wheaton, H. History of the Northmen, [to 1066]. London, 1831. 8°.

— Sinding, P. C. History of Scandinavia, [811–1864]. 1st Eng. ed. augm. Lond., 1866. 8°.

See also Denmark; — Europe, North of; — Iceland; — Lapland; — Norway; — Sweden; — *also* Vikings.

Language.

— Westergaard, N. L. Connexion between Sanscrit and Icelandic. (*In* Copenhagen. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)

Literature.

History and Bibliography.

— Ampère, J. J. Discours sur l'anc. lit. scandinave. (*In his* Littérature, v. 1. 1853.)

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, mai, août 1832.

— Collin, E. Anonymer og Pseudonymer i den danske og islandske Lit. Kiöb., 1869. 8°.

Collections.

— **Ampère**, J. J. Ancienne poésie scandinave: La Voluspa; le Hava-mal; Le Chant du Rig. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1833.)

— **Buchanan**, *Mrs.* R. Ballad stories of the affections; from the Scandinavian. London, 1869. 16°.

— **Keary**, A. *and* E. The heroes of Asgard; tales. London, 1871. 12°.

— **Thorpe**, B. Yule-tide stories; Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— **Weber**, H., *and others*. Illustrations of northern antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian romances; an abstract of the Book of heroes and Nibelungen lay, with tr. of metrical tales. Edin., 1814. 4°.

See also **Edda**; — **Runic inscriptions**; — **Sagas.**

Mythology.

— **Glückselig**, A. T. Alkuna; nordische und nord-slawische Mythologie. Leipzig, 1831. 18°.

— **Pigott**, G. Manual of Scandinavian mythology. London, 1839. 8°.

— **Ampère**, J. J. Considérations sur la mythologie scandinave. [1850.] (*In his* Littérature, voy., v. 1. 1853.)

— **Keightley**, T. Scandinavia. (*In his* Fairy mythology. 1850.)

— **Thorpe**, B. Popular traditions of S., *etc.* London, 1851—52 3 v. 8°.

— **Clarke**, J. F. The Teutonic and Scandinavian religion. [1870.] (*In his* Ten great religions. 1871.)

Naval affairs.

— **Murray**, J. P. De re navali veterum Septemtrionalium commentatio. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1773.)

Numismatics.

— **Thomsen**, C., *and* **Devegge**, O. Fortegnelse over G. F. Timmes Mynt-og Medaille Samling. 3. Deel: Skandinavien Lande. Kjöb., 1834. 12°.

Politics.

— **Geffroy**, A. Des intérêts du Nord scandinave dans la guerre d'Orient, [1854–56]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1855-juin 1856.) — Politique contemp. dans les états scandinaves. (*In* déc. 1856-fév. 1870.)

Scania. **Linnæus**, C. Skånska resa, 1749. Stockholm, 1751. 8°.

Scank, Philemon, *pseud.* A few chapters to brother Jonathan, conc. infallibillity, *etc.*; or, Strictures on N. L. Rice's Defence of Protestantism; with the Ursuline Convent; a poem. Louisville, Ky., 1835. 12°.

Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians. D'**Eres**, C. D. R. Memoirs of D'Eres who was with the S. Indians eleven years. Exeter, 1800. 12°.

Scape-goat, The; a farce. *See* **Poole**, J.

Scapegoat, The; by Leo [C. P. Pemberton]. From 2d Eng. ed. Phila., 1871 [1870]. 12°.

Scapula, Johann. Lexicon Græco-Latinum cum auct. dialectorum omnium a J. Zuingero. Genevæ, 1628. f°.

— *Same.* Acc. J. Harmari Lexicon etymologicum J. Meursii glossarium contractum Græco-barbarum abbreviatum. Ed. nova. Lugd., 1663. f°.

— *Same.* Ed. nova in qua vocabula ex app. Askev. secundum lit. seriem inseruntur. Glasguæ, 1816. 2 v. 4°.

— — App. ad Lexicon Græco-Latinum e codice Askeviana. Londini, 1789. 8°.

Scarabelli, Luciano. Di ottanta lettere di Monsignore Biglia scritte al cardinale Alessandrino. 1568–69. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 4. 1847.) — Paralipomeni di storia piemontese, 1285-1617. (*In* v. 13. 1847.) — Necrologia di P. Giordani. (*In* app., v. 6. 1848.)

Scarampi Guidoboni, Camilla. Sonetti. (*In* **Poeti** ital. contemp. 1843.)

Scaramuzza; poema. *See* **Bada**, G.

Scarborough, *Eng.* **Guide.** Hull, 1796. 8°

Scarborough, *Me.* **Southgate**, W. S. History of Scarborough. 1633-1783. — **Thornton**, J. W. Note to the History of Scarborough. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1853.)

Scardeone, Bernardino. Hist. de urbis Patavii antiquitate, et claris civibus Patavinis. — De sepulchris insignibus exterorum Patavii jacentium. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 3. 1722.)

Scarlatina. **Ingalls**, W. Scarlatina; letter to his son. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1555)

Scarlet fever. **Armstrong**, O. Scarlet fever, measles, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°.

— **Macmichael**, W. Infection of scarlet fever, *etc.* London, 1822. 8°.

— **Dunham**, C. Scarlatina renalis. (*In* **Mass. Homœop. Med. Soc.** Publ., 1865.)

Scarlet gown; or, History of the present cardinals; tr. by H. C[ogan]. London, 1660. 12°.

Scarlet letter; a romance, by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1850. 16°.

Scarlet letter, The; a drama; by G. H. Andrews. (No. 61 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

Scarlett, James. **Letter** [to him] on his bill rel. to poor laws; by a Surrey magistrate. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1424)

Scarlett, P. Campbell. South America and the Pacific. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

Scarmentado, Histoire des voyages de; par F. M. A. de Voltaire. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 13. 1771.)

Scarpa, Antonio. Anatomical, pathol., and surg. treatment of aneurism; tr. by J. H. Wishart. Edin., 1808. 8°.

— Anatomicarum annotationum lib. II. [Ticini, 1785.] 2 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 1 has for title page, Anatomicarum annot. liber I. de nervorum gangliis et plexubus; v. 2, Anatomicarum annot. liber II de organo olfactus.

— Principal diseases of the eye; tr. with notes by J. Briggs. London, 1806. 8°.

— Réflexions anat. chirurg. sur l'aneurisme; tr. par J. Delpech. Paris, 1809. 8° *and* Plates f°.

— Remarks and practical results of obs. on scirrhus and cancer. London, 1822. 8°. (B 831)

— Traité des hernies; tr. par Cayol. Paris, 1812. 8° *and* Plates f°.

— Treatise on hernia; tr. with notes, by J. H. Wishart. Edin., 1814. 8°.

— Traité pratique des maladies des yeux; tr. de l'ital. 2e éd. aug. d'un extrait de l'ouvrage du D. Ware, intitulé 'Chirurgical obs. rel. to the eye'; tr. par J. B. F. Léveillé. Paris, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

Scarron, Paul. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1786. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Epître dédicatoire aux manes de S. — Avis du libraire éditeur. — Epître dédicatoire à S. — Lettre de M. de Balzac. — Discours sur le style burlesque, et sur celui de S. en particulier. — Histoire de S. et de ses ouvrages. — Factum ou requête pour S. avec la suite. — Portrait de S. — Testament, codicille, et épitaphe. — Portrait. — Epitres dédicatoires. — Lettres. — La mazarinade. — La baronade. 2, 3. Les deux parties du roman comique. 3. La précaution inutile. — Les hypocrites. — L'adultère innocent. — Plus d'effets que de paroles. — Le châtiment de l'avarice. — Histoire de Dom Juan d'Urbina. — Histoire de Mantigny, gentilhomme sicilien. 4. Les huit premiers livres du Virgile travesti, avec toutes les épîtres dédicatoires à plusieurs personnes. 5. Virgil travesti, continué par Moreau de Brasei et autres. — Le Typhon ou la Gigantomachie. 6. Le marquis ridicule. — L'écolier de Salamanque. — L'héritier ridicule. — Jodelet, duéliste. — Jodelet, ou le maître-valet. — Dom Japhet d' Arménie. — La fausse apparence. — Le prince corsaire. 7. *Les poésies diverses.* Requêtes et placets. — Epîtres et satyres. — Elégies et épithalames. — Odes et stances. — Ballets et chansons. — Etrennes, sonnets, et rondeaux. — Epigrammes, madrigaux, *etc.*

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 22. 1782.)

— Gautier, T. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1844; — *and in his* Les grotesques. 1856.)

— Guizot, F. P. G. (*In his* Corneille. 1852.)

Scaruffi, Gasparo. Disc. sopra le monete, e della vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. (*In* Economisti class. ital., pte. ant., v. 2. 1804.)

Scasso e Borrelle, Mariano. Breve descrizione geog. del regno di Sicilia. Palermo, 1787. 4°.

— Contin. della 'Storia di Sicilia', 1734–94. Palermo, 1794. 4°. (Levesque de Burigny, J. Storia, v. 6.)

Scaurus, Le palais de; descr. d'une maison romaine; par [C. F. Mazois]. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 8°.

Scavenius, L. Diœcesis Stavangriensis. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 183)

Scelsi, Giacinto. Amato, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 1, 2. 1851.)

Scelta bibliotheca gia appartenenta ad una illustre fam. che si venderà per auzione publica. Roma, 1837. 12°.

Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1838–40. *See* Poco Mas.

Scenes and occupations of country life. *See* Jesse, E.

Scenes and sights in the east. *See* Bruce, J.

Scenes and thoughts in Europe; by an American [G. H. Calvert]. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Scènes de campagne, Adeline Protat; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Scènes de la vie contemporaine; par A. de Bréhat. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Scènes de la vie de Bohème; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Scènes de la vie de famille; par J. de Wailly, fils. Paris, 1860. 18°.

Scènes de la vie de jeunesse; par H. Murger. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°.

Scènes de la vie flamande; par H. Conscience. 2e sér. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Scènes de la vie privée et publique des animaux; pub. [par] P. J. Stahl [Hetzel]; vign. par Grandville [J. I. I. Girard]. Paris, 1842–44. 2 v. 8°.

Scènes de la vie turque; par C. T. Belgiojoso. Paris, 1858. 18°.

Scenes from Christian history; [by E. E. Hale]. Boston, N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Scenes from the life of Jesus; [by J. H. Morison]. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Scenes in Africa. *See* Mission, The; or, Scenes in Africa.

Scenes in my native land. *See* Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H.

Scenes in Spain. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

Scenes of clerical life; by George Eliot. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1859. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 81–82. 1857; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 53–55. 1857.)

Sceptic, The; by E. L. Follen. London, 1853. 16°.

Sceptics and Scepticism. Sextus *Empiricus*, *fl. circa* 225. Pyrrhoniarum institutionum libri III; cum H. Stephani vers. et not. (*In his* Opera. 1718.)

— Crousaz, J. P. de. Examen de pyrrhonisme, ancien et moderne. [1732.] La Haye, 1833. f°.

— Zeller, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics [1844–52]; tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 8°.

— Saisset, E., *d.* 1863. Le scepticisme; Ænésidème, Pascal, Kant; études pour servir à l'hist. critique du scepticisme anc. et mod. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Scève, Maurice. Cary, H. F. (*In his* Early French poets. 1846.)

Sch., Fr. von. Rügenfahrten. Berlin, Stralsund, 1842. 16°.

Schaad, John Christian. Ocean waves in lyric strains, and other poems by the hermit of St. Eirene. Pittsburg, 1856. 8°.

Schaaf, Karl. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Schaapherder, De; een verhaal uit den Utrechtschen oorlog 1481–83, door J. van den Hage [J. F. Oltmans]. Amst., 1838. 4 v. 8°.

Schacht, Joannes Osterdyk. Institutiones Omedicinæ practicæ. Traj. a. R., 1767. 4°.

Schack, Adolf Friedrich, *Graf* von. Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Schadow, Johann Gottfried. Kunst-Werke und Kunst-Ansichten. Berlin, 1849. 8°.

Schaefer, Arnold Dietrich. Demosthenes und seine Zeit. Lpz., 1856–58. 3 v. 8°.

— Der Fürstentag zu Tribur, 1076. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.) — Das Ende preussisch-französischen Allianz, 1756. (*In* v. 14. 1860.) — Graf Bruhl u. Freidrich der Grosse; die sächsische Cabinets Politik von dem siebenjährigen Kriege. — Unechte und echte Briefe Friedrichs des Grossen und Georgs II, 1757. (*In* v. 15. 1866.) — Graf Bruhl und Friedrich der Grosse. (*In* v. 16. 1866.) — Französische Friedensanträge an Preussen, 1758. (*In* v. 21. 1869.) — Verhandlungen der Hansestädte mit dem Sultan von Morokko. (*In* v. 22. 1869.) — Laudon und sein neuester Biograph.—Berichte Ludons aus den Tagen der Schlacht bei Kunersdorf. (*In* v. 23. 1870.) — Der Ursprung des siebenjahrigen Kriegs nach den Acten des österreichischen Archivs. (*In* v. 24. 1870.)

Schaefer, Gottfried Heinrich. Apparatus criticus et exegeticus ad Demosthenem, V. Obsopœi, H. Wolfii, J. Taylori, et J. J. Reiskii annot. tenens. London, 1824–33. 6 v. 8°.

Note. For contents *see* Demosthenes.

— Thesaurus criticus novus. Lpz., 1817. 8°.

Contents. Mahne, G. L. Diatribe de Aristoxeno. — Eldrick, E. H. van. Suspicionum specimen.

Schaefer, Heinrich. Geschichte von Portugal. Hamburg, Gotha, 1836–54. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

— *and* Lembke, F. W. Gesch. von Spanien. Hamburg, Gotha, 1831–61. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

Schaefer, Wilhelm. Die König. Gemälde-Gallerie zu Dresden. Dresden, [1859]. 3 v. 8°.

Schaeffer, David Frederick. Becker, J. C. Rede zum Gedächtniss des S. gehalten am 6ten März, 1836, in Phila. Phila., 1836. 8°. (B 1283)

Schæffer, Frederick Christian. The blessed Reformation; sermon, third cent. jubilee in commem. of the Reformation; with acc. of the solemnities. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 284)

Schaeffer, George C. Description of the fossil wood from the Colorado desert. (*In* U. S. *War Dep.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 5.)

— Fossil coniferous wood from the lower Devonian strata, Lebanon, Ky. — New test for the nitrates and nitrites. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Cause of saltpetre explosions. — Detection of organic miasm in the air. (*In* v. 5.)

Schaeffler, August. Zur Geschichte der oberbayerischen Landeserhebung, 1705. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 6. 1861.)

Schaerer, Emanuel. Locke, seine Verstandestheorie, *etc.* Lpz., 1860. 8°.

Schafarik, Paul Joseph. Slawische Alterthümer; deutsch von Mosig von Aehrenfeld; hrsg. von H. Wuttke. Lpz., 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.

Schaff, Philip, *D.D.* Germany, its universities, theology, *etc.* Phila., 1857. 12°.

— History of the Christian Church. N. Y., 1867. 3 v. 8°.

Schaffhausen. Annales, S., 1009–64. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 5. 1849.)

Schafgotsch, Johann Ulrich. Lebensbeschreibung. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 13. 1867.)

Schafhaeult, Karl Franz Emil. Explosions of steam boilers. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Schaible, Karl H., *M.D.* Passages from the Life of K. J. A. Mittermaier. (*In* Mittermaier, K. J. A. Capital punishment. 1865.)

Schalach, Victor. *See* Scialac, V.

Schalk, Emil. Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of strategy. Phila., 1863. 12°.

— Summary of the art of war. Phila., 1862. 12°.

Schaller, Karl August. Handbuch der klassischen Literatur der Deutschen. Halle, 1812–16. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die poet. Lit. 2. Die philosoph. Lit. Pt. 1: Die spekulativphilos. Lit. Pt. 2. *Not published.*

Schamyl. HAXTHAUSEN, A. von. Tribes of the Caucusus with an acc. of Schamyl. London, 1855. 8°.

— MACKIE, J. M. Life of S. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— MARSHALL, W. The country of S. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. Le prince Woronzoff et le prophète Shamyl. (*In* Revue de D. Mondes, nov. 1853.) — VEDEREVSKI, —. Captivité de deux princesses russes dans le sérail de Chamyl. (*In* mai 1856.)

Schannat, Johann Friedrich. Historia Fuldensis. Francof. a. M., 1729. f°.

Scha'râni, Abû'lmawâhib 'Abdalwahhâb Bin Ahmad, *called.* FLÜGEL, G. Scha'râni u. sein Werk üb. die muhammadanische Glaubenslehre. (*In* Zeitschr. d. D. morg. Ges., v. 22. 1866.)

Scharf, George. The Greek court described. — The Roman court [incl. the antique sculptures in the nave] described. (*In* Crystal Palace Company. Fine arts court. 1854.) — The Pompeian court described. (*In their* Palace and park. 1855.)

Note. Each work has a separate pagination.

— Royal picture galleries. (*In* Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London. 1867.)

Scharf, Johann Adolph. Diss. de Paullo in Epistolam ad Romanos. Lpz., [16—?]. 4°.

Schat, Der; von G. E. Lessing. (*In his* Sammtl. Schrift., v. 21. 1794.)

Schat der zielen, ofte begeerder; voor veele jaren in de Spaanse taal beschreeven; met rijmen door R. Rooleeuw. Amst., 1686. 24°.

Schatze aus Egypten, Der; Originallustspiel, von P****. (*In* Hell, T. Das Liebhabertheater, v. 2. 1852. E 18)

Schatzkästlein des Gevattersmanns; von B. Auerbach. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 17–18. 1857–58.)

Schauenburg, Balthazard de. Instruction conc. les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Strasbourg, 1809. 12°. (C 179)

Schauer, —. Vergl. Zusammenstellung aller über die Befruchtungsweise der Asklepiadeen bisher aufgestellten Theorien. (*In* Brown, R. Bot. Schr., v. 5. 1830.)

Schaufelberger, Johann. Nova clavis Homerica. Turici, 1761–62. 8 v. (v. 3–8 w.). 8°.

Schauffler, W. G. Essay upon the right use of property. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 225)

— Fastidious hearers of the gospel admonished. Boston, 1831. 12°. (C 210)

— Pious man happy in his sufferings; sermon, Andover, Sept. 11. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1301)

— Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journl., v. 2. 1851.)

Schaumann, Adolf Friedrich Heinrich. Geschichte der Bildung des deutschen Bundes auf dem Wiener Congresse. — (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1850.) — Der Congress zu Karlsbad; ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Entwickelung der deutschen Gesammtverfassung. (*In* 1851.) — Geschichte des Congresses von Verona. (*In* 1855.)

Schauspieler wider Willen, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 16. 1841.)

Schayes, Antoine Guillaume Bernard. Treatise on the pointed style of architecture in Belgium. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 1, 2. 1843–44.)

Schedel, Hartmann. Liber chronicarum. Nurembergæ, 1493.] f°.

Note. Usually styled the Nuremberg chronicle. The first page reads, 'Registrum huius operis libri cronicarum cū figuris et ymagibus ab inicio mūdi'; the colophon has 'Anthonius koberger Nuremberge impressit. Adhibitis Michaele wolgemut et wilhelmo Pleydenwurff, quarū tum ciuitatum tum illustrium virorum figure inserte sunt. Consummatū. 1493.

Schedel, Henry Edward. The emancipation of faith; ed. by G. Schedel. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Scheel, Henri Othon de. Treatise on artillery; tr. [by J. Williams]. Phila., 1800. 8° *and* Plates obl. f°.

Scheele, Karl Wilhelm. Series of experiments by which the integrant parts of fluor spatosus, or sparry fluor, are discovered. From mem. of the Roy. Swed. Acad. of Sci., 1771. [London, 1772.] 8°. (B 738)

— VICQ D'AZYR, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Scheele (*Lat.* Schelius), Rabod Hermann. Opuscula politica. Lugd. Bat., 1772. 8°. (Burman, P. Anal. Belgica, v. 2.)

Contents. Scheele, R. H. Libertas publica. — Hogers, G. Oratio de C. Julio Cæsare tyranno. — Scheele, R. H. Protrepticus de pace, et de caussis belli Anglici primi, ad principes Christianos. — Hogers, G. Duæ orationes: De patria fortiter defendenda, 1665; De pace Batavorum et Britannis, 1667. — Scheele, R. H. Liber de jure imperii. — Grævius, J. G. Oratio in funere Schelii. 1662. — Hogers, T. Threnus in ejusdem obitum. — Heinse, N. Elegiæ in obitum S. — Kinschot, C. Carmen de natali Virgilii ad Schelium. — Scheele, R. H., *and* Heinse, N. Epistolæ mutuæ. — Grævius, J. G. Epistola de obitu et meritis S.

— De sacramentis. — De custodia castrorum. — De stipendio militari. — De stipendio equestri. — De stipendio ductorum. — De die stipendii. — De frumento et veste. — De tributo et ærario. — De præda. — De victu militum. — De itinere. — De agmine Polybiano. — De agmine Vespasiani. — De cohortibus legionis antiquæ. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 10. 1699.)

Scheffer, Ary. GROTE, *Mrs.* H. L. Memoir of S. London, 1860. 8°.

— LA FORGE, A. (*In his* Peinture contemp. en France. 1856.)

— VITET, L. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1858.)

Scheffer (*Lat* Schefferus), Johann. De antiquis regni Sueciæ insignibus. Holmiæ, 1678. 4°.

— Agrippa liberator, sive Diss. de novis tabulis. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 8. 1698.) — De antiquorum torquibus syntagma. (*In* v. 12. 1699.)

— Lapponia; regionis Lapporum et gentis descriptio. Frankf., 1673. 4°.

— *Lat.* Histoire de la Laponie; tr. par A. L[ubin]. Paris, 1678. 4°.

— De stylo; gymnasium styli; acc. Dissert. de comparando Lat. linguæ facultate J. H. Boecleri. Jenæ, 1690. 8°.

— De varietate navium. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 11. 1701.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Scheffer-Boichorst, Paul. Die florentinische Geschichte der Malespini; eine Fälschung. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)

Scheffler, Johannes. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)

Scheftlar. ANNALES S., 814–1463. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Schegk, Jacob, *the younger*. Observ. et emend. præmessa. (*In* Gruterus, J. Lampas, v. 4. 1604.)

Schehallien, *Mt., one of the Grampians.* PLAYFAIR, J. Account of a lithological survey of S. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1822.)

Scheibel, Johann Gottfried. Geschichte der luther. Gemeine in Breslau, Nov. 1830–Feb. 1832. Nürnb., 1832. 8°. (B 1390)

— Ein Wort brüderliche Belehrung über die lutherische Kirche. Nürnb., 1837. 8°. (B 1390)

Scheibler, Christoph. Metaphysica. Ed. emend. Oxon., 1637. 4°.

— *Same.* Ed. ult. Oxon., 1665. 4°.

Scheidius, Everardus. Prolegomena. (*In* Lennep, J. D. Etymologicum linguæ Gr., v. 1. 1790.)

Scheifele, Johann Georg. Gedichte in schwäbischer Mundart [und] in reindeutscher Sprache. 2s Bändchen. Mindelheim, 1869. 16°.

Scheinverdienst. *See* **Iffland, A. W.**

Scheldt. GR. BRIT. *King.* Treaty and convention for the redemption of the Scheldt toll, 1863. London, 1864. f°.

Scheldt River. *Map.* VISSCHER, N. J. Caerte van't Scheldt ende Santvliet. Antw., 1638. (**E 78, no. 46**)

Schele, Rabod Herman. *See* **Scheele, R. H.**

Schele de Vere, Maximilian. *See* De Vere, M. S.

Scheler, Johann August Huldreich. Notatric tables des matières dans les neuf premières volumes du Bulletin du Bibliophile belge. Brux., 1855. 8°.

— Trois traités de lexicographie latine du 12e et 13e siècle. (*In* **Jahrbuch** f. roman u. englischen Lit., v. 6–8. 1865–67.)

See also **Annuaire** statistique et hist. belge.

Schelhammer, Günther Christoph. Constitutio epidemica Holsatica, 1706. (*In* **Sydenham,** T. Opera med. 1723.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and, Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)

Schelhorn, Johann Georg. Amœnitates literariæ. Francof., Lips., 1726–31. 14 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Schelhorn,** J. G. Notitia libri rarissimi sub ipsis typographiæ primordiis excusi. — **Ficini,** M. De vita, moribus, et scriptis; — Apologia pro M. Ficino magiæ postulato. — **Loredano,** L., *Doge of Venice.* Litteræ ad reip. Memmingensis optimates. — **Wagenseil,** J. C. Diss. ined. de Joanna papissa. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Argumenta contra Joannæ puerperium; — Recensio et fata 2æ ed. Novi Testamenti ab Erasmo curatæ. — **Egmondanus,** N. Epistola de magistris nostris Lovaniensibus. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Obs. de literis Caroli Ludovici, elect. Palat. et Degenfeldiæ baronissæ amœbæis. — **Scaliger,** J. C. Epistolia duo. — C. **Bruschii,** — W. **Rychardi** epistolæ. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Recensio vetustæ Lactantii operum editionis; — De libris rarioribus et variis raritatis eorum causis.

2. **Caselius,** J. Epitaphium J. Borcholdi. — **Irenæus** *bibliophilus, pseud.* Observatio de Symposio Lactantii. — J. **Boemi,** — W. J. **Locheri,** — W. **Rychardi** epistolæ aliquot ineditæ. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. De libro H. C. Agrippæ de incertitudine et vanitate omnium scientiarum et artium. — **Ehinger,** E. De fidelitate servanda in autoribus citandis. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Analecta de vita, fatis, moribus, et scriptis H. C. Agrippæ ab Nettesheym.

3. **Schelhorn,** J. G. Memorabilia bibliothecæ Raymundi de Krafft. — **Magliabecchi,** A. Catalogus librorum Orientalium bibliothecæ Mediceæ. — **Bruni Aretino,** L. Invectiva in Carolum Malatestam. — J. **Tezelii,** — P. **Rami,** — M. **Velseri,** — **Augusti** *Principis Germaniæ,* — A. **Schotti,** — N. C. F. de **Peirescii,** — J. V. **Andreæ,** — B. D. **Carpzovii** dodecas epistolarum ineditarum.

4. **Schelhorn,** J. G. Notitia rarissimi cujusdam primigeniæ typographiæ monumenti; — De artis typographicæ originibus; — De vita ac scriptis F. Lamberti Avenionensis. — **Spalatinus,** G. Excerpta quædam e diariis. — **Marchand,** P. Histoire de la Bible de Sixte V., avec des remarques pour connoitre la véritable éd. de 1590. — **Maino,** G. dal. Oratio de vita H. Torti. — **Edward** VI., *of Eng.* Mandatorum epitome in causa religionis. — **Pius** IV., *Pope.* Epistola ad Danielem archiepisc. et elect. Mogunt. de usu calicis laicis quoque nonnullis concedendo. — **John Philip,** *Abp. and Elector of Mentz.* Epistola ad summum pontificem de eadem re. — D. **Heinsii,** — C. **Dornavii,** — J. **Kirchmanni,** — J. **Gruteri,** — J. F. **Gronovii,** — G. **Cuperi,** — J. H. **Boeckleri** epistolæ aliæ ineditæ. — J. G. **Schelhorn.** Additamenta quædam et notamina.

5. **Schelhorn,** J. G. De solœcismis literariis. — **Duerr,** J. C. De J. Fausto. — De J. Aventini annalium epitome variisque ac variantibus editionibus. — **Lambecius,** P. Commentariorum de biblioth. Cæsar. Vindobonensi libri IX. fragm. — **Welser,** M. Monumentorum Augustan. supplementum. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Analecta ad historiam J. Burrhi. — **Huet,** P. D., *Bp. of Avranches.* Tabulæ donationis bibliothecæ Huetii. — J. **Gruteri,** — B. A. **Balbini,** — A. C. **Eschenbachi,** — T. **Jasonii** epistolæ quædam ineditæ. — **Electa** epistolica. — **Laminit,** J. J. Oratio in laudem B. Bertelini Memmingensis, 1563. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Diss. de libris rarioribus continuatio; — Addenda et emendanda.

6. **Schelhorn,** J. G. Analecta ad historiam confessionis Tetrapolitanæ; — Documenta ad historiam confessionis Tetrapolitanæ. — **Discipuli** de temporibus monitum de præjudicio hermeneutico accuratiorem Apocalypseos explicationem etiamnum impediente. — **Brucker,** J. J. Notitia rarissimæ versionis Germanicæ libri Psalmorum ab Ottmaro Luscinio confectæ. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. De Luscinii versione Latina Psalterii aliisque scriptis. — **Welsch,** G. H. Specimen supplementorum ad bibliothecam Gesnero-Simlero-Frisianam. — **Scaliger,** J. C. Epistolæ nonnullæ. — **Valois,** H. *and* A. Epistolæ ad J. A. Portnerum. — **Spener,** P. J. Epistolæ. — **Spizel,** T. Elogium T. Lansii; — Elogium J. B. Schuppi; — Elogium H. Creidii. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Variæ observationes.

7. **Schelhorn,** J. G. Com. in antiqua monumenta in agro Tigurino, 1724, eruta; diss. de libris combustis. — **Brucker,** J. J. Schediasma hist. philos. de convenientia numerorum Pythagoræ cum ideis Platonis, harumque ex illis origine. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Diss. epistolica ad Irenæum bibliophilum, cui præter Pauli III. bullam prorogationis concilii Mantuam prius indicti quædam de consilio de emendanda Rom. ecclesia Paulo III. dato, *etc.*, observationes insertæ sunt; — Variæ observationes.

8. **Brucker,** J. Suppl. II. ad Historiam philosophicam doctrinæ de ideis. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. De variis pœnis in libros statutis. — **P.,** C. R. Epistola critica de punctis controversiæ Kempisianæ præcipuis. — **Brucker,** J. J. Epistola de providentia divina, sectæ Stoicæ. — **Dolp,** D. E. Spicilegium observationum de J. Aventino ejusque Annalibus Bojorum. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Diss. I. de libris publica auctoritate combustis. — **Prague. Universitas.** Judicium magistrorum Academiæ Pragensis de propositionibus quibusdam J. Munsingeri. — **Scaliger,** J. C. Epistolæ nonnullæ. — E. **Baluzii,** — J. **Schilteri,** — J. **Mabillonii,** — T. **Ruinarti** epistolæ quædam. — J. J. **Brucker.** Additamenta ad vitam E. Ehingeri.

9. **Schelhorn,** J. G. Diss. 2a de libris publica auctoritate combustis; — Analecta ad diss. de libr. comb. — **Allacci,** L. Confutatio fabulæ de Joanna papissa ex monumentis Græcis. — **Palthens,** J. P. Epist. de eodem argumento. — **Breitinger,** J. J. Suppl. ad commentationem de monumentis antiquis in agro Tigurino erutis. — **Zimmermann,** J. Exercitatio de atheismo Platonis. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. De primitiis typographicis Harlemensibus et Uffenbachianis.

10. **Brucker,** J. J. De vita et scriptis A. P. Gasseri. — **Schenck,** M. Epist. ad H. Wolfium. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Index scriptorum amœbæorum, controversiam de monarchia Siciliæ Papam inter et Siciliæ reges nostro hoc sæculo agitatam concernentium. — **Breitinger,** J. J. Exercit. crit. in vitam A. Persii Flacci. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Dissertatio epistolaris ad F. J. Beyschlagium; [complectens J. Camerarii elogium M. A. Flaminii, de auctore libelli de papa muliere; de Reginonis harmonica institutione et indicem editionum Aldinarum]; — Elogium Petri Carnesecæ. — **Hauber,** E. D. Monumenta Heilbronnensia, in agro Clenigrano inventa. — **Breitinger,** J. J. De nonnullis lapidibus literatis Romanæ pietatis monumentis. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Variæ observationes. — H. **Grotii,** — M. **Freheri,** — C. **Patini,** — A. **Rechenbergi** epistolæ quædam ineditæ e bibliotheca Uffenbachiana.

11. **Schelhorn,** J. G. De Joanne Campano anti-trinitario. — **Zimmermann,** J. Meditatio de præstantia religionis Christianæ collata cum philosophia Socratis. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Notitia codicis ms. varios sermones in concilio Constantiensi habitos præter alia complectentis. — **Vienna. Universität.** Judicium de quibusdam propositionibus J. Münsingeri. — **Krafft,** R. de. Memoria R. Krafft. — **Thurm,** J. J. Selecta ex itinere literario. — **Carpzov,** J. B. Biga epistolarum ad T. Spizelium. — **Jacobus** *de Voragine.* Calendarium etymologicum ex historia Lombardica. — **Brucker,** J. J. Analecta ad vitam M. Schenckii.

12. **Zimmermann,** J. Vindiciæ dissertationis de atheismo Platonis, contra D. N. H. Gundlingium. — **Bagger,** H. Memoria M. Joannis Schmidii theologi cæci. — **Frickius,** J. G. De J. Morono, cardinali, articulisque quibus ab jussu Pauli IV. olim tanquam Lutheranismi suspectus et in vinculis detentus accusabatur. — **Giffen** (*Lat.* **Giphanius**), J. Ad Galliarum regem supplicatio pro impressorio, cum indice librorum H. Giphanii. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. Historia dialogorum Cælii Secundi Curionis de amplitudine beati regni Dei. — J. **Melanchthonis,** — J. A. **Portneri,** — P. J. **Speneri,** — J. G. **Olearii,** — J. **Gronovii,** — J. **Fabricii,** — C. **Scriverii** epistolæ ineditæ. — **Peter,** *Cardinal, and Bp. of Augsburg.* Literæ indulgentiarum, in ecclesiæ Brenzianæ gratiam.

13. **Brucker,** J. J. Elogium Lucæ Schrœckii. — **Zimmermann,** J. Vindiciarum exercitationis suæ de atheismo Platonis pars II. — **Schelhorn,** J. G. De eximiis Suevorum in literaturam Orientalem meritis. — **Mezler,** T. Epistola ded. præmissa libris de imitatione Christi, ab ipso elegiace, 1645, versis, cum viri eruditi in eam animadversionibus. — **Massuet,** R. Πεντὰς epistolarum ad P. B. Pez. — **Brucker,** J. Diss. epistolaris de

Stratonis Lampsaceni atheismo ad Jacobum Zimmermannum.

14. **Stupanus**, J. N. Oratio panegyrica de C. S. Curionis vita. — **Schelhorn, J. G.** De vita J. Homelii. — **Sealteius, A.** Ad Romanos judices pro Ambrosio de Gumppenberg contra J. Albertum Widmestadium orationum actio I. — Epistolæ ineditæ. — C. **Forstneri**, — T. **Spiselii**, — J. B. **Carpzovii**, — C. **Arnoldi**, — J. B. **Buxtorfii** epistolæ. — **Electa** epistolica.

Schelius, Robodus Hermannus. *See* **Scheele, R. H.**

Schellen, Thomas Joseph H. Das atlantische Kabel. Braunschweig, 1867. 8°.

Scheller, Immanuel Johann Gerhard. Anleitung die alten lateinishen Schriftsteller zu erklaren; nebst einem Nachahmung des Cicero und einem Vorschlage das griechische und hebraische auf ahnliche Art zu erlernen; hrsg. von H. Klotz. Halle, 1770. 8°.

— Ausführliches deutsch-latinisches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1805. 2 pt. 8°.

— Ausführliches lateinisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1804. 5 pt. 8°.

— Kurzgefasste lateinische Sprachlehre. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1785. 8°.

— Observationes in priscos scriptores quosdam. Lips., 1785. 8°.

Scheller, Karl Friedrich Arend. *See* **Shigt Bôk der Stad Brunswyk.**

Schellhaffer, Heinrich Gottlieb (*Lat.* Theophilus). Meditationes de origine juris circa mulieres. Lips., 1738. 4°.

Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von. Sämmtliche Werke. Stuttg. und Augsb., 1856–61. 14 v. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1, v. 1. De prima malorum humanorum origine. — Ueber Mythen. — Moglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt. — De Marcione Paullinarum Epist. emendatore. — Vom Ich als Princip der Philosophie. — Neue Deduktion des Naturrechts. — Briefe über Dogmatismus und Kriticismus. — Erläuterung des Idealismus der Wissenschaftslehre. — Ueber die Frage, Welche Fortschritte hat die Metaphysik seit Leibnizens und Wolfs Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht. — Ueber die Frage, ob eine Philosophie der Erfahrung, insbesondere, ob eine Philos. der Geschichte möglich sey. — Ueber Offenbarung und Volksunterricht. — Recension. 2. Ideen zu einer Philosophie der Natur. — Von der Weltseele. 3. Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. — Einleitung zu dem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. — System des transcendentalen Idealismus. — Ueber die Jenaische Allgemeine Literaturzeitung. 4. Allgemeine Deduktion des dynamischen Processes. — Ueber den wahren Begriff der Naturphilosophie. — Darstellung meines Systems der Philosophie. — Bruno, ein Gespräch. — Fernere Darstellung aus dem System der Philosophie. — Die vier edlen Metalle. — Miscellen. 5. Abhandlungen, Recensionen, *u.s.w.*, aus dem Krit. Journal der Philosophie. — Vorlesungen üb die Methode des akadem. Studiums. — Philosophie der Kunst. 6. Kant. — Philosophie und Religion. — Propädeutik der Philosophie. — System der gesammten Philosophie und der Natur-philosophie insbesondere. 7. Darlegung des wahren Verhältnisses der Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen Lehre. — Aus den Jahrbüchern der Medicin als Wissenschaft. — Ueber das Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zu der Natur. — Ueber das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit und die damit zusammenhängenden Gegenstände. — Stuttgarter Privatvorlesungen. — Aufsätze und Recensionen aus der jenaer und erlanger Literaturzeitung und dem Morgenblatt. 8. Ueber das Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft. — Schellings Denkmal der Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen, *u.s.w.*, des F. H. Jacobi, *u.s.w.* — Aus der Allgemeinen Zeitschrift von Deutschen für Deutsche. — Die Weltalter. 1s Buch. — Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake. — Kleinere Aufsätze. 9. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt. — Kunstgeschichtliche Anmerk., zu J. M. Wagners Bericht über die äginetischen Bildwerke. — Erlanger Vorträge. — Spicilegium observ. in novissa. Arnobii editionem. — Abhandlungen philolog. und mytholog. Inhalts. — 1e Vorlesung in München. — Reden. 10. Zur Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. — Vorrede zu einer philos. Schrift des V. Cousin. — Darstellung des philos. Empirismus. — Anthropologisches Schema. — Worte zum Andenken des Freiherrn von Moll und Sylvestre de Sacys. — Darstellung des Naturprocesses. — Vorwort zu H. Steffens nachgelassenen Schriften. — Vorbemerkungen zu der Frage über den Ursprung der Sprache. — Epigrammata. — Gedichte und metrische Uebersetzungen.

Part 2, v. 1. Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie. 2. Philosophie der Mythologie. 3, 4. Philosophie der Offenbarung.

— Bruno, ou Du principe divin et naturel des choses; tr. par C. Husson. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Introduction to idealism. — Introduction to the philosophy of nature; tr. by T. Davidson. (*In* **Journal** of spec. philos., v. 1. 1867.)

— Rel. of the plastic arts to nature. (*In* **Hedge, F. H.** Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— Système de l'idéalisme transcendantal; suivi d'un jugement sur la philosophie de V. Cousin, et sur l'état de la philosophie française et de la philosophie allemande; [et] du discours à l'ouverture de son cours de philosophie à Berlin, 1841; tr. par P. Grimblot. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Barchou de Penhoen, A. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév., av. 1833.) — Thomas, A. (*In* juil. 1846.) — Saisset, E. (*In* fév. 1846.)

— Ferrier, J. F. (*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1866.)

— Hegel, G. W. F. Differenz des Fichte'schen und Schelling'schen Systems der Philosophie. (*In his* Werke, v. 1. 1845.)

— Kapp, F. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Tages; von einem vieljährigen Beobachter. Lpz., 1843. 8°.

— Matter, A. J. Schelling, ou La philosophie de la nature et de la revélation. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Mignet, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de S. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 11. 1862.)

— Paulus, H. E. G. Die endlich offenbar gewordene positive Philosophie der Offenbarung oder Entstehungsgeschichte, wörtlicher Text, *u.s.w.*, der Schellingischen Entdeckungen, über Philosophie überhaupt, Mythologie, und Offenbarung des dogmatischen Christenthums. Darmst., 1843. 8°.

— Steffens, H. Reminiscences of S. (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)

Schelmische Freier, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 31. 1841.)

Schelstraten, Emmanuel. De antiquis Romanorum pontificum catalogis, *etc.* (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. ital. scr., v. 3, pt. 1, 2. 1723, 24.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 21. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Schenck, J. H. History and description of consumption; certificates from patients cured by Schenck's pulmonic syrup. N. Y., [1846?]. 8°. (B 1561)

Schenck (*Lat.* **Schenckius**), Johann Theodor. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Schenck, Matthias. Epistola ad H. Wolfium. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amœn. lit., v. 10.) — Brucker, J. Analecta ad vitam M. Schenckii. (*In* v. 11. 1729.)

Schenck, Noah Hunt. Christian moderation; sermon. 2d ed. Balt., 1861. 8°. (B 1301)

Schenck, Peter Adam. *See* **Gelston, D.**; — **Hoyt, G.** Case of S. (B 340)

Schenck, *Gen.* Robert Cumming. Speech in reply to Giddings on a resolution to appoint the standing committees, Dec. 27, 1849. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Speech on the bill to refund Gen. Jackson's fine. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

Schendel, Petrus van. Catalogue des tableaux, *etc.* Brux., [1871]. 8°.

Schenectady. Van Rensselaer, M. Memoir of the French and Indian exped. against the province of N. Y., which surprised and burned Schenectady, Feb. 9, 1689–90. (*In* **N. Y. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1846.)

Schenkel, Daniel. Character of Jesus portrayed; tr. from the 3d German ed., with introd. and notes, by W. H. Furness. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°.

Scheremetjewski, —. Ueber die Aenderung des respiratorischen Gasaustausches durch die Zufügung verbrennlicher Molecüle zum kreisenden Blute. (*In* **Ludwig, C.** Arbeiten. 1869.)

Scherer, Edmond. Mélanges d'histoire religieuse. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Contents. Introd. — La philosophie de l'histoire. — Notre race et ses ancêtres. — La mythologie comparée. — La vie de Jésus. — Une nouvelle traduction du Nouveau Testament. — Un système du monde moral. — Le matérialisme et le spiritualisme. — La conversion d'un stoïcien. — La crise du protestantisme. — Les confessions d'un missionnaire. — Hégel et l'hégélianisme. — Le saint-simonisme et la société. — Le bonheur. — Le progrès. — Des mots hébreux dans le français.

— Nouvelles études sur la lit. contemp. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Contents. Le comte de Cavour. — Dominique. — Waterloo. — La comédie de Dante Alighieri. — Les mém. de Foucault. — Le Faust de Goethe. — Le 18e siècle. — Mme. de Sévigné et son cousin Bussy. — Un critique sous l'empire. — Sismondi. — Maurice de Guérin. — La corresp. de Lacordaire. — Mme. Roland. — Les loisirs d'un magistrat. — L'hist. de César. — La monarchie de 1830.

— Hegel et l'hégélianisme. — La crise du protestantisme en Angleterre. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév., mai 1861.) — Les confessions d'un missionnaire anglais, J. W. Colenso. (*In* mars 1863.)

Scherer, H. Der Raub der drei Bisthümer Metz, Tull, und Verdun im 1552 bis zu ihrer förmlichen Abtretung an Frankreich im westfälischen Frieden. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1842.) — Der Verrath Strasburgs an Frankreich, 1681. (*In* 1843.)

Scherer, Johann Benedikt. Histoire raisonnée du commerce de la Russie. Paris, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Recherches hist. et géog. sur le Nouv. Monde. Paris, 1777. 8°.

Schermerhorn, James W., & Co. School material. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Schermerhorn, John F. Communications rel. to Bible societies in the U. S. 1813. *See* **Mills**, S. J.

— Report conc. western Indians. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— *Same.* *n.t.p.* [1812.] 8°. (**B 459**)

— *and* **Mills**, S. J. Correct view of that part of the U. S. west of Allegany Mts. with regard to religion and morals. Hartford, 1814. 8°. (**B 454**)

— HAZARD, E. Remarks on the report on Western Indians. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Scherping, Magnus Hermanus. *See* **Meerman**, P. Catalogus. (**B 894**)

Scherr, Johannes. Schiller und seine Zeit. N. Y., [1860]. 2 v. 12°.

Scherzer, Carl von. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara, 1857–59. London, 1861–63. 3 v. 8°. (Novara. Reise, beschreib. Th.)

— Reise der österr. Fregatte Novara: statistisch-commercieller Theil. Wien, 1864–65. 2 v. 4°.

— Travels in the free states of Central America. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Schetz, Caspar. Commentarius ineditus de rebus quæ inter Joannem Austriacum et Belgii ordines actæ fuerunt; acc. Dialogus de pace inter Phillipum II. et Belgas ineunda et alia opuscula; ed. P. Burmann. Lugd. Bat., 1772. 8°. (Analecta Belgica, v. 1.)

Scheuchzer, Johann Jakob. Herbarium diluvianum. Ed. nov. Lugd. Bat., 1723. f°.

— Kupfer-Bibel, in welcher die Physica sacra derer in Heil. Schrifft vorkommenden natürlichen Sachen erklärt. Augspurg, Ulm, 1731–33. 3 v. *and* Plates f°.

— *Οὐρεσιφοίτης* Helveticus; sive, Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas regiones. Lugd. Bat., 1723. 4 v. 4°.

Scheurl, Christoph. De vita et obitu A. Kressen. — Defensorium sacerdotum. (*In* **Pirckheimer**, W. Opera. 1610.)

Schiafino, Francisco. The other side. 1850. *See* **Alcarez**, R.

Schiassi, Filippo. Lexicon epigraphicum Morcellianum. Bonon., 1835–38. 4 v. 4°.

— De Napoleone inscriptiones. *See* **Morcelli**, S. A.

Schiavina, Guglielmo. Annales Alexandrini. (*In* **Sardinia.** Mon. hist. pat., v. 11. 1863.)

Schickler, Fernand. En Orient, souvenirs de voyage, 1858–61. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Notices biog. (*In* **Douen**, E. O. Histoire de la Soc. Biblique, *etc.* 1868.)

Schiedam. MAP. *n.p.*, [17—]. (**E 60**)

Schieferdecker, C. C. Curability of consumption demonstrated, and the applicability of the remedies of J. Lobethal established. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (**B 1561**)

Schiel, James. Geological report of the country explored under the 38th and 41st parallels. (*In* U. S. *War Depart.* Reports of explorations for a R.R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 2.)

Schierbeek, R. J. Catalogus der Bibliotheek nagelaten door J. B. de La Faille. Groningen, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Schiff, Hermann. Das koschere Haus; Novelle. Hamburg, 1866. 8°.

Schildtberger, Johann. Travels into Tartary, 1394. (*In* **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

Schill, Johann Golfried [Gottfried?]. ZWICK, H. A. Calmuc Tartary; journey, 1823. London, 1831. 8°.

Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von. Sämmtliche Werke. Wien, Stuttgart, 1819–20. 18 v. (v. 6 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Nachrichten von Schillers Leben. — Gedichte. — Metrische Uebersetzungen. 2. Gedichte. 3. Die Räuber. — Die Verschwörung des Fiesko zu Genua. 4. Kabale und Liebe. — Metrische Uebersetzungen. 5. Don Karlos. — Der Menschenfeind. 6. *Wanting.* 7. Maria Stuart. — Die Jungfrau von Orleans. — Die Braut von Messina. 8. Wilhelm Tell. — Die Huldigung der Künste. — Macbeth. 9. Turandot. — Phädra. — Der Parasit. — Der Neffe als Onkel. — Demetrius. — Warbeck. — Die Maltheser. — Die Kinder des Hauses. 10. Ueber das Deutsche Theater. — Der Spaziergang unter den Linden. — Handlung aus der neuesten Geschichte. — Die Schaubühne als eine moralische Anstalt. — Der Verbrecher aus verlorner Ehre. — Spiel des Schicksals. — Der Geisterseher. — Philosophische Briefe. — Briefe über Don Karlos. 11, 12. Geschichte des Abfalls der Vereinigten Niederlande. 13, 14. Geschichte des dreyssigjahrigen Krieges. 15, 16. Historischen Vorlesungen und Aufsätze. 17. Ueber Anmuth und Würde. — Das Pathetische. — Vergnügens an tragischen Gegenstanden. — Die tragische Kunst. — Ueber verschiedene ästhetische Gegenstande. — Die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen. 18. Aufsätze und Recensionen.

— Werke. Stuttgart, 1865–67. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Schiller. — Gedichte der 1en–3en Periode. — Semele. 2. Die Räuber. — Die Verschwörung des Fiesco zu Genua. — Kabale und Liebe. 3. Don Carlos, Infant von Spanien. — Der Menschenfeind. 4. Wallenstein. 5. Maria Stuart. — Die Jungfrau von Orleans. 6. Wilhelm Tell. — Die Huldigung der Künste. — Die Braut von Messina oder die feindlichen Brüder. 7. Iphigenie in Aulis; übersetzt aus dem Euripides. — Scenen aus den Phonizierinnen des Euripides. — Macbeth; ein Trauerspiel von Shakespeare. — Turandot, Prinzessin von China. — Der Parasit. — Der Neffe als Onkel. — Phädra. 8. Geschichte des Abfalls der vereinigten Niederlande von der spanischen Regierung. 9. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs. 10. *Prosaische Schriften.* Ueber den Zusammenhang der thierischen Natur des Menschen mit seiner geistigen. — Ueber das gegenwärtige deutsche Theater. — Der Spaziergang unter den Linden. — Eine grossmüthige Handlung aus der neuesten Geschichte. — Die Schaubühne als eine moralische Anstalt betrachtet. — Der Verbrecher aus verlorner Ehre. — Spiel des Schicksals. — Der Geisterseher. — Philosophische Briefe. — Briefe über Don Carlos. — Was heisst und zu welchem Ende studiert man Universalgeschichte? — Etwas über die erste Menschengesellschaft nach dem Leitfaden der mosaischen Urkunde. — Die Sendung Moses. — Die Gesetzgebung des Lykurgus und Solon. 11, 12. *Kleine Schriften.* Ueber Völkerwanderung, Kreuzzüge und Mittelalter. — Uebersicht des Zustands von Europa zur Zeit des ersten Kreuzzugs. — Universalhistorische Uebersicht der merkwürdigsten Staatsbegebenheiten zu den Zeiten Kaiser Friedrichs I. — Geschichte der Unruhen in Frankreich, welche der Regierung Heinrichs IV vorangingen. — Herzog von Alba bei einem Frühstück auf dem Schlosse zu Rudolstadt, 1547. — Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben des Marschalls von Vieilleville. — Vorrede zu der Geschichte des Maltheserordens nach Vertot von M. N. bearbeitet. — Vorrede zu dem ersten Theile der merkwürdigen Rechtsfälle nach Pitaval. — Ueber Anmuth und Würde. — Ueber das Pathetische. — Ueber den Grund des Vergnügens an tragischen Gegenständen. — Ueber die tragische Kunst. — Zerstreute Betrachtungen über verschiedene ästhetische Gegenstände. 12. Die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen, in einer Reihe von Briefen. — Die nothwendigen Grenzen beim Gebrauch schöner Formen. — Naive und sentimentalische Dichtung. — Den moralischen Nutzen ästhetischer Sitten. — Das Erhabene. — Gedanken über den Gebrauch des Gemeinen und Niedrigen in der Kunst. — An den Herausgeber der Propyläen. — Bürgers Gedichte. — Den Gartenkalendar auf das Jahr 1795. — Egmont: Trauerspiel von Goethe. — Matthissons Gedichte. — Warbeck. — Die Mattheser. — Die Kinder des Hauses. — Demetrius.

— *Eng.* Works. London, *Bohn*, 1851, 47, 50, 49. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. *Historical.* Thirty years' war. — Revolt of Netherlands; tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 2. *Historical and dramatic.* Trials of Counts Egmont and Horn. — Siege of Antwerp. — Wallenstein's camp; tr. by J. Churchill. — Piccolomini. — Death of Wallenstein; tr. by S. T. Coleridge. — William Tell; tr. by T. Martin. 3. *Historical dramas.* Don Carlos. — Mary Stuart. — Maid of Orleans. — Bride of Messina. 4. *Early dramas and romances.* Robbers. — Fiesco. — Love and intrigue. — Demetrius. — Ghost-seer. — Sport of destiny; tr. by H. G. Bohn.

— Amor, El, y la intriga. (*In* **Teatro** nuevo españ., v. 3. 1801.)

— Briefe. (*In* **Herder**, J. G. von. Aus Herders Nachlass, v. 1. 1856.)

— Briefe; mit geschichtlichen Erläuterungen. Berlin, [18—]. 2 v. 16°.

— Briefwechsel mit Körner von 1784 bis zum Tode Schillers. Lpz., 1859. 4 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Corresp. of Schiller with Körner; with biog. sketches and notes by L. Simpson. London, 1849. 3 v. 12°.

— Briefwechsel zwischen Schiller und Goethe, 1794–1805. Stuttg., Tüb., 1828–29. 6 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Corresp. between Schiller and Goethe; tr. by G. H. Calvert. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— Don Carlos; tr. from the German. London, 1798. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by G. H. Calvert. Balt., 1834. 12°.

— Le feste di Eleusi; [tr. da E. Mantineo]; disegnato in forma d'un fregio da G. M. Wagner; inc. F. Ruscheweyh. Roma, 1817. ob. f°.

— Gedichte. Stuttg., Tüb., 1852. 12°.

— Geschichte des dreyssigjährigen Kriegs. Lpz., 1802. 2 v. 12°.

— *Eng.* History of the thirty years' war in Germany; tr. by Blaquiere. Dublin, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Historical works; tr. by G. Moir. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 18, 19.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Revolt of the Netherlands. 2. Thirty years' war. — Trial of Counts Egmont and Horn. — Siege of Antwerp.

— Homage of the arts, *etc.* (*In* **Brooks**, C. T. Schiller's homage, *etc.* 1844.)

— Maria Stuart. Tübingen, 1810. 16°.

— *Same.* Stuttgart, Augsburg, 1856. 12°.

— *Eng.* Mary Stuart. (*In* **Kemble**, F. A. Plays. 1863.)

— Upon naïve and sentimental poetry; tr. by J. Weiss. (*In* **Hedge**, F. H. Prose writers of Germ. 1848.)

— Piccolomini; or, The first part of Wallenstein; drama; tr. by S. T. Coleridge. London, 1800. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Coleridge**, S. T. Poet. works, v. 3. 1835; v. 3. 1854.)

— Poems and ballads; tr. by Sir E. B. Lytton. Edin., London, 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.

— The robbers. N. Y., 1793. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Sargent**, E. Modern standard drama, v. 13.)

— Schiller und Lotte, 1788–89; [hrsg. von E. von Gleichen-Russwurm]. Stutt. u. Augsburg, 1856. 8°.

— Select minor poems; tr. from Goethe and Schiller; by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 12°. (Ripley, G. Spec. of for. lit., v. 3.)

— Song of the bell; tr. by S. A. Eliot. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1233, 1467, 1628)

— Songs. (*In* **Brooks**, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

— Translations. (*In* **Frothingham**, N. Metrical pieces. 1855.)

— Translations from S. (*In* **English** hexameter tr., *etc.* 1847.)

— Wallenstein; 1r, 2r Theil. Mannheim, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Wallenstein's Lager. 2. Wallenstein's Tod.

See also, in the previous column, Piccolomini.

— *Same.* 1r Theil.] *Eng.* Wallenstein's camp; tr. by G. Moir, with mem. of A. Wallenstein, by G. W. Haven. Boston, 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* 2r Theil. 4e Aufl. Tüb., 1805. 8°.

— *Same.* Wallensteins Tod; ein Trauerspiel. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Tr. by S. T. Coleridge. Lond., 1800. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* **Coleridge**, S. T. Poet. works, v. 3. 1835; v. 3. 1854.)

— Wilhelm Tell.] *Eng.* William Tell; tr. [by C. T. Brooks]. Prov., 1838. 12°.

— William Tell; from the German, with notes and illust. by W. Peter. Heidelb., 1839. 12°.

— *French.* Guillaume Tell; tr. par H. Merle d'Aubigné. Paris, 1818. 8°. (B 1622)

— Bach, E. Poems of Schiller explained; with a glossary. London, 1840. 16°.

— Barante, A. G. P. B. de. S., sa vie et ses œuvres. (*In his* Mélanges hist. et lit., v. 3. 1836; — *and* Études lit. et hist., v. 2. 1858.)

— Boxberger, *Dr.* Schiller u. 'Werther'. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 38. 1865.)

— Carlyle, T. Life of S. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— — Schiller. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1851.)

— Duenster, H. Schiller und Goethe; Uebersichten und Erläuterungen zum Briefwechsel zwischen S. und Goethe. Stuttg., 1859. 8°.

— Ellet, E. F. Characters of S. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Follen, C. T. C. Schiller's life, with abstracts of his dramas. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1841.)

— Friedemann, F. T. S. u. Goethe. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 3. 1847.)

— Geffroy, A. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, v. 46. 1863.)

— Grimm, J. L. C. Rede auf Schiller. (*In his* Kleinere schriften, v. 1. 1864.)

— Hertel, —. S. als Ausleger eines seiner Gedichte. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. n. Spr., v. 5. 1849.) — Hauff, G. Parallelen zu Goethe u. S. (*In* v. 15. 1854.)

— Lytton, E. G. E. L. B., *Baron.* Life of S. (*In his* Miscellaneous prose works, v. 1. 1868.)

— Kannegieser, K. F. L. S. als Liederdichter. — Lazarusson, A. S.'s sittliche Ideale u. ihrer Fortschritt. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 24. 1858.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men. of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Marmier, X. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1840.)

— Mueller, F. M. Life of S. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)

— Palleske, E. Life and works of S.; tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Piccolomini, E. Sopra le ricerche e i giudizi del barone Weyhe Eimke int. alla personalità storica del M. Piccolomini nel Wallenstein di Schiller. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 14. 1871.)

— Risler, K. Schiller's Behandlung d. Dichtart; nebst e. Kritik d. Burgschaft. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 1. 1846.)

— Rudolph, L., *and* Goldbeck, K. Schiller-Lexicon; erläuterndes Wörterbuch zu Schiller's Dichterwerken. Berlin, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

— Sachs, K. S.'s Beziehung zur französ. u. eng. Litteratur. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 30. 1861.)

— Scherr, J. Schiller und seine Zeit. N. Y., 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— Schiller üb. die Tragödie. (*In* **Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.**, v. 26. 1859.)

— Schiller's Sämmt. Werke in allen Beziehungen erklärt. 5e verm. Aufl. Berlin, [1862]. 8°.

— 'Schwab, G. Schiller's Leben in drei Büchern. Stuttg., 1841. 8°.

— Steffens, H. Reminiscences of Schiller. (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)

— Wolzogen, A. Schiller's Beziehungen zu Eltern, Geschwistern und der Familie von Wolzogen; aus den Familien-Papieren mitgetheilt. Stuttgart, 1859. 8°.

For many other articles or notes on Schiller and his works *see* the 'General-Register' of the first fifty volumes of the *Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr.*, pp. 137–140, and the indexes in each of the succeeding volumes.

Schiller, Karl. Verband- und Transport-Lehre für die königliche II. Sanitäts Compagnie. 3e Aufl. Wurzburg, 1856. 4°.

Schiller, Ludwig Franz Albert. *See* **Heinsius, W.** Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon, v. 10–12.

Schilter, Johann. Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum. Ulmæ, 1727-28. 3 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Ottfrid** *of Wiessenburg.* Volumen Evangeliorum Francicis rhythmis cum vers. Lat. not., *etc.*, J. Schilteri et G. Scherzii. — **Bible.** *O. T.* Psalms. Notkeri Tertii Labeonis Psalterium Davidicum, e Latino in barbaricam Theotiscam vers. not. J. Schilteri; diss. Bernardi Franckii. — **Bible.** *O. T.* Song of Solomon. Willerami paraphrasis gemina in Canticum Canticorum: prior rhythmis altera sine rhythmo, Francica seu Alemannica vetus, not. var. — **Isidorus** *Hispalensis.* De nativitate Domini. — **Regula** S. Benedicti, a Kerone in Alemannicam interlineari versione tr.; ed. B. Franckius; rec. J. G. Scherzius. — **Index** evangeliorum dominicalium et festivalium Ecclesiæ Anglo-Saxonum; descript. a Schiltero. — **Kalendarium** vetus Germanicum. — **Monumenta** catechetica Theotisca e libris variis collecta. — **Rhythmus** de S. Annone Coloniensi; ed. J. Schilterus et J. G. Scherzius. 2. **Legis** Salicæ textus vetustior; ed. J. Schilterus; acc. textus rec. ex ed. S. Baluzii. — **Jus** provinciale Alemannicum; not. J. Schilteri; ed. J. G. Scherzius. — **Stricker.** Rhythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni exped. Hispanica; ed. G. Scherzius. — **Fragmentum** de bello Caroli Magni contra Saracenos; vers. antiq. Germanicis; ed. J. Schilterus et J. G. Scherzius. — **Ludovicus** III, *King of the Franks.* Ἐπινίκιον rhythmo Teutonico Ludovico accl. cum Nortmannos vicisset; J. Mabillon interpr. Lat. et com. hist. illustr. J. Schilter. Ed. 2a. — **Constitutiones** vetustæ imperatorum. — **De vita,** obitu, et scriptis J. Schilteri. — **Parænesés** antiquæ Germanicæ Tyrolis regis Scotorum ad filium Friderbrantum; ut et Winsbeckii ad filium, ac Winsbeckiæ ad filiam, cum not. edit. M. H. Goldastus et J. G. Scherzius. — **Tatianus.** Harmonia evangelica; ed. J. Schilterus. — **Fragmentum** antiquæ linguæ Theotiscæ, colloquium Christi cum Samaritana. 3. **Glossarium** ad scriptores linguæ Francicæ et Alemannicæ veteris.

— Epistola S. Baluzio. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1728.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

— Vita, obitu, et scriptis, De. (*In his* Thes. antiq. Teuton., v. 2. 1727.)

Schimmelpenninck, Mary Anne. Select memoirs of Port Royal. 5th ed. Phila., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Hankin, C. C. Life. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Autobiography, 1778–95. 2. Biog. sketch, by H., and letter.

Schimmelpenninck, Rutgerus Janus. Disputatio juris publicis inauguralis de imperio populari caute temperato. Lugd. Bat., 1784. 4°. (A 20)

Schinck, *Fort.* Hondius, W. Le siége du Fort de Schinc. 's Gravenhage, 1635. (E 78, no. 59)

Schindler, Anton. Biographie von L. van Beethoven. 3e Aufl. Munster, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— '*Eng.* Life of Beethoven; ed. by I. Moscheles. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

Schindler, Valentin. Lexicon pentaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum. Hanov., 1612. f°.

Schinkel, Karl Friedrich. Sammlung architectonischer Entwürfe. 6. Heft: Ansicht des Museums in Berlin. Berlin, 1825. ob. f°.

Schio, Giovanni da. Morsolin, B. Necrologia di S. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, ser. 3, v. 9, pt. 1. 1869.)

Schirach, Gottlob Benedict von. Biographie Kaisers Carls VI. Halle, 1776. 8°.

Schirlitz, Samuel Christoph. Handbuch der alten Geographie für Schulen. 2e Aufl. Halle, 1837. 8°.

Schirmer, David. Gedichte. (*In* **Müller, W.** Bibl. deuts. Dich., v. 13. 1837.)

Schirmer, Johann Wilhelm. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Schirmer, Rudolf. Die Lehre von den Refractions und Accommodations-Störungen des Auges. Berlin, 1866. 8°.

Schism. Firmin, G. Of schism. Lond., 1658. 8°.

— Polhill, E. Discourse of schism. London, 1694. 12°.

Schlabrendorf, Christoph Georg Gustav, *Graf* von. Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. Graf S., amtlos Staatsman, *u.s.w.* (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1832.)

Schlaftrunk, Der; ein Lustspiel in drey Aufzügen; Fragment; von G. E. **Lessing.** (*In his* Sämmt. Schr., v. 22. 1794.)

Schlagintweit, Emil. Buddhism in Tibet; with an acc. of Buddhist systems preceding it in India. Lpz., London, 1863. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

Schlagintweit-Sakülünski, Hermann, Adolph, and Robert. Results of a scientific mission to India and high Asia, 1854–58. London, 1861–66. 4 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

Schlatter, Michael. Harbaugh, H. Life of S. Phila., 1857. 12°.

Schlaue Witwe, Die, oder Die Temperamente; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 14. 1841.)

Schlechtendal, Dietrich Franz Leonhard von. Animadversiones botanicæ in ranunculeas Candollii. Berol., 1820. 4°.

Schlegel, August Wilhelm von. Sämmtliche Werke; hrsg. v. E. Böcking. Lpz., 1846–47. 12 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Zuschrift. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Lieder und Romanzen. — Sonette. 2. Rythmische Gedichte. — Ion. — Scherzhafte Gedichte, Epigramme und litterarische Scherze auf Zeitgenossen. — Ehrenpforte und Triumphbogen für den Theater-Präsidenten von Kötzebue. — Anhang. 3. Aus dem indischen, — griechischen, — lateinischen, — italiänischen, spanischen, und portugiesischen. 4. Aus dem ital., spanischen, und portugiesischen, — englischen, — französischen. — Anhang. 5, 6. Dramaturgische Vorlesungen. 7. Vorrede des Herausgebers, *u.s.w.* — Vorerinnerung zum Athenäum. — Vorrede zu den Charakteristiken und Kritiken. — Vorrede zu den kritischen Schriften. — Ueber die Künstler, ein Gedicht von Schiller. — Etwas über W. Shakspeare bei Gelegenheit Wilhelm Meisters. — Ueber Shakspeares Romeo und Julie. — Briefe über Poesie, Silbenmass, und Sprache. — Betrachtungen über Metrik. — Der Wettstreit der Sprachen. — Aphorismen, die Etymologie des französischen betreffend. — Vorrede zu Flore und Blancheflur. — Schreiben an Herrn Buchhändler Reimer, über die Uebersetzung des Shakspeare. 8. Urtheile, Gedanken, und Einfälle über Litteratur und Kunst. — Litterarischer Reichsanzeiger. — Entwurf zu einem kritischen Institute. — Vorrede zu Horace Walpole's Schriften. — Bürger. — Vorrede zu 'F. Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinungen'. — Briefe an Fouque. — Umrisse entworfen auf einer Reise durch die Schweiz. — Biog. J. Necker's. — Vorrede zu 'Ueber den Charakter und die Schriften der Frau von Staël'. — Abriss von den europäischen Verhaltnissen der deutschen Litteratur. — Berichtigung einiger Missdeutungen. — Ueber F. Schlegel. — Vorläufiger Entwurf einer neuen Ausgabe der Werke Fr. des Grossen. — Ueber hist. und geogr. Bestimmungen der Zoologie. 9. Die Gemälde. — Ueber Zeichnungen zu Gedichten u. J. Flaxman's Umrisse. — Ueber die berlinische Kunstausstellung von 1802. — Theater-Kritiken aus der Zeitung für die elegante Welt. — Schreiben an Goethe über einige Arbeiten in Rom lebender Künstler. — Ueber einige tragische Rollen von Frau von Stäel dargestellt. — Ueber die Vermahlungsfeier S. Maj. Franz I. mit Hoheit Maria von Oesterreich. — Ueber das Verhältniss der schönen Kunst zur Natur, *u.s.w.* — Johann von Fiesole. — Kunst und Antiquitäten Sammlung des Herrn Canonicus Pick. — Corinna auf dem Vorgeberge Miseno. — Beschreibung eines bei Lechenich im Regierungsbezirke Köln ausgegrabenen, *u.s.w.* — Vorerinnerung zu den Verzeichniss von d'Alton's Gemälde-Sammlung, *u.s.w.* 10. Recens. aus den Götting. Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen, 1789-91. — Recens. a. d. jenaischen allgem. Literatur-Zeitung, 1796, 97. 11. Kritiken a. d. Athenäum. 1798-1800. — Aus der Europa, 1803. — Recens. a. d. jenaischen allg. Lit. Zeitung, 1804-08. — Recens. a. d. heidelbergischen Jahrbüchern der Lit., 1810-16.—Recens. von Humboldt's 'Vues des Cordillères' 1817. 12. Recens. a. d. jenaischen allg. Lit. Zeitung, 1797-99.

— Ueber dramatische Kunst und Litteratur. Heidelb., 1817. 3 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Course of lect. on dramatic art and literature; tr. by J. Black. Lond., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same, extracts.* (*In* **Hedge, F. H.** Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— Leçons sur l'hist. et la théorie des beaux arts; suivies des articles du Conversations-lexicon, conc. l'archit., la sculpture, et la peinture; tr. par A. F. Couturier de Vienne. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— De l'origine des Hindous. (*In* **Royal Soc. of Lit.** Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

— Poetische Werke. Heidelb., 1811. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vermischte Gedichte. — Lieder u. Romanzen. — Sonette. 2. Rhythmische Gedichte: Die Kunst der Griechen; — Neoptolemus; — Rom; — *u.s.w.* — Ion. — Scherzhafte Gedichte.

— Preliminary essay. (*In* **Prichard, J. C.** Analysis of Egypt. mythol. 1838.)

— Sur le système continental et ses rapports avec la Suède. Hamb., 1817. 8°. (B 395)

— Galuski, L. C. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1846.)

Schlegel, Christoph. Quæstiones de persona Melchisedeci. (*In* **Tena, L.** Comment. 1661.)

Schlegel, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm. Examination of the sentence in the case of the Swedish convoy. London, 1800. 8°. (B 780)

— Neutral rights; an examination of the right of search of neutral vessels under convoy; tr. from the Fr. Phila., 1801. 8°. (B 354, 356, 1699)

— Visitation of neutral vessels under convoy; examination of judgment by Eng. Court of Admiralty, June 11, 1799; tr. from the Danish by De Juge. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672)

— Croke, A. Remarks on S.'s 'Visitation'. London, 1801. 8°. (B 672, 780, 1410)

Schlegel, Johann Heiurich. Observationes in C. Nepotem. Havniæ, 1778. 4°.

Schlegel, Karl Wilhelm Friedrich. Sämmtliche Werke. Wien, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Geschichte der alten und neuen Litteratur. 2e Ausg.

— Sämmtliche Werke. 2e orig.-Ausg. Wien, 1846. 15 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Geschichte der alten u. neuen Litteratur. 3-5. Studien des classischen Alterthums. 6. Ansichten und Ideen von der christlichen Kunst. 7. Romantische Sagen und Dichtungen des Mittelalters. 8. Vermischte kritische Schriften. 9, 10. Gedichte. 11. Ueber die neuere Geschichte. 12. Philosophie des Lebens. 13, 14. Philosophie der Geschichte. 15. Philos. Vorlesungen, insbesonders über Philos. der Sprache u. des Wortes.

— Æsthetic and miscel. works; tr. by E. J. Millington. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.

Contents. Letters on Christian art. — Essay on Gothic architecture. — Remarks on the romance poetry of the Middle Ages and on Shakspere. — On the limits of the beautiful. — On the language and wisdom of the Indians.

— Course of lectures on mod. hist.; [with] essays on the beginning of our hist. and on Cæsar and Alexander; tr. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.

— Geschichte der alten und neuen Litteratur. *See, above,* Sämmtliche Werke.

— *Eng.* Lectures on the hist. of literature; [tr. by J. G. Lockhart]. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* With index. London, *Bohn*, 1859. 8°.

— Philosophy of history; [tr.] with a mem. by J. B. Robertson. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same, extracts.* (*In* **Hedge, F. H.** Prose writers of Germ., 1848.)

— Philosophy of life, and philosophy of language; [tr.] by A. J. W. Morrison. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 8°.

— Steffens, H. Reminiscences of S. (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)

Schleicher, August. Darwinism tested by the science of language; tr. from the German with preface and notes by A. V. W. Bikkers. London, 1869. 8°.

— Indogermanische Chrestomathie. Weimar, 1869. 8°.

Schleiden, Matthias Jakob. Contributions to phytogenesis. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel. Sämmtliche Werke. Abth. 1, Bd. 2, 3; Abth. 2, Bd. 1-4; Abth. 3, Bd. 3, 5. Berlin, 1835-44. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Abth. 1. Zur Theologie. Vol. 1, *wanting.* 2. Ueber die Schriften des Lukas, ein kritischer Versuch. — Ueber den sogenannten ersten Briefe des Paulos an den Timotheos. — Ueber Kolosser i. 15-20. — Ueber die Zeugnisse des Papias von unsern beiden ersten Evangelien. — Ueber die Lehre von der Erwählung, besonders in Beziehung auf Herrn Dr. Bretschneiders Aphorismen. — Ueber den Gegensatz zwischen der sabellianischen und der athanasianischen Vorstellung von der Trinität. — Ueber seine Glaubenslehre, an Dr. Lücke. 3, 4. Der christliche Glaube nach den Grundsätzen der evangelischen Kirche im Zusammenhange dargestellt. Abth. 2. Predigten. Vol. 1-4. Predigten. Abth. 3. Zur Philosophie. Vol. 1, 2, *wanting.* 3. Reden und Abhandlungen; hrsg. von L. Jonas. 4, *wanting.* 5. Entwurf eines Systems der Sittenlehre; hrsg. von A. Schweizer.

— Life, as unfolded in his autobiog. and letters; tr. by F. Rowan. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Ueber die Religion. 6e Aufl. Berlin, 1859. 8°.

— Social element in religion; tr. by G. Ripley. (*In* **Hedge, F. H.** Prose writers of Germany. 1848.)

— Ueber Diogenes von Apollonia. — Ueber Anaximandros. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1804-11.) — Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Uebersetzens. (*In* 1812-13.) — Ueber den Werth des Sokrates als Philosophen. — Ueber die Begriffe der verschiedenen Staatsformen. (*In* 1814-15.) — Ueber die Auswanderungsverbote. — Ueber die griechischen Scholien zur Nikomachischen Ethik des Aristoteles. (*In* 1816-17.) — Ueber die wissenschaftliche Behandlung des Tugendbegriffes. (*In* 1818-19.) — Ueber den Unterschied zwischen Naturgesetz und Sittengesetz. (*In* 1825.) — Ueber den Begriff des Erlaubten. (*In* 1826.) — Ueber den Begriff des höchsten Gutes. (*In* 1830.)

— Ueber den eigenthümlichen Werth und das bindende Ansehen symbolischer Bücher. (*In* **Keyser, F.** Reformations Almanach. 1819.)

— Ripley, G. View of the opinions of Spinoza, Schleiermacher, *etc.* (*In his* Letters on the latest form of infidelity. 1840.)

— Steffens, H. Reminiscences of S. (*In his* Story of my career. 1863.)

— Vaughan, R. A. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1858.)

Schlesier, Gustav. Life of Wm. von Humboldt; tr. and abr. by J. Bauer. (*In* **Bauer, J.** Lives. 1852.)

Schleswig. *Description.*

— *Map.* Ducatus Sleswicensis descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 147)

See also **Denmark.**

History and Politics.

— Wedel, A. C. E. C. Motivirte Entscheidung des Streits über Nationalität, Staatsrecht, und Staatssuccession in Schleswig und Holstein, [130-1846]. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Twiss, T. Relations of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein to Denmark and the Germanic Confederation, [863-1820]. London, 1848. 8°.

— Waitz, G. Schleswig-Holsteins Geschichte, [1062-1669]. Gött., 1851-52. 2 v. 8°.

— Wenckstern, O. v. Memoir on the constitutional rights of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein; by Chevalier Bunsen, publ. with M. de Gruner's Essay on the Danish questions and the official documents, [1720-1848]. London, 1848. 8°.

— Wegener, C. F. Ueber die unzertrennliche Verbindung Schleswigs mit Danemark. Copenhagen, 1848. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence between Austria, Prussia, and Denmark, 1851-52. London, [1864]. f°.

— - Correspondence resp. the affairs of the duchies of Schleswig and Holstein, 1860-61. London, [1861]. f°.

— Dicey, E. Schleswig-Holstein war. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Weiss, S. Mémoire diplom. et jurid. sur la Prusse, l'Autriche, et la succession en Schleswig-Holstein et Lauenbourg. Brux., Paris, 1865. 8°.

See also Denmark.

Language and Literature.

— Alberti, E. C. S. Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen Schriftsteller, 1829-66. Kiel, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Müller, F. M. Language and poetry of Schleswig-Holstein, 1864. (*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 3. 1870.)

Schletter, Hermann Theodor. Handbuch der juristischen Literatur. 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1851. 8°.

Schleusner, Johann Friedrich. Lexici in interpretes Græc. V. T. spicilegium post Bielum. Lips., 1784. 2 v. 8°.

Schley, John. Our position and our true policy. [Augusta, 1863.] 8°.

Schlichtegroll, Adolph Heinrich Friedrich von. Nekrolog, 1790-1800; enthaltend Nachrichten von dem Leben merkwürdiger in diesem Jahre verstorbener Personen. Gotha, 1791-1806. 29 v. 16°.

— Biographie des J. P. Uz. (*In* Uz, J. P. Poet. Werke. 1804.)

Schlichting, Jonas de Bukowice. *See* Slichting, J. de B.

Schloezer, August Ludwig von. Schwedische Biographie; Sammlung von Lebensbeschreibungen schwedischer Kreigs- und Staatsmänner. 1r Theil Altona, Lübeck, 1760, 2r Theil Lpz., 1768. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A. L. Löwenhaupt*. — J. Gripenstierna. — B. Oxenstierna*. — E. Dahlberg. 2. Rutger von Ascheberg. — I. Cronström. — Salomo von Otter*. — P. Brahe. — M. Lagerström. — Schering Rosenhane*. — H. Stake. — M. Palbitzki*. — K. D. Ehrenpreus.

*Autobiographies.

— Heeren, A. H. L. (*In his* Historische Werke, v. 6. 1823.)

Schloss Hainfeld, or, A winter in lower Styria. *See* Hall, *Capt.* B.

Schlosser, Friedrich Christoph. Geschichte des 18n Jahrhunderts und des 19n bis zum Sturz des Französischen Kaiserreich. 1853. (Bd. 1-6, 8, 4e Aufl.) Heidelberg, 1853, 48-60. 8 v. in 9 pts. 8°.

— - Vollständiges Namen und Sachregister zu S.'s Geschichte, 2e, 3e Aufl.; von G. Weber. Heidelb., 1849. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the 18th century, and of the 19th, till the overthrow of the French Empire; tr. by D. Davison. London, 1843-52. 8 v. 8°.

— Mme. de Staël et Mme. Roland; tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)

— Chasles, V. E. P. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1845.)

— Zur Beurtheilung Schlosser's. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 8. 1862.)

Schmaltz, —. Sermon; the memory of the earthly sufferings of our departed friends. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Schmeider, Sigismund. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 1. 1749.)

Schmeisser, John Gottfried. System of mineralogy. Vol. 2. London, 1795. 8°.

Schmelzle's journey to Flätz; by J. P. F. Richter. (*In* Carlyle, T. German romance, v. 3. 1827.)

Schmid. *See also* Schmidt.

Schmid, Christoph von. Guirlande de houblon; tr. de l'allemande par L. Friedel. 5e ed. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)

— Itha comtesse de Toggenbourg, ou La vertu persécutée; tr. par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)

— Louis le petit émigré; tr. par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)

— Les œufs de Pâques; suivi de Théodora; tr. par L. Friedel. 4e éd. Tours, 1846. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)

— Le serin; suivi de La chapelle de la forêt; tr. par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrét.)

Schmid, Ernst Erhard. Lehrbuch der Meteorologie; nebst einem Atlas. Lpz., 1860. 8° *and* Atlas obl. 4°. (Karsten, G. Allgem. Encyk. der Physik, v. 21.)

Schmid, Hermann. Almenrausch und Edelweiss. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

— The Habermeister, a tale of the Bavarian Mts.; tr. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

Schmid, Johann Andreas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Schmid, Konrad Arnold. Briefwechsel. (*In* Lessing, G. E. Sämmt. Schrift., v. 29. 1794.)

Schmid, Peter. Practical perspective; common school drawing master. Pt. 1. Bost., 1846. 8°.

Schmidel *of Straubing*, Huldericus. Histoire véritable d'un voy. dans l'Amér., 1534-54. (Vol. 4 *of* Ternaux-Compans, H. Voyages. 1837.)

— Historia y descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Hist., v. 3. 1749.)

— The travels of H. Schnirdel [sic] abbreviated. (*In* Purchas. Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)

Schmidt. *See also* Schmid.

Schmidt, —. Bey dem Grabe der Gattin des Pastor F. Schmidts. *n.t.p.* [1793.] 8°. (D 36)

Schmidt, —. Sermon; on abuse and neglect of prayer. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Schmidt, Adolf. *See* Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf.

Schmidt, Alex. Das Verhalten der Gase, welche mit dem Blut durch den reizbaren Säugethiermuskel strömen. (*In* Ludwig, C. Arbeiten aus der physiol. 1869.)

Schmidt, Carl (*Fr.* Charles). Gottesfreunde im 14n Jahrhundert. Jena, 1854. 8°.

— Etudes sur le mysticisme allemand au 14e siècle. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 2. 1847.)

— Histoire et doctrine des Cathares ou Albigeois. Paris, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Schmidt, Christian Friedrich. Observata de Joannis v. 7. (*In* Burgess, T. Adnot. Millii. 1822.)

Schmidt, Christian Wilhelm. Die Lehre von der Adoption. Jena, 1825. 12°.

Schmidt, Eberhard Karl Klamer. Songs. (*In* Brooks, C. T. Songs and ballads. 1842.)

Schmidt, Erasmus. De verbis Græcorum mediis. (*In* Wolle, C. Col. 1733.)

Schmidt, Ernst Alexander. Geschichte von Frankreich. Hamb., 1835-48. 4 v. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

Schmidt, Ernst Oswald, *continuator*. *See* Matthes, C. Allgem. kirchliche Chronik.

Schmidt, Ferdinand. Deutsche National-Bibliothek; volksthümliche Bilder und Erzählungen aus Deutschlands Vergangenheit und Gegenwart. Berlin, [1862–64]. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Weber**, G. Germanien in den ersten Jahrh. seines geschichtlichen Lebens. 2. **Falke**, J. Die ritterliche Gesellschaft im Zeitalter des Frauencultus. 3. **Biedermann**, K. Deutschlands trübste Zeit, oder, der dreissigjährige Krieg in seinen Folgen für das deutsche Culturleben. 4. **Voigt**, J. Blicke in das kunst u. gewerbreiche Leben der Stadt Nürnberg im 16n Jahrhundert. 5. **Waitz**, G. Deutsche Kaiser von Karl dem Grossen bis Maximilian. 6. **Mayer**, K. A. Kaiser Heinrich IV.; mit Autobiographie. 7. **Schottmüller**, A. Luther; ein deutsches Heldenleben. 8. **Kutzen**, J. Aus der Zeit des siebenjährigen Krieges. 9. **Falke**, J. Die Hansa als deutsche See u. Handelsmacht. 10. **Wachsmuth**, W. Niedersächsische Geschichten. 11. **Wuttke**, H. Die Völkerschlacht bei Leipzig.

Schmidt, Friedrich Samuel, *Freiherr* von. Recueil d'antiquités trouvées à Avenches et en d'autres lieux de la Suisse. Berne, 1760. 4°.

Schmidt, Gustav. *See* **Bibliotheca** hist. geog.; — **Bibliotheca** philologica.

Schmidt, Heinrich Julian. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur seit Lessing's Tod. 4e Aufl. Lpz., 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Schmidt, Henry I. Education. N. Y., [1848]. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 156.)

Schmidt, Isaak Jakob. Ueber den Ursprung der tibetischen Schrift. — Ueber einige Grundlehren des Buddhaismus. (*In* **St. Petersburg**. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — Ueber die sogenannte dritte Welt der Buddhaisten. — Ueber die tausend Buddhas. — Bericht über eine Inschrift aus der ältesten Zeit der Mongolen-Herrschaft. — Die Volksstämme der Mongolen. (*In* v. 2. 1834.) — Uber das Mahâjâna und Pradschnâ-Pâramita der Bauddhen. (*In* v. 4. 1840.)

Schmidt, J. Letter to T. E. Bond on homœopathy. Balt., 1851. 8°. (B 1561)

Schmidt, Johann. Bagger, H. Memoria J. Schmidii theologi cæci. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Schmidt, Johann Adolf Erdmann. Neugriechische Sprachlehre. Lpz., 1808. 8°.

Schmidt, Johann August Friedrich. Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft, der Literatur, und Bucherkunde. Weimar, 1840. 8°.

Schmidt, Johann Friedrich. Auf [seinen] Tod. Phila., [1812]. 8°. (D 36)

Schmidt, Johann Friedrich Julius. Die Eruption des Vesuv im Mai 1855: Wien, Olmüz, 1856. 8°.

Schmidt, Julian. *See* **Schmidt**, Heinrich Julian.

Schmidt, Karl. *See* **Schmidt**, Carl.

Schmidt, L. W. Scientific catalogue. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Schmidt, Waldemar. Le Danemark à l'Expos. Univ. de 1867. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Schmidt, Wilhelm Adolf. Tableaux de la Révolution Française, pub. sur les papiers in éd. du département et de la police secrète de Paris. Lpz., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— England, 1830–40. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1855.)

Schmidt-Phiseldek, Konrad Friedrich von. Der europäische Bund. Kopenhagen, 1821. 8°.

— Europe and America; or, The relative state of the civilized world at a future period; tr. by J. Owen. Copenhagen, 1820. 12°.

Schmieder, Friedrich Gotthelf Benjamin. Commentarius in Q. Curtii Rufi de rebus gestis Alexandri libros. Gott., 1804. 8°.

Schmitthenner, Friedrich Jakob. Deutsch Etymologie. 1. Abth.: Theorie der Worthildung u. Wurzel Verzeichniss. Darmst., 1833. 8°.

— Elementarbuch des teutschen Sprache. Hadamar, 1823. 12°.

— Kurzes deutsches Wörterbuch. Darmst., 1834. 8°.

— Lehrbuch der deutschen Geschichte. 2e Aufl. Cassel, 1836. 8°.

— Die Lehre von der Satzzeichnung. Frank. a. M., 1824. 12°.

— Teutonia; ausführliche teutsche Sprachlehre. Frank. a. M., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Ursprachlehre; System der Grammatik mit Rucksicht auf die Sprachen des indisch-deutschen Stammes. Frank. a. M., 1826. 12°.

Schmitz, Franz. Der Dom zu Coeln, seine construction und Ausstattung. Coeln, Neuss, 1868. f°. (Historischer Text von L. Ennen.)

Schmitz, Leonhard. Elementary Latin grammar and exercises. Phila., 1852. 12°.

— *tr.* Lectures on anc. ethnog. and geog. 1854. *See* **Niebuhr**, B. G.

Schmoll, Isaïe. Traité pratique des brevets d'invention, *etc.* Paris, 1867. 8°.

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim. Life and times of A. Hamilton. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Schmucker, Samuel S. Appeal to the American churches, with a plan for Catholic union. N. Y., 1838. 8°.

— Christian pulpit the rightful guardian of morals. Gettysburg, 1846. 8°. (B 1301)

— Inaug. address, before the general synod of the Evan. Lutheran Church. Carlisle, 1826. 8°. (B 1103)

Schmulewitsch, —. Neue Versuche über Gallenabsonderung. (*In* **Ludwig**, C. Arbeiten. 1869.)

Schnaase, Karl Julius Ferdinand. Geschichte der bildenden Künste. Düsseldorf, 1843–64. 7 v. in 8 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Die Volker des Orients. 2. Griechen und Romer. 3. Altchristliche und muhamedanische Kunst. 4. Eigentliche Mittelalter. 5. Entstehung und Ausbildung des gothischen Styls. 6. Die Spätzeit des Mittelalters bis zur Blüthe der **Eyck'schen** Schule. 7. Das Mittelalter Italien's und die Grenzgebiete der abendländischen Kunst.

Schneider, Christian Frederik. Danish grammar. Copenhagen, [179–?]. 12°.

Schneider, Friedrich Konrad Leopold. Ausführliche Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. 1n Abth. 1r Bd. Berlin, 1819. 8°. (Elementarlehre der lat. Sprache.)

Schneider, Johann Gottlob. Griechisch-deutsches Wörterbuch. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1819. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Α–Κ. 2. Λ–Ω.

— De veterum scriptorum hippopotamo. (*In* **Artedi**, P. Synon. piscium. 1789.)

Schnitzler, Johann Heinrich. Fürst A. K. Rasumovski; ein Fragment a. d. Gesch. der russ. Diplomatie. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1863.) — Kaiser Paul I. vor und nach seiner Thronbesteigung: eine Hofgeschichte als psycholog. Studie. (*In* 1867.)

— Les institutions de la Russie. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Russie en 1812; Rostoptchine et Koutousof; tableau des mœurs et essai de critique hist. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Secret hist. of Russia under Alexander and Nicholas. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

— Statistique générale de la France. Paris, 1846. 4 v. 8°.

***Schnurrer**, Christian Friedrich. Bibliotheca Arabica. Halæ a. S., 1811. 8°.

Schobert, —, *baron*. Paix à l'Amérique. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Schœbel, Charles. Philosophie de la raison pure avec un app. de critique historique. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Schœffer, Pierre. Figuier, L. (*In his* Vies des savants illustres du Moyen Âge. 1867.)

Schœlcher, Victor. Des colonies françaises; abolition immédiate de l'esclavage. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— Loi du 18 sept. 1850, sur les esclaves fugitifs aux Etats-Unis. Paris, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)

Schœll, Maximilian Samson Friedrich. Histoire abrégée de la littérature romaine. Paris, 1815. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Table des matières, v. 1–4. — Introd. — Jusqu'á 78 av. J. C. — 78 av. J. C. – 14 apr. J. C.: Poésie. 2. 78 av. J. C. – 14 apr. J. C.: Prose. — 14–117. 3. 117 - commencement du 6e siècle. 4. Ecrivains ecclésiastiques, 1e–6e siècle. — Table synoptique des écrivains. — De l'influence de la littérature des peuples de l'Orient sur celles des Grecs et des Romains; J. F. Schlegel. — Des noms romains et des familles romaines. — Table alphabét. des matières.

— Histoire de la littérature grecque profane; jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople par les Turcs. 2e éd. Paris, 1823–25. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jusqu'á 594 av. J. C. — 594–336. 2. 594–336: Poésie dramatique, mimique, cyclique, épigrammatique; — Histoire; — Géographie; — Éloquence; — Epitres; — Philosophie. 3. 594–336: Mathématiques, Médecine. — 336–146. 4, 5. 146 av. J. C. – 306 apr. J. C. 6, 7. 306–1453. 7. Transplantation de la littérature grec en occident. 8. Corrections. — Table synthétique et chronol. — Table alphabét. des matières.

— *continuator.* *See* **Koch**, C. G. de. Histoire abrégée des traités de paix.

Schœller, Henry. I will not quite forget; words by Carrie. Augusta, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Schoemann, Georg Friedrich. Antiquitates juris publici Græci. Gryph., *etc.*, 1838. 8°.

— Der attische Process. 1824. *See* **Meier**, M. H. E.

— Griechische Alterthümer. Berl., 1855–59. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Staatswesen. 2. Internat. Verhält. u. Religion.

— Die Verfassungsgeschichte Athens nach Grote's History of Greece kritisch geprüft. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

Schœn, Julius. Brief descr. of the modern system of small arms. 2d ed. tr. by J. Gorgas. (*In* **Mordecai**, A. Mil. com. to Europe. 1860.)

Schœnbein, Christian Friedrich. Ueber die nächste Phase der Entwickelung der Chemie. (*In* **Album** von Combe-Varin. 1847.)

— MEMOIR; tr. from the 'Archives des sciences physiques'; app. by Prof. Hervey. (*In* **Smithsonian** Inst. Report, 1868.)

Schœnberg, Kaspar von. BARTHOLD, F. W. Kaspar von Schönberg, der Sachse; ein Wohlthäter des französischen Reichs und Volks. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1849.)

Schœne, Karl Gottlieb (*Lat.* Theophilus) Richard. Vasorum fictilium inscriptiones. (*In* **Zangemeister**, K. Inscriptiones. 1871; Corpus inscrip. Lat., v. 4.)

Schoene Magelone, Die. (*In* **Simrock**, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 1. 1845.)

Schœne Unbekannte, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue**. (*In his* Theater, v. 40. 1841.)

Schoenemann, Karl Traugott Gottlieb. Codex für die practische Diplomatik zum Behuf seiner Vorlesungen. Gött., 1800–03. 2 v. 8°.

Schœngauer, Martin. GALICHON, E. M. Schöngauer peintre et graveur du 15e siècle. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 3. 1859.)

Schoepflin, Johann Daniel. Vindiciæ typographicæ. Argent., 1760. 4°.

Schœttgen, Christian. Supplementum. (*In* **Fabricius**, J. A. Biblioth. Lat. 1754.)

Schoharie County, *N. Y.* SIMMS, J. R. History of Schoharie Co., and border wars of N. Y. Albany, 1845. 8°.

Scholar, The; by J. B. Buckstone. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

Scholar armed against the errors of the time; a coll. of tracts. London, 1800. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. · Proposals for a reformation of principles. — **Bacon**, F., *Ld. Verulam.* Confession of faith. — **Leslie**, C. On deism, and on qualifications requisite to administer the sacrament. — **Ellis**, J. Enquiry, Whence cometh wisdom? — **Willats**, C. Religion of nature proved to be a mere idol. — **Leslie**, C. Truth of Christianity demonstrated. — **North**, R. Discourse on the Eng. constitution. — **Horne**, G. Origin of civil government. — **Law**, W. 1st–3d letter to Bp. Hoadley.

Scholar's companion; exercises in English words. New ed. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Scholastic philosophy. SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. Scot Érigène et la philos. scholastique. Strasb., Paris, 1843. 8°.

— RÉMUSAT, F. M. C., *comte* de. L'influence de la scolastique sur la langue française. (*In* **Paris**. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

See also **Nominalists**; — **Realists**.

Scholastica, *St., of Monte Casino.* VITA. — HIERONYMUS *Dungersheimius.* De laudibus S. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 5. 1864.)

Scholastica; commedia, da L. **Ariosto**. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1730.)

Scholemaster, The. *See* **Ascham**, R.

Scholl, Aurélien. Les cris de paon. Paris, 1867. 18°.

— Hélène Hermann. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866, 18°.

Schollenberger, Hans Jacob. Transylvania. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 260)

Scholten, Cornelis Antonius Fannius. Diss. jur. inaug. de privilegio fori quod habent personæ miserabiles. Lugd. Bat., 1789. 4°. (A 15)

Scholten, Jan Hendrik. Comparative view of religions; tr. by F. T. Washburn. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Schomann, George. Testamentum ultimæ voluntatis; continens vitæ ipsius nec non variorum actuum ecclesiasticorum succinctam historiam. (*In* **Sand**, C. C. Biblioth. anti-trinitariorum. 1684.)

Schomberg, Alexander Wilmot. Building, rigging, arming, and equipping ships of war. London, 1832. 8°.

Schomberg, Armand Friedrich von. CUST, *Sir* E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets, pt. 1. 1869.)

Schomberg, Isaac. Naval chronology, from the time of the Romans to 1802. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

Schomberg, *Mme.* Marie de Hautefort, *duchesse* de. COUSIN, V. Mme. de H. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Note. Besides Cousin's sketch which ends with Mme. de Hautefort's marriage, and is reprinted from the Revue d. D. Mondes, Jan. 1856, this volume cont. a 'Vie inédite de Mme. de H.', and a long appendix.

Schomberg, Ralph. Life of Mæcenas; with notes. London, 1766. 18°.

— Novi omnium Hippocratis operum compendii specimen. Lugd. Bat., 1746. f°. (A 19)

Schomburgk, *Sir* Robert Hermann. Description of British Guiana. London, 1840. 8°.

— Expedition into Brit. Guayana, 1835–36. From v. 6 of Roy. Geog. Soc. *n.t.p.* [London, 1836.] 8°.

— History of Barbadoes, its geology, and natural productions. London, 1848. 8°.

— Natural history of the fishes of Guiana; with a memoir of the author. Edin., 1841–43. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, Sir W. Nat. lib., Ich., v. 3, 5.)

— Notes, and a biog. mem. (*In* **Ralegh**, *Sir* W. Discovery of the empire of Guiana. 1848. Hakluyt Soc. Pub., v. 3.)

— Vocabulary of the Maiongkong lang. (*In* **Philolog.** Soc. Proc., 1848–50.)

Schonberg-Cotta family. *See* **Chronicles** of the Schonberg-Cotta family.

Schoock (*Lat.* **Schoockius**), Martin. Achaia vetus. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

School advertiser, The. No. 2. August. [Boston,] 1839. 8°. (C 182)

School boy, The; or The comical rival; a farce. *See* **Cibber**, C.

School days at Rugby; by [T. Hughes]. Boston, 1870. 8°.

Note. The English ed. is entitled 'Tom Brown's school days'.

School for arrogance, The; comedy. *See* **Holcroft**, T.

School for guardians, The; comedy. *See* **Murphy**, A.

School for husbands, The; by Lady Bulwer Lytton. Phila., 1852. 8°.

School for lovers, The. *See* **Whitehead**, W.

School for prejudice, The; comedy. *See* Dibdin, T. (B 1768)

School for princes; or, Political reflections upon three conspiracies preceding the death of Alexander the Great; tr. out of the French by A. O. London, 1680. 24°.

School for rakes; a comedy. *See* Griffith, *Mrs.* E.

School for scandal, The; a comedy. *See* Sheridan, R. B. B.

School for widows; a novel; by C. Reeve. London, 1791. 3 v. 12°.

School for wives, The; comedy. *See* Kelly, H.

School houses. Kelsall, C. Scholastic and acad. education with architectural detail. London, 1821. 4°.

— Mass. *Board of Education.* Report of [H. Mann] on school-houses. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1196, 1816, 1827)

— Kendall, H. E. Designs. London, 1847. f°.

— Pennsylvania. *Supt. of Schools.* Penn. school of architecture; [by] T. H. Burrowes. Harrisb., 1855. 8°.

— Freese, J. R. Schoolhouses and the means of promoting popular education. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 5.)

— Chase, C. T. Manual on school houses and cottages for the south. Wash., 1868. 8°.

School-life at Winchester College; [by R. B. M.]. London, 1866. 8°.

School material. Schermerhorn, J. W., & Co. School material. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

School of Industry for the Indigent Blind. Address in favour of the school. Liverpool, 1804. 8°. (C 108)

School of life; by A. M. Howitt [Watts]. Boston, 1855. 16°.

School of reform, The; comedy; by T. Morton. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand dr., v. 23.)

School of wisdom; or, Repository of curiosities of art; [by D. L.]. New Brunswick, 1787. 12°.

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. Aboriginal names and geograph. terminology of the State of N. Y. Pt. 1: Valley of the Hudson. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1844.)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1845. 12°. (E 38)

— Address at the 42d anniv. of the Soc. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)

— Address before the Chippewa Co. Temp. Soc., May 8. Detroit, 1832. 8°. (B 1278)

— Address conc. the hist. and fortunes of the Indians. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 939)

— Algic researches. 1st ser.: Indian tales and legends. N. Y., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Bibliographical catalogue of books in the Indian tongues. Wash., 1849. 12°. (E 38)

— Discourse; natural hist. of Michigan. (*In* Historical and scientific sketches. 1834.)

— Historical and statist. information resp. the hist., condition, and prospects of the Indian tribes of the U. S.; col. and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Phila., 1851–57. 6 v. (v. 4 w.). 4°.

Note. Pt. 6 is entitled 'History of the Indian tribes of the U. S.'

— Historical consid. on the siege and defence of Fort Stanwix in 1776. N. Y., 1846, 12°. (E 38)

— Narrative journal of travels through the north western regions of the U.S. Albany, 1821. 8°.

— Narrative of an expedition through the upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, 1832. N. Y., 1834. 8°.

— Notes on the Iroquois. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

— Notices of antique earthen vessels found in the tumuli of Florida, and in the caves and burial-places of the group of Indian tribes north of those latitudes. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1846.)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1847. 12°. (E 38)

— Observations resp. the Grave Creek mound in West Virginia. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 1. 1845.)

— Onéota; or, The red race of America. N. Y., [1844]. 8°.

— The rise of the West; a poem. N. Y., 1841. 8°. (C 190)

— Travels in the central portions of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1825. 8°.

— View of lead mines of Missouri Territory; with obs. on the mineralogy, geology, production, *etc.*, of Missouri and Arkansaw. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

Schoolfellows, The; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 8. 1854.)

Schoolmaster, The. *See* Ascham, R.

Schoolmen. *See* Joannes *Saresberiensis.*

Schools. Abbott, J. Duties of parents in regard to the schools where their children are instructed. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instruction. Lect., 1834.)

See also Ackworth School; — Charter House School; — Harrow Free School; — Hartwick Seminary; — Rugby School; — *also* Black-board; — School houses; — School material; — *also* Education; — Normal Schools; — Reform Schools; — Schools of Art.

Schools, The; or, principles of the Presbyterians; by [A. Blaikie]. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 225)

Schools of art. Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report from the select committee. [Lond.,] 1864. f°.

— Dalberc, C. T. M. Sur les beaux arts et leurs écoles. (*In* Berr, M. Lettre à Millin. 1815. C 159)

Schoonebeeck, Hadrian. Heroicæ tabulæ. (*In* Smids, L. Pictura loquens. 1695.)

Schoonhoven. Map. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Schopenhauer, Arthur. Parerga und Paralipomena; kleine philosophische Schriften. Berlin, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. 3e Aufl. Lpz., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Challemel-Lacour, P. A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1870.)

— Foucher de Careil, L. A., *comte.* Hegel et Schopenhauer; études sur la philosophie allemande moderne. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Schopenhauer, Jeanne Frosina, *Mme.* von. La tante et la nièce; tr. de l'allemand par Mme. Isabelle, baronne de Montolieu. Paris, 1825. 3 v. 12°.

Schoppe (*Lat.* Scioppius), *Mad.* Amalia, *properly* Emma Sophie (Weise). *See* Friedel, L. Emigrants au Brésil; imité de Mme. S. 1847.

Schoppe (*Lat.* Scioppius), Kaspar. Alphonsi de Vargas relatio ad reges et principes Christianos de stratagematis et sophismatis politicis Societatis Jesu ad monarchiam orbis terrarum sibi conficiendam. *n.p.*, 1641. 24°.

Note. Attributed by Llorente to Juan de Balboa.

— Grammatica philosophica [Latina]. Amst., 1659. 8°.

— Infamia Famiani; animadversiones in F. Stradæ decadem de bello Belgico; De styli historici virtutibus; De natura historiæ; cura J. Fabri. Soræ, 1658. 12°.

— Suspectarum lectionum libri v. Amst., 1664. 12°.

— Additiones. (*In* Sanchez, F: Minerva. 1754.)

— Bongi, S. Sopra una missione di Gaspare Scioppio a Lucca come ambasciatore del Sultano Iachia. (*In* Giornale degli archivi toscani, v. 4. 1860.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736; *and Germ.*, v. 19. 1759.)

Schorn, Johann Karl Ludwig. Description de la glyptothèque de Louis I de Bavière. 1835. *See* Klenze, L. von.

— Reisen in Italien. 1826. *See* Thiersch, F. W.

Schoten, Franciscus. Tabula Bergarum ad Zomam Stenbergæ; exc. G. Blaeuw. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 45)

Schott, —. Sermons: Autumn; a picture of human life: the intimate connexion between the fervent love of God, and love and reverence towards Christ. (*In* German pulpit. 1829.)

Schott, Andreas. Adagia Græcorum, ex Zenobio, Diogeniano, et Suida collecta; Gr. et Lat. Antwerp., 1612. 4°.

— Epistola ad Eliam Ehingerum. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 3. 1730.)

— De priscis Romanorum gentibus ac familiis. — De tribubus Romanorum, *etc.* (*In* **Rosini,** G. Antiq. Rom. corpus. 1701.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 26. 1734.)

Schott, Arthur. Remarks on the 'cara gigantesca' of Yzamal in Yucatan. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1869.)

Schott, Charles Anthony. Cretaceous basin of the Rio Brave del Norte. — Result of an investigation of the tidal currents in Long Island Sound. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 8. 1855.) — Discussion of the secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S. (*In* v. 9.) — Discussion of the secular variation of the magnetic inclination in the N. E. states. — Suppl. to the paper on the secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S. — Geological obs. on the pluto-volcanic slope of the Sierra Madre, *etc.* (*In* v. 10.) — Abstract of the results of the discussion of obs. for atmospheric pressure, — for temperature, — exped. for the direction and force of the wind, made by the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853–55. (*In* v. 13.) — Abstract of the astronom. obs., — abstract of the obs. of the tides, made by the 2d Grinnell expedition. 1853–55. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

— Meteorological obs. in the Arctic seas made by E. K. Kane, reduced and discussed. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 11. 1859.) — Astronomical obs. by E. K. Kane. (*In* v. 12. 1860.) — Results of meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807–59, by P. Cleaveland. — Results of meteorological obs. at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59, by S. P. Hildreth. — Results of observ. at Marietta by J. Wood, 1817–23. (*In* v. 16. 1871.)

Schott, Franz. Itinerarii Italiæ rerumque Rom. libri III. Ed. 4a. Antwerp., 1625. 24°.

Schott, James. Statement [in regard to his divorce]. *n.t.p.* [1844.] 8°. (B 1449)

Schott, Wilhelm. Skizze zu einer Topog. der Producte des chinesischen Reiches. — Ueber den Doppelsinn des Wortes Schamane und üb. den tungusischen Schamanen-Cultus am Hofe der Mandju-Kaiser. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1842.) — Chinesische Nachrichten üb. die Kanggar u. das osmanische Reich. — Ueber den Buddhaismus in Hochasien u. in China. (*In* 1844.) — Aelteste Nachrichten von Mongolen und Tataren. (*In* 1845.) — Ueber das Altai-'sche oder finnisch-tatarische Sprachengeschlecht. (*In* 1847.) — Die letzten Jahre der Mongolenherrschaft in China. — Das Reich Karachatai oder Si Liao. (*In* 1849.) — Ueber die Sage von Geserchan. (*In* 1851.) — Ueber die finnische Sage von Kullervo. (*In* 1852.) — Das Zahlwort in der tschudischen Sprachenclasse, wie auch im türkischen, tungusischen, und mongolischen. — Entwurf einer Beschreibung der chinesischen Litteratur. (*In* 1853.) — Zur Beurteilung der annamitischen Schrift und Sprache. (*In* 1855.) — Ueber die sogenanten indo-chinesischen Sprachen insonderheit das Siamische. (*In* 1856.) — Ueber chinesische Verskunst, Zugabe zur Sprachlehre. (*In* 1857.) — Die Cassia-Sprache im nordlichen Indien nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen über das t'ai oder siamische. (*In* 1858.) — Altaischen Studien oder Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der Altai-Sprachen. (*In* 1859.) — Altajische Studien. (*In* 1861.) — Die estnischen Sagen von Kalewi-Poeg. (*In* 1862.) — Ueber die ächten Kirgisen. (*In* 1864.) — Altajische Studien oder Untersuchungen auf dem Gebiete der tatarischen Sprachen. (*In* 1866.) — Zur chinesischen Sprachlehre. (*In* 1867.) — Die fürwörtlichen Anhänge in den tungusischen Sprachen und im mongolischen. (*In* 1869.)

Schottel, Justus Georg. Gedichte. (*In* **Müller,** W. Biblioth. deut. Dicht., v. 9. 1826.)

Schottmüller, Adolf. Luther; ein deutsches Heldenleben. Berlin, [1864?]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibl., v. 7.)

Schouler, James. Biography of H. J. How. (*In* **Higginson,** T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Schouler, Wm. History of Mass. in the civil war. Boston, 1868–71. 2 v. 8°.

— Report. *See* **Massachusetts.** *Adj. Gen.* (p. 1889).

Schouten, Willem Corneliszen. Australische navigatien ontdeckt door J. Le Maire and W. C. Schouten, [1615]. (*In* **Commelin,** I. Begin, v. 2. 1646.)

Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625; — **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., 1764; — **Callander,** J. Terra Australis, v. 2. 1768; — **Dalrymple,** A. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1770; — **Moore,** J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1778; — **Burney,** J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806; — **Kerr,** R. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1824; — *French,* **Montemont,** A. Bibl. des voy., v. 1. 1833.

Schouten, Wouter. Reisen, [1658–65]. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 12. 1754.)

Schouw, Joachim Frederik. Earth, plants, and man, and Sketches from the mineral kingdom. by F. von Kobell; tr. and ed. by A. Henfrey. London, *Bohn,* 1852. 8°.

Schow, Niels. Hesychii Lexicon restit. et expurg. *See* **Hesychius** *Alexandrinus.*

Schowart, Antony William. Observ. hist. and genealogical: or, The sovereigns of Europe; tr. [from the] Latin. London, 1693. 12°.

Schowen, *Island of.* *See* **Zealand.**

Schrader, Eduard. Was gewinnt die römische Rechtsgeschichte durch Cajus Institutionen? Heidelb., 1823. 8°.

Schrader, Heinrich Adolf. Flora Germanica. Tom. 1. Gott., 1806. 8°.

Schrader (*Lat.* **Schraderus**), Laurenz. Urbis Ferrariæ descriptio. — Urbis Ravennæ descriptio et antiquitates. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.) — Descriptio et monumenta Regii Lepidi. (*In* v. 9. 1723.)

Schreber, Daniel Gottlob Moritz. Pangymnastikon. (*In* **Lewis,** D. New gymnastics. 1862.)

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel von. Theses medicæ. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Schreibepult, Das; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 10. 1840.)

Schreiber, Aloys Wilhelm. Manuel pour le Rhin. Heidelb., 1816. 12°.

Schreibtisch, Der; oder alte und neue Zeit; von C. de la Motte Fouqué. Köln a. R., 1833. 16°.

Schreiner, Hermann L. The Gen. Lee songster. Macon, 1865. 18°.

— Love spell mazurka. Macon, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

— Minnie Lee; a ballad. Macon, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

— Take me home; a song. Macon, [186–]. 4°. (E 171)

Schrettinger, Martin. Handbuch der Bibliothek-Wissenschaft. Wien, 1834. 8°.

— Versuch eines vollstandigen Lehrbuch der Bibliothek-Wissenschaft. München, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

Schrevel, Cornelis. Lexicon manuale Græco-Lat. Ed. noviss. Parisiis, 1779. 8°.

— Lexicon manuale Græc.-Lat. et Lat.-Græc.; stud. J. Hill. Ed. 13a. Londini, 1762. 8°.

— *Same, by another editor.* Ult. ed. Patavii, 1806. f°.

— *Eng.* Greek lexicon; tr. [by J. Pickering and D. Oliver]. Boston, 1826. 8°.

Schrijver. *See* **Schryver.**

Schrœder, Francis. Shores of the Mediterranean. N. Y., 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Schroeder, Friedrich Ludwig. TIECK, L. Die geschichtliche Entwickelung der neueren Bühne und S. (*In his* Kritische Schriften, v. 2. 1848.)

Schroeder, Janus. De legibus, *etc.*, et institutis in commodum mente alienatorum. Traj. a. R., 1838. 8°.

Schroeder, Johan. Genera morborum. (*In* **Linnæus,** C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Schroeder, Johann. Pharmacopœia medico-chymica. Ed. 4a. Lugd., 1656. 4°.

Schroeder, Johann Joachim. De rebus Armenicis. (*In* **Chamberlayn,** J. Diss. 1715.)

Schroeder, John Frederick. Life and times of Washington; illust. by A. Chappel. N. Y., [1857]. 2 v. 4°.

— The great man in Israel: discourse, character of J. H. Hobart. 2d ed. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1776)

— Letters to the members of the Cong. of Trinity Ch. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1392)

Schroeder-Devrient, Wilhemine. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des musikalischen Dramas by A. F. von Wolzogen. Lpz., 1863. 8°.

— CLAYTON, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Schroeder van der Kolk, Jakoba Lodewick Konraad. On the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on epilepsy. London, *New Syd. Soc.*, 1859. 8°.

— Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain; tr. by W. D. Moore with add. notes by the author. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Selected monographs. 1861.)

Schrœk, Lucas. Constitutio epidemica Augustana 1695–1717. (*In* Sydenham, T. Opera. 1723.)

— BRUCKER, J. Eulogium S. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 13. 1730.)

Schroeter, Johann Friedrich. Algemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America, nebst einer Vorrede S. J. Baumgartens. Halle, 1752–53. 2 v. 4°.

Schroeter, Johann Hieronymus. Aphroditographische Fragmente, zur genauern Kenntniss des Planeten Venus. Helmstedt, 1796. 4°.

— Selenotopographische Fragmenta, zur Kentniss des Mondfläche. Gött., 1791. 4°.

Schryver (*Lat.* Scribonius, *Gr.* Grapheus), Kornelis. De triumphelijcke incompst van Prince Philips. Antw., 1549. 4°.

— *French.* Le triumphe d'Anvers fait en la susception du Philips prince d'Espaing. Anvers, 1549. 4°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Schryver (*Germ.* Schreiner, *Lat.* Scriverius), Pieter. Respublica Romana. Lugd. Bat., *Elzevir*, 1626. 8°.

Contents. Floccus, A. D. De potestatibus Romanorum. — Lætus, G. P. De magistratibus Romanis; — De legibus Romani. — Maffei, R. De magistratibus et sacerdotiis Romanorum. — Alciatus, A. De magistratibus et officiis Romanis. — Nannius, P. De comitiis Romanorum. — Lipsius, J. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. — Gulielmus, J. De magistratibus reipublicæ Romanæ. — Vauchopius, G. De magistratibus veteris populi Romani. — Scriverius, P. De pseudo-fenestella admonitio. — De Romæ statu hodierno et pontificis auctoritate.

Schubart, Christian Friedrich Daniel. Leben, in seinen Briefen; hrsg. von D. F. Strauss. Berlin, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Sämmtliche Gedichte. Frankf. a. M., 1825. 3 v. 16°.

Schubart, Georg. Enarratio parergica metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de diluvio Deucalionis. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 10. 1701.)

Schubart, Jacobine Elisa, *Baroness* von, *Funeral sermon on.* 1814. *See* Hall, T. (A 2)

Schubert, Ernest. Variations in the fundamental star α Virginis. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

Schubert, Francis. Practical hints on photography. (*In* Halleur, G. C. H. Art of photography. 1854.)

Schubert, Franz August. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Schubert, Franz Ludwig. Concordia; Anthologie classischer Volkslieder. 1., 2. Lief. 5e Aufl. Lpz., [186-]. 8°.

Schubert, Franz Peter. Miriam's song of triumph; a cantata. — Twenty-third Psalm; [quartette]. (*In* Dwight, J. S. Journal of music. 1859.)

— HELLBORN, K. von. The life of S.; tr. by A. D. Coleridge; with an app. by G. Grove. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Schubert, Friedrich Theodor. Traité d'astronomie théorique. St. Pétersb., 1822. 3 v. 4°.

Schubert, Friedrich Wilhelm. Kant und seine Stellung zur Politik in der letzten Hälfte des 18n Jahrhunderts. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1838.) — Spanien in seinem Verhältniss zu den Staaten Europas bei dem Uebergange der Herrschaft von dem Hause Habsburg auf das Haus Bourbon. (*In* 1839.) — Spanien in der ersten Periode seiner Abhängigkeit von Frankreich unter dem Stifter der neuen Dynastie Bourbon-Spanien. (*In* 1840.)

Schuch, Wolfgang. COQUEREL, A. J., *fils.* Vie et mort du martyrs W. S. (*In his* Libres études. 1868.)

Schuchardt, Hugo Ernst Mario. Der Vokalismus des Vulgärlateins. Lpz., 1866–68. 3 v. 8°.

Schuderoff, Jonathan. Ueber Protestantismus und Kirchen-Reformation. (*In* Reformations Almanach, 1817.)

Schuebler, Johann Jacob. Nützliche Vorstellung wie man neu-façonirte Medaillen-Schräncke ordiniren kan. Nürnb., 1730. f°.

— Nützliche Vorstellung und Unterricht von zierlichen, bequemen, und Holzersparenden Stuben-Oefen, nebst Grund-Rissen und Profilen. Nürnberg, 1728. f°.

Schuermayer, J. H. Lehrbuch der gerichtlichen Medecin. 3e Aufl. Erlangen, 1861. 8°.

Schuette, Anton. Hungary and the Hungarian war of independence. [Part 1.] Bost., 1856. 8°.

Schuetze (*Lat.* Sagittarius), Caspar. De januis veterum. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 6. 1697.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 23. 1771.)

Schuetze (*Lat.* Sagittarius), Thomas. Quæstionum philosophicarum iterum centuria. Jenæ, 1613. 4°.

Schuetzenberger, Georges Frédéric. Etudes de droit public. [1e pte.: De la nature du droit.] Paris, Strasb., 1837. 8°.

Schuld, Die; Trauerspiel, von A. G. A. Müllner. 4e Aufl. Stuttg., 1821. 16°.

Schule der Frauen, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater. v. 19. 1841.)

Schulenburg, Levin von, *d.* 1827 *or* 29. VERDY DU VERNOIS, A. M. F. de. Remarques sur S. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1802.)

Schuler, Georg. *See* Sabinus, G.

Schulmeister, Der, und seine Frau; Lustspiel, von G. Döring. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. Almanach dram. Spiele, v. 21. 1823.)

Schultens, Hendrik Albrecht. Oratio de finibus literarum orient. proferendis. Amst., 1774. 4°. (A 65)

Schultz, Christian, *Jr.* Travels through the States and territories, 1807–08. N. Y., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

Schultz, Johann Carl. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Schultze, Friedrich. Tafeln üb. die Häufung der Consonanten in griechischen Sprache. — Tafeln üb. die griechischen Maasse, Gewichte, und Münzen nach J. T. Wurm. (*In* Passow, F. L. K. F. Handwörterbuch, v. 1. 1831.)

Schultze, Martin. Handbuch der persischen Sprache. Elbing, 1863. 8°.

Schulz, Benjamin. Grammatica Hindostanica; ed. J. H. Callenberg. Halæ Sax., 1745. 4°.

Schulz, Heinrich Wm. Denkmäler der Kunst des Mittelalters in Unteritalien; hrsg. von F. von Quast. Dresden, 1860. 4 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Terra di Bari. — Capitanata. — Terra d'Otranto: — Basilicata. 2. Abruzzen. — Molise. — Terra di Lavoro. — Principato. — Calabrien. 3. Neapel. — Zur Geschichte der Goldschmiede im Königreiche Neapel. — Zur Geschichte der Malerei im Königreiche Neapel während des Mittelalters. 4. Urkunden.

Schulze, Ernst Konrad Friedrich. Die bezauberte Rose. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1819. 8°.

— Sämmtliche poetische Werke. Neue Ausg. Lpz., 1822. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Cäcilie. 3. Poetisches Tagebuch. — Reise durch das Weserthal. — Sonette. — Psyche. 4. Elegieen. — Episteln. — Vermischte Gedichte. — Die bezauberte Rose.

Schulze, Johann Heinrich. De Alcibiade certaminis curulis Olympici apud Eleos victore observatio historico-critica. — De Gandisapora Persarum quondam academia medica obs. hist. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Comm., v. 13. 1741.) — Duo numi Gelensium. — Numi Trajani et Justiniani. — Galeriæ Valeriæ Aug. numi illustrati. — Numus Marcianopolitarum. — Numus Cyrenæonum Ptolemæo inscriptus. — Numus Neapolitarum. — Denarius argenteus Arabicus. (*In* v. 14. 1744–46.)

Schulze, J. Eclaircissements sur la 'Critique de la raison pure' d'E. Kant; tr. par J. Tissot. Paris, 1865. 8°.

Schulze, Moritz Hermann, *continuator.* Allgemeine kirchliche Chronik. *See* Matthes, C.

Schulze, Paul. Designs for stone cutter work. Boston, 1856. obl. 8°.

— Original designs in monumental art. Boston, 1851. 4°.

Schumacher, Carl. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1867.)

Schumann, Robert. Gesammelte Schriften über Musik und Musiker. Lpz., 1854. 4 v. 16°.

Schuppe, Johann Balthesar. Spizelius, T. Elegium. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 6. 1627.)

Schuré, Edouard. Histoire du lied ou la chanson populaire en Allemagne, avec tr. en vers. Paris, 1868. 18°.

Schurman, Anna Maria van. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Schurz, Carl. Speeches. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Contents. The irrepressible conflict. — Political morals. — True Americanism. — The popular sovereignty doctrine. — Ratification of Lincoln's first nomination for the Presidency. — Doom of slavery. — Bill of indictment. — Free speech. — Reconciliation by emancipation. — Peace, liberty, and empire. — The treason of slavery. — Appeal to common sense.

— Report. (*In* U. S. *President.* Message. 1865.)

Schurzfleisch, Konrad Samuel. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Schutz, Otto August. *See* Heinsius, W. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexicon, v. 8-9.

Schutze, Godfrey. Life of J. G. Keysler. (*In* Keysler, J. G. Travels through Germany, *etc.* 1758.)

Schutzgeist, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 82. 1841; — *and in* Tieck, L. Gesam. Novellen, v. 9. 1853.)

Schuyler, *Mrs.* Catherine. Grant, A. Memoirs of an American lady. Bost., 1809. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1846. 12°.

Schuyler, George L. Correspondence and remarks upon Bancroft's History of the northern campaign of 1777, and the character of P. Schuyler. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Schuyler, Montgomery, *D.D.* The pioneer church; or, The story of a new parish in the west. N. Y., Boston, 1867. 16°.

Schuyler, Philip. Letter to E. L'Hommedieu, Morristown, May 20, 1780. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)

— Proclamation at Fort Edward, July 13, 1777. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Remarks on the revenue of New York. Albany, 1796. 4°. (B 1731)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 1. 1847.)

— K., J. P. Schuyler. (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 1835.)

— Lossing, B. J. Life and times of S. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., [1872]-73. 2 v. 12°.

— Proceedings of court martial for the trial of Gen. S., Oct. 1. Phila., 1778. f°. (A 22)

— Schuyler, G. L. (*In his* Correspondence. 1867.)

Schuylkill Fishing Company. Historical mem., from 1732. Phila., 1830. 8°.

Schuylkill Navigation Co. Report, Jan. 2. *n.p.*, 1826. 8°. (B 1835)

Schuylkill Permanent Bridge. Statistical account of the Bridge. Phila., 1807. 8°. (*App. to* Phil. Soc. for Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 1. 1808.)

Schuylkill River. Boyé, M. M. Composition of the Schuylkill water. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

Schuylkill Valley. *See* Montgomery Co.

Schwab, Gustav Benjamin. Schiller's Leben in drei Büchern. Stuttg., 1841. 8°.

— Fünf Bücher deutscher Lieder und Gedichte. Lpz., 1835. 8°.

Schwab, Johann Christoph. Dissertation allemande sur l'universalité de la langue françoise, 1784. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Diss. 1784; *and* Abh., 1785.)

— *French.* Diss. sur les causes de l'univ., *etc.* (*In* Mirabeau, H. G. R. Lettres à Chamfort, 1797. E 306)

— Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'âme. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1785.) — Sur la correspondance de nos idées avec les objets. (*In* 1788-89.) — Sur la proportion entre la mortalité et le bonheur, rel. à l'existence de Dieu. (*In* 1798.)

Schwæblé, P. Bijouterie joaillerie. (*In* Lacroix, E. Etudes sur l'Exposition, 1867, v. 1.) — Armes à feu. (*In* v. 2.)

Schwanenritter, Der. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6. 1847.)

Schwann, Theodor. Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure of animals and plants; tr. by H. Smith. London, 1847. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Schwartz, B. Letter to H. Johnson [dated] Lima, 1724. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)

Schwartz, Christian Friedrich. Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. kn.; v. 2. 1840; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— Pearson, H. Memoirs of the life and correspondence of C. F. Swartz. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Yonge, C. M. (*In her* Pioneers and founders. 1871.)

Schwartz, Harold. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Schusswunden. Schleswig, 1854. 8°.

Schwartz, *Mad.* Marie Sophie. Birth and education; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Gold and name; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Guilt and innocence; tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Schwarz, Christian Gottlieb. Observationes ad Nieupoorti Compend. antiq. Rom. Altdorfii, 1757. 8°.

Schwarz, Eduard. Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara; medizinischer Theil. Wien, 1861. 4°.

Schwarz, Joseph. Descriptive geog. and hist. sketch of Palestine; tr. by I. Leeser. Phila., 1850. 8°.

Schwarzburg. Le Bas, P. (*In his* Etats de la Conféd. Germanique. 1842. Univers.)

Schwarzenberg, Carl, *Fürst* von. Gouraud, C. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1852.)

— Varnhagen von Ense, A. K. Des Fest des Fürsten von Schwarzenberg, 1810. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1833.)

Schwarzerd, P. *See* Melanchthon, P.

Schwarzwaelder Dorfgeschichten; von B. Auerbach. (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 1-8. 1857-58.)

Schwegler, Albert Freidrich Karl Franz. Handbook of the history of philosophy; tr. and annot. by J. H. Stirling. 2d ed. Edin., 1868. 16°.

— Römische Geschichte. Tübingen, 1853-58. 3 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 1, 2. Im Zeitalter der Könige. 2, 3. Im Zeitalter des Kampfs der Stände. 2. Bis zum Decemvirat. 3. Bis zum licinischen Gesetzen.

Schweichel, Robert. In Gebirg und Thal; Novellen. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

— Jura und Genfersee; Novellen. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

Schweiger, F. L. A. Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie. Lpz., 1830-34. 2 v. 8°.

Schweigger, Karl Ernst Theodor. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Ophthalmologie. (*In* Jahresbericht über der Leistungen in der Kriegsheil-Kunde. 1862.)

— Vorlesungen über den Gebrauch des Augenspiegels. Berlin, 1864. 8°.

Schweighæuser, Johann Gottfried, *the younger*. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg, dessinés par Chapuy; avec un texte. Strasbourg, 1827. 4°.

Schweinfurt, *Bavaria.* Hermann, J. Schweinfurt. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 102)

Schweinitz, Edmund Alexander de. Life and times of D. Zeisberger, the western pioneer and apostle of the Indians. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Schweinitz, Ludwig David von. On two remarkable hepatic mosses found in N. Carolina. (*In* Acad. of Nat. Sci. Phil. Journ., v. 2. 1821.) — Description of a number of new American species of shpæriæ. (*In* v. 5. 1827.)

— Synopsis fungorum in America Boreali media degentium. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., *n.s.*, v. 4. 1834.)

Schweitzer, Edward. Ascent of Breithorn. (*In* Ball, J. Peaks, passes, *etc.*, 2d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

Schweitzer, Johann Friedrich, *called* Helvetius. *See* Helvetius, J. F.

Schweitzer, Johann Heinrich. *See* Suicer.

Schwendi *or* **Suendius**, Lazarus von. Quo modo Turcis sit resistendum. (*In* Conring, H. De bello contra Turcas. 1664.)

Schweppe, Albrecht. Das römische Privatrecht in seiner Anwendung auf teutsche Gerichte. Altona, 1822. 8°.

— Römische Rechtsgeschichte und Rechtsalterthümer. Gött., 1826. 8°.

Schwerin. Wex, F. C. Zur Geschichte der schweriner Gelehrtenschule; eine Hinweisung auf das am 4. Aug. 1853 zu feiernde 300jährige Jubiläum. Schwerin, 1853. 4°.

Schwetschke, Gustav. Vorakademische Buchdruckergeschichte der Stadt Halle; eine Festschrift. Halle, 1840. 8°.

Schwieger, Jacob. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutsch. Dicht., v. 11. 1828.)

Schwiers, Conradus. Grammar of the Dutch lang. London, 1799. 8°.

Schwilgué, C. Description de l'horloge astron. de la Cathédrale de Strasbourg [construite par J. B Schwilgué]. 6e éd. Strasbourg, 1856. 16°.

Schwilgué, C. J. A. Manuel médical. Par., 1806. 12°.

— Traité de matière medicale. Par., 1805. 2 v. 12°.

Scialac, Victor, *and* **Sionita**, G. Liber psalmorum. *See* Bible. O. T.: *Psalms* (p. 279).

Sciatica. Girault, J. Mémoire sur la guérison d'une sciatique universelle. Brunswick. 1800. 8°. (B 771)

Scicli. Perelli, M, Antiquitas Scicli quam olim vocarunt Casmenas. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 12. 1725.)

Science. *Bibliography.*

— Poggendorff, J. C. Biographisch-literarisches Handwörterbuch. Lpz., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Revue bibliog. pour servir de complément aux Annales d. sci. nat.; par Audouin, Brongniart, et Dumas, 1829. Paris, [1830]. 8°.

— Royal Soc. of London. Catalogue of scientific papers, 1800–63. Lond., 1867–79. 8 v. 4°.

— Schmidt, L. W. Scientific catalogue. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Biography.

See **Scientific men.**

History.

— Bailly, J. S. Lettres sur l'origine des sciences, *etc.* Londres, Paris, 1777. 8°.

— Biot, J. B. Essai sur l'hist. générale des sciences pendant la Rév. Fr. Paris, 1803. 8°.

— Blainville, H. M. D. de. Histoire des sciences de l'organisation et de leurs progrès comme base de la philosophie; réd. d'après ses notes, par F. L. M. Maupied. Paris, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Brown, S. The history of science. (*In his* Lectures on the atomic theory, v. 1. 1858.)

— Goguet, A. Y. L'origine des lois, des arts, et des sciences. Paris, 1758. 3 v. 4°.

— — *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 3 v. 8°.

— Gouby, G. Recherches historico-monumentales concernant les sciences, *etc.* Paris, 1833. 8°.

— Halliwell, J. O. Coll. of letters illust. the progress of science in England. London, 1841. 8°. (Hist. Soc. of Sci.)

— Playfair, J. Gen. view of the progress of mathematical and phys. science since the revival of letters in Europe. [Bost., 183–.] 8°.

— Powell, B. Hist. of the physical and mathematical sciences. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Spencer, H. Genesis of science. (*In his* Universal progress. 1864; — *and in* Recent discussion. 1871.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Bacon, Roger. *See* Bacon, R. (p. 180).

— Bacon, F., *Ld.* Philosophical works. [1597–1626.] (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1753; 1778; v. 1–5. 1857–58.)

— Brougham, H., *Lord.* Acct. of Lord Bacon's Novum organum scientiarum. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)

— Seller, J. A pocket book cont. severall choice col. in arithmetick, astronomy, *etc.* Lond., [1677]. 16°.

— Boyle, R., *d.* 1691. Works; pref. life by [T. Birch]. New ed. London, 1772. 6 v. 4°.

— — Philosophical works; abr. by P. Shaw. London, 1725. 3 v. 4°.

— La Crose, J. C. de. Memoirs for the ingenious. Vol. 1. London, 1693. 4°.

— Hooke, R., *d.* 1702. Philosophical experiments and obs., ed. by W. Derham. London, 1726. 8°.

— Haller, A. von. Epistolarum ab eruditis viris ad A. Hallerum pars I. Latinæ. [1727–39.] Bernæ, 1773. 8°.

— Martin, B. Philosophical grammar. [1735.] 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°.

— Maupertuis, P. L. M. de. Œuvres. [1752.] Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1754. 4 v. 8°.

— Petity, J. R. de, *l'abbé.* Tablettes sur les sciences et les beaux arts. Paris, 1766. 3 v. 4°.

— Young, T. Miscellaneous works. [1793–1828.] London, 1855. 3 v. 8°.

— Oken, L. Elements of physiophilosophy, [1810]; by A. Tulk. London, 1847. 8°.

— Phelan, W. Whether the pursuits of scientific and polite lit. assist each other. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 12. 1815.)

— Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Grimké, T. S. Address, character of science. Charleston, 1827. 8°. (B 562)

— Babbage, C. Reflections on the decline of science in England. London, 1830. 8°.

— Grimké, T. S. Reflections on the character and objects of all science. New Haven, 1831. 12°.

— Bridgewater treatises on the power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation. London, 1833–37. 13 v. 8°.

— Abbott, J. The little philosopher. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Wayland, F. Dependence of science upon religion; disc. Prov., 1835. 8°. (B 1310)

— Daubeny, C. Miscellanies; mem. and essays on scientific and literary subjects. [1836–67.] Oxford, London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— Ampère, A. M. Essai sur la philosophie des sciences. Paris, 1838–43. 2 v. 8°.

— Örsted, H. C. [1839–44.] (*In his* Soul in nature. 1852.)

— Discourses on objects and uses of science and literature. N. Y., [1840]. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)

— Durfee, J. The influence of scientific discovery on social and polit. progress; oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Brown Univ. Prov., 1843. 8°. (B 1652, 1733)

— Herschel, J. F. W. Address to the Brit. Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, 1845. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

— Hunt, R. Poetry of science. Lond., 1848. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

— Brown, S. The humanities of science. [1850.] (*In his* Lectures on the atomic theory, v. 1. 1858.)

— Gr. Britain. *Admiralty.* Manual of scientific enquiry; ed. by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°.

— Helmholtz, H. L. F. Populäre wissenschaftliche Vorträge. [1853–69.] Braunschweig, 1865–71. 2 v. 8°.

— Orr, W. S. Circle of the sciences. London, 1854–56. 4 v. 8°.

— Fullom, S. W. Marvels of science. 8th ed. N. Y., 1854. 16°.

— Whewell, W. Influence of the hist. of science upon intellectual education. (*In* Royal Inst. Lectures on education. 1855.)

— Berthoud, S. H. Les hôtes du logis. Paris, [186–]. 8°.

— Baccalauréat ès sciences, Le; III, par J. Brisbarre, *etc.* Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Laugel, A. Les problèmes de la nature. Paris, 1864. 12°.

— Science lectures for the people. [1866–74.] (1st ser., 2d reprint.) Manchester, 1871–74. 8 ser. 12°.

— Berthoud, S. H. Les petites chroniques de la science. 5e an. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— MacColl, M. Science and prayer. — Science and revelation. (*In* Shipley, O. The church and the world. 1866.)

— Martineau, J. Science, nescience, and faith. (*In his* Essays. 1866.)

— Berthoud, S. H. Les féeries de la science. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Napier, C. O. G. Tommy Try, and what he did in science. London, 1869. 8°.

— Bascom, J. Science, philosophy, and religion. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— Hutton, R. H. Science and theism. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1871.)

— Nichols, J. R. Fireside science. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 16°.

— Porter, N. The sciences of nature *vs.* the science of man. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Spencer, H. Recent discussions in science, *etc.* N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Contents. Classification of the sciences. — Laws in general, and the order of their discovery. — The genesis of science.

— Tyndall, J. Fragments of science for unscientific people. London, 1871. 8°.

Study.

— Youmans, E. L. Modern culture, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.

Dictionaries.

— Brande, W. T., *and* Cauvin, J. Dictionary of science, literature, and art. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— - *and* Cox, G. W. Dictionary of science, lit., and art. London, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

— Crabb, G. Dictionary of gen. knowledge; words connected with arts and sciences. N. Y., 1830. 12°.

— Gregory, G. Dictionary of arts and sciences. London, 1806. 2 v. 4°.

Periodicals.

— Academy, The; a monthly record of science and art. London, 1869–80. 17 v. 4°.

— American journal of science and arts, with index; cond. by B. Silliman, *etc.* N. Y., 1818–45. 50 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d series. New Haven, 1846–70. 50 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d series. 1871-79. New Haven, 1871-79. 18 v. 8°.

— Annals of philosophy; ed. by T. Garnett. Vol. 1, 3, for 1800, 02. London, 1801–04. 2 v. 8°.

— Annals of philosophy; [ed.] by T. Thomson. [1st and] new series. London, 1813–26. 28 v. 8°.

— Année scientifique et industrielle, L'; par L. Figuier, 1856–68. Paris, 1857–69. 14 v. (1858 in 2 v.). 12°.

— - Tables décennales, 1856–65. Paris, 1866. 12°.

— Annual of scientific discovery. Boston, 1850–71. 21 v. 12°.

— British annual and epitome of the progress of science for 1839; ed. by R. D. Thomson. London, 1838. 12°.

— Bulletin des annonces et des nouv. scientifiques. Paris, 1823. 4 v. 8°.

— Correspondance astron., géog., *etc.*, du baron de Zach. Gênes, 1818–26. 14 v. 18°.

— Edinburgh journal of science; ed. by D. Brewster. Vol. 1-10, 1824–29; n. s., v. 1–6, 1829–32. Edin., 1824–32. 16 v. 8°.

— Edinburgh philosophical journal; cond. by Brewster and Jameson. Edin., 1819–26. 14 v. 8°.

— Edinburgh new philos. journal; [ed.] by R. Jameson, [v. 57 by L. Jameson]. Edin., 1826–54. 57 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., ed. by T. Anderson, *etc.* Jan. 1855 – Apr. 1864. Edin., 1855–64. 19 v. 8°.

— Emporium of arts and sciences; cond. by J. R. Coxe. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ser., cond. by T. Cooper. Phila., 1813–14. 3 v. 8°.

— Journal of natural philosophy, chemistry, and arts; ed. by W. Nicholson. London, 1797–1802. 5 v. 4°.

— *Same.* New series. Lond., 1802–13. 36 v. 8°.

— London and Edinburgh philos. magazine and journal of science; conducted by Sir D. Brewster, *etc.* 3d–5th ser. London, 1832–80. 178 v. 8°.

— - Index. Vol. 1–11. London, 1835. 8°.

— London journal of arts and sciences. London, 1820–28. 14 v. 8°.

— 2d ser. London, 1828–32. 9 v. (v. 9 w.). 8°.

— *Same.* And repertory of patent inventions; ed. by W. Newton. (Conjoined ser.) London, 1832–54. 45 v. 8°.

— - Index to 1st and 2d ser. London, *n.d.* 8°.

— Nature; a weekly illust. journal of science. Vol. 1. Nov. 1869–1880. London, 1870–80. 22 v. 4°.

— Newton's London journal of arts and sciences. New ser., v. 1–23, Jan. 1855 – Dec. 1865. London, 1855–66. 23 v. 8°.

— Philosophical magazine. London, 1798–1826. 68 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Or, Annals of chemistry, mathematics, *etc.* N. s.; ed. by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. London, 1827–32. 11 v. 8°.

— Popular science review. London, 1862–80. 19 v. 8°.

— Quarterly journal of science, literature, and the arts. Vol. 7–29, Apr. 1819 – June 1830. London, 1819–30. 23 v. 8°.

Note. For v. 1–6 *see* Royal Institution of Great Britain (p. 2564).

— Quarterly journal of science; ed. by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes; Jan. 1864–78. London, 1864–79. 16 v. 8°.

— Register of the arts and sciences, inventions, discoveries, and processes. Vol. 1–4. London, 1824–27. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 3. (Index and no. 73 only.) London, 1826. 8°. (B 1743)

— *Same.* And journal of patent inventions. N. s., v. 1–6; ed. by L. Hobert. London, 1828–32. 6 v. 8°.

— Scientific American; a journal of art, science, and mechanics. Vol. 5–7, Oct, 6, 1849 - Sept. 4, 1852; 9–14, Sept. 17, 1853 - June 18, 1859. N. Y., 1849–59. 9 v. f°.

— - N. s. Vol. 1–42; July 2, 1859 - June 26, 1880. N. Y., 1859–80. 42 v. f°.

— - Suppl. Vol. 1–10. N. Y., 1876–80. 10 v. f°.

— Year-book of facts in science and art, 1840-78. London, 1840–79. 40 v. 16°.

See also **Acoustics; — Astronomy; — Botany; — Chemistry; — Cosmography; — Geography; — Geology; — History; — Inductive sciences; — Inventions; — Language; — Law; — Logic; — Mathematics; — Medicine; — Microscope; — Military art and science; — Mineralogy; — Moral philosophy; — Natural history; — Naval science; — Physics; — Physiology; — Pneumatics; — Political economy; — Political science; — Social science; — Theology.**

Science improved. *See* **Harrington, T.**

Science lectures for the people. (1st ser. 2d repr.) Manchester, 1871–74. 8 ser. 12°.

Contents. 1st ser. **Roscoe, H. E.** Elementary chemistry. — **Alcock, T.** Zoology. — **Jevons, W. S.** On coal. — **Morgan, J. E.** Elementary physiology. 2d ser. **Huxley, T. H.** Coral and coral reefs. — **Roscoe, H. E.** Spectrum analysis. — **Huggins, W.** Spectrum analysis in its application to the heavenly bodies. — **Dawkins, W. B.** On coal. — **Ward, A. W.** Charles Dickens. 3d ser. **Huxley, T. H.** Yeast. — **Roscoe, H. E.** Coal colours. — **Wilkins, A. S.** Origin of the English people. — **Odling, W.** Food of plants. — **Carpenter, W. B.** The unconscious action of the brain; — Epidemic delusions. — **Roscoe, H. E.** Progress of sanitary science. 4th ser. **Roscoe, H. E.** The rainbow. — **Geikie, A.** The ice age in Britain. — **Stewart, B.** The sun and the earth. — **Clifford, W. K.** Atoms. — **Core, T. H.** Flame. — **Gladstone, J. H.** Life of Faraday. — **Proctor, R. A.** The star depths. — **Pengelly, W.** Kent cavern. — **Barrett, W. F.** Electrical disc. of Faraday. — **Carpenter, W. B.** Anc. and mod. Egypt. 5th ser. **Spottiswoode, W.** Polarised light. — **Bennett, A. W.** How flowers are fertilized. — **Cobbold, T. S.** Parasites and their strange uses. — **Abel, F. A.** Gun cotton. — **Bradley, S. M.** Animal mechanics. — **Robertson, G. C.** The senses. — **Gamgee, A.** On muscle and nerve. — **Pengelly, W.** The time that has elapsed since the era of the cave men of Devonshire. 6th ser. **Tyndall, J.** Crystalline and molecular forces. — **Roscoe, H. E.** J. Dalton. — **Huggins, W.** On the transit of Venus. — **Thorpe,** *Prof.* T. E. J. Priestley. — **Sclater, P. L.** Geographical distrib. of mammals. — **Williamson, W. C.** Earthquakes and volcanoes. — **Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Modern savages. — **Wilson, C. W.** Palestine exploration. 7th ser. **Davis, J. E.** Arctic discoveries. — **Rücker,** *Prof.* A. W. Soap bubbles. — **Sharpe, R. B.** Birds of the globe. — **Duncan, P. M.** The great extinct quadrupeds. — **Thorpe,** *Prof.* T. E. Cavendish and his discoveries. — **Ferrier,** *Prof.* D. Functions of the brain. — **Armstrong, H. E.** On food. — **Pengelly, W.** Cave men of Devonshire, pt. 2. 8th ser. **Roscoe, H. E.** *Prof.* What the earth is composed of. — **Lockyer, J. N.** Why the earth's chemistry is as it is. — **Williamson, W. C.** Succession of life on the earth.

Science revived; or, The vision of Alfred. *See* **Sympson, J.**

Sciences, Occult. *See* **Occult sciences.**

Scientia Biblica. *See* **Bible.** *N. T.* (p. 282, 2d col.).

Scientific American; a journal of art, science, and mechanics. Vol. 5–7, Oct. 6. 1849 - Sept. 4, 1852; 9–14, Sept. 17, 1853 - June 18, 1859. N. Y., 1849–59. 9 v. f°.

— N. s. Vol. 1–42, July 2, 1859 - June 26, 1880. N. Y., 1859–80. 42 v. f°.

— Suppl. Vol. 1–10. N. Y., 1876–80. 10 v. f°.

Scientific men. Arago, D. F. Biographies of distinguished scientific men; tr. by W. H. Smyth, *etc.* London, 1857. 8°.

— Brewster, *Sir* D. Martyrs of science; lives of Galileo, Brahe, and Kepler. Lond., 1841. 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1847. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 130.)

— Dunham, S. A. Biography of lit. and scientific men of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. London, 1836–38. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Young, T. Biographies of men of science. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 1855.)

Scientific societies. *See* **American Acad. of Arts and Science; — British Assoc. for the Adv. of Science; — Essex Inst.; — Nat. Inst. for the Prom. of Sci.; — Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* **— Roy. Inst. of Gr. Brit.; — Roy. Irish Acad.; — Roy. Soc. of Edin.**

Scientific tracts. *See* **Holbrook,** *and others.*

Scilly Isles. Heath, R. Account of the Islands of S., [1750]. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

— Tucker, B. Report conc. the formation of a safe roadstead within the Islands of S. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1744)

— White, W. Trip to the S. I., [1854]. (*In his* Londoner's walk, *etc.* 1861.)

— Lewes, G. H. Sea-side studies at Scilly Isles, *etc.*, [1856–57]. Edin., London, 1858. 8°.

Scinà, Domenico. Prospetto della storia letteraria di Sicilia nel sec. 18. Paler., 1824–27. 3 v. 8°.

— Storia letteraria di Sicilia ne' tempi greci. Napoli, 1840. 8°.

Scinde. *See* **Sinde.**

Scio, *island.* Lacroix, P. L. Histoire et description. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

— Roberts, —. Rel. of taking Scio, 1696. (*In* **Hacke, W.** Col. of voy. 1699.)

Scioppius, Caspar. *See* **Schoppe, K.**

Scipio, Publius Cornelius. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Scipio, *pseud.* Reflections on Monroe's 'View of the conduct of the executive'. *See* **Tracy, U.**

Scipione nelle Spagne. *See* **Zeno, A.**

Scipios. Visconti, E. Q. Monumento degli S. (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1827.)

Scituate, *Mass.* Deane, S. History of S., to 1831. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— Buck, I. Return of loss in Scituate in Phillip's War. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1799.) — Davis, S. History and description of S. 1815. (*In* v. 14. 1816.)

Scituate. 2d Church. Eells, N. Letter to the 2d Ch. of Scituate, shewing reasons [for not inviting] Whitefield into his pulpit; [with] answer to 'Reasons of ministers at Taunton for inviting him'. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 44)

Scituate Aux. Soc. for the Suppress. of Intemperance. Constitution. Boston, 1817. 16°. (D 17)

Sclater, Philip Lutley. A naturalist's impressions of Spain. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists. 1861.)

Sclavonia. *See* **Slavonia.**

Sclopis di **Salerano,** Federigo Paolo, *conte.* De' Longobardi in Italia. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 33. 1829.) — Rapporto, in nome di una giunta, sullo scritto del signor Lencisa, intitolato: Dell' industria delle sete ne' regii stati. — Considerazione storiche int. a Tommaso I. conte di Savoja. (*In* v. 34. 1830.) — Della legislazione civile. (*In* v. 38. 1835.) — Documenti che servono alla storia della reggenza di Cristina di Francia, duchessa di Savoia. (*In* ser. 2, v. 1. 1839.)

— Delle scr. politiche e militari composte dai principi di Savoja. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.,** n.s., v. 2. pt. 1. 1855.) — Necrologio di P. A. Paravia. (*In* v. 4, pt. 2. 1857.) — Di Cesare Saluzzo e dei suoi tempi. (*In* v. 7, pt. 1. 1858.)

Scoble, John. Introduction. (*In* **Tappan, L.** Reply to charges brought against Amer. and Foreign Anti-Slavery Soc. 1852. C 257)

— Liberté immédiate et absolue. 1844. *See* **Alexander, G. W.** (B 1482)

— Quincy, E. Examination of the charges of S. and L. Tappan. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Webb, R. D. The National Anti-Slavery Soc.; strictures on a 'Reply,' *etc.* Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

Scoepper, Jacob. Voluptatis et virtutis pugna; comœdia. Noribergæ, 1590. 8°.

— Projectile weapons of war, and explosive compounds. 3d ed. London, 1845. 8°.

— *Same*. 3d ed., rev. London, 1858. 8°.

Scoffer, —. On food adulterations. *See* Gore, G. Practical chemistry. 1856.

Scoggin, John. Jests of S. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books, v. 2. 1864.)

Scola de maritati. *See* Ponte, L. da, *il abate*. (C 286)

Scolari, Fillippo, *also called* Pippo Spano. POGGIA BRACCIOLINI, J. Vita. — VITA, auct. anon. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 4, pt. 1. 1843.)

Scolastic philosophy. RITTER, H. Kurze Uebersicht über die Geschichte der scholastischen Philosophie. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1856.)

Scolastica, La; commedia. *See* Ariosto, L.

Scolds. JEWETT, L. Scolds, and how they cured them in the 'good old time'. (*In* Reliquary, v. 1. 1860–61.)

Scopoli, Giovanni Antonio. Fundamenta botanica, prælectionibus publicis accomodata. Viennæ, 1786. 8°.

Scoppa, Antonio, *il abate*. Des beautés poétiques de toutes les langues. Paris, 1816. 8°.

Scoresby, Wm., *Jr.*, *D.D.* Account of the Arctic Regions and whale fishery. Edin., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— American factories and their female operatives. London, 1845. 12°.

— Journal of a voyage to Australia and round the world for magnetical researches; ed. by A. Smith. London, 1859. 8°.

- Journal of a voy. to the northern whale fishery. Edin., 1823. 8°.

- Magnetical investigations. Pt. 1. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Various articles.] (*In* Wernerian Nat. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 1, 2. 1811–1818.)

— JACKSON, R. E. S. Life of S. Lond., 1861. 8°.

Scornful lady, The. *See* Beaumont, F., *and* Fletcher, J.

Scot, Alexander. IRVING, D. Life of S. (*In his* Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. 1804.)

— LIFE. (*In* Soc. of Anc. Scots. Lives of Scottish poets, v. 3, pt. 5. 1822.)

Scot, Edmund. Acc. of Java and first settlement at Bantam, 1602–05. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; —*and in* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)

— *Germ.* Nachricht von Java. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

Scot, George. Model of the government of East New Jersey. Repr. from orig. ed., pub. at Edinburgh, 1685. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1846.)

Scot *or* Scott, Thomas. The Belgick souldier; or, Warre was a blessing. Dort, 1624. 4°. (D 52)

— England's joy for suppressing the Papists and banishing priests and Jesuites. *n.p.*, 1624. 4°. (D 52)

— An experimentall discoverie of Spanish practises; or, The counsell of a souldier for the good of his state. *n.p.*, 1623. 4°. (D 52)

— Votivæ Angliæ; the desires and wishes of Eng.; wherein are unfolded reasons to persuade his Majestie to draw his sword for the restoring of the Pallatynat and Electorat to his sonne-in-law, *etc.* Vtrecht, 1624. 4°. (D 52)

— Vox populi; newes from Spayne. *n.p.*, 1620. 4°. (D 52)

— *Same.* 2d part; or, Gondomar in the likenes of Matchiauell in a Spanish parliament. [Goricom, 1624.] 4°. (D 52)

Scot, Wm. Apologetical narration of the state, *etc.*, of the kirk of Scotland. Edin., 1846. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)

Scot, Wm., *of Mossphennan*. AUTHENTIC coppie of the tryal of S. and Mackpherson, 1712. London, 1737. f°. (A 56)

See
Scottish

Scotch surnames. INNES, C. Concerning some Scotch surnames. Edin., 1860. 8°.

Scotland.

— Regiam maiestatem Scotiæ; veteres leges et constitutiones; col. et illust. opera J. Skenæi. London, 1613. f°.

— - OBSERVATIONS on the Regiam majestatem; ed. by J. Skene. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— BUCHANAN, G. De jure regni apud Scotos. (*In his* Opera omn., v. 2. 1715; *and* Rerum Scoticarum historia. 1727.)

— GR. BRIT. *Record Commission.* Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. Londini, 1814–19. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Temp. reg. Angl. Edw. I.-III. 2. Ric. II.-Hen. VIII.

Registers.
See p. 2673.

Commissioners of Scotland conc. the Propositions of Peace.

— Papers. London, 1646. 8°. (B 1709)

Court of Chancery.

— Inquisitionum ad capellam domini regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio; [ed. T. Thomson. Londini,] 1811–16. 3 v. f°.

Note. Records of retours of services.

General Register House.

— Registrum magni sigilli regum Scotorum in archivis publicis asservatum 1306–1424. [London,] 1814. f°.

Kings.

— DESCRIPTION of the regalia of S. Edin., 1819. 12°. (H 275)

— *Same.* Edin., 1836. 12°. (E 275)

Lord Clerk Registrar.

— Facsimiles of national mss. of Scotland photozincographed by Sir H. James; [notes and tr. by W. B. Sanders]. Southampton, 1867–70. 2 pts. f°.

Note. The documents in pt. 1 selected by J. Robertson; in pt. 2 by C. Innes.

Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints.

— Acts, 1466–94. London,] 1839. f°.

Lords of Council.

— Acts in civil cases, 1478–95. [Lond.,] 1839. f°.

Lords of Session.

— DALRYMPLE, D., *Lord Hailes.* Catalogue of the Lords of Session from the Institution of the Coll. of Justice in 1532. New ed., contin. to 1799. (*In his* Tracts rel. to the hist. of Scotland. 1800.)

Parliament.

— Acts, [ed. by C. Innes. London,] 1844, 14–22. 11 v. f°.

Contents. In each vol. Preface. — Tables. Vol. 1. Acts, 1124–1423. 2. 1424–1567. 3. 1567–92. 4. 1593–1625. 5. 1625–41. 6. 1643–51. 7. 1661–69. 8. 1670–86. 9. 1689–95. 10. 1696–1701. 11. 1702–07.

— Laws and acts, James I. - Charles II., col. by Sir T. Murray. Edin., 1681. f°.

Contents. Acts made by James I. - Charles II. — Acts of the conventions of S., 1665, 67, 78. — Index; or, Abridgment of the Acts of Parliament. — Chronologie of the Kings of S. — Interpretation of the terms, *etc.* — Catalogue of the books cont. the old laws written before James I.

— Acts made in the 1st Parl. of Charles I., 1633. Edin., 1683. 12°.

Note. Contains also Laws and acts of the 1st–3d Parliament of Charles II., 1661–81, and Acts of the Convention of Estates, 1665–78.

— Collection of the acts of Parl. rel. to patronage and the settlement of vacant parishes. Glasgow, 1772. 8°. (B 575)

Registrar General.

— Census of S., 1861; population tables and report; number of the inhabitants, families, children at school, houses, and rooms with windows in the civil counties, *etc.*; also a classification of families according to their sizes, *etc.* Edin., 1862. f°.

— 1st report. Edin., 1861. 8°.

Agriculture.

— Observations on the cultivation of flax and flax-seed in S. Edin., 1781. 8°. (B 924)

— Naismith, J. Observations on the different breeds of sheep, and the state of sheep farming in the southern districts of S. Edin., 1795. 4°. (W 76)

— Sinclair, J. Agriculture of S. Edin., 1814. 3 v. in 5 pts. 8°.

— - Husbandry of S. Edin., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Aberdeenshire; — Argyll; — East Lothian Co.; — Fife Co.; — Galloway; — Inverness-shire; — Kinross Co.; — Moray or Elgin Co.; — Perth Co.**

Antiquities.

— Clark, J. Diss. de monumentis quibusdam Romanis in boreali parte Magnæ Britanniæ detectis. Edin., 1750. 4°.

— Grose, F. Antiquities of S. London, 1789–91. 2 v. 4°.

— Cardonnel, A. de. Picturesque antiquities of S., etched. London, 1793. 4°.

— Crouch, N. Admirable curiosities in Eng., Scotland, and Ireland. Westminster, 1811. 8°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. [1825–26.] Edin., London, 1834. 16°. (Prose works, v, 7.)

— Jamieson, J. Vitrified forts of S. 1827. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

— Tracts illustrative of traditional and hist. antiq. of S. Edin., 1836. 8°.

— Wilson, D. Prehistoric annals of S. [1851.] 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Leslie, F. Early races of S. and their monuments. Edin., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Simpson, J. Y. Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, *etc.*, upon stones. Edin., 1868. 4°.

See also **Aberdeenshire; — Orkneys; — Scotland, Border of.**

Architecture.

— Parkyns, G. J. Monastic and baronial remains in Eng., Wales, and S. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Banks.

— Wolowski, L. F. M. R. Les banques d'Ecosse. (*In his* La banque d'Angleterre. 1867.)

Biography.

— Carlyle, T. Project of a nat. exhib. of Scottish portraits. 1854. (*In his* Crit. essays, v. 4. 1860.)

— Chambers, R. Biog. dict. of eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow, 1835. 4 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed. With a suppl. vol. by T. Thomson. Glasgow, Edin., Lond., 1855. 5 v. 8°.

— Irving, D. Lives of the Scottish poets. Edin., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of the Scottish poets. London, 1822. 3 v. 12°.

— Strickland, A. Lives of the queens of S. N. Y., 1853–55. 7 v. 12°.

— Thomas, F. S. Historical notes rel. to [persons in] S., 1500–1603. (*In his* Hist. notes, v. 3. 1856.)

— Tweedie, W. R. Select biographies. Edin., 1845–47. 2 v. 8°. (Wodrow Soc.)

— Tytler, P. F. Lives of Scottish worthies. Lond., 1831. 3 v. 12°. (Fam. lib., v. 29–31.)

See also **Abercrombie, R.; — Agnew, *Sir* A.; — Armstrong, J.; — Beattie, J.; — Blair, *Rev.* H.; — Blair, *Rev.* R.; — Brougham, *Ld.* H.; — Bruce, M.; — Bruce, R., *King of Scotland*; — Burns, R.; — Campbell, R.; — Campbell, *Rev.* J.; — Campbell, T.; — Chalmers, *Rev.* T.; — Crichton, J.; — Douglas, G.; — Dunbar, W.; — Ferguson, A.; — Ferguson, J.; — Forbes, D.; — Fraser, S.; — Gerrald, J.; — Graham, James, *Marq. of Montrose*; — Graham, J., *Visc. Dundee*; — Hamilton, *Sir* W.; — Henderson, A.; — Henryson, R.; — Home, H.; — Howe, J.; — Hume, D.; — Hutton, J.; — James i.; — James v.; — James vi.; — Jeffrey, F., *Ld.*; — Knox, J.; — Mackintosh, J.; — Macpherson, J.; — Margaret, *Queen of Scotland*; — Mary, *Queen of Scots*; — Meldrum, W.; — Melville, *Sir* J.: — More, Eliza; — Muir, T.; — Pringle, *Sir* J.; — Reid, T.; — Scott, M.: — Scott, W.; — Smith, A.; — Wallace, *Sir* W.; — Wilkie, D.; — Wilson, J.; — Witherspoon, J.; — Young, J.; —**

also **Dumbartonshire; — Galloway; —**

also **Scotch surnames.**

Botany.

— Lightfoot, J. Flora Scotica; native plants of S. 2d ed. London, 1792. 2 v. 8°.

Commerce.

— Yair, J. Account of the Scotch trade with the Netherlands. London, 1766. 8°.

See also **Highlands of Scotland (Stuart, J. S. S. *and* C. E.).**

Costume.

See **Highlands of Scotland (Logan, J.; — Stuart, J. S. S. *and* C. E.).**

Description.

— Murray, A. Scotland; or, North Britain, [to 1785]. (*In* Burlington, C. Mod. Brit. 1785.)

— Boece, *d.* 1550. Description of S.; tr. into Scotch by J. Bellenden and into English by W. H. (*In* Holinshed, R. Chronicles of Eng., v. 5. 1808.)

— Brereton, *Sir* W. Travels, 1634–35; ed. by E. Hawkins. London, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 1.)

— Gonzales, M. Voyage to Eng. and S., [1730]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

— History of S.; with a description, [1760]. *See History.* [b.c. 330–a.d. 1727.] History (p. 2671).

— Pennant, T. Tours in Scotland, 1769. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— Anderson, J. Account of the present state of the Hebrides and western coast of Scotland. Dublin, 1786. 8°.

— Stoddart, *Sir* J. Remarks on local scenery and manners in S., 1799–1800. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Kohl, J. G. Scotland. Phila., 1804. 8°. (B 1604)

— Forsyth, R. Beauties of S. Edin., 1805–08. 5 v. 8°.

— Carr, J. Caledonian sketches; or, Tour through Scotland, 1807. London, 1809. 8°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1809. 8°.

— Bigelow, A. Leaves from a journal; rambles, 1817. Boston, 1821. 12°.

— Whittle and Laurie's new travellers companion for S. London, 1818. f°.

— Lockhart, J. G. Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 3d ed. Edin., 1819. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

— Playfair, J. Description of S. Edin., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Griffin, E. D. Extracts from a journal of a tour through S., *etc.*, 1828–30. (*In his* Remains, v. 2. 1831.)

— Leigh, S. New pocket road-book of S. London, 1829. 16°.

— McLellan, H. B. Residence in S., *etc.*, [1831–33]; comp. by I. McLellan, Jr. Bost., 1834. 12°.

— Leighton, J. Scenes in S.; with historical illustrations. Glasgow, 1831. 12°.

— Ritchie, L. Scott and Scotland with engravings from G. Cattermole. Lond., 1835. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— Sinclair, C. Scotland and the Scotch. Edin., 1840. 12°.

— Mercey, F. L'Ecosse en 1840. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1841.)

— Wilson, J. Voyage round the coasts of S., [1841]. Edin., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Carus, C. G. The King of Saxony's journey through S., 1844; tr. by S. C. Davison. London, 1846. 8°.

— Maxwell, W. H. Sports and adventures in the Highlands and islands of S., [1844]. London, 1853. 16°.

— Abbott, J. Summer in S., [1847]. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— Oliver & Boyd. Scottish tourist. 19th ed. enl. Edin., London, 1852. 12°.

— Topographical, statist., and hist. gazetteer of S. Edin., 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Hamerton, P. G. Painter's camp in the Highlands, *etc.*, [1857]. Camb., 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— Black, A. *and* C. Picturesque tourist of S. 18th ed. Edin., 1867. 12°.

— Handbook for S. 2d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1868. 12°.

— Buchanan, R. The land of Lorne. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Angus, W.**; — *also* **Cairngorm Mountains; — Castles; — Dryburgh Abbey; — Edinburgh; — Glasgow; — Hebrides; — Highlands of Scotland; — Iona; — Melrose Abbey; — Orkneys; — Shetland Islands; — Teviotdale, Abbey of.**

Maps.

— Scotia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 79)

— Conynenberg, J. (*In his* Eng. coasting pilot. 1700.)

— Kitchin, T. London, 1778. f°. (E 65)

— Ainslie, J. Edin., 1789. f°. (E 65)

— New chart of the north coast. London, 1794. f°. (E 65)

Ecclesiastical history.

— Irving, E. Historical view of the Church of Scotland before the Reformation, [200–1720]. (*In his* Col. writings, v. 1. 1864.)

— Cunningham, *Rev.* J. Church hist. of S., [371–1831]. Edin., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Dalrymple, *Sir* D. Hist. memorials conc. the provincial councils of the Scottish clergy from the earliest accounts to the Reformation, [1126–1559]. (*In his* Tracts, v. 4. 1800.)

— Theiner, A. Vetera monumenta ex Vaticani, Neapolis, ac Florentiæ tabulariis, 1216–1547. Romæ, 1864. f°.

— Knox, J. History of the Reformation in Scotland, 1494–1567. (*In his* Works, v. 1, 2. 1846–48.)

— M'Crie, T. Life of A. Melville; cont. illust. of the eccles. and lit. hist. of S. in the 16th and 17th cent. 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

— M'Crie, T. Life of J. Knox; cont. illust. of the hist. of the Reformation in Scotland, [1505–71]. 4th ed. Edin., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Butler, C. Hist. mem. resp. Eng., Irish, and Scottish Catholics, [1517–1816]. 2d ed. London, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Botfield, B. Original letters relating to the eccles. affairs of S., 1603–25. Edin., 1851. 2 v. 4°. (Bannatyne Club.)

— Vox vera. *t.p.w.* [1620?] 4°. (D 52)

— Froude, J. A. The influence of the Reformation on Scottish character. (*In his* Short studies on great subjects, v. 1. 1867.)

— Wallace, R. Church tendencies in S. [1867.] (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

See also **Church of Scotland; — Covenanters; — Dundee; — Ecclesiastical history; — Edinburgh; — Episcopal Church of Scotland; — Free Church of Scotland; — Iona; — Reformation; — Reformed Presbytery; — Secession Church of Scotland; — Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge; — Wodrow Soc.**

Education.

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Comm.* Parochial education, Scotland; state of the establishments for parochial education in Scotland; dated March 30, 1825. [London, 1826.] f°.

— Demogeot, J. C., *and* Montucci, M. De l'enseignement secondaire en Angleterre et en Ecosse; rapport au Ministre de l'Inst. Pub. Paris, 1868. 8°.

—*Sellar, A. C. Scotch educ. difficulties. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

See also **Edinburgh.**

Finance.

— Considerations on the present scarcity of gold and silver coin in S. Edin., 1762. 8°. (B 256)

History.

— Barnard, *Bp. of Killaloe.* Enquiry concerning the original of the Scots in Britain. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.)

— Buchanan, G. History of S.; tr. with notes and contin. to the present time [1827], by J. Watkins. London, [1827]. 2 v. 8°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. Tales of a grandfather, [to 1815]. (Vol. 22–26 *of his* Prose works. 1836–38.)

— Guthrie, W. General hist. of S., [to 1746]. London, 1767–68. 10 v. 8°.

— Buchanan, G. History of S.; tr. from the Latin, with notes and a contin. [to 1707], by J. Aikman. Glasgow, 1827. 4 v. 8°.

— Burton, J. H. History of S., to 1688. Edin., 1867–70. 7 v. 8°.

— Robertson, W. History of S. during the reigns of Mary and James vi., with rev. of Scottish history previous to that period, [to 1603]. Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— Scott, *Sir* W. History of S., [to 1603]. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Holinshed, R. Historie of S., from the originall thereof unto 1571; cont. by others to 1585. (*In his* Chronicles of Eng., *etc.*, v. 5. 1808.)

— Buchanan, G. Rerum Scoticarum hist., [ad 1567]. Edin., 1727. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1715; v. 1. 1725.)

— *Eng.* History of S. [to 1572]. 5th ed., tr. from the Lat. with life and genealogy of the kings. Aberdeen, 1771. 2 v. 8°.

— Boece, H. Buik of the chronicles of S. [to 1437]; a metrical version of his hist., by W. Stewart; ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

— Craig, *Sir* T. Scotland's sovereignty asserted, [to 1413]; tr. from the Latin by G. Ridpath. London, 1695. 12°.

— Wyntown, A. *of.* De orygynale cronykil of S., [to 1408]; pub., with notes, *etc.*, by D. Macpherson. London, 1795. 2 v. 8°.

— History of S., civil, natural, and ecclesiastical, [b.c. 330 – a.d. 1727]. Edin., 1760. 16°.

— Leslie, J. De origine, moribus, et rebus gestis Scotorum, [330–1573]. Romæ, 1578. 8°.

— Innes, C. Scotland in the Middle Ages, [400–1500]. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Crouch, N. History of the kingdom of S., 424-1602. New ed. Westminster, 1813. 4°.

— Worsaae, J. J. A. Norwegians in S., [863–1289]. (*In his* Account of the Danes. 1852.)

— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Ld. Hailes.* Annals of S., [1034–1370]. Edin., 1776–79. 2 v. 4°.

— Balfour, *Sir* J. Historical works, [1057–1625; ed. by J. Haig]. Edin., 1825. 4 v. 8°.

— Innes, C. Sketches of early Scotch history, [1116–1750]. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— Dalrymple, *Sir* D., *Ld. Hailes.* Tracts rel. to the hist. and antiq. of S., [1242–1799]. Edin., 1800. 4°.

— Tytler, P. F. History of S., [1242–1603]. Edin., 1828–50. ~~10~~ v. *and* Index 8°. 9/

— Maitland Club. [Publications. 1294–1759.] Edin., 1831–47. 5 v. 4°.

— Drummond, W. History of S., 1423–1542; with memorial. London, 1682. 8°.

— Analecta Scotica; collections illust. of the hist. of S., [1429–1771]. Edin., 1834. 8°.

— Lindsay, R. Chronicles of S., [1436–1604]. Edin., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Thomas, F. S. Historical notes of S., [1500–1603]. (*In his* Historical notes, v. 3. 1856.)

— Laing, M. History of S., [1503–1755]. London, 1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of state papers rel. to S., 1509–1603; ed. by M. J. Thorpe. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Teulet, A. Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse, [1515–87]. Paris, 1862. 5 v. 8°.

— Stuart, G. History of S., [1542–87; with] obs. concerning the pub. law and constit. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°.

— Beaugué, J. de. Histoire de la guerre d'Escosse, [1548–49]; avec un avant-propos par Montalembert. Bordeaux, 1862. 12°.

— History of the estate of S., July 1558–April 1560. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)

— Churchyard, T. Chips conc. S., [1560–90]; ed. by G. Chalmers. London, 1817. 8°.

— Chambers, R. Domestic annals of S., [1561–1745]. Edin., 1858–61. 3 v. 8°.

— Bannatyne, R. Journal of the trans. in S., 1570–73. Edin., 1806. 8°.

— Johnston, R. History of S. during the minority of James vi., [1572–81]; tr. into Eng. by T. M[iddleton]. (*In* Tracts illust. of the antiq. of S. 1836.)

— Monipenny, J. Matters conc. S., in 1597. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)

— Buckle, H. T. Condition of S. during the 17th and 18th cent. (*In his* Hist. of civilization in Eng., v. 2. 1861.)

— Some matter of fact rel. to affairs in S. under the Duke of Lauderdale. *n.t.p.* [16—?] f°. (A 52)

— Charles i. A large declaration conc. late tumults in S.; seditious practices of the leaders of the Covenanters, [1637–38]. London, 1739. f°.

— Chambers, R. History of the rebellions in S., 1638–60 (2 v.); 1689, 1715; 1745–46 (2 v.). Edin., 1828–29. 5 v. 12°. (Constable's miscel., v. 31, 32, 42, 15, 16.)

— Dodds, J. Fifty years struggle of the Scottish Covenanters, [1638–88]. 2d ed. Edin., 1860. 12°.

— Nalson, J. Impartial collection of affairs of state, 1639–49]. Lond., 1682–83. 2 v. f°.

— Borough, *Sir* J. Notes of the treaty carried on at Ripon between Charles i. and the Covenanters of S., 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. London, 1869. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 100.)

— Gwynne, J. Account of the Earl of Glencairn's exped. in S., 1653–54. (*In his* Military mem. 1822.)

— Reply to Memoirs conc. S., [1661–1711]. *t.p.w.* [1714?] 8°.

— Charles ii., *of Eng.* Letter to the convention of estates in S., 1678; and the speech of the Duke of Lauderdale, at Edin., 4th July 1678; with the letter from the convention, 11th July 1678. In the Savoy [London,] 1678. f°. (A 52)

— True relation of the cruelties [of] the rebels in Scotland. Lond., 1679. 4°. (B 12)

— Oldmixon, J. Memoirs of North-Britain, [1685–1715]. London, 1715. 8°.

— Burton, J. H. History of S., 1689–1748. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Lockhart, G. Memoirs conc. the affairs of S., [1689]-1708. London, 1714. 8°.

— Aufrere, A. The Lockhart papers, 1702–45. London, 1817. 2 v. 4°.

— Gr. Britain. *House of Lords.* Proceedings conc. the Scottish conspiracy, [1703–04]. London, 1704. f°.

— Hoocke. Secret history of his negotiations in favour of the Pretender, 1707, *etc.* London, 1760. 8°.

— - *Same.* Edin., 1760. 8°.

— Johnstone, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745, 46; tr. from the Fr. ms. 2d ed.; with add. notes. London, 1821. 8°.

— Forbes, R. Jacobite memoirs of the rebellion of 1745; ed. by R. Chambers. Edin., 1834. 8°.

— Macpherson, J. History of the present rebellion in S., [1745]. London *printed*, Boston, *reprinted* 1744 [1745]. 8°. (B 135, C 27)

— Letter to Sir D. Dalrymple on his remarks on the hist. of S. Edin., 1773. 16°.

— George iv. Historical acc. of [George iv.'s] visit to S. 3d ed. Edin., 1822. 8°.

See also **Bruce, R., *King of Scotland*; — Gerrald, J.; — Muir, T.; — Porteous, J.; — Sharp, J., *Abp. of St. Andrews*; — Standsfield, P.;** — *also* **Aberdeenshire; — Bothwell Bridge; — Caithness; — Culloden papers; — Dryburgh Abbey; — Dumbartonshire; — Edinburgh; — Flodden; — Glasgow; — Hebrides; — Highlands of Scotland; — Melrose Abbey; — Peebleshire; — Preston, Battle of; — Scotland, Royal Burghs of; — Teviotdale, Abbey of.**

also the following fictitious works: — **Aguilar, G.** (Days of Bruce); — **Galt, J.** (Ringan Gilhaize [Covenanters]; The spaewife [15th cent.]); — **Grant, J.** (Scottish cavalier); — **Porter, J.** (Scottish chiefs [Wallace and Bruce]); — **Scott, *Sir* W.**

also, below, Ballads.

Hospitals.

— Grant, *Sir* A. The endowed 'hospitals' of S. (*In his* Recess studies. 1870.)

Industries.

— Bremner, D. Industries of S., their rise, progress, and present condition. Edin., 1869. 8°.

— Mackenzie, M. View of the salmon fishery of S. Edin., London, 1860. 8°.

See also **Institution of Engineers in Scotland.**

Language.

— *Dictionary.* Jamieson, J. Etymological dictionary of the S. lang. Edin., 1808. 2 v. 4°.

See also **Gaelic language.**

Law.

— Douglas, J. Letter to H. Brougham, on law reform in S. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1529)

— Nicolson, W. English, Scotch, and Irish historical libraries. 3d ed. London, 1736. f°.

See also **Appellate jurisdiction; — Regalities.**

Literature.

Bibliography.

— Walpole, H. Royal and noble authors of Scotland. (*In his* Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of Eng., v. 5. 1806.)

History.

— Sketch of the progress of Scottish lit. (*In* Treatise on the prog. of lit. 1834.)

— Tytler, A. F. Sketches of the progress of lit. and general improvement in S. during the 18th cent. (*In his* Mem. of H. Home. 1807.)

Ballads.

— *History.* Lemcke, L. Ueber einige bei der Kritik der traditionellen schottischen Balladen zu beobachtende Grundsätze. (*In* Jahrb. f. rom. u. eng. Lit., v. 4. 1862.)

— - Smith, A. Scottish ballads. (*In* Edinburgh essays, 1856.)

— Ramsay, A. Tea-table miscel.; col. of choice songs Scots and English. Repr. from 14th ed. [1st ed., 1724.] Glasgow, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— Ritson, J. Scottish songs. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Motherwell, W. Minstrelsy, with an hist. introd. and notes. [1827.] Boston, 1846. 2 v. 16°.

— Dixon, J. H. Scottish traditional versions of anc. ballads. London, 1845. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 17.)

— Aytoun, W. E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers; and other poems. Edin., 1850. 16°.

— Illustrated book of Scottish songs, 16th–19th century. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°.

— Child, F. J. English and Scottish ballads. Boston, 1857–58. 8 v. 16°.

— Mackay, C. Jacobite songs and ballads of S., 1688–1746. London, Glasgow, 1861. 16°.

— Maidment, J. Scotish ballads and songs, historical and traditionary. Edin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Nithsdale; — Scotland, Border of.**

Lit.: Drama.

— Irving, D. Diss. on the early Scottish drama. (*In his* Lives of Scotish poets, v. 1. 1804.)

Lit.: Legends.

— Miller, H. Scenes and legends of the north of S. Edin., 1858. 8°.

See also **Highlands of Scotland.**

Lit.: Poetry.

— *History.* Irving, D. History of Scottish poetry; ed. by J. A. Carlyle. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— - Nichol, J. Sketch of Scottish poetry up to the time of Sir D. Lyndesay. (*In* Lyndsay, *Sir* D. Works, pt. 5. 1871.)

— *Composition.* James I., *of Gr. Brit.* Reulis and cautelis of Scottis poesie. 1585. (*In his* Essays. 1869.)

— *Collection.* Sibbald, J. Chronicle of Scottish poetry, 1341–1603; added, a glossary. Edin., London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.

See also Burns, R.; — **Ramsay, A.**; — **Scott,** *Sir* W.; — *also* **Highlands of Scotland.**

Lit.: Proverbs.

— Hislop, A. Proverbs of S. Glasgow, 1862. 12°.

— Bohn, H. G. (*In his* Handbook of proverbs. 1855.)

Military affairs.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Bill for the better ordering of the military forces in S. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (C 313)

National character, Social life, etc.

— Cleghorn, J. Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? (*In* Anthropological Soc. Mem., v. 3. 1870.)

— Mudie, W. A Scottish radical. — The Scottish novelist. — The Scottish parson. (*In his* Attic fragments. 1825.)

— Ramsay, E. B. Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d ser. Edin., 1861. 12°.

— Rogers, C. Traits and stories of the Scottish people. London, 1867. 8°.

See also **Burns, R.**; — *also* **Curling**; — **Highlands of Scotland**; — **Moray** *or* **Elgin Co.**; — *also* the novels of Scotch life enumerated on p. 901.

Natural history.

— Shirley, *pseud.* Sketches on the north of the coast; by a naturalist. (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 53–54. 1856.)

— Miller, H. Cruise of the Betsey. Boston, 1858. 12°.

— Salton, J. W. Note on the fossils in the crystalline rocks of the North Highlands of S. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

— Conway, J. Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 12°.

See also **Botany** (p. 2670); — *also* **Bass-rock**; — **Moray** *or* **Elgin Co.**; — **Highlands of Scotland.**

Numismatics.

— Antiquity of the earliest Scottish coins now extant. (*In* Royal Soc. of Lit. Trans., v. 2. 1834.)

Peerage.

— Douglas, *Sir* R. Peerage of S. Edin., 1768. f°.

See also, below, Registers.

Philosophy.

Note. For history and works of Scottish philosophers *see* **Alison,** *Sir* **A.**; — **Balfour,** *Sir* **J.**; — **Baxter, A.**; — **Beattie, J.**; — **Boston, T.**; — **Brougham, H.,** *Ld.*; — **Brown, T.**; — **Brown, W. L.**; — **Burnet, J.,** *Ld. Monboddo*; — **Campbell, A.**; — **Campbell, G.**; — **Chalmers, T.**; — **Cooper, A. A.,** *3d Earl of Shaftesbury*; — **Crombie, A.**; — **Duncan, W.**; — **Erskine, R.**; — **Ferguson, A.**; — **Fordyce, D.**; — **Gerard, A.**; — **Gregory, James**; — **Gregory, John**; — **Hamilton,** *Sir* **W.**; — **Home, H.,** *Ld. Kames*; — **Hume, D.**; — **Hutcheson, F.**; — **Hutton, J.**; — **Jardine, G.**; — **Jeffrey, F.**; — **Mackintosh, J.**; — **Oswald, J.**; — **Pringle,** *Sir* **J.**; — **Reid, T.**; — **Smith, A.**; — **Wilson, J.**; — **Witherspoon, J.**; — **Young, J.**

Politics.

— Logan, W. A view of the present state of S. in regard to the tenures of the subjects of that part of N. Brit. London, 1733. 8°. (B 758)

— Expostulatory addr. to the nobility and freeholders of Scotland. London, 1745. 8°. (B 1579)

— Friend of the People. Report of the representation of S. London, [1793]. 4°. (W 82)

— Cochrane, A. B. Justice to S. Edin., London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Poor.

— Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Com.* Report on poor laws; with app. cont. returns from the gen. assembly of the Church of S. [London, 1818.] 4°.

Prisons.

— Gurney, J. J. Notes on prisons in S. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°.

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report from select com. on the state of prisons in S. [London,] 1826. f°. (E 243)

— - *Managers appointed under the Prisons (Scotland) Administration Act.* 23d report on prisons in S. Edin., 1862. f°.

Registers.

— Beatson, R. Register of the hereditary honours, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest periods, [1037–1806]. (*In his* Political index, v. 3. 1806.)

— Almanack for Scotland and British register. Edin., 1810. 12°.

— Reid's suppl. to the Scottish pocket almanac, 1837, cont. official lists of Sutherland, Caithness, Orkney, and Shetland. Wick, [1836]. 12°. (E 27)

Statistics.

— Sinclair, *Sir* J. The statist. account of S. Edin., 1791–93. 7 v. 8°.

— - History of the origin of 'The statistical account of S.' *n.p.*, [1798]. 8°. (B 525, W 62)

— - Specimens of statistical reports, exhib. the progress of political society, *etc.* London, 1793. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 585)

— General report of S.; statistical tables regarding the geog., agric., and political state of S. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

Scotland, Border of. Copy of a manuscript tract addressed to Lord Burghley, illustrative of the Border topography of Scotland, 1590. (*In* Archæologia, v. 22. 1829.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. Border antiquities of Eng. and S. London, 1814–17. 2 v. 4°.

— - Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 4th ed. Edin., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (Vol. 1–3 *of his* Poet. works. 1833.)

— - *Same.* Introduction only. (*In his* Provincial antiquities. 1834. Prose works, v. 7.)

Scotland, Episcopal Church of. *See* Episcopal Church of Scotland.

Scotland, Free Church of. *See* Free Church of Scotland.

Scotland, Highland Soc. of. *See* Highland Society of Scotland.

Scotland, Royal Burghs of. Records of the convention. Edin., 1866–70. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1295–1597. 2. 1597–1614. — Extracts from other records, 1345–1614.

— Scottish Burgh Records Society. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of S. Vol. 1: 1124–1424. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Graham, R. Letter to W. Pitt, on the reform of the internal gov. of the Roy. boroughs of S. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)

— Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the committee on petition of the Royal Burghs of Scotland resp. the providing of jails; with app. [London, 1818.] f°. (E 243)

Scots. *See also* Scotts.

Scots abroad. Burton, J. H. The Scot abroad. Edin., 1864. 2 v. 16°.

See also Vienna. Monasterium Scotorum.

Scots' cabinet opened, The; account of secret trans. by the Scots comm. with the King and Parl. London, 1848. 4°. (B 647)

Scot's Charitable Soc. Constitution and by-laws of the Soc., Feb. 8, 1848. Charlestown, 1848. 12°. (D 22)

Scots magazine. Vol. 21, 55, 57; 1759, 93, 95. London, *n.d.* 3 v. 8°.

Note. Continued as Edinburgh magazine.

Scott, *Gen.* —. The rules of whist. 6th ed. London, 1810. 16°. (C 64)

Scott, A. de C. Photo-zincography and other photographic processes employed at the ordnance survey office, Southampton, under direct. of Sir H. James. London, 1862. 4°.

Scott, *Rev.* Allen M. Chronicles of the great rebellion. [Ch. 1–10.] 14th ed. Cincin., 1864. 8°.

Scott, Anne, *Duchess of Monmouth.* Costello, L. S. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent English women, v. 3. 1844.)

Scott, Benjamin. Statistical vindication of the city of London. London, 1867. 12°.

— Intemperance and pauperism. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Apprenticeship in the city of London. — Ancient water conduits, pumps, *etc.* (*In* 1862.)

Scott, C. Rochfort. Rambles in Egypt and Candia; with obs. on the system of Mohammed Ali. London, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* Jackson, B. Military life of the Duke of Wellington. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Scott, *Rev.* Charles. The Indian forts of 1663. (*In* Ulster Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1, pt. 3. 1862.)

Scott, Charles Henry. Baltic, Black Sea, and Crimea. 2d ed. rev. London, 1854. 12°.

— Danes and Swedes; a visit to Denmark, with a peep into Jutland. London, 1856. 8°.

Scott, Charles Wm. Henry, *4th Duke of Buccleugh and Queensbury.* Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Prose works, v. 4. 1834.)

Scott, Clement W. Drawing-room plays and parlour pantomimes. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Blanchard, E. L. An induction. — Simpson, J. P. Two gentlemen at Mivart's. — Gilbert, W. S. A medical man. — Hood, T. Harlequin little red riding-hood; or, The wicked wolf and the virtuous woodcutter. — Cheltnam, C. S. Fireside diplomacy. — Reece, R. Ingomar; or, The noble savage. — Sketchley, A. Money makes the man. — Thompson, A. The happy despatch. — Archer, T., *and* Brough, J. C. An eligible situation. — Scott, C. W. The pet-lamb; — The last lily. — Blanchard, E. L. The three temptations. — Sterry, J. A. Katharine and Petruchio. — Daryl, S. His first brief. — B., A. The girls of the period.

Scott, Daniel. Appendix ad Thes. Græc. ling. ab H. Stephano, et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ. Londini, 1745–46. 2 v. f°.

Scott, David. Engineer and machinist's assistants. London, 1847. 1 v. *and* Plates 4°.

— Brown, S. (*In his* Lectures on the atomic theory, v. 2. 1858.)

Scott, David Dundas. Suppression of the Reformation in France; comp. from De Rulhiere, *etc.* London, 1840. 12°.

Scott, Dred. Howard, B. C. Report; decision of the Supreme Court of U. S. in the case of Dred Scott *vs.* J. F. A. Sandford. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Scott, Frank J. The art of beautifying suburban home grounds. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Scott, Genio C. Fishing in American waters. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Scott, George. Catalogue of the library of S., sold by Leigh and Sotheby. [London,] 1781. 8°.

Scott, *Sir* George Gilbert. The chapter-house of Westminster. (*In* Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. Old London. 1867.)

— Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. London, 1857. 8°.

Scott, *Sir* George Lewis. Supplement to Chamber's Cyclopædia; or, Universal dictionary of arts and sciences. London, 1753. 2 v. f°.

Scott, *Col.* Henry Lee. Military dictionary. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Scott, J. Account of the proc. at Lye-Waste. (*In* Carpenter, B. Letter to R. Foley. 178–. B 240)

Scott, *Sir* James, *Duke of Monmouth.* Choice col. of wonderful miracles, ghosts, and visions [relating to him]. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 54)

— Lady Gray vindicated; answer to a Popish pamphlet entitled 'True rel. of a strange apparition that appeared to Lady Gray commanding her to deliver a message to the Duke of Monmouth'. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— Relation of [his] birth, as well as of several remarkable passages during [his] minority. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (A 54)

— Roberts, G. Life of S. Lond., 1844. 2 v. 12°.

Scott, James. Odes on several subjects. Camb., 1761. 4°. (A 45)

Scott, Job. Baptism of Christ a gospel ordinance. Prov., 1793. 8°.

— The power of religion exemplified in the life, sickness, and death of J. Scott; principally extracted from his journal. Phila., 1818. 12°. (C 196)

— Treatise on ch. discipline; from the writings of Barclay, Penn, and Pennington. Phila., 1824. 12°. (C 235)

Scott, *Major* John. *See* Waring, J. Scott.

Scott, John, *b.* 1638, *d.* 1694. The Christian life. London, 1694–97. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1757. 5 v. 8°.

— Practical discourses. Vol. 1. Lond., 1697. 8°.

Scott, John. Discourse. Edin., 1742. 8°. (B 1902)

Scott, John, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1783. Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 17. 1810; — *and in* Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— D'Israeli, I. (*In his* Calamities of authors, v. 2. 1812.)

Scott, John, *d.* 1821. Journal of a tour to Waterloo and Paris, with Sir W. Scott, 1815. London, 1842. 12°.

— Paris revisited in 1815. London, 1816. 8°.

Scott, John, *Esq.* War inconsistent with the doctrine of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1817. 8°. (B 542)

— *French.* La guerre en opposition avec la doctrine et l'exemple de Jésus-Christ. Lond., 1822. 8°. (B 542)

Scott, *Rev.* John, *d.* 1834. Life of T. Scott. Boston, 1822. 12°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1823. 8°.

Scott, John, 1*st Earl of Eldon*, *d.* 1838. Speech, Nov. 1, on the bill of pains and penalties. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°. (B 1423)

— Bentham, J. Indications respecting Ld. Eldon. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)

— Letter to the Earls of Liverpool and Eldon, against the proposed docks in St. Katherine's precinct. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1747)

— SURTEES, W. E. Sketch of Lord Eldon and of Lord Stowell. London, 1846. 8°.

— TOWNSEND, W. C. (*In his* Lives of twelve eminent judges, v. 2. 1846.)

— TWISS, H. Life of Lord Eldon. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.

Scott, John. CATALOGUE of his library, sold, London. [London,] 1850. 8°.

— CATALOGUE of coll. of oriental mss., sold, London. [London,] 1850. 8°.

Scott, John. Logic of the labor problem. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Scott, John, *C. S. Army*. Letters to an officer in the army, proposing reform in the Confed. gov., after the close of the war. Richmond, 1864. 8°.

— The lost principle; or, Sectional equilibrium; how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored; by Barbarossa. Richmond, Va., 1860. 8°.

— Partisan life with Col. J. S. Mosby. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Scott, John Morin. Address before the Literary Society of Lafayette Coll., Easton, July 4. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1203)

— Oration before the Washington Benev. Soc. of Penn., Feb. 22. Phila., 1815. 8°. (B 357)

Scott, Jonathan. Pocket companion and hist. of Free Masons; songs, lodges, *etc*. 2d ed. London, 1759. 12°.

Scott, Jonathan, *d.* 1819. The conquest of the last enemy; a disc., Mar. 9, 1807, at the funeral of S. Foxcroft. Charlestown, 1808. 8°. (B 326, 913)

Scott, Jonathan M. Blue lights; or, The convention. N. Y., 1817. 18°.

— The sorceress; or, Salem delivered. N. Y., 1817. 18°.

Scott, Joseph. Geographical account of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1806. 18°.

Scott, Joseph. Art of preventing the loss of teeth. London, 1831. 8°.

Scott, Michael, *born abt.* 1214. De natura solis et lunæ. (*In* Zetzner, L. Theatrum chem., v. 5. 1622.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

— TYTLER, P. F. (*In his* Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1. 1831. Fam. lib., v. 29.)

Scott, Michael, *b.* 1789, *d.* 1835. Captain Clutterbuck's champagne. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 90–91, 1861–62.)

— Cruise of the Midge. New ed. Edin., London, 1853. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Blackwood's magazine, v. 35–37. 1834–35.)

— Tom Cringle's log. New ed. Edin., London, 1854. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. Phila., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

Scott, *Rev.* Orange. Address to a gen. conference of the M. E. Church in Cincin., May 19. N. Y., 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

— Appeal to the Methodist Episc. Church. Boston, 1838. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1847. *See* Matlack, L. C. (C 202)

Scott, Page Nichol. CATALOGUE of the library of S., sold. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1619)

Scott, Robert. Catalogus librorum ex variis Europæ partibus advectorum. Londini, 1674. 4°.

Scott, Robert, *D.D.*, *b.* 1810. Greek-English lexicon. *See* Liddell, H. G.

Scott, *Rev.* Russell. Coercion in propagating, defending, *etc.*; discourse. London, 1820. 12°. (C 218)

— Picture of the Christian Church in early ages. *n.t.p.* [182-.] 8°. (C 235)

— Sermon; the inconsistency, absurdity, and sin of professing religion, without a corresp. conduct. (*In* Beard, J. R. Sermons. 1832.)

Scott, *Sir* Sibbald David, *Bart*. The British army; its origin, progress, and equipment. London, N. Y., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Scott, Thomas, *fl.* 16—. *See* Soot, T.

Scott, Thomas, *d.* 1746. The separate souls of good men with Christ in Heaven; sermon, Denton, Jan. 11, 1714, death of Mrs. A. Baker. London, 1715. 8°. (B 1208)

Scott, Thomas, *d.* 1775. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Scott, Thomas, *b.* 1747, *d.* 1821. Discourse upon repentance. 2d ed. London, 1786. 8°. (C 193)

— Essays on the most important subjects of religion. London, 1800. 8°.

— Holy Bible, with notes. *See* Bible (p. 269).

— Sure guide to happiness. (*In* Cornaro, L., *and others.* Immortal mentor. 1810.)

— A treatise on growth in grace, with ref. to St. Paul's prayer for the Philippians. London, 1795. 8°. (C 193)

— Treatises on theological subjects. Middletown, Conn., 1815–17. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Discourse upon repentance. — Treatise on growth in grace. — Answer to Paine's 'Age of reason'. — Collection of family prayers. 2. Essays on the most important subjects in religion. — Evening prayer for a family. 3. Force of truth, an authentic narrative. — Twelve sermons. 4. Sermons. — Diss. on the rights of God. — Civil government and the duties of subjects. — Detached paper on baptism. 5. Sermons on particular occasions. — Collection of prayers. 6. Sermons. — The warrant and nature of faith in Christ. — Hints for the consideration of patients in hospitals. — Detached papers.

— Two essays on divine inspiration of the Scriptures London, 1797. 8°. (C 232)

— SCOTT, J. Life of T. S. Boston, 1822. 12°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1823. 8°.

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *Bart*. [Works; with illust. by Turner, *etc.*] Edin., Lond., 1829–39. 100 v. 12°.

Note. As this edition has no collective title the separate parts are catalogued hereafter under their respective titles as follows: Vol. 1–48, Waverley novels; 49–60, Poetical works; 61–88, Prose works; 89–98, Lockhart, J. G. Memoirs of the life of Sir W. Scott; 99,100. Waverley anecdotes.

— Poetical works. Phila., 1824. 7 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lay of the last minstrel, *etc.* 2. Marmion. 3. Lady of the lake. 4. Rokeby. 5. Lord of the isles. 6. Bridal of Triermain, *etc.* 7. Harold the dauntless. — Halidon Hill. — Vision of Don Roderick, *etc.*

— *Same.* Edin., London, 1833–34. 12 v. 12°. (Works, v. 49–60.)

Contents. Vol. 1–4. Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 5. Sir Tristram. 6. Lay of the last minstrel. 7. Marmion. 8. Lady of the lake. 9. Rokeby. — Vision of Don Roderick. 10. Lord of the isles, *etc.* 11. Bridal of Triermain. — Harold the dauntless. — Field of Waterloo, *etc.* 12. Dramas.

— *Same.* With mem. Boston, 1857. 9 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Lay of the last minstrel. 2. Marmion. 3. Lady of the lake. 4. Rokeby. — Vision of Don Roderick. 5. Lord of the isles. 6. Imitations of ancient ballads. — Songs, *etc.* 7. Miscellaneous poems. — Lyrical pieces, *etc.*, from Waverly novels. 8. Bridal of Triermain. — Harold the dauntless. — Field of Waterloo. — Halidon Hill. — Mac Duff's cross. 9. Doom of Devorgoil. — Auchindrane; or, The Ayrshire tragedy. — House of Aspen. — Poets of Berlichingen.

— Prose works. Edin., London, 1834–39, 38, 36. 28 v. 12°. (Works, v. 61–88.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Dryden. 2. Swift. 3, 4. Biog. memoirs of eminent novelists, and other distinguished persons. 5. Paul's letters to his kinsfolk. — Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-Saga. 6. Essays on chivalry, romance, and drama. 7. Provincial antiquities of Scotland. 8.–16. Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. 17–21. Perodical criticism. 22–28. Tales of a grandfather.

— Waverley novels. Edin., London, 1829. 48 v. 12°. (Works, v. 1–48.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Waverley. 3, 4. Guy Mannering. 5, 6. Antiquary. 7, 8. Rob Roy. 9. Black dwarf. 9–11. Old Mortality. 11–13. Heart of Mid-Lothian. 13, 14. Bride of Lammermoor. 15. Legend of Montrose. 16, 17. Ivanhoe. 18, 19. Monastery. 20, 21. The abbot. 22, 23. Kenilworth. 24, 25. Pirate. 26, 27. Nigel. 28–30. Peveril of the Peak. 31, 32. Quentin Durward. 33–34. St. Ronan's well.

35, 36. Redgauntlet. **37.** Betrothed. **38.** Talisman. **39, 40.** Woodstock. **41.** Highland widow. **42–43.** Fair maid of Perth. **44, 45.** Anne of Geierstein. **46, 47.** Count Robert of Paris. **48.** Castle Dangerous. — Surgeon's daughter.

— The abbot. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 12°.

— Abstract of Eyrbiggia-Saga. (*In* **Weber, H.** Illust. north. antiq. 1814.)

— The ancient British drama. Lond., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Heywood, J.** The four P's. — **Sackville, T.** Ferrex and Porrex. — **Returne** from Pernassus. — **Edwards, R.** Damon and Pithias. — **Still, J.,** *Bp.* Gammer Gurton's needle. — **Lyly, J.** Alexander and Campaspe. — **Marlowe, C.** Edward II. — **May, T.** The heir. — **Shirley, J.** The bird in a cage. — **Marlowe, C.** The Jew of Malta. — **Davenant,** *Sir* W. The wits. — Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1. — **Life** and death of Thomas, Ld. Cromwell. — **London** prodigal. — **Puritan,** The; or, The widow of Watling Street. — **Yorkshire** tragedy, A. — **Greene, R.** George a Greene, the pinner of Wakefield. — **Jeronimo,** pt. 1. — **Spanish** tragedy, The; or, Hieronimo is mad again. — **Dekker, T.** The honest whore. **2. Marston, J.** The malcontent. — **Chapman, G.** All fools. — **Jonson, B.,** *etc.* Eastward hoe. — **Tourneur, C.** The revenger's trag. — **Machin, L.** The dumb knight. — **Wilkins, G.** Miseries of inforced marriage. — **Brewer, A.** Lingua; or, The combat of the tongue and the five senses for superiority. — **Merry** devil of Edmonton, The. — **Middleton, T.** A mad world, my masters. — **Barry, L.** Ram Alley; or, Merry tricks. — **Middleton, T.,** *and* **Dekker, T.** The roaring girl; or Moll Cutpurse. — **Mayne, J.** The city match. — **Randolph, T.** Muse's looking-glass. — **Heywood, T.** A woman killed with kindness. — **Rowley, W.** A match at midnight. — **Shirley, J.** The gamester. — **Nabbes, T.** Microcosmus. — **Cooke** *or* **Cook, J.** Greene's Tu quoque; or, The city gallant. — **Tomkis, —.** Albumazar. **3. Webster, J.** The white devil; or Vittoria Corombona. — **Tailor, R.** The hog hath lost his pearl. — **Heywood, T.** Four prentises of London; with the conquest of Jerusalem. — **Marmion, S.** The antiquary. — **Cartwright, W.** The ordinary. — **Brome, R.** A jovial crew; or, The merry beggars. — **May, T.** The old couple. — **Shirley, J.** Andromana; or, The merchants' wife. — **Middleton, T.** The mayor of Quinborough. — **Grim,** the collier of Croydon. — **Davenport, R.** The city night-cap. — **Killegrew, T.** The parson's wedding. — **Tuke,** *Sir* S. Adventures of five hours. — **Digby, G.,** *Earl.* Elvira; or, The worst not always true. — **Jonson, B.,** *etc.* The widow. — **Webster, J.** Dutchess of Malfy. — **Rawlins, —.** The rebellion. — **Middleton, J.** The witch.

— Anne of Geierstein; or, The maiden of the mist. Edin., 1829. 3 v. 8°.

— Autobiography. Phila., 1831. 12°.

— Ballads and lyrical pieces. Boston, 1807. 12°.

— Biog. mem. of Sir R. Sadler. (*In his* State papers, *etc.*, v. 1. 1809.)

— Border antiquities of England and Scotland. London, 1814–17. 2 v. 4°.

— British drama. Lond., 1804. 3 v. in 5 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. **Beaumont, F.,** *and* **Fletcher, J.** The maids tragedy; — Philaster. — **Massinger, P.** The bondman. — **Massinger, P.,** *and* **Field, N.** The fatal dowry. — **Beaumont, F.,** *and* **Fletcher, J.** The false one; — Bonduca. — **Lee, N.** The rival queens. — **Dryden, J.** All for love. — **Otway, T.** The orphan; — Venice preserved. — **Congreve, Wm.** The mourning bride. — **Rowe, N.** Tamerlane; — The fair penitent. — **Addison, J.** Cato. — **Philips, A.** The distrest mother. — **Rowe, N.** Jane Shore; — Lady Jane Grey. — **Hughes, J.** Siege of Damascus. — **Young, E.** The revenge. — **Lillo, G.** George Barnwell. **1, pt. 2. Hill, A.** Zara. — **Lillo, G.** Fatal curiosity; — Arden of Feversham. — **Brooke, H.** Gustavus Vasa. — **Miller, J.** Mahomet. — **Thomson, J.** Tancred & Sigismunda. — **Johnson, S.** Irene. — **Whitehead, W.** Roman father. — **Young, E.** The brothers. — **Moore, E.** Gamester. — **Francklin, T.** Matilda. — **Glover, R.** Boadicea. — **Whitehead, W.** Creusa. — **Brown, J.** Barbarossa. — **Home, J.** Douglas. — **Southern, T.** Isabella. — **Murphy, A.** Orphan of China. — **Hartson, H.** Countess of Salisbury. — **Francklin, T.** Earl of Warwick. — **Murphy, A.** Zenobia; — Grecian daughter. **2, pt. 1. Jonson, B.** Every man in his humour; — The alchymist. — **Massinger, P.** A new way to pay old debts; — The great duke of Florence. — **Beaumont, F.,** *and* **Fletcher, J.** Rule a wife and have a wife. — **Wycherley, W.** The plain dealer. — **Congreve, W.** The double dealer. — **Vanbrugh,** *Sir* J. The provoked wife. — **Cibber, C.** Love makes a man. — **Congreve, W.** The way of the world; — Love for love. — **Farquhar, G.** The constant couple; — The inconstant. — **Cibber, C.** She would and she would not; — The double gallant; — The careless husband; — The recruiting officer; — The beaux stratagem. — The choleric man. — **Centlivre, S.** The busybody; — The wonder. — **Addison, J.** The drummer. — **Centlivre, S.** A bold stroke for a wife. — **Steele,** *Sir* R. The conscious lovers. — **Vanburgh,** *Sir* J., *and* **Cibber, C.** The provoked husband. — **Hoadley, B.** The suspicious husband. — **Murphy, A.** The way to keep him: — All in the wrong. — **Colman, G.** The jealous wife. — **Whitehead, W.** The school for lovers. — **Colman, G.,** *and* **Garrick, D.** The clandestine marriage. — **Colman, G.** The English merchant. — **Cumberland, R.** The brothers; — The West Indian. — **Goldsmith, O.** She stoops to conquer. — **Kelly, H.** The school for wives. — **Sheridan, R. B.** The rivals. — **Cumberland, R.** The choleric man. **3. Otway, T.** The cheats of Scapin. — **Vanburgh,** *Sir* J. The country house. — **Carey, H.** The contrivances. — **Coffey, C.** The devil to pay. — **Gay, J.** The beggar's opera. — **Fielding, H.** The intriguing chambermaid; — The mock doctor. — **Carey, H.** Chrononhotonthologos; — The honest Yorkshireman. — **Dodsley, R.** The kings and the miller of Mansfield; — Sir John Cockle at court. — **Garrick, D.** The lying valet; — Miss in her teens. — **Foote, S.** Taste; — The Englishman in Paris; — The knight. — **Murphy, A.** The apprentice. — **Foote, S.** Englishman returned from Paris; — The author. — **Garrick, D.** The male coquette. — **Murphy, A.** The upholsterer. — **Garrick, D.** The guardian; — High life below stairs. — **Foote, S.** The minor. — **Murphy, A.** The old maid; — The citizen. — **Foote, S.** The liar; — The orators. — **Colman, G.** The deuce in him. — **Bickerstaff, J.** Love in a village. — **Foote, S.** The mayor of Garratt; — The patron. — **O'Hara, K.** Midas. — **Bickerstaff, J.** The maid of the mill. — **Foote, S.** The commissary. — **Garrick, D.** Neck or nothing; — Peep behind the curtain. — **Foote, S.** Devil upon two sticks. — **Bickerstaff, I.** Padlock. — **Bickerstaff, I.,** *and* **Foote, S.** Dr. Last in his chariot. — **Foote, S.** Lame lover; — Maid of Bath. — **Garrick, D.** Irish widow. — **Bickerstaff, I.** Sultan. — **Garrick, D.** Bon-ton. — **Murphy, A.** Three weeks after marriage.

— Character of Ld. Byron. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

— Chronicles of the Canongate. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ser. N. Y., 1828. 2 v. 12°.

— Doom of Devorgoil. — Auchindrane. Edin., London, 1830. 8°.

— Field of Waterloo. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 573)

— Halidon Hill. Edin., 1822. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1822. 18°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1822. 18°.

— History of Scotland. London, 1830. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Ivanhoe; tr. par A. Dumas. Paris, 1862. 2 v. 12°.

— Kenilworth. Phila., 1821. 2 v. 12°.

— Lady of the Lake, and The field of Waterloo. (*In* **Wiedmann, C. R. W.** Modern English poems, v. 2. 1816.)

— Lay of the last minstrel. Boston, 1807. 12°.

— Letters on demonology and witchcraft. N. Y., 1848. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 11.)

— Letters to R. Polwhele, [and others]. London, 1832. 8°.

— Life of Dryden. (*In* **Dryden, J.** Works, v. 1. 1808.)

— Life of Napoleon Buonaparte; with a prelim. view of the Fr. Rev. Phila., 1827. 3 v. 8°.

— Lives of the novelists. Boston, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Fielding. — Le Sage. — Smollett. — C. Johnstone. — Sterne. — Mrs. Radcliffe. **2.** Richardson. — Johnson. — Goldsmith. — Walpole. — Mackenzie. — C. Reeve. — R. Bage. — R. Cumberland.

— Marmion. Edin., 1808. 4°.

— Memoirs of Swift. (Vol. 1 *of* **Swift, J.** Works. 1824.)

— Military memoirs of the great civil war. Edin., 1822. 4°.

Contents. **Gwynne, J.** Military memoirs. — **Graham, J.** Account of the Earl of Glencairn's expedition, 1653–54. — App.: **Scott,** *Sir* W. Extracts from the public journals, illust. of the preceding memoirs, and of the state of Scotland, 1652–54.

— Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. 4th ed. Edin., 1810. 3 v. 8°.

— Monastery. Phila., 1820. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1820. 8°.

— Peveril of the Peak. Phila., 1823. 3 v. 12°.

— The pirate. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1822. 2 v. 18°.

— Poetry contained in the novels, tales, and romances of the author of Waverley. Edin., 1822. 16°.

— Quentin Durward. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 12°.

— Redgauntlet. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Rob Roy. N. Y., 1818. 2 v. 12°.

— Rokeby. Boston, 1813. 18°.

— St. Ronan's well. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

— Search after happiness; with other poems. Phila., 1820. 16°.

— Secret history of the court of James I. Edin., 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— Sir Tristrem. Edin., 1811. 8°.

— Tales of a grandfather. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 18°.

— *Same.* 3d ser. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 18°.

— Tales of my landlord. 4th ser. Phila., 1833. 3 v. 12°.

— Tales of the crusaders; Betrothed; Talisman. Phila., 1825. 4 v. 12°.

— Vision of Don Roderick. Edin., 1811. 4°.

— Waverley. Edin., 1814. 3 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Waverley anecdotes, illust. of the incidents, *etc.*, described in the novels and romances. London, 1833. 2 v. 12°. (Works, v. 99–100.)

— Woodstock; or, The cavalier. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 12°.

— *pseud.* Walladmor. (*In* De Quincey, T. Literary reminiscences, v. 1. 1851.)

— ADOLPHUS, J. L. Letters on the series of novels beginning with 'Waverley'. Bost., 1822. 12°.

— CARLYLE, T. (*In his* Critical essays, v. 4. 1860.)

— CUNNINGHAM, A. Life and works of Scott. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— EVERETT, E. Abbotsford visited and revisited. (*In his* Mt. Vernon papers. 1860.)

— IRVING, W. Abbotsford. (*In his* Works, v. 9. 1860; Crayon miscel., v. 2. 1835.)

— JELLETT, J. H. Poetry of S. (*In* Afternoon lect., v. 5. 1869.)

— LOCKHART, J. G. Memoir of S. Phila., 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Edin., Lond., 1839. 2 v. 12°. (Scott's Works, v. 99–100.)

— MACKENZIE, R. S. Sir Walter Scott; the story of his life. Boston, 1871. 16°.

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Distinguished men of mod. times, v. 4. 1838; v. 40 of Lib. ent. knl.; v. 2. 1840; v. 124 of Harper's fam. lib.)

— MARTINEAU, H. Characteristics of the genius of S. (*In her* Miscellanies, v. 1. 1836.)

— MUDIE, W. The Scottish novelist. (*In his* Attic fragments. 1825.)

— PALGRAVE, F. T. Life of S., with essay by D. Masson. Phila., 1871. 16°.

— PRESCOTT, W. H. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

— RITCHIE, L. Scott and Scotland. London, 1835. 12°. (Heath's pict. ann.)

— SENIOR, N. W. (*In his* Essays on fiction. 1864.)

Scott, Walter. Review of Prof. Stowe's pamphlet against all millennial arithmetic. Cincin., 1843. 8°. (B 1359)

Scott, *Rev.* Wm., *of Trinity Coll.* Sermon on bankruptcy. London, 1799. 8°. (B 683)

Scott, Wm., *M.D.* Case of total extirpation of the external parts of generation. — Acc. of the favorable termination of a wound of the stomach. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 2. 1790.)

Scott, Wm., *teacher in Edin.* A new compendium of geography. 2d ed. Edin., 1804. 12°.

— Lessons in elocution. Stockbridge, 1808. 12°.

Scott, *Sir* Wm., *Baron Stowell*, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1836.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)

— SURTEES, W. E. Sketch of Lords Stowell and Eldon. London, 1846. 8°.

— TOWNSEND, W. C. (*In his* Lives of twelve eminent judges, v. 2. 1846.)

Scott, Wm., *of Edinburgh*. Harmony of phrenology with Scripture. Edin., 1836. 8°.

Scott, Wm., *b. about* 1812. Letter to D. Wilson, on his 'Appeal to the evangelical members of the Church of Eng.' 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1231)

Scott, Wm. Anderson, *D. D.* The Church in the army. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— Duty of praying for our rulers; disc., N. Orleans, 1843. 8°. (B 1301)

— Lecture before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of San Francisco on the influence of great cities, June 16. San Francisco, 1854. 8°. (B 1589)

— Trade and letters; their journeyings round the world; three disc. before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of San Francisco. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Scott, Wm. Bell. Albert Dürer; his life and works. London, 1869. 8°.

— Half-hour lectures in the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts; with illust. engr. by W. J. Linton. London, 1861. 16°.

Scott, *Lieut. Gen.* Winfield. Abstract of a corresp. with the executive, rel. to the rank of Maj.-Gens. Scott and Macomb. [Cincinn., 1828.] 8°. (B 976)

— Correspondence between Gen. Jackson and Gen. Scott. *n.p.*, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— Infantry tactics. *See* U. S. *War Department*.

— Memoirs; written by himself. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— HEADLEY, J. T. Life of S. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— LESTER, C. E. Memoir of S. (*In his* Gallery of illust. Amer. 1850.)

— LIFE and military character of S. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1459)

— LONGACRE, J. B., *and* HERRING, J. (*In their* Nat. port. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

— MANSFIELD, E. D. Life of Scott. New York, 1848. 8°.

— PROCEEDINGS of two meetings, 7th, 14th July, to protest against the nomination of S., and to recommend D. Webster. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— SEMMES, R. Campaign of S. in the valley of Mexico. Cincin., 1852. 12°.

— U. S. *Secretary of War*. Proceedings of the court of inquiry in the case of S. Wash., 1837. 8°. (Senate doc., no. 224.)

— — *Another copy.* (B 1815)

— VICTOR, O. J. Life and military and civic services of S. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— WILSON, T. (*In his* Biog. of Amer. military and naval heroes, v. 2. 1819.)

Scotti, Giulio Clemente. La monarchie des Solipses; tr. [par P. Restaut], de l'orig. latin de M. Inchofer [pseud.], avec remarques. Amst., 1721. 12°.

Note. Contains also "Extrait du livre 'Le Jésuite sur l'échafaud'," and "Requêtes pour la réforme des Jésuites", *etc.* This work was originally published in 1645 under the name of Lucius Cornelius Europæus.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Scotti, Vincenzio Natale. Della rarità delle medaglie antiche. Firenze, 1809. 8°.

— Breve metodo per distinguere facilmente la rarità delle medaglie antiche. [Pisa?] 1803. 8°. (C 61)

Scottish Border. *See* Scotland, Border of.

Scottish Burgh Records Society. Ancient laws and customs of the burghs of Scotland. Vol. 1. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Contents. Leges quatuor burgorum. — Assise regis Wilhelmi. — Statuta gilde. — Regiam maiestatem; certain laws conc. burghs. — Quoniam attachiamenta. — Constitutiones noue pro burgensibus. — Assisa de tolloneis. — Custuma portuum. — Articuli inquirendi in itinere camerarii. — Juramenta officiariorum. — Iter camerarii. — Curia quatuor burgorum. — Fragmenta collecta. — Acta parliamentorum. — Obligation of the towns and burgesses of Scotland anent the ransom of King David II. — Glossary and Index.

Scottish cavalier; by J. Grant. Lond., 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Scottish chiefs; by J. Porter. London, 1855. 2 v. 16°.

Scottish Episcopal Church. *See* **Episcopal Church of Scotland.**

Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Soc. Report of the proc. of the 13th an. court of the corporation. Edin., 1844. 8°. (B 1179)

Scottish field, The; ed. by J. Robson. (*In* **Chetham** miscel., v. 2. 1856. Chetham Soc., v. 38.)

Scottish School Book Association. Principles of nat. philosophy popularly explained. No. 7, pt. 1, of a new ser. of school books. Edin., 1845. 12°.

See Scotch **Scottish surnames.** Sims, C. S. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Scottoni, Giovanni. Dissertazione sopra il quesito, se in uno stato di terreno fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle materie prime, ovvero quella delle manifatture. (*In* **Economisti** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 31. 1804.)

Scottow, Joshua. Old men's tears mixed with fears. Boston, 1691. 12°.

— Narrative of the planting of the Mass. colony, 1628. (*In* **Mass. Hist.** Soc. Col., v. 34. 1858.) — Savage, J. Memoir of S. (*In* v. 14. 1816.)

Scotus Erigena, Johannes. Carmina. (*In* **Mai,** A. Class. auct., v. 5. 1833.) — Travels to Africa. (*In* **Kerr,** R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

— Voy. under King Alphred, to Athens, 885. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Hauréau, B. Commentaire de Erigène sur Martianus Capella. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d.Inscr.* Not., v. 20, 2e pte. 1862.)

Scougal, Henry. Life of God in the soul of man. Phila., 1805. 18°.

— *Same.* [With] memoirs of the author. Boston, 1806. 8°. (D 29)

— Sermons; also sermon at the author's funeral by G. Gairden. Aberdeen, 1759. 12°.

Scouring of the white horse; [by T. Hughes]. Camb., London, 1859. 4°.

Scoutetten, Robert Joseph Henri. Medical and topog. history of cholera morbus; tr. by A. S. Doane. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— Radical cure of club foot; tr. by F. C. Stewart. (*In* **Dunglison,** R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)

Scoville, Joseph A. Marion; by Manhattan [pseud.]. 2d ed. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.

— Old merchants of N. Y.; by W. Barrett, clerk [pseud.]. Ser. 1–4. N. Y., 1863–66. 4 v. 12°.

Scowrers, The; a comedy. *See* **Shadwell,** T.

Scozzese, La; commedia. *See* **Goldoni,** C.

Scranton, Erastus. Genealogical register of the descendants of J. Scranton. Hartford, 1855. 8°.

Scranton family. *See the previous entry.*

Scrap book. New ser., no. 16; Aug. 6. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1727)

Scratchley, Arthur. Practical treatise on savings banks. London, 1860. 8°.

Scrawlenburgius, Johannes. The combustible; a heroic poem. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 469)

Scribani, Charles. J. Lipsi defensio postuma. (*In* **Lipsius,** J. Opera, v. 1. 1675.)

Scribanis, P. F. Elogio di B. Assereto. (*In* **Grillo,** L. Elogi di Lig., v. 1. 1846.)

Scribblings and sketches, diplomatic, piscatory, and oceanic; by a fisher in small streams [E. C. Watmough]. N. Y., London, 1844. 12°.

Scribe, Augustin Eugène. Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1845. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La nuit d'un garde national. — Le nouveau Pourceaugnac. — Le solliciteur. — Les deux précepteurs. — Une visite à Bedlam. — La somnambule. — L'ours et le pacha. — Le secrétaire et le cuisinier. — Frontin mari-garçon. — L'intérieur d'une étude. — Michel et Christine. — Mém. d'un colonel de hussards. — La loge du portier. — L'intérieur d'un bureau. — Le menteur véridique. — La maitresse au logis. 2. Le coiffeur et le perruquier. — La mansarde des artistes. — La haine d'une femme. — La quarantaine. — Le plus beau jour de la vie. — Le charlatanisme. — Les premiéres amours. — Le confident. — Le demoiselle à marier. — Simple histoire. — L'ambassadeur. — Le mariage de raison. 3. L'héritière. — Le diplomate. — La marraine. — La manie des places. — Avant, pendant, et après. — Un mariage d'inclination. — Louise, ou la réparation. — La seconde année. — Une faute. — La famille de Riquebourg. 4. Le budget d'un jeune ménage. — Toujours. — Les malheurs d'un amant heureux. — La chanoinesse. — Etre aimé ou mourir. — La pensionnaire mariée. — Clermont ou une femme d'artiste. — Le parrain. — Rodolphe. — Valérie. 5. Le mariage d'argent. — Bertrand et Raton. — L'ambitieux. — La camaraderie. — La calomnie. — Le verre d'eau.

— L'ambassadeur; comédie-vaudeville. Berlin, 1837. 12°. (E 22)

— La camaraderie ou. La courte-échelle; comédie. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1627)

— Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. Fr.* Recueil des disc. 1830–39; 1840–49, pte. 2.)

— Estella, czyli ojciec i córka, komedya; przeł. przez A. R. Warszawa, 1836. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2., v. 8.)

— Judith, ou La loge d'opéra. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 2e an. 1842.)

— Ona go nienawidzi, komedya; przeł. przez S. Bogusławskiego. Warszawa, 1834. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 1, v. 7.)

— Les premières amours, ou, Les souvenirs d'enfance; comédie-vaudeville. 2e éd. Berlin, 1836. 12°. (E 22)

— Vatel, ou Le petit fils d'un grand homme; comédie-vaudeville. Berlin, 1842. 12°. (E 22)

— Zoé, ou L'amant prêté; comédie-vaudeville. Berlin, & Duveyrier 1838. 12°. (E 22)

— *and* **Boisseaux,** H. Les trois Maupin ou, La veille de la régence. Berlin, 1859. 8°. (E 21)

— *and* **Brulay,** —. Gastronome sans argent, Le; vaudeville. Paris, 1821. 12°. (E 36)

— *and* **Chavanges,** A., *baron* de. Nawet w chatce byle z nim. komedya. Warszawa, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 10.)

— *and* **Dumanoir,** P. F. P. Bydż kochanym lub umrzeć! Komedya; przetł. przez A. Riedla. w Warszawie, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 12.)

— *and* ~~Duveyrier, A. H. J.~~ Zoe, czyli kochanek pożyczony komedya; przetł. przez S. Lasockiego. w Warszawie, 1839. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 3, v. 5.) Polish

— *and* **Legouvé,** J. W. E. G. Adrienne Lecouvreur; a drama in Eng. and French. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (Darcie and Cörbyn's ed. of M'lle. Rachel's plays.)

— *and* **M***.** Le solliciteur; comédie. 4e éd. Paris, 1818. 12°. (E 36)

— *and* **Terrier,** T. Dziesięć lat życia kobiety, czyli zle rady. Warszawa, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 7.)

— *and* **Vaez,** J. N. G. Mosquita la sorcière; opéra-comique. [Paris, 1854.] (E 9)

— Cochut, A. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1837.)

— Hermann, A. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 26. 1859.) — Lamei, *Dr.* (*In* v. 2. 1847.)

— Planche, G. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1850.) — Pontmartin, A. de. (*In* fév. 1848, mai 1849.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852; — *and in* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1840, 1843.)

Scriber, Peter, *pseud?* On protection. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (B 1513)

Scriblerus, Martinus. Prolegomena. (*In* **Pope,** A. Dunciad. 1729.)

Scribner's monthly; conducted by J. G. Holland. 1870 – Apr. 1880. N. Y., [1871–80]. 19 v. 8°.

Scribonius, Cornelius. *See* **Schryver,** K.

Scrinia sacra; [the 2d part of Cabala]. *See* **Cabala.**

Scripps, J. L. The undeveloped Northern portion of the Amer. continent; lecture before Bell's commercial coll., Feb. Chicago, 1856. 8°. (B 1580)

Scriptores erotici Græci. *See* **Erotici** scr. Græci.

Scriptores rei rusticæ veteres Latini. *See* **Gesner,** J. M.

Scriptores rerum Lusaticarum. *See* **Goerlitz. Oberlausitzische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.**

Scriptores rerum Prussicarum. *See* **Hirsch, T.**

Scriptores rerum Suecicarum Medii Ævi. *See* **Fant, E. M.**

Scriptural inquiry conc. the titles and authority assumed by teachers of religion. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 247)

Scriptural interpreter. Boston, 1831–36. 6 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.

Scripture acct. of the eternity of heaven and hell; reply to W. Whiston's 'Eternity of hell torments'. London, 1742. 8°. (B 35)

Scripture bishop, The; divine right of Presbyt. ordination and government; [by J. Dickinson]. *n.p.*, 1733. 8°. (B 130, 289, C 41)

Scripture bishop vindicated against [Foxcroft's] 'Scripture bishop examined'; [by J. Dickinson; also Eusebius enermatus, by T. Foxcroft]. Boston, 1733. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (C 54)

Scripture compared with Scripture. London, 1823. 8°. (C 118)

Scripture idea of heresy; sermon, by a minister of the Ch. of Eng. London, 1790. 8°. (B 240)

Scripture illustrations, no. 3.; by I. G[lassford]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 248)

Scripture magazine. Vol. 1; Jan.–Dec. 1809. Edin., 1809. 8°.

Scripture sufficiency practically demonstrated. London, 1676. 4°.

Scripture truths, in questions and answers. 2d ed. Boston, 1842. 16°. (D 33)

Scripture vindicated; in answer to [Tindal's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. Pt. 1. [Genesis.] London, 1730. 8°. (B 116)

Scriptures, The, and the Arians compared in their acc. of God the Father and God the Son; [by D. Waterland?]. London, 1822. 8°. (B 112)

Scripturista, *pseud.* Letter to Paulinus; an answer to his three questions in the Conn. Gazette. New Haven, [17—]. 8°. (B 247)

— Paulinus, *pseud.* Letter to S.; remarks on his answer to P.'s 3 questions. New Haven, 1760. 8°. (B 16, 155, C 128)

Scrittori classici italiani di economia politica. Milano, 1803–16. 50 v. 8°.

Contents. Parte antica. Vol. 1–7. 1. **Serra,** A. Breve trattato delle cause che possono far abbondare li regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. — **Turbolo,** G. D. Disc. e relazioni sulle monete del regno di Napoli. 2. **Davanzati,** B. Lezione delle monete; agg. la notizia de cambii. — **Scaruffi,** G. Sopra le monete, e della vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'agento. 3. **Montanari,** G. Della moneta, trattato mercantile; — Breve trattato del valore delle monete in tutti gli stati. 4. **Broggia,** C. A. De' tribute; — Delle monete. 5. **Broggia,** C. A. Delle monete; — Due frammenti estratti dal trattato politico della sanita; — Lettera al Dot. G. Lami. 6. **Neri,** P. Sopra il prezzo legale delle monete. 7. **Neri,** P. Doc. annessi alle osserv. sopra il prezzo legale, *ec.*

Parte moderna. Vol. 1–41. 1. **Gorani,** G. Elogio di S. A. Bandini. — **Bandini,** S. A. Disc. economico. — **Algarotti,** F. Sopra il commercio, con alcuni frammenti economici. 2. **Belloni,** G. Sopra il commercio; — Sulla moneta immaginaria. — **Pagnini,** G. F. Sopra il giusto pregio delle cose, la giusta valuta della moneta, e sopra il commercio dei Romani. 3. 4. **Galiani,** F. Della moneta. 5. **Galiani,** F. Dialoghi sul commerce dei grani. 6. **Galiani,** F. Due lettere sopra i dialoghi; — Estratto del discorso sulla perfetta conservazione del grano, pub. sotto il nome di B. Intieri. — 7–10. **Genoversi,** A. Lezione di economia civile; — Opusculi di economia politica. 11. **Beccaria,** C. Elementi di economia pubblica. 12. **Beccaria,** C. Elem. di econ. pub.; — Del disordine e de' rimedii dell monete nello stato di Milano. 1762; — Della riduzione delle misure di lunghezza all' 'uniformita' per lo stato di Milano. 13. **Carli,** G. R. Dell origine e del commercio della moneta. 14. **Carli,** G. Osserv. preventive al piano intorno alle monete di Milano; — Nuove osserv. su la riforma delle monete; — Rapporto del principe Kaunitz-Rietberg su la reforma delle monete nello stato di Milano, 1776; — Relazione del censimento dello stato di Milano; — Breve ragionamento sopra i bilanci economici delle nazioni; — Del libero commercio de' grani. 15. **Verri,** P. Meditazioni sulla economia politica; con annot. di G. R. Carli. 16. **Verri,** P. Riflessoni sulle leggi vincolanti, principalmente nel commercio de' grani; — Dialogo sul disordine delle monete nello stato di Milano 1762; — Consulta su la riforma delle monete dello stato di Milano; — Estratto del progetto di una tariffa della mercanzia per lo stato di Milano. 17. **Verri,** P. Memorie storiche sulla economia pubblica dello stato di Milano; — Osserv. sulla tortura; — Lettera del conte G. Gorani int. alle osserv. precedenti; — Varii opuscoli di economia pubblica. 18. **Zanon,** A. Lettere scelte sull' agricoltura, sul commercio, e sulle arti. 19. **Zanon,** A. Apologia della mercatura; — Estratto del trattato dell' utilità morale, economica, e politica delle Accad. di Agricoltura, Arti, e Commercio. 20. **Paoletti,** F. Estratto de' pensieri sopra l'agricoltura; — I veri mezzi di render felici le società. 21, 22. **Ortes,** G. Della economia nazionale. 23. **Ortes,** G. Lettere sull' economia nazionale. 24. **Ortes,** G. Riflessioni sulla popolazione delle nazioni per rapporto all' economia nazionale; — Delle scienze utili e delle dilettevoli per rapporto alla felicità umana; — Calcolo sopra il valore delle opinioni e sopra i pianceri e i dolori della vita umana; — Lettere al F. Algarotti e al M. Ciani. 25. **Ortes,** G. Errori popolari intorno all' economio nazionale. 26. **Ortes,** G. Lettere sulla religione e il governo de' popoli. 27. **Ortes,** G. Dei fide commessi a famiglie e a chiese e luoghi pii. 28, 29. **Briganti,** F. Esame economico del sistema civile. 30. **Arco,** G. G. d'. Dell' annona. 31. **Arco,** G. G. d'. Dell' influenza del commercio sopra i talenti e i costumi; — Dell' influenza dello spirito del commercio sull' economia int. de' popoli, e sulla prosperità degli stati; — Risposta al quesito: Se in uno stato di terreno fertile favorir debbasi maggiormente l'estrazione delle materie prime, ov. quella dei manifatture. — **Scottoni,** G. Diss. sopra il midesimo quesito. — **Arco,** G. G. d'. Diritto ai transiti. 32. **Filangieri,** G. Delle leggi politiche ed economiche. 33. **Vasco,** G. B. Della moneta; — Delle univarsità delle arti e mestieri; — Mémoire sur les causes de la mendicité et sur les moyens de la supprimer. 34. **Vasco,** G. B. Da felicità pubblica considerata nei coltivatori di terre proprie; — L'usura libera. 35. **Vasco,** G. B. Del setificio; — Annunzii ed estratti sopra diversi oggetti di economia politica; — Nuove tavole del vitalizii. 36. **Mengotti,** F. Del commercio de' Romani; — Il colbertismo ossia della libertà di commercio de' prodotti della terra. 37. **Palmieri,** G. Riflessioni sulla pubblica felicità rel. al regno di Napoli. 38. **Palmieri,** G. Osserv. sulle tariffe con applicazione al regno di Napoli; — Della ricchezza nazionale. 39. **Delfico,** M. Memoria sulla libertà del commercio. — **Corniani,** G. B. Riflessioni; — Della legislatione rel. all' agricoltura. — **Solera,** M. Essai sur les valeurs. 40. **Cantalupo,** D. di G. Annona ossia piano economia di pub. sussistenza. — **Caraccioli,** —. Riflessioni sull' econ. e l'estrazione de' frumenti della Sicilia. — **Scrofani,** S. Mem. sulla libertà del commercio dei grani della Sicilia; — Riflessioni sopra le sussistenze desunte da' fatti osserv. in Toscana. 41. **Ricci,** L. Riforma degl' instituti pii della città di Modena.

Supplimento. Vol. 49. **Neri,** P. Sopra la materia frumentaria. — **Palmieri,** G. Osserv. sul lusso. — **Ortes,** G. Tre nuove lettere sulla economia nazionale; — Continuazione delle riflessioni sulla popolazione; — Capitoli inediti del ragionamento delle scienze utili e delle dilettevoli; — Pensieri restati indietro negli ultimi quattro capi del ragionamento. 50. Indici.

Scrivener, *Rev.* Frederick Henry Ambrose. A full collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the received text of the New Testament. Camb., London, 1864. 12°.

Scrivener, Matthew. Apologia pro S. Ecclesiæ patribus, advers. J. Dallæum, 'De usu patrum'. acc. Apologia pro Eccles. Anglicana. Londini, 1672. 4°.

Scriver, Christian. Epistola ad Spizelium. (*In* **Schelhorn,** J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 12. 1730.)

Scriverius, Petrus. *See* **Schryver,** Pieter.

Scrofani, Saverio, *il abate.* Memorie sulla libertà del commercio dei grani della Sicilia. — Réflessione sopra le sussistenze desunte da' fatti osservati in Toscana. (*In* **Econ.** class. ital., pte. mod., v. 40. 1805.)

Scrofula. King's evil, The; choice collection of wonderful miracles. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 54)

— Morley, J. Essay on king's evil. 3d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1558)

— Baumes, M. Traité sur le vice scrophuleux. [1796.] 2e éd. Paris, 1805. 8°.

— Lambe, W. On scrofula. (*In his* Constit. diseases. 1805.)

— Russell, J. Treatise on Scrofula. Edin., 1808. 8°.

— Lloyd, E. A. Nature and treatment of S. London, 1821. 8°.

— — Effects of iodine in scrofulous diseases. [1829–31.] London, 1831. 8°.

— CLARK, *Sir* J. Scrofulous and tuberculous diseases. [1835.] London, 1837. 8°.

— WARREN, E. Dissertations on S., *etc.* [1839.] Phila., 1840. 8°.

— LUGOL, J. G. Causes of scrofulous diseases; tr., with an essay on the treatment of S., by W. H. Ranking. London, 1844. 8°.

— SAVORY, W. S. Scrofula. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

— ASHBURNER, J. (*In his* Notes and studies. 1867.)

Scroggs, *Sir* Wm. GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Articles of impeachment of high treason against S. London, 1680. f°. (A 55)

— — Resolutions of the Ho. of Com., for the impeachment of Sir W. Scroggs, Dec. 23. London, 1680. f°. (A 55)

Scroggs, *Sir* Wm., *pseud.* Bellowings of a wild bull; or, Scroggs' lamentation for being impeached of high treason. [London, 1680.] f°. (A 55)

Scrooby, *Eng.* HUNTER, J. Collections concerning the church formed at Scrooby. London, 1854. 8°.

Scrope, George Poulett. The common cause of landlord, tenant, and labourer; and the common cure of their complaint. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)

— Credit currency, and its superiority to coin. London, 1830. 8°. (B 927)

— The geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. London, 1858. 8°. 2d ed. enl.

— Letter to the magistrates of the south of Eng. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

— Life of C. L. Sydenham. London, 1843. 8°.

— Principles of polit. econ. London, 1833. 16°.

— Volcanos; the character of their phenomena, *etc.*; with a descrip. catalogue of all known volcanos and volcanic forms. London, 1825. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°.

Scrope, Wm. Days and nights of salmon fishing in the Tweed. London, 1843. 8°.

Scrupler's case considered, The; or, The unreasonableness of refusing the oaths of allegiance to William and Mary. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)

Scrutator, *pseud.* A letter. *t.p.w.* [182-.] 12°. (C 241)

Scrutator, *pseud.* Who is responsible for the war? London, 1871. 16°.

Scrutator, *pseud.* *See* Horlock, K. W.

Scrutator, Measor? *pseud.* All the talents in Ireland; a satirical poem; with notes. 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)

— Letter to Lord Castlereagh, upon the present political state of Ireland. London, 1807. 8°. (B 680)

Scudamore, *Sir* Charles. Essay on the blood. London, 1824. 8°.

— Nature and cure of gout and gravel. 4th ed., enl. London, 1823. 8°.

— Observations on Laennec's diagnosis of the diseases of the chest by the stethoscope and percussion. London, 1826. 8°.

Scudamore, Frank Ives. Post-office savings banks. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Scudder, Henry. Christian's daily walk. 12th ed. London, 1761. 8°.

Scudder, Henry A. Oration before the Cape Cod Assoc., Nov. 11, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1725)

Scudder, Horace Elisha. Dream children. Camb., 1864. 16°.

— Seven little people and their friends; illust. by F. A. Chapman. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of the orthoptera of N. Amer. described previous to 1867. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Misc. col., v. 8. 1869.)

— Considerations drawn from the study of the orthoptera of N. Amer. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

— Inquiry into the zoölogical relations of the first discovered traces of fossil neuropterous insects in N. Amer. (*In* Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Mem., v. 1. 1866-69.)

— *ed.* Entomological corresp. of T. W. Harris. Boston, 1869. 8°. (Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist. Occas. papers, v. 1.)

Scudder, Zeno. Speech on the fisheries of New England. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1668)

Scudéry, Georges de. Poésie. (*In* Annales poét., v. 19. 1781.)

— GAUTIER, T. (*In his* Les grotesques. 1856.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Scudery, Madeleine de. Artamenes; or, The Grand Cyrus; Eng. by F. G. London, 1691, 90. 10 v. 24°.

— Female orators; or, The courage and constancy of divers queens, *etc.*, set forth in their orations; [tr.] from the French. London, 1714. 16°.

— Poésie. (*In* Annales poétiques, v. 21. 1782.)

— KAVANAGH, J. P. (*In her* French women of letters, v. 1. 1862.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

Scudo, Paul. [Numerous articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1849 - juil. 1864.)

See also Année musicale, L'.

Sculptors. *See* Artists (p. 145, 146); — *also* the heading *Art* under the various cities and countries, especially Athens (p. 163); — England (pp. 890, 91); — Flanders (p. 994); — France (p. 1033); — Germany (p. 1182); — Gr. Britain (p. 1225); — Greece (p. 1259); — Italy (pp. 1240, 41); — Rome (p. 2547); — Spain; — United States; — Venice.

Note. There are in the Library biog. of the following sculptors: Algardi, A.; — Apelles; — Bacon, J.; — Banks, T.: — Bernino, G. L.; — Buonarrotti, M. A.; — Canova; — Cellini, B.; — Chantrey, *Sir* F.; — Cibber, C. G.; — Damer, A. S.; — Donatello; — Duerer, A.; — Falconet, E. M.; — Flaxman, J.; — Ghiberti, L.; — Gibbons, G.; — Gibson, J.; — Giovanni *da Pisa*; — Greenough, H.; — Nollekens, J.; — Puget, P.; — Roubiliac, L. F.; — Thorwaldsen; — Vinci, L. da; — Walcutt, W.

Sculpture. *History.*

— BEULÉ, C. E. Histoire de la sculpture avant Phidias. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 14-16. 1863-64.)

— CICOGNARA, L. Storia della scultura dal suo risorgimento. Ed. 2a. Prato, 1823-24. 7 v. 8° *and* Plates f°.

— DODGE, P. Sculpture and the plastic art. Boston, 1850. 12°.

— MEMES, J. S. Hist. of sculpture, painting, and architecture. Edin., 1829. 18°. (Constable's miscel., v. 39.)

— SCHLEGEL, A. W. Histoire de la sculpture. (*In his* Leçons sur l'hist. des beaux arts. 1830.)

— WESTMACOTT, R. Handbook of sculpture. Edin., 1864. 8°.

Collections.

— CHOIX de tableaux et statues des plus célèbres musées et cabinets étrangers; complément aux 'Annales du Musée de France', par C. P. Landon. Paris, 1819-21. 3 v. 8°.

— DUCHESNE, J. Museo di pittura e scultura. Firenze, 1838-45. 15 v. 12°.

— JAMESON, A. Hand book to the courts of modern sculpture. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts courts, v. 2. 1854.)

— PIRANESI, G. B. Choix des meilleurs statues antiques. *n.p.*, [18—]. f°. (v. 11.)

— VALPY, A. J. Valpy's national gallery of painting and sculpture; 46 engravings from old masters. London, [1828]. 8°.

— WELCKER, F. G. Statuen, Basreliefe, und Vasengemälde. (*In his* Alte Denkmaler, v. 5. 1864.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— FÉLIBIEN, A. [1676.] (*In his* Principes de l'architecture. 1690.)

— ALBERTI, L. B. (*In his* Architecture. 1755.)

— — Della statua. (*In his* Opere volg., v. 4. 1847.)

— BIELEFELD, J. F. Sculpture and plastics. [1768.] (*In his* Elements of universal erudition, v. 2. 1770.)

— CROZE-MAGNAN, S. C. Disc. sur la sculpture. (*In* Robillard Péronville, —, *and* Laurent, P. Musée Français, v. 1-2. 1803-05.)

— FRANCHI DE PONT, G. Dei torsi secusini. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 15. 1805.)

— BORGHINI, R. Il riposo; [della pittura e scultura]. Milano, *Soc. de' Class. Ital.*, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— CELLINI, B. Due trattati; uno dell' oreficeria, l'altro della scultura. Milano, 1811. 8°. (Opere, v. 3.)

— FLAXMAN, J. Lectures on sculpture. London, 1829. 8°.

— LOMAZZO, G. (*In his* Trattato di pittura. 1844.)

— WESTMACOTT, R. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others*. Encycl. metrop., v. 5. 1845.)

— EASTLAKE, C. L. (*In his* Lit. of the fine arts, v. 1. 1848.)

— DUNCAN, P. B. Essay on sculpture. *n.t.p.* [London, 186–?] 8°.

— EMÉRIC-DAVID, T. B. Recherches sur l'art statuaire. Paris, 1863. 12°.

Dictionaries.

See **Arts, Fine.** *Dictionaries* (p. 148).

— BRULLIOT, F. Dictionnaire des monogrammes, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Munich, 1832–34. 3 v. f°.

— TICOZZI, S. Dizionario degli architetti, scultori, *ec.* Milano, 1830–33. 4 v. 8°.

See also **Anatomy for artists**; — **Arts, Fine**; — **Bas-reliefs**; — **Carving**; — **Design**; — **Drawing**; — **Elgin marbles**; — **Ivory**; — *also* the names of the various galleries, exhibitions, museums, *etc.*, as **Bologna.** Pontif. Acad. di Belli Arti; — **Boston Athenæum.** *Gallery*; — **Cambridge University**; — **Florence.** Galleria Imperiale; — **Munich.** Glyptothek; — **Naples.** Real Museo Borbonico; — **National Gallery**, *London*; — **Oxford University**; — **Vernon Gallery**; — *also* **Paris.** GALLERIES, MUSEUMS, *etc.*; — **Rome.** SOCIETIES, *etc.*; — *also* references under **Sculptors.**

Scultetus, Abraham. Axiomata concionandi practica. Hanoviæ, 1619. 8°.

— In epistolam ad Hebræos concionum ideæ, confectæ studio N. Eccii. Francof., 1616. 4°.

— Idea concionum dominicalium, confecta opera B. Tilesii. Genevæ, 1616. 8°.

— De precatione tractatio. Genevæ, 1610. 8°.

Scultetus, Andreas. Gedichte. (*In* Mueller, W. Biblioth. deutsch. Dichter, v. 9. 1826.)

Scultetus, Johannes. Comitatus Glatz. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 137)

— Ducatus Silesiæ Glogani delineatio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 133)

— Ducatus Silesiæ Grotganus cum districtu episc. Nissensi, J. Blaeu exc. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 136)

— Ducatus Silesiæ Lignicicnsis, J. Blaeu excud. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 134.)

— Ducatus Silesiæ Wolanus, J. Janssonius excudit. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 135)

— Silesia. Amst., *sumptibus J. Janssonii*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 130)

— Silesia inferior, J. et C. Blaeu excud. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 131)

Scuola di ballo, La; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Scura, P. Vita di G. Serrao. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Scurry, James. Remarks on the Irish language, *etc.* (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 15. 1828.)

Scurvy. MEADE, R. Disc. on scurvey. [1749.] (*In his* Med. works. 1775.)

— LIND, J. Treatise on S. [1753.] Lond., 1772. 8°.

— NORTHCOTE, W. Preventives of the S. (*In* Swieten, G. van. Diseases incident to armies. 1776.)

— TROTTER, T. Observations on the scurvy; Dr. Milman refuted. Phila., 1793. 8°. (C 271)

— ARMSTRONG, A. Naval hygiene and scurvy. London, 1858. 8°.

Scutari, *Province of Turkey in Europe.* OSBORNE, S. G. Scutari and its hospitals. London, 1855. 8°.

— WIET, E. Itinéraire en Albanie et en Roumélie, [1866]. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 6. 1868.)

Scylax *Caryandenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.) — Periplus. (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)

— NIEBUHR, B. G. Ueber das Alter des Küstenbesch. Skylax von Karyanda. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1804–11.)

Scylitzes, Jean. Excerpta ex Breviario historico. (*In* Byzant. hist. scr., v. 8. 1729; — *and in* Niebuhr. Byzant., v. 35. 1839.)

Scymnus *Chius.* Periegesis. (*In* Mueller, C. Geog. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.)

Scythes, Les; tragédie. *See* **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Scythia. BAYER, G. S. Chronologia Scythica vetus [B.C. 644–421]. — Memoriæ Scythicæ ad Alexandrum magnum, [B. C. 329]. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci. Comm., v. 3. 1732.) — De origine et priscis sedibus Scytharum, [B. C. 635]. — De Scythiæ situ, qualis fuit sub ætatem Herodoti, [B. C. 409]. (*In* v. 1. 1728.)

— FERRARIO, G. [B.C. 635–71.] (*In his* Costume ant. e mod., v. 4. 1829.)

— NIEBUHR, B. G. Untersuchungen über die Geschichte der Skythen, Geten, und Sarmaten, [B. C. 635]. (*In his* Kleine hist. et philol. Schriften. 1828.)

— UKERT, F. A. Skythien und das Land der Geten oder Daker, [B.C. 635]. Weimar, 1846. 8°. (Geog. der Gr., v. 3, pt. 2.)

— NEUMANN, C. F. Die Hellenen im Skythenlande, [B.C. 409–1852]. Berlin, 1855. 8°.

Scythinus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Scythinus *Teius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Se-gan Foo. WYLIE, A. On the Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

Sea bathing. *See* **Baths** *and* **Bathing.**

Sea lions; by J. F. Cooper; illust. by F. O. C. Darley. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Sea of ice; drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 15.)

Sea serpent. HUMPHREYS, D. Letters to Sir J. Banks on the sea serpent of Gloucester Bay. N. Y., 1817. 12°.

— LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF NEW ENGLAND. Report rel. to a large marine animal supposed to be a serpent seen near Cape Ann, Aug. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445, 526)

See also **Batchelder, E.** Romance of the sea serpent.

Sea serpent, The; or, Gloucester hoax; a dramatic jeu d'esprit. Charleston, 1819. 8°. (C 110)

Sea-shore. *See* p. 1170, **Ocean** (*Biology*), *and add*

— LEWES, G. H. Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, *etc.* Edin., 1858. 8°.

— SOWERBY, G. B. Companion to Glaucus. Camb., 1858. 16°.

Sea-voyage, The. *See* **Beaumont, F.,** *and* **Fletcher, J.**

Sea water. LORGNA, *Gao.* Nuove sperienze int. alla dolcificazione dell' acqua del mare. *n.t.p.* 4°. (A 17)

Sea-weeds. *See* **Algæ.**

Seaboard and down. *See* **Warter, J. W.**

Seaboard parish, The; by G. MacDonald. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Seaborn, *Capt.* Adam, *pseud.* *See* **Symmes, J. C.**

Seabra Silva Telles, Vicente Coelho de. Sobre a cultura do ricino em Portugal. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Seabrook, Whitemarsh Benjamin. Concise view of the situation of the slave-holding states in rel. to their colored population. 2d ed. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 537, 1003)

— South Carolina capabilities. (*In* DeBow, J. D. B. Industrial resources, v. 1. 1853.)

Seabury, Samuel, *Bp. of Conn.*, *d.* 1796. Address of the Episc. clergy of Conn. to Bp. S.; with the Bishop's answer. New Haven, [1785]. 8°. (B 862)

— The congress canvassed, 1775. *See* **W., A.,** *farmer.*

— Discourse, Portsmouth, N. H., [ordination] of R. Fowle. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 326)

— Discourses on several important subjects. N. Y., 1798. 8°.

— Discourses on several subjects. N. Y., 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— Free thoughts on the proc. of the Continental Cong., 1774. *See* **W., A.,** *farmer.*

— St. Peter's exhortation to fear God and honor the king; discourse to the provincial troops at King's Bridge, Sept. 28, 1777. N. Y., [1777 ?]. 8°. (B 364)

— Sermon, before the Boston Episc. Char. Soc., Mar. 25. Boston, 1788. 8°. (B 330, 841, 1010)

— View of the controversy between Gr. Brit. and her colonies, 1774. *See* W., A., *farmer*.

Seabury, Samuel, *b.* 1801. American slavery justified by the law of nature. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— Continuity of the Church of Eng. in the 16th century. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

Seager, Francis. The schoole of vertue, and booke of good nourture for chyldren and youth to learne their dutie. 1557. (*In* Furnivall, F. J. The babees book. 1868. E. E. Text Soc.)

Seagrave, Robert. Appeal to the people of Eng. in defence of the clergy, against the charge in S.'s letter. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 1361)

Sealed packet, The; by T. A. Trollope. Phila., [1871]. 12°.

Seals. Hagelgans, J. G. (*In his* Orbis literatus acad. 1737.)

— Muratori, L. A. De sigillis Medii Ævi. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.)

— Ellis, H. Observations on the hist. and use of seals in England. [1814.] (*In* Archæologia, v. 18. 1815.)

— Wailly, N. de. Sceaux, [avec des facsimiles]. (*In his* Eléments de paléog., v. 2. 1838.)

Sealsfield, Charles, *pseud.* *See* Postel, K.

Sealtelus, Angelus. Ad Romanos judices pro Ambrosio de Gumppenberg contra J. A. Widmestadium orationum actio prima. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 14. 1731.)

Seaman, Edmund, *et al.*, *vs.* Waddington, J., in error. Case of defendant. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 340)

Seaman, Ezra C. Argument on the judicial legislation and the gen. banking laws of Michigan. Detroit, 1844. 8°. (B 1544)

Seaman, Lazarus. Sermon, Aug. 1662. (*In* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1806.)

Seaman's Aid Society. *See* Boston (p. 345).

Seaman's desiderata; [by H. Clarke]; with add. and corr. by J. G[arnett]. New Brunswick, N. J., 1801. 4°.

Seaman's dream, The, of a great fight. *n.t.p.* [Lond., 1679.] f°. (A 55)

Seaman's friend. *See below*, Seamanship (Dana) 1841.

Seaman's Friend Society. *See* Boston (p. 345).

Seaman's remarks on the British ships of the line, 1756–82. London, 1782. 8°. (B 981)

Seamanship, Seamen. Ryther, J. Seamen's preacher. [1672.] New ed., with a pref. by J. Newton. Camb., 1806. 12°.

— Bernoulli, J. Essai d'une nouvelle théorie de la manœuvre des vaisseaux. [1714.] (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1742.)

— Bouguer, P. De la manœuvre des vaisseaux. Paris, 1757. 4°

— Abbot, A. Sermons to mariners. Boston, 1812. 12°.

— Crocker, H. M. The school of reform; or, Seaman's safe pilot to the Cape of Good Hope. Boston, 1816. 12°. (B 657, 659, C 246)

— Blunt, E. M. Theory and practice of seamanship, together with a system of naval tactics. 2d ed. N. Y., 1824. 8°.

— Tayler, J. N. Suggestions for ameliorating the condition of seamen. (*In his* Plans for the formation of harbours. 1840.)

— Dana, R. H. The seaman's friend; a treatise on seamanship. Boston, [1841]. 12°.

— Totten, B. J. Naval text book on masting, rigging, and managing vessels of war; also a dictionary. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Alston, A. H. Seamanship and its associated duties in the royal navy, *etc.* [1859.] London, 1860. 8°.

— Luce, S. B. Seamanship; for the U. S. Naval Academy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— Bourne, H. B. English seaman under the Tudors. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Admiralty; — Marine dictionaries; — Maritime law; — Naval art; — Naval courts-martial; — Naval discipline; — Naval history; — Naval hygiene; — Naval surgery; — Naval tactics; — Navigation; — Negroes; — Pilots; — Pirates; — Shipping; — Shipwreck.**

Seaou Heo; or, Primary lessons. (*In* Chinese repository, v. 5, 6. 1836–37.)

Search, Edward, *pseud.* *See* Tucker, A.

Search, Humphrey, *pseud.* Essays. [17—.] *See* Brutus, *pseud.*

Search, John, *pseud.* The celebrated sentence; a calm review of the controversy it has occasioned. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1183)

Search after happiness. *See* Scott, *Sir* W.

Search for winter sunbeams, A. *See* Cox, S. S.

Searl. *See also* Serle.

Searl, John. The character and reward of a good and faithful servant of Christ; funeral sermon, death of J. Parsons. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. (B 17)

— Funeral sermon, Newburyport, Dec. 30, 1770, death of P. Parsons. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 17)

— Revelation a guide to reason, *etc.*; sermon, ordination of S. Peabody, Atkinson, Nov. 25, 1772. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 75, 231)

Searle, January. *See* Phillips, George Searle.

Searle, Moses C. On slander; sermon. Worcester, 1827. 8°. (B 1126)

Sears, Barnas. The Ciceronian; or, Prussian method of teaching the Latin language. London, 1845. 12°.

Sears, David, *Funeral sermon on*. 1816. *See* Gardiner, J. S. J. (B 315)

Sears, David, *et al.* Report of the D'Hauteville case; the commonwealth of Penn., *vs.* D. S. Phila., 1840. 8°. (B 1814)

Sears, Edmund Hamilton. Athanasia; or, Foregleams of immortality. 9th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— Discourse, death of Rev. I. Allen of Bolton. Worcester, 1844. 8°. (B 1208)

— Dr. Huntington on the Trinity. (*In* Walker, J. P. New discussion of the Trinity. 1860.)

— Good works; sermon, Lancaster. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 210)

— Pictures of the olden time. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Regeneration. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Revolution or reform; disc., Wayland, Mass., June 15. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1591)

— Voices of the past; disc., Lancaster, Dec. 29, 1844. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1301)

Sears, *Rev.* Freeman, *Funeral sermon on*. 1812. *See* Palmer, S. (B 325)

Sears, Reuben. Poem; mineral waters of Saratoga, *etc.* Ballston, 1819. 18°.

— Wonders of the world, in nature, art, and mind. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

Searson, John. Poem on Down-hill, also on Magilligan. Colerain, 1794. 4°. (W 58)

— Poems on various subjects and occasions. Phila., 1797. 8°.

Season, H. *See* Speculum anni.

Seasonable disc. shewing the necessity of maintaining the established relig. in opposition to Popery; [by W. Lloyd]. 5th ed. London, 1673. 4°. (E 150)

Seasonable obs. on the present declension of the commerce of England; [by J. Barnard] London, 1737. 8°.

Seasonable reflection on [Seller's] 'Hist. of passive obedience since the Reformation'. Lond., 1689/90. 4°. (B 4)

Seasonable thoughts on human creeds shown to be very unseasonable. Boston, 1814. 12°. (C 84)

Seasonable vindication of the Trinity, A; col. from the works of J. Tillotson and E. Stillingfleet. London, 1697. 8°.

Seasons. Denham, M. A. Col. of proverbs. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 20.)

— Fisher, T. Dial of the seasons, a portraiture of nature. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— Howitt, M. Pictorial calendar of the seasons. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°.

See also **Days of the year.**

Seasons, The. *See* Thomson, J.

Seasons with the sea-horses. *See* Lamont, J.

Seaton, *Lord.* *See* Colbourne, *Sir* J.

Seaton, Edward C. Handbook of vaccination. London, 1868. 12°.

— Public vaccination in England and Wales. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.)

Seaton, Wm. Winston. Biog. sketch. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Seatsfield, Charles, *pseud.* *See* **Postel, Karl.**

Seaver. *See also* **Sever.**

Seaver, Benjamin. Inaugural address. *See* **Boston.** ***Mayor.*** (B 1725)

Seaver, Benjamin F. Letter conc. the islands of Tristan d'Acunha. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Seaver, *Rev.* Charles. Case of the Church Educ. Soc. for Ireland. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1867.)

Seaver, Ebenezer. Statement of [his] votes in Cong. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 441)

Seaver, Henry. Oration before the Mechanics Apprentices' Library Assoc., July 4. Boston, 1835. 12°. (B 1204)

Seaver, Horace. Address. (*In* **Free Relig. Assoc.** Proc., 2d annual meeting. 1869.)

Seaver, James E. Life of M. Jemison, Deh-he-wā-mis. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Seaver, Wm. *Funeral sermon on.* 1821. *See* **Little, R.** (B 283)

Seaward, *Sir* Edward. *See* **Sir Edward Seaward.**

Seaward, John. On procuring supplies of water for cities and towns by boring. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

Seaward, Samuel. Adaptation of auxiliary steam power to sailing vessels. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

Seba. *See also* **Seber.**

Seba, Albert. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio. Amst., 1734–65. 4 v. f°.

Sebago Pond. Topographical descript. of plantations on S. P. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1794.)

Sebastian, *Bp. of Salamanca.* Chronicon. (*In* **Florez, H.** España sagrada, v. 13. 1756.)

Sebastian, *King of Portugal.* Freer, M. (*In her* Married life of Anne of Austria, v. 2. 1864.)

Sebastian, Jean. Blaze de Bury, H. (*In* **Revue d. D.** Mondes, sept. 1836.)

Sebastian, Pedro Cubero. Voyage dans la plus grande partie du monde, *etc.* (*In* **Ternaux-Compans, H.** Archives des voy., v. 2, pt. 2. 1842.)

Sebastiani, Filippo Alessandro. Viaggio a Tivoli, 1825; lettere. Fuligno, 1828. 8°.

Sebastiano ***del Piombo.*** *See* **Piombo,** ***Fra*** **S. Luciani,** *called* **del.**

Sebastianus, ***martyr, St.*** Ambrosius, *Archiep. Mediolanensis, St.* Vita S. S. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 2. 1866.)

Sebastianus ***Perusinus.*** Vita B. Columbæ Reatinæ. (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 18. 1866.)

Sebastopol. Baudens, L. Le campement des alliés devant S., [1855]. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, fév. 1857.) — Les ambulances, *etc.* (*In* av. 1857.)

— Ferguson, J. Portsmouth protected; notes on Sebastopol and other sieges. Lond., 1856. 8°.

— Molènes, P. de. L'hiver devant Sébastopol, [1854]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1860.)

— Russell, W. H. Review of Gen. Todleben's 'Hist. of the defence of Sebastopol'. London, 1865. 8°.

— Todleben, E. de. Defence de Sébastopol. Vol. 1. St. Pétersbourg, 1863. 1 v. *and* Atlas f°.

— Whom shall we hang? Sebastopol inquiry. London, 1855. 8°.

See also **Crimean war.**

8 ~~**Sabellian language. Mommsen**~~, C. M. T. Der sabellische Dialekt. (*In his* Unteritalischen Dial. 1850.)

Seber, Wolfgang. Index vocabulorum in Homeri poematis. Ed. nov. Oxonii, 1780. 8°.

— — Appendix. Oxonii, 1782. 8°.

Sebourg. Rossi, G. Il principato di Seborca e la sua zecca. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, ser. 3, v. 13, pt. 2. 1871.)

Sebright, *Lady* Georgiana M. M. M. *See* **Mackenzie,** ***Miss*** **G. M. M.**

Sebring, Jacob L. *See* **Jackson, J.**, *vs.* S. 1819. (B 340)

Secchi, Angelo. Aurora borealis. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1854.)

— Electrical rheometry. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 3. 1852.)

Secchia rapita, La; poema. *See* **Tassoni, A.**

Secco Suardo Grismondi, Paolina. Lesbia, sonetti, ec. (*In* **Poeti ital.** contemp. 1843.)

Seccombe, John. Father Abbey's will; added, a letter of courtship to his widow. Camb., 1854. 8°. (B 1453)

— Sermon, July 3, ordination of B. R. Comingoe; [with] appendix. Halifax, 1770. 12°. (C 74)

Seccombe, Joseph. Business and diversion inoffensive to God; disc., Ammauskeeg-Falls, 1739. Boston, 1743. 12°. (B 42, 1691, C 5)

— Essay [on] ancient sacred singing. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 143, 247, C 37)

— Reflections on hypocrisy; a sermon, Kingston, N. H. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 326)

— Some thoughts on the influence of the Spirit. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 77)

— The ways of pleasure and paths of peace; discourse. Boston, [17—]. 8°. (B 226)

Secous, Vernandus Alverus. Portugallia et Algarbia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 16)

Secessia. *See* **Confederate States.**

Secession. Goodwin, T. S. The natural history of secession. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

See also **State rights.**

Sécession aux Etats-Unis et son origine, par un journaliste américain. Paris, 1861. 8°.

Secession Church of Scotland. Magistracy settled upon its true basis; or, Enquiry into Answers by the Assoc. Presbytery to 'Reasons of dissent by T. Nairn'. [Edin.?] 1747. 8°. (C 24)

— Erskine, R. Observations upon the conduct of the separating brethren. Glasgow, 1748. 12°.

— Mair, T. Reasons of dissent from Act of Assoc. Synod, Apr. 18, 1754, with review of procedure of the synod. Edin., 1756. 8°. (C 24)

— W—, A—. Enchantments of Jannes; or, Errors of the Secession in their answers to Nairn. Edin., 1765. 8°. (C 24)

— Overtures of an act of the General Associate Synod in Scotland, concerning the sacramental test. Edin., 1790. 8°. (B 127)

Seckendorf, Veit Ludwig von. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 17. 1758.)

Secker, Thomas, *Abp.* Answer to Mayhew's Observations on the conduct of the Soc. for Prop. of Gosp. in For. Parts. London, 1764. 8°. (B 251, 2506, E 282)

— Eight charges and instruct. to candidates for orders. (*In* **Watson, R.** Col. of theol. tracts, v. 6. 1791.)

— Lectures on the catechism, with disc. on confirmation. London, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, Feb. 20. London, 1741. 8°. (B 326)

— Sermon before the Soc. in London for Promot. Protestant Schools in Ireland, April 27. London, 1757. 4°. (B 1266)

— Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, July 8. Oxford, 1733. 4°. (B 1264)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Oxford, 1733. 8°. (B 129)

— Sermon on the rebellion in Scotland, Oct. 6. London, 1745. 4°. (B 1348)

— Sermons against popery. 2d Amer. ed. Columbus, 1835. 32°.

— Sermons; ed. by B. Porteus and G. Stinton. Vol. 3. London, [1769]. 8°.

— Sermons on several occasions. Lond., 1771. 8°.

— Critical comment. on [his] letter conc. bishops in America. London, 1770. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 140)

— Eliot, A. Remarks on his sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, 1740. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— Mayhew, J. Remarks on 'An answer to M.'s observations on the charter and conduct of the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts'. Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 251, E 282)

— Porteus, B. Review of the life and character of S. (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1811.)

— Sharpe, G. Letter to the Bp. of Oxford, cont. remarks upon some strictures by the Arbp. of Canterbury, in Merrick's Annotations on the Psalms. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22)

Second, Albéric. Contes sans prétention. Paris, 1857. 18°.

— La part du feu. (*In* **Semaine lit.**, v. 2.)

Second Advent. *See* **Millennium.**

Second Adventists. Bates, J. Autobiography of B.; brief acct. of the great advent movement, 1840–44. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 12°.

— Himes, J. V. 1st report of a conference of Christians expecting the advent, 1840. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— White, J. Life incidents in connection with the great advent movement. Vol. 1. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 12°.

Second appeal to the justice and interests of the people of Gr. Brit., *etc.* *See* **Appeal** to the justice, *etc.*

Second Armada, The; a chapter of future history; a reply to the German conquest of England in 1875. Phila., [1871]. 16°.

Second letter from a minister of the Ch. of Eng., in answer to some remarks, *etc.*, by J. G. Boston, 1784. 4°. (B 130, C 153)

Second letter to a friend; giving a narrative of the defeat of the French army at Lake George, by N. Eng. troops, *etc.*; [by C. Chauncey]. Boston, 1755. 8°. (B 617) 8

Second letter to a member of Parl. conc. the present state of affairs. London, 1741. 8°. (B 759)

Second love; by F. Trollope. Lond., 1851. 3 v. 12°.

Second love; by J. P. Simpson. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)

Second marriage; a comedy. *See* **Baillie**, J.

Second Mrs. Tillotson; by P. Fitzgerald. (*In* **All the year round**, v. 15, 16. 1866.)

Second part of a reply to the Vindication of the subscribing ministers [with] a defence of several things in the Authentick account. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

Second part of South Sea stock; an inquiry into province bills or bills of credit. Boston, 1721. 16°. (C 62)

Second report of Dr. Faustus. (*In* **Thoms**, W. J. Early Eng. prose romances, v. 3. 1858.)

Second sight. *See* **Apparitions**; — **Ghosts**; — **Visions**.

Second warning; strictures on the speech deliv. by J. Adams at the opening of Cong. Paris, 1798. 8°. (B 631)

Secondat, Jean Baptiste de. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, goût, sentiment, esprit, imagination, génie, talent; sur l'éloquence, le stile, les traductions. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1784; — *and in* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

Seconde surprise de l'amour, La; comédie. *See* **Marivaux**, P. C. de.

Secret documents of the Second Empire, The. *See* **France.** *Comm. des Papiers Saisis aux Tuilleries.*

Secret du bonheur, Le; étude, par E. Feydeau. Paris, 1864. 2 v. 12°.

Secret foe; an hist. novel, by E. Pickering. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

Secret history and memoirs of the barracks of Ireland. London, 1747. 8°. (C 314)

Secret history of the court of James I.; with notes and introd. remarks [by Sir W. Scott]. Edin., 1811. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Osborne**, F. Historical mem. on the reign of Elizabeth and James. — **Weldon**, *Sir* A. Court and character of King James; add., Court of King Charles. 2. **Welden**, *Sir* A. Court of King Charles; — Perfect description of the people and country of Scotland. — **Heylyn**, P. Aulicus coquinariæ; vindication in answer to 'The court and character of King James'. — **Morley**, G., *Bp.* An epitaph upon King James, his death. — **Peyton**, E. The Divine catastrophe of the kingly family of the Ho. of Stuarts; short hist. of the use, reign, and ruins thereof. — App.: Court and kitchen of Elizabeth, commonly called Joan Cromwels, wife of the late usurper.

Secret history of the October Club, from its original to this time. Pt. 2. London, 1700. 8°. (B 590)

Secret history; or, The horrors of St. Domingo; letters by a lady at Cape François to Col. Burr. Phila., 1808. 12°.

Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, [by C. F. P. Masson]; tr. from the French. Vol. 3. London, 1802. 8°.

Secret of Stoke Manor. (*In* **Blackwood's mag.**, v. 75, 76. 1854.)

Secret proceedings of the convention at Phila., 1787, for forming the constitution of the United States. *See* **United States.**

Secret reasons why the intended invasion on Eng. was projected, but not accomplished; tr. from the French. London, 1759. 8°. (B 601)

Secret service. *See* **Planché**, J. R.

Secret societies. De Quincey, T. Secret soc. (*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2. 1853.)

— Le Couteulx de Canteleu, J. H. E., *comte.* Les sectes et sociétés secrètes, [-1863]. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Robertson, J. B. Lectures on secret societies of modern times, [to 1814]. (*In his* Lect. on mod. hist. 1864.)

— Clifford, R. Application of Barruel's mem. of Jacobinism to the secret societies of Ireland and Gr. Britain, [1791-98]. London, 1798. 8°. (B 1525)

— La Hodde, L. Histoire des sociétés secrètes [de France] de 1830-48. Paris, 1850. 8°.

See also **Free-masons**; — **Illuminati**; — **Jacobinism**; — **Middle Ages**; — **Odd Fellows**; — *also* **Rosicrucians.**

Secrétaire, Le, et le cuisinier; comédie. *See* **Scribe**, A. E.

Secrétaire intime, Le; par G. Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Paris, 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* Paris, 1857. 16°.

Secretan, Charles Frederick. Life and times of R. Nelson. London, 1860. 8°.

Secreto a voces, El. *See* **Calderon de la Barca**, P.

Secreto agravio, A, secreta venganza; por P. Calderon de la Barca. (*In* **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 3. 1838.)

Secrets du diable, Les; par L. Ulbach. Paris, 1851. 18°. 8

Secrets publichs, pedra de toch. *n.t.p.* [164-.] 4°.

Sectarian thing, A; [by L. M. Sargent]. Boston, 1884. 8°. (D 18)

Sects. History of religion, particularly of the principal denominations of Christians. London, 1764. 4 v. 8°.

— Evans, J. Sketch of the denominations of the Christian world. [1794.] 3d ed. London, 1796. 12°.

— — Sequel. Boston, 1811. 12°.

— Ogilvie, J. G. Religious doctrines and sects explained. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 449)

— Christian religion; an account of every sect. London, 1840. 8°.

— Hahn, C. U. Gesch. der Pasagier, Joachim's von Floris, Amalrich's von Bena und anderer verwandter Sekten. Stuttgart, 1850. 8°. (3r Bd. of his Gesch. d. Ketzer.)

— Döllinger, J. J. J. von. The church and the churches; or, The papacy and the temporal power; tr. by W. B. MacCabe. London, 1862. 8°.

See also **Albigenses**; — **Antinomians**; — **Arians**; — **Arminianism**; — **Baptists**; — **Bartinian sects**; — **Camisards**; — **Catholic Church**; — **Church of England**; — **Congregationalism**; — **Covenanters**; — **Crypto Calvinists**; — **Dunkers**; — **Essenes**; — **Friends**; — **Gnosticism**; — **Huguenots**; — **Independents**; — — **Irvingites**; — **Jansenism**; — **Lollards**; — **Lutheran Ch.**; — **Manichæans**; — **Maronites**; — **Methodism**; — **Methodist Episcopal Church**; — **Millerites**; — **Mormons**; — **Nestorians**; — **New Jerusalem, Ch. of**; — **Nonconformists**; — **Non-jurors**; — **Oriental Christians**; — **Pasaginians**; — **Pelagianism**; — **Plymouth Brethren**; — **Presbyterian Church**; — **Puritans**; — **Reformed Dutch Church**; — **Sandemanians**; — **Second Adventists**; — **Shakers**; — **Spiritualism**; — **Unitarians**; — **United Brethren**; — **Universalists**; — **Waldenses**; — **Wesleyans.**

Secundus, Janus *or* Johannes (*originally* **Everaerts** *or* **Everhardi**, Jan Nicolai), *d.* 1536. Kisses. (*In* **Propertius.** Elegies. 1854.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and, Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Secundus, Pomponius. Fragm. (*In* **Ribbeck**, O. Scenicæ, v. 1. 1852.)

Security of the rights of citizens in Conn. considered. Hartford, 1792. 8°. (B 774)

Sédaine, Michel Jean. Œuvres choisies. Ed. stér. Paris, 1813. 3 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice sur S. — Le philosophe sans le savoir; comédie. — La gageure imprevue; comédie. — Le diable à quatre; opéra comique. — Le roi et le fermier; comédie. — Rose et Colas; comédie en un acte. 2. Les Sabots; opéra comique. — Le deserteur; drame. — On

ne s'avise. — Jamais de tout; opéra comique. — Le magnifique; comédie. — Les femmes vengées; opéra-comique. 3. Felix; comédie. — Aucassin et Nicolette; comédie. — Le comte d'Albert; drame. — Suite du comte d'Albert; opéra comique. — Raoul barbe bleue; comédie.

— La gageure imprévue; comédie. (*In* Petitot, C. B. Repertoire du théâtre fr., v. 24. 1818.)

— Le philosophe sans le sçavoir. 2e éd. Paris, 1766. 8°. (C 287)

— *Same.* (*In* Le Texier, —. Receuil, v. 1. 1785; — *and in* Petitot. Repertoire du théâtre, v. 7. 1817.)

Sedan. Journal de Metz, 1765, avec une notice sur Sedan. Metz, 1765. 8°.

— Claretie, J. Le champ de bataille de Sedan, [1870]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1871.)

— Fitz-George, G. W. A. Plan of the battle of Sedan, [1870]. London, 1871. 8°.

Sedano, Juan José Lopez de. Parnaso español; coleccion de poesias escogidas. Madrid, 1768–82. 9 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Horatius Flaccus, Q.** Arte poetica; tr. por V. Espinel. — **Villegas, E. M. de,** Las delicias. — **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G.** de. Cancione. — **Morales, J. de.** Egloga. — **Vega, G. de la.** Oda. — **Pindarus.** Oda I.; tr. por L. de Leon. — **Morillo, G.** Satira. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Odas. — **Ulloa y Pereyra, L. de.** La Raquel. — **Argensola, L. L. de.** Soneto. — **Torre, F. de la.** Oda. — **Martin, L.** Madrigal. — **Villegas, E. M. de.** Las Latinas. — **Argensola, L. L. de.** Cancion; — Soneto. **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** — Satira. — **Figueroa, C. S. de.** Cancion. — **Tejada, A. de.** Soneto. — **Virgilius, M. P.** Eglogas I., IV.; tr. por G. H. de Velasco; III., V., VII., VIII., por L. de Leon; VI., IX., X. por C. de Mesa. — **Argensola, B. L. de.** Epistola inedita; — Epigrama. — **Tasso, T.** Aminta; tr. por J. de Jauregui. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Romance. — **Torre, F. de la.** Oda; — Soneto. — **Ezquerra, A.** Epistola ined. á B. Leonardo. — **Leonardo, B.** Respuesta á A. Ezquerra. — **Polo, G. G.** Cancion; — Soneto. — **Espinosa, P. de.** Fabula. — **Artieda, A. R. de.** Epistola; — Soneto. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Cancion.

2. **Vega, G. de la.** Eglogas; — Soneto. — **Acuña, H. de.** La contienda de Ayax Telamonio y de Ulises sobra las armas de Aquiles; — La lira de Garcilaso, contrahecha; — Soneto. — **Ovidius Naso, P.** Carta de Dido á Eneas; tr. por H. de Acuña. — **Anacreon.** Odas; tr. pòr E. M. de Villegas. — **Theocritus.** El Bucoliasti; tr. por E. M. de Villegas. — **Torre, F. de la.** Odas; — Cancion. — **Luzan, I. de.** Juicio de Páris, renovado; — Leandro y Hero. — **Ercilla y Zuñiga, A. de.** Canto II. de la Araucana; — Glosa. — **Perea, A. de.** Cancion moral. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** La Gatomachia; — Sonetos. — **Barahona de Soto, L.** Egloga. — **Pitillas, J.** Satira. — **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** Sermon estoyco de censura moral; — Matraca de las flores y la hortaliza; romance; — Boda de Pordioseros; letrella. — **Frias, D. de.** Cancion; — Retrato de Silvia.

3. **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** El siglo de oro; — Madrigal; — Estancias; — Amarilis; — Canciones; — Elegia; — La pulga; — Soneto en culto. — **Torrepalma Cartilla, A. V.,** *conde* de. El Deucalion. — **Velasco, M. P. de.** Soneto. — **Villegas, E. M. de.** Satira. — **Catullus, Q. V.** Ut flos in septis; tr. por E. M. Villegas. — **Pacheco, F.** Epigrama. — **Epictetus.** Doctrina; tr. por F. de Quevedo Villegas. — **Phocylides.** Amonestacion; tr. por F. de Quevedo Villegas; — Versos andónicos; tr. por F. de la Torre; — Cancion; — Soneto. — **Argensola, B. L. de.** Cancion real; — Redondillas; — Elegia. — **Tapia, G. de.** Egloga, en que se describe el bosque de Aranjuez. — **Argensola, L. L. de.** Segunda descr. de Aranjuez. — **Espinel, V.** Cancion; — Eglogas; — Elegia; — Glosa. — **Madrigal**; incierto autor. — **Figueroa, C. S. de.** Endechas; — Canciones; — Romance. — **Polo de Medina, S. J.** Fabula de Apolo y Dafne; burlesca; — Epigramas. — **Cayrasco de Figueroa, B.** Cancion. — **Duenas, J. de.** Respuesta; — Cancion.

4. **Mendoza, D. H. de.** Epistola á Boscan; — Villancico; — Hymno en loor del card. Don Diego de Espinosa; — Glosa; — Carta; — Redondillas; — Soneto del soneto. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Soneto al mismo proposito; — Cancion; — Filis; egloga. — **Rioja, F. de.** Silvas; — Soneto. — **Argote y de Molina, G. de.** Elogios. — **Oda** anacreontica; incierto autor. — **Figueroa, F. de.** Cancion pastoril; — Tirsi, Egloga; — Estancias; — Epitaño; — Egloga. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Soneto. — **Reyes, C. G. T. de los.** Idilio de Ausonio Galo; — Cancion. — **Alcazar, B. di.** Epigrama. — **Borja, F. de.** Canto de Jacob y Raquel. — **Gambaso, D.** Satira. — **Soneto**; de incierto autor. — **Luzan, I. de.** Canciones. — **Anacreon.** Odas II., III.; tr. por I. de Luzan. — **Sappho.** Odas; tr. por I. de Luzan. — **Polo, G. G.** Cancion pastoril; — Glosa; — Cancion; — Egloga. — **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** Idilios; — Soneto inedito; — La Fenix; romance; — Redondillas; — Soneto; — Odas; — Cancion. — **Lucanus, M. A.** La batalla naval de Cesar contra los Griegos de Marsella; tr. por Z. de Jauregui y Aguilar. — **Padilla, P. de.** Egloga. — **Gongora y Argote, L. de.** Letrillas; — Romance. — **Soneto**; de incierto autor. — **Leon, L. P. de.** Epistola; — Romance; — Octavas; — Soneto. — **Cespedes, P. de.** Fragmentos del poema, o tratado de la pintura. — **Soto de Rojas, P.** Egloga. — **Martin, L.** Madrigal. — **Argensola, L. L. de.** Satira; — Soneto; — Cancion. — **Villegas, E. M. de.** Epigramas. — **Soneto**; de incierto autor. — **Cueva, J. de la.** Egloga; — Cancion. — **Alcazar, B. de.** Epigrama.

5. **Leon, L. P. de.** Conquista que Christo nuestro Señor hizo en el mundo; — Renunciacion del mundo, y conversion de un pecador; — Octavas; — Estancias al santisimo sacramento; — Epigrama; — Enigma; — Soneto; Cancion á nuestra Señora; — Octavas á nuestra Señora; — Cancion a Santiago, Patron de España. — **Argensola, B. L. de.** Al arcangel San Miguel. — **Sanazzaro, J.** El parto de la Virgen; tr. por G. H. de Velasco. — **Ledesma, A. de.** Romances; — Sonetos; — Dialogo entre un filosofo ateniense y un teologo cristiano; — Romance a la divinidad y humanidad de Cristo nuestro Señor. — **Espinosa, P.** Epigrama al santisimo sacramento. — **Rebolledo, B. de.** Los trenos de Jeremias; idilio sacro. — **Sanches, M.** Cancion a Cristo crucificado. — **Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.** Poema heroyco de Cristo resucitado; — A la entrada de Cristo en Jerusalem. — **Hymno** del Pange lingua; tr. por I. de Luzan. — **Villarroel, C. de.** Soneto. — **Paravicino y Arteaga,** *Fray* H. F. Romance á la Santa Cruz; — Romance en que está traducida la secuencia del santisimo sacramento; — Romance al santisimo sacramento. — **Cayrasco de Figueroa, B.** Canto de la sabiduria en la festividad de la pasqua de Pentecostes. — **Tejada Paez, A. de.** Cancion. — **Espinosa, P. de.** Soneto.

6. **Bermudez, G.** Nise lastimosa y Nise laureada. — **Sophocles.** La venganza de Agamenon; tr. por F. P. de Oliva. — **Euripides.** Hecuba triste; tr. por F. P. de Oliva. — **Argensola, L. L. de.** Isabela; — Alexandra.

7. **Herrera, F. de.** Canciones; — Elegia; — Sestina; — Elegia. — **Alcasar, B. del.** Epigrama. — **Villegas, E. M. de.** Los cien pasos. — **Villanesca**; de incierto autor. — **Frias, D. de.** Cancion; — Glosa. — **Castilla, F. de.** Fabula de Action. — **Cetina, G. de.** Madrigal. — **Acuña, H. de.** Cancion; — Elegia. — **Alcasar, B. de.** Epigrama. — **Satira**; de incierto autor. — **Pacheco, F.** Epigrama. — **Barahona de Soto, L.** Cancion. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Egloga á Claudio; — Cancion; — Oda; Cancion. — **Melgarejo, A. O.** Madrigal. — **Medinilla, P. de M.** Eglogo. — **Bermudez, G.** La Esperodia; panegirico al gran duque de Alba. — **Frias, D. de.** Soneto. — **Espinosa, P.** Cancion; — Soneto. — **Gongora y Argote, L. de.** Fabula de Leandro y Hero; — Fabula de Piramo y Tisbe; — Romances. — **Romance**; de incierto autor. — **Tejada Paez, A.** Cancion; — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Soneto. — **Queveda y Villegas, F. G. de.** La bucolica del Tajo; — Satira. — **Ribera, A. P. de.** Fabula de Alfeo y Aretusa; — Romance; — Fabula del Fenix; burlesca. — **Alcazar, B. del.** Epigrama. — **Ulloa y Pereyra, L. de.** Epistola; — Romance; — Soneto. — **Silvestre del Camho, P.** Canto I. de la Proserpina. — **Cetina, G. de.** Oda.

8. **Cueba, J. de.** Exemplar poetico; — Cancion; — Elegia; — Cancion. — **Saa de Miranda, F. de.** Eloga; — Soneto. — **Cetina, G. de.** Madrigal. — **Mendoza, D. H. de.** Epistola; — Letrilla; — Canciones; — Quintillas; — Endechas; — Soneto. — **Vega Carpio, L. F. de.** Cancion; — Egloga; — Cancion; — Sonetos; — **Quevedo y Villegas, F. de.** Romance; — Letrilla; — Romance; — Canciones; — Oda; — Soneto. — **Zarate, F. L. de.** Egloga; — Romances. — **Cayrasco de Figueroa, B.** Canto de la curiosidad; — Canto de Canarias; — Canciones. — **Cetina, G. de.** Soneto. — **Rioja, F. de.** Cancion; — Sestina; — Silva. — **Borja, F. de.** Epistola; — Odas; — Egloga; — Romances; — Decimas. — **Alcazar, B. de.** Epigrama. — **Polo, G. G.** Canto del Turia; — Canciones. — **Cervantes Saavedra, M. de.** Canto de Caliope; — Letrilla; — Canciones; — Sestina. — **Zapata, L.** Canto 38 del poema de Carlo famoso. — **Barbadillo, A. J. de S.** Epitaño. — **Espinel, V.** La casa de la Memoria; — Cancion. — **Villegas, E. M. de.** Elegia. — **Boscan. J.** Epistola; — Cancion. — **Martin, L.** Soneto; — Cancion; — Satira. — **Laynes, P.** Soneto.

9. **Argote y de Molina, G. de.** Elogio. — **Villegas, E. M. de.** Epistola; — Carta. — **Rioja F. de.** Silvas. — **Calatayud, F. de.** Silva. — **Jauregui y Aguilar, J. de.** Cancion; — Satira; — Dialogo; — Cancion. — **Baraona de Soto, L.** Satiras; — Fabula de Acteon. — **Alcazar, B. del.** Scena; — Letrilla; — Villancico; — Letrilla; — — Oda; — Madrigal. — **Cetrina, G. de.** Cancion. — **Barbadillo, A. J. de S.** Epitaño. — **Arguijo, J. de.** Cancion.

— **Herrera**, J. A. de. Epitafio. — **Rebelledo**, B. de. Epistola; — Madrigal. — **Leon**, L. P. de. Odas. — **Carransa**, N. Oda. — **Quevedo y Villegas**, F. G. de. Epitafio. — **Cervantes Saavedra**, M. de. Soneto. — **Artieda**, A. R. de. Soneto. — **Borja y Esquilache**, F. de. Canto de Marco Antonio y Cleopatra; — Romances; — Epistolas; — Endechas; — Egloga; — Soneto. — **Cueva**, J. de. Los quatro libros de los inventores de las cosas. — **Montemayor**, J. de. Epistola; — Canciones. — Soneto; de incierto autor. — **Melendez Valdés**, J. A. de. Oda. — **Medinilla**, B. E. de. Epistola. — **Vega Carpio**, L. F. de. Elegia. — **Gongora**, L. de. Cancion. — **Madrigal**, de incierto autor. — **Quevedo y Villegas**, F. G. de. Cancion.

Seddall, *Rev.* Henry. Malta past and present. London, 1870. 8°.

Seddon, James A. Correspondence between Gov. Brown and the Sec. of War upon the right of Georgia volunteers to elect their own officers. Milledgeville, 1863. 8°.

Sedecia. *See* Zeno, A.

Sedecia, ultimo re di Giuda; tragedia. *See* Granelli, G. M.

Seder olam. Chronologia Hebræorum quæ Seder olam rabba inscribitur et quæ Seder olam zuta; interp. G. Genebrardo. (*Appended to* Genebrard. Chronog. 1599.)

Sedgwick. *See also* Sidgwick.

Sedgwick, Adam. Discourse on classical, metaphysical, moral, and natural studies. (*In* Discourses. 1840; Harper's fam. lib., v. 179.)

— Discourse on the studies of the University. 2d ed. Camb., 1834. 8°.

— Prefatory letter. (*In* Livingstone, D. Cambridge lectures. 1860.)

Sedgwick, Albert. Report, 1855. *See* Connecticut. *Commissioner of the School Fund.* (E 173)

Sedgwick, Arthur George. Biography of J. N. Hedges. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Sedgwick, Catharine Maria. Clarence; a tale of our own times. Phila., 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— Home. Boston, 1837. 18°.

— Hope Leslie. N. Y., 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— Last chapter of chronicles of the Berkshire jubilee. (*In* Berkshire. BERKSHIRE jubilee. 1845.)

— Letters from abroad. N. Y., 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1841. 2 v. 12°.

— Life of L. M. Davidson. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 7. 1837; — *and in* Davidson, L. M. Poetical remains. 1841.)

— The Linwoods. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Live and let live. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

— Married or single? N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Memoir of J. Curtis. N. Y., 1858. 16°.

— New England tale. 2d ed. N. Y., 1822. 12°.

— Poor rich man and rich poor man. N. Y., 1837. 18°.

— Stories for young persons. N. Y., 1841. 18°.

Contents. The deformed boy. — Eighteen hundred thirty-eight's farewell. — Marietza. — Fanny and her dog Neptune. — Skepticism. — Ella. — Small losses. — Spring in the city. — A vision. — Saturday night. — Dogs. — Jacot; an adventure on board the St. George.

— Tales and sketches. 2d ser. N. Y., 1844. 18°.

Contents. Wilton Harvey. — Cousin Frank. — A day in a railroad car. — The Irish girl. — Daniel Prime. — A Huguenot family. — The postoffice. — A vision. — Second thoughts best. — Our burial-place.

— The travellers. N. Y., 1825. 18°.

— LIFE and letters; ed. by M. E. Dewey. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— SKETCH.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Sedgwick, *Mrs.* Charles. *See* Sedgwick, E. D.

Sedgwick, Daniel. Comprehensive index of names of authors of hymns, versifiers of Psalms, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1863. 12°.

Sedgwick, Elizabeth (Dwight), *wife* of C. S. A talk with my pupils. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. Appeal to the people of the city of N. Y. on the proposed alteration of the charter. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 533)

— The English practice. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 932)

— Refutation of reasons assigned by arbitrators in the case of the two Gr. frigates. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 949)

— Vindication of [his] conduct against charges made by S. Platt; with statements [about] the case of the Greek frigates. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 559, 1437)

Sedgwick, James. Hints to the public and the legislature on the nature and effects of evangelical preaching. London, 1809. 8°. (B 1357) Pt. 2.

— Letter to the rate-payers of Gr. Britain on the repeal of the poor-laws and abolition of poor-rates. London, 1833. 8°.

— Two letters to 'a barrister'; strictures on 'Hints to the public', *etc.* Oxford, 1809. 8°. (B 726)

Sedgwick, John, *Maj. Gen. U. S. V.* DESCRIPTION of the dedication of the statue of S., at West Pt., Oct. 21, 1868; incl. the oration of Hon. G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Sedgwick, Louise Tellkamp. Biog. of W. D. Sedgwick. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Sedgwick, *Rev.* Obadiah. Thanksgiving sermon, House of Commons, Apr. 9, for victory over Sir R. Hopton. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)

Sedgwick, Robert. Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society in New York, July 4. N. Y., 1811. 8°. (B 415)

Sedgwick, Susan Ann Livingston (Ridley), *wife of* Theodore. Allen Prescott. N. Y., 1834. 2 v. 12°.

— The young emigrants. Boston, 1830. 12°.

Sedgwick, Theodore, *b.* 1747. The Hon. Mr. Sedgwick's political last will and testament, with an apprisal of the legacies. *n.p.*, 1800. 8°. (B 620)

Sedgwick, Theodore, *b.* 1780. Address for prom. agric., *etc.* Oct. 2. Pittsfield, 1823. 8°. (B 938)

— Hints to my countrymen; by an American. N. Y., 1826. 12°.

— Public and private economy. N. Y., 1836–39. 3 v. 12°.

Sedgwick, *Mrs.* Theodore. *See* Sedgwick, S. A. L. R.

Sedgwick, Theodore, *b.* 1811. Memoirs of W. Livingston. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

— Thoughts on the proposed annexation of Texas; with an address by A. Gallatin. 2d ed. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1510)

Sedgwick, Wm. Dwight. SEDGWICK, *Mrs.* L. T. Biography of S. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Sedgwick, *Me.* MERRILL, —. Answer to the Christians and other inhab. of Sedgwick, also the confession and covenant of the Ch. of Christ in that place. Newburyport, 1801. 8°. (B 1390)

Sedillot, Charles Emmanuel. Traité de médecine opératoire, bandages, et appareils. Paris, 1846. 8°.

Sedillot, Jean, *ed.* Recueil périodique de la Société de Santé de Paris. Paris, 1796–1802. 14 v. 8°.

Sédillot, Louis Pierre Eugène Amélie. De plusieurs opuscules mathématiques qui compos. le ms. arabe 1104 de la Bibl. du roi. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1838.) — Les instruments astronomiques des Arabes. (*In* Div. sav., 1e sér., v. 1. 1844.)

Sedition. OBSERVATIONS on the alien and sedition laws of the U. S. Wash., Penn., 1799. 8°. (B 612)

— OTIS, H. G. Speech on the sedition law, with remarks by the 'Examiner'. [Boston, 18—.] 8°. (B 448, 554)

Seditions. *See* Crandall, R.; — Gerrald, J.; — Margarot, M.; — Muir, T.

Sedley, *Sir* Charles. Works. Lond., 1722. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Poems on several occasions. — Epigrams; or, Court-characters. — Anthony and Cleopatra. — Speeches in the Ho. of Com. — Earl of Pembroke's Speech in Parl., on debate of the city's petition for a personal treaty with the King. — Oration of Cicero for M. Marcellus. — The pastorals of Virgil. 2. Poems on several occasions. — The mulberry garden; comedy. — Bellamira; or, The mistress; comedy. — The grumbler; comedy. — Venus and Adonis. — The tyrant, king of Crete; tragedy.

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Sedley, Charles. The barouche driver and his wife; a tale. 4th ed. London, 1808. 2 v. 12°.

Séducteur, Le; comédie. *See* Bievre, G. M., *marq.* de.

Seduction; a comedy. *See* Holcroft, T.

Sedulius, Cælius. Epigramma de tabula orbis terrarum. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 4. 1825. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Poemata sacra. Edin., 1701. 8°.

Sedulius, Henricus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 34. 1736.)

Seebeck, Ludwig Friedrich Wilhelm August. Akustik. (*In* Dove, H. W., *and* Moser, L. Repertorium der Phys., v. 6, 8. 1842–49.)

Seebohm, Frederic. Oxford reformers of 1498; a hist. of the fellow-work of J. Colet, Erasmus, and T. More. London, 1867. 8°.

Seed, Jeremiah. Happiness of the good in a future state; sermon, death of Dr. Waterland. London, 1741. 8°. (B 1227)

— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)

Seed grain for thought and discussion. *See* Lowell, *Mrs.* A. C.

Seed time and harvest; [by L. M. Sargent]. 7th ed. Boston, 1835. 24°.

Seed-time and harvest; or, During my apprenticeship; tr. from the 'Ut mine Stromtid' of F. Reuter. Phila., 1871. 8°

Note. Repub. in 1878 as 'An old story of my farming days'.

— *Same.* (*In* Littell's living age, v. 108, 109. 1871.)

Seeger, Carl Ludwig, *M.D.* Oration, Northampton, July 4. Northampton, 1810. 8°. (B 415)

Seekers after God; by [F. W. Farrar]. London, [1868]. 8°.

Seekonk, *Mass.* Bliss, L. History of S.; with that of Rehoboth and Pawtucket. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— Newman, S. C. Account of the proceedings in S., July 4. (*In his* Rehoboth in the past. 1860.)

Seekonk Branch R. R. Co. On the petition of the Co.; a statement. *n.t.p.* [1838?] 8°. (B 1771)

— Replication to a statement made by the Boston and Providence R. R. Corporation, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [1838?] 8°. (B 1771)

— Burges, T. Brief of the remarks before the committee on petition of Seekonk Branch R.R. Co. *n.p.*, 1832. 8°. (B 1771)

— Boston and Providence R. R. Substance of argument of the respondents' counsel on the application of the Co. to run engines on the Prov. and Wor. R.R. and through the Wor. merchandize depot. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1771)

Seeland, *island.* Berey, C. Carte du detroit du Sond, cont. les costes de l' Isle de Zéland, *etc.* *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 15)

Seelenwanderung, Die, oder; Der Schauspieler wider Willen auf eine andere Manier; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 33. 1841.)

Seeley, John Robert. The church as a teacher of morality. (*In* Clay, W. L. Essays on church policy. 1868.)

— Ecce homo; a survey of the life and work of Christ. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1866. 12°.

— English lessons. 1871. *See* Abbott, E. A.

— Lectures and essays. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. The great Roman revolution. — The proximate cause of the fall of the Roman Empire. — The later empire. — Milton's political opinions. — Milton's poetry. — Elementary principles in art. — Liberal education in universities. — English in schools. — The church as a teacher of morality. — The teaching of politics.

Note. The American ed. of this is entitled 'Roman imperialism'.

— Liberal education in universities. (*In* Farrar, F. W. Essays on a liberal educ. 1868.)

— Student's guide to the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1862. 12°.

Contents. Seeley, J. R. Introd. — Latham, *Rev.* H. On university expenses. — Seeley, J. R. On the choice of a college. — Campion, W. M. On the course of reading for the mathematical tripos. — Burn, *Rev.* R. On the course of reading for the classical tripos. — Mayor, *Rev.* R. B. On the course of reading for the moral sciences tripos. — Liveing, G. D. On the course of reading for the natural sciences tripos. — Abby, J. T. On law studies and law degrees. — Humphrey, G. M. Medical study and degrees. — Browne, *Rev.* E. H. On Theological examinations. — Latham, *Rev.* H. Examinations for the civil service of India, with the regulations. — Roby, H. J. Local examinations of the Univ. — Examinations for the diplomatic service. — Detailed acc. of the several colleges.

Seelhorst, A. v. Deutschland's militair-Literatur, 1850–60. Berlin, 1862. 8°.

Seely, John B. Voice from India in answer to the reformers of England. Lond., 1824. 8°.

— The wonders of Elora; narrative of a journey to the temples and dwellings at Elora. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°.

Seelye, Julius Hawley. Miracles. (*In* Boston lectures, 1870.)

Seemann, Berthold. Aborigines of the Isthmus of Panama. (*In* Amer. Ethnolog. Soc. Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)

— Dottings in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. 1869. *See* Pim, B.

— Fiji and its inhabitants. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— Narrative of the voy. of H. M. S. Herald, 1845–51; a circumnavigation of the globe, and three cruises to the Arctic Regions in search of Sir J. Franklin. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Resemblance of inscriptions on ancient Brit. rocks with those of Central America. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Seemuller, *Mrs.* Anne Moncure (Crane). Emily Chester; a novel. Boston, 1871. 12°.

— Opportunity. Boston, 1868. 12°.

— Reginald Archer; a novel. Bost., 1871. 12°.

Seeress of Prevorst; by A. J. G. Kerner; tr. by Mrs. Crowe. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1855. (B 1200)

Seeschlacht, Die, und die Meerkatze; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 23. 1841.)

Sega, Giacomo. Componimenti poetici d'un Italiano profugo. Filadelfia, 1829. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 935)

— Essay on the practice of duelling, as it exists in modern society. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 936, 1404)

— What is true civilization? Boston, 1830. 12°.

Ségalas, Anaïs. Un châtelain du 19e siècle. (*In* Echo des féuilletons, L', 2e ann. 1842.)

Segaud, —. Tableau des prisons de Marseille; préc. d'un coup d'œil rapide sur l'état actuel, physique, et moral de cette ville. Marseille, 1826. 8°. (B 929)

Sege of Roan. (*In* Archæologia, v. 21, 22. 1827, 29.)

Note. The fragment in v. 21 is ed. by J. J. Conybeare, v. 22, by F. Madden.

Ségent, — de. Catalogue [de ses] livres, la vente [5 oct.] Paris, 1762. 8°. (B 891)

Seghers, Daniel. Michiels, A. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts. v. 29. 1871.)

Seghezzi, Anton Federigo. La vita di A. Caro. (*In* Caro, A. Opere, v. 1. 1807.)

— Vita di B. Tasso. (*In* Tasso, Bernardo. Lettere, v. 1. 1733.)

Segments of circles. Sharp, A. Geometry improv'd by a table of segments of circles, *etc.* London, 1717. 4°.

Segneri, Paolo, *d.* 1694. Due prediche. (*In* Rac. di prose ital., v. 2. 1809.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 15. 1792.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Segni, Angelo. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 1. v. 4, 5.) — Lettere. (*In* pt. 4. v. 3. 1751.)

Segni, Bernardo. Storie fiorentine, 1527–55; colla vita di N. Capponi. Milano, *Soc. Tip. de' Class. Ital.*, 1805. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1527–32. 2. 1532–50. 3. 1550–55.

Segni, Piétro. Orazione per la morte di J. Mazzoni. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 1. 1751.)

Segrais, Jean Regnauld de. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Seguenot, —. Letter from a Romish priest to one who was taken captive in her infancy, and instructed in the Romish faith; with an answer by W. Burnett. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 135, 661)

— *Same.* (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Seguezzi, *Sieur* Santo. Estat des revenus d'Ægypte, 1635. (*In* Morisot, C. B. Relations véritables. 1651.)

Séguier, Antoine. Utilité des sciences physiques [et de la médicine légale] dans l'exercice de la profession d'avocat. (*In* Dupin, A. M. J. J. Prof. d'avocat, v. 1. 1832.)

Séguier, Antoine Louis. Discourse en el parlamento de Paris contra 'La historia, *etc.*, del comercio, *etc.* en las dos Indias, por G. T. Raynal'; tr. por G. de Homar. (*In* Valladares. Seman. erud., v. 22. 1789.)

Seguier, Frederick Peter. Critical and commercial dictionary of painters; 8850 sale notes. London, 1870. 8°.

Séguier, Jean François. BOISSIER, G. Un savant. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1871.)

Séguier, Nicolas Maximilien Sidoine, *marq. de Saint-Brisson.* Notice du ms. grec de la Bibliothèque Royale, no. 1874. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 14, 2e pte., 1841.) — Miltiade et les auteurs de sa race. (*In* Mém., v. 15, 1e pte. 1842.)

Seguin, Edward. Physiological basis of primary education. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

Seguin, Pierre. Selecta numismata antiqua ex museo Seguini ejusdem obs. illust. Lut. Parisiis, 1666. 4°.

Ségur, Alexandre Joseph Pierre de. Les femmes, leur condition et leur influence. Paris, 1803. 3 v. 12°.

Ségur, Louis Gaston, *l'abbé* de. Plain talk about the Protestantism of to-day; tr. from the French. Boston, 1868. 18°.

Ségur, Louis Philippe, *comte* de. Discours. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1820–29.) — Reponse. (*In* 1830–39.)

— Histoire univ. ancienne et moderne: Histoire ancienne. Paris, 1821–22. 10 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Egypte. — Asie. — Perse. 2. Grèce. 3. Sicile. — Carthage. — Juifs. 4-6. Histoire romaine. 7–10. Du Bas-Empire.

— History of the reign of Frederic William II., King of Prussia. London, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

— Mémoires. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 12°. (Barrière, F. Bibl. des mém., v. 19, 20.)

— *Eng.* Memoirs and recollections. London, 1825–27. 3 v. 8°.

— Politique de tous les cabinets de l'Europe. Paris, 1801. 3 v. 8°.

Ségur, Philippe Paul, *comte* de. History of the expedition to Russia by Napoleon in 1812. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Fam. lib., v. 59, 60.)

— *Same.* N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 141, 142.)

— GOURGAUD, G. Napoleon and the grand army in Russia; or, A crit. examination of Ségur's work. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1843; — *and in his* Portraits lit., v. 2. 1852.)

Segura, Francisco. *See* Alcaraz, R. The other side. 1850.

Segura de Astorga, Juan Lorenzo. Poema de Alexander. (*In* Sanches, T. A. Col. de poesias castel., v. 3. 1782.)

Séguy, Joseph. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Seherus, *abbot of Chamousey*. Primordia Calmosiacensia. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Monumenta Germ., Scriptores, v. 12. 1856.)

Seida und Landesberg, Franz Eugen Joseph, *Reichsfreyherr* von. Historisch-chronologische Darstellung des wichtigen Feldzugs in Deutschland von 1800. Lpz., 1802. 8°.

Seidemann, Johann Carl. Erläuterungen zur Reformationsgeschichte durch bisher unbekannte Urkunden. Dresden, 1844. 8°.

— Thomas Münzer; eine Biographie. Dresden, Lpz., 1842. 8°.

Seif el Tidjan. *See* Seif al Tidjan.

Seignelay, *marquis* de. Relation [de son] voyage en Italie. (*In* Gazette des beaux-arts, v. 18. 1865.)

Seigneur. JACQUET, P. Traité des justices de seigneur, et des droits en dépendants. Lyon, Paris, 1764. 4°.

— PRUDHOMME, —. Traité des droits appartenans aux seigneurs sur les biens possédés en roture. Paris, 1781. 4°.

Seigniorial tenure. *See* Canada (p. 465).

Seiler, *Mad.* Emma. The voice in singing; tr. by [W. H. Furness]. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Seiler, Ernst Eduard. Indices in 'Apparatum crit. et exeg. ad Demosthenem'. Lips., 1833. 8°. (Schæfer, G. F. Apparatus, v. 5.)

Seiler, Wenceslaus. BECHER, J. J. Magnalia naturæ; or, The philosopher's-stone; [an] acc. of how S. came by a quantity of pouder of projection. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Seine. BAUDE, J. J. La Seine maritime. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1859, août 1860, déc. 1861.)

— QUIN, M. J. Steam voyages on the S. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Seine, Préfecture de la. Mémoire sur les eaux de Paris; présenté à la comm. municip. par [G. E. Haussmann]. Paris, 1854. 4°.

— Rapport sur le mode d'assainissement des villes en Angleterre et en Ecosse; présenté au préfet par Mille. Paris, 1854. 4°.

— Recherches statistiques sur les sources du bassin de la Seine qu'il est possible de conduire à Paris; exécutées en 1854 par [E.] Belgrand. Paris, 1854. 4°.

Seingalt, Jacopo de. *See* Casanova, J.

Seinsheim, August, *Graf* von. LEBEN und Werken. (*In* Andresen, A. Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 3. 1866.)

Seinte Marherete the meiden and martyr; in old English; ed. by O. Cockayne. London, *E. E. Text Soc.*, 1866. 8°.

Seismology. *See* Earthquakes.

Seiss, Joseph Augustus. Influence of the Bible on literature; discourse before the Bible Soc. of Penn. Col., Apr. 17. Gettysburg, 1853. 8°. (B 1574)

Seitenstetten. RAAB, P. I. Urkundenbuch des Benedictiner-Stiftes Seitenstetten. Wien, 1870. 8°. (Vienna. Fontes r. Aus. 2. Abth., 33 B.)

Seixas, James. A manual Hebrew grammar for the use of beginners. 2d ed. Andover, 1834. 8°.

Seizinger, Johann Georg. Bibliothekstechnik, mit einem Beitrag zum Archivswesen. Lpz., 1855. 8°

Sejanus. *See* Jonson, B.

Séjour, Victor. La tireuse de cartes; drame. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. (E 8)

Selah, *pseud.* Maj.-Gen. I. Putnam. *See* Griswold, A. C.

Selborne. WHITE, G. Natural history of S. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* N. Y., 1847. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 147.)

— — *Same.* With add. by Sir W. Jardine; and ed. by E. Jesse. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°.

Selbstmörder, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 38. 1841.)

Selby, Charles. Ask no questions; a burletta. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 5. 1838.)

— Bonnie fishwife; a farce. (No. 70 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

— Boots at the Swan; a farce. (*In* Minor drama, v. 1.)

— Catching an heiress. London, [1835]. 16°. (D 42)

— Dancing barber; a farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 3. 1838.)

— Fearful tragedy in the seven dials; a farcical interlude. (No. 9 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

— Marble heart; a romance. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

— The phantom breakfast; a farce. (No. 22 *of* Spencer's univ. stage. 1867.)

— Rifle brigade; a farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 3. 1838.)

— Robert Macaire. (*In* Minor drama, v. 3.)

— Satan in Paris; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

— Valet de sham; a farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting nat. dr., v. 4. 1838.)

— Widow's victim, The. (*In* Minor dr., v. 3.)

Selby, Prideaux John. Natural history of pigeons. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalists' lib., Orn., v. 5. 1835.)
— Natural hist. of parrots. (*In* v. 6. 1836.)
See also Annals of natural history.

Selden, Amhurst. Love and folly; [extracts]. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

Selden, Camille. L'esprit moderne en Allemagne. Paris, 1869. 18°.

Contents. Introduction. — Heine. — Hebbel. — Un roman philosophique [par G. Keller]. — Le Tyrol autrichien. — Un poëte libéral en Autriche. — L'archiduc Maximilien. — Esquisses: Le Bohémien; — Un savant; — Une Allemande; — La sonate de Beethoven.

— La musique en Allemagne; Mendelssohn. Paris, 1867. 12°.

Selden, John. De anno civili et calendario veteris ecclesiæ seu reipublicæ Judaicæ dissertatio. Londini, 1644. 4°. (B 46)

— Commentarii ex libro cui titulus Marmora Arundelliana. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marm. Arundel. 1732.)

— De jure naturali et gentium libri VII; acc. novæ ed. index. Argent., 1665. 8°.

— Mare clausum seu De dominio maris. Londini, 1635. f°.

— Observata de 1 Joannis v. 7. (*In* Burgess, T. Adnot. Millii. 1822.)

— Priviledges of the baronage of Eng. in Parliament. London, 1642. 12°.

— Table talk, 1689; ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 16°. (Arber. Eng. reprints, v. 2.)

— *Same.* Edin., 1819. 24°.

— *Same.* With an acct. of the life of S. (*In* Young, A. Lib. of Eng. prose writers, v. 2. 1831.)

— Aikin, J. Lives of J. S. and J. Usher. London, 1812. 8°.

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 5. 1728; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

— Roscoe, H. Life of S. (*In his* Lives of British lawyers, v. 1. 1841. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 16.)

Select edition of British prose writers. Boston, 1820. 7 v. 32°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Walpole, A. Reminiscences and Walpoliana. 2. Burns, R. Letters. 3. Goldsmith, O. Essays; and The bee. 4. Gray, T. Letters. 5. Bacon, F. Essays. 6. Russell, *Lady* R. V. Letters. 7. Cowley, A., *and* Shenstone, W. Essays.

Select essays on commerce, agric., mines, fisheries, *etc.*; [tr. from Journal œconomique]. London, 1754. 8°.

Select journal of foreign periodical lit.; [ed. by A. Norton and C. Folsom]. Boston, 1833–34. 4 v. 8°.

Select psalms and hymns [for] the use of Christians in family and public worship. Dublin, 1762. 12°. (C 153)

Select reviews, and spirit of the foreign mag.; by E. Bronson and others. Phila., 1809–12. 8 v. 8°.

Note. In vol. 6 the title is changed to Select rev. of lit. and spirit, *etc.*; and Bronson's name disappears from the title.

Select sentences from eminent divines; by T. S[tratton]. London, 1768. 16°.

Select speeches. *See* Chapman, N.

Select views in Italy; [drawn by J. Smith]. London, 1792–96. 2 v. obl. f°.

Selecta principum historicorum [Græcorum]. *See* Wyttenbachius, D.

Selectæ historiæ, *etc.*; ed. by J. Davidson. Phila., 1789. 12°.

Contents. Bible. Selectæ e veteri Testamento historiæ. — Selectæ e profanis scriptoribus historiæ: De Deo; — De prudentia; — De justitia; — De fortitudine; — De temperantia. — Cato, D. Moralia Catonis disticha. — Lily, W. Monita pædagogica.

Selection of curious, rare, and early voyages. London, 1812. 4°.

Note. For *contents*, *see* Hakluyt. Selection (p. 1313).

Selection of the patriotic addresses to the President of the U. S. [J. Adams]; with the President's answers. Boston, 1798. 12°.

Selections from foreign literary journals, *etc.* London, 1798. 2 v. 8°.

Selections from French anas. Vol. 1. Oxford, 1797. 12°.

Selection of English synonyms. [by E. J. Whately; ed. by R. Whateley]. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1852. 12°.

Seleucus *Alexandrinus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Seleucus *Emesenus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Self; by Mrs. S. F. Bateman. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 21.)

Self-control; a novel; [by M. Brunton]. N. Y., 1811. 2 v. 12°.

Self-culture. Watts, I. Improvement of the mind. [1741.] (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1753.)

— Chapone, *Mrs.* H. Letters on the improvement of the mind. [1774.] (*In her* Works, v. 3. 1809.)

— - *Same.* Boston, *n.d.* 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1819. 32°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1834. 18°.

— - *Same.* Also, The father's legacy, by J. Gregory; and Mother's advice, by Lady Pennington. Boston, 1822. 18°.

— Gerando, J. M. de, *le baron.* Du perfectionnement moral, ou de l'éducation de soi-même. [1824.] 5e éd. Brux., 1833. 2 v. 16°.

— - *Eng.* Self-education; tr. by [E. P. Peabody]. Boston, 1830. 8°.

— Craik, G. L., *and* Knight, C. Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. London, 1830-31. 2 v. 16°. (Lib. ent. knowl., v. 30. 31.)

— - *Same.* N. Y., [1839?]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 94, 95.)

— Channing, W. E. Address. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 273, 1696, 1878)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1847; — *and in* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

Self-denial. Baxter, R. Treatise on self-denial. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1830.)

Self-justification. Edgeworth, M. Essay on self justification. (*In her* Tales and miscel., v. 4. 1825; Tales and novels, v. 4. 1848.)

Self-formation; or, History of an individual mind; by [C. Lofft]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Self-indulgence; [by Lady C. S. M. C. Bury]. *t.p.w.* [18—.] 12°.

Self-knowledge. Baxter, R. Mischiefs of self-ignorance and benefits of self acquaintance. (*In his* Works, v. 16. 1830.)

— Mason, J. Treatise on self-knowledge. 5th ed. London, 1755. 8°.

— - *Same.* Wilmington, 1801. 12°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1821. 18°.

— Vossius, G. J. De cognitione sui. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1699.)

Self-limited diseases. Bigelow, J. Discourses on self-limited diseases. Boston, 1835. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1546)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Nature in disease, 1854; 1859; — Mod. inquiries, 1867; — *and in* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 3. 1822.)

Self-love. Cushman, R. Sin and danger of self-love; with preface [by C. Deane. Fac-simile reprint of 1st ed. London, 1622.] Boston, 1870. 4°.

Note. For other eds. *see* Cushman, R.

Self-respect. Frederic II., *King of Prussia.* Essai sur l'amour-propre envisagé comme principe de moral. [1770.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1789.)

Selfishness. Corte di Bonavicino, G. A. Riflessioni int. all' interesse personale. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 19. 1811.)

— Tenney, E. P. Jubilee essays; a plea for the unselfish life. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Selfridge, Edward, *and* **Jenkins,** T. P. Trials of J. D. White alias C. Marchant, and W. Curtis, alias S. Colson, for the murder in the high seas of E. S. and T. P. J. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1442, 1794)

Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Correct statement of the controversy between S. and B. Austin; also acc. of catastrophe in State St., Boston, Aug. 4, 1806, *etc.* Charlestown, 1807. 8°. (B 398, 534, 1404)

— Trial for killing C. Austin, 1806. Boston, [1807]. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 398)

Seligenstadt. Annales Seligenstadenses, 1067–1168. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Selish. Mengarini, G. Selish, or Flat-head grammar. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Shea, J. G. Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 2.)

Selkirk, *5th Earl of.* *See* **Douglas,** T.

Selkirk, Alexander. Howell, J. Life and adventures of S. Edin., 1829. 12°.

— Rogers, W. Account of S. (*In his* Cruising voyage, *etc.* 1718.)

See also **Defoe,** D. Robinson Crusoe.

Selkirk, *Rev.* James. Recollections of Ceylon. London, 1844. 8°.

Selkirk County, *Scotland.* Johnston, T. General view of the agriculture of the County. London, 1794. 4°. (W 77)

Sellar. *See also* **Selle;** — **Seller.**

Sellar, Alexander Craig. The passion-play in the highlands of Bavaria. Edin., 1871. 16°.

— Scotch education difficulties. (*In* **Grant,** *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

Sellar, Patrick. Farm reports, County of Sutherland. (*In* **Soc. for Diff. of Usef. Knowl.** Lib. of Usf. Kn. Farmers' ser. 183-.)

Sellar, Wm. Young. The Roman poets of the Republic. Edin., 1863. 8°.

Contents. General character of Rom. poetry. — Vestiges of early indigenous poetry in Rome and ancient Italy. — Livius Andronicus. — C. Nævius. — Q. Ennius. — M. Pacuvius. — L. Attius. — C. Lucilius. — Lucretius and Catullus.

— Lucretius and the poetic characteristics of his age. (*In* **Oxford** essays, 1855.)

Selle, Christian Gottlieb. Medicina clinica, oder Handbuch der medicinischen Praxis. 5e Aufl. Berlin, 1789. 8°.

— Précis d'un mémoire sur les loix de nos actions. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1788–89.) — Ueber die physischen Elemente. — Ueber Freiheit und Zwang. Ueber Eigenthum. (*In* 1792–97.) — Les éléments physiques. — De la liberté et du pouvoir coactif. — La propriété. (*In* 1796.) — Du droit naturel. (*In* 1797.)

Seller, Abednego. Seasonable reflections on [S.'s] 'History of passive obedience since the Reformation'. London, 1689/90. (B 4)

Seller, John. Pocket-book; cont. several choice col. in arith., astron., geom., *etc.* London, [1677]. 16°.

Sellers, Nathan. Description of a rolling draw-gate, as applied to water-mills. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n. s., v. 1. 1818.)

Sellon, Edward. On the phallic worship of India. (*In* **Anthrop. Soc.** Mem., v. 1. 1865.) — Indian Gnosticism, or Sacti puja. (*In* v. 2. 1866.)

Sellon, Lydia. Campbell, D. A. G. Miss Sellon and the Sisters of Mercy. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1377)

— Colles, *Rev.* W. M. Sisters of mercy, sisters of misery; or, Miss Sellon in the family. 3d ed. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1377)

Sellon, *Rev.* Walter. Arguments against the doctrine of general redemption considered. N. Y., 1814. 12°.

Seltene Frankheit, Die; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 29. 1841.)

Selva de aventuras; por J. de Contreras. (*In* **Aribau,** B. C. Nov. ant. á Cervantes. 1850; v. 3 of his Bibl.)

Selva sin amor, La. *See* **Vega Carpio,** L. F. de.

Selvaggi, Riccíarda de'. Biglietto a messer Cino. (*In* **Poeti ital.** contemp. 1843.)

Selvaggio; a tale of Italian country life; by [A. Manning]. London, 1865. 8°.

Selwyn, George Augustus. Jesse, J. H. S. and his contemporaries. Lond., 1843–44. 4 v. 8°.

Selwyn, L. F. Industrial training. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

Selwyn, Wm. Carmen Græcum numismate annuo dignatum Cantab. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 1236)

Selyns, Henry. Catalogue of the Dutch church members, 1686. (*In* **N. Y. Hist. Soc.** Col., ser. 2, v. 1. 1841.)

Sem Tob, *Rabbi.* Proverbios morales. (*In* **Sanchez,** F. A. Poetas, *etc.*, 1864; v. 57 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Semaine littéraire, La. *n.t.p.* 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **St. Georges,** H. de. L'espion du grand monde. — **Kaufmann,** A. Une fête sur la Newa. 2. **Dumas,** A. La tulipe noire; — Idylle moderne. — **Viardot,** L. Pan Twardowski. — **Dumas,** A., *fils.* Grangette. — **Arbouville,** *Mme.* S. d'. Une histoire hollandaise. — **Second,** A. La part du feu. — **Musset,** A. de. Carmosine. — **Dumas,** A., *fils.* Diane de Lys. — O., *le marquis d'.* Les fleurs à Paris. — **Vaucelles,** A. de. Le nid de Loriots. 3. **Lamartine,** A. de. Le tailleur de Pierres de St. Point. — **Berthoud,** S. H. Une cure opérée par la musique. — **Dudevant,** A. L. A. D. Le château des Desértes. — **St. Aguet,** M. Le premier rêve d'un antiquaire. — **Gautier,** T. Jean et Jeannette. — **Ferry,** G. Cabecillas y guerrilleros. — **Senancour,** E. P. de. La vérité au fond d'un autre puits. — **Mérimée,** P. Don Quichotte. — **Souvestre,** E. Les récits de la muse populaire. — **Barthet,** A. La matinée d'une comédienne. 4. **Mery,** J. La juive au Vatican. — **Thomas,** A. Pascal et Charlotte. 5. **Dumas,** A. La colombe. — **Nerval,** G. de. Les confidences de Nicolas. — **St. Hilaire,** E. M. de. Appendice aux 'Trois mousquetaires'. — **Adam,** A. C. Napoléon musicien. — **Feuillet,** O. Bellah. — **Canet,** V. Une histoire de nos jours. — **Lamartine,** A. de. Geneviève.

Semanario erudito. *See* **Valladares,** A.

Sematology. Smart, B. H. Outline of sematology; an essay towards establishing a new theory of grammar, logic, and rhetoric. London, 1831. 8°.

Semedo, Alvarez. History of the monarchy of China; [tr.;] add., the history of the late invasion and conquest by the Tartars, [by M. Martinius]. London, 1655. 4°.

Semele; an opera. *See* **Congreve,** W.

Semenza, Gaetano. Italian finances, and the abolition of the customs duties. London, N. Y., [1870]. 8°.

Semeronius *Babylonius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Semi-attached couple; [by E. Eden; ed. by Lady T. Lewis]. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1861. 12°.

Semi-detached house; [by E. Eden]; ed. by Lady T. Lewis. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Semichon, Ernest. Histoire de la ville d'Aumale. Paris, Rouen, 1862. 2 v. 8°.

— La paix et la trêve de Dieu; histoire des développements du tiers-état par l'Eglise et les associations de la fin du 10e siècle à la fin du 13e. 2e éd., aug. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

Seminole War. Burton, *Judge?* Vindication of the measures of the Pres. in the Seminole War. Wash., 1819. 8°. (B 535)

— Concise narrative of the Seminole campaign. Nashville, 1819. 8°. (B 447)

— Debate in the U. S. House. of Rep. on the Seminole War. Wash., 1819. 12°.

— Jackson, A., *and* Calhoun, J. Correspondence on the Seminole War, 1830. Wash., 1831. 8°. (B 1062, 1805)

— Poindexter, G. Speech on the Seminole War. *n.t.p.* [1818.] 12°. (B 527)

— Reed, P. Speech on the Seminole War, 1819. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (A 43)

— Strictures on Mr. Lacock's report on the Seminole War. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 12°. (B 527)

Semiramide. *See* **Metastasio,** P.; — **Zeno,** A.

Semiramide; Semiramis; a serious opera, [Ital. and Eng.]; music by G. Rossini. N. Y., [1848?]. 8°. (E 1)

Semiramis. JAMESON, A. (*In her* Memoirs of cel. female sovereigns. 1831.)

Sémiramis; tragédie. *See* **Crébillon, P. J.**; — **Voltaire, F. M. A. de.**

Semitic languages. KLAPROTH, H. J. Sur les racines des langues sémitiques. (*In* **Merian Falkach, A. A.** Etude comp. des langues. 1828.)

— DAVIES, J. Semitic lang. and their rel. with the Indo-European class. (*In* **Philolog. Soc.** Trans. 1854.)

— RENAN, E. Histoire général et système comparé des langues sémitiques. [1855.] 1e pte. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

See also **Chaldæa.** *Language* (p. 515).

Semler, Johann Salomon. Algemeine geschichte der ost- und westindischen Handlungsgeselschaft enin Europa. 1r Theil: [Ostindischen Handlungs-geschichte]. Halle, 1764. 4°.

— Institutio brevior ad liberalem eruditionem theologicam. Liber II. Halæ, 1766. 8°.

— *continuator.* *See* **Sleidan, J.** Reformations Geschichte. 1771.

Semmering R.R. GHEGA, C. de. Atlas du chemin de fer du Semmering. Vienne, 1854. f°.

Semmes, Raphael. Campaign of Gen. Scott in Mexico. Cincin., 1852. 12°.

— Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter, from his journals. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— My adventures afloat; a mem. of my cruises in the 'Sumter' and 'Alabama'. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— Service afloat and ashore during the Mexican war. Cincin., 1851. 8°.

Semper, Gottfried. Origin of polychromy in architecture. (*In* **Crystal Palace Co.** Fine arts court, v. 1. 1854.)

Semple, George. Treatise on building in water; added, a plan for improvement of Ireland. London, 1780. 8°.

Semple, Robert Hunter, *ed.* Memoirs on diphtheria; from writings of Bretonneau, Guersant, Trousseau, Bouchut, Empis, and Daviot. London, 1859. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc.)

Sempronius, Caius. De divisione Ital. (*In* **Nanni, G.** Berosi et aliorum auth. antiq. 1612.)

Semus *Delius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Sen, Keshub Chunder. *See* **Keshub Chunder Sen.**

Sena. *See* **Cesena**; — **Sinigallia.**

Senac, Jean Baptiste. Traité de la structure du cœur, de son action, et de ses maladies. Paris, 1749. 2 v. 4°.

— Traité des causes et de la cure de la peste. *See* **Chicoyneau, F.**

— Treatise on the hidden nature and treatment of intermitting and remitting fevers; tr. by C. Caldwell. Phila., 1805. 8°.

Senac de Meilhan, Gabriel. Considérations sur l'esprit et les mœurs. London, 1787. 8°.

Senaca. *See* **Seneca.**

Senæ. *See* **Siena.**

Senancourt, Etienne Pivert de. Obermann. Nouv. éd., avec préf. par G. Sand. Paris, 1863. 12°.

— La vérité au fond d'un autre puits. (*In* **Semaine** lit., v. 3.)

— DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1833.)

— SAINTE BEUVE, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 1. 1852.)

Senanus, *St., Bp.* VITA. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 7. 1865.)

Senar, Gabriel Jérôme. Révélations puisées dans les cartons des comités de salut public et de sureté générale, ou Mémoires de Sénart; pub. par A. Dumesnil. Paris, 1824. 8°.

Senarega, Bartolomeo. De rebus Genuensibus commentaria, 1488–1514. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

Senarega, Matteo. BIXIO, C. L. Elogio di S. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)

Sénart, Gabriel Jérôme. *See* **Senar, G. J.**

Senate, Roman. *See* **Rome.** *Polit. antiq.* (p. 2544, 2545).

Senator, The; or, Clarendon's parliamentary chronicle, Nov. 25, 1790–93. London, [1791–93]. 7 v. 8°.

Senchus Mor. *See* **Ireland.** *Comm. for Publishing Ancient Laws* (p. 1528).

Senckenberg, H. C. L. B. von. Observatio de origine familiæ Augustæ Staufensis. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1753.)

Sendivogius, Michael, *called Cosmopolita.* De lapide philosoph. tractatus duodecim. — Ænigma philosophicum ad filios veritatis. — Dialogus Mercuri, Alchimistæ, et Naturæ. (*In* **Zetzner, L.** Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613; — *and in* **Manget, J. J.** Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

— Novum lumen chemicum. — De sulphure. (*In* **Aubigné de la Fosse, N. N.** Bibl. chem. 1673; — *in* **Musæum** herm. 1677; — *and in* **Manget, J. J.** Bibl. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

— *Eng.* New light of alchymie; also Nine books of the nature of things, by Paracelsus; also a chymicall dictionary; tr. by J. French. London, 1650. 4°.

— ORTEL, A. Commentarius in Novum lumen chymicum. (*In* **Zetzner, L.** Theat. chem., v. 6. 1661; — *and in* **Manget, J. J.** Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Senebier, Jean. Essai sur l'art d'observer et de faire des expériences. 2e éd. Genève, 1802. 3 v. 8°.

— Histoire littéraire de Genève. Genève, 1786. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Essai sur l'utilité de l'hist. lit. d'un pays pour ses habitans. — Catalogue des hist. mss. et impr. à consulter sur l'hist. de Genève. — Origine - Réformation. — Réf. - 1605. 2. Réf. - 1605, *contin.* — 1605–1700. 3. Depuis 1700.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. Omnia opera. Venetiis, 1492. f°.

Note. Includes the Suasoriæ and the Controversæ of Marcus Annæus Seneca.

— Scriptorum quæ extant tom. I, II; cum annot. Mureti, *etc.*; acc. indices. Lugd., 1592. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Præf. — De Seneca veterum auctorum loci. — Elogia auctorum de S. — Fragm. ex libris S. qui interciderunt. — De beneficiis. — Epistolæ. — De mundi gubernatione, divina providetia, et qualitur multa mala bonis viris accidant. — De paupertate ad Lucium. — De remediis fortuitorũ ad Gallione. — De ira. — De clementia. — De vita beata. — De tranquillitate vitæ. — Quod in sapientem non cadit injuria. — De brevitate vitæ. — De consolatione ad Polybium. — De consolatione ad Marciam. — De consolatione ad Albinam. 2. Quæstionum naturalium libri VIII. — Controversiarum libri X. — Declamationum libri V. — Suasoriarum liber. — Ludus in mortem Claudij Cæsaris. — Versus. — Marci Ant. Mureti notæ in libros Senecæ. — Diversorum notæ in Senecam. — Rhenani in Ludum de morte Claudii Cæsaris scholia. — De quatuor virtutibus liber I. — De moribus liber I. — Epistolæ Pauli et Senecæ. — Oratio Senecæ. — Sententiæ juxta literarum ordinem. — Index.

— Opera omnia. Paris, 1827–32. 9 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Note. Pt. 1, 2, recog. H. N. Bouillet; pt. 3, rec. J. Pierrot.

Contents. Pt. 1, v. 1–5. *Opera philosophica.* 1. Senecæ vita a Lipsio. — De Seneca. — Manuductio Lipsii ad Stoicam philosophiam. — De ira. — De clementia. — De tranquillitate animi. — De constantia sapientis. — De otio aut secessu sapientis. — De brevitate vitæ. — De vita beata. 2. De providentia. — De consolatione ad Helviam. — Consolatio ad Marciam. — Consolatio ad Polybium. — De morte Claudii Cæsaris ludus. — De beneficiis. 3, 4. Epistolæ morales ad Lucilium. — Fragmenta. — Epigrammata. — Ex Senecæ libris excerpta quædam et eidem nonnulla falso tributa. — J. Lipsii Physiologiæ Stoicorum libri III. 5. Naturalium quæstionum libri VII. — Index. Pt. 2. *Opera declamatoria.* Controversiarum libri. — Excerpta ex controversiarum libris. — Suasoriarum liber I. Pt. 3, v. 1–3. *Opera tragica.* 1. Lipsii, Heinsii, Pontani, Klotzschii et Jacobsii dissertationes de singulis tragœdiis et de singularium auctore sententiæ. — Hercules furens. — Thyestes. — Phœnissæ.

2. Hippolytus. — Œdipus. — Troades. — Medea. — Agamemnon. 3. Hercules Œtæus. — Octavia. — Index.

— Opera; rec. et indicem add. C. R. Fickert. Lips., 1842–45. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Præf. — Epistularum moralium libri. 2. De beneficiis. — De clementia. — De ira. 3. Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant cum providentia sit. — Nec injuriam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem. — Ad Marciam de consolatione. — De vita beata. — De otio. — De tranquillitate animi. — De brevitate vitæ. — Ad Polybium de consolatione. — Ad Helviam matrem de consolatione. — Naturalium quæstionum libri. — Ludus de morte Claudii. — Fragm.

— Opera quæ supersunt; rec. et indicem adj. F. Haase. Lips., *Teubneri*, 1852–53. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dialogorum lib. XII. — Quare aliqua incommoda bonis viris accidant cum providentia sit. — Nec injuriam nec contumeliam accipere sapientem. — De ira. — Ad Marciam de consolatione. — De vita beata. — De otio. — De tranquillitate animi. — De brevitate vitæ. — Ad Polybium de consolatione. — Ad Helviam matrem de consolatione. — Epigrammata super exilio. — Ludus de morte Claudii. — De clementia. 2. De beneficiis. — Naturalium quæstionum libri VII. 3. Epistularum moralium libri XX. — De amissis libris testimonia veterum et fragmenta ex iis servata. — De remediis fortuitorum. — De paupertate. —' De moribus. — Martini Dumiensis de formula honestæ vitæ liber. — Epistolæ Senecæ ad Paulum, et Pauli ad Senecam. — Epitaphium Senecæ.

— *French.* Œuvres; tr. par La Grange avec des notes. Paris, 1778–79. 7 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Lettres. 3. Traité des bienfaits. 4. Consolation à Marcia. — De la colère. — De la clémence. — De la providence. 5. De la tranquillité de l'âme. — De la vie heureuse. — Du loisir, ou de la retraite du sage. — Consolation à Helvia. — De la brieveté de la vie. — De la constance du sage. — Consolation à Polybe. — Epigrammes. — L'apocoloquintose, ou l'apothéose de l'empereur Claude. 6. Questions naturelles. 7. Vie de Séneque.

— Apocolokintosis sur la mort de l'empereur Claude. (*In* Rousseau, J. J. Œuvres, v. 14. 1782.)

— Carmina. (*In* Lemaire. Poetæ min., v. 4. 1825. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Epistolas [novesta]. (*In* Quevedo Villegas. Obras, v. 2. 1859.)

— Hippolyte;] tr. de différens morceaux. (*In* Boufflers, S. Œuvres. 1803.)

— Medea and Octavia. (*In* Wheelwright, C. A. Poems. 1810.)

— Morals by way of abstract; [with] an afterthought; by Sir R. L'Estrange. London, 1718. 8°.

— *Same.* 15th ed. London, 1746. 12°.

— Tragœdiæ. (*In* Delrio, M. A. Syntagma, v. 2. 1593.)

Namely. Media. — Œdipus. — Thebais. — Hippolitus, seu Phædra. — Hercules furens. — Hercules Œtæus. — Thyestes. — Troas, seu Hecuba, seu Troades. — Agamemnon. — Incerti poetæ Octavia.

— *Same.* [Et Poematia ex Apocolocynthosi]; cum notis J. F. Gronovii et sel. J. Lipsii, *etc.*, itemque obs. H. Grotii; rec. notas, *etc.*, adj. J. C. Schröderus. Delphis, 1728. 4°.

— *French.* Tragœdiæ. (Vol. 12–14 *of* Levée, J. B., *and* Le Monnier, G. A. Théâtre.)

Namely. Vol. 12. Hercule furieux. — Thyeste. — Hippolyte. 13. Les Phéniciennes. — Œdipe. — Les Troyennes. — Médée. 14. Agamemnon. — Hercule. — Octavie.

— Traité des bienfaits [et] des Epîtres. (*In* Malherbe, F. de. Œuvres, v. 2. 1862.)

— Calvin, J. In libros Senecæ de clementia commentarii. (*In his* Opera, v. 7. 1617.)

— Delrio, M. A. De Senecæ vita et scriptis lib. I. — De versibus tragicis, maxime Senecæ lib. I. (*In his* Syntagma, v. 1. 1593.)

— Farrar, F. W. (*In his* Seekers after God. 1868.)

— Hamilton, *Rev.* G. On a passage in the Medea of Seneca; and on the argument against the evidence of prophecy drawn from it by deistical writers. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

— Lessing, G. E. Von den lat. Trauerspielen, welche unter dem Namen des Seneca bekannt sind. (*In his* Sammt. Schrift., v. 23. 1794.)

— Lipsius, J. Animadv. in tragœdias quæ L. Annæo Senecæ tribuuntur. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1675.)

— Melanchthon, P. Prologus in Thyestem Senecæ. (*In his* Opera, v. 19. 1853.)

— Rémusat. C. de. Saint Paul et Sénèque. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1853.) — Boissier, G. Le Christianisme et la morale de S. (*In* mars 1871.)

— Spalding, G. L. Ueber Seneka's Tröstung an den Polybius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1803.)

See also Stoics.

Seneca, Marcus Annæus. Controversiæ. — Suasoriæ. (*In* Seneca, L. A. Opera. 1492; — *and* v. 2. 1592.)

Seneca Co., *Ohio.* Butterfield, C. W. History of Seneca Co. Sandusky, 1848. 12°.

Seneca Indians. Ketchum, W. [1600–1815.] (*In his* Hist. of Buffalo, v. 1, 2. 1864–65.)

— Employment of S. I., [1684]. (*In* New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Nonville, *marq.* de. Expedition against the Senecas, 1687. (*In* New York Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

— Seaver, J. E. Life of M. Jemison: Deh-he-wä-mis, [1742–1823]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Massachusetts. *Council.* Report on the memorials of the Seneca Indians and others, [1789-1840]. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1821)

— Documents rel. to Indian affairs, [1790-94]. *n.p.*, [17—]. 8°. (B 449)

— Friends, Society of. *Genesee, N. Y., Phila., and Balt. Yearly Meetings.* Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of N. Y. illustr. by facts, [1794–1839]. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— - Further illustration of the case of the Seneca Indians, [1840]; review of 'An appeal to the Christian community', *etc.*, by N. T. Strong. Phila., 1841. 8°.

Language.

Specimens.

— Gaa-nah-shoh ne de *o* waa*a* sa *o*' nyoh gwah ná wen ni' yuh. [Seneca hymns]. Do sy wa.: Seneca mission, 1843. 16°.

— Ne jaguh'nigóageśgwatham. The mental elevator. Nos. 1–14. Buffalo-Creek Reservation, 1841–46. 8°.

— Wright, A. Diuhsáwahgwah Gayádoshah. [Reading lessons in the Seneca lang.] Boston, 1836. 12°.

See also Bible (p. 288); — Iroquois.

Senegal Colony and River. Cottu, C. [1365–1845.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1845.)

— Brue, A. Reise auf der Sanaga, *u.s.w.* [1697, 98, 1715]. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 2. 1748.)

— - *Eng.* Description of, and voyage up the Sanaga. — (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *and in* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)

— Adanson, M. Voyage to Senegal and the River of Gambia, [1749–54]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 16. 1814.)

— Letter to a merchant at Bristol, [on] a petition of S— T[ouchet] to the king. for an exclusive grant to the trade of the S., [1756–58]. London, 1762. 8°. (W 29)

— Labarthe, P. Voyage au Sénégal, 1784–85. Paris, 1802. 12°.

— Rainolds, R., *and* Dassel, T. Voyage to the Rivers Senegal and Gambia. 1791. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *in* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1810; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824; — *Germ.*, *and in* Allgemeine Hist., v. 1. 1748.)

— Aube, T. Trois mois de campagne au Sénégal, [1859–61]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1863.)

Senegambia. Tardieu, A. Sénégambie et Guinée. Paris, 1847. 8°. (Univers.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 15. 1829.)

Senex, *pseud.* Letters [signed] Senex, and A farmer, comprehending an examination of the conduct of our executive towards France and Gr. Brit. Balt., 1809. 8°. (B 411, 2521)

Senex, John. A new general atlas; with nat. hist., trade, *etc.* London, 1721. f°.

Senftleben, Andreas. De alea veterum. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Senior, Charles. Hand-book of income tax law, and practice. London, 1863. 8°.

Senior, Edward. Half-time system and agricultural schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Senior, Henry, *Lieut.-Col.* SENIOR, N. W. (*In his* Essays on fiction. 1864.)

Senior, Nassau Wm. Address on education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

— Biographical sketches. London, 1863. 16°.

Contents. Berryer. — Tronson du Coudray. — Ld. Campbell's Chief Justices. — Feuerbach. — J. H. Ramcke. — Charles v. — Bacon. — Ld. King. — Col. King. — Anecdotes of monkeys.

— Essays on fiction. London, 1864. 8°.

Contents. Sir W. Scott. — Col. Senior. — Sir E. B. Lytton. — Thackeray. — Mrs. Stowe.

— Historical and philosophical essays. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. France, America, and Britain. — The law of nations. — Lord Brougham's political philos. — Confederacy and union. 2. Oregon. — English poor laws. — Combinations and strikes. — Lewis on dependencies. — Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. — Oxford and Mr. Ward.

— Journal in Turkey and Greece, 1857–58. London, 1859. 12°.

— Journals, conversations, and essays relating to Ireland. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. National property. (1835.) — Ireland in 1843. — Proposals for extending the Irish poor law. (1846.) — Relief of Irish distress in 1847, 48. — Journal of a visit to Ireland in 1852. 2. Visit in 1852, *contin.* — Visit in 1858. — Visit in 1862.

— Political economy. 4th ed. London, Glasgow, 1858. 8°.

— Political economy. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— Statement of the provision for the poor and of the condition of laborers in Europe and America. London, 1835. 8°.

— Suggestions on popular education. London, 1861. 8°.

— Three lectures on the cost of obtaining money; and on private and government paper money. London, 1830. 8°.

— Three lectures on the rate of wages. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)

— Three lectures on the transmission of precious metals; and mercantile theory of wealth. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

— TENNANT, C. Letters to S. conc. systematic colonisation. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

Senkenberg, Renatus Leopold Christian Karl, *Freiherr* von. Supplementum, v. 2. *See* **Lipenius, M.** Bibliotheca realis juridica.

Senn, Louis. Recherches anatomico-pathologique sur la méningite aigué des enfans. Paris, 1825. 8°.

Sennert, Andreas. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 33. 1736.)

Sennert, Daniel. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 14. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 10. 1754.)

Sennuccio del Bene. Sonetti. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Senogallia. *See* **Sinigaglia.**

Señor Valiente; a comedy; by G. H. Miles. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 41.)

Señora Cornelia, La. *See* **Cervantes Saavedra, M.** de.

Señora, La, y la criada; comedia. *See* **Calderon de la Barca, P.** (E 115)

Señorias de moda, Las. *See* **Cruz y Cano, R.** de la.

Señorita mal-criada, La; com. moral. *See* **Iriarte, T.** de.

Señorito mimado, El; comedia moral. *See* **Iriarte, T.** de.

Sens. Cathedral. JOLIMONT, F. T. de. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédrale de Sens, dessinés par Chapuy, avec un texte par J. Paris, 1828. 4°.

Sens. S. Columba. ANNALES S. Columbæ Senonensis, 708–1218. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 1. 1826.)

Sensations. LEVESQUE DE POUILLY, L. J. Theory of agreeable sensations. Bost., 1812. 24°.

Sense. *See* **Common sense.**

Sense and sensibility; by [J. Austen]. London, 1813. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1846. 3 v. in 1. 8°.

— *Same.* And Persuasion. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1870. 8°.

Senses. CONDILLAC, E. B. Traité des sensations. [1754.] (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1798.)

— BUFFON, G. L. L., *comte* de, *d.* 1788. (*In his* Hist. nat., v. 19, 20. 1800.)

— SMITH, A., *d.* 1790. Of the external senses. (*In his* Essays. 1795.)

— CASTILLON, J. A. M. G. Sur les sens en général, et partic. sur les organes du sens intime. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1792–98.) — Les sens en général, et en partic. sur leur nombre et sur leurs organes. (*In* 1799–1800.)

— HUNTER, J., *d.* 1793. On the senses. (*In his* Essays and observ., v. 1. 1861.)

— RUSH, B. Lectures on the pleasures of the senses and of the mind; [with other lectures]. Phila., 1811. 8°.

— BAKER, C. Education of the senses as exhibited in the instr. of the blind, and the deaf and dumb. (*In* **Central Soc. of Educ.** Lect., v. 1. 1837.)

— FERRIER, J. F. Speculation on the senses. [1843.] (*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1866.)

— ALEXANDER, S. Some special analogies in the phenomena presented by the senses of sight and touch. [1851.] (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— BAIN, A. The senses, and the intellect. London, 1855. 8°.

— ON the senses; tr. by C. A. Alexander from 'Aus der Natur'. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1865–66.)

See also **Acoustics**; — **Blindness**; — **Deaf and Dumb**; — **Deafness**; — **Ear**; — **Eye**; — **Hearing**; — **Heat**; — **Optics**; — **Smell, Sense of**; — **Taste, Sense of**; — **Touch**; — **Vision.**

Sensibility. ANCILLON, L. F. Essai d' une théorie de la sensibilité. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1790–91.)

Sensualism. COUSIN, V. Philosophie sensualiste au 18e siècle. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Sententie da autori illustri. *See* **Danti, A.**

Sentimental journey through France and Italy; by L. Sterne. (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1795; v. 4. 1803.)

Sentiments. POETRY of the S. London, 1841. 8°.

Sentiments of a foreigner on the disputes of Gr. Britain with America; tr. from the French. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 360)

Separation. BRADSHAW, W. Unreasonablenesse of the separation. Dort, 1614. 4°.

— CANNE, J. Necessity of separation proved by the Nonconformists' principles; [1634]; ed. by C. Stovel. London, *Hanserd Knollys Soc.*, 1849. 8°.

— STILLINGFLEET, E. Unreasonableness of separation. [1680.] London, 1682. 4°.

— BAXTER, R. Answer to E. Stillingfleet's 'Charge of separation'. London, 1680. 4°.

— SHERLOCK, W. Discourse about church unity; defence of Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness of separation'. London, 1681. 8°.

— — Continuation and vindication of the defence of 'Unreasonableness of separation'. London, 1682. 8°.

— BAXTER, R. Catholick communion defended against both extreams. London, 1684. 4°.

— LAMB, —. Stop to separation. [1692.] 2d ed. London, 1693. 12°.

— BENNET, T. Answer to the Dissenter's pleas for separation; abridgment of London cases. [1699.] 6th ed. London, 1728. 8°.

— CAVEAT against unreasonable separations. Boston, 1748. 8°. (B 658)

See also **Church of England**; — **Non-conformists.**

Separation, The; a tragedy. *See* **Baillie, J.**

Sepher t'philloth; book of daily prayers according to the Spanish rite. Amst., 1764.] 12°.

Sepoys. *See* **India.** *History*: *Sepoy Rebellion* (p. 1505).

Sepp, Anthony. Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria, *etc.* (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col., v. 5. 1746.)

Séprés, Pierre Ypres La Ramée de. Cours de mathématiques. 1e pte.: L'arithmétique et l'algèbre. Paris, [1834?]. 8°.

Septale, Manfredo. Account of his col. of paintings in his closet at Milan. (*In* Barri, G. Painter's voyage of Italy. 1679.)

Septem contra Thebas. *See* Æschylus.

September Gale, 1815. Goodwin, E. S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1823.)

Septfontaines, Louis Marie Blanquart de. *See* Blanquart de Septfontaines, L. M.

Septimius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Sepulchre, Knights of the Holy. Anciens statutes de l'ordre du Saint Sepulchre de Jérusalem. Paris, 1776. 8°.

Sepulchres. Weever, J. Ancient funeral monuments of Gr. Brit., Ireland, *etc.* London, 1631. f°.

— - *Same.* London, 1767. 4°.

— Hirt, A. L. Sur les monuments sépulcraux des anciens peuples dunord. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1798.)

— Godwin, W. Essay on sepulchres. N. Y., 1809. 12°.

— Markland, J. H. Remarks on Eng. churches, and on sepulchral monuments. [1842.] 3d ed. Oxford, London, 1843. 16°.

See also Bologna; — Burial; — Catacombs; — Epitaphs; — Grave-mounds; — Ireland; — Livia Drusilla; — Tuscany.

Sepulveda, Juan Gines de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Sepúlveda, Lorenza de. Romances caball erescos é historicos. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los romanceros. 1838.)

Sequel to old Joliffe; by [Mrs. M. A. Mackarness]. N. Y., 1868. 18°. (Sunbeam Stories.)

Sequences. Bartsch, *Dr.* K. Die lateinischen Sequenzen des Mittelalters. Rostock, 1868. 8°.

Sequestration. Woodruff, J., *reporter.* The sequestration cases before Hon. A. G. Magrath, in the district court for S. Carolina, Oct. term, 1861. [Charleston, 1861?] 8°.

Ser, Louis. Chauffage et ventilation. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 3.)

Ser prudente y ser sufrido; com. *See* Montalvan, J. P. de.

Sera, Beatrice del. Poesie. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Serafini, Giuseppe. Vita dell' autore. (*In* Sannazaro, G. Arcadia. 1768.)

Serafini, M. A. Madrigali. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 4. 1847.)

Seraglio. Greaves, J. Sketches of the Grand Signor's seraglio. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 1737.)

Serampore. Dyer, J. Letter occasioned by J. Marshman's 'Statement rel. to Serampore'. London, 1828. 8°.

— Marshman, J. C. Serampore mission. (*In his* Life of Carey. 1859.)

— Specimens of languages in which the Scriptures are printed by the Serampore mission press. (*In* Baptist Miss. Soc. Brief view. 1815.)

Serao, Francisco. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 14. 1789.)

Serapeum; Zeitschrift für Bibliothekwissenschaft, *u.s.w.*; hrsg. von R. Naumann. Lpz., 1840–56. 17 v. (v. 15, 16 w., v. 17, nos. 17–24 w.). 8°.

Serapeum. *See* Memphis.

Séraphine; comédie. *See* Sardou, V.

Seraphinus *Asculanus, St.* Boverius, Z. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 54. 1868.)

Serapion. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Trag. Gr. fr., 1856; — *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Serapions-Brüder, Die. *See* Hoffmann, E. T. W.

Serarius, Nicolaus. Moguntiacarum rerum ab initio usque ad hodiernum archiepiscopum libri v. Mogunt., 1604. 4°.

Serassi, Pietro Antonio. J. P. Maffei vita. (*In* Maffei, G. P. Opera, v. 1. 1747.)

— Vita de F. M. Molza. (*In* Molza, F. M. Poesie. 1808.)

— Vita del conte B. Castiglione. (*In* Castiglione, B. Libro, v. 1. 1803.)

— Vita di B. Tasso. (*In* Tasso, T. L'Amagidi, v. 1. 1755.)

Sérénade, La; comédie. *See* Regnard, J. F.

Serenius, Jacob. English and Swedish [and Latin] dictionary. 2d ed. Nykoping, 1757. 4°.

Serenus, *St., Bp. of Marseilles.* Silva, L. I miracoli di S. Sereno. Padova, 1750. 4°.

Serenus, Aulus Septimius. Fragm. (*In* Estienne, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)

— Moretum. (*In* Lemaire, N. E. Poetæ Lat. min., v. 1. 1824.)

Sergardi, Ludovico. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 10. 1782.)

Sergas de Esplandian. (*In* Gayangos, P. de. Libros de cabal. 1857; v. 40 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Sergeant. *See also* Sargant; — Sargent.

Sergeant, J. Stillingfleet, E. Reply to his 3d appendix. London, 1675. 8°.

— Tillotson, J. Rule of faith; an answer to his 'Sure footing'. London, 1676. 8°.

Sergeant, John, *and* Maurice, D. Informations rel. to the Popish plot. London, 1681. f°. (A 49)

Sergeant, John, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1749, *M.A.* Causes and danger of delusions in religion; a sermon. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 44, C 45)

— Letter to Colman [on] the education of Indian children; [with C.'s answer]. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 251, 841)

Sergeant, John. Observations on punishment. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 928)

— Oration, July 24, 1826, in commem. of T. Jefferson and J. Adams. Phila., 1826. 8°. (B 1828)

— Select speeches. Phila., 1832. 8°.

Contents. Oration, Phila., 24 July 1826, in commem. of Jefferson and Adams. — Disc., Rutgers Coll., 14 July 1829. — Argument, Cherokee nation *vs.* Georgia, Mar. 5, 1831. — Speech, bankrupt bill, Ho. of Reps. of the U. S., Feb. 17, 1818. — Speech, Bank of the U. S., Ho. of R., Feb. 22, 1819. — Speech, Missouri question, H. of R., 8, 9 Feb. 1820. — Speech, H. of R., Mar. 7, 1822, on a uniform system of bankruptcy. — Speech, retrenchment and reform, H. of R., Feb. 2, 1828.

— Speech on the Missouri question, Ho. of Rep. *n.t.p.* [1820?]. 8°. (B 537, 1492, 2006)

— *Same.* (*In* Moore, F. Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)

— Binney, H. Remarks to the bar of Phila. on the death of C. Chauncy and J. S. Phila., 1853. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1211)

— Meredith, W. M. Eulogium on the character and services of S. Phila., 1853. 8°. (B 1224)

Serière, G. de. Lofrede op Jan Pieterszoon Koen. (*In* Batavia. Bataviaasch Genootschap. 1826.)

Series of facts shewing the political state of India as conc. the powers at war; [by J. Price]. London, 1783. 8°.

Series of progressive lessons to elucidate the art of flower painting in water colors. Phila., 1835. 4°.

Series of sixty ms. sermons; by a doctor of divinity. [Lithographed. London, 18—.] 4°.

Series of wisdom and policy; a complete answer to 'Politicks on both sides'. London, 1735. 8°. (B 758)

Sérieys, Antoine. Bibliothèque académique de différens mémoires des académies française et étrangères. Paris, 1810–11. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Redern, S. E., *Graf* von. Consid. sur le globe. — Fontana, N. Les iles de Nicobar et le fruit du Mellori. — Colebrook, *Sir* W. M. G. Les îles de Nancoury et de Comarty; — Les îles d'Andaman. — Goldingham, J. Descr. de la caverne de l'île Eléphanta. — Devoirs d'une vertueuse veuve hindoue. — Eliot, J. Obs. sur les habitans des montagnes de Garrou, 1788–89. — Jones, *Sir* W. Discours, anniv., 24 fév. 1791. — Du Fresne de Francheville, J. L'ancien île de Tarscis, d'Ophir; — Des navigations autour de l'Afrique, jusqu'à l'an 3. — Elsner, J. Diss. sur l'éxcellence de la Palestine. — Recherches sur la fondation de la ville de Tyr. — Shore, J. Sur quelques faits, coutumes, et particularités extraordinaires des Indiens. — Shaw, *Lieut.* T. Mémoires sur les habitans des monts voisins de Radjamahall.

2. **Desroches, J.** La relig. des peuples de l'anc. Belgique. — **Lebeau, —.** Les parasites des dieux dans l'antiquité. — Le dieu **Endovellicus,** *etc.* — **Elsner, J.** La déesse Hertha, Hertham, ou Erdamm, qui fut autrefois le principal objet du culte dans la Germanie septentr. — **Kuester, G. G.** Joduta, idole de la Saxe et de la Marche. — **Boze, C. G. de.** Du dieu Terme, son culte chez les Romains. — **Lévesque de Burigny, J.** Les honneurs et les prérogatives accordés au prêtres chez les [anciens], aux druides, aux prêtres germains. *etc.* — **Boissy, J. B. T.,** *l'abbé* de, *and* **Morin, J.** Des victimes humaines. — **Blanchard, E.** La religion des voyageurs. — **Banier, A.,** *l'abbé.* Du culte d'Adonis. — **Hardion, J.** L'oracle, de Delphes. — **Morin, J.** L'usage de la prière pour les morts, parmi les payens. — **Boivin** *l'aîné*, **L.** La royauté des Israélites en Egypte. — **Banier, A.,** *l'abbé.* Sur les parques. — **Sévin, G.,** *l'abbé.* L'hist. d'Assyrie. — **Valois, H. de.** Quelques rois d'Idumée qui ont regné avant ou après Esaü. — **Tilladet, J. M. de la M. de.** Les géans. — **Fourmont, E.** Des Juifs hellénistes. — **Observ.** sur quelques traits de l'hist. égyptienne. — **Belley, A.,** *l'abbé.* Les plus anc. peuplades de la Grèce. — **Thucydides.** Cérémonies obs. par les Athéniens aux funérailles publiques en l'honneur des Grecs morts pour la défense de la patrie. — **Galland, A.** De l'origine et de l'usage de la trompette chez les anciens. — **Pelloutier, S.** Les Phocéens, leurs émigrations, *etc.*; — L'origine des Romains. — **Dumas, P.** Sur les lectisterne, la supplication, l'obsécration, l'épulum, et le ver sacrum, chez les Romains. — **Couture, J. B.,** *l'abbé, and* **Boivin** *l'aîné*, **L.** Sur le ver sacrum. — **Pelloutier, S.** Ressemblance entre les anciens peuples de deux continens. — **Du Fresne de Francheville, J.** L'origine du peuple prussien. — **Vertot, R. A.,** *l'abbé* de. Du dieu Irminsul, adoré ches les anc. Saxons. — **Morin, J.** Des baisemains. — **Simon, J. F.** Culte rendu aux morts. — **Burette, P. J.** Des danses sacrées. — **Nélis, — de.** Sur la passion des anciens pour les animaux. — **Foncemagne, E. L. de.** Sur Laverne, déesse des voleurs. — **Simon, J. F.** L'origine des Saturnales; — Des présages. — **Gautier de Sibert, E.** Les idées relig., civiles, et pol. des anciens, rel. à la chevelure et à la barbe. — **Tilladet, J. M. de la M. de,** *l'abbé.* Du culte de Jupiter tonnant. — **Elsner, J.** Des voyages des dieux; manière dont on célébrait leur arrivée. — **Frederic** II., *the Great, King of Prussia.* Du culte des Germains. — **Morin, J.** Sur les dieux Pataïques. — **Elsner, J.** Sur les mêmes.

3. **Jones,** *Sir* **W.** Ressemblance entre les dieux de l'Inde, de la Grèce, et de l'Italie. — **Pouchard, J.** Des obelisques. — **Simon, J. F.** Sur l'hospitalité. — **Banier, A.,** *l'abbé.* Du culte rendu aux Furies. — **Freret, N.** Sur les fêtes relig. de l'année persane et du culte de Mithra chez les Romains. — **Boivin** *l'aîné*, **L.** L'origine des dieux en Grèce. — **Fontenu, L. F.,** *l'abbé.* Des premiers autels consacrés au vrai Dieu. — **Venuti, P. de.** Les petits temples des anciens. — **Simon, J. F.** Des temples de l'ancienne Rome. — **Gesner, J. M.** Sur les louanges que les Egyptiens rendaient à Dieu, par le concert de sept voyelles; — Explication du passage de l'Apocalypse de Saint Jean, sur les sept esprits, par le sens donnés à sept voyelles. — **Michælis, J. D.** Le culte que les Egyptiens rendaient à Jehovah sous le nom de Cnuph ou Demiurgos. — **Desroches, J.** De l'idolatrie des bois, *etc.*, chez les anc. Belges. — **Michælis, J. D.** Sur les chérubins. — **Morin, J.** Un passage de Josèphe, conc. le culte prétendu rendu à une tête d'âne par les Juifs. — **Michælis, J. D.** Sur une imputation faite aux Juifs d'avoir adoré une tête d'âne en or. — **Pinart, M.** Une espèce de tunique nommée Ephod chez les Hébreux. — **Heinius, J. P.** Les livres secrets des Pheniciens les mêmes que les livres de Moïse. — **Mongault, N. H.,** *l'abbé.* Origine et motifs du culte rendu aux astres, à des hommes, et sur le culte rendu à Rome, comme déesse. — **Checozi, J.** Sur l'antique idolatrie des bois. — **Montfaucon, B. de.** Les anc. divinités de l'Egypte. — **Banier, A.,** *l'abbé.* Sur l'origine du culte que les Egyptiens rendaient aux animaux. — **Fontenu, L. F.,** *l'abbé* de. La fête du vaisseau d'Isis, chez les Egyptiens, *etc.* — **Mignot, E.,** *l'abbé.* Unité de Dieu, reconnue par les anciens philosophes de l'Inde et par les modernes; — Idée des anciens philos. sur la nature de Dieu; — La providence de Dieu et de ses ministres, suivant la croyance des Indiens. — **Foucher, J. P.,** *l'abbé.* La religion des Perses. — **Oudinet, M. A.** Du culte de Minerve, à Athènes. — **Massieu, G.** Des Graces. — **Du Rondeau, —.** Les mœurs, les coutumes, les arts des Belges. — **Du Fresne de Francheville, J.** Recherches hist. sur les jumeaux de tous les temps; — Sur les titres, les dignités, et les rapports entre l'ancienne marque de noblesse et les armoiries des modernes. — **Jones,** *Sir* **W.** Disc. sur l'histoire civile de l'Asie.

4. **Perruzi, B. S.** Origine de quelques Académies, à Paris, à Leipsick, et à Florence; tr. — **Argenson, A. R. V. d',** *marq. de Pauliny.* Notice sur l'Académie Impériale de Pétersbourg. — **Mackenzie,** *Major.* Vicramaditya et Salivâhâna, avec un détail des Bala-Rayas; — Sur l'origine des Mâhrattes. — **Du Fresne de Francheville, J.** Sur les Quades. — **Histoire** d'une révol. arrivée en Perse dans le 6e siècle. — **Formey, J. H. S.** Les anc. procédures contres les sorciers. — **Domination** des Pisans sur la Corse. — **Montégut, J. F. de.** Essai hist. sur la famille de l'émpereur Valérien. — **La Porte du Theil, F. J. G. de.** Relations entre la France et le Danemarck, vers la fin du 12e siècle.

5. **Bayer, G. S.** Les origines russes; tr. — **Notice** lit. sur G. S. Bayer. — **Bayer, G. S.** De la première expéd. des Russes à Constantinople. — **Weguelin, J. D.** Le différend entre les patriarches, Photius et Ignace; — Plan raisonné d'une hist. univ. et diplom. de l'Europe, depuis Charlemagne jusqu'en 1740. — **Vertot, R. A. de V. d'A.,** *l'abbé.* L'établissement des lois somptuaires parmis les Français. — **Mabillon, J.** Les anc. sépultures de nos rois. — **Hertzberg, S. F.,** *Graf* von. Sur la patrie et l'origine des peuples qui détruisirent l'Empire Romain. — **Du Fresne de Francheville, J.** L'origine jusqu'à présent inconnue, des habitans de la partie allemande du canton de Berne; — Dissertations no. 1, 2.

6. **Walch, C. G. T.** Les Sarabaïtes. — **Lcherschnik, L. J.** Les emigrations des Slaves: s'ils vinrent de l'Illyrie dans la Sarmatie en Illyrie? Prob. proposé par le prince Jablonovius. — **Vertot, R. A. de V. d'A.** L'époque de la monarchie française; — Apologie pour cette partie des ouvrages de Frédégaire qui concerne l'hist. de France; — L'origine du royaume d'Yvetot. — **Du Fresne de Francheville, J.** L'historien Hunibald. — **Nuenar, F.,** *comte* de. L'origine et les demeures des anc. Francs. — **Du Fresne de Francheville, J.** Examen des propositions de Nuenar, conc. l'origine, *etc.* — **Magi,** *l'abbé.* Mém. hist. sur l'Inquisition de Toulouse. — **Sermet, A. P. H.** Récherche sur [le même]. — **Grégoire, H.,** *comte* de. Notice sur Sermet. — **Weguelin, J. D.** Sur J. A. de Thou. — **Fein, —.** Les progrés des armes romaines en Allemagne.

7. **Benzelstjerna, L.** Généalogie d'Anne de Russie, reine de France. — **L'origine** de la famille Pyreria. — **Du Fresne de Francheville, J.** Une expéd. faite par les troupes de l'empereur Othon-le-grand devant la ville de Troyes en Champagne; — Naissance de Clovis I.; — Conformité des coutumes des nègres de la Guinée avec celles des Juifs. — **Bourgeois, —.** Eléonor d'Aquitaine. — **Gez, —.** L'époque de l'établissement, *etc.*, du ministère public en France. — **Durville, —.** Raoul, premier duc de Normandie. — **Foncemagne, E. L. de,** *and* **Lacurne-de-Sainte-Pelaye, J. B.** Les tournois, la table ronde, et le vœu du paon. — **Pernetty, A. J.,** *l'abbé.* L'usage des anciens et des modernes de proposer des énigmes à déviner ou à résoudre. — **Tercier, J. P.** L'origine de la dynastie des Sophis en Perse, du nom de Kizilbasch ou Tête rouge, que les Turcs donnent aux Persans, et de l'inimitié qui règne entre ces deux nations. — **Ruffey, — de.** Le siége de Dijon, par les Suisse, en 1513.

8. **Frisch, L.** Origines de quelques mots de la langue française, *etc.* — **Susmilch, —.** La convenance de la langue celtique, et en partic. de la teutonique avec celles de l'Orient, pour prouver que la langue teutonique est contenue dans les langues orientales, et qu'elle en descend. — **Mérian, J. B.** Comment les sciences influent sur la poésie; — Tableau de la poésie romaine. — **Lévesque, P. C.** Trois poètes tragiques de la Grèce; — Aristophane. — **Mérian, J. B.** Esprit imitatif de la poésie latine. — **Le Franc, J. J.,** *marq. de Pompignan.* Rutilius, poète gaulois. — **Montignot, A.** Rapports de l'Eneide avec l'Iliade et l'Odyssée.

9. **Mérian, J. B.** Origine de la poésie ital.; — La poésie de Dante; — La science du même. — **Caseneuve, P. de.** La langue et la poésie provençale et l'origine des jeux fleuraux de Toulouse. — **Cattel, —.** Extrait des Mémoires de C. — **Sermet, A. P. H.** Recherches hist. sur Goudouli, *etc.* — **Sallier, C.,** *l'abbé.* Un recueil manuscrit de poésies de Charles d'Orléans, et sur l'origine de l'anc. poésie fr. — **Zur Lauben, B. F. A. J. D.,** *baron de la Tour Chatillon.* Un ms. cont. les chansons des trouvières de la Souabe ou de l'Allemagne. — **Massieu, G.,** *l'abbé.* Défense de la poésie. — **Freret, N.** De la poésies des Chinois. — **Fraguier, C. F.,** *l'abbé.* Diss. sur l'eglogue; — L'elégie grecque et latine. — **Racine, J.** Des poèmes didactiques. — **Galland, A.** Quelques anciens poètes, et sur quelques romans gaulois peu connus.

10. **Jones,** *Sir* **W.** La poésie mystique des Indiens et des Persans. — **Gitagovinda,** ou les chansons de Jayadeva. — **Du Resnel, J. F. du B.,** *l'abbé.* Les poètes couronnés poetæ laureati. — **Vatry, J.,** *l'abbé.* La fable épique. — **Sulzer, J. G.** Réflexions philos. sur l'utilité de la poésie dramatique. — **Hardion, J.** L'origine et les progrès de la rhétorique dans la Grèce. — **Jones,** *Sir* **W.** La division hist. des connaissances qui dépendent de la littérature asiatique.

11. **Jones,** *Sir* **W.** La philosophie des Asiatiques. — **Maupertuis,** P. L. M. de. Manière d'écrire et de lire la vie des grands hommes. — **Catt,** — de. Les talens du littérateur. — **Formey,** J. H. S. Anal. de la notion du goût. — **Bitaube,** P. J. Le peuple est-il jugé compétent de l'éloquence? — **Secondat,** J. B. de. Distinctions entre ce qu'on appelle sens commun, jugement, goût, *etc.*; courtes réflexions sur l'éloquence, le style, les traductions. — **Gédoyn,** N., *l'abbé*. Des traductions. — **Falconnet,** C. Nos premiers traducteurs fr., avec un essai de bibliothèque fr. — **Benzelstjerna,** L. Le changement et la corruption de divers noms propres. — **Manni,** D. M. Les pertes en littérature; moyen de les réparer. — **Sévin,** F., *l'abbé*. Rél. abrégée d'un voy. lit. au Levant. — **Thiébault,** D. Mémoire sur cette question; la langue d'un peuple, quel qu'il soit, est-elle plutôt propre à la poésie qu'à la prose? — **Sicard,** R. A. C., *l'abbé*. Nécessité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance, *etc.* — **Dénina,** G. M. C. La différence des langues. — **Hénault,** C. J. F. Pourquoi la langue française est-elle chaste, et que la langue latine ne l'est pas? — **Borelly,** J. A. Quelques paradoxes en éloquence.

12. **Borelly,** J. A. Les moyens de faire fleurir les arts utiles dans un état. — **Langlès,** L. M. Les papiers-monnaies des Orientaux; — Des papiers-monnaies fabriqués en Chine, *etc.* — **Bruñ Neugaard,** —. Les propriétés de l'ivoire, les moyens de conserver sa couleur blanche; *etc.* — **Lenoir,** M. A. Des principaux monumens des différens siècles, réunis dans le Musée des Monumens Fr. — **Gillet de Laumont,** F. P. N. Notice hist. sur le canal du Languedoc. — **Villar,** G. Notice d'un mémoire de Duthell, sur Herculanum et Pompejes. — **Barthélemy,** J. J., *l'abbé*. Les anc. monumens de Rome. — **Gesner,** M. L'électra des anciens, dit en latin, électrum, *etc.* — **Raillou,** —. Les moyens qu'on emploie ordinairement pour s'assurer de la dureté et de la gravité des pierres précieuses. — **Ameilhon,** H. P. Les couleurs des anciens, *etc.* — **Première** opération de l'art de la teinture dans les tems anciens. — **Mongez,** A. Les travaux publics des Romains comparés à ceux des modernes. — **Chardin,** —. Echappemens d'horloges. — **Analogie** du miroir et de l'écho. — **Tressan,** A. E. de L., *comte* de. Sur les progrès des arts et des sciences.

— Lettre de l'éditeur de la corresp. complète de l'abbé Galiani, à l'éditeur de cette corresp. incomplète, par M. C. de St. M. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Seriman, Zaccaria. Viages de Enrique Wanton al pais de las Monas; tr. al Espagnol por D. G. J. V. D. G. Y. M. Madrid, 1800. 4 v. 12°.

Serin, Le; trad. de l'allemand de C. Schmid par L. Friedel. 5e éd. Tours, 1847. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrétienne.)

— 7/ **Serious** address to the inhabitants of the colony of N. Y. [on the] Boston port act. N. Y., 1774. 4°. (A 14)

Serious address to the rulers of Amer. on the inconsistency of their conduct resp. slavery. Trenton, 1783. 8°. (W 16)

Serious address to unlearned Christians of Trinitarian and Calvinistic sentiments; by an Unitarian Chr. London, 1792. 4°. (B 207, 243, C 154)

— *Same.* London, 1792. 16°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 136)

Serious advice to prisoners, particularly [those] under criminal charges. [Camb., 1813.] 16°. (C 225, 246)

Serious and affectionate address to the cities of London and Westminster [on] the late earthquake. 4th ed. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)

Serious and earnest address to Protestant Dissenters. 2d ed. London, 1772. 8°. (B 125)

Serious and earnest address to the Brit. nation. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 665)

Serious and earnest call to humiliation and repentance. London, 1740. 8°. (B 1370)

Serious and free thoughts on the present state of the Church and religion; by a Christian. 2d ed. London, 1755. 8°. (B 580)

Serious apology for the 'Ecclesiastical characteristics'. Edin., 1763. 8°. (B 256)

Serious answer to Ld. G. Gordon's letters to the Earl of Shelburne. London, 1782. 8°. (B 723, 1413)

Serious appeal to the legislature of N. Y. on [the Erie] canal. *n. p.*, 1816. 8°. (B 444)

Serious call to those who are without the pale of the Episc. Church; [by B. Tyler]. *n.t.p.* [18—?] 8°. (C 198)

Serious considerations conc. the doctrines of election and reprobation. 6th ed. London, 1813. 8°. (C 232)

Serious considerations on the measures of the present administration. London, 1763. 4°. (A 62)

Serious considerations on the present state of the affairs of the northern colonies; [by A. Kennedy]. N. Y., 1754. 8°. (C 358)

Serious enquiries into the motives and consequences of our present armament against Russia; [by Paradise]. London, 1791. 8°. (W 35, 62)

Serious epistle to Hodge. (*App. to* **Sober** discourse. 1680. B 12)

Serious examination; tr. from the Span. by J. Porter. Northampton, 1829. 8°. (B 1359)

Serious family. *See* **Barnett,** M.

Serious soliloquies, with hymns; added, anecdotes. Boston, 1819. 12°. (C 246)

Serjeants-at-law. Woolrych, H. W. Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the Eng. bar. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Serle. *See also* **Searl**; — **Searle.**

Serle, Ambrose. Americans against liberty; nature and principles of true freedom. London, 1775. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 381)

— *Same.* 3d ed., with add. London, 1776. 8°. (B 369)

— Horæ solitariæ; or, Essays on the names and titles of Christ. Vol. 1. 2d Amer. from 3d London ed. Albany, 1815. 8°.

Serlio, Sebastiano. Architettura [nelle lingue lat. e volgare]. Venetia, 1663. f°.

Serment, J. H. La question des nègres, et la reconstruction. Genève, 1866. 8°.

Serments indiscrets, Les; com. *See* **Marivaux,** P. C. de.

Sermet, Antoine Pascal Hyacinthe. Recherches hist. sur l'inquisition de Toulouse. (*In* **Sérieys,** A. Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)

Sermet, J. B. Philémon. Des institutions judiciaires. Paris, 1834. 8°.

Sermini, Gentile. Novels. (*In* **Roscoe,** T. Ital. novelists, v. 3. 1825.)

Sermon, Aug. 24, 1808, Sandwich, before the Academy. Cambridge, 1809. 8°. (B 868)

Sermon, Dec. 15, 1796, thanksgiving [day]. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 297)

Sermon on the present situation of the affairs of America and Gr. Brit., written by a black. Phila., 1782. 8°. (W 36)

Sermon to the clergy on 2 Cor. v. 20. [Pp. 671-680 of some unknown work.] 8°. (B 1369)

Sermon; the question of war with Gr. Brit. examined upon moral and Christian principles. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 247, 976)

Sermons. Church of Eng. Homilies appointed to be read in churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth. London, 1676. f°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Oxford, 1814. 8°.

— - *Same.* Oxford, 1844. 8°.

— Sermons on the beatitudes. *t.p.w.* [17—.] 4°.

— Twenty-five sermons, at anniversary meetings of the charity schools, London, Westminster, 1704–28. London, 1729. 8°.

— Boyle lecture sermons, 1691–1732; [ed. by S. Lettsome and J. Nicholl]. London, 1739. 3 v. f°.

— Bampton lectures. *n.p.*, 1782–1866. 14 v. 8°.

— Austin, D. American preacher. Elizabethtown, N. J., 1791–93. 4 v. 8°.

— Family lectures; sermons selected from divines of the present century. London, 1791. 8°.

— Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Sermons before the Soc. Edin., 1796-1808. 2 v. 8°. (B 1640, 1641)

— Series of sixty ms. sermons; by a doctor of divinity. [Lithographed. Lond., 18—]. 4°.

— Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. London, 1816. 8°.

— National preacher. N. Y., 1826–53. 28 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1-11 ed. by A. Dickinson, 1826–37; v. 15-16, W. H. Bidwell, 1841–42; v. 22, M. Sherwood, 1848; v. 27–28, E. Carpenter, 1853. Vol. 3-22 entitled 'American national preacher'.

— *Same.* Vol. 4, no. 4; v. 14, no. 8; v. 18, no. 11. N. Y., 1829–44. 8°. (B 1840)

— Pitman, J. R. Second course of sermons for a year; abridged from eminent divines. (Vol. 2, 3d ed.) London, 1828–33. 2 v. 8°.

— LIBERAL preacher; ed. by T. R. Sullivan. Keene, 1828–30. 4 v. 8°.
— - New series. Boston, 1831–[37 ?]. 6 v. 8°.
— SERMONS to children. Charleston, 1828. 18°.
— BAKER, R. German pulpit, a selection of sermons. London, 1829. 8°.
— PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL PULPIT. Series of sermons by clergymen of the Prot. Episc. Ch. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1831–32. 2 v. 8°.
— BEARD, J. R. Col. of sermons for families, with prayers. [1831.] Vol. 2. Boston, 1832. 8°.
— SUDDARDS, W. British pulpit; discourses by eminent living divines. [1836.] (Vol. 1, 3d ed.) Phila., 1837, 36. 2 v. 8°.
— CHRISTIAN views; or, Discourses, doctrinal, *etc.*; by the author of Christian laymen. Boston, 1848. 12°.
— SERMONS for Sabbath evenings; by ministers of the Free Church. 3d ed. Lond., [185-]. 16°.
— FREE church pulpit; sermons and lectures by Scottish divines. New ed. London, 1853. 8°.
— NATIONAL preacher and village pulpit. New ser., v. 1, 3, conducted by W. H. Bidwell. N. Y., 1858–60. 2 v. 8°.
— HALE, L. P. Seven stormy Sundays. [1858.] 4th ed. Boston, 1869. 12°.
— PITTS street chapel lectures. Boston, 1858. 8°.
— SERMONS by eminent living divines. (1st ser. 2d ed.) London, Glasgow, 1858. 2 ser. 16°.
— THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Rev. Boston, 1860. 8°.
— FAST day sermons; or, The pulpit on the state of the country. N. Y., 1861. 8°.
— OUR martyr president; voices from the pulpit of N. Y. and Brooklyn. N. Y., [1865]. 12°.
— SERMONS preached to working people. London, 1867. 8°.
— BURGESS, E., *D.D.* Dedham pulpit; sermons by the pastors of the 1st church. Boston, 1870. 8°.

The Library has collections of sermons in *English*, by the following authors: **Abbot**, A. 1812, 1831; — **Albot**, J. E. 1830; — **Adams**, N. 1855; — **Adams**, T. *n.t p.*; — **Akers**, T. P. 1851; — **Alexander**, J. W. 1858; — **Alford**, H. 1866; — **Amory**, T. 1738–53, 1772; — **Andrews**, L. 1642; — **Andros**, T. 1817; — **Annesley**, S. 1683; — **Appleton**, J. 1822; — **Appleton**, N. 1743; — **Arnold**, T. 1849, 1850–53, 1851; — **Atterbury**, F. 1774, (*and in* Family lectures. 1791); — **Bailey**, R. W. 1837; — **Balguy**, T. 1785; — **Ballou**, H. 1818, 1832, 1848, 1852; — **Barnard**, J. 1727, 1747; — **Barrow**, I. 1751, 1823, (*and in his* Works. 1722), 1830–31; — **Bartol**, C. A. 1850, 1853; — **Bascom**, H. B. 1850; — **Bates**, J. 1846; — **Bates**, W. (*In his* Works. 1723; *and in* Farewell sermons of Nonconformist ministers. 1816); — **Batey**, J. 1849; — **Beddome**, B. 1807; — **Beecher**, H. W. 1863, 1868, 1871; — **Beecher**, L. (*In his* Works. 1852–53); — **Bellows**, H. W. 1869; — **Benson**, C. 1841; — **Benson**, J. 1824–26; — **Beveridge**, W. 1709, (*and in his* Works. 1844–47); — **Binning**, H. 1760; — **Bisse**, T. 1716, 1797; — **Blackburne**, F. 1775; — **Blair**, H. 1792–93, 1818; — **Blomfield**, C. J. 1842; — **Bowles**, W. L. 1837; — **Boys**, H. 1841; — **Bradbury**, T. 1723, 1724, 1726; — **Bradford**, S. 1770; — **Bray**, T. 1701; — **Bridge**, W. (*In his* Works. 1649); — **Brooke**, S. A. 1869; — **Brown**, W. L. 1803; — **Browne**, S. 1722; — **Bruce**, R. 1843; — **Buckminster**, J. S. 1814; — **Buist**, G. 1809; — **Bullinger**, H. 1849–51; — **Burchard**, J. 1836; — **Burder**, G. 1802, 1821; — **Burnet**, T. 1724–25; — **Burns**, G. 1820; — **Bushnell**, H. 1858, 1864; — **Butler**, J. 1749, (*and in* Family lectures. 1791); — **Calvin**, J. 1580, (*and in his* Opera. 1617); — **Cappe**, N. 1815, 1816, 1818; — **Carr**, G. 1796; — **Chalmers**, T. 1821, 1824; — **Chandler**, S. 1767; — **Channing**, W. E. 1830, 1832, (*and in his* Works. 1847, 1855); — **Chapin**, E. H. 1852; — **Chapman**, J. 1791, (*and in* Nine disc. 1806); — **Charnock**, S. 1682–84; — **Chauncey**, C. 1733, 1765, 1772; — **Chillingworth**, W. (*In his* Works. 1838); — **Clark**, R. W. 1842; — **Clark**, W. A. 1833; — **Clarke**, J. 1799, 1804; — **Clarke**, J. F. 1864; — **Clarke**, S. 1743–44, (*and in his* Works. 1738); — **Codman**, J. 1834; — **Colenso**, J. W. 1868; — **Collyer**, R. 1867, 1871; — **Collyer**, W. B. 1818; — **Colman**, B. 1707, 1717, 1727; — **Colman**, H. 1820; — **Conant**, J. 1693; — **Coquerel**, A. 1854; — **Cosens**, J. 1793; — **Cotton**, J. 1641, 1671; — **Cotton**, J., *of Newtown.* 1729; — **Croft**, H. 1679; — **Cunningham**, J. W. 1823; — **Dale**, T. 1835, 1836; — **Dana**, J. 1806; — **Davies**, S. 1767, 1794; — **Deane**, S. 1774; — **Dehon**, T. 1856; — **Dewey**, O. 1840; — **Doddridge**, P. 1790, 1794, 1803, 1808; — **Donne**, J. 1626, (*and in his* Works. 1839); — **Doughty**, T. 1728; — **Duché**, J. 1790; — **Dupont**, J. 1676; — **Duport**, J. 1751; — **Durham**, J. 1759; — **Eaton**, J. 1773; — **Eddowes**, R. 1817; — **Edwards**, J. 1738, 1765, 1780, 1788, (*and in his* Works. 1808–09); — **Eliot**, W. G. 1855; — **Ellice**, J. 1854; — **Ellis**, P. 1685-86; — **Emlyn**, T. (*In his* Works. 1746); — **Emmons**, N. 1800, 1812, 1813, 1823, (*and in his* Works. 1861–63); — **Enfield**, W. 1777, 1798; — **Erskine**, E. 1759, (*and in his* Works. 1798); — **Erskine**, E., *and* R. 1757; — **Evans**, J. 1742, 1761; — **Faber**, G. S. 1817; — **Falkner**, W. 1684; — **Farrar**, A. S. 1862, 1863; — **Fawcett**, J. 1795, 1801; — **Fergusson**, J. 1692; — **Ffoulkes**, E. S. 1871; — **Fiddes**, R. 1720; — **Fish**, J. 1767; — **Fisher**, N. 1818; — **Fleetwood**, W. 1712; — **Fletcher**, A. 1830; — **Follen**, C. (*In his* Works. 1841); — **Foster**, J. 1744, 49, 55; — **Forster**, T. *n.d.*; — **Fothergill**, S. 1783, 1792; — **Francklin**, T. 1790; — **Freeman**, J. 1812, 1821; — **Frothingham**, N. L. 1845, 1852; — **Gage**, W. L. 1859; — **Gallaudet**, T. H. 1818; — **Gatty**, A. 1854; — **Gibbs**, H. 1727; — **Giles**, H. 1851; — **Gilpin**, W. 1801–02; — **Goddard**, P. S. 1781; — **Goodwin**, H. 1856; — **Gordon**, R. 1837; — **Gough**, S. 1751; — **Goulburn**, E. M. 1866; — **Grant**, A. 1845; — **Green**, A. 1822; — **Greenwood**, F. W. P. 1842, 1844, 1868; — **Hales**, J. 1766; — **Hall**, E. B. 1836; — **Hall**, R. (*In his* Works. 1833); — **Hammond**, H. (*In his* Works. 1684); — **Hannam**, T. 1799; — **Hardie**, T. 1811; — **Harrington**, J. 1854; — **Haven**, E. O. 1866; — **Hazlitt**, W. 1790; — **Hemmenway**, M. 1767; — **Hervey**, J. 1757; — **Hildersam**, A. 1629, 1642; — **Hill**, N. 1822; — **Hitchcock**, E. 1857; — **Hoadley**, B. 1718, 1754; — **Hogg**, J. 1834; — **Holland**, P. 1792; — **Holmes**, R. 1782; — **Hopkins**, E. 1692, (*and in his* Works. 1809); — **Horne**, T. 1828; — **Howe**, J. (*In his* Works. 1835); — **Hughes**, H. 1833; — **Humphrey**, J. 1856; — **Huntington**, F. D. 1856; — **Hyacinthe**, *Father*. 1869, 70; — **Irving**, E. (*In* Suddard, W. Brit. pulpit. 1837, 36, (*and in his* Coll. writings. 1864–65); — **Jackson**, M. 1825; — **James**, J. A. 1841; — **Jardine**, D. 1798; — **Jay**, W. 1805, 1807; — **Jeffrey**, J. 1753; — **Jewel**, J. (*In his* Works. 1845–50); — **Judd**, S. 1854; — **Keble**, J. 1848; — **Keith**, I. S. 1816; — **Kingsley**, C. 1856, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1868; — **Kirk**, E. N. 1856, 1857; — **Kett**, H. 1792; — **Knight**, H. C. 1831; — **Knox**, J. S. 1835; — **Knox**, V. 1792; — **Lamson**, A. 1839, 1857; — **Lansing**, D. C. 1825; — **Lardner**, N. (*In his* Works. 1788); — **Larkham**, T. 1652; — **Lathrop**, J. 1795–96, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1809–10, 1811, 1821; — **Latimer**, H. (*In* Young, A. Old English prose writers, v. 7. 1832); — **Lawrence**, R. 1805; — **Lee**, A., *Bp*. 1854; — **Lee**, A. 1803; — **Leightonhouse**, W. 1697; — **Lesley**, J. P. 1849; — **Lever**, T. 1870; — **Liddon**, H. P. 1867, 1868; — **Linn**, W. 1791; — **Linsley**, J. H. 1828 — **Lowell**, C. 1855; — **Lucas**, R. 1710. — **Luther**, M. 1830. — **McAll**, R. S. 1842; — **McCausland**, D. 1857; — **McChord**, J. 1818; — **McDonald**, D. 1788; — **MacDonald**, G. 1869; — **McKean**, J. 1814; — **McLaurin**, J. 1755; — **Maffitt**, J. N. 1828; — **Mann**, H. 1861; — **Manning**, H. E. 1849–50; — **Mansel**, H. L. 1859; — **Mant**, R. 1832; — **Manton**, T. 1684; — **Marriott**, C. 1850; — **Martineau**, J. 1860, 47; — **Martyn**, H. 1822; — **Maskell**, W. 1849; — **Mason**, C. 1865; — **Mason**, W. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1811); — **Massillon**, J. B. 1803, 1818; — **Mather**, C. 1690; — **Mather**, S. 1683, 1705; — **Maurice**, J. F. D. 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1864, 1868; — **Mayhew**, J., *ms.*, 1755; — **Mead**, M. 1742, 1827; — **Mede**, J. (*In his* Works. 1648, 1677); — **Mellen**, J. 1765; — **Merivale**, C. 1864, 1866; — **Miller**, H. 1854; — **Moody**, J., *ms.*; — **Moody**, S. 1710; — **More**, H. 1692; — **Morehead**, R. 1810; — **Morris**, J. 1743; — **Morrison**, R. 1826; — **Moss**, R. 1737; — **Muir**, J. 1812; — **Murray**, Jas. 1769, 1783; — **Murray**, John. 1813; — **Murray**, W. H. H. 1870; — **Muzzey**, A. B. 1861; — **Newman**, J. H. 1841, 1853, 1868, 1869; — **Newton**, J. 1767; — **Notcutt**, W. 1835; — **Nott**, S. 1835; **O'Beirne**, T. L. 1799, 1813–21; — **Ogden**, S. 1788; — **Ogilvie**, C. A. 1836; — **Olds**, G. S. 1815; — **Orton**, J. 1805, 1809; — **Osgood**, D. 1824; — **Owen**, J. 1721; — **Paget**, F. E. 1847; — **Paley**, W. 1808, (*and in his* Works. 1810-27); — **Palfrey**, J. G. 1834, 1835; — **Parker**, N. 1835; — **Parker**, T. 1852, 1853, 1855, 1864; — **Parr**, S. (*In his* Works. 1828); — **Peabody**, A. P. 1857, 1867; — **Peabody**, E. 1857; — **Pearson**, J. (*In his* Minor theol. works. 1844); — **Peirce**, J. 1728; — **Pemberton**, E., (*d.* 1817). 1727; — **Pemberton**, E., (*d.* 1777). 1738, 1774; — **Piggott**, J. 1714; — **Pitman**, J. R. 1828-33; — **Pond**, E. 1824; — **Porter**, E. 1834; — **Porteus**, B. 1795–97, 1803, 1807, (*and in his* Works. 1811, 1812); — **Pott**, J. H. 1828; — **Preston**, J. 1634, 1637; — **Prince**,

T. 1785; — **Proudfit**, A. 1806, 15. — **Pyle**, P. 1789 ; — **Quincy**, S. 1750; — **Rawlinson**, G. 1859, 1860; — **Reynolds**, E. (*In his* Works. 1679); — **Robertson**, F. W. 1857, 1858, 1860, 1863; — **Rogers**, G. 1793; — **Russell**, R. 1772, 1817; — **Ryther**, J. 1806; — **St. John**, P. 1737; — **Salomon**, G. 1839; — **Sanderson**, R. 1681; — **Sandys**, E. 1841, 1846; — **Saunderson**, R. 1642; — **Scott**, J. 1657; — **Scott**, T. 1815-17; — **Scougal**, H. 1759; — **Seabury**, S. 1793, 1798; — **Secker**, T. 1769, 1771, 1835; — **Shepard**, T. 1695; — **Sherlock**, T. 1755, 1756, (*and in* **Fam.** lectures. 1791); — **Shirley**, W. W. 1864; — **Sibbs**, R. 1637, 1639; — **Simpson**, J. (*In* **Cudworth**, W. Christ exalted. 1747); — **Skelton**, P. (*In his* Works. 1824); — **Smalley**, J. 1803; — **Smith**, E. 1833; — **Smith**, G. 1861; — **Smith**, J. 1673; — **Smith**, Sydney. 1846; — **Smith**, Samuel A. 1866; — **Smith**, W. 1763, 1782; — **South**, R. 1853; — **Spring**, G. 1864; — **Spurgeon**, C. H. 1857; — **Stanley**, A. P. 1859, 1863, 1867; — **Stanley**, E. 1851, 1852; — **Stearns**, S. H. 1846; — **Stennett**, S. (*In his* Works. 1824); — **Sterne**, L. 1761, 1794, (*and in his* Works. 1795, 1803); — **Stillman**, S. 1769, 1773, 1791, 1808; — **Stone**, A. L. 1866; — **Stone**, T. T. 1854; — **Stoughton**, J. 1640; — **Strong**, N. 1798-1800; — **Synge**, R. 1720; — **Tappan**, D. 1807; — **Taverner**, R. 1841; — **Tayler**, J. J. 1855; — **Taylor**, J. 1657, 1816, (*and in his* Works. 1822); — **Taylor**, J. 1792; — **Taylor**, J. 1795, 92; — **Taylor**, W. (*In* **Free** Ch. pul. 1853); — **Temple**, F. 1870; — **Thacher**, S. C. 1824; — **Thayer**, E. 1722; — **Tillotson**, J. 1694-95, 1696-97, (*and in his* Works. 1710); — **Todd**, J. 1834, 35; — **Trapp**, J. 1715; — **Trench**, R. C. 1857, 1860, 1867; — **Tucker**, J. 1756; — **Valpy**, R. 1811; — **Van Deuten**, E. M. 1866; — **Veith**, J. E. 1867; — **Wadsworth**, B. 1717; — **Wainwright**, J. M. 1829, 1856; — **Wake**, W. 1716; — **Walker**, G. 1790; — **Walker**, J. 1861; — **Walker**, S. 1765; — **Wallis**, J. 1748; — **Walter**, N. 1713, 1755; — **Warburton**, W. (*In his* Works. 1811); — **Wardlaw**, R. 1815; — **Ware**, H. 1825; — **Ware**, H., *jr.* (*In his* Works. 1846-47); — **Watson**, T. 1780; — **Watts**, I. 1746, (*and in his* Works. 1753); — **Wayland**, F. 1833, 1850, 1858; — **Wellwood**, *Sir* H. M. 1807; — **Wesley**, J. 1845; — **Wetherald**, T. 1826; — **Wharton**, C. H. (*In his* Remarks. 1834); — **Whately**, R. 1833, 1854; — **Whitby**, D. 1801; — **White**, J. 1785; — **White**, T. 1817; — **Whitefield**, G. 1740, 1797, 1809; — **Wigglesworth**, M. *ms.*; — **Wilkins**, J. 1701; — **Williams**, R. 1867; — **Williston**, S. 1847; — **Winchester**, E. 1800; — **Wiseman**, N. 1859; — **Witherspoon**, J. (*In his* Works. 1802); — **Wolfe**, C. (*In his* Remains. 1828); — **Wood**, J. 1830; — **Woolsey**, T. D. 1871; — **Worcester**, S. 1823; — **Worcester**, T. 1824; — **Young**, E. 1706; — **Zollikofer**, G. J. 1800; —

in *French* by **Abbadie**, P. 1686; — **Allix**, P. 1685; — **Basilius** *Cæsariensis*, *St.* 1788, (*and in his* Opera. 1523, 1638); — **Bernardus**, *St.* 1663, (*and in his* Opera. 1621; *and in* **Quatre** livres des rois. 1841); — **Bossuet**, J. B. 1815, (*and in his* Œuvres. 1841); — **Bourdaloue**, L. 1784, (*and in his* Œuvres. 1834); — **Cellerier**, J. E. 1832; — **Claude**, J. 1678; — **Du Bosc**, P. 1692; — **Fléchier**, E. 1767, (*and in his* Œuvres. 1782); — **François de Sales**. (*In his* Œuvres. 1821); — **Massillon**, J. B. 1823, 1844, (*and in his* Œuvres. 1821); — **Reville**, A. 1865; — **Spanheim**, F. 1686; —

in *German* by **Christmann**, W. L. 1823; — **Harms**, C. 1820, 1821; — **Hebel**, J. P. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke. 1838); — **Herder**, J. G. v. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke. 1852-54); — **Krafft**, U. 1503; — **Krause**, C. W. A. 1843; — **Löhe**, W. 1837; — **Luther**, M. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke. 1826-29); — **Misler**, J. G. *ms.*; — **Müller**, J. v. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke. 1810-22); — **Röller**, T. R. 1797, 92; — **Schleiermacher**, F. D. E. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke. 1835-44); —

in *Italian* by **Giordano** *da Rivalto*. 1830, 1831; —

in *Latin* by **Augustinus**, Aurelius, *St.* (*In his* Opera. 1635, 37); — **Beda**, *or* **Bede**, V. (*In his* Opera. 1833-34); — **Chrysostomus**, J., *St.* 1470, (*and in his* Opera. 1522, 1839); — **Leonardus** *de Utino*. 1473; — **Melanchthon**, P. (*In his* Opera. 1856); — **Prideau**, J. 1648; —

in *Spanish* by **Grenada**, L. de. (*In his* Obras. 1850-63); — **Vieira**, A. 1683.

Sermons, Skeleton. Exempla concionum ; or, Plans of sermons. Vol. 1. London, 1823. 12°.

— Four hundred sketches and skeletons of sermons; by a dissenting minister. Vol. 1. London, 1844. 12°.

— Hannam, T. Analytical compendium ; or, Outlines of sermons. Vol. 1. Lond., 1799. 18°.

— Scultetus, A. Axiomata concionandi pratica. Hanoviæ, 1619. 8°.

— - Idea concionum dominicalium; stud. B. Tilesii. Ed. post. Genevæ, 1616. 8°.

— - In epistolam ad Hebræos concionum ideæ; stud. N. Eccii. Francof., 1616. 4°.

— Severinus, *Lubomlius*. Theatrum officina concionatorum. Venetiis, 1597. f°.

Sermons by eminent living divines. 2d ed. London, Glasgow, 1858. 2 ser. 16°.

Contents. Ser. 1. *Church of England*. **Sinclair**, J. Charge [on preaching], May 1855. — **Wordsworth**, C. Hopes of religious restoration in Eng. — **Melvill**, H. By little and little. — **Stowell**, H. The habit of devotion. — **M'Neile**, H. The famine a rod of God. — **Maurice**, F. D. The teacher of the Gentiles. — **Hook**, W. F. The inspiration of genius. — **Dale**, T. The Christian's only glory. — **Hinds**, S. Jesus restoring the widow of Nain's son to life. — **Wilberforce**, S. Union with Christ the condition of communion with angels and saints. — **Trench**, R. C. The good wine lost. — **Whately**, R. Peace on earth; [Christmas sermon]. — **Pusey**, E. B. The end of all things. — **Molyneux**, C. The prayer in the garden. — **Moore**, D. The joy of angels over repenting sinners. — **Bickersteth**, R. Test of discipleship to Christ. — **Miller**, J. The Christian's cares.

Ser. 2. *Presbyterians*. **Tulloch**, J. The true doctrine of Christian unity. — **M'Michael**, N. The golden rule. — **Hamilton**, J. The multitude before the throne. — **Fleming**, W. The necessity of striving. — **Brown**, J. A prophetic oracle, and an apostolic annotation. — **Guthrie**, T. Christ knocking at the hearts of sinners. — **Jamieson**, R. The duty of prayer. — **Eadie**, J. The friendship and sympathy of Jesus. — **Candlish**, R. S. The creation of the world understood through faith. — **Lee**, R. Review of the doctrine resp. war maintained by the Peace Soc. — **Aikman**, J. L. The present and the future. — **Buchanan**, R. Temptation not of God. — **Brown**, D. Our responsibility to God.

Sermons for Sabbath evenings, by ministers of the Free Church of Scotland; with introd. remarks by H. Miller. 3d ed. Lond., Glasgow, [185-]. 16°.

Namely. **Guthrie**, T. Christ knocking at the hearts of sinners. — **Gray**, A. Eating the flesh and drinking the blood of the Son of man. — **Clason**, P. Duty of preparation for future trials. — **Candlish**, R. S. The righteous taken from the evil to come. — **Sieveright**, J. The rel. of faith to initial and progressive comfort and sanctification. — **Tweedie**, W. K. The heart established by the Grace of God. — **Grey**, H. The worshipper's inquiry in preparation for the communion. — **Buchanan**, R. Temptation not of God. — **Begg**, J. The spirit of missions the spirit of heaven. — **Stewart**, A. Christ seeing of the travail of his soul. — **M'Cheyne**, R. M. The believer's dangers, encouragement, and duty.

Sermons preached to working people. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Contents. **Stanley**, A. P. The authority of Christ. — **Allon**, H. Sermon. — **White**, E. The gospel and the common people. — **Hamilton**, J. Sermon. — **Martin**, S. Sermon. — **Dale**, R. W. Duty of the church to the working classes. — **Mackennal**, A. Sermon. — **Wilks**, M. Sermon.

Sermons to children. Charleston, 1828. 24°.

Serna Santander. *See* **La Serna de Santander.**

Seroux d'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste Louis Georges. Histoire de l'art par les monumens. Paris, 1823. 6 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La vie de S. — Discours prélim. — Tableau hist. de l'état civil, politique, et lit. de la Grèce et de l'Italie rel. au beaux arts peu de tems avant leur décadence et pendant cette déc. jusqu'à leur rétablissement. — Hist. de l'art, 4e-16e siècle: Architecture. 2. Sculpture. — Peinture. 3. Description des planches. 4-6. Planches. 4. Architecture. — Sculpture. 5, 6. Peinture. 6. Tables.

Serpent-charming. Spaulding, G. L. Ueber die Zauberei durch Schlangen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1804-11.)

Serpent worship. Deane, J. B. Observations on dracontia. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 25. 1834.)

Serpents. Jonston, J. Historiæ naturalis de serpentibus libri II. Amst., 1665. f°.

— Lacépède, B. G. E. de La V. sur I., *comte* de. (*In his* Natural hist. 1802.)

Serpette de Marincourt, F. A. Histoire de la Gaule. Paris, 1822. 3 v. 8°.

Serra, —, *and others*. Ragionamento nel quale si conferma l'opinion générale int. alla patria di Cristophoro Colombo. [Genova, 1812.] 4°.

Serra, Antonio. Breve trattato delle cause che possono far abbondare li regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. ant., v. 1. 1803.)

Serra, GianFrancisco. *See* Serra, Girolamo.

Serra, GiannAngelo. Opera analitica sopra le orazioni de Cicerone. (Tom. 1–3, ed. 3a.) Venezia, 1761. 4 v. 4°.

Serra, Girolamo. Elogio di G. F. Serra. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)

Contents. Vol. 1. P. Quinzio. — Arctia poeta. 2. Lege Manilia. — Re Dejotaro. — Ligario. 3. Sesto Roscio. — M. Marcello. 4. Per la sua casa. — T. A. Milore. — A Romani.

Serra, Vittorio. Una tregenda in Montegrosso. (*In* Brofferio, A. Tradiz ital., v. 3. 1849.)

Serrano, Tomasso. De civitatibus antiquæ Hispaniæ feriendæ monetæ jure usis. Bononiæ, 1785. 4°.

Serranus, Joannes, *d.* 1530. *See* Lambert, F.

Serranus, Joannes, *d.* 1598. *See* Serres, J. de.

Serrao, Francisco. Vicq d'Azyr, F. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1805.)

Serrao, GiovannAndrea. Scura, P. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Serre, Jean Puget de la. *See* Puget de la Serre, J.

Serrell, Edward W. Magnetizing locomotive wheels by curved helices and experimental results. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Report. (*In* Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer operations. 1863.)

Serres (*Lat.* Serranus), Jean de. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and Germ.*, v. 5. 1751.)

Serres, Marcel de. Voyage en Autriche. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl., v. 46. 1836.)

Serres, *Mrs.* Olivia Wilmot. Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. (*In her* Recollections of lit. characters, v. 2. 1854.)

Serres, Olivier de. Le théâtre d'agriculture. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1804–05. 2 v. 4°.

Serret, Ernest. Les coudées franches. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Elisa Mérault. — Lettres de trois jeunes filles. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— Francis et Léon. Paris, 1859. 12°.

— Que dira le monde? comédie. 2e éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Serret, Joseph Alfred. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Serroni, Giacinto. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Serry, François Jacques Hyacinthe. Daniel, G. Lettres au P. Serry. (*In his* Recueil de divers ouvrages, v. 2. 1724.)

— Rambach, F. E.? (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 18. 1758.)

Serse re di Persia; tragedia. *See* Bettinelli, S.

Sertorius. Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Sertorius, *pseud.* Letter on the naval depot. *n.p.*, [182–]. 8°. (A 1)

Sertorius; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.

Sertum Cantabrigiense; or, Cambridge garland. Malton, 1824. 8°.

Seruniyattha, *Half King.* Speech sent to the Govs. of Virginia and Penn., Apr. 18, 1754. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Sérurier, —, *comte* de. Almanachs, aides-mémoires, et autres publ. utiles destinées au colportage. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

Serva amorosa, La; commedia di C. Goldoni. (*In his* Opere, v. 8. 1788.)

Servan, Joseph, *and others.* Art militaire. (Vol. 19–22 *of* Encyc. méthod. 1784–99.)

Servant Beauvais, *l'abbé.* Manuel classique de philosophie. Paris, 1832. 8°.

Servants. Grégoire, H., *Bp.* De la domesticité chez les peuples anciens et modernes. Paris, 1814. 8°.

J./ — – *Another copy.* (C 90)

— Hanway, —. Advice from Farmer Trueman, to his daughter Mary, upon her going to service. London, 1792. 12°. (C 135)

— Lettsom, J. C. Hints to masters and mistresses resp. female servants. London, 1800. 8°. (B 812)

Servatius, *St., Bp. Tungrensis.* Jocundus. Translatio S. Servatii. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 14. 1861.)

— Vita S. S. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 16. 1866.)

Servetus, Michel, (*Span.* Servede, Miguel). Benson, G. Defence of the Brief acc. of Calvin's causing Servetus to be burned. (*In his* Col. of tracts. 1748.)

— Chaufepié, J. G. de. Life of S.; tr. by J. Yair. London, 1771. 8°

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

— Rilliet, A. Relation du procés criminel intenté à Genève, en 1553 contre S. Genève, 1844. 8°.

— Saisset, E. Servet, sa doctrine et sa vie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév., mars 1848.)

— Trechsel, F. Servet und seine Vorgänger. (*In his* Protestantischen Antitrinitarier vor Faustus Socin., v. 1. 1839.)

Servi, Jacopo de. Canzone. (*In* Ferrario, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

Servi (*Lat.* Servius), Pietro. De odoribus. (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Servia. *Antiquities.*

— Kanitz, F. Serbiens byzantinische Monumente. Wien, 1862. f°.

Description.

— Saint René Taillandier, G. E. La Serbie au 19e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1868 - mai 1869.)

— Greive, W. T. Church and people of Servia. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

— Denton, *Rev.* W. Servia and the Servians. London, 1862. 8°.

— Mackenzie, G. M. M., *and* Irby, A. P. Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe, [1863]. London, 1867. 8°.

— *Map.* Mercator, G. Walachia, Servia, *etc.* [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 261)

History.

— Ranke, F. L. von. History of Servia, *etc.*, trans. by Mrs. A. Kerr. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

Literature.

— Bowring, J. Servian popular poetry. London, 1827. 12°.

— Cazaux, J. de. La poésie légendaire chez les Serbes. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1863.)

— Grimm, J. Wuk Stephanowitch, serbische Volkslieder. — Neunzehn serbische Lieder. (*In his* Kleinere Schr., v. 4. 1869.)

— Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. Volkslieder der Serben. Halle, 1825–26. 2 v. 8°.

See also Croatic Servian language.

National character.

— Koltzof-Massalsky, H. G., *Princess.* La nationalité serbe d'après les chants populaires. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1865.)

Servier, E. Le gaz à Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

Servilius, Johannes, *pseud.* *See* Knaep, J.

Servitore di due padroni, Il; commedia. *See* Goldoni, C.

Servitude et grandeur militaires; par A. de Vigny. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Servius, Maurus Honoratus. Commentarii in Virgilium. (*In* Virgilius, M. P. Opera. 1746; 1819.)

Sesostri. *See* Zeno, A.

Sestini, Benedetto. La Pia. (*In* Poeti ital. contem. 1843.)

Sestini, Benedict. Treatise of analytical geometry. Wash., 1852. 8°.

Sestini, Domenico. Lettere e dissertazioni numismatiche ossia Descrizione di alcune medaglie rare, del museo regio di Berlino e di altri musei. Tom. 8. Berlino, 1805. 4°.

Setanti, Joaquin. Avisos de amigo. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16 y 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Setau, D. L. Französische Sprachlehre für die Deutschen. Neue Aufl. Danzig, 1804. 12°.

Seth, Sethus, *or* **Sethi.** *See* **Symeon Seth.**

Sethos, Life of; [by J. Terrasson]; tr. by T. Lediard. London, 1732. 2 v. 8°.

Sétier, L. P., *fils.* La censure déclarée inconstitutionnelle par la Chambre des Pairs, ou Reflexions sur l'importance de la décision de cette Chambre. Paris, [1815?]. 8°. (C 89)

— Observations sur la libertè de la presse et réfut. d'un écrit de Duchesne de Grenoble, 'Observ. sommaires, *etc.*, au sujet de la liberté de la presse'. Paris, [181-]. 8°. (C 90)

Seton, Christopher. Trial. (*In* **Cobbett, W.** Proc. of court martial. 1809. B 785)

Seton, *Mrs.* Eliza Ann (Bayley). White, C. I. Life of S. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Seton, George, *Earl of Wintoun.* Gr. Brit. *House of Lords.* Tryal upon the impeachment of high treason. London, 1716. f°. (A 56)

Seton, *Sir* John. Letter. (*In* **Chetham** miscel., v. 3. 1862; Chetham Soc., v. 57.)

Settano, Quinto. Satira, 'E sei pur desso quel che ora l' vedo'. (*In* **Raccolta** di poesie sat. 1808.)

Settle, Elkanah. The character of a Popish successour, and what England may expect from such a one. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)

— *Same.* (*In* **State** tracts. 1689.)

— Great and weighty considerations rel. to the Duke of York considered; with an answer to a 'Letter from a gentleman of quality [on] the succession'. London, 1680. 8°. (A 52)

— Narrative written by [him]. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)

— Vindication of the 'Character of a Popish successor'. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)

— Answer to [his] 'Character of a Popish successor'. London, 1681. f°. (A 52)

— Letter to S. [on] his 'Narrative'. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)

— Protestant admirer; or, Answer to 'Vindication of a Popish successor'. *n.t.p.* [16—?] f°. (A 52)

— Reflexions upon a pamphlet intituled a 'Narrative by E. Settle' with a vindication of the proc. of the nation from aspersions cast upon them by that libel. London, 1683. f°. (A 52)

— Remarks upon [his] 'Narrative'. London, 1683. f°. (A 53)

— Some short reflections on 'The character of a Popish successor'. *n.t.p.* [16—?] f°. (A 52)

Settlement. Morse, A. Observations on the law of settlement. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1431)

Settlers at home, The; by H. Martineau. New ed. London, [1869]. 16°.

Settlers in Canada; by F. Marryatt. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1844. 16°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 18°.

Setubal. Villa-Nova Portugal, T. A. de. Descripçaõ da comarca de Setubal. (*In* **Lisbon.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Seue, C. de. Le névé de Justedal et ses glaciers; publ. par S. A. Sexe. Christiania, 1870. 4°.

Seume, Johann Gottlieb. Spaziergang nach Syrakus im Jahre 1802. (1r, 2r Th., 4e Aufl., 3r Th., neue Aufl.) Lpz., 1817-19. 3 pt. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Von Leipzig nach Syrakus. 2. Von Syrakus nach Leipzig. 3. Anmerkungen und Zusätze zur 3en u. 4en Auflage des Spazierganges nach Syrakus von V. H. Schnorr v. K. — Apokryphen. — Rede des Phliasiers Patrokles in Athen, als nach der Schlacht bey Leuktra die Thebaner die Spartaner hart bedrängten. — Aus Xenophons griechischer Geschichte. — Die Weinlese; eine einfache Erzählung. — Die Belagerung, Eroberung, und Zerstorung von Platäa. — Aus Thucydides Geschichte des peloponnesischen Krieges. — Præfatio ad fasciculum observationum et conjecturarum in locos Plutarchi difficiliores.

Seun K'ing. That the nature [of man] is evil. (*In* **Legge,** J. Chinese classics, v. 2. 1861.)

Seutter, Matthew. Archiducatus Austriæ inferioris. [Aug. Vind., 17—.] (E 93)

— Archiducatus Austriæ superioris. [Aug. Vind., 17—.] (E 93)

— Bavariæ pars inferior. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 92)

— Bavariæ pars superior. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 92)

— Bavaria superior et inferior. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 92)

— Circulus Bavariæ, Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 92)

— Maiestas Austriaca. [Aug. Vind., 17—.] (E 93)

— Moravia. [Aug. Vind., 17—.] (E 93)

— Nova mappa archiducatus Austriæ superioris. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 93)

— Novissima Hungariæ designatio. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 93)

— Principali dignitate gaudens comitat. Tirolis. [Aug. Vind., 17—.] (E 93)

— Suevia universa delineata. [Aug. Vind., 17—.] (E 92)

— Theatrum belli sive tabula qua maxima pars Danubii et præsertim Hungaria cum Græcia, Morea, et Archipelago Insulæ. Augustæ Vind., [17—]. (E 93)

Sévelinges, Charles Louis de. Abellini. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 58. 1802.)

Seven (*the number*). Sabbaths; an inquiry into the origin of septenary institutions. Rev. from the Westminster rev., Oct. 1850. London, [1850]. 8°.

Seven clerks. *See* **Wilks,** T. E.

Seven deadly sins; by R. Morris. (*In* **Jahrbuch** für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 6. 1865.)

Seven little people and their friends; by H. E. Scudder. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Seven papers. London, 1689. 4°. (B 8)

Namely. The grounds and reasons of the laws against Popery. — The character of Popery. — Letter to the author of the Dutch design anatomized. — Tolgol. — Memorandums for those that go into the country to dispose the corporations to a good election for members of Parl. — Heraclitus ridens redivivus. — Polibius. The growth of government described.

Seven poor travellers; by C. Dickens. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1869; — *in* **Household** words, v. 10. 1854; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 44. 1855.)

Seven prophetical periods mentioned by Daniel and St. John; by the author of the Speculum Britannicum. London, 1795. 4°.

Seven sages. *See* **Sandabad.**

Seven sisters of sleep. *See* **Cooke,** M. C.

Seven sons of mammon, The; by G. A. Sala. (*In* **Temple** bar, v. 1-4. 1861.)

Seven stories, with basement and attic; [by D. G. Mitchell]. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Seven stormy Sundays; [ed. by L. P. Hale]. 4th ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1869. 16°.

Seven wise masters. *See* **Sandabad.**

Seven Years' War. Frederic ii., *of Prussia.* Hist. de la guerre de sept ans., [1756-64]. (Vol. 3, 4 *of his* Œuvres post. 1788.)

— — *Eng.* Hist. of the seven years' war. (Vol. 2, 3 *of his* History of my own times. 1789.)

— Bligh, T. Letter to W. Pitt, on the late exped. on the coast of France. London, 1758. 8°.

— H., L. O. Histoire des campagnes en Allemagne; redigez par M. de [Vattel]. Francfort, Lips., 1758. 12°.

— Journal des opérations de l'armée de Soubise, 1758. Amst., 1759. 12°.

— Belleisle, C. L. A. de F., *duc* de. Lettres à M. le Marêchal de Contades. [Londres,] 1759. 16°.

— — *Eng.* Letters to Marechal de Contades. London, 1759. 8°. (B 601)

— Compleat hist. of the late war; or, Annual register of its rise, progress, and events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Dublin, 1763. 8°.

— Entick, J., *and others.* Hist. of the late war, [1763]. (Vol. 1, 3d ed.; 2, 3, 4, 2d ed.) London, 1766, 65-66, 64. 5 v. 8°.

— Beaurain, J. de. Carte d'Allemagne, [avec] 74 plans de la guerre, 1755-63. Paris, 1765-66. 4°.

— Lloyd, H. History of the war in Germany. London, 1766-81. 2 v. 4°.

— — *Another copy of* v. 1, *with a new title-page dated* 1781.

— — *French.* Histoire de la guerre en Allemagne. (*In* **Jomini,** H. Histoire critique, v. 4. 1816; *and* Précis de l'art de la guerre, v. 2. 1841.)

See also, below, Roux de Fazillac, P.

— Tielcke, J. G. Account of the war, [pub. 1776]; tr. from 2d ed. by C. Crawfurd. London, 1787-88. 2 v. 8°.

— Gadow, —. Relations et plans de la guerre. le pte. Dresde, 1778. 4°.

— Archenholtz, J. W. von. Histoire de la guerre de sept ans; tr. par De Bock. Metz, 1789. 2 v. 12°.

— Bourcet, P. J. de. Mémoires hist. sur la guerre en Allemagne. Paris, 1792. 3 v. 8°.

— Templehoffe, G. F. History. (*In* Lindsay, C. Military miscel., v. 2. 1793.)

— Ligne, C. J. Mon journal de la guerre. (*In his* Mélanges milit., v. 14-16. 1796.)

— Jomini, A. H., *baron* de. (*In his* Traité des grandes opérations de la guerre, v. 1-4. 1811.)

— Retzow, F. A. v. Nouveaux mémoires hist. sur la guerre de sept ans. Berlin, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Roux de Fazillac, S. Hist. de la guerre d'Allemagne; tr. en partie de l'angl. de Lloyd et en partie réd. sur la corresp. des officiers français. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Jomini, A. H., *baron* de. Précis de l'art de la guerre, v. 2. 1841.)

— Kutzen, J. Aus der Zeit des siebenjährigen Krieges. Berlin, [1863]. 8°. (Schmidt, F. Deutsche nat. Bibl., v. 8.)

— Opel, J. O. Deutsche Finanznoth beim Beginn des dreissigjährigen Krieges. (*In* Historische Zeitscrift, v. 16. 1866.)

— Duncker, M. Der siebenjährige Krieg, [1867]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.)

— Schaefer, A. D. Der Ursprung des siebenjährigen Kriegs nach den Acten des österreichischen Archivs. (*In* Historiche Zeitschrift, v. 24. 1870.)

See also **Frederic II.,** *of Prussia*; — **Maria Theresa**; — **Suvarof Rymnikski, A. V.,** *Prince Italiiski.*

VII. arm of the tree of knowledge, branching sacred chronology through the six divine labors. Phila., 1791. 8°. (W 19)

Seventh vial; consisting of brief comments on various scriptures; by the author of 'Millennial institutions'. Springfield, 1849. 8°.

Seventy-Six Society. Publications. Phila., 1855-57. 4 v. 8°.

Namely. **1855.** **Galloway, J.** Examination of G., by a committee of the Ho. of Com.; ed. by T. Balch. — **Ingraham, E. D.** Papers in rel. to the case of S. Deane. **1856.** **Papers** rel. to public events in Mass. preceding the Amer. Rev. **1857.** **Balch, T.** Papers rel. chiefly to the Maryland line during the Rev. — **McCurtin, D.** Journal of the times at the siege of Boston since our arrival at Camb., Aug. 9, 1775. — **Balch, L. P. W.** Sketch of the life of L. Everheart. — **Maryland papers.**

Sever. *See also* **Seaver.**

Sever, Nicholas. Speech; Col. Lothrop's death, May 15. Boston, 1750. 4°. (A 2, 72)

Severa. Lupi, A. M. Dissertatio ad nuper inventum Severæ martyris epitaphium. Panormi, 1734. f°.

Several answers of the impeached Lords to the articles of impeachment exhibited against them in Parliament, Jan. 1716. *n.t.p.* [1716.] 4°. (C 281)

Severianus, *Bp. of Gabali.* In mundi creationem. — Monitum ad homiliam de serpente. (*In* **Chrysostomus,** J. Opera, v. 6. 1836.)

Severinus, *Lubomlius.* Theatrum seu officina concionatorum. Venetiis, 1597. f°.

Severoli, Marcello. **Crescimbeni, G. M.** (*In his* Vite, v. 2. 1710.)

Severus *patriarcha.* Commentarii in Lucam et in Acta. (*In* **Mai, A.** Class. auct., v. 10. 1838.)

Severus, *Bishop of Ravenna.* Liutolfus. (*In* **Jaffé,** P. Biblioth. rer. Germ., v. 3. 1866.)

Severus, Cornelius. Ætna. *See* **Lucilius** *Junior.*

Note. On the authorship of this poem, *see* **Smith, W.** Dict. of Gr. and Rom. biog., II. p. 824.

— Fragm. (*In* **Estienne, R.** Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)

— Fragmentum de morte Ciceronis, *etc.* (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 3. 1824.)

Severus, Sulpicius. Quæ exstant opera omnia. Lips., 1709. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Cum notis J. Vorstii.* De S. testimonia. — Historia sacra. — De B. Martini vita. — Epistolæ III. — Dialogi tres. — V. Giselini chronologia. 2. *Rec. et notis illust. J. Clericus.* Epistolæ VII. — Indices.

Note. The two volumes are paged continuously.

Severus, Sulpitius, *Bp. of Bourges.* Chronicon. (*In* Florez, H. España sagrada, v. 4. 1749.) — Historia de rebus Priscilliani. (*In* v. 14. 1758.)

Severus Alexander, *imperator.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Severus Sanctus. De mortibus boum; carmen; cum notis J. Weitzii, *etc.*; ed. J. A. Giles. London, 1838. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat., v. 134.)

Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, *marquise* de. Lettres. Paris, 1853. 6 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice. — Lettres, sans date. — 1646-72. 2. 1672-76. 3. 1676-79. 4. 1679-85. 5. 1685-89. 6. 1689-1704. — De Mme. de Grignan rel. au système de Fénelon sur l'amour de Dieu. — Table.

— *Same.* Rec. et annot. par [L. J. N.] Monmerqué. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862-66. 14 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Avert. — Notice biog. par P. Mesnard. — Généal. de Mme. de S. — Lettres, sans date. — 1646-70. 2. 1670-72. 3. 1672-75. 4. 1675-76. 5. 1676-79. 6. 1679-80. 7. 1680-86. 8. 1687-89. 9. 1689-90. 10. 1691-1711. — Lettres de date incertaine et fragments. 11. Lettre inéd. de Mme. de S. à Mme. de Grignan. — Lettres [2] de la duchesse de Choiseul. — Lettres inéd. du comte et de la comtesse de Grignan et de Charles de Sévigné. — Notice sur Mme. de Simiane par A. de Gailler. — Lettre du chev. de Perrin. — Lettres de Mme. de Simiane. — Ecrit de Mme. de Grignan sur le système de l'amour de Dieu, de Fénelon. — Diss. crit. sur l'Art poétique d'Horace par C. de Sévigné et Dacier. — Table des sources mss. et impr. des lettres de Mme. de S., *etc.* — Notice bibliog. — Avert. et préfaces des éd. orig. et de l'éd. de 1818. 12. Tables alphab. et analytique. 13, 14. Lexique de la langue de Mme. de S., avec introd. grammat., *etc.*, par E. Sommer.

— - Album. Paris, 1868. 8°.

Note. Contains Vues d'habitations, Portraits, Fac-simile d'autographes.

— *Eng.* Letters to her daughter and to her friends; tr. from the Paris ed. of 1806. London, 1811. 9 v. 12°.

— Lettres choisies à sa fille et à ses amis; préc. de l'éloge de Mme. de Sévigné par Mme. Tastu. 3e éd. Paris, 1844. 18°.

— Bussy-Rabutin, R., *comte* de. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1857.)

— Cracroft, R. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1868.)

— Lamartine, A. de. (*In his* Memoirs of celebrated characters, v. 3. 1856.)

— Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Mazade, C. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1862, nov. 1866.) — Boissier, G. (*In* av. 1865.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits de femmes. 1852; *and, Eng.*, Portraits. 1868.)

— Shelley, M. W. (*In her* Lives of eminent lit. and scientif. men of France, v. 1. 1838. Lard. Cab. cyc.)

— Thomson, *Mrs.* K. B. *and* J. C. (*In their* Queens of society. 1861.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. The correspondent. (*In his* Characteristics of lit., 2d ser. 1851.)

— Walckenær, C. A. Mémoires touchant la vie et les écrits de S. (T. 1-5, 3e éd.) Paris, 1856-65. 6 v. 12°

Note. Vol. 6 by M. Aulenas.

Seville. Arana de Varflora, F. Compendio hist. descriptivo de Sevilla. Madrid, 1789. 8°.

— Puntual descripcion [de] la solemnidad, con que Sevilla celebrò nov. 4, 1659, el acto de levantar el real pendon por Carlos III. [Sevilla, 1659?] 4°. (B 1896)

— Florez, H. De la provincia antiqua de la Betica en comun, y de la iglesia de Sevilla en particular. (*In his* España sagrada, v. 9. 1752.)

— Olazaval y Olazola, F. J. de. Motivos de el terremoto, nov. 1, 1755, con respecto a la ira de dios, en Sevilla. Sevilla, [1756?]. 4°. (B 1896)

— Standish, F. H. Seville and its vicinity. London, 1840. 8°.

Seville, Treaty of, and the measures [of] 4 years considered. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)

Sévin, François, *l'abbé*. Relation abregée d'un voyage lit. au Levant. (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

Sévres. Beaumont, A. de. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, juin 1862.)

— Turgan, J. (*In his* **Les grandes usines de France**, v. 1. 1865.)

Sevrin, L. J. Dictionnaire des nomenclatures chemique et minéralogique anc. et mod. Paris, 1807. 8°.

Sewage. *See* **Sewerage, Sewers.**

Sewall. *See also* **Sewel**; — **Sewell.**

Sewall, Abigail, *Funeral sermon on*. 1720. *See* **Mather**, C.

Sewall, David. Topographical description of York. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. ~~1794~~.) 1810.

Sewall, Edmund Quincy. Cultivation of love to God; sermon. (*In* **Liberal preacher**, v. 1. 1828.) — Humility essential to greatness; sermon. (*In* n.s., v. 5. 1835.)

— On human depravity. 4th ed. Boston, 1827. 12°. (A. U. A., no. 3. C 168, v. 1)

— Sermon, interment of H. G. O. Phipps; also, sermon on the frailty of man, by H. G. O. Phipps. Hingham, 1842. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 1222)

— Sermon, Scituate, May 29. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1696)

— On spirituality of character. Boston, 1836. 12°. (A. U. A., 1st ser., no. 102. C 168, v. 9)

Sewall, Hannah, *Funeral sermon on*. 1717. *See* **Mather**, C.

Sewall, Jonathan Mitchel. Eulogy on Washington, Portsmouth, N. H., 31 Dec. 1799. Portsmouth, 1800. 8°. (E 48, W 52)

— Miscellaneous poems with specimens of [a] version of Ossian. Portsmouth, 1801. 8°.

— Parody on some passages in a pamphlet, *etc*. *See* **Quincey**, V. H.

Sewall, Joseph, *D.D.*, *d.* 1769. All flesh is as grass; sermon, Jan. 1. Boston, 1714. 8°. (B 77)

— Character of the ministers of Christ; sermon, funeral of A. Cumming. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 281)

— Christ victorious; sermon, Dec. 12, ordination of S. Parker, E. Hinsdell, and J. Seccomb; annexed, an account of the society, the charge by B. Colman and the right hand of fellowship by T. Prince. Boston, 1733. 8°. (B 130, 231, 276, 867)

— The duty, character, *etc.*, of Christ's faithful servants; sermon, Boston, death of T. Prince. Boston, 1758. f°. (B 231, 281)

— The duty of man to be always ready to die; [funeral] sermon on T. Lewis and S. Hirst. Boston, 1727. 12°. (C 11)

— Duty of people to stand in aw of God. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 11)

— The first and great commandment; sermon at the lecture, Jan. 28. Boston, 1742. 8°. (C 5)

— God's people must inquire of Him to bestow the blessings promised in his word; sermon, Feb. 26. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 243, 326, 854, C 5, 172)

— He that would keep God's commandments must renounce the society of evil doers; sermon, July 18, after a duel [between H. Phillips and B. Woodbury]. Boston, 1728. 8°. (B 231, C 172)

— The Holy Spirit the gift of God; sermon, Nov. 13, 1722. Boston, 1728. 12°. (C 11)

— Jehovah is the king and Saviour of his people; sermon, Aug. 17, death of George I. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 71, 85, 175, 231, C 310)

— The lamb slain, *etc.*; sermon, Boston, July 11. Boston, 1745. 8°. (B 26, 231)

— Nineveh's repentance and deliverance; sermon [fast] day, Dec. 3. Boston, 1740. 8°. (B 231, 867)

— Orphan's best legacy, *etc.*; discourse, death of S. Sewall. Boston, 1730. 8°. (B 85)

— Precious treasure in earthen vessels; sermon, death of E. Pemberton. Boston, 1717. 12°.

— *Another copy*. (C 18)

— Repentance the sure way to escape destruction; two sermons on a publick fast, occ. by the earthquake, Oct. 29. Boston, 1727. 8°. (C 11)

— Ruler's must be just, *etc.*; sermon, [election]. Boston, 1724. 8°. (B 63)

— The second commandment like to the first; sermon, May 6. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 231)

— Sermon, Sept. 16, reduction of Havannah. Boston, 1762. 8°. (B 160, 231, 867)

— The thirsty invited to come and take the water of life freely; sermon, Boston, Mar. 5. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 19, 68, 231, 326)

— When the godly cease and faithful fail; sermon, Cambridge, death of B. Wadsworth, Mar. 16. Boston, 1737. 8°. (B 231)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1769. *See* **Chauncy**, C. (B 307)

Sewall, *Gen.* Joseph. History of Bath. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Sewall, Rufus King. Ancient dominions of Maine. Bath, 1859. 8°.

— History of Lincoln Lodge at Wiscasset. Portland, 1863. 8°.

Sewall, Samuel, *Chief Justice of Mass.*, *d.* 1730. Memorial to the gov. of Mass. rel. to the Kennebeck Indians, 1721. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— Phænomena quædam apocalyptica ad aspectum novi orbis configurata. 2d ed. Boston, 1727. 4°.

Note. With this is republished S. Willard's 'Fountain opened'.

— *Another copy*. (B 257)

— The revolution in N. E. justified. *See* **Rawson**, E.

— The selling of Joseph a memorial. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., Oct. 8, 1863; — *and in* **Histor. mag.**, v. 9. 1864.)

— Catalogue of [his] library to be sold at auction. Camb., 1814. 8°. (B 1090)

— Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1730. *See* **Prince**, T. (B 17, 230, 854)

Sewall, Samuel, *d.* 1814. Communication, with bills, for regulation of the State prison. 1806. *See* **Dane**, N. (B 929)

Sewall, Samuel, *d.* 1868. History of Woburn, Mass., 1640–1860; with sketch of the author by C. C. Sewall. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Sermon, Dec. 30, 1834, funeral of S. Stearns, Bedford, Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1224)

Sewall, Stephen, *d.* 1760. Character of the late Judge Dudley. Roxbury, 1751. 8°. (B 841)

Sewall, Stephen, *d.* 1804. Hebrew grammar col. chiefly from those of I. Lyons and R. Grey. Boston, 1763. 8°.

— Magnetical observations, made at Cambridge. (*In* **Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.** Mem., v. 1. 1785.)

— Oratio funebris in obitum E. Holyoke. *n.p.*, [1769]. 8°. (B 17, 212)

— Oration, Cambridge, May 8, funeral of J. Winthrop. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 70)

— The Scripture account of the Shechinah. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 190, 231)

— The Scripture history rel. to the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah, *etc.* Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 190, 231, 284)

Sewall, Thomas, *M.D.* Address on the effects of intemperance. *n.d.*, [183-?]. 12°. (D 24, W 13b)

— Collection of documents rel. to his drawings on the stomach. *n.t.p.* [1843.] 8°. (B 1561)

— Eulogy on Dr. J. D. Godman, Nov. 1. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1216)

— *Same, entitled* Memoir. N. Y., 1832. 16°. (C 255, 301, W 13b)

— Examination of phrenology. 2d ed. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Lecture at the opening of the Med. Depart. of Columbia Coll.; with biog. notes. Wash., 1825. 8°.

— *Another copy*. (B 831)

— Delavan, E. C. Defence of S.'s work on pathology of drunkenness, *etc.* Albany, 1843. 8°. (B 1279)

Seward, Anna. Letters. Edin., 1811. 6 v. 12°.

— Memoir of E. Darwin. Phila., 1804. 8°.

— Monody on Maj. André. Added, André's letters to Miss Seward. 2d N. Y. ed. N. Y., 1792. 12°. (D 20)

— *Same.* (*In* **Smith**, J. H. Authentic narr. of causes, *etc.* 1808.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* **Prose works**, v. 4. 1834.)

Seward, Frederick W. U. S. *Dep't. of State*. Assassination of A. Lincoln with the attempted assas. of W. H. and F. W. Seward, Apr. 14, 1865. Wash., 1867. 4°.

Seward, Wm. Journal of a voyage from Savannah to Phila. and thence to England. London, 1740. 8°.

Seward, Wm. Biographiana. Lond., 1799. 2 v. 8°.

Seward, Wm. Henry. Works; ed. by G. E. Baker. N. Y., 1853–61. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Biog. memoir. — Speeches in the Senate of N. Y. — Speeches in the Senate of U. S. — Debates in the Senate of U. S. — Forensic arguments. 2. Notes on N. Y. — State papers. — Official correspondence: Virginia; — Georgia controversy. — M'Leod case. — Miscel. Pardon papers. 3. Orations and discourses. — Occasional speeches and addresses. — Executive speeches. — Political writings. — General corresp.: Political letters; — Internal improvements; — Slavery; — M'Leod case; — Miscel. — Letters from Europe. — Speeches in the Senate of the U. S. 4. Memoir. — Orations and addresses. — Biog. of De Witt Clinton. — Political speeches. — Speeches in the Senate of the U. S. — App.

— American steam navigation; speech of S. for the Collins steamers, Apr. 27. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1852.] 8°. (B 1505)

— Argument in defence of W. Freeman, on his trial for murder, Auburn, July 21, 22. 3d ed. Auburn, 1846. 8°. (C 253)

— Communication upon the subject of an intercontinental telegraph, by way of Behring's Strait. Wash., 1864. 8°.

— Destiny of America; speech, dedication of Capital Univ., Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 14. Albany, 1853. 8°. (B 1580)

— Freedom and public faith; speech, abrogation of the Missouri compromise in the Kansas and Nebraska bills, Feb. 17. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— Freedom in Kansas; speech, March 3. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1509)

— Introduction. (*In* New York. State. Nat. hist., Zoology, v. 1. 1842.)

— Life and pub. services of J. Q. Adams; with eulogy delivered before the legislature of N. Y. Auburn, 1849. 12°.

— Speech, admission of California and the subject of slavery, Mar. 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)

— Speech, proposed protest against the armed intervention of Russia in the Hungarian Rev.; Mar. 9. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— True basis of Amer. independence; a lecture before the American Institute, Oct. 20. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1586)

— True greatness of our country; a disc. before the young Catholic Friends' Soc., Balt., Dec. 22. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1588, 1609)

— The whale fishery and Amer. commerce in the Pacific Ocean; speech, July 29. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506, 1668)

— Ingersoll, J. R. The diplomatic year; a review of S.'s foreign correspondence of 1862. 2d ed. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1724)

— Jenkins, J. S. (*In his* Lives of the governors of N. Y. 1851.)

— Maury, S. M. (*In her* Statesmen of Amer. 1847.)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Our representative men. 1860.)

— U. S. *Dep't. of State.* Assassination of Lincoln and the attempted assass. of W. H. and F. W. Seward, Apr. 14, 1865. Wash., 1867. 4°.

Sewel. *See also* **Sewall.**

Sewel, Wm. Complete dictionary of Eng. and Dutch. *See* **Wilcocke**, S. H. Nieuw en volkomen woordenboek der nederduitsche en engelsche taalen.

— History of the rise and progress of the Quakers. *t.p.w.* [17—.] f°.

— Nederduytsche spraakkonst. 4e druk. Amst., 1756. 12°.

Sewell, Elizabeth Missing. After life; [sequel to 'Home life']. London, 1868. 12°.

— Amy Herbert; by a lady. New ed. London, [1868]. 16°.

— Cleve Hall. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Experience of life. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Glimpse of the world. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— History of the early church from the first preaching of the Gospel to the Council of Nicea. N. Y., 1860. 16°.

— Home life. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Impressions of Rome, Florence, and Turin. London, 1862. 16°.

— Ivors. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Journal kept during a summer tour, for the children of a village school. N. Y., 1852. 3 pt. 12°.

— Katharine Ashton. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Laneton parsonage; a tale, ed. by W. Sewell. N. Y., 1855. 3 v. 12°.

— Margaret Percival; ed. by W. Sewell. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Principles of education, drawn from nature and revelation, and applied to female education in the upper classes. London, 1865. 2 v. 16°.

— Ursula; a tale of country life. N. Y., 1858. 2 v. 12°.

Sewell, George. Life and character of J. Philips. 3d ed. London, 1720. 12°.

— Verses on himself. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

Sewell, Henry D. Collection of psalms and hymns. N. Y., 1820. 12°.

Sewell, John. Elementary treatise on steam and locomotion. Lond., *Weale*, 1852–53. 2 v. 12°.

— Rules and regulations for the practical management of a locomotive engine. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, *etc.*, of steam engines, v. 1. 1830.)

Sewell, Jonathan. Essay on the juridical hist. of France, so far as it relates to the law of Lower Canada. Quebec, 1824. 8°. (B 1756)

— Notes upon the dark days of Canada. — On stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling houses. (*In* Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Sewell, Wm., *A. B.* Hora philologica; or, Conjectures on the structure of the Greek language. Oxford. 1830. 8°.

— The nation, the church and the Univ. of Oxford; two sermons. Oxford, London, 1849. 8°. (B 1265)

Sewell, Wm. Grant. Ordeal of free labor in the British W. Indies. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Sewerage, Sewers. Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Further report from the engineer on the Croydon drainage, 1853. [Lond.,] 1853. 8°.

— Bazalgette, J. W., *and* Haywood, W. Report upon the sewage interception and drainage of the districts north of the Thames. London, 1854. 8°.

— Dempsey, G. D. Rudimentary treatise on drainage of towns and buildings. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

— Mille, —. Rapport sur le mode d'assainissement des villes en Angleterre et en Ecosse présenté à le préfet de la Seine. Paris, 1854. 4°.

— Chesbrough, E. S. Report and plan of sewerage for Chicago. Chicago, 1855. 8°.

— — Report in rel. to the sewerage in European cities. Chicago, 1858. 8°.

— Baltimore. *Sewerage Commission.* Report, by H. Tyson. Balt., 1862. 4°.

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report of select committee. [London, 1864.] f°.

— Hitchman, J. Sewage of towns; papers by various authors read at a congress on the sewage of towns at Leamington Spa, Oct. 1866, *etc.* London, [1866]. 8°.

— Krepp, F. C. The sewage question. London, 1867. 8°.

— Corfield, W. H. Digest of facts rel. to the treating and utilization of sewage. London, 1870. 8°.

See also **Drainage of land** (p. 806, 807).

Sewing. *See* **Needlework.**

Sewing machine. Gifford, G. Application of E. Howe for an extension of his patent; argument. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Sewrin, Charles Augustin. Komornik poeta, komedyo-opera, przeł. przez F. Szymanowskiego. Warszawa, 1834. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 1, v. 9.)

Sex. HUMBOLDT, K. W., *d.* 1835. Ueber den Geschlechtsunterschied und dessen Einfluss auf die organische Natur. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 4. 1843.)

— GRINDON, L. H. The sexuality of nature; sex and marriage universal. Bost., 1868. 8°.

— DARWIN, C. R. Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. Lond., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same*. N. Y., 1871. 2 v. 8°.

Sexagenarian, The; or, Recollections of a literary life; [by W. Beloe]. 2d ed. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°.

Sexagenary, The; or, Reminiscences of the Amer. Rev.; [by S. D. W. Bloodgood]. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Sexby, *Col.* Killing, no murder. *See* **Allen, Wm.**, *pseud.* (B 681)

Sextus, *Pope.* *See* **Sixtus.**

Sextus *Empiricus*. Opera, Gr. et Lat.; castig., vers. emend., et not. add. J. A. Fabricius. Lips., 1718. f°.

Contents. Pyrrhoniarum institutionum libri III; cum H. Stephani vers. et not. — Contra mathematicos, libri VI. — Contra philosophos libri V; cum vers. G. Herveti.

— *Same*. Castig. J. A. Fabricius. Ed. emend. Lips., 1840. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. De S. testimonia. — Pyrrhoniarum hypotyposeon libri, cum H. Stephani vers. et notis. 2. Commentarii contradictionum adv. mathematicos libri VI et adv. philosophos libri V, cum vers. G. Herveti. — Indices.

Sextus *Pythagoræus*. Sententiæ; Rufino interp. (*In* **Æneas** *Gazæus*. De immortalitate. 1516.)

Sextus Rufus, *geographicus*. De regionibus Romæ. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 3. 1696; — *and in* **Tartini, G. M.** Rerum Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

— RUCELLAI, B. De urbe Roma seu Commentarius in R. (*In* **Tartini, G. M.** Rerum Ital. scr., v. 2. 1770.)

Sextus Rufus, *historicus*. Breviarium de victoriis et provinciis populi Romani ad Valentem Augustum. (*In* **Historiæ** Rom. scr. min. 1789.)

Seybert, Adam. Statistical annals of the U. States. Phila., 1818. 4°.

— Attempt to disprove the putrefaction of blood. (*In* **Caldwell, C.** Medical theses. 1805.)

Seybert, Henry. Analysis of some American minerals. (*In* **Academy of Nat. Sci.** Journ., v. 2. 1821.)

— Analyses of the chrysoberyls of Haddam and Brazil. — Analysis of the hydraulic lime used in constructing the Erie Canal in N. Y. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

Seyd, Ernest. California and its resources. London, 1858. 8°.

Seyd Said. MAURIZI, V., *or Shaik* MANSUR. HISTORY of S. Sultan of Muscat; tr. from the Italian. London, 1819. 8°.

Seymour, David L. Revenue; minority report, Apr. 6. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)

— Speech on the river and harbor bill, July 21. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

Seymour, E. H. Remarks on the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Seymour, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota, 1849. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

Seymour, Edward J. On diseases of the ovaria. London, 1830. 8°.

Seymour, Henry Danby. Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof. London, 1855. 8°.

Seymour, Horatio. Speech at the Academy of Music. — Speech at Philadelphia. (*In* **Handbook** of the democracy. 1864.)

— Topography and history of N. Y. (*In* **Amer. Geog. Statist. Soc.** Bul., v. 1. 1854.)

— SAVAGE, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

Seymour, Jane, *3d Queen of Henry* VIII. *of England.* *See* **Jane Seymour.**

Seymour, Robert, *and* **Cruikshank**, G. The odd volume; illustr. London, 1845. 16°.

Seymour, Thomas, *M. D.* A concise acct. of the properties and effects of the poudre unique in the cure of diseases; with prescriptions, med., surg., and domestic. 3d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (C 313)

Seymour, Thomas? *Lord Admiral.* ELLIS, *Sir* H. Inventory of goods, *etc.*, in the manor of Cheseworth, Sedgwick, and other parks, the manor place of Sheffield, the forest of Worth, with the iron-works belonging to S. at the time of his attainder; taken 1549. (*In* **Sussex Archæol. Soc.** Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Seymour, Wm., *Marquis of Hertford, afterwards Duke of Somerset.* LEWIS, *Lady* M. T. (*In her* Lives of the friends of Clarendon, v. 3. 1852.)

Seymour family. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great govern. families, v. 2. 1865.)

Seyssel, Claude de. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 24. 1733.)

Sèze, Raymond, *comte* de. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst. Acad. Fr.** Recueil des disc., 1820–29.)

Sforza, Caterina. TROLLOPE, T. A. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women, v. 1. 1859.)

Sforza, Francesco Alessandro. ALEARDO, F. Oratio in laudem S., 1449. (*In* **Muratori.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)

— BERTOLINI, F. Il conquisto di Milano per S. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 15, pt. 2. 1862.)

— CRIBELLUS, L. De vita rebusque gestis Sfortiæ, ac initiis S. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 19. 1731.) — DECEMBRIUS, P. C. Vita. (*In* v. 20.) — SIMONETTA, J. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I. Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. (*In* v. 21. 1732.)

Sforza, GiacoMuzzo Attendolo. GIOVIO, P. Vita magni Sfortiæ. (*In his* Vitæ, v. 1. 1578.)

Sforza, Giovanni Galeazzo. RUBENS DE ARAGONIA, A. Oratio in [ejus] laudem. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 25. 1751.)

Sforza, Ludovico Maria. Lettera all' imp. Massimiliano, 30 set., 1495. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, app., v. 3. 1846.)

Sforza Attendolo *di Romagna*. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 13.)

Sforzi, Temistocle. AMATO, G. d'. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Sforzosi, L. History of Italy; tr. by N. Greene. N. Y., 1847. 12°. (Harpers' fam. lib., v. 79.)

Sganarelle; comédie. *See* **Molière, J. B. P. de.**

Sgutas, Leonidas L., *ed.* *See* **Θέμις.**

Shabbathai Sevi. *See* **Sabatai Sevi.**

Shabby genteel story, and other tales; by W. M. Thackeray. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 21–22. 1840.)

Shabeeny, El Hage Abd Salam. Account of Timbuctoo, *etc.* *See* **Jackson, J. G.**

Shackford, *Rev.* Charles Chauncy. Address, consecration of Pine Grove Cemetery. Lynn, 1850. 8°. (B 1669)

— Citizen's appeal in regard to the war with Mexico; lecture, Lynn, Jan. 16. Boston. 1848. 8°. (B 1510)

— Introduction. (*In* **Auerbach, B.** German tales. 1869.)

— Sermon, 3d Cong. Ch., Hingham, May 6. (*In* **Browne, A. G.** In memoriam. 1860.)

Shadow land; or, The seer; by E. O. Smith. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Shadow of Moloch Mountain, The; by J. G. Austin. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Shadow on the pillow, and other stories; by S. A. Nowell. Boston, 1860. 12°.

Shadows. GWILT, J. Examples of shadows, with rules for their projection. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°.

Shadwell, Charles. Fair Quaker of Deal. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 14. 1797.)

Shadwell, Thomas. Dramatick works. London, 1720. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sullen lovers. — Humourists. — Royal shepherdess. — Virtuoso. 2. Psyche. — The libertine. — Epsom-Wells. — Timon of Athens. 3. The miser. — A true widow. — The Lancashire witches, and Tegue-O-Divelly, the Irish priest. — The woman captain. 4. Squire of Alsatia. — Bury fair. — Amorous bigot. — The scowrers. — The volunteers.

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— AUSTIN, W. S. (*In his* Poets-laureate. 1853.)

— DUNHAM, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

Shaffner, Taliaferro P. War in Amer. showing the origin and cause of the present secession war. London, [1862]. 8°.

Shaftesbury, *Earl of.* *See* Cooper, A. A.

Shaftsbury, George L. Terrible deeds of S. who killed his mother and sister, *etc.* Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1462)

Shah-Nama. Chach-náma or Tarikh-i Hindwa Sind. (*In* Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Shah-Rokh, *King of Persia.* QUATREMÈRE, E. M. Notice de l'ouvrage persan, 'Matla-assaadein' qui contient l'histoire des deux sultans Schah-Rokh et Abou Said. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Notices, v. 14, 1e pte. 1843.)

Shahab-ad-Din Abu-l-Abbas Ahmad, *Dimashki.* QUATREMÈRE, E. M. De l'ouvrage Mesalek Alabsar, *etc.*, Voyages des yeux dans les royaumes des differ. contrées. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 13. 1839.)

Shahaptan Indians. NEZ-PERCÉS. First book for children. Clear Water, 1839. 16°. (E 32)

— PANDOSY, M. C. Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama language. N. Y., 1862. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 6.)

Shahooolin, *pseud.* Letters of a Hindu philosopher in Phila. to his friend El Hassan of Delhi. Boston, 1802. 12°. (C 167)

Shaik Mansur. History of Seyd Said. 1819. *See* Maurizi.

Shairp, John Campbell. Culture and religion in some of their relations. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— John Keble; an essay. Edin., 1866. 16°.

— Kilmahoe, with other poems. Lond., Camb,, 1864. 16°.

— Studies in poetry and philosophy. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Contents. W. Wordsworth. — S. T. Coleridge. — J. Keble. — The moral dynamic.

Shakers. Declaration of the Shakers, shewing their reasons for refusing to aid the cause of war, *etc.* Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 1492)

History.

— EVANS, F. W. Compendium of the hist., gov., *etc.*, of the United Soc. of Believers in Christ's second appearing; with biog. of A. Lee, *etc.* N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— M'NEMAR, R. Kentucky revival; with acc. of the progress of Shakerism. [1807.] Pittsfield, *reprinted*, 1808. 12°.

— — *Same.* N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— YOUNGS, B. S. Testimony of Christ's second appearing. [1808.] 2d ed. Albany, 1810. 8°.

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Union Village, O, 1823. 8°.

— — *Same.* 4th ed. [Albany?, 1854]. 8°.

— CHAPMAN, E. Additional acc. of the Shakers; also, refutation of [their] remonstrance to the Legis. of 1817 by T. Brown, and deposition of M. Dyer. Albany, 1818. 12°. (C 67)

— DUNLAVY, J. The manifesto; or, A declaration of the doctrine and practice of the Ch. of Christ. [1818. 2d ed.] N.Y., 1847. 8°.

— — *Same, extracts.* Nature and character of the true Ch. of Christ proved by plain evidences. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— *Same, with extracts from letter to B. W. Stone.* Plain evidences. Albany, 1834. 12°. (C 221)

— DYER, *Mrs.* M. M. Brief statement of the sufferings of D., occasioned by the Shakers. Boston, 1818. 8°. (C 279)

— — Portraiture of Shakerism. *n.p.*, 1822. 12°.

— GREEN, C., *and* WELLS, S. Y. Summary view of the millenial church or society commonly called Shakers. Albany, 1823. 12°.

— SOME account of the proc. of the legislature of New Hamp. in rel. to the people called Shakers, in 1828. [*Reprinted,* N. Y., 1846.] 12°.

— WILHITE, A., *and others.* Investigator; or, A defence of the order, *etc.*, of the Shakers against sundry charges and legislative proceedings; by the Society of Believers, at Pleasant Hill, Ky. Lexington, Ky., 1828. *repr.*, N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— MACE, F. Dialogues on Shakerism. Portland, 1838. 12°.

— BRIEF exposition of the principles and regulation of the S. Improv. ed. Canterbury, N. H., 1843. 8°. (C 235)

— HOLY, sacred, and divine roll and book revealed in the United Soc., at New Lebanon, U. S. Pt. 1. Canterbury, N. H., 1843. 8°.

— SOME lines in verse about Shakers; not publ. by authority of the Soc. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1234)

— ELKINS, H. Fifteen years in the senior order of Shakers. Hanover, 1853. 8°.

— EVANS, F. W. Tests of divine inspiration. New Lebanon, 1853. 12°.

— LEONARD, W. Discourse on inspiration and revelation; disc. on the second appearing of Christ; in the order of the female; and on the propriety and necessity of a united inheritance in all things, to support a true Christian community. Harvard, 1853. 12°.

— NOYES, J. H. (*In his* History of American socialisms. 1870.)

Shakespear, *Capt.* Henry. Wild sports of India. London, 1860. 16°.

Shakespear, John. Dictionary, Hindostani and English. 2d ed. London, 1820. 4°.

— Munta*kh*abat-i-Hindi or selections in Hindustani for students. 2d ed. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 4°.

Shakespeare, Wm. COLLECTED WORKS.

— Comedies, histories, and tragedies. London, 1623, [*reprinted by E. and J. Wright,* 1807]. f°.

— Works; a reprint [by L. *Booth*] from the ed. of 1623. London, 1862–64. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Pt. 1. Comedies. 2. Histories. 3. Tragedies.

— The first col. ed. of the dramatic works of S.; reproduction in exact fac-simile of the first folio, 1623, by photo-lithography under the superintendence of H. *Staunton.* London, 1866. f°.

— Works; [ed. by Sir T. *Hanmer*]. 2d ed. London, 1771. 6 v. 4°.

Note. The title-page of each vol. is dated 1770; the general title-page in v. 1 has the date 1771.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tempest. — Midsummer night's dream. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. — Much ado about nothing. 2. Merchant of Venice. — Love's labour's lost. — As you like it. — Taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Winter's tale. 3. King Lear. — King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 4. Henry VI. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. 5. Timon of Athens. — Coriolanus. — Julius Cæsar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Titus Andronicus. — Macbeth. 6. Troilus and Cressida. — Cymbeline. — Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Othello.

— Supplement to the ed. of S.'s plays pub. by S. *Johnson* and G. *Steevens*; ed. by [E. *Malone*]. London, 1780–82. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Advertisement. — Additional obs. — Venus and Adonis. — Rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — Passionate pilgrim. — Lover's complaint. 2. Pericles. — Locrine. — Sir John Oldcastle. — Lord Cromwell. — London prodigal. — The Puritan. — A Yorkshire tragedy. — App.

— Dramatic works; ed. by S. *Ayscough.* New ed. Dublin, 1791. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. — Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost. — Midsummer-night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — Taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night. — Winter's tale. — Macbeth. — King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 2. Henry VI. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. — Coriolanus. — Julius Cæsar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Timon of Athens. — Titus Andronicus. — Troilus and Cressida.

— Cymbeline. — King Lear. — Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Othello. — Venus and Adonis. — Tarquin and Lucrece. — Sonnets. — Passionate pilgrim. — Lover'. complaint. 3. Index to remarkable passages and words.

— Dramatic works; rev. by G. *Steevens*. London, *Bulmer*, 1791. f°.

Contents. Macbeth. — Henry V. — As you like it. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Titus Andronicus. — Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — King Lear. — Much ado about nothing. — Richard III. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Taming of the shrew. — Henry IV.

— Plays and poems; ed. by E. *Malone* [and J. *Boswell*]. London, 1821. 21 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Prolegomena. 4. Two gentlemen of Verona. — Comedy of errors. — Love's labor lost. 5. Merchant of Venice. — Midsummer night's dream. — Taming of the shrew. 6. Romeo and Juliet. — As you like it. 7. Much ado about nothing. — Hamlet. 8. Merry wives of Windsor. — Troilus and Cressida. 9. Measure for measure. — Othello. 10. King Lear. — All's well that ends well. 11. Twelfth night. — Macbeth. 12. Julius Cæsar. — Antony and Cleopatra. 13. Cymbeline. — Timon of Athens. 14. Coriolanus. — Winter's tale. 15. Tempest. — King John. — Essay on the origin of The tempest. 16. Richard II. — Henry IV., pt. 1. 17. Henry IV., pt. 2. — Henry V. 18. Henry VI. — Malone's dissertation on the three parts of Henry VI. 19. Richard III. — Henry VIII. 20. Venus and Adonis. — Rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — Lover's complaint. — Passionate pilgrim. — Memoirs of Lord Southampton. 21. Pericles. — Titus Andronicus. — Add. — Index.

— The family Shakespeare; ed. by T. *Bowdler*. 3d ed. London, 1823. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Twelfth night. — Measure for measure. — Much ado about nothing. 2. Midsummer night's dream. — Love's labor lost. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — All's well that ends well. 3. Taming of the shrew. — Winter's tale. — Comedy of errors. — Macbeth. — King John. 4. Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 5. Henry VI. — Richard III. 6. Henry VIII. — Troilus and Cressida. — Timon of Athens. — Coriolanus. 7. Julius Cæsar. — Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Titus Andronicus. 8. King Lear. — Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Othello.

— Pictorial ed.; by C. *Knight*. London, [1839–41]. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. *Histories*. Vol. 1. King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 2. Essay on the three parts of Henry VI., and Richard III. — Henry VI. — Contention of the Houses of York and Lancaster. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. *Comedies*. Vol. 1. Two gentlemen of Verona. — Love's labour's lost. — The merry wives of Windsor. — Comedy of errors. — Taming of the shrew. — A midsummer-night's dream. — The merchant of Venice. 2. All's well that ends well. — Much ado about nothing. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — As you like it. — Measure for measure. — A winter's tale. — Tempest. *Tragedies*. Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. — Hamlet. — Cymbeline. — Othello. — Timon of Athens. — King Lear. 2. Macbeth. — Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Julius Cæsar. — Antony and Cleopatra. *Poems*. Venus and Adonis. — The rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — A lover's complaint. — The passionate pilgrim. — Verses among the additional poems to Chester's love martyr, 1601. *Doubtful plays*. Titus Andronicus. — Pericles. — The two noble kinsmen. *Plays ascribed to S.* Locrine. — Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1. — Life and death of Thomas, Ld. Cromwell. — The London prodigal. — The puritan. — A Yorkshire tragedy. — Arden of Feversham. — Reign of Edward III. — George-a-Greene. — Fair Em. — Mucedorus. — The birth of Merlin. — The merry devil of Edmonton. *App.* Dedication, address, and commendatory verses prefixed to the ed. of 1623 and 1632. — A history of opinion on the writings of Shakspere. — Shakspere in Germany.

— Works; with the emendations from J. P. *Collier's* folio of 1623. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— Works; ed. by Mary Cowdin *Clarke*. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Works. Camb., 1863–66. 9 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1., ed. by W. G. *Clark* and J. *Glover*; 2–9, by W. G. *Clark* and W. A. *Wright*.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. — Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. 2. Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost. — Midsummer-night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. 3. Taming of the shrew. — All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Winter's tale. 4. King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. — Henry V. 5. Henry VI. — Richard III. 6. Henry VIII. — Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Titus Andronicus. 7. Romeo and Juliet. — Timon of Athens. — Julius Cæsar. — Macbeth. 8. Hamlet. — King Lear. — Othello. 9. Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Pericles. — Poems. — Venus and Adonis. — Rape of Lucrece. — Sonnets. — A lover's complaint. — Passionate pilgrim. — The phœnix and the turtle.

— Works; ed. by R. G. *White*. Boston, 1865, 57. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Supplementary notes. — Memoirs. — Account of the English drama. — Essay on Shakespeare's genius. — Historical sketch of the text. — Poems. 2. Tempest. — Two gentlemen of Verona. — Merry wives of Windsor. 3. Measure for measure. — Comedy of errors. — Much ado about nothing. — Love's labour's lost. 4. Midsummer-night's dream. — Merchant of Venice. — As you like it. — Taming of the shrew. 5. All's well that ends well. — Twelfth night; or, What you will. — Winter's tale. 6. King John. — Richard II. — Henry IV. 7. Henry V. — Henry VI., pt. 1, 2. — Essay on authorship of Henry VI. 8. Henry VI., pt. 3. — Richard III. — Henry VIII. 9. Troilus and Cressida. — Coriolanus. — Titus Andronicus. 10. Romeo and Juliet. — Timon of Athens. — Julius Cæsar. — Macbeth. 11. Hamlet. — King Lear. — Othello. 12. Antony and Cleopatra. — Cymbeline. — Pericles.

— New variorum ed.; edited by H. H. *Furness*. Phila., 1871–80. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. 2. Macbeth. 3, 4. Hamlet. 3. Text. 4. App.: the date and the text. — Tragicall historie of Hamlet. L., 1663. — Note on 'The hystorie of Hamblet'. — Note on 'Fratricide punished'. — Der bestrafte Brudermord. — English criticisms. — German criticisms. — French criticisms. — List of eds. collated. — Bibliog. of Hamlet. 5. King Lear.

— *French*. Francois Victor *Hugo* traducteur; œuvres complètes. Tome 1, 2. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les deux Hamlets. 2. Introd. — Féeries. — Le songe d'une nuit d'éte. — La tempête.

— *Germ*. Dramatische Werke; übers. von A. W. *Schlegel* und L. *Tieck*. Neue Ausg., [rev. von T. Mommsen]. Berlin, 1853–55. 9 v. sm. 4°.

Note. All the plays in v. 1–5 except 'Der widerspen stigen' and 'Viel Lärmen' are tr. by Schlegel; the others by L. and A. Tieck and Wolf, Graf von Baudissen.

Contents. Vol. 1. König Johann. — Richard II. — Heinrich IV. 2. Heinrich V. — Heinrich VI. 3. Richard III. — Heinrich VIII. — Romeo und Julia. — Ein Sommernachtstraum. 4. Julius Cäsar. — Was Ihr wollt. — Der Sturm. — Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemarck. 5. Der Kaufmann von Venedig. — Wie es Euch gefällt. — Der widerspenstigen Zähmung. — Viel Lärmen um Nichts. 6. Die Comödie der Irrungen. — Die beiden Veroneser. — Coriolanus. — Liebes Leid und Lust. 7. Die lustigen Weiber von Windsor. — Titus Andronicus. — Das Wintermärchen. — Antonius und Cleopatra. 8. Maass für Maass. — Timon von Athen. — König Lear. — Troilus und Cressida. 9. Ende gut, Alles gut. — Othello. — Cymbeline. — Macbeth.

FORGERIES.

— IRELAND, S. W. H. Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of S., includ. King Lear and a fragment of Hamlet, from the original mss. in the possession of S. *Ireland*. London, 1796. f°.

— MALONE, E. Inquiry into the authenticity of papers attrib. to S. [by S. Ireland]. London, 1796. 8°.

See also, for the discussions on the Collier emendations, *Textual criticism* (p. 2710, 11).

SELECTIONS.

— Handbook of reference and quotation; mottoes and aphorisms. Phila., 1870. 8°.

SEPARATE PLAYS.

(*arranged alphabetically with their respective illustrative works*).

Anthony and Cleopatra.

— Blumhof, K. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 23. 1858.)

As you like it.

— As you like it. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 9.)
— Evans, J. Progress of human life; Shakespeare's Seven ages of man illustr. 2d ed. Chiswick, 1823. 12°.
— Fletcher, G. (*In his* Studies of S. 1847.)
— Maclise, D. S.'s Seven ages; etched by E. Goodall. London, *Art Union*, 1850. obl. 8°.
— Whiter, W. Specimen of a commentary, cont. notes on As you like it. Lond., 1794. 8°.

Coriolanus.

— Coriolanus; a tragedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.)
— Leo, F. A. Die Tiecksche Uebersetzung u. ihre Bearb. durch Mommsen. (*In* Archiv f. d. n. Spr., v. 28. 1860.)

Cymbeline.

— Fletcher, G. (*In his* Studies of S. 1847.)
See also Characters (p. 2709).

Hamlet.

— Tragicall hist. of Hamlet. London, 1604; ed. by J. P. Collier. Lond., *reprint.*, 1859. 4°.
— *Same.* (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 3.)
— *Same.* Fraticide punished; or, Prince Hamlet of Denmark, acted in Germany about 1603 by English players. [In Germ. and Eng.] (*In* Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.)
— A fragment of Hamlet from the original ms. in the possession of S. Ireland. *See* p. 2706, 2d col., FORGERIES.
— *French.* Hamlet, prince de Danemark. (*In* Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1818.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Dumas, A. Théâtre complet, v. 7. 1864.)
— *Germ.* *See, above, Same.* Fratricide.
— *Spanish.* Hamlet. (*In* Moratin, N. F. Obras. 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)
— Blaze de Bury, H. Hamlet et ses commentateurs depuis Goethe. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1868.)
— Coleridge, H. Character of Hamlet. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1851.)
— Delius, N. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 13. 1853.) — Eckhart, L. (*In* v. 31. 1862.) — Gerth, A. Shakspeare hat behufs seines dänischen Prinzen Hamlet die nordische Geschichte des 16. Jahr. studirt. (*In* v. 36. 1864.) — Hoffmann, —. Studien zu S.'s Hamlet. (*In* v. 3. 1847; v. 4. 1848.) — Humbert, —. Die Ideale u. das Leben. (*In* v. 37. 1865.) — Jung, A. (*In* v. 27. 1860.) — Sievers, E. W. Zur Grundlegung e. neuen Auffassung des Hamlet. (*In* v. 6. 1849; v. 8. 1851.)
— Goethe, J. W. v. (*In his* Wilhelm Meister.)
— Hackett, J. H. (*In his* Notes. 1863.)
— Poole, J. Hamlet travestie. 2d ed. London, 1811. 18°. (C 122)
— Maginn, W. Character of Hamlet. (*In his* Fraserian papers. 1857.)
— Montégut, E. Hamlet. (*In* Revue d. Mondes, av. 1856.)
— Robertson, T. Essay on the character of Hamlet. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 2. 1790.)
— Ruggles, H. I. (*In his* Method of S. 1870.)
— Schlegel, A. W. von. Etwas über S. bei Gelegenheit Wilhelm Meisters. 1796. (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 7. 1846.)
— Very, J. (*In his* Essays. 1839.)
— Ziel, A. F. Die Ansicht L. Tieck's üb. den Monolog in Hamlet, III. 1; nebst Erort. üb. den Charakter Hamlets u. die Tendenz d. Tragödie. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 3. 1847. *See also* v. 4. 1848.)
See also Characters (p. 2709).

Henry IV.

— Play of Henry IV.; printed from a contemporary ms.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
— Henry IV. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 10.)
— Sievers, E. W. Die Grundidee des Henry IV. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 11. 1851.)

(*Falstaff.*)

— Giles, H. Falstaff. (*In his* Lect., v. 1. 1851.)
— Hackett, J. H. (*In his* Notes. 1863.)
— Halliwell, J. O. Character of Falstaff in Henry IV. London, 1841. 16°.
— Konewka, P. Falstaff and his companions; 21 illustrations, with introd. by H. Kurz; tr. by C. C. Shackford. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 12°.
— Montague, *Mrs.* E. (*In her* Essay on the genius of S. 1769; 1770.)
— Morgan, M. Essay on Falstaff. Lond., 1777. 8°.

Henry VI.

— First sketches of the 2d and 3d parts of Henry VI.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)
— Knight, C. Essay on the three parts of Henry VI. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Pictorial ed., Hist., v. 2. 1839.)
— Malone, E. Diss. on the three parts of Henry VI. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Plays, v. 18. 1821.)

Julius Cæsar.

— Julius Cæsar. London, 1691. 4°. (B 1629)
— *Same.* (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 11.)
— *French.* Jules César. (*In* Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Œuvres, v. 9. 1785.)
— Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare illustr. in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. London, 1857. 16°.
— — *Same.* From 3d London ed., by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1867. 12°.
— Delius, N. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 13. 1853.)
— Montague, *Mrs.* E. Death of Cæsar. (*In her* Essay on the genius of S. 1769; 1770.)

Katharine and Petruchio.

— Katharine and Petruchio. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 13.)

King John.

— King John. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 5.)
— Fletcher, G. (*In his* Studies of S. 1847.)
See also Characters (Bucknill), p. 2709.

King Lear.

— King Lear. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 9.)
— King Lear, from the original ms. in the possession of S. Ireland. *See* p. 2706, 2d col., FORGERIES.
— *French.* Le roi Léar; tr. par J. F. Ducis. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)
— — *Same.* (*In* Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 2. 1818.)
— Delius, N. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 5. 1849.)
— Hackett, J. H. (*In his* Notes. 1863.)
— Hardinge, G. Essay on S.'s character of the fool in King Lear. (*In his* Misc. works, v. 3. 1818.)
See also Characters (p. 2709).

Love's labor's lost.

— Love's labor's lost. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand., dr., v. 38.)

Macbeth.

— Macbeth. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.)
— *French.* Macbeth; tr. par J. F. Ducis. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 1623)
— — *Same.* (*In* Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 2. 1818.)
— *Germ.* Macbeth. (*In* Bürger, G. A. Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5. 1823.)
— — *Same.* (*In* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Werke, v. 7. 1867.)
— Breier, F. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 7. 1850; 10. 1852.) — Heussi, J. (*In* v. 12. 1853.) — Voigtmann, —. (*In* v. 8. 1851; 12. 1853; 15. 1854.)
— De Quincey, T. The knocking at the gate in M. (*In his* Miscel. essays. 1851.)
— Fletcher, G. (*In his* Studies of S. 1847.)
— Montague, *Mrs.* E. (*In her* Essay on the genius of S. 1769; 1770.)
— Ruggles, H. I. (*In his* Method of S. 1870.)

Merchant of Venice.

— The Jew of Venice; a comedy, altered from Shakespeare by Lord Lansdowne. London, 1701. 8°. (B 1629)

— Merchant of Venice. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.)

— Comedy of the merchant of Venice; ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. Tale 1: Portia. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

— Delius, N. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 7. 1850.) — Ihne, W. Notes and emendations. (*In* v. 31. 1862.)

Merry wives of Windsor.

— First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1842. 8°. Shakespeare Soc.)

— Rathgeb, J. Narrative of the excursion [of] Frederick, Duke of Wirtemberg [original of Duke de Jamanie] to England, 1592; tr. (*In* Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

See also *Henry* IV. (Konewka, P.; — Morgan, M.).

Midsummer night's dream.

— Midsummer night's dream. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 14.)

— *Danish.* En Skiærsommernats Dröm; overs. af A. Œhlenschläger. Kiöbenh., 1816. 8°.

— Halliwell, J. O. Illustrations of the fairy mythology of 'A midsummer night's dream'. London, 1845. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)

— - Introduction to Midsummer night's dream. London, 1841. 8°.

— Halpin, N. J. Oberon's vision in the Midsummer night's dream, illustr. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. London, 1843. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc.)

— Hense, C. C. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 10, 11. 1852; 12. 1853.)

Much ado about nothing.

— Much ado about nothing. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.)

— Ayrer, J. Comedy of the beautiful Phænicio, containing the plot of Much ado about nothing. [In Germ. and Eng.] (*In* Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.)

— Fletcher, G. (*In his* Studies of S. 1847.)

Othello.

— Othello, the Moor of Venice. Lond., 1705. 4°. (B 1629)

— *Same.* (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 3.)

— *French.* Othello, ou Le More de Venise; tragédie. (*In* Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 3. 1818.)

— Delius, N. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 5. 1849.)

— L., —. Othello u. 'd. Art seiner Ehre'. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 26. 1859.) — Sievers, E. W. (*In* v. 9. 1851.)

— Wurmsser von Vendenheym, H. J. Rel. of the journey of the Duke Lewis Frederick of Wirtemberg through the Rhine country, Holland, *etc.*, 1610, [giving the date of a representation of 'Othello']. (*In* Rye, W. B. Eng. as seen by foreigners. 1865.)

Pericles.

— Pericles. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 29.)

See also Lillo, G. Marina; taken from P.

Richard II.

— Neubauer, —. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 24. 1853.) — Tischwitz, B. (*In* v. 37. 1865.)

Richard III.

— Richard III. (*In* Sargent, E. Modern standard drama, v. 2.)

— Remarks on the character of Richard III. as played by Cooke and Kemble. 2d ed. London, [1801]. 8°. (B 704)

See also *Commentaries* (p. 2709).

Romeo and Juliet.

— Romeo and Juliet acted in Germany, 1629, by English players. [In Germ. and Eng.] (*In* Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.)

— Romeo and Juliet. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 6.)

— *French.* Roméo et Juliette. (*In* Ducis, J. F. Œuvres, v. 1. 1818.)

— *Germ.* *See above*, 1st *title*.

— Blaze de Bury, A. H. Roméo et Juliette de Gounod. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1867.)

— Delius, N. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 7. 1850.) — Hagena, R. Berichtigungen d. schlegel. u. tieckschen Uebersetzung. (*In* v. 6. 1849. *See also* v. 8. 1851.)

— Fletcher, G. (*In his* Studies of S. 1847.)

— Schlegel, A. W. von. Ueber Romeo und Julie. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke. v. 7. 1846.)

— Viehoff, H. Ueber Goethe's Bearbeitung von Romeo u. Julie. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 1. 1846.)

— Whately, E. Romeo and Juliet. (*In* Afternoon lectures, 1867–68.)

Taming of a shrew.

See (p. 2707) *Katherine and Petruchio.*

Tempest.

— Comedy of the tempest; ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Ayrer, S. Comedy of the beautiful Sidea, the only drama extant which points to the plot of S.'s Tempest. [In. Germ. and Eng.] (*In* Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.)

— Montégut, E. Une hypothèse sur la Tempête. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1865.)

— Observations on the 1st act of Shakespeare's Tempest. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

Timon of Athens.

See (p. 2709) *Characters* (Bucknill).

Titus Andronicus.

— Titus Andronicus, acted in Germany, about 1600, by English players. [In Germ. and Eng.] (*In* Cohn, A. Shakespeare in Germany. 1865.)

Twelfth night.

— Twelfth night. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 8.)

— Ruggles, H. I. (*In his* Method of S. 1870.)

Two gentlemen of Verona.

— Two gentlemen of Verona. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 4.)

Winter's tale.

— The winter's tale. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 40.)

— Hardinge, G. Critique on the 'Winter's tale'. (*In his* miscel. works, v. 3. 1818.)

POEMS.

— Poems; with memoir, by A. Dyce. Boston, 1856. 16°.

— Poems. (*In* Malone, E. Suppl. to the ed. of 1778, v. 1. 1780.)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1795; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 5. 1810.)

— Sonnets. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— *Germ.* [Uebers. von A. Niehardt.] (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 38. 1865.)

— Brown, C. A. *See Biography.*

— Drake, N. Object of the sonnets. *See Biography.*

— Hitchcock, E. A. Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare; with the sonnets. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— Massey, G. Shakespeare's sonnets never before interpreted; his friends identified; with a likeness of himself. London, 1866. 8°.

— Wailly, L. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1834.)

Authorship.

— Bacon, D. Philosophy of the plays of S. unfolded; with a preface by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Holmes, N. The authorship of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1866. 16°.

Bibliography.

— Allibone, S. A. Shakesperiana, 1494–1869. (*In his* Crit. dict. Eng. lit., v. 2. 1870.)

— Bohn, H. G. Bibliographical acc. of the works of Shakespeare. [London, 186–.] 16°. *Note.* From Lowndes's. Bibliog. manual, v. 8.

— Furness, H. H. Bibliog. of Hamlet. *See* (p. 2706) New variorum ed., v. 4. 1877.

— Halliwell, J. O. Catalogue of early ed. of S.'s plays, *etc.* London, 1841. 8°.

— - List of works [on] S., pub. 1850–66. London, 1867. 8°.

— Hopper, C. Catal. of the books, mss., *etc.*, illust. of the life and works of S. Lond., 1868. 8°.

— Ingleby, C. M. Bibliog. of the [Collier] controversy. (*In his* Complete view. 1861.)

— Lenox, J. Collation of the ed. in folio [in his possession. N. Y., *priv. printed*, 1861.] 4°.

— Smith, A. R. Catalogue of books, *etc.*, illust. the life and writings of S. Lond., 1870. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1871. 8°.

— Smith, J. R. Catalogue of books illust. the life and writings of S.; on sale. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Wilson, J. Shaksperiana; catalogue of books, pamphlets, *etc.*, rel. to S.; editions of works, *etc.* London, 1827. 12°.

See also the bibliography appended to each play in Furness's 'New varioum edition'.

Biography.

— Bagehot, W. (*In his* Estimates. 1858.)

— Biography of S. (*In* Saturday rev., v. 22. 1866.)

— Brown, C. A. Shakespeare's autobiographical poems; his character drawn from his works. London, 1838. 12°.

— Collier, J. P. Information regarding the Lucies of Charlcot, the Shakespeares in and near Stratford-upon-Avon, and the property of Wm. Shakespeare in Henley St. (*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.)

— De Quincey, T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1851.)

— Drake, N. Shakespeare and his times; incl. a biog. criticism on his genius and writings, a new chronology of his plays, the object of his sonnets, and the manners, customs, and literature of his age. Lond., 1817. 2 v. 4°.

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. 1837. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 14.)

— Friswell, J. H. Life portraits of Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°.

— Gilchrist, O. Examination of the charges maintained by Malone, Chalmers, *etc.*, of Ben. Johnson's enmity towards S. London, 1808. 8°. (B 788)

— Hudson, H. N. (*In his* Lect. on S., v. 1. 1848.)

— Hugo, V. M., *comte.* *See Miscel.* (p. 2711).

— Kenny, T. Life and genius of Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°.

— Knight, C. Wm. Shakspere; a biography, [illustrated. London,] 1843. 8°.

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 1. 1838. Lib. ent. kn., v. 37; — *and* v. 1. 1840. Harper's fam. lib., v. 123.)

— Neil, S. Shakespere; a critical biog. London, 1861. 12°.

— Sievers, E. W. S.'s Geistesleben. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 25. 1859.)

— Skottowe, A. The life of S. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

See also Williams, R. F. (Shakespeare and his friends. 1839); — *also* the lives prefixed to various editions of the collected works, as Rowe's life in Malone's ed., v. 1. 1821; — Malone's, v. 2. 1821; — White's, v. 1. 1865; — *also Learning*; — *Name*; — *Portraits*; — *Shakespeare in Germany*; — *also* Stratford-upon-Avon.

Celebrations.

— Craft, Z. The first sitting of the committee on the proposed monument to Shakspeare. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— Lowell Shakespeare Memorial. Exercises on the ter-centenary, April 23; [with oration by Rev. W. S. Bartlet]. Lowell, 1864. 8°.

— Mézières, A. La jubilé de Shakspeare en 1864. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1864.)

— Shakespeare Tercentenary Festival, *Stratford upon Avon.* Official programme. London, 1864. 8°.

— Sprague, C. Prize ode recited at the representations of the Shakespeare Jubilee, Feb. 13, 1824. *n.t.p.* [1824]. 8°. (B 941)

— Wiseman, N. P. S., *Card.* Ter-centenary mem. of S. (*In* Fine arts q. rev., May 1864.)

Characters.

— Bucknill, J. C. The mad folk of S.: [Macbeth, Hamlet, Ophelia, Lear, Timon, Constance, Jaques, Malvolio, Sly, Comedy of errors]; psychological essays. 2d ed. rev. London, Camb., 1867. 8°.

— Clarke, C. C. Shakespeare's characters, chiefly subordinate. London, 1863. 8°.

— Douce, F. Clowns and fools of S. . *See, below Commentaries.*

— Hazlitt, W. Characters of Shakespeare's plays. London, 1817. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1845. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1859.)

— Heine, H. Shakespeare's Mädchen und Frauen. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 5. 1856.)

— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. M. Characteristics of [Shakespeare's] women. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Kellogg, A. O. Shakespeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. N. Y., 1866. 16°.

— Montague, *Mrs.* E. The præternatural beings. (*In her* Essay on the genius of S. 1769; 1770.)

— Richardson, W. Philos. analysis of some of Shakespeare's characters: [Hamlet, Macbeth, Imogen, Richard III., Lear, Timon]; added an essay on the faults of Shakespeare. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Thornbury, G. W. Shakespeare's England. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°.

See also Hamlet; — *Henry* IV.; — *King Lear.*

Chronology.

— Malone, E. Chronological order. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Works, v. 2. 1821.)

— Drake, N. New chronology. *See Biography.*

Concordances.

— Ayscough, S. Index to the remarkable passages and words. Dublin, 1791. 8°.

— Becket, A. Concordance to Shakespeare. London, 1787. 8°.

— Clarke, *Mrs.* M. C. Concordance to Shakespeare. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Exegetical criticism.

(For continuous commentaries; see the various editions of the works and of the single plays.)

— Coleridge, H. S. and his contemporaries. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1851.) — Notes on Shakespeare. (*In* v. 2. 1851.)

— Becket, A. *See Textual criticism* (p. 2710).

— Douce, F. Illustrations of Shakespeare and of ancient manners; with diss. on the clowns and fools of S., the Gesta Romanorum, and the morris dance. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— Drake, N. (*In his* Shakespeare and his times, v. 2. 1817.) *See Biography.*

— Fletcher, G. Studies of Shakespeare: K. John, Cymbeline, Macbeth, As you like it, Much ado about nothing, Romeo and Juliet; with obs. on the criticism and acting of those plays. London, 1847. 8°.

— Gervinus, G. G. Shakespeare commentaries; tr. by F. E. Bunnett. Lond., 1863. 2 v. 8°.
— Grey, Z. *See Textual criticism.*
— Hackett, J. H. Notes, criticisms, and correspondence upon S.'s plays and actors. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— Hudson, H. N. Lectures on Shakespeare. (Vol. 2, 2d ed.) N. Y., 1848-57. 2 v. 12°.
— Keightley, T. *See Textual criticism* (p. 2710).
— Kenny, T. *See Biography.*
— Knight, C. Studies of Shakspere. London, 1868. 8°.
— Littré, E. Nouvelle exégèse de S. d'après une théorie anglaise sur la question des races. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1860.)
— Malone, E. Suppl. to the ed. pub. in 1778 by Johnson and Stevens. London, 1780. 2 v. 8°.
— Ruggles, H. I. Method of Shakespeare as an artist, deduced from an analysis of his tragedies and comedies. N. Y., 1870. 16°.
— Seymour, E. H. *See Textual criticism.*
— Shakespeare's legal maxims. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 26. 1859.) — S.'s tenures. (*In* v. 31. 1862.) — S. illustrated by the lex scripta. (*In* v. 32, 35. 1862, 64.) — S. illust. by old authors. (*In* v. 34, 36-38. 1863-65.)
— White, R. G. (*In his* Shakespeare's scholar. 1854.)
— Whiter, W. Specimen of a commentary on Shakespeare on a new principle of criticism derived from Locke's doctrine of the association of ideas. London, 1794. 8°.

Note. For several 'Shakespeare Studien' *see* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Sprachen.

Forgeries.

See Forgeries (p. 2766); — *Textual criticism.*

Genius.

— Very, J. (*In his* Essays. 1839.)
— Proctor, B. W. Memoir and essay on the genius of Shakspere. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1853.)
— White, R. G. S.'s genius. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Works, v. 1. 1865.)

See also Biography; — *also* (p. 2706) Knight's Pict. ed.

History of Shakesperian criticism.

— Knight, C. History of opinion on the writings of S. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Pictorial ed., Doubtful plays. 1841.; — *and in his* Studies of S. 1868.)
— Whipple, E. P. Shakespeare's critics. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1849.)

Illustrations.

— Boydell, J. *and* J. Illustrations of Shakespeare's works; restored and pub. by S. Spooner. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. f°.
— Tieck, L. Die Kupferstiche nach der Shakspeare-Galerie in London. (*In his* Krit. Schr., v. 1. 1848.)

Indexes.

See Concordances.

Language, pronunciation, and versification.

— Abbott, E. A. A Shakespearian grammar; an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English. London, 1869. 16°.
— Ellis, A. J. The pronunciation of S. (*In his* Early English pronunciation, pt. 3. 1871.)
— Franche, —. Der Relativsatz bei S. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 9. 1851.)
— Hardinge, G. Critique on S.'s accentuation. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1818.)
— Malone, E. Phraseology and metre of S. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Plays, v. 1. 1821.)
— Nares, R. Glossary of words, phrases, customs, *etc.*, partic. [in] S. London, 1822. 4°.
— Remarks on Shakspeare's versification. London, 1857. 16°.
— Rushton, W. L. Shakespeare's euphuism. London, 1871. 16°.

Learning.

— Malone, E. Learning of S. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Plays, v. 1. 1821.)
— Campbell, J. Shakespeare's legal acquirements considered. London, 1859. 8°.
— Fuller, R. F. Shakespeare as a lawyer. [Pp. 1-18 of the Monthly law reporter, Nov. 1862.] 8°.

Music.

— Blaze de Bury, H. Musique des drames de Shakspeare. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1835.) — Shakespeare et ses musiciens. (*In* mai 1867.)

Name.

— Kenny, T. (*In his* Life of S. 1864.)
— Koch, C. F. (*In* Jahrbuch f. d. rom. n. Eng. Lit., v. 6. 1865.)
— Madden, F. Observations on an autograph of Shakspere, and the orthography of his name. (*In* Archæologia, v. 27. 1838.)

Plots.

— Simrock, K. Plots of S.'s plays; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 8°. (S. Soc.)

Portraits.

— Boaden, J. Inquiry into the authenticity of various pictures which have been offered as portraits of Shakespeare. Lond., 1824. 4°.

Shakespeare in Germany.

— Bell, W. Proof of S. having lived in Germany. (*In his* S.'s Puck, v. 2. 1860.)
— Cohn, A. Shakespear in Germany in the 16th and 17th cent., *etc.* London, 1865. 4°.
— Knight, C. Shakespeare in Germany. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Pictorial ed., Doubtful plays. 1841.)

Sources.

— Bell, W. Shakespeare's Puck and folks lore illustr. from the superstitions of all nations. London, 1852-[60]. 2 v. 12°.
— Collier, J. P. Shakespeare's library; a col. of romances, novels, *etc.*, used by Shakespeare. London, [1843]. 2 v. 8°.
— Hazlitt, W. C. Shakespeare jest-books. London, 1864. 3 v. 8°.
— Lennox, *Mrs.* C. R. S. illustrated; or, The novels and histories on which [his] plays are founded. London, 1753, 54. 3 v. 12°.
— Riche. B. Eight novels, 1581. Lond., 1846. 8°.
— Stevens, G. Six old plays on which Shakespeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming of the shrew, K. John, K. Henry iv., and Henry v., Lear. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.
— Wordsworth, C. Shakespeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. London, 1864. 8°.

See also (p. 2708) SINGLE PLAYS. *Tempest* (Ayrer); — *Much ado about nothing* (Ayrer); — *also, above, Plots.*

Tales.

— Lamb, C. *and* M. Tales from Shakespeare for the use of young persons. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Textual criticism, Forgeries.

— Edwards, T. Canons of criticism; suppl. to Warburton's S. [1747.] 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°.
— Grey, Z. Critical and explanatory notes on S. with emendations of the text and metre. London, 1754. 2 v. 8°.
— Heath, B. Revisal of S.'s text. London, 1765. 8°.
— Mason, J. N. (*In his* Comments on the plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. 1798.)

— Seymour, E. H. Remarks, critical, conjectural, and explanatory, upon the plays of Shakespeare. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

— Becket, A. Shakespeare's himself again; examen of the readings and interpretations of the several editors. London, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Jackson, Z. Shakespeare's genius justified; restorations and illustrations of 700 passages in S.'s plays. London, 1819. 8°.

— Collier, J. P. Reasons for a new ed. of S.'s works. [1841.] 2d ed., with add. London, 1842. 8°.

— Dyce, *Rev.* A. Remarks on Collier's and Knight's ed. of S. London, 1844. 8°.

— Collier, J. P. Notes and emend. to the text; from mss. corrections in a copy of 1632. London, 1853. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Singer, S. W. S. vindicated from interpolations [of] J. P. Collier. London, 1853. 8°.

— Quincy, J. P. Manuscript corrections from a copy of the 4th folio. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— White, R. G. Mr. Collier's folio of 1632. (*In his* Shakespeare's scholar. 1854.)

— Saint René Taillandier, G. E. Les correcteurs du texte de S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1858.)

— Dyce, A. Strictures on Collier's new ed. of S., 1858. London, 1859. 8°.

— Jourdain, W. C. Proposed emendations of S. and explanation of his words. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1860–61.)

— Hamilton, N. E. S. A. Inquiry into the genuineness of the mss. corrections in J. P. Collier's S., f°, 1632. London, 1860. 4°.

— Dixon, W. H. Review of 'Inquiry into the genuineness of corrections in Collier's S.' by N. E. S. A. Hamilton; also reply of Collier. Reprinted from the London Athenæum, 18 Feb. 1860. N. Y., *privately printed*, 1860. 8°.

— Hardy, T. D. Review of the present state of Shakespearian controversy. Lond., 1860. 8°.

— Ingleby, C. M. Collier, Coleridge, and S.; a review. London, 1860. 8°.

— - Complete view of the S. controversy. London, 1861. 8°.

— Bailey, S. On the received text of S.'s dramatic writings and its improvement. London, 1862. 8°.

— White, R. G. Historical sketch of the text. (*In* Shakespeare, W. Works, v. 1. 1865.)

— Keightley, T. The Shakespeare-expositor; the text corrected and elucidated. London, 1867. 16°.

General and miscellaneous works.

— Bagehot, W. (*In his* Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. 1858.)

— Beyle, M. H. Racine et Shakespeare. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Chateaubriand, F. A. R., *vct.* de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1836.)

— Coleridge, S. T. Notes and lectures upon S., *etc.* London, 1849. 2 v. 16°.

— - S.; with introd. on poetry, drama, *etc.* (*In his* Lit. remains, v. 2. 1836.)

— Emerson, R. W. (*In his* Representative men. 1857.)

— Giles, H. Human life in Shakespeare. Boston, 1868. 16°.

— Green, H. Shakespeare and the emblem writers; their similarities of thought and expression. London, 1870. 8°.

— Heller, H. J. Zur Kritik, Erklärung, u. Uebersetzung S'.s. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 23. 1853.)

— Reed, H. (*In his* Lect. on Brit. poets, v. 1. 1857.)

— Hugo, V. M., *comte.* William Shakespeare. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Ingram, J. K. On Shakespeare. (*In* Afternoon lectures on Eng. lit. 1863.)

— Lowell, J. R. Shakespeare once more. (*In his* Among my books. 1870.)

— Masson, D. (*In his* Essays. 1856.)

— Montague, *Mrs.* E. Writings and genius of Shakespear. Dublin, 1769. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°.

— Reed, H. Lecture on Eng. hist. and tragic poetry as illust. by Shakespeare. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— Schlegel, A. W. von. (*In his* Dramat. Kunst, v. 3. 1817; — *and, Eng.*, Dramatic lit., v. 2. 1815.)

— Taine, A. H. Nouvelle étude sur Shakespeare, son génie et ses œuvres. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1856.)

— Tieck, D. Shakspeare's Behandlung des Wunderbaren. — Briefe über Shakspeare. (*In his* Krit. Schr., v. 1. 1848.)

— Villemain, A. F. (*In his* Etudes de lit. anc. et étr. 1852.)

— White, R. G. Shakespeare's scholar; hist. and crit. studies of the text, characters, and commentators. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

See also **Elizabethan art and literature** (p. 873); — **English literature**; *History* (p. 908, 909); — **Stratford on Avon.**

Shakespeare jest-book. *See* **Hazlitt, W. E.**

Shakespeare Society. Publications. London, 1841–51. 47 v. 8°.

Namely. 1841. Collier, J. P. Mem. of E. Alleyn, founder of Dulwich College. — **Gosson, S.** School of abuse. — **Heywood, T.** Apology for actors. — **Ludus Coventriæ**; col. of mysteries formerly represented at Coventry; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Thynn, F.** Debate between pride and lowliness; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Dekker, T.**, *and others.* Patient Grissil. **1842.** **Cunningham, P.** Extracts from acc. of revels at court. — **Jonson, B.** Conversations with W. Drummond. — **Shakespeare, W.** First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Collier, J. P.** Fools and jesters; with R. Armin's 'Nest of ninnies'. — Timon, ed. by A. Dyce. — **Nash, T.** Pierce Penniless's supplication; [ed.] by J. P. Collier. — **Heywood, T.** King Edward iv.; ed. by B. Field. **1843.** **Northbrooke, J.** Treat. against dicing, dancing, plays, *etc.* — **Shakespeare, W.** First sketches of 2d and 3d parts of Henry vi.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Halpin, N. J.** Oberon's Vision in the Midsummer night's dream: illust. — **Chester plays**; ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. — **Alleyn, E.** Alleyn papers; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Ford, J.** Honour triumphant; — Line of life. **1844–49.** **Shakespeare Society's papers.** 4 v. **1844.** **Tarlton, R.** Tarlton's jests; with acc. of his life; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **True tragedy of Richard iii.**; app.: Richardus Tertius by T. Legge; ed. by B. Field. — **Ghost of Richard iii.**; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Sir Thomas More**; ed. by A. Dyce. — The old **Taming of a shrew**; ed. by T. Amyot. **1845.** **Halliwell, J. O.** Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer night's dream. — **Shakespeare, W.** Play of Henry iv.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Henslowe, P.** Diary; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Heywood, T.** Fair maid of the exchange. — **Heywood, T.**, *and* **Rowley, W.** Fortune by land and sea; ed. by B. Field. **1846.** **Marriage of wit and wisdom**; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Collier, J. P.** Memoirs of actors in the plays of Shakespeare. — **Riche, B.** Eight novels employed by Eng. dram. poets of the reign of Elizabeth. **1847.** **Udall, N.** Ralph Roister Doister, and the Tragedie of Gorboduc; by T. Norton and T. Sackville; ed. by W. D. Cooper. **1848.** **Moral play of wit and science**; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. — **Stationers, Company of.** Extracts from registers, 1557–87; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Jones, I.** Orig. designs for masques at court; life by P. Cunningham; ed. by J. P. Collier. **1850.** **Heywood, T.** Fair maid of the West; [pt. 1, 2] ed. by J. P. Collier; — Royal King and loyal subject; — A woman killed with kindness; ed. by J. P. Collier; — Two histor. plays on the life and reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Simrock, K.** Plots of Shakespeare's plays; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. **1851.** **Heywood, T.** The golden and silver ages; two plays; ed. by J. P. Collier. — **Munday, A.** John a Kent and John a Cumber; ed. by J. P. Collier.

Shakespeare and his friends; [by R. F. Williams]. Phila., 1839. 3 v. 12°.

Shákya. Csoma, S., *Körösi.* Notices on the life of Shákya. (*In* Asiatic researches, v. 20. 1836)

Shaler, Wm. Sketches of Algiers. Bost., 1826. 8°.

— Language, manners, and customs of the Berbers or Brebers of Africa. (*In* Amer. Phil. Soc. Trans., n.s., v. 2. 1825.)

Sham squire, The, and the informers of 1798. *See* Fitzpatrick, W. J.

Shaman. Schott, W. Ueber den Doppelsinn des Wortes Schamane und über den tungusischen Schamanen-Cultus am Hofe der Mandju-Kaiser. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1842.)

Shamans, Catechism of. *See* Chu-hung.

Shamyl. *See* Schamyl.

Shams ad din, *Sivasi.* Biography of the fourth caliph Alee. (*In* Brown, J. P. The Dervishes. 1868.)

Shams ad din Muhammad. Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. S. de. The book of the wandering stars, by S. M. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Accounts of mss., v. 2. 1789.)

Shancke, John. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. 1846. Shakespeare Soc.)

Shand, Alexander Innes. Against time. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 20. 1869; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 103-106. 1869-70.)

— On the trail of the war. London, 1870. 8°.

Shandy Maguire; by J. Pilgrim. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 31.)

Shangar, Marcus. Letter to J. Tucker upon his 'Remarks on a disc. of J. Parsons', 1774. [Boston ?] 1775. 8°. (B 16, 156)

Shanks, Wm. F. G. Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Shann, G. Disinfecting property of heat. — Influence of occupation and age on health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1864.)

Shannon, —. Youthful queen, The; comedy. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.)

Shannon, George. Speech. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1102)

Shannon, The, and the Chesapeake; a poem. London, 1818. 8°. (B 941)

Shapleigh, *Me.* Loring, A. History of S. Portland, 1854. 8°.

Sharaf-ad-Din-Ali *al Yezdi.* Histoire de Timur-Bec; tr. par F. Petis de la Croix. Delf, 1723. 4 v. 12°.

Sharnburn family. Spelman, *Sir* H. Historia familiæ de S. (*In his* English works. 1727.)

Sharp, Abraham. Geometry improved; a table of segments of circles; a treatise of polyedra. London, 1717. 4°.

Sharp, Bartholomew, *Capt.* Journal of his exped. [into the South Seas, 1680-81]. (*In* Hacke, W. Col. of voy. 1699.)

— *Same, extract.* (*In* Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 2. 1768.)

— Ringrose, B. Voyagie. (*In* Exquemelin, A. O. Hist. der boecaniers. 1700.)

— — *Eng.* (*In* Exquemelin, A. O. Hist. of the bucaniers of Amer., v. 1. 1771; — *and in* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

Sharp, Daniel. Counsels and cautions; address before the conference of Baptist ministers in Mass., May 25. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1301, 1651)

— Discourse, [election,] May 26. 2d ed. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 958, 1830)

— Discourse, funeral of L. Bolles. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1194, 1209, 1651)

— Hints on modern evangelism; discourse, Oct. 9, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1301)

— My youngest. — Thomas Chalmers. (*In* Boston book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Obedience to magistrates inculcated; disc. before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery, June 1. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1651)

— Obligation of Christians to the heathen; sermon, Phila., Apr. 29, 1829. Boston, [1829]. 8°. (B 957)

— Plea for peace; disc., fast day, April 2. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1207, 1301, 1648, 1651)

— Recognition of friends in Heaven; discourse. 4th ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1301, 1651)

— Report of the Union committee of the Sunday schools of the three Baptist Socs. in Boston; with an address. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 468)

— Sermon, funeral of W. Eustis, Feb. 11. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 283, 1353, 1721)

— The tendency of evil speaking against rulers, illustr. in a disc. on fast day. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 955)

— A tribute to the memory of J. Q. Adams, Feb. 27. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1206, 1207, 1648)

— Two discourses; character of T. Chalmers; The 'Amer. pulpit'. Worcester, 1847. 8°. (B 1451)

— Wisdom and goodness of God in our calamities; thanksgiving disc., Nov. 24, 1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1254)

— Stow, B. Tribute of respect to the memory of S. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1594)

Sharp, Granville. Account of the ancient divisions of England into hundreds and tithings. London, 1784. 12°.

— Address to the people of Eng.; a protest against every suspension of law liable to injure personal security. London, 1778. 8°. (W 35)

— Appendix to 'Representation of the injustice and dangerous tendency of tolerating slavery'. London, 1772. 8°. (B 603, 1471)

— Appendix to the 2d ed. of Lofft's "Observations on 'A dialogue on the actual state of Parliaments,' and on free parliaments"; farther examination of [Mr. Hatsell's argument conc. an. elections]. *n.p.*, [1783]. 8°. (B 761)

— Circular letter to the several petitioning counties against the late proposition for a triennial election of representatives. 3d ed. *n.p.*, [1780]. 8°. (W 29)

— Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. London, 1774. 8°. (B 663)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, *reprinted*, 1774. 8°. (B 614, D 53)

— Defence of the right of the people to elect representatives for every session of Parliament. 3d ed. Lond., 1780. 8°. (W 29)

— Essay on slavery; answer to 'The African trade for slaves shewn to be consistent with principles of humanity', *etc.*; also, an elegy by W. Shenstone. Burlington, 1773. 8°. (B 471)

— Extract from the 'Representation'. (*In* Benezet, A. Account of Guinea. 1771.)

— General plan for laying out towns in the East Indies. *n.p.*, 1794. 8°. (B 999)

— The law of passive obedience, wherein is shown that Scripture cannot authorise involuntary servitude. *n.p.*, [1776]. 8°.

— The law of retribution; examples of God's vengeance on slaveholders, *etc.* Lond., 1776. 8°.

— Letter to B. Franklin, on the subject of American bishops. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1794.)

— Remarks on 'A catalogue of the sacred vessels restored by Cyrus', *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1776. 8°. (B 261)

— Remarks on the uses of the definitive article in the Greek text of the New Testament; new proofs of the divinity of Christ. Durham, 1798. 8°. (B 240)

— Short sketch of regulations for the settlement near Sierra Leone. London, 1786. 12°.

— Short tract conc. the doctrine of 'Nullum tempus occurrit regi'. London, 1779. 8°. (B 474)

— Tract on the law of nature. Lond., 1767. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1777. 8°.

— Tracts conc. the ancient means of national defence by a free militia. London, 1781. 16°. (B 767)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1782. 16°.

— Blunt, G. Six more letters to S. on the use of the article in the Greek Testament. London, 1803. 8°.

— Sumner, C. The position and duties of the merchant, illust. by the life of G. Sharpe; address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. of Boston. (*In his* Recent speeches and addresses. 1856.)

Sharp, James, *Abp. of St. Andrews, b.* 1613, *d.* 1679. True relation of what is disc. conc. [his] murther. *n.t.p.* [16—.] f°. (A 55)

Sharp, James. Account of the principle and effects of the air stove-grates, with a description of the improvements made to them by J. S. 11th ed. *n.p.*, [17—]. obl. 8°. (W 25)

Sharp, James A. Memoirs of the life and services of Sir W. Symonds. London, 1858. 8°.

Sharp, John, *Abp. of York, d.* 1714. Sharp, T. Life of J. Sharp; ed. by T. Newcome. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1714. *See* Blower, J. (B 1224)

Sharp, John, *D.D.* The charter of the kingdom of Christ explained; added, sentiments of the Oriental Church, with a postscript to F. de la Pillonière. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)

Sharp, Richard. Letter to the public meeting of the friends to the repeal of the test acts, *etc.* London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)

— Nature and utility of eloquence. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 3. 1790.)

Sharp, Samuel. Enquiry into the present state of surgery. London, 1761. 8°.

— Treatise on the operation of surgery. London, 1788. 8°.

Sharp, *Col.* Solomon P. BEAUCHAMP, J. Confession of B., executed for the murder of S. Bloomfield, 1826. 8°. (B 1443)

Sharp, Thomas, *archdeacon of Northumberland.* Life of J. Sharp; ed. by T. Newcome. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

Sharp, Thomas. Pageant of the shearmen and taylors, in Coventry. *See* Coventry.

Sharp, Wm. Amiableness of making provision for the education and employment of poor children; sermon, Sept. 28. Oxford, 1755. 4°. (B 1348)

— Charge to Englishmen. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. (B 591)

Sharpe, —. Road-book for the rail; eastern and western divisions. London, 1855. 8°.

Sharpe, Edmund. Account of the churches visited during the Lincoln excursion of the Architectural Assoc., Aug. 22, 27, 1870. London, 1871. 8°.

Sharpe, Gregory. The imitation of Christ; sermon, church of St. Margaret, on anniv. meeting, Apr. 12. London, [1764]. 4°. (B 98)

— Letter to the Bp. of Oxford, cont. remarks upon strictures by the Arbp. of Canterbury, in Merrick's 'Annotations on the Psalms'. London, 1769. 8°. (B 22)

— A short rev. of Hooke's observations conc. the Roman Senate. London, 1758. 8°. (B 578)

— De vita T. Hyde. (*In* Hyde, T. Syntagma diss., v. 1. 1767.) — De Sinarum et Tartarorum linguis. (*In* v. 2.)

Sharpe, James Birch. Elements of anatomy for the use of students in the fine arts. London, 1818. 8°.

Sharpe, John. Monumenta historica Britannica. Vol. 1. 1848. *See* Petrie, H.

Sharpe, Samuel. Egyptian mythology and Egyptian Christianity. London, 1863. 12°.

— Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, resp. the money of Harpalus. (*In* Philological Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1848–50.)

— Historical notice of the monuments of Egypt. (*In* Crystal Palace Co. Fine arts' courts, v. 1. 1854.)

— History of Egypt till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. London, 1838. 4°.

Sharpe's London magazine for 1829. *n.t.p.* Lond., 1829. 8°.

Sharpe's London magazine. Vol. 1–15. Jan. 1846–52. London, [1846–52]. 15 v. 8°.

Sharpey, Alexander. COVERTE, R. Relation of the voy. of Capt. S. to the E. Indies. (*In* Green, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — *in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy. 1824; — *and in* Moore, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1.)

— JONES, T. Account of the voyage to the East Indies under Capt. Sharpey, 1608. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Sharpless, Hattie R. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Sharpless, Townsend, *and* Patterson, R. Phonography. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)

Sharrock, Robert. De officiis secundum naturæ jus. Oxoniæ, 1660. 8°.

Shattuck, Benjamin, *M.D.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1794. *See* Sparhawk, E. (B 174)

Shattuck, George Cheyne. Address, commencement of the Med. School of Harv. Univ., Mar. 6. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1692, H 8)

— Dissertation on the uncertainty of the healing art. — Notices of S. Danforth, W. N. Boylston, and E. D. Cushing. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 4. 1829.) — The medical profession and society. (*In* v. 10. 1866.)

— Inquiry into 'Remarks on the Brunonian system'. Boston, [1810]. 8°. (B 436)

— Introductory lecture before the med. class of 1857/8 of Harv. Univ. Boston, 1857. 8°. (H 8)

— Three dissertations on Boylston prize questions, 1806–07. Boston, 1808. 8°.

Contents. On mortification. — Structure and physiology of the skin. — Biliary concretions.

— *Another copy.* (B 419)

— BIOG. notice of G. C. S. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

— JARVIS, E. Memoir of the life and character of S. (*In* Amer. Statist. Assoc. Col., v. 2, pt. 1. 1858.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* Bartol, C. A. (B 1224)

Shattuck, Lemuel. History of Concord, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Bost., 1835. 8°.

— Letter in answer to the interrog. of J. Preston, rel. to the introd. of water into Boston. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1191)

— Memorials of the descendants of Wm. Shattuck. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Memorials of the Whites. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— Plan for providing materials for history. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1832.)

— Report to the committee of the city council [on] the census of Boston, 1845. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— Vital statistics of Boston, [with] an abstract of the bills of mortality for 29 years. Phila., 1841. 8°. (B 1186, 1652)

See also Mass. *Comm. for a Sanitary Survey.*

Shattuck, Wm. SHATTUCK, L. (*In his* Memorials of the descendants of S. 1855.)

Shaver, John G. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Papers rel. to [his] imprisonment, at Fort Warren, in Boston Harbour. London, 1862. f°. (North Amer. papers, no. 7.)

Shaving of Shagpat; by G. Meredith. London, 1856. 12°.

Shaw, *Mrs.* Formation of industrial schools in connexion with national and parochial schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Shaw, Alexander. Injuries of the back. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.) — Diseases of the spine. (*In* v. 3. 1862.) — Lateral distortion of the spine. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)

Shaw, Benj. Brief expos. of the principles of the Lancasterian syst. of education. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 1004)

Shaw, Benjamin, *et al.* Trial for riots and disturbance of public worship in the Soc. of Quakers, Lynn, Mass. Salem, 1822. 8°. (B 561)

Shaw, Benj. Saturday half-holiday question in the metropolis. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Shaw, Benjamin Shurtleff, *M.D.* Analysis of blood; new method of separating blood globules from the coagulum. From the Amer. journ. of med. sciences for July, 1853. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1561)

— Colored prismatic crystals in blood globules. From Amer. journ. of med. sci. for April, 1853. *n.t.p.* [1853?] 8°. (B 1561)

Shaw, C. Wolfe. Juvenile crime in Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867)

Shaw, Charles. Topographical and hist. description of Boston. Boston, 1817. 12°.

Shaw, Cuthbert. Poetical works; prefixed, A life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795.)

— Extract from 'A monody on a young lady'. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Shaw, Daniel. [A pamphlet, on several theological subjects. *n.p.*, 1808?] 8°. (B 1713)

Shaw, David Brainard, *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* Walker, H. D. (B 1224)

Shaw, Elijah. Bible truth rel. to God, Christ, and the Holy Spirit. Portland, 1833. 18°. (C 225)

Shaw, George. General zoology; or, Systematic nat. hist., v. 1–8; contin. by J. F. Stephens, with index. London, 1800–26. 14 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Mammalia. 3. Amphibia. 4, 5. Pisces. 6. Insecta. 7–14. Aves. — Index.

— Musei Leveriani explicatio Anglica et Latina. [London,] 1792–96. 2 v. 4°.

— Zoölogical lectures at the Royal Institution in 1806–07. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* Nodder, F. P. Vivarium naturæ; or, The naturalist's miscellany. London, 1790–1813. 24 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mammalia. 2. Amphibia. 3–9.

Birds. 10-13. Fishes. 14-19. Insects. 20. Crustacea, *etc.* 21, 22. Shells. 23-24. Mollusca.

Shaw, George. Manufactures of glass. (*In* Soc. of Arts. Lect., 1851, 52.)

Shaw, George F. Irish labourer in Liverpool. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.)

Shaw, Henry. Details of Elizabethan architecture. London, 1839. 4°.

— Dresses and decorations of the Middle Ages. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Encyclopedia of ornament. [London,] 1842. 4°.

— Examples of ornamental metal work. London, 1836. 4°.

— Specimens of anc. furniture; with descriptions, by Sir S. R. Meyrick. London, 1836. 4°.

Shaw, *Rev.* James. Twelve years in America. London, Dublin, *etc.*, 1867. 12°.

Shaw, James, Murder of, 1804. *See* Dennis, R. (B 427)

Shaw, James B. Holiness the chief ministerial qualification; discourse. Rochester, 1842. 8°. (B 1301)

Shaw, John, *Capt. U.S.N.* United States. *Navy Department.* Trial of S. by court martial, upon charges preferred against him by Capt. I. Hull. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 562, 1405, 2541)

Shaw, John. Further obs. on the lateral or serpentine curvature of the spine, and the treatment of contracted limbs; supplement to the work on distortions of the spine and bones of the chest. Lond., 1825. 8°.

— Manual of anatomy. 3d ed. London, 1822. 2 v. 12°.

— Observations on the causes and early symptoms of defects in the form of the spine, chest, and shoulders. London, 1827. 8°.

— Nature and treatment of the distortions to which the spine and bones of the chest are subject. London, 1823. 8° *and* Plates f°.

Shaw, John. Personal narrative. (*In* Wisconsin Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Shaw, John Robert. Narrative of [his] life and travels; by himself. Lexington, Ky., 1807. 12°.

Shaw, Joseph. The gospel call; discourse. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1301)

Shaw, Lemuel. Address before the bar of Berkshire, on taking his seat as Chief Justice of the Supreme Judicial Court, Sept. 1830. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1804)

— Charge to the grand jury for the County of Essex, at the Supreme Judicial Court, Ipswich. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1435, 1801)

— Discourse, Humane Society of Mass., June 11. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 770, 1694, 1733, 1853)

— Oration. Boston, July 4. Boston, 1815. 8°. (B 558)

— *and others.* [Statement of the committee to raise funds for the Polish exiles, 1834.] *n.t.p.* [1834.] 8°. (B 1088, 1807)

— *and others.* To the citizens of Mass.; [circulars]. *n.p.*, [abt. 1858]. f°. (A 67)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— Swett, S. Sketch of L. Shaw. *n.t.p.* [1860.] 16°. (C 256)

— Thomas, B. F. Sketch of the life of S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1867-69.)

Shaw, Linus Hall. Labor and reward; sermon. Exeter, 1841. 8°. (B 1301)

Shaw, *Rev.* Oakes. Sermon, Apr. 2, 1766, ordination of W. Shaw, Marshfield, Mass. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 54)

Shaw, Oliver. Sacred melodies selected from Handel, Haydn, and others; with several orig. compositions. Prov., 1818. 4°.

Shaw, Peter. Notes and app. (*In* Boerhaave, H. New method of chemistry. 1741.)

Shaw, Philander. Sermon, occasioned by the death of Mrs. Sarah Whitman, Wellfleet, Dec. 20, 1803. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 854)

Shaw, Robert Gould. Shaw, *Mrs.* S. B. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Shaw, Samuel. Works. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1821. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — A welcome to the plague — A farewell to life. — The angelical life. — Immanuel; a discovery of true religion. — Communion with the Deity. 2. The true Christian's test; a discovery of the love and lovers of the world.

— Immanuel; or, The discovery of true religion. Boston, 1741. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1744. 12°.

— Voice of one crying in the wilderness; or, The business of a Christian. Boston, 1746. 12°.

Shaw, *Major* Samuel. Journals; with life of the author by J. Quincy. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Hunt, F. (*In his* Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858.)

Shaw, *Mrs.* Sarah Blake. Biography of R. G. Shaw. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harv. mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Shaw, *Rev.* Stebbing. Tour to the West of England in 1788. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

Shaw, Thomas, *d.* 1751. Travels in Barbary and the Levant. Oxford, 1738. f°.

— *Same, ch.* 1-4. Trav. in Barbary. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 15. 1814.)

— *Same, extract.* (*In* Knox, J. Col., v. 6. 1767; — *in* Moore, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1778; — *and, French, in* Montémont, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 22. 1834.)

— St. John, J. A. (*In his* Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 2. 1827. Harpers' fam. lib., v. 37.)

Shaw, *Lieut.* Thomas. Mémoires sur les habitans des monts voisins de Radjamahall, 1792. (*In* Sérieys, A. Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

Shaw, Thomas Budd. Outlines of English literature. London, 1849. 8°.

— *Same, called* History of Eng. lit.; ed. by W. Smith. London, 1864. 8°.

— *Same, called* Complete manual of Eng. lit.; ed. by W. Smith; with sketch of Amer. lit., by H. T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Shaw, Thomas George. Wine, the vine, and the cellar. London, 1863. 8°.

Shaw, *Rev.* Wm. Memoirs of the life and writings of S. Johnson. London, 1785. 16°.

Shaw, Wm., *D.D.* Folly and danger, *etc.*, discourse, Marshfield, Nov. 24, 1811, funeral of six men who were shipwrecked. Salem, 1812. 8°. (B 332)

— Resurrection of good men, *etc.*, discourse, Plymouth, July 14, death of C. Robbins. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 332)

Shaw, Wm. Trial, 1790. *See* Chapman, E., *vs.* Shaw, W. (A 62)

Shaw, Wm. Francis. Liber Estriæ; or, Memorials of Eastry, Co. of Kent. London, 1870. 4°.

Shaw, Wm. Smith. Felt, J. B. Memorials of S. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Quincy, J. Biog. notice. (*In his* History of the Boston Athenæum. 1851.)

Shawanoes. Drake, B. Life of Tecumseh, and his brother the prophet; with an hist. sketch of the Shawanee Indians, [1607-1813]. Cincin., 1856. 12°.

— Harvey, H. History of the Shawnee Indians, 1681-1854. Cincin., 1855. 12°.

— Jones, D. Journal of two visits to Indians on the west side of the River Ohio, 1772-73. N. Y., 1865. 8°. (Sabin's Reprints, 8° ser., no. 2.)

— Spencer, O. M. Indian captivity; a true nar. of the capture of S., by the Indians in the neighborhood of Cincinnati, [1790-95]. N Y., [1835]. 8°.

— Lykins, J. Siwinlowe eawekitake. [Shawnee primer.] Shawannoe Mission, 1834. 16°. (E 132)

— *Same.* Shawannoe Mission, 1838. 16°. (E 132)

— Vocabulary of the Delaware and Shawanese languages. (*In* Penn. Hist. Soc. Mem., v. 7. 1860.)

See also Bible (p. 288).

Shawl, Der; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 31. 1841.)

Shawmut. Davis, S. On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 20. 1823.)

— Trumbull, J. H. Letter on the Indian name, 'Shawmut'. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc. 1866-67.)

Shawnees. *See* Shawanoes.

Shay's Rebellion. Minot, G. R. History of the insurrections in Mass., 1786. Worcester, 1788. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— Putnam, R. Letter to Gov. Bowdoin in rel. to Shay's Rebellion. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1847.)

She stoops to conquer. *See* Goldsmith, O.

She wou'd and she wou'd not; comedy. *See* Cibber, C.

She writes; by E. Polko. (*In* Old and new, v. 1. 1870.)

Shea, John Gilmary (*Fr.* Jean Marie). Discovery and exploration of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Contents. **Shea,** J. G. History of the disc. of the Mississippi Valley; — Life of J. Marquette; — Notice on the sieur Jolliet. — **Dablon,** C. Voy. and disc. of Marquette, 1673, *etc.* — **Allouez,** C. Narrative of [his] voy. to the Illinois. — **Le Clercq,** C. Bibliog. notice of the établissement de la foi; — Narrative of La Salle's first attempt to explore the M. — **Shea,** J. G. Bibliog. notice of the works of Hennepin. — **Hennepin,** L. Narrative of a voy. to the Upper M. — **Membré,** Z. Narrative of the adventures of La Salle's party, Feb. 1680 - June 1681; — Narrative of La Salle's voy. down the M. — **Le Clercq,** C. Account of La Salle's attempt to reach the M. by sea. — **Douay,** A. Narrative of La Salle's attempt to ascend the M. in 1687. — **Barcia,** A. G. Spanish account of the destruction of La Salle's fort in Texas. — *Appendix.* **Shea,** J. G. Récit des voyages et des découvertes du P. J. Marquette, *etc.* — **Marquette,** J. Unfinished letter cont. his last journal. — **France.** *King.* La Salle's patent of nobility; — La Salle's 2d commission. — **Shea,** J. G. Comparative table of names on the map pub. by Thevenot, and Marquette's real map annexed.

— Early southern tracts. [London,] 1634–1708 [*repr.*, Albany, 1865–66]. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Relation** of the successefull beginnings of the Lord Baltimore's plantation in Maryland, *etc.* 2. **Cook,** E. The sot-weed factor; or, A voyage to Maryland; a satyr, in burlesque verse.

— Early voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas; with introd. and notes. Albany, 1861. 8°.

— Fallen brave; a biog. memorial of American officers. N. Y., 1861. 4°.

Contents. **Shea,** J. G. Col. E. E. Ellsworth; — Lieut. J. T. Greble; — Capt. S. A. Ward; — Col. N. L. Farnham; — Col. J. Cameron; — Col. J. S. Slocum; — Lieut.-Col. J. Haggarty; — Brig.-Gen. N. Lyon; — Lieuts. L. L. Jones and C. S. Pratt; — Lieut. W. Shipley; — Capt. H. H. Alden; — Maj. J. S. Gavitt. — **Curtis,** G. W. Maj. T. Winthrop. — Maj. S. Ballou. — Capt. L. Tower. — **Bates,** A. J. Capt. E. W. Jones. — **Tillinghast,** J. S. Capt. O. H. Tillinghast. — **Craig,** J. N. Lieut. P. O. Craig. — **McCook,** D. Capt. C. McCook. — **Lowe,** T. O. Col. J. W. Lowe. — **Wilkes,** G. Col. E. D. Baker. — **Clarke,** J. F. Lieut. W. L. Putnam. — **Cutler,** E. Lieut. J. W. Grout.

— French Onondaga dictionary; from a ms. of the 17th cent. N. Y., 1860. 8°. (Lib. Amer. ling., v. 1.)

— History of Catholic missions among the Indian tribes in the United States, 1529–1854. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Indian tribes of Wisconsin. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1857.)

— Library of American linguistics. N. Y., 1860–64. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Shea,** J. G. French-Onondaga dictionary. 1860. 2. **Mengarini,** G. Selish or Flathead grammar. 1861. 3. **Smith,** B. Grammatical sketch of the Heve lang. 1861. 4. **Arroyo de la Cuesta,** F. Grammar of the Mutsun. 1861. 5. **Smith,** B. Grammar of the Pima or Névome. 1861. 6. **Pandosy,** M. C. Grammar and dictionary of the Yakama lang. 1862. 7. **Sitjar,** B. Vocabulary of the lang. of San Antonio mission, California. 1861. 8. **Arroyo de la Cuesta,** F. Vocabulary or phrase-book of the Mutsun lang. of Alta California. 1862. 9. **Maillard,** *L'abbé.* Grammar of the Mikmaque lang. of Nova Scotia; ed. from mss. by J. M. Bellenger. 1864. 10. **Bruyas,** J. Radical words of the Mohawk lang. 1862. 11. **Gibbs,** G. Alphabetical vocabularies of the Challam and Lummi. 1863. 12. **Gibbs,** G. Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade lang. of Oregon; — Alphabetical vocabulary of the Chinook lang. 1863.

— Memoir of T. B. Smith. (*In* **Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca,** A. Relation. 1871.)

— Recueil de pièces sur la négociation entre la Nouv. France et la Nouv. Angleterre, es anneés 1648 et suivantes. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Contents. **Dreuillette,** G. Narré du voyage faict pour la mission des Abnaquiois et des connaissances tiréz de la Nouv. Angleterre et des dispositions des magistrats de cette république pour le secours contre les Iroquois; — Epistola ad Joannem Winthrop; — Lettre. **Lalemant,** J., *and* **Ragueneau,** P. Extraits du journal. — **Quebec.** *Council.* Lettre écritte aux commissionaires de la nouv. Angleterre. — **Canada.** *Council.* Extrait des registres, 20 juin, 1651.

— Relation de la mission du Mississipi du Seminaire de Québec en 1700, par Montigny, St. Cosme, Thaumur de la Source. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Relation des affaires du Canada, 1696; avec des lettres des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, 1696–1702. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Contents. **Les affaires** du Canada, 1696. — **Lamberville,** J. de. De la mission iroquoise du Sault St. François Xavier, 1696. — **Gravier,** P. De la mission illinoise en 1696. — **Gravier,** J. Lettre à M. de Laval, le 17 sept. 1797. — **Montigni,** —. Lettre au Rev. Bruyas, le 23 avril 1699. — **Marest,** G. Lettre, 1700. — **Chaigneau,** L. Lettre au P. de Lamberville en 1702. — **Relation** du Destroit. — **Marest,** G. Lettre à un père de la Compagnie, le 29 avril 1699. — **Binneteau,** J. Lettre, 1699. — **Bigot,** J. Lettre, 1699.

— Relations diverses sur la bataille du Malangueulé; le 9 juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

Contents. **Shea,** J. M. Notice sur Beaujeu. — **Godefroy,** —. Relation de l'action, avec état de l'artillerie, *etc.* — **Relation** depuis le depart des trouppes de Québec jusqu'au 30 sept. 1756. — **Pouchot,** —. Relation de l'action. — **Relation** du combat tirée des archives du Dépôt Général de la Guerre. — **Relation** officielle, imprimée au Louvre. — **Relation** des divers mouvements que se sont passés entre les François et les Anglois. — **Etat** de l'artillerie, munitions de guerre, *etc.* — **Lotbinière,** —. Lettre à M. le comte d'Argenson. — **Du Quesne,** *Fort.* Extraits du registre.

Sheads, Carrie. Moore, F. (*In his* Women. 1866.)

Shearman, Wm. History and treatment of chronic debility. London, 1824. 8°.

— Nature, causes, and treatment of water on the brain. London, 1825. 8°.

Shebbeare, John. Essay on the origin of national soc.; in which the principles of government, *etc.* cont. in Dr. Price's 'Observations,' *etc.*, are fully refuted; added, app. on Mr. Burke's speech of the 22d of March, 1775. London, 1776. 8°. (B 383)

— Baillie, H. Letter to S.; cont. refut. of his arguments on the Boston and Quebec acts. London, 1775. 8°. (B 384)

— - Appendix. London, 1775. 8°. (B 381)

Sheboygan County. Rublee, H. Early times in S. (*In* **Wisconsin Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Shechinah. Sewall, S. Scripture account of the Shechinah. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 190, 231)

Shedd, Joel Herbert, *and* **Edson,** W. Suggestions on ventilation. *n.t.p.* [186~~6~~.] (Mass. docs., Ho., no. 5.) 5/,

Shedd, Wm? Letters to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits; by Canonicus. Boston, 1828. 12°.

Shedd, Wm. Greenough Thayer. Africa and colonization; an address before the Mass. Colonization Soc., May 27. Andover, 1857. 8°. (B 1484)

— History of Christian doetinrc. N. Y., 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Method and influence of theological studies; discourse before the Lit. Soc. of the Univ. of Vt., Aug. 5. Burlington, 1845. 8°. (B 1575)

Shedden, *Miss.* Necessity for the inviolate preservation of trial by jury of all great questions of fact. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

Shee, *Sir* George. Construction of ships. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 6. 1797.)

Shee, *Sir* Martin Archer. Elements of art; a poem. London, 1809. 8°.

— Shee, M. A., *Jr.* Life of S. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Shee, Martin Archer, *Jr.* *See previous entry.*

Sheep. Wily, J. Treatise on the propagation of sheep, *etc.* Williamsburg, 1765. 12°. (W 46)

— Instruction sur le parcage des bêtes à laine. 1785. Nouv. éd. Paris, an 11, 1803. 8°. (B 528)

— Observations on the different breeds of sheep, and the state of sheep farming in England. Edin., 1792. 8°. (W 60)

— Pallas, P. S. Acc. of sheep in [Russia and Tartary]; add., hist. of sheep and other domestic animals, by J. Anderson. Edin., 1794. 8°.

— Naismith, J. Observations on the different breeds of sheep, and the state of sheep farming in the southern districts of Scotland. Edin., 1795. 4°. (W 76)

— Daubenton, L. J. M. Instruction pour les bergers, *etc.* Paris, 1802. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Advice to shepherds, *etc.*; [tr. by J. Bowdoin]. Boston, 1810. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 413)

— Custis, G. W. P. Address to the people of the U. S. on the importance of encouraging agriculture, *etc.* with an acc. of improvements on sheep at Arlington. Alexandria, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

— Livingston, R. R. Essay on sheep, *etc.* N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 413)

— - *Same.* With account of merino sheep; [tr. from the Spanish]. Concord, 1813. 12°.

— Price, D. Sheep grazing and management. London, 1809. 4°.

— Mackenzie, *Sir* G. S. Treatise on the diseases and management of sheep; with app. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 413)

— Bard, S. Guide for young shepherds; the character and value of merino sheep, *etc.* N. Y., 1811. 12°.

— Tessier, A. H. Complete treatise on merinos and other sheep; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1811. 8°.

— Duncan, A. Diseases of sheep. (*In* Soc. Prom. Usef. Arts in N. Y. Trans., v. 4, pt. 2. 1819.)

— Jardine, *Sir* W. Natural history of the ruminating animals. Edin., 1835–36. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's lib., Mam., v. 3, 4.)

— Benton, C., *and* Barry, S. F. Statistical view of the number of sheep in [New Eng. and Middle States], and an acct. of the principal woolen manufactories. Camb., 1837. 12°.

— Youatt, W. Sheep, their breeds, management, and diseases. Lond., 1837. 8°. (Lib. usef. kn.)

— Martin, W. C. L. The sheep. (*In* Knight, C. The farmer's library, v. 2. 184–.)

— Gamgee, J. Use of mercury and arsenic for dipping sheep. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

See also Merino sheep.

Sheep in wolf's clothing; a drama, by T. Taylor. (No. 79 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Sheepscot, *Me.* Cushman, D. Ancient settlement at S.; with app. by W. Willis. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1856.)

Sheepscot River. Bradford, A. Description of S. R. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 7. 1801.)

— Johnson, S., *and* Willis, W. Acc. of settlement on S. R. (*In* Maine Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1847.)

Sheere, *Sir* Henry. Discourse of the Mediterranean Sea. (*In* Miscellanies, hist and philol. 1703.)

Sheeraz. *See* Shiraz.

Sheffer, Johann (*pseud.* Constantine Opelius). De antiquorum torquibus syntagma. — De fabrica triremium Meibomiana epistola. (*In* Grævius, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 12. 1699.)

Sheffey, Daniel. Address, *etc.* [on the state of public affairs.] Wash., 1815. 8°. (B 1491, 2531)

— Speech, Dec. 10, 1814, on the bill to authorise the Pres. to call upon the states for their respective quotas of 80,000 men. Wash., [1814]. 8°. (B 669, 2531)

— Speech, on the bill for raising an additional military force, Jan. 3, 1812. *n.t.p.* [1812.] 8°. (B 450, C 61)

— Speech on the [loan bill], Feb. 11. Alexandria, 1814. 8°. (B 669, 2530)

Sheffield, Edmund, *7th Duke of Buckingham.* Fiddes, R. Letter occasioned by B.'s epitaph. London, 1721. 8°.

Sheffield, John, *1st Duke of Buckinghamshire.* Works. London, 1729. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The temple of death. — Ode on love. — Songs and verses. — The tragedy of Julius Cæsar alter'd. — The death of Marcus Brutus. 2. Memoirs of John, Duke of Buckingham; written by himself. — Memoirs in the reign of Charles II. — The character of a Tory, in answer to that of a Trimmer. — Character of Charles II. — Character of the Earl of Arlington. — Letter to Dr. Tillotson. — The Earl of Mulgrave's speech in the Ho. of Lords, for the bill touching free and impartial proc. in Parl. — Speech in the Ho. of Peers, April 18, 1695. — Observations on the statute of treasons, 25 Edward III. — Dialogue between Augustus Cæsar and Cardinal Richelieu. — Dialogue between Mahomet and the Duke of Guise. — On Julius Cæsar. — The story of Herod and Marc Antony, collected out of the Roman historians. — Obs. on the first book of Tully's letters to Atticus. — The letter of Epicurus to Meneceus. — Essays on friendship. — On philosophy. — On vanity. — On criticism. — On authors. — Of vulgar errors. — Letter to the D— of Sh—. — Letter to Mr. P— on the late dispute about Homer.

— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 10. 1810; — *and in* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1795.)

— Character of J. S., with the pedigree of the Sheffield family, and his will. London, 1729. 8°. (D 54)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

— Review of [his] conduct during his administration in [Ireland]. Dublin, 1781. 8°. (C 155)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1726. *See* Callamy, E. (C 201)

Sheffield, *Earl of.* *See* Holroyd, J. B.

Sheffield, *Eng. Citizens.* Proceedings of the public meeting at Sheffield, Apr. 7, 1794, also an address to the British nation. Sheffield, 1794. 12°. (D 55)

— Leader, R. E. Rise and growth of the trades of Sheffield. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

Sheffield, *Mass.* Bradford, J. History of S. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Shefford Co., *C. E.* Walling, H. F. Map; from surveys under the direction of O. W. Gray. *n.p.*, 1864.

Sheil, *Lady* Mary Leonora (Woulfe). Glimpses of life and manners in Persia. Lond., 1856. 12°.

Sheil, Richard Lalor. The apostate; a tragedy. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1401)

— Evadne; or, The statue; a play. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.)

— Sketches of the Irish bar; with memoir and notes by R. S. Mackenzie. N. Y., 1854. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mem. of S. — An Irish circuit. — Four Courts, Dublin, — O'Connell. — Plunket. — Bushe. — Saurin. — Joy. — Calamities of the bar. — Lefroy. — Goold. — North. — Wallace. — Wexford assizes. — Doherty. — Dublin Tabinet ball. — Catholic leaders and assocs. 2. Ld. Norbury. — Clonmel assizes. — Catholic bar. — O'Loghlin. — Blackburne. — Confessions of a junior barrister. — Manners. — Manner's testimonial. — Catholic deputation. — Rowan. — Foster. — The Clare election. — Pendenen Heath election. — Brougham, 1831. — State of parties in Dublin. — Index.

— *Same.* Sketches legal and political; ed. with notes, by M. W. Savage. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Legal sketches.* Bushe. — Saurin. — Joy. — Norbury. — The Catholic bar. — Bellew. — O'Loghlen. — Leslie Foster and the Louth election of 1826. — L. Foster as a barrister, scholar, and commissioner of educ. — Calamities of the bar. — Diary of a barrister. — Burning of the Sheas. — Farewell of Lord Manners. — The murder of Holycross. — Observations on agrarian crime. — Notes upon circuit. *Political sketches.* State of parties in Dublin. 2. *Pol. sketches.* State of parties in Dublin. — The Catholic deputation. — The Tabinet ball. — The Hohenloe miracle. — The Clare election: prelim. proc., — The Court-house and the poll. — O'Connell returned. — Catholic leaders and associates. — Penenden Heath. — Effect of emancipation. — Recollections of the Jesuits, Kensington, Stonyhurst. — Zoölogy in Dublin. — Irish elections. — Mr. Stanley in Ireland.

— Speeches; ed. with a mem. by J. Macnevin. 2d ed. Dublin, 1853. 12°.

— McCullagh, W. T. Memoirs of S. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Shekleton, Robert, *M.D.* Case of pelvic tumour obstructing labour. Dublin, 1850. 8°. (B 1561)

Shelburne, *Earl of*. *See* **Petty**, W.

Shelburne, *Vt.* Hitchcock, E. Certain conglomerated and brecciated trachytic dykes in S. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 14. 1861.)

Shelby, Isaac, *Gov.* [Sketch.] (*In* **Longacre**, J. B., *and* **Herring**, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Sheldon, *Mrs.* Electra M. Early history of Michigan, to 1815. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Sheldon, Gilbert, *Archbp. of Canterbury*. Letter to the King. (*In* **Fairwarning**. 1663. B 3)

Sheldon, L. H. Moral responsibility of the citizens and nation, in respect to the fugitive slave bill: discourse Apr. 10, 1851. Andover, 1851. 8°. (B 1260)

Sheldon, Wm., *of Jamaica*. History of the heathen gods and heroes. Worcester, [1809]. 12°.

— Account of the Caraibs, who inhabited the Antilles. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Archæol., v. 1. 1820.)

Sheldrake, Timothy. Description of the theory and properties of inclined plane wheels. London, 1811. 8°.

— On diseased and distorted spine. Lond., 1827. 8°.

Shelley, *Lady* Jane. Shelley memorials. Boston, 1859. 12°.

Shelley, *Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin). Frankenstein. Boston, Camb., 1869. 16°.

— Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of France. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Montaigne. — Rabelais. — Corneille. — Rochefoucauld. — Molière. — La Fontaine. — Pascal. — Mme. de Sévigné. — Boileau. — Racine. — Fénélon. 2. Voltaire. — Rousseau. — Condorcet. — Mirabeau. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. de Stael.

— Rambles in Germany and Italy, 1840–43. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— Valperga; or, Life and adventures of Castruccio. London, 1823. 3 v. 12°.

— Horne, R. H. (*In his* A new Spirit of the age, v. 2. 1844.)

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Poetical works; ed. by Mrs. Shelley. London, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* Ed., with a memoir, by Mrs. Shelley. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Queen Mab. — Alastor. — Revolt of Islam. — Prometheus unbound. 2. The Cenci; a tragedy. — Hellas; a lyrical drama. — Œdipus tyrannus; or, Swellfoot the tyrant; a tragedy. — Early poems. — Poems written 1816–19. 3. Poems written 1820–22. — Translations.

— *Same.* With a mem., by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir. — Queen Mab. — Alastor. — The revolt of Islam. — Rosalind and Helen. — Julian and Maddalo. — Prometheus unbound. — The Cenci. 2. Peter Bell the third. — Œdipus tyrannus; or, Swellfoot the tyrant. — The witch of Atlas. — Epipsychidion. — Adonais; an elegy on the death of Keats. — Hellas. — Miscel. poems. — Fragments. — Trans. — App.

— Essays, letters from abroad, translations and fragments; ed. by Mrs. Shelley. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A defence of poetry. — Essay on the lit., arts, and manners of the Athenians. — The banquet; tr. from Plato. — On love. — The Coliseum. — The assassins; fragm. of a romance. — On the punishment of death. — On life. — On a future state. — Speculations on metaphysics. — Speculations on morals. — Ion; or, Of the Iliad; tr. from Plato. — Menexenus; or, The funeral oration. — Fragments from the Republic of Plato. — On a passage in Crito. 2. Journal of a six weeks tour. — Letters from Geneva. — Journal at Geneva. — Journal, return to England. — Letters from Italy. — Remarks on some of the statues in the gallery of Florence.

— Bagehot, W. (*In his* Estimates. 1858.)

— Creasy, E. S. (*In his* Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1850. D 50)

— DeQuincey, T. (*In his* Essays on poets. 1853.)

— Forgues, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, Jan. 1848.)

— Garnett, R. Relics of S. London, 1862. 12°.

— H., —. (*In* **Archiv** f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 9. 1851.)

— Hamm, W. Shelley; biographische Novelle. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1858. 8°. (E 24)

— Hogg, T. J. Life of S. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

Note. No more published.

— Hutton, R. H. Shelley's poetical mysticism. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1871.)

— Kingsley, C. (*In his* New miscel. 1860.)

— Medwin, T. Life of S. Lond., 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Shelley, *Lady* J. Shelley memorials; with essay on Christianity, by S. Bost., 1859. 12°.

— Talfourd, T. N. Speech for the defendant in the prosecution Queen vs. Moxon, for the publication of S.'s works. London, 1841. 8°.

— Trelawny, E. J. Recollections of the last days of S. Boston, 1858. 8°.

See also **Liberal**, The.

Shell-fish. *See* **Oyster culture.**

Shell-mounds. Chadbourne, P. A. Oyster shell deposits on Damariscotta River. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1859.)

— Lubbock, *Mrs.* Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. (*In* **Galton**, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

— Jones, J. M. Account of kjoekken moedding in Nova Scotia. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1863.)

— Brinton, D. G. Artificial shell deposits of the U. S. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Reports, 1866.)

Shells. *See* **Conchology** (p. 642).

Shells. *See* **Projectiles** (p. 2426).

Shells from the strand of the sea of genius. *See* **Farley**, H.

Shelton, *Miss* A. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Shelton, Mary E. Moore, F. (*In his* Women of the war 1866.)

Shelton, Wm. Discourse of superstition. London, 1678. 8°.

Shelvocke, George. Voyage round the world, by the way of the Great South Sea, 1719–22. *t.p.mut.* London, 1726. 8°.

Note. For other accounts of the same voyage *see* **Harris**, J. Collection, v. 1. 1764; — **Henry**, D. Historical acc. of voy., v. 2. 1774; — **Burney**, J. Discoveries in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816; — **Kerr**, R. Col., v. 10, 11. 1824; — **Moore**, J. H. Col. of voy., v. 1.

Shemitic. Adanson, J. C. Some characteristics of the Shemitic and Japhetic families of lang. applied to the classification of the lang. of southern Africa. (*In* **Amer. Orient Soc.** Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Shenandoah, *ship*. Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the Shenandoah. London, 1866. f°. (N. Amer. papers, no. 1.)

Shenandoah, The; or, The last confederate cruiser; by C. E. Hunt. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

Shenandoah Valley. Patterson, R. Narrative of the campaign in the Valley, 1861. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— Walker, A. F. The Vermont brigade in the S. Valley. 1864. Burlington, 1869. 8°.

Shenstone, Wm. Essays on men and manners. Boston, 1820. 16°. (Brit. prose writers, v. 7.)

— *Same.* (*In* **Harrison's** British classics, v. 8. 1787.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Specimens of Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Poems; with life by S. Johnson. (*In* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 13. 1810.)

— Poetical works with life. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795.)

— Dodsley, R. Description of the Leasowes, the seat of S. *n.p.*, [176–?] 12°. (C 276)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 11. 1806; — *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. The dilettante. (*In his* Characteristics of lit., 1849.)

Shepard. *See also* **Shephard**; — **Shepherd**; — **Sheppard.**

Shepard, Charles Upham. Account of the new Amer. meteorites, and geog. distribution of such bodies generally. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 3. 1850.) — Account of several new mineral species. — New localities of Amer. minerals. — Notice of foreign meteorites. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Chalcodite. —

Meteoric stone of Deal. — Notice of several Amer. minerals. — Probable date of the fall of the meteoric iron of Ruff's Mt., S. C. — Triplite of Norwich, Mass. (*In* v. 6. 1852.)

— Address before the New Haven Hort. Soc., Sept. 25 New Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1815)

— Report on minerals col. during the exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. *See* U. S. *Dept. of War.*

— Syllabus to lectures on chemistry. Charleston, 1841. 8°.

Shepard, Elihu Hotchkiss. Autobiography. St. Louis, 1869. 8°.

— Early hist. of St. Louis and Missouri, 1673–1843. St. Louis, 1870. 8°.

Shepard, Isaac Fitzgerald. Poem, festival of Leicester Acad., Aug. 7. Worcester, 1855. 8°. (B 1598)

Shepard, Samuel, *D.D.* All things earthly changing and transitory; sermon, Lenox, Apr. 30. Lenox, 1845. 8°. (B 1326)

— History of Lenox. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

— Sermon, anniv. election, May 28. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 187, 203, 206, 1830)

Shepard, Thomas. The clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New Eng. [London, 1648, *reprinted*], N. Y., *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)

— Day-breaking, if not sun-rising of the gospell with the Indians in New Eng. London, 1647, *reprinted* N. Y., *Sabin*, 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 24. 1834.)

— Sincere convert; discovering the small number of true believers and the difficulty of saving conversion. Boston, 1742. 12°.

— *Indian.* Sampwutteahae quinnuppekompanaenin; [tr. by J. Eliot and G. Rawson]. Camb., 1689. 12°.

— Sound believer; a treatise of Evangelical conversion. Boston, 1736. 12°.

— Three valuable pieces; [ed. by T. Prince]. Boston, 1747. 8°. (C 60)

Contents. Select cases resolved. [1648]. — First principles of the oracles of God. [1648.] — Private diary. [From ms.]

Shepard, Thomas, *of Cambridge.* Autobiography. (*In* Young, A. Chronicles of Mass. 1846.)

— *Same.* With additional notices by N. Adams. Boston, 1832. 16°.

— Albro, J. H. Life of T. Shepard. Boston, 1847. 12°. (Lives of the fathers of New Eng., v. 4.)

Shepard, Thomas, *of Charlestown.* Eye-salve; or, A watchword from Christ unto his churches, especially those within Mass., to take heed of apostacy, May 15, 1672. Camb., 1673. 4°. (B 76)

Shephard, Charles. Historical acct. of the Island of St. Vincent. London, 1831. 8°.

Shepheards calender, The; by E. Spenser. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1805.)

Shepherd, A. Tables of refraction and parallax. *See* Gr. Brit. *Commissioners of Longitude.*

Shepherd, A. B. Report on practical medicine. (*In* Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect, *etc.*, 1869–70.)

Shepherd, C. W. North-west peninsula of Iceland. London, 1867. 8°.

Shepherd, Charles. Oration, Greenfield, July 4. Northampton, 1809. 8°. (B 421)

Shepherd, Edward. The reformation or recommittal of offenders. — Necessity of reformatory discipline in county and local prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859, 1862.) — Prison labour. (*In* 1867.)

Shepherd, George. Sermon; the end at hand. (*In* National preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

Shepherd, George. The climate of England, its meteorological character; with tables, 1656–1861. London, 1861. 4°.

Shepherd, John W. Reports of cases in the Supreme Court of Alabama, Jan. and June terms, 1860. Vol. 36. Montgomery, 1861. 8°.

Shepherd, Richard. Sermon before the Univ. of Oxford, Jan. 30. London, 1790. 4°. (B 1248)

Shepherd, Richard Herne. Tennysoniana; notes, bibliog. and crit. London, 1866. 16°.

Shepherd, *Sir* Samuel. Woolrych, H. W. (*In his* Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)

Shepherd, Thomas H. Metropolitan improvements; engravings from drawings by S. *See* Elmes, J.

Shepherd, Wm. *or* T. History of the American Revolution. 1st Amer. ed. Bost., 1832. 12°.

Note. Reprinted from Lib. of useful knowledge.

Shepherd, W. A. Objects of elementary education. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Shepherd, Wilhelmina. Bullard, A. (*In his* Select memoirs. 1829.)

Shepherd, Wm., *serjeant at law.* Whole office of the country justice of the peace. 2d ed. London, 1652. 8°.

Shepherd, *Rev.* Wm. Life of Poggio Bracciolini. Liverpool, 1802. 4°.

— Sermon, death of J. Yates, Nov. 19. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1826. 8°. (B 1228)

Shepherd of Salisbury Plain; by Mrs. H. More. (*In* New Eng. Tract Soc. Tracts, v. 1. 1814; — *and in her* Works, v. 2. 1818; *and* Domestic tales. 1844.)

Shepherd's well, The; a play. London, 1843. 16°. (D 46)

Sheppard, *Mrs.* On the recent shells which characterise Quebec and its environs. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

Sheppard, Edward. Experiments regarding the improvement of the fine-woolled breed of sheep. (*In* Merino sheep. Antidote to the merino-mania. 1810.)

Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara. Charles Auchester. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— Counterparts. London, 1854. 3 v. 8°.

— Rumor. Boston, 1864. 8°.

Sheppard, Henry. The mystery of infidelity. Rochester, N. Y., 1840. 18°. (C 225)

Sheppard, John. Foreign sacred lyre; metrical version from the Germ., French, and Italian. London, 1857. 16°.

— Notices of J. Foster. (*In* Ryland, J. E. Life of Foster. 1848.)

Sheppard, John George. Fall of Rome and rise of new nationalities. London, 1861. 8°.

Sheppard, John Hannibal. Address, delivered at Wiscasset, before Lincoln Lodge, 5815. Hallowell, 1815. 8°. (B 357)

— Address delivered before Lincoln Lodge, Wiscasset, June 24, 5831. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1271)

— Brief hist. of the New Eng. Hist. Geneal. Soc., May 7. Albany, 1862. 8°. (B 1962)

— Life of S. Tucker. Boston, 1868. 12°.

Sheppard, Nathan. Shut up in Paris. London, 1871. 8°.

Sheppard, Wm. On the Amer. plants described by Charlevoix. (*In* Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.) — Notes on some of the plants of Lower Canada. (*In* v. 2. 1831.)

Sheppard Lee; [by R. M. Bird]. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Shepperson, *Dr.* W. G. War songs of the South. *n.t.p.* [Richmond, 1862]. 12°.

Sherborne Minster, *Dorsetshire.* Petit, J. L. (*In* Archæol. Inst. of Gr. Brit. Memoirs illust. of Bristol. 1853.)

Sherbro, *Island.* Coker, D. Journal on a voyage for Sherbro. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 529)

Sherbro River. Fisher, R. Map. London, 1794. (E 67)

Sherburne, Andrew. Memoirs of S., a pensioner of the navy of the Rev.; by himself. 2d ed. Prov., 1831. 12°.

Sherburne, *Sir* Edward. Poems; with a life. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets., v. 6. 1810.)

— The sphere of M. Manilius made an English poem; with annot. and an astronomical appendix. *See* Manilius (p. 1854.)

Sherburne, Henry. The Oriental philanthropist. Portsmouth, N. H., 1800. 12°.

Sherburne, John Henry. Life of J. P. Jones. Wash., 1825. 8°.

Sherburne, *Mass.* Biglow, W. History of S., 1674–1830. Milford, 1830. 8°.

Sherer. *See also* **Scherer.**

Sherer, Moyle. Imagery of foreign travel; or, Scenes in Egypt, India, *etc.* London, 1838. 12°.

— Notes and reflections during a ramble in Germany. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°.

— Story of a life. N. Y., 1825. 12°.

Sheridan, Charles Brinsley. Thoughts on the Greek Rev. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 24 of B 838)

Sheridan, Charles Francis. History of the late Revolution in Sweden. 2d ed. Lond., 1783. 8°.

Sheridan, *Mrs.* Francis (Chamberlaine). Memoirs of Miss S. Bidulph. (Vol. 1–3, 4th ed.) London, 1772, 70. 5 v. 12°.

Note. Vols. 4, 5 have the title page, 'Conclusion of the memoirs', *etc.*

— The discovery; a comedy. 2d ed. London, 1763. 12°. (C 280)

— *Same.* (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 5. 1797.)

— Lefanu, A. Memoirs of S. Lond., 1824. 8°.

Sheridan, J. R. Full and genuine acct. of the Revolution in Sweden, Aug. 19, 1772. London, 1782. 12°.

Sheridan, James B. Report of the case, U. S. *vs.* H. Hertz *et al.*; [foreign enlistment]. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1438)

Sheridan, Philip Henry. Headley, P. C. Life of S. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Keim, D. B. R. Sheridan's troopers on the borders; a winter campaign on the plains. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— Shanks, W. F. G. Sheridan as a cavalryman. (*In his* Personal recollections of disting. gen. 1866.)

— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

— With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign; by a staff officer. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler. Works. London, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Rivals. — St. Patrick's day. — Duenna. — A trip to Scarborough; a comedy. 2. School for scandal. — Camp. — Critic. — Pizarro. — Verses to the memory of Garrick.

— Dramatic works. London, 1798. 12°.

Contents. Life. — School for scandal. — Rivals. — Duenna. — Critic.

— Dramatic works; with life by G. G. S. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— Dramatic works; with biog. and crit. sketch [by L. Hunt]; ed. by L. Gantter. Stuttgart, 1854. 16°.

Contents. The rivals. — St. Patrick's day. — Duenna. — Trip to Scarborough. — School for scandal. — The camp. — The critic. — Pizarro.

— Critic; with remarks by W. Oxberry. Boston, 1822. 18°.

— *Same.* London, 1827. 24°. (D 42)

— *Same.* (*In* London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.)

— Duenna. (*In* London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 7.)

— Pizarro. (*In* London stage, v. 1; — *and in* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. drama, v. 3.)

— Rivals. (*In* London stage, v. 1; — Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 4; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. British dr., v. 2. 1804.)

— School for scandal. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 1.)

Portug. — ~~*Spanish*~~. Escola do escandalo; tr. por José A. C. Henriques. Lisboa, 1795. 16°.

— Speech on the army establishment. London, 1802. 8°. (B 1411)

— Speeches; with sketch of his life. London, 1842. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1780 - Apr. 16, 1790. 2. Apr. 19, 1790 - Nov. 9, 1795. 3. Nov. 27, 1795 - 1808.

— Speeches. (*In* Chapman, N. Select speeches, v. 1, 5 1808.)

— Speeches. (*In* Speeches of the managers in the trial of Hastings, v. 1-4. 1859-61.)

— Trip to Scarborough. (*In* London stage, v. 1.)

— Verses to the memory of Garrick. London, 1779. 4°. (A 47)

— Address to [him] on the public and private proc. during the late election for Westminster. London, 1807. 8°. (B 713)

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 1. 1839.)

— Heron, D. C. (*In* Afternoon lect., v. 5. 1869.)

— Moore, T. Memoirs of S. Phila., 1825. 8°.

— Patmore, P. G. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 3. 1854.)

— Rapp, K. M. (*In* Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr., v. 20. 1856.)

— Whipple, E. P. (*In his* Essays, v. 2. 1849.)

Sheridan, Thomas. Speech after his examination before the Ho. of Com., 15th Dec., 1680. *n.t.p.* [London, 1681.] f°. (A 52)

Sheridan, Thomas, *d.* 1788. Captain O'Blunder. (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 3. 1792.)

— Caution to gentlemen who use Sheridan's dictionary; [with] rules for pronouncing Eng. 3d ed. London, 1790. 8°. (B 737)

— Complete dictionary of the English language. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°. 3d ed.

— *Same.* 6th ed., rev. by J. Andrews. Phila., 1796. 8°.

— A course of lectures on elocution. London, 1762. 4°.

— Lectures on the art of reading. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8°.

— Life of J. Swift. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

— Plan of education for the nobility and gentry. London, 1769. 8°.

— *and* Henderson, J. P. Practical method of reading and reciting Eng. poetry. London, 1796. 8°.

— Patmore, P. G. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 3. 1854.)

Sheriff, Daniel. Advantages derived from embroidery by the employment of women in the North of Ireland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1861.) — Taxation. (*In* 1866.)

Sheriffs. Dickinson, R. Digest of the powers and duties of sheriffs. Springfield, 1810. 8°.

— Goodwin, I. New England sheriff; digest of the duties of civil officers. Worcester, 1830. 12°.

Sherley, *Sir* Anthony. True rel. of the voy. of Sir A. Sherley to St. Iago, Dominica, and homeward by Newfoundland, 1596. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

— Parry, W. New and large discourse of the travels of S. to the Prussian empire. 1601. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illustrations of early English lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Sherley, *Sir* Thomas. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 23. 1733.)

Sherlock, David. The peculiarities of popular oratory. (*In* Afternoon lect., v. 5. 1869.)

Sherlock, Martin. Letters from an English traveller; tr. from the French. New ed. London, 1780. 8°.

— New letters from an English traveller. London, 1781. 8°.

Sherlock, Oliver. How we learnt to speak French! Deux Anglais, *etc.* London, 1871. 8°.

Sherlock, Thomas, *Bp.* Answer to a letter sent to S., *etc.*, rel. to his sermon before the Lord-mayor. 1712. London, 1717. 8°. (B 103)

— Answer to the Bishop of Bangor's 'Common rights of subjects'. London, 1719. (B 103)

— Arguments against a repeal of the corporation and test acts. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 1. 1814.)

— Charge to the clergy [of] the diocese of London. London, 1749. 4°. (B 1348)

— Country parson's plea against the Quaker's tythe bill. (*In* Papers rel. to the Quaker's tythe bill. 1736. B 123)

— Letter to the clergy and people of London and Westminster on occasion of the late earthquakes. London, 1750. 8°. (B 43, 57, 74, 129, 964, C 37)

— - Supplement. 3d ed. London, 1750. 8°. (B 129)
— - *Same*. 4th ed. London, 1750. 8°. (B 74)
— Sermon before the Ld.-Mayor, *etc.*, of London. London, 1712. 4°. (B 69)
— Sermon before the Society in London for Promoting Protestant Schools in Ireland, March 17. London, 1738. 4°. (B 1966)
— Sermon, June 7, [thanksgiving day] for suppressing the late rebellion. 2d ed. Lond., 1716. 8°. (B 120)
— Sermon, Salisbury, occasion of the rebellion in Scotland. London, 1745. 4°. (A 60)
— Sermons. (*In* Family lectures. 1791.)
— Several disc., Temple Church. Vol. 2. London, 1755. 8°.
— Several disc., Temple Church. London, 1756. 12°.
— Tryal of the witnesses of the resurrection of Jesus; [in which] T. Woolston's 'Objections' are considered. 4th ed. London, 1729. 8°. (B 1864)
— *Same*. From 12th London ed. Bost., 1809. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 189)
— Vindication of the corporation and test acts; answer to the Bp. of Bangor's reasons for the repeal of them; [with] a second part, conc. the relig. of oaths. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
— BALGUY, J. Silvius's letter to S. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)
— BULKLEY, C. Observations on nat. relig. and Christianity; review of some disc. of S. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1362)
— DALRYMPLE, G. Letter from Edinburgh to S.; defending the Bishop of Bangor's doctrine. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103, 1366)
— DEFENCE of [his] connection of the O. T. prophecies conc. Christ. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1370)
— EMLYN, T. The supreme deity of God demonstrated; answer to Dr. S.'s arguments, *etc.* — Brief vindication of the Bp. of Gloucester's disc. conc. the descent of Christ. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1746.)
— FLEMING, C. Natural and revealed relig. at variance; a curious controversy between the Bp. of London and S. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)
— GRAY, J. Reasons for abrogating the corporation and test-acts; [against] S. London, 1718. 8°. (B 1378)
— HERVEY, *Ld.* J. Answer to [S.'s] 'Country parson's plea against the Quaker's tythe-bill'. London, [1736]. 8°. (C 162)
— HOADLY, B. Answer to S.'s book 'The condition and example of our Saviour vindicated'. London, 1718. 8°.
— - Refutation of S.'s arguments against a repeal of the test and corporation acts. London, *repr.* 1790. 8°. (B 126)
— - Dr. Sherlock's vindication of the test act examined, answer to his book against the Bishop of Bangor. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)
— LETTER to the Bp. of London [on his] letter to the L—ds of T—e on the act 'to enable the inhabitants of this colony to discharge their publick dues, *etc.*, in money'. London, 1760. 8°. (W 19, 68)
— MIDDLETON, C. Examination of the Bp. of London's discourses? on the use and intent of prophecy, *etc.* (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 5. 1755.)
— SYKES, A. A. 2d letter to S.; reply to his 'Answer,' *etc.*, proving the doctrines in his sermon, Nov. 5, to be the same with those charged upon the Bp. of Bangor as pernicious; added, Postscript by the Bp. of Bangor. London, [1712]. 8°. (B 32)

Sherlock, Wm., *Dean of St. Paul's*. Continuation and vindication of the defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness'. London, 1682. 8°.
— Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers stated according to Scripture, *etc.* London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
— Discourse about church unity; defence of Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness'. Lond., 1681. 8°.
— Discourse conc. a judge of controversies in matters of religion. London, 1686. 4°.
— *Another copy*. (B 90)
— *Same*. (*In* Cardwell, E. Tracts on points at issue, v. 3. 1837.)
— Disc. conc. the Divine Providence. 2d ed. London, 1694. 4°.
— Disc. conc. the happiness of good men and the punishment of the wicked in the next world, *etc.* 6th ed. Glasgow, 1744. 12°.
— Disc. conc. the knowledge of Christ, our union and communion with him. 3d ed. London, 1678. 8°.
— - Defence and continuation. London, 1675. 8°.
— 2d letter on a French invasion. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 10. 1813.)
— Letter to the authors of the answers to [S.'s] 'Case of the allegiance', *etc.* London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
— Practical disc. conc. a future judgment. 4th ed. London, 1695. 8°.
— Practical disc. conc. death. 9th ed. London, 1696. 8°.
— Preservative against Popery. 1st part. London, 1688. 8°.
— Vindication of the Case of allegiance in reply to [T. Wagstaff's] "Answer to 'Obedience and submission to the present gov.' " London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
— Vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity. London, 1690. 4°.
— ANIMADVERSIONS on a postscript to the "Defence of S. against the 'Calm discourse of the sober enquirer'," also, on the Letter to a friend [on] that Postscript. *n.t.p.* [16—.] 4°. (B 96)
— DR. S.'s two kings of Brainford brought upon the stage; in a congratulatory letter to S. Johnson. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
— GILES, W. Defence of S.'s 'Preservative against Popery'. London, 1688. 4°. (A 3)
— - *Same*. 3d ed. London, 1688. 4°. (B 1397)
— JOHNSON, S. Remarks upon S.'s 'Case of the allegiance due to sovereign powers'. 2d ed. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)
— LETTER to J. Parkinson in answer to his "Examination of S.'s 'Case of allegiance'," *etc.* London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
— LOVELL, —. Amicable accommodation of the difference between the representer and the answerer [S.] in return to his reply to the 'The Papist protesting against Prot. Popery'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)
— - Reply to [S.'s] answer of the 'Amicable accommodation'. London, 1686. 4°. (B 1397)
— PARKINSON, J. Examination of S.'s 'Case of allegiance'. London, 1694. 4°. (B 7)
— PROTEUS ecclesiasticus; observations on S.'s 'Case of allegiance'; letter to P. W. London, 1691. 4°. (B 7)
— TINDALL, M. Of the 'Defence of S.'s Notions'. (*In his* Letter on the Trinity and Athanasian creed, *etc.* 1697. B 96)
— TRUE vindication of S.; reply to the pretended answers of his 'Case'. London, 1690. 4°. (B 7)

Sherman, Edmond. Birth and burning of the image called S. Michael. London, 1681. 2 pts. f°. (A 54)

Sherman, James, *of Reading, Eng., d.* 1862. Help to acquaintance with God. Boston, 1833. 18°.
— Contagious influence of wicked companions; sermon, Dec. 25, 1839. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1345)
— Danger and safety of youth; sermon, Mar. 25. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1345)
— Mary's choice; sermon, Jan. 2. London, 1842. 8°. (B 1345)
— Qualifications and object of sabbath-school teachers; sermon, July 25. 2d ed. Lond., 1837. 8°. (B 1345)
— Youth welcomed by the Church; sermon, Dec. 25, 1838. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1345)

Sherman, James, *of London*. Sermon; the lepers of Samaria. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)
— The privilege of sanctified poverty; sermon, death of T. Cranfield. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1212)

Sherman, John, *D.D.*, 1665. Historia Collegii Jesu Cantab.; ed. J. O. Halliwell. Londini, 1840. 8°.

Sherman, John, *of Mansfield, Conn., d.* 1828. One God in one person only; and Christ a being distinct. Worcester, 1805. 8°.
— *Another copy*. (B 205)
— View of the eccl. proc. in the Co. of Windham, Conn. Utica, 1806. 8°. (B 239)
— DOW, D. Familiar letters to S. [on] his anti-trinitarian treatise. Hartford, 1806. 8°. (B 205)
— - *Same*. 2d ed. Worcester, 1806. 8°. (B 272)
— F., A. O. A wreath for D. Dow on the pub. of his 'Familiar letters', in answer to J. Sherman's treatise of 'One God in one person only', *etc.* Utica, 1806. 8°. (B 205)
— VISION respecting the fate of Sherman's publication 'View of ecclesiastical proceedings. Worcester, 1806. 8°. (B 1002)

Sherman, John, *of Ohio*, *b.* 1823. Speech, taxation of bank bills, Jan. 8. Wash., 1863. 8°. (B 1515)

— Lecompton constitution; speech, admission of Kansas, Jan. 28. [Wash., 1858.] 8°. (B 1509)

Sherman, Josiah. Christ the true victim, *etc.*; history of the war in which the Son of God engaged. Litchfield, [17—]. 8°. (B 332, 1903)

— God in no sense the author of sin. Hartford, 1784. 8°. (B 332, 522, 1903)

Sherman, Robert Minot. Register of the Department of Justice. *See* U. S. *Dept. of Justice.*

Sherman, Roger. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 3. 1820.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1793. *See* **Edwards, J.** (B 312)

Sherman, Wm. Tecumseh. Official account of his march; evidence before the committee of Congress; defence of his proceedings, *etc.* N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Bowman, S. M., *and* Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his campaigns. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— Bradley, G. S. The Star corps; or, Notes during 'Sherman's March to the sea'. Milwaukee, 1865. 12°.

— Conyngham, D. P. Sherman's march through the south. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Nichols, G. W. Story of the great march. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Shanks, W. F. G. Sherman as a strategist. (*In his* Personal recollections. 1866.)

— Barnard, G. N. Photographic views of Sherman's campaign. N. Y., [1866?]. Obl. 4°.

— Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Sherriff, Alexander. Topographical notices of the country between the mouth of the Rideau and Penetanguishine. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Sherring, *Rev.* M. A. The sacred city of the Hindus; of Benares in anc. and mod. times; with introd. by F. Hall. London, 1868. 8°.

Sherwin, Henry. Mathematical tables, logarithms, *etc.* 5th ed.; rev. and corr. by S. Clark. London, 1770. 8°.

Sherwin, Thomas. An elementary treatise on algebra. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°.

— Key. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Mathematical tables. 1836. *See* **Miles**, S. P.

— On teaching the elements of mathematics. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1834.)

— Waterston, R. C. Address on S., Feb. 16, before the Eng. High School Assoc., *etc.* Boston, 1870. 8°.

Sherwood, Henry Hall. Electro galvanic symptoms, and electro-magnetic remedies, in chronic diseases of class hypertrophy. 3d ed. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

— Motive power of the human system; rev. by W. Larned. 16th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— U. S. *25th Cong. 2d sess.* Report [of committee on naval affairs, on the memorial of S. on his invention of the geometer]. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1732)

Sherwood, James M. Christ a sympathising friend. — The Church the light of the world. — Life; a contrast. (*In* **National preacher**, v. 22. 1848.)

Sherwood, Joseph. Letters to S. Smith, 1761-66. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 5. 1850-51.)

Sherwood, *Mrs.* Mary Martha (Butt). Dudley Castle. London, [18—]. 18°.

— Ἱστορία τοῦ μικροῦ Ἑνρίκου καὶ τοῦ φέροντος αὐτὸν. Ἐν Μελίτῃ, ͵αωκϛʹ [1826]. 12°. (B 940)

— Life, chiefly autobiog.; ed. by her daughter, S. Kelly. London, 1857. 8°.

Sherwood, Samuel. The Church's flight into the wilderness; obs. on Scripture prophecies, shewing that [they] relate to Gr. Brit. and the Amer. colonies, Jan. 17. N. Y., 1776. 8°. (B 362, 463)

Shetland Islands. Brand, J. Description of the S. and Orkney Isles, [1700]. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— Fanning, E. Voyages to South Shetland, *etc.* 1830-37. 4th ed. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

— Sinclair, C. Shetland and the Shetlanders. Edin., 1840. 12°.

— Reid, J. T. Art rambles in S., [1867]. Edin., 1869. 4°.

— *Maps.* Ainslie, J. Scotland and the Orkney and Shetland Islands. Edin., 1789. (E 65)

— - Preston, T. London, 1794. (E 65)

Shetland wool. Highland Soc. of Scotland. Report of the committee [on] Shetland wool. Edin., 1790. 8°. (W 41, 64)

Shew, Joel, *M.D.* Facts in hydropathy; [also] Bulwer's celebrated letter. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1847. 24°. (D 39)

Shield. Ainsworth, R. De clypeo Camilli antiquo. Londini, 1734. 4°. (B 69)

Shields, Benjamin G. Speech on the bill to repeal the independent treasury, Aug. 7. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Shi-King. *See* **Confucius.**

Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow. Mrs. Partington's carpet-bag of fun; by S. P. Avery. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

Note. Consists chiefly of sayings of Mrs. Partington [by B. P. Shillaber] copied from the newspapers.

Shillibeer, *Lieut.* John. A narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's Is. Taunton, 1817. 8°.

Shilling, Andrew. Result of voy. to Mocha. — Voy. to Surat, *etc.* (*In* **Harris**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Shillinglaw, John J. Narrative of Arctic discovery. London, 1850. 12°.

Shilling's worth of nonsense. *See* **Punch.**

Shillitoe, Thomas. Tallock, W. T. Shillitoe, the Quaker missionary and temperance pioneer. London, 1867. 8°.

Shimeall, *Rev.* Richard C. Age of the world and signs of the times. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Shindler, *Mrs.* Mary Stanley Bunce (Palmer Dana). Forecastle Tom. N. Y., 1846. 18°.

Shingle-cord; by L. Parr. (*In her* Blue-bell of Red-neap. 1871.)

Ship, Art of working a. *See* **Seamanship.**

Ship and shore. *See* **Cotton, W.**

Ship building. *History.*

-- Charnock, J. Hist. of marine archit. Lond., 1800-02. 3 v. 4°.

— Clarke, E. Comparative remarks on the advantage of dry docks and marine railways as applicable to the repair of ships of war in the U. S. *n.t.p.* [182-.] (B 1108)

— Grant, J. Account of the origin of sliding keels. (*In his* Voy. to New South Wales. 1803.)

— Leavitt, W. Materials for the hist. of ship-building in Salem. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 6, 7. 1864-65.)

— Leroy, J. D. Lettre à M. Franklin, sur les navires des anciens et sur ceux des modernes. Paris, 1789. 8°. (B 740)

— Renard, L. L'art naval. 2e éd.; illust. par Morel Fatio. Paris, 1868. 16°. (Biblioth. des merv.)

— Smith, J. Ships of the ancients. (*In his* voyage and shipwreck of St. Paul, 1866.)

— Steinitz, F. The ship, its origin and progress. London, 1849. 4°.

— Washington, *Capt.* On the progress of naval architecture, *etc.* (*In* **Soc. of Arts.** Lectures, 1851, 52.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Witsen, N. Aeloude en hedendaegsche scheepsbouw en bestier. Amst., 1671. f°.

— Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. Elémens de l'architecture navale. Paris, 1752. 4°.

— Euler, L. Construction, *etc.*, of vessels [1773]; tr. by H. Watson. New ed. London, 1790. 8°.

— Miller, P. The elevation, section, plan, and views of a triple vessel, and of wheels. Edin., 1787. f°.

— Collection of papers on naval archit. [From] the European mag. [1789–91.] London, 1791–93. 8°.

— Shee, G. Construction of ships. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 6. 1797.)

— Some memorandums [to show] that an improved model may be adopted in the construction of ships. *n.t.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (B 442, 526)

— Watson, R. Brief statement of a life and ship preserver, invented by W. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1741)

— Symonds, *Sir* W. Memoirs of the life and services of S., surveyor of the navy, 1832–47; with correspondence rel. to the ships and vessels constructed upon his lines; ed. by J. A. Sharp. London, 1858. 8°.

— Schomberg, A. W. Building, rigging, *etc.*, ships of war. London, 1832. 8°.

— Harvey, G. Naval architecture. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 6. 1845.)

— Peake, J. Rudiments of naval architecture. [1849.] 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1855. 12°.

— Bland, W. Hints on the principles which should regulate the form of ships and boats. [1855.] 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

— Paris, F. E. L'art navale à l'Expos. Univ. de Londres, 1862. Paris, 1863. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— Palmer, C. M. Report on ship-building. [1863.] (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G., *and others.* Indust. resources. 1864.)

— Chalmers, J. England's danger; the admiralty policy of naval construction. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— U. S. *Secretary of the Navy* (G. Wells). Report in rel. to armored vessels. Wash., 1864. 8°.

— Fréminville, A. de. Marine commerciale. — Marine militaire. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l' Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)

See also Iron-ship building; — Mast-making.

Dictionaries.

— Roland le Virloys, C. F. Dictionnaire d'archit. civil, navale, *etc.* Paris, 1770–71. 3 v. 4°.

— Weale, J. Rudimentary dictionary of terms in civil and naval architecture. London, 1849–50. 2 v. 16°.

Ship fever. Clark, H. G. Ship fever; its hist., nature, and best treatment. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1550)

See also Typhus.

Ship of fools. *See* Brant, S. Narrenschiff. 1854.

Ship owner's manual. 7th ed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1795. 8°.

Shipley, Jonathan, *Bp.* Sermon before the Soc. Prop. Gospel in For. Parts. London, Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 303)

— *Same.* London, Norwich, [177-]. 8°. (A 30)

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 514)

— Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill for altering the charter of Mass. Bay. London, 1774. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1117)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 1119, W 23)

— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1774. 8°. (B 614)

— *Same.* Newport, R. I., 1774. 8°. (B 65)

— Lee, A. Speech never intended to be spoken, [answer to preceding]. London, 1774. 8°.

Shipley, Orby. The Church and the world; essays on questions of the day. Lond., 1866–68. 8°.

Namely. 1866. **Rogers,** J. E. T. University extension. — **Littledale,** R. F. The missionary aspect of ritualism. — **Humble,** H. Infanticide; its cause and cure. — **Walcott,** M. E. C. Cathedral reform. — **Gould,** S. B. Revival of religious confraternities. — **Meadows,** A. — Hospital and workhouse nursing. — **Vaux,** J. E. Clerical celibacy. — **Blenkinsopp,** E. L. Reunion of the Church. — **Smith,** I. G. The last thirty years in the Ch. of Eng.; autobiog; — Positivism. — **Revelation and science;** two interpreters of the will of God. — **Trevor,** G. The conscience clause. — **Medd,** P. G. The eucharistic sacrifice. — **Carter,** T. T. Vows and their rel. to relig. communities. — **Street,** G. E. Study of foreign Gothic archit. and its influence on Eng. art. — **MacColl,** M. Science and prayer. — **Perry,** T. W. Reasonable limits of lawful ritualism. — **Shipley,** O. The liturgies of 1549 and 1662, contrasted and compared,

1867. **Bennett,** W. J. E. Some results of the tractarian movement of 1833. — **Evans,** A. B. Preachers and preaching; the pulpit and the press. — **Lea,** J. W. The sacrament of marriage. — **Huff,** E. Public law and the colonial church. — **Forbes,** A. P., *Bp. of Brechin.* Greek rites in the West. — **Sisterhood life.** — **Chambers,** J. C. Private confession and absolution. — **Blacker,** M. J. Religious toleration. — **Rumsey,** J. W. Church music. — **Baker,** A. The curate question. — **Chambers,** J. D. A layman's view of confession. — **Court of final** appeal in causes ecclesiastical; by a magistrate. — **Lindsay,** C. The ritual law of the Church of Eng. — **Oldknow,** J. Latitudinarianism. — **Humphrey,** W. The three vows. — **Le Geyt,** C. J. Symbolism of ritual.

1868. **Littledale,** R. F. [On] the 1st report of the ritual commission. — **Defects** in the moral training of girls; by a mother. — **Humble,** H. Invocation of saints and angels. — **Vaux,** J. E. Missions and preaching orders. — **Cooke,** A. R. The abolition of marriage. — **Gould,** S. B. Origin of the schools of thought in the Eng. Ch. — **Immoral** literature. — **Browne,** C. Charitable trusts and their probable future. — **Wood,** E. G. The supernatural. — **Lunn,** J. R. Composition and choice of eccles. music. — **Pollock,** J. S. Spiritual worship. — **Carter,** T. T. Retreats. — **Cheyne,** P. Prayers for the dead. — **Meadows,** A. Priests and physicians. — **Blenkinsopp,** E. L. Church politics. — **Burges,** W. Art and religion. — The **Natal** scandal; by a layman.

— Liturgies of 1549 and 1662. (*In his* Church and world. 1866.)

Shipley, *Rev.* Wm. Davies, *vs.* Jones, W. Blanchard, W. Proceedings, Shrewsbury, Aug. 6, for libel. London, 1784. 8°. (E 51)

Shipman, Thomas. Carolina; or, Loyal poems. London, 1683. 8°.

Shippen, Edward. Hamilton, W. Report of the trial of S., I. Yeates, and T. Smith of the Supreme Court of Penn. London, 1805. 8°.

— [Sketch.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Shippen, Joseph. Letter to his father. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 5. 1850–51.)

Shipping. Society for the Registry of Shipping. Register of shipping. Lond., 1812. 12°.

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report on manufac., com. and shipping. [London, 1833.] f°.

— — *Consular Corps.* Reports from H. M. consuls on shipping. London, [1862]. f°.

— United States. 41*st Cong.* 2*d Sess. House.* Causes of the reduction of Amer. tonnage. Wash., 1870. 8°. (Ho., no. 28.)

Ships. Faubert, J. A. Nouvelle théorie du jaugeage des bâtiments de mer, d'après le système métrique. Paris, 1814. 4°. (B 35)

— Sousa Ferreira, M. de. Tratado da alagacão dos navios. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 6, pt. 2. 1819.)

See also Anchors; — Maritime law; — Navigation; — Rudder; — Shipbuilding.

Shipwrecks. Plan of an institution for rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners. London, 1815. 8°. (C 174)

— Prospectus of an institution for rendering assistance to shipwrecked mariners. Lond., 1816. 8°. (C 86)

— Hillary, *Sir* W. Appeal to the Brit. nation, on the humanity of forming a national institution for the preservation of lives from shipwreck. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

— Manby, G. W. Practical essay on the prevention of shipwreck, and the preservation of shipwrecked mariners. Yarmouth, 1826. 8°. (B 526, 550)

— Paris. Société Générale des Naufrages. Journal. Paris, 1836. 8°. (B 1134)

— Tayler, J. N. Suggestions for preventing shipwreck. (*In his* Plans for the formation of harbours. 1840.)

Accounts of shipwrecks.

— Shipwrecks and disasters at sea, [1431-1807]. Edin., 1812. 3 v. 8°.

— Gomes de Brito, B. Historia tragico-maritima de Portugal, [1552–1602]. Lisboa, 1735–36. 2 v. 4°.

— Allen, W. Accounts of shipwrecks and other disasters at sea, [1569–1823]. Brunswick, Me., 1823. 12°.

— American adventures by land and sea, [1660–1841]. N. Y., [184-]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 174, 175.)

— Interesting narratives of the sufferings and deliverance of the crews of sundry shipwrecked vessels, [1676–1805]. Phila., 1810. 8°. (W 13b)

— Thomas, R. Authentic acct. of remarkable events; piracies, shipwrecks, *etc.*, [1700–1835]. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

— Forbes, R. B. Shipwreck by lightning, [1793–1853]. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Perils of the ocean; narratives of disasters upon the deep and adventures by land, [1793–1834]. London, [183- ?]. 12 nos. f°. (A 67)

— Awful calamities, or The ship-wrecks of Dec., 1839. 5th ed. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1606)

See also **Abeona,** *ship*; — **Albion**; — **Atlantic**; — **Betsey**; — **Earl of Abergavenny**; — **Fairy**; — **Glide**; — **Hercules**; — **Milo**; — **Poland**; — **Sophie, La**; — *also* **Holden, H.**; — **Pierce, N.**

Shipwrecks and disasters at sea; or, Historical narrative of calamities and deliverances. Edin., 1812. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1431. Shipwreck of Pietro Quirini, near coast of Norway. — 1558. Lery, J. Famine in Le Jacques, a French vessel, on voy. from Brasil. — 1583. Loss of Sir H. Gilbert, with the Squirrel and Delight. — 1585. Linschoten, J. H. van. Shipwreck of the Portuguese admiral, Fernando de Mendoza. — 1593. Wreck of the Tobie of London, near Espartel. — 1593. May, H. Shipwreck on the Bermuda islands. — 1596. Wintering of the crew of a Dutch vessel in Nova Zembla. — 1601. Pyrard, F. Shipwreck of P. in the Corbin; with acc. of his subsequent misfortunes. — 1609. Strachy, W. Wreck of the Sea Venture, an Eng. vessel, on the Bermuda islands. — 1619. Bontekoe, W. Y. Destruction of the New Horn by fire. — 1620. Flacour, E. de. Shipwreck of two Dutch vessels on the coast of Madagascar. — 1629. Shipwreck of F. Pelsart on the coast of New Holland. — 1630. Preservation of eight seamen accidentally left in Greenland. — 1633. Fate of seven sailors in the island of St. Maurice. — 1634. Fate of seven seamen wintering in Spitzbergen. — 1639. Shipwreck of the Spitzbergen. — 1644. Okeley, W. Miraculous deliverance of five persons from slavery at Algiers, in a canvas boat. — 1647. Providential escape of several Frenchmen banished to the Virgin Islands. — 1648. Johnson, W. Great deliverance at sea. — 1652. Condition of O. and A. Engelbrechtsen, on a barren island. — 1670. Loss of the Bleeker, a Dutch whale ship. — 1675. Dangers and distresses of the Dutch in the Greenland seas. — 1676. Shipwreck of Capt. J. Wood. — 1682. Kæmpfer, E. Shipwreck of Hanjemon, a Japanese, on a rock near Visia Grande. — Dick, *Sir* J. Shipwreck of James VII., while Duke of York. — 1686. Tachard, G. Shipwreck of Occum Chamnam, a Siamese mandarin, near Cape Needles. — 1687. Shipwreck of M. de Serres, near Martinique. — 1695. Montauban, *Sieur* de. Explosion of a French vessel, commanded by the sieur de M., on the coast of Guinea. — 1701. Tachard, G. Wreck of two English vessels on the island of Mayotta. — Drury, R. Loss of the Degrave, East Indiaman, off the coast of Madagascar. — 1706. Geare, A. Preservation of nine men in a small boat, surrounded by islands of ice, on voyage to Newfoundland.

2. 1710. Dean, J. Loss of the Nottingham galley, on a rock called Boon Island. — Castleman, R. Voyage, shipwreck, and escape of C. — 1719. Wreck of a Genoese Tartan on coast of Algiers. — Condition of M. de Belleisle, abandoned on the coast of Mexico. — 1720. Loss of the Speedwell on island of Juan Fernandez. — 1723. Ashton, P. Adventures of A., who, after escaping from pirates, lived sixteen months in solitude on a desolate island. — 1738. Dean, J. Loss of the Sussex, East Indiaman, near Madagascar. — 1741. Loss of the Wager, man-of-war, on coast of Patagonia. — Hardships suffered by part of the crew of the Wager, after their departure from Wager Island. — Adventures of A. Campbell and some officers of the Wager. — 1742. Morris, I. Dangers and distresses of M., and seven companions. — 1743. Le Roy, P. L. Four Russian sailors abandoned on the island of East Spitzbergen. — 1746. Wreck of the Inspector, privateer, in Tangier Bay. — 1752. La Fond, — de. Burning of the Prince, a French East Indiaman. — 1754. Burning of an East India ship. — Wreck of the Doddington, East Indiaman, on a rock in the Indian ocean. — 1756. Shipwreck of P. Aubin on coast of Guinea. — 1757. Escape of eight persons from the Adu Isles. — 1758. Loss of the Duke William, transport. — Sutherland, J. Wreck of the Litchfield, man-of-war, on the coast of Africa. — 1759. Loss of the brig Tyrrel, and subsequent distresses of the crew. — Famine in the Dolphin, sloop. — 1760. Shipwreck of a Russian crew on the Aleutian Islands. — Houghton, S. Loss of the Ann frigate. — 1761. Shipwreck of the Utile on Sandy Isle. — 1765. Famine suffered on board the Peggy. — 1777. Loss of three of the Dutch fleet in Greenland. — 1780. Prentiss, S. W. Wreck of the brigantine St. Lawrence, on the island of Cape Breton.

3. 1782. Wreck of the Grosvenor, East Indiaman, on the coast of Caffraria. — Inglefield, *Capt.* Loss of the Centaur, man-of-war. — 1783. Wreck of the Antelope, packet. — 1786. Loss of the Halsewell, East Indiaman, on the coast of Eng. — 1789. Bligh, *Capt.* W. Dangerous voy. in an open boat from Tofoa to Timor. — 1791. Wreck of the Pandora, frigate. — 1792. Dale, J. Loss of the Winterton, East Indiaman, on the coast of Madagascar. — 1793. Hardships suffered by D. Woodard and five seamen, on separation from an Amer. vessel. — 1795. Mackay, J. Shipwreck of the Juno on the coast of Aracan. — Loss of the Catherine, Venus, and Piedmont, transports, and three merchant ships. — 1796. Stout, B. Loss of the American ship Hercules, on the coast of Caffraria. — Explosion of the frigate Amphion. — Sufferings of 12 men in an open boat. — 1798. Loss of the Resistance in Straits of Banca. — 1799. Sufferings of 6 deserters belonging to artillery of St. Helena. — 1803. Fellowes, *Capt.* Loss of H. M.'s packet, Lady Hobart, on an island of ice. — Loss of the ship Fanny, on a rock in the Chinese Ocean. — 1805. Loss of the Earl of Abergavenny, East Indiaman. — Wrěck of the Betsey, schooner, on a reef of rocks. — Wreck of the Æneas, transport, on a rock near Newfoundland. — 1806. Forrest, *Capt.* A. Wreck of the ship Sydney on a reef in the South Sea. — 1807. Wreck of the Nautilus, sloop of war, on a rock in the Archipelago. — Expedients which have been recommended or adopted for the preservation of mariners.

Shiraz. Waring, E. S. Tour to Sheeraz. London, 1807. 4°.

Shirburn Castle. Edwards, E. History and descr. of the library at Shirburn Castle in Oxfordshire. (*In his* Libraries. 1864.)

Shires, Wm. Principles of mechanics. London, 1818. 8°. (B 692)

Shirley, *pseud.* *See* **Skelton, J.**

Shirley, *Sir* Anthony. Relation d'un voyage de Perse faict 1598–99 par un gentilhomme de la suitte du seigneur Scierley ambassadeur du roy d'Angleterre. (*In* **Morisot, C. B.** Relations véritables. 1631.)

Shirley, *Mrs.* Frances, *Funeral sermon on.* 1746. *See* **Colman, B.** (B 68, 308)

Shirley, James. Dramatic works and poems; notes by W. Gifford and A. Dyce. London, 1833. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Acct. of Shirley and his writings. — Commendatory verses on Shirley. — Love tricks. — The maid's revenge. — The brothers. — The witty fair one. — The wedding. 2. The grateful servant. — The traitor. — Love's cruelty. — Love in a maze. — The bird in a cage. — Hyde Park. 3. The ball. — The young admiral. — The gamester. — The example. — The opportunity. — The coronation. 4. The lady of pleasure. — The royal master. — The Duke's mistress. — The doubtful heir. — St. Patrick for Ireland. — The constant maid. — The humorous courtier. 5. Gentlemen of Venice. — The politician. — The imposture. — The cardinal. — The sisters. — The court secret. 6. Honoria and Mammon. — Chabot, admiral of France. — The Arcadia. — Triumph of peace. — Contention for honour and riches. — Triumph of beauty. — Cupid and death. — Contention of Ajax and Ulysses, *etc.* — Poems.

— Andromana; or, The merchant's wife. (*In* **Scott,** *Sir* **W.** Brit. drama, v. 3. 1810.) — The bird in a cage. (*In* v. 1. 1810.)

— The brothers. — The lady of pleasure. — The maid's revenge. — The politician. (*In* **Lamb, C.** Spec. of dram. poets. 1853.)

— Philip Chabot. *See* **Chapman, G.**

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

— *and* **Johnson, C.** The gamesters. (*In* **Bell, J.** Brit. theatre, v. 6. 1797; — *and in* **Scott,** *Sir* **W.** Brit. dr. v. 2. 1810.)

— Dunham, S. A. (*In his* Lives, v. 3. 1838. Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 15.)

Shirley, *Rev.* Walter. Narrative of J. Wesley's conference in Bristol, Aug. 6. 2d ed. Bath, 1771. 8°. (B 256)

Shirley, *Rev.* Walter Waddington. Elijah; four University sermons. London, 1864. 16°.

— Royal and other hist. letters illust. of the reign of Henry III. London, 1862–66. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Vol. 1. 1216–35. 2. 1236–72.

Shirley, Wm., *Gov. of Mass.* Edward the Black Prince; an historical tragedy. (*In* **Bell, J.** British theatre, v. 9. 1797; — *and in* **London stage,** v. 4.)

— Instructions to W. Pepperell for an exped. against Cape Breton. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1792.) — Letter to the Board of Trade resp. Fort Dummer, 1748. (*In* v. 3. 1794.)

— Letter to the Duke of Newcastle, with a journ. of the siege of Louisburg. London, 1746. 8°. (B 358, 674)

— *Same.* Boston, *reprinted* [1746]. 8°. (B 148, 230, 392)

— Conduct of Maj.-Gen. Shirley in N. Amer. London, 1758. 8°. (B 464)

— Drake, S. G. (*In his* Particular hist. of the five years war. 1870.)

Shirley, *Mass.* Butler, C. History of Groton, Pepperell, Shirley. Boston, 1848. 8°.

Shirley; by Currer Bell [Mrs. C. Brontë Nicholls]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Shirreff, Emily. Chivalry of the South. London, 1864. 16°.

— Intellectual education and its influence on the character of women. London, 1858. 8°.

Shirreff, John. Agric. of W. Riding of Yorkshire. 1794. *See* **Rennie, G.,** *and others.*

Shirreff, Patrick. Tour through N. Amer.; with a view of the Canadas and the United States. Edin., 1835. 8°.

Shirrefs, Andrew. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Edin., 1790. 8°.

Shirtcliffe, Robert. Theory and practice of guaging. London, 1740. 8°.

Shirvan. Dorn, B. Geschichte Schirwans, 1638–1820. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci.** Mém., 6e sér., v. 5. 1845.)

Shirwa, Lake. Livingstone, D. *and* C. Narrative of expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, and discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858–64. London, 1865. 8°.

Shitz, Francis. Correct account of the trials of C. McManus, *etc.*, for the murder of S. Harrisburg, 1798. 8°. (B 695)

Shoals, Isles of. Morse, J. Description and hist. acc. of the I. of S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1800.)

— Thaxter, *Mrs.* C. Among the Isles of Shoals. (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 24, 25. 1869–70.)

Shoals, Isles of. Society for Promoting Religious Instruction. 3d annual report, Oct. 27, 1824. Newburyport, 1824. 8°. (C 154)

Shoberl, Frederic. Battle in and near Leipsic, 1813. N. Y., 1814. 8°.

— Biog. dictionary of living authors of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 1816. *See* **Upcott, W.**

— Historical acct., with biog. anecdotes, of the House of Saxony. London, 1816. 12°.

— Natural hist. of quadrupeds; illust. by T. Landseer. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°.

— Persecutions of Popery; hist. narr. of persecutions occasioned by the intolerance of the Church of Rome. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Present state of Christianity and missionary establishments. N. Y., 1828. 12°.

— Suffolk, Surrey, and Sussex Cos. (*In* **Beauties of** Eng. and Wales, v. 14. 1813.)

Shocking events; a farce. *See* **Buckstone, J. B.**

Shoddy songster. (*In* New and popular songs, *etc.* 1866.)

Shoe and Leather Trade. *See* **Boston. Shoe and Leather Trade** (p. 346).

Shoemaker of Toulouse, The; by F. S. Hill. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)

Shoemakers. Lives of distinguished S. Portland, 1849. 12°.

— Lloyd, T. Trial of the boot and shoemakers of Phil. for a combination to raise wages. Phila., 1806. 8°. (D 1)

Shoemaker's village; by W. B. Rands. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Argosy,** v. 3-4. 1867.)

Shoes of fortune, and other tales; by H. C. Andersen. London, 1847. 12°.

Shooting. Ascham, R. Toxophilus. 1545. London, 1868. 8°. (Arber's Eng. reprints, v. 3.)

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1865; Eng. works. 1761.)

— Edie, G. Art of Eng. shooting. Lond., 1778. 8°. (C 49)

— Hawker, P. Instructions to young sportsmen in all that relates to guns and shooting. [1814.] 10th ed. by P. W. L. Hawker. London, 1854. 8°.

— Uhland, L. Zur Geschichte der Freischiessen. (*In* **Fischart, J.** Glückhaftes Schiff. 1828.)

— Dougall, J. D. Shooting simplified; treatise on guns and shooting. [1857.] 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°.

— Walsh, J. H. Shot gun and sporting rifle. London, 1859. 8°.

See also **Hunting; — Sports.**

Shooting and fishing in N. America. *See* **Révoil, B. H.**

Shooting Niagara; and after? *See* **Carlyle, T.**

Shop fronts of London, Construction and decoration of. *See* **Whitlock, N.**

Shore, Charles John, *2d Baron Teignmouth.* Memoir of the life and corresp. of J. [Shore] Lord Teignmouth. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

— Ragged and industrial schools. (*In* **Talbot, C. J.** *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, 2d ser., 1853.)

Shore, Jane. History of J. Shore; added, Life of Beane the robber. Boston, 1811. 12°. (B 665)

Shore, John, *1st Baron Teignmouth.* Memoirs of Sir W. Jones. Phila., 1805. 8°.

— Sur quelques faits, coutumes, et particularités extraordinaires des Indiens. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 1. 1810.)

— Shore, C. J. Life and corresp. of Lord Teignmouth. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Shore, Thomas Robert. Treatment of adult offenders. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1861.)

Shore, Wonders of the. *See* **Ocean.**

Shoreham, William de. Religious poems; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1849. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 28.)

Short, Charles. Essay on the order of words in Attic Greek prose. (*In* **Yonge, C. D.** Eng. Gr. lexicon. 1870.)

Short, Charles Wilkins. Description of an Indian fort [near] Lexington, Ky. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Short, *Rev.* J. Lettis. Politico-econom. value of a sound elementary educ. of the wage class. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1865.)

Short, Michael J., *M.D.* Practical remarks on the oil of the croton tiglium. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1053)

Short, Richard. Views of the principal buildings in Quebec. London, 1761. f°.

Short, Thomas. Comparative hist. of the increase and decrease of mankind in Eng. and countries abroad. London, 1767. 4°.

— Discourses on tea, sugar, punch, tobacco, *etc.*; rules for gouty people. London, 1750. 8°.

Short account of the late application to Parl. by the merchants of London upon the neglect of their trade; with the substance of the evidence as sum'd up by Mr. Glover. 2d ed. London, 1742. 8°.

Short account of the proceedings of the camp-meeting, Pittsfield, June. Albany, 1808. 8°. (B 407)

Short address on the importance of the trade of this country with the U. S. London, 1785. 8°. (B 752)

Short address to the government and colonists in Amer. on the present state of affairs. London, 1775. 8°.

Short advise to the counties of N. Y.; by a country gentleman. N. Y., 1774. 8°. (B 703, 990)

Short considerations upon some late extraordinary grants and other particulars of a late patriot [W. Pitt's]; conduct; [by J. Almon]. London, 1766. 8°. (B 591, 1634)

Short defence of the Whigs. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1673)

Short disc., A, shewing the inconvenience of joyning the plantation charters with those of England, *etc.*; cont. a full answer to 'New England vindicated'. (*In* **Whitmore**, W. H. Andros tracts, v. 2. 1869. Prince Soc.)

Short hand. *See* **Phonography**; — **Stenography**; — **Writing.**

Short history of late ecclesiastical oppressions in New Eng. and Vermont. Richmond, 1799. 8°. (B 628, W 62)

Short hist. of the conduct of the present ministry with regard to the stamp act. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371, 375)

Short hist. of the East India Co.; [by F. Russell]. 2d ed., with add. London, 1793. 4°.

Short hist. of the nature and consequences of excise laws; [with] acct. of recent interruption to manufactories of snuff and refined sugar. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 397, 663, 991, W 83)

Short hist. of the opposition during the last session of Parl.; [by J. Macpherson]. 5th ed. London, 1779. 8°.

Short inquiry into the commercial policy of the U. S. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1514)

Short introd. to Latin grammar for the University of Pennsylvania. 4th ed. Phila., 1789. 12°.

Short letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on an amelioration of the taxes. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1847)

Short narrative of the horrid massacre in Boston, 4th Mar. 1770; with obs. on the state of things prior. Boston, 1770. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 626, 2502)

Short narrative of the proc. of the committee appointed by the Adventurers to Prosecute the Disc. of the Passage to the Western Ocean of Amer. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)

Short, plain, and well-grounded introd. to Christianity; pub. first at Venice in Arabic and Italian; tr. by D. Aboab. London, 1750. 8°. (B 1361)

Short relation of some part of the sad sufferings, inflicted on Quakers. *n.p.*, 1670. 4°.

Short reply to 'A defence of the experiments to determine the value of the principal varieties of fuel used in the U. S. and Europe; by [J. Bigelow]. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 982)

Short review of the polit. state of Gr. Brit. at the commencement of 1787. 5th ed. London, 1787. 8°. (B 765)

Short state of the countries and trade of N. Amer. claimed by the Hudson's Bay Co. London, 1749. 8°. (B 923, C 314)

Short stories; by [S. G. Goodrich]. N. Y., 1840. 18°.

Short view of the controversies occasioned by the 'Confessional', and the petition for relief in subscription. London. 1773. 8°. (B 904, 1379)

Short view of the late troubles in England; [by Sir W. Dugdale]. London, 1681. f°.

Short view of the methods in Ireland for the subversion of the Prot. relig. London, 1689. 4°. (B 5)

Short view of the state of affairs with rel. to Gr. Brit. for four years past. London, 1730. 8°. (B 668)

Short way with the Deist. *See* **Leslie,** C.

Short-and-Fat, Sampson, *pseud.* Quozziana. *See* **Kettell,** S.

Shorte treatise against stage-playes, 1625. (*In* **Hazlitt,** W. C. Eng. drama. 1869.)

Shortland, Edward. Traditions and superstitions of the N. Zealanders. London, 1854. 12°.

Shortt, John. Description of a living microcephale. (*In* **Anthropolog. Soc.** Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

Shotwell, Thomas L., *vs.* **Hendrickson,** J. HENDRICKSON, A. Answer to bill of interpleader. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1439)

Shotwell, Wm., *and* **Kinder,** —. Taurino cloth. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Shovel, *Sir* Cloudesly, *Admiral.* CUST, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets, pt. 2. 1869.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1707. *See* **Butler,** D. (C 201)

Shower, *Sir* Bartholomew. Magistracy and government of Eng. vindicated. (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.) — Letter to a convocation man on the rights, powers, and privileges of that body. (*In* v. 9. 1813.)

Shrewsbury, *Countess of.* *See* **Hardwicke,** E.; — **Talbot,** E.

Shrewsbury, *Earl of.* *See* **Talbot,** J.

Shrewsbury, *Mass.* WARD, A. H. Family register of the inhabitants of the town, 1717-~~49~~. 1829. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— SUMNER, J. Notices of the town of S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 11. 1800.)

Shri Harsha. YATES, W. Review of the Naishadha Charita; a Sanscrit poem, by Shri Harsha. (*In* **Asiatic researches,** v. 20, pt. 2. 1836.)

Shrigley, Nathaniel. True rel. of Virginia and Maryland, 1669. (*In* **Force,** P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

Shrimpton, Charles. Cholera; its seat, nature, and treatment. London, 1866. 8°.

— The Crimean war, the British army, and Miss Nightingale. Paris, 1864. 8°.

Shrimpton family. SUMNER, W. A. Notes on the family. (*In his* Mem. of I. Sumner. 1854.)

Shrine, The; conducted by undergraduates of Amherst College. Vol 1, 2. Amherst, 1832-33. 2 v. 8°.

Shrine of Bertha; by M. E. Robinson. London, 1794. 2 v. 12°.

Shropshire, Walter. Catalogue of books to be sold Feb. 1. [London, 1758.] 8°. (B 874)

Shropshire. BISHTON, J. General view of the agric. of the Co. of S. Brentford, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— NIGHTINGALE, J. (*In* **Beauties of Eng.,** v. 13, pt. 1. 1813.)

— WHITE, W. All round the Wreken. London, 1860. 8°.

— HANDBOOK for S., *etc.* Lond., *Murray*, 1870. 12°.

See also **Ludlow.**

Shropshire dialect. *See* **Audelay,** J. Poems. 1844.

Shrubs. MARSHALL, W. Alphabet of plants; or, A dictionary of trees and shrubs enured to the open air of this island; with a botanic descr., and mode of propagating each species. (*In his* Planting and rural ornament, v. 2. 1796.)

See also **Landscape gardening.**

Shtelin, Jakob von. *See* **Staehlin-Stocksburg,** J. von.

Shufeldt, George A. Hist. of the Chicago artesian well. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

Shu-King. Le Chou-king; un des livres sacrés des Chinois; tr. par Gaubil, rév. par De Guignes. Paris, 1770. 4°.

Shultz, Henry, *et al.*, *vs.* **Bank of Georgia** *et al.* CASE. Savannah, 1847. 8°.

Shumard, B. F. Description of the species of carboniferous and cretacious fossils col. during the exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. (*In* **U. S.** *Dept. of War.* Exploration of the Red R. 1854.)

— Local details of geolog. sections on the St. Peters, Mississippi, Wisconsin, *etc.*, rivers. (*In* **U. S.** *Geologist.* Report of a geolog. survey of Wisconsin. 1852.)

— *and* **Owen,** D. D. Number and distrib. of fossil species in the palæozoic rocks of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 5. 1851.)

Shumard, George G. Remarks upon the general geology of the country traversed during the exploration of the Red River of Louisiana. — Notices of shells. (*In* U. S. *Dept. of War.* Explorations of the Red R. 1854.)

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. Calendar for the Hebrew years 5622-60; being [A.D.] 1861-1900. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— Decimal system for the arrangement of libraries. Boston, *privately printed*, 1856. 4°.

— Genealogical memoirs of the family of T. Leverett. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Inaugural address. 1869. *See* **Boston.** *Mayor* (p. 340).

— Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of Franklin. 1857. *See* **Boston.** *City Council* (p. 339).

— Perpetual calendar for old and new style. 2d ed. Boston, *privately printed*, 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, *priv. printed*, 1851. 4°.

— Thunder and lightning and deaths at Marshfield, 1658-66. Boston, *privately printed*, 1850. 4°.

— Topographical and historical descr. of Boston. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— *and* Cushman, H. W. Proceedings at the consecration of the Cushman monument, Plymouth, Sept. 16, 1858; incl. the disc. [by E. Cushman] and poem [by C. T. Cushman]. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, *the younger*. Dimmock, W. R. (*In* **Higginson,** T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Shurtleff, Roswell. Sermon; general election, June. Concord, 1810. 8°. (B 294, 332)

Shurtleff, *Rev.* Wm. Gospel ministers exhibited under the notion of stars; sermon, ordination of N. Gookin, Oct. 31. Boston, 1739. 8°. (B 144, C 39)

— Letter to those in the ministry who refuse to admit Whitefield into their pulpits. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

— Obligations upon all Christians, *etc.*; sermon, Sept. 18. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 77, C 22)

Shute, *Rev.* Daniel. Sermon before the Anc. and Hon. Artillery Co., June 1. Boston, 1767. 8°. (B 72, 332, 842)

— Sermon before the [General Court], May 25, election [day]. Boston, 1768. 8°. (B 178, 181, 185, 1922)

— Sermon, Hingham, Mar. 23, 1787, interment of E. Gay. Salem, 1787. 8°. (B 913)

— *Funeral sermon on.* *See* **Ware,** H. (B 243, 643)

Shute, Hardwicke. Principles of med. science and practice. London, 1824–26. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Physiology. 2. Pathology.

Shute, John Barrington. Account of the late proc. of the dissenting ministers at Salters-Hall; [signed P. S.]. 3d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 1865)

Shute, Samuel, *Gov. of Mass.* Journey from Boston to Portsmouth, 1716. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1834.)

— Letter to Rallé the Jesuit. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1798.)

— Colman, J. Letter giving an acc. of the hearing before the Privy Council on the complaint of S. against the Ho. of Reps. of Mass. Bay. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1810.)

— Gr. Brit. *Privy Council.* Report of the Lords of the committee upon Gov. Shute's memorial. *n.p.*, [1725]. 4°. (A 27)

Shuttlesworth, *Rev.* Samuel. Discourse, general election, 1791. Windsor, 1792. 8°. (B 177)

Shuttleworth, *Sir* James Phillips Kay. Address on the prog. of civilization in Eng. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.) — Address on public educ. and the rel. of moral and phys. forces in civilization. (*In* 1860.) — [Several articles.] (*In* 1866.)

Shuttleworth, Philip Nicholas. Sermon, May 8, 1828, festival of the Sons of the Clergy. London, 1828. 4°. (B 1270)

Shuttleworths, *of Gawthorpe Hall.* House and farm acc. 1582–1621; ed. by J. Harland. London, 1856–58. 4 v. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 35, 41, 43, 46).

Shuvalof, Ivan Ivanovitch. Pierre-le-Grand; poëme héroique. (*In* **Pappadopoulo,** L., *and* **Gallet,** P. Littérature russe. 1800.)

Si de las niñas, El; por L. F. de Moratin. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838.)

Si el cavallo vos han muerto, y blason de los Mendozas; comedia. *See* **Guevara,** L. V. de.

Si j'étais reine!! par Mme. M. Rattazzi. Paris, [186–]. 18°.

Si no vieran las mugeres! por F. L. de Vega Carpio. (*In* **Ochoa,** E. de. Tes. del teatro esp., v. 2. 1838; — Col. de piezas escog. 1840.)

Siam. *Description.*

— Morga, A. de. The Philippine Islands, S., *etc.*, at the close of the 16th cent. (*In his* Philippine Islands. 1868.)

— Reise des G. Tachard nach S. [1685]. — Reise des Ritters von Chaumont nach S., 1685. — Reise des O. Chamnam nach S., 1684–86. — Beschreibung des Königsreichs S., [1752.] (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.,** v. 10. 1752.)

— Sa, P. de. Siam. (*In* **Osborne,** T. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)

— Ferrario, G. Descrizione del regno di S. (*In his* Costume ant. e mod., v. 2. 1829.)

— Gutzlaff, C. Journal of a residence in S.; and voyage along the coast of China, [1831]. Canton, 1832. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Chinese** repository, v. 1. 1833.)

— Pallegoix, J. B., *Bp.* Description du royaume Thai ou S., [1834–54]. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Neale, F. A. Residence at the capital of S., [1840–42]. London, 1852. 12°.

— Dubois de Jancigny, A. P. (*In his* Japon. 1850. Univers.)

— Corner, J. Account of S. (*In her* China. 1853.)

— Lavollée, C. Le Royaume de Siam, [1854–55]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1857.)

— Bowring, *Sir* J. The kingdom and people of S., with nar. of the mission to that country in 1855. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Mouhot, A. H. Travels in the central parts of Indo-China, *etc.*, 1858–60. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Leonowens, A. H. The English governess at the Siamese court, [1862–67]. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 25-26. 1870.)

— Bastian, A. Reisen in S., 1863. (*In his* Die Völker des östlichen Asien, v. 3. 1867.)

— Du Hailly, E. Une visite à Siam. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1866.)

— Beauvoir, L. Siam, [1867]. (*In his* Voyage round the world, v. 2. 1870.)

See also **Cambodia**; — **Phrabat**; — *also History* (Crawford *and* Finlayson).

History and Politics.

— Dubois de Jancigny, A. D. [Jusqu' à 1848.] (*In his* Japon. 1850. Univers.)

— Turpin, F. R. History of S., [to 1771]. (*In* **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

— Forbins Beförderung [und] Verrichtungen in S., [1685-86]. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

— Historical acct. of the kingdom of S.: extracted out of the voy. of six Jesuits, 1685. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— La Loubère, S. de. New historical relation of the kingdom of S., 1687–88; [tr. from] the French by A. P. London, 1693. 2 v. f°.

— - *Same.* Extracts. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col., v. 2. 1705.)

— Bericht von denen 1688 in Siam vorgefallenen Reichsveränderungen. — Letzte Nachricht von dem Schicksale der Franzosen zu Siam, [1690–91]. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 18. 1764.)

— Account of revolution in S., 1688–89. (*In* **Osborne,** T. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745.)

— Crawfurd, J. Journal of an embassy to S. and Cochin China, [1821–28]. London, 1828. 4°.

— Finlayson, G. Mission to S. and Hue, 1821–22. London, 1826. 8°.

— Ruschenberger, W. S. W. 1835–37. (*In his* Voyage round the world. 1838.)

— Low, J. On the government of S. (*In* **Asiatic** researches, v. 20. 1839.)

Language and Literature.

— Low, J. Grammar of Siamese. Calcutta, 1828. 4°.

— - On Siamese literature. (*In* **Asiatic** researches, v. 20. 1839.)

— Schott, W. Ueber die sogenanten indo-chinesischen Sprachen insonderheit das siamische. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1856.)

— Siamese ms., A.] 10.2 × 34. 4 cm.

See also **Bible** (p. 284).

Missions.

— Bourges, J. de. Relation du voy. de l'évesque de Beryte au royaume de S. Paris, 1683. 8°.

— Relation des missions des évesques françois aux royaumes de Siam, *etc.* Paris, 1684. 8°.

— Relation des missions des évesques vicaires apostoliques, 1672–75. Paris, 1682. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1676–77. Paris, 1680. 8°.

Siamese twins. *See* **Bunker,** E. *and* C.

Sias, Solomon. The Northers of Texas. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

Sibbald, George. Notes and obs. on the pine lands of Georgia. Augusta, 1801. 8°. (B 820)

Sibbald, James. Chronicle of Scottish poetry, 1341-1603. Edin., London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.

Sibbald, *Sir* Robert. Jardine, *Sir* W. (*In his* Nat. lib., Orn., v. 9. 1838.)

Sibbs *or* **Sibbes,** Richard. Returning backslider; a commentary on Hosea 14. Lond., 1639. 4°.

— The saints' cordial; sermons. Lond., 1637. f°.

Sibel. *See also* **Sybel.**

Sibel, Caspar. Frænum juventutis; descriptio vanitatum juventutis et incommodorum senectutis a regio ecclesiaste Salomone tradita. Amst., 1639. 4°.

Siberia. *Antiquities.*

— Fraehn, C. M. Ueber alte südsibirische Gräberfunde mit Inschriften von gewissem Datum. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 4. 1840.)

— Meiners, C. De antiquis monumentis in Sibiria australi existentibus. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1795-98.)

Description.

— Burrough, S. Voyage towards the River Ob, 1556. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Balak, J. Voyage to Sibier and the River Ob., [1581]. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

— Veer, G. de. Schipvaerde, [1594-96] der Hollandsche ende Zeeusche schepen by noorden Noorwegen, Moscovien ende Tartarien om nae de coningrijcken van Cathay ende China. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.)

— *Eng.* True description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, by the Dutch [under W. Barentsz], 1594-96; tr. by W. Phillip; ed. by C. T. Beke. London, 1853. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 13.)

Note. For abridged accounts of the same voy., *see* Purchas. Pilgrimes; v. 3. 1625; — Harris, J. Col., v. 1. 1705.

— Description of S., [1609]. (*In* Collection of voyages by the Dutch E. I. Co. 1703.)

— Gmelin, J. G. Auszug aus dem Tagebuche über die in Sibirien vom Jahre 1733-43 angestellete Reise. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 19. 1769.)

— - Voyage en S. (*In* Montémont, A. Bibl. univ., v. 31. 1836.)

— Chappe d'Auteroche, J. Voyage en S., 1761. Paris, 1768. 2 v. in 3 pt. 4° *and* Atlas f°.

— - *Germ., extract.* Reise nach Sibirien. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

— Dobell, P. Travels in Kamtchatka and S., 1812-28. London, 1830. 2 v. 12°.

— Wrangell, F. v. Expedition to the Polar sea, [1820-23]; ed. by E. Sabine. London, 1840. 8°.

— Obolenski, T. Souvenirs d'un exilé en Sibérie, [1825-56]; tr. du russe par A. Galitzin. Lpz., 1862. 18°.

— Erman, G. Travels in S., [1827-29]; tr. by W. D. Cooley. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— - Fragmens d'un voyage en Sibérie, [1829]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1832.)

— Saint René Taillandier, G. E. La Sibérie, [1828-48]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août, sept. 1855.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume ant. e mod., v. 4. 1829.)

— Herzen, A. My exile [in S., 1834-46]. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Cottrell, C. H. Recollections of S., 1840-41. London, 1842. 8°.

— Hill, S. S. Travels in S., [1847-49]. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Atkinson, *Mrs.* T. W. [1848-54.] (*In her* Recollections of Tartar steppes. 1863.)

— Whittingham, B. Exped. against the Russian settlements in S., [1850-56]. Lond., 1856. 12°.

— Habersham, *Lieut.* A. W. North Pacific surveying and exploring expedition, [1853-56]. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Tronson, J. M. A voyage to Japan, S., *etc.*, [1854-56]. London, 1859. 8°.

— Collins, P. M. Voy. down the Amoor; journey through S., [1856-57]. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Johnston, A. K. Hunting districts of the fur-bearing animals, and theatre of the whale and seal fishery. (*In his* Physical atlas. 1856.)

— Atkinson, T. W. Oriental and western S. London, 1858. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— - Travels in the regions of the upper and lower Amoor, [1860]. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1861. 8°.

— Michie, A. Siberian overland route from Peking to Petersburg, [1863]. London, 1864. 8°.

— Bush, R. J. Reindeer, dogs, *etc.*, Siberian travel, 1865-67. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Kennan, G. Tent life in S., [1865-67]. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

See also **Amoor River; — Obe River.** *History.*

History.

— Coxe, W. Conquest of S. [1580-1689]. (*In his* Acc. of the Russian discoveries. 1780; 1803.)

— Pietrowski, R. Story of a Siberian exile, [1843-46]. London, 1863. 8°.

Note. Reviewed by J. Klaczko in Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1862.

— Cucheval-Clarigny, N. La Sibérie et les progrès de la puissance russe en Asie. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1858.)

See also **Russia.**

Sibichs Verrath. (*In* Simrock, C. Heldenbuch, v. 5. 1846.)

Sibié, —. Treatise on [his] purgative pills. Marseilles 1783. 8°. (C 271)

Sibiliato, Clemente. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 18. 1799.)

Sibley, Henry H. Letter as to the winter climate of the region from the Mississippi River to the base of the Mts. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Report of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853-54, v. 1. 1855.)

Sibley, John Langdon. Catalogues of Harvard Univ. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., Oct. 1864.)

— - *Same, separated.*

— Letter of the Librarian [J. L. Sibley] to the com. of the Assoc. of the Alumni, 1857. Camb., 1859. 8°. (H 6)

— History of the town of Union, Me. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— On the parables of Jesus. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 225)

Sibley, Solomon. Oration, Mendon, July 4. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 421)

Sibly, Ebenezer, *M.D.* Universal system of nat. history. London, [1796]. 3 v. 8°.

Note. With an engraved title-page 'Magazine of nat. hist.'

Sibmacher, Hans. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche peintre-graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Sibson, Edmund. Opening of an anc. barrow called Castle Hill, in the Co. of Lancashire. — Pressure of the steam which caused the explosion of the boiler of the Irk, locomotive engine. — Roman public way from Manchester to Wigan. (*In* Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 7. 1846.)

Sibson, Francis. The aorta and aneurisms of the aorta. *n.t.p.* [185—]. 8°. (B 1692)

Sibthorp, John, *M.D.* Remarks on the Morea, *etc.* (*In* Walpole, R. Memoirs rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Sibthorp, Richard Waldo. Sermon; the march of the Church. (*In* Suddards, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

— The true path for the true churchman; answer to the enquiry, Why have you become a Catholic? From last London ed. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1384)

Sibyllina oracula cum var. comment.; stud. S. Gallæi. Amst., 1689. 4°.

— Vossius, I. (*In his* Variæ observ. 1685.)

See also **Sibyls.**

Sibylline leaves; by S. T. Coleridge. (*In his* Poet. works, v. 1. 1835.)

Sibyls. Corte di Bonvicino, A. Sulle sibille. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 23. 1818.)

— Gallæus, S. De sybillis earumque oraculis. Amst., 1688. 4°.

— Zwölf Sibyllen Weissagungen. (*In* Simrock, K. Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 13. 1867.)

Sicardus, *episc. Cremonensis.* Chronicon ad 1213. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

Sicard, Roch Ambroise Cucurron, *l'abbé.* Art de la parole. (*In* **Paris. Ecoles Normales.** Séances, v. 1–6, 11, 12. 1800–01.)

— Cours d'instruct. d'un sourd-muet de naissance. 2e éd. Paris, Londres, 1803. 8°.

— Elémens de grammaire appliqués à la lang. française. 2e éd. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— Sur la néccssité d'instruire les sourds-muets de naissance et sur les premiers moyens de communication avec ces infortunés. (*In* **Sérieys**, A. Bibl. acad., v. 11. 1811.)

— Relation sur les dangers qu'il a courus les 2 et 3 sept., 1792. (*In* **Mémoires** sur les journées, *etc.* 1823. Berville et Berrière, v. 40; — *in* **Berrière**, v. 18; — *and in* **Buchez**, P. J. B., *and* **Roux**, P. C. Histoire parl., v. 18. 1835.)

— – *Eng.* Relation [of] the dangers which he ran, 2d, 3d Sept. 1792. (*In* Reign of terror, v. 1. 1826.)

— Réponse. (*In* **Maury**, J. S. Discours pour [sa] réception. 1807. A 9)

— Théorie des signes pour l'instruct. des sourds-muets. Paris, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

Siccama, Sibrandus Tetardus. De judicio centumvirali. (*In* **Græevius**, J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 2. 1694.) — Commentarius in fastos kalendares Romanorum. (*In* v. 8. 1698.)

Sichel, Jules. Spectacles, their uses and abuses in long and short sightedness; tr. by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Traité de l'ophthalmie, la cataracte, et l'amaurose. Paris, 1837. 8°.

Sicile et ses rapports avec l'Angleterre à l'époque de la constitution de 1812; avec la réfutation de l'hist. d'Italie par Botta. Paris, 1827. 8°.

Sicilien, Le; ou L'amour peintre. *See* **Molière**, J. B. P. de.

Sicilius, *pseud.* Letters on the constitutionality of the late sale of western lands in Georgia. *n.p.*, 1795. 8°. (B 741)

Sicily. *Antiquities.*

— Paterno, I. Viaggio per tutte la antichità della Sicilia. Naples, 1781. 4°.

Architecture.

— Hittorff, J. I., *and* Zanth, L. Archit. moderne de la Sicile. Paris, *n.d.* f°.

Description.

— Veryard, E. Account of divers choice remarks taken on a journey through the Low countries with the isles of Sicily, Malta, *etc.*, [1684?]. Exon., 1701. f°.

— Riedesel, J. H. Travels through Sicily, *etc.*, [1767]; tr. by J. R. Forster. London, 1773. 8°.

— Brydone, P. Tour through Sicily and Malta, [1770]. New ed. London, 1806. 8°.

— Houel, J. Voy. pittor. des isles de Sicile, et de Malte, de Lipari, [1776]. Paris, 1782–87. 4 v. f°.

— Present state of Sicily and Malta, *etc.*, extr. from Brydone, Swinburne, *etc.* London, 1788. 12°.

— Stolberg, —. Travels through Germany, Sicily, *etc.*, [1791–92]; tr. by T. Holcroft. 2d ed. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.

— Rafinesque, C. S. Ten years in S., 1806–15. (*In his* Life of travels in N. Amer. 1836.)

— Balsamo, P. Giornale del viaggio in Sicilia, [1808]. Palermo, 1809. 8°.

— Galt, J. Voyages and travels, 1809–11; cont. observations on Sicily, *etc.* Lond., 1812. 4°.

— Smyth, W. H. Mem. descriptive of Sicily and its islands, [1814–16]. London, 1824. 4°.

— Russell, G. Tour through Sicily, 1815. London, 1819. 8°.

— James, J. Travels in Sicily, *etc.*, [1816–17]. Albany, 1820. 12°.

— Simond, L. Tour in Italy and Sicily, [1817–18]. London, 1828. 8°.

— Hoare, *Sir* R. C. Classical tour through Sicily and Italy. London, 1819. 4°.

— Bigelow, A. Travels in Sicily and Malta, [1826–]27. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— Tocqueville, A. de. Voyage en Sicile, [1826]. (*In his* Œuvres et corr. inédites, v. 1. 1861.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume antico e moderno, v. 10. 1829.)

— Prevost, C. Descente à l'île Julia, sortie de la mer sur les côtes de S. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, nov. 1831.)

— Dumas, A. Impressions de voyage; le capitaine Aréna. [1842.] Paris, 1854. 18°.

— Taylor, B. [1852.] (*In his* Lands of the Saracen. 1855.)

— Duff, M. E. G. Sicily. (*In* **Oxford essays**, 1857.)

— Bennet, J. H. Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, the Riviera, S., *etc.*, as winter climates, [1859]. 4th ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Unprotected females in S., Calabria and top of Mt. Ætna. London, 1859. 8°.

— Handbook for S. London, *Murray*, 1864. 12°.

— Bradshaw's illustrated hand-book to Italy; incl. S. London, [1866]. 16°.

— Baedeker, K. (*In his* Handbook for travellers, Italy, v. 3. 1867.)

Maps.

— Blaeu, W. Sicilia regnum, insula. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 224)

— Mylne, R. Map. London, 1799. (E 65)

— Chauchard, *Capt.* Gen. map of the empire of Germany, *etc.* London, 1800. f°.

See also **Caccamo**; — **Catania**; — **Cefali**; — **Etna**; — **Lipari Islands**; — **Messina**; — *also* **Charles** *of Anjou*; — *also* **Tuckerman**, H. T. (Isabel; or, Sicily. 1839.)

History.

— Neigebaur, J. F. S., dessen politische Entwickelung und jetzigen Zustände, [–1848]. Lpz., 1848. 16°.

— Raumer, F. von. S. und Palermo, [–1848]. (*In* **Historisches Taschenbuch**, 1863.)

— La Salle, A. E. G. de. S.; hist. et déscription. [–1820]. (*In* **Artaud de Montor**, A. F. Italie. 1852. Univers.)

— Levesque de Burigny, J. Storia di S., [–1794]; tr. dal Signor M. Scasso. Palermo, 1787–92. 6 v. 4°.

— Græevius J. G., *and* Burmann, P. Thesaurus antiquitatum et historiarum Siciliæ. Lugd. Bat., 1723–25. 15 v. f°.

— Amari, M. Storia dei Musulmani di S., [-1300]. Firenze, 1854–58. 2 v. 8°.

— – Della Storia dei Musulmani in S. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, n.s., v. 3, pt. 2. 1856.)

— Hartwig, O. Beiträge zur Geschichte Siciliens im Mittelalter, [400–1500]. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift**, v. 20. 1868.)

— Carusio, J. B. Historiæ Saracenico-Siculæ varia monumenta, [827–1283]: — **Chronicon** Saracenico-Siculum Cantabrigiense; — **Excerpta** ex chronologia universali Ismaëlis Alemujadad Abulpheda, regis Amani; — Contin. historiæ Saracenorum in Sicilia excerpta ab historia cui titulus Asmodferi, auct. Alkadi **Sciohabadin**; — **Theodosii** monachi epistola de Syracusanæ urbis expugnatione; — **Martyrium** S. Procopii episcopi Tauromenitani, script. **Joanne** diacono Neapolitano; — **Epistola** F. **Conradi** Dominicani ad B. Episcopum Cathanensem sive brevis chronica, 1027–1283; — **Excerpta** ex chronologia Arabica Hazi **Aliphè Mustafa.** (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1725.)

— Gregorio, R. di. Discorsi int alla S., [827–1189]. Palermo, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Chronicon Siciliæ, 820–1328; auctore anonymo conscriptum. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. Scr., v. 10. 1727.)

— Amari, M. Frammenti di testi arabi per servire alla storia della S. musulmana. [878–1061.] (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, app., v. 4. 1827.)

— Gauttier du Lys d'Arc, L. E. Histoire des conquêtes des Normands, 1016–85. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Chronicon S., [1038–1340]. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723.)

— Gaufredus *Malaterra.* Historia S., [1053–1101]; a J. R. Carusio edita. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 5. 1724.)

— Orlando, D. Il feudalismo in S., [1061–1812]. Palermo, 1847. 8°.

— Gregorio, R. di. Considerazioni sopra la storia di S. dai tempi normanni, [1061–1805]. Palermo, 1805–16. 6 v. 4°.

— Dragonetti, G. Origine dei feudi nei regni di Napoli e S.; [ag. rimostranza su la riversione dei feudi, da S. Simonetti, 1061–1499]. Palermo, 1842. 8°.

— Falcando, U. De rebus gestis in Siciliæ regno historia, [1150–89]. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723; — *and in* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

— Ebulo, P. d'. Carmen de motibus Siculis, [1186–94]. (*In* **Gravier, C.** Scrittori dell' istoria di Napoli, v. 16. 1770.)

— Lanza, P. Sulla dominazione degli Suevi in S., [1194–1294]. Palermo, 1832. 12°.

— Amari, M. La guerra del vespro siciliano, [1262–1302]. Firenze, 1851. 12°.

— - *Eng.* War of the Sicilian Vespers; ed. by the Earl of Ellesmere. Lond., 1850. 3 v. 12°.

— Specialis, N. Historia Sicula, 1282–1337. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 10. 1727.)

— Fragmentum Siculæ historiæ, 1287–1434. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

— Lymia, I. la. I quattro vicari; studi di storia siciliana del 14o secolo. (*In* **Archivio stor. ital.**, ser. 3, v. 5, pt. 1, 2. 1867.)

— Bussières, T. de. Lettre sur la Sicile, [1807–35]. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, nov. 1835.)

— Sicile et ses rapports avec l'Angleterre à l'époque de la constitution de 1812; avec la réfutation de l' 'Hist. d'Italie' par Bottà. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence resp. the landing of Garibaldi in Sicily. London, 1860. f°.

See also **Guiscard, R.**; — *also* **Hohenstaufen**; — **Messina**; — **Palermo.**

Language.

— Pasqualino, M. Vocabolario siciliano etimologico italiano e latino. Palermo, 1785–95. 5 v. 4°.

Literature.

— *History.* Scina, D. Prospetto della storia letteraria di Sicilia nel secolo 18. Palermo, 1824–27. 3 v. 8°.

— - - Storia litteraria di Sicilia ne' tempi greci. Napoli, 1840. 8°.

— Schack, A. F. von. Poesie und Kunst der Araber in Sicilien. Berlin, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Gregorio, R. de', *ed.* Italiänische Lieder des hohenstaufischen Hofes in Sicilien; [genommen aus den Discorsi]. Stuttg., *Lit. Verein*, 1843. 8°.

Natural history.

— Quatrefages, A. de. Rambles of a naturalist, on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily; tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Note. From the Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1845 - juil. 1847.

Numismatics.

— Paruta, F., *and* Augustinus, L. Sicilia numismatica. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 6–8. 1723.)

— Rochette, D. R. Le type des monnaies de Caulonia, et celui de quelques autres médailles de la Grande-Grèce et de la Sicile. — Les médailles siciliennes de Pyrrhus, roi d'Epire, et quelques inscriptions du même âge et du même pays. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 14, pt. 2. 1840.)

Sick, The. Becon, T., *d.* 1570. The sick man's salve. (*In his* **Prayers.** 1844.)

— Stearne, J. Treatise; visitation of the sick; [tr. from the Latin. 1697.] Exeter, *n.d.* 12°. (C 26)

— Recovery from sickness; a present to one raised from a dangerous disorder. 4th ed. London, 1768. 12°. (C 232)

— Thomson, A. T. Domestic management of the sick-room. London, 1841. 8°.

— Martineau, H. Life in the sick-room; essays by an invalid. [1843.] 2d ed. London, 1844. 12°.

— - *Same.* With introd. by E. L. Follen. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Sickel, Theodor. Jeanne d'Arc. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift**, v. 4. 1860.)

Siddons, Henry. Practical illustrations of gesture; adapted to English drama from a work by J. J. Engel. London, 1807. 8°.

Siddons, *Mrs.* Sarah (Kemble). Abridgment of Milton's Paradise lost. London, 1822. 8°.

— Campbell, T. Life of S. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. (*In her* Recollections of lit. char., v. 2. 1854.)

Sidereal heavens. *See* **Dick, T.**

Sidgwick. *See also* **Sedgwick.**

Sidgwick, Henry. Theory of classical education. (*In* **Farrar, F. W.** Essays on a liberal educ. 1868.)

Sidmouth, *Viscount*. *See* **Addington, H.**

Sidney, *pseud.* Letters to W. E. Channing, on his letter to H. Clay on the annexation of Texas to the U. S. Charlestown, 1837. 12°. (C 266)

Sidney, Algernon. Discourse on government; also Life and memoirs of S., trial for high treason, apology, and letters. (*In* **Toland, J.** Political classics, v. 1, 2. 1794.)

— *Same, without the letters.* N. Y., 1805. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Discourses conc. government. Phila., 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Note. Discourses only; with a life by another author.

— Letter against bribery and arbitrary government. — Of love. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 8. 1812.)

— Letters. (*In* **Forster, T.** Orig. letters. 1847.) — Letters. *See* **Sydney papers.** (p. 2730).

— Memoirs. — Trial. — Apology. — General view of government in Europe. *n.t.p.*, [17—]. 4°.

Note. Probably parts of the 4° ed. of Discourses on government pub. by T. Hollis, London, 1763.

— Hawles, *Sir* J. (*In his* Remarks on the tryals, *etc.* 1689.)

— Meadley, G. W. Memoirs of S. London, 1813. 8°.

— Review] of Memoirs by Meadley. [Pp. 59–86 of North Amer. rev., Jan., 1822.] 8°. (B 1459)

— Winthrop, R. C. Lecture on S., before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Dec. 2. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1582) 4/

Sidney, Algernon, *pseud.* Address to the people of New Eng., Dec. 15. Wash., 1808. 8°. (B 410)

— Vindication of the measures of the present administration. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Sidney, *Rev.* Edwin. Life of Lord R. Hill. London, 1845. 8°.

Sidney, *Sir* Henry. [Sketch, with some letters.] (*In* **Precept and example.** 1825.)

Sidney, Henry, 1*st Earl of Romney*. Diary and correspondence of the times of Charles II.; ed. by R. W. Blencowe. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Sidney, Joseph. Oration, abolition of the slave-trade in the U. S., Jan. 2. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

Sidney, Mary, *Countess of Pembroke*. Psalmes of David in English verse. *See* **Bible.** *O. T.* Psalms (p. 279)

Sidney, *Sir* Philip. Works. Lond., 1725. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia 3. A sixth book to Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, by R. Beling. — Defense of poesie. — Astrophel and Stella. — Remedy of love. — Sonnets, *etc.* — Lady of May.

— Miscellaneous works; with life and notes by W. Gray. Oxford, 1829. 12°.

Namely. Life. — Defence of poesy. — Astrophel and Stella. — Miscel. poems. — The lady of May. — Valour anatomized in a fancy. — Letter to Q. Elizabeth. — Discourse in defence of the Earl of Leicester. — Letters repr. from the Sidney papers, Seward's Biographiana. *etc.* — Letters from the unpubl. originals in the British Museum.

— *Same.* Boston, 1860. 8°.

— An apologie for poetrie. 1595. London, 1868. 8°. (Arber's Eng. reprints, v. 2.)

— Correspondence [with] H. Languet; ed. by S. A. Pears. London, 1845. 8°.

— Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sixt time pub. London, 1622. f°.

— *Same.* With notes and introd. essay by H. Friswell. London, 1867. 8°.

— Defence of poesy. London, 1810. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Young, A.** Lib. of old Eng. prose writers, v. 2. 1831.)

— Psalmes of David in English verse. *See* **Bible.** *O. T.* Psalms (p. 279.)

— Story of the Paphlagonian unkind king from [his] Arcadia. 1591. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Shakespeare's lib., v. 2. 1843.)

— Valour anatomized in a fancie. 1581. — Wooing-stuff; a poem. (*In* **Somers, J.** Tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. Memoir of S. London, 1862. 8°.

— Davis, *Mrs.* S. M. Life and times of S. Boston, 1859. 16°.

— Drake, N. Memoirs of S. and his sister; on their version of the Psalms. (*In his* Mornings, v. 1. 1828.)

— Greville, *Sir* F., *Baron Brooke.* Life of S.; preface by S. E. Brydges. Vol. 1. Kent, *Lee Priory press*, 1816. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1870.)

— Lloyd, J. Life of S. London, 1862. 8°.

— Memorials of the last achievement, illness, and death of S. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 28. 1839.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 15. 1781; *and, Germ.*, v. 11. 1754.)

— Southey, R. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 77–78. 1868.)

— Stigant, W. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.)

Sidney, Robert, 2*d Earl of Leicester.* Journal, 1646–61. *See, below,* **Sydney** papers.

Sidney, Samuel. Three colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia. London, 1852. 8°.

Sidney family. Collins, A. Memoirs of the Sydneys. (*In his* Letters and memorials, v. 1. 1746.)

Sidney Bidulph, Memoirs of; a novel [by F. Sheridan]. (Vol. 1-3, 4th ed.) London, 1772, '70. 5 v. 12°.

Note. Vols. 4, 5 have the title page, Conclusion of the memoirs, *etc.*

Sidney papers. Blencowe, R. W., *ed.* Sydney papers; a journal of the Earl of Leicester; and orig. letters of A. Sydney, with notes. London, 1825. 8°.

Sidon. Turner, W. W. The Sidon inscription; with a tr. and notes. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 5. 1856.) — Remarks on the Phœnician inscription of Sidon. (*In* v. 7. 1862.)

Sidonius Apollinaris, Caius Sollius. Opera; I. de Wovweren rec. et notas adj. P. Colvi. Parisiis, 1598. 8°.

Contents. Epistolæ. — Carmina.

— Vita S. Sidonii. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 38. 1867.)

Sidren, Jonas. Materia med. e regno animali. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 2. 1762.)

Siebelis, Carl Gottfried. 'Ελληνικά, seu antiquissimæ Græcorum historiæ res insigniores, e scriptoribus Græcis collectæ. Lips., 1800. 8°.

— 'Ελληνικά notis illustravit S. Lips., 1803. 8°.

Note. With a second title page, 'Symbolæ criticæ et exegeticæ ad graviores locos qui Græciæ hist. spectant illustrandos.'

Siebdrat, Karl Wm. De carminibus veterum nuptialibus. (*In* **Theocritus.** Epithalamium Helenæ. 1796.)

Sieben Schwaben, Die. (*In* **Simrock, K.** Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 10. 1864.)

Sieben weisen Meister, Die. (*In* **Simrock, K.** Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 12. 1865.)

Siebenbürgen. *See* **Transylvania.**

Siebenkees, Johann Philipp. Anecdota Græca; ed. by J. A. Goez. Norimb., 1798. 8°.

Contents. Scholia in Platonem. — **Libanius** *Sophista.* Oratio pro Olympio. — **Gemistus**, G. Opusculum. — **Theophrastus.** Characteres.

Siebold, Carl Theodor Ernst von. On tape and cystic worms; with an introd. on the origin of intestinal worms; tr. by T. H. Huxley. London, 1857. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Siebold, Philipp Franz von. Lettre sur l'utilité des musées ethnographiques. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Epitome linguæ Japonicæ. (*In* **Batavia. Bataviaasch** Genootschap. Verhand. 1826.)

— Manners and customs of the Japanese. *See* **Japan.** *Nat. character.* Manners. 1840; 1848.

— Nippon; Archiv zur Beschreibung von Japan. Leyden, 1852. 7 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mathematische und physische Geographie vom Reiche Nippon. 2. Volk und Staat. 3. Mythologie, Geschichte, Archäologie, und Numismatik. 4. Künste und Wissenschaften. 5. Religion; Pantheon von Nippon. 6. Landwirthschaft, Kunstfleiss, und Handel. 7. Neben- und Schutz-länder von Japan.

— Open brieven uit Japan, [1859–60]. Desima, 1861. 8°.

— Voyage au Japon, 1823–30; éd. française, réd. par A. de Montry et E. Fraissinet. Vol. 5. Paris, 1840. 8°.

Siedm dziewczat pod bronia, krotochwila; przeł, z Francuzkiego przez J. N. Kamińskiego. Warszawa, 1837. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 2, v. 6.)

Siega, La; auto. por L. de Vega. (*In* **Pedroso, E. G.** Autos. 1865.)

Siege, The; a comedy; by J. Baillie. (*In her* Series of plays, v. 3. 1812.)

Siege artillery. *See* **Artillery.**

Siége de Calais, Le; nouv. hist., par C. A. Tencin. (*In* **La Fayette, M. M. P. de la V.** Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)

Siége de Calais, Le; tragédie. 1765. *See* **Belloy, P. L. B. de.**

Siége de La Rochelle, Le, ou Le malheur et la conscience; par S. F. D. de St. A. **Genlis.** (*In her* Œuvres, v. 43, 44. 1825.)

Siege of Aquileia; a tragedy. (*In* **Home, J.** Works, v. 2. 1822.)

Siege of Belgrade; opera. *See* **Cobb, J.**

Siege of Charleston, 1780. Albany, 1867. 4°.

Siege of Damascus; tragedy. *See* **Hughes, J.**

Siege of Rouen. *See* **Sege** of Roan.

Siege of Valencia; dramatic poem. *See* **Hemans, F. D.**

Siege of Savannah, 1779. Albany, 1866. 4°.

Sieges. Æneas *tacticus, about* B.C. 362. Comment. de toleranda obsidione. (*In* **Polybius.** Hist. libri. 1609; v. 3. 1763.)

— Onosander, *about* A.D. 50. Von den Kriegshandlungen, *u.s.w.* (*In* **Frontinus, S. J.** Vier bücher. 1532.)

— Frontinus, S. J., *about* A.D. 84. (*In his* Strategematicon. 1855; *and Germ.* Vier bücher. 1532.)

— Vauban, S. L. de. De l'attaque et de la défense des places. Tome 2. Nouv. éd. La Haye, 1743. 8°.

— Le Blond, G. Traité de la défense des places. 2e éd. Paris, 1762. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1783. 8°.

— - Traité de l'attaque des places. 2e éd. Paris, 1762. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3e éd. Paris, 1780. 8°.

— Muller, J. Attac and defence of fortified places; also Bellidor's New method of mining, and Vallière on counter-mines. 3d ed. London, 1770. 8°.

— Fossé, —. Idées d'un militaire pour le disposition des troupes dans la défense et l'attaque des petits postes. Paris, 1783. 4°.

— Musset-Pathay, V. D. Relations des principaux sièges faits ou soutenus par les armées françaises, 1792–[1806]. Paris, 1806. 4°.

— Cormontaingne, L. de. Mémorial pour l'attaque des places. Paris, 1806. 8°.

— - Mémorial pour la défense des places. Paris, 1806. 8°.

— M., F. M. Nouveau dictionnaire des sièges et batailles mémorables. Paris, 1808. 6 v. 8°.

— Jones, *Sir* J. T. Journal of sieges carried on by Wellington in Spain, 1811–14; with notes and add. 3d ed., by H. D. Jones. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

— Dureau de la Malle, A. J. C. A. Mémoire sur la poliorcétique assyrienne et l'âge des monuments de Ninive découverts à Khors-Abad. — Sur la poliorcétique des Perses. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 18. 1849.)

— Fergusson, J. Portsmouth protected; notes on Sebastopol and other sieges. Lond., 1856. 8°.

See also Fortification; — *also* Busse; — Gibraltar; — Lucknow; — Newcastle-upon-Tyne; — York.

Siemers, Joachim Friedrich. Die Idee der Krankheit. Würzburg, 1816. 8°. (B 1561)

Siena. Breve degli officiali del comune di S.; ed. da L. Banchi. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 3, pt. 2; v. 4, p. 2. 1866.) — Paoli, C. Dei cinque caleffi del R. archivio di Siena e del modo di compilarne un regesto. (*In* v. 4, p. 1. 1866.)

Art.

— Didron, A. N. Sienne. (*In* Annales archéol., v. 16. 1856.)

— Lanzi, L. La scuola fiorentina et la senese. (*In his* Storia pittorica della Italia, v. 1. 1809.)

— Milanesi, G. Documenti per la storia dell'arte senese, sec. 13, 14. Siena, 1854–56. 3 v. 8°.

— Valle, G. della. Lettere senese sopra le belle arti. Venezia, 1782–86. 3 v. 4°.

Biography.

— Obituarium ecclesiæ Senensis. (*In* Ozanam, A. F. Doc. pour servir à l'hist. de l'Italie. 1850.)

Description.

— *Map.* Florini, M. Sena vetus civitas virginis. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 212)

History.

— Orlandi, C. De urbis Senæ ejusque episcopatus antiquitate. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 3. 1723.)

— Banchi, L. I porti della Maremma senese durante la repubblica, [-1557]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 10, pt. 1, 2; v. 11, pt. 2; v. 12, pt. 1, 2. 1869–70.)

— Dei, A. Chronicon Senense contin. ab A. Zena, 1186–1352. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.)

— Ricordi di una famiglia S. del sec. 13. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 5. 1847.)

— Neri *di Donato.* Annales, 1352–81. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rerum Ital. scr., v. 15. 1729.) — Annales S., 1385–1422. (*In* v. 19. 1731.) — Bartolommei G. B. dei. Historia S., 1402–22; contin. a F. Thomasio et a P. Russio ad 1468. (*In* v. 20. 1731.) — Allegretti, A. Ephemerides S., 1450–96. (*In* v. 23. 1733.)

— Bellum Julianum seu Historica enarratio belli contra S. a Clemente vii., 1526. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., app., v. 8. 1850.)

— Sozzini, A. Diario delle cose avenute in S., 1550–55 con altre documenti. — Cacciata, La, della guardia spagnola da S., 1552. — Roffia, G. Racconti delle principali fazioni della guerra di Siena, 1554. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., v. 2. 1842.) — Documenti risguardanti la repubblica senese ritirata in Montalcino, 1556–58. (*In* v. 8. 1850.)

Political economy.

— Banchi, L. La lira, la tavola delle possessioni, e le preste nella repubblica di S. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., ser. 3, v. 7, pt. 2. 1868.)

Sieńkiewicz, Karol. Skarbiec historii Polskiej. W Paryżu, 1839–42. 2 v. in 4 pt. 8°.

Sierota Chinski; tragedya przez S. Trembecki. (*In his* Dzieta, v. 2. 1836. Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibl. klass. Polsk.)

Sierra, Lamberto de. Rapport sur les richesses qui ont été tirées de la montagne de Potosi, 1784. (*In* Ternaux-Compans, H. Archives des voy., v. 2, pt. 2. 1842.)

Sierra Leone. Sharpe, G. Sketch of temporary regulations for the intended settlement on the grain coast of Africa near S. L. 2d ed. London, 1786. 12°.

— Wadstrom, C. B. Précis sur l'établissement des colonies de S. L. et de Boulama. [1786.] Paris, 1798. 8°. (B 765)

— Cuffe, R. Brief account of the colony of S. L. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 450)

— Friends, Society of. Faits relatifs à la traite des noirs, suiv. de détails sur col. de Sér Léone, [1818–24]. Paris, 1824. 8°. (B 1003)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Accounts rel. to S. L. London, 1825. f°. (E 166)

— - *Commissioners* [*on*] *the State of the Colony of Sierra Leone.* Report. [London,] 1827. 2 v. f°. (E 166)

— Clarke, R. Short notes of the prevailing diseases in S. L., [1842–53]. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 19. 1856.)

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Correspondence with the Brit. comm. at S. L., Havana, Cape of Good Hope, and Loanda; and reports from Brit. vice-admiralty courts, and naval officers, rel. to the slave trade, 1859–60. Lond., 1806. f°.

Sierra-Leone Company. Substance of the report of the court of directors. London, 1791. 8°. (B 765)

— *Same.* Mar. 27, 1794. London, 1794. 4°. (W 68)

— *Same.* Phila., 1795. 12°. (D 17)

— *Same.* 1795. Phila., 1795. 12°. (D 17)

Sierra Leone River. Thomson, *Capt.* Map. London, 1794. (E 67)

Sierra Madre. Schott, A. Geological obs. on the pluto-volcanic slope of the Sierra Madre. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10, pt. 2. 1857.)

Sierra Nevada Mts. *See* California.

Siesvert, Johan V. Aër habitabilis. (*In* Linnæus, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Sieveking, Amelia Wilhelmine. Principles of charitable work as set forth in her writings. London, 1863. 8°.

— Life; from the German; ed. by C. Winkworth. London, 1863. 8°.

— Brace, C. L. (*In his* Home life in Germany. 1853.)

Sieveking, Edward Henry. Epilepsy and epileptiform seizures. London, 1858. 8°.

— Manual of pathol. anatomy. 1854. *See* Jones, C. H.

Sieveright, James. Sermon; the freedom of gospel worship from local circumstances and nat. peculiarities asserted. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

— Relation of faith to sanctification. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings.)

Sieyès, Emmanuel Joseph, *comte.* Préliminaire de la constitution. *See* France. *Assemblé Nat.* (p. 1027.)

— Account of the life of S. London, 1795. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the time of George iii., v. 3. 1843.)

— Mignet, F. A. A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1837; — *and in his* Notices hist., v. 1. 1854.)

Sigæum. Chishull, E. Inscriptio Sigea. (*In his* Antiquitates. 1728.)

Sigalon, Xavier. Schœlcher, —. (*In* Pelet, A. Catalogue du Musée de Nimes. 1853.)

Sigaud de la Fond, Jean René. Dictionnaire du physique. Paris, 1781–82. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - C. 2. D - Le. 3. Li - P. 4. R - Z. 5. Suppl. A. - Z.

Sigaultian operation. Orne, J. Expediency of S. O. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 1. 1868.)

Sigebert iii., *King of Austrasia.* Sigebertus *Gemblacensis.* Vita S. S. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 4. 1863; — *and in* Bouquet, M. Rec. des hist., v. 2. 1869.)

Sigebert I., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Chlotario I. *et* III. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Rec. des hist., v. 3. 1869.)

Sigebert III., *King of the Franks.* Excerpta ex vitis sanctorum de Sigeberto III. (*In* **Bouquet, M.** Recueil des hist., *etc.*, v. 3. 1869.)

Sigebertus *Gemblacensis.* Vita S. Sigeberti regis Austrasiæ. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 4. 1863; — *and in* **Bouquet, M.** Rec. des hist., v. 2. 1869.)

— Vita Wicberti et gesta abbatum Gemblacensium contin. a Godescalco. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 8. 1848.)

Sigfridus, *episc. Virionis.* Historia S., Latine et Svethice. — Vita S. Sigfridi episcopi et confessoris. — Legendæ de S. Sigfrido. (*In* **Fant, E. M.** Scriptores rer. Svecicarum, v. 2. 1828.)

Sighelmus, *Bp. of Shirburne.* Voyage to India, 883. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy.. v. 2. 1810; — *and in* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

Sighs of France in slavery, The; [1st–8th] memorial [by P. Jurieu; tr.]. London, 1689–90. 5 pam. 8°. (B 8)

Sighs; or, The daughter; a comedy. *See* **Hoare, P.**

Sight. *See* **Eye**; — **Senses**; — **Vision.**

Sights and sounds; the mystery of the day. *See* **Spicer, H.**

Sigismund, *Emperor of Germany.* Tre lettere ai Perugini, coll' aggiunta di un componimento in terza rima al medesimo de F. Cieco. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 7. 1849.)

— Bellori, G. P. Sigismundi Augusti triumphus, ex archetypo J. Romani; cum notis Bellorii. Romæ, 1680. obl. f°.

— Coronæ regni Boemiæ satira in regem Hungariae Sigismundum. (*In* **Vienna. K. Ak. d. Wiss.** Fontes rer., Abth. I., Bd. 6. 1853.)

— Locher, F. von. Kaiser Sigmund und Herzog Philipp von Burgund. (*In* **Munich. K. Ak. d. Wiss.** Münchner hist. Jahrb., 1866.)

— Pauli, R. King Henry V. and King Sigismund. (*In his* Pictures of Old Eng. 1861.)

Sigismund, *King of Sweden and of Poland.* Exegesis hist. commemorans causas quibus ampl. ordines Sueciæ provocati Sigismundum III. Suecano exuerunt diademate. Stokholmiæ, 1620. 4°.

— Niemcewicz, J. U. Dzieie panowania Zygmunta III. W Wrocławiu, 1836. 3 v. 8°.

— Werwing, J. Sigismunds och Carl den IXdes Historier; utgifna af A. A. v. Stiernman. Stockholm, 1746–47. 2 v. 4°.

— - Bilagor. Stockholm, 1847. 4°.

Siglo pitagorico, El. *See* **Enriquez Gomez, A.**

Sigmond, George Gabriel. Tea; its effects, medicinal and moral. London, 1839. 16°.

Signa, Dello da. Ballata. (*In* **Rosetti, D. G.** Early Ital. poets. 1861.)

Signals. Barry, J. A set of signals presented to the navy of the United States. Norfolk, 1800. 8°.

— Sargent, C. L. A general system of signals for night and day. Boston, 1817. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 445)

— Parker, J. R. U. S. telegraph vocabulary; added Boston harbor signal book. Boston, 1832. 8°.

— - New semaphoric signal book. Bost., 1836. 8°.

See also **Telegraph.**

Signboards. Sadler, L. R., *and* Hotten, J. C. History of S. London, 1866. 8°

Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Lossing, B. J. Biographical sketches of the signers. Phila., 1866. 8°.

— Sanderson, J. Biography of the signers. Phila., 1820. 9 v. 8°

Signora Fantastici, La; proverbe dramatique. *See* **Staël-Holstein,** *Mme.* A. L. de.

Signorelli, Luca. Waagen, G. F. Ueber Leben, Wirken, und Werke der Maler A. Mantegna und L. Signorelli. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1850.)

Sigoli, Simone. Viaggio al Mt. Sinai; con lezione di L. Fiacchi, e lezione ed illust. di Poggi. Firenze, 1829. 8°.

Sigonio (*Lat.* Sigonius), Carlo. De antique jure civium Romanorum. — Posterior cum N. Gruchio disputatio de binis comitiis et lege curiata. — De lege curiata magistratuum et imperatorum et eorum jure. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1694.) — De antiquo jure Italiæ. — De antiquo jure provinciarum. — De judiciis. — De nominibus Rom. (*In* v. 2. 1694.)

— Chronologia Liviana. (*In* **Livius** *Patavinus*, **T.** Singularum decadum liber prior. 1787.)

— Commentarium in Ciceronis epistolas. (*In* **Manutius, P.** Com. in Ciceronis epist. 1779.)

— Emendationes. (*In* **Gruterus, J.** Lampas, v. 2. 1604.)

— Historia de rebus Bononiensibus; Vita A. Doriæ; acc. Orationes et emend. adv. F. Robortellum; Disputationes Patavinæ adv. eundem; N. Gruchii de comitiis Romanis, et adv. hos Sigonii sententiæ. Francof., 1604. f°.

— De regno Italiæ. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722.)

— De repub. Atheniensium. — De temporibus Atheniensium. — Lacedæmoniorum tempora. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)

Sigourney, *Mrs.* Lydia (Huntley). How to be happy. Hartford, 1833. 16°.

— Illustrated poems with designs by F. O. C. Darley. Phila., 1849. 8°.

— The intemperate; and The reformed [by G. Smith]. Hartford, 1834. 12°. (C 204)

— Letters of life; [autobiographical]. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Moral pieces in prose and verse. Hartford, 1815. 12°.

— Past meridian. 2d ed. Hartford, 1856. 12°.

— Poems. Boston, 1827. 12°.

— Scenes in my native land. Boston, 1845. 12°.

— Sketch of Connecticut, forty years since. Hartford, 1824. 12°.

— Traits of the aborigines of America; a poem. Camb., 1822. 12°.

— H., —. (*In* **Longacre, J. B.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Sigurd. Lyngbye, H. C. Færoiske Qvæder om Sigurd Fofnersbane og hans Æt. Randers, 1822. 8°.

Sigurd der Schlangentödter; von F. de La Motte Fouqué. Berlin, 1808. 4°.

Sigurd I., *King of Norway.* Snorre-Sturluson. Saga of Sigurd the crusader. (*In* **Wright, T.** Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)

Sigurdsson, Jón. Islenzk fornkvæði. 1854–59. *See* **Grundtvig, S.**

Sikhs. Cunningham, J. D. History of the Sikhs, to the battles of the Sutlej, [–1846]. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

— Neumann, K. F. Die Sikh und ihr Reich, [1469–1851]. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1852.)

— Fragmente über die Geschichte der Seiks, [1470–1790]. (*In* **Sprengel, M. C.,** *and* **Forster, G.** Neue Beiträge, v. 7. 1791.) — Neueste Bemerkungen über die Seiks in Hindostan, und ihre Religionsgebräuche, [1781]. (*In* v. 3. 1790.)

— Huegel, C. A. A. Account of the government and character of the Sikhs, [1835–36]. (*In his* Travels in Kashmir. 1845.)

— Thackwell, E. J. Narrative of the second Sikh war, 1848–49. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°.

Sikino. Ross, L. Die Insel Sikinos. (*In his* Archäeol. Aufs., 2e Samm. 1861.)

Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe; by George Eliot. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— *Same.* Mobile, 1863. 8°.

Silberne Hochzeit, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 8. 1840.)

Silcote of Silcotes; by H. Kingsley. (*In* **Every Saturday,** v. 2, 3. 1866, 67; — *and in* **Macmillan's** mag., v. 14–16. 1868–69.)

Silence of scripture. *See* **Wharton, F.**

Silent hour, The. *See* **Friswell, J. H.**

Silent partner, The; by E. S. Phelps. Bost., 1871. 12°.

Silent protector, A; farce. *See* **Williams**, T. S.

Silent woman, The. *See* **Jonson**, B.

Silent woman, A; farce. *See* **Lacy**, T. H.

Silent worship. BROOK, M. Preuves de la nécessité de s'attèndre en silence, pour rendre un hommage solemnel à Dieu; tr. London, 1792. 12°. (C 86)

Silentiarius, Paulus. *See* **Paulus** *Silentiarius*.

Silento, Petrus de. Opus. (*In* **Zetzner**, L. Theatr. chem., v. 4. 1613.)

Silenus, *brig*. BROWN, J. Veluti in speculum; or, A scene in the High Court of Admiralty displaying the frauds of neutral flags as exemplified in the case of the Silenus. London, 1807. 8°. (B 719)

Silenus *Calactinus*. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Siles, Antonio de. Sobre el origen y progresos del monacato español. (*In* **Madrid**. **Ac. d. l. Hist.** **Mem.**, v. 7. 1832.)

Silesia. *Bibliography*. STENZEL, G. A. Scriptores rerum Silesicarum. Breslau, 1835–39. 2 v. 4°.

— BOLKENHAIN, M. von. Hussitenkriegen in Schlesien und der Lausitz, [1425–43]. (*In* **Goerlitz. Oberlaus. Ges. der Wiss.** Scr., v. 1. 1839.)

— WEIGEL, J. A. V. Geographische, naturhist., und technolog. Beschreibung des Herzogthums Schlesien. [1798]. Berlin, 1800. 8°. (C 156)

— ADAMS, J. Q. Letters on S., 1800–01. London, 1804. 8°.

— P., S. M. (*In his* Jeografia. 1825.)

— GRANVILLE, A. B. [1827.] (*In his* **St. Petersburgh.** 1828.)

— BLUEHER, M. A. Neueste kirchliche Ereignisse in Schlesien. Nürnb., 1835. 8°.

— WHITE, W. July holiday in Saxony, Bohemia, Silesia. London, 1857. 8°.

— *Map*. POLONIA et Silesia. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no 264)

— — SCULTETUS, J. C. Silesia. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 130, 131)

See also **Landeck.**

Silex, *pseud*. Letters on banks and banking; with a letter on the gold question. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1545)

Si-Liao. *See* **Karachatai.**

Silius Italicus, Caius. Punicorum libri XVII; cum excerptis F. Modii lectionibus, C. Barthii adversariis, D. Heinsii crepundiis, et notis N. Heinsii curante A. Drakenborch. Traj. a. R., 1717. 4°.

— *Same*. Cur. N. E. Lemaire. Parisiis, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— *French*. Guerres puniques. (*In* **Lucanus**, M. A. Lucain; pub. sous la dir. de Nisard. 1837.)

— Sex priores libri de bello Punico secundo; [cum Italica versione a M. Buzio]. Mediol., 1765. 3 v. 4°. (Vol. 34–36 of Malatesta, G. R., and Argelati, F. Corpus omnium vet. poet. Lat.)

Note. With a 2d title, 'I primi sei libre,' *etc*. Has ms. notes by J. B. Lefebvre de Villebrune of various readings derived from two mss. and several early editions.

Siljeström, Pehr Adam. Educational institutions of the U. S.; tr. from the Swedish by F. Rowan. London, 1853. 12°.

— Observations sur la direction qu'affectent les stries des rochers en Norvége. (*In* **Gaimard**, P. Voyages de la Commission Sci. du Nord, v. 1.)

— Resa i Förenta Staterna. Stockholm, 1852. 8°.

Silk. PARDESSUS, J. M. Le commerce de la soie chez les anciens. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 1e pte. 1842.)

— BONOEIL, J. Treatise of art of making silke, *etc*. (*In his* H. M.'s letter. 1622.)

— LAPAYESE, J. Tratado del arte de hilar, *etc*., las sedas, segun el metodo de Vaucanson. Madrid, 1779. 4°.

— ADAME, N. J. de. Nuevo reglamento para las fabricas de seda y de lana. (*In* **Valladares**, A. Seman., v. 11. 1788.)

— VALENCIA. SOCIEDAD ECONOMICA. Consideraciones sobre el hilado y torcido de la seda. Valencia, 1794. 4°.

— LENCISA, F. Discorso sopra l'industria delle sete nei regii stati. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 34. 1830.)

— U. S. 21*st Cong.* 1*st Sess. House.* Growth and manufacture of silk; rep't of Com. of Agric. Wash., 1830. 8°. (Rep., no. 189. B 1743)

— COBB, J. H. Manual cont. information on the mulberry tree and culture of silk. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— PORTER, G. R. Treatise on silk manufacture. London, 1831. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— — *Same*. Phila., 1832. 8°.

— GR. BRIT. *Ho. of Com.* Report on the silk trade. [London, 1832.] f°.

— EAST INDIA Co. Reports and documents connected with the proceedings of the Company in regard to the culture and manufacture of cotton-wool, silk, *etc*., in India. London, 1836. 8°.

— CLARKE, J. Treatise on the mulberry tree, silkworm, and prod. and manuf. of silk. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— MASS. *Commissioner for the Agricultural Survey of the State*. Report on the culture of silk. (*In his* 1st–4th report on the agriculture of Mass. 1840.)

— TAYLOR, W. C. Handbook of silk, cotton, and woollen manufacture. Lond., 1843. 12°.

— MICHEL, F. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, l'usage des étoffes de soie, pendant le Moyen Age. Paris, 1852–54. 2 v. 4°.

— REYBAUD, L. L'industrie de la soie depuis ses origines. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1855.)

— CANESTRINI, G. L'arte della seta portata in Francia dagli Italiani. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., n. s., v. 6, pt. 2. 1857.)

— COWDIN, E. C. Report on silk and silk manufactures. (*In* **U. S.** *Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 7.)

— FRANCE. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports, v. 4.)

See also **Coromandel**; — *also* **Mulberry**; — **Silk worms.**

Silkworms. WILLIAMS, E. Discovery of silkworms, *etc*. [1650]. (*In* **Force**, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

— HARTLIB, S. The reformed Virginian silk-worm. [1655.] (*In* **Force**, P. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

— MALPIGHI, M. Dissertatio epistolica de bombyce. London, 1669. 4°.

— ANDERSON, J. Correspondence for the introd. of cochineal insects, mulberry trees, silk worms, *etc*. Madras, 1791. 8°. (W 56)

— DANDOLO, V., *conte*. Art of rearing silkworms; tr. [1813]. London, 1825. 12°.

— BOITARD, P. Traité de la culture du mûrier et de l'éducation des vers à soie. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— HAZZI, — von. Letter from J. Mease, transmitting a treatise on the rearing of silkworms. Wash., 1828. 8°.

— LA BROUSSE, — de. Treatise on the cultivation of the mulberry tree, raising of silk worms, *etc*.: abridg. from the Fr., with notes and app. by W. H. Vernon. Boston, 1828. 8°.

— CLARKE, J. Treatise on the mulberry tree and silkworm, *etc*. Phila., 1839. 12°.

— QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, J. L. A. de. Sériciculture. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 12.)

— — Le ver à soie. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1860.)

— PAYEN, A. Les vers à soie et les maladies du bombyx du murier. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1868.) — RADAU, R. Etudes sur la maladie des vers à soie. (*In* sept. 1870.)

Sill, Joshua Woodrow. DODGE, W. S. (*In his* History of the old 2d div. Army of the Cumberland. 1864.)

Sillery, *marquise* de. *See* **Genlis**, S. F. D. de St. A.

Silliman, Augustus E. Gallop among American scenery. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

Silliman, *Prof.* Benjamin, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1864. Address before the Assoc. of Amer. Geologists and Naturalists, Apr. N. Haven, 1842. 8°. (B 1583)

— Journal of travels in England, Holland, and Scotland, 1805–06. N. Y., 1810. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. New Haven, 1820. 3 v. 12°.

— Oration, Hartford, July 6. Hartford, 1802. 8°. (B 421)

— Remarks made on a tour between Hartford and Quebec, 1819. 2d ed. N. Haven, 1824. 12°.

— Sketch of the life and character of T. Dwight; eulogium, Feb. 12. N. Haven, 1817. 8°. (B 357, 1213, 1245)

— Sketch of the mineralogy of New Haven. (*In* Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.) — Experiments on the fusion of various refractory bodies. (*In* v. 1, pt. 3. 1813.)

— Visit to Europe, 1851. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— *and* Kingsley, J. L. Acc. of the meteor which burst over Weston, Conn., Dec. 1807. (*In* Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci. Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

— Caswell, A. Memoir of S. (*In* Nat. Acad. of Sci. Annual, 1866.)

— Fisher, G. P. Life of S. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Winthrop, R. C. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864–65.)

See also **American journal of science and arts.**

Silliman, Benjamin, *Jr.*, *b.* 1816. Analysis of green picrolite and slaty serpentine from Texas, Lancaster Co., Pa. — Boltonite of Shepard and bisilicate of magnesia of Dr. Thomson. — On sillimanite. — Chemical examination of gorgonia antipathes. — Of 'indianite'. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — Notice of a powerful permanent magnet. — Notice of two Amer. meteoric irons. — Origin of a curious spheroidal structure in certain sedimentary rocks. (*In* v. 4. 1851.) — Note on the discharge of atmospheric electricity through gas mains. (*In* v. 13.) — Combustion of wet fuel in the furnace of M. Thompson. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

— *and* Goodrich, C. R. The world of science, art, and industry illust. from examples in the N. Y. Exhib., 1853–54. N. Y., 1854. f°.

— *and* Wurtz, H. Investigation of flame temperatures; in their ref. to composition and luminosity. — Relation between the intensity of light produced from the combustion of illuminating gas and the volume of gas consumed. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 18. 1870.)

Silliman, Justus M. Examination of the Bessemer flame with colored glasses. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

Sillimanite. Silliman, B., *Jr.* (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 2. 1850.)

Silloway, Thomas Wm. Text-book of modern carpentry, comprising treatise on building timber, *etc.* Boston, 1858. 12°.

Siloam, Pool of. Tobler, T. Die Siloahquelle und der Oelberg. St. Gallen, 1852. 8°.

Silsbee, Nathaniel. Address, death of Z. Taylor, and eulogy by C. W. Upham. Salem, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

— Flint, J. Sermon, death of Z. Taylor and S., July 10. Salem, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

Silurian system. Murchison, *Sir* R. I. Siluria; history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. London, 1854. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. incl. the 'Silurian system'. London, 1859. 8°.

— Lyman, B. S. On the lower silurian hematite beds of America. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 16. 1868.)

Silva, *marquis* de. Remarques sur l''Essai général de tactique' [par Guibert]. Turin, 1773. 8°.

Silva, Antonio de Moraes e. *See* **Moraes e Silva, A. de.**

Silva, Christobal de Monroy y. *See* **Monroy y Silva, C. de.**

Silva, D. Rejon de. *See* **Rejon de Silva, D.**

Silva, Innocencio Francisco da. Diccionario bibliog. portuguez. Lisboa, 1858–62. 7 v. 8°.

— - Supplemento. Lisboa, 1867–70. 2 v. 8°.

— O diccionario bibliog. portuguez julgado pela imprensa contemporanea nacional e estrangeira. 3a serie. Lisboa, 1862. 8°.

Silva, José Bonifacio de Andrada. *See* **Andrada e Silva, J. B. de.**

Silva, Jozé Verissimo Alvares da. As verdadeiras cauzas porque o luxo tem sido nocivo aos Portuguezes. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mém. econ., v. 1. 1789.) — Observações botanico-meteorol. do an. de 1800, feitas em Thomar. — Sobre a agricultura portugueza considerada desde o tempo dos Romanos. (*In* v. 5. 1815.)

Silva, Luigi. I miracoli di S. Sereno. Padova, 1750. 4°.

Silva, Nuno da. Voy., [1578, with] Sir F. Drake through the Straits of Magellan to Guatulco in New Spaine. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811; — *in* Callander, J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 1. 1766; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col., v. 10. 1824.)

Silva; a discourse of forest trees. *See* **Evelyn, J.**

Silva critica. *See* **Wakefield, G.**

Silva florifera. *See* **Phillips, H.**

Silva-Coutinho, João Martins. L'embouchure de l'Amazone. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Silva Feijo, J. da. Sobre a fabrica real do Anil da Ilha de Santo Antao. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.) — Sobre a urzella de Cabo Verde. — Sobre as Ilhas de Cabo Verde, em 1797. (*In* v. 5. 1815.)

Silva Lisboa, Balthazar da. Memoria da commarca dos Ilheos. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

Silva Waldstein, Mariana de. A la memoria de Doña M. de Silva Waldstein su esposo. Madrid, 1805. 8°. (D 36)

Silvain; comédie; par J. F. Marmontel. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16. 1787.)

Silvani, Francesco. La forza del sangue; drama per musica. Venezia, 1711. 12°. (D 48)

Silvati, Giuseppi. La Cecilia, G. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 1. 1851.)

Silveira, Antonio Henriques da. Sobre a agricultura e populaçaõ da provincia de Alem-Téjo. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Silveira Malhão, Francisco Manoel Gomes da. *See* **Gomes da Silveira Malhão, F. M.**

Silver, F. Observations on Vansittart's plan of finance. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1813; v. 2 of B 838)

Silver, John Mortimer Wier. Sketches of Japanese manners and customs; illust. by native drawings. London, 1867. 4°.

Silver. *Metallurgy and Mineralogy.*

— Lamborn, R. H. Rudimentary treatise on the metallurgy of silver and lead. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

— Rickard, F. I. Mining journey across the great Andes. London, 1863. 8°.

— U. S. *Commissioners of Mining Statistics.* Statistics of mines and mining west of the Rocky Mts. Wash., 1869. 8°.

Political economy.

— Letronne, J. A. Sur la valeur de l'or et de l'argent avant le découverte de l'Amérique. (*In his* Considérations gén., 1817.)

— Serra, A. Breve trattao delle cause che possono far abbondare li regni d'oro e d'argento dove non sono miniere. 1613. (*In* Scrittori class. ital. di econ. pol., pte. ant., v. 1. 1803.) — Scaruffi, G. Della vera proporzione tra l'oro e l'argento. [1579.] (*In* v. 2.)

— Rate of silver per ounce, 1700–50. (*In* New Hamp. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 5. 1837.)

— Tarassenko-Otreshkop, N. De l'or et de l'argent. Tome 1. Paris, 1856. 8°.

— Lowell, F. C. To the president of the Mass. Hospital Life Ins. Co. [on change in the rel. value of gold and silver]. Boston, [1859]. 8°. (B 1515)

See also **Money**; — **Political econ.**; — **Precious metals.**

Silver, Stuffs of. Michel, F. Recherches sur le commerce, la fabrication, et l'usage des étoffes de soie, d'or, et d'argent, *etc.* Paris, 1852. 2 v. 4°.

Silver cord, a novel, by S. Brooks. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Silversmiths. Arundel Society. Designs for silversmiths; autotype reproductions of designs for vases, *etc.*, in the S. Kensington Museum. London, 1871. 8°.

See also **Plate.**

Silver store from mediæval mines. *See* **Gould, S. B.**

Silverstone's wager; comedietta. *See* **Andrews, R. R.**

Silvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac, *le baron*. L'arte di tradurre degli antichi di F. Carrega; extr. du Moniteur, no. 333, 1811. Paris, [181-]. 8°. (C 89)

— Chrestomathie arabe, ou Extraits de divers écrivains arabes; avec une trad. française. Paris, 1826–27. 3 v. 8°.

— Commentaire. (*In* **Malik Jamal-ad-Din Muhammad.** Alfiyya. 1833.)

— Grammaire arabe. 2e éd. à laquelle on a joint un traité de la prosodie et de la métrique des Arabes. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Jugement litteraire sur J. Joubert. (*In* **Joubert, J.** Pensées. 1864.)

— Le livre du secret de la créature, par le sage Bélinous. — Histoire des poëtes, par Douletschah ben Alaeddoulet algazi alsamarcandi. — Histoire de Yéminedoula Mahmoud, fils de Sébecteghin. — D'un ms. du Pentateuque, conserv. dans la synagogue des Juifs de Cai-fong-fou. — Les règle des Schils, et le soutien de la loi, par Motahher ben Mohammed almokdadi. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 4. 1799.) — Le livre de l'indication et de l'admonition, d'Abou' lhasan Ali. — D'un ms. pris pour le catalogue des livres de la Djami nommée Alazhar, au Caire. — Du ms. arabe conten. un traité sur l'orthographie primitive do l'Alcoran, par Abou-Amrou Othman, *etc.* — Commentaire sur le poème nommé Raiyya, par Alemeddin Abou l'hasen, *etc.* — Recueil de différ. traités rel. à l'orthographie de l'Alcoran. — Traité des repos de voix dans la lecture de l'Alcoran, par Saadallah, *etc.* (*In* v. 8. 1810.) — Traité de la prononciation des lettres arabes. — D'un ms. arabe de l'Alcoran, accomp. de notes. — D'un traité des pauses dans la lecture do l'Alcoran. — Le capital des objets recherchés, ou dictionnaire de l'idiome balaibalan. — D'un ms. hébreu, cont. un fragm. de la version hébraique du livre de Calila et Dimna. (*In* v. 9. 1813.) — Définitions, ouvrage du Seid Scherif. — Livre de Calila et Dimna; tr. en persan par Abou'lmaali Nasr-allah. — Le parangon de la science; trad. persane du livre de Calila, faire par Abou'lfazl. — L'électuaire des cœurs, ou trad. persane du livre Indien intit. Hitoupadésa, par Tadjeddin. — Addition aux différ. notices sur les trad. des fables de Bidpai. — De l'ouvrage intit., Liber de Dina et Calila, mss. latins. (*In* v. 10. 1818.) — Pièces diplomatiques tirées des archives de la répub. de Gènes. — D'un ms. espagnol écrit pour l'usage des Maures d'Espagne. (*In* v. 11. 1827.) — Correspondance des Samaritains de Naplouse. — D'un ms. syriaque écrit à la Chine. — 'Les haleines de la familiarité,' par Abd-Alrahman Djami. (*In* v. 12. 1831.) — 2d mém. sur la nature du droit de propriéte territor. en Egypte. (*In* Mém., v. 5. 1821.) — Une correspondance inédite, de Tamerlan avec Charles VI. (*In* v. 6. 1822.) — 3e mém. sur la nature du droit de propriété territor. en Egypte. — Un traité fait entre les Génois de Péra et un prince des Bulgares. (*In* v. 7. 1824.) — Djavidan khired, ou Livre de l'éternelle raison. — Les livres religieux des Druzes. — Quelques papyrus écrits en Arabe, et recem. trouv. en Egypte. — Une médaille arabe inéd. de l'an 525 de l'hégire. — Le traité fait entre le roi de Tunis et Philippe-le-hardi, en 1270. — Une correspondance de l'empereur de maroc avec Philippe-le-hardi. (*In* v. 9. 1831.) — L'autorité des synchronismes établis par Hamza Isfahani entre les rois de Perse et les rois arabes du Yémen et de Hira. — L'origine des 'Mille et une nuits.' — Deux papyrus écrits en arabe appart. à la col. du roi. — Les livres religieux des Druzes. (*In* v. 10. 1833.) — Rapports semestriels. — La vie et les ouvrages de Champollion le jeune. — De Remusat. — De Thurot. — De Saint-Martin. — De Chézy. — De Dacier. — De Pougens. (*In* v. 12. 1836.)

— Principes de grammaire générale. 5e éd. Paris, 1824. 12°.

— *Eng.* Principles of general grammar; tr. by D. Fosdick. 2d Amer. from 5th London ed. Andover, 1837. 12°.

— Daunou, P. C. F. La vie et les ouvrages de S. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 12. 1836.)

Silvestre de Sacy, Samuel Ustazade. Discours. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Acad. Fr.* Rec. des disc., 1850-59. 2e pte.)

— *and others.* Rapport sur le progrès des lettres. Paris, 1868. 8°. (Rec. de rapports.)

Silvestre del Campo, Pedro. Canto I de la Proserpina; poema epico-burlesco. (*In* **Sedano, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 7. 1772.)

Silvestri, Camillo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1785.)

Silvia; a novel, by J. Kavanagh. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Silvia. Madrigali, sonette, *ec.* (*In* **Trucchi, P.** Poesi ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Silvia; or, The country burial; an opera by G. Lillo. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1. 1810.)

Silvius, *pseud.* *See* **Balguy, J.**

Simancas. Maurenbrecher, W. Akten aus dem spanischen Staatsarchiv von Simancas. (*In his* Karl V. 1865.)

Simart, Pierre Charles. Lagrange, L. (*In* **Gazette des beaux-arts**, v. 14. 1863.)

Simco, John. Catalogue of [his] col. of prints and drawings of Brit. and foreign portraits sold Jan. 1825; [with ms. prices. London, 1825.] 8°.

Simcoe, John Graves. Simcoe's military journal; a hist. of the operations of the Queen's Rangers during the Amer. Rev., with a mem. of the author. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Sime. *See also* **Syme.**

Sime, James. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts. (*In* **Edinburgh essays**, 1856.)

Simeon *Dunelmensis*. Opera et collectanea. Vol. 1.; ed. by H. Hinde. Durham, 1868. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 51.)

Contents. Passio S. S. Ethelberti atque Ethelredi. — Genealogia regum Northanhymbrorum. — Hist. de regibus Anglorum et Dacorum, a tempore Bedæ venerabilis. — Hist. ejusdem recapitulatio. — Hist. de regibus continuatio. — Epistola ad Hugonem decanum Eboracensem de archiepiscopis Eboraci. — Hist. de S. Cuthberto. — De situ Dunelmi, carmen Anglo-Saxonicum. — De obsessione Dunelmi libellus. — Hist. translationum S. Cuthberti. — De primo Saxonum adventu, et de eorum regibus. — *Appendix.* Excerpta hist. et topographica. — Brevis relatio de S. Cuthberto. — Vita S. Margaretæ Scotorum reginæ, Turgoto monacho Dunelmensi adscripta. — Excerpta e scriptis Turgoti, apud Scotichronicon J. Fordun.

— Historia de gestis regum Anglorum. (*In* **Petrie, H.**, *and* **Sharpe, J.** Mon. hist. Brit., v. 1. 1848.)

Simeon *Salus*, *St.* Leontius, *Bp.* (*In* **Acta sanct.**, v. 28. 1867.)

Simeon *stylites*. *See* **Symeon** *stylites*.

Simeon, *Rev.* Charles. Answer to Dr. Marsh's inquiry, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [181-]. 8°. (B 690)

— Appeal to men of wisdom and candor; four disc. preached before the Univ. of Camb., Nov. 1815. Balt., 1817. 8°. (W 10)

— Sermon; Christ's invitation and promise. (*In* **Suddards, W.** Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

— Sermon. (*In* **London Soc. for Prom. Christ. among the Jews.** 10th report. 1818. B 1033)

Siméon, Henri, *comte*. Sur le régime dotal et le régime en communauté, dans le mariage. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 1. 1837.)

— Mignet, F. A. A. (*In his* Notices, v. 2. 1854.)

Siméon, Joseph Jérôme, *comte*. Mignet, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de S. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 5. 1847; — *and in his* Notices, v. 2. 1854.)

Simeon Seth. *See* **Symeon Seth.**

Simeoni, Gabriello. Figure del Nuovo Testamento; illust. di stanze. Nouv. rist. Vinegia, 1574. 8°.

— Figure del Vecchio Testamento, illust. di stanze. Nouv. rist. Vinegia, 1574. 8°.

— Rime e concetti villaneschi d'Ameto pastore. (*In* **Ferrario, G.** Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk. *See* **South, S.**, *pseud.*

Simes. *See also* **Sims**; — **Symes**; — **Symmes.**

Simes, Thomas. Military guide for young officers. London, 1772. 8°.

Simienowicz, Casimir. The great art of artillery; tr. by G. Shelvocke. London, 1729. f°.

Simile. Mérian, J. B. Réfléxions philos. sur la ressemblance. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh. 1751.)

Simillimi, I; commedia. *See* **Trissino, G. G.**

Simmias *Thebanus*. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk, T.** Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Simmler, Friedrich. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 2. 1868.)

Simmler, Josias. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1784.)

Simmonds, Peter Lund. Curiosities of food. London, 1859. 16°.

— Illustrated record. (*In* Dublin Internat. Exhib. 1865.)

Simmonds, Simmons. *See also* Simmonds; — Simonis; — Simons; — Symmonds; — Symmons; — Symonds; — Symons.

Simmons, A. E. Spiritualism, communications from D. Webster and others. Woodstock, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)

Simmons, Charles. Slavery of the U. S. to sinful and foolish customs. Pawtucket, 1841. 12°. (C 260)

Simmons, Charles Francis. HIGGINSON, T. W. (*In his* Harvard memorial biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Simmons, George Frederic. Public spirit and mobs; two sermons, Feb. 23. Springfield, Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1301, 1591)

— Review of "Remarks on Dr. Channing's 'Slavery.'" Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1120, 1739)

— Two sermons on the emancipation of slaves at Mobile. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1301, 1697)

— The trinity; its scripture foundation, *etc.*; lecture. Springfield, 1849. 8°. (B 1301)

— Who was Jesus Christ? Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1388)

Simmons, Samuel Foart, *M. D., F. R. S.* Account of aneurism of the aorta. — Case of emphysema. — Case of ulceration of the œsophagus and ossification of the heart. — Singular case of hyatids. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med. comm., v. 1. 1784.)

— Account of the life and writings of W. Hunter. London, 1783. 8°. (B 831)

Simmons, Wm. Letter to the Senate and Ho. of Rep. showing the corruption of J. Armstrong in the War Dept. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 1491)

Simmons, Wm. H. Rain; a colloquial lecture. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.)

Simms. *See also* Sims; — Symmes.

Simms, Frederick. A winter in Paris; experiences and obs. of French medical and sanitary matters, 1865–66. London, 1866. 16°.

Simms, Frederick Walter, *ed.* Public works of Gr. Brit. London, 1838. f°.

Simms, Jeptha Root. History of Schoharie Co. and border wars of N. Y. Albany, 1845. 8°.

— Trappers of N. Y.; a biog. of N. Stoner, and N. Foster, *etc.* Albany, 1860. 12°.

Simms, Wm. Gilmore. Areytos: or, Songs of the south. Charleston, 1846. 12°.

— Atalantis; a story of the sea. Phila., 1848. 12°.

— Border beagles. Phila., 1840. 2 v. 12°.

— The damsel of Darien. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

— Life of N. Greene. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

— The lily and the totem; or, The Huguenots in Florida. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— Martin Faber. N. Y., 1833. 18°.

— Morals of slavery. (*In* Pro-slavery argument. 1853.)

— Poems. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Rombert; a tale of Carolina. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Sabbath lyrics; or, Songs from Scripture. Charleston, 1849. 8°.

— The wigwam and the cabin. 1st ser. N. Y., 1845. 12°.

Simocatta, Theophylactus. *See* Theophylactus Simocatta.

Simon *Crespeiensis, St.* VITA. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 48. 1865.)

Simon *de Lipnica.* STROBKOVICZ, L. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 31. 1868.)

Simon *Gandavus* (*i. e., of Ghent*), *Bp. of Salisbury.* *See* Ancren riwle. 1853. *Note.*

Simon, *the tanner, pseud.* Letter to A. Croswell [on] his remarks on the satyrical drollery commencement day. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 157, 737, C 251)

Simon, Denys. Du droit de patronage; avec un traité des maximes du droit canonique. Paris, 1686. 12°.

Simon, Edouard. Matériel et procédé de la filature. [18—.] *See* Alcan, M.

Simon, Erasmus H. ROWAN, S. N. Refutation of charges in 'The record,' by E. H. S. and J. A. Brown against the Amer. Soc. for Meliorating the Condition of the Jews. London, 1829. 8°. (B 964)

Simon, Jean C. L'art de faire du salpêtre, Dresde, 1771. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. 1776.)

Simon, Jean François, *b.* 1654, *d.* 1718. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 12. 1730.)

Simon, Johan. Introductio gram. crit. in ling. Græcam. Ed. alt. Halæ, 1771. 8°.

Simon, Johann Franz, *b.* 1807, *d.* 1843. Animal chemistry; tr. by G. E. Day. London, *Sydenham Soc.*, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.

Simon, John. General pathology. Phila., 1852. 8°.

— Inflammation. (*In* Holmes, F. Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860.)

Simon, John. Memoir of H. Green. (*In* Green, J. H. Spiritual philos. 1865.)

Simon, Joseph Philippe (*pseud.* Lockroy), *and* Piestre, P. E. Le chien du jardinier; opéra comique, musique de A. Grisar. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

— *and* Michel, M. A. A. Tomkins the troubadour, a farce. (No. 134 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Simon, Jules, *Dr.* Des maladies puerpérales. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Simon, Jules François Simon Suisse, *dit* Jules. Death penalty. (*In* Every Saturday, v. 8. 1869.)

— Introduction. (*In* Arnauld, A. Œuvres philos. 1843.)

— La liberté. Paris, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Natural religion; tr. by J. W. Cole; ed. by J. B. Marsden. London, 1857. 8°.

— L'ouvrièr de huit ans. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— L'ouvrière. 3e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°.

— Les prisons de Paris. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— Rapport. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 12. 1865.)

— Le travail. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1840–nov. 1871.)

— RENAN, E. 'Le devoir' par J. Simon. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1854.)

Simon, Menno. Foundation and plain instruction of the saving doctrine of Christ; with other treatises; tr. by J. D. Rupp. Lancaster, 1863. 12°.

Simon, Pedro. Expedition of Pedro Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560–61; tr. by W. Bollaert, with introd.; by C. R. Markham. London, 1861. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 28.)

Simon, Richard. Critical hist. of the religions and [relig.] customs of the eastern nations; [tr.] by A. Lovell. London, 1685. 16°.

— Critique de la 'Bibliothèque des auteurs eccl.', par L. E. Dupin. Paris, 1730. 4 v. 8°.

— BOSSUET, J. B. Défense de la tradition et des saints pères [contre S.]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1841.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1729; *and Germ.*, v. 2. 1750.)

Simon; par George Sand [A. L. A. D. Dudevant]. Paris, 1857. 16°.

Note. From Revue d. D. Mondes, jan.-fév. 1836.

Simon Bocanegra; drama. *See* Gutierrez, A. G.

Simon Keméuy; ein vaterländisches Original-Drama von G. von Caal. (*In* Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Almanach, v. 22. 1824.)

Simon Suggs, Some adventures of. *See* Hooper, J. J.

Simoncini, Pietro. AMATO, G. di. (*In his* Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Simond, Louis. Switzerland; a journal of a tour and residence, 1817–19. Bost., 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Tour and residence in Gr. Brit., 1810–11. N. Y., 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— Tour in Italy and Sicily. London, 1828. 8°.

Simonde de Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard. Etudes sur l'économie politique. Paris, 1837–38. 2 v. 8°. (Etudes sur les sciences sociales, v. 2, 3.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Préface. — Introd. — Balance des consommations avec les productions. — Du revenu social. — *De la richesse territoriale et de la condition des cultivateurs.* Quelle est la distribution de la richesse territoriale qui procure le plus de bonheur à la société. — De la condition des cultivateurs de race gaélique en Ecosse et de leur expulsion. — De la condition des cultivateurs

irlandais et des causes de leur détresse. — De la condition des cultivateurs en Toscane. — Des devoirs du souverain envers les cultivateurs irlandais, et des moyens de les tirer de leur détresse. — Des effets de l'esclavage sur la race humaine. — De la marche à suivre pour retirer les cultivateurs nègres de l'esclavage. 2. De la condition des cultivateurs dans la Campagne de Rome. — Comment rappeler la population et la culture dans la Campagne de Rome. — Des colonies. — *De la richesse commerciale et des hommes qu'elle fait vivre.* De l'organisation économique de la société humaine. — Comment les manufactures contribuent-ils au bonheur national? — De la protection accordée autrefois aux arts utiles, et de ce qu'on peut faire aujourd'hui pour eux. — Du numéraire du capital circulant, et des banques. — Du capital immatériel ou des créances.

— Fall of the Roman Empire. London, 1834. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 30 - A.D. 632. 2. A.D. 632 - 1000.

— Fragments de son journal et correspondance. Gèneve, Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Histoire des Français; contin. par A. Renée. Paris, 1821–44. 31 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A.D. 68–613. 2. 613-830. 3. 830-987. 4. 987-1100. 5. 1100-1180. 6. 1180-1226. 7. 1226–54. 8. 1254-96. 9. 1296-1328. 10. 1328-64. 11. 1364–92. 12. 1392-1422. 13. 1422–56. 14. 1456–84. 15. 1484-1515. 16. 1515–38. 17. 1538–56. 18. 1556-68. 19. 1568-80. 20. 1580–89. 21. 1589-98. 22. 1598-1626. 23. 1626–43. 24. 1643–61. 25. 1661-88. 26. 1688–1706. 27. 1706–26. 28. 1726–50. 29. 1750–74. 30. 1774–89. 31. Table.

— Histoire des républiques italiennes du Moyen Age. Paris, 1826. 16 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 476-1122. 2. 1100-1233. 3. 1234-82. 4. 1282–1322. 5. 1314–47. 6. 1347–64. 7. 1365–1402. 8. 1402–32. 9. 1431–55. 10. 1447-78. 11. 1469–90. 12. 1490-98. 13. 1498-1509. 14. 1509-21. 15. 1521–30. 16. 1529-1748.

— *Eng.* History of the Italian republics; a view of the origin, progress and fall of Italian freedom, [476–1805]. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— History of the crusades against the Albigenses. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— De la littérature du midi de l'Europe. Paris, 1829. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd., corruption de la langue latine, formation des langues romanes. — Littérature des Arabes. — Naissance de la langue et de la poésie provençales; influence des Arabes sur le talent et le goût des troubadours. — De l'état des troubadours, et de leur poésies amoureuses et guerrières. — De quelques troubadours plus célèbres. — Guerre des Albigeois; dernier poètes de la langue provençale en Languedoc et en Catalogne. — Du roman wallon, ou langue d'oïl. — Romans de chevalerie. — Poésies diverses des trouvères; allégories, fabliaux, poésies lyriques, mystères et moralités. — Langue italienne; le Dante. — Influence du Dante sur son siècle: Pétrarque. 2. Boccace; littérature italienne à la fin du 14e et pendant le 15e siècle. — Politien, Pulci, Boiardo, l'Arioste. — Alamanni, Bernardo Tasso, le Trissin, le Tasse. — Suite du Tasse. — Eclat de la littérature au 16e siècle: Trissin, Ruccellai, Sannazar, Berni, Macchiavel, P. Arétin, *etc.* — Décadence de la littérature italienne au 17e siècle. — 18e siècle: Metastase. — Suite de la littérature italienne au 18e siècle: comédie, Goldoni. — Suite de la comédie italienne: Gozzi, Albergati, Avelloni, Federici, Gherardo de Rossi, Giraud, Pindemonti. — Alfieri. 3. Suite d'Alfieri et de son école. — Prosateurs, poètes épiques et lyriques de l'Italie au 18e siècle. — Naissance de la langue et de la poésie espagnole: Poéme du Cid. — Poésie espagnole au 13e siècle; romances du Cid. — De la littérature espagnole dans le 14e et le 15e siècle. — Epoque de Charles v.; littérature classique espagnole: Boscan, Garcilaso, Mendoza, Miranda, Montemayor. — Suite de la littérature espagnole au 16e siècle: Herrera, Ponce de Léon, Cervantes, son Don Quichotte. — Théatre de Cervantes. — Nouvelles et romans de Cervantes; l'Araucana de D. Alonzo de Ercilla. — Du théâtre dans la poésie romantique: Lope de Vega Carpio. 4. Suite de Lope de Vega. — Poésie lyrique espagnole à la fin du 16e et au commencement du 17e siècle: Gongora et son école, Quevedo, Villegas, *etc.* — Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca. — Suite de Calderon. — Suite du théâtre; état des lettres pendant le règne de la maison de Bourbon; fin de l'histoire de la littérature espagnole. — Littérature portugaise jusqu'au millieu du 16e siècle. — Louis de Camoëns, Lusiadas. — Suite de la Lusiade. — Poésies diverses de Camoëns; Gil Vincente, Rodriguez Lobo, Cortéreal, historiens portugais du 16e siècle. — Dernière période de la littérature portugaise. — Conclusion.

— *Eng.* Historical view of the literature of the South of Europe; tr. by T. Roscoe. London, 1823. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. Corruption of the Latin, and formation of the Romance languages. — Arabians. — Provence and the troubadours. — Albigenses. — Romance-wallon, or langue d'oïl, and romances of chivalry. — The trouvères. — Italian. — Dante. — Petrarch. 2. Boccaccio. — Italian literature, 14th - 18th cent. — Tasso. 3. Alfieri and his school, contin. — Spanish. 4. Contin. of Lope de Vega. — Conclusion of Spanish literature. — Portuguese literature.

— Nouveaux principes d'économie politique. 2e éd. Paris, 1827. 2 v. 8°.

— Précis de l'histoire des Français. Paris, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. B.C. 60 - A.D 1400. 2. 1401–98.

— Review of the progress of religious opinions. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 963)

— De la richesse commerciale, ou Principes d'écon. polit. appliqués à la législation du commerce. Genève, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— MIGNET, F. A. A. Sur la vie et les travaux de S. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850; — *and in his* Notices et portraits, v. 2. 1854.)

— SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1862.)

— SCHERER, E. (*In his* Nouvelles études, 1865.)

Simonds. *See also* Simmonds; — Simmons; — Simons; — Symmons; — Symonds; — Symons.

Simonds, Thomas C. History of South Boston. Boston, 1857. 12°.

Simonetta *di Calabria*, Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 13.)

Simonetta, Giovanni. Historia de rebus gestis Francisci I. Sfortiæ Vicecomitis. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 21. 1732.)

Simonetti, Saverio. Rimostranza sulla reversione dei feudi di Sicilia al regio fisco. (*In* Dragonetti, G. Origine dei feudi. 1742.)

Simoni, Niccolo de'. Vita di D. Tarugi. (*In* Crescimbeni, G. M. Vite, v. 2. 1710.)

Simonides *Amorginus.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Simonides *Ceus.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; — *and in* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

— STERLING, J. (*In his* Essays and tales, v. 1. 1868.)

Simonin, Louis Laurent. Les carriers et les carrières. (*In* Paris guide, v. 2. 1867.)

— L'homme américain, notes d'ethnologie et de linguistique sur les Indiens des Etats-Unis. (*In* Paris. Soc. de Géog. Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

— Underground life; or, Mines and miners; tr. by H. W. Bristow. London, 1869. 8°.

— Several articles.] (*In the* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1861 - août. 1867.)

Simonis, Johann. Introductio grammatico-critica in lingam Græcam. Ed. alt. access. locupletata. Halæ Magd., 1771. 8°.

Simons. *See also* Simmonds; — Simmons; — Simonds; — Symmons; — Symonds; — Symons.

Simons, J. A. Meddlings with the muse. London, 1840. 12°.

Simons, James. New principles of tactics, practised by the armies of France. Charleston, 1797. 8°. (B 426, W 57, 64)

— A rallying point for all true friends to their country. [Charleston?] 1800. 8°. (W 2)

Simons, Keating Lewis. Oration, July 4. Charleston, [1806]. 8°. (B 416)

— *Eulogium on.* 1819. *See* Crafts, W., *Jr.*; — Gadsden, J. (B 556)

Simons, N. W., *ed.* Junius; A letter to an Hon. Brig. Gen. in Canada, [G. Townshend], now first ascribed to Junius; added, 'A refutation by an officer', [written by Lord Thurlow?]. London, 1841. 16°.

Simons, Pierre. Johann de Witt und seine Zeit. Erfurt, 1835–36. 2 v. 8°.

Simons, Pierre, *and* Ridder, — de. Le chemin de fer belge. Brux., 1839. 8°.

Simons, Thomas Y., *M.D.* Essay on the yellow fever, as it has occurred in Charleston; origin and progress to the present time. Charleston, 1851. 8°. (B 1562)

— Introductory lecture in the Medical Col. of S. Carolina, Nov. Charleston, 1835. 8°. (B 1562)

Simons-Candeille, Amélie Julie. Catherine, ou La belle fermière; comédie. Paris, 1793. 8°. (B 1015)

Simonsen, Lauritz Scheebye Vedel. Palnatokkes Gravhöi i Fyen. (*In* Copenhagen. K. Com. f. Olds. Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 1. 1812.) — Efterretning om tvende private Samlinger af nordiske Oldsager i Jylland. — Fortegnelse paa for det antiqvariske Museum i Aarene 1807–14 indsamlede Oldsager. — Archæologisk Rapport. (*In* v. 2, pt. 1812.)

Simonton, James. Geography and astronomy scientifically managed. Dublin, 1821. 4°.

Simony. Cawley, J. Nature and kinds of S. discussed. London, 1689. 4°.

Simpertus, *St.*, *Episc. Augustanus.* Adelbertus. Vita et miracula S. (*In* Acta sanct., v. 54. 1868.)

Simpkin & Marshall. Guide to the choice of books; [catalogue raisonné with prices]. London, 1833. 12°.

Simpkins, John. Sermon, April 27, ordination of Rev. S. F. Swift; 2d Cong. Ch., Nantucket. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 332, 871)

— Topographical descrip. of Brewster, 1806. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Simpkinson, John Nassau. The Washingtons. London, 1860. 12°.

Simple cobler of Aggawam; by [N. Ward]. London, 1647. 4°.

— *Same.* Ed. by D. Pulsifer. Bost., 1843. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Force, P. Tracts, v. 3. 1844.)

Simple histoire; comédie, par E. Scribe. (*In his* Œuvres choisies, v. 2. 1845.)

Simple histoire; par E. S. Inchbald; tr. par Deschamps. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 12. 1799.)

Simple questions and sanitary facts. London, 1862. 16°.

Simple tales; by Mrs. A. A. Opie. 2d Amer. ed. George Town, 1810. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1827. 12°.

Simplicianische Schriften. *See* Grimmelshausen, H. J. C. von.

Simplicity's defence. 1847. *See* Gorton, S.

Simplicius. Commentarius in Epicteti Enchiridion. (*In* Theophrastus. Characters. 1840.)

Simpson. *See also* Simson; — Sympson; — Symson.

Simpson, Alexander. Life and travels of T. Simpson the Arctic discoverer. London, 1845. 8°.

Simpson, Andrew. Exposition of elementary principles conc. in the preservation of healthiness and production of distempers amongst mariners. Glasgow, 1820. 8°.

Simpson, Francis. Series of ancient baptismal fonts. London, 1828. 4°.

Simpson, *Sir* George. Narr. of a journey round the world, 1841–42. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Simpson, J. Palgrave. Marco Spada. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 13.)

— Only a clod; a comic drama. (No. 41 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

— Second love; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)

— Two gentlemen at Mivart's. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)

— *and* Dale, F. Time and the hour; a drama. (No. 42 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

— *and* Yates, E. Black sheep; a drama, founded on E. Yates' novel of the same name. (No. 36 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Simpson, James. Communications from Morocco accompanying the President's message of Dec. 15. *n.p.*, 1802. 8°. (B 502)

Simpson, James. Necessity of popular education; with hints on treatment of criminals and homicidal insanity. Edin., 1834. 8°.

— Public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

Simpson, *Gen.* James H. Coronado's march in search of the 'seven cities of Cibola', *etc.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1869.)

Simpson, *Sir* James Young, *M.D.* Archaic sculpturings of cups, circles, *etc.*, upon stones. Edin., 1867. 4°.

— Attitude and position of the fœtus in utero. Edin., 1849. 8°. (B 1562)

— Diagnosis and treatment of retroversion of the unimpregnated uterus. Dublin, 1848. 8°. (B 1562)

Note. From the Dublin quart. journ. of mod. sci.

— Homœopathy; its tenets and tendencies. 3d ed. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Obstetrical memoirs and contributions; ed. by W. O. Priestley and H. R. Storer. Phila., 1855–56. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Special pathology of the unimpregnated female. — Physiology and pathology of pregnancy. — Natural and morbid parturition. 2. Pathology of the puerperal state. — Physiology and pathology of the products of conception. — Pathology of infancy and childhood. — Anæsthesia. — Appendix.

— Remarks on the superinduction of anæsthesia in parturition. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1567)

Simpson, John, *d.* 16—.? Man's righteousness no cause or part of his justification. — Salvation only by God's grace. — Salvation only by believing. (*In* Cudworth, W. Christ exalted. 1747.)

Simpson, John. Additional essays on the language of Scripture. Bath, 1810. 8°. (B 1916)

— Essay, duration of a future state of punishments and rewards. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1713)

— Thoughts on the novelty, excellence, and evidence of the Christian religion. Bath, 1798. 8°. (B 1371)

Simpson, Justin. Obituary and records for the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton, [Eng.]. Stamford, 1861. 8°.

Simpson, Leonard. Biographical sketches and notes of Schiller and Körner. (*In* Schiller, J. C. F. von. Correspondence. 1849.)

Simpson, Leonard Francis. Handbook of dining. London, 1859. 16°.

Simpson, Matthew, *Bp.* Oration, burial of [Lincoln]. (*In* Lincoln, A. Our martyr president. 1865.)

— Sermon, the influence on the mind of the manifestations of God's glory. (*In* Akers, J. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Simpson, Richard. Catalogue of books on the game of chess; for sale by him. Lond., 1863. 16°.

Simpson, Richard. Edmund Campion; a biography. London, 1867. 8°.

Simpson, Sidrach. An apologeticall narration, *etc.*, 1643. *See* Goodwin, T. (B 654)

Simpson, Stephen. Biography of S. Girard. Phila., 1832. 12°.

Simpson, Thomas, *d.* 1761. Treatise of algebra. London, 1745. 8°.

— *Same.* 6th ed. London, 1790. 8°.

— Trigonometry, plain and spherical; with construction and application of logarithms. 2d ed. London, 1765. 8°.

— Davenport, R. A. (*In his* Lives of individuals who have raised themselves to eminence. 1845. Fam. lib., v. 79.)

Simpson, Thomas, *d.* 1840. Narrative of discoveries on the north coast of Amer., 1836–39. London, 1843. 8°.

— Simpson, A. Life and travels of S., the Arctic discoverer. London, 1845. 8°.

Simpson, Wm. Private journal during the Niger expedition. London, 1843. 8°.

— Seat of war in the East; [with coloured plates]. London, 1855–56. 2 v. f°.

Simpson, Wm. S. Report of the trial of C. de Reinhard, at Quebec, 1818; with a summary of A. M'Lellan's, indicted as an accessary. Montreal, 1819. 8°.

Simpson & Co.; drama. *See* Poole, J.

Simrock, Karl Joseph. Die deutschen Volksbücher. Frankfurt, 1845–67. 13 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Heinrich der Löwe. — Die schone Magelone. — Reineke Fuchs. — Genovefa. 2. Heimons Kinder. — Friedrich Barbarossa. — Kaiser Octavianus. 3. Peter Dimringer v. Staufenberg. — Fortunatus. — König Apollonius v. Tyrus. — Herzog Ernst. — Der gehörnte Siegfried. — Wigoleis vom Rade. 4. Dr. Johannes Faust. — Dr. Johannes Faust; Puppenspiel. — Tristan und Isalde. — Die heiligen drei Könige. 5. Deutsche Sprichwörter. 6. Melusina. — Margraf Walther. — Gismunda. — Der arme Heinrich. — Der Schwanenritter. — Flos und Blankflos. — Zauberer Virgilius. — Bruder Rausch. — Ahasuerus. 7. Fierabras. — König Eginhard. — Das Deutsche Räthselbuch. — Büttner-Handwerksgewohnheiten. — Der Huf- und Waffenschmiede-Gesellen Handwerksgewohnheit. — Der Finkenritter. 8. Die deutschen Volkslieder. 9. Der märkische Eulenspiegel. — Das deutsche Hinderbuch. — Das deutsche Räthselbuch II. — Thedel Unverfährt von Walmoden. — Hugschapler. 10. Die sieben Schwaben. — Das deutsche Räthselbuch, 3e Sammlung. — Oberon, oder Hug v. Bordeaux. — Till Eulenspiegel. — Historie von der geduldigen Helena. 11. Pontus und Sidonia. — Herzog Herpin. — Ritter Galmy. 12. Thal Josaphat. — Hirlanda. — Gregorius auf dem Stein. — Die sieben weisen Meister. — Ritter Malegis. 13. Hans von Montevilla. — Æsops Leben und Fabeln. — Meister Lucidarius. — Zwölf Sibyllen Weissagungen. — Lebensbeschreibung des Grafen von Schafgotsch.

— Das Heldenbuch. Stuttg. u. Augs., 1843–59. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Gudrun, übersetzt. 3e Aufl. 1856. 2. Das Nibelungelied, übers. 12e Aufl. 1859. 3. Das kleine Heldenbuch, [übers.]. 2e Aufl. 1857. Walther und Hildegunde. — Alphart. — Der hörnerne Siegfried. — Der Rosengarten. — Das Hildebrandslied. — Ortnit. — Hugdrietrich und Wolfdietrich. 4–6. Das Amelungenlied, von Simrock. 4. Wieland der Schmied. — Wittich Wielands Sohn. — Ecken Ausfahrt. 1843. 5. Dietleib. — Sibichs Verrath. 1846. 6. Die beiden Dietriche. — Die Rabenschlacht. — Die Heimkehr. 1849.

— Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 8°. (Shakesp. Soc., v. 46.)

Sims. *See also* Simes; — Symes; — Symmes.

Sims, Alexander D. Eulogy on J. Campbell before De Kalb Lodge, no. 63, oct. 1845. Wash., 1846. 8°. (B 1210)

Sims, Clifford Stanley. Origin and signification of Scottish surnames. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Sims, James, *M.D.* Observations on the scarlatina anginosa, [or] ulcerated sore throat. Boston, 1796. 8°. (B 643, 813, 822)

Sims, James Marion. Clinical notes on uterine surgery. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Sims, John. Cancerous affections of the stomach. (*In* Soc. Prom. Med. Knowl. Med., v. 1. 1784.)

— Tentamen med. inaug. de usu aquæ frigidæ interno. Edin., 1774. 8°. (B 1562)

See also Botanical magazine, v. 15–53.

Sims, Richard. Handbook for the British Museum. London, 1854. 12°.

— Manual for the genealogist, topographer, and antiquary. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°.

Sims, Thomas. Stone, J. W. Report of the trial of Sims as a fugitive from service. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Simsbury, *Conn.* *See* Newgate Prison, *Simsbury, Conn.*

Simson. *See also* Simpson; — Sympson; — Symson.

Simson *or* **Symson**, Archibald. Life of P. Simsone; with sermon on his death. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biographies, v. 1. 1845.)

Simson, Edward. Chronicon catholicum. Oxon., 1652. f°.

Simson, Jacob. De asthmate infantum spasmodico. (*In* Simson, T. De re medica. 1809.)

Simson, James. Disquisition on the past, present, and future of gipsydom. (*In* Simson, W. History of the gipsies. 1866.)

Simson, John, *Prof. of Divinity in the Univ. of Glasgow.* Case of S. 2d ed. [with] an abstract of the pleadings, *etc.* London, 1727. 8°. (B 1891)

Simson, John, *vs. the snow* St. Joseph and St. Helena, for salvage. [New London, 1752.] f°. (A 22)

Simson *or* **Symson**, Patrick. Simson, A. Life of S., with sermon on his death. (*In* Tweedie, W. K. Select biog., v. 1. 1845.)

Simson, Robert, *d.* 1768. Elements of Euclid; first six books and the XI. and XII. Glasgow, 1756. 4°.

— *Same.* With Euclid's data. 8th ed. Edin., 1791. 8°.

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* (*In his* Lives of men of letters, v. 1. 1845.)

Simson, Robert. Account of a meteorite in Mexico. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Simson, Thomas. De re medica diss. quatuor; iterum excudi curabat A. Duncan. Edin., 1809. 8°.

Contents. Simson, D. De re medica. — Simson, J. De asthmate infantum spasmodico. — Duncan, A. De alvi purgantium natura et usu; — De laudibus Gul. Harvei.

Simson, Walter. History of the gipsies; with specimens of the gipsy language; ed. with preface, introd., and notes, and a disq. on the past, present, and future of gipsydom, by J. Simson. N. Y., London, 1866. 12°.

Simulachres, Les, et historiées faces de la mort; commonly called "The dance of death;" tr. and ed. by H. Green. London, 1869. 4°. (Holbein Soc., v. 1.)

Simylus. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Sin. Augustinus, A., *St., Bp. of Hippo, d.* 430. De peccatorum meritis et remissione ad Marcellinum. — De gratia Christi, et de peccato originali. (*In his* Opera, v. 7. 1635.)

— Whitaker, W. Tractatus de peccato originali. Cantab., 1600. 8°.

— Taylor, J. Original sin. [1655.] (*In his* Works, v. 7. 1850.)

— Burgesse, A. The doctrine of original sin asserted and vindicated. London, 1659. f°.

— Hopkins, E., *d.* 1690. Doctrine of the two covenants. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1809.)

— Goodman, J. The penitent pardoned; disc. of the nature of sin. London, 1694. 8°.

— Edwards, J., *of Oxford.* The doctrine of original sin asserted and vindicated; [answer to] D. Whitby. Oxford, 1711. 8°.

— Bulstrode, W. Essay of the origin of sin. (*In his* Essays. 1724.)

— Collier, J. God not the origin of evil; sermon. London, 1726. 8°. (C 216)

— Gill, J. Vindication of 'The cause of God and truth, pt. 4', rel. to the sense of the anc. Chr. writers, about some things in controversy with the Arminians, from the calumnies of H. Heywood. London, 1740. 8°. (C 230)

— Taylor, J. Scripture doctrine of original sin proposed to examination. London, 1741. 8°. 2d ed.

— McIntire, N. The hurt that sin doth to believers. London, 1743. 8°. (B 67)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1806. 12°. (C 223)

— Theophilus, *pseud.*, *and* Eugenio, *pseud.* Letters on the moral pravity of man. Phila., 1747. 4°. (A 2)

— Bate, J. Rationale of the literal doctrine of original sin. London, 1752. 8°.

— Bellamy, J. Great evil of sin; sermon, May 30. Boston, 1753. 8°. (B 599, 859)

— Edwards. J. Doctrine of original sin defended. [1757.] (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1809.)

— Niles, S. True Scripture doctrine of original sin, stated and defended. Boston, 1757. 8°.

— Webster, S. A winter-evening's conversation on original sin. Boston, 1757. 8°. (B 41, 269)

— Bellamy, J. Letter to the author of the 'Winter-evening's conversation'. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41)

— Clark, P. Scripture doctrine of original sin; a summer-morning's conversation. Bost., 1758. 8°. (B 41)

— Chauncey, C. Opinion of one that has perused 'Summer morning's conversation', on original sin. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41, 269)

— Clark, P. Remarks on the 'Opinion of one that has perused the Summer-morning's conversation [on] original sin'. Boston, 1758. 8°. (B 41)

— Edwards, J., *of New Jersey*. Great Christian doctrine of original sin defended; reply to J. Taylor. Boston, 1758. 8°.

— Hopkins, S. Sin, thro' divine interposition, an advantage to the universe, *etc.*; three sermons. Boston, 1759. 8°. (B 88)

— Bellamy, J. Wisdom of God in the permission of sin. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 254)

— Clark, P. Defence of the 'Summer morning's conversation'. Boston, 1760. 8°. (B 912)

— Wesley, J. Sermon on original sin. Bath, 1783. 8°. (W 45)

— Murray, J. Original sin imputed; three sermons, July 1790. Newburyport, 1791. 8°. (B 324, 859)

— Cogan, T. Letters to Wilberforce on total depravity. [1797.] (*In* **Sparks**, J. Col. of essays, v. 3. 1824.)

— Smith, J. P. Divine glory displayed by the permission of sin; sermon, Apr. 7, 1803. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1855)

— Norton, J. The question 'Is sin an infinite evil' tested by reason and scripture. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 657, C 224)

— Harrowar, D. Sermon on the total depravity of infants, *etc.* Utica, 1815. 8°. (B 1293)

— White, W. Review of the question of a personal assurance of pardon of sin. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 286)

— Andros, T. On positive divine efficiency exciting men to sin. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— Sewall, E. Q. Sermon on human depravity. Amherst, 1825. 8°. (B 1301)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. No. 3. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1827. 12°. (C 168)

— Bigelow, A. The Bible the Christian's text-book; and the theory of original sin examined; two sermons, Chelsea, Oct. 21. Boston, 1827. 8°. (C 206)

— Ballou, H. Candid examination of Channing's disc. on the evil of sin. Boston, 1833. 8°. (C 205)

— Dana, D. Letters to Prof. Stuart comprising remarks on his essay on sin. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1355)

— Stone, R. C. Hereditary depravity involving no personal guilt; sermon. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1302)

— Tholuck, F. A. G. Guido and Julius. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Haygate, W. E., *and* Appleton, N. Doctrines of original sin and the Trinity. Bost., 1859. 8°. (B 1388)

— Clarke, J. F. Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin; essay. 2d ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 16°.

— Jowett, B. On the imputation of the sin of Adam. (*In* **Noyes**, G. R. Collection of theological essays. 1867.)

See also **Evil**; — **Predestination**; — **Sinners.**

Sinai, Mt. Sigoli, S. Viaggio al S., [1384]; con due lezioni, una di L. Fiacchi, e l'altra [con note ed illust]. di F. Poggi. Firenze, 1829. 8°.

— Clayton, R. Journal from Cairo to S., [1722]. 2d ed. London, 1753. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)

— - *Another copy.* (B 645)

— Niebuhr, K. Sinai, [1761–63]. (*In his* Descr. de l'Arabie, 1774; — *and Eng.*, Travels, v. 1. 1792; — *and in* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)

— Henniken, *Sir* F. Notes during a visit to Egypt, Mt. Sinai, *etc.*, [1818–20]. London, 1823. 8°.

— Laborde, L. de. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mt. Sinai, [1828–36]. London, 1836. 8°.

— Lepsius, C. R. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai, 1842–45; ed. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1852. 8°.

— Stanley, A. P. Sinai and Palestine, [1852–53]. London, 1856. 8°.

— Tyrwhitt, R. St. J. Sinai. (*In* **Galton**, F. Vacation tourists, 1862–63.)

— Holland, F. W. Sinai, [1868]. (*In* **Morrison**, W. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1870.)

— *Inscriptions.* Tuch, D. F. Ein und zwanzig sinaitische Inschriften. (*In* **Zeitschrift** der Deutschen Gesellschaft, v. 3. 1849.)

See also **Bible.** *Geography* (p. 272, 273); — *also* **Arabia**; — **Palestine.**

Sincere Huron; by F. M. A. de Voltaire. *t.p.w.* 12°.
Note. Probably Fisshmore's trans., London, 1786.

Sincères, Les; comédie, par P. C. de C. **Marivaux.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1781.)

Sincerity. *Note.* For tracts in the controversy raised by the Bp. of Bangor resp. sincerity as justifying belief, *see* **Hoadly**, B.; — *also* **Waterland**, D. (Chubb.)

Sinclair, Alex. D. Peri-uterine inflammation. (*In* **Boston.** *City Hospital.* 1st med. and surg. report. 1870.)

Sinclair, *Miss* Catherine. Hill and valley; or, Hours in England and Wales. Edinburgh, 1838. 8°.

— Lord and Lady Harcourt; or, Country hospitalities. London, 1840. 12°.

— Scotland and the Scotch. Edin., 1850. 12°.

— Shetland and the Shetlanders. Edin., 1840. 12°.

Sinclair, Edward B., *and* **Johnston**, G. Practical midwifery. London, 1858. 8°.

Sinclair, *Sir* George. Grant, J. Memoirs of S. London, 1870. 8°.

Sinclair, Hannah. Letter on the principles of the Christian faith. From 2d Lond. ed. Boston, 1820. 8°. (C 232)

Sinclair, *Sir* John, 1*st Bart.*, *d.* 1835. Account of the origin of the Board of Agriculture. London, 1796. 4°. (A 35, W 48)

— - Appendix. [London, 1796.] 4°. (W 48)

— Address to the Board of Agriculture, May 24. *n.p.*, 1796. 4°. (W 48)

— Agricultural state and polit. circumstances of Scotland; [with appendix]. Edinburgh, 1814. 3 v. 8°.

— Code of health and longevity. Edinburgh, 1807. 4 v. 8°.

— Collection of papers on political subjects. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 13 *of* B 838)

— Correspondence; with autographs. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Hints on vegetation; and questions regarding the nature and principles thereof. London, 1796. 4°. (W 48)

— History of the origin of the statistical acct. of Scotland. *n.p.*, [1798]. 8°. (B 525, W 62)

— History of the public revenue of the British Empire. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

— Husbandry in the more improved districts of Scotland. Edin., 1814. 2 v. 8°.

— Papers. (*In* **Highland Soc. of Scotland.** Reports, 1790. W 41, 64)

— Plan of an agreement among the powers in Europe, and the U. S., for rewarding discoveries of benefit to society. London, 1795. 4°. (W 48)

— *French.* Projet d'un accord. Londres, 1795. 4°. (W 48)

— Remarks on a pamphlet, 'Question conc. the depreciation of the currency stated and examined,' by W. Huskisson; with political maxims regarding coin and paper currency. 2d ed. corr. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1671)

— Result of an inquiry into the nature of blight, rust, and mildew. Edin., 1809. 8°. (W 9)

— Specimens of statistical reports, exhibiting the progress of political society, *etc.* London, 1793. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 585)

— On the state of the country, December 1816. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 9 *of* B 838) — Means of arresting the progress of national calamity. (*In* v. 10.) — The approaching crisis; or, The impracticability of resuming cash payments at the bank, July, 1818. (*In* 1818, v. 12.)

— Statistical account of Scotland. Edin., 1791–93. 7 v. 8°.

— Substance of [his] address to the Board of Agric., on the first day of its being assembled. *n.p.*, [1793]. 4°. (W 48)

— Substance of [his] address to the Board of Agric., July 29. *n.p.*, [1794]. 4°. (W 48)

— Thoughts on currency, *etc.* London, 1829. 8°. (B 970)

— Thoughts on parliamentary reform. London, 1831. 8°. (B 930)

Sinclair, John. Sermon; moral discipline. (*In* **Suddards**, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Sinclair, John, *Archdeacon of Middlesex.* Phillpotts, H. Letter to the clergy of the diocese of Exeter, on statements of the archdeacon of Middlesex in 'prefatory epistle' to the 2d ed. of his charge. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (B 1643)

Sinclair, Peter. Freedom or slavery in the U. S. 2d ed. London, [1862]. 8°.

Sindbad. Comparetti, D. Richerche intorno al libro di Sindibad. Milano, 1869. 8°.

Sinde. *Description.*

— Pottinger, H. Travels in Sinde and Beloochistan, [1810]. London, 1816. 4°.

— Postans, T. Personal observations on Sindh. London, 1843. 8°.

— Burton, R. F. Scinde; or the unhappy valley, [1848]. 2d ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Langley, E. A. Residence at the court of Meer Ali Moorad, [1857–59]. London, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

History.

— *Bibliography.* Elliot, *Sir* H. M. Historians of Sind. (*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1 1867.)

— Affairs of Sinde; by an East Indian proprietor, [1809–43]. London, 1844. 8°.

— Forcade, E. Conquête du Scinde, [1838–44]. (*In* Revue d. D. mondes, mai, 1844.) — Jancigny, A. de. Le Sindh. (*In* fév. 1840.)

— Allen, I. N. March through Scinde and Affghanistan, [1841–42]. London, 1843. 8°.

— Napier, *Sir* W. F. P. Hist. of Gen. Sir C. J. Napier's conquest of Scinde, [1842–45]. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°.

See also **India.**

Sindelfingen. Annales Sindelfingenses, 1083–1294. (*In* **Pertz,** G. H. Mon. Germ. Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Sindhi. Trumpp, E. Die Stammbildung des Sindhi im Vergleich zum Prâkrit und den andern neueren Dialecten sanskritischen Ursprungs. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 15, 16. 1861, 62.)

See also **Sayyid Abd-ul-Latif.**

Sinding, Paulin Kristian. History of Scandinavia. London, 1866. 8°.

Singapore. Cameron, J. Our tropical possessions in Malayan India. London, 1865. 8°.

— Du Hailly, E. De France à Singapore. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août 1866.)

— Newbold, T. J. (*In his* Political and statist. acc. of British settlements, v. 1, 2. 1839.)

Singer, Elizabeth. *See* **Rowe,** *Mrs.* E.

Singer, George John. Elements of electricity and electro-chemistry. London, 1814. 8°.

Singer, *Rev.* J. H., *D.D.* Sermon before the Church Missionary Soc., May 4. London, 1829. 8°. (B 1345)

Singer, Samuel Weller. The text of Shakespeare vindicated from the interpolations and corruptions of J. P. Collier. London, 1853. 8°.

Singers. Clayton, E. M. Queens of song. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

See also **Malibran,** *Mme.* — **Storace,** A. S.

Singing. Symmes, T. Utile dulci; or, A joco-serious dialogue conc. regular singing. Boston, 1723. 12°. (C 50)

W/ — Webb, G. J. Common school songster; consisting of juvenile songs, with elementary exercises on the Pestalozzian system. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— Baker, B. F. American school music book; cont. a thorough element. syst., with songs, chants, and hymns. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— Bird, J. *and* H. Singer's second book. Boston, 1846. 16°.

— Seiler, E. The voice in singing; tr. by [W. H. Furness]. Phila., 1868. 12°.

See also **Chanting;** — **Music;** — **Songs.** Some instructions in singing is prefixed to many psalm and hymn books; *see* **Psalmody.**

Singing-bird's address to the eagle; [in verse]. London, 1707. 8°. (C 191)

Singleton, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* **Knight,** H. C.

Singular creatures, and how they were found; by Mrs. G. Cupples. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 16°.

Singularités humoristiques et religieuses en Angleterre; [par A. North-Peat]. Paris, [1865?] 18°.

Sinibaldi, Louis. Traité d'éducation physique; trad. de l'italien par A. Bompard. Paris, 1818. 8°.

Sinibaldo *perugino.* Canzone morale. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Sinibuldi, Guittoncino de'. *See* **Cino** *da Pistoja.*

Sinibuldi *di Pistoja*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta,** P. Fam., v. 13.)

Siniguglia (*Lat.* **Senogallia.**) Naudé, G. Exercitatio quod nomen Senæ non Cæsenæ sed Senogalliæ conveniat. (*In* **Grævius,** J. G. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 2. 1722.)

Sinking Fund. *See* **Great Britain.** *Finance* (pp. 1233–36).

Sinner led quite to Christ, The. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°. (C 246)

Sinners. Tappan, D. The character and best exercises of unregenerate sinners set in a scriptural light. Newburyport, 1782. 8°. (B 150)

— Edwards, J. Sinners in the hands of an angry God; sermon, Enfield, July 8. Boston, 1741. 8°. (B 312)

See also **Sin.**

Sintenis, Christian Friedrich. Das grössere Buch für Familien. 2r Theil. Lpz., 1807. 8°.

Sintram and his companions. *See* **La Motte-Fouqué,** F. H. C.

Sionita, Gabriel. De ritibus Maronitarum nonnullis. (*In* **Allacci,** L. Symmikta. 1733. Byzant. hist. scr., v. 23.)

Sion's groans for the distressed. 1661. (*In* **Underhill,** E. B. Tracts. Hanserd Knollys Soc. 1846.)

Sior Todero brontolon o sia il vecchio fastidioso; commedia veneziana; da C. **Goldoni.** (*In his* Opere, v. 17. 1789.)

Sioux. *See* **Dakotas.**

Sippurim. *See* **Paschales,** W.

Siqueira, Joaquim Pedro Fragoso de. *See* **Fragoso de Siqueira,** J. P.

Siquenot, *Father.* *See* **Sequenot.**

Sir Amadas [or Amadace]; romance. (*In* **Weber,** H. Medical romances, v. 3. 1810; — *and in* **Robson,** J. Three Eng. romances. 1842.)

Sir Anthony Love; or, The rambling lady; a comedy. *See* **Southerne,** T.

Sir Arthur Boverie; a novel. Lond., 1850. 3 v. 8°.

Sir Bevis of Hamptown. (*In* **Ellis,** G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances, v. 2. 1811.)

Sir Brooke Fossbrooke; by C. J. Lever. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 97–100. 1865–66; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 85–91. 1865–66.)

Sir Charles Grandison; by S. **Richardson.** (Vol. 5, 6 *of his* Novels. 1824.)

Sir Cleges; romance. (*In* **Weber,** H. Metrical romances, v. 1. 1810.)

Sir Degoré. (*In* **Ellis,** G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances, v. 3. 1811.)

Sir Degrevant, Romance of. (*In* **Halliwell,** J. O. Thornton romances. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

Sir Edward Seaward's nar. of his shipwreck and discovery of certain islands in the Caribbean Sea; [by W. O. Porter and Mrs. Booth]. London, 1831. 3 v. 12°.

Note. This work of fiction was merely ed. by Miss J. Porter; the authorship has been hitherto attrbuted to her.

Sir Eger, Sir Grahame, and Sir Gray-steel. (*In* **Ellis,** G. Specimens met. romances, v. 3. 1811.)

Sir Eglamour of Artois. (*In* **Ellis,** G. Specimens met. romances, v. 3. 1811; — *and in* **Halliwell,** J. O. Thornton romances. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

Sir Eldred of the bower and bleeding rock. *See* **More,** H.

Sir Ferumbras; romance. (*In* **Ellis,** G. Specimens met. romances, v. 2. 1811.)

Sir Francis Darrell; novel, by R. C. Dallas. London, 1820. 4 v. 12°.

Sir Gawayne and the green knight; an alliterative romance poem, 1320–30; by the author of Early Eng. allit. poems; ed. by R. Morris. Lond., 1864. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 2.)

Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite; by A. Trollope. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Sir Harry Wildair; a comedy. *See* **Farquhar,** G.

Sir Isumbras; a romance. (*In* **Ellis**, G. Specimens of met. romances, v. 3. 1811; — *and in* **Halliwell**, J. O. Thornton romances. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

Sir Jasper Carew; by C. Lever. (*In* **Dublin univ. mag.**, v. 40–43. 1852–54.)

Sir Jasper's tenant; by M. E. Braddon. (*In* **Temple Bar**, v. 13–16. 1864–66.)

Sir John Cockle at court; farce, by R. Dodsley. (*In* **Scott**, Sir W. Brit. dr., v. 3. 1804.)

Sir John Oldcastle. Pt. 1. (*In* **Scott**, *Sir* W. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810.)

Sir Launcelot Greaves, The adventures of; by T. G. Smollett. (*In his* Miscel. works, v. 5. 1820.)

Sir Martin Mar-All; or, The feigned innocence; comedy. *See* **Dryden**, J.

Sir Otuel; romance. (*In* **Ellis**, G. Specimens of met. romances, v. 2. 1811.)

Sir Percival of Galles, Romance of. (*In* **Halliwell**, J. O. Thornton romances. 1844. Camden Soc., v. 30.)

Sir Politick Would Be; com., par C. M. de S. D. **Saint Evremond**. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1753.)

Sir Roger de Coverly; by the Spectator [J. Addison; with notes]. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Sir Rohan's ghost; a romance, by H. E. Spofford. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Sir Theodore Broughton; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1848. 2 v. 16°.

Sir Thomas More; a play; ed. by A. Dyce. London, 1844. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 28.)

Sir Triamoure; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1846. 8°. (Percy Soc., v. 16.)

— *Same, abstract, in prose.* (*In* **Ellis**, G. Specimens of early Eng. met. romances, v. 3. 1811.)

Sir Tristrem; by Thomas of Erceldoune, the rhymer; ed. by W. Scott. Edin., 1811. 8°.

— *Same.* (Vol. 5 *of* **Scott**, W. Poetical works. 1833.)

Sirani, Elisabetta. TROLLOPE, T. A. (*In his* Decade of Ital. women, v. 2. 1859.)

Siraudin, Paul, *and* **Thiboust**, L. Les femmes qui pleurent. Berlin, 1859. 8°. (E 21)

— *and others.* Le gendre de M. Pommier; comédie-vaudeville. Paris, 1855. 16°. (E 17)

Siren, A; by T. A. Trollope. Lond., 1870. 3 v. 8°.

Sirens. LANDRIN, A. Les sirènes. (*In his* Les monstres marins. 1867. Bible des merv.)

Siret, Adolphe. Dictionnaire hist. des peintres. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Siret, Pierre Louis. Elémens de la langue anglaise. Nouv. éd. Phila., 1792. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd., rev. par M. Poppleton. Paris, 1820. 12°.

Sirey, Jean Baptiste. Code de commerce annoté. *See* **France**. *Codes.* (p. 1026.)

Sirita. *See* **Zeno**, A.

Sirmond, Jacques. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 17. 1732; *and Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Siroe; da P. **Metastasio**. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1782.)

Sirr, Charles Henry. *See* **Hevey**, J., *vs.* **Sirr**, C. H. 1802. (C 253)

Sirtema de Grovestins, Charles Frédéric, *le baron*. Le Congrès de Vienne en 1814–15, et le Congrès de Paris en 1856. Paris, 1856. 8°.

Sisara. *See* **Zeno**, A.

Sisebut, *King of Spain*. Epistolæ. — Vita vel passio S. Desiderii. (*In* **Florez**, H. España sagrada, v. 7. 1751.)

Sismonda, Eugenio. Notizia dei lavori della classe delle scienze fisiche e matematiche, 1846. (*In* **Turin**. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., ser. 2, v. 9, 10, 1848–49.)

Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard Simonde de. *See* **Simonde de Sismondi**, J. C. L.

Sister Rose; by W. Collins. (*In* **Household words**, v. 11. 1855.)

Sisterhoods. CARTER, T. T. Is it well to institute sisterhoods in the Church of England? Oxford, 1851. 16°. (B 1232)

— JAMESON, A. Sisters of charity, Catholic and Protestant. 2d ed. London, 1855. 12°.

— GOODMAN, M. Sisterhoods of the Ch. of Eng. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

— SISTERHOOD life. (*In* **Shipley**, O. Church and world. 1867.)

— FIVE years in a Protestant sisterhood and ten years in a Catholic convent. Lond., 1869. 8°.

— STEPHEN, C. A. The service of the poor. London, N. Y., 1871. 16°.

See also **Seton**, *Mrs.* E.; — *also* **Nuns**.

Sisterly service; an original comedietta. *See* **Wooler**, I. P.

Sisters, The; a comedy. *See* **Shirley**, J.

Sister's bye-hours, A; by J. Ingelow. London, 1868. 16°.

Sisters of Charity. *See* **Sisterhoods**.

Sister's story, A. *See* **Craven**, *Mrs.* A.

Sistine Chapel. *See* **Rome. Vatican.** *Cappella Sistina.* (p. 2550.)

Sisto. *See* **Sixtus**.

Sitgreaves, Samuel. *See* **Inglis**, C. Claim and answer, *etc.* 1799. *Note.* (B 1731)

Sitio de Olivenza, El; comedia, de un ingenio desta corte. (*In* **Comedias** nuevas, v. 35. 1671.)

Sitjar, Buenaventura. Vocabulario de la lengua de las naturales de la mişion de San Antonio, Alta California. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (Lib. of Amer. ling., v. 7.)

Sitten und Meinungen der Wilden in America; [von J. G. Purmann]. Frankf. a. Mayn, 1777. 2 v. 8°.

Siva-Gnâna Pōtham; instruction in the knowledge of God; a metaphysical and theolog. treatise; tr. fr. the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Siva-Pirakàsam; light of Sivan; a metaphys. and theolog. treatise; tr. from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

Sivori, Camillo. JAMES, E. Sketch of his life, talent, travels, and successes. London, 1845. 8°. (B 1459)

Sivry, Louis de, *and* **Champagnac**, —. Dictionnaire des pèlerinages. Paris, 1850–51. 2 v. 8°. (Migne. Encyc. théol.)

Contents. Vol. 1. A - M. 2. N - Z.

Sivry, Louis Poinsinet de. *See* **Poinsinet de Sivry**, L.

Six cushions, The; by C. M. Yonge. Bost., 1870. 12°.

Six degrees of crime, The; by S. Hill. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 30.)

Six months ago; comedietta. *See* **Dale**, F.

Six months hence; life of Maria (née) Secretan; [by Mr. Prior]. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Six months in a convent. *See* **Reed**, R. T.

Six Nations. *See* **Iroquois**.

Six old English chronicles. *See* **Giles**, J. A.

Six old plays on which Shakespeare founded his 'Measure for measure', *etc.* London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Promos and Cassandra. — Menæchmi. — The taming of the shrew. — The troublesome reign of King John, pt. 1. 2. The troublesome reign, *etc.*, pt. 2. — The famous victories of Henry v. — The true chronicle of King Leir, *etc.*

Sixteen string Jack; by W. L. Rede. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.)

Sixth Massachusetts Turnpike Corporation. Bylaws. Worcester, [1799]. 8°. (B 665)

Sixth of August, The, or the Litchfield festival; address to the people of Connecticut. *n.t.p.* [1806.] 8°. (B 429, 1838)

Sixtus IV. [Francesco **Albescola**], *Pope*. Lettre inéd. de la seigneurie de Florence au pape Sixte IV, juil. 21, 1478. [Paris, 1814.] 4°. (A 17)

Sixtus V. [Felice **Peretti**], *Pope*. HUEBNER, J. A. Sixte-Quint. Paris, 1870. 3 v. 8°.

— FRACASSETTI, G. Biografia di Sisto V. (*In* **Hercolani**, A. Biog., v. 1. 1837.)

Sixtus *of Sienna*. NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 40. 1739.)

Sixty years' gleanings from life's harvest. *See* **Brown**, J.

Sizzo, Camillo. Necrologia di B. Giovanelli. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., app., v. 3. 1846.)

Sjögren, Andreas Johan. Ueber den grammatischen Bau der sürjanischen Sprache mit Rücksicht auf die finnische. — Uber die älteren Wohnsitze der Jemen. — Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der tschudischen Völker in Russland. — Wann und wie wurden Sawolotschje und die sawolotschen Tschuden russisch? (*In* **St. Petersburg.** Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — Ueber die finnische Bevölkerung des St. Petersburgischen Gouvernements und über den Ursprung des Namens Ingermannland. — Was bedeutet das in den russischen Chroniken unter dem Jahr 1024 vorkommende Wort ΛΥΔΑ? (*In* v. 2. 1834.)

S—k, W. S. Six months in India. (*In* **Fraser's mag.**, v. 53. 1856.)

Skalde, Der; von H. W. **Gerstenberg**. (*In his* Vermischte Schriften, v. 2. 1815.)

Skane. *See* **Scania.**

Skarbki, F. Hr. Bióraliści, komedyo-opera. Warszawa, 1834. 16°. (Teatra Warszawskie, pt. 1, v. 8.)

Skarga, Piótr Pawelski. HOFMANOWA K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism, v. 4. 1833.)

Skate. *See* **Raia Batis.**

Skattschkoff, Konstantin A. Connaissances géog. des Chinois. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 18. 1869.)

Skeats, Herbert S. History of the free churches of England. London, 1868. 8°.

Skeleton witness, The; by W. L. Rede. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 25.)

Skelton, John, *d.* 1529. Poetical works; with notes by A. Dyce. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Acc. of S. and his writings. — Merie tales of Skelton, *etc.* — List of editions. — Extracts from pieces in the metre called Skeltonical. — Death of Kynge Edwarde IV. — Dethe of the Erle of Northumberlande. — Balettys and dytles solacyous. — The bowge of courte. — Phyllyp Sparowe. — The tunnyng of Elynour Rummyng. — Poems against Garnesche, *etc.* — Prayers [and other poems]. — Boke of three fooles. — Replycacion. — Magnyfycence, interlude. — Colyn Cloute. — Garlande of laurell. 2. Speke, parrot. — Why come ye nat to courte? — How the douty Duke of Albany ran awaye. — Notes. — Poems attributed to Skelton: Vox populi, vox Dei. — The image of ipocrysy. — Corrigenda, *etc.* — Index to notes.

— *Same.* Boston, 1856. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Same as in v.* 1 *of the previous ed., ending with the Replycacion.* 2. *The remainder of Skelton's works, adding* A lawde for our souereigne lord the Kyng. 3. Notes. — Index to notes.

— Poems. (*In* **Chalmers, A.** Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

See also **Merie tales of Skelton.**

Skelton, John, *advocate.* Early Eng. life in the drama. (*In* **Edinburgh essays**, 1856.)

Skelton, John, *naturalist.* Naturalist on the north coast. (*In* **Fraser's mag.**, v. 53–54. 1856.)

Skelton, Joseph. Oxonia antiqua restaurata. Oxford, 1823. 2 v. 4°.

Skelton, *Rev.* Philip. Works, with Burdy's life of the author; ed. by R. Lyman. Lond., 1824. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Discourses. 2, 3. Discourses. 4. Deism revealed. 5. Reasons for inoculation. — Well in Co. of Monaghan famous for curing jaundice. — Lough Derg. — Vallis Longivada. — A curious production of nature. — Obs. on a late resignation. — Truth in a mask. — The consultation. — The candid reader. — Letter to the authors of 'Divine analogy', *etc.* — Vindication of the Bp. of Winchester. — Proposals for the revival of Christianity. — Constitution and effects of a petty jury. — The chevalier's hopes. — Necessity of tillage and granaries. — A dream in 1770. — Hylema. 6. Appeal to common sense on the subject of Christianity. — Hymns. — Senilia, or an old man's miscellany.

Skene, Wm. Forbes. The four ancient books of Wales. Edin., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. [Introduction.] — *Trans. of the poems.* Hist. poems, events to 560. — Hist. poems, events subsequent to 560. — Miscel. poems from the Black Book of Caermarthen, — from the Book of Aneurin, — from the Book of Taliessin, — from the Red Book of Hergest. 2. *Welch text.* Two poems from the Cambridge Juvencus. — Black Book of Caermarthen. — Book of Aneurin. — Book of Taliessin. — Red Book of Hergest. — *App.* Bonhed Gwyr y Gogled. — Trans. of same. — Trioed Arthur ae Wyr. — Trans. of same. — Index.

— Introduction and notes. (*In* **McGregor**, *Sir* J. Dean of Lismore's book. 1862.)

Skene *or* **Skeene**, *Sir* John. Regiam maiestatem Scotiæ. *See* **Scotland** (p. 2669).

Skerret, Ralph. Duty of speaking the truth; sermon, Mar. 15. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

— The subject's duty to the higher powers; sermon, Jan. 30, 1715. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

Skerryvore lighthouse. EGERTON, F. (*In his* Essays. 1858.)

Sketch-book. *See* **Irving, W.**

Sketch from public life; a poem; with 'Weep not for me'. London, 1816. 8°. (B 692)

Sketch of a railway judiciously constructed between desirable points. New York, 1841. 8°.

Sketch of Connecticut, forty years since; [by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney]. Hartford, 1824. 12°.

Sketch of debates in the Ho. of Parl. of Ireland, on the Rom. Catholic bill of 1792. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

Sketch of my friend's family; by Mrs. Marshall. 3d ed. Boston, 1819. 18°.

Sketch of the campaign of 1809 in Spain and Portugal. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)

Sketch of the history of France, 1792–1815. London, 1817. 8°.

Sketch of the internal condition of the United States, and their political relations with Europe; by a Russian; trans. with notes. Balt., 1826. 8°.

Note. By Alex. Eustaphiève ?

Sketch of the military and political power of Russia, 1817, [by Sir R. Wilson]. N. Y., 1817. 8°.

Sketches and anecdotes illust. of female character. Boston, 1833. 12°.

Sketches by Boz; by Charles Dickens. London, 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1839. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1843. 16°.

Sketches from Cambridge; by a Don. London, 1865. 8°.

Sketches from life; by H. Martineau. London, [1856]. 16°.

Sketches from nature in high preservation. 8th ed. London, 1779. 4°. (A 20)

Sketches in Greece and Turkey, [1832]. London, 1833. 8°.

Sketches in India; farce, by T. Morton. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 12.)

Sketches in ultramarine; by J. Hannay. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°.

Sketches of a New England village in the last century; [by Mrs. Eliza B. Lee]. Boston, 1838. 18°.

Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France; [by L. de Loménie]; tr. by R. N. Walsh. Phila., 1841. 12°.

Sketches of Corfu. London, 1835. 12°.

Sketches of Germany and the Germans, with a glance at Poland, Hungary, *etc.*, 1834–36. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Sketches of history, life, and manners in the U. S.; by [A. Royall]. New Haven, 1826. 12°.

Sketches of Irish character; by S. C. Hall. London, 1829. 2 v. 12°.

Sketches of married life; by E. L. Follen. Boston, 1838. 12°.

Sketches of Modern Greece, [1820–28]. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Sketches of Newport and its vicinity; [by S. S. Cahoone]. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Sketches of Paris, in familiar letters to his friends; by an American gentleman [J. Sanderson]. Phila., 1838. 12°.

Sketches of Persia, from the journals of a traveller [Sir J. Malcolm] in the East. New ed. London, 1828. 2 v. 16°.

Sketches of popular tumults, illust. of the evils of social ignorance. London, 1837. 12°.

Contents. Tumults of religious fanaticism; Jews in England. — Riots of 1779–80. — Tumults of political excitement: Birmingham riots of 1791. — Events of the year 1799 at Naples. — Tumults for raising the rate of wages: Insurrections at Lyons, 1831 and 1834.

Sketches of Russian life before and after the emancipation of the serfs; ed. by H. Morley. London, 1866. 12°.

Sketches of scenery and manners in the U. S.; by [T. Dwight]. N. Y., 1829. 12°.

Sketches of speeches in the Ho. of Com., May 15, 1823, on the motion for the mitigation and abolition of slavery in the British dominions. *n.p.*, [1823]. 12°. (C 257)

Sketches of the principal picture-galleries in Eng.; [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1824. 12°.

Contents. Mr. Angerstein. — Dulwich Gallery. — Marq. of Stafford's gallery. — Pictures at Windsor Castle. — Pictures at Hampton Court. — Ld. Grosvenor's collection. — Pictures at Wilton and Stourhead. — Pictures at Burleigh House. — Pictures at Oxford and Blenheim. — *Appendix.* Crit. on Marriage à la mode.

Sketches of Turkey, 1831–32; by [J. E. DeKay]. N. Y., 1833. 8°.

Sketches of young couples, young ladies, young gentlemen; by Quiz [Charles Dickens]. London, [186–?] 16°.

Sketches on rotations of crops; [by J. B. B.]. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 519)

— *Same, with additions.* Phila., 1797. 8°. (B 519)

Sketching. *See* **Drawing**; — **Painting.**

Sketchley, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* **Rose, G.**

Skey, Joseph. Address [asking for contrib. on the subject of the nat. hist. of Canada]. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Skialetheia. *See* **Guilpin, E.**

Skillings, David Nelson, *and* **Flint**, D. B. Illust. catalogue of portable sectional buildings. 1861. Boston, [1862]. 4°.

Skillman, Isaac p. 2185.

Skilton, Benjamin, *M.D.* Notice of S. (*In* **Mass. Medical Soc.** Med. comm., v. 11. 1866.)

Skimming, Robert. Strains I used to sing; poems and songs. Paisley, 1852. 16°.

Skin. Spooner, T. Short account of the itch; or, Treatise of the diseases of the skin. [1714.] 7th ed. London, 1732. 8°. (W 45)

— Turner, D. Diseases [of] the skin. [1714.] 5th ed. London, 1736. 8°.

— Mead, R. Tractatus de morbis cutaneis. Parisiis, 1777. 4°.

— Wyer, E. Advantage of covering with the skin parts recently exposed. [1784.] (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 1. 1808.

— Jackson, S. H. Obs. on diseases of the skin. London, 1792. 8°.

— Abernethy, J. Functions of the skin. (*In his* Surg. and physiol. essay. 1793.)

— Dangerfield, H. P. Experimental essay on cutaneous absorption. [1805.] — Klapp, C. Cuticular absorption. [1805.] (*In* **Caldwell, C.** Med. thesis, v. 2. 1806.)

— Shattuck, G. C. Structure of the skin, with a view to the cure of diseases [called] cutaneous. (*In his* Three dissertations. 1808. B 419)

— Willan, R. Cutaneous diseases. Vol. 1. London, 1808. 8°.

— Mussey, R. B. Experiments and obs. on cutaneous absorption. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 436, 833)

— Alibert, J. L. Précis sur les maladies de la peau. [1810–18.] 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Bateman, T. Synopsis of cutaneous diseases. [1813.] 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

— Wilson, J. Treatise on cutaneous diseases. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

— Bateman, T. Delineations of cutaneous diseases. London, 1817. 4°.

— Clarke, *Sir* A. Essay on diseases of the skin. London, 1821. 12°.

— Wilkinson, J. H. Remarks on cutaneous diseases. London, 1822. 8°. (E 829)

— Plumbe, S. Treatise on diseases of the skin. London, 1824. 8°.

— Alibert, J. L. Description des maladies de la peau obs. à l'hôpital St. Louis. Paris, 1825. f°.

— Rayer, P. Diseases of the skin; tr. by W. B. Dickinson. [1826.] London, 1833. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed.; [tr. by R. Willis]. London, 1835. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— Dendy, W. C. Cutaneous diseases [of] childhood. London, 1827. 8°.

— Cazenave, P. L. A., *and* Schedel, H. E. Synopsis of cutaneous diseases. Phila., 1829. 8°.

— Wood, W. Structure and functions of the skin. Edin., 1832. 8°.

— Gibert, C. M. Maladies de la peau. Paris, 1834. 12°.

— Green, J. Practical compendium of the diseases of the skin. [1835.] 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°.

— - *Same.* From 2d London ed. Phila., 1838. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1839. 8°. (Mass. Med. Soc. Lib. of pract. med., v. 9.)

— Dendy, W. C. Diseases of the skin. Phila., 1841. 8°.

— Wilson, E. Diseases of the skin. [1842.] 6th ed. London, 1867. 8°.

— Hunt, T. Guide to the treatment of diseases of the skin. [1847.] London, 1865. 16°.

— New Sydenham Society. Atlas of portraits of diseases of the skin. Fasc. 1–15. London, [1860–75]. (New Sydenham Soc.)

— - Descriptive catalogue of the atlas of portraits; compiled by J. Hutchinson. Pt. 1, 2. London, 1869–75. 2 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 40, 66.)

— Jenner, W., *and* Hillier, T. Diseases of the skin. — Smith, T. Local or surgical affections of the skin. (*In* **Holmes, T.** Syst. of surg., v. 4. 1864.)

— Hebra, F. Diseases of the skin. London, 1866–80. 5 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 30, 37, 61, 63, 86.)

See also **Cancer**; — **Chicken-pox**; — **Color in man**; — **Elephantiasis**; — **Eruptions**; — **Erysipelas**; — **Hair**; — **Measles**; — **Porrigo**; — **Scurvy**; — **Scrofula**; — **Small-pox**; — **Tinea**; — **Vitiligoidea.**

Skinner. *See also* **Skynner.**

Skinner, Ichabod Lord. Address before the Missionary Soc. of Washington. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 1098)

— American journal of improvements. *See* **American** (p. 77).

Skinner, J. E. Hilary. After the storm, or, Jonathan and his neighbors in 1865–66. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Roughing it in Crete in 1867. Lond., 1868. 8°.

Skinner, John, *Bp.* Nature and extent of the apostolical commission; sermon, consecration of S. Seabury. London, 1785. 4°. (A 6)

Skinner, John Stuart. Address before the Mass. Char. Mech. Assoc., 1850. (*In* **Mass. Charit. Mech. Assoc.** 6th exhib. 1850.)

— Farmer's library. N. Y., 1846–47. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Petzholdt, A.** Lectures to farmers on agricultural chemistry. — **Thaër, A. D.** Principles of agric.; tr. by W. Shaw and C. W. Johnson. 2, 3. **Stephens, H.** Book of the farm, with notes, *etc.*, by J. S. Skinner. — **Dumas, J. B.** Manures, ameliorators, *etc.* — **Nutrition** of plants; tr. by C. Morfit and B. P. Phillips. — **Becquerel, M.**, *and* **Lawes, J. B.** Action of salt upon vegetation, *etc.*

— Remarks and observ. on the cow and the dairy. (*In* **Guénon, F.** On milch cows. 1850.)

See also **Monthly** journal of agriculture.

Skinner, Joseph. The present state of Peru; app., Modern travels of the missionaries in the unexplored mountainous territories. London, 1805. 4°.

— *Germ.* Peru, nach seinem gegenwärtigen Zustande; bearb. von C. Weyland. (Vol. 1 *of* **Bertuch, F. J.** Peru. 1807.)

Skinner, Matthew. WOOLRYCH, H. W. (*In his* Lives of serjeants-at-law, v. 2. 1869.)

Skinner, Otis Ainsworth. The Christian lawyer; sermon, funeral of J. C. Danforth. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1213)

— The death of D. Webster; sermon, Nov. 14. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1726)

— Duty to government and to God; sermon, thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1850. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1254)

— Letters to Rev. B. Stow, *etc.*, on modern revivals. Boston, 1842. 12°.

Skinner, R. C. Treatise on the human teeth. N. Y., 1801. 8°. (B 393)

Skinner, Reuben. *See* **White, M.** Case. 1818. (B 340)

Skinner, Thomas, *M.D.* Life of G. Monk, Duke of Albemarle. 2d ed. London, 1724. 8°.

Skinner, Thomas, *Capt.* Adventures during a journey overland to India. London, 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Excursions in India. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— *French, extract.* (*In* **Montémont, A.** Biblioth. univ., v. 36. 1836.)

Skinner, Thomas Harvey, *D.D.* Another voice from the grave, Phila., Jan. 25. Boston, 1819. 12°. (C 110)

— Disbelieving the atonement a rejection of the gospel; sermon. Andover, 1833. 8°. (B 1301)

— Doctrinal preaching; address before the Porter Rhetorical Society, Theological Seminary, Andover, Sept. 11. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239, 1574)

— The nature of spiritual joy. Lond., 1837. 12°. (C 247)

— Sermon; utility of prayer. (*In* **National preacher**, v. 1. 1826.)

Skinner, Thompson J. Memorial of the sureties of T. J. Skinner, late treasurer of the commonwealth, *etc.* Pittsfield, 1811. 8°. (B 455)

Skippon, Philip. Journey through part of Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

Skipwith, Fulwar. Mémoire supplémentaire contre l'arrêté du Conseil-Général de Liquidation. *n.p.*, [1800]. 4°. (A 10)

Skipwith, Fulwar, *vs.* **Mountflorence**, J. C. State of the case now pending between F. S. and J. C. M., to be heard Feb. 16. *n.p.*, 1805. 8°. (B 427)

Skirmishing. DECKER, K. von. De la petite guerre selon l'esprit de la stratégie mod.; tr. par L. A. Unger. Paris, 1845. 12°.

Skirmishing; by [Mrs. W. C. Jenkin]. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Skirving, R. Scott. Rural labourers. (*In* **Nat. Assoc.** Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Skirving, Wm. Narrative of the sufferings of Palmer and Skirving. *See* **Palmer, T. F.** (B 1680)

— TRIAL, Jan. 6, 7, 1794, for sedition. Edin., [1794]. 8°.

Sklave Cäsar, Der, und seine Familie; von C. **Spindler.** (*In his* Vergissmeinnicht. 183–.)

Skoda, Joseph. Auscultation and percussion; tr. from the 4th ed. by W. O. Markham. Phila., 1854. 8°.

Skoffie language. SPECIMEN. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1799.)

Skottowe, Augustine. The life of Shakspeare; enquiries into the originality of his dramatic plots and characters. Lond., 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Skragge, Niklas. Morbi artificum. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Skrine, Henry. Tour through Wales. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1808.)

Skryveners' play, The, The incredulity of St. Thomas; ed. by J. P. Collier. (*In* **Camden** miscel., v. 4. 1859. Camden Soc., v. 73.)

Skull. RAMSAY, A. Anatomy of the heart, cranium, and brain. 2d ed. Edin., 1813. 4°.

— MORTON, S. G. Crania Americana; skulls of aboriginal nations of Amer. Phila., 1839. f°.

— DUCREST, —. Recherches sur une production osseuse à la surface du crane chez les femmes mortes en couches. *n.t.p.* [184–.] 8°.

— MORTON, S. G. Account of a craniological col., with remarks on the classification of the human race. [1846.] (*In* **Amer. Ethnolog. Soc.** Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

— TROYON, F. Crania Helvetica. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1864.)

— VARIOUS articles.] (*In* **Anthropolog. Soc.** Mem., v. 1, 2. 1865, 66.)

— DAVIS, J. B. Thesaurus craniorum; catalogue of skulls of various races in the col. of D. London, 1867. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.** Proc., v. 11. 1868.)

— WYMAN, J. Observations on crania. Boston, 1868. 8°.

Skurray, C. T. Cultivation of summer wheat or spring wheat. (*In* **Phil. Agric. Soc.** Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Sky. TYNDALL, J. Structure and light of the sky. (*In his* Fragments of science. 1871.)

Skye. SMITH, A. A summer in S. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Skylark, The; collection of songs. London, [1803]. 12°.

Skylax *of Karyanda.* *See* **Scylax** *Caryandenus.*

Skynner. *See also* **Skinner.**

Skynner, John. Oratio. Cantab., 1755. 4°. (A 65)

— Sermon, funeral of Baptist [Noel] Earl of Gainsborough, Apr. 18, 1751. 5th ed. London, 1752. 8°. (B 1216)

Slack, David B. The celestial magnet. No. 1, 2. Sermons. Prov., 1820-21. 2 no. 8°. (B 963)

Slacke, John. Account of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen near Scroby in Nottinghamshire. (*In* **Langtoft, P.** Chronicle pub. by T. Hearne. 1810.)

Slade, Adolphus. Records of travels in Turkey, Greece, *etc.*, 1829–31. Lond., 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— The Sultan and Mehemet Ali; or, The present crisis in Turkey. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1153)

— Travels in Germany and Russia, 1838–39. London, 1840. 8°.

Slade, Daniel Denison. Bronchitis and its consequences. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Publ., v. 1. 1860.)

— Diphtheria; its nature and treatment. 2d ed. rev. Phila., 1864. 8°.

— Prize essay, 'To what affections of the lungs does bronchitis give origin'? [Boston, 1859.] 8°. (B 1562)

— Some obs. on the treatment of narrow and irritable stricture of the urethra. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1562)

Slade, John. Colloquies; imaginary conversations between a phrenologist and the shade of L. Stewart. London, 1838. 16°.

Slade, Wm. Speech, abolition of slavery and the slave trade in the Dist. of Columbia. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1474, 1721)

— *Same.* [Wash., 1837.] 8°. (B 1702, 2010)

— Speech in favor of a protecting tariff. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1174)

— Speech, resolution rel. to the collector of Wiscasset [T. McCrate]. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1102)

— Speech, right of petition; power of Cong. to abolish slavery in the Dist. of Columbia. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1475)

Slafter, *Rev.* Edmund Farwell. Discourse before the New England Hist. Genealog. Soc. on the 25th anniv. of its incorporation. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1962)

— Discourse in Roxbury, death of Z. Taylor. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1225)

— Memorial of J. Slafter with a genealog. acc. of his descendants. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— The Vermont coinage. (*In* **Vermont Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1870.)

— - *Same. Reprinted.* Montpelier, 1870. 8°.

Slafter, John. SLAFTER, E. F. Memorial of J. S., *etc.* Boston, 1869. 8°.

Slagelse *Denmark.* FUGLESANG, N. S., *and others.* Slagelse og dens Omegn, i antiqvarisk Henseende. (*In* **Copenhagen.** K. Com. f. Olds Opb. Antiq. Ann., v. 2, pt. 1. 1813.)

Slander. SANDERS, D. C. Discourse on slander, Dec. 27, 1801. Burlington, 1802. 8°. (B 200)

— SEARLE, M. Sermon, Oct. 7. Worcester, 1827. 8°. (B 1126)

— SMITH, S. S. Sermon, Oct. 24, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 231, 854, 2506)

Slaney, Robert A. Moral educ. of working classes. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

Slang. Grose, F. Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. London, 1785. 8°.

— - *Same.* Revised and ed.; with add. by P. Egan. London, 1823. 8°.

— Hotten, J. C. Slang dictionary. London, 1865. 16°.

See, for French slang, **France.** *Lang. Dialects* (p. 1050).

Slare, Frederick. Account of Pyrmont waters. *n.t.p.* [London, 1717?] 8°. (C 270)

Slasher and Crasher. *See* **Morton, J. M.**

Slate. Hitchcock, E. Geological age of the clay slate of of the Conn. Valley in Mass. and Vt. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Slater, Horatio N., *vs.* **Emerson, C.** *n.t.p.* [1855?]. 8°. (B 1436)

Slater, Samuel. Blake, J. L. (*In* **Hunt, F.** Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 1. 1856.)

— White, G. S. Memoir of S. Phila., 1836. 8°. Md.

Slatter, John. On choice of method in rel. to instruction. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.)

Slatterie, Joseph. Funeral sermon, Chatham, Sept. 22, loss of 15 lives under Rochester bridge. London, 1816. 8°. (B 1223)

Slaugham. Campion, C. H. Mural paintings in Slaugham Church. (*In* **Sussex Archæol. Soc.** Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Slave power, Papers on the. *See* **Palfrey, J. G.** (B 1502, 1504, 1653)

Slave songs of the United States. Allen, W. F., *and others.* Slave songs, *etc.* N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Slave States. *See* **South, The.**

Slave trade. *History.*

— Sawyer, —. Southern institutes; or, Inquiry into the origin and prevalence of slavery and the slave trade, [- 1854]. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Christy, D. Ethiopia, her gloom and her glory illustr. in history of the slave trade, *etc.*, [1442–1857]. Cincin., 1857. 8°.

— Benezet, A. Inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, [1442–1771]. (*In his* Hist. acc. of Guinea. 1771.)

— Cucheval-Clarigny, P. A. Le traite avant et depuis le droit de visite, [1443–1830]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, av. 1845.)

— Clarkson, T. History of the rise, progress, *etc.*, of the abolition of the African slave trade by the Brit. Parl., 1503–1807. London, 1808. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1808. 2 v. 12°.

— Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 63; with add. papers illustr. of the slave trade under the Dutch; tr. with an introd. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1867. 4°. (N. Y. colonial tr., no. 3.)

— Lejean, G. Le traite des esclaves en Egypte et en Turquie, [1862–70]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août 1870.)

General works.

— Benezet, A. Notes on the slave trade, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (B 201)

— Dudley, P. Essay on the merchandize of slaves and souls of men. Boston, 1731. 4°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 653)

— Shelgrave, W. Account of Guinea and the slave trade. London, 1734. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., 1745; *and, Germ., in* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 3. 1748.)

— Treatise upon the trade from Gr. Brit. to Africa. London, 1772. 4°. (A 16)

— Swan, J. Dissuasion to Gr. Brit. and the colonies from the slave trade to Africa. Boston, [1773]. 12°. (B 2501, C 84)

— - *Same.* Rev. and abridged. Boston, 1773. 12°. (B 659)

— Chambon, —. (*In his* Traité gén. du commerce de l'Amérique, v. 2. 1783.)

— Friends, Soc. of. *London Meeting for Sufferings.* Case of the oppressed Africans, recommended to the consideration of the legislature of Gr. Brit. London, 1784. 8°. (B 752)

— Letter from ****** in London to his friend in America, on the slave trade. N. Y., 1784. 8°. (B 1471)

— Clarkson, T. Essay on the slavery and commerce of the human species, particularly the African. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 670, 1003)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 764)

— - *Same.* Phila., 1804. 12°.

— - Essay on the impolicy of the African slave trade; in two parts. [1787.] 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°. (B 353)

— - *Same.* With an oration on the necessity of establishing at Paris a society for the abolition of slavery, by J. P. Brissot de Warville; [tr. by C. Crawford]. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 764, W 16)

— Cooper, T. Letters on the slave trade. Manchester, 1787. 8°. (C 257)

— Brissot de Warville, J. P. Discours sur la nécessité d'établir à Paris une soc. à l'abolition de la traite, *etc.*, 19 fév. [Paris, 1788.] 8°. (B 805)

— - *Eng.* Necessity of establishing at Paris a society to promote the abolition of the slave trade. (*In* **Clarkson, T.** Essay on the impolicy. 1788. B 764, W 16)

— Falconbridge, A. Account of the slave trade on the coast of Africa. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1482)

— Nickolls, R. B. Letter to the treasurer of the Soc. for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. London, 1788. 12°. (D 17)

— Jamaica. *Ho. of Assemb.* Two reports on the slave trade and treatment of the negroes. Saint Jago de la Vega, 1788. 4°. (A 16, W 51)

— Debates, May 13, 1789, on the petitions for the abolition of the slave trade. Phila., 1789. 8°. (W 16)

— Edwards, B. Speech at the Council and Assem. of Jamaica, Nov., on Wilberforce's propositions on the slave trade. Kingston, 1789. 8°. (B 682, W 16)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Debates in the Ho. of Com., May 13, on the petitions for the abolition of the slave trade. Phila., 1789. 8°. (W 16)

— Providence Soc. for abolishing the Slave Trade. Constitution; with acts of the legislatures of Mass., Conn., and R. I. to prevent the slave trade. Prov., 1789. 8°. (B 1473)

— Iniquity of the slave trade. Birmingham, [179–]. 16°. (C 257)

— Beckford, W. Abolition of the slave trade, *etc.* (*In his* Acc. of Jamaica. 1790.)

— Dana, J. African slave trade; disc., Sept. 9, 1790, before the Conn. Soc. for Prom. of Freedom. New Haven, 1791. 8°. (B 310, 842)

— Franklin, B. Essay on the African slave trade. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 420)

— Abstract of evidence before a Com. of the Ho. of Com. on the part of the petitioners for the abolition of the slave trade. London, 1791. 8°. (B 764)

— Brissot de Warville, J. P. Réplique à la première et dernière lettre de L. M. Gouy défenseur de la traite des noirs et de l'esclavage. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)

— Edwards, J. Injustice and impolicy of the slave trade; sermon. New Haven, 1791. 8°. (B 537, 842)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. New Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1888)

— Fox, W. Address to the people of Gr. Brit. on the propriety of abstaining from W. I. sugar and rum. 9th ed. London, 1792. 8°. (C 148)

— Jamaica, *Ho. of Assembly.* Proceedings on the sugar and slave trade. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792. 4°. (A 18)

— Pitt, W. Speech for the abolition of the slave trade, Ho. of Com., Apr. 2. London, 1792. 8°. (B 466)

— Remarks on the new sugar-bill, and on the nat. compacts resp. the sugar and slave-trade. London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)

— Benger, E. O. Poem, [on] the abolition of the slave trade in 1806. (*In* **Montgomery, J.** The West Indies. 1810.)

— Renny, R. Observ. on the slave trade. (*In his* History of Jamaica. 1807.)

— Smith, W. Letter to W. Wilberforce on the proposed abolition of the slave trade. London, 1807. 12°. (C 114)

— Wilberforce, W. Letter on the abolition of the slave trade to the inhabitants of Yorkshire. London, 1807. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 723)

— Morse, J. Discourse; celebration of the abolition of the African slave trade, by the U. S., Gr. Brit., and Denmark. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 209, 323, 864, 1473, 1853)

— Sidney, J. Oration, abolition of the slave trade in the U. S., before the Wilberforce Philanthropic Assoc., Jan. 2. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

— Brougham, H. Speeches on the slave trade, *etc.* [1810–38.] (*In his* Speeches upon questions, *etc.*, v. 2. 1838; 1857.)

— Grahame, J. Africa delivered; poem. (*In* **Montgomery, J.** The West Indies, *etc.* 1810.)

— Lawrence, G. Oration, abolition of the slave trade, Jan. 1. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 537)

— Gr. Brit. *House of Lords.* Adresse [au] Prince Régent pour l'abolition de la traite des esclaves, en Afrique, 5 mai, 1814. [Paris, 1815.] f°. (A 24)

— Homo, *pseud.* Few suggestions on the slave trade. — Romilly, *Sir* S. Speech, Ho. of Com., June 28. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

— Wilberforce, W. Lettre à Talleyrand au sujet de la traite des nègres. London, 1814. 8°. (C 90)

— - *Eng.* Letter on the slave trade. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

— Grégoire, H., *Bp.* De la traite des noirs et des blancs. Paris, 1815. 8°. (C 91)

— Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Dean, P. Discourse before the African Soc. on the abolition of the slave trade, July 14. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 537)

— Thorpe, R. Commentary on the treaties between [Gr. Brit., Spain, and the Netherlands on slave trade]. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— Broglie, A. C. L. V., *duc* de. Cruautés de la traite des noirs, à bord des vaisseaux le Rôdeur et l'Estelle. [Paris,] 1822. 12°. (C 160)

— - Discours à la Chambre des Pairs le 28 mars, sur la traite des nègres. Paris, 1822. 8°. (B 1003)

— Friends, Soc. of. *Gr. Brit.* Addresse aux nations de l'Europe, sur la traite des noirs. Paris, 1823. 8°. (B 1003)

— - - Faits relatifs à la traite des noirs, et détails sur Sierra-Leone. Paris. 1824. 8°. (B 1003)

— - *Penn., N. J., etc.* View of the present state of the African slave trade. Phila., 1824. 8°. (B 1473, W 6)

— Paris. Société de la Morale Chrétienne. Traite des nègres; renseignemens tendant à prouver la continuation de ce traffic illégal. [Paris, 1824.] 8°. (B 1003)

Note. Extracted from Journal de la Société de la Morale Chrétienne, v. 1-4.

— - *Comité pour l'Abolition de la Traite des Noirs.* Reglement, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-.] 8°. (B 1003)

— - - Société formée à Liverpool pour l'adoucissement et l'abolition graduelle de l'esclavage. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 182-.] 8°. (B 1003)

— Andrews, E. A. Slavery and the domestic slave trade in the U. S. Boston, 1836. 16°.

— Brougham, H. *Lord.* Speech on slavery and the slave trade, Feb. London, [1838]. 12°. (C 257)

— Gasparin, A. E. de. Esclavage et traite. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Buxton, *Sir* T. F. African slave trade. London, 1839. 8°.

— - *Same.* Abridgment of 'African slave trade and its remedy'; with preface and app. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. (B 1482)

— Friends, Soc. of. Extracts and obs. on the foreign slave trade. Phila., 1839. 12°. (C 260)

— Madden, R. R. Letter to W. E. Channing on the abuse of the flag of the U. S. in Cuba in promoting the slave trade. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1172)

— Texugo, F. T. Letter on the slave trade still carried on along the E. coast of Africa, called Mosambique. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1163)

— Letter to W. E. Channing in reply to one by R. R. Madden; by a calm observer. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1163)

— Our rel. with England, *etc.* From the Southern literary messenger. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1475)

— Giddings, J. Speech, Feb. 13. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1119)

— Mann, H. Speech on slavery in the U. S. and the slave trade in the D. C., Feb. Bost., 1849. 8°. (B 1477)

— Brodie, W. Modern slavery and the slave trade; a lecture. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Foote, A. H. African squadron, Ashburton treaty, *etc.* Phila., 1855. 8°. (B 1507)

— Etheridge, E. Speech on the revival of the African slave trade, and the President's message, Feb. 21. Wash., 1857. 8°. (B 1508)

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Correspondence with the Brit. commissioners at Sierra Leone, Havana, Cape of Good Hope, and Loanda; and reports from Brit. vice-admiralty courts and Brit. naval officers, rel. to the slave trade, 1858-60. London, 1860. f°.

— Marana, *pseud.* Future of America, consid. in view of re-opening the slave trade. Bost., 1858. 8°. (D 37)

— - Correspondence with Brit. ministers and agents in for. countries, and with foreign ministers in Eng. rel. to the slave trade, 1859-60. London, 1860. 8°.

— Butts, B. J. The angel and the slaver. Hopedale, Milford, Mass., 1860. 8°. (B 1467)

— Wilson, H. Suppression of the slave trade; speech, Senate, May 21. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Gr. Britain. *King.* Convention between H. M. and the U. S. A., add. to the treaty, Apr. 7, 1862, for the suppression of the African slave trade. London, [1870]. f°. (E 76)

See also **African Institution**; — **Slavery**; — *also* **Africa**; — **Gold Coast**; — **Guinea**; — *also* **Jeune Eugenie**, *ship*; — **Jones**, *barque*; — **Vigilante**; — *also* **Kingsley, H.** (Tales of old travel. 1869); — **Mayer, B.** (Captain Canot; or Twenty years of an African slaver. 1854.)

Slavery. *Bibliography.*

— Bartlett, J. R. Catalogue of works on Amer. S. (*In his* Literature of the Rebellion. 1866.)

History.

— Cobb, T. R. R. Historical sketch of S. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Gurowski, A. Slavery in history. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Sawyer, G. S. Southern institutes; or, Inquiry into the origin and prevalence of S. and the slave trade. Phila., 1858. 8°.

— Wallon, H. Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité. Paris, 1847. 3 v. 8°.

— Blair, W. State of S. amongst the Romans. Edin., 1833. 16°.

— Creuzer, F. Explication d'une inscription romaine inéd.; [avec] obs. sur les causes de l'esclavage chez les anciens, partic. les Romains. (*In* **Paris. Inst. Ac. d. Inscr.** Mém., v. 14, 2e pte. 1840.)

— Helps, A. The conquerors of the new world and their bondsmen. Lond., 1848-52. 2 v. 8°.

— Livermore, G. Hist. research resp. the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1862-63.)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— Ferrer de Couto, J. Enough of war! [1442-1864]. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Note. An historical sketch with a scheme for gradual emancipation.

— Christy, D. Ethiopia; her gloom and glory as illust. in the hist. of S., [1442-1857]. Cincin., 1857. 8°.

— Fay, T. S. Die Sklavenmacht; Blicke in die Geschichte der Vereinigten St. von Amerika zur Erklärung der Rebellion von 1860-65, [1620-1860]. Berlin, 1865. 8°.

— Washburn, E. Slavery as it once prevailed in Mass., [1635-1780]. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Lectures, 1869.)

— Moore, G. H. Notes on the history of S. in Mass., [1637-1866]. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— Slavery under the Dutch, [1646-94]. (*In* **O'Callaghan, E. B.** N. Y. col. of tracts, v. 3. 1867.)

— Kapp, F. Geschichte der Sklaverei in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika, [1742-1860]. N. Y., [1860]. 8°.

— Freeman, J. Number of slaves in Mass., 1754. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 13. 1815.)

— Needles, E. Histor. memoir of the Pennsylvania Soc. for Prom. Abol. of S., [1775-1846]. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— Greeley, H. History of the struggle for S. extension or restriction in the U. S., [1776-1856]. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— Pickering, T. Letter resp. the original efforts to abolish S. in Penn., [1780]. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.) — Washburn, E. Extinction of slavery in Mass., [1780]. (*In* v. 34. 1858.)

— **Weston**, G. M. Progress of S. in the U. S., [1790–1857]. Wash., 1857. 12°.

— **Métral**, A. Hist. de l'insurrection des esclaves dans le nord de Saint Dominigue, [1791]. Paris, Genève, 1818. 8°.

— **Hamilton**, J. Account of the intended insurrection among the blacks, Charleston, S. C. Charleston, 1822. 8°. (B 527)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1822. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 537)

— **Bryant**, J. Account of an insurrection of the slaves in Demerara, 1823. Demerara, 1824. 12°.

— **Report** of the trials of the insurgent negroes, Demerara, 1823. Demerara, 1824. 8°.

— **May**, S. J. Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflicts, [1832–61]. Bost., 1869. 12°.

— **Madden**, R. R. Twelvemonth's residence in the W. Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship, [1833–35]. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— **Arnold**, I. N. History of Lincoln and the overthrow of S. Chicago, 1866. 8°.

Law.

— **Parsons**, T., *and* **Pearson**, E. Forensic dispute on the legality of enslaving Africans, Commencement, Camb., July 21. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 65, 245, 1081)

— **Stroud**, G. M. Laws rel. to S. in the states of the U. S. [2d ed., with add.] Phila., 1856. 12°.

— **Hurd**, J. C. Topics of jurisprudence connected with the conditions of freedom and bondage. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— — Law of freedom and bondage in the U. S. Boston, 1858–62. 2 v. 8°.

— **Bunsen**, C. C. J. The law of S. in the U. S. Boston, 1863. 12°. (C 263)

General and miscellaneous works.

Note. Arranged chronologically. The greater part of the works are general or relate to slavery in the United States. Some special works may be found under the following dates: Barbadoes, 1784; — Berbice, 1827; — Brazil, 1871?; — British America, 1823; — British Colonies in Amer., 1764, 73; — California, 1850; — Carolina, 1810; — Demerara, 1824, 27; — District of Columbia, 1836, 37, 38; — England, 1772; — French colonies, 1839, 40, 42, 43, 52; — Great Britain, 1823, 3–, 32, 34, 37, 38; — India, 1833; — Jamaica, 1823, 29; — Kentucky, 1840; — Louisiana, 1864; — Massachusetts, 1777, 95; — Missouri, 1819, 20; — New Mexico, 1850; — Pennsylvania, 1817; — Puerto Rico, 1832; — St. Domingo, 1818; — St. Vincent, 1826; — South Carolina, 1822, 23, 34; — Virginia, 1796, 1801, 10, 32, 33; — West Indies, 1778, 92, 1816, 1817, 2–, 23, 24, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 39, 41, 42, 43, 45, 54.

In the following works * added to the title means that the works justify the maintenance of slavery on political grounds; ** that they justify it on moral and religious grounds.

— **Essay** in vindication of the continental colonies of Amer. from a censure of A. Smith; with reflections on S. London, 1764. 8°. A. Lee.

— — *Another copy.* (B 674)

— **Sharp**, G. App. to the representation, 1769, of the dangerous tendency of tolerating S., *etc.* London, 1773. 8°. (B 603, 1471)

— **Hartsinck**, J. J. Verhandeling over den aart en de gewoontes der neger slaaven. (*In his* Beschryving van Guiana, v. 2. 1770.)

— **Bollan**, W. Britannia libera; or, A defence of the free state of man in Eng. against the claim of any man there as a slave. London, 1772. 4°. (A 21, 70)

— **Hargrave**, F. Argument in the case of J. Sommersett, to demonstrate the unlawfulness of domestic S. in England. London, 1772. 8°. (B 379)

— **Appendix**, The; obs. on the expediency of the petition of the Africans in Boston, *etc.* Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 610, 663, 2501, C 74)

— **Rush**, B. Address to the inhab. of Brit. settlements in Amer. upon slave keeping. Phila., *reprinted*, Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 1080, 1091)

— — *Same.* N. Y., 1773. 8°. (B 664)

— — *Same.* 2d ed., with observations on 'S. not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 764)

— — *Same.* 2d ed., entitled Address, *etc.*, on the S. of negroes in America. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 656)

— — *Same, entitled*, Address, *etc.*, upon slave keeping, *etc.* Norwich, 1775. 12°. (C 172)

— — Vindication of the 'Address', *etc.*, in answer to 'S. not forbidden by Scripture'. Phila., 1773. 8°. (B 656)

— **Sharp**, G. Essay on S. Burlington, 1773. 8°. (B 1471)

— **Wesley**, J. Thoughts upon S. 3d ed. London, 1774. 12°. (B 390)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Benezet**, A. Potent enemies of Amer. 1774.)

— **Laurens**, H. South Carolina protest against S.; letter to his son, Aug. 14, 1776. N. Y., 1861. 8°. (B 1481)

— **Sharp**, G. Law of passive obedience. *n.p.*, [1776]. 8°.

— — Law of retribution; God's vengeance against slaveholders, *etc.* London, 1776. 8°.

— **Essays**, commercial and polit. on the interests of imperial and dependent states; with appen. on the means of emancipating slaves without loss to proprietors. Newcastle. 1777. 8°. (B 382)

— **Letter** [to Congress] reported to the Mass. Ho. of Rep. in 1777, resp. freeing the negroes, and remarks of C. Deane thereon. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1867–69.)

— **Purmann**, J. G. Von den Negersclaven in den westindischen Colonien. (*In his* Wilden in America, v. 2. 1778.)

— **Condorcet**, J. A. N. de C. Reflexions sur l'esclavage des nègres, 1781. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1847.)

— **Chambon**, —. (*In his* Traité gén. du commerce de l'Amérique, v. 2. 1783.)

— **Serious** address to the rulers of Amer. on the inconsistency of their conduct resp. slavery. Trenton, 1783. 8°. (W 16)

— **Crawford**, C. Observations upon negro slavery. Phila., 1784. 12°. (C 121)

— **Porteus**, B. Essay towards a plan for the civilization and conversion of the negroe slaves on the trust estates in Barbadoes. [1784.] (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1811.)

— **Thoughts** on the S. of the negroes. London, 1784. 8°. (B 764)

— **Clarkson**, T. Essay on the S. and commerce of the human species, particularly the African. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 670, 1003)

— — *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 764)

— — *Same.* Phila., 1804. 12°.

— **Sharp**, G. Sketch of regulations for settlement on the grain coast. 2d ed. London, 1786. 12°.

— **Ramsay**, J. Manual for African slaves. London, 1787. 12°. (C 68)

Note. A catechism, liturgy, hymns, *etc.*

— **Brissot de Warville**, J. P. Discours sur la nécessité d'établir à Paris une société à l'abolition de la traite et l'esclavage des nègres, 19 fév. 1788. *n.t.p.* [Paris, 1788.] 8°. (B 805)

— — *Eng.* Necessity at Paris of a soc., *etc.* (*In* **Clarkson**, T. Essay on the impolicy of the African slave-trade, *etc.* 1788. B 764, W 16)

— **Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Soc.** Constitution, with the law for the abolition of S. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 469, 1080)

— **Dickson**, W. Letters on S., *etc.* London, 1789. 8°

— **Francklyn**, G. Answer to Clarkson's essay on S. London, 1789. 8°. **

— **Pinkney**, W. Speech, in Ho. of Del. of Maryland. Nov. 1789. Phila., 1790. 8°. (B 625)

— **Poetical** epistle to the enslaved Africans. Phila., *J. Cruikshank*, 1790. 8°. (B 465)

— **Brissot de Warville**, J. P. Réplique à la première et dernière lettre de L. M. Gouy, defenseur de la traite des noirs et de l'esclavage. Paris, 1791. 8°. (B 1014)

— **Buchanan**, G. Oration on the moral and political evil of S. before the Maryland Soc. for Prom. the Abolition of Slavery, July 4, 1791. Balt., 1793. 8°. (W 16)

Note. Bound with this is a newspaper cutting, a lecture by W. F. Poole, Nov. 16, 1872, suggested by this pamphlet and entitled 'Anti-slavery opinions prior to 1800'.

— **Foot**, J. Defence of the planters in the West Indies. London, 1792. 8°. **

— Memorials to Cong. by societies for promoting the abolition of S. in R. I., Conn., N. Y., *etc.* Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 764, 1473, C 72)

— Webster, N. Effects of S. on morals and industry. Hartford, 1793. 8°. (B 774)

— Tucker, St. G. Queries resp. S. in Mass., with Dr. Belknap's answers. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1795.)

— Tyrannical libertymen; discourse upon negro S. in the U. S. Hanover, N. H., 1795. 8°. (B 523)

— Tucker, St. G. Dissertation on S.; with a proposal for the abolition of it in Va. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 764)

— African Civilization Society. Constitution. N.Y., [18—]. 12°. (C 257)

— Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Donations from holders of slaves. Boston, [18—]. 12°. (C 261)

— South Carolina opinions of the Colonization Soc. [From the African repository and colonial journal. 18—.] Broadside. (B 1047)

— Beck, J. Doctrine of perpetual bondage reconciled with the infinite justice of God. Savan., 1800. 8°. ** (B 1471)

— Letter to a member of the Gen. Assem. of Va. on the conspiracy of the slaves. Balt., 1801. 8°. (B 422)

— M'Leod, A. Negro S. unjustifiable; discourse. N. Y., 1802. 8°. (B 848)

— Malouet, V. P. Du traitement et de l'emploi des nègres en Amérique. (*In his* Col. de mém., v. 5. 1802.) *

— Rice, D. Slavery inconsistent with justice and good policy; speech, Danville, Ky. N. Y., 1804. 12°. (C 121)

— Branagan, T. Avenia; a tragical poem on the oppression of the human species. *t.p.w.* [Phila., 1805.] 12°.

— Parrish, J. Remarks on the slavery of the black people; addressed to the citizens of the U. S. Phila., 1806. 8°. (B 428, W 8)

— Sons of Africans; essay on freedom with obs. on the origin of S. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 469)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Speeches on the slave trade and S. [1810–38.] (*In his* Speeches upon questions, *etc.*, v. 2. 1838.)

— Dupré, L. Rational and benevolent plan for averting some of the consequences of S.; [an] institution for the progressive emancipation of Va. and Carolina slaves. *n.p.*, 1810. 8°. (B 450)

— New York Soc. for Promoting the Manumission of Slaves. Act of incorporation and constitution. N. Y., 1810. 8°. (B 675)

— Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves Blancs en Afrique. [Rapport.] *n.p.*, [1815]. 8 pam. f°. (A 24)

Note. For *contents see* Chevaliers, *etc.*, (p. 547).

— Grégoire, H. De la traite et de l'esclavage des noirs et des blancs. Paris, 1815. 8°. (C 91)

— Thoughts on the colonization of free blacks. *n.t.p.* [1815.] 8°. (W 8)

— Brief remarks on the slave registry bill, and on a special right of the African Institution. London, 1816. 8°. * (B 1482)

— – *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Koster, H. On the amelioration of S. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 8 of B 838) *

— Interference of Brit. legislation in the W. India Islands, respecting slaves, deprecated. London, 1816. 8°. * (B 1482)

— Jordan, G. W. Examination of the principles of the slave registry bill. Lond., 1816. 8°. *

— Letter to the members of Parl. [on] evidence in proceedings of the Ho. of Assem., Jamaica, and on the slave registry bill. London, 1816. 8°. * (B 1482)

— Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the Brit. colonies. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Antidote to 'West Indian sketches', from authentic sources. No. 6. London, 1817. 8°. * (B 1482)

— Kenrick, J. Horrors of S.; in two parts. Camb., 1817. 8°. (B 527, C 69)

— Matlack, T. Letter on the abolition of S. in Penn., 1817. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 18. 1819.)

— Torrey, J. Portraiture of domestic S. in the U. S. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 977)

— American Convention for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery, *etc.* Proc. of the 15th convention. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 449)

— Burgess, E. Address to the Amer. Soc. for Colonizing Free People of Colour of the U. S. Wash., 1818. 8°. (B 1483, W 8)

— Saunders, P. Memoir to the Amer. Conven. for the Abolition of S., *etc.*, Dec. 11. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 448)

— Boston. Memorial to Congress, on restraining the increase of S. in the new states. Boston, 1819. 8°. * (B 537, 977, 1199, 1473)

— Free remarks on the spirit of the federal constitution resp. the exclusion of S. from territories and new states; by a Philadelphian. Phila., 1819. 8°. (B 537)

— Letter to the Edinburgh reviewers. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 12°. * (C 110)

— Marcus, *pseud.* Examination of the expediency of prohibiting S. in Missouri. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 537)

— Tallmadge, J., *Jr.* Speech on S. N.Y., 1819. 8°. (B 448)

— Consumers of West India sugar the supporters of West India slavery. Dublin, [182–]. 12°. (C 257)

— Thoughts on S. *n.t.p.* [182–.] 12°. (C 258)

— Crisis, The; thoughts on S. occasioned by the Missouri question. No. 1,2. N. Haven, 1820. 8°. (B 537)

— Learned, J. D. View of the policy of permitting slaves in states west of the Mississippi. Balt., 1820. 8°. * (B 537)

— Otis, H. G. Speech on the restriction of S. in Missouri. [Wash., 1820.] 12°. (C 117)

— Pocahontas; a proclamation. *n.p.*, [1820]. 8°. (B 534)

— Holland, E. C. Refutation of the calumnies against the southern and western states resp. S. Charleston, 1822. 8°. * (B 537)

— Birkbeck, M. Appeal to the people of Illinois on the question of a convention. Shawneetown, 1823. 8°. (B 1105)

— Clarkson, T. Thoughts on the necessity of improving the condition of the slaves in the Brit. colonies, with a view to emancipation, and the practicability of the latter measure. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 1483)

— Hall, R. Slavery in the W. I. Islands. [1823.] (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1833.)

— Hodgson, A. Letter to J. B. Say, on the comparative expense of free and slave labour. Liverpool, 1823. 8°. (B 564)

— Jamaica. *Ho. of Assemb.* Proceedings in rel. to Mr. Buxton's motion for the gradual abolition of S. Jamaica, 1823. 8°. (B 527)

— Practical considerations founded on the Scriptures, rel. to the slave population of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1823. 8°. ** (B 1066)

— Sketches of speeches in the Ho. of Com., May 15, 1823, for the gradual abolition of S. *n.p.*, [1823]. 12°. (C 257)

— Stephen, J. The slavery of the Brit. West India colonies delineated and compared with the S. of other countries. London, 1824–30. 2 v. 8°.

— – *Same, extract.* London, *n.d.* 8°. (B 1482)

— Appeal and caution to the Brit. nation; with proposals for emancipation of the slaves. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1482)

— Attempt to strip negro emancipation of its difficulties as well as its terrors. London, 1824. 8°. (B 1482)

— Barstow, J. Letter to Rev. Mr. Hall, in answer to his attack on W. Indian proprietors. London, 1824. 8°. * (B 1482)

— London Missionary Society. Report of the proc. against the late Rev. J. Smith of Demerara, who was tried under martial law, and condemned to death on a charge of aiding in a rebellion of the negro slaves. London, 1824. 8°.

— Essays on S. From the Boston recorder and telegraph for 1825; by Virginius and others. Amherst, 1826. 8°. (B 1237) 907

— Seabrook, W. B. Concise view of the critical situation of the slave-holding states in rel. to their colored population. 2d ed. Charleston, 1825. 8°. (B 537, 1003)

— Allen, J. Essay on the policy of appropriations being made for purchasing, liberating, *etc.*, the slaves of the U. S. Balt., 1826. 8°. (B 1101, 1483, W 8)

— Brisbane, *Sir* C. Communication to the Ho. of Assem. of Saint Vincent, Aug. 17. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1482)

— Reflections on recent occurrences at Litchfield, addressed to T. Gisborne. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1370)

— Clay, H. Speech before the Amer. Coloniz. Soc., Jan. 20. Wash., 1827. 8°. (1483, 1797, W 8)

— Gr. Britain. *Privy Council.* Minutes of evidence in the matter of the Demerara and Berbice manumission order in Council. [London, 1827.] f°.

— Dymond, J. S.; [an extract from the 'Principles of morality', 1829]. Plymouth, [183–]. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Letter** to the Duke of Wellington on W. India S.; by a Jamaica proprietor. Lond., 1829. 8°. * (B 931)

— **Appeal** to the people of Ireland, on behalf of the slaves in the British Colonies. Dublin, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1482)

— **Facts** respecting S. *n.t.p.* [183-.] 12°. (B 527, 536)

— **Higginson**, F. J. Remarks on S. and emancipation. *n.p.*, [183-]. 12°. (C 260)

— **Questions** and expositions of S. from those who have experienced it. *n.p.*, [183-]. 8°. (C 261)

— **Abstract** of British W. Indian statutes for protection and government of slaves. Lond., 1830. 8°. (B 1482)

— **Brougham**, H., *Baron*. Speech on negro slavery, 1830. (*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, v. 2. 1838; 1857.)

— **Gladstone**, J. Statement of facts, on S. in the Brit. sugar and coffee colonies; letter to Sir R. Peel. London, 1830. 8°. (B 1482)

— **Macaulay**, T. B. Slavery in the West Indies. [1830.] (*In his* Speeches, v. 1. 1853.)

— **Clarke**, *Sir* S. H., *and others*. Address to people of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; ans. to 'Address,' *etc.*, by Lond. Anti-Slav. Soc. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1482)

— **May**, S. J. Discourse on S. in the U. S., Brooklyn, July 3, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1297)

Lords — **Gr. Britain.** *Ho. of* ~~*Com*~~. Report from select comm. on the state of the West India Colonies, with minutes of evidence [upon] the laws and usages of the several W. I. colonies in rel. to the slave population, *etc.*; with a list of witnesses. *n.p.*, 1831-32. f°.

—- Report on the extinction of S. throughout the Brit. dominions. *n.p.*, 1832. f°.

—-- Analysis of the report; [by] the Soc. for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the Brit. Dominions. London, 1833. 8°.

— **Berry**, H. Speech in Ho. of Delegates of Va. on the abolition of S. *n.p.*, 1832. 8°. (B 1483)

— **Faulkner**, C. J. Speech on the policy of Va. with respect to her slave population. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1473)

— **Flinter**, G. D. Examen del estado actual de los esclavos de la isla de Puerto Rico. N. Y., 1832. 8°. *

— **Harrison**, J. B. Review of the slave question; based on the speech of T. Marshall. Richmond, 1832. 8°. (B 1473)

— **Macaulay**, T. B. Slavery in the colonies. [1832.] (*In his* Speeches, v. 1. 1853.)

— **Baber**, T. H. Acct. of the slave population in the western peninsula of India. Lond., 1833. 8°. (B 1073)

— **Bacon**, L. Review of pamphlets on S. and colonization. 2d ed. N. Haven, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)

— **Child**, D. L. Despotism of freedom; speech at the 1st anniv. of the New Eng. Anti-S. Soc. Boston, 1833. 12°. (C 171)

— **Child**, L. M. F. Appeal in favor of Americans called Africans. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— **Macaulay**, T. B. Ministerial plan for the abolition of S. [1833.] (*In his* Speeches, v. 1. 1853.)

— **Marshall**, T. F. Letters in favor of the constitutionality of the law of 1833, prohibiting the importation of slaves into [Kentucky]. *n.t.p.* [Louisville, 1840.] 8°. (B 1473)

— **Paxton**, J. D. Letters on S. to the Cumberland congregation, Va. Lexington, 1833. 12°.

— **Remarks** on African colonization and the abolition of slavery; in 2 pts.; by a citizen of N. England. Windsor, Vt., 1833. 8°. (B 1082)

— **Remarks** upon a plan for the total abolition of S. in the U. S. N. Y., [1833]. 8°. (B 1049)

— **Whittier**, J. G. Justice and expediency; or, Slavery with a view to its rightful and effectual remedy, abolition. Haverhill, 1833. 8°. (B 1473)

— **American Anti-Slavery Soc.** Address to the people of color in N. Y. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Appeal** to N. and E. states on negro S. in S. Carolina; by a S. Carolinian. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1088)

— **Birney**, J. G. Letter on colonization. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1826)

—- *Same.* Boston, 1834. 12°. (C 258)

— **Brown**, D. P. Oration before the N. Y. Anti-S. Soc., July 4. Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1102)

— **Child**, D. L. Oration in honor of universal emancipation in the Brit. Empire, Aug. 1. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Clough**, S. Candid appeal to citizens of the U. S., proving the doctrines [of] abolitionists inconsistent with the Bible. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Dickinson**, J. T. Sermon, Norwich, July 4. Norwich, 1834. 8°. (B 1288, 1573)

— **Hamilton**, W. Address to the 4th ann. conven. of free people of color of the U. S., June 2. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Maryland State Colonization Soc.** Act of incorporation and by-laws. Balt., 1834. 12°. (C 257)

— **New England Anti-Slavery Convention.** Address to people of the U. S. on S. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

—- Proceedings. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **New Hampshire Anti-Slavery Convention.** Proc., Nov. 11. Concord, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Oasis**, The; ed. by Mrs. Child. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— **Phelps**, A. A. Lectures on S. and its remedy. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— **Reese**, D. M. Brief review of the 1st annual report of the Amer. Anti-S. Soc. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1474, 1826)

— **Stanton**, H. B. Debate at Lane Seminary, Cin.; speech of J. A. Thome at Amer. Anti-S. Soc., and letter of S. H. Cox against the Amer. Colonization Soc. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Garrison**, W. L. Selections from the writings and speeches of G., [1835-52]. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— **Abrogation** of the seventh commandment by the churches. N. Y., 1835. 12°. (C 258)

— **Anti-Slavery Meeting in Boston on the Anniversary of the Mob, Oct. 21, 1835.** Proceedings. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)

— **Austin**, J. T. Remarks on Channing's 'S.' 2d ed. Boston. 1835. 8°. * (B 1120, 1812)

— **Birney**, J. G. Correspondence [with] several of the Society of Friends. Haverhill, 1835. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Channing**, W. E. Slavery. Bost., 1835. 16°.

—- *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 16°.

—- *Same.* Edin., 1836. 16°.

—- *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1847.)

— **Chester County**, *Penn. Anti-Slavery Meetings*, Dec. 25, 1835. Address. *n.p.*, [1835]. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Defensor**, *pseud.* Enemies of the constitution discovered. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

— **Doggett**, S. Two disc. on S. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1288)

— **Jay**, W. Character and tendencies of the Amer. Colonization and Anti-S. Soc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

— **Marriott**, C. Addr. to the Relig. Soc. of Friends on declining the use of the products of slave labour. N. Y., 1835. 8°. (B 1474)

— **May**, S. J. Letter to the editor of the Christian examiner. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Portland. Citizens.** Proceedings of a meeting of the friends of the union and the constitution on interfering at the North and East with the relations of master and slave at the South, Aug. 15. Portland, 1835. 8°. * (B 1105)

— **Reese**, D. M. Letters to W. Jay [in vindication of] the Amer. Colonization Soc. N. Y., 1835. 12°.

— **Root**, D. Fast sermon on slavery, Apr. 2. Dover, 1835. 8°. (B 1888)

— **Sullivan**, T. R. Letters against the immediate abolition of S. Boston, 1835. 12°. * (C 260)

— **Sunderland**, L. Testimony of God against S., [1835]. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 18°.

— **Yeadon**, R. Amenability of northern incendiaries as well to southern as to northern laws. Charleston, 1835. 8°. ** (B 1474)

— **Andrews**, E. A. S. and the domestic slave trade in the U. S. Boston, 1836. 16°.

— **Barber**, E. D. Oration before the Addison Co. Anti-S. Soc., July 4. Middlebury, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

— **Boston Female Anti-Slavery Soc.** Annual report; [with] hist. of the slave child Med, *etc.* Boston, 1836. 12°.

— **Burleigh**, C. C. Reception of G. Thompson in Gr. Britain. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— **Case** of slave-child Med; report in the case of Commonwealth [Mass.] *vs.* Aves. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1718)

— Collection of valuable documents. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1718)

— Corcelle, F. de. De l'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, avr. 1836.)

— Freeman, Y. Yaradee; a plea for Africa. Phila., 1836. 12°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. rev. Phila., 1838. 12°.

— Friend of the South; answer to 'Remarks on Channing's Slavery', [by M. Pratt?]. Bost., 1836. 12°. * (C 258)

— Full statement of reasons offered to the Com. of the Legislature, March 4th, 8th. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

— Godwin, B. Lectures on S. Bost., 1836. 16°.

— Grimké, A. E. Appeal to Christian women of the South. Phila., [1836]. 8°. (B 1474, 2015)

— Mass. Anti-Slavery Soc. Acc. of interviews, Mar. 4, 8, between the com. of the Soc. and com. of the Legislature. Boston. 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

— New England Anti-Slavery Convention. Proc., May. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

— Paulding, J. K. Slavery in the U. S. N. Y., 1836. 18°.

— Peterson, H. Addr. before the Junior Anti-S. Soc. of Phila., Dec. 23, 1836. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1474)

— Prentiss, S. Rem. on the question of the reception of the petition from the Soc. of Friends, for Abolition in the District of Columbia. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

— Root, D. The abolition cause, *etc.*; sermon before the Anti-S. Soc. of Haverhill, Aug. Andover, 1836. 8°. (B 1881)

— Scott, O. Addr. to the General Conference of the M. E. Church, Cincinnati, May 19. N. Y., 1836. 8°. (B 1474)

— Simmons, G. F. Review of the 'Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery'. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1120, 1739)

— Slade, W. Speech. abolition of S. and the slave trade within the District of Columbia, Dec. 23. *n.p.*, 1836. 4°. (B 1474, 1721)

— Smylie, J. Review of a letter from the Presbytery of Chillicothe to the Presbytery of Mississippi on S. Woodville, 1836. 8°. (B 1471)

— Thompson, G., *and* Breckinridge, R. J. Discussion on Amer. S.; with notes by [W. L.] Garrison. 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— Trial of R. Crandall, [for] circulating seditious papers with the intent of exciting servile insurrection. Wash., 1836. 8°. (B 1441, 1756)

— Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women. Proceedings, N. Y., May 9–12, 1837. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1475)

— Austin, J. T. Speech, Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1837, at a meeting of citizens called on the petition of W. Channing and others. Boston, 1837. 8°. * (B 1791)

— Ballou, A. Discourse on Amer. S., Mendon, Mass., July 4. Boston, 1837. 16°. (D 37)

— Beecher, C. E. S. and abolitionism. Phila., 1837. 18°.

— Channing, W. E. Letter to J. G. Birney. Boston, 1837. 16°. (C 258)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1847.)

— Farwell, W., *and others.* Letter to the evangelical congregational church in Cambridgeport. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 260)

— Friends, Society of. *N. Y. Yearly Meeting.* Address to citizens of the U. S. on slavery. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (B 1120, C 260)

— Halliday, *Sir* A. The West Indies; natural and physical hist.; condition before and after the abolition of S. London, 1837. 12°.

— Ill. Anti-Slavery Convention, *Upper Alton*, Oct., 1837. Proceedings. Alton, 1838. 8°. (B 1475)

— Lincoln, L. Speech, Feb. 7, 1837, on the resolution to censure J. Q. Adams for inquiring [concern.] papers from slaves, *etc.* Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1496, 1723, 1791)

— - *Same.* Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1732)

— Martineau, H. Views of S. and emancipation; from 'Society in America'. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1137)

— Mass. Anti-Slavery Soc. Address to the abolitionists of Mass. on political action. *n.t.p.* [1837 ?] 16°. (D 37)

— New England anti-Slavery Convention. Proc., May 30 - June 2. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1120)

— Penn. State Anti-Slavery Soc. Proceedings of the Penn. convention, assembled to organize a Soc., Harrisburg, Jan. 31, Feb. 1–3. Phila., 1837. 8°. (B 1125)

— Sawyer, L. A. Dissertation on servitude. New Haven. 1837. 12°. (C 258)

— Simms, W. G. Morals of S. [1837.] (*In* Proslavery argument. 1853.) **

— Slade, W. Speech, abolition of S. and the slave trade in D. C., Dec. 20, 1837. [Wash., 1837.] 8°. (B 1702, 2010)

— Smith, D. Lecture before the Young Men's Polemic Assoc. of Cleveland, on the immediate abolition of slavery, Dec. 23, 1837. Cleveland, 1838. 12°. (C 273)

— Stanton, H. B. Remarks, Feb. 23, 24, on S. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1718, D 37)

— - Remarks in the Ho. of Rep. on S. Boston, 1837. 12°. (C 260)

— Sturge, J. Present condition of negro population in Brit. colonies, *etc.* London, 1837. 16°. (C 257)

— Sunderland, L. Anti-S. manual. 2d ed. N. Y., 1837. 18°.

— Wilson, J. R. Address on African slavery in Fayetteville, Sept. 14. Chambersburg, 1837. 8°. (B 1474)

— Kemble, F. A. Journal of a residence on a Georgian plantation, 1838–39. London, 1863. 8°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women. Address to Congress. Phila., 1838. 12°. (C 260)

— Appeal to the reason and religion of Amer. Christians against the Amer. Anti-S. Soc. 2d ed. N. Y., 1838. 8°. * (B 1475)

— Beard. J. H. Discourse in commemoration of the extinction of S. in the Brit. Col., Aug. 1. London, 1838. 12°. (C 257)

— Brougham, H., *Baron.* Immediate emancipation; speech on S., *etc.* London, [1838]. 12°. (C 257)

— Clay, H. Speech on the abolition of S. in the District of Columbia, Jan. 9. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1791)

— Flournoy, J. J. Reply to 'Bondage a moral institution sanctioned by the Scriptures'. Athens, Ga., 1838. 8°. (B 1471)

— Garrison, W. L. Address in Marlboro' Chapel, July 4. Boston, 1838. 12°. (C 260)

— Gasparin, A. E. de. Esclavage et traite. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Gladstone, W. E. Speech in the Ho. of Com. on the motion of Sir G. Strickland for the abolition of negro apprenticeship. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1482)

— Hints on a cheap mode of purchasing the liberty of a slave population. N. Y., 1838. 16°. (C 260)

— Mass. Anti-Slavery Soc. 6th an. report. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1125)

— Pratt, S. J. Humanity; or, The rights of nature. *n.t.p.* [1838.] 8°. (B 1471)

— Putnam, J. M. Sermon; holding communion with extortioners, Dunbarton, N. H. Concord, 1838. 8°. (B 1881)

— Thome, J. A., *and* Kimball, J. H. Emancipation in the West Indies. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

— - *Same.* Anti-S. examiner, no. 7. N. Y., 1838. 8°. (B 1475, 1814)

— Thoughts on American S.; by a northerner. Hartford, 1838. 18°.

— Worcester Co. Convention of Ministers on Slavery. Proc. Worcester, 1838. 8°. (B 1475)

— Bushnell, H. Discourse, S. question, Jan. 10, 1839. 2d ed. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (B 1475, 1590, 1878)

— Channing, W. E. Remarks on the S. question, letter to J. Phillips. Boston, 1839. 12°. (D 58)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1847.)

— Review of Channing's letter to J. Phillips on the S. question. Boston, 1839. 12°. (B 1137, C 175, D 58)

— Jay, W. Action of the Federal Government in behalf of S. N. Y., 1839. 12°.

— Martineau, H. The martyr age of the U. S. Boston, 1839. 12°. (C 175, 260)

— New York. *Senate.* Report on the resolutions of the Assem. in rel. to the right of petition. Albany, 1839. f°. * (No. 53. B 1475)

— Tocqueville, A. C. H. C. de. Report to Chamber of Deputies, on abolition of S. in French colonies, July 23, 1839; trans. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1471)

— Tyler, E. R. Slaveholding a malum in se, or invariably sinful. Hartford, 1839. 8°. (B 1471)

— Weld, T. D. Amer. S. as it is; testimony of a thousand witnesses. N. Y., 1839. 8°.

— Whipple, J. Report [in Gen. Assem., R. I., on resolutions of the U. S. Ho. of Rep. rel. to petitions for the abolition of S.] and Mr. Otis's letter. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1475)

— Wilson, W. D. Discourse on slavery before the Anti-S. Soc. in Littleton, N. H., Feb. 22. Concord, 1839. 8°. (B 1572)

— France. *Commission pour l'Examen des Questions rel. à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies.* Procès verbaux. Paris, 1840–42. 3 pt. 4°.

— Weld, T. D. Bible against slavery; inquiry into patriarchal and Mosaic systems of human rights. *n.p.*, [184-]. 8°. (B 1471)

— Adam, W. Law and custom of S. in British India. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— - S. in India; paper presented to the General Anti-S. Convention. London. 1840. 8°. (B 1482)

— Breckinridge, R. J. Speech in reply to speech of R. Wickliffe upon resigning his seat as Senator. Lexington, Ky., 1840. 8°. * (B 1475)

— Brooke, S. Slavery opposed to Christianity. Cincin., 1840. 12°. (C 258)

— Channing, W. E. Emancipation. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— - *Same.* London, 1841. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 258)

— Chapman, M. W. Right and wrong in Mass. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 260)

— England, J. Letters on domestic slavery. [1840.] (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1849.) *

— Godwin, B. Essential sinfulness of slavery, *etc.*; paper presented to the General Anti-S. Conven. London, 1840. 8°. (B 1482)

— Hildreth, R. Despotism in America. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— - *Same.* With additions on legal basis. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Johnson, W. C. Speech on the rejection of petitions for the abolition of S., Jan. 25, 27, 28. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1822)

— Simmons, G. F. Two sermons on the emancipation of the slaves. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1301, 1697)

— Slade, W. Speech on the right of petition; power of Cong. to abolish S. in D. C., *etc.* Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1475)

— Clarkson, F. Letter to the clergy of var. denominations and slave-holding planters in the southern parts of the U. S. London, 1841. 8°. (B 1475)

— Collins, J. A. Right and wrong among the abolitionists of the U. S.; introd. letter by H. Martineau. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1841. 8°. (B 1475)

— Facts for the people. No. 10: Address of the National Anti-S. Convention. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (A 64)

— Johnston, R., *and* Allen, R. Letters on the participation of the Amer. Episc. Ch. in the sin of S. Dublin, 1841. 12°. (C 257)

— Mellen, G. W. F. Unconstitutionality of S. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— Merlin, *La comtesse.* Les esclaves dans les colonies espagnoles. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1841.) *

— Parker, T. Sermon of S., Jan. 31, 1841. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 199)

— Prince, *Mrs.* N. The West Indies; progress of liberty among the colored population. Boston, 1841. 12°. (C 258)

— Speed, J. J. Letter to a friend in N. Y., on the subject of S., [1841]. 5th ed. Balt., 1850. 12°. ** (B 1475, C 262)

— Stringfellow, T. Brief examination of Scripture testimony on S.; with remarks on a review of the essay. Richmond, 1841. 8°. ** (B 1472)

— - *Same.* With an additional letter. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1472)

— Temple, H. J., *Visc. Palmerston.* Speech in the Ho. of Com. London, 1841. 12°. (C 257)

— Abdy, E. S. American whites and blacks; in reply to a German orthodermist. Lond., 1842. 8°. (B 1475)

— Buckingham, J. S. Slave states of America. London, [1842]. 2 v. 8°.

— Channing, W. E. Duty of the free states; remarks suggested by the case of the Creole. Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 261)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 6. 1847.)

— Clarke, J. F. Slavery in the U. S.; a thanksgiving sermon, Nov., 1842. Boston, 1843. 12°. (B 1254)

— England opposed to S.; rem. on 'Examination into causes of war against the U. S.', *etc.* Boston, 1842. 12°. (C 261)

— Jay, J. Progress and results of emancipation in the Eng. W. Indies; a lecture. N. Y., 1842. 8°. (B 1188)

— Ker, L. Slavery consistent with Christianity. 2d ed. Jefferson City, 1842. 8°. ** (B 1472)

— Mc Caine, A. S. defended from Scripture, against attacks of abolitionists. Balt., 1842. 8°. ** (B 1472)

— Pacificus; The rights and privileges of the states in regard to S. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1174, 1499)

— Schœlcher, V. Des colonies françaises; abolition immédiate de l'esclavage. Paris, 1842. 8°.

— West Brookfield Anti-S. Soc. Correspondence [with] Rev. M. Chase. *n.t.p.* [1842.] 12°. (C 261)

— Adams, J. Q. Letter read at the celebration of West India emancipation. *n.t.p.* [1843.] 8°. (B 1197, 1428)

— Amer. and Foreign Anti-Slavery Soc. Address to non-slaveholders of the South on the evils of S. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1475)

— Answer to an abolition sermon, by W. H. Furness. Phila., 1843. 8°. * (B 1291)

— Ballou, A. Addr. at the Anti-S. pic-nic at Westminster. Mass., July 4. Hopedale, Milford, 1843. 8°. (B 1476)

— Burt, J. Law of Christian rebuke; sermon before the Anti-S. Convention, Middleton. Hartford, 1843. 8°. (B 1284)

— Clarkson, T. Speech intended [for] the opening of the General Anti-Slavery Convention. *n.p.*, [1843]. 4°. (A 64)

— Cochut, A. Abolition de l'esclavage aux colonies. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1843.)

— France. *Commission pour l'Examen des Questions rel. à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution Politique des Colonies.* Rapport. Paris, 1843. 4°.

— Friends, Society of. *Phila. Yearly Meeting.* Brief statement of the rise and progress of the testimony of Friends against S. Phila., 1843. 12°. (C 261)

— Furness, W. H. Two discourses. Phila., 1843. 8°. (B 1291)

— Giddings, J. R. Speech on his motion to reconsider the vote on the bill for the relief of owners of slaves lost from the Cornet and Encomium, Feb. 13. Wash., 1843. 8°. (B 1174, 1499)

— Hill, T. Christmas, and poems on S. Camb., 1843. 12°. (C 258)

— Junkin, G. Integrity of our national union vs. abolitionism. Cincin., 1843. 8°. ** (B 1476)

— State Convention of the Colored Citizens of Michigan. Minutes. Detroit, 1843. 12°. (C 261)

— U. S. *27th Cong., 3d sess. House.* Free colored seamen; report of com. on commerce on memorial of B. Rich. Wash., 1843. 8°. (No. 80. B 1476)

— Wills, J. A. Address before the Philolog. Inst., Dec. 8, 16th anniv. Pittsb., 1843. 8°. (B 1306)

— Alexander, G. W., *and* Scoble, J. Liberté immédiate et absolue ou esclavage. Paris, 1844. 8°. (B 1482)

— Dewey, O. Discourse on S. and the annexation of Texas. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1476)

— Emerson, R. W. Address, Concord, Aug. 1, anniv. of the emancipation of the negroes in the West Ind. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1476, 1963)

— Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excursion through the slave states. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— Foster, S. S. Brotherhood of thieves; true picture of the Amer. church and clergy. Boston, 1844. 12°. (C 261)

— Friends, Soc. of. *London Yearly Meeting.* Appeal on the iniquity of slavery and the slave trade. Cincin., 1844. 12°. (C 261)

— Graham, W. The contrast, or the Bible and abolitionism; an exegetical argument. Cincin., 1844. 8°. ** (B 1476)

— Hammond, J. H. Letter to the Free Church of Glasgow on S. Columbia, 1844. 8°. ** (B 1476)

— Inquiry into causes and origin of S. in the U. S.; by an American citizen. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1476)

— Levering, R. E. H. The kingdom of S.; also appeal to Amer. Churches. Circleville, 1844. 8°. (B 1476)

— Smith, G. Constitutional argument against S. Utica, 1844. 12°. (C 261)

— Treatise, showing that S. is neither a mor., polit., nor soc. evil. Penfield, Ga., 1844. 8°. ** (B 1472)

— Williston, S. Slavery not a scriptural ground of division in [missions]. N. Y., 1844. 12°. (C 258)

— Hammond, J. H. Two letters on S. in the U. S., to T. Clarkson. Columbia, 1845. 8°. ** (B 1476)

— Hodge, C. Abolitionism. Princeton, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

— Mass. *Legislature.* Rept. on the imprisonment of colored seamen in S. Carolina, *etc.* *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1845.] 8°. (Sen., no. 31. B 1476)

— May, S. J. Emancipation in the Brit. W. Indies; address, Aug. 1. Syracuse, 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

— Moore, L. M. Address on the encroachments of the slave power, at an Anti-S. meeting. Rochester, 1845. 12°. (C 261)

— Morris, R. D. Slavery, its evils and remedy; sermon. Phila., 1845. 8°. (B 1298)

— Slavery in the South; review of Hammond's and Fuller's letters, and Chancellor Harper's Memoir. Charleston, 1845. 8°. * (B 1476)

— Southern and Western Liberty Convention, *Cincin.*, June 11, 12, 1845. Address to the people of the U. S. Cincin., 1845. 8°. (B 1476)

— Spooner, L. Unconstitutionality of S. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1847. 12°.

— - *Same.* Pt. 2. Boston, 1847. 12°. (C 261)

— Walker, J. Trial and imprisonment at Pensacola for aiding slaves to escape. Bost., 1845. 12°. (C 259)

— Brooke, S. Slavery and the slaveholder's religion as opposed to Christianity. Cincin., 1846. 12°. (C 258)

— Davis, *Mrs.* M. B. Scenes of oppression in refined circles of the South. Peoria, 1846. 12°. (C 261)

— Estes, M. Defence of S. Montgomery, Ala., 1846. 16°. **

— Estlin, J. B. Brief notice of Amer. S. and the abolition movement. Bristol, 1746 [1846]. 12°. (C 257)

— - *Same.* 2d ed. rev. and reprinted by the Leeds Anti-S. Assoc. London, [1853]. 12°. (C 257)

— Gaylord, N. M. Letter to E. H. Chapin, L. R. Paige, et al., cont. reasons for refusing to sign a protest against S. Memphis, 1846. 8°. ** (B 1477)

— Walker, J. Brief view of Amer. chattelized humanity. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 261)

— Wilberforce, S., *Bp.* Reproof of the Amer. Ch. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1476)

— Wright, H. C. Communion with slave-holders. Rochdale, 1846. 12°. (C 257) 3d Thous.

— Allen, G. Resistance to S. every man's duty; report on Amer. slavery, to the Worcester Central Assoc. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1477)

— Clingman, T. L. Speech on the political aspect of the slave question, Ho. of Rep., Dec. 22. Wash., 1847. 8°. * (B 1477)

— Haughton, J. Slavery immoral; reply to a letter in which an attempt is made to prove that S. is not immoral. Dublin, 1847. 8°. (B 1477)

— Morse, S. E. Letter on Amer. S., to the editor of the 'Edinburgh witness'. N. Y., 1847. 8°. ** (B 1477)

— Phillips, W. Review of L. Spooner's essay on the unconstitutionality of S. Boston, 1847. 8°.

— Thomas, T. E. Covenant breaking and its consequences; two disc. Rossville, 1847. 8°. (B 1303)

— Thompson, G. Prison life and reflections; nar. of the trial, imprisonment, *etc.*, of Work, Burr, and Thompson for attempting to aid some slaves to liberty, [1847]. 3d ed. Hartford, 1849. 12°.

— Voice from the South. Boston, 1847. 8°. ** (B 1477)

— Wright, H. C. Letter to the Glasgow Emancipation Soc. *n.t.p.* [Glasgow, 1847.] 12°. (C 257)

— Berry, P. Review of the Bishop of Oxford's counsel to Amer. clergy, with ref. to S. Wash., 1848. 8°. * (B 1477)

— Bowditch, W. I. Cass and Taylor on the S. question. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)

— Galos, H. L'émancipation et les colonies fr. depuis la Révolution de fév. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1848.)

— Hudson, C. Speech, constitutional power of Cong. over the territories, *etc.*, June 20. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477)

Mann, H. Speech, right of Cong. to legislate for the territories, *etc.*, June 30. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477, 1700)

— Moody, L. History of the Mexican war; or, Relation of the U. S. government to S. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 261)

— Parker, T. Letter to the people of the U. S. touching S. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Rights of the free states subverted; or, An enumeration of instances in which the constitution has been violated by our government for the benefit of S. *n.t.p.* [1848?] 8°. (B 1503)

— Trapier, P. Plan for giving the gospel to our servants; sermon preached in several of the Prot. Episc. churches in Charleston. Charleston, S. C., 1848. 8°.

— U. S. *Cong.* Debates on the subject of S. From Houston's senate debates. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1477)

— Lepelletier Saint Rémy, R. Les colonies fr. depuis l'abolition de l'esclavage, [1849-58]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1858.)

— Bowditch, W. I. Slavery and the constitution. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— Brown, W. W. Anti-S. harp; collection of songs for anti-slavery meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 12°. (C 262)

— - Description of his panoramic views of the life of an American slave. London, 1849. 12°. (C 257)

— Carey, H. C. The slave question. From the Plough, loom, and anvil. Vol. 1, Jan. 1849. *n.t.p.* 8°. * (E 147)

— Coggeshall, S. W. Anti-S. address, Danielsonville, Conn., July 4. West Killingly, 1849. 12°. (C 262)

— Congregational Churches in Mass. *Convention of Ministers.* Report of committee on slavery, May 30. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)

— Helps, A. Slavery. (*In his* Friends in council, v. 2. 1849.)

— Jay, W., *and others.* Address to the inhabitants of N. Mexico and California on the omission by Cong. to provide them with territorial governments. N. Y., 1849. 12°. (B 262)

— Mann, H. Speech on S. in the U. S. and the slave trade in the District of Columbia, Feb. 23. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1477)

— Slavery, its institution and origin; its status under the law and the gospel, *etc.*; by a Marylander. *n.t.p.* [185-.] 8°. ** (B 1481)

— Sober view of the S. question; by a citizen of the south. *n.t.p.* [185-?] 8°. * (B 1474)

— Ashmun, G. Speech on the S. questions, Ho. of Rep., March 27. *n.p.*, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Bissell, W. H. The slave question; speech, Ho. of Rep., Feb. 21. Wash., 1850. 8°. * (B 1478)

— Bowditch, W. I. The anti-S. reform, its principle and method. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Brewster, F. E. Slavery and the constitution; both sides of the question. Phila., 1850. 8°. * (B 1478)

— Brodie, W. Modern S. and the slave trade; lecture, April 9. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Calhoun, J. C., *and* Webster, D. Speeches on S., Senate, March. N. Y., 1850. 8°. * (B 1486)

— Clark, R. W. Review of conscience and the constitution. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)

— Clay, H. Speech on his compromise resolutions on S. N. Y., 1850. 8°. * (B 1486)

— Fowler, O. S. in California and New Mexico, Ho. of Rep., March 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1478, 1486)

— Jay, W. Reply to rem. of M. Stuart on [him] and an examination of 'Conscience and the constitution'. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)

— - Reply to Webster in a letter to W. Nelson. Boston, 1850. 12°. (B 1486)

— - *Same.* Letter on Webster's speech. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (C 262)

— Lowell, C. Down-east commentator; or, Declaration of independence. Ellsworth, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Mann, H. Letters on the extension of slavery into California and N. Mexico. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— - New dangers to freedom and new duties for its defenders; letter to his constituents. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Montgomery, C. The king of rivers, with chart of our slave and free soil territory. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1477)

— - The queen of islands [Cuba] and the king of rivers [Mississippi]. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (C 262)

— Phillips, W. Review of Webster's speech on S. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Seward, W. H. Speech on the admission of California and S., Mar. 11. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1516)

— Smith, G. Speech in the capitol, N. Y., Mar. 11, 12. 2d ed. Syracuse, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Stockton, R. F. Letter. N. Y., 1850. 12°. ** (C 262)

— Stuart, M. Conscience and the constitution; with rem. on Webster's speech on S. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478, 1486, 1668)

— U. S. *Cong.* Proceedings of the U. S. Senate, on the Fugitive slave bill, abolition in the District of Columbia and imprisonment of colored seamen in southern ports. *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (B 1485, 1486)

— Webster, D. Extracts from [his] speeches on S.; [also] his compromise speech of Mar. 7, 1850. Boston, 1861. 8°. * (B 1481)

— - Speech on S., Senate, March 7. Boston, 1850. 8°. * (B 1478)

— - *Same.* [Another ed.] Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1486)

— Wheaton, N. S. Discourse on Paul's Epistle to Philemon, Hartford, Dec. 22, 1850. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1306)

— Chaplin, W. L. Case of C.; appeal to all respecters of law and justice. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)

— De Charms, R. Views of S. in the light of the New Jerusalem. 3d thousand. Phila., 1851. 12°. (C 258)

— Great controversy of states and people. Boston, 1851. 12°. (C 262)

— Hopkins, J. H. S.; its religious sanction, its political dangers, and best mode of doing it away; lecture. Buffalo, 1851. 8°. ** (B 1478)

— Latrobe, J. H. B. Notice of Victor Hugo's 'Views of S. in the U. S.'; [with a letter from H. to Mrs. Chapman and from Latrobe to H.]. Balt., 1851. 8°.

— Memminger, C. G. Lecture, Apr. 10, showing African S. to be consistent with the moral and physical progress of a nation. Augusta, 1851. 8°. ** (B 1478)

— Peabody, E. S. in the U. S.: its evils, alleviations, and remedies. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1478, 1668)

— Unitarians. Report of a meeting in ref. to S. London, 1851. 12°. (C 257)

— Wheaton, N. S. Discourse on the epistle to Philemon exhibiting the duty of citizens of northern states in regard to S. Hartford, 1851. 8°. (B 1478)

Note. *See also* under this date **Fugitive slaves** (pp. 1086, 1087).

— De Bow, J. D. B. (*In his* Industrial resources, *etc.* 1852–53.) **

— American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Soc. Address to Anti-S. Christians of the U. S. N. Y., 1852. 8°. * (B 1479)

— Bristol and Clifton Ladies' Anti-Slavery Soc. Statements resp. Amer. abolitionists. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Fletcher, J. Studies on S. 4th thous. Natchez, 1852. 8°. *

— Latrobe, J. H. B. Address at the anniv. of the N. Y. State Colonization Soc. Balt., 1852. 8°.

— Leconte, C. Les noirs libres et les noirs esclaves aux Antilles, aux Etats-Unis, et à Liberia. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1852.)

— Mc All, S. Slavery a curse and a sin; speech, Bradford, Yorkshire, Oct. 20. London, 1852. 12°. (C 257)

— Mann, H. Speech on S., Ho. of Rep., Aug. 17. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Palfrey, J. G. Five years' progress of the slave power. From the 'Commonwealth'. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1479, 1504)

— Pringle, J. Slavery in southern states. Camb., 1852. 12°. * (C 262)

— Quincy, E. Examination of the charge of J. Scoble and L. Tappan against the Amer. Anti-S. Soc. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479, 1808)

— Tappan, L. Reply to charges against the Amer. and For. Anti-S. Soc. London, 1852. 12°. (C 257)

— Webb, R. D. Strictures on a 'Reply to charges against the Amer. and For. Anti-S.', *etc.*, by L. Tappan. Dublin, 1852. 8°. (B 1479)

— Adams, F. C. Uncle Tom at home. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— Goodell, W. The American slave code in theory and practice. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— Pro-S. arguments, as maintained by W. Harper, J. H. Hammond, W. G. Simms, and T. R. Dew. Phila., 1853. 12°.

— Adams, N. South-side view of S. Boston, 1854. 12°. *

— American S. in connection with Amer. Christianity. N. Y., 1854. 12°. (C 262)

— Blagden, G. W. Remarks and a discourse on S. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1284, 1479)

— Comments on the Nebraska bill, with views on slavery in contrast with freedom. Albany, 1854. 8°. (B 1479)

— Davy, J. The West Indies before and since slave emancipation. London, 1854. 8°.

— Dewees, J. The great future of America and Africa; our whole duty to the black man. Phila., 1854. 8°.

— Griffiths, J. Autographs of freedom. Vol. 2. Auburn, 1854. 12°.

— Hall, M. Two-fold S. of the U. S. London, 1854. 12°.

— Juge, M. A. The American planter; or, Bound labor interest in the U. S. N. Y., 1854. 8°. ** (B 1479)

— Lord, N. A. Letter of inquiry to ministers of all denominations on S. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1472)

— Perkins, J. Our country's sin. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1299, C 262)

— Smith, G. No slavery in Nebraska; speech on the Nebraska bill. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— Stephen, *Sir* G. Anti-S. recollections. London, 1854. 16°.

— Thoreau, H. D. Slavery in Mass. [1854.] (*In his* Yankee in Canada. 1866.)

— Wise, H. A. American S.; eloquent and elaborate vindication of the system; letter to a Boston clergyman. 1854. *Newspaper cutting.* ** (B 1479)

— Abolition Society of N. Y. Constitutional duty of the federal government to abolish Amer. S.; an exposé of the position of the Abolition Soc. of N. Y. N. Y., 1855. 16°. (D 37)

— Adams, C. F. What makes S. a question of national concern? lecture, N. Y., Jan. 30, Syracuse, Feb. 1. Boston, 1855. 12°. (B 1480)

— Allen, A. J. The American pioneer; plan to establish free labor in the U. S. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)

— Barnes, A. Inquiry into the scriptural views of slavery. Phila., 1855. 12°.

— Habrich, E. Views on S.; by an American. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)

— Hale, E. E. The Gospel of freedom extended by the organization of emigration. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1855.] 4°. (A 67)

— Leeds. Anti-Slavery Assoc. Facts and feelings regarding relig. bodies in Amer. [on] S. Leeds, 1855. 12°. (C 257)

— Letter to the President of the U. S. on S.; by an Amer. citizen. Boston, 1855. 8°. * (B 1480)

— Lord, N. A northern presbyter's second letter to ministers on S. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)

— National Anti-Slavery Bazaar. Report of the 21st; [by A. W. Weston]. Boston, 1855. 12°. (C 262)

— Nott, S. Slavery and the remedy. [1855.] 5th ed. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— - *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. (B 1481)

— - *Same, suppl.* Necessities and wisdom of 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— Pillsbury, P. Refutation of a charge of infidelity against members of the Amer. Anti-S. Soc.] *n.p.*, 1855. *slip.* (C 257)

— Rogers, E. C. Letters on S.; by O. S. Freeman [pseud.]. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 263)

— Trial of T. Parker; with defence. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Stringfellow, B. F. Two tracts for the times: 'Negro S. no evil;' by B. F. Stringfellow; and 'Is it expedient to introduce S. into Kanzas?' by D. R. Goodloe. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)

— Batchelder, S. Responsibility of the North in rel. to S. Camb., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

— Bledsoe, A. T. Essay on liberty and S. Phila., 1856. 12°.

— Burritt, E. Plan of brotherly copartnership of the North and South for the extinction of S. N. Y., 1856. 12° (C 263)

— Dexter, H. M. Our national condition and its remedy; sermon, Bost., June 22. Bost., 1856. 8°. (B 1288)

— Is Millard Fillmore an abolitionist? Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

— Montégut, E. La question de l'esclavage et la vie des esclaves aux Etats Unis. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1856.)

— Olmsted, F. L. Journey in the seaboard slave states. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Smith, J. Inquiry into equal rights of the states as to extension or non-extension of S. into the territories. Indianapolis, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

— South, The; letter from a friend in the North, with effects of disunion on S. Phila., 1856. 8°. ** (B 1480)

— Stewart, J. A. Speech on African S., its status natural, moral, *etc.*, Ho. of Rep., July 23. Wash., 1856. 8°. * (B 1480)

— Washburn, I. The President's message and the S. question; speech, Dec. 10. Wash., 1856. 8°. * (B 1480)

— Webb, J. W. Slavery and its tendencies; letter to the N. Y. courier and enquirer. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

— Fitzhugh, G. Cannibals all! or, Slaves without masters. Richmond, 1857. 12°. **

— Helper, H. R. The impending crisis of the South. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— Ross, F. A. Slavery ordained of God. Phila., 1857. 12°. **

— Suppressed book about S.; prepared in 1857. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— Vinné, D. de. The Methodist Episc. Ch. and S. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (B 1472)

— Bassett, G. W. Slavery examined by the light of nature; sermon. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)

— Cheever, G. B. The commission from God of the missionary enterprise against S.; address before the Amer. Miss. Assoc. Bost., 1858. 12°. (B 1609, C 263)

— – Sin of S. the guilt of the Church. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 263)

— Coates, B. Cotton cultivation in Africa in reference to the abolition of S. in the U. S. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1484)

— Goodloe, D. R. Southern platform; or, Manual of Southern sentiment on S. Bost., 1858. 8°. * (B 1481)

— Holcombe, J. P. Is S. consistent with natural law? address, Petersburg, Va., Nov. 4, 1858. *n.p.*, [1858]. 8°. ** (B 1472)

— Lunt, G. Philosophy of abolition. (*In his* Radicalism. 1858.)

— Negro labor question; by a N. Y. merchant. N. Y., 1858. 12°. * (C 263)

— Neill, H. Letter to the editors of the American presbyterian and Genesee evangelist. Phila., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)

— Parker, T. The present aspect of S. in America, *etc.*; speech before the Mass. Anti-S. Convention, Jan. 29. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1963)

— – The relation of S. to a republican form of government; speech before the N. E. Anti-S. Convention, May 26. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— – Sermon; effect of S. on the Amer. people. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1968)

— Thayer, E. The suicide of S.; speech, March 25. Wash., 1858. 8°. (B 1481)

— Cheever, H. T. A tract for the times; Is it right to withhold fellowship from churches or individuals that tolerate or practise S.? N. Y., 1859. 8°. (B 1472)

— Furness, W. H. Right of property in man; discourse. Phila., 1859. 8°. (B 1291)

— Whitney, D. S. American S.; echoes and glimpses of prophecy. Boston, 1859. 16°. (D 37)

— Wright, H. C. Natick resolution; or, Resistance to slaveholders the right and duty of slaves and freemen. Boston, 1859. 12°. (C 263)

— Union and liberty; powers of Cong. in rel. to the slaves, with a form of enactment. *n.t.p.* [186–.] 8°. (B 1481)

— Reclus, E. L'esclavage aux Etats-Unis. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1860, jan. 1861.)

— American Anti-Slavery Soc. Annual report, 1860; [the anti-slavery history of the John Brown year]. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Appleton, N. Letter to W. C. Rives, on S. and the union. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Baker, J. L. Slavery. Phila., 1860. 8°. ** (B 1481)

— Child, L. M. Correspondence with Gov. Wise and Mrs. Mason. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)

— – The right way and the safe way proved by emancipation in the West Indies. N. Y., 1860. 12°. (C 263)

— Furness, W. H. The blessings of abolition; sermon, July 1. Phila., 1860. 8°. (B 1590)

— Gerrit Smith and the Vigilant Association of the city of New York. N. Y., 1860. 16°. (D 37)

— Lovejoy, O. Barbarism of S.; speech, Ho. of Rep., Apr. 5. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Macon, N. Letters [Aug.-Oct. 1860] to C. O'Conor; the destruction of the union is emancipation. Phila., 1862. 8°. ** (B 1724)

— Morse, S. E. Premium questions on S. admitting of a yes and no answer. N. Y., 1860. 8°. ** (B 1481)

— New York Assembly. *Select Committee on the Petitions to Prevent Slave Hunting in the State of N. Y.* Report. Albany, 1860. 8°. (No. 72. B 1481)

— Parker, T. John Brown's exped. reviewed; letter from Rome. Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 263)

— Presidential document; queries on S., *etc.* Boston, 1860. 12°. (C 262)

— Slave property in the territories. From the Law reporter, Oct. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— South, The, alone should govern the South. Charleston, 1860. 8°. ** (B 1481) J. Townsend.

— Southern notes for national circulation. Boston, 1860. 8°.

— Sumner, C. Barbarism of S.; speech in the Senate, June 4. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— Tilton, T. The Amer. Board and Amer. S.; speech, Jan. 25. 2d ed. N. Y., 1860. 16°. (D 37)

— Townsend, J. Doom of S. in the Union; its safety out of it. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— Wilson, H. Territorial slave code; speech in Senate, Jan. 25. Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Wilson, H. History of anti-slavery measures of the 37th and 38th Cong., 1861–64. Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Cochin, P. S. A. Results of S., [1861–63]; tr. by M. L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— Atkinson, E. Cheap cotton and free labor; by a cotton manufacturer. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— Ellison, T. Slavery and secession in America. London, 1861. 8°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parliament.* Correspondence resp. the case of the fugitive slave Anderson. London, [1861]. f°.

— Peissner, E. The American question in its national aspect; reply to Helper's 'Impending crisis'. N. Y., 1861. 12°. *

— Questions and expositions of S. obtained from those who have experienced it. *n.p.*, [1861]. 12°. (C 261)

— Raphall, M. J. Bible view of S. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— – *Same.* (*In* Fast day sermons. 1861.)

— Seabury, S. Amer. S. justified by the law of nature. N. Y., 1861. 12°. **

— Stiles, J. C. The national controversy. N. Y., 1861. 12°. **

— Sullivan, T. R. Limits of responsibility in reforms. Boston, 1861. 12°. * (C 263)

— Van Evrie, J. H. Negroes and negro S.; the first an inferior race, the latter its normal condition. N. Y., 1861. 12°. **

— Whipple, C. K. Relation of the Amer. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to S. Boston, 1861. 12°.

— – *Another copy.* (C 259)

— Williams, J. Letters on S., from the Old world. [Proof sheets.] Nashville, 1861. 18°. **

— Brown, B. G. Slavery in its national aspects as rel. to peace and war; address at St. Louis, Sept. 17, 1862. *n.t.p.* [1862.] 8°. (B 1481)

— Cailier, A. De l'esclavage dans ses rapports avec l'union américaine. Paris, 1862. 8°.

— Cairnes, J. E. The slave-power; its character, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.

— – *Same.* N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— Fessenden, W. P. Speech, abolition of S. in the District of Columbia, April 1. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Hale, J. P. Speech, abolition of S. in the District of Columbia. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1862.] 8°. (B 1481)

— Henderson, J. B. Speech, abolition of S., March 27. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Kingsbury, H. Slavery question settled; man-stealing, legitimate servitude, *etc.* N. Y., 1862. 12°. (C 263)

— Lettre à Napoléon III sur l'esclavage aux états du sud. Paris, 1862. 8°. **

— Massie, J. W. The American crisis, in rel. to anti-S. cause. London, 1862. 12°.

— Question de l'esclavage aux Etats Unis, La. La Haye, 1862. 8°.

— Sanborn, F. B. Emancipation in the West Indies. Concord, Mass., 1862. 8°. (B 1472)

— Sumner, C. Speech on the bill for the abolition of S. in the D. C., Mar. 31. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Thayer, M. R. Reply to C. Ingersoll's 'Letter to a friend in a slave state'. Phila., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Wilson, H. Speech on the bill to abolish S. in the District of Columbia, Mar. 27. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Hopkins, J. H. Bible view of S. (*In* Handbook of democracy. 1863–64.) *

— Hawkins, W. G. Lunsford Lane; or, Another helper from N. Carolina. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Heinzen, K. Mankind the criminal; lecture; tr. by C. P. Roxbury, [1863]. 12°. (C 273)

— Kennedy, J. Hebrew servitude and American S. London, 1863. 16°.

— McHenry, G. Cotton trade in connection with negro S. in the Confederate States. London, 1863. 8°. **

— Noel, B. W. Freedom and S. in the U. S. of Amer. London, 1863. 8°.

— Sinclair, P. Freedom or slavery in the U. S. 2d ed. London, [1863]. 8°.

— Smith, G. Does the Bible sanction American S. Oxford, 1863. 12°.

— Thompson, J. P. Christianity and emancipation; or, Teachings and influence of the Bible against S. N. Y., 1863. 8°. (B 1472)

— Trimble, R. Slavery in the U. S. London, 1863. 8°.

— Tyson, B. The institution of S. considered in connection with our sectional troubles. Wash., 1863. 8°. *

— Union and Emancipation Soc., *Manchester*. Earl Russell and the slave power. Manchester, 1863. 8°. (B 1481)

— Views of Judge Woodward and Bp. Hopkins on S., illust. from the journal of F. A. Kemble. Phila., 1863. 8°. (B 1481)

— Wigham, E. Anti-S. cause in America, and its martyrs. London, 1863. 8°.

— Conway, M. D. Testimonies conc. S. London, 1864. 8°.

— Emancipation and its results. (*In* Handbook of the democracy. 1864.) *

— Goodwin, D. R. Southern S. in its present aspects; reply to Bp. [Hopkins] on S., Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Ferrer de Couto, J. Enough of war. [1864.] *See History* (p. 2747).

— Hills, A. C. Emancipation in Louisiana; speech, May. N. Orleans, 1864. 8°.

— Hopkins, J. H. Scriptural, ecclesiastical, and historical view of S. N. Y., [1864]. 12°. **

— Howe, S. G. Refugees from S. in Canada West; report to the Freedmen's Inquiry Commission. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Nation's sin and punishment; or, The hand of God visible in the overthrow of S.; by a chaplain of the U. S. Army [S. A. Hodgman?]. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— Owen, R. D. Wrong of S.; right of emancipation; future of the African race in the U. S. Phila., 1864. 12°.

— Sargent, F. W. Les Etats Confédérés et l'esclavage. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Vail, S. M. Bible against S.; with replies to J. H. Hopkins, N. Lord, *etc.* Concord, N. H., 1864. 8°. (B 1472)

— Gœdel, C. Sklaverei und Emancipation in den Ver. Staaten von Nordamerika. Zürich, 1866. 8°.

— Tocqueville, A. de. De l'émancipation des esclaves. (*In his* Etudes économiques. 1866.)

— Allen, W. F., *and others*. Slave songs of the U. S. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society. Special report of the conference in Paris, Aug. 1867. London, 1868. 8°.

— Dabney, R. L. Defence of Virginia and the South. N. Y., 1867. 12°. *

— May, S. J. Some recollections of our anti-S. conflicts. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— Cochin, A. L'abolition de l'esclavage au Brézil. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1871.)

Periodicals.

— American anti-slavery reporter. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 3, 8. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1473)

Note. A continuation of the 'Anti-slavery reporter'.

— Anti-slavery monthly reporter. Vol. 2, nos. 20–24; 3, nos. 1, 3–24; 4, nos. 2–10, 12–18. London, 1829–31. 8°. (B 1060)

— Anti-slavery reporter. Vol. 1, no. 3–6. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1473)

— Liberator, The; W. L. Garrison ed.; Jan. 1831–Dec. 1862. Boston, 1831–62. 15 v. f°.

— Liberty bell; by friends of freedom, for 1839, 42–44. Boston, 1839–44. 4 v. 16°.

— National anti-slavery standard; Jan. 2, 1869–Apr. 16, 1870. N. Y., 1869–70. f°.

— National standard; July 30 – Dec. 31, 1870, Jan. 7 – Dec. 23, 1871. N. Y., 1870–71. 2 v. f°.

See also **Colored people; — Coolies; — Freedmen; — Fugitive slaves; — Negroes;** —

also **Abolition Societies; — Abolitionists; — Bondage; — Slave trade;** —

also **Columbia, District of; — Kansas; — Missouri; — Russia;** —

also **Brown, W. W.; — Clarke, L.; — Drayton, D.; — Hamlet, J.; — Henson, J.; — Jones, T. H.; — Louverture,** Toussaint; — **Williamson, P.;** —

also **Broglie,** A. C. L. V., *duc* de; — **Brown, J.,** *of Ossawattomie*; — **Channing, W. E.; — Clarkson, T.; — Garrison, W. L.; — Hopper, I. T.; — Jackson, F.; — Lovejoy, E. P.; — Martineau, H.; — Palfrey, J. G.; — Parker, T.; — Phillips, W.; — Sumner, C.; — Tappan, A.; — Thompson, G.; — Whittier, J. G.; — Wilberforce, W.;** —

also the following fictitious works; — **Hildreth, R.** (The white slave. 1852); — **Stowe, H. B.** (Uncle Tom's cabin. 1852); — **Jolliffe, J.** (Chattanooga. 1863); — **Sargent, E.** (Peculiar. 1864).

Slavic nations. *Antiquities.*

— Schafarik, P. J. Slawische Alterthümer; deutsch von Mosig v. Aehrenfeld; hrsg. von H. Wuttke. Lpz., 1843–44. 2 v. 8°.

Description. History, etc.

— Hongrie, La, et les Slaves, [–1848]. Brux., 1860. 8°.

— Wilkinson, *Sir* J. G. Remarks on the Slavonic nations. (*In his* Dalmatia, v. 1, 2. 1848.)

— Lcherschnik, L. J. Sur les émigrations des Slaves. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 6. 1811.)

— Charmoy, M. Relation de Mas'ôudy et d'autres auteurs musulmans sur les anciens Slaves. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci.** Mém., 5e sér., v. 2. 1834.)

— Helmoldus, —. Chronica Slavorum, a. 800–1172; illust. I. M. Lappenberg. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 21. 1868.)

— Robert, C. Slave provinces of Turkey, [1400–1851]. (*In* **Ranke, L.** History of Servia. 1853.)

— Magnetti, C. Degli Slavi moderni. (*In* **Ferrario, G.** Costume ant. et mod., v. 7. 1829.)

— Spencer, E. 1850. (*In his* Travels in European Turkey. 1851.)

— D., R. Slavonic races; by a former resident. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists. 1860.)

— Delamarre, C. Les peuples slaves et les Moscovites d'après Viquesnel, [1868]. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 19. 1870.)

Language and Literature.

— Ampère, J. J. A. Littératures slaves: Bohême. (*In his* Lit. voy., v. 1. 1853.)

— Desprez, H. Littérature slave. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** mai. 1850.) — Robert, C. De l'enseignment des littératures slaves. (*In* jan. 1846.) — Les quatre littératures slaves. (*In* déc. 1852.) — Le Gouslo et la poésie populaire des Slaves. (*In* juin. 1853.) — La poésie au 19e siècle. (*In* avr. 1854.)

— Fuester, A. Rudimenta linguæ Slavonicæ. [1852.] ms.

— Mickievicz, A. Kurs 3ni, 4ni literatury Sławiańskiéj. Paryż, 1844–45. 8°.

— Robinson, T. A. L. v. J. Hist. view of the lang. and lit. of Slavic nations. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— Trithen, *Prof.* Position occupied by the Slavonic dialects among the other lang. of the Indo-European family. (*In* **Philological Soc.** Trans., v. 5. 1850–52.)

Religion and Mythology.

— Glueckselig, A. T. Alkuna; nordische und nord-slawische Mythologie. Lpz., 1831. 8°.

— Krasinski, *count* V. Religious history of the Slavonic nations. Edin., 1851. 8°.

Slavonia. *Description.*

— Magnetti, C. Degli Slavi moderni. (*In* **Ferrario**, G. Costume ant. et mod., v. 7. 1829.)

— *Maps.* Mappa novissima regnorum Sclavoniæ; F. Müller sculpsit. Viennæ, 1792. (E 66)

— — Mercator, G. Sclavonia, *etc.*; apud G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 242)

Sleeman, *Sir* Wm. Henry. Journey through Oude, 1849–50. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Ramaseeana; or, Vocabulary of the lang. used by the Thugs. Calcutta, 1836. 8°.

— Rambles and recollections of an Indian official. London, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Thugs or Phansigars of India. Phila., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Sleep. Brown, T. Quæstio physica inauguralis de somno. Edin., 1803. 8°. (B 138, 814)

— Macnish, R. Philosophy of sleep. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1834. 12°.

— Philip, A. P. W. Inquiry into the nature of sleep and death. London, 1834. 8°.

— Maine de Biran, F. P. G. Sur le sommeil, les songes, et le somnambulisme. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.* Mém., v. 1, 2e sér., 1837.)

— Fosgate, B. Sleep psychologically considered with ref. to sensation and memory. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— Lélut, L. F. Rapport sur le concours rel. à la question du sommeil, au point de vue psychologique. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

— Hammond, W. A. Wakefulness; with an introd. chapter on the physiology of sleep. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Hall, W. W. Sleep; hygiene of the night. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

See also **Dreams**; — **Narcotics**; — **Mesmerism**; — **Somnambulism.**

Sleep-walking. *See* **Somnambulism.**

Sleeper, John Sherburne. The lost colony. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

See also **Snow, A.,** *vs.* **Ford, J.,** *and* **Sleeper,** J. S. 1838. (C 253)

Sleeping beauty in the wood, The; by **Miss Thackeray.** (*In her* Five old friends. 1868.)

Sleidan, Johann Philippson, *called.* De statu religionis et reipublicæ Carolo Cæsare commentarii; adj. app. seu contin., 1556–68, auct. D. J. Goblero. Francof., 1568. f°.

— *Germ.* Reformations Geschichte mit Courayers und einigen andern Anmerkungen hrsg. von J. S. Semler; [mit Fortsetzung von Semler, 1556–74]. Halle, 1771. 4 v. 8°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Sleigh, *Capt.* Adderley W. Pine forests and hacmatack clearings; life in the Brit. N. A. Provinces. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°.

Sleigh, W. Campbell. Handy book on criminal law. London, 1858. 16°.

Sleight, Wm. A. Voice from the dumb; mem. of J. W. Lashford. 2d thous. Lond., 1849. 12°.

Sleight of hand. Minguet e Yrol, P. Juegos de manos. Madrid, [1733]. 16°.

See also **Robert Houdin.**

Sleightholm, Ellen. Bullard. A. (*In his* Mem. 1829.)

Slender, Robert, *pseud.* Journey from Phila. to New York; [in verse]. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 352)

— Letters; [mostly from the] Aurora. Phila., 1799. 8°. (B 397)

Slice of luck, A; farce, by J. M. Morton. (No. 24 *of* **Spencer's** univ. stage.)

Slichting, Jonas de Bukowice. Commentarii. (*In* **Crell,** J. Opera, v. 1, 2. 1656.)

— Wolzogen, J. L. Annotationes ad J. S. Quæstiones de magistratu, bello, et defensione. — Responsio ad J. S. Annot. in annot. de magistratu, *etc.* (*In his* Opera. 1656.)

Slick, Sam, *pseud.* *See* **Haliburton, T. C.**

Slidell, John. Savage, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, Switzerland, *etc.*, [by Mrs. Boddington]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Slitsleeves, *Rev.* Samuel, *pseud.* Letter to Timothy, author of 'The dialogue against the rights', *etc.* (*In* **Oldisworth,** W. Dialogue, v. 3. 1711.)

Sloan, James. Address to the citizens of the U. S., particularly those of the Middle and Eastern States. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 441)

— Politics for farmers; speech, Dec. 27, 1808, 5th embargo bill. Salem, 1809. 8°. (B 410)

Sloane, *Sir* Hans. Catalogus plantarum in insula Jamaica, Maderæ, Barbados, *etc.* Londini, 1696. 8°.

— Voyage to the Islands of Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christophers, and Jamaica; with the natural history. Lond., 1707–25. 2 v. f°.

— Edwards, E. (*In his* Lives of the founders of the Brit. Museum. 1870.)

— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*In his* Nat. lib., Mam., v. 5. 1836.)

— Michaelis, J. D. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1754.)

Slocum, J. J. Reply to the priest's book. (*In* **Monk, M.** Further disclosures. 1837.)

Sloman, H. Leibnitzens Anspruch auf die Erfindung der Differenzialrechnung. Lpz., 1857. 4°.

Sloman, Jane. Biographical sketch of J. S., the celebrated pianiste. Boston, 1841. 8°. (B 1459)

Sloss, James. Preaching of Christ crucified recommended to gospel-ministers; sermon, ordination of J. Smith, Stockport. Edin., 1742. 8°. (B 1902)

Slover, John. Knight, *Dr.* Sufferings of S. (*In his* Indian atrocities. 1867.)

Słowacki, Juliusz. Balladyna; tragedija w 5 aktach. Paryż, 1839. 16°. (E 82)

— Beniowski; poema. W Lipsku, 1841. 16°. (E 82)

— Mazepa; tragedya w 5 ciu aktach. Paryż, 1840. 16°. (E 82)

— Poezye. Tom. II. Paryż, 1832. 12°. (E 82)

— Trzy poemata. Paryż, 1839. 16°. (E 82)

Slowaczyński, Jędrzej. Polska dykcyonarza historyczno statystyczno-jeograficznego. Paryż, 1833–38. 8°.

Slug-worm. Peck, W. D. Natural history of the slug-worm. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1798.)

— *Same.* Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 393, 835)

Sluis. Eigentliche Abbildung der starcke Sluys. 1621. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 42)

— Map. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Sluiter, Janus Otto. Lectiones Andocideæ; interjectæ sunt L. C. Valckenaerii et Luzacii animadversiones. Lugd. Bat., 1804. 8°.

Sluyter, Peter. Journal of a voyage to N. Y., 1679–80. *See* **Dankers,** J.

Sly, Wm. Collier, J. P. (*In his* Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakspeare. 1846. Shakspeare Soc., v. 39.)

Smalbroke, Richard, *Bp.* Enquiry into the authority of the primitive Complutensian ed. of the New Testament, as founded on the most ancient Vatican mss. (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

— Whitefield, G. Some remarks upon a charge against enthusiasm, by the Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry. Boston, 1745. 4°. (B 583)

Smale, J. Local equity jurisdiction. (*In* **Nat. Assoc.** Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Smalkald. Articuli Smalcaldici. (*In* **Hase,** C. A. Libri symbolici. 1837.)

Small, George. Handbook of Sanskrit literature. London, 1866. 8°.

Small, Jerusha R. Mendenhall, E. S. (*In* **Brockett,** L. P. Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Small, Robert, *D.D.* Account of the astronomical discoveries of Kepler. London, 1804. 8°.

Small House at Allington, The; by A. Trollope. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— *Same.* Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1864. 3 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Harper's mag., v. 25–29. 1862–64; — *and in* Cornhill mag., v. 6–9. 1862–64.)

Small pox. *History.* Moore, J. History of small-pox. London, 1815. 8°.

— Rhazes, *d. circa* A.D. 932. On small pox and measles; tr. by W. A. Greenhill. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— Diemerbroeck, I. de, *d.* 1674. On small pox and measles. (*In his* Anatomy of the human body. 1694.)

— Douglass, W. Dissertation conc. inoculation of the small-pox. *n.t.p.* [London, 1730.] 8°. (B 1053)

— — Practical essay conc. the small-pox. Boston, 1730. 8°. (D 59)

— Rogers, J. Essay on epidemic diseases. Pt. 2: Small pox. Dublin, 1734. 8°.

— Hillary, W. Essay on small-pox. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°.

— Hecquet, P. Le brigandage de la médicine dans la manière de traiter les petites véroles par l'emétique, la saignée du pié, et le kermès minéral. Utrecht, 1749. 3 v. 12°.

— Mead, R. Discourse on small-pox and measles. Edin., 1763. 12°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Medical works. 1775.)

— Haygarth, J. Plan to exterminate casual small-pox; correspondence on contagion. Warrington, 1792. 8°.

— Bowen, P. Facts rel. to small-pox and cow-pock. [1808.] (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 2. 1813.)

— Papers rel. to the trans. of the town of Milton to promote inoculation of the cow-pox as a preventive against small-pox infection. Boston, 1809. 8°. (B 139, 436, 1558)

— Willan, R., *d.* 1812. Inquiry into the antiquity of the small-pox. (*In his* Miscel. works. 1821.)

— Med. Soc. of the City and County of N. Y. Report on the epidemic small-pox and chicken-pox, explanatory of the causes of supposed failures of the vaccine disease. N. Y., 1816. 8°. (B 826, 831)

— Monro, A. Small-pox; especially that which follows vaccination. Edin., 1818. 8°.

— Sallion, B. De la petite vérole et de la vaccine. Nantes, 1822. 8°.

— Fisher, J. D. Description of small-pox, varioloid, cow-pox, and chicken pox. Boston, 1829. 4°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 4°.

— Fiske, T. Cases of small pox, [1833]. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

— Boston. *City Council.* Report, [of] a joint committee on hospitals for small-pox, Feb. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1718)

— — *City Physician.* Communication transmitting reports of the cholera and of the small-pox hospitals. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1569)

See also Chicken pox; — Contagion; — Inoculation; — Skin; — Vaccination; — Varioloid.

Smalley, Elam, *D.D.* Death in the midst of life deprecated; sermon, death of G. P. Smith, Sept. 9. Worcester, 1852. 8°. (B 1452)

— Piety which the present age demands; disc., Franklin, Mass. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1301)

Smalley, *Rev.* John. Consistency of the sinner's inability to comply with the gospel, *etc.*; two disc. Hartford, 1769. 8°. (B 1894)

— *Same.* Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 42, 1894, C 126)

Smalley, John. Sermons, on a number of connected subjects. Hartford, 1803. 8°.

— Evils of a weak government; [election] sermon, Hartford, May 8. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 177, 326; 846)

— Two sermons on atonement. (*In* Park, E. A. The atonement. 1859.)

Smallwood, Charles. Description of the Observatory at St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada East. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)

— Peculiar appearance of the atmosphere, May 23, 1856, Isle Jesus, C. E. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 10. pt. 1. 1857.) — Ozone. — Meteorology of the vicinity of Montreal. (*In* v. 11. 1858.) — Eclipse of the sun, July 18, 1860. (*In* v. 14. 1861.)

Smalridge, George. Reflections on the hist. part of 'Ch. government, pt. 5'. Oxford, 1687. 4°. (B 91)

Smanie per la villeggiatura, Le; commedia, di C. Goldoni. (*In his* Opere, v. 17. 1789.)

Smaragdus, *Abbot of Castellion.* Hauréau, J. B. (*In his* Singularités hist. et lit. 1861.)

Smarrito, *pseud.* *See* Dati, C.

Smart, Andrew. Reports on the cattle plague. Edin., *etc.*, 1865. 4°.

Smart, Bath Charles. Dialect of the Eng. gypsies. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1862–63.)

Smart, Benjamin. Plain narrative of a post bill of 50 pounds detained at the Bank of Eng. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1682)

Smart, Benjamin Humphrey. Outline of sematology; new theory of grammar, rhetoric, and logic. London, 1831. 8°.

— Practical grammar of Eng. pronunciation. London, 1810. 8°.

Smart, Charles. Notes on the Tonto Apaches. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1867.)

Smart, Christopher. The Hilliard; an epic poem. London, 1753. 4°. (A 71)

— Metrical tr. of Phædrus. *See* Terentius, P.

— Poems on the Supreme Being. Camb., 1750–54. 4°.

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 11. 1795; — Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 16. 1810.)

— Willmott, R. (*In his* Lives of the Eng. sacred poets, v. 2. 1853.)

Smart, Hawley. A race for a wife. (*In* Temple Bar, v. 28, 29. 1870.)

Smart, Henry. Descriptive notice of the harmonium. (*In* Nordmann, R. The Harmonium museum. 18—.)

Smart, James. State of crime in the city of Glasgow. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.)

Smart, *Rev.* James S. Fast day sermon, Flint, Mich., Jan. 4. Flint, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

Smart, T. W. W., *M.D.* Biog. sketch of S. Jeake. (*In* Sussex Archæol. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1861.)

Smart, Wm. True piety a source of individual happiness and national prosperity; disc., Brockville, Apr. 27. Kingston, 1815. 8°. (B 1301)

Smashington Goit; or, Peace and quiet; farce. *See* Williams, T. J.

Smeaton, A. C. Builder's pocket manual. London, 1836. 12°.

Smeaton, George. Sermon; the Lord's jealousy against backsliders consistent with his unchanging love. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Smeaton, John. Historical report on Ramsgate Harbour; [with plates]. Lond., 1791. 8°. (B 1744)

— Narrative of the building and description of Edystone lighthouse. London, 1793. f°.

— Reports, made on var. occasions in the course of his employment as civil engineer. London, 1812. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Acc. of life, *etc.*, of S. — Navigation of the river Nith. — Water-works at Halifax. — Proposals for building an engine for raising water into the gardens at Kew. — Canal from Wilden ferry. — The river Wear. — Tetney Haven navigation. — The river Witham. — The river Chelmer navigation. — Potterick Carr. — The Fossdyke navigation. — Holderness levels. — Bristol bridge. — Rye Harbour. — River Went. — Womersley drainage. — Misterton Sas and Snow sewer. — Earl of Kinnoul's lands. — River Devon navig. — Perth bridge. — Christchurch Harbour. — Adling Fleet level. — Driffield Beck canal. — Gascoigne on raising water out of ships. — Bristol Harbour and canal. — Portable fire-engine. — Whitby Harbour. — Market Weighton. — A new bucket. — Thurlston Mills. — Hubbert's mill-stream. — Corn-mill at Worksop. — Spurn Point lights. — Waltham Abbey. — River Lea. — St. Ive's Harbour. — Topcliff Mills. — Eymouth Harbour. — Stonehouse Creek bridge. — Linton dam and Swale navigation. — River Coln. — Port Glasgow pump. — River Trent. — Glasgow bridge. — Dunbarton bridge. — Lewes Laughton level. — Ship's pump. — Carron furnace. — Water at Carron. 2. London Bridge. — Forth and Clyde. — Calder and Aire. — River Aire

Canal. — Lea navig. — New River works. — River Ure navig. — Hewick bridge. — Birmingham navig. — Bude Haven Canal. — Kingston and Ewell Canal. — River Tyne Canal. — Kanquarry Canal. — Knottingly navig. — Sowerby Bridge Canal. — Dublin Grand Canal. — Tyrone Canal. — North level fens. — Hatfield Chase level. — Knightsbridge drain. — Carlisle queries. — Thanks embankment. — Coquett dam. — Lumley Castle. — Kinnaird engine. — York water-works engine. — Lumley colliery engine. — Cronstadt engine. — Ravensburn engine. — Seacroft coke furnace. — Coal engine. — Westgarth's engine. — Corn mill. — Gosport water-works, *etc.* — Chimney windmill. — Oil-mill, Hull. — Lead Hills works. — Mill for grindstones. — Bocking fulling mill. — Flint mills, Leeds. — Pudding mill. — Dalry mills. — Kilnhurst forge. — Thornton water wheel. — Ld. Irwin's engine. — Long Benton engine. 3. Lynn Harbour. — Wells Harbour. — Aberdeen Harbour. — Dundee Harbour. — Dunbar Harbour. — Ramsgate Harbour. — Sandwich Haven. — Dover Harbour. — Ayr Harbour. — Hull quays, docks, *etc.* — Workington Harbour. — Plymouth yard. — Bridlington piers. — Sunderland pier. — Tinmouth Harbour. — Scarborough pier. — Shields dock. — Trewardreth Harbour. — Jersey harbours. — Queen's Ferry shipping places. — Edinburgh bridge. — Coldstream bridge. — Newcastle bridge. — Hexam bridge. — Berwick bridge. — Banff bridge. — Dumballoch bridge. — Bruan bridge. — Altgran bridge. — Bridges at Brewlie, Conon, *etc.* — Sutton bridge. — Walton bridge. — Harraton bridge. — Bridge at Carlton ferry. — Montrose bridge. — Tinmouth barracks. — Leeds infirmary. — Earl of Egremont's coals. — Roseveern and Owers lighthouses. — Coal measures. — Pozzelana mortar.

— - Miscellaneous papers, forming a 4th vol. to Reports. London, 1814. 4°.

Contents. Letter conc. improvements in the air-pump. — Engine for raising water by fire. — Machine for measuring the way of a ship. — Improvements of the mariner's compass. — Powers of water and wind to turn mills. — Mechanic power applied to bodies at rest. — Experiments upon the collision of bodies. — New combination of pulleys. — Menstrual parallax. — New method of obs. heavenly bodies out of the meridian. — Solar eclipse, 4th June 1769. — Obs. of the right ascension and declination of Mercury with an equatorial micrometer. — Improv. in the application of the quadrant of altitude to a celestial globe. — New pyrometer. — New hygrometer. — Graduation of astron. instruments, *etc.* — Temperature of the air at Edystone, 7th, 8th July 1757. — Effects of lightning in Cornwall.

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— SMILES, S. (*In his* Lives of the engineers, v. 2. 1861.)

Smectymnvvs, *pseud.* An answer, *etc.* 1641. *See* **Marshall, S.**

Smedley, *Rev.* Edward. History of France, 843–1529, Pt. 1. London, 1836. 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)

— Sketches from Venetian history. London, 1831–32. 2 v. 12°. (Fam. lib., v. 26, 27.)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1846, 43. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 43, 44.)

— *and others.* Encyclopædia metropolitana; or, Universal dictionary of knowledge. London, 1845. 25 v. *and* Plates 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Coleridge, S. T.** Gen. introd.. treatise on method. — **Stoddart, J.** Grammar. — **Whately, R.** Logic; — Rhetoric. — **Barlow, P.** Geometry. — **Peacock, G.** Arithmetic. — **Lardner, D.** Algebra; — Geometrical analysis. — **Barlow, P.** Theory of numbers. — **Airy, G. B.** Trigonometry. — **Hamilton, H. P.** Analytical geometry; — Conic sections. — **Levy, A.** Differential calculus; — Integral calculus. 2. **Levy, A.** Integral calculus. — **Hall, T. G.** Calculus of variations; — Calculus of finite differences. — **De Morgan, A.** Calculus of functions; — Theory of probabilities. — **Moseley, H.** Definite integrals. — **Maurice, F. D.** Moral and metaphysical philosophy. — *Law.* **Jebb, R.** Gen. principles of law. — **Polson, A.** Law of nations. — **Graves, J. T.** Roman and canon law. — **Polson, A.** English law. — *Theology.* **Corrie, G. E.** — **Rose, H. J.** 3. **Barlow, P.** Mechanics; — Hydrodynamics; — Pneumatics; — Optics; — Astronomy. — **Kater, H.** Nautical astronomy. — **Herschel, J. F. W.** Physical astronomy. — **Barlow, P.** Magnetism. 4. **Barlow, P.** Electro-magnetism. — **Lunn, F.** Electricity. — **Roget, P. M.** Galvanism. — **Lunn, F.** Heat. — **Herschel, J. F. W.** Light. — **Lunn, F.** Chemistry. — **Herschel, J. F. W.** Sound. 5. **Harvey, G.** Meteorol. — **Airy, G. B.** Figure of the earth; — Tides and waves. — **Narrien, J.** Architecture. — **Westmacott, R.** Sculpture. — **James, J. T.** Painting. — **Thompson, H.** Heraldry. — **Green, B. R.** Numismatics. — **Hughes, J.** Poetry. — **Gwilt, J.** Music. — **Lindsay, J.** Engraving. 6. **Russell, M.** Agriculture. — **Don, G.** Horticulture. — **Lowe, J.** Commerce. — **Senior, N. W.** Pol. economy. — **Nicholson, P.** Carpentry. — **Mitchell, C. C.** Fortification. — **Harvey, G.** Naval architecture. — **Brooke, J. H.** Crystallography; — Mineralogy. — **Phillips, J.**, *and* **Daubeny, C. G. B.** Geology. 7. **Edwards, T.** and Don, G. Botany. — **South, J. F.** Zoology. — **South, J. F.**, *and* **Clark, F. L.** Anatomy. — **Johnson, G.** Materia medica. — **Williams, R.** Medicine. — **Bowman, W.** Surgery. — **Spooner, W. C.** Veterinary art. 8. Preface. **Babbage, C.** Introd. view of the principles of manufactures. — **Barlow, P.** Manufactures. 9-13. *History and biography.* 9. **Lyall, W. R.** Greece. — **Mountain, J. H. B.** Xenophon, Dionysius the elder; — Dionysius the younger; — Timoleon. — **Renouard, G. C.** Critias; — Theramenes; — Appius Claudius; — Camillus; — Pyrrhus. — **Cleland, —.** Epameinondas. — **Russell, M.** Philip of Macedon; — Alexander the Great; — Alexander's successors. — **Hale, W.** Hist. of the Jews. — **Blomfield, C. J.** Socrates; — Greek philosophy. — **Whewell, W.** Archimedes; — Greek mathematics. — **Ottley, J. B.** Grecian eloquence; — Orators. — **Whitcombe, R.** Menander; — Middle and new comedy. — **Arnold, T.** Rome; — Hamilcar; — Hannibal. — *Etc.* 10. **Mountain, J. H. B.** Aratus; — Cleomenes; — Philopœmen; — Persia; — Mithridates; — Anc. Gaul; — Caligula; — Claudius. — **Hale, W.** [Various articles.] — **Arnold, T.** Tiberius Gracchus; — Caius Gracchus; — Sylla; — J. Cæsar; — Aug. Cæsar; — Historians of Rome; — Trajan. — **Russell, M.** [Various articles.] — **Lowndes, W.** Plato; — Seneca; — The Stoics. — **Blakesley, J. W.** Aristotle. — **Newman, J. H.** Cicero; — Roman philosophy; — Apollonius Tyaneus; — Miracles. — **Thompson, H.** Horace; — Latin poetry; — Decline of Latin poetry. — **Ottley, J. B.** Tiberius; — Antoninus Pius; — Marcus Aurelius; — Commodus; — Pertinax; — [Various articles.] — **Mountain, A. H. S.** Hadrian. — **Jeremie, J. A.** Sextus Empiricus; — The Pyrrhonists. — **Hinds, S.** [Various articles.] — *Etc.* 11. **Russell, M.** — **Jeremie, J. A.** — **Procter, G.** — **Garnett, R.** — **Carwithen, J. B. S.** — **Lyall, A.** — **Jacob, S.** — **Hampden, R. D.** Thomas Aquinas. — *Etc.* 12. **Smedley, E.** — **Procter, G.** — **Phillimore, J. G.** — **Church, —.** — **Riddle, J. E.** — **Russell, M.** — **Ormerod, T. G.** — **Taylor, W. C.** — **Browne, R. L.** — **Roscoe, T.** — **Macpherson, W.** 13. **Macpherson, W.** — **Browne, R. L.** — **Roscoe, T.** — **Taylor, W. C.** — **Crosthwaite, J. C.** — **Dunham, S. A.** — **Russell, M.** — **Dowling, J. G.** — *Etc.* 14. A - Ascal. 15. Ascar - Bridge. 16. Bridgen - Cohob. 17. Cohor - Diffi. 18. Diffo - Fal. 19. Fum - Gucer. 20. Gues - Insuffe. 21. Insuffi - Mar. 22. Mas - Oxy. 23. P - Ran. 24. Rel - Squeak. 25. Squeal - Zyg.

— - Index. London, 1845. 4°.

— *and others.* Occult science. London, 1855. 8°.

Contents. The ancients and their fables. — The belief in supernatural beings. — Localities. — The exercise of occult power. — Psychological experiences. — Wonders of divination. — Natural and artificial charms.

Smedley, Francis (*or* Frank) Edward. Frank Fairleigh. (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 1–6. 1846–48.) — Lewis Arundel. (*In* v. 8–14. 1848–51.)

Smedley, Jonathan. Prerogative of the Prince, *etc.*; sermon designed to have been preached Jan. 30. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

— Rational acct. of the principles of the late rebellion, and the present controversies of the clergy. Dublin, 1718. 8°. (C 79)

Smedley, Menella Bute. Poems. London, 1868. 16°.

— The maiden aunt. (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 1–5. 1846–48; — *in* Littell's living age, v. 15, 16. 1847–48.)

— Story of a family. (*In* Sharpe's mag., v. 6–11. 1847–50; — *and in* Littell's living age, v. 17–25. 1848–50.)

— A very woman. (*In* Littell's living age, v. 23. 1849.)

Smeducci di Sanseverino. PASSERINI, L. (*In* Litta, P. Fam.)

Smee, Alfred. Elements of electro-metallurgy; or, The art of working in metals by the galvanic fluid. London, 1841. 8°.

— Potatoe plant, its uses and properties; with the cause of the present malady. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Smell, Sense of. FOLSOM, N. Essay on the senses of smell and taste. Boston, 1863. 8°. (B 1553)

— Senses; tr. by C. A. Alexander from 'Aus der Natur'. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1866.)

See also **Nose.**

Smellie, Wm. Philosophy of nat. hist.; introd. by J. Ware. Boston, 1824. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1827. 8°.

— *Same.* Stereotype ed. Boston, 1836. 12°.

See also **Ware, J.** Philosophy of nat. hist. prepared on the plan and retaining portions of the work of S.

— Thesaurus med.; disputationum in Acad. Edin. delectus. Edin., 1778–85. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Monteith, J.** De dolore. — **Jameson, J.** De infantum morbis ab infantia ortis. — **Grieve, G.** De secretione bilis. — **Armstrong, J.** De tabe purulenta. — **Lindsay, J.** De calore. — **Schaw, W.** De morbis ex animi passionibus orientibus. — **Fothergill, J.** De emeticorum usu in variis morbis tractandis. — **Worthington, S.** De aceto. — **Threipland, S.** De partu. — **M'Fait, E.** De aëre, aquis, et locis. — **Elliot, T.** De crisibus in morbis acutis. — **Clerk, D.** De rheumatismo. — **Lind, J.** De morbis venereis localibus. — **Wilson, A.** De luce. — **Home, F.** De febre remittente. — **Drummond, C.** De ictero. 2. **Bond, J.** De incubo. — **Scanlan, J.** De lienteria. — **Sleigh, J. F.** De auditu. — **Merriman, S.** De conceptu. — **Langlands, R.** De hydrope-anasarca. — **Wright, E.** De ferri historia naturali, præparatis, et usu medico. — **Monro, D.** De hydrope. — **Abernethy, W.** De asthmate. — **Ross, A.** De amaurosi. — **Black, J.** De humore acido a cibis orto et magnesia alba. — **Broughton, W.** De ulcere uteri. — **Monro, A.** De testibus et de semine in variis animalibus. — **Turner, W.** De morbo hypochondriaco. — **Owen, P.** De mercurio. — **Ramsay, R.** De bile. — **Lander, J.** De cataracta. — **Fordyce, G.** De catarrho. 3. **Pulteney, R.** De cinchona officinali. — **Robertson, W.** De vermibus intestinorum. — **Nooth, J. M.** De rachitide. — **Smith, T.** De actione musculari. — **Lind, J.** De febre putrida in Bengalia. — **Drummond, A. M.** De febribus arcendis; — De incipientibus febribus discutiendis. — **Odier, L.** De elementariis musicæ sensationibus. — **Crawford, T.** De cynanche stridula. — **Hamilton, J.** De perspirationi insensibili. — **Parnham, J.** De cystirrhœa. — **Wainman, O.** De vino præcipue. — **Gregory, J.** De morbis cœli mutatione medendis. — **Lilia, W. G.** De plumbi virtutibus medicis. — **Dennison, R.** De vasorum irritabilitate. — **Hunter, J.** De hominum varietatibus. — **Bell, G.** De physiologia plantarum. — **Stevens, E.** De alimentorum concoctione. — **Heysham, J.** De rabie canina. 4. **Evans, J.** De fœtus humani nutrimento. — **Keir, W.** De attractione chemica. — **Wade, C.** De nutritione. — **Cleghorn, W.** De igne. — **Quin, C. W.** De hydrocephalo interno. — **Cullen, H.** De consuetudine. — **Cullen, A.** De frigore. — **Nihell, L.** De cerebro. — **Stuart, C.** De systematis nervosi officiis. — **Winterbottom, J.** De vasis absorbentibus. — **Hare, J.** De syncope. — **De Butts, S.** De quibusdam aëris in corpus humanum effectibus. — **Monro, G.** De tetano. — **Owen, H.** De contagione. — **Cleghorn, R.** De somno. — **Paterson, J.** De evaporatione. — **Unthank, J.** De leucophlegmatia. — **Emmett, T. A.** De aëre fixo sive acido aereo. — **Ferris, S.** De sanguinis putredine. — **M'Donnell, J.** De submersis. — **Catalogus** dissert. medicarum, 1759–85, in Univ. Edinburg.

— Jardine, *Sir* W. (*In his* Naturalist's lib., Orn., v. 11. 1839.)

Smelt, Cornelius, *R. N.* Trial at court-martial for misconduct at the engagement of Feb. 11. 1743. (*In* **Trials** at large. 1745.)

Smelt, Leonard. Speech. (*In* **Yorkshire** question. [1781.] B 766)

— System occasioned by the speech of S. at the meeting at York, Dec. 30, 1779. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766)

Smerego, Nicolas. Chronicon. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 6, pt. 1. 1722; — *and in* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. Ital. script., v. 8. 1726.)

Smetius a Læda, Henricus. Prosodia Latina. Ed. 15a. Londini, 1640. 8°.

Smets, A. A. Catalogue raisonné of curious mss., early printed and rare books, part of [his] library. Savannah, *print. priv.*, 1860. 8°.

— Catalogue of the collection of autographs of S., sold June 1. [N. Y., 1868.] 8°.

— Catalogue of the library of S., sold May 25. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Smids, Ludolphus. Pictura loquens; sive heroicarum tabularum Hadriani Schoonebeeck enarratio. Amst., 1695. 8°.

— Romanorum imperatorum pinacotheca. (*In* **Bie,** J. de. Imper. Rom. numismata. 1738.)

Smidt, Heinrich. Jan Blaufink, oder, See und Theater. Berlin, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Smiglecius, Martinus. Logica. Oxonii, 1634. 1 v. in 2 pts. 4°.

Smiles, Samuel. Brief biographies. Bost., 1861. 12°.

Contents. J. Watt. — R. Stephenson. — Dr. Arnold. — H. Miller. — R. Cobden. — Sir E. B. Lytton. — F. Jeffrey. — E. Elliott. — G. Borrow. — J. J. Audubon. — W. Macgillivray. — Lord J. Russell. — B. Disraeli. — W. E. Gladstone. — N. Hawthorne. — T. Carlyle. — J. Sterling. — L. Hunt. — H. Coleridge. — Dr. Kitto. — E. A. Poe. — T. Hook. — Dr. A. Combe. — R. Browning. — E. Chadwick. — R. Nicoll. — S. Bamford. — J. Clare. — G. Massey. — E. B. Browning. — F. Brown. — S. M. Fuller. — S. Martin. — H. Martineau. — Mrs. Chisholm.

— Country of the Camisards. — Visit to the country of the Vaudois. (*In* **Good** words, v. 11. 1870.)

— The Huguenots in England and Ireland. London, 1867. 8°.

— Industrial biography; iron workers and tool makers. London, 1863. 8°.

Contents. Iron and civilization. — Beginnings of the iron manufacture in Britain. — Iron smelting by pit-coal; D. Dudley. — A. Yarranton. — Coalbrookdale iron works; the Darbys and Reynoldses. — Invention of cast steel; B. Huntsman. — The inventions of H. Cort. — The Scotch iron manufacture; Dr. Roebuck, D. Mushet. — Invention of the hot blast; J. B. Neilson. — Mechanical inventions and inventors. — J. Bramah. — H. Maudslay. — J. Clement. — Fox of Derby, Murray of Leeds, Roberts and Whitworth of Manchester. — J. Nasmyth. — W. Fairbairn.

— Life of G. Stephenson. London, 1857. 8°.

— Lives of Boulton and Watt. London, 1865. 8°.

— Lives of the engineers; with an acc. of their principal works; also a hist. of inland communications in Britain. London, 1861–62. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Early works of embanking and draining. — Sir H. Myddleton. — Early roads and modes of travelling. — Bridges, harbours, and ferries. — J. Brindley. 2. J. Smeaton. — J. Rennie. — T. Telford. 3. G. and R. Stephenson. 4. Boulton and Watt; also a history of the invention and introduction of the steam-engine.

— Esquiros, A. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1865.)

— Hedley, O. D. Review of Smiles's 'Life of Stephenson'. London, 1858. 8°.

Smiley. *See also* **Smyley.**

Smiley, George W. Sermon; intercession of the Holy spirit. (*In* **Akers,** T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Smiley, Thomas T. New federal calculator; or, Scholar's assistant. Phila., 1825. 12°.

Smilie, E. R. Addr. before Castleton Med. Coll. on the hist. of the orig. application of anæsthetic agents, May 17. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1567)

Smillie, James. Rural cemeteries of America: Greenwood and Mt. Auburn. N. Y., 1846. 4°.

— *engr.* *See* **Bunker Hill Monument.** Panoramic view.

Smirke, Sydney. Account of the Temple Ch. (*In* **Weale,** J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 2. 1844.)

Smissek, Johan. Collegium et templum societ. Jesu Monacense. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 117)

Smith. *See also* **Smyth;** — **Smythe.**

Smith, —. Emlyn, T. Remarks on 'The doctrine of the blessed Trinity defended by four London ministers'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 112)

Smith, A. Warren, *and* **Du Moulin,** C. W. Chicago city directory, 1859–60. Chicago, [1860]. 8°.

Smith, *Rev.* Aaron. Note on Marlborough, 1767. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Some temporal advantages in keeping covenant with God; two disc. [fast]. Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 67)

Smith, *Rev.* Aaron. The atrocities of the pirates; narrative of sufferings during captivity among the pirates of Cuba. London, 1824. 12°.

Smith, Abigail Adams. Journal and correspondence; ed. by her daughter [Mrs. C. A. De Windt]. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Smith, Adam. Essays on philosophical subjects; ed. by J. Black and J. Hutton. Dublin, 1795. 8°.

Contents. Life and writings of S., by D. Stewart. — Principles which lead and direct philosophical enquiries; illustrated by the hist. of astron., hist. of the ancient physics, history of the ancient logics and metaphysics. — Nature of that imitation which takes place in what are called the imitative arts. — Affinity between music, dancing, and poetry. — Affinity between certain English and Italian verses. — External senses.

— Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. 2d ed. London, 1778. 2 v. 4°.

8 — ~~*Same.* 9th ed. London, 1799. 3 v.~~ (v. 2, 3, w.). 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., with add. Hartf., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

— Theory of moral sentiments. New ed., with memoir by D. Stewart. Lond., *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

— BENTHAM, J. Letter to S. (*In his* Defence of usury. 1837. C 297)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* Life of A. Smith. (*In his* Lives of men of letters, v. 2. 1846.)

— DRAPER, W. Life of S. (*In* Soc. Diff. of Usef. Kn. Lives of eminent persons. 1833.)

— DU PUYNODE, M. G. P. Etudes sur les principaux économistes. Paris, 1868. 8°.

— ESSAY in vindication of the continental colonies of Amer. from a censure in his 'Theory of moral sentiments'. London, 1764. 8°.

— LAVERGNE, L. de. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1859.)

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 3. 1838; v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— OPINIONS of S. and Ricardo on some of the leading doctrines of polit. econ. stated and compared. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23, 24 of B 838)

— ROGERS, J. E. T. (*In his* Historical gleanings. 1869.)

— STEWART, D. Biog. memoirs of A. Smith, W. Robertson, and T. Reid. Edin., 1811. 4°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 5, 10. 1858.)

— — Acc. of the life and writings of A. S. (*In* Roy. Soc. of Edin. Trans., v. 3. 1794.)

— SUMMARY of practical principles of polit. econ.; with obs. on Smith's 'Wealth of nations'. Camb., 1826. 8°. (B 564)

Smith, Albert. Address at the commencement of Marshall Coll., Sept. 26. Chambersburg, 1838. 8°. (B 1579)

Smith, Albert, *d.* 1860. Adventures of Mr. Ledbury and his friend Jack Johnson. (*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 12-14. 1842-43.) — Fortunes of the Scattergood family. (*In* v. 15-17. 1844-45.) — Marchioness of Brinvilliers. (*In* v. 17-18. 1845.)

— Sketches of London life and character. London, [1848]. 16°.

— Story of Mont Blanc. 2d ed. Lond., 1854. 12°.

Smith, Alexander, *b.* 1760. Life of S., capt. of the Island of Pitcairn; by himself. Bost., 1819. 12°.

Smith, Alexander, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1867. Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1865. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Good words, v. 6. 1865.)

— Dreamthorp; a book of essays, written in the country. Boston, 1864. 12°.

Contents. Dreamthorp. — On the writing of essays. — Of death and the fear of dying. — W. Dunbar. — A lark's flight. — Christmas. — Men of letters. — On the importance of a man to himself. — A shelf in my bookcase. — Geoffrey Chaucer. — Books and gardens. — On vagabonds.

— Last leaves; sketches and criticisms; ed. with a mem., by P. P. Alexander. Edin., 1868. 16°.

Contents. Memoir. — Scottish ballads. — Essay on an old subject. — On dreams and dreaming. — Carlyle at Edinburgh. — Winter. — Literary work. — The minister-painter. — Sydney Dobell. — Essayists, old and new. — A spring chanson. — Edinburgh.

— Miss Oona McQuarrie; sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Poems. Boston, 1853. 16°.

Contents. A life-drama. — An evening at home. — Lady Barbara. — To —. — Sonnets.

— A summer in Skye. Boston, 1865. 12°.

— DUDLEY, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1854.)

Smith, Alfred Russell. Shakespeariana; catalogue of books illustr. the life and writings of Shakespeare. London, 1870. 8°.

— *Same.* [Another catalogue.] Lond., 1871. 8°.

Smith, Amos. Address at the Federal St. meeting house, Mar. 13, 1859. (*In* Boston. Federal St. Church. Memorial. 1860.)

Smith, Andrew. Illustrations of the zöology of South Africa. London, 1838-49. 28 pt. 4°.

Note. Part 3. Annulosa; by W. S. Macleay.

Smith, Aquilla. On the Irish coins of Edward IV. — On the Irish coins of Henry VII. (*In* Roy. Irish Acad. Trans., v. 19. 1841.)

Smith, Archibald. Peru as it is. Lond., 1839. 2 v. 12°.

Smith, Asa Dodge. Address at his inauguration as Pres. of Dartmouth Coll., Nov. 18; with introd. address of J. A. Gilmore. Hanover, 1863. 8°. (B 1575)

— Sermon; importance of scriptural ministry. (*In* National preacher, v. 22. 1848.)

Smith, Ashbel, *and* Doniphan, A. W. Addresses, West Point, June 16, 1848. N. Y., [1848]. 8°. (B 1205)

Smith, Azariah. Contributions to the geog. of cent. Koordistan. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 2. 1851.)

Smith, *Col.* Baird. Report on the commercial condition of the north west province of India, 1862. *See* Gr. Brit. *India Office* (p. 1214). (E 151)

Smith, Benjamin. Letters between the poor of Eng. and the U. S. *n.p.*, [1829]. 8°. (B 935)

Smith, Benjamin Bosworth. Sermons; power and efficacy of the Holy Spirit. — The unbounded benevolence of God. (*In* Protestant Episc. pulpit, v. 2. 1832.)

Smith, Benjamin F. Support of small rural schools. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1859.)

Smith, Buckingham. *See* Smith, Thomas Buckingham.

Smith, C. New plan of London, Westminster, and Southwark. London, 1810.

Smith, Caleb. Description, use, and excellency of a new instrument, or sea quadrant, invented by S. London, [1735?]. 8°. (A 3, C 313)

— Geographical descr. of the coasts, harbours, and seaports of the Spanish West-Indies; with obs. of the currents, and variations of compass in the Bay of Mexico, and North Sea of Amer.; tr. from a ms. written in Spanish by D. G. Carranza, 1718; added, app. cont. Capt. Parker's acc. of his taking Porto Bello. London, 1740. 8°. (C 313)

Smith, *Miss* Caroline Anne. CLARKE, A. The fruits of early instruction in the happy death of S. London, [18—]. 12°. (C 248)

Smith, Charles, *Esq.* Oration [masonic], Sunbury, Dec. 27, 1787. Phila., 1788. 8°. (B 400)

Smith, Charles, *bookseller.* American war, 1775-83. N. Y., 1797. 8°.

Smith, Charles, *of Andover.* Sermon on J. Aiken, at Andover, Feb. 10. Boston, 1867. 8°. (B 1639)

Smith, *Rev.* Charles Adam. Biography of Rev. E. L. Hazelius. — Hartwick and its surroundings. — Introduction. (*In* Pohlman, H. N., *and others.* Memorial vol. 1866.)

Smith, Charles Hamilton, *Lieut. Col.* Introduction to the mammalia in the 'Naturalist's library'; ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edin., 1842. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 13.)

— Lithology; or, Observations on stone used for building. (*In* Weale, J. Quarterly papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

— Natural history of dogs; canidæ or genus canis of authors; incl. the genera hyæna and proteles. Edin., 1839-40. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 9, 10.)

— Natural history of horses; the equidæ or genus equus of authors. Edin., 1841. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Mam., v. 12.)

— Natural history of the human species. Edin., 1848. 8°.

Smith, Charles John, *Archdeacon of Jamaica.* Common words with curious derivations. London, 1865. 16°.

— Synonyms and antonyms, collected and contrasted. London, 1867. 12°.

— Synonyms discriminated. London, 1871. 8°.

Smith, Charles Manby. The little world of London. London, 1857. 8°.

Smith, *Mrs.* Charlotte (Turner). Corisande de Beauvilliers; tr. en franç. par Mme. de Montolieu. Paris, 1821. 12°.

— Elegiac sonnets. Boston, 1795. 18°.

— L'orpheline du chateau. (*In* Biblioth. univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 45. 1801.)

— Brydges, *Sir* S. E. (*In his* Censura lit., v. 7. 1815.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)

Smith, Chetien. Journal [of an exped. to the River Zaire]. (*In* Tuckey, J. K. Narrative. 1818.)

Smith, *Sir* Culling Eardley. Introduction. (*In* Duller, E. The Jesuits. 1845.)

— Romanism of Italy; [with] corresp. with the Catholic Inst. of Eng. London, 1846. 8°. (B 1384)

Smith, Daniel. Report of a missionary tour west of the Allegbany Mts. *See* Mills, S. J.

Smith, *Rev.* Daniel D. Lectures on domestic duties. Portland, 1837. 12°.

— Report of a discussion between A. Ballou and S. on the question [of future punishment], March 18–20, Mendon, 1834. 8°. (B 1387)

Smith, David. Necessity for a building act for large towns. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1860.) — Necessity for a law to compel every trader to make an ann. balance. (*In* 1861.)

Smith, David S. C. H., *M.D.* Suggestions with regard to the treatment of fractures; with descr. of a new kind of splinting of felt. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1562)

Smith, Delazon. Lecture before the Young Men's Polemic Assoc. of Cleveland on the immediate abolition of slavery, Dec. 28, 1837. Cleveland, 1838. 12°. (C 273)

Smith, Dexter. Blanks and prizes; a comedietta. (No. 51 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

Smith, E. Fitch. Commentaries on statute and constitutional law and statutory and constitutional construction. Albany, 1848. 8°.

Smith, *Mrs.* E. Vale. History of Newburyport. Newburyport, 1854. 8°.

Smith, Ebenezer, *Jr.* Full description of the saint and sinner. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250)

Smith, Edmond Reuel. The Araucanians; notes of a tour in S. Chili. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Smith, Edmund Kirby. Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Smith, Edmund Neale. Phædra and Hippolitus. (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 28. 1797.)

— Poems. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806; — *and* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1810.)

Smith, Edward, *and* How, *Sir* R. How and Rich; acct. of the proc. at the election for Southwark wherein are disc. the forgeries of Elephant Smith. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Smith, Edward, *M.D.* Practical dietary for families, schools, and labouring classes. London, 1865. 16°.

— Principles involved in a scheme of prison dietary. — Punishments in county prisons. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Action of alcohol. (*In* 1860.)

— System of natural history. — Botany. (*In* Orr, W. S. Circle of sciences. 1855.)

Smith, Edward Darrell. Attempt to prove that certain substances are conveyed unchanged into the circulation. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 1. 1805.)

Smith, Elbridge. Claims of classical culture on Amer. teachers and schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lect., 1854.)

Smith, Eli. Addresses on the missionary character. Boston, 1840. 12°. (C 274)

— An ancient temple on Mt. Lebanon described. — A visit to Antipatris. (*In* Robinson, E. Bibliotheca sacra. 1843.)

— Missionary sermons and addresses. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Researches of S. and H. G. O. Dwight in Armenia; incl. a journ. through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean Christians of Oormiah and Salmas. Bost., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Treatise on Arab music. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 1. 1849.)

— Buckingham, J. S. His defence; reply to the letters of Palestinensis [E. Smith]. *n.p.*, 1839. 12°. (C 175)

— — *Same.* N. Y., 1840. 8°. (C 275)

Smith, Elias. Clergyman's looking-glass, no. 4: Examination of D. Osgood's arguments in favour of the antichristian practice of sprinkling children. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 661, C 238)

— *Same.* No. 1. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1808. 8°. (B 282)

— Discourse on government and religion, Gray, July 4. Portland, 1810. 12°. (D 13)

— Doctrine of the Prince of Peace, conc. the end of the wicked. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 661)

— The herald of life and immortality. No. 1, vol. 1, Jan. [Boston, 1819.] 18°. (B 477)

— The light not clear nor dark; disc., Hopkinton, Sept. 5, 1804. Boston, 1805. 12°. (C 161)

— The loving kindness of God displayed in the triumph of republicanism in Amer.; disc., Taunton, July 4. *n.p.*, 1809. 8°. (B 457)

— A man in the smoke, *etc.*; remarks on [T.] Baldwin's sermon, the purpose of God. Boston, 1805. 12°. (C 161)

— The people's book; address on poison, health, disease, vegetable medicine, and manner of curing the sick. Boston, 1836. 12°. (D 39)

— A reply to 'How shall I know that I am born again?' Boston, [1804]. 8°. (C 149)

— Sermon on Nebuchadnezzar's dream, *etc.*, Boston, May 4. [Boston, 1820.] 8°. (C 145)

— Philadelphia County Christian Church. [Circular; account of the withdrawal of S. from the Church.] *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1813.] 8°. (B 459, 1354)

— Rand, J. Letter to S.; examination of his thirteen reasons for believing the salvation of all men. Danville, 1818. 8°. (B 264)

Smith, Elihu Hubbard. André; tragedy, in five acts, [with] docts. resp. Maj. André, *etc.* N. Y., 1798. 8°. (B 471)

— Edwin and Angelina; or. The banditti; opera in three acts. N. Y., 1797. 8°. (B 743)

Smith, Eliza B. Bullard, A. (*In his* Select mem., v. 2. 1829.)

Smith, Elizabeth. Fragments in prose and verse; with life, by H. M. Bowdler. Bost., 1810. 12°.

— *Same.* Burlington, N. J., 1811. 12°.

— Poems on Malvern and other subjects. 2d ed. Worcester, 1834. 12°.

— Review of [her] 'Life and Fragments'. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1810.] 12°. (B 245, 664)

Smith, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Oakes (Prince). Sanctity of marriage. *n.t.p.* [1852.] 8°. (B 1667)

— Shadow land; or, The seer. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Sinless child and other poems; ed. by J. Keese. Boston, 1843. 12°.

Contents. The sinless child. — The acorn. — Sonnets.

Smith, Elizur Goodrich, *tr.* Economy of farming. *See* Burger, J.

Smith, Ethan. Daughters of Zion excelling; sermon to the ladies of the Cent. Inst. in Hopkinton, N. H., Aug. 18. Concord, 1814. 8°. (B 326)

— Dissertation on the prophecies. Charlestown, 1811. 8°.

— Key to the figurative language in the Scriptures. Exeter, 1814. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 225)

— Sermon, thanksgiving eve., Nov. 30. Newburyport, 1809. 8°. (B 326, 1253, 1849)

— Two sermons, Washington, N. H., Nov. 4, 1804. Windsor, Vt., 1805. 8°. (B 326, 1849)

— View of the Hebrews; or, tribes of Israel in America. Poultney, 1823. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Poultney, 1825. 12°.

— Blanchard, S. Letter to S. [on his] 'Episcopacy examined'. Concord, 1817. 8°. (B 264)

Smith, Eustace. Wasting diseases of infants and children. London, 1868. 8°.

— The value of vaccination. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Smith, F. H., *and* Hincks, W. Congressional banquet in honor of Washington. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1572)

Smith, *Capt.* Francis. Dragge, W. Account of his voy. in search of a north west passage. London, 1748–49. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, Francis. Diss. de inflammatione pneumonica. Edin., 1788. 8°.

Smith, Francis Gurney. Applications of the microscope to clinical medicine. (*In* Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 1856.)

Smith, Francis Ormond Jonathan. Letters in vindication of his vote against the sub-treasury bill. [Portland,] 1837. 8°. (B 1496)

— Letter on the proposed policy, *etc.*, of the administration rel. to currency and commerce. Wash., 1838. 8°. (B 1543)

— Secret corresp. vocabulary for Morse's telegraph. Portland, 1845. 4°.

Smith, Franklin Webster. BOSTON BOARD OF TRADE. Report of the special committee [on] the prosecution of S. by the U. S. Navy Dept. Bost., 1865. 8°. (E 127)

Smith, *Rev.* G. C., *of Pensance.* Bob the sailor boy, [in Cherokee]. (*In* Richmond, L. Dairyman's daughter. 1847. E 54)

Smith, Gamaliel E. Report of the trial of J. Cochrane on sundry charges of adultery, *etc.* Kennebunk, 1819. 8°. (B 559, 1829)

Smith, George. The laboratory; or, School of arts. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, George, *Bp.*, *b.* 1815. Druidism contrasted with Christianity; lecture, Dec. 8. *n.t.p.* [London, 1846.] 8°. (B 1345)

— Narrative of an exploratory visit to the consular cities of China, 1844–46. Lond., 1847. 8°.

— Ten weeks in Japan. London, 1861. 8°.

Smith, George, *M.D.* History of Delaware Co., Penn. Phila., 1862. 8°.

Smith, George. Evils of indirect taxation. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Smith, George, *Deputy Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets.* CATALOGUE of the library of S., sold July 1867. London, [1867]. 8°.

Smith, George B. Official army list of the Western States, Aug. 1862. Chicago, [1862]. 12°.

Smith, *Rev.* George Charles. TRACER, T., *and others.* G. C. Smith unmasked. *n.t.p.* [1836?] 8°. (B 1395)

Smith, George Phillips. *Funeral sermon on.* 1852. *See* Smalley, E. (B 1452)

Smith, George Vance. The Bible and popular theology. 2d ed., augm. London, 1871. 8°.

Smith, Gerrit. Abstract of argument on the fugitive slave law on the trial of H. W. Allen for kidnapping. Syracuse, 1852. 8°. (B 1485)

— Constitutional argument against Amer. slavery. Utica, 1844. 12°. (C 261)

— Controversy between the N. York Tribune and S. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1450)

— Correspondence on temperance. 1836. *See* Hopkins, S. M. (B 1279)

— Discourse; creeds and ecclesiastical machinery, Peterboro, Feb. 21. Boston, 1858. 12°. (C 263)

— Justice to the constitution, and the honest masses who voted for it; [letter to C. Sumner]. *n.p.*, 1864. f°. (A 67)

— Letter to E. C. Delavan; reformation of the intemperate. [Peterboro, 1833.] 8°. (B 1760)

— Letter to his constituents. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1479)

— Letter to Rev. J. Smylie of Mississippi. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1471)

— No slavery in Nebraska, *etc.*; speech, Nebraska bill, Apr. 6. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— The reformed. 1833. *See* Sigourney, L. H. (C 204)

— Sermons and speeches, 1858–61. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Speech in the Capitol of the State of N. Y., March 11, 12. 2d ed. Syracuse, 1850. 8°. (B 1478)

— Speech on the reference of the President's message, Dec. 20. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

— GERRIT Smith and the Vigilant Assoc. of the City of N. Y. N. Y., 1860. 16°. (D 37)

Smith, *Rev.* Gibson. Lectures on clairmativeness or human magnetism. N. Y., 1845. 8°. (B 1562)

Smith, Goldwin. Civil war in Amer.; address at the meeting of the Manchester Union and Emancipation Soc. London, 1866. 8°.

— Adaptation of the old universities to the requirements of the present day. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1867.)

— Classical and modern culture. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Does the Bible sanction American slavery. Oxford, London, 1863. 12°.

— The empire; letters pub. in the Daily news. Oxford, 1863. 8°.

— Experience of the Amer. commonwealth. (*In* Essays on reform. 1867.)

— Irish history and Irish character. 2d ed. Oxford, London, 1862. 8°.

— Lectures on modern hist. delivered in Oxford, 1859–61. Oxford, London, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Inaugural lecture. — The study of history. — Some supposed consequences of the doctrine of hist. progress. — The foundation of the Amer. colonies.

— *Same, called* Lectures on the study of history, delivered in Oxford, 1859–61; added, lecture before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Dec. 1864, on 'The Univ. of Oxford'. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— Letter to a Whig member of the Southern Independence Assoc. London, 1864. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1864. 12°.

— Letter to the Daily news. (*In* War ships for the Southern Confederacy. 1863.)

— Rational religion and the rationalistic objections of the Bampton lectures for 1858. Oxford, 1861. 8°.

— Reorganization of the University of Oxford. Oxford, London, 1868. 8°.

— Review of Congreve's 'Roman empire of the west'. (*In* Oxford essays, 1856.) — Oxford Univ. reform. (*In* 1858.)

— Three English statesmen; lectures on the political history of England. New ed. London, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Pym. — Cromwell. — Pitt.

— University education. (*In* Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc. Journ., no. 1. 1869.)

Smith, *Rev.* Henry. Examination of usury; sermon, London. [London,] 1751. 8°. (C 18)

Smith, Henry, *of Liverpool.* Principles of associated labour reduced to practice. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

Smith, Henry, *of King's College Hospital.* Diseases of the rectum. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 4. 1864.)

Smith, Henry Barney. Oration. Dorchester, July 4. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 557, 2006)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Smith, Henry Boynton. An argument for Chr. colleges; addresses in behalf of the Soc. for Prom. Colleg. and Theolog. Educ. in the West. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (B 1609)

— Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* Lincoln, A. OUR martyr president. 1865.)

— *and* Hitchcock, R. D. Life, writings, and character of E. Robinson. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

Smith, Henry H., *b.* 1818. System of operative surgery. Pt. 1–5. Phila., 1851–52. 5 pts. 8°.

Smith, Henry Hobart. Valedictory address; public commencement in the Phila. Acad., July 26, 1810. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 399)

Smith, Henry J. S. New Oxford examinations. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.)

— The plurality of worlds. (*In* Oxford essays, 1855.)

Smith, Henry More. BATES, W. Memoirs of S. New Haven, 1817. 18°.

Smith, Hezekiah. The doctrine of believer's baptism by immersion only asserted against the attempts of J. Parsons to invalidate it. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 16)

— PARSONS, J. Remarks upon the late remarkable performance of S. (*In his* Infant baptism, *etc.* 1767. B 1922)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1805. *See* Stillman, S. (B 286, 913)

Smith, Horace, *also called* Horatio. Adam Brown. N. Y., 1843. 8°.

— Brambletye House. Boston, 1826. 3 v. 12°.

— Festivals, games, and amusements; with add. by S. Woodworth. N. Y., [1847]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 25.)

— Gaieties and gravities. Philadelphia, 1825. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 12°.

— Poetical works. London, 1846. 2 v. 16°.

— Reuben Apsley. Phila., 1827. 2 v. 12°.

— Tor Hill. Phila., 1826. 2 v. 12°.

— Zillah. N. Y., 1829. 2 v. 12°.

— *and* James. Poetical works; ed. by E. Sargent. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— - Horace in London. Boston, 1813. 18°.

— - Rejected addresses. From the 19th ed. Boston, 1840. 16°.

— *pseud.* To-morrow. (*In* **Imitations** of celebrated authors. 1844.)

— PATMORE, P. G. (*In his* My friends, v. 2. 1854.)

Smith, Horace Wemyss. Nuts for future historians to crack, cont. the Cadwalader pamphlet, Valley Forge letters, *etc.* Phila., 1856. 8°.

Smith, Horatio. *See* **Smith, Horace.**

Smith, Hugh, *M.D.* Letters to married ladies; added, letter on corsets, and notes by an Amer. physician. N. Y., 1827. 12°.

— REFLECTIONS on Dr. Smith's practice in diseases of debility. London, 1791. 4°.

Smith, Hugh, *D.D.*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1849, *and* Anthon, H., *D.D.* True issue for the true churchman; statement of facts rel. to the ordination of A. Carey. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (B 1392)

Smith, Isaac. Letter rel. to Eng. exercises at commencement at Harvard, 1763–70. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— Sermon, Cambridge, May 5, death of E. Grosvenor. Boston, 1788. 8°. (B 326, C 22)

— Religion recommended to children and youth. Boston, 1814. 16°. (C 62)

— OBITUARY of S. *n.p.*, [1807]. f°. (C 251)

Smith, *Rev.* Isaac Gregory. Positivism. (*In* **Shipley, O.** The Church and the world. 1866.)

Smith, J. E. A. Pittsfield business directory, 1859–60. Pittsfield, [1859]. 18°.

Smith, J. Lewis, *M.D.* Essay on the sudden coma of typhus and typhoid fevers. New York, 1853. 8°. (B 1562)

Smith, James, *b. about* 1720, *d.* 1806. SANDERSON, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers to the Declaration of Independence, v. 7. 1827.)

Smith, James, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1812. Capture of S. by a tribe of Indians in Penn., 1755–59. (*In* **American** adventure by land and sea, v. 1.)

Smith, James. Specimens of ancient carpentry. London, [1787]. 4°.

Smith, James, *M.D.* The Commonwealth's man; series of letters to the citizens of N. Y. N. Y., 1806. 8°. (B 429)

Smith, James, *agent of vaccination.* Memorial to the Senate and Ho. of Rep. of the U. S. Georgetown, Ca., 1816. 8°. (B 1562)

Smith, James, *b.* 1759. Panorama of science and art. (Vol. 1, 12th ed.; v. 2, 11th ed.) London, 1828, 25. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, James, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1839. Memoirs, letters, and comic miscel.; ed. by H. Smith. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Memoir. — Milk and honey. — Kit-kat sketches. — London lyrics. — Miscel. verse. — Comic songs. 2. Miscel. sketches. — Martial in London. — Endymion in exile. — Miscel. prose. — Miscel. verse.

— Horace in London, Poetical works, Rejected addresses. *See* **Smith, H.**

— *pseud.* Grimm's ghost. (*In* **Imitation** of celebrated authors. 1844.)

— PATMORE, P. G. H. and J. Smith. (*In his* My friends and acquaintance, v. 2. 1854.)

Smith, *Rev.* James. The book that will suit you. N. Y., 1844. 24°.

Smith, James, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1867. The voy. and shipwreck of St. Paul; with diss. on the life of St. Luke, and the ships of the ancients. 3d ed. London, 1866. 8°.

Smith, *Sir* James Edward, *M.D.* English botany; colored figures of British plants; figures by J. Sowerby. London, 1790–1814. 36 v. 8°.

— - Supplement; by W. J. Hooker; figures by J. de C. Sowerby. London, 1831–34. 2 v. 8°.

— English flora. (Vol. 1, 2, 2d ed.) London, 1828-36. 5 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 5. pts. 1, 2, by Sir W. J. Hooker and M. J. Berkeley, being v. 2 of Hooker's British flora.

— Exotic botany; figures by J. Sowerby. London, 1804–05. 2 v. 8°.

— Flora Britannica. Londini, 1800–04. 3 v. 8°.

— Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. London, 1807. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. from 2d Eng. ed.; with notes by J. Bigelow. Boston, 1814. 8°.

— Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists. Lond., 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Sketch of a tour on the continent. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Syllabus of a course of lectures on botany. London, 1795. 8°. (B 768)

— SMITH, *Lady* P. Memoir and corresp. of S. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, James H. Oration, July 4. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

Smith, James Ind. Epigrammata numismate annuo dignata Cantab. 1834. (*In* **Cambridge Univ.** Prolusiones. 1834. B 1236)

Smith, James Lawrence. Matériaux et appareils des usines à gaz. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de. l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapport du jury, v. 8.)

— On meteoric stones. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1855.)

— Minerals and mineral waters of Chile. (*In* **U. S.** *Dept. of the Navy.* Naval astronomical exped., v. 2. 1855.)

— The progress and condition of several depts. of industrial chemistry. (*In* **U. S.** *Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 2.)

— Thermal waters of Asia Minor. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1854.) — New form of microscope, with a new mode of measurement of dimensions and angles. — Notice of a magnesian opal, from near Harmanjick, Asia Minor. — On the geology and general character of the meerschaum in the plains of Eski-Sher, Asia Minor. — On the geology of emery and corundum. (*In* v. 6.) — Dunburite a silico-borate of lime. — Warwickite a borotantalite. (*In* v. 7.) — Abstract of a paper on the inverted microscope; with some remarks on the illumination of microscopical objects. (*In* v. 8.) — Minerals of the Wheatley mine, Penn. — Re-examination of American minerals. (*In* v. 9. 1856.)

Smith, James M. BIOGRAPHICAL sketch of S. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Smith, James McCune. Introd. (*In* **Garnet, H. H.** Memorial disc. 1865.)

Smith, James Walter. Business arrangements of courts. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.)

Smith, Jeremiah, *LL.D.* Address. 2d cent. of the settlement of Exeter, July 4. 1838. (*In* **N. Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1850.)

— Happiness of a successful ministry, sermons, 1715. London, 1716. 8°. (C 285)

— Oration [on] Washington, Exeter, Feb. 22. Exeter, 1800. 8°. (E 162)

— *Same.* (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v 6. 1850; — *and in* **Washington, G.** EULOGIES. 1800.)

— Sketch of the character of C. Ellis. Portsmouth, 1816. 8°. (B 455, 1214)

— MORISON, J. H. Life of J. S. Bost., 1845. 12°.

Smith, Jeremiah, *of Winchester, Ind.* Inquiry into the equal rights of the states as to the extension or non-extension of slavery into the territories. Indianapolis, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Smith, Jeremiah F. Admission register of the Manchester school. *See* **Manchester school.**

Smith, Jerome Van Crowninshield, *M.D.* Animal mechanism; the eye. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (Scientific tracts, no. 5. B 1061)

— Animal mechanism; the ear. [Boston, 18—.] 8°. (Scientific tracts, no. 12. B 1019)

— Class-book of anatomy. 7th ed. Bost., 1843. 12°.

— Essay on cultivating the honey bee in maritime towns and cities. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Natural hist. of the fishes of Mass.; [with] essay on angling. Boston, 1833. 16°.

— Oration before the inhabitants of S. Boston, July 4. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1204, 1824)

— Pilgrimage to Egypt. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Pilgrimage to Palestine. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Turkey and the Turks. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1604)

— *Same.* Boston, 1854. 12°.

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

See also **Boston** medical intelligencer, vols. 1, 2.

Smith, *Capt.* John, *b.* 1597, *d.* 1631. Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of N. E. London, 1631, Bost., *reprinted* 1865. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 23. 1833.)

— Description of New England. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 26. 1837; —*and in* **Force,** P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)

— *Same, with preface by C. Deane.* London, 1616, Boston, *reprinted* 1865. 4°.

— Generall hist. of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, 1584-1626. Lond., 1632. 4°.

See also, below. 'True travels'.

— *Same.* (*In* **Pinkerton,** J. Col. of voy., v. 13. 1812.)

— *Same, abr.* (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

— Last will and testament of Capt. J. Smith; with some additional memoranda rel. to him; [by C. Deane]. Camb., 1867. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1866-67.)

— Necessaries for going to Virginia, 1626. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

— New England's trials. 1622. (*In* **Force,** P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838.)

— True relation of Virginia; with introd. and notes by C. Deane. Boston, 1866. 4°.

— True travels, adventures, *etc.*, 1593-1629; [with Generall historie of Virginia, *etc.*]. From Lond. ed. of 1629. Richmond, 1819. 2 v. 8°.

Note. The 'Generall historie' has a separate title page in v. 1. The title page of v. 2 reads 'Generall historie, *etc.* Vol. II.'

— *Same, without 'Generall historie'.* (*In* **Churchill,** O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

— ADAMS, H. (*In* **Adams,** C. F., *Jr., and* H. Chapters of Erie. 1871.)

— BELKNAP, J. (*In his* Amer. biog., v. 1. 1794.)

— HILLARD, G. S. Life of S. (*In* **Sparks,** J. Amer. biog., v. 2. 1834.)

— LIFE of S. (*In* **American** Nepos. 1805.)

— ROBINSON, T. A. L. von J. Aus der Geschichte der ersten Ansiedelungen in den Vereinigten Staaten. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1845.)

Smith, John, *b.* 1618, *d.* 1652. Discourse on prophecy. (*In* **Watson,** R. Col., v. 4. 1791.)

— A summary view and explanation of the writings of the prophets. Edin., 1787. 12°.

Smith, John, *Rector of St. Marie's Colchester.* Christian religion's appeal from the sceptick to the bar of common reason. Lond., 1675. f°.

— Essay on universal redemption. Lond., 1767. 8°. (B 16)

Smith, John, *of Walworth.* Narrative containing a further disc. of the Popish-Plot. Lond., 1679. f°. (A 49)

— No faith to be given to Papists; with particular reflections on the perjury of Viscount Stafford. London, 1681. f°. (A 50)

Smith, John. TRUE rel. of the execution of S., alias Ashburnham, and E. Jackson, [May 26]. London, 1684. f°. (A 55)

Smith, John. Curiosities of water. 5th ed., with add. London, 1725. 8°. (C 81)

Smith, John. Select views in Italy. London, 1792-96. 2 v. obl. f°.

Smith, John, *a Socinian.* Designed end to the Socinian controversy, *etc.* [2d ed.] London, 1793. 8°. (Unit. Soc. Prom. Christ. Knowl. Tracts. C 138)

Smith, John, *bookseller.* ASSASSINATION of the king; examinations, *etc.*, of Smith and G. Higgins [for] high treason. Lond., 1795. 8°.

Smith, John, *of Ohio.* UNITED STATES. *10th Congress, 1st session.* Evidence [on] the conduct of J. S., Dec. 21, 1807. *n.t.p.* [1807.] 8°. (B 1460)

— - Report, Dec. 31, 1807. Washington, 1808. 8°. (B 1196)

Smith, John, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1809. Grammar of the Greek language. Boston, 1809. 12°.

— Hebrew grammar without points. Bost., 1810. 8°.

— WHEELOCK, J. Eulogium on S. Hanover, 1809. 8°. (B 87, 436, 911)

Smith, John, *Marshal of the U. S. for Pennsylvania.* REPORT of the case of the commonwealth of Penn. *vs.* S. Phila., 1809. 8°. (B 412, W 12)

Smith, *Rev.* John, *of Demerara.* LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Report of proc. against the late S., who was tried under martial law and condemned to death, on a charge of aiding in a rebellion of the negro slaves. London, 1824. 8°.

— BROUGHAM, H. Speech in case of S., missionary in Demerara. (*In his* Speeches, v. 2. 1857.)

Smith, John, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1831. An apology for the friends of peace; two disc., Aug. 20, [fast day]. Haverhill, Mass., 1842. 8°. (B 326)

— Sermon, Aug. 25, 1822, to the senior class in Bangor Theological Sem.; with app. Hallowell, 1823. 8°. (B 288)

Smith, John, *picture dealer of London.* Catalogue raisonné of the works of Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. Lond., 1829-42. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. G. Dow. — P. van Slingelandt. — F. van Mieris. — W. van Mieris. — A. Ostade. — I. Ostade. — P. Wouwermans. 2. Life and works of P. P. Rubens. 3. A. van Dyck. — D. Teniers. 4. Jan Steen. — G. Terburg. — H. E. Vander Neer. — P. de Hooge. — G. Cocques. — G. Metsu. — G. Netscher. — A. Vander Werf. — N. Maes. — G. Schalcken. 5. N. Berghem. — P. Potter. — A. Vander Velde. — K. du Jardin. — A. Cuyp. — J. Vander Heyden. 6. J. Ruysdael. — M. Hobbema. — J. and A. Both. — J. Wynants. — A. Pynaker. — J. Hackaert. — W. Vander Velde. — L. Backhuyzen. — J. van Huysum. — R. Ruisch. 7. Life and works of Rembrandt. 8. N. Poussin. — C. de Lorraine. — J. B. Greuze. 9. Supplement.

Smith, John. Fruits and farinacea, proper food of man. London, 1845. 8°.

Smith, John, *M. A.* Origin of color and the theory of light. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

Smith, John Augustine. Syllabus of lectures on government; added, disc. on peculiarities in anatomical structure affecting the moral character. Phila., 1817. 12°.

— Eulogium on W. Post. Oct. 8. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (B 966)

Smith, John Blair. The enlargement of Christ's kingdom, *etc.*; disc., Albany, Feb. 14. Schenectady, 1797. 8°. (B 326)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1799. *See* **Blair,** *Rev.* S. (B 1007)

Smith, *Rev.* John C. The religion, *etc.*; disc., Washington, July 4. 2d ed. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1840)

Smith, John Calvin. Complete descriptive and statistical gazetteer of the U. S. 1843. *See* **Haskell,** D.

Smith, John Campbell. Province of legislation. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1859.) — Reforms in procedure in criminal causes. (*In* 1860.) — Marriage law in Scotland. (*In* 1861.) — Marriage law. (*In* 1863.)

Smith, John Christopher. COXE, W. Anecdotes of G. F. Handel and S.; with music by S. London, 1799. f°.

Smith, John Cotton, *LL.D.* Account of the Whitten plaster. (*In* **Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sci.** Mem., v. 1, pt. 1. 1810.)

Smith, John Gordon. Analysis of medical evidence. London, 1825. 8°.

— Principles of forensic medicine. Lond., 1821. 8°.

Smith, *Rev.* John James. Cambridge portfolio. London, 1840. 2 v. 4°.

Smith, John Jay. Memoir of S. J. Smith. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 9. 1860-64.)

— *and* Watson, J. F., *eds.* Amer. historical and lit. curiosities. No. 1. Phila., 1847. 2 v. 4°.

Smith, John Little. State debt; address before the alumni of the Univ. of Alabama, July 10. Tuscaloosa, 1848. 8°. (B 1581)

Smith, John Pigott. Sewers of Birmingham. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

Smith, John Prince. Abridgement of public general statutes in 44-46 Geo. III. *See* **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* (p. 1221, 2d column).

Smith, John Pye. Divine glory displayed by the permission of sin; sermon, Apr. 7. London, 1803. 8°. (B 1855)

— Letters to T. Belsham on subjects referred to in his discourse on the death of Priestley. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Boston, 1809. 12°.

— Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science, 5th ed., with life of the author by J. H. Davies. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

Smith, John Russell. Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of books, *etc.*, rel. to Amer., on sale. London, 1853. 8°.

— Another catalogue.] London, 1871. 8°.

— Bibliotheca Cantiana. London, 1837. 8°.

— Catalogue of books, maps, *etc.*, rel. to America, for sale. London, 1865. 8°.

— Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1848. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1855. 12°.

— *Same.* London, 1860. 8°.

— Shakespeariana; catalogue of books, *etc.*, illustrating the life and writings of Shakespeare, on sale. London, 1864. 8°.

Smith, *Col.* John T. Madras lighthouse. — Method of illuminating lighthouses. — New system of fixed lights. — New hydro-pneumatic lamp. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 5. 1842.)

— On a reciprocating light for lighthouses. (*In* Inst. of Civil Engin. Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

Smith, John Thomas, *b.* 1766, *d.* 1833. Book for a rainy day; or, Recollections of 66 years. 2d ed. London, 1845. 12°.

— Cries of London; exhibiting itinerant traders. London, 1839. 4°.

— Nollekens and his times. London, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, John William. Compendium of mercantile law. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Crawford, G. M. Case of S. *See* Saunders, R., *vs.* Smith, J. W.

— Warren, S. (*In his* Miscellanies. 1855.)

Smith, John Y. Annual address. — Origin of the Amer. Indians. (*In* Wisconsin. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1859.)

Smith, Joseph, *b.* 1670, *d.* 1756. Clear and comprehensive view of the being, nature, and attributes of God. London, 1754. 8°.

— Some considerations offered to the Bp. of Bangor on his 'Preservative against the principles of non-jurors'. London, 1717. 8°. (B 588)

Smith, Joseph, *b.* 1796, *d.* 1868. History of Jefferson Coll., including an account of 'Log cabin schools' and the Canonsbury Acad.; with biog. sketches of M. Brown, S. Ralston, M. Henderson, J. Ramsey, J. H. Kennedy, and A. Anderson. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°.

Smith, Joseph, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1844. The book of Mormon. 3d ed. rev. Nauvoo, Ill., 1840. 12°.

— The doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. 4th Amer. ed. Nauvoo, 1846. 12°.

— Gen. Joseph Smith's appeal to the Green mountain boys, Dec. Nauvoo, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

— Bennett, J. C. Hist. of the saints; an exposé of S. and Mormonism. Boston, 1842. 12°.

— Mayhew, H. The Mormons; with memoir of S. London, [1851]. 8°.

Smith, Joseph, *bookseller.* Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Smith, Joseph C. Miles, H. A. Disc. on life and character of S., Newton. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1224)

Smith, Joshua. Manual of divine meditations and prayers. London, 1768. 12°.

Smith, Joshua Hett. Authentic narrative of the causes of the death of Maj. André; with 'Monody' by Miss Seward. London, 1808. 8°.

— Trial of S. (*In* Chandler, P. W. Amer. criminal trials, v. 2. 1844.)

Smith, Joshua Toulmin. Comparative view of ancient history; with obs. on chronol. eras. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Local self-government and centralization. London, 1851. 12°.

— Parallels between the constitution and constitutional history of England and Hungary. From the 2d Eng. ed. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Popular view of the progress of philosophy among the ancients. London, 1836. 12°.

— Reasonableness of phrenology. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1153)

— *ed.* English gilds; with introd. and glossary by L. T. Smith, and 'History and development of gilds', by L. Brentano. London, 1870. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 40.)

Smith, Josiah. The burning of Sodom; with pref. by Dr. Colman and Mr. Cooper. Boston, 1741. 8°. (C 20)

— Church of Ephesus arraign'd; substance of 5 sermons in one. Charlestown, S. C., 1768. 8°. (B 1090)

— Disc. [at his] ordination, July 11. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 42)

— Funeral disc. [on] J. Moody, June 30. Charlestown, S. C., 1766. 8°. (B 326)

— Humane impositions proved unscriptural; sermon, Charlestown, S. C., Mar. 5, 1728. Boston, 1729. 8°. (B 599)

— Jesus persecuted in his disciples; sermon, Charlestown, S. C., 1742. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 52)

— Zeal of God encouraged; sermon, Charlestown, S. C., Mar. 3. Boston, 1745. 8°. (C 52)

— Fisher, H. Remarks on 'Humane impositions', *etc.* (*In his* Preservative. 1730.)

Smith, Josiah P. Who ever saw the like? tragi-comedy. Knoxville, 1827. 8°. (B 1107)

Smith, Julie P. The widower; also, a true acc. of frolics at Craigenfels. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Smith, Junius. Oration, July 4. Hartf., 1804. 8°. (B 342)

Smith, Leon, *and* **Hamilton,** H. International Eng. and French dictionary. New ed. Paris, 1866. 8°.

Smith, Levi Ward. Poem, by S., and the valedictory oration, by R. P. Cutler, before the senior class at Yale Coll., July 3. New Haven, 1839. 8°. (B 1233)

Smith, *Capt.* Lewis, *Funeral sermon on.* 1819. *See* Sanger, R. (B 283, 1127)

Smith, Lucy Toulmin. Introduction and glossary. (*In* Smith, J. T. English gilds. 1870.)

Smith, Margaret, *pseud.* Leaves from S.'s journal, 1678–79; [by J. G. Whittier]. Bost., 1849. 16°.

Smith, Mary Ettie V. (Coray). Green, N. W. Fifteen years among the Mormons; narrative of S. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Smith, Matthew Hale. Blessings yet left us; sermon, Nashua. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1301)

— Counsels addressed to young women, young men, *etc.* 3d ed. Wash., 1846. 8°.

— Reply to the 'Sequel' of H. Mann. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1736)

— Browne, L. C. Review of the life and writings of S.; with a vindication of Universalism and the moral character of Universalists. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Smith, Melancthon. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Smith, Michael. Geographical view of the Brit. possessions in N. Amer.; with an app. cont. a hist. of the war in Canada. Balt., 1814. 16°.

— Geographical view of Upper Canada; with a concise hist. of Niagara Falls. 3d ed. Phila., 1813. 12°.

Smith, Moses. History of [his] adventures and sufferings [in] the Miranda exped., 1806–11. Brooklyn, 1812. 8°. (B 450)

Smith, N. Ruggles. Oration, July 4, Roxbury. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 557)

Smith, Nathan, *Funeral sermon on.* 1829. *See* Allen, W. (B 960, 1882); — Knight, J. (B 1224)

Smith, Nathan D. Meteorological obs. made near Washington, Ark., 1840–59. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 12. 1860.)

Smith, Nathaniel. The Quakers spiritual court proclaimed. London, [1668]. 4°. (C 284)

Smith, Noah. Speech, 1778. (*In* Vermont Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1870.)

Smith, Oliver Hampton. Early Indiana; trials and sketches. Cincin., 1858. 8°.

— The other side of 'Facts for the people, by an Indianian'. Indianapolis, 1843. 8°. (B 1513)

— Speech on the sub-treasury system, Sept. 21. Wash., 1837. 8°. (B 1777)

— PROCEEDINGS of the Indianapolis bar on [his] death, Mar. 1858. Indianapolis, 1859. 8°. (B 1247)

Smith, Philip. Ancient history from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire. London, 1868. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. To the accession of Philip of Macedon. 2. Philip of Macedon to the Roman conquest of Carthage and Asia. 3. Triumvirate of Tiberius Gracchus to the fall of the Roman Empire.

Smith, Philip Anstie. Seizure of Southern commissioners considered with ref. to international law, *etc.* London, 1862. 8°.

Smith, *Rev.* Preserved. Biographical sketch of S. Greenfield, 1852. 8°. (B 1460)

Smith, R. Notes made during a tour in Denmark, Holstein, *etc.* London, 1827. 8°.

Smith, R. A. Philadelphia as it is. Phila., 1852. 8°.

Smith, R. Baird. Italian irrigation; canals of Piedmont and Lombardy. London, 1852. 2 v. 8° *and* Plates f°.

Smith, R. Barnwell. Address of sundry citizens of Colleton district to the people of South Carolina. *n.p.*, 1828. 8°. (B 1066)

Smith, R. C. (*pseud.* Raphael). A manual of astrology; or, The book of the stars; art of foretelling future events. London, 1828. 8°.

Smith, R. H. Soden. Descriptions and introd. notice. (*In* Arundel Soc. The treasure of Petrossa. 1869.)

Smith, Ralph. Voy. to the East Indies. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Smith, Richard. PRICE, J. Vindication of S. as to his competency to preside over an investigation into the investment for the E. India Co.'s homebound Bengal ships. London, 1783. 8°.

Smith, Richard Henry, *Jr.* Expositions of the cartoons of Raphael. London, 1861. 8°.

Smith, Robert, *b.* 1689, *d.* 1768. Compleat system of opticks. Camb., 1738. 2 v. 4°.

— Elementary part of his 'Compleat system of opticks', by T. Kipling. Camb., 1778. 4°.

Smith, Robert, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1793. Sermons; saving faith. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 4. 1793.)

Smith, Robert, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1842. Address to the people of the U. S. Balt., 1811. 8°. (B 440)

— *Same.* [Another ed.] *n.t.p.* [1811.] 8°. (B 1838)

— Appeal to the people on causes and consequences of war with Gr. Brit. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 440)

— Correspondence, Apr. 17-19, between D. M. Erskine and S. on the embargo. (*In* Boston patriot extra. 1809.) — Corresp. between the Brit. ministers and Mr. Smith, July 31 - Aug. 14. (*In* U. S. *President.* Message. 1809. B 474, 1490, C 109)

— ANSWER to R. Smith's 'Address to the people'. *n.t.p.* [1811.] 8°. (B 440)

— DWIGHT, T. Remarks on the documents accomp. the late message of Madison. *n.t.p.* [1809.] 8°. (B 1490)

— HANSON, A. C. Reflections upon the late corresp. between S. and F. Jackson. Balt., 1810. 8°. (B 437, 1490, 2521)

Smith, Robert Angus. Disinfectants and disinfection. Edin., 1869. 16°.

— Memoir of J. Dalton. (*In* Lit. and Philos. Soc. of Manchester. Memoirs, v. 13. 1856.)

— Science and social progress. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1857.) — Several articles. (*In* 1865-66.)

Smith, Robert Archibald. RAMSAY, P. A. Memoirs of S. (*In* Tannahill, R. Poems. 1838.)

Smith, *Lieut.* Robert Murdoch, *and* Porcher, E. A. Recent disc. at Cyrene, 1860-61. London, 1864. 4°.

Smith, Roswell C. Arithmetic on the productive system. Stereotype ed. Hartford, 1843. 12°.

— Atlas. Hartford, 1839. 4°.

— English grammar on the productive system. Hartford, 1841. 12°.

— Geography on the productive system. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

— Intellectual and practical grammar. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Practical and mental arithmetic, on a new plan. Phila., 1834. 18°.

Smith, S. R. Sermon, Phila., ordination of J. Myers, Sept. 3. N. Y., 1829. 8°. (B 1322)

Smith, S. Theyre. A happy pair; comedietta. (No. 28 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Smith, Samuel, *b.* 1720, *d.* 1776. History of the colony of Nova-Cæsaria or New Jersey. Burlington, 1765. 8°.

Smith, Samuel, *Sermon, execution of.* 1799. *See* Ripley, E. (B 196)

Smith, *Gen.* Samuel, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1838. Speech, Nov. 28; the embargo laws. *n.p.*, [1808]. 8°. (B 410)

— Speech; renewal of the charter of the Bank of the U. S. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1831)

Smith, Samuel, *M.D.* Treatise on fever. Boston, 1831. 8°. (Lib. prac. med., v. 1.)

Smith, Samuel Abbot. Christian lessons and a Christian life; sermons, with a mem. of E. J. Young. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Genealogy of the family of W. Smith of Peterborough, N. H. 1852. *See* Leonard, L. W.

Smith, Samuel Hanbury, *M.D.* Introductory addr. in Cincinnati Med. Inst., Apr. 3. Cincin., 1848. 8°. (B 1562)

Smith, Samuel Harrison. Bees. (*In* Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 2. 1811.)

— Memoir of life, *etc.*, of T. Jefferson; deliv. before the Columbian Inst. Wash., 1827. 8°. (B 1099)

Smith, Samuel J. SMITH, J. J. Memoir of S. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 9. 1860-64.)

Smith, Samuel Stanhope. Discourse; guilt and folly of being ashamed of religion, Boston, Oct. 17, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 231, 854, 2508)

— Discourse; nature and danger of small faults, Boston, Oct. 24, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 231, 854, 2508)

— Discourse; nature of fasting, Princeton, Jan. 6, [fast day]. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 38)

— Divine goodness to the U. S.; disc., Feb. 19, [thanksgiving]. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 326)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., 1795. 8°. (W 38, 53)

— Essay; variety of complexion and figure; [with] strictures on Lord Kaims's disc. on the original diversity of mankind. Phila., 1787. 8°. (B 418)

— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Bruns., 1810. 8°.

— Funeral sermon, death of R. Stockton, Princeton, Mar. 2. Trenton, 1781. 8°. (W 39)

— Lectures; moral and political philosophy. Vol. 2. Trenton, 1812. 8°.

— On the love of praise; sermon, Sept. 23. New Brunswick, 1810. 8°. (B 326)

— Oratio inauguralis. Trenton, 1817. 8°. (D 2)

— Oration, death of Washington; State House, Trenton, Jan. 14. Trenton, 1800. 8°. (B 2511, E 48, W 11, 55)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Trenton, 1800. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Trenton, 1817. 8°. (D 2)

— The resurrection of the body; disc., Georgetown, Oct. 22. Wash., 1809. 8°. (B 326)

— Sermon; on being ashamed of Christ. — Sermon; forgiveness of injuries. (*In* Austin, D. American preacher, v. 1. 1791.)

— Sermon on slander, Oct. 24, 1790. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 231, 854, 2508)

Smith, Sanderson. Some new localities of minerals. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 9. 1856.)

Smith, *Mrs.* Sarah Lanman (Huntington). HOOKER, E. W. Memoir. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°.

Smith, *Mrs.* Sarah Louisa P. (Hickman). Poems. Prov., 1829. 12°.

Smith, Seba. Dew drops of the 19th cent.; floral department by J. B. Newman. N.Y., 1846-47. 12°.

— New elements of geometry. London, 1850. 8°.

— Powhatan, a metrical romance. N.Y., 1841. 12°.

Smith, Sebastian, *Funeral sermon on.* 1765. *See* Mellen, J. (B 175, 909)

Smith, Seth. *See* United States almanac, 1826–27.

Smith, *Sir* Sidney. Copie d'une lettre au premier Ministre de Sardaigne. *See* Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves Blancs en Afrique. (A 24)

— CONGRATULATORY poem on [his] escape from France, *etc.* London, 1798. 8°. (A 48)

Smith, Solomon Franklin. Theatrical management in the West and South. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Smith, Southwood. *See* Smith, Thomas Southwood.

Smith, *Rev.* Sydney. Works. Phila., 1845. 8°. (Mod. Brit. essayists, v. 3.)

Contents. Articles published in the Edin. rev. Dr. Parr. — Rennel. — J. Bowles. — Dr. Langford. — Archdeacon Nares. — M. Lewis. — Australia. — Fievée's Letters. — Edgeworth on bulls. — Trimmer and Lancaster. — Parnell and Ireland. — Methodism. — Indian missions. — Catholics. — Methodism. — H. More. — Professional education. — Female education. — Public schools. — Toleration. — C. Fox. — Mad Quakers. — America. — Game laws. — Botany Bay. — Chimney sweepers. — America. — Ireland. — Spring guns. — Prisons. — Persecuting bishops. — Botany Bay. — Game laws. — Cruel treatment of untried prisoners. — America. — Bentham on fallacies. — Waterton. — Man traps and spring guns. — Hamilton's method of teaching languages. — Counsel for prisoners. — Catholics. — Neckar's Last views. — Catteau, Tableau des états danois. — On the residence of the clergy. — Travels from Palestine. — Letter on the curates' salary bill. — Proc. of the Soc. for the suppression of vice. — Characters of Fox. — Observ. on the hist. work of C. J. Fox. — Disturbances at Madras. — Bp. of Lincoln's Charge. — Madame d'Epinay. — Poor laws. — Pub. characters of 1801–02. — Anastasius. — Scarlett's Poor bill. — Mem. of Capt. Rock. — Granby. — —Island of Ceylon. — Delphine. — Mission to Ashantee. — Wittman's Travels. *Speeches.* On the Catholic claims. — At the Taunton reform meeting. — At a meeting to celebrate the accession of K. William IV. — At Taunton in 1831 on the reform bill not being passed. — Respecting the reform bill. *Miscellaneous.* The ballot. — Letters to Archdeacon Singleton. — Letter on the character of Sir J. Mackintosh. — Letter to Lord J. Russell. — Sermon on the duties of the Queen. — The lawyer that tempted Christ; a sermon. — The judge that smites contrary to the law; a sermon. — Letter to the electors upon the Catholic question. — Sermon on the rules of Christian charity. — Peter Plymley's letters.

— Elementary sketches of lectures on moral philosophy, at the Royal Institution, 1804–06. London, 1850. 8°.

— Lectures on moral philosophy. (*In* Rogers, H. Essays, v. 2. 1860.)

— Letters on American debts. London, 1843. 8°. (B 1188)

— Letters on the Catholics to my brother Abraham; by P. Plymley. 5th ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 713)

— Letter to the electors, on the Catholic question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Miscellaneous sermons. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°.

— Wit and wisdom, being selections from his writings; with memoir and notes by E. A. Duyckinck. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— COURTIER, P. L. (*In his* Pulpit, v. 1. 1809.)

— FORCADE, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1844.)

— HOLLAND, *Lady* S. S. Memoir; ed. by Mrs. Austin. London, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* New Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

— WHIPPLE, E. P. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1848.)

Smith, T. Roger. Treatise on the acoustics of public buildings. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

Smith, Theodore. Mt. Washington in winter. 1871. *See* Hitchcock, C. H., *and others.*

Smith, *Sir* Thomas, *b.* 1514, *d.* 1577. NICHOLS, J. G. Some additions to the biog. of S. (*In* Archæologia, v. 38. 1860.)

— STRYPE, J. Life of S. New ed. Oxford, 1820. 8°.

Smith, Thomas, *b.* 1638, *d.* 1710. Account of the Gr. Ch., as to its doctrines and rites of worship; add. acc. of the state of the Gr. Ch. under Cyrillus Lucaris, with a rel. of his sufferings and death. London, 1680. 12°.

— Excerpta ex ejus de septem Asiæ ecclesiis epistola. (*In* Maittaire, M. Marm. Arundel. 1732.)

— Vita G. Camdeni. (*In* Camden, W. Epistolæ. 1691.)

Smith, *Rev.* Thomas, *b.* 1702, *d.* 1795. Great duty of gospel ministers to preach Christ, *etc.*; sermon, ordination of S. Lombard, Gorham-Town, Dec. 26. Boston, 1751. 8°. (B 55)

— Practical disc. to sea-faring men, Falmouth, Apr. 28. Boston, 1771. 8°. (B 42)

Smith, Thomas, *of Portland*, *b.* 1727. Journals of Rev. T. Smith and S. Deane; with hist. of Portland, by W. Willis. Portland, 1849. 8°.

Smith, Thomas, *d.* 1809. HAMILTON, W. Trial on an impeachment before the Senate of Pennsylvania. (*In his* Trial of E. Shippen. 1805.)

Smith, Thomas, *of the Island of St. Croix.* Inaug. essay on wounds of the intestines. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Smith, Thomas. Bullion-question; addr. to the editors of the Edinburgh review. London, 1812. 8°. (B 689)

— Essay on currency and banking. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1064)

— Letter on the new coinage. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1817; v. 10 of B 838)

Smith, *Capt.* Thomas. Narrative of five years residence in Nepaul, 1841–45. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Smith, Thomas, *M.D.*, *of London.* Minor surgery. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 3. 1862.) — Local or surgical affection of the skin, *etc.* (*In* v. 4. 1864.)

Smith, Thomas Assheton. WILMOT, *Sir* J. E. E., Reminiscences of S. Lond., 1860. 8°.

Smith, Thomas Buckingham. Coleccion de varios documentos para la historia de la Florida y tierras adyacentes. Vol. 1. Londres, 1857. 4°.

Contents. 1516–18. Papel sobre los abusos que se cometian en las Indias. — 1519. Figueroa, L. de, *and* Santo Domingo, A. de. Carta al rey, manifestando haber hecho algunos pueblos en donde se recogiesen los Indios. — 1522. Figueroa, V. P. de. Declaracion prestada en Santiago de Cuba, 28 feb. 1522, segun el interrogatorio remitido por los licenciados M. de Villalobos y J. Ortiz de Matienzo. — 1527. Relacion de la derrota que hizo un bergantin que salió el 14 de julio 1527 de Zacatula, á quien encargo Hernan Cortés el descubrimiento de la Especeria, hasta el 24 del mismo mes, qui entró en el puerto de Santiago en 19° y 40' de altura. — 1533. Guzman, D. de. Relacion de lo que yo D. de G. he descubierto en la costa del Mar del Sur. — Relacion de la jornada que hizo á descubrir en la Mar del Sur Hernando de Grijalva, desde 30 de oct. de 1533 hasta feb. de año sig. — 1537. Mendoza, A. de. Carta al Carlos V. dándole cuenta de lo ocurrido en los territorios que estaban bajo su mando. — Charles V. Asiento y capitulacion hechas por Hernando de Soto con el Emperador para la conquista y poblacion de la provincia de la Florida, y encomienda de la gobernacion de la isla de Cuba. — 1538. Carreño, B. Descr. de la isla Bermuda y sus puertos, y de las islas y bajos circunvecinos. — 1539. Mendoza, A. de. Instruccion á J. de Aguilar sobre lo que debia decir á los señores del Consejo acerca del descubrimiento de las siete ciudades de Poniente. — Hernandes de Biedma, L. Relacion del suceso de la jornada que hizo Hernando de Soto, y de la calidad de la tierra por donde anduvo. — 1540. Alvarado, H. de, *and* Padilla, J. de. Relacion de lo que H. de A. y J. de P. descubrieron en demanda de la mar del Sur. — 1541. Mendoza, A. de. Instruccion que debia observar el capitan Hernando de Alarcon en la expedicion á la California. — Samano, J. de. Parecér del Consejo de las Indias sobre las cosas de la armada, el propósito de los Franceses y los preparativos que en su consecuensia se dispusieron hacer en Indias. — Relacion de lo que dice la espia que el consejo de las Indias embió á Francia para saver lo de las armadas que se preparaban alli. — Lo que se acuerda en el Consejo de Estado y de Indias sobre lo que se presenta tocante al intento de la armada de Francia. — Trozos de una carta que el embajador escribio desde Lisboa, al Comendador mayor sobre solicitar armaménto alli para estorbar el asiento de Franceses en la parte de los Bacallaos. — Memorial de lo que paresció á los del consejo de las Indias sobre lo del armada para résistir á la de los Franceses. — Sanchez, F. Lo que dize S. que le pasó en el viage es lo siguiente. — 1542. Relacion del suceso de la jornado que F. Vasquez de Coronado hizo en el descubrimiento de Civola. — Jaramillo, J. Relacion de la jornada que hizo á la tierra nueva, de la qual era general Francisco Vazquez de Coronado. — Cabrillo, J. R. Relacion, ó diario, de la navegacion con dos navios, al descubrimiento del paso del Mar del Sur al norte desde 27 de junio de 1542 que salió del puerto de Navidad. — 1549. **Beteta**, G. de. Relacion de la Florida para el Ilmo. Señor Visorrei de la Nueva España. — 1555. **Motolinia**, T. Carta á el emperador Carlos v. contra Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. — **Relacion** de lo subcedido en la Habana cerca de la entrada de los Franceses en ella. — 1559. **Velasco**, D. L. de. Relacion dando noticia del suceso de la armada que habia mandado á poblar la costa y tierra de la Florida. — 1565. Titulo de adelantado de la Florida, expedido á favor de Pero **Menendez de Avilés**. — 1569. **Vandera**, J. de la. Memoria en que se hace relacion de los lugares y tierra de la Florida por donde el capitan Juan Pardo entró á descubrir camino para Nueva España por los años de 1566, 67. — 1618. **Menendez de Avilés**, P. Testamento. — 1689. **Carta** en que se da noticia de un viaje hecho á la bahia de Espiritu Santo, y de la problacion que tenian ahi los Franceses. — 1758. **Palazio**, L. de. Oficio gobernador de S. Agustin, en que manifiesta el mal estado de la guarnicion del presidio y remite un estado de la fuerza, el cual se inserta á continuacion. — 1792. **Carondelet**, *baron* de. Oficio gobernador de las provincias de Luisiana y Florida, dando noticia de haber preso i enviado á España el capitan inglés Guillermo Bowles. — 1794. **Carondelet**, *baron* de. Oficio gobernador, *etc.*, al Duque de la Alcudia, manifestando el estado de aquellas provincias y las dificultades que á su tranquilidad suscitaban los Ingleses y los de los Estados Unidos.

— Inquiry into the authenticity of documents conc. a discov. in N. Amer. claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

See also **Opata**; — **Pima** (GRAMMAR).

— SHEA, J. G. Memoir of S. (*In* **Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca**, A. Relation. 1871.)

Smith, Thomas Mitchell, *et al.* *See* **Blanchard**, L., *vs.* **Smith**. 1833. (B 1440)

Smith, Thomas P. Sketch of the revolutions in chemistry. Phila., 1798. 8°. (B 737)

Smith, Thomas Rhett. Oration, Charleston, S. C., July 5, 1802, in commemoration of American independence. Charleston, 1802. 8°. (W 10)

Smith, Thomas Sherwood. On certain defects in the county courts. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1869.)

Smith, Thomas Southwood, *M.D.* Animal physiology. (*In* **Soc. Diff. Usef. Knowl.** Lib. usef. knowl., Nat. phil., v. 4. 1838.)

— Evidence of the prolongation of life during the 18th cent. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

— Illustrations of the Divine government. 2d Amer. from 4th Lond. ed. Bost., 1834. 12°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. Phila., 1866. 12°.

— Importance of the study of anatomy. From the Westminster rev. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 968)

— Philosophy of health. 5th ed. London, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Treatise on fever. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— *and* **Sutherland**, J. Report on the epidemic at Croydon. 1853. *See* **Gr. Britain.** *General Board of Health* (p. 1207).

— HORNE, R. H. (*In his* A new Spirit of the age, v. 1. 1844.)

Smith, *Capt.* Thurlow. Relation des atrocités par les corsaires barbaresques, dans l'Adriatique. 1815. *See* **Chevaliers Libérateurs des Esclaves Blancs en Afrique.** (A 24)

Smith, Toulmin. *See* **Smith**, J. T.

Smith, Truman. Speech, Nebraska question, Feb. 10, 11. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— Speech, New Jersey election of 1838, Feb. 25, 26, in opposition to a proposition by C. Johnson. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1496, 1817)

— Speech, printing the returns of the 7th census, *etc.*, Jan. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

Smith, *Col.* W. Remarks on the late infraction of treaty at New Orleans; by Coriolanus [pseud.]. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Smith, W. H. The drunkard. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 11.)

Smith, W. P. Building and loan associations. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1544)

Smith, Whitefoord. The rectitude of the Divine administration; disc., death of Hon. J. C. Calhoun. Columbia, S. C., 1850. 8°. (B 1210)

Smith, *Sir* Wm. Charge at the quarter-sessions of the peace for the Co. of Middlesex, Apr. 24, 1682. *n.t.p.* [London, 1682.] f°. (A 55)

— Speech, [on] laws against Popish recusants. (*In* London. *Hicks Hall.* Proc. at Middlesex. 1682. A 55)

Smith, *Rev.* Wm., *Dean of Chester*, *b.* 1711, *d.* 1787. Nine discourses on the beatitudes. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1862)

Smith, Wm., *M.D.* Voyage to Guinea, 1726. (*In* **Green**, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1745; — *and in* **Moore**, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 1. [1778?].)

— *Germ.* Reise nach Guinea, 1726. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 3. 1748.)

Smith, Wm., *b.* 1723, *d.* 1808. *See* **Smith family.**

Smith, Wm., *D.D.*, *b.* 1726, *d.* 1803, *Provost of the Coll. of Phila.* Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania; letter from a gentleman to his friend in London. London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922, 995)

— Brief view of the conduct of Pennsylvania, for 1755; particularly the exped. under Gen. Braddock; 2d letter to a friend in London. London, 1756. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 742)

— Discourses on public occasions; with an appendix. 2d ed. London, 1763. 8°.

— Eulogium, delivery of Mr. Sargent's prize-medal, May 20, 1766, for a dissertation on perpetual union between Gr. Brit. and the Amer. Col. Phila., London. [176–]. 12°. (B 389)

— Eulogium on B. Franklin. Phila., 1792. 8°. (B 354, W 39)

— *Same.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)

— General idea of the Coll. of Mirania; addr. to trustees nominated by the legislature to receive proposals [on] a Coll. in the province of N. Y. N. Y., 1753. 8°. (B 476)

— *Same.* (*In his* Discourses. 1763.)

— Historical acc. of the exped. against the Ohio Indians, 1764, under H. Bouquet; with acc. of the battle at Bushy-Run; military papers, cont. reflections on the war with the savages, a method of forming frontier settlements, acc. of the Indian country, list of nations, *etc.* Phila., 1766. 4°.

— *Same.* With a preface by F. Parkman, and a tr. of Dumas' biog. sketch of Bouquet. Cincin., O., 1868. 8°. (Ohio Valley hist. series, v. 1.)

— *French.* Relation hist. de l'expéd. contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764; tr. par C. G. F. Dumas, [avec. la vie de Bouquet]. Amst., 1769. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 793)

— *Same, abstract.* (*In* **Knox**, J. New col. of voy., v. 2. 1767.)

— Oration in memory of Gen. Montgomery. Phila., *printed*, N. Y., *reprinted* 1776. 8°. (B 355, 361)

— Poem on visiting the Acad. of Phila., June. Phila., 1753. f°. (A 23)

— Proposals for printing by subscription [his] sermons; [with their subjects]. Phila., 1789. 8°. (B 326)

— Sermon in Phila. before the free masons of Penn., Dec. 28, 1778. Phila., 1779. 8°. (B 326, W 19)

— Sermon, on temporal and spiritual salvation, before the Pennsylvania Soc. of the Cincinnati. Phila., 1790. 8°. (W 20)

— Sermon on the present situation of Amer. affairs, June 23. Phila., 1775. 8°. (B 47, 360, W 36)

— *Same.* London, *repr.* 1775. 8°. (B 390)

— Two sermons, Phila., before the gen. convention of the Prot. Epis. Ch. of N. Y., N. J., *etc.*, July 29, and Aug. 4, funeral of D. Griffith. Phila., 1789. 8°. (B 326, W 34, 54)

— ANSWER to 'Brief state of the province of Penn.' London, 1755. 8°. (B 742, 922)

— TRUE and impartial state of the province of Penn.; an ans. to 'Brief state' and 'Brief view', *etc.* Phila., 1759. 8°.

Smith, Wm., *Chief Justice of N. Y.*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1793. Correspondence with C. Colden, resp. alleged errors, *etc.*, in his Hist. of N. Y. (*In* **N. Y. Hist. Soc.** Col., ser. 2, v. 2. 1849.)

— History of the province of N. Y. to 1732. London, 1757. 4°.

— *Same.* With continuation to 1814 [by J. V. N. Yates]. Albany, 1814. 8°.

— — Continuation of the Hist. of N. Y., [1732–62]. (Vol. 4 *of the* 1*st ser. of the* **New York Hist. Soc.** Col. 1826.)

— History of the province of N. Y., [1492] to 1762. N. Y., 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— JONES, S. Remarks on S.'s History of N. Y. (*In* N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., ser. 4, v. 3. 1821.)

Smith, Wm., *A.M., rector of Trinity Ch., Newport.* The convict's visitor. Newport, [1791?]. 8°. (C 61)

Smith, Wm., *of S. C., Representative in Congress,* 1789-97. Address [in defence of his opposition to Madison's resolutions]. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 597)

— Oration, Charleston, July 4, 1796. 2d ed. Charleston, [179-]. 8°. (W 54)

— Speech, subject of the reduction of the public debt, Dec. 1794. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 420)

— Speeches on certain commercial regulations, proposed by Mr. Madison. Phila., 1794. 8°. (B 628, 2525)

Smith, Wm., *LL.D., of S. Carolina, Representative in Congress,* 1797–99, *Senator,* 1816–23, 26–31. Comparative view of the constitutions of the states of the U. S. Phila., 1796. 4°.

— The numbers of Phocion, originally pub. in the Charleston Courier, on neutral rights; rev. [no. 5–27]. Charleston, [1806]. 8°. (B 430, 2526)

Note. Possibly by the previous Wm. Smith.

Smith, Wm., *D.D., rector of St. Paul's Ch., Norwalk.* Discourse before the eccl. convention of Conn., consecrating of A. Jarvis to the Episc. chair. Newfield, [1797]. 8°. (B 289)

Smith, *Sir* Wm., *Bart., F.R.S.* Letter to W. Wilberforce on the proposed abolition of the slave trade. London, 1807. 12°. (C 114)

Smith, Wm. Journal of a voy. in the missionary ship Duff, to the Pacific Ocean in 1796–1802, *etc.,* with app. cont. interesting circumstance in the life of J. Wilson, commander of the Duff. N. Y., 1813. 12°.

Smith, Wm. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1855. 8°.

Smith, Wm., *b.* 1814. Dictionary of the Bible. Vol. 1, Boston, 1860, v. 2, 3, London, 1863. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - Juttah. 2. Kabzeel - Red-Heifer. 3. Red Sea - Zuzims.

— *Same.* Revised and ed. by H. B. Hackett and E. Abbot. N. Y., 1868–70. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - Gennesaret, Land of. 2. Gennesaret, Sea of - Market. 3. Marriage - Regem. 4. Regem-Melech - Zuzims.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 2d ed. Boston, London, 1849. 8°.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman biog. and mythology. Boston, London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - D. 2. E - N. 3. O - Z.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. Boston, [London], 1854. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A - H. 2. I - Z.

— History of Greece; with notes and continuation by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Latin-English dictionary. Lond., 1855. 8°.

— Study of comparative grammar. (*In* Central Soc. of Educ. Publ., v. 3. 1839.)

— *and* Hall, T. D. A copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. London, 1870. 8°.

Smith, Wm., *of the Middle Temple.* Gravenhurst; thoughts on good and evil. Edin., London, 1862. 8°.

— Thorndale; the conflict of opinions. Edin., London, 1857. 8°.

Smith, Wm., *F.S.A.* Catalogue of the works of C. Visscher. (*In* Fine arts quart. rev., v. 1, 2. 1863; v. 3. 1864–65.)

Smith, Wm. Abbotts. Enuresis and diabetes. 3d ed. London, 1864. 8°.

Smith, Wm. Bartlett. Historical sketch of Machias. (*In* Machias, *Me.* Memorial. 1863.)

Smith, *Sir* Wm. Cusack. Substance of a speech on the subject of union. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1815; v. 6 of B 838) — Charge to the grand jury of Westmeath. — Two political allegories, written in 1793. (*In* 1820; v. 16 of B 838)

Smith, Wm. James, *ed.* The Grenville papers; correspondence of Earl Temple and G. Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. London, 1852. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1742 - Nov. 2, 1762. 2. Nov. 11, 1762 - 64. 3. 1765 - 66. 4. 1767 - 77.

Smith, Wm. L. G. Fifty years of public life; life and times of L. Cass. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

Smith, Wm. Loughton. Pretensions of T. Jefferson to the presidency examined; and the charges against J. Adams refuted. *n.p.,* 1796. 8°. (B 596)

— FEDERALIST, The; cont. strictures upon 'The pretensions of Jefferson examined, by Phocion'. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 420, 628, 1701)

Smith, Wm. Moore. Poems. Phila., 1786. 12°. (C 107)

Smith, Wm. Peartree. Letters to E. Boudinot. (*In* N. J. Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 4. 1849–50.)

Smith, Wm. Pitt. The Universalist. New York, 1788. 8°.

Smith, Wm. Rudolph. History of Wisconsin. Vol. 1, 3. Madison, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Discourse before the Hist. Soc. of Wisconsin, Jan. 15. Madison, 1850. 8°. (B 1608)

— Essay. (*In* Colburn, M. J. Minnesota. 1866.)

Smith, *Admiral, Sir* William Sidney. Letters. (*In* French expedition into Syria. 1799.)

— BARROW, J. Life and correspondence of S. London, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— BIOGRAPHICAL mem. Liverpool, 1810. 8°. (B 748)

Smith, Wm. S. LLOYD, T. Trials of S. and S. G. Ogden. N. Y., 1807. 8°.

Smith, Worthington G. Mushrooms and toadstools. London, 1867. 12°.

Smith family. LEONARD, L. W., *and* SMITH, S. A. Genealogy of the family of W. Smith, [b. 1723, d. 1808]. Keene, 1852. 8°.

Smither, *Rev.* James. A noisy member and a silent monitor; disc. Hartford, 1844. 8°. (B 1301)

Smithers, Henry. Observations during a tour in 1816, 17, in the Netherlands. Brussels, [1818?]. 8°.

Smithfield, *N. Y.* *See* **Evans,** Wm. Benefaction to the town of S. (B 1456)

Smithfield Market. CHALLIS, T. M. Free trade in food; letter to Ld. J. Russell on [its] proposed removal. London, 1851. 8°. (B 1534)

— CLERICUS, *pseud.* The question of Smithfield Market. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1743)

Smithing. MOXON, J. (*In his* Mechanic exercises, v. 1. 1693.)

Smithsonian Institution. Address, laying the corner stone of the Smithsonian Inst., May 1; by G. Dallas. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1612, E 123)

— Check list of periodical publications in the reading room of the Inst. Wash., 1853. 8°.

— Circular to public libraries in the U. S. [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (E 123)

— Contributions to knowledge. Wash., 1848–80. 22 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Squier,** E. G., *and* **Davis,** E. H. Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley.

2. **Walker,** S. C. Researches rel. to the planet Neptune. — **Lieber,** F. Vocal sounds of L. Bridgman, compared with the elements of phonetic lang. — **Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical exam. of soundings made by the U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of the U. S. — **Ellet,** C. Contrib. to the phys. geog. of the U. S. — **Gibbs,** R. W. Mosasaurus and the three allied new genera, holcodus, conosaurus, and amphorosteus. — **Agassiz,** L. Classification of insects from embryological data. — **Hare,** R. Explosiveness of nitre, with a view to elucidate its agency in the tremendous explosion of July 1845 in N. Y. — **Bailey,** J. W. Microscopical obs. in S. Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. — **Squier,** E. G. Aboriginal monuments of N. Y., comprising the results of orig. surveys and explor. — *App.* **Walker,** S. C. Ephemeris of Neptune, 1795, 1845–51. — **Downes,** J. Occultations visible in the U. S., 1851.

3. Introd. — **Locke,** J. Obs. on terrestrial magnetism. — **Secchi,** A. Researches on electric rheometry. — **Girard,** C. Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the fresh water fishes of N. Amer. — **Harvey,** W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana: contrib. to a hist. of the marine algæ of N. Amer., pt. 1: Melanospermeæ. — **Gray,** A. Plantæ

Wrightianæ Texano Neo-Mexicanæ. — **Davis,** C. H. Law of deposit of the flood tide; its dynamical action and office. — **Whittlesey,** C. Description of anc. works in Ohio. — *App.* **Walker,** S. C. Ephemeris of the planet Neptune, 1852. — **Downes,** J. Occulations, 1852.

4. **Riggs,** S. R. Grammar and dict. of the Dakota lang.

5. Introd. — **Leidy,** J. Flora and fauna within living animals; — Extinct species of fossil ox. — **Wyman,** J. Anatomy of the nerv. syst. of rana pipiens. — **Harvey,** W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; or, Contrib. to a hist. of the marine algæ of N. Amer., pt. 2: Rhodospermeæ. — **Gray,** A. Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ.

6. Introd. — **Torrey,** J. Plantæ Fremontianæ; descr. of plants col. by J. C. Fremont, in California; — Obs. on the batis maritima of Linnæus; — Darlingtonia Californica; a new pitcher plant from N. California. — **Stimpson,** W. Synopsis of the marine invertebrate of Grand Manan, or the region round the Bay of Fundy, N. Brunswick. — **Coffin,** J. H. Winds of the north. hemisphere. — **Leidy,** J. Anc. fauna of Nebraska; descr. of remains of extinct mammalia and chelonia, from the Mauvaises Terres of Nebraska. — *App.* **Downes,** J. Occultations visible during 1853.

7. Introd. — **Chappelsmith,** J. Tornado near New Harmony, Ind., Apr. 30, 1852; with a map of the track, *etc.* — **Bailey,** J. W. New species and localities of microscopical organism. — **Lapham,** I. A. Antiquities of Wisconsin, *etc.* — **Leidy,** J. Extinct sloth tribe of N. Amer. — *App.* Publications of societies and periodicals in the lib. of the Inst., pt. 1.

8. Introd. — **Haven,** S. F. Archæology of the U. S.; sketches of the prog. resp. vestiges of antiq. in the U. S. — **Olmsted,** D. Recent secular period of the aurora borealis. — **Alvord,** B. Tangencies of circles and spheres. — **Jones,** J. Researches, chem. and physiol. conc. N. Amer. vertebrata. — *App.* **Force,** P. Auroral phenomena obs. in the higher northern latitudes. — Publ. of socs. and periodicals in the lib. of the Inst., pt. 2.

9. Introd. — **Meech,** L. W. Rel. intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. — **Hitchcock,** E. Illustrations of surface geol. — **Mayer,** B. Mexican hist. and archæol.; with notice of Zapotec remains. — **Gibbs,** W., *and* **Genth,** F. A. Researches on the ammonia cobalt bases. — *App.* **Runkle,** J. D. New tables for determining the values of the coefficients, in the perturbative functions of planetary motion, which depend upon the ratio of the mean distances; — Asteroid suppl. to new tables for determining the values of $b_{s}^{(i)}$ and its derivatives.

10. Introd. — **Harvey,** W. H. Nereis boreali-Americana; contrib. to a hist. of the marine algæ of N. Amer., pt. 3: Chlorospermeæ. — **Schott,** C. Magnetical obs. in the Arctic seas [by] E. K. Kane, 1853–55, on the west coast of Greenland. — **Bowen,** T. J. Grammar and dict. of the Yoruba lang.; with an introd. descr. of the country and people of Yoruba.

11. Introd. — **Brewer,** T. M. North Amer. öology. — **Gilliss,** J. M. Acc. of the total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, obs. near Olmos, Peru. — **Bache,** A. D. Magnetic and meteorolog. obs. at the Girard Coll. Obs., Phila., 1840, pt. 1: Investigation of the eleven year period in the amplitude of the solar-diurnal variation, *etc.* — **Schott,** C. A. Meteorol. obs. in the Arctic seas [by] E. K. Kane, 1853–55, on the west coast of Greenland. — **Le Conte,** J. L. Coleoptera of Kansas and E. New Mexico. — **Sonntag,** A. Obs. on terrestr. magnetism in Mexico, under the direction of Baron von Müller; with notes and illustr. of the volcano Popocatepetl and its vicinity. — **Loomis,** E. On certain storms in Europe and Amer., Dec. 1836.

12. Introd. — **Schott,** C. A. Astronomical obs. in the Arctic seas [by] E. K. Kane, 1853-55, on the N. W. coast of Greenland. — **Whittlesey,** C. Fluctuations of level in the northern lakes. — **Caswell,** A. Meteorological obs. at Prov., R. I., Dec. 1831, to May 1860. — **Smith,** N. D. Meteorological obs. near Wash., Ark., 1840 to 1859. — **Mitchell,** S. W. Venom of the rattlesnake; with an investigation of the anatomy and physiology of the organs concerned.

13. Introd. — **Schott,** C. A. Tidal obs. in the Arctic seas, [by] E. K. Kane, 1853–55; — Meteorolog. obs. in the Arctic seas, by Sir L. McClintock in Baffin's Bay and Prince Regent Inlet in 1857-59. — **Whittlesey,** C. Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. — **Bache,** A. D. Magnetic and meteorol. obs. at Girard Coll. Obs., Phila., 1840–45, pt. 2: Investigation of the solar-diurnal variation of the magnetic declination and its ann. inequality; — Discussion of the obs. at Girard Coll. Obs., pt. 3: Investigation of the lunar effects on the magnetic declination; — Pts. 4–6: Horizontal force; Investigation of the ten or eleven year period and of the disturbances of the horizontal component of the magnetic force; Investigation of the solar-diurnal variation and the an. inequality of the horizontal force, and the lunar effect on the same; — Records and results of a magnetic survey of Penn. and parts of adjacent states, 1840–41, with some add. records and results of 1834, 35, 43-62, and a map. — **Mitchell,** S. W. Researches upon the anat. and physiol. of respiration in the chelonia.

14. Introd. — **Bache,** A. D. Diss. of the magnetic and meteorol. obs. at Girard Coll. Obs., 1840–45, pts. 7–9: Vertical force; — Pts. 10–12: Dip and total force. — **Draper,** H. Construction of a silver glass telescope, fifteen and a half inches in aperture and its use in celestial photog. — **Meek,** F. B., *and* **Hayden,** F. V. Palæontology of the upper Missouri, pt. 1. — **Leidy,** J. Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S.

15. Introd. — **Newcomb,** S. Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. — **Whittlesey,** C. Fresh-water glacial drift of the Northwestern states. — **Pumpelly,** R. Geolog. researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862–65. — **Schott,** C. A. Physical obs. in the Arctic seas by I. I. Hayes.

16. Introd. — **Dean,** J. The gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. — **Schott,** C. A. Results of meteorol. obs. at Brunswick, Maine, 1807–59, by P. Cleveland; — Results of meteorological obs. at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59; by S. P. Hildreth; added, results of obs. at Marietta by J. Wood, 1817–23. — **Pickering,** C. On the Gliddon mummy case in the museum of the Smithsonian Inst. — **Coffin,** J. H. The orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire ball, July 20, 1860. — **Gould,** B. A. Transatlantic longitude. — **Swan,** G. Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory.

17. Introd. — **Morgan,** L. H. Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family.

18. Introd. — **Schott,** C. A. Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S., and in adjacent parts of N. Amer. and in Central and S. Amer. — **Stockwell,** J. N. Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. — **Harkness,** W. Obs. on terrestrial magnetism. — **Ferrel,** W. Converging ser. expressing the ratio between the diameter and circumference of a circle.

19. Introd. — **Barnard,** J. G. Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. — **Wood,** H. C. Contrib. to the hist. of fresh water algæ of N. Amer. — **Newcomb,** S. Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with gen. tables of its motion.

20. **Coffin,** J. H. Winds of the globe; or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth; tables completed by S. J. Coffin; with discussion anal. of the tables by A. Woeikof.

21. Introd. — **Alexander,** S. Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system. — **Newcomb,** S. General integrals of planetary motion. — **Swan,** J. G. The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Island. — **Schott,** C. A. Tables, distribution and variations of the atmospheric temperature of the U. S., and some adjacent parts of America.

22. Introd. — **Jones,** J. Aborig. remains of Tennessee. — **Habel,** S. The sculptures of Santa Lucia Cosumalwhuapa, Guatamala; with acc. of trav. in Cent. Amer., *etc.* — **Rau,** C. Archæol. col. in the U. S. Nat. Museum; — The Palenque tablet in the Museum. — **Dall,** W. H. Remains of pre-historic man from caves in the Catherina Archipelago, Alaska.

— Hints on public architecture; views and plans of the Institution prepared by R. D. Owen, chairman of the [building] committee. N. Y., 1849. 4°.

— Letter of Rufus Choate resigning the office of Regent of the Smithsonian Inst.; with the report of the select committee, *etc.* [Wash., 1855.] 8°.

— List of the Smithsonian publications, 1846–69. From annual report, 1868. Wash., 1869. 8°. (E 123)

— Miscellaneous collections. Wash., 1862–80. 17 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Guyot,** A. Directions for meteorological obs. and the registry of period. phenomena. — **Coffin,** J. H. Psychrometrical table determining force of aqueous vapor, and rel. humidity of atmosphere from indic. of wet and dry bulb thermom. Fahrenheit. — **Guyot.** A. Tables, meteorolog. and phys. prepared for the Smithsonian Inst.

2. **Booth,** J. C., *and* **Morfit,** C. Recent improve-

ments in chem. arts. — **Smithsonian Inst.** *Special Comm. of Board of Regents.* Extracts of proc. rel. to the electro-magnet. telegraph. — **Stanley, J. M.** Catalogue of portraits of N. Amer. Indians, *etc.*, painted by S. — **Baird, S. F.** Catalogue of N. Amer. birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Inst. — **Baird, S. F.,** *and* **Girard, C.** Catalogue of N. Amer. reptiles in the museum of Smithsonian Inst., pt. 1: Serpents. — **Lea, I., Carpenter, P.,** *and others.* Check list of shells of N. Amer. — **Baird, S. F.,** *and others.* Directions for collecting, preserv., *etc.*, spec. of nat. hist. — **Henry, J.** Circular to officers of Hudson's Bay Co. — **Instruct.** in ref. to collecting nests and eggs of N. Amer. birds. — **Circular** in ref. to hist. of N. Amer. grasshoppers. — **Circular** in ref. to collect. N. Amer. shells. — **Morgan, L. H.** Circular in ref. to degrees of relationship among different nations.

3. **Osten Sacken, C. R. R.** Cat. of the described diptera of N. Amer. — **Morris, J. G.** Cat. of the lepidoptera of N. Amer. — **Le Conte, J. L.** Classification of coleoptera of N. Amer. — **Henry, J.** Catalogue of pub. of societies, and of other periodical works in library.

4. **Hagen, H.** Synopsis of described neuroptera of N. Amer. with a list of S. Amer. species. — **Morris, J. G.** Synopsis of described lepidoptera of N. Amer., pt. 1.

5. **Binney, W. G.** Bibliog. of N. Amer. conchology prev. to 1860, pt. 1. — **Catalogue** of pub. of Smithsonian Inst. corrected to June 1862. — **List** of foreign corresp. of Smithsonian Inst. corrected to Jan.

6. **Loew, H.** Monographs of the diptera of N. Amer.; ed. with add. by R. Ostensacken. — **Leconte, J. L.** List of the coleoptera of N. Amer., pt. 1: New species of N. Amer. coleoptera.

7. **Allen, H.** Monographs of the bats of N. Amer. — **Binney, W. G.** Land and fresh water shells of N. Amer., pt. 2: Pulmonata limnophila and thalassophila; — Pt. 3: Ampullariidæ, valvatidæ, viviparidæ, fresh water neritidæ helcinidæ. — **Simpson, W.** Researches upon the hydrobiinæ and allied forms. — **Prime, T.** Monographs of Amer. corbiculadæ, [recent and fossil]. — **Conrad, T. A.** Check list of the invertebrate fossils of N. Amer.: eocene and oligocene. — **Meek, F. B.** Check list of the invertebrate fossils of N. Amer.: miocene; — Cretaceous and jurassic. — **Egleston, T.** Catalogue of minerals with their formulas. — **Gibbs, G.** Dictionary of the Chinook jargon, or trade lang. of Oregon; — Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of America. — **List** of works pub. by the Inst.

8. **Osten Sacken, C. R. R.** Monog. of the diptera of N. Amer., pt. 4. — **Scudder, S. H.** Cat. of the orthoptera of N. Amer. descr. previous to 1867. — **Binney, W. G.,** *and* **Bland, T.** Land and fresh-water shells of N. Amer., pt. 1: Pulmonata geophila. — **Arrangement** of families of birds. — **Circular** to officers of the Hudson's Bay Co. — **Suggestions** rel. to objects of scientif. investigation in Russian Amer. — **Circular** rel. to col. in archæol. and ethnol. — **Circular** to entomologists. — **Circular** rel. to col. of birds from Middle and So. Amer. — **Smithsonian** Museum miscel.

9. **Binney, W. G.** Bibliog. of N. Amer. conchology, previous to 1860, pt. 2: Foreign authors. — Cat. of pub. of soc. and of period works, belonging to Smithsonian Inst., Jan. 1866.

10. **Carpenter, P. P.** The mollusks of Western N. Amer. — **Gill, T.** Arrangement of the families of mollusks. — **Henry, J.** Instructions for obs. of thunder storms; — Circular rel. to heights; — Directions for const. lightning-rods; — Queries rel. to tornadoes. — **Baird, S. F.** Questions rel. to the food fishes of the U. S.; — Memoranda of inquiry rel. to the food fishes of the U. S. — **List** of the institutions, *etc.*, in the U. S. in corresp. with the Inst. — **List** of for. corresp. of the Smithsonian Inst. — **Check** list of pub.

11. **Gill, T.** Arrangement of the families of mammals, with analyt. tables; — Arrangement of the families of fishes or classes pisces, marsipobranchii, and leptocardii. — **Loew, H.** Monographs of the diptera of N. A. — **Packard, A. S.** Directions for col. and preserv. insects. — **Le Conte, J. L.** New species of N. Amer. coleoptera; — Classification of the coleoptera of N. Amer.

12. **Baird, S. F.** Rev. of Amer. birds in the Museum of the Inst. — **Clarke, F. W.** The constants of nature, pt. 1. — **Henry, J.** Telegraphic announcements of astronom. discoveries.

13. **Cope, E. D.** Check list of N. Amer. batrachia and reptilia. — **Kidder, J. H.** Contrib. to the nat. hist. of Kerguelen Island. — **Lawrence, G. N.** Birds of southwestern Mexico, col. by F. E. Sumichrast. — **Goode, G. B.** Catalogue of the fishes of the Bermudas; — Classification of the collection to illust. the animal resources of the U. S. — **Streets, T. H.** Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. — **Dall, W. H.** Index to the names which have been applied to the sub-divisions of the class brachiopoda. — **Jordan, D. S.** Contrib. to N. Amer. ichthyology.

14. **Saussure, H. de.** Synopsis of Amer. wasps. — **Gill, T.** Catalogue of the fishes of the E. coast of N. Amer. — **Clarke, F. W.** The constants of nature, pts. 2-3. — **Photographic** portraits of N. Amer. Indians in the gallery of the Inst. — **List** of publ. of the Inst. — **Holden, E. S.** Index catalogue of books, *etc.*, rel. to nebulæ, *etc.*

15. **Watson, S.** Bibliog. index of N. Amer. botany. — *Toner lectures.* 1-6: **Woodward, J. J.** Structure of cancerous tumors. — **Brown-Séquard, C. E.** Dual character of the brain. — **Da Costa, J. M.** Strain and over-action of the heart. — **Wood, H. C.** Study of the nature and mechanism of fever. — **Keen, W. W.** Surgical complications and sequels of the continued fevers. — **Adams, W.** Subcutaneous surgery. — **List** of foreign correspondents. — **Circular** in ref. to Amer. archæology. — **Circular** of inquiries rel. to the nat. hist. of crawfish, *etc.* — **Circular** rel. to the col. of living reptiles.

16. **Tryon, G. W.,** *Jr.* Land and fresh-water shells of N. Amer., pt. 4: Strepomatidæ. — **Osten Sacken, C. R.** Cat. of the described diptera of N. Amer. 2d ed. *Toner Lectures.* 7. **Shakespeare, E. O.** Nature of reparatory inflammation in arteries after ligature, acupressure and torsion. — **Circular** rel. to sci. and lit. exchanges. — **Business** arr. of the Inst. — **Elliott, D. G.** List of described species of humming birds. — **List** of the prin. sci. and lit. institutions in the U. S. — **List** of publ. of the Inst.

17. **Rhees, W. J.** The Smithsonian Institution; docs. rel. to its origin and history.

— Notices of public libraries in the U. S.; by C. C. Jewett. Wash., 1851. 8°.

— **Officers and regents; with the act of Congress accepting the bequest, and the act incorporating [the] Inst. Wash., 1846. 8°. (E 123)**

— **Report of J. Meacham of the special committee of the Board of Regents on the distribution of the income of the Smithsonian fund. Wash., 1854. 8°. (E 123)**

— **Report of [J. Pearce and others of] the special committee of the Board of Regents of the Institution on the distribution of the income fund. Wash., 1854. 8°. (E 123)**

— 1st]–3d report, 4th–[33d] ann. report of the Board of Regents. Wash., 1846–79. 33 v. 8°.

Namely. **1846.** [1st] report.

1847. 2d report. [This we have only in the file of Congressional documents, 30th Cong. 1st sess. Sen. miscel. 23.]

1848. 3d report. [In the Cong. docs., 30th Cong. 2d sess. H. R. miscel. 48; and in B 123]

1849. 4th report incl. the reports of the secretary, assist. sec., *etc.*, Wash. 1850. 8°.

1850. 5th ann. report, *etc.* — **Foreign** distrib. of Vol. 1, of Smithsonian contrib. to knowl. — **Squier, E. G.** Letter resp. monuments from Nicaragua. — **Report** of commiss. to examine the plan for forming a gen. cat. of public lib. in the U. S. — **Culbertson, T. A.** Journ. of an exped. to the Mauvaises Terres and the upper Missouri, 1850. — — **App.** to librarian's report. — Copy-right publ. deposited prior to 1850.

1851. 6th ann. report, *etc.* — **Turner,** *Prof.* Letter, Indian philol. — **Report** of the comm. on meteorol. of the Amer. Assoc. Prom. Sci. on the arr. of a syst. of combined meteorol. obs. for N. Amer.

1852. 7th ann. report, *etc.*

1853. 8th ann. report [incl. Reports of the sec. of the Inst. from 1847–53].

1854. 9th ann. report, *etc.* *Explorations.* **Baird, S. F.** Report, on Amer. explor., 1853, 54. — *Lectures.* **Marsh, G. P.** The camel. — **Brainard, D.** Nature and cure of the bite of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows. — **Loomis, E.** The zone of small planets between Mars and Jupiter. — **Channing, W. F.** The Amer. fire-alarm telegraph. — **Reed, H.** 'The union'. — **Russell, R.** Meteorology; app. by the sec. of the Inst. — *Correspondence*: *Phys. Sci.* **Hare, R.** J. Wise's obs. and inferences resp. the phenomena of a thunder storm, to which he was exposed during an aerial voy. [in] a balloon, June 3, 1852, from Portsmouth, Ohio. — **Gibbons, H.** Climate of San Francisco. — **Logan, T. M.** Meteorol. obs. at Sacramento, Cal. — **Hatch, F. W.** Meteorol. obs. at S. — **Froebel, J.** Remarks contrib. to the phys. geog. of N. Amer. — *Corresp.*: *Nat. hist.* **Strang, J. J.** Nat. hist. of Beaver Islands, Michigan. — **Eoff, J.** Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. — **Head, J. F.** Nat. hist. of the country about Fort Ripley, Minn. — **Parvin, J. B.** Habits of the gopher of Ill. — **Mann, C.** Habits of a species of salamander. — **Hoy, P. R.** On the amblystoma luridum, a salamander inhabiting Wisconsin. — *Miscellaneous.* **Carleton**, J. H. Diary; excursion to the ruins of Abó, Quarrá, Gran Quivira in New Mexico. — **Baird**, S. F. Report, fishes obs. on the coasts of N. Jersey and Long Island during the summer of 1854. — **Jackson**, C. T. Cat. of rocks, minerals, and ores col. 1847, 48, on the geolog. surv. of the U. S. mineral lands in Michigan. — **Locke**, J. Cat. of rocks, minerals ores and fossils. — **Foster**, J. W. Cat. of rocks, minerals, *etc.* — **Whitney**, J. D. Cat. of rocks, minerals, *etc.* — **Owen**, D. D. Cat. of geol. spec. — **Cat.** of the Berlandier col. of ms. maps, *etc.* — **Circular** sent for information resp. libraries. — **Circular** to publishers resp. copyrights.

1855. 10th ann. report, *etc.* — *Lect.* **Harvey**, W. H. Marine algæ. — **Morris**, J. G. Nat. hist. app. to farming and gardening; — Insect instincts and transformations. — **Chace**, G. I. Oxygen and its combinations. — **Smith**, J. L. Meteoric stones. — *Meteorology.* **Logan**, T. M. Climate of Cal. — **Guyot**, A. Directions for meteorolog. obs. — **Henry**, J. Circular rel. to earthquakes and instructions for obs. of the aurora. — **Green's** barometer. — **Registry** of period. phenom. — **Masterman**, S. Obs. on thunder and lightning. — *Correspondence.* **Letherman**, S. Sketch of the Navajo Indians. — **Clingman**, T. L. Topog. of Black Mt. — Communication rel. to the pub. of Spanish works on New Mexico. — *Reports.* **Muller**, J. Galvanism.

1856. 11th ann. report, *etc.* — *Lectures.* **Kohl**, J. G. Col. of the charts and maps of Amer. — **Reid**, D. B. Progress of archit. in rel. to ventilation, warming, lighting, *etc.* — **Henry**, J. Physics; — Acoustics applied to pub. build. — **Baird**, S. F. Directions for col., preserv. and transporting spec. of nat. hist.. — **Gill**, T. Fishes of N. Y. — **Guest**, W. E. Anc. Indian remains near Prescott, C. W. — **Sharpless**, T., *and* **Patterson**, R. Phonog. — **Wall**, G. P., *and* **Sawkins**, J. Report of the survey of the economic geol. of Trinidad. — **Babbage**, C. Tables of the constants of nature and art. — **Henry**, J. Mode of testing building materials, and acc. of the marble used in the extension of the U. S. Capitol. — **Smallwood**, C. Descr. of the Obs. of St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Canada E. — **Meech**, L. W. On the rel. intensity of the heat and light of the sun upon different latitudes of the earth. — **Muller**, J. Electricity.

1857. 12th ann. report, *etc.* — *Lectures.* **Le Conte**, J. Coal. — **Alexander**, S. Vastness of the visible creation. — *Meteorology.* **Fendler**, A. Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. — **Logan**, T. M. Sacramento, Cal. — **Dewey**, C. Best hours of daily obs. to find the mean temperature of the year. — **Wissner**, J. Obs. and results in D. C. — **Masterman**. S. Obs. on nat. phenom. — **Muller**, J. Electricity, galvanism.

1858. 13th ann. report, *etc.* — *Lect.* **Caswell**, A. Lectures on astron. — **Cuvier**, M. Memoir of Priestly; tr. by C. A. Alexander. — **Instruc.** for col. the nest and eggs of birds, also, for col. insects. — **Taylor**. A. S. Grass hoppers and locusts of Amer. — **Motchulsky**, V. Means of destroying the grasshopper; tr. from the Russian, by W. W. Turner. — **Martins**, C. Vegetable colonization of the Brit. Isles, Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. — **Candole**, A. de. Causes which limit veg. species towards the N. — **Cooper**, J. G. Distrib. of the forest trees of N. Amer. — **Willis**, J. R. List of birds of N. S.; comp. from notes, by Blakiston and Bland. — **Bland**, *Lieut.* List of birds of Bermuda. — **Duprez**, M. F. Atmospheric electricity. — **Muller**, J. Recent prog. in physics; tr. by G. C. Schaeffer. — *Miscellany.* **Cost** of establishing meteorolog. stations in the different states. — **Meteorol.** stations connected with the senior county grammar schools in Upper Canada. — **Dudley**, T. Earthquake of 1811 at New Madrid, Missouri. — **Naill**, D. W. Dispersion of a cloud by an electrical discharge. — **Hare**, R. Communication on a method of forming small weights. — **Friedlander**, J. Plan of a bibliog. — **Lyon**, S. S. Antiquities from Kentucky. — **Gardiner**, R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, snow gages, *etc.* — **Guest**, W. E. Snow-gage. — **Gardiner**, R. H. Obs., opening and closing of Kennebec River, Me. — **Canndas**, A. Earthquakes felt at the collegiate Seminary of Guatemala in 1857, 58. — **Humphreys**, A. A. Method of obtaining the amount of water in rivers.

1859. 14th ann. report. — **Johnson**, S. W. Lectures on agric. chemistry. — **Carpenter**, P. P. Lectures on the shells of the Gulf of Cal. — **Latest** researches of M. Mædler rel. to the gen. movement of the stars around a central point. — **De La Rive**, *Prof.* Report on the trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, July 1858 - June 1859. — **Retzius**, A. Present state of ethnology in rel. to the form of the human skull. — **Flourens**, M. J. P. Mem. of Pyramus de Candolle. — **Means** which will be available for correcting the measure of the sun's distance in the next 25 years. — **Powell**, B. Reports on the state of knowledge of radiant heat, made to the Brit. Assoc. in 1832, 40. 54. — **Hilgard**, J. E. Description of the Magnetic Obs. at the Inst. — **Poggendorff**, J. C. Use of the galvanometer as a measuring instrument. — **Mallet**, R. Obs. of earthquake phenomena. — **Meteorol.** instruments. — **Green**, J. On filling barometer tubes. — **Wurdemann**, W. On same. — **Welsh**, J. Account of the construction of a standard barometer, and descr. of the apparatus and processes employed in the verification of barometers at the Kew Observatory.

1860. 15th ann. report. — *Lectures.* **Rogers**, F. Roads and bridges. — **Carpenter**, P. P. Mollusca. — **Morlot**, A. General views of archæology. — **The** microscope. — **Nicklés**, M. J. Scientific congress of Carlsruhe. — **Cuvier**, G. L. C. F. D. Mem. of René-Just Hauy. — **Sabine**, *Maj. Gen.* E. Notices of the prog. of our knowledge reg. magnetic storms. — *Meteorology.* **Gardiner**, R. H. Disappearance of ice. — **Fendler**, A. Diff. of temp. in different pts. of St. Louis, Mo. — **Dewey**, C. Best hours for obs. of temp. — **Descr.** of the Smithsonian anemometer. — *Natural history.* **Newton**, A. Suggestions for saving parts of birds' skeletons. — **Vollum**, E. P. Notes on the wingless grasshopper of Shasta and Fall River Valleys, Cal. — **Wurdeman**, G. Obtaining specimens of flamingoes and other birds from S. Florida. — **Gesner**, W. Habits of the pouched rat, of Ga. — **Barnard**, V. Cat. of the birds of Chester Co., Penn. — **Cooper**, J. G. Forests and trees of Florida and the Mexican boundary. — **Errata** and corrections in the article by Dr. Cooper in Smithsonian report for 1858.

1861. 16th ann. report. — *Lectures.* **Rogers**, F. Construction of bridges. — **Alexander**, S. Relations of time and space. — **Hayes**, I. I. Arctic explorations. — **Flourens**, J. M. P. Mem. of G. Saint Hilaire. — **Laugel**, A. The sun; its chem. analysis. — **Lee**, *Dr.* J. Progress of astron. photog. — **Lespiault**, M. G. Small planets between Mars and Jupiter. — **Dufour**, C. Scintillation of the stars. — **Daubrée**, G. A. Synthetical studies and experiments on metamorphism and formation of crystalline rocks. — **Craig**, B. F. Report on nitrification. — **Hunt**, J. S. Notes on the hist. of petroleum, or rock oil. — **Allen**, Z. Explosibility of coal oils. — **Destructive** effect of iron rust. — *Archæology.* **Reclus**, E. Lacustrian cities of Switzerland. — **Rütimeyer**, *Dr.* L. Fauna of Middle Europe during the stone age. — **Troya**, F. Report upon the antiq. and ethnolog. col. of the Cantonal Museum at Lausanne; — Report to the commiss. of the museums of the Canton of Vaud on the researches made at Concise. — **Peale**, T. R. Anc. mounds at St. Louis, Mo. — **Gibbs**, G. Instructions for archæolog. investigations in the U. S. — **Circular**, anc. mining operations of the Lake Superior copper region. — **Morgan**, L. H. Suggestions rel. to an ethnolog. map of N. Amer. — *Nat. hist.* **Coues**, E., *and* **Prentiss**, D. W. List of birds of D. C. — **Prize** questions of scientific societies.

1862. 17th ann. report, *etc.* — *Lectures.* **Barnard**, F. A. P. Undulatory theory of light. — **Wilson**, D. Physical ethnol. — **Morlot**, A. Introd. to the study of high antiquity. — **Lubbock**, J. N. Amer. archæol. — **Flourens**, M. J. P. Hist. sketch of the Acad. of Sci. of Paris; — Mem. of L. Von Buch; — Mem. of L. J. Thenard. — **Quatrefages**, J. L. A. de. Mem. of M. I. Geoffroy St. Hilaire. — **Phipson**, T. L. Catalytic force; studies on the phenomena of contact. — **Herschel**, *Sir* J. Atoms. — **Lesley**, J. P. Classification of books. — **Ried**, A. Acc. of human remains from Patagonia. — **Prize** questions of scientific societies.

1863. 18th ann. report, *etc.* — *Lectures.* **Whitney**, W. D. Principles of linguistic sci. — **Beaumont**, E. de. Mem. of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. — **Alexander**, C. A. Origin and hist. of the Roy. Soc. of London. — **Wetherill**, C. M. Mod. theory of chem. types. — **La Rive**, A. de. Researches on the phenom. which accompany the propagation of electricity in highly rarefied elastic fluids. — **Marcet**, *Prof.* Proc. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, July 1862 - June 1863. — **Plateau**, J. Exper. and theoret. researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, *etc.* — **Hist.** of disc. rel. to magnetism. — **Gautier**, *Prof.* Recent researches rel. to the nebulæ. — **Merino**, M. Figure of the earth. — **Arago**, F. Aeronautic voy. with a view to the ad. of sci. — **Glaisher**, J. Acc. of balloon ascensions. — **Baegert**, J. Acc. of the aboriginal inhab. of the Cal. penins.; tr. by C. Rau. — *Ethnology.* **Jones**, J. M. Acc. of Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. — **Morlot**, A. Abstract of the fifth report of Dr. Keller on Lacustrian settlements. — **Rau**, C. Agric. implements of the N. Amer. stone period. — **Trowbridge**, D. Acc. of anc. fort and burial ground in Tompkins Co., N. Y. — **Kelly**, O. H. Acc. of anc. town in Minnesota. — **Foster**, J. W. Acc. of anc. relics found in Miss. — **Danilsen**, A. F. Acc.

of a mound in East Tennessee. — **Purple and azure dyeing**, anc. and mod. — **Peale, T. R.** Method of preserving lepidoptera. — **Figanierre è Morao, M.** Acc. of a remarkable accumulation of bats. — **Tables of weights** and measures.

1864. 19th ann. report, *etc.* — **Fourier, J.** Memoir of Delambre. — **Delaunay, C. E.** Essay on the velocity of light. — **Wetherill, C. M.** Ozone and antozone. — **Jamin, J.** Vegetation and the atmosphere. — **Becquerel, A. C.** Extract of a mem. on the preservation of copper and iron in salt water. — **Preservation of wood.** —**Caoutchouc** and gutta percha. — **Karolyi,** *Lieut.* von. Products of the combustion of gun cotton and gunpowder under circumstances anal. to those which occur in practice. — **Pettenkofer, M.** Descr. of apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration in the Physiolog. Inst., Munich. — **Lamont, J.** Solar eclipse of July 18, 1860. — **Duby, M.** Report on Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1861. — **Troyon, F.** Crania Helvetica. — **Plateau, J.** Exper. and theoret. researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, *etc.* — **Rau, C.** Artificial shell deposits in N. Jersey. — **Gibbs, G.** The intermixture of races. — **Baegert, J.** Aboriginal inhabitants of the California peninsula. — **Morlot, A.** Study of high antiq. in Europe. — **Prize** questions. — *Explorations.* **Scientific** exped. to Mexico. — **Kirby, W. W.** Journey to the Youcan, Russian Amer. — **Feilner, J.** Explor. in Upper California, 1860, under the auspices of the Inst. — **Hoy, P. R.** Journal of an explor. of western Missouri in 1854, under the auspices of the Inst. — **Tables** of weights and measures.

1865. 20th ann. report. — **Flourens, M. J. P.** Mem. of Ducrotay de Blainville. — **Chossat,** *Dr.* C. Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1863, 1864. — **Plantamour, M. E.** Report, Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1864, 1865. — **Loomis, E.** Aurora borealis, or, Polar light; its phenomena and laws. — The **senses**: feeling; smell. — **Matteucci, C.** Electro physiology. — **Desor, E.** Palafittes or lacustrian constructions of the lake of Neuchatel. — **Plateau, J.** Exper. and theoret. researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity, *etc.* — **Lilljeborg, W.** Outline of a systematic rev. of the class of birds. — **Prize** questions. — **Newton, H. A.** Metric system of weights and measures.

1866. 21st ann. report. — **Flourens, M. J. P.** Mem. of Magendie. — The **senses**; taste, hearing, sight. — **Huggins, W.** Lecture on the results of spectrum analysis applied to the heavenly bodies. — **External** appearance of the sun's disk. — **Moigno,** *L'abbé.* Accidental or subjective colors; persistence of images, contrast, irradiation, Daltonism, *etc.* — **Plateau, J.** Figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. — **Gosse,** *Dr.* Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1865, 1866. — **Ross, B. R.** The eastern Tinneh. — **Hardisty, W. L.** The Loucheux Indians. — **Jones, S.** The Kutchin tribes. — **Hellwald, F.** von. Amer. migration. — **Rau, C.** Indian pottery. — **Brinton, D. G.** Artificial shell deposits of the U. S. — **Dille, I.** — Sketch of anc. earth-works. — **Pile-work** antiq. of Olmutz. — **Estes, L. C.** Antiquities on the banks of the Mississippi River and Lake Pepin. — **Gibbs, G.** Physical atlas of N. Amer. — **Davis, E. H.** Ethnol. research. — **Internat.** Archæol. Cong. organized by the Archæol. Acad. of Belgium, in concert with the French Soc. of Archaeol., Antwerp, 1866. — **Higgins, H. H.** Vitality, with notes, by Prof. Henry. — **Lewis, J.** Instructions for collecting land and fresh water shells. — **Wood, H. C.,** *Jr.* Collection of specimens of myriapods, phalangidæ, *etc.* — **Wetherill, C. M.** Plan of a research upon the atmosphere. — **Quale, P.** Acc. of the cryolite of Greenland. — **Extracts** from the meteorol. corresp. of the Inst., with remarks by J. Henry. — **Vaillant, M.** Horary variations of the barometer; with notes by Prof. Henry. — **Englehardt, M.** Formation of ice at the bottom of water. — **Sartorius, C.** The earthquake in eastern Mexico, Jan. 2, 1866. — **Dreutzer, O. E.** Statistics rel. to Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow line.

1867. 22d ann. report, *etc.* — **Guild, R. A.** Biog. notice of C. C. Jewett. — **Gray, A.** W. H. Harvey. — **Beaumont, E. de.** Mem. of Legendre. — **Peltier, F. A.** Mem. of J. C. A. Peltier. — **Mailly, E.** Hist. of the Roy. Inst. of Gr. Brit. — **La Rive, A. de.** M. Faraday, his life and works. — **Flourens, M. J. P.** The Jussieus and the nat. method; tr. by C. A. Alexander. — **Marey, E. J.** Nat. hist. of organized bodies; tr. by C. A. Alexander. — **Matteucci, C.** Electrical currents of the earth. — **Considerations** on electricity. — **Dodge, G. W.,** *and others.* Electricity; account of lightning discharges. — **Darwin, C.** Queries about expression for anthropolog. inquiry. — **Pettigrew, J. B.** Var. modes of flight in rel. to aeronautics. — **Man** as the cotemporary of the mammoth and the reindeer in middle Europe. — **Jamin, J. C.** Photo-chemistry. — **Abbe, C.** Dorpat and Poulkova. — **Taylor, E. B.** Traces of the early mental condition of man. — *Ethnology.* **Gunn, D.** Indian remains, Red River settlement, Hudson's Bay territory. — **Read, M. C.** Anc. mound near Chattanooga, Tenn. — **Pidgeon, W.** Anc. burial mound in Indiana. — **Berthoud, E. L.** Anc. remains in Colorado. — **Agnew, S. A.** Mounds in Mississippi. — **Whitney, J. D.** Cave in Calaveras County, California. — **Ethnolog.** depart. of the Fr. Expos., 1867. — **Hayden, F. V.** Notes on Indian hist. — **Meigs, J. A.** Descr. of a human skull from Rock Bluff, Ill. — **Kabis, M.** Introd. to the study of the Coptic lang. — **Smart, C.** Notes on the Tonto Apaches. — **Berendt, C. H.** Explorations in Cent. Amer. — **Gunn, D.** Notes of an egging exped. to Shoal Lake, Lake Winnipeg. — **Rothrock, J. T.** Sketch of the flora of Alaska. — *Meteorology.* **Hurricane** in the island of St. Thomas. — **Latimer, G. A.** Earthquakes in St. Thomas. — **Rojas, A.** Maritime disasters of the Antilles. — **Dickinson, A. B.** Eruption of a volcano in Nicaragua. — **Young, W. J.** Cloud-bursts.— **Meteorite** in Mexico; by **A. Woodworth,** — **R. Simson.** — **Ernst, G. A.** Meteorology of Caracas, S. Amer. — **Pike, N.** Cyclone in the Indian Ocean. — **Latimer, G. A.** Obs. on the great hurricane of Oct. 29, 1867, at Tortola, St. Thomas, and part of Porto Rico. — **Prize** questions. — **La Rue, W. de.** Abbreviations used in England.

1868. 23d ann. report, *etc.* — **Flourens, M. J. P.** Mem. of Cuvier; — Hist. of the works of C. — **Beaumont, E. de.** Mem. of Œrsted. — **Notice** of C. F. Schoenbein, the discoverer of Ozone. — **Hagen, G.** Mem. of Encke. — **Rawson, R.** Memoir of E. Hodgkinson. — **Cazin, A.** Recent prog. in rel. to the theory of heat. — **Müller,** *Dr.* J. Principles of the mechanical theory of heat. — **Magrini, L.** Continuous vibratory movement of all matter ponderable and imponderable. — **Tyndall, J.** Radiation. — **Daubrée, M.** Synthetic experiments rel. to meteorites, approximations to which these experiments lead. — **Catalogue** of meteorites in the mineralogical col. of Yale Coll. — **Saussure, H. de.** Obs. on the electric resonance of mts. — **Stewart, B.** Experiments on aneroid barometers made at the Kew Obs. — **Ellery, R. L. J.** Anniv. address of the Pres. of the Royal Society of Victoria. — **Wartmann,** *Prof.* E. Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1867, 1868. — **Broca, M. P.** Hist. of the Trans. of the Anthropolog. Society of Paris, 1865, 1867. — **Rau, C.** Drilling in stone without metal; — Deposit of agric. flint implements in Southern Illinois. — **Notice** of the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury, England. — **Programme** of the Holland Soc. of Sci. of Harlem, 1869. — **Programme** of the Imp. Acad. of Bordeaux. — **Pollock, J.** Brief acc. of the proc. employed in the assay of gold and silver coins at the mint of the U. S. —**Statement** of for. gold and silver coins. — **List** of publ. of the Inst.

1869. 24th ann. report. — **Berthrand, M.** Kepler; his life and works. — **Arago, D. F. J.** Eulogy on T. Young. — **Beaumont, E. de.** Mem. of A. Bravais. — **Rau, C.** Mem. of C. F. P. von Martius. — **Matteucci, C.** Life and scientific labors of S. Marianini. — **Babinet, J.** The northern seas. — **Lombard,** *Dr.* H. C. Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1868, 69. — **Simpson,** *Gen.* J. L. Coronado's march in search of the 'Seven cities of Cibola', *etc.* — **Lubbock,** *Sir* J. Soc. and relig. condition of the lower races of man. — **Huxley, T. H.** Principles and methods of palæontology. — **Schott,** *Dr.* A. Remarks on the 'cara gigantesca' of Yzamal in Yucatan. — **Becquerel, A. C.** Forests and their climatic influence. — **Brenndecke,** *Dr.* F. Meteorites. — **Abich, S.** Remarkable forms of hail stones in Georgia. — **Sartorius, C.** Eruption of the volcano of Colima.

1870. 25th annual report. — **Henry, J.** Eulogy on A. D. Bache. — **Bache, A. D.** Lecture on Switzerland. — **Henry, J.** On a physical observatory. — **Arago, D. F. J.** The history of my youth; — Eulogy on Herschel. — **Life** and labors of H. G. Magnus. — **Anderson, M. B.** Sketch of life of Prof. C. Dewey. — **Taylor, W. B.** Nature and origin of force. — **Liebig, J. B.** von. Induction and deduction. — **Haughton, S.** Address on the rel. of food to work, and its bearing on medical practice. — **Reynolds, J. E.** Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal. — **Wiseman, —.** Identification of the artisan and artist. — **Babinet, J.** The diamond and other precious stones. — *Ethnology.* **Gibbs, G.** Language of the aborig. Indians of Amer. — **Williams, H. C.** Antiquities in some of the Southern States. — **Gardner, W. H.** Ethnol. of the Indians of the valley of the Red River of the North. — **Finck, H.** Antiq. in the state of Vera Cruz, Mexico. — **Dunning, E. O.** Account of antiq. in Tenn. — **Stephenson, M. F.** Account of anc. mounds in Ga. — **Dayton, E. A.** Explor. in Tenn. — **Harwood, A. A.,** *Rear Ad-*

miral. Sarcophagus, now in charge of the Inst. — **Grant, E. M.** Disc. of a stone image in Tenn. now in possession of the Inst. — **Blyden, E. D.** Mixed races in Liberia. — **Fowler, J.** Shell heaps. — **Peale, T. R.** Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of N. Amer. — **Lyon, S. S.** Report of an explor. of anc. mounds in Union Co., Ky. — **Barrandt, A.** Sketch of ancient earthworks on the Upper Missouri. — **Stelle, J. P.** Aborig. ruins at Savannah, Tenn., — of aborig. ruins on the Williams farm, Hardin Co., Tenn. — *Terrestrial physics.* **Campbell, J. V.** The earthquake in Peru, Aug. 13, 1868. — **Palmieri, —.** The electro-magnetic telegraph. — **Johnson, R. W.** Distribution of forest trees in Montana, Idaho, and Washington. — **Sargent, W. D.** Influence of the aurora on the clouds. — *Meteorology.* **Poëy, A.** New classification of clouds. — **Tacchini, P.** Evaporation obs. at Palermo, 1865, 66. — **Zantedeschi, F.** Electricity of induction in the aerial strata of the atmosphere. — **Palmieri, —.** Presence of electricity during the fall of rain. — **Elliott, R. S.** Climate of Kansas. — **Porter, —.** Acc. of a hail-storm on the Bosphorus. — **Bache,** *Lieut.* G. M. Acc. of a hail-storm in Texas.

1871. 26th ann. report. — **Dodge, N. S.** Memoir of Sir J. F. W. Herschel. — **Arago, D. F. J.** Eulogy on J. Fourier. — **Odling, W.** Prof. T. Graham's scientific work. — **Helmholtz, H.** Relation of the phys. sci. to sci. in general. — **Kornhuber, G. A.** Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. — **Reichardt, H. W.** Present state of our knowledge of cryptogamous plants.— **Stockwell, J. N.** Recent researches on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. — **De Forest, E. L.** On some methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. — **Saussure, H. B. de.** Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist., of Geneva, June 1870 - June 1871. — *Expedition toward the North Pole.* **Robeson, G. M.** Instructions, *etc.* — **Henry, J.** Letter. — **Hilgard, J. E.** General directions. — **Newcomb, S.** Astronomy. — **Hilgard, J. E.** Magnetism; — Force of gravity; — Ocean physics. — **Henry, J.** Meteorol. — **Baird, S. F.** Nat. hist. — **Meek, F. B.** Geology. — **Agassiz, L.** Glaciers. — *Ethnology.* **Comfort, A. J.** Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota. — **Berthoud, E. S.** Antiq. on the Cache la Poudre River, Weld Co., Colorado. — **Lyon, W. B.** Antiq. in New Mex. — **Spainhour, J. M.** Antiq. in Lenoir Co., N. C. — **McConnell, E. M.** Acc. of the old Indian village, Kushkushkee, near Newcastle, Pa. — **Grossmann,** *Capt.* F. E. Pima Indians, of Arizona. — **Crook,** *Gen.* G. Indian mode of making arrow-heads and obtaining fire. — **Peter,** *Dr.* R. Anc. mound near Lexington, Ky. — **Brown, D.** Shell-heap in Ga. — **Schott,** *Dr.* A. Remarks on an anc. relic of Maya sculpture. — **Much,** *Dr.* M. Ancient hist. of N. Amer.; communication to the Anthropol. Soc. of Vienna. — **Rœhrig, F. L. O.** Language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. — *Meteorology.* **Latimer, G.** Meteorol. of Porto Rico. — **Collins,** *Col.* Meteorology of the Green River country. — **Lamark, —.** Distinction between tornadoes and tempests. — **Meek,** *Rev.* J. B. Acc. of a tornado which occurred in Spruce Creek Valley, Centre Co., Pa. — **Effect** of the moon on the weather. — **Knight, T. R.** Connection of gales of wind, and appearance of the aurora. — **Harrison, W.** Acc. of a storm in Butler Co., Kansas Co., June 23, 1871.

1872. 27th ann. report. — **Arago, D. F. J.** Eulogy on Ampère. — **Fischer, P.** Scientific labors of E. Lartet. — **Peabody, A. P.** Scientific educ. of mechanics and artisans. — **Bauer, A.** Organic bases. — **Kletzinsky,** *Prof.* Nitrogen bodies of mod. chem. — **Egleston, T.** Scheme for the qualitative determination of substances by the blow-pipe. — **Blow-pipe** apparatus of Hawkins & Wale. — **Suess, E.** Boundary-line between geol. and hist. — **Brezina, A.** Explanation of the principles of crystallography and crystallophysics. — **Wœikof, A.** Meteorol. in Russia. — **Donati, G. B.** Phenomena manifested in telegraphic lines during the aurora borealis, and the origin of northern lights. — *Ethnology.* **Broca, P.** The troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the valley of the Vézere. — **Rau, C.** Ancient aborig. trade in N. Amer.; — N. Amer. stone implements. — **Bruff, J. G.** Indian engravings on the face of rocks along Green River Valley in the Sierra Nevadas. — **Lee, J. C. Y.** Ancient ruin in Arizona. — **Barrandt, A.** Haystack Mound, Lincoln Co., Dakota. — **Breed, E. E.** Earth-works in Wisconsin. — **Dean, C. K.** Mound in Wisconsin. — **Warner, J.** The Elephant Mound in Grant Co., Wisconsin. — **Cutts, J. B.** Anc. relics in northwestern Ia. — **Perrin, T. M.** Mounds near Anna, Union Co., Ill. — **Peter, R.** Anc. mounds in Kentucky. — **Stephenson, M. F.** Mounds in Bartow Co., Ga. — **McKinley, W.** Mounds in McIntosh and Early Counties, Ga. — **Hotchkiss, T. P.** Indian remains in Caddo Parish, La. — **Lockett, S. H.** Mounds in La. — **Peale, T. E.** Prehistoric remains in the vicinity of Wash., D. C. — **Catal.** of cabinet of Indian relics presented by J. A. Devereux to the Inst. — **Kipp, J.** Accuracy of Catlin's acc. of the Indian ceremonies.

1873. 28th ann. report. — **Dodge, N. S.** C. Babbage. — **Stebbins, R. P.** L. Agassiz. — **Gray, A.** J. Torrey. — **Stevens, J. A.,** *Jr.* G. Gibbs. — **Dalton, J. C.** Origin and propagation of disease. — Connection of electricity and magnetism: **Helmholtz, H. L. F.** Review of math. theories; — **Maxwell, C.** Action at a distance. — **Gould,** *Dr.* B. A. Astron. obs. at Cordoba. — **Mailly, E.** Estimate of the population of the world. — **Morin, A.** Warming and ventilating buildings. — **De Forest, E. L.** Add. to a mem. on methods of interpolation applicable to the graduation of irregular series. — *Ethnology.* **Schumacher, P.** The kjökken-möddings on the N. W. coast of Amer. — **Berendt,** *Dr.* C. H. Grammar and dict. of the Carib or Karif lang. — **Gillmann, H.** The mound-builders and platycnemism in Michigan.— **Schott, A.,** *and* **Mason, O. T.** The Leipsic Museum of Ethnol. — **Perrine, T. M.** Antiq. of Union Co., Ill. — **Patton, A.** Antiq. of Knox Co., Ind., and Lawrence Co., Ill. — *Miscel. corresp.* **Dall, W. H.** Explor. of the W. coast of N. Amer. — **Pierson, W. M.** Meteorite in Mexico. — **Brunot, F. R.** Habits of the beaver. — **Jevons, W. S.** National library. — **Prize** questions.

1874. 29th ann. report. — **Arago, D. F. J.** La Place. — **Mailly, E.** Quetelet. — **Dumas, A. D.** A. A. de La Rive. — **Hilgard,** *Prof.* J. E. Tides and tidal action in harbors. — **Lemström,** *Prof.* S. Obs. upon the electricity of the atmosphere and the aurora borealis, during Swedish exped., 1868. — **Candolle, A. de.** On a dominant lang. for science. — **Schott, C. A.** Underground temperature. — **Du Pré, W.** Earthquakes in N. Carolina, 1874. — **La Rive, A. de.** Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Physics and Nat. Hist. of Geneva, 1872–73. — **Morin, A.** Warming and ventilation. — *Ethnology.* **Schumacher, P.** Anc. graves and shell-heaps of California. — **King, W. M.** Burial of an Indian squaw, San Bernardino Co., Ca. — **McWhorter, T.** Anc. mounds of Mercer Co., Ill. — **Pratt, W. H.** Antiq. of Whiteside Co., Ill. — **Farquharson,** *Dr.* R. J. A study of skulls, *etc.*, from mounds near Albany, Ill. — **Tiffany, A. S.** The shell-bed skull. — **Hill, G. W.** Antiq. of N. Ohio. — **Robertson, R. S.** The age of stone, and the troglodytes of Breckinridge Co., Ky. — Antiq. of Isle Royale, Lake Superior; by **A. C. Davis,** — Yazoo Co., Miss.; by **J. W. C. Smith,** — Tennessee; by **D. F. Wright,** — Blount Co., Tenn.; by *Miss* **A. E. Law,** — Orleans Co., N. Y.; by **F. H. Cushing,** — La Porte Co., Ind., — Allen and De Kalb; by **R. S. Robertson,** — Jackson Co., Tenn.; by **J. Haile,** — Perry Co., O.; by **W. Anderson,** — Charles Co., Md.; by **O. N. Bryan,** — Stanly and Montgomery Cos., N. Carolina; by **F. J. Kron,** — Florida; by **A. Mitchell,** — **J. Bartram.**

1875. 30th ann. report. — **Arago, D. F. J.** Eulogy on A. Volta. — **Candolle, A. de.** Probable future of the human race; — Report on the Trans. of the Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist. of Geneva. — **Prestwich, J.** Past and future of geology. — **Report** of a spec. comm. [on] the mem. of H. G. Wex upon the diminution of the water of rivers and streams. — **Taylor, W. B.** Refraction of sound. — **Henry, J.** Organization of local sci. societies. — *Ethnology.* **International** code of symbols for charts of pre-historic archæol. — **Gillmann, H.** Characteristics pertaining to anc. man in Michigan. — **Abbott, C. C.** Stone-age in New Jersey.

1876. 31st ann. report. — **Arago, D. F. J.** Eulogy on Guy-Lussac. — **Fialho, A.** Biog. sketch of Dom Pedro II., Emp. of Brazil. — **Taylor, W. B.** Kinetic theories of gravitation. — **Pilar, G.** Revolutions of the crust of the earth. — **Kirkwood, D.** Asteroids between Mars and Jupiter. — *Ethnology.* **Mason, O. T.** Latimer col. of antiq. from Porto Rico. — **Romer, F. F.** Prehistoric antiq. of Hungary. — **Blondel, S.** Jade. — **Williamson, G.** Antiq. of Guatemala. — **Berendt, C. H.** Col. of hist. docs. in Guatemala. — **Strong, M.** Prehistoric mounds of Grant Co., Wis. — **Snyder, J. F.** Deposits of flint implements. — **Smith, C. D.** Anc. mica mines in N. Carolina. — **Peet, S. D.** Double-walled earthwork in Ashtabula Co., O. — **Ellsworth, E. W.** Anc. implements of wood. — **Powers, S.** Central mission to the Indians of W. Nevada and California. — **Doyle, W. E.** Indian forts and dwellings. — **Brackett, A. G.** The Sioux, or Dakota Indians.

1877. 32d ann. report. — **Holmgren, F.** Color-blindness in its rel. to accidents by rail and sea. — **Henry, J.** Color-blindness. — **Plantamour, E.** Report on the Trans. of the Geneva Soc. of Phys. and Nat. Hist., 1874–75, — **Müller, J.** 1875–76, — **Favre, A.** 1876–77. — *Ethnology.* **Cannon, G. L.** Antiq. of Jefferson and Clear Creek Cos., Colorado. — **Strong, M.** Antiq. in Wisconsin. — **Hart, J. N. de.** Mounds and osteology of the mound-builders of Wisconsin. — **Breed, E. E.** Pits at Embarrass. — **Moulton, M. W.** Mounds in

Delaware Co., Iowa. — **Knapp**, *Mrs.* G. Earthworks on the Arkansas River. — **Lykins**, W. H. R. Antiq. of Kansas City, Mo. — **Shaw**, J. Mound-builders in the Rock River Valley, Ill. — **Cochrane**, J. Antiq. of Mason Co., Ill. — **Hill**, G. W. Earthworks of Ashland Co., O. — **Case**, H. B. Flint implements in Holmes Co., O. — **Miller**, F. Mound in Trumbull Co., O. — **Friel**, J. Antiq. of Hancock Co., Ky. — **Clark**, W. M. Antiq. of Tennessee. — **Jones**, C. C. Aborig. structures in Ga. — **Bailey**, W. B. F. Antiq. of Spalding Co., Ga. — **Gaines**, A. S., *and* **Cunningham**, K. M. Shell-heaps on Mobile River. — **Rau**, C. The stock in trade of an aborig. lapidary; — Gold ornament from a mound in Florida. — **Haldemann**, S. S. A polychrome bead from Florida. — **Harrison**, A. M. Colored bead from a mound, Black Hammock, Fla. — **Mayberry**, S. P. Shell-heaps at the mouth of St. John's River, Fa. — **Taylor**, W. M. Mound in W. Pennsylvania. — **Shepard**, E. M. Arrow-heads near Fishkill. — **Gibbs**, G. J. Stone celts in the W. Indies and Africa. — **Galt**, F. L. Indians of Peru. — **Bowers**, S. Santa Rosa Island. — **MacParlin**, T. Hist. and climate of New Mexico. — **Weismann**, A. Change of the Mexican axolotl to an amblystoma. — *Meteorol.* **Hann**, J. Diminution of aqueous vapor with increasing altitude in the atmosphere; — Influence of rain upon the barometer, *etc.*; — Atmospheric pressure and rain-fall; — Laws of the variation of temperature in ascending currents of air. — **Sohncke**, L. Law of the var. of temp. in ascending moist currents of air. — **Reye**, T. Rain-fall and barom. minima. — **Hann**, J. Dif. of pressure and the velocity of the wind acc. to the theories of Ferrel. — **Ferrel**, W. Reply to the criticisms of J. Hann. — **Colding**, A. Nature of currents of air; — Whirlwind at St. Thomas, Aug. 1871. — **Peslin**, —. Rel. between barometrical variations and general atmospheric currents.

1878. 33d ann. report. — **Gray**, A. Biog. mem. of J. Henry. — **Arago**, D. F. J. Condorcet. — **Favre**, E. L. Agassiz. — **Taylor**, W. B. Henry and the telegraph. — **Lautenbach**, B. F. Effect of a polarized nerve: Pflüger's 'Electrotonus'. — **Wood**, H. C., *Jr.* Fever. — **Leconte**, J. Constants of nature. — **List** of apparatus rel. to heat, light, *etc.* — **Ober**, F. A. Ornithological explor. of the Caribbee Islands. — **Kumlien**, L. Explor. in Greenland. — **Henry**, J. Researches in sound with ref. to fog signalling.

— 1st report of the organization committee, Dec. 1, 1846. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1846.] 8°.

— *Same, recommitted and presented Jan.* 25, 1847. With resolutions, *etc.* Wash., 1847. 8°. (E 123)

— 1st report of the secretary to the Board of Regents, Dec. 8, 1847. Wash., 1848. 8°.

— Report on recent improvements in the chemical arts; by J. C. Booth, and C. Morfit. Wash., 1852. 8°. (E 123)

— Report on the construction of catalogues of libraries; by C. C. Jewett. Wash., 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* Wash., 1853. 8°.

— Report on the history of the disc. of Neptune; by B. A. Gould. Wash., 1850. 8°. (E 123)

— Reports, *etc.*, of the Smithsonian Inst., exhibiting its plans, operations, and condition to Jan. 1, 1849. From the 3d ann. report of the Board of Regents. Wash., 1849. 8°.

— Darlington, W. Plea for a nat. museum and botanic garden to be founded on the Smithsonian Inst. West Chester, 1841. 8°. (E 123)

— Foster, W. Soc. for the study of pol. econ., phil. of hist., and the sci. of gov.; proposed by a citizen of Boston. Boston, 1857. 8°. (E 123)

— Henry, J. Organization of the Smithsonian Inst. (*In* **Amer. Assoc. Sci.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

— Marsh, G. P. Speech, bill for establishing the Inst., April 22. Wash., 1846. 8°. (E 123)

— Rhees, W. J. Account of the Smithsonian Inst. Wash., 1857. 8°. (E 123)

— Six articles upon the Smithsonian Inst., with letters of Prof. Pierce and Agassiz. Boston, 1855. 8°. (E 123)

— Smithsonian Institution. Fr. Amer. jour. of sci., 2d ser., v. 22, 1855. [Wash., 1855.] 8°. (E 123)

— United States. *29th Cong. 1st sess. House.* Report of the committee on the bill to provide for the disposal of the fund bequeathed by J. Smithson to the U. S. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1840.] 8°. (No. 277. E 123)

— — 33*d Cong.* 2*d sess. House.* Report from the committee [on] the letter of R. Choate on Smithsonian Inst. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1855.] 8°. (No. 141. E 123)

Smoke. Evelyn, J. Fumifugium; the inconvenience of the aer and smoak of London dissipated. [1661.] (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

— Frend, W. Is it impossible to free London from smoke, *etc.?* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 15 of B 838)

— Williams, C. W. Elementary treatise on the combustion of coal and prevention of smoke. London, *Weale*, 1858. 16°.

Smoking. *See* **Tobacco.**

Smollett, Patrick B. Cotton supplies from India; and the government monopoly of the soil. Manchester, *Cotton Supply Assoc.*, [1860]. 8°. (E 283)

Smollett, Tobias George. Adventures of Peregrine Pickle; [with] mem. of a lady of quality. Dublin, 1751. 3 v. (v. 3. w.). 16°.

— Advice, and reproof; two satires. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 8°. (C 191)

— Compendium of authentic and entertaining voyages. 2d ed. London, 1766. 7 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Columbus. — Vasco de Gama. — Cabral. — Conquest of Mexico, by Cortes. 2. Conquest of Mexico, by Cortes. — Conquest of Peru. — Discovery of Florida. 3. Disc. of Florida. — Voy. of Magellan. — Drake. — Raleigh. — Rowe. — Monk. 4. Narrative of eight men preserved in Greenland, 1630. — Account of a shipwreck near Spitzbergen, 1646. — Description of Iceland. — Voy. of Capt. James. — Nieuhoff. 5. Baldæus' account of Malabar and Coromandel. — Ceylon, and the disputes therein between the Portuguese and the Dutch. — Voy. to the North of Europe. — Memoirs rel. to Russia. — Voyage of L. Wafer to Amer. — Expedition against Carthagene, 1741. 6. Voy. round the world by Dampier. — J. F. Gemelli. 7. J. F. Gemelli. — Rogers. — George, now Ld. Anson.

— Complete hist. of Eng., to 1748. (Vol. 1-3, 2d ed.; 4-11, 3d ed.) Lond., 1758-60. 11 v. 8°.

— — Continuation, [1748-62]. (Vol. 1, new ed.) London, 1763-64. 4 v. 8°.

— History of England, 1688-1760, continuation of Hume. N. Y., 1810. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, *Cooke.* [18—]. 7 v. 18°.

— Miscellaneous works. Edin., 1820. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of S.; by R. Anderson. — Roderick Random. 2, 3. Peregrine Pickle. 4. Ferdinand Count Fathom; expedition against Carthagena. 5. Launcelot Greaves; travels in France and Italy. 6. Humphrey Clinker, and adventures of an atom.

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 10. 1795; — *in* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 15. 1810; — *and in* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— Poetical works of S., Johnson, and Goldsmith. Charlestown, 1810. 12°.

— Present state of all nations. (Vol. 1. 2d ed.) London, 1768-69. 8 v. 8°.

— Reprisal. (*In* Col. of most esteemed farces, v. 2. 1792.)

— Cary, H. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets. 1846.)

— Comber, T. Vindication of the rev. in Eng., 1688; [against] Dr. Smollett. London, 1758. 8°. (B 579)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of Brit. hist., v. 1. 1855.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Lives of the novelists, v. 1. 1826; — *and in his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1834.)

— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* Eng. humorists. 1853.)

See also **Critical** review.

Smolnikar, Andreas Bernardus. Important disclosures; also, Invitation to a convention of the republican Protestants against Papists. Pittsburgh, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Smooth preaching. *See* **Walker**, J. 1823. (C 110)

Smucker. *See* **Schmucker.**

Smuggler, The; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1845. 2 v. 16°.

Smuggling. Memoirs of a smuggler, 'The Rob Roy of the west'. (*In* **United** service mag., 1845-46.)

Smylie. *See also* **Smiley**; — **Smilie**; — **Smillie.**

Smylie, James. Review of letter from the presbytery of Chillicothe to the presbytery of Mississippi, on slavery. Woodville, 1836. 8°. (B 1471)

— Smith, G. Letter to S. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1471)

Smyrna. Brewer, J. First four years of the American independent Smyrna missions. Smyrna, 1834. 12°.

— Ismeer; or, Smyrna and its British hospital, in 1855. London, 1856. 8°.

— Mead, R. De nummis a Smyrnæis in medicorum honorem percussis. (*In his* Oratio Harveiana. 1724.)

Smyth, Charles Piazzi. Antiquity of intellectual man. Edin., 1868. 8°.

— Life and work at the great pyramid, Jan.–Apr. 1865. Edin., 1867. 3 v. 8°.

— Our inheritance in the great pyramid. London, 1864. 8°.

— Teneriffe; an astronomer's experiment; illust. with photo-stereographs. London, 1858. 8°.

Smyth, David Wm. Short topog. descrip. of upper Canada; with a provincial gazetteer. [2d ed. by F. Gore.] London, 1813. 8°.

— Map of upper Canada. London, 1800. f°. (E 68)

Smyth, Egbert Coffin. From Lessing to Schleiermacher; or, From rationalism to faith. (*In* Boston lectures, 1870.)

Smyth, G. Carmichael. History of the reigning family of Lahore. Calcutta, 1847. 8°.

Smyth, *Rev.* George. The Church of Rome's claim of authority, *etc.*; sermon, Salters-Hall, 1734. London, 1735. 8°. (B 33)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1746. *See* Chandler, S. (C 201)

Smyth, *Mrs.* Gillespie. Memoirs and corresp. of Sir R. M. Keith; with mem. of Carolina Matilda of Denmark. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

Smyth, James Carmichael, *M.D.*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1821. Remarks on the report of M. Chaptal; with exam. of the claim of M. Guiton de Morveau to the discovery of the power of mineral acid gazes on contagion. London, 1805. 8°.

— Case of cancer of the stomach. — Effect of some medicines employed in the cure of cutaneous diseases. — Efficacy of spiritus vitrioli dulcis in the cure of fevers. — Remarks on the influenza of 1782. (*In* Med. Soc. Prom. Med. Kn. Med. comm., v. 1. 1784.) — Danger of wounding the epigastric artery in the operation of tapping for ascites. — Of aphonia spasmodica. — Of different kinds or species of inflammation. — Three instances of sudden death, with appearances on dissection. — Use of cantharides, taken in substance, in diseases of the bladder. (*In* v. 2. 1790.)

— Treatise on dropsy of the brain. London, 1814. 8°.

— JOHNSTONE, J. Reply to S. on mineral acid gas in contagion. London, 1805. 8°.

Smyth, *Sir* James Carmichael, *Maj. Gen.*, *d.* 1838. Précis of the wars in Canada, 1755–1814; ed. by Sir J. Carmichael. London, 1862. 8°.

Smyth, John. AINSWORTH, H. Defence of the Scriptures against the calumnies of S. *n.p.*, [1606]. 4°. (B 46)

Smyth, John, *R.E.* Construction of barracks for tropical climates. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 2. 1844.) — On timber. (*In* v. 5. 1842.)

Smyth, John. Speech in favor of Dr. Cheever. (*In* Cheever, G. B. American slavery, *etc.* 1860. D 37)

Smyth, John F. D. Tour in the U. S. London, 1784. 2 v. 8°.

Smyth, Piazzi. *See* Smyth, Charles Piazzi.

Smyth, Richard. Obituary; a catalogue of such persons as he knew from 1627–74; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, 1849. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 44.)

Smyth, Thomas. Ecclesiastical catechism of the Presbyterian Church. Boston, 1841. 18°.

— Ecclesiastical republicanism; or, Republicanism, *etc.*, of presbytery. Boston, 1840. 12°.

— The fundamental doctrines of Christianity. Phila., 1846. 12°. (C 210)

— The prelatical doctrine of the apostolical succession. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Presbytery not prelacy the scriptural polity. Boston, 1843. 8°.

Smyth, Warington Wilkinson. A year with the Turks. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Account of the coal and lignite raised and of the iron and steel manufactured in France. — Acc. of the mining academies of Saxony and Hungary. — Note on Gogofau or Ogofau mine. — Notice of the mining establishment of France. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Geological Survey.* Mem., v. 1. 1846.)

Smyth, Wm. Discovery of the Popish sham-plot in Ireland cont. to corresp. with their sham-plot in Eng. *n.t.p.* [1681.] f°. (A 53)

Smyth, Wm. English lyricks. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1798. 12°.

— Evidences of Christianity. London, 1845. 12°.

— Lectures on modern history. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. with introd. by J. Sparks. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— Lectures on the French Revolution. London, 1840. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed., with an add. lecture. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 2 v. 8°.

Smyth, *Rear-Adm.* Wm. Henry. Addenda to the Ædes Hartwellianæ. London, 1864. 4°.

— Letters on Sir J. Hawkins. 1850. *See* Collier, J. P. (A 62)

— Life and services of P. Beaver. Lond., 1829. 8°.

— The Mediterranean; memoir, phys., hist., and nautical. London, 1854. 8°.

— Memoir descriptive of Sicily and its islands. London, 1824. 4°.

— The sailor's word-book; digest of nautical terms; rev. by Sir E. Belcher. London, 1867. 8°.

— Synopsis of [his] published and privately printed works. London, 1864. 4°.

— *and* Lowe, F. Narrative of a journey from Lima to Para, across the Andes and down the Amazon, with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a navigable communication with the Atlantic by the rivers Pachitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. London, 1836. 8°.

Smythe, Charles W. Our own elementary grammar. Greensboro', N. C., 1863. 12°.

— Our own primary grammar. 3d ed. Greensboro', N. C., 1863. 12°.

Smythe, Emily Anne (Beaufort), *Viscountess Strangford.* Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863; with a visit to Montenegro. London, 1864. 8°.

Smythe, George Sydney. Historic fancies. London, 1844. 8°.

Smythe, Percy Ellen Frederick Wm., *Viscount Strangford.* Selection from his writings; ed. by Viscountess S. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chaos. — Notes on Turkey: The Bulgarians; — The Jews of Jassy, Servia, Corfu, and Roumania; — The Sultan's visit to England. — Notes on Greece and the Greeks. 2. Notes on Crete. — Articles and notes upon Central Asia and Russia: Vámbéry's travels; — Michell's Russians in Central Asia; — Spurious travels. — Notes on people and topics of the day: Mr. Layard and Dr. Sandwith; — Walt Whitman; — Number of the beast; — Dr. Cumming and Lord Stanley; — Dr. Cumming's last; — Mr. Darby Griffith's last; — The desert called Sahara; — The Circassians; — Knox et Venus; — A peer's protest; — Riots in Hyde Park; — Gentesque literature; — Geography in Parliament; — Sir Henry Rawlinson at the Geog. Society; — High jinks in Burlington House; — Student attachés.

Smythe, Samuel. Strokes and strictures; [verses]. Boston, 1830. 16°. (C 146)

Smythe, Sidney Stafford. DE COETLOGON, C. E. Token of respect to his memory. London, 1778. 8°. (B 1243)

Smythe, *Sir* Thomas. BOURNE, H. R. F. (*In his* Famous London merchants. 1869.)

Snaith, *Eng.* ROBINSON, C. B. Chronicon pretiosum Snathense; lists of prices in Snaith, 16th–18th cent. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 21. 1858.)

Snake in the grass, The; by A. Hill. (*In his* Dramatic works, v. 2. 1760.)

Snake in the grass. *See* Leslie, C.

Snakes. *See* Rattlesnake; — Reptiles; — Serpents.

Snape, Andrew. Letter to B. Hoadley, Bp. of Bangor [on] his sermon before the King, 1717. 15th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

— Sermon, May 29, 1717; the day of thanksgiving. 8th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31)

— FLEETWOOD, W. The curate of Wilts his 2d letter to Snape; answer to the Bp. of Bangor's 'Common rights of subjects defended'. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104, C 264)

— — Letter to Dr. Snape; authority of the Christian priesthood maintained. 3d ed. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Baron**, R. Pillars of priestcraft, v. 1. 1768.)

— HOADLY, B. Answer to Dr. Snape's letter. 10th ed. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101, 588)

— — *Same.* 10th ed. London, 1717. 18°. (B 101)

— LA PILLONNIÈRE, F. de. Answer to Dr. Snape's accusation. London, [1717]. 8°. (B 102, 588)

— — Reply to Dr. Snape's Vindication of a passage in his 2d letter; prefix'd, a 'Letter to Dr. Snape by the Bp. of Bangor'. London, 1718. 8°. (B 102)

— LETTER to Dr. Snape [on] his letter to the Bp. of Bangor, wherein the doctor is answered and exposed; by a layman of conscience, *etc.* London, 1717. 8°. (B 101, 588)

— NICHOLSON, W. Collection of papers scatter'd about town; with remarks upon them. London, 1717. 8°. (B 31, 101)

— PRAT, D. Answer to Dr. Snape's 2d letter to the Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

— WHITBY, D. Answer to Dr. Snape's 2d letter to Benjamin, Bp. of Bangor. London, 1717. 8°. (B 101)

Snapping turtles, The; or, Matrimonial masquerading; duologue. *See* **Buckstone, J. B.**

Snelgrave, *Capt.* Wm. A new account of Guinea and the slave-trade. London, 1734. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Green**, W. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1746.)

— *Germ.* Nachricht von einigen Theilen von Guinea und dem Sklavenhandel, 1730. (*In* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 3. 1748.)

Snell, Ebenezer Strong. Description of an article of apparatus for showing the experiments of complementary colors in vision. — Description of an instrument for exhibiting the mode of vibration in a molecule of unpolarized light. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 4. 1851.) — Variations of the fall over the dam at Holyoke, Mass. — Vibrations in the waterfalls at Holyoke, Mass. (*In* v. 11, 13. 1858–60.)

— On planetary disturbances. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1855.)

Snell, J., *Jr.* Five minutes conversation on the teeth. Wash., 1845. 8°. (C 271)

Snell, Thomas. No trust in dying man; sermon, Oakham, Sept. 7, 1810, funeral of D. Tomlinson, Jr. Worcester, 1811. 8°. (B 332)

— Oration, July 5. Brookfield, 1813. 8°. (B 457, 1006)

— Sermon before the General Assoc. of Mass., Dorchester, June. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 957)

— Sermon, May 28, anniv. election. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 332, 1830)

— Sermon; sovereign grace. (*In* **National** preacher, v. 2. 1827/28.)

Snell (*Latin* **Snellius**), Willebrord. De re nummaria. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Snelling, Wm. Joseph. Tales of the Northwest; sketches of Indian life and character. Boston, 1830. 18°.

Contents. The captive. — The Hohays. — The devoted. — Payton Skah. — Charles Hess. — The Bois Brulé. — Weenokhenchah Wandeeteekah. — La butte des morts. — Pinchon. — The lover's leap.

Sniadecki, Jan. Pisma rozmaite. Wydanie 2e. Wilno, 1818. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Zywoty uczonych Polakow. 2. Zagalenia. — Rozprawy w naukach. 3. Listy i rozprawy w naukach. 4. Rozprawy filozoficzne. — Filozofią ludzkiego umyslu.

— Trygonometrya kulista analitycznie wyłożona. Wilnie i Warszawie, 1820. 8°. Wydanie 2ª.

Snobs, Book of. *See* **Thackeray, W. M.**

Snodgrass, John, *D.D.* Leading doctrines of the gospel stated and defended; sermon before the Soc. in Scot. Prop. Chr. Kn., May 29; app. of the proc. of Soc. from Dec. 1, 1794. Edin., 1794. 8°. (B 332, 1857)

Snorri (*or* **Snorro**) **Sturleson** (*or* **Sturluson**). Heimskringla, historia regum Norvegicorum. Nova ed. opera G. Schöning et J. T. Thorlacii. Hauniæ, 1777–83. 3 v. f°. (Hist. regum Norvegicorum Hauniæ, v. 1–3.)

— *Eng.* Heimskringla; or, Chronicles of the kings of Norway; tr. by S. Laing. London, 1844. 3 v. 8°.

— The Saga of Sigurd the crusader. (*In* **Wright**, T. Early travels in Palestine. 1848.)

See also **Edda.**

Snow, A. B. Address at the formation of the Seaman's Bethel Temperance Society, Sept. 16. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1278, 2014)

Snow, *Mrs.* Achsah, *Funeral sermon on.* 1824. *See* **Brooks**, J. (C 200)

Snow, Azell, *vs.* **Ford**, J., *and* **Sleeper**, J. S. TRIAL for libel. Boston, 1838. 8°. (C 253)

Snow, Caleb Hopkins. Geography of Boston and adjoining towns. Boston, 1830. 18°.

— History of Boston. Boston, 1825. 8°.

Snow, Edwin Miller, *M.D.* Address, epizoöty lately prevalent among swine. *n.t.p.* [1861.] 8°. (B 1692)

— Report on registration to the Quarantine and Sanitary Conven. 1860. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1860.] 8°. (B 1561)

— Tracts for the people. *n.t.p.* [Providence, 1866.] 8°. (B 1692)

Namely. No. 2. Cause of sickness in dwellings. — 3, 4. Nuisances about dwelling houses.

Snow, G. D. 'Post tenebras lux'; or, Gospel message to him who desires to believe; with introduction by J. F. D. Maurice. London, 1864. 8°.

Snow, Herman. Incidents of personal experience; phenomena of spirit life and action. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)

Snow, Jesse. WARDEN, D. B. Mémoire pour S., capitaine du brick américain 'L'Harmony'. Paris, 1809. 4°. (A 7)

Snow, Robert. Carmen Latinum numismate annuo dignatum Cantab. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 1236)

Snow, Wm. Parker. Southern generals, who they are, *etc.* N. Y., 1865. 8°.

— *Same.* Southern generals, their lives and campaigns. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

Contents. R. E. Lee. — T. J. Jackson. — P. G. T. Beauregard. — J. E. Johnston. — S. Cooper. — J. Longstreet. — B. Bragg. — R. S. Ewell. — J. E. B. Stuart. — A. P. Hill. — J. B. Hood. — A. S. Johnston. — L. Polk. — S. Price. — E. K. Smith. — J. H. Morgan. — W. J. Hardee. — W. Hampton.

— Two years cruise off Tierra del Fuego, *etc.* London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Snow-bound. *See* **Whittier**, J. G.

Snow-gage. GARDINER, R. H. Notes on barometer, rain, and snow-gages, *etc.* — GUEST, W. E. Snow-gage. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1858.)

Snow image and other twice-told tales; by N. Hawthorne. Boston, 1852. 16°.

Snow man, The; by George Sand [A. A. L. D. Dudevant]; tr. by V. Vaughan. Bost., 1871. 8°.

Snowden, James Ross. Description of anc. and mod. coins, in the cabinet col. at the Mint of the U. S. Phila., 1860. 8°.

— Description of the medals of Washington, *etc.*, in the Museum of the Mint. Phila, 1861. 4°.

Snowden, Richard. The American Revolution, written in Scriptural style. Balt., [179–?]. 12°.

— The Columbiad; poem on the Amer. Revolution. Balt., [179–?]. 12°.

— History of N. and S. America, to the death of Washington. Phila., [1805]. 2 v. 12°.

Snyder, Simon. Letters to the people of Penn. on the presidential election. Phila., 1827. 8°. (B 1106)

Soahili language. *See* **Suahili language.**

Soame, Henry Francis Robert. Poetry. (*In* **Hanmer**, *Sir* T. Correspondence. 1838.)

Soames, *Sir* Wm. *See* **North**, F. Argument in the case, *etc.* 1689. (A 66)

Soane, George. New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 2d ed. London, 1849. 2 v. 12°.

— Undine; a drama. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 26.)

Soane, John. A brief statement of the proceedings resp. the new law courts at Westminster. London, 1828. f°.

— Designs in architecture. London, 1790. 4°.

— Plans, elevations, and sections of buildings, in [England]. London, 1788. f°.

— Sketches in architecture; cont. plans and elevations of cottages, villas, *etc.*, added six designs for embellishing grounds; by an amateur. London, 1793. f°.

— Britton, J. Union of architecture, sculpture, and painting; descriptive accounts of the house of S. London, 1827. 4°.

Soane, *Sir* John. Address to Sir J. S. on the presentation of the medal struck in his honor, May 24. London, 1835. 16°. (C 273)

Soap. Lormé, G. E. Fabrication des savons. Paris, *Roret*, 1859. 18°.

— Turgan, J. La savonnerie Arnavon. (*In his* Les grandes usines de France, v. 2. 1863.)

— Fourcade, A. Savons et industrie savonnière. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 7.)

See also **Association of Tallow Chandlers and Soap Makers,** *N. Y.*

Soares, José Maria. Sobre os trabalhos da Instituição Vaccinica, sido 1820. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 7. 1821.)

Soares d'Albergaria, Lopez. Account of Portuguese trans. in India, under his gov., 1516–21. (*In* **Green,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745.)

Soave, Francesco. Novelle morali. Nuova ed., acc. delle novelli morali di A. Parea, di L. Bramieri, *etc.* Delle memorie int. alla vita del conte C. Bettoni. Parigi, 1826. 2 v. 18°.

— *Mod. Greek.* Ἠθικὰ διηγήματα, μεταφρ. παρὰ K. Οἰκονόμου. Ἐν Βενετίᾳ, 1816. 8°.

— Novels. (*In* **Roscoe,** T. Italian novelists, v. 4. 1825.)

Soave Polano, Pietro, *pseud.* *See* **Sarpi,** P.

Sober and serious considerations [upon] the death of Charles II. London, 1685. 4°. (B 1396)

Sober disc. of the honest cavalier with the Popish couranter, wherein the author of the Dialogue vindicates himself. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Sober reply to Higgs's 'Merry arguments', *etc.* London, 1720. 8°. (B 32)

Sober thoughts on the state of the times. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 241)

Sober view of the slavery question; by a citizen of the South. *n.t.p.* [184–?] 8°. (B 1474)

Sobersides, Timothy, *pseud.* Letter to J. Blast. London, 1792. 8°. (B 240)

Sobieski, Jakob. Journal d'un voy. fait en Allemagne et en France, 17e siècle. (*In* **Chodzko,** L. La Pologne illustrée. 1839.)

Sobieski, John. *See* **John III. [Sobieski],** *King of Poland.*

Sobreviela, Manuel. Notices rel. to the entrances made by the monks of St. Francis into the mountainous territories of Peru. — Peregrination by the River Huallaga to the Lake of Gran Cocama, 1790. (*In* **Skinner,** J. The present state of Peru. 1805.)

— *German.* *See* **Bertuch,** F. I. Peru. 1807–08.

Sociable story-teller; selection of anecdotes, tales, *etc.* Boston, 1846. 18°.

Social compact, Treatise on the. *See* **Rousseau,** J. J.

Social day; poem. *See* **Coxe,** P.

Social destiny of man. *See* **Brisbane,** A.

Social evils and their remedies; by C. B. Tayler. London, 1836. 4 v. (v. 1 w.). 16°.

Social distinctions. *See* **Caste**; — **Crests**; — **Dignities**; — **Heraldry**; — **Knighthood**; — **Nobility**; — **Peerage**; — **Rank**; — **Titles**; — *also the divisions Heraldry, Peerage, Social distinctions* under the various countries, as **Germany**; — **Gr. Brit.**; — **France**; — **Spain.**

Social Law Library, *Boston.* Catalogue. 2d ed. Boston, 1849. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Social life in England and France, 1789–1830; by [Miss M. Berry]. London, 1831. 8°.

Social life in former days. *See* **Dunbar,** E. D.

Social morality. Maurice, J. F. D. Lectures in the Univ. of Camb. Lond., Camb., 1869. 8°.

Social prayer-meetings. Griswold, A. V. Remarks on social prayer-meetings; with introd. by G. D. Wildes. Boston, 1858. 12°.

Social religion exemplified [by M. Morrice]. London, 1759. 8°.

Social Science Association. *See* **American Soc. Sci. Assoc.**

'Social system'. Gray, J. Social system; a treatise on principles of exchange. Edin., 1831. 8°.

Socialism. *History.* Marchal, C. Histoire et réfutation du socialisme depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1859. 18°.

— - Noyes, J. H. History of American S. Phila., 1870. 8°.

— - Saisset, E. Du passé et de l'avenir du socialisme. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1849.)

— - Reybaud, M. R. L. Les socialistes modernes. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août, 1836, nov. 1837, avr., 1838, juil. 1842, mars 1843, sept. 1857, fév. 1872.)

— - - Etudes sur les réformateurs ou socialistes. 5e éd. Paris, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

— Reybaud, M. R. L. La société et le socialisme. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1843.)

— - Jérome Paturot à la récherche de la meilleure des républiques. Paris, 1848–49. 4 v. 12°.

— Cabet, E. Voyage en Icarie. Paris, 1848. 12°.

— Forcade, E. La guerre du socialisme. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1848.) — Deprez, H. Polémique du rationalisme et du socialisme. (*In* mars 1849.)

— Proudhon, P. J. Le droit au travail et le droit de propriété. Paris, 1850. 12°.

– Reybaud, M. R. L. Jérome Paturot à la récherche d'une position soc. Paris, 1857. 12°.

— Clavé, J. Le socialisme contemporaine. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, avr., 1870.)

See also **Christian socialism**; — **Oneida community**; — **St. Simonism**; — **Shakers**; — **Sociology**; — *also* **Fourier,** F. C. M.; — **Owen,** R.; — **Saint Simon.**

Societaet fuer wissenschaftlichen Kritik. *See* **Berlin. Societaet fuer wissenschaftlichen Kritik.**

Société Anatomique, Société Asiatique, *etc.* For societies having their seat at Pariss, *see* **Paris** (p. 2244–48).

Société Archéologique d'Athènes. *See* **Athens.** Ἀρχαιολογικὸς Συλλογος.

Societies. *Bibliography.* Bohn, H. G. Appendix to [Lowndes'] Bibliographer's manual; books issued by lit. and scien. socs. Lond., 1864. 16°.

— Hume, A. Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. London, 1847. 8°.

— - *Same.* With suppl. by A. I. Evans. London, 1853. 8°.

— Dinaux, M. A. Les sociétés badines, bachiques, littéraires, et chantantes, leur histoire; revu par G. Brunet. Paris, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Secret societies.**

☞ Societies, if English, are entered in this catalogue under the first word of the society's name; if foreign under the name of the place. Purely local societies, those whose membership or objects are confined to town or city, are also under the name of the place.

Societies for Reformation of Manners, *in Gr. Brit.* Account of the societies. London, 1699. 8°.

— 22d account of the progress made. *n.t.p.* [17–.] 8°. (B 32)

Society; comedy; by T. W. **Robertson.** (No. 26 *of* **De Witt's** acting plays.)

Society and solitude. *See* **Emerson,** R. W.

Society for Abolishing the Slave Trade. Constitution; with several acts of the legislature of Mass., Conn., and R. I. Prov., 1789. 8°. (W 59)

Society for Bettering the Condition of the Poor. Reports, 1797–1814. Lond., 1802–15. 6 v. 12°.

Society for Constitutional Information. [1st,] 2d address to the public. *n.t p.* [1780.] 2 pam. 8°. (B 767)

— Address [and Letter] to the people of Gr. Brit. of all denominations, *etc.*; written by a member of the soc. [London, 1782.] 8°. (Pp. 41–56 of some book. B 1521)

— - Principles of government; dialogue between a scholar and peasant, written by a member of the soc. *n.p.*, [1782]. 8°. (B 1521)

— Report of the sub-committee of Westminster [on] the election of members of Parl. [London, 1780.] 8°. (B 767)

— Tracts pub. and distributed gratis. *n.t.p.* [1783.] 8°. (B 974, 1040)

— Tracts published by the soc., to convey to the people a knowledge of their rights. (Parts of Vol. 2 and 3.) London, 1786. 8°. (C 155)

Society for Employing the Poor. Explanation of the views of the soc.; with constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 925, 952, 1041)

Society for Missions to Africa and the East. Report of the committee, *etc.* (*In* **Venn, J.** Sermon. 1805. B 1194)

Society for Printing, Publishing, & Circulating the Writings of E. Swedenborg. Report, 1819–21. Manchester, 1819–21. 3 v. 8°. (B 1027)

Society for Promoting the Knowledge of the Scriptures. Commentaries and essays. Vol. 1. London, [17–]. 8°.

Contents. Plan of the Society. — Attempt to illustrate John xiv. - 4. — New transl. of Isaiah lii. 13 - liii. 12; with notes. — Critical notes on Genesis i. — Paraphrase on Rom. v. 8 - 19. — Conc. the apostolic benediction. — New trans. of Isa. i. - xii. — Criticism on Gen. iv. 26. — Critical notes on many passages of the Old Testament. — Inquiry into the evidence which points out Christ to have been only a creature of the human race, *etc.* — Observations on Dan. viii., xi., xii. — Gleaning of remarks on Travis's attempt to revive the exploded text of 1 John v. 7.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Account of the Soc. (*In* **Maddox, I.** Sermon. 1741. B 257)

— *Same.* (*In* **Cobden, E.** Sermon. 1754. A 29)

— *Same.* (*In* **Green, J.** Sermon. 1773. B 1267)

— *Same.* (*In* **Finch, R. P.** Sermon. 1774. B 1268)

— *Same.* (*In* **Markham, R.** Sermon. 1779. A 3)

— *Same.* (*In* **North, B.** Sermon. 1790. B 1268)

— *Same.* (*In* **Marsh, H.** Sermon. 1811. B 1268)

Note. The above 'Accounts' have separate title pages and pagings.

— *Same.* General account of the Soc.; [with] rules, *etc.*, and catalogue of books dispersed by the Soc. London, 1813. 8°. (B 1024)

— *Same.* London, 1816. 8°. (B 1025)

— *Same.* London, 1818. 8°. (B 1026)

— Annual report, 1814, 15. London, 1815–16. 2 v. 8°. (B 1024); — 1816. London, 1817. 8°. (B 1025); — 1817. London, 1818. 8°. (B 980, 1026); — 1818. London, 1819. 8°. (B 1026)

— Christian Church; dialogue. New ed. London, 1837. 12°. (C 248)

— Christian monitor. Boston, 1806–10. 8 v. 12°.

— Infant baptism. New ed. London, 1842. 12°. (C 238)

— Lessons on houses, furniture, food, and clothing; v. 2 of the Instructor. New ed. London, 1839. 24°.

— Report of the Halifax diocesan committee, for 1819. Halifax, 1820. 8°. (B 1040)

Note. For sermons preached for the Soc. *see* **Bagot, R.** 1840; — **Butler, J.** 1780; — **Carey, W.** 1824; — **Cobden, E.** 1754; — **Courtenay, H.** 1795; — **Finch, R. P.** 1774; — **Hall, C. H.** 1815; — **Hinckliff, J.** 1768; — **Hodgson, R.** 1816; — **Howley, W.** 1814; — **Law, G. H.** 1813; — **Law, J.** 1797; — **Markham, R.** 1779; — **Marsh, H.** 1811; — **North, B.** 1790; — **Otter, W.** 1837.

Society for Promoting Medical Knowledge. Medical communications. London, 1784–90. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Gray, E.** Epidemic catarrh of 1782. — **Smyth, J. C.** Influenza of 1782; — Efficacy of the spiritus vitrioli dulcis, in the cure of fevers; — Effect of some medicines employed in the cure of cutaneous diseases; — Case of cancer of the stomach. — **Watson, H.** Account of a gouty body; — Case of ascites; — Large aneurism in the abdominal portions of the aorta. — **Ford, E.** Case of proptosis; — Method of curing the hydrophthalmia, by means of a seton; — Account of a hairy excrescence in the fauces of a new-born infant. — **Simmons, S. F.** Case of hydatids; — Aneurism of the aorta; — Case of emphysema; — Ulceration of the œsophagus, and officiation of the heart. — **Douglas, A.** Species of hæmorrhage occasioned by an attachment of the placenta to the cervix uteri. — **Keir, W.** Fatal vomiting, brought on by disease of the kidneys; — Difficulty in deglutition. — **Daniel, S.** Case of ptyalism. — **Hicks, G.** Case of peripneumony, attended with emphysema. — **Babington, W.** Case of hydrophobia. — **Garthshore, M.** Difficult deglutition occ. by an ulcer in the œsophagus. — **Bentley, Mr.** Suppression of urine. — **Chapman, S.** Pulmonary and other complaints, supported by fever, and cured by the Bark. — **Michaelis, F.** Opium in the cure of venereal disease; — Hydrocephalus internus of a prodigious size, in an adult. — **Fearon, H.** Account of a tumor. — **Sims, J.** Cancerous affection of the stomach. — **Heysham, J.** Painful affection of the antrum maxillare.

2. **Rigby, E.** Recovery after a ball had passed through the lungs. — **Cheston, R. B.** Case of retroverted uterus. — **Colby, T.** Case in which the tendon of the biceps muscle was punctured in bleeding. — **Bromfield, R.** Case of child born with symptoms of erysipelas followed by gangrene. — **Garthshore, M.** Species of erysipelas described in the preceding paper, as it has appeared in infants. — **Kite, C.** Abscess seated between the peritonæum and abdominal muscles. — **Scott, W.** Extirpation of the external parts of generation; — Favourable termination of a wound of the stomach. — **Lucas, J.** Suppression of urine. — **Pearson, J.** Use of opium in the venereal disease; — History of disease in the head of the tibia. — **Watson, H.** Hernia femoralis; — Contraction of the fore-arm and fingers. — **Willan, R.** Case of abstinence. — **Ford, E.** Dropsy of the ovarium. — **Latham, J.** Effects of camphor in cases of retention of urine; — Account of a mortified hand. — **Trye, C. B.** Injury of the internal table of the skull; — Rupture of corpora cavernosa penis. — **Smyth, J. C.** Species of inflammation; — Three instances of sudden death, with appearances on dissection; — Danger of wounding the epigastric artery in tapping for the ascites; — Aphonia spasmodica; — Use of cantharides. — **Cleghorn, R.** Inversion of the uterus. — **Sandeman, G.** Case of abscess of the liver. — **Montagu, C.** Rupture of the bladder from a fall. — **O'Donnel, J.** Hydrophobia. — **Crawford, A.** Medicinal properties of the muriated barytes. — **Bishop, W.** Case of dropsy. — **Collins, J.** Two letters on a species of angina maligna, and the use of capsicum. — **Whately, T.** Exfoliation of the internal surface of the tibia. — **Bland, R.** Invention and use of the lever of Roonbuysen. — **Farrar, S.** Blindness in the eyes of newly born children.

Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in Ireland. 4th report. Dublin, 1816. 8°. (B 693)

Society for Promoting Theological Education in Harvard College. Account of the Society; with the constitution, rules, *etc.* Boston, 1816. 8°. (H 3)

— Address of the directors; with act of incorporation, *etc.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1662, 1695, 1739, H 3)

— Constitution. Boston, [1825]. 8°. (B 919, 1715, E 42, H 3)

— Report of committee rel. to a new organization of the Society. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1096, 1403, 1754, H 3)

Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians. [Report.] 1808. (*App. to* **Holmes, A.** Sermon. 1808. B 210, 300, 869); — Annual report. *n.p.*, 1814. 8°. (B 459); — Report. 1816. *n.t.p.* [1816.] 8°. (B 459); — 1818. *n.p.*, [1818]. 8°. (B 1043); — 1819. Camb., 1819. 8°. (B 1041); — 1820. (*In* **Lowell, C.** Discourse. 1820. B 301, 1150); — 1821. (*In* **Tuckerman, J.** Discourse. 1821. B 287, 1150); — 1825. (*In* **Codman, J.** Sermon. 1825. B 1150); — 1829. (*In* **Wisner, B. B.** Sermon. 1829. B 1150); — 1840. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1164); — Annual report, 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1179, 1698, 1734); — 1844. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1196, 1698, 1734); — 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698, 1734); — 1846. Boston, 1846. 8°. (B 1698); — 1850, Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

— Annual report. 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— BRIEF hist. of the Soc. (*Appended to* **Lathrop, J.** Discourse. 1804. B 202, 227, 848, 861)

— CARY, R. Letter, Charlestown, 1789, to the members of the Soc. *n.t.p.* [1789.] 4°. (A 30)

— HOLMES, A. Historical sketch of the Society. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 12. 1814.)

Note. For sermons before the Society *see* **Bates, J.** 1818; — **Codman, J.** 1825; — **Eckley, J.** 1805; — **Foster, J.** 1817; — **Holmes, A.** 1808; — **Kendall, J.** 1811; — **Lathrop, J.** 1804; — **Lowell, C.** 1820; — **Morse, J.** 1810; — **Tuckerman, J.** 1821; — **Wisner, B. B.** 1829.

Society for Superseding the Necessity of Climbing Boys. Practical information presented by the Soc.; with descrip. of Glass's machinery for cleansing chimneys. London, 1828. 8°. (B 982)

Society for the Abolition of Slavery throughout the British Dominions. Analysis of the report of the Ho. of Comm. on the extinction of slavery. London, 1833. 8°.

Society for the Benefit of the Sons of the Clergy of the Church of Scotland. Account of the objects and constit. of the Soc. (*In* **Fleming, T.** Sermon. 1802. (B 313)

See also **British** almanac.

Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Biographical dictionary; [ed. by G. Long]. London, 1842–44. 4 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. A–Agathoclea. 1, pt. 2. Agathocles–Alexander II. of Scotland. 2, pt. 1. Alexander of Seleucia–Ameilhon, H. P. 2, pt. 2. Ameilhon, H. P.–Antelmi, L. 3, pt. 1. Antelmi, N.–Aristophanes. 3, pt. 2. Aristophanes–Atkyns, R. 4, pt. 1. Atkyns, Sir R.–Az.

— Distinguished men of modern times; by H. Malden. London, 1838. 4 v. 12°.

Note. For *contents see* **Malden, H.** (p. 1846).

- *Same.* [Selections.] N. Y., 1840. 2 v. 12°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 123, 124.)

— Gallery of portraits; with memoirs. London, 1833–37. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Dante. — Sir H. Davy. — Kosciusko. — Flaxman. — Copernicus. — Milton. — Watt. — Turenne. — R. Boyle. — Sir I. Newton. — Michael Angelo. — Molière. — Fox. — Bossuet. — Lorenzo de Medici. — Geo. Buchanan. — Fénelon. — Wren. — Corneille. — Halley. — Sully. — Poussin. — Harvey. — Banks. 2. Ld. Somers. — Smeaton. — Buffon. — Sir T. More. — La Place. — Handel. — Pascal. — Erasmus. — Titian. — Luther. — Rodney. — Lagrange. — Voltaire. — Rubens. — Richelieu. — Wollaston. — Boccaccio. — Claude. — Nelson. — Cuvier. — Ray. — Cooke. — Turgot. — Peter the Great. 3. Erskine. — Dollond. — Hunter. — Petrarch. — Burke. — Henry IV. — Bentley. — Kepler. — Hale. — Franklin. —.Schwartz. — Barron. — D'Alembert. — Hogarth. — Galileo. — Rembrandt. — Dryden. — La Perouse. — Cranmer. — Tasso. — Jonson. — Canova. — Chaucer. — Sobieski. 4. Daguesseau. — Cromwell. — Leonardo da Vinci. — Vauban. — William III. — Goethe. — Correggio. — Napoleon. — Linnæus. — Priestley. — Ariosto. — Marlborough. — De l'Espée. — Colbert. — Washington. — Murillo. — Cervantes. — Frederic II. — Delambre. — Drake. — Charles V. — Des Cartes. — Spenser. — Grotius. 5. Taylor. — Lavoisier. — Sydenham. — Clarendon. — Reynolds. — Swift. — Locke. — Selden. — Paré. — Blake. — L'Hôpital. — Mrs. Siddons. — Herschel. — Romilly. — Shakspeare. — Euler. — Jones. — Rousseau. — Harrison. — Montaigne. — Pope. — Bolivar. — Arkwright. — Cowper. 6. Raleigh. — Jenner. — Maskelyne. — Hobbes. — Raphael. — Knox. — Smith. — Calvin. — Ld. Mansfield. — Bradley. — Melancthon. — Pitt. — Wesley. — Cartwright. — Porson. — Wiclif. — Cortez. — Leibnitz. — Ximines. — Addison. — Bramante. — Mme. de Stael. — Palladio. — Q. Elizabeth. 7. Gustavus Adolphus. — M. A. Raimondi. — Coke. — Gibbon. — Scaliger. — Penn. — De Thou. — Chatham. — Mozart. — Loyola. — Brindley. — Schiller. — Bentham. — Catherine II. — De Foe. — Hume. — De Witt. — Hampden. — Johnson. — Jefferson. — Wilberforce. — Dr. Black. — Bacon. — Scott.

— History of the American Revolution. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Library of useful knowledge. London, 1827–42. 31 v. 8°.

Namely. **Booth, D.** Art of brewing. — **Brougham, H.,** *Ld.* Political philosophy. 1842. 2 v. — **Busk, M. M.** History of Spain and Portugal. 1833. — **De Morgan, A.** Differential and integral calculus. 1842. — **Hoppus, J.** Acc. of Lord Bacon's 'Novum organon'. 1827–28. 2 pts. — **Jones, D.** Value of annuities and reversionary payments. 1843. 2 v. — **Lives** of eminent persons (Galileo, — Kepler, — Newton, — Mahomet, — Wolsey, — Sir E. Coke, — Ld. Somers, — Caxton, — Blake, — Adam Smith, — Niebuhr, — Sir C. Wren, — Michael Angelo). 1833. — **Long, G.,** *and others.* Geography of Amer. and W. I. 1841. — **Lubbock,** *Sir* J. W., *and* **Bethune, J. E. D.** On probability. 1835. — **M'Culloch, J. R.** Principles, practice, and history of commerce. [1831.] — **Malkin, F.** History of Greece. 1829. — **Smedley, E.** History of France. Pt. 1: 843–1529. — **Vaughan, R.** History of Eng. under the House of Stuart, 1603–88. 1831–40. 2 v. — **Vieusseux, A.** History of Switzerland. 1840. — **Waddington, G.** History of the Church. 1831–33. 2 v.

Farmer's series. **Burke, J. F.** British husbandry. 1834–37. 2 v. — **Farm-reports.** (**Gawler, H.** No. Hampshire. — **Kyle** in Ayrshire. — **Netherby** [Park]. — **Sellar, P.** Co. of Sutherland. — **Baigrie, J.** Descr. of a farm in E. Ross. — **Morton, J. A.** Gloucestershire Hill-Farm. — **Howard, C.** Farming at Scoreby; — Wauldby; — Ridgemont.) [1832.] — **Rham, W. L.** Outlines of Flemish husbandry. 1843. — **Useful** and ornamental planting. 1832. — **Hints** for practical administration of the poor laws. 1832. — **Penfold, C.** Pract. treatise on repairing roads. [1832?] — **Youatt, W.** Cattle; their breeds, management, and diseases. 1834; — The horse; with a treatise on draught by J. H. Brunel. 1831: — Sheep; their breeds, management, and diseases; with mountain shepherd's manual. 1837.

Mathematics. 1830–36. 2 v. Vol. 1. **De Morgan, A.** Study and difficulties of mathematics. — **Parker, A. M.** Arithmetic and algebra. — **De Morgan, A.** Examples of the processes. 2. **Hopkins, W.** Elements of trigonometry. — **De Morgan, A.** Elements of spherical trigonometry. — **Wand, S. W.** Algebraical geometry. — **Morton, P.** Geometry, plane, solid, and spherical.

Natural philosophy. 1829–38. 4 v. Vol. 1. **Brougham, H.,** *Ld.* Objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. — **Lardner, D.** Mechanics. — **Brougham, H.,** *Ld.* Hydrostatics. — **Millington, —.** Hydraulics. — **Lardner, D.** Pneumatics. — **Ogg, —.** Heat. — **Brewster,** *Sir* D. Optics; double refraction and polarisation of light. — **Booth, D.** Glossary; Index. 2. **Marcet, J. H.** Popular introductions to natural philosophy. — **Lardner, D.** Sir Isaac Newton's optics. — **Pritchard, A.** [?]. Optical instruments. — **Traill, —.** Thermometer and pyrometer. — **Roget, P. M.** Electricity, galvanism, magnetism, electro-magnetism. — **Booth, D.** Glossary. — Index. 3. **Malkin,** *Sir* B. H. Astronomy. — **Rothman, R. W.** History of astron. — **Lloyd, E.** Mathematical geography. — **Lloyd, H. J.** Physical geography. — **Wrottesley, J. Ld.** Navigation. — Index, *etc.* 4. **Daniell, J. F.** Chemistry. — **Lindley, J.** Botany. — **Smith, S.** Animal physiology. — **Bell,** *Sir* C. Animal mechanics.

— Maps of the Society. Lond., 1829–44. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. The world. — Europe. — Asia. 2. Africa. — America. — Pacific Ocean. — Cities. — Stars. — Index.

— Penny cyclopædia of the Society. London, 1833–43. 27 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–Ande. 2. Ande–Athag. 3. Athanar–Bassano. 4. Bassant–Bloe. 5. Bloi–Buffar. 6. Buffo–Charless. 7. Charlest–Copyh. 8. Cope–Dionysius the elder. 9. Dionysius the younger–Erny. 10. Ernest–Frustum. 11. Frus–Hadd. 12. Hadl–Intestina. 13. Intestine–Limog. 14. Limon–Massac. 15. Massag–Murid. 16. Muril–Organ. 17. Organ–Pert. 18. Peru–Primate. 19. Primati–Richardson, J. 20. Richardson, S–Scander Beg. 21. Scandero–Sign. 22. Sigo–Steam. 23. Stear–Tag. 24. Tai–Titla. 25. Title–Ungula. 26. Ungulata–Wales. 27. Wales (geology)–Zyg.

— - Suppl. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 8°.

— Penny magazine. Vol. 1–9; Mar. 1831 – Dec. 1840. London, 1831–40. 9 v. 8°.

— - New ser. Vol. 1–5; Jan. 1841 – Dec. 1845. London, 1841–45. 5 v. 8°.

— Quarterly journal of education. London, 1831–35. 10 v. 8°.

— Vegetable physiology. Pt. 1. *n.t.p.* [London, 1827.] 8°.

Note. All that was published.

See also **British** almanac.

Society for the Discharge and Relief of Small Debtors. Account. London, 1796. 12°.

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Advancement of arts, manufactures, and commerce; or, Description of machines in the repository of the Society, with 55 plates; cor. and rev. by A. M. Bailey. London, 1776. f°.

Note. This was republished as v. 1 of the following:

— Journal of the Soc. of Arts, and of institutions in union. Vol. 10–16, and Nov., Dec. of v. 17. London, 1862–68. 8 v. 8°.

— Lectures on the results of the Great Exhibition. 1st, 2d ser. London, 1852–53. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. 1st ser. **Whewell, W.** General bearing of the Exhib. on the prog of art and science. — **De la Beche,** *Sir* H. T. Mining, *etc.* — **Owen, R.** Animal materials. — **Bell, J.** Chemistry. — **Playfair, L.** Industrial instruction. — **Lindley, J.** Substances used as food. — **Solly, E.** Vegetable material. — **Willis, R.** Tools, *etc.* — **Glaisher, J.** Philosophical instruments. — **Hensman, H.** Civil engineering. — **Royle, J. F.** Arts of India. — **Washington.** Naval architecture.

2d ser. **Wilson, J.** Agric. prod. and impl. — **Macadam, J.** Flax plant. — **Tennent, J.** Precious stones. — **Bazley, T.** Cotton. — **Blackwell, S. H.** Iron-making, *etc.* — **Shaw, G.** Glass. — **Wyatt, M. D.** Form in decorative art. — **Jones, O.** Color in decorative art. — **Forbes, H.** Worsted manufacture. — **Ansted, D. F.** Non-metallic mineral manufactures. — **Arnoux, L.** Porcelain and pottery. — **Cole, H.** Closing lecture.

— 106 copper plates of mechanical machines and implements of husbandry approved by the Society; cor. and rev. by A. M. Bailey. London, 1782. 2 v. f°.

— Premium for 1832–34. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1743)

— Premiums offered in 1810, by the Soc. *n.p.*, *n.d.* 8°. (B 748)

— Report of artisans [on] the Paris Univ. Exhibition, 1867. London, 1868. 8°.

— Rules and orders of the Soc. London, 1763. 8°. (B 699)

— *Same.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 748)

— *Same.* London, 1815. 8°. (B 1100)

— Transactions. Vol. 1–55, 1783–1845. London, 1788–1845. 8°.

Note. Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed. 1806; 3–5, 2d ed. 1792–98; v. 6–55 orig. ed.

— Transactions for 1846–47. Pt. 1. London, 1847. 4°.

Note. The Soc. has also published the 'Reports by the juries'. *See* **Great Britain.** *Commissioners for the Exhibition of* 1862.

Society for the Encouragement of Faithful Domestics. Report. Phila., [182–?]. 8°. (B 1115)

Society for the Establishment of the Literary Fund. Accounts of the institution, constitution, *etc.*, with lists of subscribers. London, 1805. 8°. (B 699)

— *Same.* London, 1807. 8°. (B 699)

Society for the Improvement of Medical and Chirurgical Knowledge. Transactions. Vol. 1–3. London, 1793–1812. 3 v. 8°.

Society for the Improvement of Naval Architecture. Premiums offered by the Soc. London, 1793. 8°. (B 686)

Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders. Report. London, 1818. 8°. (B 676)

Society for the Prevention of Pauperism. 2d annual report. N. Y., 1820. 8°. (B 925)

— Report of a committee on the expediency of erecting an inst. for the reformation of juvenile delinquents. N. Y., 1823. 8°. (B 925)

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Arts. Transactions. Pt. 1, 2. N. Y., 1792–94. 2 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Pt. 1–4, *called* Vol. 1. 2d ed. Albany, 1801. 8°.

Note. The Society was granted a new charter in 1804 under the name of **Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts,** which *see*.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Rules and regulations adopted 1791. — Act incorporating the Society, 1793. — Letter to the friends and promoters of rural economy. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Oration. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Calcarious and gypsious earths. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Manures; — Raising of red clover seed. — **Havens, J. N.** The Hessian fly. — **Rutherford, W.** Drilling of wheat. — **De Witt, S.** Resp. a plan of a meteorol chart. — **Table** of theometrical obs. — Pt. 2. Corresp. between the Pres. of the Society and the Pres. of the Chamber of Commerce, resp. the introd. of plants and animals from foreign places. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Address; — Exper. and obs. on lucerne; — Extract of a letter to W. Livingstone on green-gage plums. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Manuring lands with sea-weed and shells; — Ditches and hedges; — Improving poor lands; — Folding of sheep; — Raising calves. — **Raising** barley. — **Raising** hops. — **De la Bigarre, P.** Perennial grasses; — White mulberry hedges. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Letter to A. Young; — The excretory duct of the feet of sheep; — Effects of shade trees upon vegetation. — **Smith, J.** Cast-iron plough-shares. — **Watkins, J. W.** Constructing a greenhouse. — **Stevens, J.** Experiments on wheat, clover, and lucerne. — **Muhlenberg, H.** Cultivation of the tall-meadow-oats for pasture and hay; — Gypsum and stone-coal as a manure. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Review of W. Curtis's pamphlet on grasses. — **Denning, W.** Decay of apple trees. — **De la Bigarre, P.** Eng. and French measures compared; — Silk-worms. Pt. 3. **Kent, J.** Address, 1796. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Address. — **Havens, J. N.** Culture of white thorn for hedges. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Manures; — Feeding hogs to advantage. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Septon and its compounds as they operate on plants and animals. — **Graham, J. G.** Tarring seed corn. — **Extraordinary** crops of corn. — **De Witt, S.** Method of procuring new varieties of potatoes. — **Webster, N.** Raising potatoes. — **Ricketson, S.** Cultivation of the poppy-plant and method of procuring opium. — **Clift, L.** Weaning calves. — **De Witt, B.** Onondaga Salt Springs and salt manufactories in N. Y. — **De Witt, S.** Result of thermometrical obs., 1795, 96, Albany. — **Baker, G.** Thermom. obs. for 1797, N. Y. city. — **Swan, C.** Thermom. obs. on the N. W. lakes, 1797. Pt. 4. **De Witt, S.** Address, 1799. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Vetches. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** The smut of wheat and the means of preventing it. — **Mitchell, S. L.** Canker worms. — **Preserving** and propagating trees. — **Watkins, J. W.** Natural productions of the W. part of this state. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Means of preserving mildewed wheat from injury; — Method of curing diseases of fruit trees, *etc.* — **Livingstone, R. R.** Lime and gypsum. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Growth and nourishment of plants. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Effects of oxygene in accelerating the germination of seeds. — **Johnson, R.** Effects of nitre in promoting the growth of corn and wheat. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Advantages of domesticating the elk and moose; — Improvements on the steam engine; — New discovery rel. to the art of manufacturing paper. — **Extract** from rep. to the legislation on salted beef put up for exportation. — **Folger, B.** Profit from gross matter or sediment of whale oil. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of distilling ardent spirits from potatoes. — **Woodhouse, J.** Properties of the gallium tinctorum and its use in dying. — **Stevens, J.** Account of new-constructed fire-places. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Means of improving the manufacture of flour, and diminishing the consumption of water in grinding. — **De Witt, S.** Methods of introducing heat into rooms and preventing its escape. — **Livingstone, R. R.,** *and* **Billings, A.** Manner in which bot-worms are generated in horses and means of prevention.

Society for the Promotion of Industry. Plan, [and] 1st report. N. Y., 1816. 12°. (C 65)

Society for the Prom. of Permanent and Univ. Peace. 4th–9th, 11th, 13th, 14th annual report. London, [1820–] 30. 9 v. 8°. (B 1037); — 12th. London, 1828. 8°. (B 977); — 15th. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1049); — 16th. London, 1832. 8°. (B 1069); — 19th, 25th. [London, 1835, 41.] 8°. (B 1180)

Society for the Promotion of Useful Arts. Charter, by-laws, and list of members. Albany, 1815. 8°. (B 444)

— Transactions. Vol. [2] 3, 4. Albany, 1807–19. 3 v. in 4 pts. 8°.

Note. For v. 1 *see*, 1*st col.*, **Soc. for the Prom. of Agric.**

Contents. Vol. 2. **Livingstone, R. R.** Letter to B. De Witt. — **De Witt, S.** Description of a churn. — **Johnson, J. B.** Cider. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of cleansing casks. — **Van Der Veer, —.** Another method. — **Schuyler, P.** Uniformity in the weights and measures of the U. S. — **De Witt, S.** An office protractor; — A field protractor. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Use of pyrites as a manure; — Sheep, wool, and woolen manufacture; — Sheep and best method of driving oxen; — Economical inquiries conc. sheep. — **Thompson, W.** Cultivation of hemp. — **Geddes, J.** Culture of hemp. — **Johnson, J. L.** Culture of the vine. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Letter to E. L'Hommedieu. — **Livingstone, G.** An ice-boat. — **Romayne, N.** Use of the plants of Indian corn as a substitute for hay. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Carriage springs. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of preventing smut in wheat; — A late disease in flax on Long Island. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Utility of boiled clover for hogs. — **Noble, A.** Synopsis of different breeds of sheep in Britain. — **De Witt, B.** Turnpike roads in N. Y. — **Crookshank, N.** Manuring with burnt clay, *etc.* — **Gansevoort, P.** Curing of butter. — **L'Hommedieu, E.** Method of destroying the weavel in wheat; — Method of preventing destruction of sheep by wolves. — **Livingstone, R. R.** Census of N. Y. since 1731. — **Account** of the weather for 1788 at Springfield, Penn., London, and Toulouse, — for 1801. — **Raising** and dressing of hemp from the Transactions of the Am. Philos. Soc. — **Bloodgood, A.** Description of a floating battery. — **Extract** from minutes of the society, granting a premium for the manufacturing of cloth to Mr. W. Briggs. — **Statute** incorporating the society.

3. Officers. — **Beck**, T. R. Annual address. — **Clowes**, T. Eulogium upon R. R. Livingstone. — **Green**, J. The botany of the U. S.; — Catalogue of plants indigenous to N. Y. — **De Witt**, S. Drawing in perspective mechanically. — **Genet**, E. C. Colours; — Utility of Indian hemp and milkweed; — Use of milk to regenerate decayed sheep, *etc.* — **De Witt**, B. On chimney fire-places. — **Morris**, W. W. Cultivation and manufacture of woad. — **Humbert**, J. Importance of regulating the inspection of flour. — **Brownell**, T. C. Merino sheep. — **Thompson**, B., *Count Rumford*. The light manifested in the combustion of inflammable substances; — The means of perfecting lamps, with a description of a portable one. — **Proceedings** of the Legisl. of N. Y. and the Soc. for Prom., *etc.* — **Genet**, E. C., *and others*. Taurino cloth. — **Brownell**, T. C. Fossil coal circular. — **Law** organizing committees. — **Members** of committees. — **Circular**, *etc.* — **Members**.

4, pt. 1. Preface. — Officers for 1815–16. — **Brownell**, T. C. Theory of agric. — **Humbert**, J. Utility of ventilating and storing grain. — **Geddes**, J. Meth. of raising peach trees in Va. — **De Witt**, S. Extirpating the Canadian thistle; — Remarkable cold spring. — **Tilton**, J. A species of curculio, destructive to fruit. — **Green**, J. Descr. of a cave and intermitting lake, Saratoga Co., N. Y. — **Eights**, J. Meteorol. journ., Albany, 1813–14. — **Green**, J. Descr. of a cavern near Bennington, Vt. — **De Witt**, S. Misnomer of some of the forest trees of the U. S. — **Green**, J. Account of a phenomenon off the Cape of Good Hope. — **Tables** of Amer. manufactures in N. Y. — **Pharoux**, —. Manner of calcining gypsum near Paris. — **Van Schaick**, G. W., *and* **Low**, J. On the worm so destructive to bees. — **Mayell**, W. Black dyes. — App. Pt. 2. Officers, 1817–19. — **Tappan**, C., *Jr.* Weather in Kingston, Ulster Co. — **Spafford**, H. G. Gold, silver and copper coins struck at the Mint of the U. S., to 1807; — Importations of steel into the U. S., 1805–14. — **De Witt**, S. Extraordinary cold in Feb. 1818. — **Melvill**, T., *Jr.* Method of cultivating turnips on the Melvill farm in Pittsfield. — **Mayell**, W. Use of blue clay in the removal of grease, *etc.*, from beaver skins. — **De Witt**, S. Establishment of a meridian line on the public square in Albany. — **Tibbits**, G. Receipt for sprouting thorn plants. — **Ferguson**, J. Method of destroying the Canada thistle. — **Hutton**, C. Culture of potatoes. — **Humbert**, J. Culture of wheat and manufacture of flour in N. Y. — **Beck**, T. R. Alum. — **Nicholson**, J. Miscellaneous subjects in agriculture. — **Mayell**, W. Use of the roller. — **Mitchell**, S. L. Analysis of the bell of the So. Dutch Church in Albany. — **Clarke**, G. Miscell. obs. in agriculture. — **Nicholson**, J. Culture of Indian corn and potatoes. — **Genet**, E. C. Disease of the gum trees, called black gum. — **Nicholson**, J. Various subjects in agriculture. — **De Witt**, S. Beds and bedsteads. — **Genet**, E. C. Montgolfier's hydraulic ram. — **De Witt**, S. A dumb stove. — *Selected papers*. **De Witt**, S. Military perspective. — **Hatchett**, C. A process by which corn tainted with must may be purified. — **Kirk**, J. On preventing the mildew on peach trees. — **Knight**, T. A. On preservation of fruit during winter and spring. — **Gorrie**, A. On preventing the depredations of the turnip fly. — **Wilmot**, J. Present mode of budding and grafting fruit trees. — **Howison**, J. Management of bees. — **Judd**, D. Cultivation of asparagus. — **Duncan**, A. Diseases of sheep. — **Brown**, R. Account of the management of several fields of spring-wheat at Markle. — **Knight**, T. A. Destructive effects of the aphis and blights on fruit trees. — *App.* **Adjudication** of premiums for manufacture of woolen cloth, 1818–19. — **Tilton**, W. Report of committee of mechanic arts on the model of a bridge. — **Memorial** to the legislature [for] aid to offer premiums for improvements in agriculture, *etc.* — **Report** of the agric. com. on an improved Scotch plough. — List of members elected since Jan. 25, 1817. — Add. to the lib. of the Soc. since the last publ.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Abstracts from the Proc., 1710–11. (*In* **Fleetwood**, W. Sermon. 1711. B 303); — 1711–12. (*In* **Kennet**, W. Sermon. 1712. B 870); — 1712–13. (*In* **Moore**, J. Sermon. 1713. B 869); — 1713–14. (*In* **Stanhope**, G. Sermon. 1714. B 870); — 1719–20. (*In* **Bradford**, S. Sermon. 1720. B 870); — 1724–25. (*In* **Wynn**, J. Sermon. 1725. A 31); — Abstract of the proc. and charter, 1726–27. (*In* **Leng**, J. Sermon. 1727. B 321); — 1727–28. (*In* **Reynolds**, R. Sermon. 1728. B 329); — 1728–29. (*In* **Egerton**, H. Sermon. 1729. A 29); — 1729–30. (*In* **Pearce**, Z. Sermon. 1730. B 327); — 1730–31. (*In* **Denne**, J. Sermon. 1831. A 29, B 311); — 1731–32. (*In* **Berkeley**, G. Sermon. 1732. B 305); — 1739–40. (*In* **Benson**, M. Sermon. 1740. B 305); — 1743–44. (*In* **Bearcroft**, P. Sermon. 1744. A 31); — 1745–46. (*In* **Hutton**, M. Sermon. 1746. B 304, 319); — 1747–48. (*In* **Lisle**, S. Sermon. 1748. B 148, 303); — 1748–49. (*In* **George**, W. Sermon. 1749. A 29); — 1750–51. (*In* **Thomas**, J. Sermon. 1751. A 29); — 1751–52. (*In* **Osbaldeston**, R. Sermon. 1752. A 31); — 1752–53. (*In* **Cresset**, E. Sermon. 1753. A 29); — 1753–54. (*In* **Drummond**, R. Sermon. 1754. B 303); — 1755–56. (*In* **Cornwallis**, F. Sermon. 1756. A 29); — 1758–59. (*In* **Ellis**, A. Sermon. 1759. A 31); — 1761–62. (*In* **Hume**, J. Sermon. 1762. B 319); — 1762–63. (*In* **Egerton**, J. Sermon. 1763. A 31); — 1766–67. (*In* **Ewer**, J. Sermon. 1767. B 313); — 1767–68. (*In* **Green**, J. Sermon. 1768. A 31); — 1768–69. (*In* **Newton**, T. Sermon. 1769. B 324); — 1769–70. (*In* **Keppel**, F. Sermon. 1770. B 193); — 1771–72. (*In* **Moss**, C. Sermon. 1772. B 810, 324); — 1773–74. (*In* **Law**, E. Sermon. 1774. B 321)

— Account of the Society. London, 1704. f°.

— Church in the colonies. London, 1844–50. 3 v. 8°.

See, for contents, **Church of England in the Colonies** (p. 580).

— **Apthorp**, E. Considerations on the conduct of the Soc. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 251, 282)

— **Caner**, H. Candid examination of Dr. Mayhew's 'Obs. on the Soc.' Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193, 2506, E 282)

— **Humphreys**, D. Historical account of the Society. London, 1730. 8°.

— **Mayhew**, J. Observations on the charter and conduct of the Soc. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 193, 2506, E 282)

— — Defence of the 'Observations'. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 251, 2406, E 282)

— — Remarks on [Secker's] "Answer to M.'s 'Obs. on the charter of the Soc.'" Boston, 1764. 8°. (B 251, E 282)

— **Secker**, T. Answer to Dr. Mayhew's 'Obs'. London, 1764. 8°. (B 251, 2506, E 282)

— **Petitions**, *etc.*, to the Soc., from members of the Ch. of Eng. in Boston, resp. bishops. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 7. 1814.)

— **Verses** on Dr. Mayhew's 'Observations'; by a gentleman of R. I. Col. Prov., 1763. 8°. (B 289, 471)

Note. For sermons preached for the Soc. *see*, 1*st col.*, Abstracts of the Soc.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in New Eng. and the Parts Adjacent. Report of a committee on the state of the Indians in Mashpee and parts adjacent; by A. Oliver. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Society for the Registry of Shipping. Register of shipping for 1812. London, 1812. 12°.

Society for the Relief of Distressed Settlers in South Africa. Report of the committee. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Society for the Suppression of Vice. Statement of the proceedings from July 9 to Nov. 12, 1804, with the plan of the Soc. London, 1804. 8°. (B 676)

Society in Portland for Suppressing Vice and Immorality. Report, 4th ann. meeting, Apr. 27. Portland, 1816. 8°. (B 459)

Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Abridgment of the statutes and rules. Edin., 1732. 16°. (C 272)

— Abstract of proc., 1790. (*Appended to* **Gerard**, A. Sermon. 1791. B 224); — 1796–99. (*Appended to* **Bennet**, W. Sermon. 1799. B 1640); — 1801. (*In* **Brown**, W. L. Sermon. 1801. B 1641); — 1802. (*App. to* **Ogilvie**, J. Sermon. 1802. B 1641); — 1803. (*App. to* **Saville**, D. Sermon. 1803. B 1641); — 1805. (*In* **Duncan**, A. Sermon. 1805. B 1641); — 1807. (*In* **Dalgleish**, W. Sermon. 1807. B 1641)

— Account of the funds, expenditure, *etc.* Edin., 1796. 8°. (B 143, 1640)

— Account of the Soc. from 1709. Edin., 1774. 4°. (A 19)

— State of the Soc. Edin., 1741. 8°. (B 661); — 1769. *n.t.p.* [1769.] 8°. (B 841)

— Sermons before the Society. 1796–1808. Edin., 1796–1808. 2 v. 8°. (B 1640, 1641)

Namely. 1796. T. Davidson. — 1797. W. Paul. — 1798. J. Johnston. — 1799. W. Bennet. — 1800. J. Campbell. — 1801. W. L. Brown. — 1802. I. Ogilvie. — 1803. D. Saville. — 1804. W. Buchanan. — 1805. A. Duncan. — 1806. D. Dickson. — 1807. W. Dalgleish. — 1808. J. Stuart.

Note. For other sermons before the Society *see* **Addington**, S., 1786; — **Brown**, J., 1769; — **Dickson**, D., 1814; — **Fleming**, T., 1789; — **Gerard**, A., 1791; — **Gibson**, J., 1768; — **Gloag**, W., 1791; — **Henry**, R., 1773; — **Kemp**, J., 1788, 1802; — **Oswald**, J., 1770; — **Snodgrass**, J., 1794.

Society Islands. Smith, W. 1796–1802. (*In his* Journal of a voy. in the miss. ship Duff. 1813.)

— Ellis, W. [1816–25.] (*In his* Polynesian researches, v. 1, 2. 1829.)

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume, v. 4. 1829.)

— Perkins, E. T. Na Motu; adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian, and Society Islands. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

See also Tahiti.

Society of Ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets. London, 1822. 3 v. in 6 pt. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. James I. — Thomas the rhymer. — J. Barbour. — A. Wyntoun. — G. Douglas. — A. Ramsay. — W. Meston. — J. Home. — J. Beattie. — R. Burns. Pt. 2. James V. — W. Dunbar. — Sir J. Inglis. — Henry the Minstrel. — Sir D. Lindsay. — A. Barclay. — A. Montgomery. — Earl of Stirling. — W. Drummond. — J. Thomson. — J. Oswald. 2, pt. 3. James VI. — Sir R. Maitland. — A. Johnston. — Hamilton of Bangour. — Hamilton of Gilbertfield. — S. Colvil. — A. Ross. — J. Armstrong. — J. Ogilvie. — J. Macpherson. — C. Salmon. Pt. 4. A. Hume. — J. Bellenden. — M. A. Boyd. — W. Wilkie. — R. Furgusson. — W. J. Mickle. — A. Geddes. — J. Grahame. 3, pt. 5. R. Henryson. — A. Scot. — W. Kennedy. — J. Ogilby. — A. Pennycuik. — Earl of Glencairn. — D. Mallet. — W. Falconer. — Lord Gardenstone. — R. Blair. — Dr. Moor. — J. Graeme. — C. Whitefoord. — Dr. Grainger. — H. Macneill. — J. Wilson. Pt. 6. Earl of Ancram. — R., Ld. Maitland. — Earl of Haddington. — Lord Binning. — M. Bruce. — T. Blacklock. — J. Logan. — A. Macdonald. — J. Mercer. — App. — Suppl. — Index.

Society of Antiquaries of London. Archeologia; or, Miscel. tracts rel. to antiquity. London, 1779–1863. 39 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — **Ward,** *Prof.* J. Antiq. and use of beacons. — **Lambarde,** W. The Order of the Maundy at Greenwich. — **Lyttleton,** *Bp.* C. New year's gifts pres. to Q. Elizabeth, 1584, 85. — **St. Helen's** *Parish.* Extracts from the accompts of the churchwarden. — **Loveday,** J. Shrines. — **Lethieullier,** S. Shrine of St. Hugh. — **Johnson,** M. Registers of the Bishops of Lincoln; — Extraordinary interment at Lincoln. — **Vertue,** G. Monument of Edward the Confessor. — **Stukeley,** W. The sanctuary at Westminster; — Lisnes Abbey. — **Haviland,** D. The first peopling of Britain. — **Lethieullier,** S. Icening-st. and other Roman roads. — **Willis,** R. Course of the Ikeneld st. — **Frederick,** C. Course of the Ermine st., *etc.* — **Percival,** T. Roman roads from Manchester. — **Watson,** J. Situation of Coccium. — **Lethieullier,** S. Antiq. in Essex; — Eng. and Rom. antiq. at Bourdeaux. — **Lewis,** J. Antiq. of Richborough and Sandwich. — **Milbourne,** W. Wetheral cells, Cumberland. — **Partic. rel. to J. Harding.** — **Winchester,** *city.* Petition to Henry VI. — Rel. of the victory over first-formed army of the Irish, 1641. — **Bowman,** —. Remarks on the foregoing narr.; — Inscrip. to L. Aurelius Verus; — An intaglio of Antinous. — **Folkes,** M. Trajan and Antonine pillars at Rome; — Brass equestrian statue in the Capitol at Rome. — **Wray,** D. Walls of anc. Rome. — **Talman,** J. M. Marchetti's col. of drawings at Florence. — **Letters** rel. to a statue of Venus found at Rome, 1761. — **Tovey,** D' B. Roman brick found in London. — **Lyttleton,** *Bp.* C. Antiq. of brick buildings in England. — **Booth,** J. Arabic and Rom. numerals found on a stone, Holborn.— **Asserius** *Menevensis.* St. Peters Ch., East Oxon.—**Pegge,** S. Antique marble in the col. of the Earl of Pembroke; — An Anglo Saxon jewell. — **Gale,** S. Anc. Danish horn in the Cathedral Ch. of York; — Cæsar's passage over the Thames. — **Pettingall,** J. Courts of Pypowder. — **Ancient** indenture for wages between the bailiffs of Dunwick and their reps. in Parl. — **Baxter,** W. Philolog. letters. — **Edward,** *Black Prince.* Letter. — **Watson,** J. Roman station on the borders of Yorkshire; — Anc. Campodonum. — **Lyttleton,** C., *Bp.* Inscr. on a rock in Great Dalton, Cumberland. — **Walker,** —. Anc. Camelon and the Picts. — **Schmidt,** F. S. Une colonie égyptienne à Athènes; — L. Omigus Luciani ex Celticismo illustratus. — **Barrington,** D. Welch castles. — **Strange,** J. Remains of Roman and other antiq. near Brecknock. — **Collinson,** P. Round towers in Ireland. — **Lyttleton,** C., *Bp.* Inscr. on a Rom. altar in Cumberland. — **Garden,** J. Letter on the circular stone monuments in Scotland. — **Pegge,** S. Introd., condition, *etc.*, of the vine in Britain. — **Blackwell,** T. Explan. of a marble inscribed ΕΣΣΕΔΑΡΙΟΙ. — **Pegge,** S. Deed in Lat. and Saxon, of Odo, Bp. of Baieux. — **Manner** of burlenge great persons in anc. times. — **Ceremonial** of the burial of Edward IV. — **Manner** of the burial of Mary, Q. of Scots. — **Milles,** J. Wardrobe acc., 1483; and partic. rel. to the hist. of Richard III.

2. **Harris,** W. The Julia Strata, and Roman stations, *etc.*, in the Cos. of Monmouth, Brecknock, *etc.* — **Passarini,** F., *and* **Gale,** R. Inscription at Spello. — **Pococke,** R. Antiq. found in Ireland. — **Hodgson,** J. Anc. cornelian. — **Lyttleton,** C., *Bp.* Monument in Penrith, Cumberland. — **Head,** E. Antiq. disc. in a Roman barrow at Elenborough, Cumberland. — **Roman** monuments, Cumberland. — **Pettingal,** J. Gule of August. — **Pegge,** S. Mistakes of Mr. Lisle and Mr. Hearne in resp. of K. Alfred's present to the cathedrals, *etc.* — **Milles,** J. The aestel. — **Brereton,** O. S. P. Collinson's paper on the round towers. — **Gough,** R. Round tower at Brechin. — **Pegge,** S. Bull-running at Tutbury. — **Pettingal,** J. Altar with a Greek inscription at Corbridge. — **Adee,** S. Obs. on same. — **Pegge,** S. Dr. Percy's acc. of minstrels among the Saxons. — **Colebrook,** J. Monument ascribed to Catigern. — **Lyttleton,** C., *Bp.* Stone hatchets. — **Pegge,** S. Stone hammers. — **Milles,** J. Inscr. in the church at Sunninghill. — **Lyttleton,** C., *Bp.* Font at Bridekirk, Cumberland. — **Barrington,** D. Cæsar's invasion of Britain. — **Owen,** H. Time employed in Cæsar's two expeditions into Britain. — **Cecil,** W., *Ld. Burghley.* Draught of a proclamation, 1563, rel. to making portraits of Q. Elizabeth. — **Pegge,** S. The crane, as a dish served at tables in Eng. — **Burton,** J. Roman sepulchre near York; — Roman antiq. disc. in Yorkshire, 1770. — **Webster,** J. Construction of the old well at Verolam. — **Gough,** R. Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral. — **Tyson,** M. Illuminated ms. in C. C. College, Camb. — **Masters,** R. Remarks on Walpole's 'Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III.' — **Wray,** D. Greek inscr. from Athens. — **Demidorf,** P. Tartarian antiq. — **Forster,** J. R. Obs. on prec. article. — **Pownal,** T. Sepulchral monument at New Grange, Ireland. — **Pegge,** S. Battle of Chesterfield. — **Griffith,** G. Roman pavement, Colchester. — **Lethieullier,** S. Sepulchral monuments. — **Maseres,** F. Anc. constitution of Eng. Parl. — **Mellish,** C. Obs. on [prec. article]. — **Watson,** J. Druidical remains in Halifax, Yorkshire. — **Bentham,** J. Discov. in Ely Minster.

3. **Pegge,** S. S. Foxglove's horn; likewise horns in gen. as instruments of conveyance; — Pusey horn; — Borstal horn. — **Tyson,** M. Horn belonging to Corpus Christi Col. Camb. — **Extract** from the will of the Earl of Ormond. — **Lyttleton,** C., *Bp.* Charter horns in the Cathedral of Carlisle. — **Milles,** J. Ld. Bruce's horn. — **Barrington,** D. Two musical instruments used in Wales. — **Rogers,** C. Antiq. of horse shoes. — **Pegge,** S. Shoeing of horses amongst the ancients; — Whether Eng. formerly produced wine from grapes. — **Barrington,** D. Pegge's obs. on the growth of the vine in Eng. consid. and answered. — **Pownal,** T. Boundary stone of Croyland Abbey. — **Pegge,** S. Belatucader. — **Gough,** R. Deæ Matres. — **Brereton,** O. S. Tour through So. Wales, Shropshire, *etc.* — **Gough,** R. Roman altars found 1771 near Graham's Dyke. — **Pegge,** S. The Sac-Friars or Fratres de Pœnitentia Jesu Christi, settled in Eng.; — Mem. on cock-fighting; — Inscr. in honour of Serapis found at York. — **Extracts** from a ms. dated 'apud Eltham mense Jan. 22 Hen. VIII.' — **Forster,** J. R. The Parthenian epochas on a coin in the Imp. Cabinet at Vienna. — **Ashby,** G. A coin of Nerva. — **Aylosse,** *Sir* J. Anc. picture in Windsor Castle. — **Tyrwhitt,** T. Three anc. marbles from Smyrna. — **Watson,** J. Roman station in Derbyshire. — **Aylosse,** *Sir* J. Eng. hist. paintings at Cowdry, Sussex. — **Preston,** W. Opening of one of the largest barrows on Sandford Moor. — **Mander,** —. Discov. in a barrow in Derbyshire. — **Low,** G. Extract of a letter. — **Barrington,** D. Exterpation of the Cornish lang. — **Kniveton,** S. Descent of titles of honour. — **Pownal,** T. The carn Braich y Dinas, on the summit of Penmaen-mawr. — **Pegge,** S. Minstrels among the Saxons. — **King,** E. Abbey Ch. of Bury St. Edmund, Suffolk. — **Pegge,** S. The first noble coined 1344. — **Barrington,** D. The Corbridge altars. — **Morell,** T. The Corbridge altars. — **Morell,** T. The Corbridge altar desc. in v. 2, p. 92. — **Strange,** J. Anc. Roman inscr. in Istria and Dalmatia. — **Pownal,** T. Further obs. on Pen-maen-maur; — Irish antiq. — **Pegge,** S. Two jewels in possession of Sir C. Mordaunt. — **Aylosse,** *Sir* J. The body of Edward I. as it appeared on opening his tomb, 1774. — **Blackstone,** *Sir* W. Letter descr. an antique seal, *etc.*

4. **Strange,** J. Further acc. of antiq. in Co. of Brecknock. — **Barrington,** D. The term Levant. — **Pegge,** S. King John's death; — A gold enamelled ring, property of Bp. of Sherburne; with acc. of Saxon jewelry. — **Worth,** J. Human bones filled with lead; with obs. by Dr. Hunter. — **Essex,** J. Antiq. and different modes of brick and stone building in Eng. — **Pegge,** S. Kits'

Cotty House, Kent. — **Brander, G.** Discov. of bones in Christ-Ch. Priory, Hampshire. — **King, E.** Great seal of Ranulph, Earl of Chester; and two inscr. found in the ruins of St. Edmund Bury Abbey. — **Colebrook, J.** Coin of Robert, Earl of Gloucester. — **Drake, W.** Origin of the word romance. — **Essex, J.** Lincoln Cathedral. — **Hamilton,** *Sir* **W.** Discov. at Pompeii. — **Milles, J.** Seal ring belonging to Sir R. Worsley. — **Brooke, J. C.** Conjectures on Sir R. Worsley's seal. — **Pegge, S.** Gold coin of E. Crouchback. — **Astle, T.** Events produced in Eng. by the grant of the Kingdom of Sicily to Prince Edmund; with remarks upon the seal of that Prince. — **Woodward, J.** Wisdom of the antient Egyptians; with reflections upon the state of learning among the Jews, *etc.* — **Brooke, J. C.** Ceremonial of making the King's bed. — **Barrington, D.** The Apamean medal. — **Barthelemy, J. J.,** *l'abbé, and* **Combe, C.** Remarks on Bryant's Vindication of the Apamean medal. — **Griffith, G.** Coins found near the Church of St. Mary Hill, London. — **King, E.** Antient castles. — **Pegge, S.** Bones of fowls found in Christchurch-Twynham, Hampshire.

5. **Pegge, S.** Hist. of St. George. — **Strange, J.** Roman remains, *etc.*, in Monmouthshire. — **Barrington, D.** Continuance of the Cornish lang. — **Watson, J.** Some hitherto undescribed remains of antiq. — **Pegge, S.** The Rudston pyramidal stone. — **West, T.** Antiq. disc. in Lancaster. — **Pegge, S.** Remarks on Pownall's 'Conjecture conc. the Croyland boundary stone'. — **Lort, M.** Celts. — **Barrington, D.** Patriarchal customs and manners. — **Drake, W.** Roman stations. — **Barrington, D.** St. Justin's tomb. — **King, E.** An old piece of ordnance dragged out of the sea near Goodwin Sands. — **Pegge, S.** The mistaken opinion that Ireland and Thanet were void of serpents. — **Discov.** of some anc. gold coins. — **Strange, J.** Further acc. of anc. Roman inscr. in Istria. — **Brooke, J. C.** Saxon inscr. on the Ch. of Kirkdale. — **Rooke, H.** Roman camps in Gloucestershire. — **Brooke, J. C.** Anc. seal of Baron Fitz-Walter. — **Pope, A.** Dune of Dornadilla. — **Pegge, S.** Stone coffins found at Christ-Church. — **King, E.** Antiq. in Essex. — **Brooke, J. C.** Great seal of Catherine Parr. — **Grose, F.** Anc. fortification, Hampshire. — **Anderson, J.** Anc. mon. and fortifications in the Highlands of Scotland. — **Bowle, J.** The word romance. — **Pegge, S.** Passage of Gildas amended. — **Brereton, O. S.** 3d unpub. roy. seal. — **Pownall, T.** Roman earthen ware fished up [from] the Thames. — **Milles, J.** Antiq. found in the Tower of London. — **Drake, W.** Origin of the Eng. lang. — **Pownall, T.** Nature of vases found on the Mosquito Shore, S. Amer. — **Luon, J.** Roman bath disc. at Dover. — **Bartlet, B.** Episc. coins of Durham, *etc.* — **Cole, W.** Horns given by Henry I. to the Cathedral of Carlisle. — **Pegge, S.** Appearance of the matrices of so many conventual seals. — **Wyndham, H. P.** Anc. buildings at Warnford. — **Brooke, J. C.** Great seal of Mary d'Este. — **Pegge, S.** Anc. pig of lead disc. in Derbyshire. — **Drake, W.** Further remarks on the origin of the Eng. lang. — **Pegge, S.** The penny with the name of Robertus IV., *etc.* — **Barrington, D.** Earliest introd. of clocks. — **Survey** of Nonsuch House and Park. — **Supple.** to no. XXX.

6. **Milles, J.** Roman antiq. at Exeter. — **Strange, J.** Remarks on W. Harris's 'Obs. on the Roman antiq. in Monmouthshire'. — **Brook, J. C.** Saxon inscr. in the Ch. of Aldbrough, Holdernesse. — **Pownall, T.** Singular stone among the rocks at West Hoadley. — **Englefield,** *Sir* **H. C.** Reading Abbey. — **Wyndham, J.** Passage in Pliny's 'Nat. hist.' rel. to the Temple of Diana at Ephesus. — **Bowle, J.** Antient pronunciation of the French lang. — **Pegge, S.** The plague in Eng. — **Anderson, J.** Antient fortifications in the north of Scotland. — **Barrington, D.** Vitrified walls in Scotland. — **Englefield, H. C.** Ant. buildings at York. — **Rogers, C.** Earthen masks from the Mosquito Shore. — **Rooke, H.** Druidical remains on Staunton and Hurtle Moor. — **Topham, J.** The word esnecca. — **Jacob, J.** Roman earthen ware taken from Pan-Pudding Rock. — **Keate, G.** Roman earthen ware found in the sea on the Kentish coast. — **Woide, C. G.** Nummi Palmyreni illustratio. — **Bell, B.** Four letters on the horologia of the antients. — **Auvergne, P. d'.** Hist. mon. in Britanny. — **Pegge, S.** Commencement of 'day' amongst the Saxons and Britons ascertained. — **Marsden, W.** Sumatran languages. — **Bray, W.** Indian method of picture writing. — **Essex, J.** Origin of round churches. — **Topham, J.** Ant. picture in Windsor Castle repr. the embarkation of Henry VIII. at Dover, May 31, 1520. — **Norris, H.** Cubical contents of the Roman Congius; — Obs. on Dr. Bernard's cubic contents of the Roman Amphora. — **King, E.** Antient castles. — **Englefield,** *Sir* **H. C.** Add. to King's acc. of Lincoln Castle. — **Denne, S.** Rochester Castle. — **Pownall, T.** Roman earthen ware.

7. **Inscription** on an antient pillar in possess. of the Soc. — **Pegge, S.** Some Druidical remains in Derbyshire. — **Richardson, R.** Power of the Chancellor's Court at Cambridge. — **Barrington, D.** Archery in Eng. — **Milles, J.** Seal of Richard, Duke of Gloucester. — **Cade, J.** Roman roads and other antiq. in Durham. — **Sharp, J.** Letter to Cade. — **Bray, W.** The Leicester Roman military stone. — **Pegge, S.** The present Aldborough Ch. at Holderness. — **Barrington, D.** Human skeleton and garments found thereon, dug out of a bog, Co. of Down. — **Edgeworth, R. L.** Further acc. of discov. in bogs of Ireland. — **Barrington, D.** Progress of gardening. — **Pegge, S.** Lows or barrows in the Peak of Derbyshire — **Pownall, T.** The Dundalk Ship Temple. — **Percy, T.** Fossil horns. — **Cade, J.** Name of the Roman station Vinovium or Binchester. — **Pownall, T.** Irish antiq. — **Pegge, S.** 2d pig of lead found in Derbyshire. — **Rooke, H.** Druidical remains in Derbyshire. — **Bray, W.** Rem. on prec. article. — **Pownall, T.** Crystal vase of the Earl of Besborough. — **Handasyd, T. B.** Antiq. of Bagshot. — **Hay, C.** Roman hypocaust near Brecknock. — **Pegge, S.** Chariots of the antient Britains. — **Bowle, J.** Musical instruments mentioned in 'La roman de la rose'. — **Tooke, W.** Burial-places of the antient Tartars. — **Turner, E.** Castle at Rouen. — **Barrington, D.** Pits and caverns in Co. of Berks. — **Denne, S.** Mem. on Hokeday. — **Pownall, T.** Letter on ship temples in Ireland. — **Vallancey, C.** Alphabet of the pagan Irish. — **Hunter, W.** Artificial caverns in Bombay. — **Ledwich, E.** Relig. of the Druids. — **Dalrymple, A.** Curious pagoda near Bombay. — **Boon, C.** Great pagoda on the Island of Salset. — **Topham, J.** Subsidy roll of 51 Edward III. — **Astle, T.** Radical letters of the Pelasgians. — **Pegge, S.** Seal of Bp. of Philadelphia. — **Hardwick, T.** Amphitheatre of T. Vespasian at Rome, 1777. — **Melvil, R.** Antient sword. — **Douglas, J.** The sword mentioned in prec. article. — **Mutlow, T.** Antiq. in Gloucestershire. — **Banks,** *Sir* **J.** Lang. of the Gypsies. — **Bryant, J.** Col. on the Gypsey lang. — **Essex, J.** Anc. timber bridge at Rochester. — App.

8. **Pegge, S.** History of the Asylum. — **Gourdin, F. P.** Reasons for doubting whether the genii of partic. persons be really panthea. — **Pegge, S.** Stanton Moor urns. — **Masters, R.** Stone coffins and skeletons found in Cambridge Castle. — **Bowle, J.** Parish registers. — **Pownall, J.** Roman tile found in Kent. — **Glass, G. H.** Affinity of words in the lang. of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles, with the Hebrew. — **Willis, B.** The Ikeneld St.; — Roman portway; — Battle between Edmund Ironside and Canute. — **Grose, F.** Antient spurs. — **Gough, R.** Discov. in Lombard St. and Birchin Lane, 1786. — **Jackson, J.** Discov. mentioned in prec. paper. — **Barrington, D.** Picture by Zuccaro; — Antiq. of card-playing in Eng. — **Bowle, J.** Card-playing. — **Gough, R.** Invention of cards, *etc.* — **Ledwich, E.** Anc. churches. — **Pegge, S.** Battle of Lincoln. — **Rooke, H. H.** Brimham rocks, Yorkshire. — **Denne, S.** Doubts conc. the inserting or omitting the words ecclesia and presbyter in Domesday Book. — **Willett, R.** Origin of printing. — **Macneil, H.** Caves of Cannara, *etc.*, E. I. — **Lort, M.** Inscr. in N. Amer. — **Vallancey, C.** Amer. inscr. — **King, J. G.** The Barberini vase. — **Marsh, C.** Cameos of the B. vase. — **Masters, R.** Anc. painting on glass. — **Brand, J.** Inscr. on a Roman altar found at Tinmouth Castle. — **Bray, W.** Obsolete office of purveyor to the king's household. — **Rooke, H.** Two Roman villæ disc. near Mansfield Woodhouse. — **Pownall, T.** Roman pottery, *etc.* — **Molesworth, W.** Druid temple disc. in Jersey. — **Conway, H. S.** Druidical mon. in Jersey. — **Caley, J.** Origin of the Jews in Eng. — **Topham, J.** Anc. painting at Cowdray. — App.

9. **Nash, T.** Death, *etc.*, of Katharine Parr. — **Cooke, J.** Discov. of the corpse of one of the abbots of Gloucester. — **Barrington, D.** Hist. of chess. — **Bowle, J.** Canonization of St. Osmund. — **Pegge, S.** Another Roman pig of lead found in Derbyshire. — **Riddel, R.** Anc. Lordship of Galloway. — **Gourdin, F. P.** Diss. on satyrical medals. — **Sydenham,** *Col.* Letter [conc. Roman coins]. — **Pegge, S.** Brass celts, *etc.*, disc. in Ireland. — **Bray, W.** Roman road. — **Pownall, T.** Origin and prog. of Gothic architecture. — **Barrington, D.** Origin of the arms belonging to the Socs. of the Inner and Middle Temple. — **Rooke, H.** Roman building and camp disc. at Buxton. — **Pownall, T.** Anc. painting in Eng. — **Gough, R.** Vindication of the Parian chronicle. — **Rashleigh, P.** Antiq. in Cornwall. — **Pegge, S.** Discov. in opening a tumulus in Derbyshire. — **Rooke, H.** Roman roads and camps [near] Mansfield Woodhouse; — Remains on Harborough Rock, Derbyshire. — **Hutchinson, W.** Antiq. in Lancashire. — **Rooke, H.** Antiq. in Cumberland and Westmoreland. — **Gough, R.** Stamps or seals used antiently by the oculists. — **Extract** from a ms. in the augmentation office. — **Drake, W.** Discov. in Brotherton. — **Harmer, T.** Round-towers in

Ireland. — **Cade, J.** Roman station Cataractonium. — **Denne, S.** The Waldenses. — **Lysons, S.** Roman antiq. at Comb. — **Leighton, F.** Roman baths disc. at Wroxeter. — **Riddel. R.** The title Thane and Abthane. — **Drake, W.** Derivation of the Eng. lang.

10. **Lyon, J.** Situation of ant. Portus Iccius. — **Pegge, S.** Derbeiescira Romana. — **Denne, S.** Canterbury Cathedral. — **Pegge, S.** Paintings in the window of Brereton Ch. — **Cade, J.** Obs. on Cataractonium. — **Gough, R.** Two ant. mansion houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset. — **Extracts** out of an old book rel. to Louth Ch. — **Riddell, R.** Ant. modes of fortification in Scotland. — **Rooke, H.** Remains in Cumberland; — Pits in Derbyshire. — **Gough, R.** Roman altar inscribed to Belatucader. — **Gibson, F.** The machine called the lewis. — **Lysons, S.** Ch. of Quenington, Gloucester; — Roman antiq. disc. in Gloucester. — **Rooke, H.** Roman antiq. in Cumberland. — **Chalmers, G.** Use of torture in Gr. Brit. — **Riddell, R.** Vitrified fortifications in Galloway. — **Gough, R.** Mosaic pavement in the Prior's Chapel at Ely, *etc*. — **Pegge, S.** Hunting of the antient inhab. — **Claxton, J.** Saxon arch with an inscr. in Dinton Ch. — **Gough, R.** Roman horologium. — **Pegge, S.** Ant. font at Burnham Deepdale. — **Gough, R.** Old font in the Ch. of East Meon, Hampshire. — **Carte, S.** Letters conc. fonts. — **Charter** in Mr. Astle's library. — **Astle, T.** Charter of K. Eadgar. — **Inventory** of the crown jewels 3 Edward III. — **Denne, S.** Stalls near the communion table in Maidstone Ch.; — Stone seats in the chancels of churches. — **Englefield,** *Sir* **H. C.** Antiq. disc. near Bath. — **Denne, S.** Portraits in the window of Brereton Ch. — **Pownall, J.** Sepulchral antiq. at Lincoln. — **Myers, W.** The River Orwell. — **North, G.** Introd. of Arabic numerals into England. — **Rooke, H.** Roman remains in Sherwood forest. — **Gough, R.** Col. of a subsidy, 1382. — **Charter** of Barnwell Priory. — **Survey** of the Manor of Wymbledon. — **Blackader, A.** Great Pagoda of Madura. — App.

11. **Falconer, T.** Pliny's acc. of the Temple of Diana at Ephesus. — **Coney, T.** Extracts from household book. — **Gough, R.** Analogy between certain ant. mon. — **Boys, W.** Kits Coity House, Kent. — **Riddell, R.** Symbol of ant. investiture in Scotland. — **Gough, R.** Greek inscr. at London. — **Ruggles, T.** Manor of Cavendish, Suffolk. — **Carlisle, D.** Roman antiq. in Cumberland. — **Denne, S.** Burning of the steeple of St. Paul's Cathedral. — **Moir, J.** An Italian musical instrument. — **Rashleigh, P.** Antiq. disc. in Cornwall. — **Illuminated** letter of filiation among the Grey Friars. — **Extract** from the wardrobe acc. of Prince Henry. — **Survey** of what remained in the armoury of the Tower of London. — **Riddell, R.** Fonts in Scotland. — **Denne, S.** Lavatory app. to the Benedictine Priory of Canterbury Cathedral; — Fonts. — **Willett, R.** Brit. naval architecture. — **Barker, T.** Rates of wages of servants, Co. of Rutland. — **Nichols, J.** Wages of servants, Warwickshire. — **Thorpe, J.** Dover Haven. — **Major, J. H.** Bicknacre Priory, Essex. — **Willett, R.** Origin of printing. — **Clarke, C.** Episcopal chairs, *etc*. — **Denne, S.** Survey of a part of Canterbury Cathedral. — **Douce, F.** European names of chess-men. — **Milner, J.** Cup belonging to the Abbey of Glastonbury.

12. **Rooke, H.** Antiq. in Derbyshire; — Roman antiq. at Bradburn. — **Denne, S.** Figures carved in stone, Chalk Ch. — **Astle, T.** Tenures, *etc*., of his Manor Great Tey. — **Rooke, H.** Druidical remains in Derbyshire. — **Delarue, G.** Life and writings of R. Wace. — **Expence** of the royal household, Henry VII. - Q. Eliz. — **Extract** from a proclamation, Henry VIII. — **Ord, C.** Carving in the Ch. of Long Medford. — **Banks,** *Sir* **J.** Roman sepulture in Lincolnshire. — **Wrighte, T. W.** Notice rel. to Llanvetherine. — **Denne, S.** Triple stone seat at Upchurch, Kent. — **Carter, J.** Sepulchral mon., Lincoln. — **Denne, S.** Paper marks. — **Wilkins, W.** Hist. of the Venta Icenorum of the Romans, and of Norwich Castle. — **Gibson, J.** Gardens near London, 1691. — **Nayler, G.** Inscription in the Tower of London. — **Douce, F.** Obs. on a calender. — **Holden, R.** Reliefs on the font at Thorpe Salvin, Yorkshire. — **Incledon, B.** Hospital of St. Margaret. — **Douce, F.** Ornaments of female dress. — **Denne, S.** Extracts from 'Life of P. Pette'. — **Delarue, J.** Lives and writings of various Anglo-Norman poets of the 12th cent. — **Rooke, H.** Discov. in a barrow in Derbyshire. — **Leathes, P. H.** Tablet from the Arundelian collection. — **Waldegrave,** *Sir* **E.** Accompts. — **Pleydell-Bouverie, J.,** *Earl of Radnor*. The Pusey horn. — App.

13. **Mann, A.** Roman camp in Westphalia. — **Noble, M.** Life of Cecily, Duchess of York; — Gold medal struck upon the birth of Charles II.; — Gold coin of Charles I. — **List** of the Royal Navy, 1599. — **Delarue, G.** Life and writings of Mary, an Anglo-Norman poetess of the 13th century. — **Brand, J.** Inscr. in the Tower of London. — **Instructions** for every centioner, *etc*. — **Maton, W. G.** Fall of some of the stones of Stonehenge. — **Denne, S.** Inscr. on a barn in Kent. — **Waad, W.** Method of defence against invasion. — **Philipps, F.** Expedient to pay sea and land forces, *etc*. — **Brand, J.** Seal of Netley Abbey; — Seal of the Abbey of Lundores. — **Orig.** instrument conc. the church-yard of St. Mary Magdelen. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Eng*. Letter to the Earl of Warwick. — **Frere, J.** Flint weapons. — **Ryder, T.** Antiq. from St. Domingo. — **Astle, T.** Stone pillars, *etc*. — **Weston, S.** Townley's bronze helmet. — **Arthy, E.** The griggirrys of the Mandingos. — **Delarue, G.** Lives and works of several Anglo-Norman poets. — **Mann, A.** Chronol. acc. of the relig. establishments made by the Eng. Catholics in Europe. — **Extracts** from the parish register of St. Bennet's. — **Combe, T.** Greek sepulchral mon. — **Wilkins, W.** Ch. of Melbourne in Derbyshire. — **Howard, H.** Tomb of K. Alfred. — **Record** of pardon in the Tower of London. — **Breviate** touching the order and governmente of a nobleman's house. — App.

14. **Gibson, W.** Burial urn, Colney. — **Brand, J.** A Gimmal ring. — **Combe, T.** Ant. symbol of Macedon. — **Hinchliffe, H. J.** Carving over a chimney piece at Speke Hall. — **Walford, T.** Roman antiq. at Topesfield. — **Gr. Brit.** *Queen*. Proclamation conc. scarcity of grain. — **Weston, S.** Second Arundelian marble. — **Rashleigh, P.** Antiq. at Southfleet. — **Gibson, W.** Remains of a stone cross at Hemsby. — **Hulme, N.** Acc. of a brick from the ant. site of Babylon. — **Walford, T.** Roman military way in Essex. — **Charles** II. Letter to T. Veel; with answer, *etc*. — **Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Ant. building in Southampton. — **Harford, C. J.** Antiq. in Somersetshire; — Antiq. disc. on the Quantock Hills. — **Poole, J.** Moulds for casting Roman coins at Edington. — **Wilkins, W.** Prior's Chapel at Ely. — **Howard, H.** Bridekirk font, and Runic column at Bewcastle. — **Turnor, E.** Military hist. of Bristol. — **Weston, S.** Phœnician coin. — **Latham, J.** Sculptures and inscr. in the Abbey Ch. of Romsey. — **Englefield,** *Sir* **H.** Romsey Abbey. — **Lysons, S.** Tombs in the Abbey Ch. at Tewkesbury. — **Charter** of Inspeximus remaining among the records in the Tower of London. — **Astle, T.** Anachronisms and inaccuracies of our writers resp. dates, *etc*. — **Turner, S.** Early use of rhime. — **Henley, S.** Inscr. on a brick from the site of ant. Babylon. — **Owen, W.** Welsh ms. — **Rashleigh, P.** Antiq. at Southfleet. — **Hitchins, M.** Roman urns in Cornwall, *etc*. — **Dallaway, J.** Walls of Constantinople. — **Weston, S.** Ogmian Hercules of Lucian, *etc*. — **Orig.** ms. cont. orders made by the Prince of Wales, 1610. — App.

15. **Diet,** *etc*., of Charles I. — **Revenue,** *etc*., of Prince Henry. — **Yelverton, H.** Narr. of what passed on his being restored to the King's favor, 1609. — **Names** of H. M.'s shipps, *etc*. — **Leake, W. M.,** *and* **Squire, J.** Greek ms. on Pompey's Pillar. — **Entertainment** of Henry VI. at Bury St. Edmunds. — **Copy** of ms. 'True col. of the Kinges majesties offices', *etc*. — **Fly, H.** An Abbey of nuns formerly in Co. of Middlesex. — **Bennett, H. G.** Rolls of papyrus disc. at Herculaneum. — **Hitchins, M.** Antiq. disc. in Cornwall. — **Cunnington, W.** Tumuli opened in Wiltshire. — **Nash, T. R.** Death warrant of H. Littleton. — **Smith, R.** Italian game of minchiate. — **Jackson, J.** Ruins of Carthage. — **Extracts** from a ms. book of accts. — **Indenture** between Edward IV. and Ld. Hastings. — **Beeke, H.** Anc. inhab., *etc*. — **Vedal, R. S.** Trial by ordeal; — Site of Kenwick Castle. — **Leathes, P. H.** Charter of exemption from the forest laws; with obs. — **Douce, F.** Ceremony of the Feast of fools. — **Damiani, F.** Antioch during the Crusades. — **Extracts** from an anc. ms. conc. the Manor of Paddington. — **Inventory** of the plate in the lower Jewel House of the Tower. — **Boys, H.** Mon. in Canterbury Cathedral called the tomb of Theobald. — **Hamilton, A.** Desc. and interment of the heart of Arthur, Ld. Capel. — **Latham, J.** Engr. brass plate from Netley Abbey. — **Latham, W.** Sculptures, *etc*., on two pillars in the Abbey Ch. of Rumsey. — **Sayers, F.** Dormitory of the Cathedral Monastery of Norwich. — **Hamilton, W.** Fortresses of ant. Greece. — **Gibson, W.** Dormitory, *etc*., of the Cathedral Ch. of Norwich. — **Repton, J. A.** Subject of prec. paper. — **Cunnington, W.** Tumuli opened in Wiltshire. — **Writs** among the records in the Tower. — **Extracts** from the Rotulus Familiæ. — **Smirke, R.** Remains of Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily. — **Englefield,** *Sir* H. C. Obs. on prec. paper. — **Townsend, F.** Seal of the Bailiffs of the Liberty of Bridgnorth. — App.

16. **Edward** IV. Letter. — **Three** remarkable petitions to Henry VI. — **Weston, S.** Three unpub. Gr. coins. — **Howes, S. B.** Gr. coin of Lybia. — **Milner, J.** Anc. ms. of St. John's Gospel. — **Orig.** minute of council for ceremonial of the funeral of Q. Catharine. — **Survey** of the Priory of St. Helen's. — **Roll** of the expenses of Edward IV. — **Libel** against Abp. Neville. —

Weston, S. Anc. coin of Atusa. — **Five curious writs** of privy seal. — **Greatheed, S.** Origin of the inhab. of the Brit. Islands. — **Inventory** of certain articles deliv. out of the armoury of the Tower. — **Lysons, S.** Roman antiq. at Caerhun. — **Weston, S.** Antique Persian gem. — **Carew, R. P.** Antiq. in Cornwall. — **Hardyng, J.** Two extracts from his Chronicle. — **Walford, T.** Situation of Camulodunum. — **Weston, S.** A silver tetradacm with Siculo-Punic characters. — **Ordinances** resp. swans on the River Witham. — **Ruding, R.** Trial of the pix. — **Hamilton, W.** Egyptian papyrus. — **Weston, S.** Coin of Alexander the Great. — **Henry viii.** Letter, *etc.* — **Repton, J. A.** The anc. date at Colchester, *etc.* — **Aquillon, —d'.** Mém. sur un aquéduc romaine déc. à Antibes. — **Acc.** of the Rosetta stone. — **Finegan, J.** Desc. of a Cromleach. — **Weston, S.** A curious coin; — A very rare Samaritan coin; — Coin struck at Cyparissa. — **Pawlet, W.,** *Marq. of Winchester, and* **Dudley, R.,** *Earl of Leicester.* Certificate upon the contest between the officers of arms and the Dean, *etc.*, of Westminster, *etc.* — **Kerrick, T.** Gothic buildings abroad. — **Carlisle, N.** Position of the alien cell of Begare. — **Lancaster,** *Herald.* Acc. of the insurrection in the Co. of York. — **Repton, J. A.** Specimens of fonts. — **Carlisle, A.** Five maces disc. at the capture of the fort at Agra. — **Banks,** *Sir* J. Roman vault disc. [near] the city of York. — **Waddilove, R. D.** Font in the Ch. of So. Kensington. — **Lysons, S.** Anc. horn, and piece of carving in ivory. — **King, E.** Antiq. on Hagborn Hill. — **Blair, R.** Ancient pitcher disc. in Lismahago. — **M'Nagnton, J. A.** A golden rod found [near] Ballycastle. — **Acc.** of the opening of the **great** barrow at Stow Heath.

17. **Saunders, G.** Origin of Gothic architecture. — **Milner, J.** Mitre and crosier, part of the anc. pontificalia of the See of Limerick. — **Ware, S.** Vaults. — **Delarue, G.** Tapestry of Bayeux. — **Charles i.** Warrant to Adm. Pennington. — **Weston, S.** Ant. bacchanalian cup. — **Douce, F.** Piece of antiq. found at Selborne. — **Tighe, W.** Inscr. mentioned in the statist. survey of Co. of Kilkenny. — **Douce, F.** Anc. marriage customs. — **Waddilove, R. D.** Ripon Minster. — **Willan, R.** List of anc. words at present used in Yorkshire. — **Price, T.** Roman remains near Llandrindod. — **Fragm.** of Anglo-Saxon poetry. — **Weston, S.** Bronze figure found at Richborough. — **Conybeare, J. J.** Saxon ms. in the Cathedral Library at Exeter; — Anglo-Saxon paraphrase of the Phœnix attrib. to Lactantius. — **Ellis, H.** Register of persons who sought sanctuary at St. John of Beverley. — **Dacre, T.,** *Ld.* State of Norham Castle, in the time of Henry viii. — **Ruding, R.** Mem. on the office of cuneator. — **Indenture** of retainer, rel. to the exped. against France, *etc.* — **Weston, S.** Coin of Germanicopolis. — **Knight, R. P.** Instruments called celts. — **Edward iv.,** *and* **Plantagenet, E.,** *Earl of Rutland.* Letter. — **Ellis, H.** Devises formerly borne by the Ho. of York. — **Kerrich, T.** Lids of stone coffins disc. in Camb. Castle. — **Weston, S.** Roman altar found [near] Aldston Moor. — **Carlisle, N.** Anc. roll in the Lib. of Advocates. — **Gosselin, J.** Druidical remains in the Island of Guernsey. — **Conybeare, J. J.** Anglo Saxon poetry. — **Three** letters from the Cotton ms. — **Rudge, E.** Reading desk of the Abbey Ch. of Evesham. — **Orig.** papers addr. to James i. — **Douce, F.** Peaceable justs of the Middle Ages. — **Lysons, S.** Roll of purchases for the tournament of Windsor Park. — **Ellis, H.** Anc. methods of conveyance in Eng. — App.

18. **Combe, T.** Col. of pennies of Henry ii. disc. at Tealby. — **Cohen, F.** The word proctor in the will of R. Watts. — **Ellis, H.** Hist. and use of seals in Eng. — **Two** Eng. poems of the time of Richard ii. — **Two** papers: Reception of Charles ii. at Camb.; App. of Sir R. Hare to be one of the hostages to Scotland. — **Ellis, H.** Tract rel. to the marriage of Mary, daughter of Henry vii., with Charles, Prince of Castile. — **Douce, F.** Orig. seal of the Abbey of Wilton. — **Cohen, F.** St. Martin's rings. — **Wolsey, T.,** *Card.* Letter to Bp. of Winchester. — **Broughton, W. E. R.** Letter resp. Egyptian antiq. — **Edward vi.** Summary of matters to be concluded. — **Cranmer, T.,** *Abp.* Letter rel. to Catharine of Arragon and Anne Boleyn. — **Jago, F. V.** Inscr. in the parish ch. of Landulph. — **Markland, J. H.** Antiq. and introd. of surnames into Eng. — **Lysons, S.** Remains of several Roman buildings in Co. of Gloucester. — **Gr. Brit.** *Privy Council.* Extract from proc., 1545–58. — **Kerrich, T.** Sepulchral mon. in Italy. — **Entry** on the clause roll Henry vi. rel. to Bell Savage Inn. — **Combe, T.** Saxon antiq. found near Lancaster. — **Lysons, S.** Roman villa disc. at Bignor. — **Davy,** *Sir* H. Colours on the walls of a Roman house disc. at Bignor. — **Ferrers, E.** Letter accomp. will of James ii. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Eng.* Remarks on the conduct of those who pressed her to name a successor. — **Rennell, J.** Topog. of anc. Babylon. — **Weston, S.** Remarks on Gog and Magog mentioned in Genesis; — Coin of the Emp. Vitalian. — **Gray,** *Lady* J. Letter; [with one] from Q. Elizabeth. — **Nares, R.** Part of a sarcophagus at Reading Abbey. — **Regulations** in the reign of Richard ii. for the gov. of the Tower of London. — **Customs** in husbandry and the prices of articles, *etc.*, in the time of Richard ii. — Sir M. Forbisher's instructions [for] a voy. to the N. W. and Cathay. — **Letter** to the mayor, *etc.*, of Winchelsea, resp. choice of officers. — **Charges** of prisoners in the Tower. — **Edward vi.** Instructions for the survey of church goods. — **Weston, S.** Opinions on the identical place where the Ark rested. — **Sharp, T.** Anc. gold ring found in Coventry Park. — **Weston, S.** Origin, *etc.*, of cufic coins. — **Bray, W.** Christmas diversions. — Copy of an app. of a Ld. of Misrule. — **Ware, S.** Origin of decorative architecture. — **Clarke, E. D.** Celtic remains. — **Combe, T.** A coin of Basilis. — **James i.** Letters resp. the trial of the Earl of Somerset. — **Gurney, H.** The Bayeux tapestry. — **Landseer, J.** Engr. gems from Babylon. — **Jones, J.** Anc. constitution, *etc.*, of the Cathedral of Exeter. — App.

19. **Luders, A.** The King's title of Defender of the Faith. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Eng.* Letter to James vi. — **Wilbraham, R.** Glossary of words used in Cheshire. — **Hoare,** *Sir* R. C. Stone barrow in Wellow. — **Powell, R.** Seals attached to a deed of the 12th century. — **Clarke, E. D.** Antiq. found in Cambridgeshire. — **Wolsey, T.,** *Card.* Order resp. the management of the affairs of Earl of Oxford. — **Hamper, W.** Seal of Evesham Abbey in Worcestershire. — **Millingen, J.** Antique bas-relief. — **Hamper, W.** Site of the Priory of Halywell, Warwickshire. — **Bray, W.** Lottery of 1567, the 1st upon record. — **Amyot, T.** Hist. facts supposed to be established by the Bayeux tapestry. — **Narrien, J.** Roman encampment near E. Hampstead. — **Weston, S.** The bas-relief supposed to represent the evil eye. — **Banks,** *Sir* J. Anc. celt found near Boston. — **Atkyns,** *Sir* E. Letter during the fire to his brother. — **Combe, T.** Anglo-Saxon pennies found at Dorking. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Body-armour anc. worn in Eng. — **Bray, W.** Seal, *etc.*, of the Master and chaplains of Savoy Hospital. — **Six** letters rel. to intended escape of Charles i. from the Castle of Carisbrook. — **Young, T.** Fragm. of a very anc. Gr. ms., *etc.* — **Baker, T. J. L.** Chain of anc. fortresses of Gloucestershire. — **Lysons, S.** Roman villa at Bignor; — Roman villa in Gr. Whitcombe, Gloucester. — **Sothard, C.** Bayeux tapestry. — **Amyot, T.** Defence of the antiq. of the Bayeux tapestry. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Anc. military garments worn in Eng. — **Chalmers, G.** Obs. to show that [a] document pub. by Selden in his 'Titles of honour' is supposititious. — — **Gardiner, J. B.** Ruins in St. Martin's-le-Grand. — **Bray, W.** Acc. of the confinement of H. Wriothesley. — **Survey** of the Priory of Bridlington. — **Duppa, R.** The lotus of antiq. — **Extracts** from 'The booke of howshold charges', *etc.* — **Amyot, T.** Kings of the East Angles, 792–855. — **Taylor, P. T.** Discov. made in taking down the bridge over the Teign. — **Yates, J. B.** Unprinted Eng. poem by R. de Hampole. — **Meyrick, S. R.** The lorica catena of the Romans. — **Kerrick, T.** Use of the figure called vesica piscis in the architect. of the Middle Ages. — **Knight, R. P.** Silver coins of Syracuse. — **Hamper, W.** Runic inscr. on the font at Bridekirk. — **Repton, J. A.** Posts anc. placed on each side of the gates of the chief magistrates of cities in England. — **Clarke, E. D.** Lituus of the anc. Romans, *etc.* — App.

20. **Webb, J.** Trans. of a Fr. metrical hist. of the deposition of Richard ii. — **Amyot, T.** Death of Richard ii. — **Markland, J. H.** Early use of carriages in Eng. — **Gurney, H.** Seal of Ethilwald, Bp. of Dunwich. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Tomb of Sir J. Chandos; — Anc. mode of putting on armour. — **Scott, W.,** *Ld. Stowell.* Discov. of the heart of Ld. E. Bruce. — **Account** of the 1st battle of St. Albans. — **Amyot, T.** Population of Eng. cities in the time of Edward iii. — **Repton, J. A.** Anc. charity boxes. — **Milner, J.** Use of the pax in the Roman Cath. Ch. — **Taylor, A.** Gothic ornaments of the Duomo, *etc.*, of Pisa. — **Rice, W. M.** Anc. vessel found in the River Rother, Kent. — **Rudge, E.** Remains of Henry of Worcester. — App.

21. **Carlisle,** *Sir* A. Coins found in tumuli in the S. of the Penin. of India. — **Knight, R. P.** Coins descr. in the prec. letter. — **Account** of Edward iv.'s 2d invasion of Eng., 1471. — **Petition** to Henry vi. — **Hamper, W.** Gold ring with Runic inscr. — **Ellis, H.** Seal of Geoffrey, Bp. of London. — **Extract** from 'Liber Memorandum', *etc.*, conc. jewels pledged to Card. Beaufort. — **Hoare, R. C.** Antiq. found at Hamden Hill. — **Sege** of Roan. — **Dallaway, J.** First common seal used by the burgesses of Bristol. — **Sarcastic** verses; by an adherent to the Ho. of Lancaster, 1399. — **Rennell, J.** Voy. and place of shipwreck of St. Paul. — **Scott, W.,** *Ld. Stowell.* Obs.; with copy of the proc. of the Middle

Temple resp. a petition of Sir J. Davies. — **Bruce, J.** The word 'mass'. — **Hamper, W.** Runic inscr. upon a jasper ring — **Douce, F.** Runic jasper ring belonging to G. Cumberland. — **Rennell, J.** Identity of the architect. remains at Jerash, whether they are those of Gerasa. — **James I.** Warrant of indemnity for the delivery of jewels. — **Repton, J. A.** Anc. buildings in Prussia. — **Amyot, T.** Letter accomp. drawings of the Priory gate and font at Kirkham; — **Instrument** of legitimation granted by **Mary, Q. of Scots**, to her brother James. — Two letters: **Pius IV.** to Mary, Q. of Scots; Sir B. **Tichborne** to James I., conc. the staying of the execution of Lds. Cobham, Gray, *etc.* — **Two** papers rel. to the interview between Henry VIII. and Francis I. — **Nicolas, N. H.** Seals affixed to two docs., *etc.* — **Amyot, T.** Letter accomp. rolls cont. inventory of effects belonging to Sir J Falstolfe. — **Lannoy,** *Sir* **G. de.** Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Deed of gift to the Abbey of Ystrad Marchell. — **Ellis, H.** Plan projected 1561 for building a house of correction in Westminster. — **Skinner, J.** Drawings and diss. resp. some Roman antiq. — **Nicolas, N. H.** Bill of expenses attending the journey of Peter Martyr and B. Ochin from Basil to Eng. — Two letters: **Henrietta Maria,** Q. of Eng., 1642; **Elizabeth,** Q. of Bohemia, 1635 to Ld. Finch. — **Nicolas, N. H.** Nar. of the progress of Edward I. in his invasion of Scotland, 1296. — **Stothard, R. J.** Monumental effigy disc. in Stévenage Ch., Hertfordshire. — **Rennell, J.** The place where Julius Cæsar landed in Britain. — **Gilbert,** *Sir* **H.** Plan proposed to Q. Elizabeth for instituting a London Academy. — **Smirke, S.** Origin of the pointed arch in architecture. — App.

22. **Ellis, H.** Household book of James V. of Scotland. — **Account** of the army with which Richard II. invaded Scotland, 1385. — **Henry VIII.** Instructions to J. Becket and J. Wrothe, rel. to journey into Cornwall. — **Turnor, E.** Roman bath near Stoke. — **Talbot,** *Sir* **G.** Narrative of the Earl of Sandwich's attempt upon Berghen, 1665. — **Hoare,** *Sir* R C. Mosaic pavements disc. in the Co. of Hants. — **Logan, J.** Monumental stones in the north of Scotland. — **Meyrick, S. R.** History of hand fire-arms; — **Engravings** on a German suit of armour made for Henry VIII. — **Talbot,** *Sir* **G.** Mem. upon the king's jewell house. — **Itinerarium** Johannis regis Angliæ. — **Copy** of a ms. tract illust. of the Border topog. of Scotland. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Report of the commis. to inq. into the amount of booty taken at Cadiz. — **Logan, A.** Monument consid. as Druidical, at Carnac, Brittany; — Circle of stones in Scotland. — **Chronicle** in the Harleian Lib. 'Hist. rel. to Edward III., and of his death'. — **Ellis, H.** Anc. bracelet of bronze found near Altyre. — **Smyth, W. H.** Remains at Goza. — **Norris, J.** Brit. coins found near High Wycombe. — **Cotton, W.** Hill castles near Land's End. — **Norman-Fr.** poem 'Rithmus fracture ville de Rosse'. — **Gr. Brit.** *Privy Council.* Instructions from Q. Elizabeth to H. Killegrew upon the arrival of the news of the massacre of St. Bartholomew, 1572. — **Ellis, H.** Office of 'Ragler' formerly existing in S. Wales. — **Kempe, A. J.** Discov. at Holwood-Hill. — **Old Eng.** poem on the siege of Rouen. — **Hamper, W.** A passage in King Athelstan's grant to the Abbey of Wilton. — App.

23. **Smirke, S** Sepulchral monument in the Campo Santo, Pisa. — **Woodward, S.** Round church towers of Norfolk. — **Gage, J.** Ecclesiastical round towers of Norfolk and Suffolk. — **Troughton, R.** Petition to Privy Council in reign of Queen Mary. — **Constantyne, G.** Memorial to Thomas, Ld. Cromwell. — **Croker, T. C.** Subterranean chambers disc. near Carrigtohill, and at Ballyhendon. — **Hosking, W.** Architect. and sculptural remains at Pæstum. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Two anc. British shields in the armoury at Goodrich Court, Herefordshire. — **Smyth, W. H.** Anc. bath in Lipari. — **Stanhope, P. H.** Viola of the ancients. — **Hamper, W.** The member in architecture, called an oriel. — **Knight, W.** Construction of present old London Bridge, disc. in 1826–27. — **Brief** discovery of the great purpresture of new buildings nere to the cittie, written in the time of James I. — **Bonaparte, C. L. J. L.,** *Prince of Canino.* Catalogue of vases and other Etruscan antiq. disc., 1828–29. — **Amyot, T.** Reply to Mr. Tytler's 'Death of Richard II.' — **Gage, J.** Letter to H. Petrie, accompanying drawings of Prior of Lewes' Hostelry in St Olave, Southwark. — **Townshend, C.** Fresco painting disc. at Preston, Sussex. — **Meyrick, S. R.** Pair of candlesticks and pix of the 12th cent. at Goodrich Court. — **Smirke, S.** Mausoleum of Theodoric at Ravenna. — **Gage, J.** Great bell tower of the Abbey Church of St. Edmundsbury. — **Account** of King Henry VIII.'s entry into Lincoln in 1541. — **Henry VI.** Letters to Abbot of St. Edmundsbury, *etc.*, for the suppression of the Lollards. — **Pedro de Gante.** Visit of the Duke de Nájera to England, 1543–44. — **Woodward, S.** Outline of the Roman remains in Norfolk. — **Madden, F.** Matrix of the seal of Southwick Priory, in Hampshire. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index.

24. **Gage, J.** St. Æthelwold's benedictional; — — Descr. of a benedictional, called 'Benedictionarius Roberti Archiepiscopi'. — **Ellis, H.** Letter accomp. transcripts of three letters illustrative of Eng. hist. — **Hawkins, E.** Coins lately disc. in the River Dove, near Tutbury. — **Repton, J. A.** Obs. on various fashions of hats, from Henry VIII. to the 18th century. — **Kempe, A. J.** Roman antiq. disc. on site of Church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane, and in Eastcheap. — **Madden, F.** Introd. of chess into Europe, and anc. chess-men disc. in the Isle of Lewis. — **Ellis, H.** Acc. of two anc. drawings in British Museum. — **Ekleston, J.** Accompts of the manor of the Savoy, temp. Richard II. — **Extracts** from mss. containing portions of the proceedings of the Corporation of Lynn Regis, Norfolk. — **Ellis, H.** Acc. of Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of Scripture hist. — **Palgrave, F.** On the hist. of Cædmon. — App. — Acc. for 1831. — Presents to the Soc. — Index.

25. **Gage, J.** Letter, accomp. a plan of barrows called Bartlow Hills, in Ashdon, Essex. — **Hamper, W.** Anc. pillars of memorial, called Hoar stones. — **Bruce, J.** Death of Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. — **Copies** of orig. papers, illust. of the management of literature by printers and stationers in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. — **Smirke, S.** Palace of Whitehall. — **Henry VIII.** Proclamation on his marriage with Q. Anne Boleyn. — **Kempe, A. J.** Descr. of sepulchral effigy of John de Sheppy, Bp. of Rochester, disc. in Rochester Cathedral, 1825. — **Walker, J.** Filey Bay, Yorkshire, the Portus Felix or Sinus Salutaris; and Flamborough Head, the Ocellum Promontorium, of the Romans. — **Charters** rel. to Priory of Trulegh in Kent. — **Survey** of manor and forest of Clarendon, Wiltshire, 1272. — **Rickman, T.** Eccles. architecture of France. — **Deane, J. B.** Dracontia; — Celtic monuments at Locmariaker, Britany. — **Gage, J.** Anglo-Saxon ceremonial of dedication and consecration of churches. — **Smirke, S.** Illust. from the Church of St. John, Syracuse, to accomp. Gage's 'Anglo-Saxon ceremonial', *etc.* — **Adamson, J.** Discov. at Hexham, of a number of Anglo-Saxon coins called stycas. — **Stafford, E.,** *Duke of Buckingham.* Extracts from household book. — **Bruce, J.** Outline of the hist. of the Court of Star Chamber. — **Amyot, T.** Death of Richard II. — **Beltz, G. F.** Coffin-plate and hist. of Gunhilda, sister of Harold II. — **Extracts** from household and privy purse accounts of the Lestranges of Hunstanton, 1519–78. — **Galindo, J.** Antiq. disc. in the district of Peten, Central America. — **Willement, T.** Anc. carved figure of St. George, in the museum at Dijon. — **Rackett, T.** Antiq. found in Blandford St. Mary, Dorsetshire. — **Smirke, S.** Remains of palace of Ravenna. — App. — Acc., 1833. — Presents to Soc. — Index.

26. **Hawkins, E.** Coins of William the Conqueror, discov. at Beaworth, Hampshire. — **Rickman, T.** Eccles. architecture of France and Eng. — **Ottley, W. Y.** Mss. in the Brit. Museum, believed to be of the 2d or 3d cent. and cont. a trans. of Aratus's astron. poem by Cicero; accomp. by drawings of the constellations, *etc.* — **Douce, F.** Foundation stone of the orig. Church of St. Mark at Venice. — **Saunders, G.** Situation and extent of Westminster, at various periods. — **Robinson, H. C.** Etymology of Mass. — **Three** inedited Saxon charters, from the cartulary of Cirencester Abbey — **Phillips, T.** Disc. of anc. canoe at North Stoke, Sussex. — **Arrival** of Louis de Bruges, seigneur de la Gruthuyse in Eng., *etc.* — **Woodward, S.** Discoveries made in Wymondham Abbey. — **Gage, J.** Disc. of Roman relics in barrows at Bartlow, in Ashdon, Essex. — **Stapleton, T.** Summary of the wardrobe acc. of 10th, 11th and 14th years of Edward the Second. — **Adamson, J.** Further acc. of Anglo-Saxon coins, called stycas, disc. at Hexham. — **Stapleton, T.** Hist. of Adeliza, sister of William the Conquerer. — **Mudge, W.** Anc. structure dug out of Drumkelin bog in Inver, Donegal, 1833. — **Kempe, A. J.** Sepulchral vessels found in 1821, in Roman ustrinum, at Lillington. — **Letter** purporting to be written by Margeret Countess of Salisbury to her son, Cardinal Pole. — **James I.** Warrant to Great wardrobe of apparel, *etc.*, for marriage of Princess Elizabeth. — **Percy, H. A.** Remembrances for apparel, *etc.*, of P. and his retinue, preparatory to his joining Eng. army in France, 1513. — **Smirke, S.** Architect. hist. of Westminster Hall. — **Gage, J.** Letter accomp. gold British corselet. — **Kempe, A. J.** Jerusalem chamber in Abbey of Westminster. — **Particulars** resp. Sir F. Bryan, printed in 1557. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc., 1834, 35.

27. **Deane, J. B.** Ornaments of gold found near Quentin, Britany, 1832. — **Stanhope, P. H.** Lost books of Tacitus. — **Palgrave,** *Sir* **F.** Three documents of the reign of Edward I., rel. to Scottish prisoners. — **Two**

transcripts of anc. charters rel. to property in Normandy. — **Repton**, J. A. Female head-dress in England. — **Bruges**, A. Old bridge at Stratford-le-Bow in Essex. — **Brandreth**, H. Roman station of Magiorintum. — **Hardy**, W. Commencement of the reign of Richard I. — **Madden**, *Sir* F. Autograph of Shakspere and orthography of his name. — **Descr.** of the County of Connaught dated 'Jan. 1612' from Lansdowne mss. in the Brit. Museum. — **Smirke**, S. Original architecture of Westminster Hall. — **Smith**, C. R. Roman remains found in London, 1834–36. — **Madden**, *Sir* F. Documents rel. to Perkin Warbeck. — **Leemans**, C. Three Roman sepulchral inscriptions found at Watermore, 1835, 36. — **Pearsall**, R. L. Kiss of the Virgin. — — **Sharpe**, L. Towneley mysteries. — **Henry VIII.** Orig. record of form of public entry of Henry VIII. into Tournay, in 1513, *etc.* — **Pettigrew**, T. J. Exam. of mummy of Pet-Maut-Ioh-Mes. — **Hunter**, J. Apprehension of Sir T. de Gournay, one of the murderers of Edward II. — **Gage**, J. Brit. buckler, found in the bed of the River Isis. — **Hawkins**, E. Saxon pennies and other articles, found at Sevington, North Wilts. — **Percy**, H. Instructions to his son. — **Gage**, J. Letter accomp. a Roman speculum. — Inedited documents rel. to imprisonment and condemnation of Sir T. **More**. — **Madden**, *Sir* F. Matrix of the seal of Boxgrave Priory, Sussex. — **Smirke**, S. Mode adopted by masons at various periods in forming a straight head over an aperture. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc. of Soc., 1836, 37.

28. **Gage**, J. Further discov. of Roman sepulchral relics at the Bartlow Hills. — **De la Garde**, P. C. Antiq. and invention of the lock canal of Exeter. — **Beltz**, G. F. Memorials of last achievement, illness, and death of Sir P. Sidney. — **Smith**, C. R. Roman bronzes discov. in bed of Thames, 1837. — **Sharpe**, F., *and* **Haigh**, D. H. Coins of Edward I. and II. discov. in 1836, at Wyke, Yorkshire. — **Dillon**, P. W. Death of Richard II. — **Vowell**, J. Life of Sir Peter Carew of Mohun Ottery Co., Devon. — **Agnew**, H. C. Remains of anc. Greek writings, on walls of a family catacomb at Alexandria. — **Beltz**, G. F. Battle of Cressy, *etc.* — **Rokewode**, J. G. Hist. of late Eng. convent at Paris, of Order of the Conception. — **Bond**, E. A. Extracts from the Liberate rolls rel. to loans supplied by Ital. merchants to kings of Eng. in the 13th and 14th cents. — **Kemble**, J. M. Anglo-Saxon runes. — **Archibald**, C. D. Anc. pieces of ordnance disc. in the island of Walney, Lancashire. — **Elizabeth**, *Q.* Two letters to Dr. Dale in 1573. — **Rickman**, J. Antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. — **Bruce**, J. Letters illust. of the gunpowder treason. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc., 1838, 39.

29. **Rokewode**, J. G. Final excavations made at the Bartlow Hills. — **Ormerod**, G. Anc. remains [near] confluence of the Wye and the Severn. — **Nichols**, J. G. Heraldic devices on effigies of Richard II. and his Queen in Westminster Abbey, *etc.* — **Hartshorne**, C. H. Present state of Orford Castle, Suffolk. — **Smith**, C. R. Anc. enamelled ouche, in gold. — **Kemble**, J. M. Runic cross at Lancaster. — **Jardine**, D. Remarks on letters of T. Winter and Ld. Mounteagle, disc. by J. Bruce; — Hist. evidence resp. the implication of Ld. Mounteagle in the gunpowder treason. — **Birch**, S. Egyptian tomb, in the Brit. Museum. — **Halliwell**, J. O. Hist. of certain events in Eng., reign of Edward IV. — **Birch**, S. Myth upon a fictile vase found at Canino. — **Smith**, C. R. Roman remains found in London. — **Hunter**, J. Death of Eleanor of Castile, and honors paid to her memory. — **Wright**, T. Hist. doubts rel. to the biographer Asser. — **Way**, A. Effigy of Richard, Cœur de Lion, in the Cathedral at Rouen. — **Smith**, C. R. Recent discov. of Roman antiq. at Strood, Bapchild, Oare, and Upchurch, Kent. — **Vance**, J. G. Anc. temple near Crendi, Malta. — **Buckler**, J. Remains of anc. architect., disc. in the Church of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. — **Jenkins**, H. On the site of Camulodunum. — **Smith**, C. R. Unpublished inscr. to the Emperor Tetricus, found at Bittern. — **Cole**, R. Portion of regalia of Eng. made for the coronation of Charles II. — **Smith**, C. R. Further Roman remains disc. in London. — **Scheme** proposed in time of Charles I. for establishing a Mount of Piety in Eng. — **Letter** cont. intelligence of proc. of court and nobility at commencement of 1454. — **Political** poems of the reigns of Henry VI., and Edward IV. — **Pearsall**, R. L. Judicial duels, as practised in Germany. — App. — Presents to the Soc. — Index. — Acc., 1840, 41.

30. **Inventory** of Archbishop Parker's goods at the time of his death. — **Kemble**, J. M. Runic obelisk at Ruthwell, *etc.* — **Conyngham**, *Ld.* A. Opening of tumuli on Breech Downs, in Kent. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Opening of anc. Brit. barrow in Iffin's Wood near Canterbury, in 1842. — **Rokewode**, J. G. Sculptured figures of Welch knights at Kilpeck Church, Herefordshire. — **Bruce**, J. Proceedings in the Star Chamber against Lord Vaux, Sir T. Catesby, and others for refusing to swear that they had not harbored Campion the Jesuit. — **Gurney**, H. Letter accomp. casts of 8 Punic inscriptions found on the site of Carthage. — **Godwin**, G. Certain marks on stones of various buildings [of] the Middle Ages. — **Way**, A. Palimpsest sepulchral brasses. — **Butler**, G. Traces of a Roman villa disc. at Gayton, near Northampton. — **Smith**, C. R. Antiq. found [near] Sandwich, Kent. — **Conyngham**, *Ld.* A. Desc. of gold ornaments found in Ireland. — **Nepean**, E. Antiq. excavated in the island of Sacrificios; followed by report by S. Birch. — **Way**, A. Tabula of gold presented by the Emperor Henry II. to the Cathedral of Basle. — — **Bruce**, J. Certain inaccuracies in the published letters of Sir T. More. — **Hunsdon**, J., *Ld.*, *and others*. Extracts from letters rec'd by Sir H. Witherington, Knt. Marshall of Berwick, 1581–92. — **Richardson**, C. J. Letter accompanying drawing of the sandal-wood gates of Somnath. — **Birch**, S. Xanthian marbles recently deposited in the Brit. Museum. — **Wright**, T. Political condition of the Eng. peasantry during the Middle Ages. — **Garnett**, R. Eastern terminus of the wall of Antoninus. — **Bode**, C. A. de. Recently opened tumulus [near] Asterabad. — The **King** of birds; or the Lay of the phœnix; Anglo-Saxon song of the 10th or 11th cent. — **Porrett**, R. Stone shot found in the ditch of the Tower of London. — **Sydenham**, J, Opening of some barrows in S. Dorsetshire. — **Nepean**, E. Birch's report upon antiq. disc. in island of Sacrificios. — **Birch**, S. Fictile vase in the Brit. Museum. — **Pettigrew**, T. J. Obs. on extracts in prose and verse from old Eng. medical mss. in Royal library at Stockholm. — **Pearsall**, R. Monumental brass of Bp. Hallum, in the Church of Constance. — **Wright**, T. Antiquarian excavations in the Middle Ages. — **Allies**, J. Sepulchral vase and other antiq. disc. near Scarborough. — **Nichols**, J. G. Second patent appointing Edward, Duke of Somerset, Protector, temp. Edward VI. — **Roots**, W. Relics found in River Thames, between Kingston and Hampton Court. — **Way**, A. Letter accomp. copy of indenture of lease from the Earl of Bedford to Sir W. Cecil, of pasture in Covent Garden. — **Nichols**, J. G. Amity formed between fishmongers and goldsmiths of London, *etc.* — **Bloire**, E. Refectory of Priory of Great Malvern. — App. — Presents to Soc. — Index.

31. **Nicolas**, N. H. Obs. on the institution of the Order of the Garter, illust. by the accounts of great Wardrobe of Edward III., 1344–49. — **King**, T. W. Stall-plates of the Knights of the Garter. — **Webb**, J. Preceptory of the Templars at Garway, Hereford. — **Wright**, T. Municipal archives of the city of Canterbury. — **Stanhope**, *Sir* T. Letter to Lord Treasurer Burghley. — **Stapleton**, T. Succession to barony of William of Arques, in Kent, during the period between Conquest and the reign of King John. — **Meyrick**, *Sir* S. R. Monumental effigy of De Mauley, in the Minster at York. — **Merewether**, J. Disc. of episcopal rings of J. Stanbery and Richard Mayo, Bishops of Hereford, at Hereford Cathedral. — **Birch**, S. Vase found at Sandy, Bedfordshire; — Anacreon and his dog, upon some Greek vases in the Brit. Museum; — Vase with Pelops Plexippus, in Brit. Museum. — **Way**, A. Incised sepulchral slabs, with two examples at Avenbury, Herefordshire, and Bitton, Gloucestershire. — **Pettigrew**, T. J. Bilingual inscr. from vase at St. Mark, Venice. — **Smyth**, W. H. Roman vestigia found at Kirkby Thore, Westmoreland. — **Thoms**, W. J. White horse of Berkshire. — **Colls**, J. M. N. Remains disc. in Yorkshire. — **Smith**, C. R. Leaden coffin disc. at Bow. — **Harcourt**, L. V. Vessels of glass and earthenware, and ornaments disc. near Chilgrove, Sussex. — **Lott**, T. Remains of anc. buildings on the west side of Bow churchyard. — **Grissell**, T. Crypt of St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. — **Ceremonial** of marriage of Margaret, sister of Edward IV., to Charles, Duke of Burgundy, in 1468. — **Acton**, *Mrs.* F. S. Roman villa disc. at Acton Scott, Shropshire, 1817. — **Document** preserved among the records of West Flanders, rel. to the carved stalls of Melrose Abbey Church. — **Nicholas**, *Sir* N. H. Origin and hist. of badge and mottoes of Edward, Prince of Wales. — **Transcripts** of three papers from mss. in British Museum. — **Smith**, C. R. Anglo-Saxon remains disc. at Stowting, Kent. — **Diamond**, H. W. Specimens of works of Maso Finiguerra, inventor of art of taking impressions on paper from engraved plates of metal; — Egyptian mummy opened 1843. — **Jones**, J. W. Disc. of two rare tracts in the Brit. Museum, hitherto unknown, from the press of W. Caxton. — **Stradling**, *Sir* H. Letter to his wife, in 1456. — **Mantell**, G. A. Disc. of remains of William de Warren, and his wife, Gundrad, among ruins of Priory of St. Pancras, Southover, Sussex. — **Blaauw**, W. H. Two leaden chests contain. bones of W. de Warren and his wife Gundrad, founders of Lewes

Priory in Sussex, disc. 1845. — **Newton**, C. Four bronzes found at Colchester. — **Jopling**, C. M. Remains ascribed to the era of the Druids, in Furness, Lancashire. — App. — Presents to Soc. — Index.

32. **Hartshorne**, C. H. Statue of Minerva Custos, and other Roman antiq. in Northampton. — **Hunter**, J. Site of Cambodunum. — **Henrietta Maria**, *Q. of Eng.* Inedited letters. — **London.** Records of Corporation of London; account of muster of citizens of London in 31 Henry viii. — **Beke**, C. T. Ruins of the Church of Mártula Mariam, Abessinia. — **King**, T. W. Monumental inscr. to Richard Grey, Lord Grey de Wilton, in the chapel of Eton College. — **Merewether**, J. Opening of the coffin of Joanna de Bohun, in Hereford Cathedral. — **Ellis**, *Sir* H. Gold ornament found near Mundesley, Norfolk. — **Planché**, J. R. Mottoes, 'Houmout' and 'Ich dien', of Edward, the Black Prince. — **Hunter**, J. Claim of Hardwick, Derbyshire, to have been one of the residences of Mary, Q. of Scots, during her captivity in Eng. — **Foss**, E. Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Seal in the reign of King John. — **Hawkins**, W. Use of the sling among the ancients. — **Blaauw**, W. H. Matilda, Queen of Wm. the Conqueror, and her daughter Gundrada. — **London.** Direction for receiving the corpse of Elizabeth, Queen of Henry vii., by the Lord Mayor, *etc.* — **Hunter**, J. Scheme for erecting a royal academy in Eng. in the reign of James I. — **Birch**, S. Fictile vase from Vulci; — Two bas-reliefs of Assyrian sculpture. — **Transcript** of a ms. treatise on preparation of pigments and various processes of decorative arts during the Middle Ages, written in 12th cent., and entitled Mappæ clavicula. — **Hallam**, H. Anglo-Saxon kings denominated Bretwaldas. — **Alwyne**, S. J., *Marq. of Northampton.* Greek vase discov. in Etruria. — **Gibson**, W. S. Anc. modes of trial. — **Wright**, T. Existence of municipal privileges under the Anglo-Saxons. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Monument at Ashbury, Berks, called 'Wayland Smith's cave'. — **Wright**, T. Legend of Weland the Smith. — **Copy** of a hist. doc. printed by Mechlinia, dated in 1475. — **Nicholas**, *Sir* N. H. Contemporary authority adduced for the popular idea that the ostrich feathers of Prince of Wales were derived from the crest of King of Bohemia. — **Wright**, T. Literary hist. of Geoffrey of Monmouth's Hist. of the Britons, and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. — **Neville**, R. C. Discov. of Roman remains at Chesterford, *etc.* — **Smith**, C. R. Brit. coins found in 1845 at Chesterford. — **Neville**, R. C. Examination of barrows in Cambridgeshire. — **Wright**, T. Some early Latin stories, imitated by Chaucer and Shakspeare. — **Bowyer**, G. History of the family of Castiglione. — **Copy** of memoir on the means for putting the forces of Eng. in order at time invasion from Spaniards was expected in 1587. — **Hunter**, J. Proofs of early use of gunpowder by the Eng. army. — Appendix. — Index.

33. **Collier**, J. P. Unpublished particulars resp. H. A. Percy, 6th Earl of Northumberland. — **Smyth**, W. H. Astrological clock, belonging to the Soc. of Antiquaries of London. — **Lee**, J. Antiquarian researches in the Ionian Islands, 1812. — **Dwarris**, *Sir* F. Hist. of one of the old Cheshire families. — **Morgan**, O. Hist. and progress of the art of watchmaking. — **Taylor**, A. Orig. site of Roman London. — **Smyth**, W. H. Designation of 'Cold Harbor'. — **Satirical** rhymes on the defeat of Flemings before Calais in 1436. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Gnostic gems. — **Repton**, J. A. Ascertaining dates of buildings. — **Bruce**, J. Trial and death of William, Earl of Gowrie, 1584, and their connection with the Gowrie conspiracy. — **Conyngham**, *Lord* Albert. Various objects of antiquity found near Amiens in 1848. — **Ellis**, *Sir* H. Gold torquis found in Needwood Forest, Staffordshire. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Condition of Britain from the descent of Cæsar to the coming of Claudius. — **Collier**, J. P. Charge of the ordinary and extraordinary service of the Eng. navy in the middle of the reign of Elizabeth; with letter and rept. of Sir John Hawkins on needless expenditure of public money in 1583. — **Smyth**, W. H. Certain passages in the life of Sir J. Hawkins. — **Drake**, W. R. Capture of the 'Great carrack', in 1592. — **Gorges**, *Sir* F. Defence against a charge of having betrayed Robert, Earl of Essex. — **Wright**, T. Early notices rel. to antiquities of St. Albans. — **Williams**, B. Officers in a manor in Oxfordshire, with remarks upon the hide of land. — **Two** letters rel. to the defeat of the Spanish Armada. — **Collier**, J. P. Richard Hakluyt and Amer. discoveries. — **Morgan**, O. Contin. of the 'Hist. and prog. of the art of watchmaking'. — **Hallam**, H. Story of Lucius, first Christian king of Britain. — **Dryden**, *Sir* H. Discov. of early Saxon remains at Barrow Furlong, Northampton. — **Young**, *Sir* C. G. Sword, dagger, and ring of James iv., of Scotland. — App. — Index.

34. **Smyth**, W. H. Supplement to Discr. of an astrological clock belonging to the Society. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Disc. of Roman remains at Stone, Buckinghamshire. — **Chalmers**, P. Use of mason-marks in Scotland. — **Wright**, T. Rules of free school at Saffron Walden, Essex, in reign of Henry viii. — **Hunter**, J. Seal of Chaucer: Copy of deed to which it is appended; Copy of instrument notifying to him of his removal from the office of clerk of king's works. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Colored drawing of some anc. beads. — **Eltham.** Extracts from churchwardens' acc'ts. — **Solly**, N. N. Ystumcegid cromlech, in Llanfihangel-y-Pennant, Carnarvon. — **Chaffers**, W. Communication accompanying exhibition of glass vessels, *etc.*, of the Roman period, found at Nismes. — **Rawlinson**, H. Paper casts of cuneiform inscriptions upon sculptured rock at Behistun. — **Smith**, C. R. Saxon sepulchral remains found at Fairford, Gloucestershire. — **Way**, A. Bronze beaded collar found in Lochar Moss, Dumfriesshire. — **Thomas**, F. W. L. Celtic antiq. of Orkney. — **Collier**, J. P. Sir W. Raleigh, his character, services, *etc.*; — Additional information resp. R. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Weapons of Celtic and Teutonic races. — **Bruce**, J. Documents rel. to William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his son. — **Akerman**, J. Y. 'Roundells' or fruit trenchers of time of James i. — **Airy**, G. B. Place of Cæsar's departure from Gaul for the invasion of Britain. — **Denison**, A. Opening of some barrows in the East Riding of Yorkshire. — **Morgan**, O. Astron. and astrolog. table-clock, with acc. of astrolabe. — **Birch**, S. Silver disc found at Tarentum. — **Parker**, J. H. Notes made during a tour in the west of France. — **Ellis**, *Sir* H. Principal naval expeds. of Eng. fleets, 1588–1603. — **Roberts**, G. Practice of banishment, reign of James ii., among those sentenced to death for participation in the rebellion of the Duke of Monmouth. — **Birch**, S. Hist. tablet of Rameses ii. rel. to gold mines of Æthiopia. — **Pettigrew**, T. J. Deities of the Amenti. — **Evans**, J. Roman remains found at Box Moor, Herts. — **Gould**, S. B. Remains of anc. camp near Bayonne. — **Hunter**, J. Wm. Lynewoode, Judge of the Arches, *etc.* — **Soc. of Antiq.** Report of com. to investigate the recent discov. of a body in St. Stephen's Chapel, Westminster. — App. — Index.

35. **Young**, C. G. Sums disbursed [to] defray the expenses of Elizabeth, daughter of James i., and her husband Elector Palatyne, with their trayne, *etc.*, from Eng. to the territories of said Elector. — **Collier**, J. P. Lucies of Charlecot, Shakespeares in and near Stratford-on-Avon, and property of Shakespeare in Henly Street. — **Wyse**, T. Damage done to Erectheium, and temple of Jupiter at Athens, in storm of Oct. 26. 1852. — **Foss**, E. Lineage of Sir T. More. — **Parker**, J. H. Contin. of obs. on anc. churches in the west of France. — **Wylie**, W. M. Angon or barbed javelin of Franks. — — **Evans**, J. Excavations on the site of two Roman villas at Box Moor, Herts. — **Bruce**, J. W. Penn's imprisonment in the Tower. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Excavations on the site of anc. potteries in the New Forest. — **Wylie**, W. M. Teutonic remains found near Dieppe. — **Ludlow**, E. Farewell address to the authorities of Vevay. — **Birch**, S. Annals of Thothmes iii., derived from hieroglyphical inscriptions. — **Jones**, J. W. Origin of the division of man's life into stages. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Anc. gold ornaments. — **Bruce**, J. Lease of two houses in the Piazza. Covent Garden, to Sir Edmund Verney, 1634.—**Papers** rel. to the marriage of Queen Elizabeth with the brother of the Emperor, 1567. — **Collier**, J. P. Conclusion of new materials for life of Sir W. Raleigh. — **Wylie**, W. M. Merovingian cemetery of Envermeu; also weapons of the Franks. — **Lukis**, F. C. Celtic megaliths and contents of Celtic tombs in the Channel Islands. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Excavations in Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Harnham Hill. — **Pryce**, G. Church of St. Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. — **Wylie**, W. M. Certain sepulchral usages of early times. — **Foss**, E. Relationship between Richard Fitz-James, Bp. of Lond. and Lord Chief Justice Sir John Fitz-James. — **Letters** from a subaltern officer in the Earl of Essex's army, 1642. — **Steinman**, G. S. Memorials preserved at Bruges of Charles ii.'s residence in that city. — **Ellis**, *Sir* H. Early hist. of Lord Lieutenants of Counties. — **Parker**, J. H. 3d letter upon anc. churches in the west of France. — **Collier**, J. P. Sir W. Raleigh and Sir Francis Vere. — **Ouvry**, F. Saxon and other remains discov. at and near Mentmore, Buckingham. — **Botfield**, B. Roman villa and discov. made on Borough Hill. — **Troyon**, F. Colline de sacrifices de Chavannes sur le Veyron. — **Minchinhampton.** Extracts from the accounts of the churchwardens. — **Bond**, E. A. Last days of Isabella, Queen of Edward ii. — **Williams**, B. Hide of land, and some anc. manorial customs in Oxfordshire. — **Akerman**, J. Y. Further discov. in the Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Harnham Hill, Salisbury; — Opening of four anc. Brit. barrows in South Wilts. — App. — Index.

36. **Parker,** J. H. Medieval architecture in Aquitaine. — **Collier,** J. P. State ms. of reign of Henry VIII. — **Foss,** E. Origin of title and office of Cursitor-Baron of the Exchequer. — **Presents** rec'd and expenses incurred at the wedding of Richard Polsted of Albury, and Elizabeth, daughter of Wm. More of Losely. — **Birch,** S. Vase representing the adventure of Perseus. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Variety of objects discov. in Salisbury. — **Ellis,** *Sir* H. Convent of Eng. nuns formerly settled at Louvain in South Brabant. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Angon of Agathias. — **Wylie,** W. M. Angon of the Franks, and pilum of Vegetius. — **Major,** R. H. Supposed submerged city of Vineta. — **Mackenzie,** K. R. H. Further notice of Vineta. — **Collier,** J. P. Ms. by T. Norton, M. P. for and Remembrancer to Lond. rel. to anc. duties of Lord Mayor and corporation. — **Cooper,** W. D. Further particulars of T. Norton, and state proceedings in matters of religion, 1581, 82. — **Corner,** G. R. Excavations on site of Roman buildings at Keston, Kent. — **Wylie,** W. M. Graves of Alemanni at Oberflacht in Suabia. — **Cottrell,** C. H. Acc. of the unrolling of a mummy at Florence. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Antiquarian researches in 1854. — **Scharf,** G. Sculptures of temple discov. at Bath. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Silver rings and coins discov. near Worcester. — **Tite,** W. Discov. of tessellated pavement, 1854, under the vaults of the south-eastern area of the late Excise Office. — **Franks,** A. W. Stall-plate of Sir Wm. Parr, Marq. of Northampton. — **Wing,** *Buckingham.* Extracts from churchwardens' acc. — **Journal** of the mission of Queen Isabella to the court of France, and long residence in that country. — **Cochet,** J. B. D. Sépultures chrétiennes de la période anglo-normande, trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe, 1855. — **Hunter,** J. Two original deeds rel. to Sir T. Swinford. — **Kemble,** J. M. Mortuary urns found at Stade-on-Elbe. — **More,** *Sir* W. Extracts from [his] private acc. book, time of Q. Mary and Elizabeth. — **Parker,** J. H. Medieval architecture in Aquitaine. — **Franks,** A. W. Bronze weapons found at Arreton Down, Isle of Wight. — **Hist.** of the boat which gave Peter the Gr. the first thought of building the Russian fleet. — **Collier,** J. P. Sir N. Bacon, Lord Keeper. — **Kemble,** J. M. Remarkable sepulchral objects from Italy, Styria, and Mecklenburgh. — **Scharf,** G., *Jr.* Picture in Gloucester Cathedral, and some other representations of the Last Judgment. — **Morgan,** O. Episcopal and other rings of investiture. — **Corner,** G. R. Abbot of Waltham's house in parish of St. Mary-at-Hill, London. — **Morgan,** O. Excavations by Caerlon Archæol. Assoc. within the walls of Caerwent, 1855. — **Scharf,** G., *Jr.* Old tapestry in St. Mary Hall at Coventry. — **Harrod,** H. Horse-trappings found at Westhall. — **Scharf,** G., *Jr.* Addenda to 'Paintings of Last Judgment.'

37. **Allin,** J. Letters [cont.] notices of the last great plague, 1665–66. — **Hunter,** J. Old clochard or bell-tower of the Palace at Westminster. — **Wylie,** W. M. Researches in Suabian tumuli. — **Cochet,** J. B. D. Sepultures anglo-normandes trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe, 1856. — **Trollope,** E. Life of Adrian IV. — **Pettigrew,** T. J. On an unrecorded contract between Ferdinand and Isabella of Castile and Leon, and Ferdinand of Sicily, for marriage of Isabella, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, with Ferdinand, prince of Capua, 1476. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Distaff and spindle, as insignia of female sex in former times. — **Cochet,** J. B. D. Interment of young Frankish warrior, discov. at Envermeu, Seine inférieure, 1856; tr. and notes by W. M. Wylie. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Discov. of Anglo Saxon remains at Kemble, North Wilts, *etc.* — **Ashpitel,** A. Choirs and chancels. — **Parker,** J. H. Additional obs. to Ashpitel's paper. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Researches in Anglo-Saxon cemeteries, at Filkins and Broughton Poggs, Oxfordshire. — **Swan,** *Sir* W. Journey to Dresden, 1678. — **Bellasyse,** T., *Ld. Fauconberg.* Relation of [his] embassy to states of Italy, 1662. — **Webb,** J. Some passages in the life and character of a lady resident in Herefordshire and Worcestershire, during the civil war of the 17th cent.; coll. from her acc. book. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Bohemia.* Unpublished letters to Sir E. Nicholas. — **Parker,** J. H. Early churches in France and Switzerland. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Possessions of the Abbey of Malmesbury, in the days of the Anglo-Saxon kings; with anc. limits of the forest of Braden. — **Ashpitel,** A. City of Cumæ, and recent excavations there. — **Walford,** W. S. Remarks on four deeds of the time of Henry VI. with seals appended; and a memoir of Sir William Oldhalle. — **Bruce,** J. Particulars respecting Thomas Sackville, Lord Buckhurst; with fragment of W. Fleetwood's Itinerarium ad Windsor. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Investigation of some remarkable circular trenches, and discov. of an anc. Brit. cemetery at Stanlake, Oxon. — **Williams,** B. Land of Ditmarsh, and the Mark confederation. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Researches in a cemetery of the Anglo-Saxon period at Brighthampton, Oxford. — **Cochet,** J. B. D. Sépultures chrétiennes de la période anglo-normande, trouvées à Bouteilles, près Dieppe, 1857. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Anc. limits of the forest of Wychwood. — **Head,** *Sir* E. Temple of Serapis at Pozzuoli. — **Hunter,** J. Specimens of marks used by early manufacturers of paper. — **Wylie,** W. M. Burning and burial of the dead. — **Cooper,** W. D. Tower of London temp. Elizabeth, and horse armoury temp. Charles I. — **Extract** from record explanatory of grants, by Henry II. and Edward I. to certain Ostmen in Waterford, of privilege of 'Lex Anglicorum in Hibernia'.

38. **Coningsby,** T., *Earl.* State of polit. parties during the reign of Q. Anne. — **Milman,** H. S. Polit. geog. of Wales. — **Corner,** G. R. Remains of an Anglo-Norman building in St. Olave, Southwark. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Furca et fossa; modes of capital punishment in the Middle Ages. — **Cochet,** J. B. D. Les fouilles exécutées à la Madeleine de Berney, fév. 1858. — **Cooper,** W. D. Great seals of Eng. used after the deposition of Charles I. - 1660. — **Akerman,** J. Y. 2d report of the researches in a cemetery at Brighthampton, Oxon. — **Nichols,** J. G. Add. to the biog. of Sir J. Cheke and Sir T. Smith. — **Hugo,** T. Notes on a col. of pilgrims' signs, 13th–15th cent. — **Walford,** W. S. Obs. on a grant of an advowson of a chantry to a guild. — **Parker,** J. H. Anc. domestic architecture of Ireland. — **Wylie,** W. M. Lake-dwellings. — **Beldam,** J. Anc. Pelasgic and Latin vases found in Cent. Italy. — **D'Eyncourt,** C. T. Portrait of John, King of France. — **Franks,** A. W. Present excavations in Carthage, *etc.* — **Bruce,** J. Obs. on a mss. rel. of the proc. of Parl., 1628. — **Anonymous** letter reporting the dispersion of the Spanish Armada; with remarks by R. Lemon. — **Rhind,** A. H. Vestiges of ortholithic remains in N. Africa. — **King,** T. W. Obs. rel. to four deeds from the muniment room at Maxstoke Castle. — **Evans,** J. Flint implements in beds of gravel, *etc.* — **Ellis,** R. S. Latter years of J. Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. — **Cromwell,** E. *and* H. Petitions to Charles II. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Researches in a cemetery at Long Wittenham, Berkshire. — **Inventory** of the goods of A. Hungerford; with remarks by J. G. Nichols. — **Birch,** S. Hist. tablet of the reign of Thothmes III. — **Stanhope,** P. H., *Earl.* Notices of John Lord Stanhope of Harrington, *etc.* — **Thurnam,** J. Chambered long barrow at W. Kennet. — **Akerman,** J. Y. Origin and hist. of the bayonet. — **Burges,** W. Mural paintings in Chalgrove Ch., Oxfordshire. — **Major,** R. H. Discov. of Australia by the Portuguese, 1601.

39. **Black,** W. H. Discov. of the will of Holbein. — **Nichols,** J. G. Contemporaries and successors of Holbein. — **Scharf,** G. Some painters contemp. with Holbein. — **Evans,** J. Flint implements on the continent and in Eng. — **Warne,** C. Roman remains on Kingston Down. — **Nesbitt,** A. Brick architecture of the N. of Germany. — **Bruce,** J. M. Acc. of the treaty of Newport. — **Cochet,** J. B. D. Explorations des anciens cimetières de Roux-Mesnil, *etc.* — **Akerman,** J. Y. Anglo-Saxon burial ground at Long Wittenham. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Bohemia, and others.* Letters to the Tremoille family. — **Botfield,** B. Discov. of the remains of the Priory of Austin Friars. — **Nicholas,** F. M. Feudal and obligatory knighthood. — **Scharf,** G. Portraits from Windsor Castle, Hampton Court, and Wilton House. — **Black,** W. H. Date, *etc.*, of the death of Holbein. — **Soc. of Antiq.** *and* **Gr. Brit.** *Admiralty.* Corresp. resp. the tides in Dover Channel with ref. to the landing of Cæsar. — **Airy,** G. B. Obs. on the question of the spot where Cæsar landed. — **Lewin,** T. Further obs. on the landing of Cæsar. — **Birch,** S. Two Egyptian tablets of the Ptolemaic period. — **Nichols,** F. M. Nature of the tenure or service of cornage. — **Corner,** G. R. Obs. on four illustrations repr. the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer. — **Walford,** W. S. Roll of arms of the 13th cent. — **Perceval,** C. S. Two rolls of arms of the reign of Edward I. — **Goodwin,** C. W. Acc. of 3 Coptic papyri, *etc.* — **Scharf,** G. Further obs. on the portraits of Arthur, Prince of Wales. — **Cooper,** C. H. Percy Herbert, Ld. Powis. — **Poole,** R. S. Method of interpreting Egyptian hieroglyphics by Young and Champollion. — **Harkness,** R. A crannoge found in Drumkeery Lough, Cavan. — **Tite,** W. Discoveries of Roman remains at various times in London.

— - Index to the first 15 vols.; with catalogues of books and mss. in the lib. London, 1809. 4°.

— Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo Saxon; with an Eng. tr., by B. Thorpe. London, 1832. 8°.

— Collection of ordinances and reg. for royal household, from Edward III. to William and Mary; also receipts in cookery. London, 1790. 4°.

— Liber quotidianus Garderobæ, 1299–1300. Londini, 1787. 4°.

— Some account of the Abbey Church of Bath; [by Sir H. C. Englefield. London, 1798.] f°.

— Some account of the Abbey Church of St. Albans. London, 1813. f°.

— Some account of the Cathedral Church of Durham. London, 1801. f°.

— Some account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter; [by C. Lyttelton, 1754, with obs. on Lyttleton's Acc. by Sir H. C. Englefield. London, 1797.] f°.

— Some account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester. London, 1809. f°.

— Some account of the collegiate chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster; by J. Topham; [with descr. of add. plates, by Sir H. C. Englefield. London, 1795.] f°.

— Vetusta monumenta. Londini, 1747–1823. 6 v. f°.

— Fenn, J. Three chronolog. tables, exhibiting a state of the Soc. of Antiquaries of London. London, 1784. 4°. (A 18)

— List of persons who appear to have been members of the Soc. of Antiquaries in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. (*In* **Hearne, T.** Col. of curious disc., v. 2. 1775.)

Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Archæologia Æliana; or, Tracts rel. to antiq. Vol. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1822. 4°.

Contents. **Hodgson, J.** Study of antiquities; — Set of gold beads. — **Percy, H.,** *Duke of Northumberland.* Letter to T. Davidson. — **St. Paul, A.,** *and* **Culley, M.** Implements of ancient brass. — **Hodgson, J.** Æra when brass was used in purposes to which iron is now applied. — **Cook, J.** Disc. of a stone coffin in Chatton, Northumberland. — **Woodhouse, E.** Opening of an ancient grave near Denton, Northumberland; and notices resp. an arrow head of flint. — **Wood, J.** Saxon inscr. on stone near Falstone, Northumberland. — **Gomme, J.** Seal of last treasurer of Augustine Monastery at Canterbury. — **Faber, G. S.** Inscription to Zodiacal Ceres, discovered at Caevorron. — **Hodgson, J.** Antiq. of entrenchment called Wardley, in Durham Co.; — Aqueduct, and heaps of iron scoria in Lancaster, Durham Co. — **Turner, W.** Silver ring found on Towton Moor, Co. of York. — **Hodgson, J.** Saxon coin of Ecgfrith, King of Northumberland; — Inscr. on Fallowfield Fell, Co. of Northumberland. — **Stanton, J.** Two bronze figures disc. at the Roman station near Benwell, Co. of Northumberland. — **Dickson, G. A.** Anc. camp in Co. of Cumberland. — **Adamson, J.** Brass coin of the Emp. Hadrian. — **Brockett, J. T.** Seal of Nunnery of St. Bartholomew, at Newcastle upon Tyne. — **Magnuson, F.,** *and* **Hodgson, J.** De annulo aureo Runicis characteribus signato, nuper in Anglia invento, *etc.* — **Skene, P. O.** Inscr. found near Binchester, Co. of Durham. — **Papers** rel. to the plot in the north, ex. from 31st vol. of Mickleton & Spearman mss., 1663. — **Calendars** of the prisoners in High Castle in Newcastle upon Tyne in 1628–29. — **Indentures** between Sir F. Brandling and Sir T. Swinburne, and T. Carr, for delivering over the goal of Northumberland. — **Copy** of return of three members of Parl. for Co. of Northumberland, 1629. — **The Court party** in the House of Commons, 1677. — **Crawhall, T.** Instruments formerly used for blasting in the lead mines at Allenheads. — **Papers** rel. to hist. of Durham Co. extracted from 31st vol. of Mickleton coll. — **Arrow** heads of bronze, found near Mt. Caucasus. — **Trevelyan, J.** Roman ring found at Halton Chesters; and bas relief figure of Neptune found at Carrow, Northumberland. — **Peterson, E.** Antiq. found at Norby estate in Norway. — **Hedley, A.** Sepulchral inscr. disc. at Little Chesters, Northumberland. — **Dacre, W.,** *Ld.* Letter [in] reign of Henry VIII.; with obs. by J. Caley. — **Hodgson, J.** Ancient plan of Tynemouth, Northumberland. — **Buchner, J. A.** Extr. from German pamphlet entitled 'A tour along the Devils' wall'. — **Hodgson, T.** Altar and inscription found at Tynemouth, 1781. — **Smart, J.** Roman station near Glanton, Northumberland. — **Hedley, A.** Etymology of the names of places in Co. of Northumberland. — **Hodgson, J.** Roman station of Housesteads and on some Mithraic antiquities discovered there. — **Dickson, G. A.** Roman altars. — **Culley, M.** Ancient sword. — **Dickson, G. A.** Inscriptions found at Old Carlisle, Cumberland; — Bronze stamp or seal. — **Hodgson, J.** Inscription on the bell of Heworth Chapel. — **List** of a collection of Roman antiquities found at or near Housesteads, [in] possession of the Soc. — **List** of donations. — **Catalogue** of the Library. — **List** of members.

Society of Apothecaries, *London.* **Gr. Britain.** *Parl. Select Committee on Medical Education.* (*In their* Report, pt. 3. 1834.)

Society of Artists of the U.S. 1st annual exhibition. Phila., 1811. 8°. (B 452)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Phila., [1811]. 8°. (B 696)

— Constitution. Phila., 1810. 8°. (B 967)

— *and* **Penn. Academy.** 2d annual exhibition. 1812. Phila., [1812]. 8°. (B 696)

Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. *See* **Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts,** *etc.* (p. 2782).

Society of Dilettanti. Antiquities of Ionia; [description by R. Chandler]. (Vol. 1, 2d ed.) London, 1821, 1797. 2 v. f°.

— The unedited antiquities of Attica; archit. remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus. London, 1817. f°.

— *French.* Les antiquités inédits de l'Attique; tr. par J. J. Hittorff. Paris, 1832. f°.

Society of Lincoln's Inn. *See* **Lincoln's Inn** (p. 1741).

Society of Painters in Water Colors. Gallery. London, [1831]. f°.

— [5th] exhibition. London, 1809. 4°. (A 6)

Society of Ship Owners of Great Britain. Collection of reports, [*etc.*,] on the trade of Gr. Brit. in the W. I. and Amer. London, 1807. 8°.

Society of the Cincinnati. Circular letter to the State Soc. of the Cincinnati by the general meeting at Phila., May 3; with the institution. Phila., 1784. 8°. (W 20)

— Institution and proc., with the proc. of the Mass. State Soc., June 9, 1783 – July 4, 1811. Boston, 1812. 8°.

— Institution of the Society; pub. by order of the members of the State of N. Y. N. Y., 1784. 8°. (B 699, W 20)

— Proceedings of general and state societies. Boston, 1859. 8°.

— Proceedings of the Cincinnati, by their delegates in general meeting, May. Phila., 1787. f°. (W 72)

— Burke, A. Considerations on the Soc. Phila., 1783. 8°. (W 20)

— Johnston, A. Account of the Soc. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 6. 1858.)

— Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* de. Considérations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnatus; avec une lettre du gén. Washington, *etc.* Lond., 1784. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1834.)

— — *Eng.* Considerations on the order of Cincinnatus. New ed. Phila., 1786. 8°. (B 343, 472, 630, 2512)

— Observations on [Burke's] 'Considerations'. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 472, 630, 2512)

— Sargent, W. Journal of the general meeting of the Cincinnati, 1784. (*In* **Penn. Hist. Soc.** Mem., v. 6. 1858.)

— Tudor, W. Gratulatory address before the Soc. of Mass. Boston, 1790. 8°. (B 774)

Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Hood, S., *and others.* Brief account of the Society. Phila., 1844. 12°.

Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church for the Advancement of Christianity in Penn. 5th ann. report of the trustees. Phila., 1817. 8°. (W 14); — 6th. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 1039)

Society of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet. Catalogue of the library; [compiled by G. Sandy; suppl. by M. Napier]. Edin., 1805. 4°.

— *Same.* Pt. 1–4. Edin., 1833, 26–33. 4°.

Note. Pt. 1. Alphabetically arranged by Mr. Shields; pt. 2 reprinted from the ed. of 1820.

Society of Unitarian Christians Established in the West of England for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Practice of Virtue by Distributing Books. [Rules, *etc.*] *n.t.p.* [1794.] 8°. (B 1389)

Society of United Irishmen. Great Brit. *Ho. of Com.* Report of the Secret Com. on the United Irishmen. *n.t.p.* [1798?] f°. (A 25)

— Madden, R. R. The United Irishmen, their lives and times. Phila., 1842. 2 v. 8°.

Society of United Irishmen of Dublin. Report of a committee [on] the popery laws. 2d ed. Dublin, 1792. 8°. (C 155)

Society of Universal Good-will. Account of the proceedings, 1784. Norwich, [1788]. 8°. (B 735)

— Articles and regulations proposed for the Soc. Norwich, 1789. 8°. (B 735)

Society of Virginia for Promoting Agriculture. Memoirs. Richmond, 1818. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 540, 1138)

Socinianism. *Bibliography.* Sand, C. C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum. Freistad., 1684. 12°.

— *History.* Bock, F. S. Historia anti-trinitariorum, maxime Socinianismi et Socinianorum. Lips., 1774. 2 v. 8°.

— Ruar, M. Martini Ruari nec non aliorum illustrium virorum ad ipsum vel ejus causa scriptarum epistolarum centuria altera. Amst., *apud D. Ruarum*, 1681. 8°.

— Edwards, J. Preservative against S. Pt. 1. Oxon, 1693. 4°. (B 1398)

— Jameson, W. Roma Racoviana et Racovia Romana. Edin., 1702. 4°.

— Tucker, J. Brief view of the difficulties attending the Trinitarian, Arian, and Socinian systems. Glocester, 1774. 8°. (B 1371)

— Thoughts on the progress of S. London, 1787. 8°. (B 1703)

— Warning against S. Falkirk, 1788. 8°. (B 1703)

— Fuller, A. Calvinistic and Socinian systems compared as to their moral tendency. [1794.] 3d ed. London, 1796. 12°.

— - *Same.* With a postscript; repr. from the ed. of 1802. London, [18—]. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Principal works. 1852.)

— Ryland, J. Partiality and unscriptural direction of Socinian zeal; reply to Rowe's letter [on] a note in 'The first lye refuted'. Bristol, 1801. 8°. (B 1855)

— Freeston, J. Serious inquiry into the nature and effects of modern S. 2d ed. Coventry, 1813. 8°. (B 690)

— Dunn, S. Socinianism as contained in 21 publ. of G. Harris, investigated and confuted. [Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1846.] 8°. (C 242)

See also **Arians; — Trinity; — Unitarianism.**

Socinus, Faustus. Operum t. [i.], ii. Irenopoli [Amst.], 1656. 2 v. f°. (Biblioth. frat. Polon.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Conciones Christi apud Matthæum Evang. explicatio. — Explicatio primæ partis primi capitis Evang. Johannis. — Scriptum in quo ostenditur Paulum in Epist. ad Rom. cap. 7, sub sua ipsius persona de se ipso ut renato non loqui. — Explicatio cap. 9 Epist. ad Rom. — Commentarius in Epistolam Johannes primam. — De sacræ Scripturæ autoritate. — Summa religionis Christianæ. — Lectiones sacræ. — Tractatus de ecclesia. — Epistolæ. — Prælectiones theologicæ. — Justificationis nostræ per Christum. synopsis. — Elenchi sophistici. — Christianæ religionis institutio, per interrogationes et responsiones. — Poloniæ evangelici deberent se illorum cœtui adjungere, Arriani atque Ebionitæ vocantur. — De baptismo aquæ disputatio. — De cœna Domini. — De Deo, Christo, et Spiritu Sancto. 2. Responsio ad J. Palæologum pro Racoviensibus. — De Christi natura adversus A. Volanum. — Justificatio nostra per Christum. — De statu primi hominis ante lapsum disputatio cum F. Puccio. — Assertiones theologicæ de trino et uno Deo, adv. novos Samosatenicos. — De unigeniti filii Dei existentia, inter Erasmum Johannis, et Socinum disputatio. — Responsio ad libellum J. Wuieki, De divinitate filii Dei, et Spiritus Sancti. — Defensio animadversionum in assertiones theologicas de trino et uno Deo; adversus G. Eutropium. — De Christo servatore, hoc est, cur et qua ratione Christus noster servator sit; respondens J. Coveto. — De non invocando Christo in precibus sacris F. Davidis, propositæ F. S. — Disputatio inter Socinum et C. Franken, de honore Christi.

— Grotius, H. Defensio fidei Catholicæ de satisfactione Christi adversus F. Socinum. (*In* Crellius, J. Opera, v. 4. 1656.)

— Maccovius, J. Casus conscientiæ ad normam doctrinæ Socinianæ compositi per dialogum. — Fragmenta prælectionum contra catechesin Socini. — Antisocinus. (*In his* Redivivus. 1654.)

— Przipcovius, S. Vita S. (*In his* Cogitationes sacræ. 1692.)

— Toulmin, J. Memoirs of the life, character, and writings of S. London, 1777. 8°.

— Vossius, G. J. Responsio ad judicium H. Ravenspergeri de libro ab H. Grotio pro catholica fide de satisfactione Jesu Christi scripto adv. F. Socinum. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)

Socinus (*Ital.* Sozzini), Lælius. Trechsel, F. Lolio Sozini und die Antitrinitarier seiner Zeit. (*In his* Protestant. Antitrinitarier, v. 2. 1844.)

Sociology. Paine, T. Agrarian justice opposed to agrarian law; a plan for creating a national fund to pay to every person at the age of 21 £15 and £10 per annum [at] the age of 50. Phila., [17—]. 8°. (B 354)

— Rousseau, J. J., *d.* 1778. Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 1. 1782.)

— Ferguson, A. Essay on the hist. of civil soc. London, 1782. 8°.

— - *Same.* 7th ed. Boston, 1809. 8°.

— Reese, T. Essay on the influence of religion in civil society. Charleston, 1788. 8°. (B 53)

— Stuart, G. View of society in Europe. Edin., 1792. 8°.

— Mandeville, B. de. The fable of the bees; or, Private vices public benefits. London, 1795. 8°.

— Bates, E. Christian politics. London, 1806. 8°.

— Grégoire, H., *Bp.* La domesticité chez les peuples anc. et mod. Paris, 1814. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (C 90)

— Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de, *d.* 1814. Application des lois de la nature aux maux de la société. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1826.)

— Owen, R. New view of soc. 3d ed. London, 1817. 8°.

— Southey, R. Colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Hamilton, W. Progress of society. London, 1830. 8°.

— Maclure, W. Opinions on various subjects. Vol. 1. New Harmony, 1831. 8°.

— Viel-Castel, H. de. De la société et du gouvernement. Paris, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Dick, T. Improvement of society by the diffusion of useful knowledge. Edin., 1833. 12°.

— - *Same.* N. Y., *n.d.* 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 59.)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Complete works, v. 1. 1854.)

— Pomyłsy, o potrzebie reformy towarzyskiéy w ogolności, a mianowiciéy co do Izraelitow w Polszcze. Paryż, 1834. 8°.

— Quetelet, L. A. J. Sur l'homme et la developpement de ses facultés, ou essai de physique sociale. Paris, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Treatise on man and the development of his faculties; trans. by R. Knox. Edin., 1842. 8°.

— Brownson, O. A. New views of Christianity, society, and the church. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Morgan, J. M. The revolt of the bees. 3d ed. London, 1839. 8°.

— Taylor, W. C. Natural history of society. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— Proudhon, P. J. 1841-49. *See* Proudhon, P. J. (pp. 2431, 32).

— Cantagrel, F. Le fou du Palais-Royal. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— Morgan, J. M. The Christian commonwealth. London, 1845. 4°.

— Owen, R. Book of the new moral world. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— Quetelet, L. A. J. Théorie des probabilités appliquées aux sciences mor. et politiques. Brux., 1846. 8°.

— Cousin, V. Justice et charité. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Petits traités, v. 1. 1848; — *and* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Comte, I. A. M. F. X. *See* Comte (p. 241).

— Quetelet, L. A. J. Du système social et des lois qui le régissent. Paris, 1848. 8°.

— Portalis, A. L'homme et la société. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 7. 1850.)

— Stanton, H. B. Ultraists, conservatives, reformers; address before the Adelphic Union Soc., Williams College, Aug. 20. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1576)

— Montagu, A. L. C. de. Etudes sociales d'après la révélation. Paris, 1851. 16°.

— Spencer, H. Social statics; or, Conditions essential to human happiness. Lond., 1851. 8°.

— Talbot, C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora; or, Better times to come. London, 1852. 12°.

— - *Same.* 2d ser. London, 1853. 12°.

— Greg, W. R. Essays on political and social science. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Huet, F. Le règne social du christianisme. Paris, 1853. 8°.

— Norton, C. E. Considerations on recent social theories. Boston, 1853.. 12°.

— Pelletan, E. Heures de travail. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— National Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Transactions. London, 1855–78. 22 v. 8°.

— Equitable villages in America. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 19. 1856.)

— Helps, A. Companions of my solitude. 5th ed. London, 1857. 16°.

Note. Other works of Helps (Casimir Maremma, Friends in council, Organization, Realmah) treat of many topics of social science.

— Riehl, W. H. Die Naturgeschichte des Volkes als Grundlage einer deutschen Social-Politik. (1r Bd., 5r Aufl.) Stuttg., 1861, 58–69. 4 v. 8°.

— Carey, H. C. Principles of soc. sci. Phila., 1858. 3 v. 8°.

— Pelletan, E. Droits de l'homme. Paris, 1858. 8°.

— Robertson, F. W. Lectures and addresses on soc. topics. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— Saint-Simon, C. H. Œuvres choisies; préc. d'un essai sur sa doctrine. Brux., 1859. 3 v. 18°.

— Congrès International de Bienfaisance. Session de 1862. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Le Play, P. G. F. La réforme sociale en France. [1864.] 3d ed. Paris, 1867. 3 v. 12°.

— Spencer, H. The social organism. (*In his* Universal progress. 1864.)

— Wilkinson, J. J. G. Our social health; disc., Feb. 28. Boston, 1865. 8°.

— Maccoll, D. Among the masses; or, Work in the wynds of [Glasgow]. Lond., 1867. 16°.

— Hollond, E. W. What are the best means for suppressing vagrancy? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1868.)

— American Assoc. Soc. Sci. Journal, no. 1–9. 1869–78. N. Y., [1869–78]. 9 v. 8°.

— Samuelson, J. The German working man, his institutions for self-culture, and his unions for material progress. Lond., 1869. 12°.

— Semichon, E. La paix et la trève de Dieu; hist. des développements du tiers-état par l'église et les assoc. de la fin du 10e siècle à la fin du 13e. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 16°.

— Caro, E. Le progrès social. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct., nov. 1873.)

Periodicals.

— Modern thinker, The; an organ for the most advanced speculations in philos. sci., sociol., and relig.; [ed. by D. G. Croly]. No. 1, 2. (No. 1, 2d ed.) N. Y., 1870–73. 2 v. 8°.

— Revue sociale; pub. par P. Leroux. Broussac, Paris, 1846–47. 2 v. 4°.

See also Azais, P. H. (Des compensations dans les destinées humaines. 1825); — Carlyle, T. (Past and present. 1843); — Tayler, C. B. (Social evils and their remedy).

also Begging; — Charity; — Cities; — Civilization; — Clubs; — Coinage; — Collieries; — Communism; — Competitive exam.; — Co-operation; — Crime; — Dangerous classes; — Divorce; — Dwelling; — Education; Emigration; — Entails; — Factories; — Family; — Female education; — Food; — Foundlings; — Friendly societies; — Industrial schools; — Industry; — Infanticide; — Insurance; — Labor; — Man; — Moral philosophy; — Organization; — Passions; — Pawning; — Peace; — Peasantry; — Penal colonies; — People; — Political economy; — Political romances; — Political science; — Poor; — Poverty; — Prisons; — Progress; — Property; — Prostitution; — Punishment; — Rank in society; — Reform schools; — Reformatory education; — Savings banks; — Slavery; — Socialism; — Statistics; — Sumptuary Slaws; — Temperance; — Wages; — Woman; — *also* Owen, R.

Sockeson, Einar. Repp, T. G. Memoir of S. (*In* Copenhagen. Kong. Nord. Oldsk. Selsk. Mém., 1840–44.)

Socotra. Wellsted, J. R. Tour on the island of S. (*In his* Trav. to the city of the caliphs. 1840.)

Socrate; ouvrage dramatique. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Socrate Chrestien, Le. *See* Balzac, J. L. G. de.

Socrates *Argivus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Socrates *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853.)

— Appuleius, L. De deo Socratis. (*In his* Opera, v. 2. 1825.) — Notæ variorum. (*In* v. 6.)

— - *Eng.* The god of S. (*In his* Works. 1853.)

— - *French.* De l'esprit familier de S. Paris, 1698. 8°.

— Bentley, R. Diss. upon the epistles of S. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1836.)

— Castillon, J. F. M. Sur la manière d'enseigner de Socrate. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1779.)

— Du Méril, E. La comédie à Athènes: Aristophane et Socrate. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1846.)

— Elam, C. The demon of S. (*In his* Physician's problems, v. 5. 1869.)

— Gesner, J. M. Socrates sanctus pæderasta. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., v. 2. 1752.)

— Grote, G. Plato, and other companions of Sokrates. London, 1865. 3 v. 8°.

— - Socrates. (*In his* Hist. of Greece, v. 8. 1850.)

— Lamartine, A. M. L. de P. de. (*In his* Mem. of celebrated characters, v. 2. 1854.)

— Linn, J. B. Letter to J. Priestley, in answer to his 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Phila., 1803. 8°. (B 195, 198)

— Luzac, J. Oratio de Socrate cive. Lugd. Bat., 1796. 4°.

— M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)

— Meiners, C. Judicium de quibusdam Socraticorum reliquiis, inprimis de Æschinis dialogis, de Platonis eiusque condiscipulorum epistolis, nec non de Cebetis tabula. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1782.)

— Mendelssohn, M. Leben und Character des S. (*In his* Phädon. 1821.)

— Plato. Apologia Socratis; Gr. et Lat. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1856.) — Convivium. (*In* v. 2.)

Note. For other ed. and trans., *see* Plato (p. 2356. 57).

— Plutarchus. Discourse conc. Socrates' dæmon. (*In his* Morals, v. 2. 1870.)

— Priestley, J. Letter to J. B. Linn, in defence of 'Socrates and Jesus compared'. Northumberland, 1803. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 198)

— - Socrates and Jesus compared. Phila., 1803. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 198)

— ROGERS, H. Character of S. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1860.)

— SCHLEIERMACHER, F. E. D. Ueber den Werth des Sokrates als Philosophen. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1814-15.)

— TENNEMANN, W. G. Lehren und Meinungen der Sokratiker über Unsterblichkeit. Jena, 1791. 8°.

— XENOPHON. Memorabilia; recog. L. Dindorfius. Ed. 2a. Lips., 1858. 16°.

— — Apologia Socratis. — Convivium. (*In his* Scripta min. 1858.)

Note. For other eds. and trans. of these works *see* **Xenophon.**

— ZELLER, E. Sokrates und die Sokratiker. (*In his* Phil. der Griechen, 2r Th., 1e Abth. 1859.)

— — *Same.* Tr. by O. J. Reichel. Lond., 1868. 8°.

See also **Xantippe.**

Socrates *Cous.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Socrates *Rhodius.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Socrates *scholasticus.* Socratis et Sozomeni historia ecclesiastica; H. Valesius Græc. emend., Lat. vertit, et annot. illust. Mogunt., 1677. f°.

— Historiæ ecclesiasticæ, libri sèptem; [Gr.] ex recens. H. Valesii. Oxonii, 1844. 8°.

— *Eng.* Ecclesiasticall historie. (*In* **Hanmer, M.** Anc. eccl. hist. 1650; — *and in* **Eusebius.** Histor. 1709.)

— *Same.* Tr. with account of the author and notes from Valesius. Lond., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.

— *French.* Histoire de l'Eglise. (*In* **Cousin, V.** Histoire, v. 2.)

Socrates; a dramatic poem; by A. **Becket.** (*In his* Dram. misc., v. 1. 1838.)

Socrates; a tragedy in five acts; by F. **Barham.** London, 1842. 8°. (B 1180)

Soda. LABARRAQUE, A. G. Method of using chloride of soda. New Haven, 1830. 8°. (B 969, 1138)

— — *Same.* 2d ed. Northampton, 1833. 8°. (B 1556)

Soden, Carl Theodor von, *and* Tobiesen, H. A. Nauta; Prakisches Handbuch für Seefahrer, Rheder, und Kaufleute. 2e Aufl. Hamb., 1855. 8°.

Soden, Franz Ludwig, *Freiherr* von. Kriegs- und Sittengeschichte der Reichsstadt Nürnberg, 1590–1628. Erlangen, 1860. 8°.

Soderini, Giovan Vettorio. Trattato della coltivazione delle viti. Milano, 1806. 8°. (Soc. Tip. Class. Ital.)

Söderberg, Olaus. Curiositas naturalis. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Soderini *di Firenze*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 13.)

Sodoma, Il, *pseud.* *See* **Bazzi, G. A.**

Soeltl, J. Kaiser Ferdinand II. und sein Geschichtschreiber Hurter. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift.** v. 4, 5. 1860–61.) — Vom dem römischen Papst. (*In* v. 6. 1861)

Sofonisba; tragedia. *See* **Alfieri, V.**; — **Trissino, G. G.**

Sofronia; tragedia; por J. **Zorilla.** (*In his* Obras, v. 2. 1852.)

Softly, brave Yankees! or, The West Indies rendered independent of America. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)

Sogno di Scipione, Il; da P. **Metastasio.** (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1782.)

Sohailee. *See* **Suhaili.**

Sohncke, Ludwig Adolph. Bibliotheca mathematica. Lips., London, 1854. 8°.

Soils. HITCHCOCK, E. Economical geology of Massachusetts. Boston, 1838. 8°.

Soirées d'Aix-les-Bains, Les; par Mme. Rattazzi. Paris, 1865. 18°.

Soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg, Les; par J. M. de Maistre. 6e éd. Lyon, Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°. (Œuvres post.)

Soissons, Congress of. HŒFLER, C. Der Congress von Soissons. Wien, 1871. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 32. B.)

Soiza, Luiz de. LOBO, F. A. Memoria ácerca de L. de S. e das suas obras. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 8. 1823.)

Sola; by Miss **Thackeray.** (*In* **Cornhill** mag., v. 20. 1869; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 102. 1869.)

Solander, Daniel. Natural hist. of zoöphytes col. by J. Ellis: arranged and described by S. London, 1786. 4°.

Solano de Luques, Francisco. Observations sur la prediction des crises par le pouls, faites premièrement, par S. *See* **Nihell, J.**

Solar system. GALILEI, G. Dialogo dei massini sistemi del mondo. [1632.] (*In his* Opere, v. 1. 1842.)

— ROCCO, A. Esercitazioni filosofiche. [1633.] (*In* **Galilei, G.** Opere, v. 2. 1843.)

— PRÉVOST, P. Sur le mouvement progressif du centre de gravité de tout le système solaire. — Sur l'origine des vitesses projectiles, cont. quelques recherches sur le mouvement du système solaire. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1781.)

— DICK, T. Solar system. [1846.] (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1854.)

— HIND, J. R. The solar system. [1851.] N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— RADAU, R. Les lacunes du système solaire. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** fév. 1866.)

See also **Sun.**

Solari, Giuseppe Gregorio Maria. GRANDOLFI, C. (*In* **Grillo, L.** Elogi di Lig., v. 3. 1846.)

Solaro della Margarita, Clemente. Memorandum storico politico. 2a ed. Torino, 1852. 12°.

— GUALTERIO, F. A. Delle negative date dal conte S. ad fatti narrati nelle 'Memorie'. Genova, 1852. 12°.

Soldan, Wilhelm Gottlieb. Ueber den Process der Templer und die gegen ihren Orden erhobenen Beschuldigungen. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch. 1845.) — Wie Navarra spanisch ward und blieb. (*In* 1849.) — Frankreich und die Bartholomäusnacht. (*In* 1854.) — Deutsche Königswahlen. (*In* 1862.)

Soldani, Jacopo. Orazione. (*In* **Dati, C.** Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 1, 4. 1751.)

Soldanieri, N. Ballate, *ec.* (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital. inedite, v. 2. 1846.)

Soldats peints par eux mêmes. Berlin, [1871]. 8°.

Soldier, A, and a sailor, a tinker, and a tailor; a comic interlude; by W. Rogers. (No. 66 *of* **Spencer's** univ stage.)

Soldier, The; by C. B. **Tayler.** (*In his* Social evils, *etc.*, v. 4. 1835.)

Soldier of Indiana in the war of the Union, The. Indianapolis, 1864. 8°.

Soldier on service, Hints to a. *See* **Maxwell, W. H.**

Soldiering in N. Carolina; by one of the 17th [T. Kirwan?]. Boston, 1864. 18°.

Soldier's Aid Society of Northern Ohio. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Soldier's daughter; comedy, by A. Cherry. 5th ed. London, 1804. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **London** stage, v. 1; — *and* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 13.)

Soldier's fortune, The; a comedy, by T. **Otway.** (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1768.)

Soldier's letters. *See* **Post, L. M.** (E 63)

Soldiers' libraries. GR. BRIT. *War Office.* Report of a committee on libraries, reading rooms, and day rooms. London, 1862. f°.

Soldier's orphan; [by J. Finch]. N. Y., 1812. 12°.

Soldier's pocket Bible. *See* **Bible.** SELECTIONS (p. 275).

Soldo, Cristofero da. Annales Brixiani, 1437–68. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. ital. scr. v. 21. 1732.)

Solecisms. SCHELHORN, J. G. Dissertatio de solecismis literariis. (*In his* Amœnit. lit., v. 5. 1726.)

Soledades. *See* **Gongora y Argott, L. de.**

Soledades de la vida, *etc.*, by C. Lozano. (*In* **Roscoe, T.** Spanish novelists, v. 3. 1832.)

Solemn address to Christians and patriots upon the approaching election of a Pres. of the U.S.; answer to 'Serious considerations, *etc.*' N. Y., 1800. 8°. (B 401)

Solemn appeal to the citizens of Gr. Brit. and Ireland upon the present emergency. London, 1788. 8°. (B 1522)

Solemn.] Solemne league and covenant for reformation and defence of religion, the honour and happynesse of the King, and the safetie of the three kingdoms of Eng., Scotland, and Ireland. Lond., 1643, Bost., *reprinted* 1852. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (C 272)

Solemn mock-procession; or, Tryal and execution of the Pope and his ministers, on the 17 of Nov. London, 1680. 4°. (B 12)

Solemn questions for those who profess themselves to be members of the Ch. of Eng. *n.t.p.* London, [18—?]. 8°. (C 248)

Solemnity, The, of our Anglo-Catholic ritualism defended; letter to the Bp. of London in reply to his charge. 2d ed. London, 1850. 16°. (D 30)

Soler, Julio. New Spanish grammar. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

Soler, Mariano Cubi i. *See* Cubi i Soler, M.

Solera, Maurizio. Essai sur les valeurs. (*In* Econ. class. ital., pte. mod., v. 39. 1804.)

Solera, Themistocle. Atila; music by G. Verdi. Habana, 1848. 12°. (E 6)

— Los Lombardos; music by G. Verdi. Habana, 1848. 12°. (E 6)

Solicitor's guide conc. bankrupts, by [R. Boote]. 3d ed. London, 1768. 8°.

Solicitor's practice in the Court of Chancery, epitomized by [R. Boote]. 3d ed. London, 1767. 8°.

Solid reasons for continuance of war, *etc.*, [by Patrioticus. London,] 1807. 8°. (B 783)

Solier, Antoine Joseph Jean. Mémoire sur quelques points de la physiologie de algues. 1856. *See* Derbès, A.

Solignac, Pierre Joseph de la Pimpie. Histoire gén. de Pologne. Paris, 1750. 5 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 550–1102. 2. 1102–1306. 3. 1306–1434. 4. 1434–1548. 5. 1548–1575.

Soliloquy of the soul. *See* Thomas *a Kempis*.

Soliman and Perseda, tragedy of. (*In* Hawkins, T. Origin of English drama, v. 2. 1773.)

Sōlimeno, Giuseppe. (*In* Amato, G. d'. Panteon, v. 2. 1851.)

Solinus, Caius Julius. Fragm. (*In* Lemaire. Poet. Lat. min., v. 1. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Polyhistor. (*In* Saumaise, C. de. Plinianæ exercit., v. 1. 1689.)

— Saumaise, C. de. Plinianæ exercitationes in C. J. Solini Polyhistora. Traj. a. Rhen., 1689. 2 v. 8°.

Solipses, Monarchia des. *See* Scotti, G. C.

Solis, Nicolaus. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Solis y Rivadeneira, Antonio de. El alcazar del secreto; comedia. *n.p.*, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)

— *Same.* (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 3, v. 2. 1735.)

— El amor al uso. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 4. 1735; — *in* Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840; — *and in his* Tesoro del teatro esp., v. 5. 1838; — *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Un bobo hace ciento. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 3. 1735; — *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post a Lope de Vega, v. 1, 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Cartas. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Epist. esp., v. 1. 1850; v. 13 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— El doctor Carlino; comedia. (*In* Comedias nuevas, v. 35. 1671; — *in* Huerta, pt. 1, v. 4. 1785; — *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Erudice y Orfeo; comedia. Salamanca, [17—]. 4°. (E 113)

— La gitanilla de Madrid. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Teatro hesp., pt. 2, v. 4. 1785; — *and in* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 1. 1858; v. 47 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Madrid, 1684. f°.

— *Same.* Nueva ed., aumentada con la vida del autor que escrivio Juan de Goyeneche. Amberes, 1704. f°.

— *Same.* Barcelona, 1766. f°.

— *Same.* Madrid, 1825. 4 v. 16°.

— *Same.* (*In* Rosell, C. Hist. de sucesos partic., v. 2. 1853; v. 28 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— *Eng.* History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards; [tr.] by T. Townsend. London, 1724. f°.

— *French.* Histoire de la conqueste du Mexique; tr. de l'espagnol par l'auteur du Triumvirat [Citré de la Guette]. 5e éd. Paris, 1730. 2 v. 12°.

— El pastor Fido. *See* Calderon de la Barca, P.

— Poesias. (*In* Castro, A. de. Poetas lir. de los siglos 16, 17, v. 2. 1857; v. 42 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 9. 1729; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 9. 1754.)

Solis y Valencuela, Pedro de. Epitome breve de la vida y muerte de Bernardino de Almansa archobispo de ciudad de Santa Fé de Bogota. Lima, 1646. 4°.

Solitaire, *pseud.* *See* Nuernberger, W.

Solitaire du Mont Carmel, La; [par A. Lemercier]. 3e éd. Tours, 1845. 18°. (Bibl. de la jeunesse chrétienne.)

Solitude. Alger, W. R. Solitudes of nature and of man. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Zimmermann, J. G. Solitude, its influence upon mind and heart. Albany, 1796. 8°.

Soll und Haben; von G. Freytag. 7e Aufl. Lpz., 1858. 2 v. 16°.

Solleysel, Jaques de. The compleat horsemen; or, Perfect farrier; [tr.] by Sir W. Hope. 4th ed. London, 1729. 8°.

Solliciteur, Le; comédie. *See* Scribe, A. E.

Sollohub, Vladimir Alexandrovitch, *comte*. Die Apothekerin. (*In* Lippert, R. Nordisches Novellenbuch, v. 2. 1846.) — Tarantas. (*In* v. 3. 1847.)

— Une preuve d'amitié; comédie. Paris, 1859. 12°. (E 23)

Solly, Edward. The Belgic question. London, 1831. 8°. (B 933)

— Vegetable substances used in arts. (*In* Soc. of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Lectures, 1851, 52.)

Solly, *Rev.* Henry. Working men's social clubs and educational institutes. Lond., 1867. 12°.

— Working men's clubs and institutes. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans. 1866.) — Means for the diminution of crime and pauperism in large towns. (*In* 1868.)

Solomon, Simeon. Colvin, S. Criticism on S. (*In* Atkinson, J. B. English painters of the present day. 1871.)

Solomon and Abiathar; or, The case of the deprived bishops discussed between Eucheres and Dyscheres. London, 1692. 4°. (B 7)

Solomon Islands. Discovery of the Islands of S. (*In* Churchill, O. *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1746.)

— Buache de la Neuville, J. N. Extrait d'un mémoire sur les îles de Saloman, [1781]. (*In* Fleurieu, C. P. C., *comte* de. Découvertes. 1790; *and Eng.*, Discoveries. 1791.)

Solomon, Song of. *See* Bible (p. 280).

Solomon's Temple. Michaelis, J. D. Disp. de Judæis, Salomonis tempore, architecturæ parum peritis. (*In* Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss. Comm., 1769–70.)

— Prado, J., *and* Villalpando, J. B. (*In their* Explanationes. 1596.)

Solon. Fragm. Poet. lyr. Gr. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

— M., F. (*In his* Stemmata Atheniensia. 1837.)

— Meurs, J. de. De vita, legibus, *etc.* (*In* Gronovius, J. Thes. Græc. antiq., v. 5. 1699.)

— Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ, *and*, *Eng.*, Lives.)

Solon, V. H. Essai sur les divers genres de preuves. (*In* Gabriel. Essai sur des preuves. 1824.)

Solorzano, Alonso del Castillo. La garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas. — La inclinacion española. — El disfrazado. (*In* Rosell, C. Nov. post. a Cervantes, v. 2. 1854.)

— El mayorazgo Figura. — El marqués del Cigarral. (*In* Mesonero Romanos, R. de. Dramaticos contemp. a Lope de Vega. v. 2. 1858; v. 45 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Solorzano y Velasco, Alonso de. Informe sobre las cosas de Chile. (*In* Gay, C. Hist. de Chile, v. 2. 1852.)

Solsona, *Bp. of.* Representacion al Rey Carlos II., 1694. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 30. 1790.)

Solt, Paulus van. Verhael ende journael vande voyagie gedaen naer de custe van Choromandel, 1605–1606. (*In* Commelin, I. Begin., v. 2. 1646.)

Soltykof, *le prince* Alexis. Voyages dans l'Inde et en Perse. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Voyages en Perse. 3e éd. Paris, 1854. 8°.

— Voyages dans l'Inde. 3e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Soltykoff Collection. Darcel, A. La collection Soltykoff. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 10. 1861.)

Solvyns, François Balthazar. The costume of Hindostan; [in Eng. and Fr.]. Lond., 1804. f°.

Solwan el mota'. *See* Ibn Zafar.

Soma. Langlois, V. La divinité védique appellée Soma. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 19, 2e pt. 1853.)

Somali. Prætorius, F. Ueber die Somalisprache. (*In* **Zeitschrift** d. D. morgen. Ges., v. 24. 1870.)

Sombrerito. El; saynète. *See* **Cruz y Cano, R. de la.**

Some, David. Method to be taken by ministers for the revival of religion; disc. Lond., 1730. 8°. (B 1861)

Some adventures of Capt. Simon Suggs; with other Alabama sketches; by [J. J. Hooper]; illust. by Darley. Phila., 1845. 12°.

Some considerations on bills of credit now passing in N. England. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1691?] 12°. (C 55)

Some consid. on the consequences of the French settling colonies on the Mississippi, *etc.* London, 1720. 8°. (B 464, 920)

Some consid. touching succession and allegiance. London, 1689. 4°. (B 6)

Some consid. touching the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, as directed by the test-act. 2d ed. London, 1733. 8°. (B 122)

Some documents resp. the late events in Spain. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)

Namely. Vol. 1. **Escoiquiz, J. de.** Plain exposition of the reasons which occasioned the journey of Ferdinand vii. to Bayonne in April. 2. **Ceballos, P. de.** Remarks on the preceding work. 3. **Full** abstract of a petition addressed to Ferdinand vii. by 69 members of the Cortes of Madrid.

Some facts rel. to the fate of the late linen bill. London, 1753. 8°. (B 784)

Some general considerations conc. the alteration and improvement of public revenues. *n.t.p.* [1730?] 8°. (B 1518)

Some habits and customs of the working classes; by a journeyman engineer. Lond., 1867. 8°.

Some lines in verse about Shakers. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1234)

Some observations on [Macintosh's] 'Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa'; [by J. Price]. 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1680)

— *Same.* London, *reprinted* 1783. 8°.

Some observations on the scheme for emitting 60.000 *l.* in bills of a new tenour, to be redeemed with silver and gold; [by W. Douglass]. Bost., 1738. 8°. (B 358, 471, 515)

Some observations on the situation, disposition, and character of the natives of this continent. Phila., 1784. 12°. (D 12)

Some observations rel. to repealing the act by which railroad iron is released from duty. *n.t.p.* 12°. (B 1513)

Some observations rel. to the present circumstances of Mass. Bay. Boston, 1750. 8°. (B 358, 629)

Some observations upon 'The list' of those who voted for and against the excise-bill. London, 1733. 8°.

Some occasional thoughts on the influence of the spirit, with cautions against mistakes and abuses. Boston, 1742. 8°. (B 42)

Some other thoughts on a Parl. reform. London, 1784. 8°. (B 751)

Some remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'A short view of the state of affairs,' *etc.* London, 1730. 8°. (B 1518)

Some remarks on the present state of the law; its administration, *etc.* (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

Some remarks on the proceedings of the late convention; with obs. on our present government. New Hampshire, 1791. 8°. (B 515)

Some short remarks upon the late address of the Bp. of London to the Queen; letter to Dr. Sm-l-ge. London, 1781. 8°. (B 99)

Some thoughts on the method of improving and securing the advantages which accrue to Gr. Brit. from the northern colonies. London, 1765. 8°. (B 674)

Some thoughts on the representation of the lower house of Convocation; letter to Dr. Atterbury. London, 1711. 8°. (B 99)

Somebody's luggage; by C. Reade. (*In* **All** the year round, v. 8. 1862.)

Somers. *See also* **Sommers.**

Somers, Edmund Sigismond. Medical suggestions for dysentery and intermittent and re-mittent fevers prevalent among troops in the field. London, 1816. 8°.

Somers, John, *Ld.* Brief history of the succession of the crown of Eng. (*In his* Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

— Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. London, 1748–52. 16 v. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. rev., augm., and arranged by W. Scott. London, 1809–15. 13 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Tracts prior to the reign of Q. Elizabeth. — *King John.* **Inventaria** catalorum tempore R. Johannis. — *Edward* ii. De Pretio victualium proclamatio, A. D. 1315. — *Edward* iii. **Record** conc. the forty days fasting of C. de Ridgway. — *Richard* ii. **Manner** of holding Parls. — **Charge** exhib. in Parl. against M. de la Pool, Earl of Suffolk. — **Woodstock**, T. de, *Duke of Gloucester, and* **Arundel**, T. de, *Bp.* Speech to the King, on his absence from Parl. — **Gregory** xi. Bulla de denariis Petri in Anglia. — *Henry* vii. **Christening** of Prince Arthur. — **Creation** of Henry, Duke of York. — **Remembrance** for the traduction of the Princess Katharine. — *Henry* viii. **Entry** of Charles v. into London. — **Catherine**, *Q. of Eng., and others.* Speeches, in the trial of divorce between Henry viii. and C. — **Oath** of supremacy made to Henry viii., 1534. — **Speech**, at the Council Board, against the royal supremacy. — **Fisher**, J., *Bp.* Speech against suppressing the lesser monasteries. — **Beggars'** 'Petition against Popery'. — **Cranmer**, T., *Abp.* Letter to Ld. Cromwell, cont. a vindication of himself for using the style Totius Angliæ Primas. — *Q. Mary.* **Instrument** by which Lady J. Gray was proclaimed Q. of Eng. — **Mary**, *Q. of Eng.* Speech to her council, upon her resolution to restore the church lands. — **Elizabeth**, *Q. of Eng.* Answer to Sir T. Pope resp. the motion of marriage, made by the king elect of Sweden's messenger. — Reign of Q. Elizabeth. — *Ecclesiastical tracts.* **Devise** for the alteration of relig. — **Elizabeth**, *Q. of Eng.* Injunctions conc. the clergy and laity of the realme, 1559. — **Heath**, N. Speech, against the supremacy to be in her majestie, 1558. — **Feckenham**, J. de. Oration in Parl., 1559. — **Grievances** in the Church, complained of by divers men. — **The Bible**, London, 1577 and 1582; [prolegomena only]. — **Editions** of the Eng. Bible, referred to by the Doway and Rhemish trs., 1582, 1609. — **Extracts** from an old parish-book, at Crundal, Kent. — **Howson**, J. Sermon, Oxford, 17 Nov. 1602, defence of the festivities of the Church of Eng., and namely that of H. M.'s coronation. — The **patriarchs'** peregination; or, Map of the first inhabited countries that were in the world. — **Chronographia**: a descr. of time, from the beginning of the world unto the year of our Lord 137. — **Gregory** xiii. The holy bull and crusado of Rome; renewed by Sixtus v. 1588. — *Tracts rel. to civil affairs.* **Cecil**, W., *Ld. Burleigh.* First paper or memorial; — Advice to Q. Elizabeth, in matters of relig. and state. — **Disc.**, whether it were convenient for the Queen to marrie. — **Elizabeth**, *Q. of Eng.* Letter to the Duke of Wirtembergh, in answer of his offer to assist her in the preferring her in marriage. 1588. — **Vowell**, J. Olde order of keeping Parl. in Eng. in the time of King Edward the Confessor. — **Letter**, conc. the credit of the late published detection of the doyngs of the ladie Marie of Scotland, by the learned Buchanan. — **Case** of the Bp. of Ross, resident to the Q. of Scots, seized and committed to the Tower by Q. Elizabeth. — **Execution** of justice in Eng. for maintenance of publique and Christian peace. 1581. — **Cecil**, W., *Ld. Burleigh.* Declaration of the favourable dealing of H. M.'s commissioners for the exam. of certaine traytours. 1583; — **True** report of the declaration of the Earl of Northumberland's treasons; with the exam., *etc.*, of the murder committed upon himself in the Tower, 1585. — **Copie** of letter to the Earle of Leycester; with a report of certaine petitions and declarations from all the Lords and Commons in Parl.; and H. M.'s answers thereunto [resp. the condemnation of Mary, Q. of Scots]. 1586. — **Gr. Brit.** *Queen Eliz.* Proclamation declaring the sentence lately given against the Q. of Scots. — **Walsingham**, *Sir* **F.** Letter to dissuade K. James from invading Eng., upon account of his mother's death. — **Elizabeth**, *Q. of Eng.* Golden speech to her last Parl., Nov. 30, 1601. — The death of Q. **Elizabeth**, with her declaration of her successor. — The **order** and proc. at the funeral of Q. Elizabeth, April 28, 1603. — **Naunton**, *Sir* R. Fragmenta regalia; or, Obs. on the late Queen Elizabeth, her times, and favourites. — The **constitution** of the exchequer of Ireland. — The **Irish** establishment signed by the Queen, March 31, 1601. — **Irish** establishment. 1669. — **Establishment**, or list, cont. all payments to be made for civil affairs for Ireland. 1715. — **List**, cont. all payments for military affairs, Ireland. 1715. — *Military trs.* **United Provinces.** Declaration setting forth that Philip ii. had forfeited his right of sovereignty over the said provinces. 1581. — **Williams,** *Sir* R. The actions of the Lowe Countries. 1618. — **Jauregui,** J. The assault committed upon William, Prince of Orange. — **True** report of the lamen'able death of Wm. of Nassawe, Prince of Orange, slain by Balthazar Serack, 1 July, 1584. — **Gr. Brit.** *Queen Eliz.* Declaration of the causes moving the Q. to give aide to the defence of the people in the Lowe Countries. 1585. — **United Provinces.** Placard, or proclamation, conferring the gov. of their countrey on Robert, Earl of Leicester. 1586; — Proclamation setting forth that Robert, Earl of Leicester, has resigned the gov. of the United Provinces. 1588. — **Guzman,** A. P. de, *Duke of Medina.* Orders to be observed in the voy. towards Eng.; from the Span. 1588. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Eng.* Speech to her army at Tilbury, 1588. — **Letter** sent out of Eng. to Don Bernardin Mendoza, declaring the state of Eng., contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin and all his partizans. — **Packe** of Spanish lies; tr. out of Spanish, now ripped up, unfolded, and condemned. 1588. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Eng.* Speech in Parl., 1593; conc. the Spanish invasion. — **Declaration** of the causes moving the Queen to send a navy to the seas, for the defence of her kingdom against the K. of Spaine's forces. — **Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Report of the truth of the fight about the Isles of Azores, 1591. — **Charles** II. Warrant to the Earl of Bath at Brussels, immediately before his restoration. — *Miscel. trs.* **Lyfe** and death of J. Story. — **Percy,** H., *Earl of Northumberland.* Challenge to Sir F. Vere, 1602; with V.'s acc. of the same. — **Sidney,** *Sir* H. Letter to his son, consisting of rules in his conduct in life. — **Sidney,** *Sir* P. Letter to a brother of his, touching the direction of his travayle; — Valour anatomized in a fancie. 1581; — Wooing stuff; a poem. — **Walsingham,** *Sir* F. Anatomizing of honesty, ambition, and fortitude, 1590. — **Devereux,** R., *Earl of Essex.* Letter to the Earl of Southampton, 1643. — **Briefe** and true declaration of the sicknesse, and death, of Philip II., K. of Spain. 1599. — **Gowrie's** conspiracie. 1600. — **Bellum** grammaticale; disc. of the great war betwene the noune and the verbe; Eng. by W. H. 1569. — **Saville,** H. Report of the wages paid to the anc. Roman soldiers, *etc.* 1595. — **Derricke,** J. The image of Ireland. 1578.

2. Tracts during the reign of James I. — *Eccles. tracts.* **Broughton,** H. Declaration of the general corruption of relig., *etc.*, wrought by Dr. Bilson. 1604; — Two little workes defensive of our redemption. — **Sundry** great wrongs, *etc.*, committed by the clergy. — **Dominis,** M. A. de, *Abp.* Declarations of the reasons which moved D. to depart from the Romish relig. 1617; tr. — **Rel.** of the processe, sentence, and execution upon the body, picture, and books of the Archbishop of Spalatro. 1624. — **Williams,** J., *Bp.* Gr. Brit.'s Salomon; sermon, funeral of K. James. 1625. — **James** I. Declaration conc. lawful sports to be used, 1618. — *Hist. tracts.* **James** I. Speech deliv. in the upper Ho. of Parl., 19 Mar. 1603. — **Treswell,** R. Rel. of the journey of Charles, Earl of Nottingham, H. M.'s ambassador to Spain, 1604. — **Hist.** of the gunpowder treason. 1678. — **Arraignment** and execution of the late traitors. 1606. — **James** I. — Speech to both Ho. of Parl., 31 Mar. 1607. — **Conference,** 25 Feb. 1606, between the lord's committees and the commons, touching the naturalizing of the Scots. — **Advertisements** of a loyal subject to his gracious sovereign. — **Record** of some worthy proc. in the Ho. of Com. 1611. — **Egerton,** T., *Ld. Ellesmere.* Letter to the King, desiring to be discharged from his office. — **Baptism** of Prince Henry Frederick, Pr. of Scotl. and now Pr. of Wales, 30 Aug. 1594. — **Creation** of Pr. Henry, Prince of Wales, *etc.* 1610. — **Daniel,** S. Tethys festival, or the Queene's wake. — **Ralegh,** *Sir* W. Disc. about the happiest marriage for Pr. Henry. — **Henry,** *Pr. of Wales.* Letter to King James. — **The funerals** of Pr. Henry, 1613. — **Cornwallis,** *Sir* C. Disc. of Henry, late Pr. of Wales, 1641; — The life and death of Henry, Prince of Wales. 1641. — **Four patents** conc. the honourable degree of baronets, 1617. — **Narrative** hist. of K. James for the first fourteen years; in 4 pts. 1651; Pt. 2. Truth brought to light by time; Proc. touching the divorce of Lady F. Howard and Robert Earl of Essex, and the trials on acc. of Overbury's murder, 1652; 3. Abstract of the present state of H. M.'s revenue, 1651; 4. Burning of Bartholomew Legatt. — **Arraignment** and conviction of *Sir* W. Raleigh, 17th Nov. 1603. — **H. M.'s** reasons for his proc. against Sir W. Raleigh. 1618. — **Crawford,** —. Proc. against Sir W. Raleigh, 28 Oct. 1618; together with his execution on the 29th of Oct. — **Stucley,** *Sir* L. Petition touching his behavior in the charge of bringing up Sir W. Raleigh. 1618. — **Ralegh,** C. Brief rel. of Sir W. Raleigh's troubles. 1669. — **Ossolinski,** G., *Count Palatine of Tenizyn.* Latin oration to King James, 11 Mar. 1623. — **Letter** of the great Turke, for denouncing war against the king of Poland; and the answere by the King thereunto, 1621. — **James** I. Speech in the Upper Ho., 26 Mar. 1621. — **Tom Tell Troath**; or, Free discourse touching the manners of the time. — **Cornwallis,** *Sir* C. Rel. of the marriages that should have been made between the Prince of Eng. and the Infantas of Spain. — Ld. **Digby's** entertainment in Spain. — **Scot,** T. Vox populi; or, News from Spain. 1620. — **True** rel. and journall of the arrival and entertainment of Prince Charles at Madrid. — **Penna,** J. A. de la. Rel. of the royal festivities, *etc.*, to honour the espousall treaties of the Prince of Wales and the Lady Infanta Maria. — **Mendoza,** A. de, *etc.* Rel. of the departure of the Prince of Wales from Madrid, 1623. — **Taylor,** J. Prince Charles his welcome from Spaine. — **Scot,** T. Vox cæli; or, News from Heaven, of a consultation there held by the Prince, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Prince Henry, Q. Mary, Q. Elizabeth, and Q. Anne; by S. R. N. I. 1624. — **Robert,** Earl of Essex his ghost, sent from Elizian. 1624. — **Postscript,** or Second part, of Robert Earle of Essex his ghost.

3. Reign of James I. — *Miscl. tracts.* **Entertainment** given to K. James, Q. Anne, and Pr. Henry, upon the day of H. M.'s passage through London, 15th Mar. 1603. 1604. — **Marriage** of Prince Frederick and the Lady Elizabeth, *etc.* 1613. — **Taylor,** J. Heaven's blessing and Earth's joy; rel. of the supposed sea-fights, *etc.*, at the marriage of Fredericke and Elizabeth. — **Gee,** J. The foot out of the snare; with a detection of late practices and impostures of the priests and Jesuits in Eng., *etc.* 1624. — **Potts,** T. Discov. of witches in the Co. of Lancaster; with the trial of 19 witches, 17th Aug. 1612, together with the triall of J. Preston at Yorke. — **Darrel,** J. Strange vexation by the devil of seven persons in Lancashire, and Wm. Somers of Nottingham. 1600. — **James** I. The duty of a king in his royal office. — **Ralegh,** *Sir* W. The Prince; or, Maxims of state. — **Cornwallis,** *Sir* C. Disc. of the state of Spaine, 1607. — **Cornwallis,** *Sir* W. The praise of K. Richard III. 1617. — **Monfart,** —. Survey of the E. I., to Canton, all duly performed by land. 1615. — **Monipenny,** J. Matters conc. Scotland. 1597, 1603. — **Tusser,** T. Five hundred points of good husbandrie; and the book of huswifery. 1599. — **Gosson,** S. The schoole of abuse; cont. a pleasant invective against poets, *etc.* 1579. — **Heywood,** T. Apology for actors. 1612. — **Wotton,** *Sir* H. The elements of archit. 1624. — **The politia** of the United Provinces. ms.

4. Reign of Charles I. — *Eccles. tracts.* **Urban** VIII. Remonstrance on the disappointment given to the Roman cause by the covenant of Scotland. 1641. — **Bilson,** T. Obs. out of a treatise, called, 'The difference between Christian subjection and unchristian rebellion'. 1641. — **D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. Greek postscripts of the epistles of Timothy and Titus cleared. — **Spelman,** *Sir* H. Protestant's acc. of his orthodox holding in religion. — The **Pope's** nuntioes; or, The negotiation of seignor Panzani, Con, *etc.*, about the alteration of relig. with the Abp. of Canterbury, 1643. — **Bridges,** W. Sermon, fast, before the Ho. of Com. 1642. — **Heydon,** J. Discovery of the wonderful preservation of Sir T. Fairfax, the army, *etc.* — *Hist. tracts.* **Great Brit.** *King.* Treaty of marriage between K. Charles and Q. Henrietta Maria. — **Cotton,** *Sir* R. The danger wherein the kingdom now standeth, and the remedy. 1627. — **Suckling,** *Sir* J. Letter to the lower Ho. of Parl. — **Proc.** in the third Parl. of Charles I. — **Great Brit.** *Parl.* Petition of rights, with H. M.'s declaration upon the same. — **Forme** of government of the kingdome of Eng. — **York Co.** Petition to the King. 1640. — **Great Brit.** *Parl.* Accusation and impeachment of Ld. Finch. 1640. — **Berkshire.** Petit. of the grand jury. 1640. — **B.,** P. Priviledges of Ho. of Com. — **Ovatio Carolina**; or, The triumphant entry of K. Charles into London. 1641. — **Fin,** C. de la. Letter from the Low Countries, conc. differences between Prince of Orange and the States. 1641. — **Wotton,** *Sir* H. Obs. of Robert, Earl of Essex, and George, Duke of Buckingham. 1641. — **Decoy duck**; with disc. of the knot in the dragons tayle. 1642. — **Wright,** R., *Bp.* Speech before the bar of Ho. of Com. 1641. — **Rel.** of parl. begun 1386; with life and death of Richard II. 1641. — *Tracts rel. to the Earl of Strafford.* **Wentworth,** T., *Earl of Strafford.* Two speeches in Parl. 1628; — Vct. Wentworth to the Earl of Doncaster, 1632; — Lord-lieutenant of Ireland his speech upon his creation, 1631–32. — **Sentence** of war pronounced against Sir F. Annesly, Dec. 12, 1635, with his petition against the Earl of Strafford, 1641. — **Petition** against the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, for causing a gentleman to be hanged, contrary to lawe. — **Extent** of my Lord-Lieutenant's charge of treasons; 2d charge, by way of supplement; Articles by the Ho. of Com. against S. — **St. John,** —. Speech, whether a man may be a judge and witness in the same cause. 1641. — **Pymm,** J. Two speeches against S. and Sir G. Ratcliffe. — **Maynard,** J. Speech, in answer to reply of S. — **Wentworth,** T., *Earl of S.* Conclusion of defence. — **An-**

swer to the Earl of S.'s oration. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Com.* Bill of attainder against S. — **Declaration**, showing the necessity of the Earl of S.'s suffering. — **Earl of S.** characterized, in letter to a friend. — **Evelin,** *Sir* J. Report from comm. appointed to consider printing of Lord Digby's speech conc. the bill of attainder of S. — **Printed** paper, called Ld. Digby's speech, torne in pieces, and blown away. 1641. — **Answer** to Ld. Digby's speech. — **Wentworth,** T., *Earl of S.* Letter to the K. to pass the bill occasioned by the tumults of the apprentices. 1680; — Letter to his sonne; — Letter to his lady in Ireland. 1641; — Petitions to the Lords spiritual and temporal. — **Charles** I. Reflections on S.'s death. — **Wentworth,** T., *Earl of S.* Speech to the Lords before execution; — Letter to a great lady; — Elegy by himself a little before his death; — Protestation against a foolish speech pretended to be spoken by Earl of S. to the Lords before his coming out of the Tower; — Speech on the scaffold. — Speech intended to have been spoken on the scaffold. — **Motion** in behalfe of such of the clergy as are questioned for their places. 1641. — **Discontented** conference between Abp. of Canterbury, and Earl of S. — **Downfall** of greatness for the fall of goodness. — **Descr.** of passage of S. over the River Styx. — **Satisfaction** conc. the death of S. — **Wentworth,** T., *Earl of S.* Strafforiados; The Lieutenant's legend, writ by his own hand, in the Tower. 1652. — **Epitaphs** on the Earl of S. — **Late** will and testament of the doctors commons. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Com.* Order agreed upon wherein every man is rated according to his estate. — **Hyde,** E. Speech at transmission of the several impeachments of Lord-Chief-Baron Davenport, Baron Trevor, and Baron Weston. 1641. — **Pierrepont,** W. Speech against Sir R. Berkley. — **D'Ewes,** *Sir* S. Speech in Ho. of Com. in Palatine cause; — Speech conc. antiq. of Cambridge; — Speech touching the priviledge of Parl. — **Spelman,** *Sir* T. Consid. upon the duties of prince and people. — **Kimbolton,** *Ld.* Speech conc. articles of treason against his Lordship, Sir A. Haslerig, M. Pym, M. Stroud, M. Hollis, and M. Hampden. — **Stroud,** —. Speech. — **Haslerigg,** *Sir* A. Speech. — **Hampden,** J. Speech. — **Pym,** J. Speech. — **Glyn,** J. Speech conc. the breaking open the chambers of the six accused members of Parl. — **Grimston,** *Sir* H. Speech. — **Charles** I. Demand conc. the members accused of treason; with Mr. Speaker's reply. — **Occasion** of H. M.'s coming to Guildhall, *etc.* — **Charles** I. Speech at Guildhall. — **Maynard,** *Sir* J. Speech at Guildhall conc. breaches of priviledge of Parl. — **Inns of Court.** Petition of the Four Innes of Court to Ho. of Com. — **Buckingham Co.** Petition. —**London.** **Citizens,** *etc.* Petition. — **Pym,** J. Speech conc. his innocency touching the articles of high treason against him. — **Stapleton,** *Sir* P. Speech conc. accusation of Lord Digby and Col. Lunsford of high treason. — **Glyn,** J. Speech on accusation against Mr. Herbert for advising and drawing the accusation of the six members. — **Holles,** D. Speech. — **Grimston,** H. Argument conc. bishops, with Mr. Selden's answer; also several orders, by Parl., conc. ch. government. — **Great Brit.** *Parl.* Petition; with H. M.'s answer. 1642. — **Bland,** P. Argument in justification of the five members accused. 1641. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Com.* Declaration of the general accompts of the kingdom, to June 1, 1642. — **Pym,** J. Declaration of grievances of the kingdom. — **Cotton,** *Sir* R. Troublesome life and raigne of Henry III. — **Scotland.** *Commiss.* Charge against Canterburie and the Lieut. of Ireland. 1641. — **True** description between Card. Wolsey and Archb. of Canterbury. — **Petition** of students of Cambridge, on arrival of news of the bishops' imprisonment. — **Laud,** W., *Abp. of Canterbury.* Letter to Univ. of Oxford, when he resigned the office of Chancellor; also answer of the Univ.; — Letter to Vice-chancellor. — **Rel.** of the death and sufferings of the Abp. of Canterbury. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Impeachment of high treason against Lord Strange. 1642; — Declaration of the votes and resolutions for safety of H. M.'s person; defence of the kingdome, *etc.* — **Pym,** J. Speech conc. evil counsellors about H. M. — **Catalogue** of the Lords that have subscribed to levy horse to assist H. M. — **Charles** I. Charge to the judges of Eng. — **Pym,** J. The militia of Eng. 1641. — **Declaration** of the train bands of Southampton Co. 1642. — **Manner** of H. M.'s setting up his standard at Nottingham. — **Devereux,** R., *Earl of Essex.* Speech in the head of his army. — **Charles** I. Two speeches to the army; — Speech before the Univ. and city of Oxford; with replication of Dr. W. Strode, orator for the Univ.; — Speech, in convocation-house at Oxford. — **Tolson,** J. Speech to H. M., new-year's day. — **Sackville,** E., *Earl of Dorset.* Speech for propositions for peace to the King. — **Duppa,** B., *Bp. of Salisbury.* — Prince Charles's resolution conc. affairs of kingdome. — **Whisper** in the eare; disc. between the King and Parl. — **Henrietta Maria,** *Queen.* **Message** and letter to the King, from the Hague. 1641. — **Rupert,** *Prince Palsgrave.* Declaration of R. and the Queen his mother, disclaiming Prince Robert in all his uncivill actions in this kingdom. — **Advertisements** conc. impeachment of the Queene of high treason. 1643. — **Chillenden,** E. Inhumanity of the King's prison-keeper at Oxford; with a letter from a gentleman confirming partic.; copy of a petition to the King; and letter to the speaker by the prisoners; cruelties exercised upon the Cirencester men. — **Remonstrance** of the commons of England to Ho. of Com. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Ordinance; with instructions for taking of the solemn league and covenant. — **Lithgow,** W. Present survey of London and England's state. — **King** Charles, his defence against obs. upon K. James his judgement of a king and of a tyrant. 1642. — **Prynne.** W. Opening of the great seal of Eng. — **Butler,** S. Letter from Mercurius Civicus to Mercurius Rusticus, or London's confession. 1643. — **Mantell,** W. Treatise on laws of England. 1644. — **Reasons** of the judgement of Univ. of Oxford conc. the solemn league and covenant. 1647.

5. Reign of Charles I. *Hist. tracts.* **V.,** G. L. British lightning, or sudden tumults in Eng., Scotl., and Ireland. 1643. — **England's** petition to their King. 1643. — **Howell,** J. England's tears for the present wars; — Preheminence and pedigree of Parl. 1644. — **Divine** right and irresitibility of kings evidenced. 1645. — **Advertisements** for new election of burgesses for Ho. of Com. 1645. — **Unhappy** game of Scotch and English; or full answer from Eng. to papers of Scotland. 1646. — **List** of persons whose names are to be presented to the King to die without mercy. 1647. — **Jenkins,** D. Plea delivered to Earl of Manchester and speaker of the commons; — Remonstrance to Lords and commons; — Lex terræ, or laws of the land. — Cordial of Judge Jenkins, in reply to a paper by H. P. — **Jenkins,** D. Inconven. of a long-cont. parl. — **T.,** D. Acc. of what was trans. in the commons when D. Jenkins and Sir F. Butler were voted guilty of high treason. — **Ball,** W. Power of kings discussed, in ans. to tenets of D. Jenkins. 1649. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Impropriations purchased by commissioners sitting at Goldsmiths' hall, for compositions with delinquents. 1648. — **Independent's** loyalty, or the plot to murder his majesty discovered. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Commons.* Declarations expressing reasons for annulling ensuing votes. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Ordinance for declaring all votes and ordinances since the force on both houses, null and void. 1647. — **Prynne,** W. Memento to the unparliamentary Junto, touching their proc. to execute K. Charles. 1648; — Letter to the general, 1648. — **Mr.** Prynne's charge against the King. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Commons.* Proclamation for tryal of the King. — **High Court of Justice.** Proceedings in tryal of King. — **Charles** I. Reasons against the pretended jurisdiction of High Court of Justice. — **Cook,** J. King Charles his case. 1649. — **Butler,** S. King Charles's case truly stated; — Character of Charles. — **Narration** of the title, gov., and cause of the death of Charles. — **Henderson,** A. Declaration on his deathbed. — **Sentiments** of Mr. Vines of Charles I. — **Charles Stuart,** *Prince of Wales.* Declaration conc. illegal proceedings of commons of Eng. 1648. — **Letters** from the States General to Parl. of Eng. to desist from executing Charles. — **Louis** XIV. Declaration against proc. of a rebellious party in Eng. against their King and country. — **Dissenting** ministers' vindication of themselves from the horrid murther of Charles. 1648. — **Manley,** T. Iter Carolinum, a rel. of the marches, retreats, and sufferings of Charles I. 1660. — *Military tracts.* **Lithgow,** W. Siege of Newcastle; with commentarie on battells of Bowdon Hill and Marston Moore. 1645. — **History** of the military gov. of Gloucester. — **Fairfax,** T., *Ld.* Memorials. 1699. — **Fleetwood,** *Col.* W. Unhappy view of behaviour of the Duke of Buckingham at Isle of Rhee. 1648. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Bastwick,** J. Letany, in two letters to A. Wykes, 1637. — **Eglisham,** *Dr.* G. Forerunner of revenge; divers actions of the Duke of Buckingham. — **Mercurius** Britannicus, tragi-comœdia. — **Passages** which passed at Madrid in 1623. 1655. — **Passages** of the ladies at Spring garden in Parl. assembled. 1647. — **Wit** and loyalty revived in a col. of satires, in verse and prose. 1682. — **Cowley,** A. The puritan and papist. — **Berkenhead,** *Sir* J. The assembly man. — **Butler,** S.? Proposal for farming of liberty of conscience. — The **Roundheads** resolution. — **Cambridge Univ.** Petition. — **Allibond,** T. Rustica academiæ Oxoniensis reformatæ descriptio. 1648; — Tr. of the same by E. Ward. 1717. — **Offices** of the Seneschalsey and high constableship of Eng. — **Colthrop,** *Sir* H. Liberties, usages, and customs of London. — **Proposals** for regulating the law. — **Synopsis,** or view of life of J. Armand, Card. Richelieu. 1643. — **Irish** cabinet, or H. M.'s secret papers for establishing the papal clergy in Ireland. 1654. — **Cecil,** R., *Earl of Salisbury.* State and dignity of a secretary of state's

place. 1648. — **May, E.** Rel. of a serpent found in the left ventricle of the heart of J. Pennant. 1639. — **Remonstrance** of remarkable passages conc. the Ch. and kingdom of Ireland. 1641. — **Murder** will out, or the King's letter justifying the Marq. of Antrim. 1663. — **Plot** of the Jesuites, popish priests, and papists in Ireland. 1641. — **Vindication** of Charles I. from the Irish massacre. 1704. — **Carte, T.** The Irish massacre set in a clear light.

6. Tracts during the Commonwealth. *Ecclesiastical tracts.* **Answer** to queries touching the rise and observation of Christmas, by J. Heming. 1654. — **Naylor, J.** Recantation, penned by himself, to all people of the Lord. 1659. — *Civil tracts.* **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Votes, Mar. 14, 1648. — **Stawell,** *Sir* **J.** Petition. — **List** of the members of Parl. that were secluded by the army in 1648. — **Ward, R.,** *and others.* Hunting of foxes from Newmarket and Triploe Heaths to Whitehall. 1649. — **Steel, —.** Duke Hamilton, Earl of Cambridge, his case. 1649. — **True** portraiture of the kings of Eng. 1650. — **King** of Scotland's negociations at Rome for assistance against the Commonwealth of Eng. 1650. — **Coronation** of Charles II., at Scoone, Jan. 1, 1651. — **Trial** and confession of Earl of Derby, at Chester, Oct. 1, 1651; trial of Sir T. Featherstonehaugh and Capt. Benbow, *etc.* — **Stanley, J.,** *Earl of Derby.* Speech on the scaffold, Oct. 15. — **Persuasive** to a mutuall compliance under the present gov. 1652. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Draughts of acts, by persons appointed to consider the inconvenience, *etc.*, in proc. of the law, July 12, 1653. — **Names** of the members of Parl. called to take upon them the trust of government of this commonwealth, which began June 4, 1653. — **D., L.** Transactions of the late Parl. 1654. — **Government** of commonwealth of Eng., Scot., and Ireland, publickly declared at Westminster, Dec. 16, 1653. — **Sedition** scourged; or, view of 'Charge of high treason against Oliver Cromwell'. 1653. — **Vane, H.** Healing question, upon occasion of the late call to humiliation. 1660. — **Narrative** of attempts made upon Duke of Gloucester. 1655. — **Penruddock,** *Col.* Directions for my fellow prisoners, now to be tried for their lives. 1650. — **Forraigne** affairs in the Protector's time. — **Case** between Denmark and Sweden. — **Persons** returned to serve in Parl. in 1656. — **Monarchy** asserted to be the best, most legall, *etc.*, system of government, in conference at Whitehall, with O. Cromwell and committee of Parliament, April, 1657. 1660. — **Petition** and advice, presented to Lord Protector, by knights, citizens, and burgesses at Parl. 1657. — **Burial** of Charles I., and O. Cromwell. — **Vindication** of O. Cromwell from accusations of Lieut.-Gen. Ludlow. 1698. — **Cromwell, R.** Speech, Parl., Jan. 27, 1658. — **Lamb, S.** Obs. to Lord Protector. — **Speech,** by member of Parl. 1680. — **Relation,** cont. arguments by late Protector against the government of the nation by a king or single person. — **Bethell, S.** The most material debates and passages in the late Parl. 1659. — **Zurich-Zee,** P. C. van. Way to the peace and settlement of these nations discovered. — **Allen, W.** Memorial of remarkable meeting of officers of the army, at Windsor Castle. 1648. — **Declaration** of the officers of the army, inviting the members of the Long Parl. to return. — **Declaration** of Lord Protector and Parl. for day of fasting, May 18. — **Cromwell, R.** Letter to Parl., shewing willingness to submit to present government, May 25. — **Thirty-seven** queries, rel. to gen. good of the three nations. — **England's** confusion; or, True rel. of the late traverses of state in Eng. — **Plea** for Sir G. Booth and the Cheshire gentlemen. 1659. — **Prynne, W.** Prescription to recover our kingdom, church, *etc.*, from their confusion. 1659. — **Charles II.** Declaration from King of Scots; also, letter to Ld. Lambert from a lover of peace and truth. — **Cooper,** *Sir* **A. A.,** *and others.* Letter to Ld. Fleetwood, owning their actions, in endeavouring to secure the Tower of London. 1659. — **Prynne, W.** Case of the old secured, secluded, and now excluded members. 1660. — **Monck, G.,** *Ld.* Speech and declaration at Whitehall, Feb. 21, 1659, to members of Parl. — **Eng.** anatomized, her disease discovered, and remedy prescribed; speech by member of Parl. — **Monck, G.,** *Ld.* Letter to K. Charles, with Charles's answer. 1660. — **Advertisement** to all that desire an happy settlement. — **Some passages** in, or rel. to the Long Parl., by a person of honour. 1670.

7. Tracts during the Commonwealth. *Military tracts.* — **Paulden,** *Capt.* **T.** Pontefract Castle, how it was taken, and how Gen. Rainsborough was surprised at Doncaster. 1702. — **Trial** and examination of J. Morris, governor of Pontefract Castle. 1649. — **Graham, J.,** *Earl of Montrose.* Declarations. 1649. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Answer to three papers deliv. by ambassadors of the U. S.; also, late engagement between Dutch and Eng. fleets. 1652. — **Morgan,** *Sir* **T.** Progress in France and Flanders with six thousand Eng., 1657–58. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Cleveland, J.** Petition to the Lord Protector. 1655. — **Hosanna,** or song of thanksgiving, in three speeches at Grocer's Hall, June 7, 1649. — **Catalogue** of pensioners in the Long Parl. — **Ecce!** The new testament of our lords and saviours the House of Com. 1648. — **Mercurius** Menippeus, the loyal satirist; or, Hudibras in prose. 1682. — **Herbert, P.,** *Earl of Pembroke.* Speech on the debate of the city's petition. 1648; — Gradus Simeonis, or first fruits of the Earl of P.; — Last will and testament. — **Bibliotheca** Parl. Classis secunda. 1653. — **Acts** and monuments of the late Rump. 1660. — **Atkins, —.** Speech in the Rump-Parliament. — **N., J.** Gains of the late speaker Lenthall. — **Flatman, T.** Don Juan Lamberto; or, comical hist. of the late times. — **Sancroft, W.,** *Abp.* Modern politics. 1652. — **Character** of Eng. as presented in letter to a nobleman in France. 1659. — **Powell, T.** Art of thriving, or pathway to preferment. 1635; — Mistery and misery of lending and borrowing. 1636. — Reign of Charles II. *Ecclesiastical tracts.* **Catalogue** of all archbps. and bps. of Eng. and Wales. 1660. — **Mossom, R.** Apology in behalf of sequestrated clergy. 1660. — **Relation** of sufferings of the Quakers. — **For** king and Parl., and every member to read. — **Adis, H.** A fanatick's address to the King, his peers and commons. 1661. — **Croft, H.** The naked truth; state of the primitive ch. 1675. — **Trial,** confession, and condemnation of popery. 1680. — **S., T.** Queen Mary's method for introducing popery. — **Paper** called Fanatick's new covenant, with execrable declaration at Sanquhar. 1680. — **Present** distresses of the non-conformists. — **Form** of address, expressing true sense of dissenting protestants of Eng. — **Character** of a true protestant. 1682. — **Clarke, S.** Life and death of Nebuchadnezzar. 1664; — Life and death of Cyrus the great. — **Hobbes, T.** Last sayings. 1680. — **Scargill, D.** Recantation. 1669. — **Hobbes, T.** Heresy. 1680. — *Historical tracts.* **Sanders, E.** Three royal cedars; a narrative of the proc. of K. Charles, Duke of York, and Duke of Glocester. 1660. — **News** from Brussels, in letter from a near attendant on H. M.'s person. — **Declaration** of the nobility, *etc.*, of Oxford Co., which have adhered to the late King. — **Charles II.** Declaration to his subjects of Eng.; with his letter to Gen. Monck. — **Scandalous** pamphlet, entitled 'Valley of Baca'. — **Bunce, —.** Speech to the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, of London. — **Charles II.** Message to the King of Spain; also, Letter from the Duke of York to the King. — **Catalogue** of the peers of Eng. 1660. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Instructions for commiss. to the Hague; with speech by D. Hollis. — **England's** joy; rel. of H. M.'s arrival at Dover, *etc.* — **Montagu, E.** Speech to H. M. in name of the peers, with H. M.'s answer. — **Gr. Brit.** *King.* Proclamation against vicious, debauched, *etc.*, persons. — **Danverd, J.** The royal oak; description of the travels, *etc.*, of Charles II. 1660. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Resolves. — **Votes,** resolves, *etc.*, resp. prisoners in the Tower. — **Gr. Brit.** *King.* Proclamation to summon the persons who gave judgment in the murder of H. M.'s father. — **Smith, —.** Abstract of articles and charge against Northfolk. — **Bridgman,** *Sir* **O.** Judgment at arraignment of twenty-nine regicides. — **Smith, H.** Petition. — **Case** of Lady Harrington. — **Case** of E. Harvey, prisoner in the Tower, condemned to die. — **Mayne, S.** Considerations to shew that he was no contriver in the death of the King. — **Massachusetts.** *Gen. Court.* Petition and address to Charles II. — **Digby, G.,** *Earl of Bristol.* Speech on bill of indemnity. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Com.* Speech of the Speaker to the King on same bill. — **Charles II.** Speech to Parl. on passing act of indemnity; — H. M.'s commission to search into the sales and purchases of eccles. lands. — **Arraignment** and trial of those who made the late insurrections in London. 1661. — **Philips, T.** Long Parliament revived. — **C. R.** Long Parl. is not revived. — **Copy** of letter to the provost and preachers of Edin., disc. treacheries of Marq. of Argyll and accomplices. 1660. — **Brief** of the case and title of G. Porter, to a deputation and management of both letter offices. — **Fallacies** in a late paper, 'Lord Stanhope's case and title to office of postmaster'. — **Mr. Lea,** rector of Newton, in the isle of Ely, his case. — **Fleming, O.** Petition; — Narrative of F., shewing how he came to execute the office of master of ceremonies. — **Case** of those persons who have licenses for keeping taverns. — **Representation** of F. Rockley. — **Animadversions** upon a paper entitled 'Considerations touching H. M.'s revenues of excise'. — **Harby,** *Sir* **J.,** *and others.* Petition. — The **thunder** after the coronation of Charles II. 1661. — **Ford, J.** Manner of celebrating H. M.'s coronation in Bath. — **Sad** condition of many of the King's party. — **Appeal** to Parl. resp. the poor. 1660. — **Petition** of the prisoners for debt. — **Reasons** for passing an act against imprisonments upon writs of capias. — **Addresses** of several prisoners, Westminster. 1662. — **Turner,** *Sir* **E.** Speeches to H. M. 1661. — **Declaration** of the Catholics of Ireland. 1662. — **Charles II.** Speech; with

the lord chancellor's, to Parl; — Speech to Parl., Mar. 21, 1663/4. — **Gr. Brit.** *King.* Articles between Charles II. and Algiers. 1661. — **Hammond,** *Capt.* C. Truth's discov., or cavalier's case clearly stated. 1664. — **Cabala,** or an impartial acc. of the Non-conformists private designs. 1663. — **Sufferings** and oppressions of many Christians. 1671. — **Informations** exhib. to the com. app. to inquire into the burning of London. 1667. — **Protestant** monument to the glory of the Whigs and the Dutch; account of the plot and firing of London. 1712. — **Gr. Brit.** *King.* Proclamation resp. the fire in London. 1666.

8. Reign of Charles II. *Civil tracts.* **Sidney, R.,** *Earl of Leicester.* Letter to A. Sidney. — **Sidney, A.** Letter against bribery and arbitrary government. — **Hyde, E.,** *Earl of Clarendon.* News from Dunkirk-house; or, Clarendon's farewel to Eng.; address to Ho. of peers. 1667. — **Bates,** W. Speech to the King, Nov. 22, 1667, in name of the dissenting ministers. — **Reasons** which induced Charles II. to declare war against the United Provinces. — **Letter** by an unknown hand, whereof many copies were dispersed among commanders of the Eng. fleet. — **Meddows,** *Sir* P. Enquiry into leagues and confederacies made betwixt princes and nations. 1681. — **Cooper, A. A.,** *Earl of Shaftsbury.* Lord Chancellor's speech upon the lord treasurer's taking his oath, June 26, 1673. — **Gr. Brit.** *Commis. for the Treaty of Com. with France.* Scheme of the trade, as at present carried on between Eng. and France. — **Letter** to Mr. Van B— de M—, at Amsterdam. 1676. — **Cooper, A. A.,** *Earl of Shaftsbury.* Delenda est Carthago, or true interest of Eng. in relation to France and Holland; — Speech upon debate of appointing a day for hearing Dr. Shirley's case. 1675; — Speech on the state and condition of Eng., Scotland, and Ireland. 1678. — **Remonstrance** of the popish clergy of France to Louis XIV. 1677. — **The Popish Plot.** — **Narrative** of Popish Plot. — **Scobell, H.** Power of Lords and commons in Parl. 1680. — **Summus** Angliæ Seneschallus, or survey of lord high-steward of Eng., his office, *etc.* — **Letter** from Amsterdam to a friend in Eng. — **Bloody** massacre in Eng. 1678. — **Proc.** at the sessions for Westminster against T. Whitfield, *etc.*, for tearing a petition to the King. — **Sixtus V.** The Catholick cause, or horrid practice of murdering kings justified by the Pope in a speech to his cardinals. 1678. — **Letter** to Parl. on their proc. against Catholics of Eng. 1679. — **Present** interest of king and people. — **Petre, W.,** *Ld.* Declaration upon his death touching the plot. — **Gr. Brit.** *Court of Star Chamber.* Judges opinions conc. petitions to the king in publick matters. — **Answer** to letter written by member of Parl. on reading Gazette of Dec. 11, 1679. — **Romanists** best doctor, Jack Ketch. — **Rainbow, E.,** *Bp. of Carlisle.* Speech conc. the deposing of princes. — **Articles** of high treason, *etc.*, against the Duchess of Portsmouth. — **Warde,** *Sir* P. Speech, Sept. 29, 1680; with speech of Sir R. Clayton. — **London.** *Common Council.* Petition, Jan. 13, 1680, to the King, for sitting of present Parl. — **Countryman's** petition for Parl. 1682. — **Case** of Protestants in Eng. under a popish prince. — **England's** concern in the case of Duke of York. 1680. — **Verax, P.,** *pseud.* Letter to Duke of York touching his revolt from, or return to, the Protestant relig. — **Letter** to person of honour conc. the black box. — **Letter** to person of honour conc. the King's disavowing having been married to the Duke of Monmouth's mother. — **Letter** from Scotland, upon the speech by peer of the realm. — **Reasons** for H. M.'s passing the bill of exclusion. — **F., C.** Letter to Duke of Monmouth, July 15. — **Freeholder's** choice; letter of advice conc. elections. — **Saville, G.,** *Earl of Halifax.* Address to Parl. conc. the succession, *etc.* 1681. — **Miracles** revived in discovery of Popish Plot. 1682. — **Remonstrance** and petition of Eng. Protestants against Eng. and Irish Papists. — **Plain** dealing is a jewel, and honesty the best policy. — **Conduct** of the King in late wars. — **Case** of D. Onslow, touching his election at Haselmere. 1681. — **Complaint** of liberty and property conc. arbitrary gov. — **S., L.** Letter to a peer about his speech and petition to H. M. — **Speech** by a plebeian to his noble friends. — **Letter** from person of quality in Scotland conc. the Duke of York. — **Commitment** of Earl of Shaftsbury. — **Vox** populi, vox Dei; or, England's lamentation for the dissolution of Parl. — **New** project of assoc. — **Vindication** of Earl of Shaftsbury conc. his being elected king of Poland. — **List** of abhorrers. — **Letter** about abhorrers and addressers. 1682. — **Letter** from a friend to person of quality, in answer to the former. — **Addresses** importing abhorrence of an association. — **Second** return to letter conc. addresses. — **Reply** to second return. — **Thompson,** *Sir* J. Earl of Anglesey's state of gov. and kingdom. — **Character** of an honest man, and the knave. 1683. — **Some** passages in character of a popish successor. — **Oates, T.** Petition to the King; — Letter to Sir L. Jenkins. 1683. — **Coat** of arms of Sir J. Presbiter. 1658. — The **nation's** address to the committee of grievances for taking off the corporation oath. — **Citizen's** loss when the charter of London is given up. — **Last** will and testament of the charter of London. — **Proc.** upon debate rel. to late charter of London. — **Cooper, A. A.,** *Earl of Shaftsbury.* Obs. conc. the regulating of elections for Parl. — **Duke** of Monmouth's case. — **List** of conspirators against the lives of H. M. and his royal highness. — **Shower,** *Sir* B. Magistracy and government of England vindicated. — **Oxford Univ.** Judgment and decree against certain pernicious books and doctrines. — **Pudsey,** *Sir* G. Speech on his being sworn recorder of Oxford. 1683–84. — **Relation** of the king's death. — *Miscellaneous tracts.* **London's** Lord have mercy upon us; rel. of seven modern plagues in London. — **H., R.** Life and death of Mr. Blood. 1680. — Φιλοπάτρι, *pseud.* Treatise resp. East India trade. 1681. — **Petty,** *Sir* W. P.'s quantulumcunque conc. money. 1682. — **Watson, S.** Proposal to the King and Parl. resp. the herring fishery. — **Case** of H. M.'s sugar plantations. — **Phillips, F.** Antiquity, *etc*, of fines in Chancery. 1663. — **Impeachment** of the Duke and Duchess of Lauderdale, with Lord Hatton. — **Maitland, J.,** *Duke of Lauderdale.* Apology. — **Hickes,** G. Ravillac redivivus; nar. of the trial of J. Mitchel; with acc. of trial of Maj. Weir. 1678. — **Rowlandson,** *Mrs.* M. Captivity and restoration of Mrs. M. R. 1682. — **Rowlandson, J.** Sermon, Weathersfield, Nov. 21, 1678. — **Hungary.** *Emperor.* Concession to his Prot. subjects. 1681. — **Life** and death of Pope Alexander VII. 1667. — **Finch, H.,** *Earl of Winchelsea.* Late earthquake and eruption of Mt. Ætna. — **Sidney, A.** Love.

9. Reign of James II. *Ecclesiastical tracts.* **Two** remarkable paradoxes: The world was created in an instant. The world shall not entirely be consumed by fire. — **Gr. Brit.** *King.* To Archbp. of York and Archbp. of Canterbury; directions conc. preachers. — **Villiers, G.,** *Duke of Buckingham.* Reasonableness of men's having a religion; — Letter to unknown author of paper entitled 'Short answer to Duke of Buckingham's paper conc. religion'. — **Ch. of Eng.** Remonstrance to Parl., with remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's sermon, May 29, 1685; — 2d remonstrance. — **Friends, Soc. of.** *Gr. Brit.* Address to the King and Parl. from the Quakers. — **Alsop,** —. Speech. — **Penn, Wm.** Speech. — **Address** of Presbyterians to the king. — **Parker, S.,** *Bp. of Oxford.* Copy of address to the King. — **Reply** to reasons of Oxford clergy against addressing. — **Address** of atheists, or sect of the epicureans. — **Reasons** against prosecuting Prot. Dissenters for difference of opinion. — **Saville, G.,** *Marq. of Halifax.* Letter to a dissenter on the declaration of indulgence. 1687. — **Roman** catholic principles in ref. to God and the king. — **Protestant's** doom in popish times. — **Abbey** and other church-lands not assured to such possessors as are Catholics. — **Pedigree** of popery; or, Genealogy of antichrist. — **Three** letters. — **La Chaise, F.** Project for extirpation of heretics. — **Catholic** almanack for 1687. — **The Church** of Rome when the reformation began. — **Sancroft, W.,** *Abp. of Canterbury, and others.* Petition of the Bishop. — **Letter** from a Dissenter to the petitioning bishops. — **Answer** to petition of archbps. and other bps. 1688. — **Sancroft, W.,** *Abp. of Canterbury.* Articles recommended to bps. in his jurisdiction. — **Examination** of bps. upon their refusal of reading H. M.'s declaration. — **Burnet, G.,** *Bp. of Salisbury* (?). Enquiry into reasons for abrogating the test. — **Samuel,** *Bp. of Oxon.* His reason for abrogating the test answered by archdeacon of Canterbury. — **Persecution** laid to the charge of the Ch. of Eng. — **Burnet, G.,** *Bp. of Salisbury.* Apology for the Church of Eng. with rel. to persecution of which she is accused. — **Fagel, G.** Lettter giving acc. of the Prince and Princess Orange's thoughts conc. repeal of the test and penal laws. — **Church of Eng.'s** complaint in vindication of her loyalty. — **New** test of Ch. of Eng.'s loyalty. — **Consid.** about her test. — **Instance** of Ch. of Eng.'s loyalty. — **Trial** and exam. of a libel, entitled 'New test of Ch. of Eng.'s loyalty'; with reflections on add. libel, 'Instance of Ch. of E.'s loyalty'. — **N., N.** Late proposal from Archbp. of Canterbury, *etc.*, to H. M., in letter to M. B. — **England's** wants. 1685. — *Civil tracts.* **Memoirs** of T. Oates. — **Inconveniences** attending forgery and perjury. — **Cellier,** *Mrs.* E. Foundation of a royal hospital for foundlings. — **Scott, J.,** *Duke of Monmouth.* Declaration; — Letter to the King. — **Execution** of Duke of M. — **Pudsey,** *Sir* G. Speech. — **The Pope's** nuncio making his public entry at Windsor. 1687. — **Gr. Brit.** *King.* Declaration. 1688. — **List** of foot and horse that are come with the Prince of Orange. — **Rejoicings** in Rome for the birth of the Prince of Wales. 1689. — **N., N.** Exped. of the Prince of Orange. 1688. — **Petition** to the King of the Lords who subscribed the same. 1688. — **Reflections** on the Prince of Orange's declaration. — **Answer** to above. — **List** of Lords sum-

moned by Prince of O. 1688-89. — **William** III. Letter to council of peers. 1688. — **Speech** of a commoner to his fellow-commoner of the convention. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Oath** which kings of Scotland are to take at their coronation. — **James** II. Letter to the Parl. of Scot. — **Scotland.** *Parl.* Answer to his letter. — Reign of William III. *Eccles. tracts.* **Ferguson,** R. Dangers impending over Prot. in Gr. Brit. 1689. — **Letter** to Dr. Tillotson; with [his] letter to Ld. Russel. — **Letter** to a bishop conc. the present settlement, *etc.* — **Proposal** for uniting the Prot. interest, *etc.* 1689. — **Specimen** of bill for uniting Prot. — **Reconciliation** of Dissenters to Ch. of Eng. — **Shower,** *Sir* B. Letter to a convocation-man on the rights, *etc.*, of that body. — **Dissenters'** new plot. 1690. — **Extirpation** of popery. — **Dopping,** A., *Bp. of Meath.* Speech in camp near Dublin. — **Word** to the wandering Levite; answer to Dr. Sherlock's 'Reasons conc. taking the oaths'. — **True** character of a churchman. — **G.,** J. G. On keeping the 30th of Jan. and 29th of May. 1694. — **Querela** temporum; or danger of Ch. of Eng. — **Wagstaffe,** *Rev.* T. Last sickness and death of W. Sancroft, Abp. of Canterbury. — **Collier,** J. Two absolvers tried at King's Bench bar, for giving absolution at place of execution. 1696. — **Whether** preserving the Prot. relig. was the motive unto or the end designed in the late rev. — **New** test of Ch. of E.'s loyalty; or Whiggish and church loyalty compared. 1700. — **True** acc. of the ceremonies of Ch. of Rome at approaching jubilee in 1700. — **William** III. Message to the convocation, 1689; — Letter to Bp. of London, 1689. — **Reflections** on a late pam. entitled 'Priestcraft in perfection'. — **Case** of Eng. and the Prot. interest. — **Character** of the wisest men. 1696. — **True** cause of all our miseries discov. in their visible effects. 1690.

10. Reign of William III. *Hist. tracts.* **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Lds.* Order, Dec, 22, 1688. — **Treby,** *Sir* G. Speech to Prince of Orange, Dec. 20. — **List** of members of the convention. — **Names** of H. M.'s Privy Council.. — **William** *of Nassau, Prince of Orange.* Speech to the Lords conc. with him. — **Leopold** I., *Emp. of Germany.* Letter to King James, April 9, 1689. — **Manner** of deposing a popish king in Sweden. — **Memorial** from Eng. Prot. for the Prince and Princess of Orange. — **Murder** will out; discov. that the Earl of Essex did not murder himself. — **Innocency** and truth vindicated; acc. of what hath been deposed to prove the murder of the Earl of Essex. — **Letter** from a lawyer in the country to member of Parl. — **Reflections** on the effects of proc. in Eng. — **Sherlock,** W. Letter to member of the convention. — **Answer** to above. — **Letter** to a friend, advising him how to free the nation forever. — **Now** is the time; scheme for a commonwealth. — **Good** advice before it be too late; a breviate for the convention. — **Present** state of the nation. — **Speech** to Prince of Orange, by a true Prot. — **Whether** the king, lords, and commons, be a legal parl. or not. — **Letter** conc. coronation medal, 1689. — **Honesty** is the best policy. — **Powle,** H. Speech to the King and Queen, Apr. 12, 1689; with H. M.'s reply. — **Remonstrance** and protestation against deposing James II. — **Letter** on the dissolution of Parl., and calling a new one. — **Somers,** J. L. Vindication of the proc. of late parl. 1689. — **Debate** whether a king elected by parl. coming to the lords and commons doth not make a complete Parl. — **Tragical** end of some persons at Paris, Aug. 8, 1689. — **Some** short consid. on settling the government. — **Argument** for self-defence. 1687. — **Reasons** why the rector of P. took the oath of allegiance to William and Mary. — **Obedience** due to the present King, *etc.* — **Present** case stated; or, oaths of allegiance and supremacy no badge of slavery. — **Minheer** T. Van C.'s answer to Minheer H. Van L.'s letter repr. the true interests of Holland. — **Letter** to member of committee of grievances. — **Spenser,** R., *Earl of Sunderland.* Letter on the designs of the Romish party. — An **Honest** commoner's speech. — **Sedley,** *Sir* C. Speech in the Ho. of Com. — **Follies** of France, or rejoicings for the pretended death of Wm. — **Obs.** on the late revolution. — The **dear** bargain, or state of the Eng. nation under the Dutch. — **Sherlock,** W. Second letter conc. the Fr. invasion. — **Finch,** H., *Earl of Nottingham?* Pretences of the Fr. invasion examined. — **Modest** apology for the loyal Prot. subjects of James, who desire his restoration. — **Montgomery,** *Sir* J. Great Britain's complaint for her late measures, *etc.* — **N.,** N. A Fr. conquest neither desirable nor practicable. — The **present** confederacy and late rev. — **Lawton,** C. Jacobite principles vindicated. — **Montgomery,** *Sir* J. People of England's grievances offered to be enquired into. — A **French** prophecy, or an admonition to the English conc. their near-approaching danger. — **Account** of two letters from James to the Pope, and from the Earl of Melfort to the Queen. — **William** III., *pseud.* Letter to the Earl of Portland. — **Shower,** *Sir* B. **Reasons** for a new bill of rights. — **William** III. Speech to the States General. — **Conspiracy** against William III. — **William's** speech to his cabinet council. — **Knight,** *Sir* J. Speech in the Commons. — **Houghton,** J. Number of acres and houses in Eng. — **William** III. Speech to Parl.; [with suppl.]. — **Account** of some trans. in the commons rel. to the East India Co. 1693. — **Disc.** conc. E. I. trade. — **Rise** and progress of East India Co.

11. Reign of William III. *Historical tracts.* — **Godfrey,** M. Account of Bank of Eng. — **Settlement** of land bank, established 1695; abstract annexed. — **Draught** of the charter mentioned in the commission. — **St. Lo,** G. Method for encouraging navigation; — Proposal for raising 20,000 seamen; — Encouragement to commanders and seamen to take enemies' ships, *etc.* — **Saville,** *Sir* G., *Marq. of Hallifax.* Hallifax's Essay on taxes. — **Hale,** *Sir* M. Treatise on conveyances of lands. — **History** of the rook and turkeys. — **Intrigues** to restore James. — **Crew,** J. Speech before Wm. III. — **William's** memorial justifying the revolution. — **James** II. Letter to his privy counsellors. — **Justifice** of our cause in the present war. — **Drake,** J. History of last Parl. — **Remarks** upon some disloyal proc. — **Letter** to Earl of Perth. — **Stepney,** G. Essay on interest of Eng. — **Short** remarks upon the Act of resumption of Irish forfeitures. — **List** of the Parl. app. to meet at Westminster Feb. 6, 1700-01. — **History** of Kentish petition. — **De Foe,** D. Address on arrival and imprisonment of Kentish petitioners. — **G.,** T. *Gent.* Legion's new paper to Ho. of Com. — **Legion's** address to H M. — **Legion's** address to the Lords. — **Harley,** R. Vindication of rights of the Commons. — **Vindication** of the rights and prerogatives of the Lords. — **Acc.** of the proc. rel. to charge of Commons against Ld. Haversham. — **Death** of James II. — **James** II. Dying words to his son and daughter, and to the French King. — **Clement** XI. Speech on death of James II. — **Louis** XIV. Memorial to the States General. — **Reflections** on his memorial. — **Netherlands.** Translation of the States General's Letter to H. M. — **Louis** XIV. Second letter to States General. — **Avaux,** J. A., *comte* d'. Memorial. — **Netherlands.** Answer to d'Avaux's Memorial. — **Proc.** against Dr. T. Cates for assaulting Mrs. E. James. — **Puckle,** J. England's path to wealth and honour. — **Price,** R. Gloria Cambria; or, Speech of a bold Briton. — *Military tracts.* **Regiments** of horse and foot in service of Wm. and Mary. — **Letter** from an officer to a colonel. — **Aphorisms** rel. to Ireland. — **Ireland.** *Parl.* Proceedings. — **Letter** from Dublin giving acc. of siege of Londonderry. — **Apology** for Prot. of Ireland. — **Proc.** of pretended parliament in Dublin. — **Present** state of Ireland. — **Nobility** in Ireland. — **Walker,** G. Letter giving account of governor of Londonderry. — **Papists** and Prot. in Ireland. — **Nobility** of Ireland in 1688. — **French** fleet for 1692. — **List** of their majesties' and Dutch fleet for 1692. — **Remarks** on London gazette rel. to the Battle of Landen, *etc.* — **Standing** forces of the kingdom. — **James's** forces in France. — **Queries** for better understanding of James's forces in France. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Scotland** *Parl.* Address to H. M. — **William** III. Instructions to Duke of Hamilton. — **Proceedings** of convention of states of Scotland. — **James** II. Letter to Lords of his Privy Council. — **Lindsay,** C., *Earl of Balcarra.* Affairs at Scotland relative to the revolution. — **Massacre** of Glenco. — **Preservation** of the regalia of Scotland. — **Vindication** for publishing above account. — **Letter** from nobility of Scot. to Pope John. — **Account** of Denmark. — **Taubman,** M. London's great jubilee restored and performed Oct. 29, 1689. — **Arches** erected at the Hague for reception of William III. — **Reasons** for passing a bill in Parl. to erect three courts of conscience. — **Reasons** against the bill. — **Temple,** *Sir* R. Remarks on Mr. Locke's book, in answer to Mr. Lounds, *etc.*, on coin. — **Child,** *Sir* J. Proposals for relief and employment of the poor. — **Egleton,** J. Letter to member of Parl. rel. to trade. — **Philips,** G. Problem conc. the gout; a letter to Sir J. Gordon. — **Gordon,** J. Reply.

12. Reign of William III. *Miscel. tracts.* **Verdicts** of the learned conc. Virgil and Homer's heroic poems. — **P.,** L. Two essays; Errors about the first creation and peopling the new world; Rise, progress, and destruction of fables and romances, with the state of learning. — **Collection** of advertisements, *etc.*, rel. to the royal fisheries within British seas. — **Situation** of Holland with regard to fisheries. — **Lloyd,** W., *Bp. of Lichfield.* Chronolog. acc. of the life of Pythagoras and his contemporaries. — **Remarks** and disc. in Mr. Addison's book of travels. — **Coronation** of Pope Alexander VIII., *etc.*, 1689. — **Nat.** hist. of superstition. — **Burthogge,** R. The soul of the world, and particular souls; in letter to Mr. Locke. — Reign of Queen Anne. *Ecclesiastical tracts.* **Emlyn,** T. Enquiry into authority of text 'There are Three that bear record

in heaven' addressed to Houses of convocation. — **Tindal, M.** Priestcraft in perfection, *etc.* — **New catechism**, with Dr. Hick's 39 articles, *etc.* — **Drake,** *Dr.* **J.** All future elections of members to serve in parl., *etc.* 1702. — **Patriots** slandered in a paper called the black list. — **Presbyterians'** plea to the peers of Eng. 1705. — **Case** of Dissenters, as affected by late bill in Parl. for preventing occas. conformity. — **Apology** for Rom. Cath. — **Withers, J.** History of resistance as practised by Ch. of Eng. 1710. — **Usher, J.,** *Arbp. of Armagh.* Original of bishops and metropolitans. 1703. — **Atterbury, F.,** *Bp. of Rochester.* The mitre and crown. 1711-12. — **Remarks** from the country upon two letters rel. to the convocation and alterations in the liturgy. — **High-church** miracles. 1710. — **Compton, H.,** *Bp. of London.* Letter conc. allegiance. — **Dissenting** teachers' address to the Junta against bill for building fifty new churches in and about Lond. 1711. — **Turretin, J. A.** University oration conc. the different fates of the Christian relig. 1709. — **Case** of Episcopal clergy of Scot. truly represented. 1707. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Act ratifying the confession of faith, and settling Presbyterian church government, 1690. — **Petition** of the ministers who were thrust from their churches, Dec. 1688, to Parl. 1689.— **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Act for settling the quiet and peace of the Ch. 1698. — **Gr. Brit.** *Privy Council.* Act anent intruders into churches. — *Civil tracts.* **William III.** Will. 1702. — **Political** remarks on life and reign of Wm. III. — **Abstract** of receipts and issues of public revenues, *etc.*, during Wm.'s reign. — **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Proc. upon obs. of the commissioners for stating the public accounts. — **Representation** of Lond. and Westminster in Parl. 1702. **Exorbitant** grants of Wm. III. 1703. — **Gr. Brit,** *Ho. of Lords.* Representation to Anne, 1703, and her answer. — **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Com.* Address to Anne. — **The Scotch** plot, 1704. — **Account** of Capt. S. Fraser who carried on a plot against the government, 1704. — **Enquiry**, whether it be for the interest of people in Eng. to have the pretended King James III. advanced to the throne. 1704. — **Reasons** against restraining the press. 1704. — **Catalogue** of books to be sold at St. James's. — **List** of the tackers. — **List** of patriots who voted that the bill to prevent occasional conformity be tacked to the land-tax bill. 1705. — **Account** of the tack. — **Character** of a tacker and anti-tacker. — **L., W.** Letter touching the rise of the embezzlements, *etc.*, of the kingdom's treasure, from beginning of the rev. 1710. — **National** expences, Nov. 1640-59. — **Gr. Brit.'s** union and the security of Hanover succession. — **Essay** on union of Scot. and Eng. — **Scotland's great advantages** by a union with Eng. — **List** of nobility and gentry in the Scots Parl. who were for and against the union. 1706. — **Finch, D.,** *Earl of Nottingham.* Memorial of the state of Eng. 1705. — **Lawton, C.** Civil comprehension, *etc.* — **Mackworth,** *Sir* **H.** Abstract of treatise, entitled 'Free parliaments'. 1705. — Dr. Kennet's character of the late James. 1706. — The **French** favourites, by Dr. Kennet. — **Scotch** echo to the Eng. legion, *etc.* — **Letter** conc. the Scots peerage. — **Case** of the Scotch commons with resp. to election of their members to Parl. — **Brief** view of the late Scots ministry. 1709. — **St. Leger,** *Sir* **J. D.** What is said pro and con Dr. Sacheverell. 1710. — **Age** of riddles, or list of extraordinary positions, *etc.* — **True** Tory address. — **True Whig** address. — **High-church** or tory address. — **Low-church** or Whig address. — **Whig** address. — **Satire** upon addresses of the high-church party. — **Queries.** — **Speech** in Ho. of Com. upon the late ministry's forcing a new charter upon town of Bewdly. — **Thoughts** of an honest Tory upon present proc. of that party. — **Harley, R.** Faults on both sides, or cause of factions in the nation. — **Letter** of ministers of London against toleration. 1685.

13. Reign of Anne. — *Civil tracts.* **Harley, R.** Vindication of 'Faults on both sides,' *etc.* 1710. — **Consid.** for competitors and electors of rep. in Parl. — **Harley, R.** Public credit; — **Loans** on credit. — **Hist.** of the last ministry and Parl. — **Letter** from a foreign minister in Eng., to Mr. Pettecum; tr. from Fr. — **St. John, H.,** *Vct. Bolingbroke.* Letter to the Examiner. — **Cowper, W.,** *Earl.* Letter to I. Bickerstaff. — **Swift, J.,** *Dean.* Exam. of the marq. de Guiscard rel. to his stabbing Mr. Harley. — **Secret** trans. during the hundred days W. Gregg lay in Newgate under sentence of death for high treason. 1711. — **More** secret trans. rel. to W. Gregg. — **Swift, J.,** *Dean.* Remarks upon 'Letter to the seven Lords of comm. app. to examine Gregg'.— **Letter** on resolution of the Ho. to settle a trade from Gr. Brit. to South Sea. — **The allies** and late ministry defended against France. — **John Bull's** last will and testament, as drawn by a Welch attorney. — **Hanmer,** *Sir* **T.** Representation of Ho. of Com. to the Queen, with H. M.'s answer. — **Miserable** case of poor old Eng. fairly stated. 1712. — **Anne,** *Q. of Eng.* Reasons for creating the electoral Prince of Hanover a peer. — **Hist.** of the peace, from Sept. 13, 1711, to May 15, 1712. — **Answer** to conduct of the allies. — **Janson,** *Sir* **T.** General maxims in trade. — **Trade** with France, *etc.* — **Amount,** *Duc* **d'.** Speech. 1713. — **Short** state of the war and peace. — **Debts** of the nation. — **Present** ministry justified; account of the state of several treaties between H. M. and her allies, and France and Spain. — **Report** [of] the public accounts of the kingdom, *etc.* — **Magnatum** apud Anglos privilegia; or, Privileges, *etc.*, belonging to Eng. peerage. — *Military tracts.* **Comparison**, or accounts on both sides fairly stated, in view of management of war in Spain. 1711. — **Spain.** *King, and others.* Translation of several letters to H. M. 1705. — **Thompson, J.,** *Baron Haversham.* The late Scotch invasion. 1708-09. — Reign of George I. — *Eccles. tracts.* **Carte, S.** Tabula chronologica archiepisc. et episc. in Anglia et Wallia, *etc.*; — Tabula, chron. archiepisc. et episc. in Angl. et Wall, *etc.*, explicata. — **Middleton, C.** Authority of the primitive complutensian ed. of the New Testament, *etc.* — **Divinity** of our Saviour proved out of the Old and New Testament, *etc.* — **Dodd, C.** List of eminent writers of controversy, Cath. and Prot. since the Reformation. — *Civil tracts.* **A cat** may look upon a king. 1714. — **Atterbury, F.,** *Bp.* English advice to freeholders of Eng. — **Eng.** advice to freeholders; [parody upon the prec.]. — **False** steps of the ministry after the revolution. 1714. — **Walpole,** *Sir* **R.** Secret history of one year. — **Index** to report of the secret comm. — **St. John, H.,** *Vct. Bolingbroke.* Letter. 1715; — Representation of Vct. B. — **Leslie, C.** Old Eng. constitution, in rel. to hereditary succession of the crown antecedent to the revolution in 1688. 1714. — **Somers, J.,** *Ld.* Succession of crown of Eng. — **Leslie, C.** Letter to a member of Parl.; — Church of Eng.'s advice to her children, and to kings, *etc.* 1715. — **Steele,** *Sir* **R.** British subject's answer to pretender's declaration. 1716. — **Tenison, T.,** *Abp. of Canterbury, and others.* Declaration of Abp. of Canterbury, and bishops in and near London, testifying their abhorrence of present rebellion. — **Atterbury, F.,** *Bp., and* **Smalridge, G.,** *Bp.* Reasons for not signing the declaration lately put forth by archbp. of Canterbury and other bishops. — **Mar, J.,** *Earl.* Letter to the King, *etc.*, before his majesty's arrival in Eng.; with remarks, by Sir R Steele. — **Asgill, J.** Abstract of the public funds, since 1st Wm. and Mary; with essay for more speedy redemption of the perpetual funds, *etc.* — **Two lists**; shewing alterations in Ho. of Com., Henry VIII. to James I., and in Ho. of Peers, James I. to 1719. — **Reasons** for taxing public funds. 1716. — **Whately, R.** Letter to Chief Justice King, on his being designed a peer. 1726. — **Fénelon, F. S. de la M.** Balance of Europe; tr. into Eng., [with] Essay by the tr. 1720. — **Law, J.** Money and trade considered; with proposal for supplying the nation with money. — *Miscel. tracts.* **Smedley, J.** Hue and cry after Dr. Swift. — **Life** of Aristides the Athenian. 1714. — **Swift, J.,** *Dean.* Letter of advice to a young poet; with proposal for encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. — **Woodward, J.** Anc. and present state of London. 1723. — **Pansa, M.** Acc. of original of writing and paper, out of book intituled, 'La libraria Vaticana'. — **Molesworth, R.,** *Lord.* Life and death of J. Rhinholdt, Count Patkul, who was broke alive upon the wheel in Great Poland. 1707.

— Defence of the Constitution of Gr. Brit. and Ireland. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 10 of **B 838**)

— Judgment of whole kingdoms conc. the rights of kings and the rights and privileges of the people. London, 1710. 12°. (**B 99**)

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1710. 12°. (**B 590**)

— *Same.* 11th ed. Phila., 1773. 12°.

— Security of Englishmen's lives; or the trust, power, and duty of grand juries. London, 1766. 8°. (**B 706**)

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1771. 8°. (**B 1632**)

— *and others.* Arguments, when they gave judgement for the Earl of Bath. [London, 1693.] f°. (**A 55**)

— COOKSEY, R. Life and character of S. Worcester, 1791. 4°.

— JARDINE, D. (*In* **Society for Diff. of Useful Knowl.** Lives of eminent persons. 1833; v. 10 of Lib. usef. knowl.)

— MADDOCK, H. Life and writings of S. London, 1812. 4°.

— MALDEN, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838; Lib. ent. knowl., v. 39.)

— MEMOIRS of S. London, 1716. 8°. (**B 745**)

— ROSCOE, H. (*In his* Lives of Brit. lawyers, v. 1. 1841. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Somers. *See also* **Sommers**; — **Summers.**

Somers, *U.S. brig.* CASE of the Somers' mutiny, and defence of A. S. Mackenzie, commander. N. Y., 1843. 8°. (**B 1442, 1757**)

Somerset. *See also* **Sommersett.**

Somerset, *Countess of.* *See* **Carr, F. H.**

Somerset, *Duke of.* *See* **Seymour, Wm.,** ***Marquis of Hertford.***

Somerset, C. A. Zelina; a drama. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 37.)

Somerset, Edward, 2*d Marq. of Worcester.* Century of inventions; ed. with life by C. F. Partington. London, 1825. 12°.

— Dircks, H. Life of the 2d Marquis of Worcester; added, the 'Century of inventions'. London, 1865. 8°.

Somerset, Fitzroy James Henry, *Baron Raglan.* Martineau, H. (*In her* Biog. sketches. 1869.)

See also **Crimean War** (p. 702).

Somerset, Guilelmus. *See* **Guilelmus** ***Malmesburiensis.***

Somerset, Bishoprick of. Brief history of the Bishoprick of S. to 1174. (*In* **Camden Soc.,** v. 8. 1840.)

Somerset, Family of. Sanford, J. L. (*In his* Great governing families, v. 2. 1865.)

— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. The Somerset family. (*In her* Recollections of lit. characters, v. 1. 1854.)

Somersetshire, *Eng.* Confession of faith of several churches in the County of S., London, 1656; publ. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1854. 8°. (Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

— Bidlingsley, J. General view of the agric. in S. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— Marshall, W. Rural economy of S. (*In his* Rural econ. 1797.)

— Cooke, G. A. Topographical and statist. account of S. (*In his* Topog. of Gr. Brit., v. 2.)

— Nightingale, J. Delineations topograph., hist., *etc.*, of S. (*In* **Beauties of England,** v. 13. 1815.)

— Britton, J. Bath and Bristol, with the Counties of Somerset, *etc.*; views. London, 1829. 4°.

— Handbook for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and S. New ed. London, *Murray,* 1859. 12°.

See also **Bath; — Bristol.**

Somersworth, *N.H.* First settlers of S. (*In* **New Hampshire Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1832.)

Somervile, Wm. *See* **Somerville, W.**

Somerville. *See also* **Sommerville.**

Somerville, James. Fatal consequences of irreligion and negligence in the heads of families; sermon, May 23. Edin., 1790. 8°. (B 1860)

Somerville, John, *Baron Somerville.* Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 2. 1834.)

Somerville, *Mrs.* Mary (Fairfax), *previously Mrs.* Greig. Molecular and microscopic science. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Atoms and molecules of matter. — Pt. 2. Vegetable organisms. 2, pt. 3. Animal organisms.

— Connexion of the physical sciences. 9th ed. London, 1858. 12°.

— Physical geography. London, 1848. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1862. 8°.

— *tr.* Mechanism of the heavens. *See* **Laplace, P. S.**

— Babinet, J. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** déc. 1853.)

Somerville, Robert. Outlines of the 15th chap. of the proposed gen. report from the Board of Agric., on manures. London, 1795. 4°. (W 48)

— Additional app. London, 1796. 4°. (W 48)

— Pruning, and after management of hedges. — Sheep folding. (*In* **Phil. Soc. Prom. Agric.** Mem., v. 3. 1814.)

Somerville, Thomas. History of Gr. Brit. during the reign of Q. Anne; with diss. conc. the danger of the Protestant succession. London, 1798. 4°.

— History of political trans. and of parties from the restoration of Charles II. to the death of William. Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— My own life and times, 1741–1814. Edin., 1861. 12°.

Somerville *or* **Somervile,** Wm. Hobbinol; field sports and the bowling green. London, 1813. 4°

— Poems; with a life of Somerville by S. Johnson. (*In* **Chalmers, A.** Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Poetical works; with a life of the author. (*In* **Anderson, R.** British poets, v. 8. 1795.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 10. 1806.)

Somerville, Wm. C. Extracts of a letter on the mode of choosing the president of the U. S. Balt., 1825. 8°. (B 532)

— Suggestions on presidential elections, with ref. to a letter of S. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 532, 2005)

Somerville, *Mass.* *Free High School.* Pope, A. R. Address, laying of the corner-stone, Sept. 17. Somerville, 1851. 8°. (B 1612)

Somerville business directory, 1849, 50; by **G. Adams.** (*In his* Environs of Boston. 1849–50.)

Somerville directory. Somerville, 1854. 16°.

Somes. *See* **Soames.**

Something; ed. by Nemo Nobody, Esq., Nov. 1809 – May 1810. Boston, *n.d.* 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 979)

Something for everybody. *See* **Timbs, J.**

Something new; ed. by **M. H. Barton.** Vol. 1, no. 1, 2; Apr. 27, June 30. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 926)

— *Same.* Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1793)

Sommario delle vite di gl'imperatori romani, cavato dall istorie ant. e moderne. Venezia, 1718. 12°.

Sommer, Jean Edouard Albert. Lexique de la langue de Mme. de Sévigné; avec une introd. gram. et des appendices. Paris, 1866. 2 v. 8°. (Sevigné. Lettres, v. 13, 14.)

Sommer, Johann Gottfried. Beschrijving der nieuwe staten van Amerika. Amst., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Algemeen overzight der belangrijkste aardrijkskundige nasporingen en ontdekkingen, sedert het einde van het 2e en het begin van het 3e tiental jaren dezer eeuw. — Columbia. — Peru. — Chili. 2. Paraguay. — Patagonie. — De provinciën van La Plata. — Brazilie. — Mexico. — Guatimala.

Sommerau, G. F. Vollständiger Kern aus Mosheim Sitten-Lehre Heiliger Schrift. *See* **Mosheim, J. L. von.**

Sommereise, Eine; von **L. Tieck.** (*In his* Gesam. Novellen, v. 7. 1853.)

Sommers, George, *and* **Preston,** *Sir* A. Voyage to the West Indies, begun 1595. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 4. 1811.)

— Jourdan, S. Discovery of the Barmudas by Sir T. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — *and in* **Selection of early voy.** 1812.)

Sommers, John, *Lord.* *See* **Somers, J.**

Sommersett. *See also* **Somerset.**

Sommersett, James. Hargrave, F. Argument in the case of Sommersett, wherein it is attempted to demonstrate the unlawfulness of slavery in Eng. London, 1772. 8°. (B 379)

Sommerville. *See also* **Somerville.**

Sommerville, Joseph. Sermon; the only alternative. (*In* **Suddards, W.** Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Sommervogel, P. C. Tables méthodiques des Mémoirs de Trévoux, 1701–75. Paris, 1864–65. 2 pt. in 3 v. 18°.

Sommier, Jean Claude. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 41. 1740.)

Somnambula, La. *See* **Bellini, V.** (C 286)

Somnambule, Le; comédie; par [**A. Ferriol, comte**] de Pont de Veyle. Paris, 1776. 8°. (C 291)

Somnambulism. Maine de Biran, F. P. G. Sur le sommeil, les songes, et le S. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci. Mor. et Pol.* Mém., 2e sér., v. 1. 1837.)

— Gauthier, A. Histoire de S. Paris, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Howitt, M. Stories of dreams, second sight, S., *etc.* (*In* **Ennemoser, J.** History of magic, v. 2. 1854.)

— Lévêque, C. Du sommiel et du S. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** avr. 1858.)

— Elam, C. (*In his* Physician's problems, v. 6. 1869.)

— Maury, A. Des études nouvelles sur le S. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** fév. 1869.)

Somoza y Quiroga, Antonio. Unico desengaño y perfecto remedio de los menoscabos de la corona de Castilla. (*In* **Valladares, A.** Seman. erud., v. 11. 1788.)

Son of a genius, The; tale, by B. Hofland. Boston, 1826. 18°.

— *French.* Ludovico; tr. par Mme. de Montolieu. Paris, 1821. 12°.

Son of the night, The; by C. Gayler. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 22.)

Son of the soil; a novel; [by Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant]. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Note. Reprinted from Macmillan's mag., v. 9–11. 1864–65; — *also in* Littell's living age, v. 80–85.

Sonder, Otto Wilhelm. Flora Capensis. 1859-60. *See* Harvey, W. H.

Sondermann, Johann Samuel. Tabellarische Uebersicht über die protestantischen Missionsgesellschaften, *u.s.w.*; mit einer Uebersicht über die katholischen Missionen. Nürnb., 1846. 8°.

Song of Milgenwater. *See* Strong, G. A.

Song of Solomon. *See* Bible, *O.T.* (p. 280).

Songe de Platon. *See* Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Songe du vergier. Paris, A. P. Recherches sur le véritable auteur du Songe du Vergier, 1e, 2e mém. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 15, 1e pte. 1842.)

Songs, *with the music.* Song i–iii. (*In* Pageant of the shearmen in Coventry. 1825.)

— Airs, notés. [17—.] (*In* Le Sage. Œuvres, v. 13–16. 1821.)

— Ritson, J. Scottish song. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 8°.

— Eastman, L. Masonick melodies. Boston, 1818. 8°.

— Goetze, P. von. Stimmen des russischen Volks in Liedern; [mit den Noten]. Stuttg., 1828. 16°.

— Schubert, F. L., *d.* 1828. Concordia; Anthologie classischer Volkslieder. Lpz., [186–]. 8°.

— Oliver, B. L. Poems and musical compositions for the piano-forte. Boston, 1835. 4°.

— Jebb, G. J. Common school songster; consisting of juvenile songs; with elementary exercises, on the Pestalozzian system. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— Webb, G. J. Common school songster. Boston, 1842. 4°.

— New England Sabbath school minstrel. Boston, 1844. 4°.

— Musical gem, The; songs, duets, and glees, [incl. the] Vocal companion, British minstrel, Flowers of song. London, 1845. 8°.

— Baker, B. F. American school music-book; cont. a thorough elementary. system, with songs, chants, and hymns. Boston, 1846. 8°.

— Bird, J. *and* H. Singer's second book. Boston, 1846. 16°.

— Gem of song, The. Pt. 1. Boston, 1846. 8°. (C 367)

— Mendelssohn Bartholdy, F., *d.* 1847. Four part songs; with Eng. and Germ. words; Eng. version by J. C. D. Parker. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Clark, G. W. The harp of freedom. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Erk, L. Deutscher Liederhort; Auswahl deutschen Volkslieder mit Melodien. Berlin, 1856. 8°.

— Chappell, W. Popular music of the olden time; col. of ancient songs, ballads, and dance tunes, illust. of the nat. music of Eng. London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.

— Johnson, J. C. The cherub; songs for Sabbath schools. Boston, [1863]. obl. 16°.

— Liliencron, R. von. Die historischen Volkslieder der Deutschen, 13.–16. Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1865–69. 4 v. 8°. (Munich. Ak. der Wiss.)

— Hullah, J. The song book; words and tunes from the best poets and musicians. London, 1866. 16°.

— Allen, W. F., *etc.* Slave songs of the U. S. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

— Fink, G. W. Musikalischer Hausschatz der Deutschen; eine Sammlung von Leidern und Gesängen mit Singweisen. 8er Abdr. Altona, [1871]. 8°.

Note. For songs without music *see* Ballads; — Christmas carols; — Glees, and the division *Literature* under the names of various countries.

Songs for the little ones at home; [by M. O. Ward]. N. Y., *Amer. Tr. Soc.*, [1852]. 12°.

Songs for the Whig celebration, July 4. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1807)

Songs of love and liberty, comp. by a North Carolina lady. Raleigh, 1864. 18°.

Songs of the free, and hymns of Christian freedom; [ed. by N. W. Chapman]. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Songs of the Sierras. *See* Miller, C. H.

Songs of the South. Richmond, 1862. 18°.

Songs of the South. Richmond, 1863. 18°.

Sonnambula, La. *See* Bellini, V.

Sonnenjungfrau, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 2. 1840.)

Sonnerat, Pierre. Voyage to the East Indies and China, 1774–81; tr. by F. Magnus. Calcutta, 1788–89. 3 v. 8°.

— Montémont, A. (*In his* Biblioth. univ., v. 31. 1836.)

Sonnets. Drake, N. On sonnet writing. (*In his* Literary hours, v. 1. 1804.)

See also English sonnets.

Sonnier, Edouard de. Les droits politiques dans l'élection. Paris, 1861. 12°.

Sonnini de Manoncourt, Charles Nicolas Sigisbert. Histoire nat. des poissons; suite à l'Histoire nat. par Buffon. Paris, 1802–04. 13 v. 8°.

— Travels in upper and lower Egypt, [1780]; tr. by H. Hunter. London, 1799. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1800. 4°.

See also Annuaire de l'industrie fr.

Sonntag. *See also* Sontag.

Sonntag, August. Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 11. 1859.)

Sonora. Rudo ensayo tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geographica; [pub. B. Smith]. San Augustin de la Florida, [*Munsell*, Albany], 1863. 4°.

— Bartlett, J. R. [1851.] (*In his* Personal narrative of exploration and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, *etc.*, v. 1. 1854.)

— Mowry, S. Arizona and Sonora, the geog. hist. and resources of the silver region of N. Amer., [1859–64]. 3d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— Buschmann, J. C. E. Das Lautsystem der sonorischen Sprachen. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1863.) — Das Zahlwort der sonorischen Sprachen. (*In* 1867.) — Der sonorischen Grammatik, 2e Abth., der Artikel, das Substantivum, und Adjectivum. (*In* 1869.)

See also Pimas.

Sonrel, L. Le fond de la mer; illust. par Yan' Dargent, *etc.* Paris, 1868. 16°. (Bibl. des merv.)

— *Eng.* The bottom of the sea; tr. and ed. by E. Rich. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

Sons and systems; a burletta. *See* Dance, C.

Sons of Africans: essay on freedom, with obs. on the origin of slavery; by a member of the African Soc. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 469)

Sons of New Hampshire. Proc. on the death of D. Webster. (*In* Hillard, G. S. Memorial. 1853.)

Sons of St. Dominick, The; dialogue between a Protestant and Catholic, on the defence of the letter of the Presbytery of Baltimore. Balt., 1812. 8°. (B 149, 451)

Sons of Temperance, *N. A.* Directory. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— *National Division.* Journal of the proceedings. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 8°.

— *Shakespeare Div.* Constitution and by-laws. Boston, 1847. (D 24)

Sons of the African Society. Laws. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 294, 1117)

Sontag. *See also* **Sonntag.**

Sontag, Henrietta, *afterwards Countess* Rossi. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Sooahele. *See* **Suahili.**

Soofees. *See* **Sufis.**

Sooner or later; by S. Brooks. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Sophænetus Stymphalius. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Sophia, *Princess, Funeral sermon on.* 1714. *See* **Toland, J.** (D 54)

Sophia Dorothea, *consort of George* I. Williams, R. F. Memoirs of S. D. Lond., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Blaze de Bury, A. H. B. (*In* **Revue** d. Mondes, mai 1853.) — Chasles, V. E. P. (*In* juillet 1845.)

Sophianus, Michael *and* Nicolaus. Hody, H. (*In his* De Græcis ling. Gr. instaur. 1742.)

Sophie, La, *brig.* Cochelet, C. Naufrage du brick fr. La S. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

Sophie et Sigismond; en un acte; par A. R. **Le Sage.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 16. 1823.)

Sophie, ou Les sentimens secrets; en trois actes; par Mme. A. L. **Stael-Holstein.** (*In her* Œuvres, v. 17. 1821.)

Sophilus. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840; *and* Poet. com. Gr. 1855.)

Sophiometer. Stewart, J. Sophiometer or regulator of mental power. Lond., [181–]. 32°.

Sophists. Blackie, J. S. On the Sophists of the fifth century, B.C. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 24. 1867.)

— Eunapius *Sardianus.* Vitæ sophistarum. (*In* **Philostratus.** Opera. 1849.)

— Grote, S. (*In his* Hist. of Greece, v. 8. 1850.)

— Mackay, R. W. Introduction on ancient and modern sophistry. (*In* **Plato.** Sophistes. 1868.)

— Philostratus. Vitæ sophistarum. (*In his* Quæ supersunt. 1709; Opera. 1849.)

— Plato. Sophista. (*In his* Opera, v. 1. 1856.)

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Plato** (p. 2356, 2357).

Sophocles. Tragœdiæ VII, scholiis vet. illust. cum vers. et not. T. *Johnsoni*; acc. var. lect. Londini, 1758. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ajax. — Electra. — Antigone. 2. Œdipus tyrannus. — Philoctetes. — Œdipus Coloneus. — Trichiniæ.

— Tragœdiæ VII; cum vers. et not. ex ed. R. F. P. *Brunck*; [Gr. et Lat.]. Argent., 1786-89. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Œdipus rex. — Œdipus Coloneus. — Electra. 2. Antigone. — Trachiniæ. — Ajax. — Philoctetes. 3, 4. Fragm.

— Tragœdiæ, nova vers. donatæ scholiisque vet. illust.; acc. not. et var. lect. opera T. *Johnson*, [Gr. et Lat.]. Ed. accur. Vol. 1. Etonæ, 1799. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ajax flagellifer. — Electra. — Trachiniæ. — Philoctetes.

— Tragœdiæ; adiect. sunt G. H. *Schæfferi* notæ. Ed. ster. Lps., 1828. 32°.

— Tragœdiæ; rec. et not. instruxit C. G. A. *Erfurdt*; [cum annot. G. Hermanni]. (Vol. 1–3, 3a ed., 4–7, 2a ed.) Lips., 1830–48, 25–48, 39–41. 7 v. 12°.

Note. Each play has a separate title-page of its own.

Contents. Vol. 1. Antigona. 2. Œdipus rex. 3. Ajax. 4. Electra. 5. Trachiniæ. 6. Philoctetes. 7. Œdipus Coloneus.

— Tragœdiæ VII et fragm. ex nova recens. G. *Dindorfii*; tr. Lat. Brunckii reform. L. Benloew, fragm. expl. E. A. I. Ahrens; [Gr. et Lat.]. (*In* **Æschylus.** Trag. 1846.)

— Tragœdiæ; rec. et explan. E. *Wunderus*. (Vol. 1, pt. 1, 3, v. 2, pt. 1, 2, ed. 3a; v. 1, pt. 2, 4, ed. 4a; v. 2, pt. 3, ed. 2a.) Gothæ, 1848–56, 47–56, 54–57, 50. 2 v. in 7 pts. 8°. (Bibl. Gr., v. 9. 10.)

Note. Each pt. has a 2d title-page giving the name of the tragedy.

Contents. Vol. 1, pt. 1. Philoctetes. 1, 2. Œdipus rex. 1, 3. Œdipus Coloneus. 1, 4. Antigone. 2, pt. 1. Electra. 2, 2. Aiax. 2, 3. Trachiniæ.

— Werke; gr. mit metr. Uebersetzung und Anmerk. von J. A. *Hartung*. Lpz., 1850–51. 8 v. 12°.

Note. Each play has a separate title-page of its own.

Contents. Vol. 1. Elektra. 2. Antigone. 3. Rasender Ajas. 4. Philoktetes. 5. König Oedipus. 6. Oedipus auf Kolonos. 7. Trachinerinnen. 8. Fragmente.

— Sophokles; erklärt von F. W. *Schneidewin*; [Bd. 2, 3, 5, 6, besorgt von Nauck]. 3e Aufl. (Bd. 6e, 2e Aufl.) Berlin, 1855–57, 56–58, 57. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Allgemeine Einleitung. — Aias. — Philoktetes. 2. Oedipus Tyrannos. 3. Oedipus auf Kolonos. 4. Antigone. 5. Elektra. 6. Trachinierinnen.

— Tragœdiæ; ed. T. *Bergk*. Ed. ster. Lips., 1858. 8°.

— Sophocles; with Eng. notes by F. H. M. *Blaydes*. Vol. 1. London, 1859. 8°.

Contents. Œdipus tyrannus. — Œdipus Colonus. — Antigone.

— Tragœdiæ; ex recens. G. *Dindorfii*. Ed. 3a. Lips., *Teubneri*, 1859. 16°.

— *Eng.* Tragedies; tr. by R. *Potter*. New ed. London, 1820. 8°.

Contents. Œdipus, King of Thebes. — Œdipus at Colonus. — Antigone. — The Trachinian virgins. — Philoctetes. — Electra.

— - Tragedies; a new tr., with essay by H. *Plumptre*. London, 1865. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life. — Œdipus the King. — Œdipus at Colonus. — Antigone. 2. Electra. — The maidens of Trachis. — Aias. — Philoctetes. — Fragm.

— - Tragedies; *Oxford* trans. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.

— - Sophocles; by C. W. Collins. Phila., 1872 [1871]. 16°. (Ancient classics for English readers.)

— *French.* Tragédies. (*In* **Brumoy, P.** Théâtre gr., v. 2–4. 1785–86.)

Namely. Vol. 2. Ajax furieux. 3. Electré. — Œdipe. — Œdipe à Colone. — Philoctète. — Les Trachiniennes. 4. Antigone.

— *Germ.* *See, above,* **Werke.**

— Aiax; rec. et not. instruxit G. Herman. Lips., 1817. 16°.

— Aiax; comment. illust. C. A. Lobeck. Ed 2a. Lips., 1835. 8°.

— Antigone; with notes for the use of colleges, by T. D. Woolsey. 3d ed. Boston, 1841. 12°.

— Antigone; revised with introd. and notes by M. J. Smead. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— Electra; with notes for the use of colleges, by T. D. Woolsey. Boston, 1837. 12°.

— Electra. *n.t.p.* 12°. (Pages 97–140 of some unknown edition.)

— *Spanish.* La venganza de Agamemnon; tragedia tr. por F. P. de Oliva. (*In* **Oliva, F. P. de.** Obras, v. 1. 1787; — *and in* **Sedana, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso español, v. 6. 1776.)

— - *Same.* Tr. por V. G. de la Huerta. (*In* **Huerta, V. G. de la.** Tragedias. 1783.)

— Œdipus tyrannus.] *Ital.* Edipo. (*In* **Niccolini, G. B.** Opere, v. 1. 1858.)

— Philoctetes.] (*In* **Alfieri, V.** Opere, v. 20. 1815.)

— Fragm. (*In* **Nauck, A.** Trag. Gr. fr. 1853.)

— Binaut, A. L. Sophocle. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juillet 1842.)

— Boeckh, A. Ueber die Antigone des Sophokles. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1824, 28, 31.)

— De Quincey, T. Antigone of S. (*In his* Note-book of an English opium-eater. 1855.)

— Lessing, G. E. Leben des Sophokles. (*In his* Sämmtliche Schriften, v. 14. 1793.)

— Lévesque, P. C. Sur les trois poëtes tragiques de la Grèce. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 8. 1811.)

— SCHOLIA antiq. in Œdipum tyrannum ex cod. Laurentiano descr. et ed. P. Elmsley; acc. Elmsleii præf. ad ed. tertiam Œdipi. Lips., 1826. 8°.

— SCHOLIA in Sophoclis tragœdias e cod. ms. Laurentiano descripsit P. Elmsley. Lips., 1826. 8°.

— SUEVERN, J. W. Ueber die Absicht und Zeit des Oidipus auf Kolonos. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss: Abh., 1828.)

— THOMPSON, D. W. (*In his* Sales Attici. 1867.)

— WELCKER, F. G. (*In* Rheinisches Museum, Suppl. B. 2, 1e, 3e Abth. 1839–41.)

— — Ueber den Ajas des S. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 2. 1845.)

Sophocles, *the younger.* Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poetæ lyr. Gr. 1853; — *and in* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Sophocles, *the third.* Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Sophocles, Evangelinus Apostolides. Glossary of later and Byzantine Greek. Camb., 1860. 4°. (Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 7.)

— Greek exercises followed by an Eng. and Greek vocabulary. Hartford, 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. Hartford, 1843. 12°.

— Greek lessons, adapted to the author's Greek grammar. Hartford, 1843. 12°.

— Greek lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine periods, [146-1100]. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— History of the Greek alphabet and pronunciation. 2d ed. Camb., 1854, 12°.

— Romaic grammar; accomp. by a chrestomathy with a vocabulary. Hartford, 1842. 12°.

— COLTON, J. O. Greek reader, with ref. to the grammar of E. A. Sophocles. New Haven, 1839. 8°.

Sophologium. *See* Magnus, J.

Sophonisba; a tragedy, by J. Thomson. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1802.)

Sophonisba; or, Hannibal's overthrow. *See* Lee, N.

Sophonisbe; tragédie. *See* Corneille, P.; — Voltaire, F. M. A. de.

Sophronius, *Patriarch of Jerusalem.* La vie de Ste. Marie égiptienne. (*In* Arnauld d'Andilly, R. Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

Soplica, Seweryn. Pamiatki. Wyd. 2e. Paryż, 1841. 16° *and* 4°.

Suppositi, I; commedia, di L. Ariosto. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1730.)

Soprano, The; a musical story; by J. Kingsford [C. Barnard]. Boston, [1869]. 8°.

Sopwith, Thomas, *and* Richardson, T. The local manufacture of lead, *etc.* (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)

Soranzo, Giacomo. Relazione d'Inghilterra, 1554. (*In* Venice. Rel. deg. ambasc. ven., ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.) — Relazione di S. tornato ambasciatore da Ferdinando I. nel 1562. (*In* v. 6. 1862.)

Soranzo, Giovanni. Compendio dei dispacci, 1632–34. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relaz. degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

— Relazione di Francia del clarissimo G. S. tornato ambasciatore da quella corte nel 1558. (*In* Venice. Rel. deg. ambasc. veneti, ser. 1, v. 2. 1840.) — Relazione di S., 1565. (*In* v. 5. 1861.)

Soranzo, Girolamo. Compendio dei dispacci, 1629. (*In* Barozzi, N., *and* Berchet, G. Relazioni degli stati europei, ser. 2, v. 2. 1859.)

Soranzo, Lazaro. De imperio Turcico. (*In* Conring, H. De bello contra Turcas. 1664.)

Sorbière, Samuel. Voyage to Eng.; also obs. by T. Spratt; with letter by S. conc. the war between Eng. and Holland, 1652; prefixed, life by Graverol; done into Eng. Lond., 1709. 8°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 4. 1728; *and, Germ.*, v. 4. 1751.)

Sorbonne. VILLEMAIN, A. F. Souvenirs de la S. en 1825. (*In his* Souvenirs contemp., v. 1. 1858; — *and in* Revue d. D. de Mondes, jan. 1853.)

Sorceress, The; by K. F. Van der Velde. (*In his* Tales, v. 2. 1837.)

Sorcery. *See* Occult sciences; — Witchcraft.

Sordo, El, y el montañes; por M. F. de Leon. (*In* Huerta, V. G. de la. Theatro hesp., pt. 1, v. 4. 1785.)

Sore throat. FOTHERGILL, J. Account of putrid sore throat. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1783.)

Sorel, Agnes. CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. A. S. et la chevalerie. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— MENZIES, S. S. and Charles the victorious. (*In his* Royal favourites. 1865.)

Sorel, Alexandre. Codes et lois usuelles. 1869. *See* Roger, A.

Sorel, Charles. La deffence des Catalans. Paris, 1642. 16°.

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 31. 1735.)

Soren, John. Case of J. Soren, proprietor of the ship Enterprize at the time of her seizure. London, 1813. 8°. (B 690, 715, 1693)

— Narrative of S., a native of the U. S., piratically captured on the high seas; with app. London, 1800. 8°. (B 1606, 1680)

Sorèze, Ecole de. Exercices publics des élèves de l'Ecole pour l'an 1832. Toulouse, [1822]. 4°. (B 729)

— Règlemens généraux. Toulouse, 1822. 16°. (D 11)

Sorgen ohne Noth und Noth ohne Sorgen; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 26. 1841.)

Sorgente, Marco Antonio. Neapolis illustrata cum notis M. Surgentis. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 3. 1723.)

Sorghum. HEDGES, (I. A.) FREE, (W.) & Co. Experiments with sorghum and sugar cane. Cincinnati, [18—]. 12°.

— HYDE, J. F. C. Chinese sugar cane; its history, culture, *etc.* Boston, 1857. 12°.

— STANSBURY, C. F. Chinese sugar cane and sugar making. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

See also Sugar.

Soriano, Michele. Relazione di Francia, 1562. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambas. ven., ser. 1, v. 4. 1860.)

Sorrow. ELIOT, W. G. The discipline of sorrow. 5th ed. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1868. 18°.

— HALE, L. P. The service of sorrow. Boston, *A. U. A.*, 1867. 16°.

Sorrows of Han; a Chinese tragedy; tr. by J. F. Davis. Lond., *Oriental Translation. Fund*, 1829. 4°.

Sorrows of Hypsipyle. *See* Ashe, T.

Sorrows of Werter; by J. W. von Goethe. Chiswick, 1823. 32°.

Sosander. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Sosibius *Laco.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Sosicrates *comicus.* Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Sosicrates *Rhodius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Sosilus *Lacedæmonius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., 1849.)

Sosipater. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Sosiphanes. Fragm. (*In* Nauck, A. Tr. Gr. fr., 1856; — *and* Wagner, F. W. Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Sosthenes *Cnidius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Sosthenes, *pseud.* Six new points for the charter. London, [1850]. 12°. (Anti-rev. tracts. C 264)

Sostratus. Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist., v. 4. 1851.)

Sota, Francisco. Chronica de los principes de Asturias y Cantabria. Madrid, 1681. f°.

Sotades. Fragm. (*In* Meineke, A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 3. 1840.)

Sotelo, Louis. CEVICOS, J. (*In* Charlevoix, P. F. X. de. Histoire du Japon, v. 6. 1754.)

Sotheby (Samuel) & Son. Catalogue of the architectural and misc. lib. [of Mr. Wood ?] sold by S., July 22, 1830; [partly priced. London, 1830.] 8°. (B 1861)

— Catalogue of the classical and theological lib. of G. F. Tavel, sold by S., Dec. 11. [London,] 1829. 8°. (B 1618)

— Catalogue of the lib. of E. S. Foss, sold by S., July 8, 1830. [London, 1839.] 8°. (B 1618)

— Catalogue of the lib. of Sir T. Lawrence, sold by S., June 25. [London,] 1830. 8°. (B 1618)

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh. Catalogue of coins and medals, sold by S., March 23, 1839; [with ms. prices and purchasers' names. London, 1839.] 8°.

— Typography of the 15th cent.; fac-similes from one hundred works, together with their water marks; ed. from the bibliographical col. of S. Southby, by his son S. L. S. London, 1845. f°.

— Unpublished doc., marginal notes, and memoranda, in the autograph of P. Melanchthon and of M. Luther, with numerous facsimiles. London, 1840. f°.

See also **Sotheby & Son.**

Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, & Co. Catalogue of the valuable theological books, sold by S., Nov. 20. London, [1848]. 8°. (B 1619)

Sotheby, Wm. Constance de Castile. Boston, 1812. 18°.

— Poems. Bath, 1790. 4°.

Sotherton, Nicholas. Commoyson in Norfolk, 1549. (*In* **Russell, F. W.** Kett's rebellion in Norfolk. 1859.)

Soto, Fernando *or* **Hernando de.** Letter on the conquest of Florida. (*In* **French, B. F.** Hist. col. of La., pt. 2. 1850.)

— *Same.* And Mem. of H. de E. Fontaneda, resp. Florida; tr. by B. Smith. Wash., 1854. 4°.

— IRVING, T. Conquest of Florida under S. London, 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— LIFE. (*In* **American Nepos.** 1805.)

— RELAÇAM, *etc.*] Virginia richly valued or Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida. For various eds. and trans. *see* **Relaçam** (p. 2488).

— VEGA, G. de la. Begebenheiten in der Provinz Apalache. — Reise nach Florida. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 16. 1758.)

Soto, Luis Barahana de. *See* **Barahona de Soto, L.**

Soto de Rojas, Pedro. Egloga. (*In* **Sedano, J. J. L. de.** Parnaso esp., v. 4. 1770.)

Soto y Marne, Francisco de. MAÑANITAS del molar, sobre las obs., que A. Llontisca acaba de hacer al memorial de F. de S. y M. Leon de Francia, 1751. 4°. (B 1896)

Sotos Ochando, Bonifacio. Traduction de l'espagnol. Paris, 1834. 12°.

— Traité pratique de la pronunciation espagnole. [Nantes,] 1831. 12°.

Sot-weed factor, The; or, Voy. to Maryland. *See* **Cook, E.**

Soubise, Armand, *cardinal* de. ALEMBERT, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1805.)

Soubise, Charles de Rohan, *prince* de. Journal de opération de l'armée de S., 1758. Amst., 1759. 12°.

Soubise, Hôtel de. GUIFFREY, J. J. (*In* **Gazette des beaux-arts**, v. 26. 1869.)

Soudan. LYON, G. F. Geog. notices of the Soudan, 1818-20. (*In his* Narr. of trav. in N. Africa. 1821.)

— PETHERICK, J. Egypt, Soudan, and Central Africa, [1845-61]. Edin., 1861. 8°.

— HOEFER, F. Afrique australe, orientale, centrale. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

— RALFS, C. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Geographie des Sudan. (*In* **Zeitschrift** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 9. 1855.)

— JACOBS, A. L'Afrique australe et les nouvelles routes du Soudan. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes. août 1857.) — LEJEAN, G. Le Haut Nil et le Soudan, [1860]. (*In* fév., av. 1862, juin 1865, août 1870.)

— MAGE, E. Voyage dans Soudan occidental, 1863-66. Paris, 1868. 8°

Souhaits, Les; comédie, par J. F. **Regnard.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1823.)

Souhegan-West. *See* **Amherst,** *N. H.*

Soul. *Bibliography.* GRAESSE, J. G. T. Bibliotheca psychologica. Lpz., 1845. 8°.

— PLUTARCHUS, *b.* 46. Concerning the procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timæus. (*In his* Morals, v. 2. 1870.)

— TERTULLIANUS, *d. circa* 220. Treatise on the soul, [its origin, nature, destiny]. (*In his* Writings, v. 2. 1869.)

— FLAVEL, J. Treatise of the soul. [1698.] (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1701.)

— ESSAY upon the soul of man. Lond., 1722. 8°.

— BLACKBURNE, F. Remarks on Warburton's Account of the sentiments of the early Jews conc. the soul. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)

— FLEMING, C. Survey of the 'Search after souls', by Dr. Coward. London, 1758. 8°. (B 577)

— SCHWAB, J. C. Essai sur la réduction des facultés de l'âme. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1785.)

— ANCILLON, L. F. Essai ontologique sur l'âme. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1796.)

— PRÉVOST, P. Quelques remarques sur l'âme humaine, suivies de l'explication d'un passage du Timée. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1802.)

— DREW, S. Original essay on the immateriality and immortality of the human soul. Bristol, 1803. 8°.

— DESCARTES, R. Simplicité de l'âme. 1841. (*In his* Pensées. 1811.)

— GALLAUDET, T. H. Child's book on the soul. [1834.] 5th ed. Hartford, 1841. 16°.

— — *Basa.* Tr. from the 5th Amer. ed. Edina, Liberia, *Baptist Mission House*, 1843. 16°.

— BURMEISTER, H. Die Seele und ihr Behälter. (*In his* Geologische Bilder. 1855.)

— FROHSCHAMMER, J. Menschenseele und Physiologie; eine Streitschrift gegen Vogt. München, 1855. 8°.

— SAISSET, E. L'âme et la vie; étude sur la renaissance de l'animisme. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— PORTER, N. Psychology and the soul. (*In his* Human intellect. 1868.)

— SAGRA, R. de la. L'âme; démonstration de sa réalité déduite de l'étude des effets du chloroforme et du curare sur l'économie animale. Paris, 1868. 12°.

See also **Future life; — Immortality; — Instinct; — Intermediate state; — Psychology.**

Soul in nature, The. *See* **Orsted, H. C.**

Soul of the Soldiery. Constitution. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 18—.] 18°. (C 64)

Soul upon the wing, The. *See* **Mather, C.** (C 9)

Soulastre, Doroo. DAVENPORT, R. A. Sufferings of S. and others. (*In his* Narratives, v. 1. 1840. Harper's Fam. lib., v. 74.)

Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud, *l'abbé.* Historical and political memoirs of the reign of Louis XVI. London, 1802. 6 v. 8°.

Soulé, Frank. Poem before the Soc. of Cal. pioneers. (*In* **Kewen, E. J. C.** Oration. 1854. B 1598)

— *and others.* Annals of San Francisco. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

Soule, Joshua. Sermon; Christ the author of salvation. (*In* **Akers, T. P.** Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Soulé, Pierre. Speech at Opelousas, Louisiana, Sept. 6. N. Orleans, 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— Speech on the American fisheries, Aug. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

Soule, Richard, *Jr.* Dictionary of Eng. synonymes. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Memorial of the Sprague family; a poem recited at a meeting in Duxbury of the descendants of S. Sprague, July 4th, 1846; with the family genealogy and biog. sketches in notes. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— *and* Wheeler, W. A. First lessons in reading; new method of teaching the reading of Eng. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— — Manual of Eng. pronunciation and spelling. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Soulés, François. Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique anglaise. Paris, 1787. 4 v. 8°.

Soulié, Emile. Le locomoteur funiculaire. (*In* **Lacroix, E.** Etudes sur l'Expos. de 1867, v. 3.) — **Soulié, —,** *and* **Lacour, A.** Exploitation des mines. (*In* v. 1-4.)

Soulié, Melchior Frédéric. Le bananier. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Un ciel orageux. (*In* **Echo des feuilletons, 2e an.** 1842.)

— Confession générale. Paris, 1858. 2 v. 16°.

— Les deux cadavres. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Les drames inconnus. Paris, 1858, 57. 5 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. La maison no. 3 de la rue de Provence. 2. Aventures d'un jeune cadet de famille. 3. Les amours de Victor Bonsenne. 4, 5. Olivier Duhamel.

— Un été à Meudon. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Fizyologia sawantek. Warszawa, 1843. 18°.

— Les forgerons. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Le magnétiseur. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Un malheur complet. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Le port de Créteil. Paris, 1858. 16°.

— Romans historiques du Languedoc. Brux., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Les Celtes: Bébris. — Les Gaulois: Sigor. 2. Les Romains: Silla; — Les Chrétiens: Les saintes puelles.

— Molènes, D. J. B. P. L. de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1841; juin 1843.) — Lagenevais, F. de. (*In* déc. 1843.) — Limayrac, P. (*In* sept. 1845.) — Planche, J. B. G. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1839.)

Soulouque. Alaux, G. d'. L'empereur S. et son empire. Paris, 1856. 18°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Revue** D. Mondes, déc. 1851-sept. 1859.)

Souls of brutes. Willis, T. De anima brutorum. Londini, 1672. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Opera. 1682.)

— Dilly, A. Traité de l'âme et de la connoissance des bêtes. Amst., 1691. 12°.

— La Mettrie, J. O. de. Les animaux plus que machines. [1750.] (*In his* Œuvres philos., v. 2. 1764.)

Soult, Nicolas Jean de Dieu, *maréchal.* Headley, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 1. 1847.)

— Loménie, L. de. (*In his* Sketches. 1841.)

Soumarocow, Alexander. *See* **Sumarocof,** A.

Soumet, Alexandre. Discours. — Fragments d'un poëme de Jeanne d'Arc. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** Rec. des disc., v. 1. 1843.) — Fragment d'une épopée de Jeanne d'Arc, chant du siége d'Orléans. (*In* 1840-49, pte. 2.)

Soumy, Joseph Paul Marius. Burty, P. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux arts, v. 18. 1865.)

Sound. *See* **Acoustics.**

Sound tariff. Thaarup, F., *and* Martensen, H. A. The latest revis'd Sound tariff; with the Christianopel tariff in Dutch. Copenhagen, 1821. 8°. (C 152)

Soundings from the Atlantic. *See* **Holmes,** O. W.

Souper des funérailles, Le; par H. Murger. (*In his* Scènes de la vie de jeunesse. 1862.)

Soupirs de la France esclave. *See* **Jurieu,** P. Sighs of France.

Soupirs de l'Europe, Les, *etc.*, or, The groans of Europe at the prospect of the present posture of affairs; [by J. Dumont, baron von Carlscroon. London,] 1713. 8°. (B 590)

Sourdis, Henri d'Escoubleau de, *Arbp.* Correspondance; accomp. de notes et introd. par E. Sue. Paris, 1839. 3 v. 8°. (Doc. inéd.)

Sous les filets; par E. Souvestre. Paris, 1853. 16°.

Sous les tilleuls; par A. Karr. Paris, 1857. 12°.

Sousa, João de. *Abp of Lisbon, Funeral sermon on.* 1710. *See* **Francisco de S. Bernardo.** (B 1863)

Sousa, João de, *b.* 1734, *d.* 1812. Mem. de quatro inscripções arab. com suas traducções. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. lit., v. 5. 1793.)

— Mendo Trigozo, S. F. de. Elogio de J. de S. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 4. 1815.)

Sousa, José Jacintho de. Sobre as aguas-ardentes da Companhia Geral do Alto Douro. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

Sousa, Luis de. Plans and views of the church of Batalha; with the history and descr.; tr. with an introd. disc. on Gothic architecture, by J. Murphy. London, 1795. f°.

Sousa Farinha, Bento José. *See* **Souza Farinha,** B. J.

Sousa Ferreira, Manoel de. Tratado da alagaçao dos navios. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 6. 1819.)

Sousa Madeyra, Manuel de. *See* **Squarçafigo y Centurion,** J. E *and* J. Por D. Grillo y Com. en el pleyto con S. (A 63)

Souscription pour les œuvres philologiques et polyglottes qui vont paroitre incessemment. St. Pétersbourg, 1814. 4°. (A 6)

Souter *or* **Sauter** (*Lat.* **Souterius**), Daniel. Palamedes; sive, De tabula lusoria, alea, et variis ludis. (*In* **Gronovius,** J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Souter, John. Catalogue of American books and periodicals for sale. London, 1818. 8°.

Souterrain, Le, ou Matilde; par S. Lee; tr. de l'anglais, par P. B. la Mare. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 9. 1799.)

South, John F. Anatomy [with F. L. G. Clarke]. — Zoology. (*In* **Smedley,** E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 7. 1845.)

South, Michael. Peace campaigns of Ensign Faunce. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 39-41. 1849-50.)

South, Robert, *D.D.* Maxims, sayings, *etc.*, of S. 2d ed. London, 1719. 8°. (B 34)

— Selections from the works of S. (*In* **Montagu,** B. Selections. 1853.)

— Sermons. New ed. Phila., 1853. 4 v. 8°.

— Tindal, M. Reflections on the [hypothesis] of Dr. S. (*In his* Letter [on] the Trinity, *etc.* 1694. B 96)

— Whipple, E. P. South's sermons. (*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1849.)

South, Simeon, *pseud.* Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

South, The (*meaning* the southern states of the U.S.).

Biography.

— Davidson, J. W. The living writers of the South. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Description.

— Bartram, W. Travels through N. and S. Carolina, Florida, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, *etc.*, 1773-77. Phila., 1791. 8°.

— - *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— - *French.* Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale; tr. par B. F. Benoist. Paris, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

— Robin, C. C. Voyages dans l'intérieur de la Louisiane, *etc.*, 1802-06. Paris, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Royall, *Mrs.* A. Letters from Alabama, *etc.*, [1817-22]. *n.t.p.* [1827?] 8°.

— Knight, H. C. Letters from the S. and West. Boston, 1824. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 551)

— Royall, *Mrs.* A. Southern tour, *etc.*, [1830]. Vol. 3. Wash., 1831. 8°.

— Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Excursion through the slave states, [1834-35]. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

— Buckingham, J. S. The slave states of America, 1839. London, [1842]. 2 v. 8°.

— Tasistro, L. F. Random shots and southern breezes, [1840-41]. N. Y., 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— South, The, and the North; a reply to a lecture on the North and the South by E. Fisher. Wash., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

— DeBow, J. D. B. Industrial resources of the South. New Orleans, 1852-53. 3 v. 8°.

— Olmsted, F. L. Journeys and explorations in the cotton-kingdom, [1853-60]. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°.

— - Journey in the seaboard slave states, [1853]. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— - Journey in the back country. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Stirling, J. Letters from the slave states, [1856-57]. London, 1857. 8°.

— Collins, E. Memoirs of the Southern states, [1859-64]. Taunton, [Eng.] 1865. 16°.

— Jones, S. L. Life in the S., 1860-62. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— Gilmore, J. R. Among the pines, [1860]. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

— Whitehead, C. E. Wild sports of the S. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Russell, W. H. Pictures of Southern life. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

— Baxter, W. E. Social condition of the S. States; lecture, Dundee, Nov. 5. Lond., 1862. 16°.

— **Newman**, F. W. Character of the Southern states of America. Manchester, 1863. 8°.

— **Shirreff**, E. Chivalry of the South. London, 1864. 16°.

— **Reid**, W. After the war; a Southern tour, 1865–66. London, 1866. 8°.

— **Andrews**, S. The South since the war, [1865]. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— **Loring**, F. W., *and* **Atkinson**, C. F. Cotton culture, and the South, with ref. to emigration. Boston, 1869. 8°.

History.

— **Reynolds**, E. W. True story of the barons of the South, [1620–1861]. Boston, 1862. 8°.

— **Lee**, *Maj. Gen.* H. Memoirs of the war in the Southern department, [1777–82]. Phila., 1812. 2 v. 8°.

— **Tarleton**, *Sir* B. History of the campaigns, 1780–81, in the Southern provinces. London, 1787. 4°.

— **Claiborne**, N. H. Notes on the war in the South, [1813–15]. Richmond, 1819. 12°.

— **Andrews**, S. The South since the war, [1865]. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Natural history.

— **Flack**, *Capt.* —. A hunter's experiences in the Southern states. London, 1866. 12°.

Politics.

— **Massachusetts**, *pseud.* The new states; or, A comparison of the northern and southern states; [against] erecting new states at the South. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 453)

— **Mussey**, O. Review of E. Fisher's lecture on the North and the South. Cincin., 1849. 8°. (B 1503)

— **Hunt**, B. F. Speech in the Ho. of Rep. of S. C., Dec. 18, on a bill to call a convention to unite with the states of the South in action on Federal usurpations. *n.p.*, [1850]. 8°. (B 1504)

— **Hunter**, R. M. T., *and others.* Address of southern delegates in Congress to their constituents. [Wash., 1850.] 8°. (B 1499, 1506)

— **Trescot**, W. H. Position and course of the South. Charleston, 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— **Dorr**, J. A. Justice to the South! address, Oct. 8, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1508)

— **Quincy**, J. Address [on] the nature and power of the slave states and the duties of the free states. Boston, 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

— **South**, The; letter from a friend in the North; with effects of disunion on slavery. Phil., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

— **Helper**, H. R. The impending crisis of the South; how to meet it. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— **Tharin**, R. S. Arbitrary arrests in the South, [1859–63]. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— **Southern** notes for national circulation. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— **Townsend**, J. The South alone should govern the South. 3d ed. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1481)

— **Williams**, J. The South vindicated, 1860. London, 1862. 8°.

— **Peissner**, E. American question in its national aspect; reply to H. R. Helper's 'Impending crisis'. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

See also **Cotton**; — **Slavery**; — *also* the names of the various states.

South, North and. *See* **North and South.**

South America. *Antiquities.*

— **Bollaert**, W. Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in New Grenada, *etc.* London, 1860. 8°.

See also **Ecuador**; — **New Granada.**

Biography.

— **Amunategui**, M. L. *and* G. V. Biografias de Americanos. Santiago, 1854. 8°.

See also **Bolivar y Ponte, S.**

Description.

— **Andagoya**, P. de. Narrative of the proceedings of P. Davila and disc. of the South Sea, *etc.*, [1514–41]; tr. and ed. by C. R. Markham. Lond., 1865. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 34.)

— **Schmidel** *of Straubing*, H. Historia y discubrimiento del Rio de la Plata, [1534–1662]. (*In* **Barcia**, A. G. Hist., v 3. 1749.)

— - Histoire véritable d'un voy. dans l'Amér., 1534–54. (Vol. 4 *of* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Voyages. 1837.)

— - The travels of H. Schnirdel, abbreviated. (*In* **Purchas.** Pilgrimes, v. 4. 1625.)

— **Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca**, A. Commentarios, [1537–45]. (*In* **Barcia**, A. G. Hist. prim., v. 2. 1749; — *and in* **Vedia**, E. de. Hist. prim. de Indias, v. 1. 1858; v. 22 of Arïbau. Bibl.; — *and in* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Voy., v. 6, 7. 1837.)

— **Fortsetzung** der Reisen, Entdeckungen, und Niederlassungen in dem Südlichen America, [1560–1722]. (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 16. 1758.)

— **Hawkins**, *Sir* R. Voyage to the South Sea, 1593. Lond., 1847. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 1.)

Note. For other accounts *see* **Hawkins** (p. 1364).

— **Boyer**, P. Relation de tout ce qui s'est fait au voyage que M. de Bretigny fait à l'Amérique, [1643]; avec un dictionnaire de la langue, *etc.* Paris, 1654. 8°.

— **Berkel**, A. van. Amerikaansche voyagien, [1670–89]. Amst., 1695. 4°.

— **Sharp**, *Capt.* B. Journal of his exped., 1680. (*In* **Hacke**, *Capt.* W. Col. of voy. 1699.)

— **Froger**, F. Relation d'un voyage de la Mer du Sud, *etc.*, [1695–97]. Amst., 1715. 12°.

— **Feuillée**, L. Journal des observ. physiques, math., et botan. sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, et aux Indes Occid., [1708–11]. Paris, 1725. 4°

— **Frézier**, A. F. Rel. du voy. de la Mer du Sud, 1712–14. [2e éd.] Paris, 1732. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Voy. to the South Seas, 1712–14. London, 1717. 4°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Burney**, J. Disc., v. 4. 1816.)

— **Cockburn**, J. Distresses of C., *etc.*; [journey] from the Gulf of Honduras to the South Sea, [1730–32]. 2d ed. London, 1740. 8°.

— **Juan y Santacilia**, J., *and* **Ulloa**, A. de. Relacion histor. del viage a la Amer. Merid., [1735–46]. Madrid, 1748. 4 v. f°.

— - *Eng.* Voyage to South America; tr. with notes by J. Adam. 4th ed. London, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813; — *and, abridged, in* **Knox**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1767.)

— - *French.* Voyage histor. de l'Amérique Méridionale. Amst., 1752. 2 v. 4°.

— **Bulkeley**, J., *and* **Cummins**, J. Voyage to the South Sea, 1740–41. Phila., *repr.* 1757. 8°.

— **Smollett**, T. Expedition of the Eng. against Carthagena, 1741. (*In his* Compend. of voy., v. 5. 1766.)

— **La Condamine**, C. M. de. Relation abrégée d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, [1743–45]. Paris, 1745. 8°.

— - *Eng.* Trav. in S. A. (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 14. 1813.)

— **Azara**, F. de. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1781–1801; pub. par C. A. Walckenaer; avec notes par G. Cuvier et [C. N. S.] Sonnini. Paris, 1809. 4 v. 8° *and* Atlas 4°.

— **Account** of South America, [1785]. (*In* **Moore**, J. H. New col. of voy., v. 2.)

— Helms, A. Z. Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima, [1789-93]. Lond., 1806. 12°.

— Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of Amer., 1799-1804, by H. and Bonpland; tr. by H. M. Williams. (Vol. 1, 2, 3d ed.) London, 1818-29. 7 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Tr. and ed. by T. Ross. London, *Bohn*, 1852-53. 3 v. 8°.

— Macgillivray, W. Condensed narrative of the travels of Humboldt, [1799-1804]. N. Y., [1832?]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 54.)

— Depons, F. R. J. Travels in S. America, 1801-04; with view of manners and customs of the Spaniards and native Indians; tr. from the French. London, 1807. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* Voyage to the eastern part of Terra Ferma, 1801-04. N. Y., 1806. 3 v. 8°.

— Stevenson, W. B. Historical and descriptive nar. of twenty years' residence in S. Amer., [1804-24]; with an account of the revolution, its rise, progress, and results. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.

— - *French.* Relation d'un séjour de vingt ans dans l'Amérique du Sud; aug. de la suite des révolutions, par Sétier. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

— Waterton, C. Wanderings in S. A., *etc.*, in 1812, 16, 20, 24. London, 1825. 4°.

— Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to S. Amer., 1817-18. Balt., 1819. 2 v. 8°.

— Sommer, J. G. Beschrijving der nieuwe staten van Amerika, [1819-28]. Amst., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

— Caldcleugh, A. Travels in S. Amer., 1819-21. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Mackenzie, E. Sketch of the present state of S. Amer. (*In his* Historical view of the U. S. 1819?)

— Juan y Santacilia, J., *and* Ulloa, A. de. Noticias secretas de America, [1820-22]; sacadas a luz por D. Barry. Lond., 1826. 4°.

— Bingley, W. Travels in S. Amer., from modern writers. London, 1820. 12°. (Travels, v. 6.)

— Chase, W. Voyage from the U. S. to S. Amer., 1821-23. 2d ed. Newburyport, 1823. 8°.

— Boelen, J., *Jz.* Reize naar de Oost- en West-kust van Zuid-Amerika, *enz.*, 1826-29. Amst., 1835-36. 3 v. 8°.

— Maw, H. L. Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic [across S. Amer.] descending the River Maranon or Amazon, [1827-28]. London, 1829. 8°.

— Webster, W. H. B. Narrative of a voyage to the southern Atlantic Ocean, 1828-30. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Ferrario, G. (*In his* Costume ant. e mod., v. 17. 1829.)

— Terry, A. R. Travels in the equatorial regions of S. A., in 1832. Hartford, 1834. 12°.

— Scarlett, P. C. S. Amer. and the Pacific; comprising a journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama, [1834-37]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Coulter, J. Adventures on the western coast of S. Amer. London, 1847. 2 v. 12°.

— Stewart, C. S. Brazil and La Plata; personal records of a cruise, [1850-53]. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Raumer, F. L. G. von. Eine Reise nach Südamerika. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1854.)

— Bishop, N. H. The Pampas and Andes; a thousand miles' walk across S. A., [1855]; with introd. by E. A. Samuels. Bost., 1869. 8°.

— Tschudi, J. J. von. Reisen durch Südamerika, [1857-59]. Lpz., 1866-69. 5 v. 8°.

— Hinchliff, T. W. South Amer. sketches, [1861]. London, 1863. 8°.

— Rickard, *Maj.* F. I. Mining journey across the great Andes, [1862]. London, 1863. 8°.

— Martin de Moussy, V. Produits agricoles, non alimentaires, de l'Amér. Mérid. — L'Amérique Centrale et l'Amérique Méridionale à l'Expos. Univ. de 1867. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 6.)

— Meyers, H. M. *and* P. V. N. Life and nature under the tropics, [1867-68]. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

— Saint-Cricq, —. Voyage à travers l'Amérique du Sud de l'Océan Pacifique à l'Océan Atlantique; illustré de vues, types, et paysages par E. Riou. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 4°.

— *Maps.* Hulsius, L. Nova delineatio Americæ partis australis. Norimbergæ, 1599. (E 78, no. 320)

— - Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, J. de la. Mapa geographico de America Meridional, 1775. Londres, 1799. 6 sheets.

— - - *Another copy.* 3 sheets. (E 68)

See also **Amazon; — Andes; — Araucania; — Argentine Republic; — Aymara Indians; — Berbice; — Bogota; — Brazil; — Buenos Ayres; — Cayenne; — Chaco; — Changos; — Chili; — Colombia; — Cordilleras; — Corrientes; — Cuzco; — Demerara; — Essiquebo; — Falkland Islands; — Guiana; — Lima; — Magellan, Straits of; — Natal; — New Granada; — Pampas; — Panama, Isthmus of; — Potosi; — Venezuela; —** *also* **Wilkes, C. (U. S. exploring expedition.)**

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— Thomson, J. Letters on the moral and religious state of S. A. London, 1827. 12°.

See also **Cayenne.**

History.

— Duffy, P. J. S. Résumé de l'histoire des rév. de l'Amér. Méridionale. Paris, 1826. 2 v. 12°.

— View of S. A. and Mexico [to 1826]; by a citizen of the U. S. N. Y., 1826. 2 v. 12°.

— Rolt, H. New and accurate hist. of S. Amer., [to 1756]. London, 1756. 8°.

— Techo, N. del. History of the provinces of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, *etc.*, [to 1645]. (*In* Churchill. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1746.)

— Reclus, J. J. E. Les républiques de l'Amér. du Sud, [1822-66]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1866.)

See also **Araucania; — Argentine Republic; — Brasil; — Buenos Ayres; — Cartagena; — Chili; — Colombia; — Corrientes; — Darien; — Demerara; — Falkland Islands; — Guiana; — Lima; — New Grenada; — Nueva Andalucia; — Nueva Galicia; — Panama, Congress of; — Panama, Isthmus of; — Portuguese discoveries; — Tucuman; —**
also **Bolivar y Ponte, S.; — Miranda, F. de.**

Natural history.

See **Brazil; — Chili; — Guiana; — Magellan, Straits of; — Panama, Isthmus of.**

Missions.

— Lettres par des missionaires. (*In* Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, v. 7-9. 1810.)

— Pelleprat, P. Relation des missions de la Compagnie de Jésus dans les isles et dans la Terre Ferme de l'Amér. Mérid. Paris, 1655. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Voyages et travaux des missionaires de la Compagnie de Jésus, v. 1. 1857.)

Politics.

— Brackenridge, H. M. South America; letter on [its] present state. Wash., 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— - *Same.* London, 1818. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 13 of B 838)

— C****. Reply to the author of the 'Letter on S. Amer. and Mexico', by an Amer. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 456)

— JONAMA, D. S. de. Lettres à l'abbé de Pradt, par un indigène de l'Amér. du Sud, [1817]. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— PRADT, D. D. de. Des trois derniers mois de l'Amér. Mérid. et du Brésil. Paris, 1817. 8°.

— APPEAL to the government and people of the U. S. in behalf of the independent S. Amer. provinces. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— LOWE, J. Letter to G. Canning, on the policy of recognizing the independence of S. Amer. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1822; v. 21 of B 838)

— LEFEBVRE DE BÉCOUR, C. Des rapports de la France et de l'Europe avec l'Amér. du Sud. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1838.)

Socialism.

— MAZADE, C. de. Le socialisme dans l'Amér. du Sud. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1852.)

South Atlantic Ocean. WEBSTER, W. H. B. Voyage under Capt. Foster. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

South Bend fugitive slave case, involving the right to a writ of habeas corpus. N. Y., 1851. 12°. (C 259)

South Boston. *See* **Boston.** *History* (p. 344); — **Boston,** South, directory (p. 351).

South Carolina. COLONY.

— *Provincial Cong.* Journal, 1776. London, *reprinted* 1776. 8°. (B 387)

Description.

— DESCRIPTION of S. Carolina; cont. particulars rel. to the civil, natural, and commercial hist., [1710–61]. London, 1761. 8°. (B 922)

4 — PURRY, P. Description of the province of S. Carolina, 1731. (*In* Force. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838; — *and in* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— BARTRAM, W. Travels through N. and S. Carolina, *etc.*, [1773–78]. Phila., 1791. 8°.

— - *Same.* Dublin, 1793. 8°.

— - *French.* Tr. de l'anglois par B. F. Benoist. Paris, 1799. 2 v. 8°.

History.

— CARROLL, B. R. Hist. collection of S. C. to 1776. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— HEWATT, A. Hist. account of the rise and progress of the colonies of S. Carolina and Georgia [to 1766]. London, 1779. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 1. 1836.)

— LOGAN, J. H. History of the upper country of S. C., [to 1760]. Vol. 1. Charleston, 1859. 12°.

— RIVERS, W. J. Sketch of the hist. of S. C., to 1719; with records hitherto unpublished. Charleston, 1856. 8°.

— RAMSAY, D. Hist. of the revolution in S. C., [1662–1782]. Trenton, 1785. 2 v. 8°.

— - History of South Carolina, 1670–1808. Charleston, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

8 — YONGE, F. Narrative of the proc. of the people of S. C., 1719. (*In* Force, P. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1838; — *and* Carroll, B. R. Hist. col., v. 2. 1836.)

— DRAYTON, J. Memoirs of the American Rev., [1753–76,] as rel. to S. C. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— GIBBES, R. W. Documentary hist. of the Amer. Rev.; the contest chiefly in S. C., 1781–82. Columbia, 1853. 8°.

See also **Bohun, E.**; — *also* **Carolina.**

Medicine.

— CHALMERS, L. Account of the weather and diseases of S. C. London, 1776. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Germ.* Nachrichten über die Witterung, *u.s.w.*; nebst J. Lining's Tabelle. 1er Bd. Stendal, 1788. 8°.

Politics.

— LEIGH, *Sir* E. Considerations on political trans. of S. C. London, 1774. 8°. (B 377, 387)

STATE.

— *Auditor.* Report on claims against the state for slaves lost in the public service. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

— *Board of Public Works.* Plans and progress of internal improvement. Columbia, 1820. 8°. (B 902)

— - Report to the legislature, for 1820. *n.p.*, 1820. 8°. (B 902)

— *Civil and Military Engineer.* Report for 1819. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 902)

— *Commissioner of the Code.* Portion of the code of statute law of S. C. No. 2–5. Charleston, 1861–62. 8°.

— *Comptroller General.* Report, Nov. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

— *Constitutional Convention of* 1832–33. Address to the people of S. C. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1065)

— - Address to the people of U. S. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1065)

— - Journal. Columbia, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)

— - Proceedings upon the subject of nullification. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1494)

— - Report, ordinances, and addresses. Columbia, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)

— - MASS. GEN. COURT. State papers on nullification incl. the public acts of the convention of the people of S. Carolina. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— *Convention of* 1860–61. Declaration of immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of S. Carolina, and the ordinance of secession. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— - Declaration of independence of S. Carolina; an ordinance to dissolve the union between S. Carolina and the U. S., Charleston, Dec. 20. Charleston, 1860. Broadside.

— - *Same.* [Facsimile.] 1865.

— - Journal. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

— - Ordinances and constitution, with constitution of the provisional government and Confed. States. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

— - Report on the address of a portion of the members of Gen. Assembly of Georgia [to the people of S. Carolina. Ala., Miss., and Florida, in convention at Charleston, S. C., 1860]. Charleston, 1860. 8°.

— *Convention of* 1862. Convention documents; report of the special committee of twenty-one, and of heads of departments. Columbia, 1862. 8°.

— *Courts.* Rules and orders of the courts of sessions, and common pleas, of equity, and the federal court. 1796. 8°. (B 585)

— - RICHARDSON, J. S. G. Cases in equity in the court of appeals and court of errors, Nov. 1866 – Dec. 1867. Vol. 13. Charleston, [1868]. 8°.

— - - *Same.* Vol. 14; Jan. – May, 1868. Columbia, 1869. 8°.

— - Reports of cases at law. Vol. 15; 1867–68. Columbia, 1869. 8°.

— *Courts of Chancery.* DESAUSSURE, H. W. Reports of cases from the Revolution to 1813. Columbia, 1817–19. 4 v. 8°.

— *General Assembly.* Acts, ordinances, and resolves passed March. Charleston, 1785–86. 8°. (A 24)

— - Acts and resolutions, Dec. 1838, Dec. 1846. Columbia, 1839–47. 2 v. 8°.

— - Acts, 1844, 45, 52–54. Columbia, 1845–54. 5 v. 8°.

— - Acts and joint resolutions, session 1868–78. Columbia, 1869–78. 11 v. 8°.

— - Blue laws. (*In* Hinman, R. R. Blue laws. 1838.)

— - Reports and resolutions, 1844–46, 52–54. Columbia, 1844-54. 5 v. 8°.

— - Negro law of S. C. Columbia, 1848. 8°.

— - Funeral ceremonies of J. C. Calhoun; speeches, *etc.*, with oration of R. B. Rhett. Columbia, 1850. 8°. (B 1210)

— - Statutes at large of S. C.; ed. by T. Cooper. Columbia, 1836–38. 4 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

See also Commissioner of the Code (p. 2818).

— *Governor.* Message of M. L. Bonham to the legislature, Nov. Columbia, 1863. 8°.

— *House of Representatives.* Debates in the House on the constitution of the U. S. Charleston, 1788. 4°. (B 1899)

— - Journal, 1844–46, 52–54, 78. Columbia, 1844–78. 6 v. 8°.

— - *Committee on Education.* Reports on the free school system, to the Gen. Assembly of S. C. Columbia, 1840. 8°. (B 1185)

— *Senate.* Journal, 1838, 44–46, 52–54. Columbia, 1839–54. 6 v. 8°.

— - *Committee on the Practicability of a Code of the Statute and Common Law.* Report. *n.t.p.* [1827.] 8°. (B 1075)

— *Special Commissioner from S. Carolina.* Address of C. G. Memminger before the assembled authorities of Va., Jan. 19. Richm., 1860. 8°.

Bank.

See **Bank of So. Carolina.**

Biography.

— O'Neall, J. B. Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of S. C. Charleston, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Oglethorpe,** *Gen.* **J.**

Botany.

— Elliott, S. Sketch of the botany of S. Carolina. Charleston, 1821. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

Description.

— Drayton, J. View of S. C. as respects her natural and civil concerns. Charleston, 1802. 8°.

— Andrews, S. The South since the war; 14 weeks in Georgia and the Carolinas, [1865]. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— Elliott, S. Carolina sports by land and water. London, 1867. 8°.

— *Maps.* Faden, W. London, 1780. (E 68)

— - Map. London, 1794. (E 68)

— - Holland, N. Chart of the coast of S. C. London, 1794. (E 68)

See also **Carolina; — Charleston.**

Geology.

— Tuomey, M. On the results of observations in the tertiary region of S. Carolina. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 1. 1849.)

History.

See Colony (p. 2818); — *also* **Charleston; — Columbia.**

Newspapers.

— Miscellaneous newspapers pub. in S. C.] Mar. 1865–66. *n.p.*, 1865–66. 2 v. f°.

Politics.

— Burke, A. Address to the freemen of S. C., by Cassius. Phila., 1783. 8°. (B 472)

— Alston, J. Speech [on] the bill for amending the 3d and 7th sect. of 1st article of the constitution. Georgetown, 1808. 8°. (B 406)

— Grimké, T. S. Letter to the people of S. C., Dec. 1, 1832. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 2545, E 221)

— Mass. *Legislature.* Report of a special com. on the message of the governor transmitting the Resolutions of S. C. proposing a convention to revise the constitution. Boston, 1833. 8°. (Mass. Sen., no. 43. B 1495)

— U. S. *22d Cong. 2d sess. House.* Report of the committee on the judiciary [rel. to controversy between the Fed. gov. and S. C.], Feb. 8, 1833. *n.p.*, [1833]. 8°. (B 1790)

— - - *Senate.* Copies of the proclamation and proceedings in relation to S. C., Jan. 16. *n.p.*, [1833]. 8°. (Doc. 30. B 1790)

— Hamilton, J. Substance of remarks, May 31, 1838, on the resolution of the Ho. respecting the sub-treasury. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1816)

— Remarks upon the controversy between Mass. and S. C. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1698)

— Adams, F. C. Manuel Pereire; or, Sovereign rule of S. C., [1852]. Wash., 1853. 12°.

Slavery.

— Practical considerations, founded on the Scriptures, rel. to the slave population of S. C. Charleston, 1823. 8°. (B 1066)

— Appeal to northern and eastern states on negro slavery in S. C.; by a S. Carolinian. N. Y., 1834. 8°. (B 1088)

— Mass. *Legislature.* Report on the imprisonment of colored seamen in S. C., *etc.* Boston, 1845. 8°. (Sen., no. 31. B 1476)

— South Carolina opinions of the Colonization Soc. [From the African repository, 18—.] Broadside. (B 1047)

South Carolina College. La Borde, M. History of the Coll., 1801–57; incl. sketches of its president and professors. Columbia, 1859. 8°.

— Letter to the trustees on the approaching election of a president. Charleston, 1820. 8°. (B 532)

South Carolina Historical Society. Collections. Vol. 1–3. Charleston, 1857–59. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Porcher, F. A.** Address at the inauguration of the S. C. Hist. Soc., June 28, 1855. — **Laurens, H.** Narrative of his capture; [with] app., cont. documents, letters, *etc.*, rel. to Mr. Laurens' imprisonment in the Tower. — **List** and abstracts of papers in the State Paper Office, London, rel. to S. C. 2. **Petigru, J. L.** Oration on the 3d anniv. of the So. Ca. Hist. Soc., May 27, 1858. — **South Carolina,** *Council of Safety.* Journal, 1775. — The **French** Protestants of Abbeville district, S. C. — **Cohen, J. B.** Oration on the 1st anniv. of the Soc., June 28, 1856. — **List** and abstract of papers in the State Paper Office, London, rel. to S. C., contin. — **Lieber, O. M.** Vocabulary of the Catawba language, with some remarks on its grammar, *etc.* 3. **Trescott, W. H.** Oration before the Soc., May 19, 1859. — **S. C.** *2d Council of Safety.* Journal, Nov. 1775. — **List** and abstract of papers in the State Paper Office, London, contin.

South Carolina. Prot. Episc. Church. *See* **Prot. Episc. Church. Diocese of S. C.**

South Carolina Railroad. Report of a committee to inquire into the cost, *etc.*, of a railroad between Charleston and the towns of Hamburg and Augusta. Charleston, 1828. 8°. (B 1108)

South Carolina Society. Toomer, J. Oration, 1st cent. anniv.; [with] notices of the celebration, and app. cont. biographical sketches of deceased members, *etc.* Charleston, 1837. 8°. (B 1129)

South Carolina Soc. for Promoting and Improving Agriculture. Address and rules. Charleston, 1785. 8°. (C 114)

— Letters and observations on agric. *n.p.*, 1788. 8°. (W 43)

South Carolina Yazoo Company. Extract from the proc. Charleston, 1791. 8°. (B 640)

South coast saunterings; by M. D. Conway. (*In* **Harper's** mag., v. 38–41. 1868–70.)

South Cove Corporation. Catalogue of 415 lots of land in So. Cove and wharves to be sold 1838, 40, 44. Boston, 1838–44. 3 pam. 8°. (B 1825)

— Report of the board of directors to the stockholders, 1st–15th. Boston, 1834–48. 8°. (B 1825)

— *Same.* 1st report. 2d ed. Bost., 1835. 8°. (B 1825)

South Danvers, *Mass.* *See* **Peabody Institute.**

South Downs, The. Lower, M. A. (*In his* Contributions, *etc.* 1854.)

South Groton Christian Union. Covenant. (*In* **Fosdick,** D. Sermon. 1855.)

South Hadley, *Mass.* *See* **Hadley.** (C 212)

South Kensington Museum. Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Commons.* Copy of correspondence and papers on the subject of the universal art catalogue. London. 1867. f°.

— - *Science and Art Dept. of Com. of Council on Educ.* Catalogue of the first special exhib. of national portraits, April. Lond., [1866]. 8°.

— — — Classed catalogue of the educational division. 7th ed. London, 1862. 8°.

— — — First proofs of the universal catalogue of books on art; [ed. by J. H. Pollen]. London, 1870. 2 v. 4°.

— — — Italian sculpture of the Middle Ages; descriptive cat. of the works forming the section; by C. J. Robinson. London, 1862. 8°.

— — — Textile fabrics; desc. cat. of church vestments, dresses, silk stuffs, *etc.*; by D. Rock. London, 1870. 8°.

South Sea Company. Case of John Aislabie. London, [1721.] 4°.

— Francis, L. Bacon; or, Case of private or national corruption, *etc.*, considered. Lond., 1721. 8°. (B 1517)

— Houstoun, J. (*In his* Works. 1753.)

— Mackay, C. The S. Sea bubble. (*In his* Mem. of popular delusions, v. 1. 1852; — *and in* Thiers, L. A. Mississippi bubble. 1859.)

South Sea Islands. Wilson, W. Preliminary disc. on the geog. and hist. of the South Sea Islands, [1519–1793]. (*In his* Missionary voy. to the South Pacific Ocean. 1799.)

— Voyages, 1686–1802. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— Williams, J. Missionary enterprises in the South Sea Islands, [1821–33]. N. Y., [183–?]. 12°.

— Keeler, J. The South Sea Islanders; sketch of Capt. Morrell's voy. to the North and South Pacific Ocean in the schooner Antarctic, [1829–30]. N. Y., 1831. 12°. (C 275)

See also Pacific Ocean; — Polynesia.

South Thomaston. *See* Thomaston.

South West, The. Ingraham, J. H. The South West. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

— Meek, A. B. Romantic passages in S. western history, [1839–55]. Mobile, 1857. 18°.

— Sparks, W. H. The memories of fifty years; chiefly spent in the S. W. Phila., 1870. 8°.

South Western Convention, Memphis, Nov. 12, 1845. Proceedings. Memphis, 1845. 8°.

— Green, W. Review of Calhoun's report on the Memphis memorial. [Pages of the American rev., Jan. 1848.] 8°. (B 1605)

Southack, John. Life; by himself. Boston, 1809. 12°.

Southam, Thomas, *and* Sparks, J. Voyage from Colmogro to Novogrod, 1566. (*In* Hakluyt. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1809.)

Southampton, *Eng.* Englefield, *Sir* H. C. Walk through S. Southampton, 1801. 4°.

Southampton Co. *See* Carisbrook.

Southard, Samuel Lewis, *LL.D.*, *d.* 1842. Discourse on the professional character and virtues of W. Wirt. Wash., 1834. 8°. (B 1228)

— Eulogium on C. Ewing. Trenton, 1832. 8°. (B 1214)

Southard, Samuel Lewis, *d.* 1859. Sermon; life and death of H. Clay. Newark, N. J., 1852. 8°. (B 1211)

Southborough, *Mass.* Stone, N. Note on S., 1767. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Southbridge, *Mass.* Bisbe, J. Oration, July 4, with the proceedings of the day. Worcester, 1821. 8°. (B 1202)

Southcott, Joanna. Wilson, H., *and* Caulfield, J. Memoirs and anecdotes. (*In their* Book of wonderful characters. 1870.)

Southern, Thomas. *See* Southerne, T.

Southern Christian advocate; pub. by a committee of ministers for the M. E. Church, South. Sept. 17, 1863. Augusta, Ga., 1863. f°. (E 134)

Southern confederacy; Oct. 30, Dec. 3, 1863. Atlanta, 1863. f°. (E 134)

Southern Episcopalian. Vol. 8, no. 1, 1861; ed. C. P. Gadsden and J. H. Elliott. Charleston, [1861]. 8°.

Southern field and fireside, The; Jan. 2 – Apr. 30. Augusta, 1864. 4°.

Southern generals, who they are, and what they have done; [by W. P. Snow]. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Note. Published in 1866 with author's name, and the title, 'Southern generals, their lives and campaigns'.

Southern illustrated news; Sept., 20, 1862 – Oct. 1, 1864. Richmond, 1862–64. 3 v. 4°.

Southern literary gazette; Feb. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1873)

Southern literary messenger; Aug. 1834 – June 1864. Richmond, 1835–64. 36 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 22 begins a new series. The vol. for 1862 and 63 are numbered correctly 34 and 35 in the caption, but on the title pages 36 and 37. The 6 nos. for 1864 are numbered in the caption, v. 38.

Southern matron, Recollections of a. *See* Gilman, C.

Southern monthly. Vol. 1, no. 1; Sept. 1861, no. 6, Feb. 1862. Memphis, 1861–62. 8°.

Southern notes for national circulation. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Southern patriot and commercial advertiser; Jan. 21, Mar. 30, Apr. 4. Charleston, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Southern planter; ed. by C. T. Botts. Vol. 1; Jan. – Dec. 1841. Richmond, 1842. 8°.

Southern Punch; Aug. 15, 1863 – Oct. 2, 1864. Richmond, 1863–64. 2 v. 4°.

Southern quarterly review. Vol. 1 – 16; Jan. 1842 – Jan. 1850. N. Orleans, Charleston, 1842–50. 16 v. 8°.

— New ser. Vol. 1–12; Apr. 1850 – Apr. 1855. Charleston, 1850–55. 12 v. (v. 10, 12 w.). 8°.

— 3d ser. Vol. 1–2; Apr. – Nov. 1856. Columbia, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

Southern review. Vol. 1–8; Feb. 1828 – Feb., 1832. Charleston, 1828–32. 8 v. 8°.

Southern review. Vol. 1–22; Jan. 1867 – Oct. 1877. Balt., 1867–71, St. Louis, 1871–75, Balt., 1875–77. 22 v. (v. 19, 20 w.). 8°.

Southern rose, The; Sept. 15, 1838. Vol. 7, no. 2. Charleston, 1838. 8°. (B 1764)

Southern States. *See* Confederate States; — South.

Southern wagon respectfully hitched up for the President, officers, and men of the confederate army; a song. Mobile, [186–]. (E 171)

Southern Zion's songster, The; compiled by the editor of the N. Carolina Chris. advocate. Raleigh, 1864. 32°.

Southerne, Thomas. Works. Lond., 1721. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Loyal brother. — Disappointment. — Sir Anthony Love. — The wives' excuse. 2. Maid's last prayer. — Fatal marriage. — Oroonoko. — Fate of Capua. — Spartan dame.

— Isabella; or, The fatal marriage; a tragedy. London, [17—?]. 12°. (D 42)

— *Same.* (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 5. 1797; — *in* Scott, W. Brit. dr., v. 1, pt. 2. 1804; — *and in* London stage, v. 2. 182–.)

— *Same, extract.* (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of the Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Oroonoko; a tragedy. London, 1699. 4°. (B 1629)

— *Same.* (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 19. 1797; — *and in* London stage, v. 2. 182–.)

— Song. (*In* Campbell, T. Spec. of the Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

Southey, *Mrs.* Caroline Anne (Bowles). The birthday; a poem. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— Chapters on churchyards. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— Solitary hours. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Southey, Henry Herbert. Observations on pulmonary consumption. London, 1814. 8°.

Southey, Robert. All for love; [also] Pilgrim to Compostella. London, 1829. 12°.

— Appendix to Mr. Butler's vindication of the book of the Roman Catholic Church. London, 1826. 8°. (B 1382)

— Book of the Church. London, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Chronicle of the Cid; from the Spanish. London, 1808. 4°.

— Common-place book. 1st, 2d, and 3d ser.; ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1849–50. 3 v. 8°.

— Complete poetical works. New ed. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— The curse of Kehama. N. Y., 1811. 2 v. 18°.

— The doctor. London, 1834–47. 7 v. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 16, 17. 1838–39.)

— **Essay** on uneducated poets. (*In* **Jones, J.** Attempts in verse. 1831.)

— Essays, moral and political. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. On Sir F. Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform; on the conduct of the war; and on the cry of the Whigs for peace. 1810. — Army and navy reforms. 1810. — On the economical reformers. 1811. — On the state of the poor. 1812; 1816. — On the accounts of Eng. by foreign travellers. 1816. — On the state of public opinion. 1816. 2. Letter to W. Smith. 1817. — On the rise and progress of popular disaffection. 1817. — On the means of improving the people. 1818. — Two letters conc. Lord Byron. 1822; 1824. — On emigration. 1828. — On the Catholic question. 1809; 1812; 1828.

— Expedition of Orsua; and crimes of Aguirre. Phila., 1821. 12°.

— History of Brazil. London, 1810–19. 3 v. 4°.

— History of the Peninsula War. London, 1823. 3 v. (v. 2, 3 w.). 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1828–37. 6 v. 8°.

— Introduction and notes. (*In* **Malory,** *Sir* **T.** Byrth, lyf, *etc.*, of Kyng Arthur. 1817.)

— Joan of Arc. Bristol, 1798. 2 v. 16°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1798. 16°.

— Letter to Wm. Smith. London, 1817. 8°. (**B 1401**)

— Letters during a short residence in Spain and Portugal. Bristol, 1797. 8°.

— Letters from England; by Don M. A. Espriella [pseud.]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1807. 12°.

— Life and correspondence; ed. by C. C. Southey. 2d ed. London, 1849. 6 v. 8°.

— Life of Cowper. (Vol. 1–3 *of* **Cowper, W.** Works. 1836.)

— Life of H. K. White. (*In* **White, H. K.** Remains, v. 1. 1811.)

— Life of Lord Nelson. N. Y., 1813. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., [1842]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 6.)

— Life of Sir P. Sidney. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 77–78. 1868.)

— Life of Wesley; the rise and progress of Methodism. N. Y., 1820. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

— Madoc. London, 1805. 4°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1806. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoir of Watts. (*In* **Watts, I.** Horæ lyricæ. 1854.)

— Poetical works. London, 1817–25. 15 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Joan of Arc. 3, 4. Thalaba. 5, 6. Madoc. 7, 8. Curse of Kehama. 9, 10. Roderick. 11–13. Minor poems. 14. Waterloo. — Carmen nuptiale, *etc.* 15. Tale of Paraguay.

— Poetical works. Boston, 1860. 10 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of author. — Joan of Arc. 2, 3. Juvenile and minor poems. 4. Thalaba the destroyer. 5. Madoc. 6. Ballads and metrical pieces. 7. Tale of Paraguay. — All for love. — Pilgrim to Compostella. 8. Curse of Kehama. 9. Roderick. 10. Poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. — Carmen nuptiale. — Funeral song for Princess Charlotte. — Vision of judgment. — Oliver Newman. — Miscellaneous poetical remains.

— Review of the life of Cromwell; [from the Quarterly rev., July 1821; a review of several lives]. N. Y., [1821]. 8°. (**B 1455**)

— Roderick, the last of the Goths. Lond., 1814. 4°.

— Selections from the Letters of S.; ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1856. 4 v. 8°.

— Sir Thomas More; or, Colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°.

— Specimens of the later English poets, with preliminary notices. London, 1807. 3 v. 8°.

— Thalaba the destroyer. Boston, 1812. 2 v. 16°.

— Wat Tyler; a dramatic poem. London, 1817. 12°. (**C 67**)

— *and* **Bell, R.** Lives of British admirals, *etc.* London, 1833–40. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 20–24.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Naval history of England. 2. Charles, 2d Ld. Howard of Effingham and 1st Earl of Nottingham. 3. G. Clifford, 3d Earl of Cumberland. — Sir J. Hawkins and Sir F. Drake. — T. Cavendish. — Sir R. Hawkins. — Sir R. Greenville. 4. R. Devereux, 2d Earl of Essex. — Sir W. Raleigh. 5. Sir M. Frobisher. — Sir R. Mansel. — Sir W. Monson. — E. Montague, Earl of Sandwich.

— AUSTIN, W. S., *Jr., and* J. R. (*In their* Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853.)

— CATALOGUE of his library, sold London, 1844. London, [1844]. 8°.

— COTTLE, J. Reminiscences of S. T. Coleridge and R. S. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— DEQUINCEY, T. (*In his* Literary reminiscences, v. 2. 1851.)

— MACAULAY, T. B. Southey's Colloquies on society. — Southey's edition of the Pilgrim's progress. (*In his* Critical and miscel. essays, v. 1. 1841.)

— TUCKERMAN, H. T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)

Southey, *Capt.* Thomas. Chronological hist. of the West Indies. London, 1827. 3 v. 8°.

Southgate, Horatio, *Bp.* 'Η 'Αγγλικανὴ ἐκκλησία. 'Εν Κωνσταντινουπόλει. 1849. 8°. (**B 1377**)

— Correspondence between Bp. [Eastburn] and the rectors conc. the Church of the Advent. Boston, 1856. 8°.

— Narrative of a visit to the Syrian Church of Mesopotamia. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

— Sermon, consecration of Christ Ch. Cathedral, Fredericton, N. B., Aug. 31. Boston, 1853. 8°. (**B 1322**)

Southgate, Richard. MUSEUM Southgatianum; catalogue of the col. of books, coins, medals, and nat. hist. of S., [with mss. prices]; prefixed, memoirs of his life. London, 1795. 8°.

Southgate, Wm. S. History of Scarborough, 1633–1783. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1853.)

Southgate, Grimston, & Wells. Catalogue of autographs and mss. sold June 2, 1830. London, [1830]. 8°. (**B 1618**)

— Catalogue of library sold May 26, 1830. London, [1830]. 8°. (**B 1618**)

Southmayd, Daniel, *Funeral sermon on.* 1754. *See* **Leavenworth, M.** (**B 175**)

Southmayd, Jonathan C. Address before the Philological Soc. of Middlebury Coll., Aug. 15. Montpelier, 1826. 8°. (**B 1575**)

Southwark. GR. BRITAIN. *Parl.* Acts for paving streets, *etc.*, of S., [6, 11, 28 George III, c. 24, 17, 68]. *n.t.p.* [London, 17—.] 8°.

— *Antiquities.* CORNER, G. R. Remains of an Anglo-Norman building in the parish of St. Olave, Southwark. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 38. 1860.)

— *Description.* SMITH, C. New plan of S. London, 1810.

— *Politics.* How and Rich; account of the proceedings at the election for the burrough of Southwark. London, 1681. f°. (**A 54**)

Southwark First Independent *or* **Congregational Church.** WADDINGTON, J. Church of the Pilgrim Fathers, Southwark. [London,] 1851. 12°. (**C 272**)

Southwell, Robert. Poetical works; ed. with life by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°.

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Spec. of Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— The triumphs over death. (*In* **Brydges,** *Sir* **E.** Archaica, v. 1. 1815.)

Southwick, Solomon. Address at the opening of the Apprentices' Library, Albany, Jan. 1. Albany, 1821. 8°. (**B 568**)

— Oration, Albany Co. Temperance Soc., Bethlehem, July 4. Albany, 1838. 8°. (**B 1280, 1764**)

— Pleasures of poverty. Albany, 1823. 8°.

— Two letters. Albany, 1819. 8°. (**B 447**)

Southworth, Tertius D. The works of the devil destroyed; sermon, Aux. Ed. Soc. of Norfolk Co., Randolph, Aug. 1. Boston, 1843. 8°. (**B 1329**)

Souto, José Pinto Rebello de Carvalho e. *See* **Carvalho e Souto, J. P. R. de.**

Soutsos, Alexandros. Πανόραμα τῆς ἐν 'Αθήναις ἐθνικῆς συνελεύσεως. 'Εν 'Αθήναις, 1844. 8°.

Souvarow *or* **Souwarow.** *See* **Suvarof.**

Souvenirs d'Antony; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd Paris, 1862. 16°.

Souvenirs de Félicie L***; par S. F. D. de **Genlis**. (Vol. 17, 18 *of her* Œuvres, 1825; — *and in* **Barrière**, F. Biblioth. des mém., v. 14. 1857; — *and in* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 54. 1802.)

Souvenirs d'un officier du 2me de Zouaves. Paris, 1859. 18°.

Contents. Laghouat. — Les Babors. — L'Orient. — La Crimée. — La grande Kabylie.

Souvenirs d'une vielle femme; par Mlle. S. Ulliac Tremadeure. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Souvestre, Emile. Au bord du lac. Paris, 1859. 12°.

Contents. L'esclave. — Le serf. — Le chevrier de Lorraine. — L'apprenti.

— *Eng.* The lake shore. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— Au coin du feu. 3e éd. Paris, 1855. 12°.

— Adrien Brauver. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1837.)

— Causeries historiques et littéraires. Genève, Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Les Clairières. 2e éd. Paris. 1854. 12°.

— Confessions d'un ouvrier. 3e éd. Paris, 1852. 12°.

— Dans la prairie. 2e éd. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Les derniers Bretons. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1843. 12°.

— *Same.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— Les derniers paysans. Paris, 1851. 2 v. 12°.

— Les eaux d'Abano. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 1843.)

— En quarantaine. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Etudes sur la Bretagne. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1833 - av. 1848.)

— Le foyer breton. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1853. 2 v. 12°.

— Histoires d'autrefois. Paris, 1854. 12°.

Contents. L'inventaire du planteur. — La bourgeoise. — Le général Guillaume. — Flamma. — Un dernier amour.

— L'inventaire du planteur. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 1842.)

— Le kacouss de l'armor. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1850; — *and in* **Semaine** lit., v. 3.)

— Le mémorial de famille. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— *Eng.* Leaves from a family journal; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Pendant la moisson. Paris, 1852. 12°.

Contents. Les bannis. — David le trappeur. — Le facteur de Canton. — La troque. — Tollar l'Indien.

— Un philosophe sous les toits. 7e éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— *Eng.* Attic philosopher in Paris. N. Y., 1854. 12°.

— Pleasures of old age; tr. from the French. London, 1868. 8°.

— Les récits de la muse populaire. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév., 1849 - juin 1851.)

Namely. Le sorcier du Petit-Haule. (*In* fev. 1849.) — La fileuse. (*In* avr.) — La chasse aux trésors. (*In* jan. 1850.) — Les huttiers et les cabaniers du marais. (*In* juil.) — Le kacouss de l'armor. (*In* sept.) — Les bryérons et les sauniers. (*In* nov.) — Les boisiers et le braconnier bon-affût. (*In* juin 1851.)

— Récits et souvenirs; romans des familles. Paris, 1853. 12°.

Contents. Julien. — La collaboratrice. — Une rencontre. — Mademoiselle Antigone. — Les tableaux parlants. — Un amateur. — Le contre-maître. — Le vieillard aux deux flûtes.

— Scènes de la Chouannerie. 2d éd. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Scènes et mœurs des rives et des côtes. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1851 - oct. 1852) — Scènes et récits des Alpes. (*In* déc. 1853 - av. 1855.)

— Sous les filets. Paris, 1853. 12°.

— Théâtre de la jeunesse. Paris, 1860. 18°.

— La ville de Bâle; Holbein et les Bernouilli. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1836.)

Souza. *See also* **Sousa.**

Souza-Botelho, Adélaide Marie Emilie Filleul, *comtesse de Flahaut*, *marquise* de. Œuvres complêtes. Paris, 1821-22. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Adèle de Sénange. — Charles et Marie. 2, 3. Eugènie et Mathilde. — Eugène de Rothlin. 4. La comtesse de Fargy. 5. Emilie et Alphonse. 6. Mademoiselle de Tournou.

— Adèle de Sénange, ou lettres de lord Sydenham. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 20. 1799.)

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1834; — *and in his* Portraits de femmes. 1852; — *and, Eng.*, Portraits. 1868.)

Souza Coutinho, Rodrigo de. Sobre a verdadeira influencia das minas dos metaes preciozos na industria das nações e espec. da Portugueza que as possuem. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 1. 1789.)

Souza-Farinha, Bent Jozé de. Bibliotheca luzitana escolhida. Lisboa, 1786. 8°.

Note. These are merely an abridgement of Machado's Bibliotheca lusitana hist.

— Colleçam das antiguidades de Evora. Lisb., 1785. 12°.

Contents. **Vasconcellos,** D. M. de. Vida do A. de Rezende. — **Resende,** L. A. de. Historia di antiquidade da Cidade de Evora. — **Vasconcellos,** D. M de. O livro do municipio eborense. — **Estaco,** G. Varias antiquidades. — **Brito,** F. B. de. Tomada de Evora, *etc.* — **Faria,** M. S. de. Elogia de Evora.

— Summario da bibliotheca luzitana. Lisboa, 1786-87. 3 v. 8°.

Sowerby, George Brettinghan. Catalogue of shells, collection of the Earl of Tankerville, arranged according to the Lamarckean System. London, 1825. 8°.

— Companion to Kingsley's Glaucus containing colored illust. of the objects mentioned in the work, accompanied by descriptions. Camb., Eng., 1858. 16°.

— Conchological manual; illust. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Sowerby, James. English botany. *See* **Smith,** *Sir* J. E.

— Exotic botany. *See* **Smith,** J. E.

Sowerby, James de Carle. Supplement to English botany; figures by S. *See* **Hooker,** W. J.

Sowerby, John Edward. Ferns of Gr. Britain; illustrated descriptions, synonyms, *etc.*, by C. Johnson. London, 1855. 8°.

Sowers, Eliza. LIFE of E. S. *n.t.p.* [1839.] 8°. (B 1757)

Sowers not reapers; by H. Martineau. Boston, 1835. 18°.

Sowinski, Albert. Coup d'œil hist. et lit. sur l'art dramatique en Pologne. (*In* **Chodzko,** L. B. La Pologne illustrée. 1839.)

Soyer, Alexis. Pantropheon; history of food, and and its preparation. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— A shilling cookery for the people; embracing a new system of plain cookery, *etc.* London, 1854. 16°.

Sozomenus, Salamanes Hermias. Ecclesiastica historia H. Valesio interpr. (*In* **Socrates** *scholasticus.* Hist. 1677.)

— *Eng.* Ecclesiastical history, 324-440; also Eccles. hist. of Philostorgius; tr. by E. Walford. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

— *French.* Histoire de l'Eglise. (*In* **Cousin,** L. Hist., v. 3.)

Sozzini. *See also* **Socinus.**

Sozzini, Alessandro. Diario delli cose avvenuti in Siena, 1550-55, con altre documenti. (*In* **Archivio** stor. ital., v. 2. 1842.)

Sozzini, Alessandro di Girolamo. Novels. (*In* **Roscoe,** T. Ital. novelists, v. 2. 1825.)

Sozzomeno *pistojese.* Excerpta ex historia. 1001-1284. (*In* **Tartini,** G. M. Rer. ital. scr., v. 1. 1748.)

— Specimen historiæ, 1362-1410. (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. ital. scr., v. 16. 1730.)

Spa. LIMBOURG, J. P. de. Amusemens de Spa. Amst., 1782-83. 2 v. 16°.

— JANIN, J. Les eaux de Spa en 1849. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août 1849.) — MATZNEF, I. Voyage aérien de Paris à Spa. (*In* sept. 1851.)

Spaccio de la bestia trionfante. *See* **Bruno,** G.

Space. EULER, L. Sur l'espace et le tems. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., v. 4. 1748.)

Spackman, Wm. Frederick. Statistical tables of the United Kingdom of Gr. Brit. to 1843. London, [1843]. 16°.

Spada, Leonello. Œuvre de S., avec une description. (*In* **Toulongeon**, F. E. Man. du Mus. Fr., v. 3, 1802.)

Spade cultivation for ten years in Wiltshire; by a magistrate for Hants and Wilts. London, 1830. 8°. (B 934)

Spademan, John. Stricturæ breves in epistolas D. D. Genevensium et Oxoniensium. Londini, 1707. 4°. (A 3)

Spaewife, The; a tale of the Scottish chronicles, by [J. Galt]. Phila., 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Spafford, Horatio Gates. Cursory observations on wheel carriages. Albany, 1815. 8°. (A 1, B 526)

— A gazetteer of N. Y. Albany, 1813. 8°.

— *Same*. Albany, 1824. 8°.

— Pocket guide for the tourist along the canals of N. Y. N. Y., 1824. 18°.

Spaggiari, John, *ed.* *See* **Libelli bimestres.**

Spagnoli, Giovanni Battista (*Lat.* **Joannes Baptista** *Mantuanus*). Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and Germ.*, v. 22. 1762.)

Spain.

— Code de commerce, *etc.* (*In* **Foucher**, V. Col. des lois, v. 6. 1838.)

— Leyes y ordenanzas para la goberdacion de las Indias. (*In* **Icazbalceta**, J. G. Documentos para la hist. de México. 1866.)

— Manifesto to Europe; 1809. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 412)

— Recueil des traitez de paix, *etc.*, entre les couronnes d'Espagne et de France, [1522–1611]. 2e éd. Anvers, 1645. 12°.

— Rescript, 1779. (*In* **Remarks** on the rescript, *etc.* 1779. B 463)

— A treaty for establishing peace in America, between Gr. Britain and Spain. In the Savoy, 1670. 4°. (B 13)

— *Constitution.* Constitucion politica. Havana, 1812. 24°.

— - Herbert. H. J. G. Sketch of the Constitution of 1820. (*In his* Portugal, v. 2. 1836.)

— - Preliminary disc., read in the Cortes at the presentation of the projêt of the constitution, [with] the present Span. constitution. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1823; v. 22 of B 838)

— *Cortes.* Baumgarten, H. Aus den spanischen Cortes von 1810. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift; v. 2. 1859.)

— - Estrada, A. F. Representation to Ferdinand vii. in defence of the Cortes. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

— - Lauser, W. Aus den spanischen Cortes 1r, 2r Artikel. (*In* **Unsere** Zeit, 1870, pt. 1.)

— *King.* Ordenanzas de su Magestad para el govierno de su armada naval. Madrid, 1748. 2 v. 4°.

— - Pragmatic sanction pour l'exil de ses royaumes de la Compagnie, 1767. (*In* **Recueil** des traitez. 176–.)

— *Real Armada.* Estado general de la real armada, 1815. Madrid, *n.d.* 8°.

See also, above, King.

— *Real Direccion de Trabajos Hidrograficos.* Catálogo de las cartas, planos, vistas, estampas, y libros. Madrid, 1824. 4°.

— *La Suprema Junta Gubernativa del Reino.* Primer manifesto á la nacion española. (*In* **Floridablanca**, J. M., *conde* de. Obras. 1867; v. 59 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Antiquities.

— Blancas, G. de. Ad regum Aragonum, *etc.*, depictas effigies inscriptiones. Cæs. August., 1587. 4°.

— Pastor, M. P. Sobre el dios Endovellico, y noticia de otras diedades de la España antigua. Madrid, 1760. 8°.

— Espinosa y Aguilera, F. X. Cartas acerca de la antigua Sæpona y otras antiguidades de España. Malaga, [1770]. 4°.

— Serrano, T. De civitatibus antiquæ Hispaniæ feriendæ monetæ jure usis. Bononiæ, 1781. 4°.

— Wells, N. A. Picturesque antiquities of Spain. London, 1846. 8°.

See also **Asturias**; — **Bastitania**; — **Calaharra**; — **Cantabria**; — **Moors in Spain.**

Architecture.

— Street, G. E. Some acc. of Gothic architecture in Spain. London, 1865. 8°.

See also **Alhambra.**

Art.

— Cumberland, R. Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain. 2d ed. London, 1787. 2 v. 12°.

— Retratos de los Españoles ilustres con un epitome de sus vidas. Madrid, 1791. f°.

— Cean Bermudez, J. H. Diccionario historico de los mas illustres profesores de las bellas artes en España. Madrid, 1800. 6 v. 16°.

— Fiorillo, J. D. Die Geschichte der Mahlerey in Spanien. (*In his* Gesch. der zeichn. Künste, v. 4. 1806.)

— Quilliet, F. Dictionnaire des peintres espagnols. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— Head, *Sir* E. Hand-book of the hist. of Spanish and French schools of painting. London, *Murray*, 1848. 12°.

— Stirling, W. Annals of artists of Spain. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°.

— Jones, O. Alhambra court. (*In* **Crystal Palace Co.** Fine arts' court, v. 1. 1854.)

— Darcel, A. L'iconographie espagnole. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 26. 1869.)

See also **Moors in Spain**; — **Santiago de Compostela.**

Biography.

— Moore, G. Lives of Cardinal Alberoni, Duke of Riperda, and Marq. of Pombal. 3d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

— Galerie espagnole, ou, Notices biographiques [contemporaines]. Paris, 1823. 8°.

— Quintana, M. J. Vidas de Españoles celebres. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

See also **Balboa**, V. N. — **Fray**, G.; — **Godoy**, M. de; — **Halen**, J. van; — **Lopez**, G.; — **Valdez**, J.; — **Ximenes**, *Card.*; — *also* **Madrid**; — **Valencia.** For lives of artists *see Art* (*above*); and for lives of authors *see Literature*: *History* (p. 2823); — *Literature*; — *Poetry* (p. 2824).

Botany.

— Forster, J. R. Abstract of the articles mentioned by P. Loefling in his Travels through Spain and Cumana. (*In* **Bossu**, N. Travels through Louisiana, v. 2. 1771.)

Chronology.

— Dieguez, L. Cotejos hechos para rectificar la cronologia de España. — Ulloa, M. de. Tratado de chronologia para la hist. de España. (*In* **Madrid. Ac. d. l'Hist.** Mem., v. 2. 1796.)

— Torre, J. M. de la. Elementos de chonologia universal y particular de España, Cuba, y Puerte-Rico. Habana, 1845. 16°.

Civilization.

— Buckle, H. T. Outlines of the history of the Spanish intellect from the 5th to the middle of the 19th century. (*In his* Hist. of civilization in Eng., v. 2. 1861.)

— - *Span.* Historia de la civilizacion en España, capitulo 1° del 2° tomo de la Historia de la civilizacion; tr. por F. G. y T. Londres, 1861. 12°.

Commerce.

— Reglamento y aranceles reales para el comercio libre de España a Indias, 1778. Madrid, [1778]. 4°.

— Observations on the commerce of Spain with her colonies, in time of war; by a Spaniard. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 401, 1850)

Description.

— Mariana, J. de. Descripcion geog. de la España antigua. — Diccionario geog. de la España antigua. (*In his* Hist. gen. de España, v. 3. 1817.)

— Gurney, M. Voy. to Barbary and to Spain, [1386]. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Navagero, A. Il viaggio fatto in Spagna et in Francia, 1524-28. Vinegia, 1563. 8°.

— - *French.* Voyage en Espagne et en France, 1528; [en ital. et en franc.]. (*In* Tommaseo, N. Relation des ambassadeurs venitiens, v. 1. 1838.)

— Tiepolo, P., *and others.* Relazioni, 1563-98. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. ven., ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.)

— Brief acc. of the exped. of the Spanish Armada, 1588. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

— True copple of a discourse by a gentleman employed in the voy. of Spaine and Portingale, 1589. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1812; — *and* Selection of curious voy. 1812.)

— Wingfield, A. Voy. to Spaine and Portugal, 1589. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col., v. 2. 1810.)

— Cornwallis, *Sir* C. Discourse of the state of Spaine, 1607. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 3. 1810.)

— Cervantes Saavedra, M. Viaje del Parnaso, [1614]. (*In his* Obras, v. 8. 1864.)

— Willoughby, F. Voyage thro Spain, [1664]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; 1764.)

— Gailhard, J. Character of Spain, [1669]. (*In his* Present state of prices. 1669.)

— D—, *Lady.* Travels into Spain. [1673-81]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705.)

— Veryard, E. Account of divers choice remarks, taken in a journey through the Low Countries, part of Spain, *etc.*, [1682-84]. Exon, 1781. f°.

— Travels thro' Portugal, Spain, *etc.*, by an English gentleman, [1693-94]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; 1764.)

— Gemelli Careri, J. F. Of Spain, [1699]. (*In* Churchill, O. and J. Col. of voy., v. 4. 1745.)

— Baretti, G. Journey from London to Genoa, through Spain, *etc.*, [1760-69]. 3d ed. London, 1770. 4 v. 8°.

— Clarke, *Rev.* E. Letters conc. the Spanish nation, 1760-61. London, 1763. 4°.

— Ponz, A. Viage de España, [1770]. Madrid, 1772-76. 6 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— Twiss, R. Travels through Spain and Portugal, 1772-73. London, 1775. 4°.

— Dalrymple, W. Travels in Spain and Portugal, 1774. London, 1777. 4°.

— Swinburne, H. Travels through Spain, 1775-76. London, 1779. 4°.

— Peyron, J. F. Nouveau voyage en Espagne, 1777-78. Londres, 1782. 2 v. 8°.

— Dillon, J. T. Travels through Spain. London, 1780. 4°.

— Bourgoing, J. F., *baron* de. Travels in Spain, [1782]. London, 1789. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)

— Townsend, J. Journey through Spain, 1786-87. London, 1792. 3 v. 8°. 2d ed.

— Beckford, W. Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal, [1787-95]. Lond., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Young, A. Travels in France and Spain, 1787-89. Dublin, 1793. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.

— Marcillac, P. L. A. de. Aperçus sur la Biscaye, les Asturies, la Galice, *etc.*, 1793-94. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— Southey, R. Letters during a residence in Spain and Portugal, [1795-96]. Bristol, 1797. 8°.

— Antonio, F. España en la mano, su sitio, figura, confines, *ee.* Madrid, 1795. 12°.

— Collins, F. Voy. to Portugal, Spain, *etc.*, 1796-1801. 3d ed. London, 1822. 12°.

— White, J. B. Letters from Spain by L. Doblado, [1798-1808]. London, 1822. 8°.

— Madrid. Real Ac. de la Historia. Diccionario geog.-hist. de España. Madrid, 1802-46. 3 v. 4°.

— Travels through Spain and part of Portugal, [1803]. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1808. 12°.

— Laborde, A. L. J. de. Voyage pittoresque, *etc.*, de l'Espagne. Paris, 1806-12. 2 v. f°.

— - Itinéraire descrip. de l'Espagne, [1808]. 2e éd. Paris, 1809. 5 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

— Noah, M. M. Travels in Spain, *etc.*, 1813-15. N. Y., 1819. 8°.

— Bromley, W. Distressed state of the inhabitants of Spain and Portugal, resp. moral and relig. instruction. 2d ed. London, 1813. 8°. (B 996)

— Locker, E. H. Views in Spain, [1813]. London, 1824. 4°.

— Lopez, S. Nueva guia desde Madrid a las ciudades princ. de España. 3a ed. Madrid, 1818. 18°.

— Huber, V. A. Esquisses sur l'Espagne, [1823]; tr. par L. Levrault. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Antillon, I. de. Elementos de la geografia astron. nat., y polit. de España y Portugal. Madrid, 1824. 8°.

— Arguelles, J. C. Diccionario de hacienda para el uso de los encargados de la suprema direccion de ella. Londres, 1826-27. 5 v. 8°.

— Mackenzie, A. S. A year in Spain, [1826]. Boston, 1829. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1831. 2 v. 12°.

— Brooke, *Sir* A. Sketches in Spain and Morocco, [1827-28]. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Cook, S. S. Sketches in Spain, 1829-32. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Cushing, C. Reminiscences of Spain, [1829-32]. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Cushing, C. W. Public monuments, *etc.*, in France and Spain, [1829-30]. Newburyport, 1832. 2 v. 12°.

— Gironi, R. Spagna e Portogallo. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume, v. 12. 1829.)

— Didier, C. L'Espagne, 1830-35. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1835, fév.-juin 1836.)

— Inglis, H. D. Spain in 1830. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Manual de diligencias, 1831. Madrid, [183-]. 8°. (C 275)

— Scenes in Spain, [1831]. N. Y., 1837. 12°.

— Badcock, L. Rough leaves from a journal in Spain, 1832-34. London, 1835. 8°.

— Mackenzie, A. S. Spain revisited, [1834]. N. Y., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Borrow, G. Bible in Spain, [1835-40]. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.

— - Zincali; acc. of the Gypsies of Spain, [1835-40]. N. Y., 1842. 2 v. in 1. 12°.

— Poco Mas, *pseud.* Scenes and adventures in Spain, 1835-40. Phila., 1846. 16°.

— Roscoe, T. Tourist in Spain, 1835-37. London, 3 v. 8°. (Landscape annual.)

— Honan, M. B. Tour in the Basque provinces, Aragon, *etc.*, [1835]. London, 1837. 12°.

— Inglis, H. D. Rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote, [1835]. London, 1836. 12°.

— Madrid in 1835; society, *etc.*, in the Peninsula. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Summer in Spain, 1835. London, 1836. 12°.

— Horner, G. R. B. Med. and topog. observ. on Spain, *etc.* Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Vane, S. C. W., *Marq. of Londonderry.* Voy. to Constantinople, Portugal, and Spain, 1839. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— Robertson, W. Residence in Gibraltar and visit to the Peninsula, 1841. Edin., Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Murray, E. Sixteen years of an artist's life in Morocco, Spain, *etc.*, [1842–58]. London, 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Gautier, T. Voyage en Espagne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil.- nov. 1842, jan. 1843.)

— Quinet, E. Mes vacances en Espagne, [1843-44]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 9. 1857.)

— Haverty, M. Wanderings in Spain, 1843. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— Lavallée, J. A. F., *and* Guéroult, A. Espagne. Paris, 1844–50. 2 v. 8°. (Univers.)

— Ford, R. Handbook for Spain. London, *Murray*, 1845. 2 v. 12°.

— Blanqui, A. J. Rapport sur la situation économique et morale de l'Espagne en 1846. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 6. 1850.)

— Dumas, A. Impressions de voyage; de Paris à Cadix, [1846]. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 18°.

— Ford, R. Handbook for Spain. 2d ed. London, *Murray*, 1847. 12°.

— - Spaniards and their country. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— Wallis, S. T. Glimpses of Spain, 1847. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— Urquhart, D. Travels in Spain and Morocco, 1848. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— Wallis, S. T. Spain; her institutions, politics, and public men, [1849]. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Baxter, W. E. The Tagus and the Tiber, 1850–51. London, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— Ampère, J. J. Espagne et Angleterre. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1850.)

— Cayley, G. J. Bridle roads of Spain, [1851-52]. 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°.

— Bartlett, W. H. Gleanings on the overland route. London, 1851. 8°.

— Taylor, B. Lands of the Saracen, [1852]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— Calderon de la Barca, *Mme.* F. E. I. Attaché in Madrid, [1853–54]. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Ford, R. Handbook for Spain. London, *Murray*, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

— Adolphus, J. L. Letters from Spain, [1856-57]. London, 1858. 12°.

— Bryant, W. C. Letters of a traveller. 2d series, [1857–58]. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— Lemoinne, J. E. Quelques jours en Espagne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1858.)

— Pringle, J. J. Notes on Spain and the Spaniards, 1859. Charleston, 1861. 8°.

— Roberts, R. Autumn tour in Spain, 1859. London, 1860. 8°.

— Thornbury, W. Life in Spain; past and present. London, 1859. 2 v. 12°.

— Galton, F. Visit to North Spain at the time of the eclipse. (*In his* Vacation tourist. 1860.)

— Sclater, P. L. A. Naturalist's impressions of Spain. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1861.)

— Godard, L. L'Espagne; mœurs et paysages, histoire et monuments. Tours, 1862. 8°.

O'Shea, H. A guide to Spain. London, 1865. 8°.

— Andersen, H. C. In Spain and a visit to Portugal, [1866]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Herbert, *Lady* E. Impressions of Spain, 1866. London, 1867. 8°.

— Edwards, M. B. Through Spain to the Sahara. London, 1868. 8°.

— Bennet, J. H. [1869.] (*In his* Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 1870.)

— Clayton, *Capt.* J. W. The sunny south; an autumn in Spain and Majorca. London, 1869. 8°.

— Cox, S. S. [1869.] (*In his* Search for winter sunbeams. 1870.)

— Hay, J. Castilian days, [1870]. Bost., 1871. 12°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27–28. 1871.)

Maps.

— Bellin, J. N. Carte des costes de France, de Portugal, et d'Espagne. *n.p.*, 1771. (E 87, no. 39)

— Beneyto, V. Mapa de España y Portugal. Valencia, 1809. f°.

— Carte des costes d'Espagne et de Portugal. *n.p.*, 1751. (E 87, no. 38)

— Carte des costes septentrionales d'Espagne. *n.p.*, [17—]. (E 87, no. 37)

— Faden, W. Chart of the coasts of Spain and Portugal. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)

— - Spain and Portugal. London, 1796. (E 65)

— Guessfeld, F. L. G. (*In his* Chartæ. 1798-1802. E 232)

— La Rochette, L. S. de. Chart of the coast. 2d ed. London, 1780. (E 65)

— Ortelius, A. Hispaniæ veteris descriptio. *n.p.*, 1586. (E 78, no. 12)

— Regnorum Hispaniæ nova descriptio. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 13)

See also **Alhambra; — Andalusia; — Aragon; — Asturias; — Balaguer; — Balearic Islands; — Basque Provinces; — Cadiz; — Canary Islands; — Castile; — Coimbra; — Colombia; — Contestania; — Escurial; — Galicia; — Gibraltar; — Granada; — Madrid; — Majorca; — Montserrat; — Murcia; — Pyrenees; — Salamanca; — Santiago de Compostela; — Spanish America; — Troy; — Venezuela.**

Ecclesiastical history.

— Florez, H. España sagrada. Madrid, 1747-1866. 50 v. 4°.

— Guardia, J. M. La réforme et les réformateurs en Espagne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1860.)

— M'Crie, T. History of the reformation in Spain. Edin., 1829. 8°.

— Rosseeuw Saint-Hilaire, E. F. A. Mémoire sur l'origine des immunités ecclésiastiques en Espagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Sav. étr., v. 1. 1841.)

— Siles, A. de. Sobre el origen y progresos del monacato espanol, hasta la irrupcion sarracena a principios del siglo VIII. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist. Mem., v. 7. 1832.)

See also **Astorga; — Barbastro; — Barcelona; — Cordova; — Gerona; — Gerundio, *Fray*; — Granada; — Lugo; — Merida; — Mondonedo; — Salamanca; — Saragossa; — Tarragona;** — *also* **Jews in Spain.**

Education.

— Campomanès, P. R., *conde* de. Discurso sobre la educacion popular de los artesanos. Madrid, 1775. 12°.

— - App. a la Educacion popular. Madrid, 1775-.77. 4 v. 12°.

— Mazade, C. de. L'instruction publique en Espagne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1863.)

Ethnology.

— Beavan, H. J. C. Observations on the people inhabiting Spain. (*In* Anthropolog. Soc. Mem., v. 2. 1866.)

— Michel, F. Histoire des races mauduites de la France et de l'Espagne. Par., 1847. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Gypsies.**

Finance.

— Bailleux de Marisy, —. Les chemins de fer et les finances de l'Espagne. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1857.) — Les travaux publics et les finances. (*In* déc. 1860.)

— Dashwood, H. Spanish finance, 1820–50; appeal by Dutch creditors, with pref. remarks. London, 1850. 8°.

History.

— Monglave, F. E. G. de. Histoire de l'Espagne, [-1814]. Paris, 1825. 16°.

— Iriarte, T. de. Compendio de la hist. de España, [-1803]; rev. por J. Blazquez. 3a ed. London, 1820. 12°.

— Mariana, J. de. Historia general de España, [-1516]. Valencia, 1783. 9 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* Illust. y nuev. tab. cronol., [-1788], por J. Sabau y Blanco. Madrid, 1817-22. 20 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* [Con somario, 1515-1621.] (*In his* Obras, v. 1, 2. 1854; v. 30, 31 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Mantuano, P. Advertencias a la historia del padre J. de Mariana. Madrid, 1613. 8°.

— Adams, J. History of Spain, [to 1759]. London, 1793. 3 v. 8°.

— Duchesne, J. B. P. Compend. de la hist. de España, [-1735]; tr. por J. F. de Isla. Madrid, 1799. 2 v. 16°.

— Bellegarde, J. B. M. de. Histoire générale d'Espagne, [-1723]. Paris, 1723. 9 v. 12°.

— Dunham, S. A. Hist. of Spain and Portugal, [-1516]. Lond., 1832-33. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Lembke, F. W., *and* Schaefer, H. Geschichte von Spanien; [-1450]. Hamb., Gotha, 1831-61. 3 v. 8°. (Heeren u. Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

— Pereira de Figueiredo, A. Os Fenicios, Gregos, Carthaginezes, Romanos em Espanha, [-1207]. (*In* Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 9. 1825.)

— Busk, M. M. History of Spain and Portugal, B.C. 1000 - A.D. 1814. London, 1833. 8°. (Lib. usef. knowl.)

— Petit-Radel, L. C. F. Les origines des plus anciennes villes de l'Espagne. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 6. 1822.)

— Vertot, R. A. de. Hist. of the revolutions in Spain, [409-1724; tr.] with notes by J. Morgan. London, 1724. 5 v. 8°.

— Du Hamel, V. Hist. constitutionnelle de la monarchie espagnole, 411-1833. Paris, 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Saavedra Fajardo, D. de. Corona gótica, castellana, y austrica politicamente ilustrada, [411-709]. (*In his* Obras. 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— George, A. Annals of the Queens of Spain, [415-1475]. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— Trueba, T. de. Romance of history: Spain, [710-1700]. London, 1830. 3 v. 12°.

— Zurita, G. Anales de la corona de Aragon; con una apologia de A. de Morales, [711-1516]. Caragoça, 1604, 10, 68-70. 7 v. f°.

— Cronica del Rey Don Rodrigo; con la destruycion de España, [711]. Sevilla, 1527. f°.

— Irving, W. Legend of the subjugation of Spain, [711]. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 1. 1866.)

— Stricker. Rythmus antiquus Germanicus de Caroli Magni exped. Hispanica, [778]. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)

— Schubert, F. W. Spanien in seinem Verhältnisse zu den Staaten Europas bei dem Uebergange der Herrschaft von dem Hause Habsburg auf das Haus Bourbon, [910-1700]. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1839.)

— Moncada, F. de. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos, [1303-16]. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro historiadades españoles. 1840.)

— Froissart, J. [1326-66.] (*In his* Chronicles. 1805; 1847; *and, French,* Chronique. 1824-26; 1863.)

— Gr. Brit. *Master of the Rolls.* Calendar of despatches, *etc.*, rel. to the negotiations be- Eng. and Spain preserved at Simancas; 1485-1525, ed. by G. A. Bergenroth; 1525-26, ed. by P. de Gayangos. London, 1862-79. 4 v. in 5 pts. 8°. (Spanish ser.)

— - Suppl. to vol. 1, 2; ed. by Bergenroth. London, 1868. 8°. (Spanish ser.)

— Lavallée, J. A. F. Espagne, [1492]-1847. Paris, 1850. 8°. (Univers.)

— Sandoval, P. de. Civil wars of Spain, [1500-58]; tr. by J. W[adsworth]. Lond., 1652. f°.

— - *Same.* Hist. of Charles v.; [tr. by] J. Stevens. London, 1703. 3 v. 8°.

— Cotton, R. A remonstrance of the treaties of amitie and marriage of Austria and Spaine with the kings of Eng., to advance themselves to the monarchy of Europe, [1503-1612]. (*In his* Posthuma. 1651.)

— Guicciardini, F. La legazione di Spagna, ossia Carteggio tenuto dal G. a Ferdinando II., 1512-13. (*In his* Opere, v. 6. 1864.)

— Mazade, C. de. La monarchie absolue en Espagne, [1515-1788]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1860.)

— Teulet, A. Relations politiques de la France et de l'Espagne avec l'Ecosse au 16e siècle. Paris, 1862. 5 v. 8°.

— Ranke, L. L'Espagne sous Charles v, Philippe, II et III, [1519-1610]; tr. par J. B. Haiber. Paris, 1845. 8°.

— Maldonado, J. El movimiento de España, ó sea historia de la revolucion conocida con el nombre de las comunidades de Castilla, [1520]; tr. con notas por J. Quevedo. Madrid, 1840. 4°.

— Prescott, W. H. History of the reign of Philip II., [1555-80]. Bost., 1855-58. 3 v. 8°.

— Weiss, C. L'Espagne, [1556-1700]. Paris, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Casa, G. della. Istruzione al cardinale Caraffa sopra il negozio della pace tra Enrico II di Francia e Filippo II di Spagna, [1556]. (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1806.)

— Tiepolo, P., *and others.* Relazioni, 1563-98. (*In* Venice. Relaz. degli ambasc. ven., ser. 1, v. 5. 1861.) — Leonardo, D., *and* Ragazzoni, P. Relazioni, 1573-74. (*In* v. 6. 1862.)

— Alvarez *de Toledo,* F. Puren indomito, [1598]; poema pub. bajo la direccion de D. Barros Arana. Lpz., Paris, 1862. 8°. (Bibl. Amer.)

Note. An account of events in the war between Spain and Araucania in the latter part of the 16th century. The author was a captain in the expedition he describes.

— Campanella, T. De monarchia Hispanica, [1599]. Ed. noviss. Amst., *ap. Elzevirium,* 1653. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Advice to the K. of Spain for attaining the monarchy of the world; tr. by E. Chilmead. London, 1659. 4°.

— Perrens, F. T. Les mariages espagnols sous le règne de Henri IV, et la régence de Marie de Médicis, [1602-15]. Paris, [187-]. 8°.

— Francisco de Jesus. El hécho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el principe de Galles con la serenissima infante de Espana Maria; narr. of the Spanish marriage treaty, [1604-24]; ed. and tr. by S. R. Gardiner. *n.p.*, 1869. 8°. (Camden Soc., v. 101.)

— Bazzoni, A. I matrimoni spagnuoli, [1610-12]. (*In* Archivio stor. ital., 3a ser., v. 14. 1871.)

— St. Real, C. V. de, *l'abbé.* Conjurations des Espagnols contre Venise et des Gracques, [1618]. Ed. stér. Paris, an XI, 1803. 12°.

— - *Eng.* Conspiracy of the Spaniards against Venice. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Dunlop, J. Memoirs of Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II., 1621-1700. Edin., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Melo, F. M. de. Historia de los movimientos, separacion, y guerra de Cataluña, [1640-52]. (*In* Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de hist. sp. 1840; — *and in* Rosell. C. Hist. de sucesos, v. 1. 1858; v. 21 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Mignet, F. A. A. Introd. a l'hist. de la succession d'Espagne, [1643-1715]. (*In his* Mémoires hist. 1854.)

— Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *comtesse* d'. Memoirs of the present state of the court and council of Spain, [1649-81; tr.] by T. Brown. London, 1701. 8°.

— TRUE narrative of the success of the fleet of the Commonwealth of Eng. on the Spanish coast against the King of Spain's fleet. London, 1656. f°.

— STANHOPE, P. H., *Earl Stanhope*. Hist. of the war of succession in Spain, [1660–1714]. 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°.

— MIGNET, F. A. A. Négociations rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, [1660–79]. Paris, 1835–42. 4 v. 4°.

— FANSHAW, *Sir* R. Letters during embassies in Spain and Portugal, and answers, [1663–64]. London, 1701. 8°.

— C., J. Compleat history of the affairs of Spain, from the first treaty of partition, [1689–1707]. London, 1707. 8°.

— COLBERT, J. B. Mém. pour servir à l'histoire des négociations depuis le traité de Riswick jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, [1697–1713]. La Haye, 1756. 3 v. 12°.

— VAULT, *Le lieut. gén.* de. Mém. milit. rel. à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV, [1700–1713]. Paris, 1835–62. 11 v. 4° *and* Atlas f°. (Doc. inéd.)

— ROBERTSON, J. B. History of Spain in the 18th cent. (*In his* Lectures on mod. hist. and biog. 1864.)

— COXE, W. Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, 1700–88. London, 1813. 3 v. 4°.

— SCHUBERT, F. W. Spanien in der ersten Periode seiner Abhängigkeit von Frankreich unter dem Stifter der neuen Dynastie Bourbon-Spanien, [1700–11]. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1840.)

— CARNÉ, L. de. De l'Espagne et de son histoire, [1700]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1836.)

— CHARLES II. Testament, [en espagnol et en français; avec plusieurs pièces curieuses]. Paris, 1700. 4°.

— BEESLY, A. H. Student's notes on Lord Macaulay's essay on Lord Mahon's 'War of succession in Spain', [1701–14]. London, 1869. 16°.

— NOORDEN, C. v. Die preussische Politik im span. Erbfolgekriege, [1701–13]. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschr., v. 18. 1867.)

— FÉNELON, F. de S. de la M. Divers mémoires conc. la guerre de la succession de l'Espagne, [1701–12]. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 3. 1787; 1845; v. 7. 1850.)

— FLORIDABLANCA, J. M., *conde* de. Obras originales y escritos referentes a su persona, [1777–1808]; colleccion hecha é illustrada, por E. G. Pedroso. Madrid, 1867. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl. de aut. españ., v. 59.)

— CANCION a la conquista de Menorca por España, [1782]. Madrid, [17—]. 8°. (D 36)

— MEMORIAL literario, instructivo, y curioso de la corte de Madrid, 1784–90. Madrid, [1784]–90. 21 v. 16°.

— BAUMGARTEN, H. Geschichte Spaniens, [1788–1871]. Lpz., 1865–71. 3 v. 8°. (Staatengesch. der neuesten Zeit.)

— DOZY, R. P. A. Spanien gegenüber die französischen Revolution, [1788–1814]. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 9. 1863.)

— MARCILLAC, P. L. A. de C., *marq.* de. Aperçus sur la Biscaye, les Asturies, et la Galice; précis de la défense des frontières de Guipuscoa et de la Navarre, 1793, 94. Paris, 1807. 8°.

— COPIA de la Gazeta de Madrid, Oct. 11, 1796. Madrid, 1796. 4°. (B 1896)

— TORÉNO, L., *comte*. Histoire du soulèvement de la guerre, et de la révolution d'Espagne, [1805–14]. Paris, 1836–38. 5 v. 8°.

— ADVENTURES of a French sergeant, in his campaigns in S., *etc.*, 1805. Phila., 1826. 12°.

— RAUMER, F. L. G. v. Zur neuern Geschichte Spaniens, 1806–40. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1857.)

— LLORENTE, J. A. Mém. pour servir à l'hist. de la révolution d'Espagne, [1806–18]. Paris, 1814–19. 3 v. 8°.

— WALTON, W. Revolutions of Spain, 1808–36; with biog. sketches. London, 1837. 8°.

— PRADT, D. D., *l'abbé* de. Mém. hist. sur la révolution d'Espagne, [1808–14]. Paris, 1816. 8°.

— SOME documents resp. the hist. of the late events in Spain, [1808–14]. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)

— SUCHET, L. G., *duc d'Albufera*. Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, 1808–14. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— TORENO, J. M. Q. de L., *conde* de. Information on the principal events, 1808–14; tr. by W. Walton. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1820; v. 17 of B 838)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Baron Brougham*. Spanish affairs, 1808–09. (*In his* Contrib., v. 2. 1856.)

— CEVALLOS, P. Exposition of the practices which led to the usurpation of the crown of Spain, *etc.*, [with] Account of events, March 17 – May 15. N. Y., 1808. 8°.

Note. For other eds. *see* **Cevallos** (p. 514).

— COLOMER, V. M. Sucesos de Valéncia 23 mayo – 28 de junio 1808. Valencia, 1810. 8°.

— – Filosofo en su quinta ó Relacion de los principales hechos desde la caida de Godoy hasta el ataque de Valencia. Valencia, 1808. 8°.

— EXACT account of the most important events in Aranjuez, *etc.*, Mar. 17 – May 15. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 406)

Note. For other eds. *see*, *back*, 3d entry, CEVALLOS and *Note*.

— SALMON, —. Resumen historico de la revolucion de España, 1808. Cadiz, 1812. 2 v. 16°.

— VENAULT DE CHARMILLY, —. Narr. of his transactions in Spain, [1808]. Lond., 1810. 8°.

— ACCOUNT of the public festival at Boston in honor of Spanish valour and patriotism. Boston, [1809]. 8°. (B 1119, C 151)

— FITZCLARENCE, G., *Earl of Munster*. Acc. of the Brit. campaign, 1809. (*In* **Memoirs** of the late war, v. 2. 1831.)

— SKETCH of the campaign of 1809 in Spain and Portugal. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1420)

— MIRAFLORES, *marq.* de. Documentos a los que se hace refer. in los apuntes hist. crit., sobre la revolucion de España, [1810–23]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— JONES, *Maj. Gen. Sir* J. T. Journals of sieges by the army under Wellington in Spain, 1811–14. 3d ed., by H. D. Jones. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

— LEFEBVRE DE BÉCOUR, C. L'Espagne depuis la rev. de la Granja, [1812–37]. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1837.)

— BAUMGARTEN, H. Der Kampf um die spanische Succession in den letzten Jahren König Ferdinands, [1814–33]. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 21. 1869.)

— HUBBARD, G. Hist. contemporaine de l'Espagne. 1e sér., 1814–33. Paris, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

— ONIS, L. de. Memoir upon the negotiations between Spain and the U. S. which led to the treaty of 1819. Wash., 1821. 8°. (B 535)

— MIRAFLORES, *marq.* de. Apuntes histor.-crit. para escrivir la hist. de la revol. de España, 1820–23. London, 1834. 8°.

— BLAQUIÈRE, E. Spanish revolution, [1820–22]. London, 1822. 8°.

— ALISON, *Sir* A. Spanish revolution of 1820. (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 32. 1832; — *and in his* Misc. essays. 1845.)

— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *vcte.* de. Congress of Verona, [1822]. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— BAUMGARTEN, H. Zur Geschichte der französischen Intervention in Spanien, 1823. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 17. 1867.)

— CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *vcte.* de. Guerre d'Espagne de 1823. (*In his* Œuvres complètes, v. 12. 1860.)

— Bollaert, W. Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826-40. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— Herbert, H. J. G. Remarks on recent events in S., [1827-28]. (*In his* Portugal, v. 2. 1836.)

— Henningsen, C. F. Campaign with Zumalacarregui, in Navarre, *etc.*, [1834-35]. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

— Alison, *Sir* A. Carlist struggle in Spain. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 42. 1837; — *and in his* Misc. essays. 1845.)

— Alaux, A. de. L'Espagne depuis la rév. de fév. 1848. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin, août 1849.) — Mazade, C. de. L'Espagne, 1854-69. (*In* juin 1855 - fév. 1869.)

— Hardman, F. Spanish campaign in Morocco, [1859-60]. Edin., London, 1860. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Parl.* Papers rel. to the annexation of eastern Santo Domingo to Spain. London, 1861. 4°.

— Cerruti, F. E. Peru and Spain: a narr. of events, [1863-64]. London, 1864. 8°.

See also Alfonso I; — Alfonso V; — Alfonso X: — Alfonso XI.; — Carlos, *Don*, *d.* 1568; — Carlos, *Don*, *d.* 1855; — Charles V., *of Germany*; — Charles II., *of Spain*; — Charles III., *of Spain*; — Cortes, H.; — Ferdinand V., *of Spain*; — Ferdinand and Isabella; — Ferdinand VII., *of Spain*; — Joanna, *Queen of Spain*; — Joseph [Bonaparte], *King of Spain*; — Olivares, *conde*; — Pedro I., *the Cruel*; — Philip II., *King of Spain*; — Philip III., *of S.*; — Philip IV.; — Philip V.; — *also* Aragon; — Balearic Islands; — Barcelona; — Basque Provinces; — Bull fights; — Cadiz; — Canary Islands; — Cantabria; — Cardeña; — Casterides; — Castile; — Catalonia; — Chincha Islands; — Coimbra; — Colombia; — Europe, South of; — Gibraltar; — Granada; — Jews in Spain; — Madrid; — Majorca; — Moors in Spain; — Nueva Galicia; — Peninsula War; — Pyrenees; — Saragossa; — Seville, Treaty of; — Spanish America; — Troy; — Tudela; — Venezuela; — *also* Spanish Armada.

Inquisition.

See Inquisition (pp. 1518-1519).

Language.

History.

— Kennedy, J. The ancient languages of France and Spain. (*In* Philolog. Soc. Trans., 1855.)

Comparative philology.

— Denina, G. M. C. Comment la langue espagnole et la portugaise diffèrent de l'italienne et de la françoise. — De quelle manière la langue françoise et l'espagnole se sont formées de la latine et de la celtique, gothique, ou teutonique. (*In* Berlin. Ac. d. Wiss. Abh., 1796.)

Conversation.

— Arenas, P. de. Guide de la conversation en français, espagnol, et méxicain; tr. par C. Romey. Paris, 1862. 12°.

— Guide de la conversation espagnole. *t.p.w.* [18—.] obl. 16°.

— Hamonière, G. Le nouveau guide de la conversation en espagnol et en français. 2e èd. Paris, 1823. 16°.

— Moralejo, J. M. Manuel de conversations françaises et espagnoles. Paris, 1835. 12°.

— Villarino, J. J. Method of learning to speak the Castilian language. N. Y., 1828. 8°.

See also Catalonia.

Correspondence.

— Brutzer, *Prof., and others.* Spezielle Handelscorresp. in sechs Sprachen. Stuttg., 1863. 8°.

— Dann, J. T., *and* Gonzalez, G. The Spanish commercial correspondence. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Nunez de Taboada, M. E. Diccionario de la lengua castellana. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 8°.

— Sanchez, T. A. Vocabulario de voces anticuadas. Paris, 1842. 32°.

Dictionaries with the definitions in English.

— Stevens, J. Dictionary, Spanish-English, and English-Spanish. London, 1726. 4°.

— Baretti, J. Dict. of Spanish and Eng., and Eng. and Spanish. 2d ed. Lond., 1778. f°.

— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1794. 4°.

— Connelly, T., *and* Higgins, T. New dict. of the Spanish and Eng. languages. Madrid, 1797-98. 4 v. 4°.

— Neuman, H. Dict. of the Spanish and Eng. languages. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1817. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Velasquez de la Cadena, M. Pronouncing dict. of Span. and Eng. on the basis of Neuman and Baretti. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

— Meadows, F. C. New Spanish and Eng. dictionary. Phila., 1854. 12°.

— Newman, H. Dict. of the Spanish and Eng. languages; with add. by M. Velazquez. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

Special dictionaries.

— Diccionario maritimo español, en frances, ingles, e italiano. Madrid, 1831. 8°.

— Roeding, J. H. Universal marine dict. in Spanish and English. Hamb., 1815. 4°.

Dictionaries with the definitions in languages other than English and Spanish.

— *Chili.* Febres, A. Diccionario hispano-chileno; mejorado por A. H. Calzada. Santiago, 1846. 16°.

— *French.* Cormon, F. Diccionnario de las lenguas españ. franç. y lat.; y fran., españ., y lat. Amberes, 1775-76. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 4°.

— - Gian-Trapany, D., *and* Rosily, A. de. Dict. espagñ.-franç. Paris, 1826. 8°.

— - Thrésor des deux langues frañç. et espagnol. 2e pte. Brux., 1624. 8°.

— *Latin.* Valbuena, D. M. de. Diccionario latino-español. 7a ed. aum. por V. Salvá. Paris, 1832. 8°.

See also, above, French (Cormon).

Exercises.

— Cubi i Soler, M. English translator. Camb., 1828. 12°.

— Sotos Ochando, B. Traduction de l'èspagnol. Paris, 1834. 12°.

Grammars.

— San Pedro, B. F. de. Arte del romance castellana. Valencia, 1769. 16°.

— - *Same.* (*In* Gayoso, A. Conversationes criticas. 1780.)

— Pueyo, R. del. New Spanish grammar. New ed. London, 1792. 8°.

— Madrid. Real Acad. Esp. Grammat. de la leng. castellano. 4a ed. Madrid, 1796. 16°.

— - *French.* Tr. par Chalumeau de Verneuil. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 8°.

— Cormon, J. L. B. Le maitre d'espagnol. Lyon, 1804. 8°.

— Dufief, N. G. Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language; adapted to Spanish by M. de Torres and L. Hargous. Phila., 1811. 2 v. 8°.

— Velasquez de la Cadena, M. Elementos de la lengua castellana. 3a ed. N. Y., 1827. 18°.

— Alcala, J. de. Grammar of the Spanish language. London, 1833. 12°.

— Cubi i Soler, M. Spanish grammar. 6th ed. Balt., 1840. 12°.

— Soler, J. New Spanish grammar. N. Y., 1842. 12°.

— **Josse**, A. L. Nouvelle grammaire espagnole; augm. par Boniface. Nouv. éd., refondue par Cubo. Paris, **1845**. 8°.

— - Grammar of the Spanish language in two parts; rev. by F. Sales. 13th Amer. ed. Boston, **1848**. 12°.

— **Velazquez de la Cadena**, M., *and* **Simonné**, T. Ollendorf's · method of learning the Spanish language. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— - Key to exercises. N. Y., 1850. 12°.

— **Prendergast**, T. Manual for learning Spanish. N. Y., **1870**. 12°.

Pronunciation.

— **Sotós Ochando**, B. Traité pratique de la prononciation espagnole. [Nantes,] 1831. 12°.

See Literature. Selections (p. 2824).

Readers.

See also **Bible** (p. 270, 279, 280); — *also* **European languages**; — **Romance languages and literature.**

Law.

— *Bibliog.* H., F. W. Specimen of a catalogue of books on foreign law, presented by C. P. Cooper to the Soc. of Lincoln's Inn: [Laws of Spain]. London, 1847. 8°.

— - **Yamora y Coronado**, J. M. Biblioteca de legislacion ultramarina. Madr., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— **Berni y Catala**, J. Carta sobre la publicacion del ordenamiento de Alcalá. Valencia, 1774. 4°. (B 1896)

— **Lucas**, J. B. C. Sketch of an argument before the court of the U. S., with various remarks on Spanish laws. St. Louis, 1825. 8°. (B 1106)

Dictionaries.

— **Escriche**, J. Diccionario razonado de legislacion; con adic. por J. R. de San Miguel. 2a ed. Madrid, 1842. 4°.

— - *Same.* 3a ed. aum. Madrid, 1847. 2 v. 4°.

— - Suppl., por J. M. Biec y J. V. Garavantes. Madrid y Santiago, 1851. 4°.

Literature.

Bibliography.

— **Antonio**, N. Bibliotheca Hispana vetus; cur. F. P. Bayerio. Matriti, 1788. 2 v. f°.

— - Bibliotheca Hispana nova, 1500–1684. Matriti, 1783–88. 2 v. f°.

— **Chorley**, W. B. Catalogue of [his] library of Spanish books. [London, 1846.] 8°.

— **Hidalgo**, D. Diccionario general de bibliografia española. Tom. 1. Madrid, 1862. 8°.

— **Libros** españoles. (*In* **Repertorio** americano, v. 1-4. 1827.)

— **Pellicer y Saforcada**, J. A. Ensayo de una bibliotheca de traductores españoles. Madrid, 1778. 8°.

— **Robinson**, E., *and others.* Communication rel. to the publ. of Spanish works on New Mexico. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1855.)

— **Salva**, V. Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese books. London, 1826–29. 2 v. 8°.

Bibliography. (*Periodicals.*)

— **Biblioteca** periodica anual. Madrid, 1784–91. 2 v. 16°.

— **Boletin** bibliografico espagñol; por D. Hidalgo. Madrid, [1860–67]. 8 v. 8°.

History (including lives of authors and scientific men).

— **Lampillas**, F. X. Saggio storico della letteratura spagnuola. Genova, 1778–81. 6 v. 8°.

— **Memorial** literario, instructivo, y curioso de la corte de Madrid de 1784–90. [Madrid, **1784**]-**90**. 21 v. 16°.

— **Malmontet**, —. Essai sur la littérature esp. Paris, 1810. 8°. (B 810)

— **Simonde de Sismondi**, J. C. L. [1813.] (*In his* Lit. of the South of Europe, v. 3, 4. 1823.)

— - *Eng.* Hist. of Span. and Portuguese literature; tr. by T. Ross. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Span.* Hist. de la literatura española; tr. por J. Gomez de la Cortina y N. Hugalde y Mollinedo. Vol. 1. Madrid, **1829**. 8°.

— **Montgomery**, J., *and others.* Eminent literary and sci. men of Italy, Spain, *etc.* London, 1835–37. 3 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— **Chasles**, V. E. P. Des auteurs contemporains esp. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1841.)

— **Puibusque**, A. L. de. Hist. comparée des littératures espagnole et française. Paris, **1843**. 2 v. 8°.

— **Dozy**, R. Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age, [**1849**]. 2e éd., augm. Leyde, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— **Ticknor**, G. History of Spanish literature. N. Y., 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* London, 1849. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1863. 3 v. 12°.

— **Alaux**, G. d'. Les mouvement intellectuel en Espagne. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, jan. 1850.)

— **Saint René Taillandier**, R. G. La littérature esp. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1854.)

— **Martin**, P. J. Les moralistes espagnols. Paris, **1859**. 18°.

See also **Guzman de Alfarache**; — *also* **Asturias**; — **Catalonia**; — *also* **Moors in Spain.**

Collections of prose or of prose and poetry.

— **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro de los prosadores españoles. Paris, 1841. 8°.

— **Valladares de Sotomayor**, A. de. Semanario erudito. Madrid, 1787–91. 34 v. 8°.

See also Selections (p. 2824).

Ballads.

— **Flower** of the ballads of the 12 peers of France; [in Spanish and Eng.]. (*In* **Rodd**, T. Hist. of Charles the Great. 1812.)

— **Lockhart**, J. G. Ancient Spanish ballads; translated. London, 1823. 4°.

Drama. (*Bibliography.*)

— **Mesonero Romanos**, R. de. Indice de las comedias, tragedias, autos, y zarzuelas del teatro antiguo español, 1580-1740, con sus autores. (*In his* Dram. post. a Lope de Vega, v. 2. 1859.)

Drama. (*Collections.*)

— **Comedias** nuevas escritas por los mejores ingenios de España. Tom. 35. Madrid, 1671. 4°.

— **Huerta**, V. G. de la. Teatro hespañol. Madrid, 1785. 15 v. 16°.

— **Ochoa**, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— - Tesoro del teatro español. Paris, 1838. 5 v. 8°.

— **Sales**, F. Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— **Teatro** nuevo español. Madrid, 1800–01. 6 v. 8°.

Fiction.

— **Roscoe**, T. Spanish novelists; [specimens]. London, **1832**. 3 v. 12°.

— **Navarrete**, E. F. de. Bosquejo hist. sobre la novela española. (*In* **Rosell**, C. Nov. post. á Cervantes, v. 2. 1854; v. 33 of Aribau. Bibl.)

See also **Cervantes Saavedra**, M.; — **Manuel**, J.

Historical writing.

— **Ochoa**, E. de. Tesoro de historiadores españoles. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— **Rosell**, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. Madrid, 1858, 53. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 21, 28.)

Legends.

— Timoneda, J. de. El sobremesa y alivio de caminantes. — Aragones, J. Doce cuentos. (*In* Aribau, B. C. Nov. aut. á Cervantes. 1851; v. 3 of his Bibl.)

Letters.

— Ochoa, E. de. Epistolario español; cartas de Españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos. Madrid, 1850. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 13.)

Periodicals.

Anales de historia natural, num. 1-3, 5, 6; Anales de ciencias naturales, num. 9, 12. *irr.* M., 1799-1801. 7 v. 8°.

Biblioteca periodica anual. *an.* [M., 1784-91.] 8 nos. in 2 v. 16°.

Boletin bibliográfico español; por D. Hidalgo. *f.* M., [1860-67]. 8 v. 8°.

Memorial literario instructivo y curioso de la corte de Madrid. *t. y.* [M., 1784]-90. 21 v. 16°.

Revista de Buenos Aires, La. T. 7; mayo-agosto 1865. *m.* Buenos Aires, 1865. 8°.

☞ M., Madrid; *an.*, annually; *f.*, fortnightly; *irr.*, irregularly; *m.*, monthly; *t. y.*, three times a year.

Poetry. (*History.*)

— Velazquez, L. J. Origines de la poesia castellana. Malaga, 1754. 8°.

— Sarmiento, M. Memorias para la historia de la poesia y poetas españoles. Madrid, 1775. 4°. (Obras, v. 1.)

— Bouterwek, F. Gesch. der spanischen Poesie und Beredsamkeit. (*In his* Gesch. der Poesie, v. 3. 1804.)

— Martinez de la Rosa, F. Poetica española; [con anotaciones. 1827.] 2a ed. Paris, 1834. 12°.

Poetry. (*Collections.*)

— Sedano, J. J. L. de. Parnaso español; col. de poesias escogidas. Madrid, 1768-70, 82, 76, 71-82, 74-78. 9 v. 12°.

— Sanchez, T. A. Col. de poesias castellanas anteriores al siglo xv. Madrid, 1779-90. 4 v. 8°.

— Hidalgo, J. Romances de Germania de varios autores; El discurso de la expulsion de los Gitanos que escribio S. de Moncada, y los romances que escribio F. de Quevedo. Madrid, 1779. 8°.

— Fernandez, R. [Coleccion de diversos poetas españoles.] Madrid, 1786-1805. 20 v. (v. 1. w). 8°.

— Coleccion de poesias escogidas. Quaderno 2°, 3°. Madrid, 1797. 8°. (D 36)

— Quintana, M. J. Poesias selectas castellanas. Madrid, 1807. 3 v. 12°.

— Bohl de Faber, J. N. Floresta de rimas antig. castellanas. Hamb., 1821-25. 3 v. 8°.

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Ancient poetry and romances of Spain. London, 1824. 8°.

— Wolf, F. J. Floresta de rimas modernas castellanas; ó poesias selectas castellanas desde el tiempo de I. de Luzan hasta nuestros dias, con una introd. hist. y con noticias biog. y crit. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los poemas españoles. Paris, 1840. 8°.

— Kennedy, J. Modern poets and poetry of Spain. London, 1852. 8°.

— Castro, A. de. Poetas liricos de los siglos xvi. y xvii. Madrid, 1854-57. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 32, 42.)

See also Cid; — Toledo.

Proverbs.

— Amador de los Rios, J. Die spanischen Sprichwörter als Element der Verskunst. (*In* Jahrbuch für rom. und eng. lit., 2r B. 1860.)

— Collins, J. Dictionary of Spanish proverbs; Spanish and English. London, 1823. 12°.

Romances. (*Bibliography.*)

— Gayangos, P. de. Catalogo razonado de los libros de caballerias que hay en lengua castellana ó portuguesa, hasta el año de 1800. (*In his* Libros de caballerias. 1857; v. 40 of Aribau. Bibl.)

Romances. (*History.*)

— Gayoso, A. Conversaciones sobre el 'Arte del romance castellano', por B. de San Pedro. Madrid, 1780. 16°.

— Maginn, C. La chivalerie en Espagne et le romancero. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1847.)

— Wolf, F. Ueber die Romanzen-Poesie der Spanier. Wien, 1847. 8°.

— Irving, W. Spanish romance. (*In his* Spanish papers, v. 1. 1866.)

Romances. (*Collections.*)

— Duran, A. Romancero de romances moriscos. Madrid, 1828. 8°.

— Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles, historicos, caballerescos, moriscos, y otros. Paris, 1838. 8°.

— Sancha, J. de. Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Madrid, 1855. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 35.)

— Gayangos, P. de, *ed.* Libros de caballerias. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 40.)

— Duran, A., *ed.* Romancero general; romances castellanos anteriores al siglo xviii. Madr., 1859-61. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 10, 16.)

Selections.

— Bertuch, F. J. Manual de la lengua española; oder, Handbuch der spanischen Sprache. Lpz., 1790. 8°.

— Josse, A. L. Tesoro español, bibliotheca portatil de española. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°.

— Suarez, P. Lecciones escogidas, *etc.* Barcelona, 1829. 16°.

— Rendu, V. Leçons espagnoles de littérature et de morale. Paris, 1830. 8°.

— Sales, F. Colmena esp.; [Spanish hive]. 7a ed. Boston, 1847. 16°.

See also Collections.

Natural history.

— Descourtilz, M. E. (*In his* Voy., v. 3. 1809.)

— Dillon, J. T. *See Description*, 1780.

— Quatrefages de Bréau, J. L. A. de. Rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily; tr. by E. C. Otté. London, 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Numismatics.

— Saez, L. Valor de las monedas de Enrique iv. Madrid, 1805. f°.

— Serrano, T. De civitatibus antiquæ Hispaniæ feriendæ monetæ jure usis. Bononiæ, 1785. 8°.

Political economy.

— Principios de la economia general y de la estadistica de España. Madrid, 1812. 12°.

Politics.

— Navarette, P. F. Conservation de monarquias, *etc.* (*In his* Obras. 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Perez, A. L'art de gouverner; discours à Philippe iii [1598]; pub. en esp. et en franç.; suivi d'une étude sur la consultation de M. Cano à Philippe ii [1555] par J. M. Guardia. Paris, 1867. 8°.

— Navarette, P. F. Conservacion de monarquias y discursos politicos sobre la gran consulta, [1618]. (*In* Saavedra, F. D. de, *and* Navarette, P. F. Obras. 1853; v. 25 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Scot, T. Vox populi; or, Newes from Spayne. *n.p.*, 1620. 4°. (D 52)

— — Experimentall discoverie of Spanish practises. *n.p.*, 1623. 4°. (D 52)

— — 2d part of Vox populi; or, Gondomar in the likenes of Matchiauell in a Spanish parliament. [Goricom, 1624.] sm. 4°. (D 52)

— Cotton, R. Briefe abstract of the question of precedence between England and Spaine. (*In his* Cottoni posthuma. 1651.)

— Ronquillo, P. Last memorial of the Spanish ambassador; tr. into English. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

— Romance politico, en que se manifiestan los atrasos de España, y sus remedios. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 4°. (B 1896)

— Aulnoy, M. C. J. de B., *ctsse.* de. Memoirs of the present state of the court and councils of Spain; Englished by T. Brown. London, 1701. 8°.

— Popular prejudices against the convention and treaty with Spain answered. London, 1739. 8 (B 759)

— Proper object of the present war with France and Spain. London, 1762. 8°. (B 1701)

— Wilkes, J. Observations on the papers rel. to the rupture with Spain. London, 1762. 8°. (B 746)

— Remarks on the Rescript of the court of Madrid. London, 1779. 8°. (B 463)

— Kippis, A. Considerations on the provisional treaty with America and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain. London, 1783. 8°.

— — *Another copy.* (B 1705, W 27)

— U. S. *Pres.* Message, transmitting certain doc. rel. to hostile threats against the territories of Spain. Phila., 1794. 8°. (W 57)

— Yrujo, C. M. de. Letter to T. Pickering, July 11. *n.p.*, 1797. 8°. (B 465)

— U. S. *State Department.* Letter from Mr. Pickering to the chev. de Yrujo, Aug. 8, 1797. [Phila., 1797.] 8°. (W 65)

— Carné, L. M., *comte* de. De l'Espagne au 19e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct.-déc. 1836.)

— Argument upon the order issued by [Gr. Brit.] for detaining ships bound to Spain, with treasure or warlike stores. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1412)

— Breve apelacion al honor de la nacion inglesa sobre una inmediata restitucion de las embarcaciones españolas con caudales; tr. del ingles por J. B. Arriaza. Madrid, 1805. 4°. (B 1896)

— Jofrescochea, C. Fallo contra el libelo 'Dictámen que formará la posteridad sobre los acontecimientos de España'. Madrid, 1808. 8°. (C 87)

— Whitbread, J. Letter to Ld. Holland on the present situation of Spain. 2d ed. London, 1808. 8°. (B 724)

— Capmany y Montpalau, A. de. Anti-Gallican sentinel; tr. from the Spanish. N. Y., 1809. 8°. (B 409)

— Political, commercial, and statistical sketches of the Spanish empire; view of the question between Spain and the U.S. resp. Louisiana and Florida; claims of Gr. Brit. to navigation of the Mississippi. London, 1809. 8°.

— Clinton, De W. Speeches against a war with Spain. N. Y., 1812. 8°. (B 452)

— Inquiry into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1816; v. 7 of B 838)

— Verus, *pseud.* Observations on the existing differences between Spain and U. S. No. 3. Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— Quintana, M. J. Cartas á Lord Holland, [1823-24]; sobre los sucesos politicos de España en la segunda época constitucional. (*In his* Obras. 1852; v. 19 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— Discussion of the Spanish question. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1823; v. 21 of B 838) — Unchristian perfidies of the cabinet of France towards free Spain. (*In* 1823; v. 22 of B 838) — Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained. (*In* 1824; v. 24 of B 838) — Walton, W. Letter on the affairs of Portugal and Spain. (*In* 1837; v. 28 of B 838)

— Viardot, L. De l'Espagne à propos du nouveau ministère en France. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1836.) — Mazade, C. de. Affaires d'Espagne. (*In* sept. 1847.) — Les mœurs et la pol. en Espagne. (*In* av. 1850.) — Durrieu, X. De la crise politique en Espagne depuis la retrait du Lopez. (*In* fév. 1844.) — Situation politique et littéraire de l'Espagne. (*In* juin.)

— Duff, M. E. G. (*In his* Studies in Europ. pol. 1866.)

Prisons.

— Bowring, *Sir* J. Some acc. of the prisons in S. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)

Social life.

— Jovellanos, G. M. de. Sobre las diversiones públicas de Espagna. (*In* Madrid. Ac. d. l. Hist. Mem., v. 5. 1817.)

Theatre.

— *History.* Moratin, N. F. *and* L. F. de. Origenes del theatro español. (*In their* Obras. 1857; v. 2 of Aribau. Bibl.)

— — Viardot, L. Essai sur l'hist du théâtre espagnole. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1833.)

— Huerta, V. G. de la. La escena hespañola defendida. 2a ed. Madrid, 1786. 16°.

— Viel-Castel, L. de. Théâtre esp. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1840–fév. 1841.) — Durrieu, X. Le théâtre mod. en Espagne. (*In* juil., août 1844.)

Yellow fever.

— Jackson, R. Remarks on the epidemic yellow fever on the coasts of Spain since 1800. London, 1821. 8°.

— O'Halloran, T. Remarks on the yellow fever of the south and east coasts of Spain. London, 1823. 8°.

Spalatin, Georg. Excerpta quædam diario G. S. (*In* Schelhorn, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 4. 1730.)

Spalatro. Adam, R. Ruins of the palace of Diocletian at Spalatro; [engr. by F. Bartolozzi]. London, 1764. f°.

Spalding. *See also* Spaulding.

Spalding, Georg Ludwig. Ueber Seneka's Tröstung an den Polybius. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1803.) — Ueber die Worter ens und essentia. — Ueber die Zauberei durch Schlangen. — De Dionysiis Atheniensium festo. (*In* 1804-11.)

Spalding, James R. Address. (*In* Wheeler, J. Historical disc. on the semi-centennial anniv. of the University of Vermont. 1854.)

— True idea of female education; address, Pittsfield, Mass., before the Young Ladies' Inst., Aug. 22. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1205)

Spalding, Johann Joachim. Religion eine Angelegenheit des Menschen. 3e Aufl. Berlin, 1799. 12°.

Spalding, Joshua. The gospel minister's farewell; sermon, Salem, Apr. 25. Bennington, [1802]. 8°. (B 1903)

Spalding, Lyman, *M.D.* Address, inaug. of the officers of the Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons. N. Y., 1814. 8°. (B 814)

— Inaug. diss. on the production of animal heat. Walpole, N. H., 1797. 8°. (B 814)

— Reflections on yellow fever periods; whether the yellow fever can originate amongst us. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 832, 1716)

Spalding, Matthias. *See* Spaulding, M.

Spalding, Samuel Jones. History of Essex North Association. (*In* Essex Co. Contrib., 1865.)

Spalding, Solomon. Howe, E. D. Inquiries into the probability that the hist. part of the [Mormon] bible was written by S. (*In his* Mormonism unvailed. 1834.)

Spalding, Thomas. Sketch of the life of Gen. J. Oglethorpe. (*In* Georgia Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1840.)

Spalding, Wm. History of English literature. 2d ed. Edin., 1853. 12°.

— Italy and the Italian Islands. Edin., 1841. 3 v. 16°. (Edin. cab. lib., v. 29–31.)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1848. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 151–153.)

Spalding Club. [Publications.] Aberdeen, 1859. 4°.

Namely. Gordon, *Gen.* P. Passages from [his] diary, 1635–99.

Spallanzani, Lazaro, *il abate.* Diss. [on] the natural hist. of animals and vegetables; tr. [by T. Beddoes]. New ed., corr. and enl. London, 1789. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. London, 1796. 2 v. 8°.

— Tracts on natural history; tr. by J. G. Dalyell. 2d ed. Edin., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels in the two Sicilies. Lond., 1798. 4 v. 8°.

— *Same, extracts.* (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)

— Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 19. 1804.)

Spangenberg, August Gottlieb. Account of the manner in which the Protestant Church of the Unitas Fratrum preach the gospel. London, 1788. 8°.

— Exposition of Christian doctrine as taught in the Prot. Church of the United Brethren. London, 1784. 8°.

— Life of Nicholas Lewis, Count Zinzendorf; tr. from the German by S. Jackson, pref. by P. La Trobe. London, 1838. 8°.

— Nachricht von der Verfassung der Brüder-Unität. 3e Aufl. Barby, 1793. 12°.

Spangenberg, Cyriacus. Sächssische Chronica; hievor unter dem Tittel Mansfeldischer chronica 1r Theil. Franckf., 1585. f°.

Spangenburg, Ernst Peter Johann. Jacob Cujas und seine Zeitgenossen. Lpz., 1822. 8°.

Spangler, Edward. Trial. (*In* Pitman, B. Assassination of Pres. Lincoln. 1865.)

Spanheim (*Lat.* **Spanhemius**), **Ezechiel,** *Baron* **von.** De nummo Smyrnæorum, seu De vesta et prytanibus Græcorum. (*In* Grævius, J. C. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 5. 1696.) — Ad constitutionem Antonini Imp. exercitationes. (*In* v. 11. 1699.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Spanheim, Friedrich, *d.* **1649.** Dubiorum evangelicum pars I., II. Genevæ, 1639. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)

Spanheim, Friedrich, *d.* **1701.** De autore Epistolæ ad Hebræos. (*In* Tena, L. Commentaria. 1656.)

— Dissertation about baptism for the dead. (*In* Du Veil, C. M. Literal explanation of Acts, *etc.* 1685.)

— Dissertationum historici argumenti quarternio. Lugd. Bat., 1679. 8°.

Contents. De temere credita Petri in urbem Romam profectione. — De æra conversionis Paulinæ et annexis. — De apostolatu et apostolis. — De æqualitate veterum metropoleôn cum Romana seu de canone VI. Concilii Nicæni primi.

— Ecclesiastical annals; tr. by G. Wright. Cambridge, 1829. 8°.

— Sermons; la consolation de l'église. La Haye, 1686. 12°.

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and, Germ.*, v. 18. 1758.)

Spanier in Peru, Die, oder Rollas Tod; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 4. 1840.)

Spanish America. *Biography.*

— Castellanos, J. de. Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias. 2a ed. Madrid, 1857. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 4.)

Boundary.

— Ellicott, A. Journal of E., late commis. for determining the boundary between the U. S. and the possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. Phila., 1803. 4°.

Commerce.

— Aeros Fernandez, J. F. de los. Representacion sobre el comercio clandestino de America. (*In* Valladares, A. Seman. erud., v. 27. 1790.)

— Reglamento para el commercio libre de España a Indias, 1778. Madrid, *n.d.* f°.

— Spanish America and the U. S.; views of the actual commerce of the U. S. with the Spanish colonies; by a merchant of Phila. Phila., 1818. 8°. (B 974)

Description.

— *Bibliography.* Uricoechea, E. Mapoteca colombiana; titulos de los mapas, *etc.*, rel. á la América Española, *etc.* Londres, 1860. 8°.

— N., N., *gent.* America; or, An exact description of the West Indies, [-1655]. Pt. 1-2. London, 1655. 16°.

— Herrera, A. de. Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales, [-1601]. Madrid, 1730. f°.

— - *Lat.* Novus orbis; sive, Descriptio Indiæ Occid., metaphraste C. Barlæo; acc. aliorum Indiæ Occid. descriptiones, navigationis australis Jacobi Le Maire historia, uti et navigationum omnium per fretum Magellanicum narratio. Amstel., 1622. f°.

— Casas, B. de las. Relation des voy., *etc.*, que les Espagnoles ont fait dans les Indes Occidentales, [-1542]. Amst., 1698. 12°.

— Anghiera, P. M. d'. De orbe novo decades octo, illustratæ labore R. Hakluyt, [-1526]. Paris, 1587. 12°. (With the map.)

— Benzoni, G. Historia del Mondo Nuovo, [1541-55]. Venetia, [1565]. 8°.

— - *Eng.* History of the New World; tr. and ed. by W. H. Smyth. London, 1857. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 21.)

— - *Latin.* Novæ novi orbis hist. ll. III V. Calvetonis opera Lat. facti. [Genevæ,] 1581. 8°.

— - *Same.* Genevæ, 1600. 8°.

— Ignacio, M. Ytinerario a la China, la India Oriental, y otros reynos. (*In* Gonzalez de Mendoza, J. Historia de la China. 1585.)

— Plautius, C. Nova typis transacta navigatio novi orbis Indiæ Occidentalis PP. monachorum ex ordine S. Benedicti, authore H. Philopono [pseud.]. *n.p.*, 1621. f°.

— Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, 1799-1804.

Note. For details *see* Humboldt, F. A. von (p. 1469, 70).

— Sketch.] (*In* Political, commercial, and statistical sketches. 1809.)

— Bonnycastle, R. H. Spanish America; a desc., hist., and geog. account. Lond., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Hassaurek, F. Four years among Spanish Americans. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Wappæus, J. E. Das ehemaligen spanischen Mittel- und Süd-Amerika. Lpz., 1870. 8°. (Handbuch der Geog., 1en B., 3e Abth.)

See also Panama; — Nicaragua.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— Parras, J. Gobierno de los regulares de la América. Madrid, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

— Pius VII. Homily [when] Bp. of Imola, 1797, in replication to a letter [written when] Pope. [In Spanish and Eng.] Phila., 1817. 8°. (B 803)

Education.

— Thomson, J. Address to the citizens of the U. S. on behalf of the new nations lately subject to the Spanish government. N. Y., 1830. 12°. (C 296)

History.

— Gomara, F. L. de. Historia general de las Indias. (*In* Barcia, A. G. Historiadores, v. 2. 1749.)

— - *French.* Histoire généralle des Indes Occidentales; tr. par Fumée. Paris, 1606. 8°.

— Herrera, A. de. Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas y tierra-firme de el mar oceano; [pub. por A. G. de Barcia]. Madrid, 1729-30. 4 v. f°.

— - *Eng.* General history of the continent and islands of America; tr. by J. Stevens. 2d ed. London, 1740. 6 v. 8°.

— Oviedo y Valdés, G. H. de. Historia general y natural de las Indias; pub. J. A. de los Rios. Madrid, 1851. f°.

— Torres de Mendoza, L. Coleccion de documentos ined. rel. [a] las antiguas posesiones españolas. Madrid, 1864–74. 21 v. 8°.

— Pradt, D. D. de. Des colonies et de la révolution actuelle de l'Amérique, [1492–1816]. Paris, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Span.* De las colonias y de la révolution actual de la América. Bordeaux, 1817. 2 v. 8°.

— Kottenkamp, F. Spanische Colonisation und Herrschaft von der Entdeckung bis 1809. (*In his* Geschichte der Colon. Amer., v. 1. 1850.)

— Barcia, A. G. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occid., [–1710]. Madr., 1749. 3 v. f°.

— Helps, A. Spanish conquest in America, [to 1556]. London, 1855–61. 4 v. 8°.

— Vedia E. de. Historiadores primitivos de Indias, [–1554]. Madrid, 1858–62. 2 v. 8°. (Aribau. Bibl., v. 22, 26.)

— Casas, B. de las. La découverte des Indes occidentales par les Espagnoles, [jusqu'à 1542]. Paris, 1697. 12°.

— Casas, B. de las. Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias, [1492–1541]. Seuilla, 1552. 4°.

— - *French.* Le miroir de la tyrannie esp. perpetrée aux Indes Occidentales. Amst., 1620. 4°.

— - *Span. and Ital.* Istoria; con la trad. in ital. di F. Bersabita. Venetia, 1626. 4°.

— Muñoz, J. B. Historia de Nuevo Mundo. Tom. 1: [1492–1500]. Madrid, 1793. 4°.

— - *Eng.* History of the New World; tr., with notes. London, 1797. 8°.

— Giorgini, G. Il mundo nuovo, [1492]. Iesi, 1596. 4°.

— Calvo, C. Recueil des traités, conventions, *etc.*, des états de l'Amérique latine, 1493–[1667]. Paris, 1862–67. 15 v. 8°.

— Relacion de los muertos y heridos que huno en la Real Armada de la guardia de las Indias las dos vezes que peleo con el enemigo, sobre Pau de Cavañas, 1638. *n.t.p.* [16—?] 4°.

— Muerte de Pie de Palo. 2a relacion; dase cuenta de la batalla que han tenido los Galeones con navios de Olandeses. Madrid, 1638. 4°.

— Relacion verdadera de la refriega que tuvieron nuestros galeones de la Plata en el cabo de San Anton, con catorze navios de Olãda. Seville, 1638. 4°.

— Relacion verdadera del viaje de los galeones, y de las dos batallas que tuvieron sobre Pan de Cavañas, con los Olandeses en 1638. Sevilla, 1638. 4°.

— Relacion de los socorros que ha remitido el conde de Lemos para la restauracion del castillo de Chagre y ciudad de Panamà de que se apoderò el enemigo inglès, [1670–71]. *n.t.p.* [1671.] f°.

— Walton, W. Exposé on the dissentions of Spanish America. London, 1814. 8°.

— Monitor ultramarino, El. *n.t.p.* [1821–22.] 3 nos. 4°. (B 396)

Note. No. 3 is called 'El mercurio ultramarino'.

— Davila, F. A. Exposicion, en apoyo de la que presento á las Córtes la diputacion americana, 25 de junio. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

— Exposicion presentada á los Córtes por los diputados de ultramar en la sesion de 25 de junio. Madrid, 1821. 4°. (B 396)

See also **Panama**; — **Nicaragua.**

Language.

— Indicaciones sobre la conveniencia de simplificar i uniformar la ortografia en América. (*In* **Repertorio** americano, v. 1. 1826.)

Law.

— Zamora y Coronado, J. M. Biblioteca de legislacion ultramarina. Madrid, 1844. 2 v. 8°.

Literature.

— Gutierrez, J. M. Beiträge zur Geschichte der spanisch-amerikanischen Literatur. (*In* **Jahrbuch** für rom. und eng. Lit., v. 3. 1861.) — Wolf, F. Weitere Beiträge zur Geschichte des Romans im spanischen Süd Amerika. (*In* v. 4. 1862.)

Spanish Armada. Account of the exped. of the Spanish Armada, 1588. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col., v. 7. 1824.)

— Bourne, H. R. F. The great armada. (*In his* English seamen under the Tudors, v. 2. 1868.)

— Guzman, A. P. de, *Duke of Medina.* Orders to be obs. in the voy. towards Eng.; from the Span. — **Elizabeth,** *Q. of Eng.* Speech of E. to her army [conc.] an invasion from Spain. — Letter sent to Don B. Mendoza declaring the state of Eng. — Packe of Spanish lyes, *etc.*, condemned. — Elizabeth, *Q. of Eng.* Speech in Parl., 1593, conc. the Spanish invasion. — Declaration of the causes moving the Queen to send a navy to the seas for the defence of her realmes against the King of Spain. (*In* **Somers,** J. Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

— Kingsley, C. (*In his* Westward ho! 1855.)

— Lucas, S. The coming of the Armada, [1588]. (*In his* Secularia. 1862.)

— Spanish invasion, 1588. (*In* **Harris,** J. Col. v. 2. 1705.)

— Vanquishing of the Spanish Armada, 1588. (*In* **Hakluyt,** R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Spanish barber; a tale; by A. Manning. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

Spanish curate, The. *See* **Beaumont, F.,** *and* **Fletcher, J.**

Spanish daughter; by G. Butt. Boston, 1824. 2 v. 18°.

Spanish discoveries in the West Indies subsequent to Columbus. (*In* **Kerr,** R. Col. of voy., v. 3. 1824.)

Spanish father, The; a tragedy; by H. **Mackenzie.** (*In his* Works, v. 8. 1808.)

Spanish friar. *See* **Dryden, J.**

Spanish gipsey, The; by T. **Middleton.** (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1840.)

Spanish gypsy, The; a poem. *See* **Lewes,** *Mrs.* **M. E.**

Spanish heroism. *See* **Belfour, J.**

Spanish Inquisition. *See* **Inquisition** (pp. 1518–19).

Spanish novelists. *See* **Roscoe, T.**

Spanish student. *See* **Longfellow, H. W.**

Spanish tragedy. *See* **Kyd, T.**

Sparbüchse, Die, oder: Der arme Kandidat; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 17. 1841.)

Spare, John. Dissertation on nature and time in the cure of diseases. *See* **Edes, R. T.,** *and others.*

Spare hours. *See* **Brown, J.**

Spare minutes. *See* **Warwick, A.**

Sparhawk, *Rev.* Ebenezer. Discourse, Jan. 18, 1794, interment of B. Shattuck. Worcester, 1795. 8°. (B 174)

— *Same.* Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 1224)

Sparke, John B., *and* **Southam,** T. Voyage from Colmogro to Novogrod, 1566. (*In* **Hakluyt.** Col., v. 1. 1809.)

Sparks, Jared. Address, inaug. *See* **Harvard College.** *President.* (B 1738, H 10)

— Collection of essays and tracts; with biog. notices. Boston, 1823–24. 4 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Turretin,** J. A. Fundamentals in religion. — **Abauzit,** F. Essays. — **Blackburne,** F. Confessions of faith. — **Hoadly,** B. Dedication to the Pope; — Kingdom of Christ; — Divisions among Christians. 2. **Whitby,** D. Last thoughts. — **Hare,** F. Difficulties which attend the study of the Scriptures. — **Newton,** *Sir* I. Hist. account of two corruptions of Scripture. — **Butler,** C. Controversy resp. text of the Three heavenly witnesses. 3. **Robinson,** R. Eight tracts upon various subjects. — **Cogan,** T. Letters to Wilberforce on the doctrine of total depravity. 4. **Penn,** W. Sandy foundation shaken; — Creeds should be expressed in the language of Scripture. — **Sykes,** A. S. Innocency of involuntary error asserted and vindicated. — **Benson,** G. Belief of things above reason. — **Emlyn,** T. Humble inquiry into Scripture account of Christ; — Danger of rashness in censuring others as heretics. — **Barbauld,** *Mrs.* L. Thoughts on public worship; — Devotional taste.

— Correspondence of the American Revolution; letters to G. Washington. Boston, 1853. 4 v. 8°.

— Diplomatic correspondence of the American Revolution. Boston, 1829–30. 12 v. 8°.

— Early days of J. Ledyard. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Historical outline of the American Colonization Soc.; and remarks on colonizing in Africa the free people of color from the U. S. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 1483, W 8)

— Inquiry into the comparative moral tendency of Trinitarian and Unitarian doctrines. Boston, 1823. 8°.

— Letter to Lord Mahon; an answer to his 'Letter to the editor of Washington's writings'. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Letters on the Prot. Episc. Church. Balt., 1820. 8°.

— Library of American biography. Boston, 1834–48. 2 ser. in 25 v. (v. 21 w.). 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Everett, E.** J. Stark. — **Prescott, W. H.** C. B. Brown. — **Armstrong, J.** R. Montgomery. — **Sparks, J.** E. Allen. 2. **Peabody, O. W. B.** A. Wilson. — **Hillard, G. S.** Capt. J. Smth. 3. **Sparks, J.** B. Arnold. 4. **Armstrong, J.** A. Wayne. — **Upham, C. W.** Sir H. Vane. 5. **Francis, C.** J. Eliot. 6. **Wheaton, H.** Wm. Pinkney. — **Channing, E. T.** Wm. Ellery. — **Peabody, O. W. B.** C. Mather. 7. **Bowen, F.** Sir Wm. Phips. — **Peabody, O. W. B.** I. Putnam. — **Sedgwick, C. M.** L. M. Davidson. — **Renwick, J.** D. Rittenhouse. 8. **Miller, S.** J. Edwards. — **Peabody, O. W. B.** D. Brainerd. 9. **Bowen, F.** Baron Steuben. — **Hayward, C.** S. Cabot. — **Felton, C. C.** Wm. Eaton. 10. **Renwick, J.** R. Fulton. — **Everett, A. H.** J. Warren. — **Cleveland, H. R.** H. Hudson. — **Sparks, J.** Father Marquette. — General index to the first ten vols. 11. **Sparks, J.** R. de La Salle. — **Everett, A. H.** P. Henry. 12. **Bowen, F.** J. Otis. — **Peabody, O. W. B.** J. Oglethorpe. — 13. **Peabody, O. W. B.** J. Sullivan. — **Hoffman, C. F.** J. Leisler. — **Ware, W.** N. Bacon. — **Ellis, G. E.** J. Mason. 14. **Gammell, W.** R. Williams. — **Sprague, W. B.** T. Dwight. — **Sparks, J.** Count Pulaski. 15. **Renwick, J.** Count Rumford. — **Whiting, H.** Z. M. Pike. — **Mackie, J. S.** S. Gorton. 16. **Kingsley, J. L.** E. Stiles. — **Whittlesey, C.** J. Fitch. — **Ellis, G. E.** A. Hutchinson. 17. **Sparks, J.** J. Ribault. — **Francis, C.** S. Rale. — **Palfrey, J. G.** Wm. Palfrey. 18. **Sparks, J.** C. Lee. — **Reed, H.** J. Reed. 19. **Burnap, G. W.** L. Calvert. — **Gammell, W.** S. Ward. — **Hall, J.** T. Posey. 20. **Greene, G. W.** N. Greene. 21. *Wanting.* 22. **Sabine, L.** E. Preble. — **Ellis, G. E.** W. Penn. 23. **Peck, J. M.** D. Boone. — **Bowen, F.** B. Lincoln. 24. **Sparks, J.** J. Ledyard. 25. **Hubbard, F. M.** W. R. Davie. — **Lothrop, S. K.** S. Kirkland. — General index to the fifteen vols. of 2d ser.

— Life of B. Franklin. (Vol. 1 *of* **Franklin, B.** Works. 1836.)

— Life of E. Allen. (*In his* Library of Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834; — *and in* **Chipman, D.** Memoir of S. Warner. 1848.)

— Life of Father Marquette. (*In his* Library of Amer. biog., v. 10. 1838.) — R. Cavelier de la Salle. (*In* v. 11. 1844.) — Count Pulaski. (*In* v. 14. 1845.) — J. Ribault. (*In* v. 17. 1845.) — C. Lee. (*In* v. 18. 1846.)

— Life of G. Washington. (Vol. 1 *of* **Washington, G.** Writings. 1837.)

— *Same, abridged.* Auburn, 1851. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1852. 8°.

— *Germ.* Leben und Briefwechsel Washingtons; hrgs. von F. v. Raumer. Lpz., 1839. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of Gouverneur Morris. Boston, 1832. 3 v. 8°.

— Life of J. Ledyard. Camb., 1828. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1847. 12°. (Lib. of Amer. biog., v. 24.)

— Remarks on a 'Reprint of the orig. letters between Washington and J. Reed'. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1601)

— Remarks on American history. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1119)

— Reply to strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. Camb., 1852. 8°.

— *Same.* Also, Review of Lord Mahon's 'History of the American Revolution'. London, 1852. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1601)

— Review of the Maryland report on the appropriation of public lands for schools. Balt., 1821. 8°. (B 552)

— Sermon on W. Pinkney. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 283)

— Sketch of Capt. N. Hale. (*In* **Boston** book, 3d col. 1841.)

See also **Unitarian** miscellany.

— Catalogue of the library of J. S.; [ed. by C. A. Cutter]. Camb., 1871. 8°.

— Ellis, G. E. Memoir of J. S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1867–69.)

— Harvard College. *President.* Addresses, inauguration of J. Sparks, June 20. Camb., 1849. 8°. (B 1738, H 10)

— Kohlmann, A. Fifth letter examined. — Review of S.'s sixth letter. (*In his* Unitarianism, v. 2. 1822.)

— Mass. Hist. Soc. Commemoration of S. (*In their* Proc., 1866–67.)

— Reply to the "'Review of Dr. Wyatt's sermon and Sparks' 'Letters'"; by a Protestant Episcopalian. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 272)

— Review of J. Sparks' 'Letters on the Prot. Episc. Ch.', reply to Dr. Wyatt's sermon. Balt., 1820. 8°. (B 339)

Sparks, W. H. Memories of fifty years. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Sparling, Marcus. Photographic art. (*In* **Gore, G.** Prac. chem. 1856.)

Sparrey. *See also* **Sparry.**

Sparrey, Francis. Observations of Trinidado, Guiana, *etc*, 1595. (*In* **Harris, J.** Col., v. 1. 1705.)

Sparrman, Andreas. Iter Chinense. (*In* **Linné**, C. von. Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

— Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and round the world, 1772–76. Perth, 1789. 2 v. 12°.

Sparrow, Wm., *D.D.* Love among Christians urged; sermon, Fredericksburg, Va., May 23. Alexandria, 1845. 8°. (B 1302)

— The one mediator; sermon before the directors of the Prot. Episc. Soc. for the Prom. of Evang. Knowl., Nov. 5. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1468)

Sparrowgrass papers, The; or, Living in the country; by F. S. Cozzens. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Putnam's** mag., v. 5, 6. 1855.)

Sparry. *See also* **Sparrey.**

Sparry, *Rev.* C., *ed.* The Protestant annual. N.Y., 1847. 8°.

Sparschuch, Hinricus. Potus coffeæ. (*In* **Linnæus**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 6. 1763.)

Sparta (the city). *See* **Dorians**; — **Lacedæmon**; — **Peloponnesus**; — *and* **Greece.** *History* (p. 1260, 1261).

Spartacus; tragédie. *See* **Saurin**, B. J.

Spartali, Marie. Criticism on S. by W. M. Rosetti. (*In* **Atkinson, J. B.** Eng. painters. 1871.)

Spartan dame, The; a tragedy. *See* **Southerne**, T.

Spartianus, Ælius. Arianus. — Ælius Verus. (*In* **Historiæ** augustæ scr. 1671.)

Spas. Wilson, E. Three weeks' scamper through the spas of Germany and Belgium. London, 1858. 8°.

Spaulding. *See also* **Spalding.**

Spaulding, Ephraim, *Funeral sermon on.* 1840. *See* **Anderson, R.** (B 1224)

Spaulding, J., *M.D.* Memoir of J. Hart. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 5. 1836.)

Spaulding, Joshua. The burden and heat of the day borne by the Jewish church; sermon, Shelburne, Aux. Soc. for Foreign Miss., Oct. 12, 1813. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1849)

— Preface; the subject of dispute in the Tabernacle Church. Salem, 1802. 8°. (B 153)

— Sermon, nature, *etc.*, of man's inability to serve the Lord; Hardwick, June 15. Worcester, [1782]. 8°. (B 332)

— Sermon, Salem, Dec. 29, 1799, death of G. Washington. Salem, [1800]. 8°. (E 109)

Spaulding, Matthias, *M.D.* Case of schirrous testis cured by electricity. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 1. 1808.) — Case of tonic spasm cured by electricity. — Singular case of epilepsy. (*In* v. 2. 1813.)

Spaulding, Stillman. Mass. Med. Soc. Biog. notices of S. (*In their* Med. com., v. 9. 1860.)

Spaulding, Thaddeus. Mass. Med. Soc. Biog. notice of S. (*In their* Med. com., v. 7. 1848.)

Spawn of Ixion, The; an allegory. *n.p.*, 1846. 16°. (C 190)

Spazier, Rychard Otton. Historja powstania narodu Polskiego, 1830–31. W Paryżu, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

Speakers. *See* **English literature** (*Selections for reading and speaking*, p. 909, 910).

Speaker's commentary, The. *See* **Bible,** ***Whole.*** **Holy** Bible acc. to the auth. version, 1611. 1871–72 (p. 269, 2d. col.).

Speakers of the House of Commons. Manning, J. A. Lives. London, 1851. 8°.

Speaking. *See* **Elocution; — Enunciation; — Oratory.**

Spear. *See also* **Speer; — Speir.**

Spear, Charles. Essays on the punishment of death. Boston, 1844. 12°.

— Incidents of D. Webster, in rel. to the late mission to England. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1729)

— Voices from the prison. Boston, 1849. 18°.

See also **Prisoner's friend, The.**

— *and Mrs.* Charles. Missionary labors, ending Jan. [Boston,] 1859. 8°. (B 1460)

Spear, J. S. Reformed practice; every man his own physician. Boston, [18—]. 8°. (C 271)

See also **Boston** guide to health.

Spear, Samuel S. Address before the Mechanic Apprentices' Library Association, Feb. 22. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1585)

Spear, *Rev.* Samuel T. Sermon. (*In* **National preacher,** v. 18. 1844. B 1840) — Sermon; grace of religious conversations. (*In* v. 22. 1848.)

— Sermon, death of A. Lincoln. (*In* **Lincoln, A.** Our martyr President. 1865.)

Special performances; a farce, by W. Harrison. (No. 78 *of* De Witt's acting plays.)

Speciale (*Lat.* **Specialis**), Nicolaus. Historia Sicula, 1282–1337. (*In* **Grævius, J. G.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 5. 1723; — *and in* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 10. 1727.)

Specie payments, Suspension of. *See* **Bank of England; — Money.**

Species. Maillet, B. de. Telliamed; or, The world explained; disc. between an Indian philosopher and a French missionary. London, 1750. 8°.

— - *Same.* Balt., 1797. 8°.

— Dana, J. B. Thoughts on species. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

— Owen, R. Extinction and transmutation of species. (*In his* Classification of mammals. 1859.)

— Darwin, C. R. Origin of species. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Freke, H. Origin of species by means of organic affinity. London, 1861. 8°.

— Lyell, *Sir* C. Geological evidences of the antiquity of man; with remarks on the theories of the origin of species. Lond., 1863. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— Fée, A. L. A. Darwinisme; examen des théories rel. à l'origine des espèces. Paris, 1864. 8°.

— Darwinian theory, The, of the transmutation of species examined; by a graduate of Cambridge. London, 1867. 8°.

— Faivre, E. Variabilité des espèces et ses limites. Paris, 1868. 12°.

— Murphy, J. J. (*In his* Habit, v. 1. 1869.)

— Devis, C. W. Elasticity of animal type. (*In* **Anthropological Soc.** Mem., v. 3. 1870.)

— Huxley, T. H. Origin of species. — Criticisms on the origin of species. (*In his* Lay sermons. 1870.)

— Mivart, St. G. Genesis of species. London, 1871. 8°.

— Stebbing, T. R. R. Essays on Darwinism. London, 1871. 16°.

See also **Natural selection.**

Specification. Donaldson, T. L. Specifications for the architect, engineer, *etc.* London, [1860]. 2 v. 8°.

Specimen of the harmony of wisdom and felicity. Boston, 1743. 8°. (B 663)

Specimen of true theology, or Bible divinity; by a searcher after religious truth. London, 1758. 8°. (B 132)

Specimen sapientiæ Indorum veterum. (*In* **Byzant.** hist. scr., v. 13. 1729.)

Note. A translation of the 'Fables' of Bidpai.

Specimens of the Amer. poets; with critical notices. London, 1822. 12°.

Contents. J. Pierpont. — J. K. Paulding. — F. G. Halleck. — R. Dabney. — W. Maxwell. — W. C. Bryant. — J. W. Eastburn. — Fugitive poetry.

Spectacles. Chevalier, C. Manuel des myopes et des presbytes, cont. des recherches hist. sur l'origine des lunettes. Paris, 1841. 8°. (E 152)

— Sickel, J. Spectacles, their uses and abuses in long and short sightedness; tr. by H. K. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°.

Spectateur américain, Le. *See* **Mandrillon, J.**

Spectateur du Nord; Jan. - Dec. 1797. Hamb., 1797. 4 v. 8°.

Spectateur françois, Le. *See* **Delacroix, J. Y.; — Marivaux, P. C. de.**

Spectateur militaire; recueil de science, d'art, et d'hist. militaires. 2e série. Paris, 1862–64. 12 v. 8°.

Spectator, *pseud.* Enquiry resp. the capture of Washington by the British, Aug. 24, 1814. Wash., 1816. 8°. (B 455)

— Remarks on [the] 'Enquiry'. Balt., 1816. 8°. (B 455)

Spectator, The. No. 1–635, March 1, 1711 – Dec. 20, 1712. London, 1786. 2 v. 8°. (Harrison's Brit. classics, v. 4, 5.)

Note. 274 papers are ascribed to J. Addison, 240 to Sir R. Steele, 137 to Eustace Budgell, and 11 to John Hughes.

— *Same.* (Vol. 6–15 *of* **Chalmers, A.** Brit. essayists. 1803.)

— Selections from the S. N. Y., [18—]. 18°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 181.)

Note. For parts contributed by Addison alone *see* **Addison, J.** (p. 17).

— Drake, N. Essays illust. of the Tatler, Spectator, *etc.* London, 1805. 3 v. 12°.

Spectator. *See* **Christian** spectator.

Spectator, The; a weekly journal of news, pol., lit., and sci. Vol. 3–52; Aug. 28, 1830 – Dec. 1879. London, 1830–79. 50 v. f°.

Note. In 1861, v. 34. the title changed to 'The spectator; a weekly review of politics, literature, theology, and art'.

Spectrum. Kirchhoff, G. Researches on the solar spectrum and the spectra of the chemical elements; tr. by H. E. Roscoe. Camb., 1862–63. 2 pts. 4°.

— Huggins, W. Spectrum analysis in its application to the heavenly bodies. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1866; — *and in* **Science** lectures for the people, 2d ser. 1870.)

— Quin, C. W. The spectroscope. (*In* **Marion, F.** Wonders of optics. 1869.)

— Radau, R. Les derniers travaux sur le spectre solaire. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août 1869.)

— Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum analysis; six lectures; with plates and illust. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— - *Same.* (*In* **Science** lectures for the people, 2d ser. 1870.)

Speculation. *See* **Political economy; — South Sea Company; — Stock exchange; — Wall Street.**

Speculation; a poem. London, 1776. 4°. (A 46)

Speculations on the eastern question; by a soldier. London, 1854. 8°. (B 1534)

Speculative ideas on the probable consequences of an invasion, *etc.* London, 1782. 8°. (B 417)

Speculum anni, 1740, 42, 43, 46, 48; by H. Season. London, *n.d.* 5 v. 12°. (E 72)

Speculum imaginum veritatis occultæ. *See* **Masenius, J.**

Speculum Suevicum,] Jus provinciale Alemannicum. (*In* **Schilter, J.** Thes. antiq. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)

Spedding, James. Dissertatio Latina præmio annuo dignata, Cantab., 1832. (*In* **Cambridge Univ.** Prolusiones. 1832. B 1236)

Spee *or* **Spe,** Friedrich von. Gedichte; hrsg. v. J. H. von Wessenberg. Zurich, 1802. 8°.

— Gedichte. (*In* **Müller, W.** Bibl. deutscher Dichter, v. 12. 1831.)

— Trutz Nachtigal; ein geistlich poetisches Lustwaldlein. Berlin, 1817. 24°.

Speech. *See* **Alphabet; — Language; — Phonology.**

Speech, Impediments of. Bell, A. Stammering, *etc.*; meansa [for] a permanent removal of vocal obstructions. 2d ed. Lond., [18—]. 12°.

— Broster, J. Progress of the system for the removal of impediments. No. 2. [Lond.,] 1826. 8°. (B 1549)

— Leigh, *Mrs.* J. Facts in rel. to [her] system of curing stammering and other impediments of speech. N. Y., 1826. 12°. (C 159)

Speech, Visible. *See* **Bell, A. M.**

Speech by a true Prot. Eng. gentlemen to incourage London to petition for the sitting of the Parliament. *n.t.p.* [168–.] f°. (A 54)

Speech [in Congress]. *n.t.p.* [1812?] 8°. (W 2)

Speech in support of the petition from the gen. Cong. at Phila. London, *E. and C. Dilly*, 1775. 8°. (B 635)

Speech intended to have been delivered in support of the petition from the general Congress at Phila. London, *J. Almon*, 1775. 8°. (W 15)

Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Mass. Bay; [by J. Shipley]. London, 1774. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1117)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Phila., 1774. 8°. (B 1119, W 23)

— *Same.* 6th ed. Boston, *reprinted* 1774. 8°. (B 614)

Speech lately made by a noble peer of the realm. London, 1681. f°. (A 54)

Speech never intended to be spoken, in ans. to 'Speech intended to have been spoken on the bill altering the charter of Mass. Bay'; [by A. Lee]. London, 1774. 8°.

Speech; nomination of candidates to represent the Co. of Middlesex, Sept. 9, 1780. *n.p.*, [1780]. 8°. (B 766)

Speeches. *See* **English eloquence** (p. 899); — **Greece.** *Literature* (p. 1265); — **Latin literature** (p. 1631); — **United States.** *Literature.*

Speeches, addresses, and messages of the presidents of the U. S. *See* **United States.** *President.*

Speeches in the last session of the present Parl. in favor of the rights of Amer. N. Y., 1775. 8°. (B 360)

Namely. **Johnstone, G.** — **Cruger, H.** — **Lutterell, H. L.** — **Acland, J.** — **Lutterell, T.** — **Hartley, D.** — **Manners, C.,** *Marquis of Granby.* — **Burke, E.** Speech in favor of Prot. Dissenters in the 2d Parl. of Geo. III.

Speeches of eminent British statesmen during the thirty-nine years' peace. London, Glasgow, 1855. 2 ser. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Jenkinson, C. C. C.,** *Earl of Liverpool.* On moving for an address to the Prince Regent on the treaties of 1815, Ho. of Lords, Feb. 10, 1816. — **Lambton, J. G.,** *Earl of Durham.* Against the alien bill of 1818, Ho. of Com., May 15, 1818. — **Romilly,** *Sir* **S.** In support of a petition against a clause introd. by the Lords into the alien act of 1818, Ho. of Com., June 5, 1818. — **Mackintosh,** *Sir* **J.** On moving for a comm. to inquire into the state of the criminal law, Ho. of Com., March 2, 1819. — **Stewart, R.,** *Visc. Castlereagh.* On introd. the celebrated six acts against seditious meetings, Ho. of Com., Nov. 29. 1819. — **Russell, —.** Proposing the consid. of the state of the represent. of the people in Parliament, Ho. of Com., Apr. 5, 1822. — **Huskisson, W.** On the motion of Mr. Ellice for a select com. on the silk trade, Ho. of Com., Feb. 23, 1826. — **Canning, G.** Relations between Gr. Brit. and Portugal, Ho. of Com., Dec. 12, 1826. — **Wellesley, A. R.,** *Duke of Wellington.* On a bill for the relief of the Roman Cath., Ho. of Lords, April 2, 1829. — **Grey, C.,** *2d Earl.* On the reform bill, Ho. of Lords, April 9, 1832.

2. **Macaulay, T. B.** Repeal of the union with Ireland. — **Stanley, E. G.** Emancipation of the slaves. — **Brougham, H.** Immediate emancipation of the negro apprentices. — **Spencer, J. C.,** *3d Earl.* Renewal of the bank charter. — **O'Connell, D.** Justice to Ireland. — **Sheil, R. L.** Irish municipal reform. — **Villiers, C. P.** Corn laws. — **Lamb, W.,** *Visc. Melbourne.* The penny postage bill. — **Robinson, F. J.,** *Earl of Ripon.* Penny postage bill. — **Peel,** *Sir* **R.** Repeal of the corn laws. — **Temple, H. J.,** *Viscount Palmerston.* Affairs of Greece. — **Copley, J. S.,** *Baron Lyndhurst.* War with Russia.

Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of W. Hastings; ed. by E. A. Bond. London, 1859–61. 4 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. E. Burke. — C. J. Fox. — C. Grey. — J. Anstruther. — E. Burke. — W. Adams. — T. Pelham. — R. B. Sheridan. 2. E. Burke. — J. Anstruther. — C. J. Fox. — A. St. John. — J. E. St. Clair. — W. Hastings. — E. Law. — T. Plumer. 3. R. Dallas. — E. Law. — T. Plumer. 4. C. Grey. — R. B. Sheridan. — C. J. Fox. — M. A. Taylor.— E. Burke.

Speed, J. J. Letter to a friend in N. Y. on slavery. 5th ed. Balt., 1850. 12°. (C 262)

Speed, John. Historie of Gr. Britaine, [to 1605]. 2d ed. London, 1623. f°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. London, 1632. f°.

— Theatre of the Empire of Gr. Brit. *t.p.w.* [London, 1611?] f°.

Speed the plough; by T. Morton. (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 6.)

Speer. *See also* **Spear**; — **Spier.**

Speer, Wm. The oldest and the newest empire; China and the United States. Hartford, 1870. 8°.

Speight, Thomas. Brought to light. (*In* **Chamber's journ.,** 1866.)

Speir, *Mrs.* Life in ancient India. 1856. *See* **Manning,** *Mrs.* **C.**

Speke, John Manning, *Capt.* Adventures in Somali land. (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 87–88. 1860.) — Journal of a cruise on the Tanganyika Lake. (*In* v. 86. 1859.)

— Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. Edin., Lond., 1863. 8°.

— What led to the discovery of the source of the Nile. Edin., London, 1864. 8°.

— McQueen, J. Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile; a review. (*In* **Burton, R. F.** The Nile basin. 1864.)

Spelling, Spelling-books. *See* **English language.** *Pronunciation and spelling*; — **Orthography**; — **Phonography.**

Spelman, Edward. History of the civil wars between York and Lancaster; comprehending the lives of Edward IV., and Richard III.; the latter [part] with notes, by G. W. Lemon. Lynn, 1792. 8°.

— Two tracts; additional obs. on the Greek accents; also Voyage of Æneas from Troy to Italy; by G. W. Lemon. London, 1773. 8°.

Spelman, *Sir* **Henry.** English works; with his posthumous works rel. to the laws and antiquities of Eng., and life of the auth. by E. Gibson. 2d ed. London, 1727. 2 v. in 1. f°.

Contents. De non temerandis ecclesiis; with pref. by C. Spelman. — Apology for 'De non temerandis ecclesiis'. — Latin epistle to Mr. Carew conc. tithes. — Larger treatise conc. tithes. — Resolution of a doubt touching the alienation of tithes. — Animadversion upon the petition of the committee of Kent. — Animadversions on 'The countries plea against tithes'. — De sepultura. — Villare Anglicum. — *Posthumous works.* Original growth, propagation, and condition of feuds and tenures by knight-service in Eng. — Ancient government of Eng. — Parliaments. — Original of the four terms of the year. — Apologie for Arch-bishop Abbot touching the death of P. Hawkins. — Answer to the said apology. — Letters and instruments rel. to the killing of Hawkins by the Arch-bishop. — Original of testaments and wills and of their probate. — Icenia, sive Norfolciæ descriptio topographica. — Catalogus comitum marescallorum Angliæ. — Diss. de melite. — Historia familiæ de Sharnburn. — Familiæ extraneorum accurata descriptio. — Dialogue conc. the coin of the kingdom. — Catalogue of the places and dwellings of the Archbishops and Bishops. — Two disc.: Of the admiral-jurisdiction and the officers thereof; — Of antient deeds and charters.

— Glossarium archaiologicum. Londini, 1687. f°.

— Protestant's account of his orthodox holding in religion. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Spelman, *Sir* **John.** Considerations upon the duties of prince and people. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Spence, Carroll. Letter to a gentleman in Penn. on repudiation. Annapolis, 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

— Speech, Ho. of Delegates, Md., on the bill further supplementary to an act for the valuation and assessment of property in Md., *etc.* Balt., 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

Spence, Elizabeth Isabella. Letters from the North Highlands. London, 1817. 8°.

Spence, George. Equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. London, 1846–49. 2 v. 8°.

— Inquiry into the origin of laws, *etc.*, of mod. Europe. London, 1826. 8°.

Spence, James. American union; its effect on national character and policy; with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, *etc.* London, 1861. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. from 4th Eng. ed. Richmond, 1863. 8°.

— Recognition of the Southern Confederation. 3d ed. London, 1862. 8°.

— Southern independence; address in City Hall, Glasgow, Nov. 26. London, 1863. 8°.

— RAWLINS, C. E. American dis-union, *etc.*; reply to S. upon the Question 'Is secession a constitutional right'. London, 1862. 12°.

Spence, Joseph. Anecdotes, observations, and characters; [ed.] with life of the author by S. W. Singer. London, 1820. 8°.

— *Same.* Observations, anecdotes, and characters of books and men; with notes by E. Malone. London, 1820. 12°.

Note. These two editions appeared on the same day. *See* Quarterly review, v. 23, p. 200, 201.

— Crito; or, A dialogue on beauty. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 1. 1761.)

— Dissertation on the defects of Spenser's allegory. (*In* Spenser, E. Works, v. 2. 1805.)

— Essay on Pope's Odyssey. 2d ed. London, 1737. 12°.

— Parallel in the manner of Plutarch, between a celebrated man of Florence [Magliabecchi] and one scarce heard of in Eng. [R. Hill]. (*In* Dodsley, R. Fugitive pieces, v. 2. 1761.)

— Polymetis; or, An enquiry conc. the agreement between the works of the Roman poets and the remains of the ancient artists. 2d ed. London, 1755. f°.

— *Same, abridged.* Guide to classical learning; or, Polymetis abridged, by N. Tindal. 2d ed. London, 1765. 12°.

Spence, Peter. The smoke nuisance. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., v. 1. 1866.)

Spence, Robert Traill. Minstrelsy of Edmund the wanderer. N. Y., 1810. 8°.

Spence, Thomas. COPY of [his] commitment for high treason. *n.t.p.* 8°. (D 65)

Spence, Wm., *F.L.S.*, *d.* 1860. Agriculture the source of the wealth of Britain; reply to objections by Mr. Mill, the Edinburgh reviewers, and others, against the pamphlet, 'Britain independent of commerce'. London, 1808. 8°. (B 1671)

— Britain independent of commerce. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671, 1674)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1807. 8°. (B 791)

— *Same.* 1st Amer. from the 4th London ed., enl. Phila., 1808. 8°. (C 308)

— Introd. to entomology. 1816–26. *See* Kirby, W.

— Mathematical essays; ed. by J. F. W. Herschel, with life. London, 1819. 4°.

— Objections against the corn-bill refuted. 4th ed. London, 1815. 8°. (B 688)

— Radical cause of the present distresses of the West India planters pointed out; with remarks on Young, Bosanquet, and Lowe. London, 1807. 8°. (B 671)

Spence, Wm, *b.* 1815. Patent laws in principle and practice. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.) — Patents as channels of industry. (*In* 1868.)

Spencer. *See also* Spenser.

Spencer, Ambrose, *d.* 1848. BARNARD, D. D. Discourse on his life, before the Bar of Albany. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1224)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1848. *See* Sprague, W. B. (B 1738)

Spencer, Ambrose. Narrative of Andersonville. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Spencer, Asa. Vindication of claims to certain inventions and improv. in the graphic art. (*Appended to* American journal of science, v. 44. 1843.)

Spencer, Charles Child. Rudimentary and practical treatise on music. 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1854. 12°.

— Rudiments of the art of playing the pianoforte. London, *Weale*, 1853. 12°.

Spencer, Charlotte Frances Frederica, *Countess Spencer*, *ed.* East and west. Lond., 1871. 8°.

Spencer, *Capt.* Edmund. Travels in European Turkey in 1850. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Turkey, Russia, Black Sea, and Circassia. 6th thous. London, 1855. 12°.

— View of the state of Ireland, 1596. (*In* Ancient Irish hist., v. 1. 1809.)

Spencer, *Rev.* Elihu. Account of the dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)

Spencer, Frederick, *Earl Spencer*. DIBDIN, T. F. Descriptive catalogue of books printed in the 15th century, lately belonging to Duke di Cassano Serra; now the property of Earl Spencer. London, 1823. 8°.

Spencer, G. System of combining mechanical ventilation with warming by steam heat. — Patent American steam pile-driving machines. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 6. 1843.)

Spencer, George. English grammar on synthetical principles. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Spencer, George John, *2d Earl*. EDWARDS, E. History of the Spencer library at Althorp. (*In his* Libraries. 1864.)

Spencer, George Wm. New, authentic, and complete history of England. London, 1794. f°.

Spencer, Herbert. Classification of sciences; reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

— Education, intellectual, moral, and physical. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Note. Includes his article in the *North Brit. rev.*, v. 21. 1854.

— Essays, scientific, political, and speculative. London, 1858–74. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Progress. (From the Westminster rev., Apr. 1857.) — Railway morals and railway policy. (Edinburgh rev., Oct. 1854.) — Manners and fashion. (Westminster rev., Apr. 1854.) — The genesis of science. (Brit. quart. rev., July 1854.) — Philosophy of style. (Westm. rev., Oct. 1852.) — Transcendental physiology. (National rev., Oct. 1857.) — Over-legislation. (Westm. rev., July 1853.) — Origin and function of music. (Fraser's mag., Oct. 1857.) — Haythorne papers. (Leader, Jan. 1852 – May 1854.) 2. The nebular hypothesis. (Westminster rev., July 1858.) — Illogical geology. (Universal rev., July 1859.) — Physiology of laughter. (Macmillan's mag., Mar. 1860.) — Bain on the emotions and the will. (Medico-chirurgical rev., Jan. 1860.) — Social organism. (Westm. rev., Jan. 1860.) — Representative government; what is it good for? (Oct. 1857.) — Parliamentary reform; the dangers and the safeguards. (Westminster rev., Apr. 1860.) — Prison-ethics. (Brit. quar. rev., July 1860.) — State-tamperings with money and banks. (Westm. rev., Jan. 1858.) — Morals of trade. (Apr. 1859.) 3. Classification of the sciences. — Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. — Laws in general. — Origin of animal worship. (Fortnightly rev., May 1870.) — Specialized administration. (Dec. 1871.) — The collective wisdom. (Reader, Apr. 1865.) — Political fetichism. (June 10, 1865.) — What is electricity? (Nov. 19, 1864.) — Constitution of the sun. (Feb. 25, 1865.) —Mr. Martineau [in Contemp. rev, Apr. 1872] on evolution. — Replies to criticisms. (Fortn. rev., Nov., Dec. 1873.)

— *Same.* Vol. 3. 3d ed. London, 1878. 8°.

Contents. Same as v. 3, above, with the addition Transcendental physiology. (Nat. rev., Oct. 1857); — The comparative psychology of man.

— First principles. London, 1862. 8°.

— Illustrations of universal progress; reprint of Essays, moral, *etc.* N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Contents. Progress; its law and cause. — Manners and fashion. — The genesis of science. — Physiology of laughter. — Origin and function of music. — Nebular hypothesis. — Bain on the emotions and the will. — Illogical geology. — Development hypothesis. — Social organism. — Use and beauty. — Sources of architectural types. — Use of anthropomorphism.

— The order of discovery in the progress of knowledge. — Political education. (*In* Youmans, E. L. Modern culture. 1867.)

— Principles of biology. Lond., 1864–67. 2 v. 8°.

— Principles of psychology. London, 1855. 8°.

— *Same, rewritten.* N. Y., 1869–71. 4 pts. 8°.

Contents. Pt. 1. The data of psychology. 2. The inductions of psychology. 3. General synthesis. 4. Special synthesis.

— Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. N. Y., 1871. 12°.

Contents. Morals and moral sentiments. — Origin of animal worship. — The classification of the sciences. — Postscript, replying to criticisms. — Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of Comte. — Of laws in general, and the order of their discovery. — The genesis of science.

— Social statics; or, Conditions essential to human happiness. London, 1851. 8°.

— Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units; a reply to the N. Amer. review. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— JONES, J. H. Strictures upon the theories of Rev. H. L. Mansel and S. (*In his* Know the truth. 1865.)

— LAUGEL, A. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, fév. 1864.)

Spencer, J. F. Engineering. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)

Spencer, John. De legibus Hebræorum ritualibus. Cantab., 1727. f°.

Spencer, John Canfield. *See* N. Y. *Superintendent of Schools.*

Spencer, Joshua A. Oration, Aug. 23, 1844. (*In* **Berkshire** jubilee. 1845.)

Spencer, Nathaniel. Complete English traveller. London, 1773. f°.

Spencer, O. M. Indian captivity. N. Y., [1834]. 18°.

Spencer, *Mrs.* R. H. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Spencer, *Hon.* Richard, *Funeral sermon on.* 1791. *See* **Rye**, J. J. (B 1243)

Spencer, Robert, *Earl of Sunderland.* Letters to the Earl of Arlington. (*In* **Hispania** illust. 1703.)

Spencer, Spence. Scenery of Ithaca and the head waters of the Cayuga Lake. Ithaca, N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Contents. Our scenery. — **Zabriski**, F. N. Fall creek. — **Bogart**, Wm. H. Taghkanic falls. — **Brewer**, Wm. H. Lucifer falls. — **Buttermilk** falls. — **Lick** brook. — **Six** mile creek. — The **Cascadilla**. — **Cascadilla** from Willow pond. — **Cayuga** Lake. — The **Bridal** veil of Taghkanic. — **Cornell** library. — **White**, A. D. The Cornell university. — **Cornell** univ.; origin and plan. — **Cornell**, E. The manufacturing facilities of Ithaca. — **Southwick**, S. Ithaca in 1834. — An old landmark; the Ithaca hotel. — The **Clinton** house. — **Fireman's** monument, Ithaca. — **Lick** brook.

Spencer, *Rev.* Thomas, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1811. RAFFLES, T. Memoirs of S.; with a selection from his papers. 3d Amer. ed. Boston, 1814. 8°.

Spencer, Thomas, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1857. Address to the graduates of the Med. Inst. of Geneva College, Jan. 21. Geneva, 1840. 8°. (B 1562)

— WILLARD, S. D. Biog. memoir of S. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1565)

Spencer, Thomas. Instructions for the multiplication of works of art in metal by voltaic electricity. Glasgow, 1840. 8°.

Spencer, Thomas. On the manufacture of steel. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)

Spencer, Thomas. Annual report. *See* N. Y. *Superintendent and Inspector of Salt in Onondaga Co.* (p. 2121).

Spencer, *Hon.* Wm. Robert. The year of sorrow. London, 1804. 8°. (A 48)

Spencer, Family of. SANFORD, J. L., *and* TOWNSEND, M. (*In their* Great gov. fam., v. 1. 1865.)

Spencer, *Mass.* DRAPER, J. History of Spencer; with a sketch of Leicester to 1753. 2d ed. Worcester, [186–]. 8°.

Spencer's universal stage. Boston, [18—]. 12°.

No. 1. **Lost** in London; drama. 2. **Buckstone**, J. B. Nicholas Flam; com. 3. **Planche**, *Mrs.* The Welsh girl; com. 4. **Suter**, W. E. John Wopps; farce. 5. **Williams**, M., *and* **Burnand**, F. C. The Turkish bath; farce. 6. **Morton**, J. M. The two Puddifoots; farce. 7. **Morton**, J. M. Old Honesty; comic drama. 8. **Suter**, W. E. Two gentlemen in a fix; interlude. 9. **Williams**, T. J. Smashington Goit; farce. 10. **Horne**, L. Two heads better than one; farce. 11. **Morton**, J. M. John Dobbs; farce. 12. **Fitzball**, E. The Daughter of the regiment; drama. 13. **Morton**, J. M. Aunt Charlotte's maid; farce. 14. **Suter**, W. E. Brother Bill and me; farce. 15. **Morton**, J. M. Done on both sides; farce. 16. **Williams**, T. J. Dunducketty's picnic; farce. 17. **Williams**, T. J. I've written to Browne; farce. 18. **A Becket**, G. A. Lending a hand; farce. 19. **Morton**, J. M. My precious Betsy; farce. 20. **Williams**, J. T. My turn next; farce. 21. **Taylor**, T. Nine points of the law; comedy. 22. **Selby**, C. The phantom breakfast; farce. 23. **Williams**, T. J. Dandelion's dodges; farce. 24. **Morton**, J. M. A slice of luck; farce. 25. **Wigan**, H. Always intended; comedy. 26. **Matthews**, C. A bull in a China shop; comedy. 27. **Morton**, T. Another glass; drama. 28. **Craven**, H. T. Bowled out; farce. 29. **Roberts**, G. Cousin Tom; comedietta. 30. **Suter**, W. E. Sarah's young man; farce. 31. **Yates**, E., *and* **Harrington**, N. H. Hit him, he has no friends; farce. 32. **Buckstone**, J. B. The christening; farce. 33. **Williams**, T. J. A race for a widow; farce. 34. **Morton**, J. M. Your life's in danger; farce. 35. **Knowles**, J. S. True unto death; drama. 36. **Murray**, W. H. Diamond cut diamond; farce. 37. **Stuart**, G. A. Look after Brown; farce. 38. **Archer**, T. Monseigneur; drama. 39. **Suter**, W. E. A very pleasant evening; farce. 40. **Morton**, J. M. Brother Ben; farce. 41. **Simpson**, J. P. Only a clod; comedietta. 42. **Almar**, G. Gaspardo, the gondolier; drama. 43. **Lawrence**, S. Sunshine through the clouds; drama. 44. **Morton**, J. M. Don't judge by appearances; farce. 45. **Williams**, T. J. Nursey Chickweed; farce. 46. **Suter**, W. E. Mary Moo; or, Which shall I marry; farce. 47. **Wood**, *Mrs.* H. East Lynne; drama. 48. **Jones**, R. The hidden hand; drama. 49. **Andrews**, R. R. Silverstone's wager; comedietta. 50. **Reade**, C. Dora; pastoral drama. 51. **Smith**, D. Blanks and prizes; farce. 52. **Williams**, T. J. Old gooseberry; farce. 53. **Williams**, T. J. Who's who? or, all in a fog. 54. **Woodward**, J. A. Bouquet; comedietta. 55. **Lovell**, G. W. The wife's secret; play. 56. **Taylor**, T. The babes in the wood; comedy. 57. **Emerson**, W. R. Putkins, heir to castles in the air; a comic drama. 58. **Williams**, T. J. An ugly customer. 59. **Leland**, O. S. Blue and cherry; comedy. 60. A doubtful victory. 61. **Andrews**, G. H. The scarlet letter; drama. 62. **Woodward**, J. A. Which will have him; comedy. 63. **Woodward**, J. A. Madame is abed; vaudeville. 64. **Woodward**, J. A. The anonymous kiss. 65. **Oxenford**, J. The cleft stick; comedy. 66. **Rogers**, W. A soldier and a sailor, a tinker and a tailor; comic interlude. 67. **Lawrence**, S. Give a dog a bad name; farce. 68. **Buckstone**, J. K. Damon and Pythias; farce. 69. **Morton**, J. M. A husband to order; serio-comic drama. 70. **Taylor**, T. Payable on demand; drama. 71. **Curtis**, H. P. Uncle Robert; or, Love's labor saved; comedy.

Spencertown, *Mass.* Proceedings at the celebration, July 4. Albany, 1846. 8°.

Spendthrift, The; by W. H. Ainsworth. (*In* **Bentley's** miscel., v. 37–41. 1855–57.)

Spener, Philipp Jacob. Epistolæ ad Schilterum. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn., v. 6. 1727.) — Epistola ad Spizelium. (*In* v. 12. 1730.)

— HOSSBACH, W. P. J. Spener und seine Zeit. Berlin, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Spengel, Leonhard. Rhetores Græci. Lips., *Teubner*, 1853–56. 3 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Aristotles.** Τέχνη ῥητορική. — Περὶ ἐρωτήσεως καὶ ἀποκρίσεως. — **Anaxomenes.** Τέχνη ῥητορική. — **Dionysius** *or* **Logginus.** Περὶ ὕψους. — **Longinus.** Τέχνη ῥητορική. — Περὶ ῥητορικῆς; — Ἐκ τῶν Λογγίνου. — **Apsinus.** Τέχνη ῥητορική. — **Minucianus.** Περὶ ἐπιχειρημάτων. — Τέχνη ῥητορική. — **Rufus.** Τέχνη ῥητορική.

2. **Hermogenes.** Προγυμνάσματα. — **Theon.** Προγυμνάσματα. — **Hermogenes.** Τέχνη περὶ στάσεων, — Περι εὑρέσεως, — Περὶ ἰδέων, — Περὶ μεθόδου δεινότητος. — **Aristides.** Περὶ πολιτικοῦ καὶ ἀφελοῦς λόγου.

3. **Alexander.** Ἐκ τῶν Ἀλεξάνδρου; — Περὶ σχημάτων. — **Phœbammon.** Σχόλια περὶ σχημάτων ῥητορικῶν. — **Tiberius** *rhetor.* Περὶ σχημάτων. — **Herodianus**, Æ. Περὶ σχημάτων. — **Polybius** *Sardianus.* Περὶ σχηματισμοῦ. — Περὶ τῶν τοῦ λόγου σχημάτων. — **Zonæus.** Περὶ σχημάτων τῶν κατὰ λόγον. — Περὶ σχημάτων. — Περὶ τῶν σχημάτων τοῦ λόγου. — **Tryphon.** Περὶ τρόπων. — Περὶ ποιητικῶν τρόπων. — **Gregorius** *Corinthius.* Περὶ τρόπων — Περὶ τρόπων. — **Cocondrius.** Περὶ τρόπων. — **Chœro-**

boscus, G. Περὶ τρόπων ποιητικῶν. — **Demetrius.** Περὶ ἑρμηνείας. — **Menander** *rhetor.* Περὶ ἐπιδεικτικῶν. — **Nicholaus** *sophista.* Προγυμνάσματα.

Spengler, Lazarus. HAUSSDORFF, U. G. Lebens-Beschreibung eines christlichen Politici. Nürnb., 1740. 8°

Spenser. *See also* **Spencer.**

Spenser, Edmund. Works; with notes, *etc.*, by H. J. Todd. London, 1805. 8 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Spenser. — List of editions. — Alterations. — Pieces of criticism. — Imitations. — Commendatory verses. — The shepheards calender. 2. Hughes's Essay on allegorical poetry and remarks on the Faerie queene. — Spence's Dissertation on the defects of Spenser's allegory. — Warton's Remarks on the plan and conduct of the Faerie queene, on imitations from old romances, and on Spenser's allegorical character. — Editor's remarks on Spenser's stanza, versification, and language, *etc.* — Upton's Rem. on the action and history of the Faerie queene. — Hurd's Rem. on the plan and conduct of the Faerie queene. — Letter of the authors. — Verses addressed to the author. — Verses by the author to several noblemen, *etc.* — First book of Faerie queene, canto I–VI. 3–7. Faerie queene. 7. Fairie queene. — Two cantos of Mutabilitie. — Muiopotmos; or, Fate of the butterflye. — Ruines of time. — Teares of the muses. — Virgil's Gnat. — Prosopopoia; or, Mother Hubberd's tale. — Ruines of Rome, by Bellay. — Visions of the world's vanitie. — Visions of Bellay. — Visions of Petrarch. — Daphnaïda. 8. Colin Clouts come home againe. — Astrophel. — Dolefull lay of Clorinda. — Mourning muse of Thestylis. — Pastoral aeglogue upon the death of Sir P. Sidney. — Elegie; or, Frends passion for his Astrophell. — Epitaph upon Sir P. Sidney. — Prothalamion. — Amoretti, or Sonnets. — Poems. — Epithalamion. — Fowre hymnes. — In honour of love. — In honour of beautie. — Heavenly love. — Heavenly beauty. — Brittain's Ida. — View of the state of Ireland. — Indexes.

— Calendarium pastorale sive æglogæ XII Latino carmine donatæ a T. Bathurst. Londini, 1653. 8°.

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 2, 1819; — **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 3. 1810; — *and in* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

— Poetical works; ed. with notes by G. S. Hillard. Boston, 1839. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life by P. Masterman. — Obs. on the Faerie queene. — Faerie queene. 2–4. Faerie queene. — Two cantos of Meritabilitie. — Miscellaneous poems. 5. Miscellaneous poems.

— Poetical works; [ed.] by F. J. Child. Boston, 1855. 5 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoir of Spenser. — Faerie queene. 2–4. Faerie queene. — Miscellanies. 5. Miscellanies. — Two letters to Harvey. — Index of proper names.

— View of the state of Ireland, 1633. (*In* **Ancient** Irish histories, v. 1. 1809.)

— DUNHAM, S. A. Life of S. (*In his* Lives of lit. and scientif. men of Gr. Brit., v. 1. 1836. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— JORTIN, J. Remarks on Spenser's poems. London, 1734. 8°.

— PEABODY, *Mrs.* Holiness, or the legend of St. George; a tale from Spencer's [sic] Faerie queene. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Spenser Society. Publications. [Manchester,] 1867–79. 24 v. 4° *and* f°.

Namely. 1867–68. No. 1. **Heywood**, J. Proverbs and epigrams. 1562. 2–4. **Taylor**, J., *the water poet.* Works comprised in the folio ed. of 1630. 5 *wanting.* 1869–70. 6. **Watson**, T. The 'Εκατομπαθία; or, Passionate centurie of love; repr. from orig. ed. of 1581. 7, 14, 19, 21, 25. **Taylor**, J. Works not included in the folio vol. of 1630. 5 v. 1870–71. 8. **Robinson**, C. Handefull of pleasant delites; repr. from orig. ed. of 1584. 9–11. **Wither**, G. Juvenilia; poems contained in the colls. of his Juvenilia [of] 1626 and 1633. 3 v. 1871–72. 12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24. **Wither**, G. Miscellaneous works. 6 v. 1872–73. 14. *See* 7. 1873–74. 15. **Kendall**, T. Flowers of epigrammes; repr. from orig. ed. of 1577. 16. *See* 12. 1874–75. 17. **Boenham**, J. Belvedére; or, The garden of the muses; repr. from the orig. ed. of 1600. 18. *See* 12. 1875–76. 19. *See* 7. 20. **Churchyard**, T. The worthines of Wales; repr. from the ed. of 1587. 1876–77. 21. *See* 7. 22. *See* 12. 1877–78. 23. **Rous**, F. Thule; or, Vertues historie. 24. *See* 12. 25. *See* 7. 1878–79. 26, 27. **Halelviah**, or Britan's second remembrancer, 1641. 2 v.

Spera, Francisco. MELANCHTHON, P. Historia de F. Spera. (*In his* Opera, v. 20. 1854.)

Speranda, *St.*, *abbatissa Cingali.* VITA S. Sperandæ. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 43. 1868.)

Speranski, Michel. *comte.* SAINT-RENÉ TAILLANDIER, E. G. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, oct. 1856.)

Speratus, Julius. Elegia de laude philomelæ. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. min., v. 7. 1826.)

Sperelli, Sperello. VINCIOLI, G. Vita di S. S. (*In* **Crescimbeni**, G. M. Vite degli Arcadi illustri, v. 3. 1714.)

Sperga, Joseph de. Tyrolis pars meridionalis. Vienna, 1762. (E 66)

Sperling, Otto. De crepidis veterum. (*In* **Gronovius**, J. Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 9. 1701.)

Sperm. BURNETT, W. I. Origin of the spermatic particles among the four classes of vertebrated animals. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 5. 1855.)

Spermatocele. COOPER, *Sir* A. Spermatocele or varicocele of the spermatic cord. (*In* **Dunglison**, R. Med. and surg. monog., v. 2. 1839.)

Spermatorrhea. COURTENAY, F. B. Certain forms of sexual hypochondriasis peculiar to man. 6th ed. London, 1865. 16°.

— LALLEMAND, C. F. Des pertes séminales involuntaires. Paris, 1836. 8°.

Speroni, Sperone. Opere tratte da' mss. originali. Venezia, 1740. 5 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Dialogi.* Amore. — Dignità delle donne. — Tempo del partorire. — Cura della famiglia. — Usura. — Discordia. — Delle lingue. — Rettorica. — Catajo. — Panico e Bichi. — Apologia dei dialogi.

2. *Dialogi.* Vita attiva e contemplativa. — Giudicio di Senofonte. — Sopra Virgilio. — Istoria. — In lode delle donne. — La fortuna. — Istoria. — Morte. — Sopra Virgilio. — Amicizia. — *Discorsi.* Precedenza de' principi. — Milizia. — In lode della terra. — Del lattare i figliuoli delle madri. — Modo di studiare. — Sopra le sentenze 'Ne quid nimis' e 'Nosce te ipsum'. — Amor di se stesso.

3. *Orazioni.* Al re di Spagna. — Al re di Navarra. — In morte della duchessa di Urbino. — A. L. Mocenigo. — In morte del Card. Bembo. — A. J. Cornaro. — A. G. Cornaro. — Contra le cortigiane. — Contra Barbarossa. — Agli accademici Infiammati. — *Suppliche.* Per la riforma de' monasterii. — Per l'arca del Santo. — Per una monaca. — Per il marchese Malespina. — Ringraziamento alla Signoria. — *Discorsi.* Reformazioni dell' anno. — Vita solitaria. — Della fortuna. — Dell' ajutarsi con la morte de' banditi. — Dell' arte, della natura, e di Dio. — Anima umana. — Del morir volentieri. — Dell' onore, utile, e fin dell' uomo. — Contra il duello. — Sopra le virtù. — Delli affetti. — Dei lodatori. — Morte. — Calunnia. — Contra la sobrietà. — Per la sobrietà. — Istoria di Senofonte. — Sopra Dionisio Alicarnasseo. — Del dose viniziano. — In lode della pittura. — In lode della stampa. — Circa un codicillo. — Circa il fare un' accademia. — Consolazione al duca di Urbino in morte di D. Virginia. — A. A. Bolognetti. — Per una giostra. — Spiegazione del Pater noster. — Parafrasi del Pater noster. — Creazione di Adamo. — Del far elemosina in chiesa. — Agli Ebrei.

4. Tragedia secondo l'ed. del Valgrisio. — Giudicio sopra la tragedia di Canace e Macareo. — Apologia contra il giudicio della Canace. — Sommarii e fragmenti di lezioni in difesa della Canace. — Chi sia l'autore dell' invettiva. — Risposta di F. Paciotto. — Discorso di F. Summo. — Jo. Baptistæ Gyraldi epistola. — Tragedia riformata. — Sopra Roma a Papa Pio IV. — Alla gran duchessa di Toscana B. Cappello. — Au Seigneur P. de Ronsard. — Alla contessa Tiene. — Egloga. — Madrigali. — Sonetti. — Stanze. — Il miserere. — Principio del libro II dell' Eneida. — Commedia. — Favole. — Discorsi sopra Virgilio.

5. Vita dell' autore. — Lettere. — Lettere a Speroni. — *Trattatelli.* Della virtù. — Dello intelletto umano. — Della sapienza dell' uomo. — Del parlar dell' uomo. — De' sensi. — Della beatitudine umana. — Circa il lettore. — Delle forme e qualità nostre inferiori. — Del luogo naturale dell' acqua. — Circa le qualità dell' amico. — Del ritornare alla città. — Delle corte. — Della vita attiva. — Contra Socrate. — Contra il giudicar per casi sequiti. — Per le leggi contra la ragione. — Circa l'accusare e difendere. — Contra l'artificio dell' avogadore. — Del giudicar per case sequita. — Per il figlio contra il padre. — Dell' arti liberali. — Circa le virtù del cuoco. — Della consolazione. — In difesa dei Sofisti. — Della milizia. — Del duello. — Della pace. —

Del rimaritarsi. — Del bordello. — Del libero arbitrio. — Del giuoco. — Del contingente. — Sopra una sentenza d'un Papa. — Delle matematice. — Di che si debba scrivere in lingua volgare. — Dei Luterani. — In Genesin. — Di alcune parole dette da Dio. — In Matthæum. — In Marcum. — In Lucam. — In actus apostolorum. — Della confessione. — Della penitenza. — Della venuta de' Magi. — Sopra Dante. — Sopra l'Ariosto. — De' romanzi. — Della poesia. — Argomento di un poema eroico. — Int. all' istoria. — Contra il Guicciardini. — Dell' arte oratoria. — Del genere giudiciale. — Del genere demonstrativo: sopra il lib. 2. della Rett. d' Aristotile. — Della narrazione oratoria ed istorica. — Della imitazione. — In difesa della casa del Petrarca. — In difesa di P. Conti. — Per il medesimo. — Testamento. — Iscrizione.

— La Canace. (*In* **Teatro** ital. ant., v. 4. 1809.)

— Egloga. (*In* **Ferrario**, G. Poesie pastorali. 1808.)

— NICERON, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Speusippus. Fragm. (*In* **Bergk**, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

Speyer. Annales Spirenses, 920-1272. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Sphærus *Bosporanus*. Fragm. (*In* **Mueller**, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

Spheres. DONKIN, B. Description of Guy's method of giving a true spherical figure to balls of hard substances. (*In* **Inst. of Civil Engin.** Trans., v. 2. 1842.)

See also **Planispheres.**

Spherics. SACRO BUSTO, J. de. De sphæra cum E. Vineti Santonis scholiis; adj. Compend. in sphæram per P. Valerianum, et P. Nonii de climatibus. Parisiis, 1577. 8°.

— STIER, J. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ et sphæricæ. [1628.] Ed. 7a. Londini, 1671. 4°.

— TORRICELLI, E. De sphæra et solidis sphæralibus. Florentiæ, 1644. 4°.

— WARD, J. Doctrine of the sphere; spherical trigonometry. (*In his* Posthumous works. 1730.)

— KELLY, P. Practical introd. to spherics and nautical astronomy. [1796.] 2d ed. London, 1801. 8°.

— — *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1822. 8°.

— HORSLEY, S. Sphæricorum liber singularis ex primo fere et secundo sphæricorum. (*In his* Euclids. 1803.)

— CRESSWELL, D. Treatises on spherics. Camb., 1816. 8°.

Sphinx vespiformis (of Linnæus). NEWMAN, E. An essay. London, 1832. 8°.

Sphygamometer. HERISSON, J. Memoir on the S.; tr. by E. S. Blundell. Lond., 1835. 8°.

Spice Islands. *See* **Mollucas.**

Spiced slaw. *See* **Delchamps**, J. J.

Spicer, Henry. Sights and sounds; a history of American spirit manifestations. London, 1853. 8°.

Spicer, Tobias. Vindication of the character of Paul. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 1359)

Spiders. *See* **Arachnidæ**; — **Tarantula.**

Spiegel, Adrian. Opera; ex recens. J. A. vander Linden. Amst., 1645. 2 v. f°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Spiegel,** A. De fabrica humani corporis. — **Casserius,** J. Tabulæ anatomicæ, cum Dan. Bucretii supplemento. — **Spiegel,** A. De formato fœti, liber singularis. — **Casserius,** J. Tabulæ de formato fœtu. — **Asellius,** G. De lactibus sive lacteis venis diss. — **Harvey,** W. De motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus exercitatio. — **Walæus,** J. Epistolæ duæ de motu chyli et sanguinis. 2. **Spiegel,** A. De semitertiana; — De arthritide; — De lumbrico lato; — Isagoges in rem herbariam lib. II;—Epistolæ: An animal sine corde vivere possit; An cor Germanici Cæsaris cremari non potuerit, et cur morbus cardiaco et veneno interempti signa; Incerto tempore partus. — **Linden,** J. A. van der. De monstrosis vermibus.

Spiegel, Friedrich. Commentar über das Avesta. Wien, 1864-68. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Der Vendîdâd. 2. Vispered, Yaçna, u. das Avesta.

— Various articles.] (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., 1849-78.)

Spiegel, Der, oder: Lass das bleiben; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 37. 1841.)

Spiegelritter, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 3. 1840.)

Spielberg. *See* **Andryane,** A.; — **Pellico,** S.

Spieler, Der; von A. W. **Iffland.** (*In his* Theat. Werke, v. 4. 1859.)

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Hammer and anvil; a novel; [tr.] by W. H. Browne. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— The Hohensteins; a novel; [tr.] by Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— Problematic characters; a novel; [tr.] by Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

— Through night to light; a novel; [tr.] by Schele de Vere. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Spielmann, Jakob Reinbold. VICQ D'AZYR, F. Eloge de S. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 2. 1805.)

Spiers, Alexander. Spiers and Surenne's French Eng. [and English and French] pron. dictionary; rev. by G. P. Quackenbos. N. Y., 1864. 8°.

Spiers, R. Phené. Architectural remains of Palestine. (*In* **Morrison,** W. Recovery of Jerusalem. 1870.)

Spiker, Samuel Heinrich. Travels through England, Wales, and Scotland, 1816. London, 1820. 2 v. 12°.

Spilbergen, Joris van. Historiael journael van de voyagie ghedaen met drie schepen naer d'Oost-Indien, 1601-04. (*In* **Commelin,** I. Begin, v. 1. 1646.) — Historische journael vande voyagie ghedaen met ses schepen door de Strate Magallanes naer de Molucques; als mede de Australische navagatie, ontdeckt door J. Le Maire, 1615-17. (*In* v. 2. 1646.)

— *Eng.* Voyage of G. Spilbergen by the Magellane Straits, and South Sea unto the East Indies, *etc.*; gathered out of the Latin journall. (*In* **Purchas,** S. Pilgrimes, v. 1. 1625.)

Note. For other accounts of the same voy., see **Burney,** J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 2. 1806; — **Callander,** J. Terra Australis cognita, v. 2. 1768; — **Harris,** J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1705; — **Moore,** J. H. New col., v. 1; — *and, Germ.,* **Allgemeine Hist.,** v. 8, 12. 1751, 54.

Spilsbury, Francis B. Picturesque scenery in the Holy Land and Syria. London, 1803. f°.

Spilsbury, Wm. Holden. Lincoln's inn; its buildings, with an account of the library. London, 1850. 16°.

Spina, Alessandro della, *Dominican*. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 2. 1791.)

Spina, Bartolommeo della, *Dominican*. FABRONI, A. (*In his* Mem. di Pisani, v. 3. 1792.)

Spina, La; commedia. *See* **Salviati,** L.

Spinckes, Nathaniel. Of trust in God; sermon. London, 1696. 12°.

Spindler, Carl. The invalide; a romance; tr. by G. C. Hebbe and J. Mackay. Lond., 1845. 8°.

— Meister Kleiderleib. Stuttgart, 1855. 2 v. 16°.

— Vergissmeinnicht; Taschenbuch. 5r Band. Stuttg. u. N. Y., [18—]. 16°.

Contents. Der Sclave Cäsar und seine Familie. — Flammen unter Schnee.

Spine. APPLETON, N. W. Account of successful treatment of paralysis of the lower limbs occasioned by curvature of the spine. [1786.] (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 1. 1808.)

— EARLE, *Sir* J. Cure of curved spine. London, 1803. 8°.

— COPELAND, T. Symptoms and treatment of diseased spine. London, 1815. 8°.

— WILSON, J. Incurvations of the spine, arising from the softness of the bones. London, 1821. 8°. (B 827, 829)

— SHAW, J. Nature and treatment of distortions [of] the spine. London, 1823. 8°, Plates f°.

— BAMPFIELD, R. W. Curvatures and diseases of the spine. London, 1824. 8°.

— BELL, C. Injuries of the spine and thigh bone. London, 1824. 4°.

— SHAW, J. Further obs. on curvature of the spine. London, 1825. 8°.

— Lachaise, C. Précis physiologique sur les courbures de la colonne vertébrale. Paris, 1827. 8°.

— Shaw, J. Defects of the spine, chest, and shoulders. London, 1827. 8°.

— Sheldrake, T. Treatise on diseased and distorted spine. London, 1827. 8°.

— Abercrombie, J. Researches on diseases of the brain and spinal chord. London, 1829. 8°.

— Duffin, E. W. Influence of physical education in producing deformity of the spine. London, 1829. 8°.

— Beale, L. J. Spinal distortions. (*In his* Treatise on deformities. 1830.)

— Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Injuries of the spinal chord. 1836. (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1865; — *and in* Dunglison, R. Med. and surg. mon., v. 1. 1838.)

— Ollivier, C. P. Traité des maladies de la moelle épinière. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°.

— Hare, S. Practical obs. on curvatures of the spine. [1838.] 2d ed. enl. Lond., 1844. 8°.

— Parsons, U. Spinal diseases, their causes and treatment. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1189)

— Crain, E. Remarks on diseases of the spine; with directions for his spino-abdominal supporter. *n.p.*, 1844. 8°. (B 1553)

— Bigelow, H. J. Lateral curvature of the spine. (*In his* Manual. 1845.)

— Clearthedust, J. D., *pseud.* Sir B. Brodie's doings in diseases of the joints and spine. London, 1852. 8°. (B 1551)

— Brown, B. Case of disease of the cervical vertebræ. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1549)

— Schroeder van der Kolk, J. L. K. On the spinal cord [1854–58]; tr. by W. D. Moore. London, *New Sydenham Soc.*, 1859. 8°.

— Broca, P. Propriétés et fontions de la moelle épinière; rapp. sur quelques expériences de C. E. Brown-Séquard. Paris, 1855. 8°. (B 1692)

— Dean, J. Lumbar enlargement of the spinal cord. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.)

— Shaw, A. Injuries of the back. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surg., v. 2. 1861.) — Diseases of the spine. (*In* v. 3. 1862.) — Lateral distortion of the spine. (*In* v. 4. 1864.)

— Adams, W. Lectures on curvature of the spine. London, 1865. 8°.

See also Pott's disease.

Spinelli, Joannes Baptista. Caraccioli, T. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 22. 1733; — *and in* Gravier, C. Rac., v. 6. 1769.)

Spinello, Francisco. Ballata. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

Spinello, Matteo. Giornale, 1247–68. (*In* Gravier, C. Raccolta, v. 16. 1770.)

— *Latin.* Ephemerides Neapolitanæ, 1247–68. (*In* Muratori, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 7. 1725.)

Spineto, —, *marq.* Lecture on hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1829. 8°.

Spinguard (a piece of ordnance). Omodei, F. Delle spingarde. (*In* Turin. Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

Spinning. Gray, A. Treatise on spinning machinery. Edin., 1819. 8°.

— Guest, R. British cotton manufactures; reply to an article on spinning machinery. Manchester, 1828. 8°.

— Treadwell, D. Description of a machine, called a gypsey, for spinning hemp and flax. (*In* Amer. Acad. Mem., n. s., v. 1. 1833.)

— Miers, J. Machinery for spinning hemp. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1842.)

— La Foudre, —. Filature de coton. (*In* Turgan, J. Les grandes usines de France, v. 3. 1863.)

— Alcan, M., *and* Simon, E. Matériel et procédés de la filature. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 9.)

See also Distaff.

Spino, Pietro. Istoria della vita e fatti di B. Colleoni, di nuova ristamp.; coll' agg. di due orazioni funebri. Bergamo, 1732. 4°.

Spinola, Agostino. Baratta, A. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 1. 1846.)

Spinola, Ambrogio. Bertolotto, S. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

— Cust, E. (*In his* Lives of the warriors of the 30 years' war, pt. 1. 1865.)

Spinola, Fabio Ambrogio. Montanaro, P. N. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi, v. 2. 1846.)

Spinoza, Benedictus *or* Baruch de. Opera quæ supersunt omnia; ed. C. H. Bruder. Lips., 1843–46. 3 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Principia philosophiæ. — Cogitata metaphysica. — Ethicæ. 2. De intellectus emendatione. — Tractatus politicus. — Epistolæ. 3. Tractatus theologico-politicus. — Compendium grammatices linguæ Hebrææ.

— Ad Benedicti de S. Opera supplementum. Amst., 1862. 16°.

Contents. Tractatus de Deo et homine. — Tractatulus de iride. — Epistolæ. — Vita Spinozæ.

— Ethics. *See, above,* Opera, *and, below,* Willis.

— Tractatus theologico-politicus; a critical inq. into the hist., purpose, and authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures. London, 1862. 8°.

— Auerbach, B. Spinoza, ein Denkerleben. Neue Aufl. Mannheim, 1854. 16°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Gesam. Schriften, v. 10, 11. 1858.)

— Coler, J. Life of S.; tr. from the French. London, 1706. 18°.

— Damiron, J. P. Mémoire sur S. et sa doctrine. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 4. 1844.)

— Jacobi, F. H. Ueber die Lehre des S., in Briefen an M. Mendelssohn. (*In his* Werke, 4e Bd., 1e Abth. 1819.)

— Jariges, — de. Examen du Spinozisme et des objections de Mr. Bayle contre ce système. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1745, 46.)

— Leibnitz, G. W. v. Réfutation inédite de S.; préc. d'un mém. par A. Foucher de Careil. Paris, 1854. 16°.

— More, H. Epistola quæ Tractatus theol. politici confutationem complectitur. (*In his* Opera. 1679.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 13. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 1. 1849.)

— Ripley, G. Views of the opinions of S., *etc.* (*In his* Letters on the latest form of infidelity. 1840.)

— Simon, J. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1843.) — Saisset, E. (*In* jan. 1862.) — Janet, P. (*In* juil. 1867.)

— Trendelenburg, F. A. Ueber Spinoza's Grundgedanken und dessen Erfolg. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1849.)

— Willis, R. Spinoza; his life, corresp., and ethics. London, 1870. 8°.

Spintharus. Fragm. (*In* Wagner, F. W. Fragm. Eurip. 1846.)

Spirals. Hill, T. Certain spirals. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

Spire *or* **Spires.** *See* Speyer.

Spirit. Clayton, R., *Bp.* Essay on spirit; the doctrine of the Trinity considered. From the Dublin copy with add. Lond., 1751. 8°.

Spirit of Buncle. *See* Buncle, J.

Spirit of contemporary poetry. No. 1: Selections from the Sibylline leaves of Coleridge. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 941)

Spirit of contradiction. (*In* Collection of most esteemed farces, v. 4. 1792.)

Spirit of despotism; [by V. Knox]. London, *reprinted* Phila., 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1676)

Spirit of missions. Vol. 9 (imperfect), 11-14, 37, 38; Jan. 1844 - Dec. 1849; Jan. 1872 - July 1873; ed. for the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Church. N. Y., 1844–73. 7 v. 8°.

Spirit of seventy-six; Sept. 21, 1810 - Sept. 14, 1811. Wash. City, 1810–11. f°.

Spirit of seventy-six; a drama; [by Mrs. A. W. Curtis]. Boston, 1868. 16°.

Spirit of the age; or, Contemporary portraits; [by W. Hazlitt]. London, 1825. 8°.

Spirit of the age, A new. *See* Horne, R. H.

Spirit of the 'Nation', Amer. ed. of the. Boston, 1844. 12°. (D 20)

Spirit of the 19th century; Feb. 1842; vol. 1, no. 2. *n.p.*, [1842]. 8°. (B 1764)

3/-3/ **Spirit** of the Pilgrims. Vol. 1-6; Jan. 1828 - Dec. 1833. Boston, 1828-33. 6 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Apr. 1830. Vol. 3, no. 4. *n.p.*, [1830]. 8°. (B 1723)

Spirit of the public journals for 1805. Balt., 1806. 12°.

Spirit rapper, The; by O. A. Brownson. Boston, 1854. 12°.

Spirit world; [ed. by La Roy Sunderland]. *See* **Spiritual philosopher.**

Spirito di contradizione, Lo; commedia. *See* **Goldoni, C.**

Spirits. Farmer, H. Worship of human spirits, in the antient heathen nations, proved. London, 1783. 8°.

— Shedd, W. Letters to W. E. Channing on fallen spirits. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Schelling, F. W. J. von, *d.* 1854. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, Abth. 1, Bd. 9. 1861.)

See also **Apparitions**; — **Demonology**; — **Spiritism.**

Spirit's life, The; poem. *See* **Palmer, R.** (B 1123)

Spirits of Wine. Hermes *Trismegistus.* The booke of quinte essence or the fifth being; ed. from the Sloane ms. 73, about 1460-70 A.D., by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1866. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc., v. 16.)

Spiritism, Spiritualism. Home, D. D. Incidents in my life, [1833-70]. N. Y., 1868-72. 2 ser. 8°.

— Davis, A. J. Philosophy of special providences; a vision. Boston, 1850. 8°. (E 187)

— — Principles of nature, her divine revelations, and A voice to mankind. 6th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°.

— — Philosophy of spiritual intercourse. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (E 187)

— Ballou, A. Exposition of views resp. facts, *etc.*, in spiritual manifestations. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Elliott, C. W. Rochester rappings. — Stratford mysteries. (*In his* Mysteries. 1852.)

— Gleason, S. W. The spirit home. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Samson, G. W. 'To Daimonion'; or, Spiritual medium by T. Oldfield. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Simmons, A. E. Communications from Daniel Webster and others. Woodstock, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)

— Snow, H. Incidents of personal experience. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1200)

— Adams, J. S. Answers to objections against spiritual intercourse. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Close, F. The testers tested; table moving, *etc.*, not diabolical. London, 1853. 8°. (B 1200)

— Edmonds, J. W., *and* Dexter, G. T. Spiritualism; app. by N. P. Tallmadge. N. Y., 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— Page, C. G. Psychomancy; spirit rappings and table tippings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Rogers, E. C. Discussion on the automatic powers of the brain; a defence against C. Beecher. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— — Philosophy of mysterious agents. Boston, 1853. 12°.

— Spicer, H. Sights and sounds; [a] history of American 'spirit' manifestations. London, 1853. 8°.

— Sunderland, L. The spiritual world. (*In his* Book of human nature. 1853.)

— Ferguson, J. B. Communications from the spirit-spheres. Nashville, 1854. 8°.

— Howitt, *Miss* M. Stories of spirit rappings, *etc.* (*In* Ennemoser, J. History of magic, v. 2. 1854.)

— Lunt, W. P. Trial of the spirits; disc., Quincy, June 25. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1296, E 260)

— Marsh, L. Apocatastasis; or, Progress backwards. Burlington, 1854. 8°.

— Linton, C. Healing of the nations; with an introd. and app., by N. P. Tallmadge. N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— M'Ilvaine, J. H. Discourse upon anc. and mod. divination. Rochester, 1855. 16°. (D 29)

— Gordon, W. R. Three-fold test of modern S. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

— Gasparin, A. de. Science *vs.* modern S.; tr. by E. W. Robert; with introd. by R. Baird. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 8°.

— Grimes, J. S. The mysteries of human nature explained by a new syst. of nervous physiol.; added, a Review of the errors of S. Buffalo, 1857. 12°.

— Lotz, K. So-called table tippings; or, Intercourse with departed spirits. N. Y., 1857. 8°. (B 1200)

— Wilkinson, J. J. G. Homœopathic principle applied to insanity; a proposal to treat lunacy by S. Boston, 1857. 8°. (B 1568)

— Woodman, J. C. Reply to W. T. Dwight on S. Portland, 1857. 8°. (B 1200)

— Brittan, S. B., *and* Hanson, D. D. Oral discussion of S. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Davis, A. J. History and philosophy of evil; with suggestions for more ennobling institutions, and philosophical systems of education. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Hallock, R. T. The road to S. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1200)

— Peabody, A. P. Spiritualism; sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 31. [Portsmouth, 1858.] 8°. (B 1927)

— Putnam, A. Mesmerism, spiritualism, witchcraft, and miracle. Boston, 1858. 8°. (B 1200)

— Tappan, C. L. V. Discourse on faith, hope, and love. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1200)

— — Discourse on the immutable decree of God and free agency of man. N. Y., 1858. 8°. (B 1200)

— Brown, J. Philosophy of spirits; incl. an explanation of the phenomena of modern spirit-circles. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

— De Morgan, *Mrs.* A. From matter to spirit; with a preface by A. De Morgan. London, 1863. 8°.

— Hall, T. B. Three articles on modern S. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Saveney, S. Le spiritisme et les spirites. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1863.)

— Brevior, T. The two worlds; natural and the spiritual. London, [1865]. 8°.

— Bray, C. On force, *etc.*; with speculations on S. London, [1866]. 8°.

— Tissandier, J. B. Des sciences occultes et du spiritisme. Paris, 1866. 18°.

— Ashburner, J. Notes, studies in the philosophy of spiritualism, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°.

— Child, A. B. Christ and the people. Boston, 1867. 16°.

— Guizot, F. P. G. Le Christianisme et le S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1869.)

— Hammond, W. A. Physics and physiology of spiritualism. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Note. From the N. Amer. rev., Apr. 1870, with add.

— Owen, R. D. The debatable land between this world and the next. N. Y., 1872 [1871]. 12°.

See also **Camisards**; — **New Jerusalem, Church of the**; — **Occult sciences**; — **Shakers**; — *also* **Harris, T. L.** An epic of the starry heaven.

Periodical.

— Spiritualist register; U. Clark ed. Auburn, 1857-61. 5 v. 16°.

Spiritual body, The; an attempt to remove the charge of absurdity from the doctrine of the resurrection; by the author of 'Simple truth'. London, 1789. 8°. (B 1371)

Spiritual despotism; by [I. Taylor]. N. Y., 1835, 12°.

Spiritual improvement. *See* **Palmer, R.**

~~**Spiritual** mirror. *See*~~ **Bauder, P.**

Spiritual philosopher; [ed. by La Roy Sunderland;] July 1850 – June 1851. Boston, 1850–51. 2 v. 4°.

Note. Vol. 2 has the title 'Spirit world'.

Spiritualist register. Auburn, 1857–61. 5 v. 16°.

Note. For 1857 'by Mr. and Mrs. U. Clark'.

Spiritual temptations. *n.t.p.* 12°. (C 246)

Spiritual treasury. *See* **Mason, W.**

Spiritual wives. *See* **Dixon, W. H.**

Spiritualism. *See* **Spiritism.**

Spirituous liquors. *See* **Temperance.**

Spitalfields weaver; a burletta, by T. H. **Bayly.** (*In* **Webster, B.** Acting nat. dr., v. 3.)

Spitalieri di Cessole, Giuseppe Anselmo Ilarione. Notizie sul monumento dei trofee d' Augusto di Torbia e sulla via Giulia Augusta. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., ser. 2, v. 5. 1843.)

Spitfire, The; a farce, by J. M. **Morton.** (*In* **Webster, B.** Acting nat. dr., v. 2.)

Spithead. History of the mutiny at Spithead, *etc.* London, 1842. 12°. (Fam. lib., v. 80.)

Spittler, Ludwig Timotheus, *Freiherr* von. De origine et incrementis urbium Germaniæ. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1787–88.)

— Heeren, A. H. L. (*In his* Hist. Werke, v. 6. 1823.)

Spitzbergen. Narrative of a voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613; with an introduction and notes by S. F. Haven. (*In* **Amer. Antiq. Soc.** Archæologia Amer., v. 4. 1860.)

— Kingsley, H. [1633–1749.] (*In his* Tales of old travel. 1869.)

— True and short account of forty-two persons who perished by shipwreck near Spitzbergen, 1646. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1744.)

— *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Harris, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1705; — **Smollett, T.** Compendium, v. 4. 1766; — *and in* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Martens, F. Journal d'une voyage au Spitzbergen, [1671]. (*In* **Bernard, J. F.** Recueil de voyages, v. 2. 1716.)

— — *Eng.* Voyage to Spitzbergen. (*In* **White, A.** Col. of doc. on Spitzbergen. 1855.)

— Le Roy, P. L. Narrative of four sailors who were cast upon the Island of East Spitzbergen, [1743–49]. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col., v. 1. 1808.)

— Backstrom, C. Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— Martins, C. Du S. au Sahara, [1838–63]. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— France. *Comm. Scien. du Nord.* Voyages en Scandinavie, au Spitzberg, *etc.*, sur la corvette La Recherche, 1838–40; P. Gaimard, ed. Paris, [18—]. 2 v. 8°.

— Marmier, X. Expédition de la Recherche au Spitzberg. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes,** nov., déc. 1838, jan., déc. 1839.)

— Biard, *Mme.* L. d'A. Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. Paris, 1854. 12°.

— Blackwood, F. T. H., *Baron Dufferin.* 1856. (*In his* Letters from high latitudes. 1857.)

See also **Arctic regions; — Greenland; — Iceland.**

Spitzka, Johann. Uebersichtliche Darstellung der unter dem Titel 'Reise der Novara' erschienenen Publicationen. Wien, 1877. 4°.

Spitzner, Ernst Franz Heinrich. Elements of Greek prosody; tr. London, 1831. 8°.

Spix, Johann Baptist v., *and* **Martius,** C. F. P. v. Travels in Brazil, 1817–20. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°.

Spizel, Gottlieb (*Lat.* Theophilus). De re literaria Sinensium. Lugd. Bat., 1660. 12°.

— Elogium T. Lansii. (*In* **Schelhorn, J. G.** Amœn. lit., v. 6. 1727.) — Epistolæ ad P. J. Spenerum. (*In* v. 14. 1731.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 35. 1736.)

Spleen. Drelincourt, C. Diss. anatom. pract. de lienosis. Lugd. Bat., 1711. 12°.

— Gray, H. Structure and use of the spleen. London, 1854. 8°.

Spleen, The; or, Islington-Spa; a comic piece, by G. **Colman.** (*In his* Dramatic works, v. 4. 1777.)

Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes, *etc.*, [par] H. de Balzac. Paris, 1865. 16°.

Spoerer, ~~W.~~ Julius. Zur historischen Erdkunde. (*In* **Behm, E.** Geogr. Jahrb., v. 3, 4. 1870–72.)

Spoeri, Felix Christian. Americanische Reiss-Beschreibung nach den Caribes Insslen und New Engelland; [mit] Africanische Reissbeschreibung in die Landschaft Fetu, aus der guineischen Gold Cüst gelegen. Zürich, 1677. 12°.

Note. The Africanische Reissbeschreibung has continuous pagination but separate title-page.

Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. Public libraries of the U. S. (*In* **Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc.** Trans., no. 2. 1870.)

Spofford, *Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott). The amber gods and other stories. Bost., 1863. 12°.

Contents. The amber gods. — In a cellar. — Knitting sale socks. — Circumstance. — Desert sands. — Midsummer and May. — The south breaker.

Note. From **Atlantic** monthly, v. 5. 1860.

— Azarian; an episode. Boston, 1864. 16°.

— New England legends. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Contents. True account of Capt. Kidd. — Charlestown. — Salem. — Newburyport. — Dover. — Portsmouth.

— Sir Rohan's ghost. Boston, 1860. 8°.

Spofford, Jeremiah. Gazetteer of Massachusetts. Newburyport, 1828. 12°.

— Case of hydrocephalus. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

Spofford, *Mrs.* Luke A. The ten commandments explained and enforced, in the form of question and answer. Boston, 1831. 18°.

Spohr, Ludwig. Autobiography; tr. from the German. London, 1865. 8°.

— As pants the hart; arranged from the Crucifixion, by J. Stimpson. — Blessed are the dead. (*In* **Dwight, J. S.** Journal of music. 1860.)

Spoiled child, The; a farce. (*In* **London** stage, v. 4.)

Spokan tribe. Kip, L. (*In his* Army life. 1859.)

Spoleto. Map. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Spon, Charles. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 2. 1727; *and, Germ.*, v. 3. 1750.)

Spon, Jacques. Histoire de Genève. Genève, 1730. 2 v. 4°.

— Miscellanea eruditæ antiquitatis. Lugd., 1685. f°.

— Notæ ad marmor Oxoniense LXXXVI. (*In* **Maittaire, M.** Marm. Arund. 1732.)

— Supplementum ad J. Meursii De populis Atticæ. (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. antiq. Gr., v. 4. 1699.) — Ignotorum quorundam Deorum aræ, notis illustratæ. (*In* v. 7.) — De origine strenarum. (*In* v. 9. 1701.)

— *and* **Wheler,** G. Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, 1675, 76. La Haye, 1724. 2 v. 12°.

Spondanus, Henry. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* **Mém.,** v. 11. 1730; *and, Germ.*, v. 8. 1753.)

Spondylitis. *See* **Pott's disease.**

Sponge. Clark, H. J. Affinities of sponges. (*In* **Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.** Mem., v. 1. 1866–69.)

See also **Zoophytes.**

Spontaneous generation. Spencer, H. Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Spoon, The. Westman, H. O., *pseud.* Transactions of the Soc. of Lit. and Scientific Chiffoniers: The spoon. N. Y., 1844. 8°.

Spooner, Allen Crocker. Speech before the Pilgrim Soc., Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1571)

Spooner, Bathsheba, *and others.* Trial. (*In* **Chandler, P. W.** Amer. crim. trials, v. 2. 1844.)

Spooner, Ephraim, *Funeral sermon on.* 1818. *See* **Kendall, J.** (B 320)

Spooner, *Rev.* John Jones. Topographical descr. of the country of Prince George, Va., 1793. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 3. 1810.)

Spooner, Joshua, *Funeral sermon on.* 1778. *See* Fiske, N. (C 8)

Spooner, Lysander. Address of the free constitutionalists to the people of the U. S. Boston, 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Considerations for bankers and holders of U. S. bonds. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Defence for fugitive slaves against the acts of congress of Feb. 12, 1793, and Sept. 18. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— The Deist's immortality, and an essay on man's accountability for his belief. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1360)

— Deist's reply to the alleged supernatural evidences of Christianity. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1360)

— Essay on the trial by jury. Boston, 1852. 8°.

— Illegality of the trial of J. W. Webster. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1445)

— New system of paper currency. Bost., 1861. 8°.

— Unconstitutionality of slavery. Pt. 1. Boston, 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* Part 2. Boston, 1847. 12°. (C 261)

— *Same.* Pt. 1, 2. Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Phillips, W. Review of L. Spooner's 'Essay on the unconstitutionality of slavery'. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Spooner, Shearjashub. Biographical and critical dictionary of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects. N. Y., 1853. 8°.

— Descriptions. (*In* Boydell, J. *and* J. Illustrations of Shakspeare. 1852.)

Spooner, Thomas. Short account of the itch; or, Treatise of the diseases of the skin. 7th ed. London, 1732. 8°. (W 45)

Spooner, Wm., *A. M.* Dissertatio medica inauguralis de ascite abdominali. Edin., 1785. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1562)

Spooner, Wm. Charles. Veterinary art. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 7. 1845.)

Spooner, Wm. Jones. Address, Cambridge, Phi Beta Kappa, Aug. 29. Boston, 1822. 8°. (B 573)

— Review of the address by J. Q. Adams, Washington, 4th July. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 557)

— Memoir of S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 2. 1825.)

Sporades, The. Lacroix, P. L. Histoire et description. (*In his* Iles de la Grèce. 1853. Univers.)

Sports. *Bibliography.*

— Engelmann, W. Bibliothek der Forst- und Jagd-Wissenschaft, zuerst hrsg. von Enslin. 2e Aufl. Lpz., 1843. 8°.

History.

— Strutt, J. Sports and pastimes of the people of England, from the earliest period. New ed. London, 1838. 8°.

— James I. Declaration conc. lawful sports to be used, 1618. (*In* Owen, C. Jure divino. 1717. B 602; — *and in* Somers. Col. of tracts, v. 2. 1809.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— Minguet e Yrol, P. Engaños a ojos vistas. Madrid, 1733. 16°.

— Æsop (*pseud.*). Sporting reminiscences of Hampshire, 1745–1862. London, 1864. 8°.

— Bardsley, S. A. Use and abuse of popular sports and exercises. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., 2d ser., v. 1. 1805.)

— Lloyd, L. Field sports of the North of Europe. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— Maxwell, W. H. Wild sports of the West; with legendary tales and local sketches. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed. London, 1850. 16°.

— - Field book; or, Sports and pastimes of the United Kingdom. London, 1833. 8°.

— Oracle of rural life; almanack for sportsmen, *etc.* London, 1840. 12°.

— Carleton, J. W. Sporting sketch-book. London, 1842. 8°.

— Chasse, La, et la pêche en Angleterre et sur le continent; tr. de divers ouvrages anglais. Brux., 1842. 8°.

— Herbert, H. W. Frank Forester's field sports of the U. S. and British provinces. [1849.] 6th ed. N. Y., [185–]. 2 v. 8°.

— Maxwell, W. H. Sports and adventures in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. London, 1853. 16°.

— Lewis, E. J. The American sportsman. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— Révoil, B. H. Shooting and fishing in N. America [1856]; tr. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Walsh, J. H. Manual of British rural sports. London, 1856. 16°.

— Conway, J. Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 8°.

— Lamont, J. Seasons with the sea-horses; or, Sporting adventures in the northern seas. London, 1861. 8°.

— King, W. R. Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. London, 1866. 8°.

— Elliott, W. South Carolina sports by land and water. London, 1867. 8°.

— Leveson, H. A. The forest and the field. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°.

— Wheeler, C. A. Sportascrapiana. London, 1867. 8°.

— Trollope, A. British sports and pastimes. London, 1868. 8°.

— Depping, G. Merveilles de la force et de l'adresse. Paris, 1869. 16°. (Biblioth. des merv.)

— - *Eng.* Wonders of bodily strength and skill; tr. and enl. by C. Russell. Boston, 1871. [1870]. 16°.

— Egerton, T., *Earl of Wilton.* Sports and pursuits of the Eng., as bearing upon their national character. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.

— Gillmore, P. Accessible field sports. London, 1869. 8°.

— - Gun, rod, and saddle. London, 1869. 8°.

— Hooper, G. Flood, field, and forest; etchings by C. Boult. London, 1869. 8°.

Dictionaries, etc.

— Sportsman's dictionary; or, Gentleman's companion for town and country. 4th ed. London, 1792. 4°

— Dictionnaire de toutes les espèces de chasses. (Vol. 47 of Encyc. méth. 1795.)

— Taplin, W. Sporting dictionary and rural repository of gen. information appertaining to the sports of the field. Lond., 1803. 2 v. 8°.

— Blaine, D. P. Encyclopedia of rural sports. London, 1840. 8°.

See also Africa; — Amusements; — Archery; — Bull fights; — Chamois hunting; — Fencing; — Fishing; — Game; — Games; — Gymnastics; — Horse racing; — Hunting; — Pugilism; — Rowing; — Shooting; — Training; — Yachting.

Sportsman's dictionary. 4th ed. London, 1792. 4°.

Sposa persiana, La; commedia; by C. Goldoni. (*In his* Opere, v. 9. 1789.)

Sposa sagace, La; commedia; by C. Goldoni. (*In his* Opere, v. 27. 1791.)

Spotorno, Giovanni Battista. Codice diplomatico colombo-americano. Genova, 1823. 4°.

— *Eng.* Memorials of Columbus. London, 1823. 8°.

Contents. Historical memoir of C. — Letters, privileges, notes, and other writings of C.

— Elogio di C. E. Staleno. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogio di Lig., v. 1. 1846.)

— Storia letteraria della Liguria. Genova, 1824–58. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. All' anno 1300. 2. 1300–1500. 3, 4. 1500–1637. 5. Autobiog. dell' autore. — 1638–1825.

— POGGI, F. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogio di Lig., v. 3. 1846.)

Spotswood family. CAMPBELL, C. Genealogy of the S. family. Albany, 1868. 8°.

Spotted fever. STRONG, N. Inaug. diss. on petechial or spotted fever. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 436, 816, 835)

— NORTH, E. Treatise on spotted fever. N. Y., 1811. 12°.

— WELSH, T., *and others.* Report on spotted fever. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. com., v. 2. 1813.)

— HALE, E. History and description of the spotted fever at Gardiner, Me., 1814. Boston, 1818. 8°.

8 — WILSON, J. C. Nature and treatment of spotted fever. ~~London, 1817~~. 8°. Boston, 1818.

— SPOTTED fever or cerebro-spinal meningitis in Mass.; report, May 1866. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.)

See also **Typhus.**

Spottiswoode, George Andrew. Tour in Croatia and Hungary. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourist, 1860.)

Spottiswoode, Wm. A tarantasse journey through Eastern Russia, 1856. London, 1857. 8°.

See also **Royal Geographical Society**; ed. by S.

Spottsylvania, Va. UNITED STATES. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, II. Names of soldiers found on the battlefield of Spottsylvania, Va. Wash., 1865. 8°. (B 1964)

Sprague, *Miss* A. W. I still live; a poem for the times. Oswego, 1862. 16°. (C 307)

Sprague, Amasa. REPORT of the trial for the murder of S. *See* Gordon, J. *and* W. (B 1444)

Sprague, Charles. Writings, now first collected. Boston, 1841. 8°.

Contents. Curiosity and other poems. — Oration, July 4, 1825. — Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, 1827.

— Address before the Mass. Soc. for the Suppression of Intemperance, May 31. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 565, 1759, 1793)

— The brothers. — The Indians. (*In* Boston book, 3d col. 1841.) — Charles James; poem. — Mount Auburn; poem. — My little daughter's shoes; poem. (*In* 1851.)

— Curiosity; poem at Cambridge before the Φ B K. Society, Aug. 27. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1234)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1878)

— Ode, centennial celebration of the settlement of Boston, Sept. 30. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1234, 1653, 1755, 2010)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 558, 1353, 1653)

— Prize ode, Shakspeare jubilee, Feb. 13. [Boston, 1824.] 8°. (B 941)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Sprague, Isaac. Genera floræ Americæ boreali-orientalis illustrata; genera of the plants of the U. S. illust.; with disc. by A. Gray. Boston, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Sprague, John, *Sh. Muk.* Hist. of wars in the Baptist Church in Malden. *n.p.*, 1812. 12°. (B 658)

Sprague, John, *b.* 1840. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Sprague, John T. Origin, progress, and conclusion of the Florida war. N. Y., 1848. 8°.

Sprague, Joseph E. Address before the Salem Charitable Mechanics Assoc., July 4. Salem, 1821. 8°. (B 565)

— Eulogy on J. Adams and T. Jefferson. Salem, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)

— Oration, Salem, July 4. [Salem,] 1810. 8°. (B 415)

— Oration, Salem, July 5. Salem, 1813. 8°. (B 457)

Sprague, Peleg. Address before the Pilgrim Society of Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1835. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1571)

— Argument before comm. of the legislature upon the mem. of H. G. Otis and others, Feb. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1748)

— Eulogy on J. Adams and T. Jefferson. Hallowell, 1826. 8°. (B 1206)

— Letters from S. and E. Whittlesey; letters to the chairman of the judiciary committee of Congress. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1450)

— Remarks at Faneuil Hall on the character and services of W. H. Harrison. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1498)

— Speech, arrangement of the colonial trade with Gr. Brit. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056)

— Speech on the tariff, Mar. 22, 1832. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1790)

— KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

Sprague, Preserved. TRIAL of S. *See* Shaw, B., *et al.*

Sprague, Wm. Buell. Address, at the dedication of the Hinsdale Academy, Jan. 11. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)

— Address before the literary societies of Hamilton Coll. July 24. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1539)

— Address before the Literary Soc. of Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn., July 31. Albany, 1848. 8°. (B 1738)

— Annals of the American pulpit. N. Y., 1857–69. 9 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Trinitarian Congregational. 3, 4. Presbyterian. 5. Episcopalian. 6. Baptist. 7. Methodist. 8. Unitarian. 9. Lutheran. — Reformed Dutch. — Associate. — Associate Reformed. — Reformed Presbyterian.

— Causes of an unsuccessful ministry; two sermons, Albany, Aug. 30. Albany, 1829. 8°. (B 1302)

— Character of Christ; sermon, June 13. Hartford, 1827. 8°. (W 12)

— Claims of past and future generation on civil rulers; sermon, annual election, May 25. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1153, 1238, 1830)

— Correspondence [with] E. C. Delavan. *n.t.p.* [Albany, 1837.] 8°. (B 1279)

— Discourse [at the 50th anniv.] of Princeton Theological Seminary. Albany, 1862. 8°.

— Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Bowdoin Coll, Sept. 5. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

— Discourse commemorative of Rev. R. Baird, May 10. Albany, 1863. 8°. (B 1540)

— Discourse commem. of Rev. S. Miller, Jan. 27. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

— Discourse commem. of Rev. T. Chalmers, D.D., June 27. Albany, 1847. 8°. (B 1210)

— Discourse commemorative of the late A. Spencer, Albany, Apr. 20, 1848. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)

— Discourse, Feb. 25, 1849. completion of a century from the organization of the Cong. Ch. Andover, Conn. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)

— Discourse, Mar. 17, in aid of the Albany Apprentices' Library. Albany, 1833. 8°. (B 1585)

— Discourse, March 25, 1849, Albany. death of T. S. Williams. Albany, 1849. 8°. (B 1738)

— Discourse occasioned by the death of S. Wright. Albany, 1847. 8°. (B 1228)

— Discourse, Sept. 3, before Porter Rhetorical Soc. in the Theolog. Seminary, Andover. Albany, 1850. 8°. (B 1539)

— Glorifying God in the fires; disc., Albany, thanksgiving day, Nov. 28. Albany, 1861. 8°. (B 1592)

— The Gospel the wisdom of God; sermon, Salem, Feb. 14, ordination of J. P. Cleaveland. Salem, 1827. 8°. (W 3)

— Intemperance a just cause for alarm and exertion; sermon, West Springfield, Apr. 5, fast day. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1259, 1278, W 3)

— Life of T. Dwight. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 4. 1845.)

— Oration bef. the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Univ., July 17. Albany, 1851. 8°. (H 2)

— Religion and rank; sermon, Albany, Feb. 3, Sabbath [after] the funeral of the Hon. S. Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1226)

— Sermon addr. to the 2d Presbyterian congregation, Albany, Mar. 4, the Sabbath after J. Cilley had been shot in a duel with W. J. Graves. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1211, 1696)

— Sermon, Albany, Oct. 18, Sunday after the funeral of J. Rathbone; with obituary notices. Albany, 1863. 8°. (B 1540)

— Sermon, anniversary of the Amer. Soc. for meliorating the condition of the Jews, May 9. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1330)

— Sermon, Greenwich, Conn., Sept. 1, installation of J. Mann. Albany, 1830. 8°. (B 1322)

— Sermon, Jan. 3, interment of J. Lathrop in W. Springfield. Hartford, 1821. 8°. (B 283)

— Sermons; mediation of Christ. (*In* National preacher, v. 1. 1826.) — Sermon, uses and abuses of money. (*In* v. 22. 1848.)

Sprague family. SOULE, R. Memorial of the S. family. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Spranger, Bartholomäus. MICHIELS, A. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 25. 1868.)

Spranzi, Marco. Sestine in lode del cani. (*In* **Gamba**, B. Rac. di poesie in dial. venez. 1845.)

Sprat, Thomas, *Bp. of Rochester.* History of the Royal Society of London. Lond., 1667. 4°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. corr. London, 1702. 4°.

— Observations on M. de Sorbière's 'Voyage into England, 1708'. (*In* **Sorbiere**, S. Voyage. 1709.)

— The plague of Athens; [in verse]. London, 1676. 8°. (C 191)

— Poems. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1795; — *and in* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 9. 1810.)

— Relation of the late wicked contrivance of S. Blackhead and R. Young against the life of several persons, *etc.* The Savoy, 1692. 2 pts. 4°. (B 93)

— *Same.* 2d pt. The Savoy, 1693. 4°. (B 93)

— JOHNSON, S. (*In his* Lives of Eng. poets, v. 1. 1779; — *and* Works, v. 10. 1806.)

Spratt, George. Obstetric tables; with dissected plates. Pts. 1, 2. 3d ed. London, 1841. 4°.

Sprecher *a Berneck.* Fortunatus, *and* **Cluverius**, P. Alpinæ seu fœderatæ Rhætiæ descriptio. *n.p.*, 1618. (E 78, no. 36)

Sprengel, Kurt Polycarp Joachim. Historia rei herbariæ. Amst., 1807–08. 2 v. 8°

— Elements of the philosophy of plants. 1821. *See* **Candolle**, A. P. de.

— Introduction to the study of cryptogamous plants; tr. from the German. Lond., 1807. 8°.

— Versuch einer pragmat. Geschichte der Arzneykunde. 3e Aufl. Halle, 1821–28. 5 v. 8°.

— *French.* Hist. de méd., tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. Paris, 1815. 9 v. 8°.

Sprengel, Matthias Christian, *and* **Forster**, G. Neue Beiträge zur Völker und Länderkunde. Lpz., 1790–93. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Luffmann**, J. Briefe über dei westindische Insel Antigua. — **Norris**, R. Geschichte der Regierung des Königs von Dahomy Bossa Ahadi, welche zugleich Schilderungen von der Verfassung und den Sitten der Negervölker in Guinea enthalt. — **Radermacher**, J. E. Beschreibung der Insel Celebés, und der südwärts zwischen Timor und Java belegenen Inseln. — **Bemerkungen** über Holland, aufgesetzt in Jahr 1774. — **Nachricht** von der neuesten Revolution in Delhi, im Nov. u. Dec. 1788, und dem traurigen Schicksal des jetzigen und wahrscheinlich letzten Grosmoguls und seiner Familie.

2. **Catteau Calleville**, J. P. G. Neuester Zustand des schwedischen Reichs.

3. **Howel**, T. Tagebuch seiner Reise von Indien durch Mesopotamien, Armenien, und Natolien oder Kleinasien nach England. — **Neueste** Nachrichten von Tibet und Butan, nebst Bemerkungen über die vegetabilischen und mineralischen Produkte dieser Länder. — **Neueste** Bemerkungen über die Seiks in Hindostan, und ihre Religionsgebräuche. — **Ali Abrahim** *Khan.* Ueber die Gottesurtheile unter den Hindus. — **Jones**, —. Eine Unterredung mit Abram, einem Abyssinier, über die Stadt Gwendar und die Quellen des Nils. — **Surville**, J. F. M. de. Schiffahrt von Pondichery nach Callao in Peru, 1769–70. — **Neueste** Nachrichten aus Otaheite. — **Anderson**, A. Nachricht von dem Asphaltsee auf der Insel Trinidad.

4. **Lesseps**, J. B. B., *baron* de. Tagebuch seiner Reise von Kamtschatka nach Frankreich, vorzüglich von dieser Halbinsel um den pentschinischen Meerbusen nach Ochotzk.

5. **Lesseps**, J. B. B., *baron* de. Beschluss des Tagebuchs. — **Howel**, T. Beschluss des Tagebuchs einer Reise von Indien durch Kleinasien. — **Ledyard**, J. Unternehmungen der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Entdeckungen im innern Afrika. — **Bligh**, W. Bericht von dem Aufruhr an Bord des Schiffs Bounty, und einer hierauf erfolgten Reise.

6. **Bligh**, W. Schluss des Berichts von dem Aufruhr, *u.s.w.* — **Abu-l-Fazl.** Auszüge über den ehemaligen Hofstaat der indischen Kaiser. — **Umfreville**, E. Gegenwärtiger Zustand der Hudsons Bay. — **Zerstreute** Bemerkungen über die Sitten der Hindus, ihre Harems, und den Rajah von Mysore.

7. **Beitraege** zur portugisischen Staatsverfassung. — **Munro**, L. Zerstreute Bemerkungen über die Kuste Corromandel. — **Beschluss** der Nachr. von den Unternehm. der Ges. zur Beford. der Entdeck. im innern Afrika. — **Fragmente** über die Geschichte der Seiks. — **Baldwin**, —. Auszug aus Briefe über den Negerhandel in Egypten, und benachbarten Ländern.

8. **Rennel**, T. Geographische Uebersicht des neuesten Zustandes von Ostindien. — **Coxe**, W. Reise nach Schweden im Jahr 1784. — Ueber die **Bevölkerung** des Königreichs Spanien. — **Meares**, J. Auszug aus Reise nach Neu-Albion, der Nordwestlichen Küste in Nordamerika.

9. **Meares**, J. Beschluss des Auszugs aus Meares Reise. — **Arnould**, A. M. Uebersicht des französischen Handels vor der Revolution.

10. **Arnould**, A. M. Beschluss der Uebersicht. — **Brissot de Warville**, J. P. Handel der französischen Seestadt Havre de Grace, 1788. — **Beeckman**, D. Nachrichten von Borneo. — **Radermacher**, J. C. M. Kurze Beschreibung von Borneo.

11. **Muhammad Kassim Farishta.** Beschreibung von Assam. — **Borri**, C. Nachrichten von Cochin China. — **Ava** und Pegu. — **Forrest**, T. Nachrichten von dem Archipel der Merqui-Inseln, von Queda, Pulo Pinang. — **Beschreibung** der Insel Jan Sylan. — **Sinclair**, *Sir* J. Nachrichten von einigen Schettlandinseln.

12. **Borda Pingree.** Beschreibung der Canarischen Inseln, vorzuglich des Pic von Teneriffa. — **Bruchstücke** zur Staatskunde des Nordamerikanischen Freystaats. — **Forrest**. T. Beschreibung des Reichs Atschien, auf der Insel Sumatra; — Nachrichten von Celebes. — **Drake**, F. Reise um die Welt, 1577–80. — **Neuester** Zustand des französischen Antheils von St. Domingo, besonders 1783–87. — **Nachtrag** zu N. II. S. 96 die neue Bank von Nordamerika betreffend.

Sprengel, P. R. Künste und Handwerke in Tabellen; hrsg. v. O. L. Hartwig. (Vol. 1, 2e Aufl.) Berlin, 1778, 69–77. 15 v. (v. 2 w.). 12°.

Sprenger, Aloys. Das Leben und die Lehre des Mohammad. Berlin, 1861-65. 3 v. 8°.

— *Eng., abr.* Life of Mohammed. Pt. 1. Allahabad, 1851. 8°.

Sprenger, Placidus. Aelteste Buchdruckergeschichte von Bamberg. Nurnberg, 1800. 4°.

Spreti (*Lat.* **Spretus**), Desiderio. De urbis Ravennæ amplitudine, vastatione, et instauratione. (*In* **Græviua.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 7, pt. 1. 1722.)

Sprigs of laurel; by J. **O'Keeffe.** (*In his* Dramatic works, v. 1. 1798.)

Spring, Gardiner. Diss. on the means of regeneration. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1360)

— Essays on the distinguishing traits of Christian character. N. Y., 1813. 8°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1819. 18°.

— Hints to parents; sermon. N. Y., 1833. 8°. (B 1302)

— Memoirs of S. J. Mills. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

— Oration, commemoration of T. Dwight. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 357)

— Personal reminiscences. N. Y., 1866. 2 v. 12°.

— Pulpit ministrations; or, Sabbath readings; a series of discourses. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Sermon; internal evidences of revelation. (*In* **National** preacher, v. 1. 1826.)

— Subjection of the kingdoms of this world to the kingdom of our Lord and his Christ; sermon, N. Y. London, 1823. 8°. (B 1302)

— A tribute to New England; sermon before the New England Soc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1820. N. Y., 1821. 8°. (B 957, 1009, 1237)

— Will of God on earth; sermon, Utica, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1834, before the A. B. C. F. M., 25th an. meeting. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1139)

— REMARKS on charges made against the religion and morals of Boston by S. in a sermon, Dec. 22. N.Y., 1820. 8°. (B 272, 2537)

Spring, Samuel. Charity sermon, Oct. 4. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 1328)

— Dialogues on duty. Newburyport, 1784. 12°.

— Discourse, March 13, 1808, [on] the death of T. Thompson. Newburyport, 1808. 8°. (B 282)

— Essay on the discipline of Christ's house. *See* **Theophilus**, *pseud.* (B 260, 263)

— Family prayer; sermon. (*In* **Austin**, D. Amer. preacher, v. 4. 1793.)

— Funeral disc. at the interment of N. Noyes, Dec. 14. Newburyport, 1810. 8°. (B 332)

— God the author of human greatness; disc., death of G. Washington, Dec. 29. Newb., 1799. 8°. (W 50)

— *Same.* Newburyport, 1800. 8°. (B 955)

— Nature and importance of rightly dividing the truth; sermon, ordination of B. Bell, Amesbury. Newburyport, 1784. 8°. (B 66)

— Sermon at New Haven, before the A. B. C. F. M., Sept. 10. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 332)

— Sermon, at the inaug. of E. D. Griffin, Bartlett Prof. of pulpit eloquence in the Theolog. Inst. in Andover, June 21st, 1809. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 870, 913, 1875)

— Sermon before the Mass. Missionary Soc., May 25; [with] ann. report of trustees. Newburyport, 1802. 8°. (B 171, 202, 848, 871)

— Sermon in Newburyport, public thanksgiving, Nov. 20, 1777. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. (B 332)

— Sermons; family prayer. (*In* **Austin, D.** American preacher, v. 4. 1793.)

— The sixth commandment friendly to virtue; disc., Aug. 5. Newburyport, 1804. 8°. (B 171)

— Substance of a disc. at Wesford, Oct. 4, 1779. Newburyport, 1780. 12°. (C 161)

— Two disc. on Christ's self existence, Newburyport, Mar. 3. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. (B 332)

— Two [fast day] sermons, Newburyport, Apr. 6. Newburyport, 1809. 8°. (B 332, 886)

— United agency of God and man in salvation; disc., Apr. 6. Newburyport, 1817. 8°. (B 1303)

— *author?* *See* **Theophilus,** *pseud.* Essay on the discipline of Christ's house, *etc.* Newburyport, 1816. 8°. (B 263)

— AIKEN, S. Letter to S. on his sermons. Haverhill, 1809. 12°. (C 109)

— TAPPAN, D. Two friendly letters to S., cont. remarks on his 'Nature of duty'. Newburyport, 1785. 8°. (B 150)

— WORCESTER, T. Call for scripture evidence that Christ is the 'self-existent eternal God'; letter to S. Spring. Boston, 1811. 12°. (C 84, 150, D 63)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1819. *See* **Woods, L.** (B 279, 283, 1237, 1789)

Spring comedies; by Lady [M. A.] Barker. London, N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Contents. A wedding story. — A stupid story. — A Scotch story. — A man's story.

Springer, Anton Heinrich. Geschichte der bildenden Künste im 18n Jahrhundert. Lpz., 1858. 8°.

— Geschichte Œsterreichs seit 1809. Lpz., 1863-65. 2 v. 8°. (Staatengesch. d. neuesten Zeit.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Der Verfall des alten Reiches. 2. Die österreichische Revolution.

Springfield, Rollo, *pseud?* The horse and his rider. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

Springfield, *Ill.* POWER, J. C. History of S. Springfield, 1871. 8°.

Springfield, *Mass.* BLISS, G. Address, opening of the town hall, Mar. 24. Springfield, 1828. 8°. (B 939)

— — *Same.* (*In* **Chapin, O.** Chapin genealogy. 1862.)

— SIMMONS, G. F. Public spirit and mobs; two sermons, Sunday after the Thompson riot. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1301)

Springfield, *Mass.* **First Church.** NARRATIVE of the proc. of those ministers of the Co. of Hampshire, *etc.*, that have disapproved of the settlement of R. Breck in the 1st Ch. in S.; with a defence of their conduct. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 38)

— EXAMINATION of and answer to a 'Narrative and defence of the proc.', *etc.*; with a vindication of those ministers and churches, that approv'd of and acted in the settlement of Mr. Breck. Boston, 1736. 12°. (C 38)

— LETTER to the author of the pamphlet called 'An answeer to the Hampshire narrative'. Boston, 1737. 8°. (C 31)

— LATHROP, J. Stedfastness in religion; sermon, a century from the incorporation of [the] Parish. West Springfield, 1797. 12°. (C 32, 145)

— — *Same.* Springfield, [1806]. 8°. (B 1325)

Springfield daily republican; Jan. 1863 – June 1873. Springfield, 1863-73. 21 v. f°.

Springfield Whig State Convention, Sept. 10, 1851. Proceedings. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°. (B 1505)

Springlock; an operatic romance; by R. B. Peake. (*In* **Webster, R. B.** Acting nat. dr., v. 4. 1838.)

Springs. DWIGHT, S. E. Diss. on the origin of springs. (*In* **Conn. Acad.** Mem., v. 1, pt. 3. 1813.)

Sprint, John, *vicar of Thornbury.* Cassander Anglicanus; the necessity of conformity to the ceremonies of our Church. Lond., 1618. 4°.

Sprint, John, *of Milborn Port.* [Funeral sermon on Mr. Hartford]. *n.t.p.* [1714?] 8°. (B 120)

Sproat, P. W. General welfare; investigation of the powers vested in Cong. by the Constitution. Phila., 1828. 8°. (B 1494)

Sprosse, Carl. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler Radirer, v. 1. 1866.)

Sproutt, James. Discourse, death of Whitefield, Oct. 14, 1770. Phila., 1772. 8°. (B 1093)

Spruechwörter und Stellen aus russischen Autoren zum exponiren. *n.t.p.* [17—.] 16°.

Spruner, Karl v. Atlas antiquus. Gothæ, 1850. f°.

— Historisch-geogr. Hand-Atlas, zur Gesch. d. Staaten Europa's. 2e Aufl. Gotha, 1854. f°.

— Hist.-geogr. Hand Atlas, zur Gesch. Asiens, Africa's, America's, Australiens. 2e Aufl. Gotha, 1855. f°.

Spry, Henry H. Modern India; resources of Hindústan. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Spuller, Eugène. La politique extérieure. (*In* **Almanach** de l'encyclop. gén. 1869.)

Spurgeon, *Rev.* Charles Haddon. John Ploughman's talk; or, Plain advice to plain people. N. Y., [1869]. 16°.

— Sermons, 1st and 2d ser.; biog. by E. L. Magoon. N. Y., 1857. 2 v. 12°.

Spurinna, Vestricius. Odæ. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. Lat. min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— BAYER, G. S. De Vestritio Spurinna lyrico et ejus fragmentis. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci.** Comm., v. 11. 1739.)

Spurr, Josiah. The times; by a young Bostonian. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 547)

Spurr, Thomas Jefferson. GREEN, S. S. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard mem. biog. 1866.)

Spurrier, John. The practical farmer. Wilmington, 1793. 8°.

Spursell, Wm. Geiriadur cymraeg a seisoneg; dictionary of the Welsh language. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Spurstow, Wm. Answer, *etc.* 1641. *See* **Marshall, S.,** *and others.*

Spurway, —, *and others.* Acc. of proceed. betw. the English and Dutch, rel. to Banda affairs. (*In* **Harris, J.** Compleat col. of voy., v. 1. 1705.)

Spurzheim, Johann Friedrich Kaspar. Anatomy of the brain, and view of the nervous system; tr. by R. Willis. London, 1826. 8°.

— Essai philosophique sur la nature morale et intellectuelle de l'homme. Paris, 1820. 8°.

— Essai sur les principes élémentaires de l'éducation. Paris, 1822. 8°.

— *Eng.* View of the elementary principles of education. 1st Amer. ed. rev. by the author. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Examination of objections to Gall and Spurzheim; with an article from the Foreign quarterly rev., by R. Chenevix, with notes. 1st Amer. ed. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— On insanity. London, 1817. 8°.

— *French.* Observations sur la folie. Paris, 1818. 8°.

— Natural laws of man. N. Y., 1851. 18°. (D 39)

— *Same.* 6th ed. enl. and imp. N. Y., 1851. 24°. (D 39)

— Outlines of phrenology. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 18°.

— Phrenology in connexion with physiognomy. Pt. 1: Characters. London, 1826. 8°.

— Phrenology. 2d Amer. from 3d London ed. Boston, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— *and* **Gall, F. G.** Recherches sur le système nerveux. Paris, 1809. 4°.

— — Physiognomical system of Gall and Spurzheim. London, 1815. 8°.

— ABERNETHY, J. Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's system of physiology and phrenology. *n.p.*, 1821. 8°. (B 829)

— **Bartlett**, E. Address at the anniv. celebration of Spurzheim's birth, and organization of the Bost. Phrenolog. Soc., Jan. 1. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1584, 1748)

— **Mellen**, G. The passions; a poem on the anniv. of Spurzheim's birth, Dec. 28, 1835. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1234)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1832. *See* **Follen, C.** (B 1072, 1828)

Spy, The; by J. F. Cooper. Rev. ed. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— *Same.* Illust. by Darley. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Squadroni (*Lat.* **Squadronus**), Alexander. Fasciculus laudum Regii Lepidi. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 9, pt. 7. 1723.)

Squarçafigo y Centurion, Juan Estevan *and* Joseph. Por D. Grillo y compañia en el pleyto con el Capitan M. de Sousa Madeyra [y consortes], sobre el comisso y aplicacion de los negros, *etc.* *n.p.*, [16—]. f°. (A 68)

Squibob papers; by John Phœnix [G. H. Derby]. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Squier, Ephraim George. Antiquities of N. Y.; with suppl. on the antiquities of the West. Buffalo, 1851. 8°.

— Aboriginal monuments of the State of N. Y. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib., v. 2. 1851.)

— Archæology and ethnology of Nicaragua. (*In* **Amer. Ethnolog. Soc.** Trans., v. 3, pt. 1. 1853.)

— Collection of documents and relations, conc. the discov. and conquest of America. No. 1. N. Y., 1860. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Palacio, D. G. de.** Carta dirijida al Rey de España, por 1576.

— Letter to H. S. Foote; [on the affairs of Nicaragua]. *n.t.p.* [1850.] 8°. (B 1504)

— Letter to N. Y. Hist. Soc. [on the] ruins of Tenampua. *n.t.p.* [1853.] 8°. (B 1601)

— Monograph of authors who have written on the languages of Central America. London, 1861. 8°.

— New Mexico and California; the ancient monuments, *etc.* From the Amer. review, Nov. 1848. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1600)

— Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, inter-oceanic canal. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Notes on Central America, particularly Honduras, St. Salvador, *etc.* N. Y., 1855. 8°.

— Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi Valley. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Ethnol. Soc.** Trans., v. 2. 1848.)

— Quelques remarques sur la géographie et les monuments du Pérou. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bul., 5e sér., v. 15. 1868.)

— The states of Central Amer. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Tropical fibres; their production and economic extraction. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

— Volcanoes of Central America, and the geographical and topographical features of Nicaragua, as connected with the proposed inter-oceanic canal. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Proc., v. 4. 1851.)

— *and* **Davis, E. H.** Ancient monuments of the Mississippi Valley. (Vol. 1 *of* **Smithsonian Inst.** Contrib. 1848.)

Squilace, *marquis* de. Alboroto de Madrid, 23 marzo 1766, y destierro del marques de Squilace de los dominios de España. MS.

Squinting *or* **Strabismus.** Roux, —. Observations on a case of squinting, which was cured. London, 1815. 12°. (C 147)

Squire, *Rev.* Francis. Universal benevolence; serm., with a farther justification of the principles of the Whigs. London, 1714. 8°. (B 161)

Squire, Jane. A proposal for discovering our longitude; [in Eng. and French]. London, 1742. 4°.

Squire, *Col.* John. Remarks on Greece. (*In* **Walpole, R.** Mem. rel. to Turkey. 1817.)

Squire, Peter. Companion to the British pharmacopœia. 5th ed. London, 1867. 8°.

Squire Bolton's transgression; by M. O. W. Oliphant. (*In* **Fraser's** mag., v. 57. 1858.)

Squire of Alsatia, The; a comedy. *See* **Shadwell, T.**

Squires, —. Hodges, W. Miscellaneous reflexions arising from a perusal of two essays, lately publ. by Mr. Squires. 2d ed. (*In his* Christian plan. 1755.)

Squirrell, Robert, *M. D.* Observations on cow-pox. London, 1805. 8°.

Sri Narawangsa Tun Mambang. Malay annals; tr. by J. Leyden, with an introd. by Sir T. S. Raffles. London, 1821. 8°.

Ssabism. *See* **Sabæans.**

Sse-chou, Les. (*In* **Pauthier, J. P. G.** Les livres sacrés de l'orient. 1843.)

St. *See* **Saint.**

Staal. *See also* **Stael**; — **Stahl.**

Staal, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier de Launay, *baronne* de. Mémoires. (*In* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 77. 1829; — **Barrière, F.** Biblioth. des mém., v. 1. 1853; — *and in* **Michaud.** Col. des mém., v. 34. 1854.)

Staatengeschichte der neuesten Zeit. Lpz., 1858–77. 23 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1, 2. **Rochau, A. L. v.** Geschichte Frankreichs. 3, 4, 5. **Reuchlin, H.** Geschichte Italiens. 6, 10. **Springer, A.** Geschichte Oesterreichs seit dem Wiener Frieden 1809. 7, 19, 21, 23. **Bernhardi, T. v.** Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen Politik, 1814–31. 8, 13, 22. **Pauli, G. R.** Geschichte Englands seit den Friedenschlüssen von 1814, 15. 9, 14, 17. **Baumergarten, H.** Geschichte Spaniens vom Ausbruch der französischen Revolution bis auf unsere Tage. 10, *see* 6. 11, 12. **Rosen, G.** Geschichte der Turkei. 13. *See* 8. 14. *See* 9. 15, 20. **Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, K.** Geschichte Griechenlands von der Eroberung Konstantinopels durch die Türken, 1453, bis auf unsere Tage. 16, 18. **Reuchlin, H.** Geschichte Italiens von der Gründung der regierenden Dynastien bis zur Gegenwart. 17. *See* 9. 18. *See* 16. 19. *See* 7. 20. *See* 15. 21. *See* 7. 22. *See* 8. 23. *See* 7.

Staats-Lexikon. *See* **Rotteck, K. von,** *and* **Welcker, K.**

Staatswissenschaftliche Literatur, 1785–90. *n.p.*, [179–]. 8°.

Stabat Mater. *See* **Rossini.**

Stabia. Zangemeister, K. Inscriptiones parietariæ Pompeianæ Herculanenses Stabianæ. Berol., 1871. f°. (Corpus ins. Lat., v. 4.)

Stabile, Francesco, *called* **Cecco** *d'Ascoli.* Sonnette. (*In* **Trucchi, F.** Poesie ital., v. 1. 1846.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1734.)

Stace, Machell. Cromwelliana. Westminster, 1810. f°.

— Catalogue of books and ms. the property of S., sold Nov. 1814. London, *n.d.* 8°.

Stacey, George. Brief remarks on the state of man, and his redemption by Christ. London, 1812. 8°. (B 1371)

Stache, Guido. Die Foraminiferen der tertiären Mergel des Whaingaroa-Hafens. (*In* **Hochstetter, F. von,** *and others.* Novara; geol. Th., v. 1, pt. 2. 1864.)

Stacions of Rome, from the Vernon ms. 1370, and the Pilgrims sea-voyage: with Clene maydenhod; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, *Early Eng. Text Soc.*, 1867. 8°.

— *Same.* From the Cotton and Lambeth mss. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** Political, religious, and love poems. 1866.)

Stack, *Rev.* John. Short system of optiks. Dublin, 1787. 8°.

Stack, *Rev.* Richard. Examination of an essay on the dramatic character of Falstaff. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 2. 1788.)

— Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles. 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°.

— *Same.* From 2d London ed. Phila., 1815. 8°.

— On sublimity of writing. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 1. 1787.)

Stacke, Henry. Story of the American war, 1861–65. London, 1866. 8°.

Stackhouse, Thomas. Body of divinity. London, 1760. f°.

— General view of ancient history, chronol., and geography. 2d ed. London, 1770. 4°.

— History of the Bible. Lond., 1787–88. 2 v. f°.

— Memoir of F. Atterbury; from his birth to his banishment; addr. to W. Pulteney. London, 1723. 8°. (B 1870)

— Two sermons from [his] 'Body of divinity' for families in Cape Breton. Halifax, 1793. 8°. (B 961)

Stackpole, Joseph Lewis. Biography of N. S. Barstow, Jr. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Stade. ALBERTUS, *abbas Stadensis.* Annales Stadenses, ab o. c. ad 1256, ed. J. M. Lappenburg. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Staden, Hans. Histoire du pays nommé Amérique. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Voy., v. 3. 1837.)

Stadium. FALCONER, W. On the measure of the Olympic stadium. (*In* **Arrianus.** Voyage round the Euxine Sea. 1805.)

Stadtholdership. *See* **Holland** (p. 1432-33).

Staegemann, Friedrich August von. Briefe an F. Cramer. (*In* **Varnhagen von Ense**, K. A. Aus dem Nachlass, v. 2. 1867.)

Staehlin-Storcksburg, Jakob von. [Curious anecdotes of Peter the Great, in Russian; tr. by T. Kiriak. St. Petersburg,] 1786. 8°.

Stael. *See also* **Staal**; — **Stahl.**

Stael Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), *la baronne* de. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1820. 17 v. (v. 7 w.). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Notice par Mad. N. de Saussure. — Lettres sur Rousseau. 2. Réflexions sur le procès de la reine, 1793. — Sur la paix. — Essai sur les fictions. — Mirza. — Adélaïde. — Pauline. — Zulma. 3. De l'influence des passions sur le bonheur. — Réflexions sur le suicide. — Notice sur Lady Jeanne Grey. 4. De la littérature dans ses rapports avec les institutions sociales. 5, 6, 7. Delphine. 8, 9. Corinne. 10, 11. De l'Allemagne. 12, 13, 14. Considérations sur la Révolution Françoise. 15. Dix années d'exil. 16. Agar dans le désert. — Geneviève de Brabant. — La Sunamite. — Le captaine Kernadec. — La signora Fantastici. — Le mannequin. — Sapho. 17. Vie privée de M. Necker. — Jane Grey; tragédie en vers. — Sophie. — Eloge de di Guibert. — Opinion de la majorité. — Préface pour les Lettres et Pensées du prince de Ligne. — Articles de la Biog. univ. — Traite des nègres. — Appel. — Réponse. — Traductions. — Epitre au Malheur, et autres poëmes. — Table chronol. des écrits.

— De l'Allemagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1814. 3 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Germany; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1814. 3 v. in 2. 12°.

— Appeal to the nations of Europe, against the continental system. London, 1813. 8°. (B 239)

— *Same.* Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 533)

— Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Paris, 1818. 3 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Considerations on the French Revolution. N. Y., 1818. 2 v. 8°.

— Corinne, ou l'Italie. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— *Eng.* Corinna; or, Italy. Bost., 1808. 2 v. 12°.

— Lettres sur l'Angleterre. Paris, 1825. 8°.

— Lettres sur les ouvrages et le caractère de J. J. Rousseau. Dernière éd. [Paris,] 1789. 8°. (B 734)

— Réflexions sur la paix, addr. à M. Pitt et aux Français. Paris, 1795. 8°. (B 808)

— Réflexions sur le suicide. Londres, 1813. 8°. (B 929)

— Ten years' exile; pub. by [A. L. Baron de Staël-Holstein]. London, 1821. 8°.

— Zulma. (*In* **Biblioth. univ. des romans**, Nouv., v. 59. 1802.)

— ALISON, *Sir* A. Madame de Staël. (*In his* Misc. essays. 1845; — *and in* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 41. 1837.)

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen of the times of George III., ser. 2. 1839.)

— CHILD, *Mrs.* L. M. Biography of S. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— GEOFFROY, A. Mme. de Staël ambassadrice, sa correspondance avec Gustave III. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, nov. 1856.)

— GREG, W. R. (*In his* Literary and social judgments. 1869.)

— INVERNOIS, F. d'. Reflections on the war; in answer to 'Reflections on peace'; tr. London, 1795. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1796. 8°. (B 684)

— - *Another copy.* (W 27)

— KAVANAGH, J. (*In her* French women of letters, v. 2. 1862.)

— MAZADE, C. de. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, mars 1862.)

— NORRIS, M. Life of S. London, 1853. 8°.

— SAINTE-BEUVE, C. A. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, mai 1835; — *and in his* Portraits de femmes, 1852; — *and, Eng.*, Portraits. 1868.)

— - C. Jordan et Mme. de Staël. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, mars 1868; — *and in his* Nouveau lundis, v. 12. 1871.)

— SCHLOSSER, F. C. Mme. de Staël et Mme. Roland; tr. de l'allemand. Paris, 1830. 8°. (B 1055)

— SHELLEY, M. W. (*In her* Lives of eminent lit. and sci. men of France, v. 2. 1839. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— THOMSON. K. B. *and* J. C. (*In their* Queens of society. 1861.)

Staelin, Christoph Friedrich. Wirtembergische Geschichte. Vol. 1: Schwaben und Sudfranken, bis 180[illegible]. Stuttg., Tüb., 1841. 8°. 8/

Staerkodder; Tragödie, af A. [G.] Öhlenschläger. Kiöb., 1812. 12°.

Staett zeige; das ist Anweisung wie man die vornemsten stätte in Teutschland, *u.s.w.*, finden kann. Nürnb., 1654. (E 78, no. 85)

Staff. GRIMOARD, P. H. de. Traité sur le service de l'état-major général des armées. Paris, 1809. 8°.

— THIÉBAULT, P. Manuel générale du service des états-majors généraux et divisionnaires dans les armées. Paris, 1813. 8°.

Staff college essays. *See* **Baring**, E.

Stafford, Edward, *Duke of Buckingham.* GAGE, J. Letter; [with] extracts from the household book of E. Stafford, 1508. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 25. 1834.)

Stafford, *Sir* Edward, *Baron Stafford.* The true manner how the Duke of Guise, and the Cardinal of Lorraine, were put to death. 1588. (*In* **Yorke**, P. Miscel. state papers, v. 1. 1778.)

Stafford, Edward, *Dr.* Receipts. [1643.] (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1862.)

Stafford, Hugh. Treatise on cyder-making. London, 1753. 4°. (A 5)

Stafford, Richard Anthony. Essay on the treatment of some affections of the prostate gland. London, 1840. 8°.

Stafford, Robert. Geographicall and antholog. desc. of all empires and kingdomes. London, 1634. 4°.

Stafford, Thomas. Pacata Hibernia; or, A hist. of the wars in Ireland under Elizabeth. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.

Stafford, Ward. New missionary field; report of the Female Missionary Soc. for the Poor of the City of N. Y. and vicinity, Mar. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 285, 468)

Stafford, Wm. Compendious examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen. 1581. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1815; v. 5 of B 838)

Stafford, Wm., *Earl of.* *See* **Howard**, W.

Stafford family. MUNSELL, J. (*In his* Col. on the hist. of Albany, v. 3. 1870.)

Stafford Gallery. BRITTON, J. Catalogue raisonnée of the pictures. London, 1808. 8°.

Stafford-le-Bow. BURGES, A. Account of the old bridge at Stafford-le-Bow, in Essex. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 27. 1838.)

Staffordshire, *Eng.* PITT, W. General view of the agriculture of the County of Stafford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

— NIGHTINGALE, *Rev.* J. Staffordshire. (*In* **Beauties of Eng.**, v. 13. 1815.)

— TIMMINS, S. (*In his* Resources. 1866.)

— MURRAY, J. Handbook for travellers in Derbyshire, Staffordshire, *etc.* Lond., 1868. 12°.

See also **Burton-upon-Trent.**

Staffordshire General Lunatic Asylum. Rules and regulations. Stafford, 1818. 8°. (B 1772)

Stage. *See* **Drama**; — **Theatre.**

Stage-coach, The; farce, by F. G. **Farquhar.** (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1772.)

Stage coach; or, The road of life, by J. Mills. London, 1843. 3 v. 12°.

Stage register; [supplement to the Amer. traveller; pub. by Badger and Porter]. Vol. [1] - 7. Boston, 1825-32. 7 v. (v. 1, no. 1, w.). 8°.

— *Same.* July and Aug., 1839. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1179)

Stages. Stages one hundred and seventy-five years ago. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1850.)

Stagg, Edward. Thoughts and feelings; in verse. N. Y., 1847. 16°.

Stahl. *See also* **Staal**; — **Stael.**

Stahl, *Hauptmann.* Zur Geschichte der Revolution in Neapel und Piemont, 1820–21. (*In* **Historische** Zeitscrift, v. 22. 1869.)

Stahl, Friedrich Julius. Die Philosophie des Rechts. 3e Aufl. Heidelburg, 1856, 54–56. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Geschichte des Rechtsphilosophie. 2. Allgemeine Lehre und das Privatrecht. 2, 2. Das 4e Buch: die Staatslehre und die Principien des Staatsrechts.

Stahl, Georg Ernst. Œuvres médico-philosophiques et pratiques; tr. par T. Blondin. Vol. 2–6. Paris, 1859–64. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. *Wanting.* 2. Préface du traducteur. — Des intestins, de l'art de bien connaître et de quérir leurs affections morbides. — Notice abrégée de l'académie de Halle. — Prologue inaugural. — Traités médico-philosophiques servant d'introduction à la vraie théorie médicale. — De la nécessité d' éloigner de la doctrine médicale tout ce qui lui est étranger. — Récherches sur la différence qui existe entre le mécanisme et l'organisme. — Veritable distinction à établir entre le mixte et le vivant du corps humain. — Réclamations, défense, et indications justificatives, touchant les écrits et les essais publiés 1683–1707.

3. Du vitalisme animique, par T. Blondin. — Réflexions sur l'introduction de M. Blondin par A. L. Boyer. — Argument de la Physiologie de Stahl, par A. L. Boyer. — Vraie théorie médicale: Physiologie.

4. Introduction du traducteur. — Etudes sur la Pathologie. — Vraie théorie médicale: Pathologie, générale et spéciale.

5. Vrai théorie: Pathologie très spéciale. — Réflexions sur la Pathologie de Stahl, par L. Boyer.

— Lemoine, A. Le vitalisme et l'animisme de Stahl. Paris, 1864. 18°.

Stahl, Pierre Jules, *pseud.* *See* **Hetzel**, P. J.

Stahle, Wm. Description of Reading, Pa. Reading, 1841. 12°.

Stahr. *See also* **Starr.**

Stahr, Adolf Wilhelm Theodor. Fichte, der Held unter den deutschen Denkern. Berl., 1862. 8°.

— Goethe's Frauengestalten. Berlin, 1865–68. 2 v. 8°.

— Herbstmonate in Ober Italien; suppl. zu 'Ein Jahre'. Oldenburg, 1860. 8°.

— Ein Jahr in Italien. 3e Aufl. Oldenb., 1863–65. 3 v. 8°.

— G. E. Lessing; sein Leben und seine Werke. Berlin, 1864. 2 v. 16°.

— *Eng.* Life and works of G. E. Lessing; tr. from the German by E. P. Evans. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Weimar und Jena; ein Tagebuch. Oldenb., 1852. 2 v. 12°.

Staigue Fort. Bland, F. C. Description of Staigue Fort [on the north side of Kenmare River]. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 14. 1825.)

Stain. Sale à Stain, La, avec l'Assemblée Reformée, une lieu de Nürenberg. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 110 b)

— Wahre Abbildung des Orths Züm Stāin ein Meill von Nürnberg. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 110 a)

Stained glass. *See* **Glass painting and staining.**

Stainforth, F. J. Catalogue of the library [of] S., consist. of works of Brit. and Amer. poetesses, *etc.*, sold July 1867. London, [1867]. 8°.

Stainforth, George. Carmen Græcum numismate annuo dignatum, Cantab., 1817. *n.p.*, 1817. 8°. (B 1236)

Stainton, H. T. *See* **Entomologist's** annual.

Stainville, J. de. Mélanges d'analyse algébrique et de géometrie. Paris, 1815. 8°.

Stair-cases. Swan, A. British architect; or, Builder's treasury of stair-cases. London, [17—]. f°.

Stajus, Benedictus. *See* **Stay**, B.

Stake, Harald. Schloezer, A. L. Leben. (*In his* Schwedische Biog., v. 2. 1768.)

Stalactites. Wells, D. A. Existence of organic matte. in stalactites. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Staleno, Caio Elio. Spotorno, G. B. Elogio di S. (*In* Grillo, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 1. 1846.)

Stalh, —. Extrait des ouvrages sur la nature, l'origine, and la formation du nitre. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Sci.* Rec. de mém. 1776.)

Stalham, John. Reviler rebuked; or, Re-inforcement of the charge against the Quakers for their contradictions against the Scriptures, *etc.* London, 1657. 4°.

Stallard, Joshua Harrison. The female casual and her lodging. London, 1866. 8°.

— London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians; enquiry into the principles and practice of out-door relief. London, 1867. 8°.

— Pauper lunatics and their treatment. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1869.)

Stallings, Lansford. Stiff, E. Murder in Cedar Bluff, [of F.] by S. S. Hinton. Cedar Bluff, 1846. 16°. (C 276)

Stambaugh, S. C., *and* **Kendall**, A. Western Cherokees; statement and argument on their claims arising under treaties of 1835–46. Wash., 1847. 8°. (B 1502)

Stamford, *Earl of.* *See* **Grey**, T.

Stamford, *Conn.* Huntington, E. B. History of S. Stamford, 1868. 8°.

Stamford *or* **Stanford**, *Eng.* Butcher, R. Survey and antiquitie of S., 1646–60; added, two letters about the original and antiquities of Stanford, by W. Forster. London, [1727?]. f°.

— Peck, F. Academia tertia Anglicana; antiquarian annals of Stanford in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton shires. London, 1727. f°.

Stamm, Ernest. Symptômes d'une prochaine révolution industrielle. Paris, 1862. 8°.

Stamm oder Gesellenbuch. Franckfurt a. Mayn, 1579. 16°.

Note. Used as a book for autographs, 1580–1635.

Stammering. *See* **Speech, Impediments of.**

Stamp act. Authentic account of the proc. of the Congress at N. Y. in 1765, on the stamp act. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 372, 373)

— Appleton, N. Thanksgiving sermon on the total repeal of the stamp act, at Cambridge, May 20. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47, 163, 212)

— Case of the attorneys and other practicers, rel. to the stamp-duty. *n.t.p.* [171–?] Broadside. (A 54)

— Chauncy, C. Discourse on 'The good news from a far country', July 24, on the repeal of the stamp act. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47)

— – *Same.* (*In* **Thornton**, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Rev. 1860.)

— Conduct of the late administration examined, rel. to the stamp act. 2d ed. London. 1767. 8°. (B 372, 375)

— *Same.* Boston, *reprinted* 1767. 8°. (B 1091, C 148)

— Crisis, The; full defence of the colonies; the British constitution violated in the stamp act, *etc.* London, 1766. 8°. (B 389)

— Examination of Dr. B. Franklin, rel. to the repeal of the stamp act, 1766. *n.p.*, 1767. 8°. (B 372, 374)

— *Same.* (*In* **Collection** of scarce tracts, v. 2. 1787. B 605)

— *Same.* Williamsburg, [1776]. 4°. (W 58)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Lords.* Correct copies of two protests against the bill to repeal the stamp act; with lists of speakers and voters. Paris, 1766. 8°.

— – *Other copies.* (B 371, 375, 467)

— Ingersoll, J. Letters rel. to the stamp act. New Haven, 1766. 8°. (B 392)

— List of the minority who voted against the bill to repeal the Amer. stamp act. Paris, 1766. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 371)

— Mayhew, J. The snare broken; discourse, Boston, May 23, repeal of the stamp act. Boston, 1766. 8°. (B 47, 853, 2506)

— Necessity of repealing the Amer. stamp act demonstrated. Boston, *reprinted* 1766. 8°. (B 466)

— Pitt, W. The celebrated speech of a celebrated commoner [on the stamp act]. New ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)

— - *Same, entitled* Political debates. Paris, 1766. 8°. (B 346, 379, 698, 2503)

— Rights of parliament vindicated on occasion of the late stamp act; addressed to all the people of Gr. Britain. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371)

— Short hist. of the conduct of the present ministry, with regard to the stamp act. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371, 375)

— Zubly, J. J. The stamp act repealed; sermon, Savannah, June 25. Georgia, 1766. 4°. (B 258)

Stamp acts. Tilsley, H. Digest of stamp acts and of judicial decisions on the stamp laws. 9th ed. London, 1865. 8°.

Stampa, Gaspara. Sonetti. (*In* **Gironi, R.** Rac. di lir. ital. 1808; — *and in* **Poeti** ital. contem. 1843.)

Stampa *di Milano*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta, P.** Fam., v. 13.)

Stanbridge, John. Vocabula; ab infinitis mendis repurgata, corr. studio T. Newtoni. Edin., 1666. 12°.

Stancari (*Lat.* **Stancarius**), Vittorio Francesco. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 5. 1779.)

Stancone, Oberto, *continuator*. *See* **Caffaro**, *and others.* Annales Genuenses.

Standard Life Assurance Co. Address by directors. *n.t.p.* [1843.] 8°. (B 1179)

Standish, Frank Hall. Notices of the northern capitals of Europe. London, 1838. 8°.

— Seville and its vicinity. London, 1840. 8°.

Standish, John. Coverdale, M. Confutation of the treatise of J. S. (*In his* Remains. 1846.)

Standish, Myles. Last will and testament. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1824.)

— Allen, S. M. Myles Standish; with consecration of the monument ground, Duxbury, Aug. 17. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— DeCosta, B. F. Footprints of M. Standish. Charlestown, 1864. 8°. (B 1601)

Standsfield, Philip. Trial for high treason and murder. (*In* **Craik**, G. L. Eng. causes célèbres. 1844.)

— Tryal for the murther of his father, and other crimes, Feb. 7. Edin., 1688. f°. (A 55)

Stanford, Charles. Joseph Alleine; his companions and times; a memorial of 'Black Bartholomew', 1622. London, [1861]. 8°.

Stanford, John. Discourse on opening the new building, in the Ho. of Refuge, N. Y., for the reformation of juvenile delinquents. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 1100)

— Discourse on the death of T. Jefferson and J. Adams, Bellevue, N. Y. N. Y., 1826. 8°. (B 1097)

Stanford, John Frederick. Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony. London, 1842. 8°.

Stanford, Richard. Motion rel. to a recession of the territory of Columbia. Wash., 1805. 8°. (B 504)

— Speech, bill to raise add. military force, Ho. Rep., Jan. 6, 1812. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 450, 2530, C 61)

Stanford. *See* **Stamford.**

Stanger, John. Free access to God by a mediator; sermon, Bessels Green, near Sevenoaks in Kent. London, 1785. 8°. (B 1858)

Stanhope, Alexander. Spain under Charles ii.; extracts from the corresp. of A. S., British minister, 1690–99; [selected by Lord Mahon]. London, 1840. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. enl. London, 1844. 12°.

Stanhope, Charles, 3*d Earl Stanhope.* Remarks on Brydone's account of a remarkable thunder-storm in Scotland. London, 1787. 4°. (W 71)

Stanhope, George. The early conversion of islanders; sermon before the Soc. for Prop. Gosp. in For. Parts, Feb. 19. London, 1714. 8°. (B 83, 332, 870)

— Meditations and prayers for sick persons. New ed. London, 1838. 8°. (C 240)

— *Same.* (*In* **Thomas** *a Kempis.* Soliloquy of the soul. 1816.)

— Truth of the Christian religion. (*In* **Boyle** lecture sermons. 1701–02.)

Stanhope, *Lady* Hester Lucy. Memoirs. London, 1845. 3 v. 12°.

— Travels. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

— Chasles, P. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1845.)

— Cortambert, R. (*In his* Les illustres voyageuses. 1866.)

— Kinglake, A. (*In his* Eōthen. 1845.)

Stanhope, *Sir* John. Letter conc. elder Brewster; [with remarks by C. Deane]. *n.p.*, [1871]. 8°. (E 85)

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1871.)

Stanhope, John Spencer. Olympia; or, Topography illust. of the actual state of the plain of O. and the ruins of Elis. London, 1824. f°.

Stanhope, Leicester. Palma, A. Remarks on the works of S. (*In his* Greece vindicated. 1826.)

Stanhope, Philip Dormer, *4th Earl of Chesterfield.* Art of pleasing. Dublin, 1783. 8°. (C 46)

— Letters; ed. with notes by Ld. Mahon [P. H. Stanhope]. London, 1845–53. 5 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1–4. Letters. 5. Speeches. — Addresses. — Essays. — Common sense. — Old England. — The world. — Dialogues, *etc.* — Index.

Note. Vol. 5 has the title, 'Letters and works'.

— Letters to his son; with his life, and an account of his son. Boston, 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— - Extracts from his letters. (*In* **Accomplished** gentleman. 1789.)

— - Extracts from his letters. (*In* **Trusler**, J. Principles of politeness. 1806.)

— Miscellaneous works. Lond., 1777–78. 3 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mem., by M. Maty. — Fog's journal. — Common sense. — Old England. — The world. — *Etc.* 2. Letters. 3. Preface. — The art of pleasing. — Letter to A— B—t, Esq. — Free thoughts and bold truths. — Lords' protests. — Case of the Hanover forces, *etc.* — Vindication of the above pamphlet. — Further vindication. — Lords' protests. — Letter to the Abbé de la Ville. — Poems.

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

— Some advice on men and manners; with the Polite philosopher. Edin., 1780. 18°.

— Speeches. (*In* **Chapman**, N. Select speeches, v. 1. 1808.)

— Supplement to [his] Letters to his son. Dublin, 1787. 8°. (B 352)

— Chasles, V. E. P. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1845.)

— Cramp, W. Junius and his works compared with the character and writings of the Earl of Chesterfield. London, 1850. 8°.

— Hunter, F. Reflections on his Letters. London, 1776. 8°.

— Jesse, J. H. (*In his* Mem. of the Court of Eng., v. 2. 1843.)

— Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The man of the world. (*In her* Hist. sketches. 1869.)

— Thompson, K. (*In her* Wits and beaux. 1861.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Biog. essays. 1857.)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, *4th Earl Stanhope.* Proposed address to His Majesty on the present distress of the country. London, 1821. 8°. (B 1847)

Stanhope, Philip Henry, *5th Earl Stanhope, Viscount Mahon.* Address before the Medico-Botanical Soc., Jan. 16. London, 1837. 8°. (B 1584)

— History of England, comprising the reign of Queen Anne until the peace of Utrecht, 1701–13. London, 1870. 8°.

— History of England, from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713–83. London, 1836–54. 7 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. 1713–19. 2. 1720–37. 3. 1738–48. 4. 1749–63. 5. 1763–74. 6. 1774–79. 7. 1780–83.

— History of the war of succession in Spain. 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°.

— Life of Belisarius. London, 1829. 8°.

— Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. London, 1845. 12°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 16°.

— Life of Wm. Pitt. London, 1861–62. 4 v. 12°.

— Miscellanies. London, 1863–72. 2 ser. 12°.

Contents. 1st ser. **Pitt**, W. On Irish propositions; — On Irish appointments; — Letters to Ld. Harrowby. — Mr. Pitt and his private secretaries. — Mr. Pitt and the customs duties. — **Burke**, E. On his party connexions; — On his public services. — **Lewis**, *Sir* G. C. Mr. Windham on the Martello towers. — **Moore**, *Sir* John. Sir J. M. in Spain. — **Vaughan**, *Sir* C. R. Siege of Zaragoza. — **Bathurst**, H., 3*d Earl Bathurst.* England and the Tyrol. — **Ryder**, D., 1*st Earl of Harrowby*, *and* **Peel,** *Sir* R. Correspondence on the Ho. of Lords. — **Stanhope,** P. H., *5th Earl of Stanhope, and* **Peel,** *Sir* R. Correspondence on R. Walpole. — **Wellesley,** A., *Duke of Wellington.* On the Duke of Marlborough; — On the Moscow retreat. — **Stuart,** C. E., *Prince.* Lines. — The two **Pitts.** — **Pitt,** W., *Earl of Chatham.* Enigma. — **Macaulay,** T. B. Valentine. — **Stirling,** W., *and* **Macaulay,** T. B. Charles v. and the two clocks. — **Stanhope,** P. H., *5th Earl Stanhope, and* **Macaulay,** T. B. Red coats of the army. — **Stanhope,** P. H., *and others.* Blue and buff. — **Macaulay,** T. B. Last tour in Italy. — **James,** *Sir* W. C., *and* **Peel,** *Sir* R. Motto for a medal. — **Stanhope,** P. H., **Macaulay,** T. B., *and* **Peel,** *Sir* R. Were human sacrifices in use among the Romans? 2d ser. **Stuart-Wortley,** J. A., *Ld. Wharncliffe, and* **Stanhope,** P. H. Italian mem., by Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — **Ticknor,** G., *and others.* Washington and André. — **Pitt,** W., *Earl of Chatham, and* **Grenville,** G., *2d Earl Temple.* Correspondence. — **La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt,** F. A. F., *duc* de, *and others.* Eng. friends of the French Revolution. — **Canning,** G. Mr. Pitt and Mr. Canning. — **Stanhope,** *Lady* H., *and others.* Letters referring to Pitt & Walmer castle. — **Cavendish,** W. S., *6th Duke of Devonshire.* Mr. Fox and Mr. Canning. — **Stanhope,** P. H. Essays in archæology. — **Stanhope,** P. H. Visit at Derby. — **Simonde de Sismondi,** J. C. L. On history and politics. — **Hallam,** H. On Eng. politics. — **Superstitions** in India. — **Napoleon** III. Letter from Prince Louis Napoleon to Sir R. Peel. — **Macaulay,** T. B. Inscription. — **Stanhope,** P. H., *and* **Macaulay,** T. B. P. M. A. C. F. — **Metternich Winneburg,** C. W. N. L., *Reichsfürst* von. On German affairs. — **Stanhope,** P. H. Influence of Arabic philosophy in mediæval Europe; — Legends of Charlemagne.

— Beesly, A. H. Students' notes on Macaulay's essay on Mahon's 'War of the succession in Spain', *etc.* London, 1869. 16°.

— Sparks, J. Letter to Lord Mahon [on] Washington's writings. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1601)

— - Reply to the strictures of Ld. Mahon and others on the mode of ed. the writings of Washington. Camb., 1852. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 1601)

— - Remarks on a reprint of the original letters between Washington to J. Reed. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1601)

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 3. 1853.)

Stanhope, Wm., *1st Earl of Harrington.* Stanhope, P. D., *4th Earl of Chesterfield.* Apology for a late resignation. 2d ed. London, [1748]. 8°. (B 1519)

Stanhope family. (*In* **Sanford,** J. L., *and* **Townsend,** M. Great governing families, v. 1. 1865.)

Staniford, Daniel. Elements of English grammar. Boston, 1813? (C 56)

— Practical arithmetic; added, a system of book-keeping. Boston, 1818. 12°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1820. 12°.

— Sermon, Boscawen, Mar. 3. Concord, 1805. 8°. (B 331)

— Short but comprehensive grammar. 4th ed. Boston, [1807]. 12°.

Stanihurst, Richard. Treatise cont. a plaine and perfect descr. of Ireland. (*In* **Holinshed,** R. Chronicles of Eng., v. 6. 1808.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 18. 1732; *and, Germ.*, v. 13. 1756.)

Stanislas I. Lesczynski, *King of Poland.* Relation du voyage de Stanislas Leczinski de Dantzick à Marienwerder en 1759. (*In* **St. Maurice.** Col. de rel. de voy. 1823.)

— La voix libre du citoyen, ou, Observations sur le gouvernement de Pologne. *n.p.*, 1749. 2 v. 12°.

— Davenport, R. A. Perils of S. (*In his* Narratives, v. 1. 1840. Fam. lib., v. 74.)

Stanislas II. Augustus Poniatowski, *King of Poland.* Desenfans, N. Descriptive catalogue of pictures purchased for the King of Poland, on exhibition. 3d ed. Lond., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Stanislaus, *St.*, *Bp.* Dlugossus, J. Vita S. S. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 15. 1866.)

Stanislaus, Franz Alexander, *Freiherr von Wimpffen.* *See* **Wimpffen.**

Stanislaus Kostka, *St.* Barboza, J. Sermam da canonizaçam de S. Luis Gongnza e de S. Stanislao Koztka, 10 de agosto de 1727. Lisboa, 1727. 4°. (B 1893)

— Joam de Santiago. Sermam nas festas da canonizaçao de S. Luis Gonzaga e de S. Estanislao Koska 6 de agosto de 1727. Lisboa, 1728. 4°. (B 1863)

Stanley. *See also* **Stanly.**

Stanley, *Col.* Bibliotheca Stanleiana; selection from the library of S., sold 1813; [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1813]. 8°.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn, *Dean of Westminster.* Address on the connection of church and state, Feb. 15. London, 1868. 8°.

— Archæology in its religious aspect. (*In* **Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland.** Old London. 1867.)

— Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. *See* **Bible.** *N. T. Corinthians* (p. 289).

— The Epistles to the Corinthians, in rel. to the gospel hist. — Apostolical worship. — The Eucharist. — Unity and variety of spiritual gifts. — The gift of tongues and the gift of prophesying. — Love the greatest of gifts. — The resurrection of Christ. — The resurrection of the dead. (*In* **Noyes,** G. R. Collection of theolog. essays. 1867.)

— Essays on church and state, 1850–70. London, 1870. 8°.

Contents. Gorham controversy. — Essays and reviews. — Judgment on 'Essays and reviews'. — Letter on state of subscription in Ch. of Eng., and in University of Oxford. — Unity of Christendom and Dr. Pusey's 'Eirenicon'. — Ritualism. — S. African controversy. — Connection of church and state. — Three Irish churches. — Theology of the 19th cent. — Recollections of Philaret, Metropolitan of Moscow. — Ammergau mystery. — Archdeacon Hare. — Dean Milman. — J. Keble.

— Historical memorials of Canterbury. London, 1855. 8°.

Contents. Landing of Augustine. — Murder of Becket. — Edward the Black Prince. — Becket's shrine.

— Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. London, 1868. 8°.

— - Supplement to the 1st and 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.

— Lectures on the history of the Eastern Church; with introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. London, Oxford, 1861. 8°.

— Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. (v. 3, 2d ed.) London, 1863–77. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Abraham to Samuel. 2. Samuel to the Captivity. 3. The Captivity to the Christian era.

— Life and correspondence of T. Arnold. 8th ed. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 1st Amer. from 3d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 8°.

— Memoir of E. Stanley. (*In* **Stanley,** E. Addresses and charges. 1851.)

— Sermon on C. Dickens. (*In* **Dickens,** C. Speeches, letters, and sayings. 1870.)

— Sermons before the Prince of Wales, during his tour in the East, 1862. London, 1863. 8°.

— Sermons preached in Canterbury Cathedral. London, 1859. 8°.

— Sinai and Palestine, in connection with their history. London, 1856. 8°.

— Three Irish churches; historical address, Jan. 28. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°.

Contents. Celtic Church. — Church of the Eng. conquerors. — Church of the Scottish conquerors.

— *and others.* Sermons, to the working people. London, 1867. 16°.

Stanley, Charles Henry. Thirty one games at chess between E. Rousseau and S., with notes. [New Orleans, 1845.] 18°.

Stanley, Charlotte de la Trémoille, *Countess of Derby.* Witt, *Mme.* G. de. The lady of Latham. London, 1869. 8°.

Stanley, Edward, *Bp. of Norwich*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1849. Addresses and charges; with mem. by A. P. Stanley. London, 1851. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°.

— Familiar hist. of birds. 5th ed. Lond., 1851. 12°.

Stanley, Edward, *Pres. of the Royal Col. of Surgeons, Eng.* Illustration of the effects of disease and injury of the bones. London, 1849. 4°.

— Practical anatomy. London, 1818. 8°.

Stanley, Edward Henry Smith, *15th Earl of Derby*. Address on public health. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc.** Sci. Trans., 1857.)

— Speech, Manchester, June 19, 1857. *n.t.p.* [Manchester,] *Cotton Supply Assoc.*, [1857]. 16°. (E 284)

— Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* Brit. senators. 1869.)

Stanley, F. Gospel's honour, The, *etc.*; or, Good government the glory of the Church. 3d ed. London, [17—]. 8°. (B 261)

Stanley, George. Classified synopsis of the painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°.

Stanley, George W. Oration, Wallingford, April 4. New Haven, 1814. 8°. (B 565)

— Oration, Wallingford, Aug. 8. New Haven, 1805. 8°. (B 557)

Stanley, Henry Edward John. Notes and introd. (*In* **Correa**, G. Three voyages of V. da Gama. 1869. Hakluyt Soc., v. 43.)

— Notes and preface. (*In* **Barbosa**, D. Descr. of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar. 1866. Hakluyt Soc., v. 35.)

— Notes, *etc.* (*In* **Morga**, A. de. Philippine Islands, 1868. Hakluyt Soc., v, 39.)

Stanley, J. M. [Catalogue of] portraits of N. A. Indians; with sketches of scenery, *etc.*, painted by S. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Col., v. 2. 1862.)

— Report of his visit to the Piegan camp, at the Cypress mountain. (*In* **United States.** *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Stanley, James, *7th Earl of Derby*. History, and antiquities of the Isle of Man; with notes by F. Peck. — Private devotions and miscellanies. (*In* **Stanley** papers. 1867.)

— Coleridge, H. (*In his* Lives of northern worthies, v. 1. 1852.)

— Cumming, J. G. The great Stanley. London, 1867. 8°.

— Ormerod, G. Facts rel. to military proc. in Lancashire during the great civil war; commencing with the removal by Parliament of the Earl of Derby and terminating with his execution at Bolton. London, 1844. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 2.)

Stanley, John, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1786. Johns, B. G. Blind people; with sketches of the lives of some famous blind men. London, 1867. 8°.

Stanley, John. [Address to his constituents. Wash., 1802.] 8°. (B 621)

Stanley, *Sir* Rowland. Trial of S. (*In* **Account** of the tryalls at Manchester. 1864. Chetham Soc., v. 61.)

Stanley, Selim A. Biog. notice of S. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Stanley, Thomas. Historia philosophiæ Orientalis. (*In* **Le Clerc**, J. Opera, v. 2. 1704.)

— History of philosophy. 3d ed. Lond., 1701. f°.

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 4. 1819.)

Stanley, *Sir* Wm., *and* Allen, W. Defence of S.'s surrender of Deventer, Jan. 1586–87; ed. by T. Haywood. Manchester, 1851. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 25.)

Stanley, Wm., *Dean of St. Asaph*. Discourse conc. the devotions of the Ch. of Rome. (*In* **Cardwell**, E. Tracts, v. 3. 1837.)

— Faith and practice of a churchman. Boston, 1815. 8°.

— *Same.* 8th ed. London, 1713. 12°. (D 12)

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1818. 12°. (C 225)

Stanley family. Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. (*In her* Recollections of lit. characters, v. 2. 1854.)

Stanley *of Knowsley*, **Family of.** Heywood, T. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers of of the 16th and 17th centuries. Manchester, 1825. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Stanley papers**, v. 1. 1853. Chetham Soc., v. 29.)

— Sanford, J. L., *and* Townsend, M. (*In their* Great govern. families, v. 1. 1865.)

Stanley papers. [Manchester,] 1853–67. 3 v. in 5 pts. 4°. (Chetham Soc., v. 29, 31, 66, 67, 70.)

Namely. Vol. 1. **Heywood**, T. The Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16th and 17th cent. 2. **Farington**, W. The Derby household books; ed. by F. R. Raines. 3. **Stanley**, J., *7th Earl of Derby*. Private devotions; ed. by F. R. Raines. (Pt. 1, 2. Memoirs by F. R. Raines. 3. Private devotions. — Hist. and antiq. of the Isle of Man; with notes by F. Peck.)

Stanley Thorn: by the author of 'Valentine Vox'. (*In* **Bentley's** miscel., v. 7–11. 1840–42.)

Stanly. *See also* **Stanley.**

Stanly, Edward. Correspondence between S. and H. S. Clark. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1845.] 8°. (B 1501)

— Remarks in reply to Mr. Giddings, Feb. 11. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— Speech exposing the causes of the slavery agitation, Mar. 6. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

— Speech on the abolition petitions, Jan. 16. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

— Speech on the Indian appropriation bill, June 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

— To the people of Tyrrell, Washington, Hyde, Pitt, Beaufort and Edgecombe Cos. N. C., 1843. 8°. (B 1499)

— *and* **Evans**, A. Report of minority vindicating the rights of C. T. Jackson to the disc. of the anæsthetic effects of ether. [Wash.?] 1852. 8°. (B 1566)

— Clingman, T. L. Letter to the ed. of the Republic; reply to E. Stanley. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1504)

Stansbury, A. O. Considerations on the lawfulness of lotteries and the propriety of Christians holding tickets. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 444)

Stansbury, Arthur J. Elementary catechism on the constitution of the U. S. Bost., 1828. 12°.

— God pleading with America; sermon on fast day. Goshen, N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 1010)

Stansbury, Charles Frederick. Chinese sugar cane and sugar making. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

Stansbury, Howard. Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. Phila., 1852. 8°. (Sen. Ex. doc., no. 3.)

Stansbury, Joseph, *and* Odell, J. Loyal verses rel. to the Amer. Rev.; ed. by W. Sargent. Albany, 1860. 4°. (Munsell's Hist. ser., v. 7.)

Stanser, Robert. Examination of Burke's 'Letter of instruction to the Cath. missionaries of Nova Scotia'. Halifax, 1804. 12°. (B 299)

— Remarks on [his] "Examination of Burke's 'Letter'". Halifax. 1805. 8°. (B 62)

Stansfeld, Hamer. Our monetary laws. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Stansfeld, James. Ritchie, J. E. (*In his* British senators. 1869.)

Stanton, Daniel. Journal of the life, travels, and gospel labours of S. Phila., *printed*, London, *reprinted* 1799. 12°.

Stanton, Edwin McMasters. Stowe, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

Stanton, *Mrs.* Elizabeth Cady. Address to the legislature of N. Y., adopted by the Woman's Rights Convention, Albany, Feb. 14, 15. Albany, 1854. 8°. (B 1667)

— Letter to the Woman's Rights Convention, at Worcester, Oct. 1850. [Syracuse, 1850.] 8°. (Woman's rights tracts, no. 10. B 1667)

Stanton, Frederick, *and* **Buckner**, H. S. *See* **Calcote**, J. L., *vs.* **Stanton**, F., *and* **Buckner**. 1856. (B 1440)

Stanton, Henry Brewster. Debate at the Lane Seminary, Cincin.; speech of J. A. Thome at the annual meeting of the Amer. Anti-Slavery Soc.; letter of S. H. Coxe against the Amer. Colonization Soc. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1474)

— Remarks, Feb. 23, 24, before the committee of the Ho. of Reps. of Mass. on slavery. Boston, 1837. 12°. (B 1718, C 260)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1837. 16°. (Abolitionist library, no. 2. D 37)

— Ultraists, conservatives, reformers; address before the Adelphic Union Soc. of Williams Coll., Aug. 20. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1576)

Stanton, R. L., *D.D.* The Church and the rebellion; agency of the Church, north and south, in rel. thereto. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Stanwix, Fort. Schoolcraft, H. R. Historical consid. on the siege and defence of Fort S. in 1776. N. Y., 1846. 12°. (E 38)

Stanwood family, The; or, History of the Amer. Tract Soc. Boston, 1830. 18°.

Stanyan, Temple. Account of Switzerland. London, 1714. 8°.

— Grecian hist. to the death of Philip. London, 1766. 2 v. 8°.

— *French.* Hist. de Grèce; tr. par Diderot. (*In* **Diderot, D. de.** Œuvres, v. 3. 1773.)

Stapelia. Masson, F. Stapeliæ novæ; or, A col. of several new species of that genus disc. in the interior of Africa. London, 1796. f°.

Staphylus *Naucratica.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Staple of news, The; by **B. Jonson.** (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1756.)

Staples, Daniel. Thoughts on the final restoration of all things. *n.p.*, 1822. 8°. (B 1103)

— Views of life and death. Paris, Me., 1826. 8°. (B 1360)

Staples, Wm. Read. Annals of Providence. (Vol. 5 *of* **Rhode Is. Hist. Soc.** Col. 1843.)

— History of the criminal law of Rhode Island. *n.p.*, [1854]. 8°. (B 1435)

Stapleton, Augustus Granville. G. Canning and his times. London, 1859. 8°.

— Intervention and non-intervention; or, The policy of Gr. Brit., 1790–1865. London, 1866. 8°.

— Political life of G. Canning, 1822–27. London, 1831. 3 v. 8°.

Stapleton, Miles Thomas, *Baron Beaumont.* The late edict of the court of Rome, letter to Lord Zetland; ed. by C. P. Cooper. 4th ed. Lond., 1850. 8°. (E 107)

Stapleton, *Sir* Philip. Speech conc. the accusation of Ld. Digby and Col. Lunsford of high treason, 1641. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Stapleton, Thomas. Fulke, W. Stapleton's fortress overthrown, *etc.* Camb., 1848. 8°. (Parker Soc.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 39. 1738.)

Stapylton, Martin. Letters. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1828; v. 29 of B 838)

Star, Morning; June, 1863 – Dec. 1867. London, 1863–67. 9 v. f°.

Star, The; Aug. 7, 1789; Mar. 5, May 13, 20, 21, 27, June 7, 12, 25–31, Aug. 19, 23–28, 30, 31, Sept. 1, 1790; Mar. 1, July 27, Aug. 13, 20, Nov. 27, Dec. 20, 1792; Jan. 5, 17, 1793. London, 1789–93. f°. (E 199)

Star, The, and North Carolina state gazette; Mar. 29. Raleigh, 1822. f°. (E 181)

Star corps. *See* **Bradley, G. S.**

Star in the desert, The; by **M. A. P. Mackarness.** (*In her* Sunbeam stories, v. 2. 1868.)

Star of Seville, The; a drama, by Mrs. Butler [F. A. Kemble]. N. Y., 1837. 12°. (D 45)

Star papers; — New star papers. *See* **Beecher, H. W.**

Starfishes. *See* **Radiates.**

Stark, Adam. Pocket guide to Gainsburgh. Gainsburgh, [18—]. 18°.

Stark, Caleb. History of the town of Dunbarton, Merrimac Co., N. H., 1751–1860. Concord, 1860. 8°.

— Memoir and official corresp. of Gen. J. Stark; also biog. of Capt. P. Stevens and Col. R. Rogers. Concord, 1860. 8°.

— Reminiscences of the French war; incl. journals of R. Rogers with notes and life of J. Stark. Concord, 1831. 12°.

Stark, John. Picture of Edinburgh. Edin., 1806. 18°.

Stark, John, *F.R.S.E.* Elements of nat. history. Edin., 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Stark, John, *Major-Gen.*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1822. Letter to M. Thornton, giving an acc. of the battle of Bunker Hill. (*In* **New Hampshire Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1827.)

— Everett, E. Life of S. (*In* **Sparks, J.** Amer. biog., v. 1. 1834.)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 1. 1847.)

— Stark, C. Life and military services of J. Stark. (*In his* Reminiscences of the French war. 1831.)

— - Memoir and official correspondence of S. Concord, 1860. 8°.

Stark, John Mozley. Catalogue of Eng. and foreign theology, 1857. Hull, [1857]. 8°.

Stark, Karl Bernhard. Das Heidelberger Schloss in seiner kunst- und culturgeschichtlichen Bedeutung. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift**, v. 6. 1861.)

Stark, Wm. Works; pub. by J. C. Smith. London, 1788. 4°.

Contents. Diseases of the stomach, intestines, and liver. — Diseases of the chest. — Diseases of the fluids. — Diseases of the head, nerves, and muscles. — Experiments on diet. — Statical experiments.

— Pulmonary consumption. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 6. 1841.)

Starkey, George. Efficacy of oyl of sulphur-vive per campanam. (*In* **Cooper, W.** Collectanea chymica. 1684.)

— Nature's explication; or, Way to a long and sound life. London, 1657. 8°.

— Pyrotechny asserted and illustrated; discov. of medicinal mysteries. [London, 1696.] 12°.

Starkey, Thomas. England in the reign of Henry VIII.; dialogue between Card. Pole and T. Lupset; ed. with pref. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. London, 1871. 8°. (Early Eng. Text Soc.)

Starkweather, John. The baptism of the Holy Ghost, *etc.* Boston, 1843. 16°. (D 32)

— Plain guide to a right understanding of the Scriptures pertaining to the future kingdom and coming of the Lord. Boston, 1843. 12°. (C 225)

Starling, The; a Scotch story, by N. Macleod. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Good** words, v. 8. 1867; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 93. 1867.)

Starman, John W. Some account of the German settlement in Waldoborough; with sketch of author, by N. Groton. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 5. 1857.)

Starr. *See also* **Stahr.**

Starr, Lucy E. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Starr, Peter. Address, Aug. 14, Westfield Academy. Northampton, 1844. 8°. (B 1205)

Starr, Thomas. Huntington, E. Sermon, Haddam, June 14, 1797; execution of S. for the murder of S. Cornwell. Middletown, [1797]. 12°. (C 8)

Stars. *See* **Astronomy** (p. 157–160).

Stars, The, and the Earth; or, Thoughts upon space, time and eternity. 7th ed. Lond., 1861. 16°.

Stars and stripes in rebeldom; papers by federal prisoners; [weekly]; Nov. 28, 1860 – Jan. 15, 1862. Boston, 1862. 12°.

State, The. *See* **Political science** (p. 2375–2378).

State-anatomy of Gr. Britain. *See* **Toland, J.**

State and prospects of toryism, Jan.; reprinted from Fraser's magazine. London, 1834. 8°. (B 1529)

State Bank. Mass. *Gen. Court.* Act to incorporate the State Bank, June 26. Boston, 1811. 16°. (D 57)

State calendar; or, Memorandum and narratives, parliamentary, civil, military, *etc.* London, 1810. ob. 4°.

State debts. *See* **Debts of the States.**

State dunces; inscribed to Mr. Pope; [by P. Whitehead]. London, 1733. f°. (A 45)

State of Britain abroad and at home; by an Englishman. London, 1808. 8°. (B 722)

State of parties and of the publick as influenced by those parties, in conjuncture offered to Englishmen. London, 1692. 4°. (B 4)

State of the British and French colonies in N. America. London, 1755. 8°. (B 417, 921)

State of the case addressed to Lord Grenville and Lord Howick. London, 1807. 8°. (B 1417)

State of the established Church; letters to S. Perceval. 2d ed., enl. with an app. London, 1810. 8°. (B 690)

State of the lands said to be once within the bounds of the charter of Conn., west of New-York. N. Y., 1770. 8°. (B 655)

State of the nation at the commencement of 1822. 4th ed. London, 1822. 8°. (B 1424)

— *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1822. 8°. (B 792)

— *Same.* 6th ed. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1822; v. 20 of B 838)

State of the nation; causes and effects of the rise and fall in value of property, *etc.*, from 1790. London, 1835. 8°.

State of the negotiation [with France]. 6th ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

— Reply to 'State', *etc.* London, 1806. 8°. (B 1415)

State of the Protestants of Ireland under the late King James's government, *etc.*; by W. King. *t.p.w.* [London, 1692.] 8°.

— *Same.* London, 1745. 8°. (B 579)

State of the province of Georgia, attested [by P. Graham and others] upon oath in the court of Savannah; [drawn up by W. Stephens]. (*In* **Georgia Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1842.)

State of the representation of England and Wales. London, [18—?]. 8°. (B 667)

State of trade in the northern colonies considered; [by O. Little]. London, 1748. 8°.

— *Other copies.* London, 1748. 8°. (B 617, 923)

— *Same.* Boston, 1749. 8°. (B 358, 516)

State papers. British and foreign state papers. Vol. 1–57: 1812–67. London, 1825–71. 57 v. 8°.

Note. Includes many documents from 1373 to 1812. Vol. 43 is 'General index to v. 1–42, 1373–1853'.

— Portfolio, The; col. of state papers, illust. the hist. of our times. New ed. London, 1836–37. 6 v. 8°.

Note. For other collections of state papers *see* the country to which they belong, as **Gr. Brit.** (p. 1216, 40–43); — **France** (p. 1024, 26–32); — **United States.**

State rights. Hampden, *pseud.* Genuine book of nullification; a history from 1798. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1065)

— Elliot, J. The Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of 1798-99; with Jefferson's original draught, also Madison's report, Calhoun's address, resolutions of the several states in rel. to state rights; with other docs. in support of the Jeffersonian doctrines of '98. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1066)

— M'Duffie, G. National and state rights, in reply to the 'Trio'. Charleston, 1821. 8°. (B 531)

— - *Same.* Charleston, 1830. 8°. (B 1066)

— Remarks on state rights; by a citizen of Mass. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 531)

— Turnbull, R. J. The crisis: or, Essays on the usurpations of the Federal government. Charleston, 1827. 8°. (B 1066)

— State Rights Convention, *Charleston.* Proceedings, July 1. Charleston, 1830. 12°. (B 1065)

— Anti-Guillotine, *pseud.* Five letters to Gov. Hamilton. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1065)

— Calhoun, J. C. Sentiments on state rights and the tariff; with Va. and Ky. resolutions of 1798, 99. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1494)

— Calhoun doctrine; or, State nullification discussed; by a Democratic Republican. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1065)

— Drayton, W. Oration, July 4; annexed, an account of the celebration by the Union and State Rights Party. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)

— Hamilton, J. Introductory address at the 1st meeting of the Charleston State Rights and Free Trade Assoc. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)

— M'Duffie, G. Speech at a public dinner given to him [at] Charleston. Charleston, 1831. 8°. (B 1067)

— Proceedings of the Union and State Rights meeting held at St. John's, Berkley, Sept. 24, 1831. *n.p.*, [1831]. 8°. (B 1067)

— Carey, M. Letters to A. Lawrence and others. *n.t.p.*, [1832.] 8°. (B 1790)

— - Tocsin, a warning against nullification. 3d ed. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1636)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. corr. Phila., 1832. 8°. (B 1790)

— Everett, A. H. Strictures on nullification; from the N. Amer. review. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1790)

— Grimké, T. S. Address to the people of S. C. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— Hamilton, J., *and* Calhoun, J. C. Correspondence on state interposition, between Gov. Hamilton and J. C. Calhoun. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)

— Huger, A. Letter in answer to the resolutions of a meeting in St. Thomas' parish. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1067)

— Letter on the rel. of the states and general government. *n.t.p.* [1832.] 8°. (B 1495)

— Occasional reviews. No. 1–3; with suppl. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)

— Poinsett, J. R. Substance of a speech, Oct. 5. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— Smith, J. H. Oration before the Union and State Rights Party, 4 July. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— South Carolina. *Convention*, 1832. Address to the people of So. Carolina. *n.p.*, [1832]. 12°. (B 1065)

— - Address to the people of the U. S. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1065)

— - Proceedings; remarks of J. Hamilton. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1494)

— - Report, ordinance, and addresses, Nov. 24. Columbia, 1832. 8°. (B 1065)

— State Rights and Free Trade Association. Political tracts. No. 3, 9, 12. Columbia, 1832. 3 v. 8°. (B 1065)

— Stevens, C. Constitutional arguments indicating the rights and policy of the Southern States. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— Turnbull, R. J. Oration at Charleston, 4 July. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— Union and State Rights Party. Report of the committee of the Convention at Columbia, 1832. *n.t.p.* [Columbia, 1832.] 8°. (B 1495)

— Washington Society. Address to the people of South Carolina. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

— Blackwood, T. Nullification defended on the principle of abstract right. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)

— Calhoun, J. C. Speech, revenue collection bill, Feb. 15, 1833. (*In* **Political** register, suppl. 1833. B 1495)

— Huger, A. Letter to the people of Spartenburgh District. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)

— Poindexter, G. On the revenue collection bill, Feb. 19. (*In* **Political** register, suppl. 1833. B 1495)

— Remarks on the ordinance of nullification; by a South Carolinian. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)

— South Carolina. *Convention, Columbia*, 19 *Nov.* 1832, 11 *March*, 1833. Journal. Columbia, 1833. 8°. (B 1067)

— Webster, D. Speech on the bill to provide for the collection of duties on imports, Feb. 16. Wash., 1833. 8°. (B 1495)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Political** register, supplement. 1833.)

— State papers on nullification. Bost., 1834. 8°.

— Childe, E. V. Letters to the 'London Times' and 'New York Courier and inquirer' by a 'States' man. Boston, 1857. 12°.

— Scott, J. The lost principle; or, Sectional equilibrium; how it was created, how destroyed, how it may be restored; by Barbarossa. Richmond, Va., 1860. 8°.

— Spence, J. The Amer. union; its effect on nat. character and policy. Lond., 1861. 8°.

— Lewis, T. State rights; photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. Albany, 1864. 12°.

State Rights and Free Trade Association. Political tracts. No. 3, 9, 12. Columbia, 1832. 3 v. 8°. (B 1065)

Namely. No. 3. Catechism on tariff. 9. Dialogue between a merchant and a planter. 12. Appeal on the question what shall we do next.

State Temperance Convention, *Boston*, Sept. 23, 1835. Proc. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1279)

— *Same.* Feb. 12, 1840. Proceedings. Boston, 1840. 8°. (B 1280)

State tracts; a collection of treatises rel. to the government; privately printed in the reign of Charles II. London, 1689. f°.

Contents. **England's** appeal from the cabal at Whitehall, to Parliament. 1673. — **Relation** of matters handled in Parliament, rel. to religion, property, and liberty. 1673. — **Cooper,** A. A., 1*st Earl of Shaftsbury.* Letter from a person of quality to his friend in the country; — Speech, Oct. 20, 1675. — **Villiers,** G., 5*th Duke of Buckingham.* Speech, 1675. — **Protestation** of several Lords for the dissolution of Parl. 1675. — **Two** disc. conc. this present Parl. 1675. — **Marvel,** A. Acc. of the growth of popery and arbitrary gov. in Eng. 1677. — **Coleman,** —. Two letters to M. Le Chaise; with his answer, and the Duke of York's to M. Le Chaise. 1678. — **Settle,** E. The character of a Popish successor. 1681. — **Jones,** *Sir* W. Just vindication of the proc. of the two last Parls. of Charles II. — **Letter,** answer to Charles II.'s Declaration for dissolving his two last Parls. — **Account** of Scotland's grievances, by D. of Lauderdale's ministry. 1681. — **Scotch** mist; an acc. of the proc. against Earl of Argyle. — **Villiers,** G., 5*th Duke of Buckingham.* Speech, 15th Feb., 1676. — **The** world's mistake in Cromwel. — **Villiers,** G., 5*th Duke of Buckingham.* Speech in a late conference. — **Hyde,** E., 1*st Earl of Clarendon.* Petition to Parl. — **Brief** hist. of the succession of the Crown of Eng. — **Appeal** from the country to the city. — **La Chaise,** F. Relation of two conferences between Father Le Chaise and 4 Jesuits. — **Impartial** acc. of the nature and tendency of the late addresses. — **Hyde,** E., 1st *Earl of Clarendon.* Two letters to the Duke [and] Duchess of York. — **Benefit** of the ballot; with the nature and use thereof, particularly in Venice. — **Political** catechism. — **Lucas, J.,** *Baron.* Speech in the Ho. of Peers, Feb. 22, 1671. — **Holles, D.,** 1st *Baron.* Letter to Van Buninghen at Amsterdam. 1676. — **Cooper, A. A.,** 1st *Earl of Shaftsbury.* Speech in the Ho. of Lords. — **Gr. Brit.** *Privy Council.* An order of council at Whitehall, Jan. 17, 1678. — **Reasons** for the indictment of the Duke of York, presented to the Grand Jury of Middlesex, June 26, 1680.

State tracts. *See* **Collection of state tracts** (p. 622).

State trials. Howell, T. B. *and* T. J. Complete col. of state trials, 1163-1820; with gen. index by D. Jardine. London, 1816-28. 34 v. 8°.

— Hargrave, F. Collection, from the 11 Richard II. to the 16 George III., [1388-1749]. 4th ed. London, 1776-81. 11 v. f°.

— Jardine, D. Criminal trials, [1554-1606]. Lond., 1832-35. 2 v. 12°. (Lib. ent. knowl.)

— Townsend, W. C. Modern state trials, [1814-48]. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

See also **Trials.**

State triumvirate, a political tale; and the epistles of Brev. Maj. Pindar Puff. N. Y., 1819. 12°.

Statement proving M. Fillmore to be an abolitionist, also showing Gen. Taylor to be in favor of the Wilmot proviso. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1503)

Staten Island, *N.Y.* Cammann, H. J., *and* Camp, H. N. The charities of N. Y. and Staten Island. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

— Walling, H. F. Map. N. Y., 1859.

Staten Island. Citizens. Facts and docs. connected with the destruction of the quarantine buildings on S. I. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

States General. *See* **France** (p. 1029).

States of the Church. Sugenheim, S. Geschichte der Entstehung u. Ausbildung des Kirchenstaaten, [314-1649]. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

— Calindri, G. Saggio statistico storico del Pontif. Stato, [754-1825]. Perugia, 1829. 4°.

— Gennarelli, A. I lutti dello Stato Romano e l'avvenire della corte di Roma, [1806-60]. Firenze, 1860. 12°.

— L'Estrange, P. de, *l'abbé de la Trappe.* Relation de ce qui s'est passé à Rome dans l'envahissement des états du St. Siège par les François, [1807-10]. Londres, 1812. 2 v. 12°.

— Farini, L. C. Lo stato romano, 1815-50. 2a ed. Firenze, 1850-53. 4 v. 12°.

— - *Eng.* The Roman state; tr. by W. E. Gladstone and a lady. London, 1851-54. 4 v. 8°.

— Gennarelli, A. Il governo pontificio e lo Stato Romano; documenti, prec. da una esposizione storica, [1848-59]. Prato, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— About, E. La question romaine. Brux., 1859. 8°.

— - *Eng.* The Roman question; tr. by A. T. Wood. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— - Tr. by H. C. Coape. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— La Guéronnière, L. E. A. de. La France, Rome, et l'Italie. Paris, 1861. 8°.

— *Map.* Bleau, W. Stato della Chiesa con la Toscana. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 216)

Statesman, The; May 8, Aug. 15, 27, 1806; Apr. 4, 1807. London, 1806-07. f°. (E 198)

Statesman, The; Mar. 28 - Apr. 9. London, 1807. f°. (E 172)

Statesman, The; Aug. 15, 1808 - Feb. 27, 1809. Newb., 1808-09. f°.

Statesman, The. *See* **Taylor, H.**

Statesman's manual. *See* **Coleridge, S. T.**

Statesman's year book for 1864-80; by F. Martin. London, 1864-80. 17 v. 12°.

Statesmanship. *See* **Diplomacy; — Government.**

Statesmen. Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. London, 1833-38. 5 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Maury, S. M. Statesmen of America in 1846. London, 1847. 12°.

See also **Aristides; — Bismarck,** *Graf* **von: — Bolivar y Ponte, S.; — Burdett,** *Sir* **F.; — Calhoun, J. C.; — Cavour, C. B.,** *conte* **di; — Clay, H.; — Clinton, De W.; — Colbert, J. B.,** *marq. de Seignelay*; **— Colbert, J. B.,** *marq. de Torcy*; **— Franklin, B.; — Hamilton, A.; — Izard, R. — Jay, J.; — Louvois, F. M. le T.,** *marq.* **de. — Macchiavelli, M.; — Morris, G.; — Morris, R.; — Necker, J.; — Richelieu,** *Cardinal*; **— Sièyes, E. J.; — Strozzi, F.; — Sully,** *Duc* **de; — Talleyrand,** *Prince*; **— Webster, D.; — Wirt, W.**

☞ For lives (both collective and individual) of British statesmen *see* **Gr. Brit.** *Biography* (Political) p. 1228.

Statham, Nicholas. Abridgment des livres annales, et reportes cases en le ley de Angleterre. *n.t.p.* [Rouen, 15—.] f°.

Note. Without title; at the end of the table is 'Per me R. pynson', and at the end of the book is the monogram of W. Tailleur, a printer at Rheims. — *Ames. Typog. Antiq.*, I. 284.

Statice limorium. Mott, V. Inquiry into the properties of S. L. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

Statics. Varignon, P. Nouv. mécanique ou statique. Paris, 1724. 2 v. 4°.

— Hales, S. Statical essays. (Vol. I, 3d ed.) London, 1738, 33. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vegetable staticks. 2. Hæmastaticks.

— - *Same.* Vol. 1, *called* Vegetable statics. London, 1727. 8°.

— Leupold, J. Pars I-IV theatri statici universalis. Lpz., 1774. 4 pts. f°.

— Monge, G. Traité élémentaire de statique. [1786.] 6e éd. Paris, 1826. 8°.

— Francœur, L. B. Elémens de statique. Paris, 1810. 8°.

— Whewell, W. Analytical statics. Camb., 1833. 8°.

— Baker, T. Principles and practice of statics and dynamics. London, *Weale*, 1851. 12°.

See also **Equilibrium.**

Stationers' Company. Extracts from registers, 1557-87; ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1848, 49. 2 v. 8°. (Shakespeare Soc., v. 43, 44.)

— Gr. Brit. Report of the Commissioners for the Relief of Stationers and 'Decree' of the Star Chamber regarding printers and stationers. (*In* **Collier, J. P.** Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Statira. *See* **Zeno, A.**

Statistical annual, American, 1854. *See* **Amer. Statist. Annual** (p. 85).

Statistical Association. *See* **American Statistical Association** (p. 85).

Statistical companion for 1850. *See* **Banfield, T. C.,** *and* **Weld, C. R.**

Statistical Congress. *See* **International Statistical Congress.**

Statistical illustrations of the territorial extent and population of the British Empire. London, 1825. 8°.

Statistical inquiry, Principles of. *See* **Russell, A.**

Statistical sketches of Upper Canada; by a backwoodsman [W. Dunlop]. London, 1832. 16°.

Statistical Society, *London.* Journal, 1838-79. London, 1839-79. 43 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 2. London, 1839. 8°. (B 1742)

— - Index to v. 1-35, 1838-72. London, 1854-74. 3 v. 8°.

— - Proceedings, 1834-38. Vol. 1. Lond., 1839. 8°.

Statistics. *Bibliography.* Meusel, J. G. Litteratur der Statistik. 2e Ausg. Lpz., 1806-07. 2 v. 8°.

— Questions de statistique à l'usage des voyageurs; par ***. Paris, 1813. 8°. (B 795)

— Wappæus, J. E. Handbuch der Geographie u. Statistik; begründet durch T. G. D. Stein u. F. Hörschelmann, neu bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Gelehrten. 7e Aufl. Lpz., 1855–71. 4 v. in 10 pts. 8°.

— International Statistical Congress. Programme of 4th sess. London, 1860. 4°.

— - Report of proceedings of 4th sess., July 1860. London, 1861. 4°.

Dictionaries.

— Arguelles, J. C. Diccionario de hacienda para el uso de los encargados de la suprema direccion de ella. Londres, 1826–27. 5 v. 8°.

— M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary, geographical, statistical, and historical. London, 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* New ed. rev. by F. Martin. London, 1866. 4 v. 8°.

Periodicals.

— American statistical annual, 1854; by R. S. Fisher and C. Colby. N. Y., 1854. 8°.

— American Statist. Assoc. Collections; ed. by J. B. Felt. Vol. 1, 2, pt. 1. Boston, 1847–58. 8°.

— Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique, 1869–70; par M. Block. 26e, 27e année. Paris, 1869–70. 2 v. 12°.

— - Table générale, 1844–67; par Guillaumin, J. Garnier, M. Block. Paris, 1867. 12°.

— Statesman's year book; by F. Martin. London, 1864–80. 15 v. 12°.

— Statistical companion for 1850; by T. C. Banfield and C. R. Weld. Lond., 1850. 12°.

— Statistical Society, *London.* Journal, 1838–79. Lond., 1839–79. 43 v. 8°.

— - Index to vol. 1–35, 1838–72. London, 1854–74. 3 v. 8°.

— - Proceedings, 1834–38. Vol. 1. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— Year-book of the nations for 1856; by E. Burritt. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

See also **Ecclesiastical geog. and statist.**; — **Europe**; — **France**; — **Gr. Brit.**; — **Ireland**; — **Massachusetts**; — **North America**; — **Prussia**; — **United States**; — *also* **Labor and Laboring classes.**

Statistique de la France. *See* **Herbin de Halle, P. E.**

Statius (*Portug.* Estāço), Achilles. Observ. difficil. aliq. locorum Græc.-Lat. (*In* **Gruterus, J.** Lampas., v. 2. 1604.)

Statius, Publius Papinius. Opera omnia. Paris., 1825–30. 4 v. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Silvarum libri v. 2, 3. Thebaidos libri xii. — Achilleidos libri ii. 4. Vita. — Testimonia et judicia de P. P. Statio. — Index.

— Publius Papinius Statius; recog. G. Queck. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri*, 1854. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Silvæ. — Achilleis. 2. Thebais.

— Carmina. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poetæ min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)

— Thebaid; tr. into Eng. verse [by W. L. Lewis]. Oxford, 1767. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. by Lewis. (*In* **Chalmers, A.** Eng. poets, v. 20. 1810; — *and in* **Anderson, R.** Brit. poets, v. 14. 1815.)

— *Same.* The first book; tr. by A. Pope. (*In* **Pope, A.** Works, v. 1. 1871.)

— *Ital.* La Tebaide di Stazio del cardinale C. Bentivoglio. Milano, 1821. 8°. (Soc. Tip. de Class. Ital.)

— *Spanish.* La Tebaida de Estacio; tr. por J. de Arjona. (*In* **Castro, A. de.** Curiosidades bibliog. 1855; v. 36. of Aribau. Bibl.)

Statuary. *See* **Sculpture.**

Statue merveilleuse, La; comédie; par A. R. **Le Sage.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 14. 1823.)

Statues. *See* **Sculpture.**

Statutes. For the statutes of any country see the name of that country, *e.g.*, **France.** *Codes* (p. 1026); — **Gr. Brit.** (p. 1220, 1244–45); — **Massachusetts** (p. 1892).

Staughton, Wm., *D.D.* Address, opening of the Columbian Coll., D. C., Jan. 9. Wash., 1822. 8°. (B 566)

Staunton, *Sir* George Leonard, *Bart.* Authentic acc. of an embassy to China; taken chiefly from the papers of the Earl of Macartney, *etc.* Lond., 1797. 2 v. 4° *and* Plates. f°.

— *Same.* London, 1797. 3 v. 8°.

— *Abstract.* (*In* **Montémont, A.** Biblioth. des voy., v. 33. 1836.)

Staunton, *Sir* George Thomas, *Bart.*, *tr.* Code of penal laws of China. *See* **China** (p. 553).

— Miscellaneous translations. (*In* **Tu-Li-Shin.** Narrative. 1821.)

Staunton, Howard. Chess-player's companion. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 8°.

— Chess-player's handbook. 2d ed. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 16°.

— Chess-praxis; a suppl. to the Chess-player's handbook. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 8°.

— Chess-tournament; col. of games played at this assemblage. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°.

— Great schools of Eng.; account of the foundation, endowments, and discipline. London, 1865. 8°.

Staunton, Michael. Reasons for a repeal of the legislative union between Gt. Brit. and Ireland. (*In* **Repeal** prize essays, 1845.)

Staunton River. Farinholt, B. F. Report of the engagement at Staunton River. *n.t.p.* [Richmond, 1864.] 8°.

Stavanger, *Norway.* *Map.* Scavenius, L. Diœcesis Stavangriensis. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 183)

Staveley, T. K. Memoir on Posen. — Notes on Lintz. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Royal Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.) — Notes on Brixen and Verona in 1838. (*In* v. 4. 1840.) — Notes on Genoa and Lyons. (*In* v. 5. 1842.)

Staveren, Augustinus van. Auctores mythographi Latini. Lugd. Bat., Amst., 1742. 4°.

Contents. **Hyginus.** Fabulæ; — Poeticon astronomicon. — **Fulgentius, F. P.** Mythologiarum libri tres; — De expos. Virgilianæ continentia; — Expos. sermonum antiq. — **Lactantius Placidus.** Argumenta Metamorphoseon Ovidii. — **Albricus** *philosophus.* De deorum imaginibus libellus.

Stavorinus, John Splinter. Acc. of Java and Batavia; acc. of Celebes, Amboyna, *etc.* (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 11. 1812.)

— Voyages to the East Indies; tr. from the Dutch by S. H. Wilcocke. London, 1798. 3 v. 8°.

Stay (*Lat.* Stajus), Benedetto. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 19. 1804.)

Staynoe, Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1708. *See* **Adams, J.** (C 201)

Stchedrin, *pseud.* *See* **Saltikof.**

Steadfast, Jonathan, *pseud.* Count the cost; address to the people of Conn., on sundry political subjects. Hartford, 1804. 8°. (B 424, 609, 986)

Steady habits vindicated; remonstrance to the people of Conn. against changing their government. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 427, 609, 1838)

Steam. Lippi, C. Artiglieria a vapore condensato e meccaniche secondarie animate da questo gas. Napoli, 1819. 8°. (B 666)

— Sewell, J. Elem. treat. on steam and locomotion. London, *Weale*, 1852–53. 2 v. 12°.

— Williams, C. W. Heat, in its rel. to water and steam. London, 1860. 8°.

See also **Steam engines**, *etc.*; — *also* **Watson, E.**

Steam boilers. Franklin Institute of Penn. for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts. Rep. of committee on explosions of steam-boilers. Pt. 1, 2. Phila., 1836–37. 8°.

— Collier, E. H. Superior advantages of the patent steam-boilers invented by C. London, 1836. 8°. (B 1123)

— Guthrie, A. Memorial [on] the results of investigation into the causes of explosion of steam-boilers. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1852.] 8°.

— Armstrong, R. Rudimentary treatise on steam boilers. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

— - Construction of steam boilers, *etc.* (*In* Campin, F. Mechanical engineering. 1864.)

— Miller, J. A. The steam boiler. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Steam carriages. Gordon, A. Treatise on locomotion by means of steam carriages. London, 1832. 8°.

— Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Com.* Report. Wash., 1832. 8°. (2d Cong., 1st sess., doc., no. 101. B 1058)

Steam engines. *History.*

— Blakey, —. Short hist. account of the invention, theory, and practice of fire-machinery. London, 1794. 8°. (B 747, 899)

— Delepierre, O. Inventor of the steam engine. (*In his* Historical difficulties. 1868.)

— Farey, J. Treatise on the steam engine; historical, practical, and descriptive. London, 1827. 4°.

— Millington, J. Account of the invention, progress, and present state of the steam engine. (*In his* Epitome. 1823.)

— Partington, C. F. Historical and descriptive account of the steam engine; with an appendix on patents, *etc.* London, 1822. 8°.

— Smiles, S. History of the invention and introd. of the steam engine. (*In his* Lives of engineers, v. 4. 1865.)

— Stuart, R. Descr. hist. of the steam engine. London, 1824. 8°.

— Tredgold, T. The steam engine, its invention and progressive improvement, *etc.* London, 1827. 4°.

General works.

— Watkins, F. [Plan of a steam engine made by him. 1751. London, 1751.] (E 55)

— Prony, R. de. Rapport sur la construction de petites machines à feu. *n.p.*, 1809. 4°. (A 10)

— Birkbeck, G., *and others.* The steam-engine theoretically and practically displayed. London, 1827. 2 pts. 4°.

— Lardner, D. Steam engine explained; with add. and notes by J. Renwick. [1827.] 2d Amer. from 5th Lond. ed. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— - Lectures on the steam engine. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°.

— Hall, S. Improvements on steam-engines. Nottingham, [183-?]. 8°. (B 1741)

— Ewbank, T. Hydraulic and other machines for raising water; obs. on mechanics, incl. the steam engine. N. Y., 1842. 8°.

— Pambour, F. M. G. de. Théorie des machines à vapeur. Paris, 1844. 4°.

— Lardner, D. A rudimentary treatise on the steam engine. [1848.] 4th ed. London, *Weale*, 1856. 12°.

— Arago, D. F., *d.* 1853. Notice hist. sur les machines à vapeur. — Explosions des machines à vapeur. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 5. 1855.)

— Amory, J. Economy in the generation of steam ; substitution of coal for wood. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Holley, A. L. American and European railway practice in economical generation of steam. N. Y., 1861. f°.

— Baker, T. Treatise on the mathematical theory of the steam engine. Lond., *Weale*, 1862. 12°.

— Isherwood, B. F. Experimental researches in steam engineering. Phila., 1863. 4°.

— Auchincloss, W. S. Report upon steam engineering. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 4.)

See also Morland, *Sir* S.; — Papin, D.; — Read, N.; — Smeaton, J.; — Somerset, E., *2d Marq. of Worcester*; — Watt, J.; — *also* Locomotive engines; — Marine steam engines — Railroads.

Steam machinery. Isherwood, B. F. Engineering precedents for steam machinery. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Steam meters. Coffin, J. A. Psychrometrical table for determining the force of aqueous vapor. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Miscel. col., v. 1. 1862.)

— Main, T. J., *and* Brown, T. The indicator and dynamometer. From the 4th London ed. Phila., 1864. 8°.

Steam navigation. Sargent, J. O. Lecture on the improvements in steam navigation and the arts of naval warfare; with notice of Ericsson's caloric engine. N. Y., 1844. 8°. (B 1195)

— Rainey, T. Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Flachat, E. Navigation à vapeur transocéanienne. Paris, 1866. 2 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

— Hill, H. A. Steam navigation between Boston and Europe. Boston, 1867. 8°. (E 77)

— Read, D. N. Read; his multi-tubular boiler, and disc. of the true mode of applying steam power to navigation and railways. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

See also Fulton, R.; — *also* Paddle wheels.

Steamboat, The; or Voyages and travels of T. Duffle. (*In* Blackwood's mag., v. 8–10. 1820-21.)

Steamboats. Fitch, J. The original steam-boat supported; or, Reply to J. Rumsey's pamphlet. Phila., 1788. 8°. (W 31)

— - *Same.* (*In* N. Y. *Sec. of State.* Doc. hist., v. 2. 1850.)

— Rumsey, J. Plan [shewing] the power of steam, by a new constructed machine for propeling boats or vessels. *n.p.*, [1788]. 4°. (W 70)

— - *Same.* (*Appended to* Fitch, J. Original steamboat. 1788. W 31)

— Ward, J. D. Account of the steamboat controversy between the citizens of N. Y. and N. J., 1811–24. (*In* New Jersey Hist. Soc. Proc., v. 9. 1860–64.)

— Fulton, R. Report [on] navigating with steamboats the southern waters from the Chesapeake to the St. Mary. N. Y., 1813. 8°. (B 444)

— History of the steamboat case discussed before the legislature of N. J. Trenton, 1815. 8°. (B 444)

— Duer, W. A. Letter to C. D. Colden, in answer to strictures in his life of R. Fulton; with laws concerning steamboats, *etc.* Albany, 1817. 8°. (B 456, 572)

— Gr. Britain. *Ho. of Com.* Report from the select committee on steam-boats. [London,] 1817. f°. (A 34)

— Busby, C. A. Essay on the propulsion of navigable bodies. N. Y., 1818. 8°. (B 456, 526)

— Colden, C. D. Vindication of the steam boat right granted by the State of N. Y. in answer to the letter of Mr. Duer. Albany, 1818. 8°. (B 572)

— Ogden, A. Concerning steam boats; documents. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 456)

— Sullivan, J. L. Explanation of the nature of certain grants to him for the use of steamboats on the Conn. River. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 446)

— Duer, W. A. Reply to Mr. Colden's 'Vindication of the steam-boat monopoly'; with documents. Albany, 1819. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 572)

— Sullivan, J. L. Demonstrations of the right to the navigation of the waters of N. Y., without the license of the monopoly of steam and fire granted to R. Livingston and R. Fulton. Cambridge, 1821. 8°. (B 997)

— Gr. Brit. *Ho. of Com.* 5th report on the roads from London to Holyhead, and the regulations for conveying his majesty's mail between London and Dublin, *etc.*: Steamboats, *etc.* *n.p.*, 1822. f°.

— - *Same.* 2d, 5th report. [London, 1822.] 2 v. f°. (A 34)

— Sullivan, J. L. Answer to the letter and mis-statements of Hon. C. D. Colden, in his brief exposition of himself as the advocate of monopoly. Troy, 1823. 8°. (B 572, 997)

— ACCOUNT of the origin of steamboats in Spain, Gr. Brit., and Amer. London, 1831. 8°. (B 1054)

— TOWN, I. Atlantic steamships, pub. 1832; also description of the Sirius and Great Western. N. Y., 1838. 12°. (C 180)

— U. S. *22d Cong. 1st sess. House.* Report of committee upon explosion of boilers in boats propelled by steam in U. S. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1832.] 8°. (No. 478.)

— - *Same.* (B 1089)

— RUMSEY, J. Short treatise on the application of steam to vessels, *etc.* (*In* N. Y. *Sec. of State.* Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 2. 1850.)

— HEAD, *Sir* F. B. Locomotion by steam. (*In his* Descriptive essays, v. 1. 1857.)

— ORLÉANS, F. F. P. L. M. d', *prince de Joinville.* La marine à vapeur dans les guerres continentales. (*In his* Etudes, v. 1. 1870.)

See also **Colden, C. D.**; — **Duer, W. A.**; — **Fulton, R.**; — **Ogden, A.**; — *also* Chenango, *U. S. gunboat*; — *also* **Collins steamers**; — **Marine steam engines**; — **Steam boilers**; — **Steam navigation**; — **Paddle wheels.**

Steamburg, T. W. Massasoit shaving and hair-dressing saloon. Boston, 1853. 32°. (D 20)

Stearne. *See also* **Stearn.**

Stearne *or* **Sterne,** John. Treatise of the visitation of the sick; [tr. from the Latin]. Exeter, *n.d.* 12°. (C 26)

Stearns. *See also* **Sterns.**

Stearns, Charles, *D.D.*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1826. Ladies' philosophy of love; a poem written in 1774. Leominster, 1797. 4°.

— *Another copy.* (B 650)

— Principles of religion and morality. 3d ed. Portsmouth, 1807. 12°.

— Sermon, Concord, before the Bible Soc. in Co. of Middlesex, Apr. 26. Camb., 1815. 8°. (B 331)

— Sermon, exhibition of sacred musick, in Lincoln. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 196)

— Sermon. Nov. 11, 1806, interment of E. Brooks. Camb., 1807. 8°. (B 87, 331)

Stearns, Charles. Facts in the life of Gen. Taylor. Boston, 1848. 12°. (C 256)

Stearns, George Luther. A few facts pertaining to currency and banking. Wash., 1864. 8°. (B 1545)

Stearns, Isaac. To the public, especially to friends of liberty in N. England. *n.p.*, 1840. 8°. (B 1498)

Stearns, John. Address, Feb. 4. (*In* **Medical Soc. of the State of N. Y.** Trans., 1819. B 816)

Stearns, Jonathan French. Historical discourses rel. to the 1st Presbyterian Ch. in Newark. Newark, 1853. 8°.

— Resurrection of the just; sermon, funeral of Rev. J. E. Emerson. Newburyport, 1851. 8°. (B 1214, 1245)

— Sermon, death of D. Webster, Newark, Oct. 31 and Nov. 14. Newark, 1852. 8°. (B 1728)

Stearns, *Rev.* Josiah. Sermon, ordin. of N. Dudley, Townshend, N. Y., 1777. Newburyport, 1778. 8°. (B 66)

Stearns, *Rev.* Oliver. The duty of moral reflection, *etc.*; sermon. Hingham, 1845. 8°. (C 210)

— The gospel applied to fugitive slave law; sermon, Hingham, March 2. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1302, 1485)

— The incarnation; sermon, ordination of C. S. Locke, West Dedham, Dec. 6, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1323)

— Knowledge; its relation to the progress of mankind; address at the dedication of Loring Hall, Oct. 14. Hingham, 1852. 8°. (B 1587)

Stearns, *Mrs.* S. Burger. BROCKETT, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— MOORE, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Stearns, Samuel, *M.D.*, *LL.D.* American herbal; or, Materia medica. Walpole, 1801. 12°.

— The American oracle; recent discoveries in art, science, *etc.* London, 1791. 8°.

— Dr. Stearns's tour from London to Paris. Dublin, 1791. 12°.

Stearns, Samuel, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1834. Sermon at the ordination of T. Skelton, Foxborough, Nov. 2, 1808. Charlestown, 1809. 8°. (B 331, 1595)

— Sermon before the Mass. Soc. for Prom. Christ. Knowl., May 31. Camb., 1820. 12°. (B 1645)

— Sermon, Dunstable, N. H., ordination of E. P. Sperry, Nov. 3. Amherst, 1813. 8°. (B 1323)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1835. *See* **Sewall, S.** (B 1224)

Stearns, *Rev.* Samuel Horatio. Address and select discourses. New ed. Boston, 1846. 12°.

Stearns, Wm. View of the controversy between Gr. Brit. and the Amer. Colonies; sermon, May 11 [fast]. Watertown, 1775. 8°. (C 25)

Stearns, *Rev.* Wm. Augustus. Charge to the pastor at the installation of J. M. Manning. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Discourse on educated manhood, Amherst Coll., Aug. 7. Springfield, 1859. 8°. (B 1576)

— The great lamentation; sermon in commemoration of D. Webster, Cambridge, Nov. 21. 2d ed. Boston, Camb., 1852. 8°. (B 1726)

— Necessity of the war and the conditions of success in it; sermon on fast day. Amherst, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

— Opening of Walker Hall, Amherst Coll., Oct. 20, 1870; address. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Sermon, Sept. 16, 1835, ordination of J. F. Stearns. Newburyport, [1835]. 8°. (B 1888)

Stebbing, Henry, *D.D.*, *d.* 1763. Caution against religious delusion; sermon. 5th ed. London, 1739. 8°. (B 1345)

— Defence of Dr. Clarke's 'Evidences of natural and revealed religion' in answer to [Tindall's] 'Christianity as old as the creation'. London, 1731. 8°. (B 116)

— Defence of the Scripture hist.; in answer to Woolston's 5th disc. on our Saviour's miracles. London, 1730. 8°. (B 117, E 124)

— Discourses on several subjects; a supplement to Claget's discourse [on] the Holy Spirit. London, 1722. 8°.

— Doctrine of justification by faith, stated from the Scriptures and the homilies of the Ch. of Eng.; by a clergyman. London, 1757. 8°. (B 1371)

— Essay conc. civil government, as it stands related to religion. (*In* **Churchman** armed, v. 3, pt. 5. 1814.)

— Remarks upon a position of the Bishop of Bangor, conc. religious sincerity. London, 1718. 8°. (B 103)

— Sermon before the Soc. for the Prop. of the Gospel in For. Parts, in the parish-church of St. Mary-le-Bow, Feb. 19. London, 1742. 8°. (B 331, 1096)

— BALGUY, J. Silvius's defence of 'A dialogue between a Papist and a Protestant'; in answer to S. London, 1720. 8°. (B 104)

— - Silvius's examination of doctrines taught by S. London, 1718. 8°. (B 104)

— - Silvius's Letter to Sherlock. London, 1719. 8°. (B 104)

— CASE of an erroneous conscience, in answer to Stebbing's 'Defence of the Nonjurors' and his first tract relating to Bp. of Bangor's position about sincerity, *etc.* London, 1719. 8°. (C 228)

— EXPOSITION of the orthodox system of civil rights and church power, in the writings of Dr. Stebbing; with an examination of [Warburton's] 'Alliance between Church and state'; by a layman. London, 1749. 8°. (B 1378)

— FOSTER, J. Answer to S.'s letter on heresy. London, 1735. 8°. (B 1368)

— - Answer to S.'s 2d letter on heresy. London, 1736. 8°.

— - Answer to S.'s 'True state of the controversy with Mr. Foster on heresy'. Lond., 1737. 8°.

— PYLE, T. Answer to S.'s 'Remarks conc. religious sincerity, and church authority'; a further vindication of the Bp. of Bangor; with a preface in answer to that of the Dean of Chichester. London, 1719. 8°. (B 103)

— WARBURTON, W. Answer to Examination of Mr. W—'s second proposition by S. (*In his* Remarks on occasional reflections. 1744. B 119)

Stebbing, Henry, *D.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *b.* 1716, *d.* 1787. Sermon, Dec. 13., fast day on account of the rebellion. London, 1776. 4°. (B 1257)

— Sermons. (*In* **Family** lectures. 1791.)

Stebbing, Henry, *Minister of St. James*, *b. about* 1800. History of Christ's universal church prior to the Reformation. Lond., [18—]. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Christian Church. London, 1833. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— History of the Reformation. London, 1836. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

Stebbing, Thomas R. R. Essays on Darwinism. London, 1871. 16°.

Stebbins, Heman, *vs.* **Jennings, C.** DECISION of the Supreme Judicial Court in a case rel. to the sacramental furniture of a church in Brookfield; with the arguments of S. Hoar and L. Strong. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1239)

Stebbins, Rufus Phineas. Address on peace. Boston, 1836. 8°. (B 1121, 1239)

— Centennial disc., Leominster, Sept. 24. Boston, 1843. 8°. (B 1184, 1737)

— Dr. Huntington and Dr. Pond. (*In* Walker, J. P. The new discussion of the Trinity. 1860.)

— Historical address, centennial celebration at Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— The minister and the age; sermon, ordination of F. R. Newell, Cambridgeport, Aug. 1. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1323)

Stebbins, Stephen Williams. God's government, *etc.*; sermon, Hartford, May 9, anniv. election. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 331)

Stedman, Charles. History of the origin, progress, and termination of the Amer. war, 1763–82. London, 1794. 2 v. 4°.

Stedman, Charles Ellery. Biography of R. Ware. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 1, 1866.)

Stedman, Charles Harrison, *M.D.* Notice of S. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 11. 1866.)

Stedman, *Capt.* John Gabriel. Narrative of five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, 1772–77. Lond., 1796. 2 v. 4°.

Stedman, John W. Norwich jubilee, report of celebration at Norwich, Conn., on the 200th anniv. of its settlement, Sept. Norwich, 1859. 8°.

Steedman, Andrew. Wanderings in the interior of Southern Africa. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

Steel. *See also* **Steele.**

Steel, John H., *M.D.* Analysis of the mineral waters of Saratoga and Ballston. Albany, 1817. 12°. (C 80)

Steel, Richard, *and* Crowther, J. Journey from Agimere to Ispahan, 1615–16. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 9. 1824.)

Steel, Samuel. Sermon on Christian baptism. Lexington, Ky., 1828. 8°. (B 1302)

Steel, Thomas, *Funeral sermon on.* 1736. *See* Colman, B. (B 218)

Steel. Dessoye, J. B. J. Etudes sur les propriétés et l'emploi de l'acier, avec des notes par E. Grateau. Paris, [1858]. 12°.

— Ede, G. Management of steel. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

— – *Same.* (*In* Campin, F. On mechanical engineering. 1864.)

— Spencer, T. Report on manufacture of S. (*In* Armstrong, *Sir* W. G., *and others.* Industrial resources. 1864.)

— Goldembero, M. L'acier. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 5.)

— Hewitt, A. S. The production of iron and steel in its economic and social relations. (*In* U. S. *Commissioners for Expos.* 1867. Reports, v. 2.)

Steele, —. Specimens of printing types. 1794. *See* Fry, E.

Steele, Anne. Works. Boston, 1808. 2 v. 16°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hymns. — Occasional poems. 2. Psalms. — Miscellaneous pieces, in verse and prose.

Steele, *Rev.* Ashbel. Chief of the pilgrims; life and times of W. Brewster. Phila., 1857. 8°.

— Sermon after receiving intelligence that J. Cilley had been shot in a duel. Albany, 1838. 8°. (B 1211, 1302, 1696)

— Sermon, Albany, Sept. 5, completion of the Atlantic telegraph. Albany, 1858. 8°. (B 1302)

— Sermon at the annual election, May 25. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 958, 1238)

— Sermon, N. Y., April 11. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1302)

— Sermon, Sunday after the funeral of J. Rathbone, Oct. 18. Albany, 1863. 8°. (B 1540)

— Sermon, the Sabbath succeeding the funeral of S. Van Rensselaer. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1226)

— Sermon, West Springfield, Apr. 5, day after fast. N. Y., 1827. 8°. (B 1259, 1278)

Steele, George. *See* **Steele family.**

Steele, John, *d.* 1655. *See* **Steele family.**

Steele, John, *b. about* 1755, *d. about* 1805. Report of the committee of claims, on the petition of J. Steele sec. of Miss. Territory. Wash., 1804. 8°. (B 504)

Steele, John Charles, *M.D.* Hospital dietetics. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1862.)

Steele, John D. Sheep. (*In* Phil. Soc. for Prom. Agric. Mem., v. 1. 1808.) — Hoven cattle. (*In* v. 2. 1811.) — Planting Indian corn. (*In* v. 3. 1814.)

Steele, Joshua. Prosodia rationalis; or, An essay [on] the melody and measure of speech. *t.p.w.* [London, 1775.] 4°.

Steele, Joshua. Account of a late conference on occurrences in America. London, 1766. 8°. (B 371, 373)

Steele, Marshfield. Duty of a minister and people: two discourses, Sept. 14, 1800. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 913)

Steele, Richard, *d.* 1692. Discourse conc. old age. London, 1688. 12°.

Steele, *Sir* Richard. Account of the state of the Roman Catholic religion; by [U.] Cerri; added, a disc. conc. the state of relig. in Eng.; with dedication to the present Pope, giving acc. of relig. amongst Protestants. London, 1715. 8°.

— The Christian hero, *etc.*; written 1701. Worcester, 1802. 12°. (B 63)

— Conscious lovers; a comedy. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 13. 1797; — London stage, v. 2; — *and in* Scott, *Sir* W. Brit. drama, v. 2. 1804.)

— The crisis; the just causes of the late revolution; [and] danger of a Popish succession. London, 1714. 4°. (A 42)

— The Englishman; a sequel to 'The Guardian'. London, 1714. 8°.

— Epistolary correspondence; prefixed, fragments of three plays, two of S.'s, the third supposed to be Addison's; illust. with anecdotes by J. Nichols. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— Funeral. (*In* Bell, J. Brit. theatre, v. 21. 1797.)

— Importance of Dunkirk considered; in defence of the Guardian of Aug. 7. Lond., 1713. 8°. (B 756)

— Letter to a member of Parliament rel. to the bill for preventing the growth of schism. London, 1714. 8°. (B 756)

— A nation a family; sequel of The crisis of property. London, 1720. 8°. (B 698)

— Tender husband. (*In* Bell, J. British theatre, v. 20. 1797; — *and in* London stage, v. 3.)

— Youth's preceptor. New ed. London, 1782. 12°.

See also **Guardian**, The; — **Lover**, The; — **Reader**, The; — **Tatler**, The.

— Disraeli, I. (*In his* Calamities of authors, v. 2. 1812.)

— Drake, N. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1805.)

— Forster, J. (*In his* Historical essays, v. 2. 1858.)

— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* Eng. humourists. 1853.)

— Toby, *pseud.* Character of R. St—le; with remarks. London, 1713. 8°. (D 54)

— Tuckerman, H. T. The censor. (*In his* Characteristics. 1851.)

Steele, Robert. Tour through part of the Atlantic. London, 1810. 8°. (B 690)

Steele family. Durrie, D. S. Steele family; genealogical hist. of J. and G. Steele and their descendants. Albany, 1859. 4°.

Steele's Western guide book. 5th ed. Buffalo, 1836. 24°.

Steell, Robert. Treatise of conic sections. Dublin, *printed* 1723, Lond., *reprinted* 1745. 4°.

Steen, Cornelis Cornelissen van den. *See* **Lapide**, C. C. a.

Steenackers, François Frédéric. Histoire des ordres de chevalerie en France. Paris, 1867. 4°.

Steenbauer, Ludolf. Grammatica Latina. [Lugd. Bat.,] 1612. 8°.

Steendam, Jacob. Murphey, C. J. Steendam, noch vaster; a memoir of the first poet in New Netherland, with his poems descriptive of the colony; [in Dutch and Eng.]. Hague, 1861. 8°.

Steenrod, Lewis. Speech, July 16. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1664)

Steering. *See* **Rudder.**

Steevens. *See also* **Steffens**; — **Stephan**; — **Stephens**; — **Stevens.**

Steevens, George, *b.* 1736, *d.* 1800. Bibliotheca Steevensiana; catalogue of [his] library, sold May 1800; [with ms. prices. Lond., 1800.] 8°.

Stefanardo, *da Vicomercato.* *See* **Stephanardus.**

Stefani, Federigo. Mocenigo di Venezia. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam.)

Stefani, Marchionne *or* Melchionne di Coppo. Istoria fiorentina. Firenze, 1776–83. 11 v. 8°. (Delizie, v.7-17.)

Stefano. *See* **Santo Stefano.**

Steffen, *Capt.* Wm. Digest of United States tactics. Boston, 1862. 16°.

Steffens, Henrik. Anthropologie. Breslau, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Pascal und die philosophisch-geschichtliche Bedeutung seiner Ansichten. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1837.)

— Story of my career as student at Freiberg and Jena and as professor at Halle, Breslau, and Berlin; with reminiscences of Goethe, Schiller, [and others]; tr. by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 12°.

— Was ich erlebte; aus der Erinnerung niedergeschrieben. Breslau, 1840–44. 10 v. 12°.

Steffens, Johann Heinrich. Auszug aus der Geschichte des Gesammthauses Braunschweig-Lüneburg. Hannover, 1785. 8°.

— Geschichte der alten Bewohner Teutschlandes. Zelle, 1752. 8°.

Steffens, Karl. *See* **Volks-Kalender für 1853.**

Stefonio (*Lat.* **Stephonius**), Bernardino. Crispus; tragœdia. Lugd. Bat., 1609. 16°.

Stegmann, Ambrose. Constitutio epidemica Mansfeldiaca, 1697, 98. (*In* **Sydenham**, T. Opera med., v. 1. 1723.)

Stehelin, Benjamin Spicer. Alterations made in a cast iron pump at the Jesuits' barracks, Quebec, to enable it to resist the action of frost. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 9. 1847.)

Steiermark. *See* **Styria.**

Steiger's literarischer Monatsbericht; Mai 1869 – Apr. 1871. N. Y., *n.d.* 2 v. 12°.

Stein, Christian Gottfried Daniel. Handbuch der Geog. *See* **Wappaeus**, J. E.

Stein, Elias. Nouvel essai sur le jeu des échecs. La Haye, 1789. 8°.

Stein, Georg Wilhelm. L'art d'accoucher; tr. de l'allemand par P. F. Briot; suivi d'une Diss. sur le fièvre puerpérale par I. C. Gasc. Paris, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Stein der Weisen, Der; von C. M. **Wieland.** (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 27. 1825.)

Steindachner, Franz. Reptilien. Wien, 1867. 4°. (Novara Reise; zool. Theil.)

Steinfurt. *Map.* Westenburg, J. Comitatus Bentheim et Steinfurt. [Amst.,] *G. Blaeu exc.*, [16–]. (E 78, no. 158)

Steinhauer, *Rev.* Henry. Fossil reliquia of unknown vegetables in the coal strata. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 1. 1818.)

Steinitz, Francis. The ship, its origin and progress. London, 1849. 4°.

Steinkopf, *Rev.* Karl Friedrich August. Letters rel. to a tour on the continent at the request of the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1812. London, 1813. 18°.

Steinmetz, Andrew. The gaming table, its votaries and victims. Lond., 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— History of the Jesuits. London, 1848. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ignatius. — Faber. — Xavier. — Lainez. — Salmeron. 2. Rodericus. — Bobadilla. 3. Bobadilla (contin.). — Le Jay. — Codurius. — Bronet.

— *Same.* Phila., 1848. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Ignatius. — Faber. — Xavier. — Lainez. — Salmeron. — Rodericus. 2. Bobadilla. — Le Jay. — Codurius. — Bronet.

— The novitiate; a year among the Eng. Jesuits. London, 1846. 8°.

— The romance of duelling. Lond., 1868. 2 v. 8°.

Steinschneider, Maurice. Jewish literature, 8th – 18th cent.; with an introd. on the Talmud and Midrash. London, 1857. 8°.

Note. Translated with alterations from his article in Ersch and Gruber's Encyclopædia.

Steinthal, Heymann. Charakteristik der hauptsächlichsten Typen des Sprachbaues; 2e Bearbeitung seiner Classification der Sprachen. Berlin, 1860. 8°.

Steinthal, *Rev.* S. Alfred. Report on the health of merchant seamen. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Stella, Antonio. Elogiorum Venetorum navali pugna illustrium. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 5, pt. 4. 1722.)

Stella, Didacus. In Evangelium secundum Lucam enarrationes. Antwerp., 1593. 2 v. f°.

Stella (*Germ.* **Stueler**), Erasmus. De Borussiæ antiquitatibus libri II. (*In* **Hirsch**, T. Script. rer. Pruss., v. 4. 1870.)

Stella, Georgius *and* Johannes. Annales Genuenses, 1298–1435. (*In* **Muratori**, L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 17. 1730.)

Stella, Tilemannus. Mansfeldia comitatus. [Amst.,] *apud G. Blaeu*, [16–]. (E 78, no. 170)

Stella; ein Trauerspiel; von J. W. **Goethe.** (*In his* Werke, v. 6. 1816; *and* Sämmt. Werke, v. 2. 1854.)

Stellini, Jacopo. Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 12. 1785.)

Stello; par A. de Vigny. 9e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°.

Stembel, Laura McBride. Biographical sketch of J. McBride. (*In* **McBride**, J. Pioneer biog. 1869.)

Stemmata Atheniensia; [by F. M.]. London, 1837. 4°.

Note. For *contents see* **M., F.**

Stendhal. *See* **Beyle**, M. H.

Stenhouse, John. Charcoal as a disinfectant. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1862.)

Stennett, Joseph. Sermon, death of J. Piggott. (*In* **Piggott**, J. Sermons. 1714.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1758. *See* **Gill**, J. (B 1243, 1895)

Stennett, Samuel. Works; with life by W. Jones. London, 1824. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Some account of the author. — Discourses on personal religion. 2. Discourses on domestic duties. — On the parable of the sowers. 3. On the divine authority of Holy Scriptures. — Occasional discourses. — Trip to Holyhead. — The bird of paradise and hymns.

— Free account of the late application of the Prot. dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1772. 8°. (B 906)

— The indispensable importance of real religion; sermon, Shakespear's-Walk, Mar. 31. 2d ed. London, 1766. 8°. (B 1858)

— National calamities the effect of divine displeasure; sermon, fast, Feb. 21. London, 1781. 8°. (B 1851)

Steno *di Venesia*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam.)

Stenography. Weston, J. New short-hand grammar. London, 1749. 8°.

— Hewett, D. New system of short hand. Phila., 1823. 8°. (B 1722)

— Williams, T. System of short hand. London, [1826]. 8°.

See also **Notæ Tironianæ**; — **Phonography**; — **Tachygraphy**; — **Writing.**

Stenonis, Nikolaus (*or* **Niels Stenson**). Fabroni, A. (*In his* Vitæ Ital., v. 3. 1779.)

Stenthal, Alfred. Intemperance. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.)

Stenzel, Gustav Adolph Harald. Geschichte des preussischen Staats. Hamb., 1830–51. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

— Scriptores rerum Silesiacarum. Breslau, 1835–39. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Chronica **Polonorum.** — Breve chronicon **Silesiæ.** — Chronica principum Poloniæ. — Catalogus abbatum **Saganensium.** 2. Vita S. **Hedwigis.** — Vita **Annæ** ducissæ Silesiæ. — Catalogus episcoporum **Wratislaviensium.** — **Libental**, N. Gesta abbatum monasterii S. Vincentii. — Chronica abbatum Beatae Mariæ virginis in **Arena.** — **Fibiger**, M. Series et acta magistrorum Wratislaviensium sacri ordinis crucigerorum cum rubea stella hospitalis s. Mathiæ. — **Fuchs**, F. C. A. Series dominorum præpositorum Nissensium ordinis sanctissimi sepulchri cum duplici rubea cruce. — **Codex** epistolaris. — **Fragmenta.**

Stepf, Johann Heinrich. Gallerie aller juridischen Autoren. Lpz., 1820–25. 4 v. 8°.

Stephan. *See also* **Steffen**; — **Stephen**; — **Steven**; — **Stevin.**

Stephan, Heinrich. Das Verkehrsleben im Alterthum. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1868.) — Das Verkehrsleben im Mittelalter. (*In* 1869.)

Stephanardus *de Vico Mercato.* Poëma de gestis in civitate Mediolani sub Othone. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 9. 1726.)

Stephanovitch, Dmitri. L'Anti-Liban. (*In* **Paris. Soc.** de **Géog.**, 5e sér., v. 16. 1868.)

Stephanus, *St.*, *Ep. Diæ.* Vita S. Stephani. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 43. 1868.)

Stephanus, *Abbas Montis Alti.* Chronicon Neritinum. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

Stephanus *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Frag. com. Græc., v. 4. 1841.)

Stephanus *Byzantinus.* De Dodone; cum Latina versione et academicis exercitationibus J. Gronovii. Lugd. Bat., 1681. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Gronovius, J.** Thes. Gr. antiq., v. 7. 1699.)

Stephanus, *Cellæ Novæ.* Facta et miracula S. Rudesindi. (*In* **Florez, H.** España sagrada, v. 18. 1764.)

Stephanus *Sabaita, St.* Leontius. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 30. 1867.)

Stephanus *Tornacensis.* Brial, J. J. Des mss. latins cont. les lettres d'Etienne. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 10. 1818.)

Stephanus, Carolus, Henricus, Joachimus, Robertus. *See* **Estienne.**

Stephen. *See also* **Stefen**; — **Stephan**; — **Steven**; — **Stevin.**

Stephen, *St.* Worcester, S. Martyrdom of Stephen. (*In his* Courage and success. 1812. **B 336**)

Stephen I, *Pope.* Acta S. Stephani. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 35. 1867.)

Stephen, *King of England.* Acts of S. (*In* **Henricus** *Huntingdonensis.* Chron. 1853.)

— Gesta Stephani, regis Anglorum; rec. R. C. Sewell. London, *Angl. Soc. Hist.*, 1846. 8°.

— Green, I. R. London and her election of Stephen. (*In* **Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit.** Old London. 1867.)

Stephen I., *St.*, *King of Hungary.* Vita S. Stephani. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 41. 1868.)

— Vita. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ. hist., Scr., v. 11. 1854.)

Stephen, Caroline Emelia. The service of the poor. London, N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Stephen, *Sir* George. Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse; by Caveat Emptor [pseud.]. Phila., 1836. 8°.

— Anti-slavery recollections; letters to Mrs. B. Stowe. London, 1854. 16°.

Stephen, James, *d.* 1832. Dangers of the country. London, 1807. 8°. (**B 723, 1416**)

— Extracts from a W. India plantation journal shewing the treatment of the slaves. Reprinted from vol. 2 of [his] 'Slavery'. *n.t.p.* [London,] 1831. 8°. (**B 1482**)

— History of Toussaint Louverture. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 4 of **B 838**)

— Observations on the speech of J. Randolph. London, *printed*, N. Y., *reprinted* 1806. 8°. (**B 430, 2519**)

— The slavery of the British West India colonies delineated and compared with that of other countries. London, 1824–30. 2 v. 8°.

See also, above, 'Extracts'.

— Speech, Ho. of Com., Mar. 6, on Mr. Whitbread's motion relative to the late overtures of the Amer. government. London, 1809. 8°. (**B 725**)

— War in disguise; or, Frauds of neutral flags. London, 1805. 8°. (**B 715**)

— *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1805. 8°. (**B 1416**)

— *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1806. 8°.

— *Same.* N. Y., 1806. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (**B 2523**)

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1806. 12°.

— Morris, G. Answer to 'War in disguise'; remarks on the new doctrine of England. N. Y., 1806. 8°.

— — *Other copies.* (**B 430, 754, 1417, 2523**)

Stephen, *Sir* James, *d.* 1859. Colonization as a branch of social economy. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1856. 8°.

Contents. Wilberforce. — Whitefield and Froude. — D'Aubigné's Hist. of the Reformation. — Baxter. — Physical theory of another life. — The Port Royalists. — Loyola and his associates. — Taylor's Edwin the fair.

— Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2d ed. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Hildebrand. — Saint Francis of Assise. — The founders of Jesuitism. — Martin Luther. — The French Benedictines. — The Port-Royalists. 2. Richard Baxter. — The evangelical succession. William Wilberforce. — The Clapham sect. — The historian of enthusiasm. — The epilogue.

— Lectures on the history of France. London, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* 3d ed. with add. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Stephen, *Sir* James Fitzjames. Defence of R. Williams. London, 1862. 8°.

— Essays by a barrister; from the Saturday review. London, 1862. 12°.

Contents. Casuistry. — Hallam. — Conventional morality. — Philanthropy. — The wealth of nature. — John Bull. — Physical strength. — Doing good. — Geniality. — Ld. Macaulay. — Limitation of morality. — Christian optimism. — Fanaticism. — The end of the world. — Pain. — Christianity in India. — Mental stature. — Minor virtues. — Courage. — Vanity of human wishes. — Juniores priores. — Morality and sensibility. — Public and private morals. — Second hand knowledge. — Spirit rappings. — Gamaliels. — Carlyle. — Pascal's Pensées. — De Maistre. — Plutarch's Lives. — Paley's Moral philos. — The minister's wooing. — Mansel's metaphysics.

— General view of the criminal law of England. London, Camb., 1863. 8°.

— The relation of novels to life. (*In* **Cambridge essays**, 1855.) — Characteristics of Eng. criminal law. (*In* 1857.)

— Responsibility and mental competence. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1864.)

Stephen, *Rev.* Leslie. Allelein-Horn. (*In* **Galton, F.** Vacation tourists. 1860.)

— Ascent of the Schreckhorn. — Passage of the Eiger Joch. (*In* **Ball, J.** Peaks, 2d ser., v. 2. 1862.)

— Choice of representatives by popular constituencies. (*In* **Essays** on reform. 1867.)

— Playground of Europe. London, 1871. 16°.

Stephen, Thomas. Spirit of the Church of Rome as exhibited in history. London, 1840. 12°.

Stephens. *See also* **Steevens**; — **Steffens**; — **Stevens.**

Stephens, *Rev.* Abednego. Address to the Alumni Society of Nashville Univ., on the influence of institutions for high letters on the character of the nation. Nashville, 1838. 8°. (**B 1580**)

Stephens, Alexander. History of the wars which arose from the French Revolution; prefixed, a review of the causes of that event. London, 1803. 2 v. 4°.

— Memoirs of J. Horne Tooke. London, 1813. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Stephens, Alexander Hamilton. Constitutional view of the late war between the states. Phila., [1868–70]. 2 v. 8°.

— Homestead bill, the state of parties, and the presidency; speech on the state of the country, Apr. 27. Wash., 1852. 8°. (**B 1506**)

— To the people of Georgia, in reply to Mr. Stiles. Wash., 1844. 8°. (**B 1500**)

— Savage, J. (*In his* Our living representative men. 1860.)

Stephens, Archibald John. Introd. and notes. (*In* **De Lolme, J. L.** Rise and progress of the Eng. constitution. 1838.)

Stephens, Catharine. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of of song. 1865.)

Stephens, Edward Bell. Basque provinces, their political state, *etc.* London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Stephens, George. The old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. London, Köbenh., 1866–68. 2 v. f°.

Stephens, Henry. Book of the farm. (*In* Skinner, J. S. Farmer's library, v. 2, 3. 1847.)

— Manual of practical draining. 3d ed. Edin., London, 1848. 8°.

Stephens, James Francis. General zoology. Vol. 9–14. *See* **Shaw, G.**

Stephens, John. Practical treatise on consumptions. London, 1761. 8°.

Stephens, John Lloyd. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 12th ed. N. Y., 1844. 2 v. 8°.

— Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, the Holy Land. 10th ed. N. Y., 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. N. Y., 1843. 2 v. 8°.

Stephens, *Sir* Philip. Catalogue of his library, sold June 11. [London,] 1810. 8°.

Stephens, Wm. Letter to Wm. III. 1698. (*In* Col. of State tracts, v. 2. 1706.)

— Sermon before the Ho. of Com., Jan. 30, 1700. (*In* Baron, R. Pillars. 1768.)

Stephens. *See also* **Stevens.**

Stephenson. *See also* **Stevenson.**

Stephenson, —. Life of Wm. Caxton; with an account of the invention of printing. (*In* Soc. Diff. Usef. Kn. Lib. usef. kn. Lives. 1833.)

Stephenson, George. Hedley, O. D. Who invented the locomotive engine? with review of Smiles's 'Life of S'. London, 1858. 8°.

— Laugel, A. Les deux Stephenson. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1860.)

— Smiles, S. Life of S. London, 1857. 8°.

— – Lives of G. and R. Stephenson. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861; — Lives of the engineers, v. 3. 1862.)

Stephenson, John, *and* Churchill, J. M. Medical botany. London, 1828-31. 4 v. 8°.

Stephenson, John Hall. Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 7. 1819.)

Stephenson, Mark. Syllabus of a course of lectures on ophthalmic medicine and surgery. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (C 271)

Stephenson, Marmaduke. Account of the sufferings of S. (*In* Call from death to life. 1865.)

Stephenson, *Rev.* Nash. On statute fairs. — Princ. on which educational legislative measures should be based, *etc.* (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1858.) — Benefit societies. (*In* 1859.) — Abolition of statute fairs. (*In* 1860.) — Remarks on the Education Commissioners' plan for rendering assistance to schools of independent poor. (*In* 1861.) — Probate and succession duty levied on property left under general power of appointment. (*In* 1864.)

Stephenson, Robert. History of the design. (*In* Clark, E. Britannia and Conway tubular bridges, v. 1. 1850.)

— Jeaffreson, J. C. Life of S.; with descriptive chapters on some of his most important professional works by Wm. Pole. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

— Laugel, A. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1860.)

— Marshall, W. P. Description of the previous patented locomotive engine made by R. S. & Co. (*In* Tredgold, T. Principles, v. 1. 1850.)

— Smiles, S. Lives of G. and R. Stephenson. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861; — *and* Lives of the engineers, v. 3. 1862.)

Stephenson. *See also* **Stevenson.**

Stephenson Co., *Ill.* Walling, H. F. Topographical map. N. Y., 1859.

Stephonius, Bernardinus. *See* **Stefonio, B.**

Step-mother, The; by G. P. R. James. Lpz., *Tauchnitz*, 1845. 2 v. 16°.

Stepney, George. Epistle to C. Montagu on H.M.'s voyage to Holland. London, 1691. f°. (A 45)

— Interest of England. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 11. 1814.)

— Poems. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)

— Poetical works; prefixed a life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1793.)

— Johnson, S. Life of S. (*In his* Lives of eminent English poets, v. 1. 1810; — *and in* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 8. 1810.)

Steppes. Humboldt, F. H. A. von. Ueber die Steppen und Wüsten. (*In his* Ansichten der Natur, v. 1. 1849.)

— – *Eng.* Steppes and deserts. (*In his* Aspects of nature, v. 1. 1849 *and* Views. 1850.)

Stepping heavenward; by E. Prentiss. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Stereometry. *See* **Gauging.**

Stereoscope. Brewster, *Sir* D. The stereoscope; history, constitution, *etc.* London, 1856. 12°.

— Babinet, J. Le stéréoscope et de la vision binoculaire. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1853.)

Stereotomy. *See* **Stone cutting.**

Sterk, A. Het belang der Maatschappye in het Beteugelen van den Kindermoord; briefsgewyze voorgestelt aan P. Camper, door S. M. V. D. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.

— Bescheide beantwoording van P. Camper. Leeuwarden, 1774. 8°.

Sterling. *See also* **Stirling.**

Sterling, *Earl of.* *See* **Alexander, W.**

Sterling, Anthony Coningham. Russia under Nicolas I.; tr. from the German. London, 1841. 16°.

Sterling, Edward. Bloomer costume; an original farce. (*In* Minor drama, v. 6.)

— Nicholas Nickleby; a farce. (*In* Webster, B. Acting national dr., v. 5.)

Sterling, John. Essays and tales; ed. with life by J. C. Hare. London, 1848. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Sketch of the author's life. — Shades of the dead. — Alexander the Great. — Joan of Arc. — Wycliffe. — Columbus. — Gustavus Adolphus. — Milton. — Burns. — Critical essays. — Coleridge's Christabel. — Broad stone of honour. — Napier's war in the Peninsula. — Montaigne. — Simonides. — Carlyle. — Characteristics of German genius. — Tennyson's poems. — Lecture on the worth of knowledge. 2. Fragments from the travels of T. Elbert. — Thoughts, tales, and apologues. — The onyx ring, *etc.*

— Carlyle, T. Life of S. Boston, 1851. 12°.

— Montégut, E. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1852.)

— Smiles, S. (*In his* Brief biog. 1861.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. The idealist. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1849.)

Sterling, John Williams. *See* **National Quarantine Sanitary Convention, 1859, 60.**

Sterling, Richard, *and* Campbell, J. D. Our own first reader. Greensboro, [1862]. 12°.

Sterling. Farrington, A. C. Fault in a metallic vein at Sterling Mine, N. J. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

Sterling and Penruddock; [by R. P. Ward]. Phila., 1839. ~~3~~ v. 12°. 2

Stern. *See also* **Stearne; — Sterne.**

Stern, F. Adolf Ernst, *called.* Bis zum Abgrund; Roman. Lpz., 1861. 2 v. 8°.

Stern, Daniel, *pseud.* *See* **Agoult**, *comtesse* d'.

Stern, Giovanni. Pianti, *ec.*, degli edificii della villa suburbana di Giulio III. Roma, [1784]. f°.

Stern, *Rev.* Henry A. The captive missionary; an account of Abyssinia, embracing a nar. of King Theodore's life. London, [1869]. 8°.

Stern, *Lieut.* John. Last confession, *etc.* London, 1682. f°. (A 51)

Sternberg, Herkimer? Elements of medical philosophy. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1552)

Sternberg, P. Treatise on the raising of wheat. Albany, [1811]. 8°. (B 666)

Sternbergiæ. Dawson, J. W. Varieties and mode of preservation of the fossils known as sternbergiæ. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.)

Sternburg, Maria Stella Newborough, *baronne* de. Maria Stella, ou Echange criminal. Paris, 1838. 8°.

Sterne. *See also* **Stearne; — Stern.**

Sterne, Lawrence. Works. London, 1795. 8 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1–3. Tristram Shandy. 4, 5. Sermons. 6. Koran. — Political romance. 7. Sentimental journey. 8. Letters.

— *Same.* Edin., 1803. 8 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1-3. Tristram Shandy. 4. Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 5, 6. Sermons. 7. Letters. — The fragment. 8. The Koran. — History of a watch coat.

— The Koran; or, Life, character, and sentiments of tria juncta in uno. Lond., 1770. 2 v. 16°.

— Sermons. 4th ed. London, 1761. 2 v. 12°.

— Sermons of Mr. Yorick. Lond., 1794. 2 v. 12°.

— The story of my uncle Toby; [with life] by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Ferriar, J. Illustrations of S.; with other essays. 2d ed. London, 1812. 2 v. 16°.

— - Comments on Sterne. (*In* Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester. Mem., v. 4, pt. 1. 1793.)

— Fitzgerald, P. Life of S. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Montégut, E. Sterne, sa vie et ses œuvres. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1865.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. (*In his* Biog. mem., v. 1. 1834; — *and in his* Lives of the novelists, v. 1. 1826.)

— Sterne and his day. (*In* Dublin univ. mag., v. 60-62. 1862-63.)

— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* Eng. humourists. 1853.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. (*In his* Essays. 1857.)

Sterne, Simon. On representative government and personal representation. Phila., 1871. 8°.

Sterne, Wm. Peter Baker Dunstanville. Case of S. *See* Guthrie *vs.* Sterne.

Sternhold, Thomas, *and* Hopkins, J. Psalms in metre. 1645; 1647. *See* Bible. *O. T. Psalms* (p. 279).

— Psalms in metre. 1683; 1750. *See* Church of Eng. *Liturgies* (p. 75).

Sterns. *See also* Stearns.

Sterns, Jonathan, *and* Taylor, W. Reply to the answers [of] the judges of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. *n.t.p.* [1789.] 4°. (A 20)

Sternum. *See* Breastbone.

Sterry, J. Ashby. Katharine and Petruchio. (*In* Scott, C. W. Drawing-room plays. 1870.)

Stesichorus. Fragm. (*In* Bergk, T. Poet. lyr. Gr. 1853.)

— Welcker, F. G. (*In his* Kleine Schriften, v. 1. 1844.)

Stesiclides *Atheniensis.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 4. 1851.)

Stesimbrotus *Thasius.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Steterburg. Gerhard. Annales Stederburgenses, 1000-1195. (*In* Pertz, Mon. Germ. Scr., v. 16. 1859.)

Stethoscope. *See* Auscultation; — Chest; — Diagnosis.

Stetson, Amasa. Claim submitted to the 18th Congress of the U. S. by S. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1460)

— Letter. [Boston, 1822.] 8°. (B 1448)

Stetson, Amos W. Is our prosperity a delusion? Our national debt and currency. Boston, 1864. 18°.

Stetson, Caleb. Discourse; duty of sustaining the laws, Medford, Aug. 24. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1302, 1695)

— Discourse; state of the country, Medford, April 7, fast day. Boston, 1842. 8°. (B 1260)

— Piety at home. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 12°. (A.U.A. 1st ser. no. 46. C 168, v. 4)

— Two discourses in Medford. Bost., 1840. 8°. (B 1310)

— Sargent, L. M. Letter to [S.] on the 'State of the temperance reform'. Bost., 1836. 8°. (B 1239, 1279)

Stetson, Edward Gray. Latin oration; inaug. of T. Hill. Camb., 1868. 8°. (H 10)

Stetson family. Barry, J. S. Genealogy of the S. family. Boston, 1847. 8°.

Stetter, Jean Jacques. Nassovia principatus. Amst., [17—]. f°. (E 64)

Steuart. *See also* Steward; — Stewart; — Stuart.

Steuart, Andrew. Agriculture in Britain at the present day. (*In* Cambridge essays, 1847.)

Steuart, *Sir* Henry. Planter's guide; [transplanting of large trees]. 1st Am. ed. N. Y., 1832. 8°.

Steuart, *Sir* James Denham, *d.* 1780. Works; col. by Sir J. Steuart. London, 1805. 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Population and agriculture. — Trade and industry. 2. Trade and industry. — Money and coin. 3. Money and coin. — Credit and debts. 4. Credit and debts. 5. Principles of money applied to the present state of the coin of Bengal. — Letter from Mr. Francis. — Sir R. Steuart's answer to F. — Doctrine and principles of money applied to the German coin. — Obs. on the new bill for altering and amending the laws which regulate the qualifications of freeholders, *etc.* [1775]. — Consid. on the interest of Lanark. — Diss. on the policy of grain. — Plan for an uniformity of weights and measures over the world. 6. Obs. on Beattie's essay on the nature and immutability of truth. — Letter from Dr. Beattie to W. Cumine. — Obs. upon 'System of Nature' by Mirabaud. — Diss. conc. obedience to the laws of God. — Apologie du sentiment de Newton sur l'ancienne chronologie des Grecs. — Ans. to Des Vignolles' diss. upon Sir I. Newton's 'Chronology'. — Anecdotes of the life of Sir J. S.

— Inquiries into the principles of political economy. Dublin, 1770. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.

Steuart, John. Bogota, 1836-37. N. Y., 1838. 12°.

Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich Ferdinand, *Baron.* Letter on an established militia and military arrangements, to the inhabitants of the U. S. N. Y., 1784. 4°. (A 27, W 58, 70)

— Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the U. S.; [with] the U. S. militia act [of] May, 1792, and [that] of Mass. [of] June 22, 1793. New ed. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— *Same, without the act.* Phila., 1800. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1802. 12°.

— *Same.* With exercise and evolutions of cavalry. Bennington, 1803. 12°.

— Bowen, F. Life of S. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 9. 1838.)

— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 1. 1847.)

— Kapp, F. Life of S. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

Steubenville. Proceedings of the town council of Steubenville and the report on a western national armory, Dec. 20. Steubenville, 1841. 8°. (B 1603)

Steuchus, Augustinus. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 36. 1736.)

Steven Lawrence; by Mrs. A. Edwards. (*In* Galaxy, v. 4, 5. 1867-68; — *and in* Temple Bar, v. 20-21. 1867.)

Stevens. *See also* Steephens; — Steffens; — Stephens.

Stevens, Abel. An alarm to Amer. patriots; thanksgiving sermon in Church St. Church, Nov. 27, 1834. 2d ed. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1253)

— History of the Methodist Episc. Church in the U. S. N. Y., 1864. 2 v. 12°.

— History of the religious movement of the 18th century, called Methodism. N. Y., 1858-61. 3 v. 12°.

— Memorials of the early progress of Methodism in the Eastern States. Boston, 1852. 12°.

— Tales from the parsonage. Boston, 1845. 18°.

Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, *M.D.* Address to the class of graduates of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Univ. of N. Y. N. Y., 1847. 8°. (B 1562)

— Clinical lecture on the primary treatment of injuries, Nov. 22. N. Y., 1837. 8°. (B 1562)

— A plea of humanity in behalf of medical education; ann. address before the N. Y. State Med. Soc., Feb. 6. 4th ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°. (B 1562)

Stevens, Benjamin. Gospel ministry vindicated from contempt; [convention sermon,] Sept. 26, 1764. Portsmouth, 1765. 8°. (B 75, 1312)

— Sermon, death of A. Pepperrell, Kittery. Boston, 1752. 8°. (B 331)

— Sermon, death of Sir W. Pepperrell, July. Boston, 1759. 8°. (A 3, B 69, 70, W 25)

— Sermon, election. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 181, 185)

Stevens, Beriah. A new and concise system of arithmetic. Saratoga Springs, 1822. 8°.

Stevens, Byron, *vs.* Rutland and Burlington R. R. Co. *and others.* Bennett, M. L. Opinion of the chancellor in the case. Burlington, 1851. 8°. (B 1439)

Stevens, Calvin F. List of the post offices in the U. S.; with laws and regulations. N. Y., 1808. 8°. (B 1119)

Stevens, Charles. Constitutional arguments, indicating the rights and policy of the southern states. Charleston, 1832. 8°. (B 1067)

Stevens, Edward Lewis. Lincoln, A. Biog. of S. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Stevens, Edward Thomas. Flint chips; pre-historic archæology illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. London, 1870. 8°.

Stevens, Edwin Augustus. Memorial to Congress, on the Stevens battery. *n.p.*, 1862. 4°.

Stevens, George Alexander. Address before Hawes Juvenile Assoc. for the Suppression of Profanity. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1668)

— Lecture on heads, with add. by Pilon, as delivered by C. L. Lewes; added, an essay on satire. London, 1802. 12°. (C 122)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.)

Stevens, George E. The queen city in 1869. Cincin., 1869. 16°.

Stevens, George Lionel. The patriot; a drama. Boston, 1834. 12°. (D 45)

Stevens, George T. Three years in the sixth corps, 1861–65. Albany, 1866. 8°.

Stevens, George W. Report submitting a plan and estimate for determining with accuracy the latitudes and longitudes of the stations on the route near the 47th and 49th parallels. (*In* **U. S.** *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1.)

Stevens, Gorham Phillips. Brooks, F. (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard memorial biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Stevens, Henry. Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey; ed. by W. A. Whitehead. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of books rel. to Amer., sold, London, Jan. 1861; [with ms. prices]. London, 1861. 8°.

— Bibliotheca hist.; catalogue of 5000 vols. to be sold 5–8 Apr. Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Catalogue of a library of works rel. to Amer. sold, London, May 1854. London, 1854. 8°.

— Catalogue of books, incl. a portion of the library of E. A. Crowninshield, sold, London, July 1860; [with ms. prices]. London, 1860. 8°.

— Catalogue of my English library. London, 1853. 16°.

— Historical and geographical notes, 1453–1869. (*In* **Stevens**, S. Tehuantepec railway, *etc.* 1869.)

— Historical and geographical notes on the earliest discoveries in Amer., 1453–1530; with comments on the earliest charts and maps; illustrated by maps. New Haven, 1869. 8°.

— Historical nuggets; bibliotheca Americana. London, 1862. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–K. 2. L–Z.

— Schedule of two thousand American historical nuggets. London, 1870. f°.

Stevens, Isaac Ingalls. Comparison of the climate of Nebraska with similar regions in Europe. (*In* **Cooper**, J. G. Nat. hist. of Wash. Ter. 1859.)

— Report of exploration from St. Paul to Puget's Sound. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (Ho. doc. 129.)

— *Same, with 72 pp. of prefatory matter and some changes in the appended documents.* (*In* **U. S.** *War Depart.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 1.) — Narrative and final report of explorations for a route for a Pacific R. R. near the 47th and 49th parallels. (*In* v. 12.)

Stevens, J. D. Sioux spelling book for native learners. Boston, 1836. 12°.

Stevens, James. Report of the survey of Mass. on the trigonometrical principles. *See* **Mass.** *Astron. and Trigonom. Survey.* (B 1063)

Stevens, John, *Capt.* Dictionary of Spanish and English, and Eng. and Spanish. London, 1726. 4°.

— History of Persia. London, 1715. 8°.

— The royal treasury; hist. account of all taxes from the Conquest. London, 1725. 8°.

Stevens, John H. Discourse, Stoneham [Mass.], fast day, Apr. 7. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1259)

— The duty of union in a just war; disc., Stoneham, Mass., Apr. 8, [fast day]. 2d ed. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 955)

Stevens, *Mrs.* Maria. Progressive experience of the heart. Phila., 1833. 12°.

Stevens, Paran. Report on clothing and woven fabrics. (*In* **U. S.** *Comm. for Paris Expos.*, 1867. Reports, v. 4.) — Report upon musical instruments. (*In* v. 5.)

Stevens, Phineas. Memorial of P. S. (*In* **New Hamp. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1834.) — Journal to and from Canada, 1749. (*In* v. 5. 1837.)

— Stark, C. Biog. of S. (*In his* Mem. of Gen. J. Stark. 1860.)

Stevens, Robert, *D.D.* Sermon, anniv. of the Stewards of the Sons of the Clergy, May 18, 1820. London, 1821. 4°. (B 1270)

Stevens, Robert. Account of Odessa; tr. from the French; with reflections, showing the benefits of the trade of the Black Sea to the U. S. Newport, 1819. 8°. (B 529)

Stevens, Sacheverell. Travels through France; with rem. of later travellers. (*In* **Knox**, J. Col., v. 5. 1824.)

Stevens, Samuel C. Directory for 1833. Dover, 1833. 12°.

— Sketch of Dover, N. H. Dover, 1833. 12°. (C 277)

Stevens, Simon. The Tehuantepec railway; its location, features, and advantages under the La Sere grant of 1869. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Stevens, Thaddeus. Speech on the public lands; the tariff, June 11. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

Stevens, Thomas. Voyage in a Portuguese fleet to Goa, 1579. (*In* **Green**, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1745; — **Hakluyt**, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — **Kerr**, R. Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824; — *and in* **Moore**, J. H. New col. of voy, v. 1.) — *Germ.* (*In* **Allgemeine Hist.**, v. 1. 1748.)

Stevens, Wm. Treatise on the nature and constitution of the Christian Church. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1803. 8°. (C 235)

Stevens, Wm., *b.* 1732, *d.* 1807. Park, *Sir* J. A. Memoirs of S. London, 1812. 8°.

— *Same.* New ed. enl. London, 1859. 16°.

Stevens, Wm. On the healthy and diseased properties of blood. London, 1832. 8°.

Stevens, Wm. Bacon, *Bp.* Discourse before the Georgia Hist. Soc., Feb. 1841. (*In* **Georgia Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1842.)

— Israel's stumbling blocks; sermon in behalf of the Church Mission to the Jews, N. Y., May 27. Phil., 1860. 8°. (B 1591)

— History of Georgia to 1798. Vol. 1, N. Y., v. 2, Phila., 1847–59. 2 v. 8°.

Stevens, Wm. Oliver. Loring, C. J., *Jr.* (*In* **Higginson**, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 1. 1866.)

Stevens, Wm. Seaman. Homographia; essay on the proportion of man's body, hitherto unknown. London, 1806. 8°. (B 818)

Stevens. *See also* **Steephens**; — **Steffens**; — **Stephens.**

Stevenson. *See also* **Stephenson.**

Stevenson, Alan. Treatise on the history, construction, and illumination of lighthouses. London, *Weale*, 1850. 12°.

Stevenson, Bennet, *Funeral sermon on.* 1736. *See* **Frank**, J. (B 1224)

Stevenson, *Gen.* C. S. Report of the expedition into East Tenn. (*In* **Holmes**, T. H. Report. 1864.)

Stevenson, David. Cofferdam used for excavating rock in the River Ribble. (*In* **Institution of Civil Engineers.** Trans., v. 3. 1842.)

— Sketch of the civil engineering of North America. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1859. 12°.

Stevenson, James C. Chemical manufactures. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G. Industrial resources. 1864.)

Stevenson, John. A rare soul-strengthening cordial for Christians. (*In* **Tweedie**, W. K. Select biog., v. 2. 1847.)

Stevenson, John. Address to B. Edwards, on his 'Thoughts on the late proc. of government, resp. the trade of West India with the U. S.'; also obs. on 'Considerations on the intercourse between H. M.'s sugar colonies and the U. S.' London, 1784. 8°. (B 463)

— Letters in answer to Price's two pamphlets on civil liberty, *etc.* London, 1778. 8°. (B 365)

Stevenson, John, *surgeon.* Nature and symptoms of amaurosis or gutta serena. Lond., 1821. 8°.

— Nature and symptoms of cataract. London, 1824. 8°.

— Practical treatise on cataract. 2d ed. London, 1814. 8°.

Stevenson, Jonathan Greeley. Biographical notice of S. [Boston, 1835.] 8°. (B 1460)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1835. *See* **Frothingham**, N. L. (B 1224)

Stevenson, Joseph. Calendar of state papers, foreign series, reign of Elizabeth, 1558–65. London, 1863–70. 7 v. 8°.
— Chronicon monasterii de Abingdon. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Letters and papers illust. of the wars of the Eng. in France, reign of Henry vi. Lond., 1861–64. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)
— Narrative of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449–50. London, 1863. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Blondell, R. De reductione Normanniæ. — Berry, *herault du roy.* Le recouvrement de Normandie. — Conference between the ambassadors of France and England.

Stevenson, Robert. Specification of Hutcheson bridge. (*In* Weale, J. Theory, *etc.*, of bridges, v. 1. 1839.)

Stevenson, Roger. Military instructions for officers detached in the field. Phila., 1775. 12°.

Stevenson, Thomas, *M.D.* Report on medical jurisprudence. — Report on materia medica and general therapeutics. — Report on public health. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect for 1867, 68–1869, 70.)

Stevenson, W. B. Historical and descriptive narrative of twenty years residence in S. Amer.; containing travels in Arauco, Chili, Peru, and Colombia; with an acc. of the revolution. London, 1825. 3 v. 8°.
— *French.* Tr. de l'anglais, et augm. de la suite des revolutions de ces colonies depuis 1823 jusqu'à ce jour; par [L. P.] Setier. Paris, 1826. 3 v. 8°.

Stevenson, Wm., *F. S. A.*, *d.* 1821. Supplement to the 1st ed. of J. Bentham's 'History of the Cathedral of Ely'; also, notes add. to the 2d ed. and memoir of J. Bentham. Norwich, 1817. 4°.

Stevenson, Wm., *Esq.*, *d.* 1829. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. (*In* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 18. 1824.)
— *continuator.* *See* Campbell, J. Lives of Brit. admirals. 1817.

Stevenson, Wm. Fleming. Praying and working; what men can do when in earnest. London, 1862. 8°.

Contents. Introductory. — J. Falk. — I. Wichern. — T. Fliedner. — J. E. Gossner. — L. Harms.

Stevenson, Wm. G. Thirteen months in the rebel army, by an impressed New Yorker. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

Stevenson, Wm. J. Conflict of ages; 69th anniv. address before the Union Phil. Soc., Dickinson Col., July 6, 1858. Carlisle, Pa., 1859. 8°. (B 1578)

Stevin, Simon. Weyer, S. van de. (*In his* Choix d'opuscules. 1863.)

Steward, The; by S. Beazley. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 35.)

Stewart. *See also* Steuart; — Stuart.

Stewart, *Rev.* A. M. Camp, march, and battlefield; or, Three years and a half with the army of the Potomac. Phila., 1865. 12°.

Stewart, Alexander, *of Cromarty.* Christ seeing the travail of his soul. (*In* Sermons for Sabbath evenings. 185–.)

Stewart, Alexander Patrick. Results of permissive sanitary legislation; or, The medical aspects of the laws rel. to the public health. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1866.)

Stewart, Andrew. The national union upheld by a national system of educ.; address to the Franklin and Philo literary societies of Jefferson Coll., Canonsburg, Pa., Sept. 24. Pittsburgh, 1835. 8°. (B 1578)
— Report on the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, in Cong., May 19. Wash., 1826. 8°. (B 902)
— Speech in favor of western improvements. Wash., 1844. 8°. (B 1174)
— Speech in support of the tariff and in reply to G. McDuffie. Wash., 1832. 8°. (B 1056, 1831)
— Speech on the presidential question, June 26. Wash., 1848. 8°. (B 1502)

Stewart, Balfour. Experiments on aneroid barometers made at the Kew Observatory. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1868.)
— Lessons in elementary physics. 2d ed. London, N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Stewart, *Comm.* Charles. Biographical sketch. *n.t.p.* [Phila., 1841.] 8°. (B 1460)

Stewart, Charles, *F. L. S.* Elements of natural history. London, 1801–02. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Mammalia. — Birds. — Amphibia. — Fishes. 2. Insects. — Vermes.

Stewart, *Major* Charles. Descriptive catalogue of the Oriental library of Tippoo Sultan of Mysore; prefixed mem. of Hyder Aly Khan and his son Tippoo Sultan. Camb., 1809. 4°.
— History of Bengal. London, 1813. 4°.
— Original Persian letters and other documents; with fac-similes. London, 1825. 4°.

Stewart, *Rev.* Charles. The providence of God manifested in the events of the last year; sermon, Jan. 1. Montreal, 1815. 8°. (B 1008)

Stewart, Charles James, *Bp. of Quebec.* Waddilove, W. J. D. The Stewart missions; letters and journals, with a memoir of S. London, 1838. 12°.

Stewart, Charles John. Catalogue of works in patriotic and mediæval literature. London, [186–]. 8°.

Stewart, Charles Samuel. Brazil and La Plata; record of a cruise. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— Private journal of a voyage to the Pacific Ocean and residence at the Sandwich Islands, 1822–25. N. Y., 1828. 12°.
— *Same.* 5th ed. enl.; introd. and notes by W. Ellis. Boston, 1839. 12°.
— Sketches of society in Gr. Britain and Ireland. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 12°.
— Visit to the South Seas in the U. S. ship Vincennes, 1829–30. N. Y., 1831. 2 v. 8°.

Stewart, Charles Wm., *3d Marq. of Londonderry and 1st Earl Vane.* *See* Vane, C. W. S., *Earl.*

Stewart, David, *Earl of Buchan, and* Minto, W. Life, writings, and inventions of J. Napier of Merchiston. Perth, 1787. 4°.

Stewart, Dugald. Collected works; ed. by Sir W. Hamilton. Edin., 1854–60. 11 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Progress of metaphysical, ethical, and polit. philosophy. 2. Pt. 1 of Outlines of moral philosophy. 2–4. Elements of the philosophy of the human mind. 5. Philosophical essays. 6. Pt. 2 of Outlines of moral philosophy. 6, 7. Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man. 8. Pt. 3 of Outlines of moral philosophy. 8, 9. Lectures on political economy. 10. A. Smith. — Wm. Robertson. — Thomas Reid. — Memoir of Stewart by J. Veitch. 11. Translations of passages in foreign languages. — Gen. index.

— Acc. of the life and writings of A. Smith. (*In* Smith, A. Essays. 1795.)
— Account of the life and writings of Wm. Robertson. 2d ed. London, 1802. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Robertson, W. History of Scotland, v. 1. 1811.)
— Biog. memoirs of A. Smith, W. Robertson, and T. Reid. Edin., 1811. 4°.
— Dissertation on the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy. Boston, [1817?–22]. 2 v. 8°.
— *Same.* (*In* Encyc. Brit., 6th ed., Suppl., v. 1, 5. 1824; — *and* 8th ed., v. 1. 1853.)
— Life of T. Reid. (*In* Reid, T. Works, v. 1. 1813.)
— Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man; rev. with add. by J. Walker. Camb., 1849. 12°.
— Philosophy of the human mind. Vol. 1, 3, Phila., 1793, 1827, v. 2, Bost., 1814. 3 v. 8°.
— Short statement of important facts rel. to the late election of a mathematical professor [J. Leslie] in the Univ. of Edin. 3d ed. Edin., 1805. 8°. (B 1782)

— *Same.* Postscript. Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)

— FEARNE, J. Review of the first principles of S. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

— GRENVILLE, W. W. Oxford and Locke; [comm. on Stuart's Dissertation]. London, 1829. 8°.

— — *Same.* 2d ed. corr. London, 1829. 8°. (B 927)

— INGLIS, J. Examination of S.'s pamphlet rel. to the late election of a mathematical professor, *etc.* Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)

— NICCOLINI, G. B. Sul Rudimenti di filosofia morale. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1858.)

— PLAYFAIR, J. Letter to the author of the "Examination of Stewart's 'Short statement of facts' ". Edin., 1806. 8°. (B 1782)

— WILLS, J. Essay upon Stewart's explanation of certain prodesses of the human understanding. (*In* **Roy. Irish Acad.** Trans., v. 19. 1841.)

Stewart, Duncan. On uterine hæmorrhage. London, 1816. 8°.

Stewart, F. Campbell. Anniversary disc. before the N. Y. Academy of Medicine, Nov. 3, 1852. N. Y., 1853. 8°. (B 1562)

Stewart, Frederick Wm. Robert, *4th Marquis of Londonderry, Viscount Castlereagh.* Journey to Damascus through Egypt, Nubia, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Syria. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°.

Stewart, Groves C. An appeal, *etc.* *See* **Gould, W. C.** (B 1395)

Stewart, J. W. Early history of Green Co. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1857.)

Stewart, James, *minister at Anderstoun.* Britain's fall; sermon, Anderstoun, Feb. 7; fast [day]. Glasgow, 1782. 8°. (B 1861)

Stewart, James. Total refutation and political overthrow of Dr. Price; or, Gr. Brit. vindicated against all American rebels, and their advocates. London, 1776. 8°. (B 681)

Stewart, James, *Esq.* Cases in the Court of Vice-Admiralty, Halifax. London, 1814. 8°.

Stewart, James A. Powers of the government of the U. S.; speech on African slavery, its status, natural, moral, *etc.*, Ho. of Rep., July 23. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1480)

Stewart, John, *called Walking.* Book of nature. [London, 18—.] 18°.

— Opus maximum; or, The great essay to reduce the moral world to system. Lond., 1803. 12°.

— The sophiometer or regulator of mental power. [London, 18—.] 18°.

— DE QUINCEY, T. (*In his* Lit. rem., v. 2. 1851.)

Stewart, John, *Esq.* The pleasures of love. *n.t.p.* [1805.] 12°. (C 191)

Stewart, John. View of the past and present state of Jamaica; with remarks on the moral and physical condition of the slaves and on the abolition of slavery. Edin., 1823. 8°.

Stewart, John. Art education; its influence on wages and domestic comfort. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

Stewart, John, *M.D.* Sickness and mortality in the royal navy. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Stewart, John E. Essay. (*In* **Judd, O.** Manual of flax culture. 1865.)

Stewart, Kensey Johns. Analysis of the lessons. (*In* **Boys, J.** Exposition. 1851.)

— Geography for beginners. Richmond, 1864. 12°. (Palmetto series.)

Stewart, *Lady* Margaret Eliot, *of Coliness.* Last words of S. (*In* **Tweedie, U. K.** Select biog., v. 2. 1847.)

Stewart, *Mrs.* Maria W. Meditations. Boston, 1832. 12°. (C 225)

Stewart, *Prof.* Matthew. Tracts, physical and mathematical. Edin., 1761. 8°.

— PLAYFAIR, J. Biog. account of S. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1822; — *and in* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 1. 1788.)

Stewart, Matthew, *Lieut. Col., d.* 1851. Remarks on the present state of affairs. 2d ed. London, 1831. 8°. (B 931)

— Some considerations on the policy of the government of India. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1826; v. 26 of B 838)

Stewart, *Capt.* Robert. FRASER, J. Answer to charges by S. London, 1787. 4°.

Stewart, Robert, *Visc. Castlereagh, 2d Marq. of Londonderry.* Memoirs and corresp. ed. by C. W. Vane, Marq. of Londonderry. London, 1850-53. 12 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs. — Correspondence: Irish rebellion. 2. Arrangements for a union. 3. Completion of the legislative union. 4. Concessions to Catholics and Dissenters. — Emmett's insurrection. 5. Negociations with Austria rel. to the restitution of the domains of the King of Sardinia, 1799–80. — Peace of Amiens, discussions with France, renewal of hostilities, 1801–03. — Operations against the Boulogne flotilla, projected attack of Cadiz, 1805–07. — Affairs of Turkey, Persia, and E. Indies, 1801–06. — Misc. papers, 1805–08. 6. Expedition to the north of Germany, negociations with Prussia, 1805–06. — Expedition against the Cape of Good Hope, 1805. — Expedition against Constantinople, 1807. — Expedition against Copenhagen, 1807. — Projected operations in the north of Germany and Sweden, 1807–08. — Expedition for the reduction of Walcheren, 1808–10. — Operations in Portugal and Spain, 1807–09. 7. Operations in Spain and Portugal, 1808–09. — State of the Spanish colonies in Amer., 1779–1809. 8. War and colonial department, 1804–09: — Affairs of Sicily, Spain, *etc.*, 1810–12. — Alliance of nations against France, campaign in Germany, expulsion of the French from the empire, 1813. 9. *Same, contin.* — Entry of the allies into France, conference of Chatillon, downfall of Napoleon and restoration of the Bourbons, general peace, congress of Vienna, 1814. 10. *Same, contin.* — Escape of Napoleon from Elba, his return to Paris, flight of the royal family, battle of Waterloo, final downfall of Bonaparte, occupation of France by the allies, peace of Paris, 1815. 11. Peace of Paris. — Negociations resp. territorial arrangements between continental states, affairs of France, the Netherlands, Spain, and Naples, 1816. — Affairs of France, the Netherlands, Spain, negociations between Gr. Brit. and the U. S., 1817. — Affairs of the Netherlands, Spain and Portugal, negociations with the U. S. of Amer.; Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818. 10. Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1818. — Further negociations with the U. S. of Amer. — Affairs of Russia, the Netherlands, France, Germany, *etc.*, 1819. — Affairs of the continental states in general, and Spain and Naples in particular. — Conferences of Troppau. — Adoption of the principle of armed intervention by the allied monarchs, 1820. — Affairs of Spain, Portugal, Naples, Greece, the Netherlands, Russia, Congress of Laybach, 1821. — Miscellaneous, 1822.

— Speech on the Roman Catholic petitions, May. London, 1810. 8°. (B 1418)

— ALISON, *Sir* A. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir C. Stewart. Edin., 1861. 3 v. 8°.

— BROUGHAM, H., *Ld.* (*In his* Statesmen in the times of George III., v. 2. 1839.)

— CAPEFIGUE, J. B. H. R. (*In his* Diplomatists of Europe. 1845.)

— GAMBIER, J., *Baron.* (*In his* Memorials. 1861.)

Stewart, Thomas Grainger. Practical treatise on Bright's diseases of the kidneys. Edin., 1868. 8°.

Stewart, Virgil A. HOWARD, H. R. History of S.; also of trials, confessions, *etc.*, of the associates of J. A. Murrell. N. Y., 1836. 18°.

Stewart, Wm. Catalogue of books, sold by S., July, 1803. London, [1803]. 8°. (B 1621)

Stewart missions, The. *See* **Stewart, C. J.,** *Bp.*

Stewarton, —. Secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud, 1805. Phila., 1806. 12°.

Steyermark. *See* **Styria.**

Steynberk, Manasses. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Sthenelus. Fragm. (*In* **Wagner, F. W.** Fr. Eurip. 1846.)

Stibbs, Bartholomew. Voy. up the Gambra, 1724. (*In* **Green, J.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1746; — *and in* **Walckenær, C. A.** Col. de voy., v. 3. 1842; — *and, Germ., in* **Allgemeine** Hist., v. 2. 1748.)

Stickman, Olaus. Herbarium Amboinense. (*In* **Linné, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Stickney, John. CATALOGUE of [his] library, sold Mar. 13, [at Boston. Boston,] 1834. 8°. (B 1617)

Stickney, Matthew Adams. The Stickney family. Salem, 1869. 8°.

— Notes on the Amer. currency. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 1-3. 1859–61.) — Copy of the first book marriages of Rowley; with notes. (*In* v. 6. 1

Stickney, Sarah. *See* **Ellis**, *Mrs.* S.

Stickney family. Stickney, M. A. The Stickney family; memoir of the descendants of Wm. and E. Stickney, 1637–1869. Salem, 1869. 8°.

Stiefel, Esaiah. Boehme, J. Apologie conc. perfection; fundamentall answer and reply upon S., his Exposition of four texts of Scripture. — Considerations upon S., his little book of the Threefold state of man. (*In his* Remainder of books. 1662.)

Stieglitz *d. Aelt.*, Christian Ludwig. Die Sage vom Doctor Faust. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch. 1834.)

Stieler, Adolf. Atlas von Deutschland, Niederland, *u.s.w.* Gotha, [186–]. f°.

Stier, Johann. Præcepta doctrinæ logicæ, ethicæ, *etc.* Ed. vii. Londini, 1671. 4°.

Stierneman, *Sieur* de. Principes de l'art de la guerre rel. à la milice des Grecs et Romains. Strasb., 1765. 16°.

Stiernman, Anders Anton. Bibliotheca Suiogothica. Tom. 2. Holmiæ, 1731. 4°.

Stiff, Edward. Murder in Cedar Bluff, [of L. Stallings] by S. S. Hinton. Cedar Bluff, 1846. 16°. (C 276)

Stifter, Adalbert. Bunte Steine; ein Festgeschenk. Pesth, [1863]. 2 v. 12°.

— Der Nachsommer; eine Erzählung. Pesth, 1857. 3 v. 12°.

— Studien. 6e Aufl. Pest, 1864. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Der Condor. — Feldblumen. — Das Haidedorf. — Der Hochwald. — Die Narrenburg. — Die Mappe meines Urgrossvaters. 2. Abdias. — Das alte Siegel. — Brigitta. — Der Hagestolz. — Der Waldsteig. — Zwei Schwestern. — Der beschriebene Tännling.

— Witiko; eine Erzählung. Pest, 1865–67. 3 v. 8°.

Stigant, Wm. Sir P. Sidney. (*In* **Cambridge** essays, 1858.)

Stigmata. Maury, L. F. A. La stigmatisation et les stigmatisés depuis St. François d'Assise. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, nov. 1854.)

See also **Lazzari**, D.

Stileman, Elias, *councilor of N. Hampshire.* Bell, S. D. (*In* **N. H. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 8. 1866.)

Stiles, Ezra, *D.D.* Account of a stone bust, supposed to be an Indian god. (*In* **Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.** Mem., v. 3. 1809.)

— Account of Rev. S. Lee, of Bristol, 1769. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1864–65.) — Acc. of the Potenummecut Indians, 1762. — Memoir of Block Island, 1762. — Memoir of the Pequots. (*In* Col., v. 10. 1809.) — Extracts from his literary diary. (*In* v. 12. 1814.)

— Discourse on saving knowledge; installment of S. Hopkins, Newport, April 11. Newport, 1770. 8°. (B 331, 862)

— Discourse on the Christian Union, before the Convention of the Congregational clergy of R. I., Apr. 23, 1760; [with a list of N. England churches]. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 144, 1966)

— History of Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell; with acc. of T. Whale. Hartford, 1794. 12°.

— Oratio funebris pro J. Law. Novi Londini, 1751. 4°. (B 650)

— Oratio inaug. hab. in sacello Collegii Yalensis. Hartfordiæ, 1778. 8°. (B 417)

— United States elevated to glory and honour; sermon, Hartford, May 8, election day. New Haven, 1783. 8°. (B 331, W 37)

— *Same.* 2d corr. Worcester, 1785. 12°.

— *Other copies.* (B 49, C 106, 251, W 20)

— *Same.* (*In* **Thornton**, J. W. Pulpit of the Amer. Rev. 1860.)

— Bowden, J. Letter to E. Stiles, [on] passages conc. church government, in [his] sermon. New Haven, 1788. 8°. (B 289)

— - Second letter to S.; remarks on S.'s election sermon. N. Haven, 1789. 8°. (B 289)

— Holmes, A. Life of S. Boston, 1798. 8°.

— Kingsley, J. L. Life of S. (*In* **Sparks**, J. Amer. biog., v. 16. 1845.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1795. *See* **Dana**, J. (B 914); — **Patten**, W. (B 1247)

Stiles, Henry Reed, *M.D.* Bundling; its origin, progress, and decline in America. Albany, 1869. 16°.

— History of ancient Windsor, Conn., prior to 1768 and to the present time; also, Genealogies, *etc.* N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— - Supplement. Albany, 1863. 8°.

— History of Brooklyn; incl. Bushwick and Williamsburgh. Brooklyn, 1867–69. 2 v. 8°.

Stiles, Isaac. Looking glass for changlings; sermon, N. Haven, April 11. N. London, 1743. 8°. (C 20)

Stiles, Joseph C., *D.D.* The national controversy; the voice of the fathers upon the state of the country. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Stiles, Wm. Trial for the murder of S. *See* **DeWolf**, O. (B 1444)

Stiles, Wm. H. Austria in 1848–49. N. Y., 1852. 2 v. 8°.

— Connection between liberty and eloquence; address before the societies of Franklin Coll., Aug. 4. Augusta, Ga., 1852. 8°. (B 1581)

— To the people of Georgia; reply to a note by A. H. Stephens. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1844.] 8°. (B 1501)

— Stephens, A. H. To the people of Georgia; [reply to the preceding.] *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1844.] 8°. (B 1500)

Stilicon; tragédie, par T. Corneille. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1758.)

Still, Christophil Ludwig v. Eloge de S. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. de Wiss.** Abh., 1751.)

Still, John, *Bp. of Bath and Wells.* Gammer Gurton's needle. (*In* **Hawkins**, T. Origin of the Eng. dr., v. 1. 1773; — *in* **Scott**, *Sir* W. Anc. Brit. dr., v. 1. 1810; — *and in* **Dodsley**, R. Col., v. 2. 1825.)

Still. Plan and description of J. J. Saintmarc's patent still. London, 1827. 8°. (B 1741)

Still hour, The. *See* **Phelps**, A.

Still water runs deep; by Tom Taylor. (*In* **Sargent**, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 34.)

Stillé, Alfred, *M.D.* Medical educ. in the U. S.; address to the Phila. Assoc. for Med. Instruction. Phila., 1846. 8°. (B 1562)

— Therapeutics and materia medica. Phila., 1860. 2 v. 8°.

Stillé, Charles Janeway. History of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Phila., 1866. 8°.

Stillé, Moreton. Hollingsworth, S. L. Life of S. (*In* **Gross**, S. D. Lives of Amer. physicians. 1811.)

Stilling, Johann Heinrich Jung. *See* **Jung Stilling**, J. H.

Stillingfleet, Benjamin. Literary life and select works; ed. by W. Coxe. London; 1811. 2 v. in 3 pts. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Literary life, by W. Coxe. 2. Poetical. — *Dramas.* Joseph. — Moses and Zipporah. — Medea. — Sonnets. — *Natural history.* Preface to the miscellaneous tracts. — Discourse conc. the irritability of flowers; from the Italian of Giov. dal Colvolo. — Swedish Pan; or, Introduction to the obs. on grasses; tr. by L. Hasselgren. — Observations on grasses. — Additional obs. by Prof. Martyn. 2, pt. 2. Foliation of trees. — Calendar of Flora, Swedish, English, Greek; from Theophrastus. — Add. to the calendar of Flora, by Prof. Martyn.— Memoranda for the history of husbandry; introduction, on savage and pastoral life. — Proofs of the flourishing state of agric. in Egypt. — Memoranda on subjects rel. to the husbandry of the Greeks and Romans. — English husbandry. — Practical agriculture.

— Miscellaneous tracts rel. to nat. hist., husbandry, and physick. London, 1759. 8°. (B 1913)

Namely. **Linné**, C. von. Oration conc. travelling in one's own country. — **Biberg**, I. J. Oeconomy of nature. — **Barck**, H. On the foliation of trees. — **Gedner**, C. Use of curiosity. — **Beyerstein**, J. G. Obstacles to the improvement of physic. — **Hasselgren**, N. The Swedish Pan. — **Stillingfleet**, B. Observations on grasses.

— *Same.* Added the calendar of Flora; by A. M. Berger, Stillingfleet, and Theophrastus. 3d ed. London, 1775. 8°.

Stillingfleet, Edward, *Bp. of Worcester.* The grand question conc. the Bishops' right to vote in cases capital. London, 1680. 8°.

— Charge to the clergy of his diocese in his primary visitation, Sept. 1690. London, 1691. 4°. (B 97)

— Council of Trent examined and disproved by Catholic tradition. (*In* **Cardwell**, E. Tracts on points at issue, *etc.*, v. 3. 1837.)

— Independence of the British churches proved from their carriage towards Augustine. (*In* **Cooper**, C. P. Anc. Brit. churches. 1851. E 107)

— Origines sacræ; or, Grounds of Christian faith as to the truth of the Scriptures. London, 1663. 4°.

— *Same.* 5th ed. corr. London, 1680. 4°.

— Reply to Mr. J. S[ergeant] his 3d app.; cont. some animadversions on 'A rational account of the grounds of the Prot. religion'. London, 1675. 12°.

— Seasonable vindication of the Trinity. *See* Seasonable, *etc.*

— Sermon before the King, Mar. 7. London, 1679. 4°. (B 1921)

— Sermon, Nov. 13, 1678, before the Ho. of Com. London, 1678. 4°. (B 1921)

— Unreasonableness of separation. Lond., 1682. 4°.

— Vindication of their majesties' authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops. London, 1791. 4°. (B 4)

— Alsop, V. The mischief of impositions; an antidote against 'The mischief of separation', [by S.]. London, 1680. 4°. (B 90)

— — The rector of Sutton committed with the Dean of St. Paul's; a defence of Stillingfleet's 'Irenicum', *etc.*, against his 'Mischief of separation'. London, 1680. 4°. (B 90)

— Baxter, R. Answer to S.'s 'Charge of separation'. London, 1680. 4°.

— Locke, J. Letter to S., conc. some passages rel. to Locke's 'Essay of human understanding', in a 'Disc. in vindication of the Trinity'. — Reply to the Bp. of Worcester's answer to his letter. (*In his* Works, v. 4. 1823.)

— Sherlock, W. Defence of Stillingfleet's 'Unreasonableness of separation'. Lond., 1681. 8°.

— — Continuation and vindication of the Defence. London, 1682. 8°.

— Vindication of [S.'s] 'Unreasonableness of a new separation', against 'A brief answer'. London, 1691. 4°. (B 4)

— Williams, J., *Bp. of Chichester*. Vindication of [E. S.'s] sermon on the Mysteries of the Christian faith, from [T. Firmin's] 'Considerations of the explications of the doctrine of the Trinity. London, 1695. 4°. (B 96)

Stillman, *Mrs.* Mary, *Funeral sermon on.* 1768. *See* Stillman, S. (C 22)

Stillman, Samuel, *Jr.*, *Funeral sermon on.* 1794. *See* Thacher, P. (B 333)

Stillman, Samuel, *b.* 1737, *d.* 1807. Apostolic preaching considered in three discourses, Nov. 1790. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 858, 913)

— Charity; sermon, June 24, before Free-masons. Boston, [1785]. 8°. (B 231, 867)

— Death, the last enemy, destroyed by Christ; sermon, Mar. 27, death of S. Ward. Phila., 1776. 8°. (B 913)

— Discourse at Haverhill, Jan. 31, interment of Rev. H. Smith. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 286, 913)

— Discourse before the Boston Female Asylum, Sept. 25. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 231, 849)

— Discourse before the Mass. Baptist Missionary Soc. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 849)

— Discourse. (*In* Charlestown. Baptist Church. Sacred performances, dedication of the meeting-house. 1801. B 331, 1314)

— Four sermons on important subjects. Boston, 1769. 4°. (B 258)

— A good minister of Christ; sermon, Sept. 15, ordination of S. S. Nelson. Boston, 1797. 8°. (B 913)

— Good news; sermon, May 17, repeal of the stamp act. Boston, 1766. 12°. (C 22)

— Guide to reason; examination of Paine's 'Age of reason'. N. Y., 1794. 8°. (C 65)

— Oration, July 4. Boston, 1789. 8°. (B 394)

— Select sermons; with biog. sketch of the author. Boston, 1808. 8°.

— Sermon, Apr. 25. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 846)

— Sermon, Charlestown, Oct. 7, instalment of T. Waterman. Boston, 1802. 8°. (B 167, 1313, 1314)

— Sermon, [death] of Mrs. M. Stillman. Boston, 1768. 12°. (C 22)

— Sermon, death of Washington. Boston, [1800]. 8°. (E 162)

— Sermon, [election]. Boston, 1779. 8°. (B 49, 180, 182, 186)

— Sermon, Jan. 9, ordination of L. Bolles. Boston, 1805. 8°. (B 1849)

— Sermon to the Ancient and Hon. Artillery Co., Boston, June 4. Boston, 1770. 8°. (B 145, 331)

— Substance of a sermon, ordination of S. Shepard in Stratham, N. H., Sept. 25, 1771. Boston, 1772. 8°. (B 331)

— Thoughts on the French Rev.; sermon, Nov. 20, 1794, thanksgiving. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 231, 843, 856, W 53)

— Two sermons; the 1st before the execution of L. Ames for burglary, Oct. 21; the 2d after [it; with] an account of the exercise of his mind. Boston, 1773. 8°. (B 867, C 22)

— Young people accountable hereafter; sermon, May 8. Boston, 1771. 12°. (C 22)

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1807. *See* Baldwin, T. (B 303)

Stilson, Lyman. Brief notice of the Kemi language, spoken by a tribe in Arrakan, India. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)

Stilwell, Silas M., *and others.* Memorial [from citizens of the State of N. York] for a gen. bankrupt law. [N. Y., 1861.] 8°. (B 1546)

Stimmen des russischen Volks in Liedern. *See* Goetze, P. von.

Stimmer, Abel. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 1. 1864.)

Stimmer, Tobias. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

— Reusner, N. (*In his* Icones virorum literis illustrium. 1719.)

Stimpson, Charles. Boston directory. Boston, 1820–46. 12°.

Note. 1820–26 pub. by Frost and Stimpson, 1827, by Hunt and Stimpson and Frost, 1828 by Hunt and Stimpson.

Stimpson, Frederick E. Relation between the quantity of light produced and the volume of gas consumed. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 19. 1870.)

Stimpson, Wm. Shells of New England; revision of the synonymy of the testaceous mollusks of N. E. Boston, 1851. 8°.

— Synopsis of the marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, N. B. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 6. 1854.)

Stimson, Jeremy, *M. D., of Hopkinton.* Topographical description of Hopkinton. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 4. 1795.)

Stimson, Jeremy, *M.D., of Dedham.* Case of mechanical obstruction of the jejunum. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 5. 1836.)

Stimson, Lovet. Poem. (*In* Pray, I. C. Address before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc. 1837. B 1582)

Stimulants. Anstie, F. E. Stimulants and narcotics, their mutual relations. Lond., 1864. 8°.

— Beard, G. M. Stimulants and narcotics. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Stinstra, John. Pastoral letter against fanaticism, addressed to the Mennonists of Friesland; tr. from the Dutch, by H. Rimius. London, 1753. 8°

Stiria. *See* Styria.

Stirling. *See also* Sterling.

Stirling, *Earl of.* *See* Alexander, *Sir* W., *Earl of Stirling.*

Stirling, Edward. Arline. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 16–17.) — Rag-picker of Paris. (*In* v. 14.)

Stirling, James, *F. R. S.* Methodus differentialis; seu Tractatus de summatione et interpolatione serierum infinitarum. Lond., 1730. 4°

Stirling, James. Letters from the slave states. London, 1857. 8°.

— Mr. Mill on trades unions; a criticism. (*In* Grant, *Sir* A. Recess studies. 1870.)

Stirling, James Hutchison. As regards protoplasm in rel. to Huxley's 'Essay on the physical basis of life'. Edin., London, 1869. 16°.

— Jerrold, Tennyson, Macaulay, *etc.* Edin., 1868. 16°.

— The secret of Hegel. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Sir W. Hamilton; the philosophy of perception. London, 1865. 8°.

Stirling, John, *D.D.* System of rhetoric, cont. all the tropes and figures necessary to illustrate the classics, poetical and historical. 7th ed. London, 1764. 8°. (B 761)

Stirling, Patrick James. Notice of the life and writings of Bastiat. (*In* Bastiat, F. Harmonies of polit. econ., v. 1. 1860.)

Stirling, Wm., *subsequently* **Maxwell**, *Sir* Wm. Stirling-. Annals of the artists of Spain. London, 1848. 3 v., (paged continuously). 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — To 1621. 2. 1621-1665. 3. 1665-1800. — Catalogue of works by and ascribed to Velazquez, — Murillo. — Monograms of artists. — Index.

— Cloister life of the Emperor Charles v. London, 1852. 12°.

— Essay towards a collection of books rel. to proverbs, emblems, apophthegms, epitaphs, and ana; a catalogue of those at Keir. London, 1860. 8°.

— Velasquez and his works. London, 1855. 16°.

Stirling, *Maj. Gen.* Wm. A. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)

Stirling & Kenny. Catalogue of books; [with ms. prices]. Edin., 1834. 8°. (B 1669)

Stirling County, *Scotland*. Belsches, R. General view of the agric. of the Co. of S. Edin., 1796. 4°. (W 77)

Stirling-Maxwell, *Lady*. *See* **Norton**, *Mrs.* C. E. S. S.

Stith, Wm. History of the first discov. and settlement of Virginia. Williamsburg, 1747. 8°.

— Nature and extent of Christ's redemption; sermon before the Gen. Assem. of Va., Nov. 11. Williamsburg, 1753. 12°. (W 44)

— Sermon before the Gen. Assem., Mar. 2, 1745/6. Williamsburg. 1746. 4°. (W 37)

Stitt, J. J. The licensing system. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1866.)

Sto zadań małego rachmistrza. W Warszawie, 1832. obl. 16°.

Stoa, Joannes Franciscus Quintianus. *See* **Conti**, G. F.

Stobæus, Joannes. Florilegium; recog. A. Meineke. Lps., *typis Teubneri*, 1855–56. 3 v. 8°.

— Sententiæ ex thesauris Græcorum delectæ; a C. Gesnero in Lat. sermonem tr.; adjecta sunt C. Theodori De exilio amicitiæ, Opusc. Platoni ascriptum de justo, aliud, An virtus doceri possit. [Colophon:] Tiguri, *ap. C. Frosch*, 1559. f°.

Stobo, Robert C. N. B. Memoirs of S. Pittsburgh, 1854. 18°.

Stock, Christian. Clavis linguæ sanctæ Novi Testamenti. Jenæ, 1730. 8°.

Stock, John. Duties of British Christians in rel. to the struggle in America; disc., Devonport, June 7, 1863. London, [1863]. 16°.

Stock, John Shapland. Lady Hewley's charities; observations on the case, Attorney General *vs.* Shore *et al.* From the Law mag. London, 1836. 8°.

Stock, Joseph, *Bp.* Life of Berkeley. (*In* **Berkeley**, G. Works, v. 1. 1784.)

— Isaiah. *See* **Bible.** *O. T. Isaiah* (p. 281).

Stock exchange. Anatomy of Exchange Alley. 1719. (*In* **Francis**, J. Chronicles. 1850.)

— Vallée, O. de. Les manieurs d'argent; études historiques et morales, 1720–1857. 5e éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Copy of the bubble act, 6 Geo. i. c. 18 [1720]. *n.p.*, 1825. 8°. (B 1432)

— Fortune, E. F. T. Epitome of the stocks and publick funds. 2d ed., with add. London, 1796. 12°. (C 116)

— Martin, J. G. Seventy-three years' history of the Boston stock market, 1798–1871. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— - Twenty-one years in the Boston stock market; fluctuations, 1835–56. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— - *Same.* [With fluctuations, 1837-60.] Boston, [1856-60]. 5 pam. 8°. (B 1515)

— Vincens, E. Des sociétés par actions; des banques en France. Paris, 1837. 8°. (B 1135)

— Francis, J. Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. London, 1850. 8°.

— - *Same.* 1st Amer. ed., with add. Bost., 1850. 8°.

— Playford, F. Hints for investing money, *etc.* [1856.] 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1864. 12°.

— Argent, L'; par un homme de lettres. Paris, 1857. 8°.

— Crampon, A. La bourse; guide pratique à l'usage des gens du monde. Paris, 1863. 12°.

See also **Business**; — **Wall Street.**

Stockbridge, John Calvin, *D.D.* The model pastor; life and correspondence of Rev. B. Stow. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Stockbridge, *Mass.* Jones, E. F. Stockbridge, past and present, [to 1854]. Springfield, 1854. 12°.

— Field, D. D. History of Stockbridge, [1734–1829]. (*In his* History of the Co. of Berkshire. 1829.)

— Edwards, J. Letter rel. to the Indian school at S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Stockbridge, *Mass.* **Congregational Church.** West, S. Vindication of the principles and conduct of the church in S., in excluding from their communion one of their members for marrying a person immoral and profane. Hartford, 1780. 8°. (B 80, 133)

— Bacon, J. Illustrations illustrated; reply to 'Illustrations', annexed to 'Letters of friendship'. Hartford, 1781. 8°. (B 80)

— Huntington, J. Plea before the eccl. council at Stockbridge, *etc.* Boston, 1782. 8°. (B 80)

— - *Another ed.* *t.p.w.* 8°. (B 133)

Stockbridge Indians. Edwards, J. Letter rel. to the Indian school at Stockbridge. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— Marsh, C. The Stockbridge Indians. — Quinney, J. W. Speech on Stockbridge traditionary hist., 1854. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 4. 1859.)

— Westminster Assembly. Assembly's shorter catechism; tr. into the Stockbridge lang. by J. Quinney and Capt. Hendrick. *n.t.p.* [1840?] 16°. (E 33)

Stockdale, John. New companion to the London calendar. (*In* **London** calendar, 1785, 92.)

Stockdale, John. Trial for libel. Richm., 1804. 8°. (B 474)

Stockdale, Percival. Three discourses; two against luxury and dissipation, one on universal benevolence. London, 1773. 4°. (A 59)

Stockenstrom, *Sir* Andries. Copies of corresp. with J. Russell on representative government at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1851. 8°. (E 146)

Stockholm. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps Academien. Handlingar, 1739–79. Stockholm, 1741-79. 40 v. 8°.

— Nya Handlingar, 1780–1850. Stockholm, 1780–1850. 55 v. 8°.

Note. Vol. 12 and 20 contain indexes.

Stockholm. Svenska Bibel-Sällskapet. Berättelse och redovisning för ar 1819. Stockholm, 1820. 8°. (E 49)

Stocking, Wm. Redfield, *Funeral sermon on.* 1854. *See* **Perkins**, J. (B 1224)

Stockler, Francisco de Borja Garção. Elogio de J. d'Alembert. (*In* **Lisbon.** Ac. d. Sci. Mem., v. 1. 1797.)

— Discurso dirigido à João vi por occasião da sua exaltação ao throno, 12 de maio de 1818. (*In* v. 6. 1819.)

Stockmar, —. Zur Kritik des Memoiren der Mad. Campan. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift**, v. 18. 1867.)

Stocks. *See* **Political economy**; — **South Sea Company**; — **Stock exchange.**

Stockton, Richard, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1781. Letter to R. Ogden, 1765. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 2. 1846, 47.)

— Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biography of the signers, v. 2. 1820.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1781. *See* **Smith**, S. S. (W 39)

Stockton, Richard, *LL.D.*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1828. Speech, Dec. 10, bill to authorize the president to call upon the states for their respective quotas of 80,000 men. Georgetown, 1814. 8°. (B 669, 2531)

Stockton, Richard. Appeal to the tribunal of public justice. *See* **Hopkins**, T. (B 408)

Stockton, Robert Field, *Commodore U.S.N.* Letter on the slavery question. N. Y., 1850. 12°. (B 1486, C 262)

— Remarks on the presentation of the resolutions of New Jersey, upon compromise measures, Feb. 12. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— Remarks upon non-intervention, Feb. 2. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— *vs.* **Marianna Flora**, *ship*. Davis, J., *and* Story, J. Opinions in the case. *n.t.p.* [1822.] 8°. (B 669, 1440)

Stockton, Thomas Hewlings. Sermon, redemption of human character. (*In* **Akers**, T. P. Col. of sermons. 1851.)

Stockton, *Eng.* **Citizens.** Report [on] making a cut across the neck of land betweeen Stockton and Portrack, [by R. Ferrand, and others]; also Wm. Chapman's report and estimate, with plans. Stockton, 1805. 8°. (B 1744)

Stockwell, John N. Remarks on the secular variations of the planetary orbits. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 17. 1869.)

Stocqueler, Joachim Hayward. Fifteen months' pilgrimage through Khuzistan and Persia in a journey from India to Eng. London, 1832. 2 v. 12°.

— Memoirs and correspondence of Sir W. Nott. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— Military encyclopædia. London, 1853. 8°.

Stoddard. *See also* **Stoddart.**

Stoddard, Amos. Oration before the Portland Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, June 24. Portland, 1799. 4°. (B 1271)

— Oration, July 4. 1799. 8°. (B 342)

— Sketches historical and descriptive of Louisiana. Phila., 1812. 8°.

Stoddard, Anthony. Genealogy of the family of S. Boston, 1849. 8°.

Stoddard, *Rev.* David Tappan. Grammar of modern Syriac as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journal, v. 5. 1856.)

— THOMPSON, J. P. Memoir of S. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Stoddard, John, *Funeral sermon on*. 1748. *See* **Edwards,** J. (B 312, 851)

Stoddard, *Mrs.* Martha, *Funeral sermon on*. 1748. *See* **Prince,** T. (B 329, 859)

Stoddard, O. N. Stricture on the mechanical explanation of the zigzag path of the electric spark. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc. v. 7. 1856.) — Brandon tornado of Jan. 20, 1854. (*In* v. 8. 1855.) — Nature of electric discharge. (*In* v. 17. 1869.)

Stoddard, Richard Henry. Book of the East and other poems. Boston, 1871. 16°.

— Songs of summer. Boston, 1857. 16°.

Stoddard, Simeon, *Funeral sermon on*. 1730. *See* **Colman,** B. (C 310)

Stoddard, Solomon, *b.* 1643, *d.* 1729. Appeal to the learned; a vindication of the right of visible saints to the Lord's supper against I. Mather. Boston, 1709. 24°. (D 9)

— Defects of preachers reproved; sermon, Northampton, May 19, 1723. New London, 1724. 8°. (C 18)

— Doctrine of instituted churches explained and proved from the Word of God. London, 1700. 4°. (B 24)

— Guide to Christ. Boston, 1714. 12°.

— *Same.* With an epistle prefixed by I. Mather. Boston, 1735. 12°. (D 8, 47)

— The inexcusableness of neglecting the worship of God; sermon, Northampton, 1707. Boston, 1708. 12°. (C 3)

— Letter to Gov. J. Dudley advising hunting Indians with dogs. (*In* **Mass. Hist.** Soc. Col., v. 32. 1854.)

— Presence of Christ with the ministers of the Gospel; sermon, Swampfield, Jan. 1, 1717/8, ordination of J. Willard;. [app. 'An examination of the power of the fraternity']. Boston, 1718. 8°. (C 18)

— Safety of appearing at the day of judgment in the righteousness of Christ. 2d ed. Boston, 1729. 8°.

— *Same.* Northampton, 1804. 12°.

— The tryal of assurance; sermon. Boston, 1698. 8°. (D 5)

— *Funeral sermon on*. 1729. *See* Colman, B. (B 308, C 310); — **Williams,** W. (B 235, C 310)

Stoddard, Solomon, *Prof.*, *d.* 1847. Grammar of the Latin language. 1837. *See* **Andrews,** E. A.

Stoddard, Solomon, *d.* 1860, *Funeral sermon on*. *See* EDDY, L. (B 1452)

Stoddart, *Sir* John. Grammar. (*In* Smedley, E. *and others.* Encyclopædia metrop., v. 1. 1845.)

— Introduction to the study of universal history; Uses of history as a study; Separation of the early facts of history from fables. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. (Encyc. metrop.)

— Philosophy of language. 3d ed. by W. Hazlitt. [London, Glasgow, 1854-58.] 2 v. 8°. (Encyc. metrop.)

Contents. Pt. 1. Universal grammar; or, The pure science of language. 2. Glossology; or, Historical relations of languages.

— Remarks on local scenery and manners in Scotland, 1799-1800. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Stoddart, Thomas Tod. Songs and poems. Edin., 1839. 8°.

Stoddart, Walter W. The drinkable waters of Bristol. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1869.)

Stoeckhardt, Julius Adolph. Chemical field lectures for agriculturists; tr., ed., with notes, by J. E. Teschemacher. Camb., 1853. 8°.

Stoeffler, Johann. Von künstlicher Abmessung. Franckfurt a. M., 1536. f°.

Stoer, Lorenz. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 3. 1866.)

Stoffel, Eugène Georges Henri Céleste, *baron.* Dictionnaire topographique du Département du Haut-Rhin. Paris, 1868. 4°. (Dict. topog. de la France.)

Stoics. PLUTARCHUS, *d.* 431. That the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets. (*In his* Morals, v. 3. 1718.) — Of common conceptions against the Stoics. — The contradictions of the Stoics. (*In* v. 4.)

— LIPSIUS, J., *d.* 1606. Manuductionis ad Stoicam philosophiam libri III Senecæ aliisq. script. illust. (*In his* Opera, v. 4. 1675.)

— QUEVEDO Y VILLEGAS, F. G. de, *d.* 1645. Nombre, origen, *etc.*, de la doctrina estoica. (*In his* Obras, v. 5. 1790.)

— VOSSIUS, G. J., *d.* 1649. Fragmentum de S. (*In his* Opera, v. 6. 1701.)

— BRUCKER, J. J., *d.* 1770. De providentia divina sectæ Stoicæ. (*In* **Schelhorn,** J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 8. 1628.)

— GRANT, *Sir* A. The ancient Stoics. (*In* **Oxford** essays, 1838.)

— RAVAISSON MOLLIEN, J. G. F. L. Le stoicisme. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Mém., v. 21, le ptc. 1857.) — LAFERRIÈRE, L. F. J. L'influence du stoicisme sur la doctrine des jurisconsultes romains. (*In Ac. d. Sci. Mor.* Mém., v. 10. 1860.)

— ZELLER, E. Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics; tr. from the German by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 8°.

Stoinski, Janos. Epitome historiæ originis Unitariorum in Polonia. (*In* **Sand,** C. Bibliotheca. 1684.)

Stoke-Golding. WALKER, T. L. Historical account of the church of St. Margaret, Stoke-Golding, Leicestershire. (*In* **Weale,** J. Quar. papers on archit., v. 1. 1843.)

Stoker, Wm. Fevers. London, 1815. 8°.

— Pathological obs. Pt. 1: Dropsy, purpura, and influenza of 1822-23. Dublin, 1823. 8°.

Stokers and pokers; by [Sir F. B. Head]. London, 1849. 16°.

Stokes, Anthony. Constitutions of the British colonies in the W. Indies and N. America. London, 1783. 8°.

Stokes, John Lort. Discoveries in Australia. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°.

Stokes, Whitley. Gwreans an Bys; The Creation of the world, a Cornish mystery. (*In* **Philological Soc.** Trans., 1864.)

Stokes, Wm. Auscultation; introduction to the use of the stethoscope. Edin., 1825. 12°.

— Lectures on the theory and practice of physic. [1st Amer. ed.] Phila., 1837. 8°.

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., with twelve add. lect. by J. Bell. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Life and labours in art and archæology of G. Petrie. London, 1868. 8°.

— State of the heart and use of wine in typhus fever. (*In* **Dunglison,** R. Med. monographs, v. 3. 1840.)

— Treatise on diseases of the chest. Phila., 1837. 8°.

— Valedictory address, 1868. (*In* **Brit. Med. Assoc.** Medicine in modern times. 1870.)

Stolberg, Charles Leopold. Songs. (*In* **Brooks, C. T.** Songs and ballads. 1842.)

Stolberg, Christian *and* F. L. Bippen, W. von. (*In his* Eutiner Skizzen. 1859.)

Stolberg, Friedrich Leopold, *Graf* von. Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily; tr. by T. Holcroft. London, 1802. 4 v. 8°.

See also, above, **Stolberg, C.**

Stolcius, Daniel. Hortulus hermeticus. (*In* **Manget, J. J.** Biblioth. chem., v. 2. 1702.)

Stolen mask, The; by W. W. Collins. Columbia, 1864. 8°.

Stoliczka, Ferdinand. Fossile Bryozoen aus dem tertiären Grünsandsteine der Orakei-Bay. (*In* **Hochstetter, F. von**, *and others*. Novara, geol. Th., v. 1, pt. 2. 1864.)

Stoll, Gaspar. Aanhangsel van [Cramer's] 'Uitlandsche kapellen'. Amst., 1791. 4°.

Stolle, Gottlieb. Introd. in historiam litterariam. Jenæ, 1728. 4°.

Stolzman, Karol Bogumir. Partyzantka czyli wojna dla Ludów powstających najwłasciwsza. Paryż, Lipsk., 1844. 8°.

Stomach. Webster, C. Facts tending to show the connection of the stomack with life, disease, and recovery. London, 1793. 8°. (B 815)

— Helm, J. Zwey-Kranken-Geschichten. Wien, 1803. 12°. (D 38)

— Ewell, T. Notes on the stomach and secretion; an inaugural essay. Phila., 1805. 8°. (W 10)

— Pemberton, C. R. The stomach. [1806.] (*In his* Diseases of abdominal viscera. 1807.)

— Stone, A. D. On diseases of the stomach and digestion. London, 1806. 8°.

— Dwight, B. W. Chronic debility of the stomach. (*In* **Conn. Acad.** Mem., v. 1, pt. 2. 1181.)

— Gridley, S. Diss. on the importance of the human stomach both in health and disease. Montpelier, 1816. 8°. (B 814)

— Hale, E. Boylston medical prize dissertations for 1819-21; Experiments and observations on the communication between the stomach and urinary organs. Boston, 1821. 8°. (B 830)

— Graham, T. J. Disorders of the stomach and liver. London, 1824. 8°.

— Prout, W. Nature and treatment of stomach and renal diseases. [1825.] 5th ed. rev. London, 1848. 8°.

— Armstrong, J. Morbid anatomy of the bowels, liver, and stomach. Pt. 1, 2. London, [1828]. 4°.

— Johnson, J. On morbid sensibility of the stomach and bowels, *etc.* 5th ed. London, 1828. 8°.

— Abercrombie, J. Diseases of the stomach, intestinal canal, *etc.* 2d ed. enlarged. Edin., 1830. 8°.

— Parker, L. The stomach in its morbid states. Phila., 1839. 8°.

— Perrengton, S. Popular treatise on the stomach. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. (C 270)

— Dahlerup, E. A. Diss. de ulcere ventriculi perforante. Havniæ, 1840. 16°.

— Taylor, A. S. Perforations of the stomach, from poisoning and disease. (*In* **Dunglison, R.** Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)

— Parsons, U. Lecture on the connection between brain and stomach. Prov., 1841. 8°. (B 1186)

— — *Same.* (*In* **American Institute of Instruction.** Lectures, 1840.)

— Sewall, T., *d.* 1845. Collection of documents in rel. to Dr. S.'s drawings on the stomach. *n.t.p.* 8°. (B 1561)

— Budd, G. Organic diseases and functional disorders of the stomach. London, 1855. 8°.

— Brinton, W. Ulcer of the stomach. London, 1857. 12°.

— Eyre, *Sir* J. The stomach and its difficulties. 5th ed. London, 1860. 16°.

— Lewis, D. Talks about people's stomachs. Boston, 1870. 12°.

See also **Constipation; — Diet; — Digestion; — Gastric juice.**

Stone, *Rev.* Andrew Leete. Annual sermon for the Boston Prison Discipline Soc., Boston, May 28. Boston, 1854. 8°. (B 1328)

— The divineness of human government; disc., fast day. Boston, 1861. 8°. (B 1593)

— Memorial discourses. Boston, 1866. 8°.

— Sermon, Park St. Church, the Sunday succeeding the death of D. Webster. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1727)

Stone, Arthur Daniel. Diseases of the stomach and of digestion. London, 1806. 8°.

Stone, Edward. Chubb, T. Answer to Stone's second remarks. (*In his* Some obs. 1735. C 228)

Stone, Edwin Martin. History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630–1842. Bost., 1843. 12°.

— Hymns and tunes for vestry and conference meetings. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 4°.

— Invasion of Canada in 1775, incl. the Journal of Capt. S. Thayer. (*In* **R. I. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1867.)

— Lecture comprising the history of the 2d parish in Beverly, July 6, 1834. Mendon, 1835. 8°. (B 1114)

— Life and recollections of J. Howland. Prov., 1857. 12°.

Stone, Edwin Winchester. Rhode Island in the rebellion. 2d ed. Prov., 1865. 12°.

Stone, Eliab. Discourse, Apr. 25 [fast day], in Reading. Boston, 1799. 8°. (B 837, 913)

— Discourse, Reading, May 19, 1811, in which warnings of death are considered as excitements to review life. 2d ed. Boston, 1811. 8°. (B 275, 331, 1353)

— Sermon at the ordination of E. Hubbard, Marblehead, Jan. 1. Salem, 1783. 12°. (C 161)

— Sermon, Aug. 29, 1793, funeral of I. Morrill. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 331, 913)

— Sermon, Cohasset, Jan. 10, ordination of J. Flint. Boston, 1798. 8°. (B 231)

Stone, Goodwin Atkins. Hopkins, *Mrs.* L. P. (*In* **Higginson, T. W.** Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Stone, H. M. Destiny of rebellious nations; discourse, fast day, April 15. Augusta, 1858. 8°. (B 1260)

Stone, J. B. History of Lichfield Cathedral to the present time, its architecture and monuments; with illust. London, 1870. 4°.

Stone, James. How Christ glorified God; sermon. Boston, 1746. 8°. (C 120)

Stone, James W. Report of the trial of J. W. Webster, for murder of Dr. G. Parkman. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— Report of the trial of T. Sims, as a fugitive from service. Boston, 1851. 8°.

Stone, John, *D.D.* Lectures on the Sabbath. Boston, 1848. 12°.

Stone, John Hurford. Lettre à A. F. T. du F*****. Paris, 1806. 8°. (B 740)

Stone, John Seely. Bearings of modern commerce on the progress of modern missions; sermon before the Board of Missions of the Prot. Episc. Ch. in the U.S., New Haven, June 19. N. Y., 1839. 8°. (B 1145)

— Beneficial influence of Christianity upon the present state of mankind; sermon, Dec. 25, 1833. Boston, 1834. 8°. (B 1302, 1651, 1781)

— Considerations on the case of the poor in large cities; disc. before the Boston Children's Friend Soc., Dec. 10, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1328, 2012)

Stone, Joseph. Biog. notice of S. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 8. 1854.)

Stone, Lincoln R. Account of the trial of G. Jacobs, for witchcraft. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.)

Stone, Lowell M.. *Funeral sermon on.* 1847. *See* **Muzzey, A. B.** (B 1224)

Stone, Micah. Benefits of afflictions illustrated; disc., Dec. 9, [death of] Mrs. M. Reed. Brookfield, 1804. 8°. (B 331)

— Dangers and duty, *etc.*; discourse, July 23 [fast day]. Brookfield, 1812. 8°. (B 331)

— Young Christian's assistant to prayer. Brookfield, 1835. 12°.

Stone, *Rev.* Nathan, *of Southborough*. Memoir of Marlborough Assoc. — Note on Southborough, 1767. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Stone, *Rev.* Nathan, *of Dennis, Funeral sermon on.* 1804. *See* **Briggs,** E. (B 305)

Stone, Nathanael. Concio ad magistratum; sermon before the Superiour Court, Barnstable, April 24. Boston, 1728. 12°. (C 5)

— Lecture sermon, asserting God's right sovereignly to dispose of his own favours, Feb. 10, 17, 19, 20. Boston, 1720. 8°. (C 18)

— Sermon, Provincetown, Dec. 19, 1819. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 287)

Stone, R. C. Hereditary depravity involving no personal guilt; sermon, Sherbourne, June 6. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1302)

Stone, Samuel. A congregational church is a Catholic visible church; examination of [Hudson's] 'Vindication'. London, 1652. 4°. (C 130)

Stone, Timothy Dwight Porter. Best method of teaching elocution. (*In* **Amer. Inst. Instr.** Lect., 1836.)

Stone, Thomas, *b.* 1743, *d.* 1787. Sanderson, J. (*In his* Biog. of the signers, v. 9. 1827.)

Stone, Thomas. General view of the agric. of the County of Bedford. London, 1794. 4°. (W 73)

— General view of the agric. of the County of Lincoln. London, 1794. 4°. (W 74)

Stone, *Rev.* Thomas Treadwell. Sermons. Boston, 1854. 12°.

— Justification; sermon, Sept. 13, 1846. Salem, 1847. 8°. (B 1302)

— The martyr of freedom; disc., E. Machias, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (C 210)

Stone, Timothy. Nature and evil of selfishness; sermon, Sept. 21, 1777. Norwich, 1778. 8°. (B 1194)

— Sermon, Hartford, election [day], May 10. Hartford, 1792. 8°. (B 331)

Stone, Wm. Leete, *d.* 1844. Border wars of the American revolution. N. Y., [18—]. 2 v. 16°. (Harper's fam. lib., v. 167, 168.)

— Life and times of Red-Jacket. N. Y., 1841. 8°.

— Life and times of Sir W. Johnson; [ed. by W. L. Stone, Jr.]. Albany, 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— Life of J. Brant. N. Y., 1838. 2 v. 8°.

— Maria Monk and the nunnery of the Hôtel Dieu; refutation of her 'Awful disclosures'. N. Y., 1836. 8°.

— Poetry and history of Wyoming; cont. Campbell's Gertrude; with biog. sketch of the author, by W. Irving. N. Y., Lond., 1841. 12°.

— *Same.* 3d ed., with index. Albany, 1864. 12°.

— Uncas and Miantonomoh; disc., Norwich, July 4, on the erection of a monument to Uncas. N. Y., 1842. 18°.

— Adams, J. Q. Letters on masonry addressed to S. Lancaster, 1832. 8°. (B 1427)

— Announcement of the death of S., and remarks. (*In* **New York Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1844.)

Stone, Wm. Leete, *b.* 1835. *See* **Stone, W. L.,** *d.* 1844. Life of Johnson.

Stone. Orpheus. Λιθικά. (*In his* Orphica, rec. G. Hermannus. 1805.)

Stone (*for building*). Reynaud, J. Histoire élémentaire des minéraux usuels. [1834.] 2e éd.; illustrée de planches. Paris, 1867. 12°. (Bibliothèque des merveilles.)

— Smith, C. H. Lithology; or, Observations on stone used for building. [1840.] (*In* **Weale, J.** Quarterly papers on archit., v. 4. 1845.)

— Freeman, W. Experiments on the force required to crush stones. (*In* **Institute of Civil Eng.** Trans., v. 1. 1842.)

— Burgoyne, *Sir* J. Blasting and quarrying of stone. [1849.] 3d ed. Lond., *Weale,* 1856. 12°.

— Hall, J. Report on building stones. Albany, 1868. 8°.

— Rau, C. Drilling in stone without metal. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1868.)

See also **Bridges; — Stone cutting.**

Stone (*in medicine*). *See* **Calculus.**

Stone cut out of the mountain, The. 1716. *See* **Mather, C.** (C 55)

Stone-cutting. Frezier, A. F. La théorie et la pratique de la coupe des pierres, *etc.*, ou Traitè de stéréotomie à l'usage de l'architecture. Strasbourg, 1737–39. 3 v. 4°.

— Douliot, J. P. Traité de coupe des pierres. Paris, 1825. 2 v. 4°.

— Dobson, E. Treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. [1849.] 2d ed. London, *Weale,* 1856. 12°.

— Schulze, P. Designs for stone-cutter work. Boston, 1856. obl. 8°.

Stone Edge; by Lady Verney. (*In* **Cornhill mag.,** v, 15-16. 1867.)

Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* **Walsh,** J. H.

Stonehenge. Browne, H. Illustrations of S. and Abury. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1833. 12°.

— Concise account of S. and the barrows round it, according to I. Jones, Dr. Stukely, *etc.* London, *n.d.* 16°. (C 62)

— Discourse conc. Stone-Henge. (*In* **Langtoft,** P. Chronicle, v. 2. 1810.)

— Maton, W. G. Fall of some of the stones of S. (*In* **Archæologia,** v. 13. 1800.) — Rickman, J. Antiquity of Abury and Stonehenge. (*In* v. 18. 1839.)

Stoner, Nicholas. Simms, J. R. Trappers of New York; a biography of Stoner, *etc.* Albany, 1860. 12°.

Stone's River. U. S. *Quartermaster Gen.* Roll of honor, 11; names of soldiers interred in the national cemetery at Stone's River. Wash., 1866. 8°. (B 1955)

Stonestreet, Charles H. Lecture in Sansom Hall, Phila., Dec. 30, 1852. Balt., 1853. 8°. (B 1589)

Stonington. *See* **Woodstock and Stonington Baptist Assoc.** (B 431)

Stony Point. Dawson, H. B. Assault on S. P. by Gen. A. Wayne, July 16, 1779. (*In his* Gleanings, pt. 11.)

Stooks, Thomas Fraser. Sunday in London. (*In* **Talbot,** C. J., *Visc. Ingestre.* Meliora, ser. 2. 1853.)

Stop to the course of a separation; [by — Lamb]. 2d ed. London, 1693. 12°.

Stoppa de' Bostichi. Sonetto. (*In* **Trucchi,** F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Storace, Anna Selina. Clayton, E. C. (*In her* Queens of song. 1865.)

Storch, Heinrich Friedrich. Considérations sur la nature du revenue national. Paris, 1824. 8°.

— Cours d'économie politique, avec des notes, par J. B. Say. Paris, 1823–24. 5 v. 8°.

— Picture of Petersburg. London, 1801. 8°.

— Die principe constitutif de la science du gouvernement. — Developpement du principe de la liberté naturelle, ou exposition sommaire de la doctrine de Smith sur l'objet du gouvernement, pt. 1-2. (*In* **St. Petersburg. Ac. d. Sci.** Mém., v. 1. 1803–06.) — Des théories sur les valeurs établies jusqu'ici. — De la nature de la valeur et de ses différentes espèces. — Des variations de la valeur échangeable. — Des sources de la valeur. (*In* v. 2. 1807–08.) — Des choses qui sont susceptibles d'avoir de la valeur; analyse des diff. espèces de biens. — Analyse des notions de capital individ. et de capital nat. — Analyse des notions de richesse individ. et de richesse nat. (*In* v. 3. 1809–10.) — Des différentes méthodes de prélever les frais de monnayage, et de leurs effets sur les prix des marchandises. (*In* v. 4. 1811.) — Théorie du loyer. (*In* v. 5. 1812.) — Des entraves à l'importation des marchandises étrangères comme moyen d'encourager la production nationale. (*In* v. 6. 1813–14.) — De l'emploi du crédit pour subvenir aux besoins du gouvernement. — Des variations dans les prix des marchandises. (*In* v. 7. 1815-16.) — Le revenu national consid. sous un nouv. point de vue. — Sur les sources du revenu nat. (*In* v. 8. 1817-18.) — Analyse du capital personnel. — Analyse du capital réel. — De la consommation productive ou du capital. — Examen critique de la doctrine d'A. Smith rel. au capital. (*In* v. 9. 1819–20.) — Comment les nations s'enrichissent-elles par l'emploi du revenu superflu? — La distinction du revenu brut et du revenu net est elle applicable au revenu d'une nation? — Quels sont les revenus des particuliers qui concourent à former le revenu national? (*In* v. 10. 1821–22.) — Des effets d'un papier-monnaie déprécié dont la valeur se relève. — L'accroissement progressif du capital d'une nation est-il jamais à craindre? (*In* 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

— Tableau hist. et statistique de Russie. Vol. 1, Basle, v. 2, St. Pétersb., 1802. 2 v. 8°.

Storehouse of stories. *See* **Yonge,** C. M.

Storer, Bellamy. Address before the Literary Soc. of Granville Coll., Ohio, July 17. Cincin., 1844. 8°. (B 1580)

Storer, David Humphreys. Address at the 1st medical commencement of the **Mass. Med. Coll.**, Mar. 7. Boston, 1855. 8°. (**B 1562**)

— History of the fishes of Massachusetts. Camb., 1867., 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 5, pt. 1; v. 6, pt. 2; v. 8, pt. 2; v. 9, pt. 1. 1855-67.)

— Introductory lecture before the med. class of 1855–56 of Harvard Univ. Boston, 1855. 8°. (**H 8**)

— Medical jurisprudence. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. com., v. 8. 1854.)

— Report of the com. on obstetrics of the Amer. Med. Assoc. Phila., 1851. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (**B 1692**)

— Report on fishes, reptiles, and birds of Massachusetts. *See* **Mass.** *Comm. on the Zoological and Botanical Survey of the State.*

— Statistics of the Boston Lying-in Hospital. Phila., 1850. 8°. (**B 1562**)

— Synopsis of the fishes of North Amer. Camb., 1846. 4°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n. s., v. 2. 1846.)

— Trial. *See* **Farmer, M.**, *vs.* **Storer, D. H.**

Storer, Frank Humphreys. First outlines of a dictionary of the solubilities of chemical substances. Camb., 1864. 8°.

— Alloys of copper and zinc. — Impurities of commercial zinc, *etc.* (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 8. 1861.) — Examination of a hydro-carbon naphtha obtained from the products of the destructive distillation of lime-soap. (*In* v. 9, pt. 1. 1867.)

— Manual of organic chemistry. 1868. *See* **Elliot, C. W**

Storer, Henry Sargent. *See* **Storer, J. S.** *and* **H. S.**

Storer, Horatio Robinson. The causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, 1871. 8°.

— Elm tents for the dilatation of the cervix uteri. From the Boston med. and surg. journ., Nov. 8, 1855. *n.t.p.* [1855.] 8°. (**B 1562**)

— Eutokia; employment of anæsthetics in childbirth. Boston, 1863. 8°.

— Studies of abortion. From the Boston medical and surgical journal, Feb. 5, 1863. [Boston, 1863.] 8°. (**B 1562**)

Storer, James Sargent *and* H. S. Illustrations. (*In* **Oxford** visitor. 1822.)

— *and* Greig, J. Views in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire illust. of the works of R. Broomfield; mem. by E. W. Brayley. London, [1806]. 8°.

Storer, Thomas. Life and death of T. Wolsey. (*In* **Park, T.** Hellconia, v. 2. 1815.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell, T.** Spec., v. 2. 1815.)

Storey, Moorfield. Oration. *See* **Harvard College.** *Class of* 1866.

Stories about Gen. Warren rel. to the 5th of March massacre and the Battle of Bunker Hill; by [Mrs. R. Brown]. Boston, 1835. 12°.

Stories about the elephant; told by a father to his son. New Haven, 1831. 24°.

Stories and tales; by H. C. Andersen. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Stories by an archæologist and his friends. London, 1856. 8°.

Stories for Christmas, and winter evenings. *t.p.w.* [N. Y., 1856.] 12°.

Contents. The Christmas bride. — The Christmas-Eve letter. — Adventures of a New-Year's eve. — Christmas changes. — Story of a New-Year's eve. — Mrs. Ranford's New-Year's dinner. — A merry Christmas. — The waits; a Christmas story. — Mrs. Peck's pudding. — How we made money last year. — Mrs. Brightington's polka jacket. — Christmas-eve in a sponging house. — Myself and Julia Arran.

Stories for young persons; by C. M. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1841. 18°.

Stories from Blackwood. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Stories from old English poetry; by A. S. Richardson. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Stories of English and foreign life; by W. and M. Howitt. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°.

Stories of the sea; by F. Marryat. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Stork, Wm. Account of East Florida, with a journal kept by J. Bartram, upon a journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. London, [176-]. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (**B 678**)

Storm, Hans Theodor Wolsen. Immen-see; from the German of S. by H. Clark; Grandmother and granddaughter; from the German of L. Esche, by Mme. C. R. Corson. Phila., 1863. 12°.

Stormont Co., *Canada West.* Walling, H. F. Map. Prescott, C. W., 1862.

Storms. Loomis, E. On the storm throughout the U. S. about Dec. 20, 1836. (*In* **Amer. Phil. Soc.** Trans., n.s., v. 7. 1841; — *and in* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 9. 1856.)

— - European storm, Dec. 25, 1836. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 13. 1860.)

— Redfield, W. C. In reply to Mr. Espy on the whirlwind character of certain storms. From the Journal of the Franklin Inst., 1837. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°. (**B 1123**)

— Espy, J. P. The philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841. 8°.

— Redfield, W. C. Obs. on the storm of Dec. 15, 1839. From the Trans. of the Amer. Phil. Soc. *n.p.*, [1841]. 8°. (**B 1186**)

— - Reply to Dr. Hare's objections to the whirlwind theory of storms. From Amer. journ. of sci., v. 42, no. 2. [N. Y., 1842.] 8°. (**B 1186**)

— - Reply to Dr. Hare's further objections rel. to whirlwind storms. From Amer. journ. of sci., v. 43, no. 2. [N. Y., 1843.] 8°. (**B 1186**)

— Hare, R. Strictures on Prof. Espy's report on storms. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— Law of storms in Chinese. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 4. 1854.)

— Redfield, W. C. Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, and other storms. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 8. 1855.) — Storm of Oct. 7, 1854, near the coast of Japan. (*In* v. 9.) — Coffin, J. H. Investigation of the storm curve. (*In* v. 7. 1856.)

— Dove, H. W. Law of storms [1857]; tr. by R. H. Scott. London, 1862. 8°.

— Margollé, E., *and* Zurcher, F. Meteors, aërolites, storms, *etc.* [1864]; from the French, by W. Lackland. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

See also **Cyclones**; — **Hurricanes**; — **Meteorology**; — **Thunder storms**; — **Tornadoes.**

Storr, Gottlob Christian. Opuscula acad. ad interpretationem Librorum Sacrorum. Tubingæ, 1796–1803. 3 v. 8°.

Storrow, Charles Storer. Treatise on water works. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— Report on European tunnels. (*In* **Mass.** *Commissioners upon the Greenfield R. R.* Report. 1863.)

Storrow, Samuel. Higginson, T. W. Biog. of S. (*In his* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Storrow, Samuel A. To Maj. Gen. Brown; account of a tour from Detroit to Brownville. Brownville, 1817. 8°. (**B 445**)

Storrs, George. Bible examiner; cont. various prophetic expositions. Boston, 1843. 12°.

Storrs, Henry Randolph. Speech on the proposition to amend the constitution of the U. S., Feb. 17. Wash., 1826. 8°. (**B 554**)

Storrs, Richard Salter, *b.* 1787. Address, Braintree, on the inauguration of J. Q. Adams to the presidency of U. S., March 4. Boston, 1825. 8°. (**B 1611**)

— Discourse, Dorchester, Dec. 27, 1847, funeral of Rev. J. Codman. 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 8°. (**B 1212**)

— God determines the rise and fall of princes; disc., death of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. (**B 1206**)

— Memoir of Rev. Samuel Green. Bost., 1836. 12°.

— The ministry strong in the grace of Christ; sermon, ordination of R. S. Storrs, Jr., Brookline, Oct. 22. Boston, 1845. 8°. (**B 1323**)

— The mutability of created things, *etc.*: sermon, Boston, Jan. 12. Boston, 1820. 8°. (**B 287**)

— Remission of sin; sermon. (*In* **Amer. nat. preacher**, v. 22. 1848.)

— Sermon; election, Jan. 3. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1126, 1696, 2012)

— Sermon, Northbridgewater, Oct. 31, 1821; ordination of D. Temple and I. Bird. Bost., 1822. 8°. (B 280)

— Union among the friends, *etc.*; sermon, June 5, before the convention of Norfolk Co., Dedham, *etc.* Dedham, 1816. 8°. (B 331)

Storrs, Richard Salter, *Jr.*, *b.* 1821. Christianity, its destined supremacy on the earth; sermon, April 6 and 13, before the For. Miss. Soc. of N. Y. and Brooklyn. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (B 1330)

— Colleges a power in civilization to be used for Christ; disc. before the Soc. for the Prom. of Colleg. and Theol. Educ. at the West, Prov., R. I., Oct. 30. N. York, 1856. 8°. (B 1329)

— Obligation of man to obey the civil law; discourse, Brooklyn. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1254)

Storrs, *Mrs.* Sarah Strong, *Funeral sermon on.* 1818. *See* **Huntington, D.** (B 319)

Story, Charles Wm. Reports of contested elections. *See* **Cushing, L. S.**

Story, Isaac. Discourse, Feb. 15, preparatory to the collection, on the national thanksgiving, for the benefit of our Amer. brethren in captivity at Algiers. Salem, 1795. 8°. (B 297, 843, W 38)

— Eulogy on Washington, Sterling, Feb. 22. Worcester, 1800. 8°. (E 162)

— Love of our country, *etc.*; serm., Dec. 15, 1774. Boston, 1775. 8°. (B 331)

— Oration, July 4. Worcester, 1801. 8°. (B 342)

— Parnassian shop, opened in the Pindaric stile, by Peter Quince. Boston, 1801. 18°.

— Sermon, Aug. 15, Hamilton, ordination of D. Story. Salem, 1798. 8°. (W 54)

— Sermon, Feb. 19, the federal thanksgiving. Salem, 1795. 8°. (B 297, 843, W 38)

Story, John. DECLARATION of lyfe and death of J. S. (*In* **Somers, J.** Col. of tracts, v. 1. 1809.)

Story, Joseph. Address, dedication of the cemetery of Mt. Auburn, Sept. 24. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1022, 1609, 1662, 1803, 1828, E 9a)

— Charge to the grand juries of the circuit court, at October term, 1819, Boston, and at November term, 1819, Prov. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 932, 1435)

— Charge to the grand jury of the circuit court of the U. S. at the first session in Portland for the judicial district of Maine, May 8. Portland, 1820. 8°. (B 568)

— Commentaries on the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1833. 3 v. 8°.

— Constitutional class-book. Boston, 1834. 8°.

— Discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc., Aug. 31. Boston, 1826. 8°. (B 552, 1730, 2006, 2008, W 4)

— Discourse, Essex Hist. Soc., 18 Sept., in commem. of the first settlement of Salem. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 939, 2006)

— *Same, extract.* American Indians. (*In* **Moore, F.** Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1864.)

— Discourse, funeral of J. H. Ashmun, Apr. 5. Cambridge, 1833. 8°. (B 1072, 1721)

— Discourse, inaug. (*In* **Harvard College.** *Law School.* Oration. 1866. B 1652, 1829, H 4)

— Discourse, life, character, and services of J. Marshall, 15 Oct. Boston, 1835. 8°. (B 1221, 1812)

— Eulogy of G. Washington, Marblehead, 2 Jan. Salem, 1800. 8°. (B 61, E 61, W 52)

- Fate of the Indians. — Lines on the death of a daughter. (*In* **Boston** book, 3d col. 1841.)

— Opinion. (*In* **Davis, J.** Opinion, case Stockton, R. F., *vs.* Ship Marianna Flora. 1822. B 1440)

— Opinion, case of W. Allen *vs.* J. McKeen. Boston, 1833. 8°. (B 1439)

— Oration, Salem, 4 July. Salem, 1804. 8°. (B 342)

— Power of solitude; a poem. New ed. Salem, 1804. 12°.

— Report of a committee [on] the state of the Univ. *See* **Harvard Coll.** *Overseers* (p. 1353. B 918, 1403, H 9)

— Science of government, as a branch of popular education. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1834.)

— Sketch of the life of S. Dexter. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 357, 1213)

— Will of S. Girard; opinion of the Supreme Court of the U. S. Phila., 1844. 8°. (B 1439)

— GREENLEAF, S. Discourse on S. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1224, 1734)

— HILLARD, G. S. Memoir of S. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1867–69.)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— SKETCH.] (*In* **Longacre, J. B.,** *and* **Herring, J.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 1836.)

— STORY, W. W. Life and letters of S. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— UPSHUR, A. P. Nature and character of the federal government; review of Story's Commentaries. Phila., 1863. 8°.

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1845. *See* **Newell, W.** (B 1734); — **Waterston, R. C.** (B 1734)

Story, Thomas. Journal of the life of S. cont. an account of his convincement of the principles of truth as held by the Quakers; also of his travels and labors. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1747. f°.

Story, Wm. Wetmore. The American question. London, 1862. 8°.

— Graffiti d'Italia. London, 1868. 8°.

— Life and letters of J. Story. Boston, 1851. 2 v. 8°.

— Love. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1851.)

— Nature and art; a poem. Boston, 1844. 8°. (B 1467)

— Poems. Boston, 1856. 16°.

— Proportions of the human figure according to a new canon; with a notice of the canon of Polycletus, and of ancient and modern systems. London, 1866. 8°.

— Roba di Roma. 2d ed. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 3–5. 1859–60; — *and in* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 108. 1870.)

Story of a bad boy; by T. B. Aldrich. Boston, 1870 [1869]. 12°.

Story of a family; by M. Smedley. (*In* **Sharpe's** mag., v. 6–11. 1847–50; — *and in* **Littell's** living age, v. 17–25. 1848–50.)

Story of a feather; by D. Jerrold. (*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1852.)

Story of a life; by [Major Sherer]. N. Y., 1825. 12°.

Story of a royal favorite; by Mrs. C. G. F. Gore. N. Y., 1852. 8°.

Story of a trooper; by F. C. Adams. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

Story of Christmas eve, A. Boston, 1860. 16°. (C 246)

Story of doom and other poems. *See* **Ingelow, J.**

Story of Elizabeth; by E. E. V. R. S. Thackeray. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 6–7. 1862–63.)

Story of Genesis and Exodus; an early English song, 1250; ed. by R. Morris. London, 1865. 8°. (Early English Text Society.)

Story of Kennett; by J. H. B. Taylor. N. Y., 1866. 16°.

Story of my Uncle Toby; by [L. Sterne]; newly arr.; [with life of S.] by P. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

Story of a fountain. *See* **Bryant, W. C.**

Story of the Guard. *See* **Frémont,** *Mrs* J. B.

Story of the guns, The. *See* **Tennent,** *Sir* J. E.

Story-teller, The. *See* **Sociable** story-teller.

Stosch, Ferdinand. Antiquitates Thyatirenæ. Zwollæ, 1763. 8°.

Stothard, *Mrs.* Anna Eliza. *See* **Bray,** *Mrs.* A. E.

Stothard, Thomas. BRAY, *Mrs.* A. E. Life of S. London, 1851. 4°.

Stoughton, Israel. Relation conc. some occurrences in New England. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1860–62.)

Stoughton, James. TRIAL for the [murder] of S. *See* **Goodwin, R. M.**

Stoughton, John, *D.D.* . XIII sermons; added, disc. conc. divinity. London, 1640. 4°.

Stoughton, John. Church and state 200 years ago. London, 1862. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical history of England, [1640–58]. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Civil wars. 2. Commonwealth.

Stoughton, Wm. New England's true interest not to lie: [election] sermon, Apr. 29, 1668. Camb., 1670. 4°. (B 76)

— *Same.* (*In* **Mather, C.** Elijah's mantle. 1722. C 9)

— *and others.* Narrative of the proc. of Sir E. Androsse and his complices. Boston, 1691. 4°. (B 23)

— *Same.* (*In* **Rawson, E.**, *and* **Sewall, S.** Revolution in N. E. justified. 1773; — *in* **Force, P.** Tracts. v. 4. 1846; — *and in* **Whitmore, W. H.** Andros tracts, v. 1. 1868. Prince Soc.)

Stourdza, Alexandre de. Considérations sur la doctrine et l'esprit de l'église orthodoxe. Stuttg., 1816. 8°.

Stout, *Capt.* Benjamin. Narrative of the loss of the ship Hercules, June 16, 1796; also details of his travel through S. Africa. London, 1798. 8°. (B 704)

— *Same.* (*In* **Shipwrecks** and disasters, v. 3. 1812.)

Stout, Marion Ira. Last writings of S. cont. his confession. Rochester, 1858. 8°. (B 1606)

Stoves. Sharp, J. Account of the principle and effects of the air stove grates; with a descrip. of the late add. made by S. 11th ed. London, [17—]. obl. 8°. (W 25)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Pettibone, D.** Economy of fuel. 1812.)

— Schuebler, J. J. Nützliche Vorstellung von holzersparenden Stuben-Oefen, nebst Grund-Rissen und Profilen. Nürnberg, 1728. 8°.

— Robertson, W. Stoves for forcing pine plants, fruit trees, preserving exotics, *etc.* London, 1798. 4°.

— Pettibone, D. Description of the improvements of the rarifying air-stove. Phila., 1810. 12°. (C 80, 109)

— - Economy of fuel; description of his improvements of the rarefying air-stoves, *etc.* 2d ed. Phila., 1812. 8°. (B 452)

— Sewell, J. On stoves used in Russia for warming dwelling-houses. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. Quebec.** Trans., v. 2. 1831.)

Stow. *See also* **Stowe.**

Stow, Baron. Disc., 100th anniv. of the Baldwin Place Baptist Ch., July 27. Bost., 1843. 16°.

— Tribute of respect to D. Sharp. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1594)

— Voluntary associations, their use and abuse; thanksgiving disc., Nov. 30. Boston, 1837. 8°. (B 1253)

— *and* **Smith,** S. F. The psalmist; col. of hymns for Baptist churches. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— - Social psalmist. Boston, 1849. 12°.

— Stockbridge, J. C. The model pastor; life and correspondence of S. Boston, 1871. 12°.

Stow, David. Moral training. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Stow, John. Survey of London. London, 1618. 4°.

Stow, *Mass.* Gardner, *Rev.* J. Account of S., 1767. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Stow, *Suffolk, Eng.* Prince, T. Account of appearance in the heavens, Mar. 6, 1716. Boston, 1719. 8°. (C 19, D 14)

— - *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1793.)

Stowe, *Prof.* Calvin Ellis. Common schools and teachers' seminaries. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 182)

— Introduction. (*In* **Walker, J. B.** Philosophy of the plan of salvation. 1855.)

— Origin and hist. of the books of the New Testament. London, 1867. 8°.

— Religious element in education. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lect., 1844.)

— Report on elem. pub. instruction in Europe, to the 36th Gen. Assembly of Ohio, Dec. 19, 1837. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1732, 1820, E 56)

— Scott, W. Review of Prof. Stowe's pamphlet against all millennial arithmetic. Cincinnati, 1843. 8°. (B 1359)

Stowe, *Mrs.* Harriet Esther Beecher. Agnes of Sorrento. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 7-9. 1861-62; — *and in* **Cornhill** mag., v. 3-5. 1861-62.)

— Chimney corner. (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 15-18. 1865-66.)

— Dred. *See, next column,* 'Nina Gordon'.

— House and home papers. (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 13, 14. 1864.)

— Key to Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1853. 8°.

— Lady Byron vindicated; history of the Byron controversy, from 1816 to the present time. Boston, 1870. 12°.

— Little foxes, by Christopher Crowfield. Boston, 1866. 12°.

— The may flower, and miscel. writings. 15th ed. Boston, 1866. 12°.

Contents. Uncle Lot. — Love vs. law. — The tea rose. — Trials of a housekeeper. — Little Edward. — Aunt Mary. — Frankness. — The Sabbath; sketches from the note-book of an elderly gentleman. — Let every man mind his own business. — Cousin William. — The ministration of our departed friends. — Mrs. A. and Mrs. B.; or, What she thinks about it. — Christmas; or, The good fairy. — Earthly care a heavenly discipline. — Conversation on conversation. — How do we know? — Which is the liberal man. — The elder's feast. — Little Fred, the canal boy. — The canal boat. — Feeling. — The seamstress. — Old father Morris. — The two altars. — A scholar's adventures in the country. — Woman, behold thy son. — The coral ring. — Art and nature. — Children. — How to make friends with Mammon. — A scene in Jerusalem. — The old meeting house. — The New Year's gift. — The old oak of Andover. — Our wood lot in winter. — Poems: The charmer; — Pilgrim's song in the desert; — Mary at the cross; — Christian peace; — Abide in me, and I in you. — When I am awake I am still with thee. — Christ's voice in the soul.

— Men of our times. Hartford, 1868. 8°.

Contents. A. Lincoln. — U. S. Grant. — W. L. Garrison. — C. Sumner. — S. P. Chase. — H. Wilson. — H. Greeley. — D. G. Farragut. — J. A. Andrew. — S. Colfax. — E. M. Stanton. — F. Douglass. — P. H. Sheridan. — W. T. Sherman. — O. O. Howard. — W. A. Buckingham. — W. Phillips. — H. W. Beecher.

— The minister's wooing. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

Note. From Atlantic monthly, v. 2-3, 1858-59.

— My wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's history. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

— A New England sketch. (*In* **Boston book,** 3d col. 1841.)

— Nina Gordon; [Dred]; a tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. Boston, 1866, 2 v. 12°.

— Oldtown fireside stories. Boston, 1872 [1871]. 12°.

Contents. Ghost in the mill. — Sullivan looking-glass. — Minister's housekeeper. — Widow's bandbox. — Capt. Kidd's money. — Mis' Elderkin's pitcher. — Ghost in the Cap'n Brown house. — Col. Eph's shoe-buckles. — Bull-fight. — How to fight the devil. — Laughin' in meetin'.

Note. From Atlantic monthly, v. 25-26. 1870.

— Oldtown folks. Boston, 1869. 8°.

— The Pearl of Orr's Island. Boston, 1862. 12°.

— Pink and white tyranny. Boston, 1871. 16°.

Note. From Old and new, v. 23. 1870, 71.

— Sketch of] H. F. Hawley. (*In* **Brockett, S. P.** Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

— Sunny memories of foreign lands. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— True story of Lady Byron's life. (*In* **Atlantic** monthly, v. 24. 1869; — *and in* **Macmillan's** mag., v. 20. 1869.)

— Uncle Tom's cabin. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1853. 8°.

— *Armenian.* [Venice,] 1854. 2 v. 12°.

— *Welsh.* Caban F'Ewyrth Twm; cyfieithad H. Williams. Llundain, 1853. 8°.

— Mackay, C. Commentary on the charges brought against Lord Byron, by Mrs. S. (*In his* Medora Leigh. 1869; 1870.)

— Montégut, E. (*In* **Revue D. d. Mondes,** oct. 1852.) — Lemoine, J. (*In* nov. 1856.) — Cucheval-Clarigny, P. A. (*In* nov. 1859, déc. 1861, 62.) — Bentzon, T. (*In* av. 1872, août 1873.)

— Senior, N. W. (*In his* Essays on fiction. 1864.)

— Stowe-Byron controversy, The; a complete résume of public opinion; with an impartial review of the merits of the case; by the ed. of 'Once a week'. London, [1869]. 12°.

Stowell, Hugh. God the bestower of all good gifts; sermon. (*In* **Suddards, W.** Brit. pulpit, v. 2. 1836.)

Stowell, Wm., *Lord.* *See* **Scott,** *Sir* Wm.

Stower, Charles. Printer's grammar; or, Introduction to the art of printing. London, 1808. 8°.

Strabo. Geographica; rec. G. Kramer. Berol., 1844-52. 3 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Recog. A. Meineke. Lips., *typis Teubnerianis*, 1852–53. 3 v. 16°.

— *Same.* [Gr.] et Lat.; cur. C. Müllero et F. Dübnero. Paris., *Didot*, 1853. 8°.

— *Eng.* Geography; tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. Lond., *Bohn*, 1854–56. 2 v. 8°.

— Fragm. (*In* **Mueller, C.** Fr. Hist. Gr., v. 3. 1849.)

— HEEREN, A. H. L. De fontibus geog. Strabonis. (*In* **Goettingen. Ges. d. Wiss.** Comm., 1819-22.)

— – Ueber die Quellen der Geographie des Strabo. (*In his* Verm. hist. Schr. 1821.)

— PERROT, G. Rapport sur la 'Géographie de Strabon, par A. Tardieu'. (*In* **Paris. Soc. de Géog.** Bull., 5e sér., v. 14. 1867.)

Strachan, John. *Bp. of Toronto.* Letter to T. Chalmers on the life and character of Dr. Hobart. N. Y., 1832. 8°. (B 1889)

— Visitation to the west portion of his diocese, 1842. (*In* **Soc. for the Prop. Gosp.** Ch. in the col., v. 1. 1844.)

Strachan, John B. Disputatio medica inauguralis de ciborum assimilatione. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 736)

Strachan, T. Y. On provident institutions. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.) — Extent to which building socs. may aid in the improvement of the dwellings of the poor. — Benefit building socs. — Taxation. — National debt. (*In* 1866.)

Strachey, *Sir* Edward. How may the condition of the agricultural labourer be improved? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1869.)

— Prophets of the Old Testament. (*In* **Tracts** for priests and people, v. 2. 1861.)

Strachey, Wm. Acc. of Popham Colony at the mouth of the Kennebec River; with introd. by W. S. Bartlett. (*In* **Maine Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 3. 1853.)

— Acc. of the settlement of Sagadehoc, 1607. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 31. 1852.)

— For the colony of Virginea Britannia, lawes divine, morall, and martiall. (*In* **Force, P.** Col. of tracts, v. 3. 18[illegible].) 44.

— Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia; ed. by R. H. Major. Lond., 1849. 8°. (Hakluyt Soc., v. 6.)

Strada, Famianus. De bello Belgico, 1555–79. Lugd. Bat., 1645. 12°.

— De Mariæ vita et morte. (*In* **Jebb, S.** De vita, v. 2. 1725.)

— Prolusiones academicæ. Oxonii, 1745. 12°.

— SCHOPPE, K. Animad. in 'De bello Belgico'. (*In his* Infamia. 1658.)

Strada, Jacopo de. Epitome thesauri antiquitatum; impp. Rom. icon. ex ant. numismatibus deliniatarum. Lugd., 1553. 8°.

Strada, Octavius de. De vitis imperatorum et Cæsarum Romanorum; cura L. Franci. Franc. a. M., 1615. f°.

Strafford, *Earl of.* *See* **Wentworth**, T.

Strafford, *Mrs.* Abigail. MEMOIR. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 9. 1860-64.)

Strafford; a tragedy. *See* **Browning**, R.

Strahan, Wm. Letter to D. Hall, Jan 11, 1766. (*In* **New Jersey Hist. Soc.** Proc., v. 1. 1845.)

Strahl, Philipp, *and* **Hermann**, E. Geschichte des russischen Staates. Vol. 1–5, Hamb., 6, 7, Gotha, 1832–66. 7 v. 8°. (Heeren und Ukert. Europ. Staaten.)

Strahlenberg, Philip Johann von. Hist. geog. descr. of the N. and E. parts of Europe and Asia; with polyglot table of the dialects of 32 Tartarian nations; and a vocabulary of the Kalmuck-mungalian tongue; trans. London, 1738. 8°.

Strain, *Rev.* Alexander. Paul's adieu to the elders of Ephesus; sermon, Sept. 29. Albany, 1839. 8°. (B 1302)

Strain, Isaac G. Sketches of a journey in Chili and the Argentine provinces, 1849. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Straker, Wm. Catalogue of books in English and foreign theology. London, [184–]. 8°.

Stralsund. ZOBER, E. H. Zur Geschichte des stralsunder Gymnasiums. Stralsund, 1839–48. 3 v. 4°.

Stramonium. IRELAND, W. M. Remarks on the medical properties of S. N. Y., 1817. 8°. (B 813)

Strand, Bengt Johan. Flora Palæstina. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 4. 1759.)

Strandman, Per. Purgantia indigena. (*In* **Linnæus, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 7. 1769.)

Strandrecht, Das; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* Theater, v. 21. 1841.)

Strang, James J. Natural history of Beaver Islands, Michigan. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1854.)

Strang, Jesse. Confession of the murder of J. Whipple. Albany, 1827. 8°. (B 561)

Strang, John. Letters to a student of medicine on his commencing practice. London, 1812. 8°. (B 836)

Strang, John. Germany in 1830. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°.

Strang, John, *LL.D.* Glasgow and its clubs. London, 1857. 4°.

— Ten years' chronicle of the prison of Glasgow. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1860.)

Strange, *Lord.* *See* **Stanley**, James, *Lord Strange, afterwards 7th Earl of Derby.*

Strange, *Sir* Robert. Inquiry into the rise of the Royal Acad. of Arts; pref., a letter to the Earl of Bute. London, 1775. 8°. (C 101)

— DENNISTOUN, J. Memoirs of S. and A. Lumisden. London, 1855. 2 v. 12°.

Strange, Robert. Address before the two lit. societies of the Univ. of N. C., June. Raleigh, 1837. 8°. (B 1581)

— Speech, assumption of the debts of the states, *etc.*, in reply to Clay and Crittenden, Feb. 27. Wash., 1840. 8°. (B 1497)

Strange account of the rising and breaking of a great bubble. *n.p.*, 1767. 12°. (B 517, 662)

Strange gentleman, The; by J. M. Winnard. (*In* **Sharpe's** mag., v. 14-15. 1851.)

Strange newes of the intercepting certaine letters, *etc.* *See* **Nashe**, T.

Strange stories; by E. T. W. Hoffmann; [tr. by L. Burnham]. Boston, 1855. 12°.

Strange story; by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **All the year round**, v. 5-6. 1861-62.)

Strange surprising adventures of Gooroo Simple and his five disciples; illust. by Crowquill. London, 1861. 12°.

Stranger, The; by A. F. F. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In* **Sargent, E.** Mod. stand. dr., v. 2; — *and in* **London** stage, v. 3.)

Stranger's gift, The; by H. Bokum. Bost., 1836. 12°.

Stranger's guide and official directory for Richmond, Oct. [Richmond.] 1863. 16°.

Stranger's guide in Philadelphia. Phila., 1861. 16°.

Strangford, *Viscount.* *See* **Smythe**, P. E. F. W.

Strangford, *Viscountess.* *See* **Smythe**, E. A.

Strap, Adhesive. YOUNG, S. Use of the S. in the surgery of wounds. London, 1808. 4°.

Straparola, GianFrancesco. Novels. (*In* **Roscoe, T.** Ital. novelists, v. 2. 1825.)

Strascino, Il. *See* **Campani**, N.

Strassburg, G. von. *See* **Gottfried** *von Strassburg.*

Strassburg. SCHNEEGANS, L. Les architectes de Strasbourg. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 8. 1848.)

— *Maps.* JANSSON, J. Territorium Argentoratense. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 94a)

— – MAP. Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

— *History.* ANNALES Argentinenses, 673–1207. (*In* **Pertz, G. H.** Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

— – CLOSENER, F. Die Chroniken [Closener's, 1362, und J. Zwinger's, 1400–15]. Lpz., 1870–71. 2 v. 8°. (Munich. Ak. d. Wiss., 8r-9r B.)

— – SCHERER, H. Der Verrath Strasburgs an Frankreich, 1681. (*In* **Historisches** Taschenbuch, 1843.)

— – FISCHBACH, G. Guerre de 1870; le siége et le bombardement de Strasbourg. 5e éd. augm. Paris, 1871. 18°.

— – RULLMANN, W. Die Belagerung von Strassburg. (*In* **Unsere Zeit**, 1871, 1r H.)

Strassburg Cathedral. SCHWEIGHÆUSER, J. G. Vues pittoresques de la Cathédral de S., dessinés par Chapuy, avec une texte. Strasb., 1827. 4°.

— Schwilgué, C. Description de l'horloge astronomique. 6e éd. Strasb., 1856. 16°.

Stratagems of chess; [by Montigny]. 5th ed. London, 1826. 12°.

Strategy. *See* **Military** art.

Stratford, Nicholas, *Bp. of Chester.* Discourse conc. the necessity of reformation with respect to the errors of the Ch. of Rome. 1st pt. 2d ed. London, 1687. 4°. (B 1397)

Stratford, *Conn.* Birdsey, N. Acc. of Indians in and about S., 1761. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

Stratford, *Conn.* **Episcopal Church.** Bowden, J. Address; added, letter to J. Sayre. New Haven, [1792]. 8°. (B 476)

Stratford-upon-Avon. Hopper, C. Catalogue of the books, mss. illust. of the history of S. (*In his* Catalogue, *etc.* 1868.)

— Wheler, R. B. Guide. Stratford, 1814. 12°.

— - History and antiquities of S. Stratford-upon-Avon, [18—]. 8°.

— Howitt, W. (*In his* Visits to remarkable places. 1840.)

— May, G. Birth-town of Shakspere, and the vicinity associated with the poet's name. [Evesham, 1847.] 12°. (C 276)

— - Companion-book. Evesham, 1847. 12°.

Stratico, Simone, *conte.* Bibliografia di marina nella varie lingue dell' Europa. Milano, 1823. 4°.

Stratification. Humboldt, F. H. A., *Ritter* von. Essai géognostique sur le gisement des roches dans les deux hémisphères. Paris, 1823. 8°.

— - Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks in both hemispheres. Lond., 1823. 8°.

— Wells, D. A. Origin of stratification. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 6. 1852.)

— Elié de Beaumont, J. B. A. L. L. Rapport sur les progrès de la stratigraphie. Paris, 1869. 8°. (Recueil de rapports.)

Straton *comicus.* Fragm. (*In* **Meineke,** A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 4. 1841.)

Straton *Lampsacenus.* Fragm. (*In* **Mueller,** C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Stratonice; von J. J. **Engel.** (*In his* Schriften, v. 6. 1803.)

Strattis. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke,** A. Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 2. 1840.)

Stratton, Charles S. Sketch of the life, *etc.*, of Tom Thumb [C. S. S.]. N. Y., 1847. 12°. (C 256)

Stratton, Thomas. Select sentences from eminent divines. London, 1768. 16°.

Stratton, Thomas, *M.D.* Illustrations of the affinity of the Latin lang. to the Gaelic or Celtic of Scotland. [Kingston, U. C.,] 1840. 8°.

Stratton, W. C. Catalogue. *See* **California.** *State Library* (p. 448).

Strauch, Ægidius (*Eng.* Giles). Breviarium chronologicum; tr. by R. Sault. 2d ed. London, 1704. 12°.

Strauch, Lorenz. Andresen, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 1. 1864.)

Strauss, David Friedrich. Klopstock und Markgraf Karl Friedrich von Baden. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 1. 1859.)

— Das Leben Jesu für das deutsche Volk bearbeitet. Lpz., 1864. 8°.

— Letter to E. Renan. (*In* **Letters** on international rel. 1871.)

— Life of Jesus, crit. examined; tr. from the 4th Germ. ed. London, 1846. 3 v. 8°.

Note. This is a translation of the 'Leben Jesu' published in 1835, 36, an entirely different work from the one published in 1864.

— Ulrich v. Hütten. Lpz., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Beard, J. R. Voices of the Church in reply to D. F. Strauss. London, 1845. 8°.

— Norton, A. Remarks on the life of Jesus. (*In his* Internal evidences. 1855.)

— Tafel, I. F. I. Life of Jesus vindicated against the attacks of S.; from the German. Chicago, 1868. 16°.

— Saint René Taillandier, G. E. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai 1848.) — Cherbuliez, V. (*In* fév. 1872.) — Reville, A. (*In* mars 1873.) — Quinet, E. (*In* déc. 1838.)

— Zeller, E. Strauss und Renan. (*In his* Vorträge. 1865; — *and in* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 12. 1864.)

Strauss, Gerhard Friedrich Abraham. The chime of the bells; [tr.] by H. Bokum. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem; a picture of Judaism, in the cent. which preceded the advent of our Saviour; tr. from the Germ., with notes, *etc.*, by the translator. London, 1824. 2 v. 12°.

Strauss, Louis. Le Canada au point de vue économique. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Straw. Green, J. Use of straw as a substitute for splints or the fracture-box. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 10. 1866.)

Strawberry Hill. *See* **Walpole,** H.

Streatfield, Charles Ogle, *Capt. R. E.* Report of paving stables at Brighton. (*In* **Gr. Brit.** *Corps of Roy. Engin.* Papers, v. 3. 1839.)

Street, Alfred Billings. Council of revision of the State of N. Y., its hist., *etc.* Albany, 1859. 8°.

— Frontenac; a metrical romance. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

— The Indian pass. N. Y., 1869. 16°.

— Nature; a poem before the Euglossian Soc., Geneva Coll., Aug. 4, 1840. Geneva, N. Y., *n.d.* 8°. (B 1234)

— Poem. (*In* **Dudley Observatory.** Inaug. 1856.)

Street, George Edmund. Architecture in the 13th cent. (*In* **Afternoon** lect., v. 4. 1866, 67.)

— Brick and marble in the Middle Ages; notes of a tour in the north of Italy. London, 1855. 8°.

— Some account of Gothic architecture in Spain. London, 1865. 8°.

— Study of foreign Gothic architecture. (*In* **Shipley,** O. The Church. 1866.)

Street, Nicholas, *of East Haven.* The American states acting the part of Israel; sermon, April. New Haven, [1777]. 12°. (C 65)

Street, Samuel. On the art of printing. (*In* **Oxford** prize essays, v. 2. 1836.)

Street, Thomas George. Reply to a letter from E. Burke to a noble Lord. 3d ed. London, 1796. 8°. (B 709, 716)

Streete, Thomas. Tabulæ astronomicæ. (*In* **Whiston,** W. Prælect. astronom. 1707.)

Streeter, Elizabeth M. Brockett, L. P. (*In his* Woman's work in the civil war. 1867.)

Streeter, Gilbert L. Historical notices of Salem scenery. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 2. 1860.)

Streeter, Russell. Twelve familiar conversations between an inquirer and Universalist. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Mirror of Calvinistic revivals, or J. Burchard and Co. during a protracted meeting in Woodstock. Woodstock, Vt., 1835. 8°. (C 200)

Streeter, Sebastian. God's works remembered; valedictory disc., Boston, June 24. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1696)

— *and* **Streeter,** R. New hymn book for Universalist societies. 13th ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.

Streeter, Sebastian Ferris. Maryland two hundred years ago; a disc., before the Md. Hist. Soc., May 20. Balt., 1852. 8°. (B 1608)

Streinn (*Lat.* **Streinnius**), Richard. De gentibus et familiis Romanorum. (*In* **Græviue,** J. G. Thes. antiq. Rom., v. 7. 1698.)

Streit, Philip B. Address, 4th of July, at the request of Hampshire Co. Temperance Soc. Romney, 1842. 8°. (B 1280)

Streiter, Joseph. Der tiroler Befreiungskampf von 1813. (*In* **Historische** Zeitschrift, v. 15. 1866.)

Strelitzs. Sumarakof, A. P. La première révolte des Strelitzs. (*In* **Pappadopoulo,** M. L., *and* **Gallet,** P. D. Littérature russe. 1800.)

Strength of materials. Tate, T. Strength of materials. London, 1850. 8°.

— Warr, G. F. Dynamics, strength of materials, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°.

— Henry, J. The mode of testing building materials, *etc.* (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Report, 1856.)

— Whildin, J. K. Strength of materials used in engineering construction. N. Y., 1860. 12°.

— Hall, J. Report on building stones. Albany, 1868. 8°.

See also Iron; — Timber.

Stretton, J. Valley of a hundred fires. London, [1861?]. 8°.

Stretton; a novel, by H. Kingsley. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Stricker, Der, (*Lat.* **Strickerus**). Rhythmus de Caroli Magni exped. Hispanica. (*In* Schilter, J. Thes. ant. Teut., v. 2. 1727.)

Stricker, Salomon, *and others*. Manual of human and comparative histology; tr. by H. Power. London, 1870–73. 3 v. 8°. (New Syd. Soc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. — **Stricker**, S. The general character of cells. — **Rollett**, A. The connective tissues. — **Schultze**, M. General characters of nervous tissue. — **Arnold**, J. The tissue of the organic muscles. — **Kühne**, W. The relation of the ultimate fibres of nerves to muscle. — **Brücke**, E. The behaviour of muscular fibres when examined with polarized light. — **Sweigger-Seidel**, F. The heart. — **Eberth**, C. J. The blood vessels. — **Recklinghausen**, *Prof.* F. v. The lymphatic system. — **Müller**, W. The spleen. — **Klein**, E. The thymous gland. — **Verson**, E. The thyroid gland. — **Rollett**, A. The blood. — **Pflüger**, E. F. W. The salivary glands. — **Waldeyer**, W. Structure and development of the teeth. — **Klein**, E., *and* **Verson**, E. The intestinal canal. — **Toldt**, C. Blood vessels of the alimentary canal. 2. **Hering**, E. The liver. — **Verson**, E. Larynx and trachea. — **Schulze**, F. E. The lungs. — **Ludwig**, C. The kidneys. — **Eberth**, C. J. Adrenals or supra-renal capsules. — **Obersteiner**, H. Bladder and ureters. — **La Valette St. George**, —. The testes. — **Waldeyer**, W. Ovary and parovarium. — **Biesiadecki**, A. Skin, hair, and nails. — **Klein**, E. Serous membranes. — **Langer**, C. Mammary glands. — **Klein**, E. External generative organs of the male and female, with their glandular appendages. — **Gerlach**, S. Spinal cord. — **Meynert**, T. Brain of mammals. — **Mayer**, S. Sympathetic system of nerves. 3. **Engelmann**, T. W. Organs of taste. — **Kessel**, J. Organ of hearing. — **Rüdinger**, *Prof.* Eustachian tube; — Membranous labyrinth. — **Waldeyer**, W. Auditory nerve and cochlea. — **Babuchin**, *Prof.* Olfactory organ. — **Schultze**, M. The retina. — **Iwanoff**, A. Tunica vasculosa. — **Leber**, T. Blood vessels of the eye. — **Schwalbe**, G. Lymphatics of the eye. — **Iwanoff**, A. Vitreous humour. — **Babuchin**, *Prof.* The lens. — **Rollett**, A. The cornea. — **Stricker**, S., *and others*. Conjunctiva and sclerotic. — **Boll**, F. Lachrymal glands. — **Chrobak**, R. Uterus. — **Reitz**, W. Placenta. — **Grünwald**, *Prof.*, *and* **Stricker**, S. Oviducts or fallopian tubes. — **Stricker**, S. Development of the simple tissues. — *Appendix*. **Albert**, E. Structure of the synovial membranes. — **Fleischl**, E. Non-pedunculated hydatid.

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the bachelor kings of England. London, 1861. 8°.

Contents. Wm. Rufus. — Edward V. — Edward VI.

— Introd. and notes. (*In* **Mary**, *Queen of Scots*. Letters. 1848.)

— Lives of the queens of England. London, 1840–48. 12 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Preface. — Introd. — Matilda of Flanders, Queen of Wm. the Conqueror. — Matilda of Scotland, Queen of Henry I. — Adelicia of Louvaine, 2d Q. of Henry I. — Matilda of Boulougne, Q. of Stephen. — Eleanora of Aquitaine, Q. of Henry II. 2. Berengaria of Navarre, Q. of Richard I. — Isabella of Angoulême, Q. of King John. — Eleanora of Provence, Q. of Henry III. — Eleanora of Castile, 1st Q. of Edward I. — Marguerite of France, 2d Q. of Edward I. — Isabella of France, Q. of Edward II. — Philippa of Hainault, Q. of Edward III. — Anne of Bohemia, 1st Q. of Richard II. 3. Isabella of Valois, 2d Q. of Richard II. — Joanna of Navarre, Q. of Henry IV. — Katharine of Valois, Consort of Henry V. — Margaret of Anjou, Q. of Henry VI. — Elizabeth Woodville, Q. of Edward IV. — Anne of Warwick, Q. of Richard III. 4. Elizabeth of York, Q. of Henry VII. — Katharine of Arragon, 1st Q. of Henry VIII. — Anne Boleyn, 2d Q. of Henry VIII. — Jane Seymour, 3d Q. of Henry VIII. — Anne of Cleves, 4th Q. of Henry VIII. — Katharine, 5th Q. of Henry VIII. 5. Katharine Parr, 6th Q. of Henry VIII. — Mary, 1st Q. of Eng. and Ireland. 6. Elizabeth, 2d Q. of Eng. and Ireland. 7. Elizabeth, *contin.* — Anne of Denmark, Consort of James I. 8. Henrietta Maria, Consort of Charles I. — Catharine of Braganza. 9, 10. Mary Beatrice of Modena, Consort of James II. 10, 11. Mary II. 11, 12. Anne.

— Lives of the queens of Scotland, and Eng. princesses. N. Y., 1860, 51–59. 7 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Introd. pref. — Margaret Tudor, Q. of James IV. — Magdalene of France, 1st Q. of James V. — Mary of Lorraine, 2d Q. of James V. 2. Mary of Lorraine, *contin.* — Margaret Douglas, Countess of Lennox. 3–7. Mary Stuart.

— Lives of the seven bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. London, 1866. 8°.

Contents. Wm. Sancroft, Archbp. of Canterbury. — Dr. J. Lake, Bp. of Chichester. — Dr. T. White, Bp. of Peterborough. — F. Turner, Bp. of Ely. — T. Ken, Bp. of Bath and Wells. — Dr. Wm. Lloyd, Bp. of St. Asaph. — Sir J. Trelawny, Bp. of Bristol.

— Lives of the Tudor princesses incl. Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. London, 1868. 8°.

Contents. Princess Mary Tudor, Queen of France and Duchess of Suffolk. — Lady J. Grey, wife of Lord Guildford Dudley. —Lady K. Gray, Countess of Hertford. — Lady M. Gray, wife of T. Keyes. — Lady E. Brandon, Countess of Cumberland. — Lady M. Clifford, Countess of Derby and Queen in Man. — Lady A. Stuart, wife of Wm. Seymour.

— Tales and stories from history. Phila., 1848. 16°.

Contents. Prince Bladud. — The slave of Auvergne. — Alfred the Great. — Bela, the blind. — Prince Edwin and his page. — The wolf tribute. — The funeral of the Conqueror. — The young interpreter. — The lord of Bramber. — William Tell. — The widow of Bruges. — Queen Margaret.

Strickland, G. G. Sermon, West Amesbury, Thanksgiving, Nov. 30, 1843. Newburyport, 1844. 8°. (B 1254)

Strickland, Hugh Edwin. Jardine, *Sir* W. Memoirs of S.; app. selection from the scientific writings of S. London, 1858. 8°.

Contents. **Jardine**, W. Memoirs, — **Strickland**, H. E. Memoirs on the geol. of Asia Minor; — Memoirs on the geol. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland; — Ornithological memoirs; — Nomenclature and classification; — Mode of progression observed in the genus Lima; — Naturalization of dreissena polymorpha; — Satellitary nature of shooting stars and aërolites; — Ancient colossal statue near Magnesia; — Accent and quantity.

Strickland, Joe, *pseud.* Letter to S. F. B. Morse. Memphremagog [N. Y. city?], 1828. 8°. (B 954)

Strickland, *Rev.* John. God's work of mercy in Sion's misery; serm. to the Ho. of Com., Dec. 27, 1643. London, 1644. 8°. (B 11)

Strickland, Thomas. Essay on the modes of adjusting particular averages arising out of the case of Johnstone *vs.* Shedden. Liverpool, 1805. 8°. (B 783)

Strickland, W. Observations on the agric. of the U. S. London, 1801. 8°. (B 519)

Strickland, Wm. Reports on canals, railways, *etc.*, made to the Penn. Soc. for Prom. Int. Imp. Phila., 1826. obl. f°.

— Tomb of Washington at Mt. Vernon; added, his farewell address. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— *and others*. Public works in the U. S. of America. London, 1841. 8°.

Contents. Philadelphia Gas Works. — Reservoir dam across the Swatara. — Twin Locks on the Schuylkill Canal. — Delaware Breakwater. — Philadelphia Water Works. — Dam and lock on the Sandy and Beaver Canal. — Dam on the James River and Kanawha Canal, Va. — Locks of eight feet lift, on the same. — Aqueducts across Rivanna River and Byrd Creek, on the same. — Superstructure, *etc.*, of farm bridges, on the same. — Lock gates and mitre sills.

Stricknadeln, Die; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 18. 1841.)

Stricture, *medical term*. White, W. Obs. on strictures of the rectum, *etc.* [1809.] 3d ed. impr. Bath, 1820. 8°.

— - Further obs. on strictures of the rectum, *etc.* Bath, 1822. 8°.

— Calvert, G. Hæmorrhoids, strictures, *etc.* London, 1824. 8°.

— Van Butchell, S. J. Facts and obs. rel. to a new mode of treating piles, strictures, *etc.* London, 1838. 8°.

Strictures on a pamphlet entitled 'Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham', by [D. Jones]. London, 1791. 8°. (B 240)

Strictures on an "Answer to 'Pietas Oxoniensis,'" by T. Nowell; by No Methodist [R. Hill]. London, 1769. 8°. (B 21)

Strictures on Rev. Mr. Winslow's thanksgiving sermon. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1253)

Strictures [by C. Lee] on the 'Friendly address' [by M. Cooper] examined [by H. Barry]. *n.p.*, 1775. 8°. (B 611, 991, 1081)

Strictures on the right, expedience, *etc.*, of capital punishment. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 3 of B 838)

Strictures upon naval departments, *etc.*; by a sailor. London, 1785. 8°. (B 697)

Strife and peace; or, Scenes in Norway; by F. Bremer. Boston, 1843. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In her* Works, v. 2. 1853; — *and* Tales. 1843.)

Strijd met Vlaanderen, De. *See* Lennep, J. van.

Strikes. Ashworth, H. Preston strike; causes and consequences. Manchester, 1854. 8°.

— National Assoc. for the Promotion of Social Science. Trades' societies; report of the committee. London, 1860. 8°.

— Senior, N. W. Combinations and strikes. (*In his* Hist. philosoph. essays, v. 2. 1865.)

— Wilson, J. Best means of establishing a system of authoritative arbitration between employers and employed in cases of strikes and locks-out? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1865.)

String of pearls; by G. P. R. James. New York, 1833. 12°.

Stringfellow, Benjamin F. Two tracts for the times: Negro slavery no evil, by S.; Is it expedient to introduce slavery into Kanzas, by D. R. Goodloe. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1480)

Note. The tract by Goodloe is wanting.

Stringfellow, Thornton. Brief examination of Scripture testimony on slavery; with remarks on a review of the essay. Richmond, 1841. 8°. (B 1472)

— *Same.* With remarks on a letter of Elder Galusha, of N. Y., to Dr. R. Fuller, of So. Carolina. Wash., 1850. 8°. (B 1472)

Stringham, Silas Horton. Headley, J. T. (*In his* Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.)

Strinnholm, Ander Magnus. Wikingszüge; Staatsverfassung und Sitten der alten Skandinavier; aus dem Schwedischen von C. F. Frisch. Hamburg, 1839–41. 2 v. 8°.

Stripling, The; a tragedy, by J. Baillie. (*In her* Dram. and poet. works. 1851.)

Strobel, Martin. Report of the trial of Michael and Martin Toohey for the murder of J. W. Gadsden. Charleston, 1819. 8°. (B 560)

Stromatoporidæ. Winchell, A. Stromatoporidæ; their structure and zoölogical affinities. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

Stromer, Ulman. Püchel von mein geslechet und von abentewr, 1349–1407. (*In* Munich. K. Akad. d. Wiss. Chroniken, v. 1. 1862.)

Stromeyer, Francis. German tutor; or, Guide to German reading. London, 1840. 12°.

Stromeyer, Georg Friedrich Ludwig. Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. Hannover, 1861. 8°.

Strong, Caleb, *Gov. of Mass.* Patriotism and piety; the speeches of S.; with their answers and other public papers. Newburyport, 1808. 8°.

— Speech before the legislature of Mass., Oct. 16; with other documents. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 1193, 1490)

— Speeches. *See* Mass. *Governor* (p. 1895).

See also Amer. quarterly register.

— Bradford, A. Biography of S. Boston, 1820. 8°. (B 570, 1166, 2016)

— Everett, A. H. Remarks on the Governor's speech. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Lowell, J. Gov. Strong's calumniator reproved; review of 'Remarks on the Governor's speech'. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 454)

— Remarks on [his] speech; by an American. Boston, 1814. 8°. (B 1076)

— Report of the trial of A. Wright on an indictment for libels against S. Northampton, 1806. 8°. (B 989)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1819. *See* Lyman, J. (B 283)

Strong, Cyprian. Animadversions on the substance of two sermons, Stepney, by J. Lewis. Concord, 1793. 8°. (C 315)

— Inquiry, wherein the end and design of baptism, *etc.*, are considered. Hartford, 1793. 8°. (B 522)

— The kingdom is the Lord's; sermon, anniv. election. Hartford, 1799. 8°. (B 846)

— Second inquiry into the nature and design of Christian baptism. Hartford, 1796. 8°. (B 522)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Bushnell, Jan. 15. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 459)

Strong, Frederick. Greece as a kingdom; statistical description, 1833–42. London, 1842. 8°.

Strong, *Rev.* George A., (*pseud.* M. A. Henderson). The song of Milgenwater; tr. from the orig. Feejee. Cincin., 1856. 12°.

Strong, George C. Cadet life at West Point; with a sketch of West Point by B. J. Lossing. Boston, 1862. 12°.

Strong, Henry K. History of Pittsfield. (*In* Field, D. D. History of Berkshire, pt. 2. 1829.)

Strong, *Rev.* James, *d.* 1738, *Funeral sermon on.* *See* Amory, T.

Strong, James, *b.* 1822. Cyclopædia of bibl. theolog. and eccles. literature. 1867–76. *See* M'Clintock, J.

Strong, John. Voyage to Chili and Peru. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea, v. 4. 1816.)

Strong, John M'Curdy, *Funeral sermon on.* 1806. *See* Flint, A. (B 295)

Strong, Jonathan. Sermon, Oct. 27, dedication of the meeting-house in Abington. Boston, 1813. 8°. (B 331)

— Sermon, on [thanksgiving day,] Nov. 19. Boston, [1795?]. 8°. (B 331)

— Sermon, Preston, interment of L. Hart. Norwich, 1809. 8°. (B 963)

Strong, Joseph, *D.D.* Sermon before the Mass. Miss. Soc., May 24. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 331)

— Sermon, funeral of Mrs. J. Lathrop. Norwich, 1806. 8°. (B 963)

— Sermon, general election. Hartford, Conn., 1802. 8°. (B 294, 848)

— Sermon, interment of A. Hooker. Norwich, 1813. 8°. (B 333)

— Sermon, interment of J. Murdock. Norwich, 1813. 8°. (B 963)

Strong, Leonard. Babylon's fall in Maryland; a fair warning to Lord Baltimore. *n.p.*, 1655. 4°.

— Langford, J. Just and cleere refutation of 'Babylon's fall', *etc.* London, 1655. 4°.

Strong, Lewis. Argument in the case. (*In* Stebbins, H., *vs.* Jennings, C. Decision. 1832. B 1239)

Strong, *Rev.* Nathan. The character of a virtuous and good woman; discourse. Hartford, 1809. 8°. (B 957)

— Discourse, Dec. 27, 1799, Hartford, death of Washington. Hartford, 1800. 8°. (B 173, E 162)

— Eternal misery reconcilable with God's benevolence. Hartford, 1796. 8°.

— Fast sermon, Hartford, July 23. Hartford, 1812. 8°. (B 333)

— Mutability of human life; sermon, Mar. 10. Hartford, 1811. 8°. (B 333)

— Political instruction; [a thanksgiving] sermon, Nov. 29. Hartford, 1798. 8°. (B 955)

— Sermon, election. Hartford, 1790. 8°. (B 840)

— Sermon, Hartford, Jan. 1. Hartford, 1816. 8°. (B 1008)

— Sermon, Hartford, Jan. 6, funeral of Rev. J. Cogswell. Hartford, 1807. 8°. (B 210)

— Sermon, Nov. 16. Hartford, 1797. 8°. (B 955)

— Sermon, ordination of T. Robbins, Norfolk, June 19. Hartford, 1805. 8°. (B 204, 1856)

— Sermon; use of time, Hartford, Jan. 10. Hartford, 1813. 8°. (B 1008)

— Sermons on various subjects, doctrinal, experimental, *etc.* Hartford, 1798–1800. 2 v. 8°.

— Universal spread of the gospel; sermon, Jan. 4. Hartford, 1801. 8°. (B 163)

Strong, Nathan, *Jr.* Inaug. diss. on the spotted fever. Hartford, 1810. 8°. (B 436, 816, 835)

Strong, Nathaniel T. An appeal to the Christian community. (*In* Friends, Society of. *Genesee, etc., Yearly Meeting.* Further illust. 1841.)

Strong, Nehemiah. Astronomy improved; a new theory of the harmonious regularity of the planetary system. New Haven, 1784. 8°. (B 663)

Strong, Theodore. Demonstrations of Stewart's Properties of the circle. (*In* Conn. Acad. of Arts and Sciences. Mem., v. 1, pt. 3. 1813.)

Strong, *Rev.* Titus. Candid examination of the Episcopal Church. Greenfield, 1818. 12°. (C 67)

— *Same.* Newburyport, 1820. 12°. (C 150, 272)

— The good man; sermon, decease of Wm. Croswell. Boston, 1852. 8°. (B 1212)

— Sermon, before the Mass. Epis. Miss. Soc., June 15. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 1330)

— Sermon; Christ the ransom and hope of the sinner. (*In* Protestant Episc. pulpit, v. 1. 1831.)

— *Another copy.* (B 1779)

— Sermon, Northampton, before Jerusalem Lodge, June 25. Northampton, 1822. 8°. (B 1788)

Strong, Wm. Catalogue of Eng. and for. theology; early printed Bibles. Bristol, 1845. 8°.

Strother, *Gen.* David H. Virginia illustrated. (*In* Harper's mag., v. 10-11. 1854-55.) — North Carolina illustrated. (*In* v. 14-15. 1856-57.) — Recollections of the war. (*In* v. ~~33-41. 1866-70.)~~ 33-35. 1866-67.

T S 12. **Stroud,** —. Speech conc. articles of treason against himself. 1641. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

Stroud, George McDowell. Laws rel. to slavery in the states of the U. S. [2d ed., with add.] Phila., 1856. 12°.

Stroud, *Gloucestershire, Eng.* Fisher, P. H. Notes and recollections of S. London, 1871. 8°.

Strozzi, Alessandro. Orazione. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 1, v. 5. 1751.)

Strozzi, Bernardo. Bixio, C. L. Elogio di B. Strozzi. (*In* Grille, L. Elogi di Lig., v. 2. 1846.)

Strozzi, Carlo. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 2. 1751.)

Strozzi *or* **Strozza,** Chirico. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

— De republica lib. IX, X. — Vita. (*In* Aristoteles. Operum nova ed., v. 2. 1605.)

Strozzi, Fabrizio. Lettere. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1, 2. 1751.)

Strozzi, Filippo. Madrigale. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 3. 1847.)

— Strozzi, L. Vita di S. (*In* Grævius. Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)

— Trollope, T. A. Filippo Strozzi; history of the last days of the old Italian liberty. London, 1860. 16°.

Strozzi, GiovamBattista. Canto dei cocchieri. (*In* Saggio di rime. 1825.)

— Maggi. — Zefiri. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie, v. 4. 1847.)

Strozzi, Giulio. Venetia edificata, con gli argomenti di F. Cortesi. Venetia, [1624]. f°.

Strozzi, Lorenzo. Vita di F. Strozzi. (*In* Grævius, Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 2. 1723.)

Strozzi, Pierozzo. Ballate. (*In* Trucchi, F. Poesie ital., v. 2. 1846.)

Strozzi, Ruberto. Lettera. (*In* Dati, C. Prose fior., pt. 4, v. 1. 1751.)

Strozzi *di Firenze,* Famiglia di. (*In* Litta, P. Fam., v. 13.)

Strozzi Odaldi, Maria Elisabetta. Sonetta. (*In* Poeti ital. contem. 1843.)

Strubo, Johannes. Orbis terrarum veteribus cogniti tabula; emendata a J. Bunone. *n.p.*, 1667. (E 78, no. 1, 2)

Struensee, Carl August. First principles of field fortification; tr. by W. Nicolay. London, 1800. 8°.

Struensee, Johann Friedrich, *Greve* von. Muenter, B. S., the sceptic and the Christian; tr. by Mrs. J. H. Wilson. Boston, 1853. 16°.

— Crichton, A. (*In his* Converts from infidelity, v. 1. 1827. Constable's miscel., v. 6.)

See also Caroline Matilda *of Denmark.*

Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson; by A. Trollope. (*In* Cornhill mag., v. 4-5. 1861-62.)

Struś, Józef. Hofmanowa, K. z T. (*In her* Wybór pism, v. 4. 1833.)

Struthers, Gavin. Harris, G. Christian worship; with app. as a reply to the 'Expostulation' of G. Struthers. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1830. 12°. (C 230)

— — Letter to S. with add. remarks to inhabitants of Glasgow; add., Proceedings of town council of Edin., on the election of a Unitarian as a member. 7th ed. Glasgow, 1839. 12°. (C 230)

Strutt, Joseph. Biographical dictionary of engravers. London, 1785-86. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A-G. 2. H-Z.

— The bumpkin's disaster. London, 1808. 4°.

— Chronicles of England. London, 1777. 2 v. 4°.

— Queenhoo hall, a romance; and Ancient times, a drama. Edin., 1808. 4 v. 16°.

— Sports and pastimes of the people of England; with index by W. Hone. New ed. London, 1838. 8°.

— Test of guilt. London, 1808. 4°.

Strutton, *Madame.* Sermon written by her and preached by Mr. Humphreys. MSS.

Struve, Burkhard Gotthelf. Bibliotheca hist.; aucta a C. G. Budero; nunc a J. G. Meuselio digesta amplificata et emendata. Lips., 1782-1804. 11 v. in 22 pts. 8°.

— Bibliotheca Saxonica. Halæ Magd., 1736. 8°.

— Corpus juris publici imperii Romano-Germanici. Ed. 3a. Jenæ, 1738. 4°.

— De criteriis manuscriptorum. (*In* Baring, D. E. Clavis diplomat. 1737.)

— Introductio in notitiam rei litterariæ et usum bibliothecarum. Franc., Lips., 1754. 1 v. in 2 pts. 8°.

Struve, Christian August. Art of preserving feeble life; tr. by W. Johnston. London, 1801. 8°.

— Physical education of children; introd. lecture by A. F. M. Willich. London, 1801. 8°.

Stryck, Samuel. Rambach, F. E. (*In* Niceron, J. P. Nachrichten, v. 18. 1758.)

Stryker, James. *See* Amer. Quarterly register and mag

Strype, John. Annals of the reformation in the Ch. of England, *etc.*, with app. New ed. Oxford, 1824. 4 v. in 7 pt. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical mem. rel. to religion and the reformation of it, and the Ch. of England. London, 1721. 3 v. f°.

— — *Same.* Oxford, 1822. 3 v. in 6 pt. 8°.

— Historical collections of the life of John Aylmer. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°.

— History of the life and acts of E. Grindal; added an app. of original mss. Oxford, 1821. 8°.

— Life and acts of J. Whitgift, Abp. of Canterbury, with papers. Oxford, 1822. 3 v. 8°.

— Life and acts of Matthew Parker, Archbp. of Canterbury. Oxford, 1821. 3 v. 8°.

— Life of J. Lightfoot. (*In* Lightfoot, J. Works, v. 1. 1684.)

— Life of Sir John Cheke; added, A treatise of superstition, by [C.]. New ed. Oxford, 1821. 8°.

— Life of Sir Thomas Smith. New ed., with corr. and add. Oxford, 1820. 8°.

— Life of] T. Mountain. (*In* Wordsworth, C. Eccles. biog., v. 3. 1839.)

— Memorials of Thomas Cranmer, Archbp. of Canterbury. New ed., with add. Oxford, 1840. 2 v. 8°.

— General index to the hist. and biog. works of J. Strype. Oxford, 1828. 2 v. 8°.

Stuart. *See also* Steuart; — Steward; — Stewart.

Stuart, *Lieut. Col. R.A.* Journal of a residence in Northern Persia. London, 1854. 8°.

Stuart, Alexander H. H. Speech on the bill to incorporate the subscribers to the Fiscal Bank of U. S. Wash., 1841. 8°. (B 1167)

— Speech on the tariff bill. Wash., 1842. 8°. (B 1174)

Stuart, Andrew. Letter to Ld. Mansfield. Dublin, 1775. 8°. (B 707)

Stuart, Andrew, *b.* 1786. Ancient Etruscans, Tyrrhenians or Tuscans. — Notes on the Saguenay country. (*In* Literary and Hist. Soc. of Quebec. Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

— Review of the proc. of the legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831; with an app. cont. documents. Montreal, 1832. 8°.

Stuart, *Lady* Arabella. Cooper, E. Life and letters. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°.

— Costello, L. S. (*In her* Memoirs of Englishwomen, v. 1. 1844.)

Stuart, Charles. Prejudice vincible in rel. to the Amer. Colonization Soc.; also, letter to T. Clarkson, by J. Cropper. Liverpool, 1832. 8°. (B 1073, 1276)

— Bacon, L. Review of 'Prejudice vincible'. (*In his* Review of pamphlets. 1833. B 1473)

Stuart, Charles Edward, *the Young Pretender.* Chauncy, C. The counsel of two confederate kings, *etc.*; sermon, Boston, Feb. 6. Boston, 1746. 8°. (B 26, 47, 160)

— Grant, W. The occasional writer; an answer to the second manifesto of the Pretender's eldest son. 2d ed. London, 1746. 8°. (B 579)

— Greene, G. W. (*In his* Historical sketches. 1850.)

— Haldane, J., *and* Leslie, J. Declaration against the invasion of Scotland. (*In their* Active testimony. 1749. C 24)

— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.

— Johnstone, *Chevalier* de. Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745–46; tr. from a French ms. 2d ed., with add. notes. London, 1821. 8°.

— Journals and memoirs of the Young Pretender's exped. in 1745; by Highland officers in his army. (*In* Aufrere, A. The Lockhart papers. 1817.)

— Pichot, A. Histoire de [S.]. Paris, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Stuart, Charles Edward. Costumes of the clans. *See* Stuart, J. S. S.

Stuart, George A. Look after Brown; a farce. (No. 37 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

Stuart, Gilbert. History of Scotland, [1542–87; with] observations conc. the public law and constitution of S. 2d ed. Lond., 1784. 2 v. 8°.

— View of society in Europe, [1778]. 2d ed. Edin., 1792. 8°.

Stuart, Gilbert Charles. Catalogue of an exhibition of portraits painted by S. *n.p.*, [18—]. 8°.

— Sketch.] (*In* Longacre, J. B., *and* Herring, J. Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 1837.)

Stuart, H. B. History of infantry from the earliest times. London, 1862. 12°.

Stuart, Isaac Wm. Life of J. Trumbull, Gov. of Conn. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Stuart, James, *b.* 1713, *d.* 1788, *F.R.S., F.A.S.* De obelisco Cæsaris Augusti e Campo Martio nuperrime effosso. Romæ, 1750. f°.

— Picturesque tour in Europe, Asia, and Africa. London, 1793. 4°.

— *and* Revett, N. Antiquities of Athens measured and delineated. London, 1762–1816. 4 v. f°.

Note. Vol. 2 ed. by W. Newton, v. 3 by W. Reveley, v. 4 by J. Woods.

— Cockerell, C. R., *and others.* Antiquities of Athens, *etc.*; supplementary to the 'Antiq.' of J. S. and N. R. London, 1830. f°.

— Gabb, T. Strictures on S.'s 2d vol. of the 'Antiquities of Athens'. (*In his* Finis pyramidis. 1805.)

Stuart, James, *counsellor of Edinburgh.* Reasons of protest, *etc.* 1762. *See* Walker, J.

Stuart, James, *M.D.* Dissertation on the salutary effects of mercury in malignant fevers. (*In* Caldwell, C. Medical theses, v. 2. 1806.)

Stuart, James, *d.* 1840. Three years in N. America. Edin., 1833. 2 v. 12°.

— Refutation of aspersions on 'Three years in N. A.' London, 1834. 8°. (B 1082)

Stuart, James, *M.A.* The teaching of science. (*In* Butler, J. E. Woman's work. 1869.)

Stuart, *Gen.* James E. B., *and* Lee, F. Reports of cavalry engagements at Kelleysville. (*In* Lee, *Gen.* R. E. Report of the Battle of Chancellorsville. 1864.)

— Snow, W. P. (*In his* Southern generals. 1866.)

Stuart, James Francis Edward, *the Pretender.* Æneas and his two sons; a true portrait. London, 1746. 8°. (B 1519)

— Asgill, J. The succession of the House of Hannover vindicated against the Pretender's 2d declaration intitled 'The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted', *etc.* London, 1714. 8°. (B 30)

— Catch, J., *pseud.* Hue and cry after the Pretender. *n.t.p.* [1716.] 4°. (C 281)

— Chevalier de St. George réhabilité; avec 'Qui complote le mieux'? Whitehall, 1713. 12°.

— French king's promise, The, to the Pretender. London, 1712. 8°. (B 587)

— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the Pretenders. New ed. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.

— Present constitution and Protestant succession vindicated in answer to 'Hereditary right of the crown of Eng. asserted'. London, 1714. 8°. (B 30, 756)

— Some new proofs by which it appears that the Pretender is truly James III. 2d ed. London, 1713. 8°. (B 658)

Stuart, John, 3*d Earl of Bute.* Letter to [him]. London, 1771. 8°. (B 705)

— Letter to [him]. London, 1765. 8°. (B 1710)

Stuart, John, *minister of Luss.* Sermon before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge, June 2, 1808. Edin., 1809. 8°. (B 1641)

Stuart, John, *LL.D.* Note of engravings of sculptures on stone monuments in Scotland. — Notice of a group of cists recently found at Broomend, near Inverarie, Aberdeenshire, and of cysts at Bishopmill near Elgin and at Edderton in Ross-shire. — Stone circles and allignments. (*In* Internat. Cong. of Prehist. Archæol. Trans., 1869.)

Stuart, John McDouall. Explorations in Australia; journals, 1858–62; ed. by W. Hardman. London, 1864. 8°.

Stuart, John Sobieski Stolberg *and* C. E. Costumes of the clans; with obs. upon the literature, *etc.*, of the Highlands and Western Isles in the Middle Ages. Edin., 1845. f°.

Stuart, Mary. *See* Mary, *Queen of Scots.*

Stuart, Moses. Christ a sympathizing Saviour; sermon, funeral of Mrs. A. Woods, Feb. 24. Andover, 1846. 8°. (B 1228)

— Commentary on Ecclesiastes. New York, 1851. 12°.

— Commentary on the book of Proverbs. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Conscience and the constitution; with remarks on the recent speech of D. Webster on slavery. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1478, 1486, 1668)

— Course of Hebrew study. Vol. 2, [no. 1]: Extracts in prose. Andover, 1830. 8°.

— Critical history and defence of the Old Testament canon. Andover, 1845. 12°.

— *Same.* With introd. and notes by S. Davidson. London, 1849. 8°.

— Essay on the prize question whether the use of distilled liquors, or traffic in them, is compatible with making a profession of Christianity. N. Y., 1830. 8°. (B 1278, C 199)

— Examination of strictures upon the Amer. Education Soc. in the 'Bibl. repertory'. *n.p.*, 1829. 8°. (B 1761)

— Harmony of the Gospels. *See* Bible. *N. T. Gospels* (p. 286).

— Hebrew grammar; with a copious syntax and praxis. Andover, 1821. 8°.

— Letter to W. E. Channing on religious liberty. 3d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1022)

— *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1768, 1843)

— Letters from S., L. M. Sargent of Boston, Gen. J. H. Cocke of Virginia, and Rev. J. Edwards, on the Maine liquor law, addressed to the ed. of the 'Temperance journal'. N. Y., 1851. 8°. (Perm. temp. doc., v. 3.)

— Letters on the eternal generation of the Son of God. Andover, 1822. 8°. (B 298, 1353)

— Letters to W. E. Channing; cont. remarks on his sermon at Baltimore. 2d ed., cor. and enl. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 298, 1874)

— Lord's supper in the Corinthian church. — The number of the beast in the Apocalypse. — The mss. and ed. of the Greek New Testament. — Sketches of angelology in the Old and New Testament. — The White stone of the Apocalypse. (*In* Robinson, E. Biblioth. sacra. 1843.)

— Miscellanies. N. Y., 1851. 12°.

Contents. Letter to Dr. Channing on the Trinity. — Two sermons on atonement. — Sacramental sermon on the Lamb of God. — Dedication sermon; real Christianity. — Letter to Dr. Channing on religious liberty.

— Mr. Webster's Andover address and his political course while secretary of state. Essex Co., 1844. 8°. (B 1197, 1500, 1646)

— Practical rules for Greek accent and quantity; from the German of Buttmann and Passow. Andover, 1829. 12°.

— Sermon by request of the Female Charitable Soc. in Salem, Aug. Andover, 1815. 8°. (B 333)

— Sermon, completion of the new college edifice for the Theol. Seminary, Andover, Sept. 13. Andover, 1821. 8°. (B 296, E 75)

— Sermon, election day, May 30. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 958, 1802)

— Sermon, ordination of T. Punderson, Oct. 26. Pittsfield, 1809. 8°. (B 1595, 1856)

— Sermon, ordination of W. G. Schauffler, Nov. 14. Andover, 1831. 8°. (B 1323)

— *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1840)

— Sermon, Salem, Nov. 5, 1818, ordination of P. Fisk, L. Spaulding, M. Winslow, and H. Woodward as missionaries. Andover, 1819. 8°. (B 279)

— Two discourses on the atonement. Andover, 1824. 8°. (B 1302, 1353)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Andover, 1824. 8°. (B 1302)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Andover, 1828. 8°. (B 1781)

— Balfour, W. Letters to S. Boston, 1833. 18°.

— Clark, R. W. Review of 'Conscience and the constitution'. Boston, 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)

— Dana, D. Letters to S.; remarks on his essay on sin. Boston, 1839. 8°. (B 1355)

— Duffield, G. Millenarianism defended; reply to S. N. Y., 1843. 12°.

— Few remarks, A, on S.'s reply to Channing's sermon; by a layman. *n.t.p.* [1819.] 8°. (B 298)

— Jay, W. Reply to remarks of S. on J. Jay, and examination of his 'Conscience and the constitution'. N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1477, 1486)

— Letter to S., in answer to his 'Letters to Channing', and in vindication of the New Eng. clergy from the aspersions in said letters. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298)

— Review of 'Letters to W. E. Channing', containing remarks on his sermon at Baltimore. Fr. Christ. disciple, no. 4, n.s. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 298)

— Whitman, B. Two letters to S. on religious liberty. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1843, 2017)

— — *Same.* Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1020, E 277) 2d ed.

— *Funeral sermon on, with a list of his published writings. See* Park, E. A. (B 1224)

Stuart, Patrick. Mercey, F. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, fév. 1838.)

Stuart, Richardson, *and others.* Address of the grand jury, Court of Oyer and Terminer, for Baltimore Co., to the charge [of] the Chief Justice, and reply of the court. Baltimore, 1818. 8°. (B 453)

Stuart, Robert, *architect.* Descriptive history of the steam engine. London, 1824. 8°.

— Dictionary of architecture. London, [18—]. 3 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. A–C. 2. D–Z. 3. Plates.

Stuart, Robert, *barrister at law.* On legal procedure. — Of the institution and conduct of criminal prosecutions. — On the real property law of Scotland. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1863.)

Stuart, Thomas Middleton. Inaug. essay on genius and its diseases. N. Y., 1819. 8°. (B 816)

Stuart of Dunleath; by Hon. C. Norton. N. Y., 1851. 8°.

Stuarts. Cabala; mysteries of state, in letters of the great ministers, Henry viii. to Charles i.; [with Scrinia sacra]. London, 1654. 2 v. 4°.

— Chateaubriand, F. A. R. de. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 10. 1860.)

— Dahlmann, F. C. Geschichte der englischen Revolution. Lpz., 1846. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Hist. of the Eng. revolution; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, 1844. 8°.

— Dumas, A. Les Stuarts [dans l'Ecosse]. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of the court of Eng. under the Stuarts and Cromwell. London, 1840. 4 v. 8°.

— Vaughan, R. Memorials of the Stuart dynasty. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°.

— Vitet, L. La restauration des Stuarts. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1856.)

— Welwood, J. Memoirs of the most material transactions in England for the last hundred years preceding the revolution in 1688. 2d ed. London, 1700. 8°.

See also Great Britain. *History* (p. 1240); — *also* Lumisden, A. (*private secretary to the Stuart princes*); — *also* Jacobites.

Stubbes, Stubbs, *or* **Stubs,** Philip. Observations on the Elizabethan drama. (*In* Hazlitt, W. C. English drama. 1869.)

Stubborn facts from the factories; by a Manchester operative, pub. by W. Rashleigh. London, 1844. 8°. (B 1531)

Stubbs, Wm. Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard i. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. (Chron. and mem.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Itinerarium Regis Ricardi. 2. Epistolæ Cantuarienses.

— Councils and ecclesiastical documents rel. to Gr. Brit. and Ireland. 1869, 71. *See* Haddan, A. W.

— Select charters and other illustrations of Eng. constitutional history from the earliest time to Edward i. Oxford, 1870. 8°.

Stud book; pedigrees of English race horses. 1st Amer. from 2d Lond. ed. Balt., 1834. 3 v. 8°.

Student, The; by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. N. Y., 1835. 2 v. 12°.

Student and intellectual observer, The. Vol. 1–4; Feb. 1868 – Jan. 1870. London, 1868–70. 4 v. 8°.

Student life. *See* Osgood, S.

Student life in Germany; [tr.] by W. Howitt from the ms. of Dr. Cornelius. London, 1841. 8°.

Student's France, The; a hist. by [W. H. Jervis]. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

Student's Gibbon. *See* Gibbon, E.

Student's guide to the Univ. of Cambridge. Camb., 1862. 12°.

Student's Hume. *See* Hume, D.

Student's magazine. Vol. 1, no. 2; Feb. 1838; pub. at Penn. Instit. for Instruct. of the Blind. *n.p.*, 1838. Obl. f°.

Students' repository, The; ed. by S. H. Smothers. Vol. 1, 2; July 1863 – Oct. 1864. Spartanburg, 1863–64. 2 v. 8°.

Studies for stories; by J. Ingelow. Bost., 1865. 16°.

Studies from life; by [D. M. Mulock]. N. Y., 1861. 12°.

Studies in conduct; short essays from the Saturday review. London, 1867. 16°.

Contents. Capacity for pleasure. — Pains of association. — Breakdowns. — Small hypocrisies. — The leopard and his spots. — People with nothing in them. — Plain dealing. — Social troglodytes. — Trimmers. — Short cuts. — Youthful promise. — Crossing Rubicons. — Unfair advantages. — Diplomacy in private life. — Philosophy of sour grapes. — Intellectual vigour. — Mental ripeness. — Favorite authors. — Drawing-room critics. — Sympathy with nature. — Rural delights. — Town and country. — Imagination and conduct. — Colloquial fallacies. — Few friends. — Sins against health. — Middle class morality. — Chesterfield's letters to his son.

Studies in French poetry; specimens from the 17th cent. to the present time; [by W. Besant]. London, 1868. 12°.

Studies in the field and forest. *See* Flagg, W.

Studies of chess. New ed. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Jones, *Sir* W. Caissa; a poem. — Systematic introduction to the game. 1, 2. Danican, F. A. Analysis of chess.

Studley, Wm. Sprague. Final memorials of J. W. Paine; remarks at his funeral, Dec. 29, 1864; with appendix. Boston, 1865. 12°.

Study of words. 1854. *See* Trench, R. C.

Stuhlmann, Heinrich. Andresen, A. (*In his* Die deutschen Maler-Radirer, v. 3. 1866.)

Stukeley, Thomas. Voyages into Barbary, 1578. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

Stumbling blocks. *See* **Dodge, A.**

Stumme, Der; von A. v. **Kotzebue.** (*In his* **Theater**, v. 21. 1841.)

Stuntz, G. R. On some recent geological changes in north-eastern Wisconsin. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 18. 1870.)

Stupanus, Johann Nicolaus. Oratorio panegyrica de C. S. Curionis vita atque obitu. 1570. (*In* **Schelhorn**, J. G. Amœn. lit., v. 14. 1731.)

Sturbridge, *Mass.* Clark, J. S. Historical sketch of S. Brookfield, 1838. 8°.

Sturge, Joseph. Present condition of the negro population in the British Colonies, *etc.* London, 1837. 12°. (C 257)

— Richard, H. Memoirs of S. Lond., 1864. 8°.

Sturgeon, Robert. A trespass-offering unto the churches of New England. Boston, 1725. 4°. (B 257)

Sturgeon, Wm. Course of twelve elementary lectures on galvanism. London, 1843. 12°.

— Lightning and lightning conductors. — Peculiarities of the thunderstorm on Tuesday, 16th of July. — Joule, J. P. Life and writings of S. (*In* **Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 14. 1857.)

Sturges, John. Considerations on the present state of the Church establishment. London, 1779. 8°. (B 1400)

— Sermon, Lambeth-chapel, consecration of W. Buller. London, 1792. 4°. (A 60)

— Thoughts on the residence of the clergy and on the statute 21 Henry VIII. Winchester, 1802. 8°. (B 1409)

— Milner, J. Letters in answer to 'Reflections on Popery', by S. Cork, 1807. 8°.

— — *Same.* Balt., 1810. 12°.

Sturgion, John. A plea for toleration of opinions in matters of religion differing from the Ch. of England. (*In* **Underhill**, E. B. Tracts. 1846. Hanserd Knollys Soc.)

Sturgis, *Mrs.* **Moore**, F. (*In his* Women of the war. 1866.)

Sturgis, Frederic Russell. Human cestoids; Boylston prize essay. Camb., 1867. 8°.

Sturgis, James Perkins. Ricord. J. In chancery; the estate of W. French and F. J. Greenway, in liquidation, with J. P. Sturgis. Honolulu, 1844. 8°. (B 1446)

Sturgis, *Capt.* Josiah. **Sketch** of the character and services of S.; by an old friend and schoolmate. Boston, 1844. 12°. (C 256)

Sturgis, Russell, *Jr.* Manual of the Jarves collection of early Italian pictures. New Haven, 1868. 8°.

Sturgis, Wm. Examination of the Russian claims to the Northwest coast of America. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 536)

— The Oregon question; a lecture before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Jan. 22. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1195, 1516, 1582)

— Loring, C. G. Memoir of S. Bost., 1864. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Proc., 1863–64.)

Sturgis, Shaw & Co. To our creditors holding R. Rennie's drafts. [N. Y., 1862.] 8°. (B 1450)

Sturleson *or* **Sturluson**, Snorri. *See* **Snorri.**

Sturm, Christopher Christian. Handlexicon für Prediger und theologische Schriftsteller. Gothen, 1790. 2 v. 8°.

— Morning communings with God; tr. by W. Johnstone. 7th ed. Lond., *Bohn*, 1858. 8°.

Sturm (*Lat.* **Sturmius**), Johannes. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 29. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 20. 1760.)

Sturmi, *abbot of Fulda.* Eigil *abbas Fuldensis.* Vita. (*In* **Pertz**, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 2. 1829.)

Sturrock, Robert. Progress of the linen and jute trades in Dundee, *etc.* (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Sturt, Charles. Narrative of an exped. into Cent. Australia, 1844–46. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Two expeditions into Southern Australia, 1828–31. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

— Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Australie. (*In* **Montémont**, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 43. 1836.)

Stutterheim, Karl von. La bataille d'Austerlitz. 3e éd., avec des notes par un officier français. Paris, 1806. 12°.

Stuttering. *See* **Stammering.**

Stuttgart. Thomas, A. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, mars 1846.)

Stuyvesant, Peter, *Gov. of N. Y.* Letter to the Governor and Council of Mass. complaining of injuries from the English, 1663. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 6. 1800.)

Style. *See* **Fashion.**

Style. *See* **Rhetoric.**

Style, Perpetual calendar for old and new. *See* **Shurtleff**, N. B.

Styles. *See also* **Stiles.**

Styles, Abel. Death God's monitor; [funeral sermon on] E. Lyon. Providence, 1768. 8°. (C 22)

Styles, John. Being and perfections of God. (*In* **Suddards**, W. Brit. pulpit, v. 1. 1837.) — Miracles. — The vanity of pleasure. (*In* v. 2. 1836.)

— Right improvement of time; discourse, Jan. 31. London, 1838. 8°. (B 1339)

— Strictures on critiques in the Edinburgh review on Methodism and missions. Lond., 1808. 8°.

— Vindication of the nature and effect of evangelical preaching. London, [1808]. 8°.

Stypmann, Franz. Jus maritimum. (*In* **Heineccius**, J. G. Script. de jure fasc. 1740.)

Styria. Chmel, J. Urkunden zur Geschichte von Osterreich: Steiermark, *u.s.w.* Wein, 1849. 8°. (Fontes rer. Austr., 2. Abth., 1. Bd.)

— Frankland, C. C. Travels to and from Constantinople, 1827-28. Lond., 1859. 2 v. 8°.

— Hall, B. Schloss Hainfeld; or, A winter in Lower Styria, [1834–35]. Lond., 1836. 12°.

— Roscoe, H. E. Alleged practice of arsenic-eating in Styria. (*In* **Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., 3d ser., v. 1. 1862.)

— *Map.* Bleau, W. Stiria. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 122)

See also **St. Lamprecht.**

Suabia. *See* **Swabia.**

Suahili language. Masury, S. K. Vocabulary of the Soahili lang. on the eastern coast of Africa. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., n.s., v. 2. 1846.)

See also **Bible.** Genesis (p. 277).

Suan dialect (Georgian lang.). Rosen, G. Ueber das Mingrelische, Suanische, und Abchasische. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1845.)

Suard, Jean Baptiste Antoine. Mélanges de littérature. Paris, 1803. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Arnaud, F.** Eloge d'Homère. — **Suard, J. B. A.** De Voltaire et du poëte italien Bettinelli. — **Devaines, L. M.** De Buffon et de Rousseau. — **Arnaud, F.** Réflexions sur le progrès de l'esprit et du goût. — **Cottin,** *Mme.* S. R. La prise de Jéricho, ou la pécheresse convertie. — **Suard, J. B. A.** Notice sur le caractère et les écrits du Duc de la Rochefoucauld. — **Devaines, L. M.** Nouvelles considérations sur les mœurs. — A. Lettres d'une femme retirée à la campagne. — **Malouet, P. V.** Voyage à la Guyane; — Lettre à M. S** sur le voyage à Surinam par le capt. Stedman. — **Suard, J. B. A.** Conseils à un jeune homme. — **Essais** de morale. — P. De Vauvenargues. — **Suard, J. B. A.** Lettres du solitaire des Pyrénées. — **Lettres** du solitaire de Migneaux. 2. **Voyage** de Ferney. — **Lettre** d'un ci-devant riche, d'Erival de G. — **Lettres** écrites de Moscou. — **Devaines, J.** Les Tuilleries, en 1784. — **Suard, J. B. A.** Du pape Clement XIV.; — Notice sur La Bruyère. — **Malouet, P. V.** Lettre à Suard. — P. Lettre écrite d'Angers par un père à son fils. — **Arnaud, F.** De Catulle. — **Edgeworth, M.** Extrait d'une lettre d'Irlande. — **Relation** de l'île de Saint-Kilda, tirée d'un ouvrage anglais. — **Devaines, J.** De la médiocrité. — P. Réflex. sur les voyages. — **Suard, J. B. A.** Le bon homme; conte moral, ou histoire scandaleuse; — Des anciens poétes de l'Europe; — De l'origine des langues. — **Arnaud, F.** Lettre au Père Martini. — **Martini,** *Père.* Réponse. — **Arnaud, F.** Profession de foi, en musique, d'un amateur des beaux arts; — La soirée perdue. — Quatre parties du jour à la mer.

— Notice sur la personne et les écrits de La Bruyère. (*In* **La Bruyère**, J. de. Les caractères, v. 1. 1822.)

Suares, Joseph Maria. De foraminibus lapidum in priscis ædificiis. (*In* **Sallengre**, A. H. Nov. thes. antiq. Rom., v. 1. 1716.)

— Prœnestes antiquæ lib. II. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Ital., v. 8, pt. 4. 1723.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 22. 1733; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 16. 1758.)

Suarez (*Lat.* **Sauresius**), **Francisco.** Opera. Vol. 4, 5. *t.p.w.* [Mogunt. et Lugd., 1630?] f°.

Suarez, Pascual. Lecciones escogidas para los niños en las escuelas pias. Barcelona, 1829. 12°.

Suarez de Figueroa, Christoval. *See* **Figueroa.**

Subaltern, Journal of a; [by G. R. Gleig]. (*In* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 17-18. 1825.)

Subaltern's furlough in the U. S. *See* **Coke,** E. T.

Subgenation; theory of the normal rel. of the races; an answer to 'Miscegenation'. N. Y., 1864. 12°.

Subiaco. Barbier de Montault, X. Le Sacro-Speco à Subiaco. (*In* **Annales** archéol., v. 18, 19. 1858-59.)

— Chronicon Sublacense, 595-1390. (*In* **Muratori,** L. A. Rer. Ital. scr., v. 24. 1738.)

Sublimation. Thornes, V. Discorso della fisica sublimatione. Venetia, 1582. 4°. (A 44)

Sublime. Burke, E. Origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 6th ed. London, 1770. 8°.

— - *Same.* Montrose, 1803. 8°.

— Longinus, D. Quæ supersunt; rec. J. Toupius. Oxon., 1778. 8°.

Note. For other eds. and trans. *see* **Longinus** (pp. 1783, 1784).

— Stack, R. On sublimity of writing. (*In* **Roy. Irish** Acad. Trans., v. 1. 1787.) — Miller, G. The origin and nature of our idea of the sublime. (*In* v. 5. 1794.)

— Mansart, E. A. Du sublime et des tropes. Londres, 1833. 12°.

— Tugnot de Lanoye, F. The sublime in nature; comp. from the description of travellers, *etc.*; with add. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

Submarine plants. *See* **Algæ.**

Submission to the civil magistrate consid. *See* **Hoadly,** B.

Subscription to the 39 articles.

Note. In the following works * added to the title means that the works are in favor of subscription.

— Waterland, D. Case of Arian subscription considered. Camb., 1721. 8°. * (B 112)

— Plain and proper answer to this question, Why does not R. Clayton, supposing him to be the author of the 'Essay on spirit', resign his preferments. London, 1753. 8°. (B 1365, 1385)

— Powell, W. S. Defence of the subscriptions required in the Ch. of England; sermon, [1757]. 4th ed. Camb., 1772. 8°. * (B 904)

— Blackburne, F. Remarks on Dr. Powell's sermon in defence of subscriptions. London, 1758. 8°. (B 576)

— Ibbetson, J. Plea for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. [1766.] 5th ed. London, 1772. 8°. * (B 1965)

— Rutherford, T. 2d vindication of the right of Prot. Churches to require [subscription]. Camb., 1766. 8°. (B 1964)

— Defence of the subscription to the 39 articles as required in the Univ. of Oxford. Oxford, [177-]. 8°. * (B 905)

— Further defence of the scheme of petitioning Parliament for relief in S. London, [177-]. 8°. (B 905)

— Tottie, J. Charge relative to the articles of the Church of England, delivered to the clergy of Worcester. Oxford, [177-]. 8°. * (B 905)

— Letter to J. Ibbetson [on] a 3d ed. of his plea, for the subscription of the clergy to the 39 articles. London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)

— Philalethes. Letter to B. Dawson occasioned by a late pamphlet entitled 'Free thoughts on a farther reformation'. London, 1771. 8°. (B 125, 905)

— Remarks upon proposals for an application to Parl., *etc.* London, 1771. 8°. * (B 904, 1379)

— Toplady, A. Free thoughts on the projected application to Parl., for the abolition of S. London, 1771. 8°. * (B 904)

— Collection of papers rel. to the application to Parliament in 1772-73; by some of the Protestant Dissenters. London, 1773. 8°. (B 905)

— Candid thoughts on the late application of some Protestant dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1772. 8°. (B 907)

— Collection of papers to explain and vindicate the mode of subscription required by the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1772. 8°. * (B 905)

— Dialogue between two gentlemen, conc. relief in the matter of subscription. London, 1772. 8°. (B 1379, 1400) J. Towers.

— Free remarks on a sermon; by a friend of religious liberty. London, 1772. 8°. (B 907)

— Hallifax, S., *Bp.* Three sermons before the Univ. of Cambridge occasioned by the attempt to abolish subscription. 3d ed. Camb., 1772. 8°. * (B 904)

— Letter to a bishop, occasioned by the matter of subscription. London, 1772. 8°. * (B 1379)

— Letter to Rev. — of — College, Oxford, on subscription at matriculation. Oxford, 1772. 8°. * (B 905)

— Letters to a member of Parl., in which the present design of removing subscription is vindicated. London, 1772. 8°. (B 904)

— Mauduit, I. Case of the dissenting ministers; [with] the bill for their relief. 3d ed. London, 1772. 8°.

— - *Another copy.* (B 906)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. London, 1772. 8°. (B 125)

— - *Same.* 4th ed. Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 37, 185)

— Scripture the only test of Christian faith, maintained in a letter to Dr. Tucker. Lond., 1772. 8°. (B 1379)

— Stennett, S. Free and dispassionate account of the late application of the Protestant dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1772. 8°. (B 906)

— Toplady, A. Clerical subscription no grievance; sermon. London, [1772]. 8°. * (B 904)

— Towgood, M. Calm answer to the enquiry Why are you a Dissenter from the Church of England? London, 1772. 8°. (B 906, 1964)

— - *Same.* Boston, 1773. 8°. (C 37, 185)

— Tucker, J. Apology for the present Church of England. 2d ed. Glocester, 1772. 8°. * (B 905)

— Wollaston, F. Address to the clergy of the Church of Eng. London, 1772. 8°. (B 905, 1371)

— Cursory observations on [Wollaston's] address to the clergy of the Ch. of Eng. proposing an application to the Bishops for relief in the matter of subscription; by a layman. London, 1772. 8°. * (B 1371) by W. Stevens 3/

— Allen, J. Sermon. Oxford, 1773. 8°.* (B 904)

— Considerations on the state of subscription to the articles and liturgy of the Church of England, 1773. London, 1774. 8°. (C 905) a Manning

— Fawcett, B. The encouraging prospect that religious liberty will be enlarged, considered, and applied to the case of the Protestant Dissenters; sermon, Kidderminster, Nov. 5. Shrewsbury, 1773. 8°. (B 907)

— Fleming, C. Religion not the magistrate's province; occasioned by a late application to Parliament. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)

— Fownes, J. Enquiry into the principles of toleration, *etc.* 2d ed. with additions. Shrewsbury, 1773. 8°. (B 906)

— Gibbons, T. Objections against the application to the legislature for the relief of the Protestant dissenting ministers, dispassionately considered and obviated. London, 1773. 8°. (B 906)

— Hardy, S. Vindication of the Ch. of Eng. in requiring subscription. London, 1773. 8°.* (B 904)

— Kippis, A. Vindication of the Protestant dissenting ministers with regard to their late application to Parliament. 2d ed. enl. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907, 1966)

— Letter to Dr. Tucker, by a petitioning clergyman. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1379)

— Norman, H. Two letters on subscription. Winchester, 1773. 8°. (B 904)

— Opposition opposed; or, The Bedfordshire minister's reasons for not joining a society at the N. Y. Coffee House, London, in opposition to a late application to Parl. in favor of dissenting ministers, tutors, and schoolmasters. Bedford, [1773]. 8°. (B 906)

— Philalethes. Letter to Ld. North [on] subscription to the 39 articles. Oxford, 1773. 8°. (B 905)

— Radcliffe, E. Two letters to the prelates, who a 2d time rejected the Dissenters' bill. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)

— Short view of the controversies occasioned by the 'Confessional', and petition to Parl. London, 1773. 8°. (B 904, 1379)

— Tillard, R. Thoughts conc. the safety of granting relief in the matter of subscription. London, 1773. 8°. (B 1379)

— Tucker, J. Letters to Dr. Kippis [on] his 'Vindication of the Protestant dissenting ministers'. London, Glocester, 1773. 8°. * (B 125, 905)

— Williams, J. Serious and earnest address to gentlemen who opposed the late application of the dissenting ministers to Parliament. London, 1773. 8°. (B 907)

— Wilton, S. Apology for the renewal of an application to Parl. by the dissenting ministers. London, 1773. 8°. (B 906)

— **Arcana**; or, the principles of the late petitioners to Parliament. Camb., 1774. 8°. (B 907) R. Robinson

— **Considerations** on the propriety of requiring a subscription to articles of faith. 2d ed. corr. and enl. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1379) E. Law.

— **Answer** to 'Considerations', *etc.* Oxford, 1774. 8°. * (B 1379)

— **Defence** of the 'Considerations'. London, 1774. 8°. (B 1379) W. Paley.

— **Fell**, J., *Bp.* Justice and utility of the penal laws for the direction of conscience, examined. London, 1774. 8°. (B 906, 1966)

— **Thomas**, B. Letter to the Ld. Bp. of Landaff. Marlborough, 1774. 8°. (B 906, 1379)

— **Toulmin**, J. Two letters on the late applications to Parliament by the Protestant dissenting ministers. London, 1774. 8°. (B 907)

— **Tucker**, —. Religious intolerance no part of the Mosaic or Christian dispensation. Glocester, 1774. 8°. (B 1399)

— **Tew**, E. Resignation no proof; letter to Mr. Jebb. London, 1776. 8°. * (B 1379)

— **Jebb**, J., *d.* 1786. Letters. — Letter to Sir W. Meredith. (*In his* Works, v. 1. 1787.)

— **Frend**, W. Thoughts on subscription to religious tests, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1789. 8°. (B 767)

— **Englefield**, *Sir* H. Letter to the author of the review of the case of the Protestant dissenters. London, 1790. 8°. (B 1379)

— **Elrington**, C. R. Subscription to the 39 articles; answer to a letter from A. P. Perceval. Dublin, 1842. 8°. * (B 1375)

— **Stanley**, A. P. Letter on the state of subscription in the Church of England and the university of Oxford. [1863.] (*In his* Essays on Church and state. 1870.)

See also **Dissenters**; — **Test act.**

Subsidy. **Wheatley**, J. Thoughts on the object of a foreign subsidy. London, 1805. 8°. (B 1414)

Substance and shadow. *See* **James**, H.

Substance of a charge of mismanagement in H. M.'s naval affairs, in 1781. London, 1782. 8°. (B 1521)

Substance of some letters written at Paris during the last reign of Napoleon; by [J. C. Hobhouse]. London, 1816. 2 v. 8°.

Substance of the speeches made in the Ho. of Com., Dec. 15, on Burke's [intended] bill for retrenchment of public expences. London, 1779. 8°. (B 766)

Subtle brains and lissom fingers. *See* **Wynter**, A.

Suburban sketches. *See* **Howells**, W. D.

Subways. *See* **London.** *Subways* (p. 1777).

Success. **Adams**, J. Laws of success and failure in life; address before the Euphradian Soc. Charleston, 1833. 8°. (B 1102, 1581)

— **Whipple**, E. P. Success and its conditions. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Succession. *See* **Stuart**, James, *the Pretender.*

Such things are; a play. *See* **Inchbald**, *Mrs.* E.

Suchet, Louis Gabriel, *maréchal, duc D'Albufera.* Mémoires sur ses campagnes en Espagne, 1808–14. Paris, 1828. 2 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

— **Headley**, J. T. (*In his* Napoleon, v. 2. 1847.)

— **Redding**, C. (*In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 2. 1867.)

Suckley, George. Medical report for the eastern division, Steilacoom, Puget Sound, Jan. 4, 1854. — Trip in a canoe from Fort Owen to Vancouver. (*In* **U. S.** *War Dept.* Reports of explor. for a R.R. to the Pacific, 1853–54, v. 1.) — Mammals, fishes, and water-birds. (*In* v. 12, pt. 2.)

— Nat. hist. of Washington Territory. *See* **Cooper**, J. G.

Suckling, *Rev.* Alfred. Memoir of the life of Sir J. Suckling. (*In* **Suckling**, *Sir* J. Selections. 1836.)

Suckling, *Sir* John. Goblins; a comedy. (*In* **Dodsley**, R. Old plays, v. 10. 1826.)

— Letter to the lower House of Parl. (*In* **Somers**, J. Col. of tracts, v. 4. 1810.)

— Poems. (*In* **Campbell**, T. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1819.)

— Poetical works. (*In* **Anderson**, R. Brit. poets, v. 3. 1795; — *and in* **Chalmers**, A. Eng. poets, v. 6. 1810.)

— Selections from the works of J. Suckling; with a life by A. Suckling. London, 1836. 8°.

Contents. Mem. by A. Suckling. — Poems. — Acc. of religion by reason. — Letters. — Aglaura; presented at the private house in Blackfriars. — Aglaura; presented at the Court. — Brennoralt. — The goblins. — The sad one.

Sudbury, *Mass.* **Loring**, I. Memoir of S., 1767. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 10. 1809.)

— **Barry**, W. Notice of Sudbury, [1639–45]. (*In his* History of Framingham. 1847.)

— **Whitney**, P. Description of Sudbury, Mass. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 14. 1816.)

Sudbury River. **Mass.** *Commissioners of Concord and Sudbury Rivers.* Report of experiments and observations, 1861. Boston, 1862. 8°.

Suddards, Wm., *D.D.* British pulpit; discourses by the most eminent living divines. Phila., 1837, 36. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. **Anderson**, J. Influence of revealed truth; — The withered leaf. — **Baird**, G. H. Judgments of God. — **Beaumont**, J. E. The Christian's duty. — **Bennett**, J. To the young. — **Benson**, C. Resurrection of the dead. — **Binney**, T. Madness and folly of religion. — **Blackburn**, J. Excellency of the Holy Scriptures. — **Blomfield**, C. J., *Bp.* Vicarious sufferings of Christ. — **Brodie**, R. Christian worship delineated. — **Brown**, W. Cause and character of religious joy. — **Budd**, H. Ministers ambassadors for Christ. — **Bunting**, J. Christ the life of his people. — **Chalmers**, T. Immortality of the soul. — **Clarke**, A. The inquiring lawyer. — **Clayton**, G. The inconceivable greatness and incomprehensible goodness of God. — **Collyer**, W. B. Missionary efforts founded upon the principles and claims of Revelation. — **Cumming**, J. Moral influence we exert after death. — **Dillon**, R. C. Life a journey. — **Dixon**, J. Neutrality in religion impossible. — **East**, T. Progress of sin. — **Farrar**, A. E. God's care for his people. — **Fletcher**, J. The glorification of the word of God. — **Foster**, J. Living without God. — **Grant**, J. The glory of the latter house. — **Gunn**, A. The duty of early seeking Christ. — **Hall**, R. The blessedness of giving. — **Hamilton**, R. W. Motives in missionary objects essential to success. — **Harvey**, A. Fidelity to Christ enforced. — **Hughes**, J. Resignation to the divine will. — **Irving**, E. True use of knowledge. — **James**, J. A. Nature and consequences of impenitence. — **Jay**, W. The sacred oracles. — **Le Bas**, C. W. Authority of Christ's teaching. — **Lessey**, T. Destiny of man. — **Macconnel**, T. Nearness of death. — **Melville**, H. Power of religion on the human intellect. — **Newton**, R. Glorying in the gospel of Christ. — **Noel**, G. T. Example of the ancient servants of God. — **Parsons**, J. Origin, universality, and consequences of the apostacy of man. — **Philip**, R. The fulness of time. — **Raikes**, H. An important inquiry. — **Raffles**, T. Christ the only way of salvation. — **Sherman**, J. The lepers of Samaria. — **Simeon**, C. Christ's invitation and promise. — **Sinclair**, J. Moral discipline. — **Sommerville**, J. The only alternative. — **Styles**, J. Being and perfections of God. — **Sumner**, C. R., *Bp.* Importance of true wisdom. — **Taylor**, W. R. The sword of the Spirit. — **Thomson**, A. Character of religious zeal. — **Thorpe**, W. Prevalence of infidelity and signs of the times. — **Wardlaw**, R. Influence of the love of Christ. — **Watson**, R. Testimony of the Spirit. — **Williams**, W. B. Ephraim's idolatry and its consequences. — **Wilson**, D., *Bp. of Calcutta.* Farewell discourse.

2. **Adkins**, T. Ascriptions of praise to the Lamb. — **Atherton**, W. Sacrifice and exaltation of Christ. — **Auld**, W. Paul's reasoning before Felix. — **Beaumont**, J. E. The soul an object of benevolent sympathy and regard. — **Belfrage**, H. The course of the gospel. — **Blackburn**, J. Necessity of watchfulness. — **Bowers**, J. The moral condition of the world a source of Christian sympathy. — **Bradley**, C. The worshippers in the heavenly temple. — **Buddicom**, R. P. Sin and punishment of Achan. — **Bunting**, J. Privileges of the children of God. — **Chalmers**, T. The unpardonable sin. — **Dale**, T. Important question. — **Dillon**, R. C. Professed subjection to the gospel of Christ. — **Dixon**, J. Evil and danger of popular ignorance. — **Drew**, S. Effects produced by Divine grace. — **French**, J. The sacrifices which Paul was willing to make in the cause of Christ. — **Geddes**, J. The joy of heaven over a repentant sinner. — **Good**, J. The blessed results of persevering prayer. — **Hambleton**, J. Character unalterable after death. — **Hamilton**, R. W. Recognition in heaven. — **Hill**, R. Glorious display of gospel grace. — **Hunter**, J. Dangers to which the young are exposed from the enticements of sinners. — **Irving**, E. Duty and advantages of religious meditation. — **James**, J. A. Influence of memory in increasing the misery of the lost. — **Jay**, W. No temple in heaven. — **Jebb**, J. Influence of Christ's resurrection. — **Jelf**, R. W. Danger of relapse. — **Judkin**, J. T. The Christian sabbath. — **Legge**, G. God the source of happiness. — **Liefchild**, T. The sin of backsliding. — **Lomas**, J. Christian perfection explained and enforced. — **Lorimer**, J. G. Restoration of the Jews to their own land, and conversion to the faith of Christ. — **M'All**, R. S. Sufferings and

triumphs of Christ. — **M'Donald, G. B.** Nature of conversion and the sources of delay. — **MacFarlane, J.** The employment of angels. — **M'Neile, H.** Mysteries in religion. — **Melville, H.** The power of wickedness and righteousness to reproduce themselves. — **Naylor, W.** Duty of improving God's visitations. — **Newton, R.** Profit and loss. — **Noel, G. T.** The encouragement to prayer. — **Parsons, E.** The Messiah's increase. — **Parsons, J.** The eleventh hour. — **Raffles, T.** A message from God. — **Reed, A.** Importance of consideration. — **Robertson, A.** Seasons of trial, times of preparation. — **Robins, S.** Human and spiritual knowledge. — **Sibthorp, R. W.** The march of the Church. — **Stowell, H.** God the bestower of all good gifts. — **Styles, J.** The question of miracles considered; — The vanity of pleasure. — **Townley, H.** Influence of the love of Christ. — **Waugh, A.** Nature of prayer.

Sudre, Alfred. Histoire du communisme. 4e éd. Paris, 1850. 12°.

Sue, Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène. L'archiprêtre. (*In* **Echo** des feuilletons, 3e an. 1843.)

— First love; story of a woman's heart. Phila., [18—]. 3 v. 8°.

— Le juif errant; éd. illust. par Gavarni. Paris, 1845. 4 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* The wandering Jew; tr. from the French. N. Y., 1845. 8°.

— Dumas, A. (*In his* Les morts vont vite, v. 2. 1861.)

— Molènes, P. de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, déc. 1841, mars. 1842.) — Limayrac, P. (*In* jan. 1844, sept. 1845.)

— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. (*In his* Portraits contemp., v. 2. 1852.)

Sue, Pierre. Tables des matières pour la nouv. éd. de l'Hist. nat. de Buffon. Paris, 1808. 3 v. 8°. (Buffon, G. L. L. de. Hist. nat., v. 125-127.)

Suecia antiqua et hodierna; [plates. Holmæ, 1693-1715.] 3 v. f°.

Sueden und Norden; von C. Sealsfield [**K. Postel**]. (*In his* Gesam. Werke, v. 16-18. 1846.)

Suehne; ein Trauerspiel, von **K. T. Koerner.** (*In his* Sämmtl. Werke. 1861.)

Suendius, Lazarus. *See* **Schwendi,** Lazarus von.

Sueño, El; comedia. (*In* **Cruz y Cano,** R. de la. Teatro, v. 8. 1789.)

Suere du Plan, Jean Maurice, *l'abbé.* *See* **DuPlan,** J. M. de S., *l'abbé.*

Suermondt. Thoré, E. J. T. Nouvelles études sur la galerie Suermondt à Aix-la Chapelle. (*In* **Gazette** des beaux-arts, v. 26. 1869.)

Suess, Eduard. Beiträgen. (*In* **Hochstetter,** F. v. Paläontologie von Neu-Seeland, 1865. Novara.)

Suessmilch, Johann Peter. Réflexions sur la convenance de la langue celtique et en particulière de la teutonique avec celles de l'Orient. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1745.)

Suetonius Tranquillus, Caius. Cæsarum XII libri; cum A. C. Sabellici cõm.; item J. B. Egnatii scholia, *etc.*; etiam imp. [vitæ]usq; ad Carolum v. [Colophon:] Basil., 1542. 16°.

— De XII Cæsaribus; cum notis, ed. J. Schildio. *t.p.w.* [Lugd. Bat., 1667?] 8°.

— Opera omnia, notis illustrata. Oxonii, 1690. 8°.

— C. Suetonius ex rec. J. G. Grævii cum ejusdem animad.; ut et commentario L. Torrentii, I. Casauboni, I. Marcilii et cum notis ac numismat. illust. est a C. Patino; acc. notæ select. Ed. 3a auct. Traj. a. R., 1703. 4°.

— Duodecem Cæsares et minora quæ supersunt opera; Baumgartenii-Crusii commentario, excursibus Ernestii et annot. var. illust. C. B. Hase. Parisiis, 1828. 8°. (Lemaire. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Contents. Præf. — Col. de vita et scriptis S. — Notitia lit. de S. — Recensus editionum S. — Cæsar. — Octavius Augustus. — Tiberius. 2. Caligula. — Claudius. — Nero. — Galba. — Otho. — Vitellius. — Vespasianus. — Titus. — Domitianus. — De illust. grammat. — De claris rhetoribus. — P. Terentii vita. — Horatii vita. — Lucani vita. — C. Plinii vita. — D. J. Juvenalis vita. — A. Persii vita. — Fragm. — Ernestii excursus. — Index hist. — Index Lat. sel. — Græca Suetonii.

— Quæ supersunt omnia; recens. C. L. Roth. Lipsiæ, *typis Teubneri,* 1858. 16°.

— *Eng.* Historie of the twelve Cæsars; tr. by P. Holland. London, 1606. f°.

— - Lives of the twelve Cæsars; tr. with annot. and a review of the gov. and lit. of the different periods by A. Thompson. London, 1796. 8°.

— - Lives of the twelve Cæsars, *etc.*; tr. of A. Thomson, rev. and corr. by T. Forester. London, *Bohn,* 1855. 8°.

— Dirksen, H. E. Beiträge zur Auslegung einzelner Stellen in den Kaiserbiographieen des Suetonius. — Nachtrag zu der Abhandlung; Beiträge zur Auslegung einzelner Stellen, *u.s.w.* (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1848.)

Suevern, Johann Wilhelm. Ueber den Kunstcharacter des Tacitus. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1822-23.) — Ueber einige historische und politische Anspielungen in der alten Tragödie. (*In* 1824.) — Ueber den historischen Charakter des Drama. (*In* 1825.) — Ueber Aristophanes Vögel. (*In* 1827.) — Ueber die Absicht und Zeit des Oidipus auf Kolonos. (*In* 1828.)

Suevius. Fragm. (*In* **Estienne, R.** Frag. poet. vet. Lat. 1564.)

Suevus. Becmann, B. L. Mémoire sur le fleuve Suevus. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1751.)

Suez canal. Letronne, —. L'Isthme de Suez. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841.) — Chevalier, M. (*In* jan. 1844.) — Baude, J. J. (*In* mars 1855.) — Talabot, P. (*In* mai 1855.) — Barrault, E. *and* A. (*In* jan. 1856.)

— Lesseps, F. de. New facts and figures rel. to the Isthmus of Suez canal; with a reply to the Edin. review by Barthélemy St. Hilaire. London, 1856. 8°.

— - Percement de l'Isthme de Suez; app. Isthme de Suez; lettre au Times. Paris, 1855-56. 3 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.

— Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire, J. Egypt and the great Suez canal; a narrative of travels. London, 1857. 8°.

— Baude, E. Percement de l'Isthme de Suez. (*In* **France** *Com. Imp. de l' Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 10.)

— Roussin, A. L'Isthme de Suez et les travaux du canal maritime. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1867.)

— Appleton, N. Report of the delegate of the Boston Board of Trade, at the inauguration of the Suez maritime canal. 1869. (*In* **Boston Board of Trade.** Reports, 1870.)

— Stephan, H. Der Suezkanal und seine Eröffnung; Geschichte des Suezkanals; Die Eröffnung des Suezkanals und seine Zukunft. (*In* **Unsere Zeit,** 1870. 1e H.)

Suffield, *Conn.* **First Congregational Church.** Proceedings, 150th anniv. of the decease of B. Ruggles. Springfield, 1859. 8°.

Suffolk, *Countess of.* *See* **Howard,** Henrietta (Hobart).

Suffolk, *Earl of.* *See* **Howard,** E.

Suffolk, W. T. Microscopical manipulation. Phila., 1870. 8°.

Suffolk County, *Eng.* *Agriculture.* Young, A. General view of the agriculture of the County of Suffolk. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

— *Biography.* Hunter, J. Suffolk emigrants. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 30. 1849.)

— - Lives of eminent persons born or resident in Essex, Suffolk, *etc.* London, 1820. 8°.

— *Description.* Shoberl, F. Suffolk. (*In* **Beauties** of Eng. and Wales, v. 14. 1813.)

— - Murray, J. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, *etc.* London, 1870. 12°.

See also **Aldeburgh; — Bury St. Edmunds; — Lowestoft; — Stow.**

— *Heraldry.* Hervey, W. Visitation of Suffolke made 1561; with add., ed. by J. J. Howard. Vol. 1. Lowestoft, London, 1866. 8°.

— *Language.* Forby, R. Vocabulary of East Anglia, counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

Suffolk Lunatic Asylum. 2d-5th annual report, 1839-42. Woodbridge, 1840-43. 4 pam. 8°. (B 1772)

Suffolk Co., *Mass.* Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— - *Same.* Boston, 1861. 8°.

See also **Boston.**

Suffolk County (*Mass.*) **Bar.** Proceedings upon the death of W. Dwight, Sept. 19. [Camb.,] 1862. 8°. (B 1540)

— Rules and regulations established in 1805, 1814. Boston, 1805-14. 2 pam. 8°. (B 1430)

— *Same.* Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 1076)

— Rules, June. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 447, 1430)

— *Same*; with the subsequent amendments. Boston, 1827. 8°. (B 1813)

— Sullivan, W. Address to the members of the bar. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 568, 1730)

Suffolk County (*Mass.*) **Temperance Soc.** Proceedings, celebration, Feb. 25. Boston, 1834 12°. (Mass. Temp. Soc., no. 4. C 171)

— Sargent, L. M. Hymn for simultaneous celebration, Feb. Boston, 1834. 1 sheet. (B 1280)

Suffolk North Assoc. of Cong. Ministers. Lesley, J. P. Address to the Assoc. Bost., 1849. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 236)

Suffolk County, *N. Y.* Onderdonk, H. Revolutionary incidents, in S. and Kings Counties. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Suffrage. Sharp, G. Declaration of the people's natural right to a share in the legislature. London, 1774. 8°. (B 663)

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Bost., *reprinted* 1774. 8°. (B 614, D 53)

— Henry, *Capt.* Enquiry into the evils of general suffrage and frequent elections in Lower Canada; by Camillus. Montreal, 1810. 8°. (B 436)

— Fellowes, R. Rights of property vindicated against the claims of univer. suffrage. London, 1818. 8°.

— Jones, S. Treatise on the right of S. Boston, 1842. 16°.

— Maurice, J. F. D. The workman and the franchise. London, 1866. 8°.

See also **Woman suffrage.**

Sufis. Muhammad Missiree. On the Tesavuf, or spiritual life of the Soffees; tr. from the Turkish by J. P. Brown. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 8. 1866.)

— Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Les haleines de la familiarité, provenant des personnages éminens en saintete, par Abd Alrahman Djami. (*In* **Paris. Inst.** *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 12. 1831.)

Sugar, Sugar cane. *History.* Falconer, W. Sketch of the history of sugar in the early times and through the Middle Ages. (*In* **Lit. and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 4, pt. 2. 1796.)

— - Reed, W. History of sugar and sugar plants. London, 1866. 16°.

— - Saumaise, C. de. De saccharo. (*In his* Plinianæ exercit., v. 2. 1789.)

— Coutinho, J. J. de A. Sobre o preço do assucar. (*In* **Lisbon. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem. econ., v. 3. 1791.)

— Charpentier de Cossigny de Palma, J. F. Mémoire sur les plantations de cannes à sucre, dans les départ. mérid. de France. *n.p.*, [18—]. 4°. (A 8)

— - Observations sur l'article 'Economie domestique.' *n.p.*, 1808. 4°. (A 8)

— - Mémoire sur l'étab. des sucreries en France. [Paris, 1808.] 4°. (A 74)

— Cropper, J. Letters recommending the cultivation of sugar in the East Indies as effecting the abolition of the slave trade. Liverpool, 1822. 8°. (B 1674)

— Du sucre indigène, de la situation actuelle de cette industrie en France. *n.p.*, [183-]. 8°. (B 1131)

— Mathieu *de Dombasle*, C. J. A. La fabrication du sucre de betteraves, *etc.* 3e éd. Paris, 1831. 12°.

— Ritter, K. Ueber die geog. Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs, saccharum officinarum, in der alten Welt von dessen Verpflanzung in die neue Welt. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1839.)

— Evans, W. J. The sugar planter's manual. Phila., 1848. 8°.

— McCulloh, R. S. Reports in rel. to sugar and hydrometers. Wash., 1848. 8°.

— Thénard, *le baron.* Outillage pour la fabrication du sucre de betterave. (*In* **France.** *Com. Imp. de l'Expos. de* 1867. Rapports, v. 8.) — Dureau, B. Etat de l'industie du sucre. (*In* v. 11.)

— Production and consumption of sugar. (*In* **Hawaiian Club.** Papers, 1868.)

Duties.

— Considerations against laying any new duty upon sugar, as ruinous to the colonies. London, 1744. 8°. (B 920)

— Reasons against the renewal of the sugar act, *etc.* Boston, 1764. 4°. (B 651)

— Remarks on the new sugar-bill, *etc.* London, 1792. 8°. (B 686)

— East and West India sugar; or, A refutation of claims of West India colonists to a protecting duty on East India sugar. London, 1823. 8°.

— Macdonnell, A. Colonial commerce; the principles upon which discriminating duties should be levied on sugar. London, 1828. 8°.

— Hambden, *pseud.* Strictures on Lee's expos. of evidence on the sugar duty, in behalf of the free trade convention. *n.p.*, [1832]. 8°. (B 1056, 1512)

— National Assoc. for the Protection of Industry. Duty on sugar; case of free labour, British colonies. London, 1852. 8°.

See also **Beet; — Sorghum.**

Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, *Baron St. Leonards.* Considerations on the rate of interest, and redeemable annuities. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1816; v. 17 *of* B 838)

— Handy book on property law. 2d ed. Edin., 1858. 12°.

— Letter in reply to J. Williams' obs. on the abuses of the Court of Chancery. (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1825; v. 25 of B 838)

— Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham corrected. London, 1869. 8°.

— Practical treatise on the law of vendors and purchasers of estates. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Phila., 1807. 8°.

Sugenheim, Samuel. Geschichte der Entstehung und Ausbildung des Kirchenstaates. Lpz., 1854. 8°.

Suger, *l'abbé.* Œuvres complètes de S.; recueil, annot. et pub. pour la Société de l'Hist. de France par A. Lecoy de la Marche. Paris, 1867. 8°.

Contents. Notice sur les écrits de S. et sur la presénte éd. — Bibliographie. — Vie de Louis le gros. — Mémoire de S. sur son administration abbatiale. — De la consécration de l'Eglise de Saint Denis. — Lettres de S. — Indication des lettres addressées à S. par différents personnages. — Chartes de S. — Indication des chartes imprimées ou inédites ayant rapport à S. — Vie de S. par le frère Guillaume. — Temoignages contemp. rel. à S. — Eclaircissements et observations.

— Vie de Louis-le-gros. — Guillaume, *moine de Saint-Denis.* Vie de S. (*In* **Guizot, F. P. G.** Col. des mém., v. 8. 1825.)

Suggestions to those who believe they have souls. Newburyport, 1832. 8°. (C 226)

Suhaili, Ahmad Ibn Hamdam *al-Katkhod, called.* Turkish evening entertainments; the wonders of remarkable incidents and the rarities of anecdotes; tr. by J. P. Brown. N. Y., London, 1850. 12°.

Suhr, Christoph. Hamburgischè Trachten. [Hamburg,] 1815. f°.

Suicer *or* **Schweitzer,** Johann Heinrich. Orbis et ecclesiæ fata ex apocalypsi; uit het Switsers vertaalt door A. van Poot. 3n druk. Rotterdam, 1692. 8°.

Suicide. Mather, I. Call to the tempted; sermon on self-murder. Boston, 1723/24. 8°. (C 9)

— Watts, I., *d.* 1748. Defence against self-murder. (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1753.)

— Gregory, G. Sermon, Mar. 26. 2d ed. London, 1797. 8°. (B 962)
— Lathrop, J. Two sermons, on suicide. 2d ed. Springfield, [1805]. 8°. (B 203)
— Miller, S. The guilt, *etc.*, of suicide; two discourses. N. Y., 1805. 8°. (B 206)
— Earnest caution against suicide. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 284)
— Key, R. On gaming, duelling, and suicide. Camb., 1812. 8°.
— Stael-Holstein, A. M. L. G. de. Réflexions sur le suicide. Londres, 1813. 8°. (B 929)
— — *Same.* (*In her* Œuvres, v. 3. 1820.)
— Hermann, C. T. Recherches sur le nombre des suicides et des homicides commis en Russie, 1819-20. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.) — 1821-22. (*In* v. 2.) — 1821-24. (*In* v. 3. 1836.)
— Chevalier, T. Remarks on suicide. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1824; v. 23 of B 838)
— Cazauvieilh, J. B. Du suicide, de l'aliénation mentale, *etc.* Paris, 1840. 8°.
— Kellogg, A. O. Shakspeare's delineations of suicide. N. Y., 1866. 16°.

Suidas. [Lexicon, Græce.] *n.t.p.* [17—.] f°.
— Lexicon Græce et Latine; post T. Gaisfordum rec. G. Bernhardy. Halis, *etc.*, 1853. 2 v. 4°.
— Adagia Græcorum. (*In* Schott, A. Adagia. 1612.)
— Excerpta ex Suida. (*In* Byzantinæ hist. scr., v. 1. 1729.)

Suidas, *historicus.* Fragm. (*In* Mueller, C. Fr. hist. Gr., v. 2. 1848.)

Suisse demasquée, La. Wetstein, J. R. Apologia pro fide Helvetica, opposita libello, 'La Suisse démasquée'. (*In his* Orationes. 1686.)

Suisse Robinson, Le; par [J. D.] Wiss [Wyss]; tr. en franç. par I. Montolieu. Paris, 1825. 5 v. 12°.

Suite du menteur, La; comédie; par P. Corneille. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 2. 1774; — *and* Œuvres, v. 2. 1838.)

Suivante, La; comédie; par P. Corneille. (*In his* Théâtre, v. 8. 1774; — *and* Œuvres, v. 1. 1838.)

Sukey; a poem. *See* Walter, W. B. (B 941)

Sulaimân, *merchant, and* Abú Zaid. Salsilatu-t Táwaríkh. (*In* Elliot, H. M. Hist. of India, v. 1. 1867.)

Sulaimân *Effendi of Adhanah, b.* 1834. Salisbury, E. E. The book of Sulaimâns first ripe fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusarian religion, with copious extracts. (*In* Amer. Orient. Soc. Journ., v. 8. 1866.)

Sulivan. *See also* Sullivan.

Sulivan, *Sir* Richard Joseph. Analysis of the political history of India. London, 1784. 8°.
— Letter to the Directors of the East India Co., Nov. 15. London, 1784. 8°.
— Philosophical rhapsodies; fragments of Akbur of Betlis. London, 1784-85. 3 v. 8°.
— Thoughts on martial law; with mode for conducting the proc. of gen. courts martial. 2d ed. enl. London, 1784. 8°.
— Tour through parts of England, Scotland, and Wales in 1778. 2d ed. corr. London, 1785. 2 v. 8°.
— View of nature; with reflections on the atheistical philosophy now exemplified in France. London, 1794. 6 v. 8°.

Sulivan, Robert. Flittings of fancy. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Teresina. — The lover's quarrel. — Faithful and forsaken. — Wild water pond. — The picnic. — Chatelar. — Lady Betty's pocket book. — Insurance and assurance. — The album. — Benedetti's adieu. — Authors and editors. — The Moorish barque. 2. My vagabond days. — Parthian darts. — Story of Arnaut. — Wilful breezes. — Silent river. — Regatta at Ryde. — The protegée. — Spirit's vigil. — Fox hunt. — The sisters.

Sulla, Lucius Cornelius. Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.*, Lives.)

Sullen lovers, The; or, The impertinents; a comedy. *See* Shadwell, T.

Sullivan, *Sir* Edward, *Bart.* Bungalow and tent; or, visit to Ceylon. London, 1854. 8°.

Sullivan, Francis Stoughton, *LL.D.* Lectures on the constitution and laws of England. Portland, 1805. 2 v. 8°.

Sullivan, George. Oration, July 4. Exeter, 1800. 8°. (B 342)
— Oration, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 457)
— Speech, Rockingham convention. Exeter, 1812. 8°. (B 441)
— *and others.* Address of members of the Ho. of Rep. on the war with Gr. Brit. Alexandria, 1812. 8°. (B 441, 1491)
— *Same.* Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 532, 1491)
— *Same.* Supplement to the Boston weekly messenger. [Boston, 1812.] 8°. (B 1492)
— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Sullivan, James, *Gov. of Mass.* (*pseud.* Novion, *citoyen* de). The altar of Baal thrown down; the French nation defended against pulpit slander of D. Osgood; sermon. Boston, 1795. 8°. (B 163, 741, 856, 1078, 1298, 1478, 1488)
— History of land titles in Massachusetts. Boston, 1801. 8°.
— History of the district of Maine. Boston, 1795. 8°.
— History of the Penobscot Indians. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 9. 1804.)
— Impartial review of the causes and principles of the French Revolution. Boston, 1798. 8°.
— Interesting correspondence [with] Col. Pickering. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 137, 532, 1489, 1761, 2019)
— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489)
— Letter to T. Lear, 1789. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1864-65.)
— Observations upon the government of the U. S. Boston, 1791. 8°. (B 631, 1488)
— Path to riches; an inquiry into the origin and use of money; subjoined, thoughts resp. a bank for Mass. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 465, D 1)
— *Same.* Boston, 1809. 8°. (C 197, 308)
— Topographical descr. of Georgetown, [Me.]. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 1. 1792.) — Topographical descr. of Thomaston, Me., 1794. (*In* v. 4. 1795.)
— Amory, T. C. Life of J. Sullivan. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 8°.
— Hortensius, *pseud.* Enquiry into the constitutional authority of the Supreme Federal Court, *etc.*; answer to 'Observ. upon the government of the U. S.' by J. Sullivan. Charleston, 1792. 8°. (B 625)
— Knapp, S. L. (*In his* Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers. 1821.)
— Pickering, T. Letter to S. exhibiting the danger of an unnecessary and ruinous war. Boston, 1808. 8°. (B 1489, 1837, 2520)
— Winthrop, J. Biog. memoir of S. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 11. 1814.)
— *Funeral sermon on.* 1808. *See* Buckminster, J. S. (B 210, 864, 873, 1247, 1651)

Sullivan, Jane. Fowler, R. Case of J. S. (*In his* Obs. on the mental state of the blind. 1843.)

Sullivan, John. Tracts upon India; written in 1779-80, 88. London, 1794. 8°.

Contents. Introduction. — Letter to Ld. North, 1780. — Observations. — Letter to the directors of the E. India Company, 1799. — Observations. — Letter to the directors of the E. India Company, 1780. — Observations. — Supplement. — Appendix.

Sullivan, John. Hist. and confession of S. (*In* American bloody register. 1784. B 657)
— Sermon, execution of S. 1785. *See* Hilliard, T. (B 225, 860)

Sullivan, John, *Maj. Gen.* Amory, T. C. Military services and public life of S. Bost., 1868. 8°.
— — Vindication of his character as a soldier and a patriot. Morrisania, 1867. 8°.

Note. Reprinted from the Historical mag., Dec. 1866.

— — *Same, with alterations.* (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc., 1866-67.)
— Headley, J. T. (*In his* Washington, v. 2. 1847.)
— Peabody, O. W. B. Life of S. (*In* Sparks, J. Amer. biog., v. 13. 1844.)

Sullivan, John Langdon. Advertisement. 1832. *See* Disbrow, J. L.
— Answer to the letter and mis-statements of C. D. Colden. 2d ed. Troy, 1823. 8°. (B 572, 997)

— Baltimore R. R. carriage, invented by R. Winans, and the manner of adapting it to streets; also on cheap railroads. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 982)

— Considerations to prove that a states' national bank is necessary to countervail the effects of the new banking system of Eng., *etc.* N. Haven, 1838. 8°. (B 1544)

— Demonstration of the right to the navigation of the waters of N. York without the license of the owners of the monopoly of steam and fire, granted to R. Livingston and Fulton. Camb., 1821. 8°. (B 997)

— Explanation of the nature of certain grants to him for the use of steamboats on Conn. River. *n.p.*, 1818. 8°. (B 446)

— Letters in answer to certain inquiries rel. to the Middlesex canal. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 453)

— Remarks on the importance of inland navigation from Bost. by the Middlesex canal and Merrimac River. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 453)

— Sullivan, T. R. Sketch of the life of S. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 256)

Sullivan, Richard. Address, 7th anniv. of the Mass. Peace Soc., Dec. 25, 1822. Camb., 1823. 8°. (B 565, 1662, W 6)

— Address before the patrons of the Mass. Gen. Hospital. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 530, 1721, E 303)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1862. *See* **Lothrop, E. K.** (B 1247, 1452)

Sullivan, Robert. Dictionary of derivations; introd. to etymology. 6th ed. Dublin, 1851. 12°.

Sullivan, Thomas Russell. Brief exposure of Robinson's evasions, *etc.*, in controversy. Keene, 1828. 12°. (C 150)

— Letters against the immediate abolition of slavery; [with] legal opinion of W. Sullivan. Boston, 1835. 16°. (C 260)

— The limits of responsibility in reforms. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 263)

— Reply to Robinson's review of remarks upon his sermon 'illustrating the divinity of Christ'. Keene, N. H., 1827. 12°. (D 63)

— Sermon; nature and remedy of sin. (*In* **Liberal** preacher. 1828.)

— Sketches of the lives of J. L. Sullivan, and T. Russell. Boston, 1861. 12°. (C 256)

See also **Liberal** preacher.

Sullivan, Wm. Address to the members of the bar of Suffolk, Mar. 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 568, 1430, 1730)

— Discourse before the Boston Mercantile Assoc. and others, Feb. 1. Boston, 1832. 8°. (B 1582, 1723, 1882)

— Discourse before the Pilgrim Soc., Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1829. Boston, 1830. 8°. (B 1571)

— Familiar letters on public characters, 1783–1815. Boston, 1834. 12°.

— Historical causes and effects, 476–1517. Boston, 1838. 8°.

— Introductory lecture to the American Institute of Instruction for 1833. (*In* **Amer. Inst. of Instr.** Lectures, 1833; *also* B 1329)

— Legal opinion. *See* **Sullivan**, T. R. 1835. (C 260)

— Manners of Washington. (*In* **Boston** book, 3d col. 1841.)

— Moral class-book; or, The law of morals. 2d ed., with add. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Oration before the Washington Benev. Soc. of Mass., Apr. 30. Boston, 1812. 8°. (W 49)

— *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1812. 8°. (B 416)

— Oration, Boston, 4 July. Boston, 1803. 8°. (B 945, 2516)

— Oration, July 4, 1804. Boston, 1804. 8°. (B 394)

— The political class book [for] schools; with appendix upon studies for practical men, by G. B. Emerson. New ed. with add. Boston, 1839. 12°.

— Loring, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1839. *See* **Sargent, J. T.** (B 1247)

Sullivan Whig, Mar. 13, 1822. Bloomingburgh, N. Y., 1822. f°. (E 181)

Sullivant, Wm. Starling. Contributions to the bryology and hepaticology of N. America. (*In* **Amer. Acad.** Mem., v. 3, 4. 1848–50.)

— Description of the mosses and liverworts of the route near the 35th parallel. (*In* U. S. *War Dept.* Reports of explorations for a R. R. to the Pacific in 1853–54, v. 4. — Catalogue of mosses and liverworts of the route from the Sacramento Valley to the Columbia River. (*In* v. 6.)

— Icones muscorum; or, Figures and description of mosses peculiar to eastern North America. Camb., 1864. 8°.

— Mosses and liverworts. (*In* **Gray, A.** Manual. 1856.)

Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, *duc* de. Mémoires. Londres, 1747. 3 v. 4°.

— *Same.* Œconomies royales, ou Mém. de S. (*In* **Petitot.** Col. des mém., 2e sér., v. 1–9. 1820–21; — *and in* **Michaud.** Col. des mém., v. 16, 17. 1854.)

— *Eng.* Memoirs; tr. by C. Lennox. Phila., 1817. 5 v. 8°.

— Crowe, E. E., *and* James, G. P. R. (*In their* Lives of eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1. 1833. Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Thomas, A. L. (*In his* Œuvres comp., v. 1. 1802.)

Sully, Robert M. Draper, L. C. Eulogy on S. (*In* **Wisconsin State Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 2. 1856.)

Sully, Thomas. Original paintings of Queen Victoria, for the Sons of St. George, Phila. Phila., 1839. 8°. (B 1142)

Sully, *pseud.* Remarks on the report of the legislature on our foreign relations. Boston, 1810. 8°. (B 437)

Sulphates. Wurtz, H. Preparation of some pure sulphates. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 12. 1859.)

Sulphur Springs, *Va.* Huntt, H. Visit to the Red Sulphur Springs of Va., 1837. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— *Other copies.* (B 1555, 1723)

Sulphureous fumigations. Wallace, W. Observations. Dublin, 1820. 8°. (B 969)

Sulphurous waters. Armstrong, J. Efficacy of sulphurous waters. (*In his* Practical illust. 1818.)

See also **Mineral waters**; — **Gray Sulphur Springs**; — **Sulphur Springs**; — *also* **Virginia Hot Springs.**

Sulpicia. Satira. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.; — *and in* **Juvenalis, D. J.** Sat. lib. 1854.)

— *Eng.* Satires. (*In* **Juvenalis**, D. J. Juvenal. 1852.)

Sulpicius, *St.* Fléchier, E. Panégyrique. (*In his* Œuvres complettes, v. 3, pt. 1. 1782.)

Sulpicius, *pseud.* Letters on the northern confederacy; with app. containing the treaty of armed neutrality. London, 1801. 8°. (B 594, 780, 1410)

Sulpicius Lupercus Servastus. De cupiditate. — De vetustate. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. min., v. 2. 1824. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Sulpicius Severus. *See* **Severus**, Sulpicius.

Sultan, The. *See* **Bickerstaff**, I.

Sultan Bimbambum, oder Der Triumph der Wahrheit; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 16. 1841.)

Sultan du Congo, Le; by C. J. Ligne. (*In his* **Mélanges** milit., v. 18. 1796.)

Sultan Mahmoud, The, and Mehemet Ali Pasha. London, 1835. 8°. (B 1169)

Sultan Wampum; von A. v. Kotzebue. (*In his* Theater, v. 4. 1840.)

Sultanetta; par A. Dumas. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 18°.

Note. According to the 'avant propos' this is the work of Bestuchef-Marlinsky (Bestuchef-Powiéści, Alex., pseud. Marlinski, Alex.), rewritten by Dumas.

Sultans. *See* **Dilemites.**

Sulzer, Johann Georg. Sur l'origine des sentiments agréables et desagréables. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1751.) — L'orig. des sentiments. 3e, 4e pte. (*In* 1752.) — Essai sur le bonheur des êtres intelligens. (*In* 1754.) — Recherches sur un principe fixe qui serve à distinguer les devoirs de la morale de ceux du droit naturel. (*In* v. 12. 1756.) — Analyse du génie. (*In* 1757.) — Analyse de la raison. (*In* 1758.) — Sur l'immortalité de l'âme considérée physiquement. (*In* 1776–77.) — Sur quelques propriétés de la matière, pour servir à l'examen du matérialisme. (*In* 1777.)

— Réflexions philos. sur l'utilité de la poésie dramatique. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 10. 1811.)

— Kletke, G. H. (*In his* Walhalla. 1854.)

Sumarocof, Alexandr. Théâtre tragique; tr. du Russe, par M. S. Pappadopoulo. Paris, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Epître sur l'utilité du verre. — *Tragédies.* Sinaw et Trouwor. — Semire Laropolk et Dimise. 2. Khorew. — Aristone. — Martésie et Thalestris.

— La première et la principale révolte des Streltitz, 1682. — Sur la comédie larmoyante. — Examen du sujet d'Eugénie. — Dimitri le pseudonyme ou le faux. — L'usurier. (*In* **Pappadapoulo**, M. L., *and* **Gallet**, P. Choix des morceaux. 1800.)

Sumatra. MARSDEN, W. History of Sumatra. London, 1783. 4°.

— DIAS, H. Relaçaõ da viagem e naufragio da nao S. Paulo que foy para a India, 1560; descriçaõ da ilha de Samatra, donde nos perdemos. (*In* **Gomes de Brito**, B. Hist. trag. mar., v. 1. 1735.)

— NAUFRAGE sur la côte de Sumatra; commerce de cette ile et de Bencoolen, [1754]; par un voyageur hollandois. (*In* **Ternaux-Compans**, H. Archives des voy., v. 2. 1842.)

— MEMOIRS of a Malayan family, [1756–66]; by themselves; tr. by W. Marsden. London, *Oriental Trans. Fund*, 1830. 8°.

— FORREST, T. Beschreibung des Reichs Atschien auf der Insel Sumatra, [1762–84]. (*In* **Sprengel**, M. C., *and* **Forster**, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 12. 1793.)

— *Maps.* INSULÆ Javæ cum parte insularum Borneo, Sumatræ, *etc.* *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 289)

— — SUMATRÆ et insularum locorumque nonnullorum circumjacentum tabula. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 287)

See also **Indian Archipelago**; — **Malay Archipelago.**

Sumavsky, Josef Franta. Kapesní Slovník jazyka Ceského a Nĕmeckého. Praze, 1854. 16°.

Sumichrast, F. Geographical distribution of the native birds of the dept. of Vera Cruz, with a list of the migratory species; tr. from the French by T. M. Brewer. (*In* **Boston Soc. of Nat. Hist.** Mem., v. 1. 1866-69.)

— *Same, published separately.* Boston. 1869. 4°.

Summachus, Quintus Aurelius. *See* **Symmachus**, Q. A.

Summario da bibliotheca luzitana; [por B. J. de Sousa Farinha]. Lisboa, 1786–87. 3 v. 8°.

Summary acc. and military character of European armies; tr. from the French. Lond., 1803. 8°.

— *Same.* Military character, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1806. 8°. (B 722)

Summary notice conc. the Bible Soc. in gen. and those of France in particular; tr. by J. Porter. Northampton, 1827. 8°. (B 1138)

Summary of Christian doctrines and duties. Exeter, 1813. 8°. (C 226)

Summary of the case of the Earl of Stirling, with regard to estates in Canada, *etc.* Worcester, [18—]. 16°.

Summary view of the rights of British America; [by T. Jefferson]. London, 1774. 8°. (B 515, 629)

Summer, Andreas. ANDRESEN, A. (*In his* Der deutsche Peintre-Graveur, v. 2. 1865.)

Summer; a poem. *See* **Meacham**, A. G. (C 307)

Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life, A; by Mrs. Whitney. Boston, 1869. 12°.

Summer in Spain, A, 1835. London, 1836. 12°.

Summer in the wilderness, A. *See* **Lanman**, C.

Summer morning's conversation, A. *See* **Clark**, P. (B 41)

Summer ramble in the Himalayas, A; ed. by Mountaineer [Wilson of Mussoorie]. London, 1860. 8°.

Summer rest. *See* **Dodge**, M. A.

Summerfield, John. Sermon in the Reformed Dutch church in behalf of the N. Y. Inst. for the Instr. of the Deaf and Dumb. N. Y., 1822. 8°. (B 287)

Summerly, Felix, *pseud.* *See* **Cole**, H.

Summers. *See also* **Somers**; — **Sommers.**

Summers, *Rev.* James. The rudiments of the Chinese language. London, 1864. 16°.

Summo, Faustino. Discorso intorno al contrasto tra Speroni ed il giudicio contra la sua tragedia dell' Sig. F. S. (*In* **Speroni**, S. Opere, v. 4. 1840.)

— Due discorsi; l'uno contro le tragicommedie e le pastorali, l'altro contro il 'Pastor fido'. (*In* **Guarini**, G. B. Opere, v. 3. 1738.)

Summonte, Giovanni Antonio. Historia della città e regno di Napoli. Napoli, 1748–50. 6 v. 4°.

Sumner, Bradford. Address, 15th anniv. of the Amer. Peace Soc., Jan. 19. Boston, 1831. 8°. (B 1021)

— Oration, Boston, July 4. Boston, 1828. 8°. (B 945)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Sumner, Charles. Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, in the case of S. C. Roberts *vs.* City of Boston. Boston, 1849. 8°. (B 1439)

— Barbarism of slavery; speech in the Senate, June 4. Boston, 1860. 12°.

— *Same.* Wash., 1860. 8°. (B 1481)

— Catalogue of the library. *See* **Harvard College.** *Law School* (p. 1352).

— The crime against Kansas; speech, May 19 and 20. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1856. 8°. (B 1509)

— Defence of Mass.; speeches, Boston, memorial for the repeal of the fugitive slave bill, June 26 and 28. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1485)

— Demands of freedom; speech in the Sen. on his motion to repeal the fugitive slave bill, Feb. 23. Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1485)

— Duties of Mass. at this crisis; speech at the Republican Conven., Sept. 7. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1506)

— Fame and glory; address before the Literary Soc. of Amherst Coll., Aug. 11. Boston, 1847. 8°. (B 1725)

— Final protest for himself and the clergy of New England against slavery in Kansas and Nebraska; speech, May 25. Wash., 1854. 8°. (B 1509)

— Finger-point from Plymouth Rock: rem. at Plymouth festival, Aug. 1. Boston, 1853. 8°. (B 1571)

— Freedom national, slavery sectional; speech on a motion to repeal the fugitive slave bill. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1485)

— *Same.* 10th ed. rev. Wash., 1853. 8°. (B 1506)

Note. Both of these are included in the title of 'Documents for the people', in which it is numbered 7.

— Justice to the land states; speech, Iowa land bill, Jan. 27. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1505)

— Landmark of freedom; speech against the repeal of Missouri prohibition of slavery, north of 36°. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. (B 1479)

— Orations and speeches. Boston, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. True grandeur of nations, July 4, 1845. — The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist, Aug. 27, 1846. — White slavery in the Barbary states, Feb. 17, 1847. — Fame and glory, Aug. 11, 1847. — Law of human progress, July 25, 1848. 2. War system of the commonwealth of nations, May 28, 1849. — Speech against the admission of Texas as a slave state, Nov. 4, 1845. — Anti-slavery duties of the Whig party, Sept. 23, 1846. — Letter to R. C. Winthrop, on the declaration of war against Mexico and his vote for it, Oct. 25, 1846. — Speech against the Mexican war, Nov. 4, 1846. — Argument against the validity of enlistments in the Mass. regiment of volunteers for the Mexican war, Jan. 1847. — Speech, calling for the withdrawal of the American troops from Mexico, Feb. 4, 1847. — Speech, June 18, 1847. — Speech for political action against the slave power and extension of slavery, Sept. 27, 1847. — Speech for Union against the slave power, *etc.*, June 28, 1848. — Speech for the Buffalo platform and candidates, Aug. 22, 1848. — Letter on parties and importance of a Free Soil organization, Oct. 26, 1848. — Rem. on calling the Free Soil State Convention of Mass. to order, Sept. 12, 1840. — Addr. explaining and vindicating the Free Soil movement, Sept. 12, 1849. — Argument against the constitutionality of separate colored schools, Dec. 4, 1849. — Rep. on Law School of Harvard Univ., Feb. 7, 1850. — Speech on our present anti-slavery duties, Oct. 3, 1850. — Three tributes of friendship: J. Story; — J. Pickering; — H. Wheaton.

— Our foreign relations; speech, N. Y., Sept. 10. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— Position and duties of the merchant; addr. before the Mercantile Lib. Assoc., Nov. 13, 1854. Boston, 1855. 8°. (B 1582)

— Ransom of slaves at the capital; speech, bill for the abolition of slavery in D. C., March 31, 1862. Wash., 1862. 8°. (B 1481)

— Recent speeches and addresses. Bost., 1856. 8°.

— Remarks. (*In* **Browne**, A. G. In Memoriam of J. W. B. 1860.)

— The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist; address before the Phi Beta Kappa Soc. of Harvard Univ., Aug. 27. Boston, 1846. 8°. (H 2)

— The slave oligarchy and its usurpations; speech, Nov. 2, Faneuil Hall. Wash., 1855. 8°. (B 1480)

— Speech, cession of Russian America to the U. S. Wash., 1867. 8°.

— Speech, welcome to L. Kossuth, Dec. 10. Wash., 1851. 8°. (B 1505)

— The true grandeur of nations; oration, July 4. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1201, 1734)

— Usurpations of the Senate in the origination of appropriation bill and the abrogation of treaties; two speeches, Feb. 7 and March 6. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

— Washington Allston. (*In* **Boston** book, 4th col. 1841.)

— ASSAULT on S., proceedings in the Sen. and Ho. of Rep. on the resolutions to raise committees of investigation of the assault upon S. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

— COMINS, L. B. Speech; on the assault on Senator Sumner, July 10. Wash., 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

— HEAD, E. F. Poltronius; a tragic farce [satyrizing P. S. Brooks' assault on S.]. Boston, 1856. 8°. (C 189)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

— OUTRAGE in the Senate, The; proceedings of a meeting [in] Providence, June 7. Providence, 1856. 8°. (B 1507)

— REMARKS upon [his] oration, July 4. Boston, 1845. 8°. (B 1201, 1736)

— STOWE, H. B. (*In her* Men of our times. 1868.)

— U. S. *House of Representatives, 34th Cong., 1st sess.* Report of the select committee [on] the assault alleged to have been made on S.; with the testimony and report of the minority. *n.t.p.* [Wash., 1856.] 8°. (No. 182, B 1507)

Sumner, Charles Pinckney. The compass; [poem] exhibition, Sept. 1795, at Harvard University. Boston, [1795?]. 12°. (C 76, D 35)

— Eulogy on Washington, Milton, Feb. 22. Dedham, 1800. 8°. (B 2510, E 61, W 52)

— *Same.* (*In* **Washington, G.** Eulogies. 1800.)

— LORING, J. S. (*In his* Hundred Boston orators. 1852.)

Sumner, Charles Richard, *Bp.* Sermon; importance of true wisdom. (*In* **Suddards, W.** British pulpit, v. 1. 1837.)

Sumner, George. Letter on the school for idiots at Bicêtre. (*In* **Howe, S. G.** Report of the Mass. commissioners on idiots. 1847. B 1568)

— Memoirs of the Pilgrims at Leyden. Camb., 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 29. 1846.)

Sumner, Increase. KNAPP, S. L. (*In his* Biog. sketches. 1821.)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1799. *See* **Holmes, A.** (B 172, 318); — **Porter, E.** (B 172, E 915); — **Thacher, P.** (B 151, 172, 233, 867)

Sumner, John Bird, *Archb. of Canterbury.* PHILLPOTTS, H. Letter to [him]. London, 1850. 8°. (B 1643)

— *Same.* N. Y., 1850. 8°. (B 1232)

Sumner, *Rev.* Joseph. Notices of Shrewsbury. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 11. 1814.)

— Sermon, Chelmsford, Nov. 16, 1803, ordination of W. Allen. Camb., 1804. 8°. (B 333, 1875)

Sumner, Lucy, *Funeral sermon on.* 1810. *See* **Whitney, W.** (B 1007)

Sumner, Wm. Hyslop. The Eliot bureau. [Pp. 319-334 of the **N. E.** hist. and geneol. reg., Oct. 1855.] 8°. (B 1603)

— History of East Boston. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— Inquiry into the importance of the militia; letter to J. Adams. Boston, 1823. 8°. (B 547)

— Memoir of I. Sumner; with genealogy of the Sumner family. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Observations on national defence; drawn from Capt. Partridge's lecture, and Gen. Sumner's letter to J. Adams, on the militia system. Boston, 1824. 8°. (B 547)

— Reminiscences of La Fayette's visit to Boston; from N. E. hist. and geneal. register, April. [Boston, 1859.] 8°. (B 1458)

— Sketch of address to the Charlestown Artillery Co. on delivering their field pieces, Nov. 23, 1831. Charlestown, 1832. 8°. (B 1064, 1804)

See also **Mass.** *Adjutant General* (p. 1839).

Sumpter, *steamer.* SEMMES, R. My adventures afloat; cruises in the 'Sumpter'. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°.

Sumpter, Fort. TRIP of the steamer Oceanus to Fort S., April 14, by a committee appointed by the passengers. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°.

Sumptuary laws. VERTOT, R. A. Dissertation de l'établissement des lois somptuaires parmi les Français. (*In* **Sérieys, A.** Bibl. acad., v. 5. 1811.)

tr?

Sumter, Thomas. M'C., B. W. (*In* **Longacre, J. B.** Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 1839.)

Sun. GALILEI, G., *d.* 1642. Delle macchie solari e loro accidenti lettere. (*In his* Opere, v. 3. 1843.)

— MORETON, G. Observationes diametrorum solis et lunæ, *etc.* Lugd. Bat., 1670. 4°.

— MEAD, R. Influence of the sun and moon on human bodies. London, 1712. 8°.

— WINTHROP, J. Two lectures on the parallax and distance of the sun as deducible from the transit of Venus. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 393)

— LANDEN, J. Animadversions on Stewart's computation of the sun's distance from the earth. London, 1771. 4°.

— ZACH, F. X., *Freiherr* von. Tabulæ motuum solis. Gothæ, 1792. 4°.

— WOODWARD, A. B. Considerations on the substance of the sun. Wash., 1801. 8°. (B 393)

— FRANCE. *Bureau des Longitudes.* Tables astronomiques: Tables du soleil par J. B. J. Delambre. Paris, 1806. 4°.

— ENCKE, J. F. Die Entfernung der Sonne von der Erde aus dem Venusdurchgange von 1761 hergeleitet. Gotha, 1822. 8°.

— CARRINGTON, R. C. Observations on the spots on the sun, Nov. 9, 1853 – Mar. 24, 1861, at Redhill. London, 1863. 8°.

— ARAGO, D. F., *d.* 1853. Constitution physique du soleil et des étoiles. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 7. 1858.) — Sur les taches solaires. (*In* v. 11. 1859.)

— MEECH, L. W. Relative intensity of the heat and light of the sun at different latitudes. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1856; Contrib., v. 9. 1857.)

— PETERS, C. H. F. Contributions to the atmospherology of the sun. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 9. 1856.) — HACKLEY, C. W. Theory connected with the solar spots. (*In* v. 14. 1861)

— LAUGEL, A. Une analyse du soleil par la chimie d'après les nouvelles découvertes de Kirchhoff et Bunsen. (*In* **Revue d. D. Mondes**, jan. 1862.) — De quelques découvertes récentes dans le soleil. (*In* déc. 1869.)

— EXTERNAL appearance of the sun's disk; tr. from 'Aus der Natur', no. 11. (*In* **Smithsonian Inst.** Report, 1866.)

— LOOMIS, E. Physical condition of the sun's surface and the motion of the solar spots. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 15. 1867.)

— TENNANT, J. F. Report on the total eclipse of the sun, Aug. 17–18, 1868. Forming part of Vol. 37 of Mem. of Roy. Astron. Soc. London, 1869. 4°.

— GUILLEMIN, A. The sun [1869]; from the French by A. L. Phipson. N. Y., 1870. 12°.

— WILLIAMS, W. M. The fuel of the sun. London, 1870. 8°.

— DAVIES, A. M. Meteoric theory of the sun. (*In his* Meteoric theory of Saturn's rings. 1871.)

— PROCTOR, R. A. The sun; ruler, fire, light, and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 8°.

See also **Spectrum.**

Sun, The; Mar. 30 – Apr. 8. London, 1807. f°. (E 172)

Sun, Morning, The. February. 1839, v. 1, no. 1. 8°. (B 1827)

Sun dial. PETER, F. Di un antico orologiosolare. Roma, 1815. 4°. (E 40)

See also **Dialing.**

Sun in Aries, The; by T. **Middleton.** (*In his* Works, v. 5. 1840.)

Sunamite, La; drame; par Mme. A. L. de **Staël-Holstein.** (*In her* Œuvres, v. 16. 1821.)

Sunbeam stories; [by Mrs. Mackarness]. N. Y., 1868. 2 v. 12°.

Sunday, Sabbath. *Bibliography.* Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath question. Edin., 1865. 2 v. 8°.

— *History.* ANDREWS, J. N. Sermons; outline of the hist. of the Sabbath. 2d ed. Battle Creek, Mich., 1870. 16°.

— HESSEY, J. A. Sunday, its origin, history, and present obligation; Bampton lectures. London, 1860. 8°.

☞ On the transportation of the mails see the titles under the date of 1829, 1830.

— Cawdrey, D., *and* Palmer, H. Christian Sabbath vindicated. Pt. 2–4. London, 1652. 3 pts. 4°.

— Collings, J. Responsoria ad erratica Piscatoris; in reply to [E. Fisher's] 'Caveat for old and new Sabbatarians' [and] 'Testorum metropolis'. London, 1653. 4°. (B 3)

— Grantham, T. The seventh-day-Sabbath ceased as a ceremonial and yet the morality of the 4th command remaineth. London, 1667. 4°. (B 1)

— Baxter, R. Divine appointment of the Lord's Day proved. [1671.] (*In his* Works, v. 13. 1830.)

— Owen, J. The Sabbath. London, 1671. 8°.

— Fitch, J. Disc. proving the first day of the week the Sabbath. (*In his* Explanation. 1683.)

— Wallis, J. Defensio Sabbati Christiani. [1692.] (*In his* Opera math., v. 3. 1699.)

— First-day-Sabbath proved from Scripture; sermon. N. Y., [17–]. 8°. (B 664)

— Dummer, J. Disc., holiness of the Sabbath, Oct. 29, 1704. Boston, 1763. 8°. (B 219, D 47)

— Homes, W. Brief discourse, doctrine of the Sabbath. Boston, 1727. 8°. (B 242, C 8)

— Byles, M. The Christian Sabbath; discourse, Jan. 14. New London, 1759. 8°. (B 52, 873)

— Belknap, J. Two sermons, Apr. 27, 1788, on the institution and observation of the Sabbath. Boston, 1801. 8°. (B 171, 197, 214, 925, 1833)

— Tayler, T. Observation of the Lord's day recommended. Boston, 1792. 8°. (B 1303)

— Horne, T. Reflexions on the Sabbath; added, Serm. on the antiq. of observing the Sabbath day, by A. S. Calcott. Edin., 1798. 12°. (C 186)

— Edwards, J. Sabbath manual. No. 1, 2, 4. N. Y., *Amer. Tr. Soc.*, [18—]. 2 v. 18°.

— Lathrop, J. Two sermons on the Chr. Sabbath. Northampton, 1803. 8°. (B 197, 227, 853)

— Grahame, J. The Sabbath; a poem. Edin., 1804. 12°.

— Orton, J. Disc. on worship and the religious observation of the Lord's day. 1st Amer. ed. Bridgeport, 1809. 12°.

— Mass. *General Court.* Report on the observance of the Sabbath. *n.t.p.* [Boston, 1814.] 8°. (B 1732)

— Middlesex Convention. Proceedings for suppressing violations of the Lord's day, *etc.* Andover, 1814. 12°. (C 161)

— Thoughts on the observance of the Sabbath. Phila., 1815. 12°. (C 198)

— Remarks on the existing state of the laws in Mass. resp. violations of the Sabbath. Boston, 1816. 8°. (B 263, 1374)

— Remarks on the obs. of the Lord's day, as a moral, positive, and civil duty; by a tythingman. Camb., 1816. 8°. (B 263)

— Moore, Z. S. The Sabbath a permanent and benevolent institution; sermon [election], May 27. Boston, 1818. 8°. (B 323, 1830)

— Holy Scriptures, and the observance of the first day of the week. Phila., 1820. 12°. (C 198)

— Higgins, G. Horæ Sabbaticæ; attempt to correct certain superstitions resp. the Sabbath. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— – *Same.* (*In* Sunday mails, *etc.* 1830. B 1103)

— Hughes, T. S. Letter to G. Higgins on the subject of his 'Horæ Sabbaticæ'. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1826; v. 27 of B 838)

— Jay, W. Prize essay on the institution of the Sabbath; also an essay by S. Nott. Albany, 1827. 8°.

— – *Another copy.* (W 3)

— Arbuckle, J. The Sabbatical institute; oration, Goshen, Oct. 28. N. Y., 1828. 8°. (W 2)

— Bayard, S. Address, Aug. 14, Princeton, N. J., observance of the Lord's day. Princeton, 1828. 8°. (B 1374)

— Mann, C. Ruinous conseqnences of profaning the Sabbath; sermon, Lancaster, Mass., July 6. Lancaster, 1828. 8°. (B 1237, 1785)

— Account of memorials to Congress praying that mails may not be transported, nor post-offices kept open on the Sabbath. Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1374)

— Holley, M. Essay upon the Sabbath. *n.t.p.* [1829.] 8°. (B 1374)

— U. S. *20th Cong. 2d sess. Senate.* Report of the committee [on] the memorials on transportation of the mails on Sunday; [by R. M. Johnson]. Balt., 1829. 8°. (B 1663)

— – *Same.* Boston, 1829. 8°. (B 1374, 1814)

— Wisner, W. Candid examination of certain doctrines laid down by the friends of Sabbath mails, *etc.* Ithaca, 1829. 8°. (B 1374)

— Frelinghuysen, T. Speech on his resolution conc. Sabbath mails. Wash., 1830. 8°. (B 1785)

— Sunday mails; or, Inquiries into the origin, and the proper mode of obs. of the Christian Sabbath. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1103)

— Three letters to the editor of the American quart. review. *n.t.p.* [1830.] f°. (B 1374)

— U. S. *21st Cong. 1st sess. House.* Report of the committee on post offices and post-roads on Sunday mails, Mar. 5, 1830. *n.p.*, [1830]. 8°. (B 1717, 1884)

— Wilson, D. Divine authority of the Lord's day asserted. Boston, 1831. 12°.

— Copeland, M. When does the Sabbath begin? Hartford, 1832. 8°. (B 1374)

— Fearon, H. B. Thoughts on materialism; relig. festivals, and Sabbaths. Lond., 1833. 8°.

— Kingsbury, H. Appeal in behalf of the Sabbath. N. Y., 1834. 4°. (A 61)

— Ch. of Scotland. *Gen. Assembly.* Pastoral admonition on Sabbath profanation. Edin., 1834. 4°. (A 61)

— Proudhon, P. J. De la célébration du dimanche. [1839.] Paris, 1850. 12°.

— Barker. J. Mercy triumphant. [Manchester, 184–.] 12°. (C 227)

— Hall, J. A plea for the Sabbath; to the legal profession. *n t.p.* [184–.] 8°. (B 1194)

— – *Same.* Balt., 1845. 8°. (B 1374)

— Sanctification of the Sabbath; tracts for the times. No. 1–6. [Glasgow, 184–.] 8°. (B 1374)

— Worcester, H. A. The Sabbath. Boston, 1840. 16°.

— Stone, J. S. Lectures on the institution of the Sabbath. [1844.] 2d ed. Boston, 1848. 12°.

— Bridges, J. Sabbath railway system practically discussed. 4th ed. Edin., London, 1847. 8°. (B 1374)

— Williston, S. Discourse on the Sabbath. New Haven, 1847. 12°.

— Parker, T. Some thoughts on the most Christian use of the Sunday; sermon, Jan. 30. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1968)

— Domville, *Sir* W. The Sabbath; an examination of six texts. London, 1849. 8°.

— – – Suppl. London, 1853. 8°.

— Greville, R. K. Letter to the Marq. of Clanricarde on the desecration of the Lord's day in the post-office establishment; with app. Edin., 1850. 8°. (B 1374)

— Inquiry into the origin of septenary institutions. From Westminster rev., 1850. London, [185–]. 8°.

— Cox, R. Sabbath laws and Sabbath duties. Edin., 1853. 8°.

— Whately, R. Thoughts on the Sabbath. London, 1854. 8°. 4th ed.

— Domville, *Sir* W. The Sabbath; inquiry into the supposed obligations, *etc.* London, 1855. 8°.

— Blakely, A. The Sabbath: a sermon in poetry Rochester, 1859. 8°. (C 206)

See also **Sabbatarians.**

Sunday. ☞ For names of newspapers beginning with Sunday or with Sunday evening, Sunday morning, *see* the word following.

Sunday book of poetry, The. *See* **Alexander, C. F.**

Sunday in London; illustrated by G. Cruikshank. London, 1833. 12°.

Sunday mails; or, Inquiries into the origin and proper mode of observance of the Christian Sabbath. Phila., 1830. 8°. (B 1103)

Sunday monitor; Feb. 19. London, 1792. f°. (E 199)

Sunday review; May 10. London, 1807. f°. (E 198)

Sunday School Association, The. 1st an. report in connection with the Cheshire Pastoral Assoc. (*In* **Livermore, A. A.** Disc. 1837. B 1327)

Sunday school guide. *See* **Muzzey, A. B.** Boston, 1838. 12°.

Sunday school magazine, 1845–46. London, 1845–46. 2 v. 12°.

Sunday School Society. 8th an. report, *etc.* Boston, 1836. 12°. (D 64)

Note. For works published by the Society *see* **Foster, S. H.; — Fry, C. W. T.; — Thurston, L. M.**

Sunday School Society for Ireland. 6th report. Dublin, 1816. 8°. (B 675)

Sunday school teacher, The. Vol. 5. Boston, 1838. 24°. (D 19)

Sunday school teachers. JAMES, J. A. Sunday school teacher's guide. [1816.] 6th ed. Birmingham, 1817. 18°.

— - *Same, abridged.* 4th ed. Amer. S. S. Union. Phila., 1828. 18°.

— RAFFLES, T. The Sunday school teacher's monitor; two addresses, Liverpool, 1816. Boston, 1819. 16°. (D 31)

— HAVEN, *Miss* C. M. Beginning and growth of the Christian life; or, The Sunday school teacher. [1855.] 4th ed. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1867. 16°.

Sunday School Union. *London.* Report for the year ending May. London, 1818. 8°. (B 1036)

Sunday School Union. *See* **American S. S. Union.**

Sunday schools. ADKIN, L. The sabbath; sermon in Norwich to promote the establishment of Sunday schools. Norwich, [178-]. 8°. (B 1858)

— HINTS on the estab. and regulation of Sunday schools. London, [18—]. 16°. (C 234)

— *Same, abridged.* N. Y., 1816. 8°. (C 251)

— *Same.* [N. Y.,] 1817. 8°. (B 461)

— *Same.* London, 1818. 8°. (B 1036)

— SOC. FOR THE INSTITUTION AND SUPPORT OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS IN PHILADELPHIA. Constitution. [Phila.,] 1810. 12°. (C 85)

— PARKER, N. Address, May 1820, to the teachers of the South Parish S. S., Portsmouth. *n.p.*, [1820]. 12°. (C 234, 274)

— WISNER, B. B. Benefits and claims of Sabbath schools; sermon, Jan. 17. Boston, 1830. 8°. (C 211)

— GANNETT, E. S. Address before the Boston Sunday School Soc. on their 50th anniv., Sept. 14. Boston, 1831. 8°. (D 61)

— GRIMKÉ, T. S. Address, Charleston, respecting Sunday schools in the Valley of the Mississippi. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1075, 1920, E 53, 221)

— HUMPHREY, H. The way to bless and save our country; sermon, May 23. Phila., 1831. 8°. (B 1920)

— FERRIS, I. Appeal to ministers, *etc.* sermon, at the request of the Amer. S. S. Union, May 19. Phila., 1834. 12°. (C 207)

— GRIMKE, T. S. Address, power and value of the Sunday school system in evangelizing heathen, *etc.* Phila., 1834. 8°. (B 1025)

— DAVIS, T. Hints for S. S. teachers. London, 1839. 16°. (C 234)

— SUNDAY schools demand support; address, New Year's day, ann. tea-party, St. Georges' Road S. S. Manchester, London, 1846. 12°. (C 234)

— SABBATHS with my class. London, 1849. 16°.

— VISIT of one thousand Sabbath school teachers of Mass. to N. Y. and Brooklyn. Boston, 1855. 8°. (C 278)

— POPULAR sketch of rise and progress of S. S. in U. S. Phila., [185-]. 12°. (C 234)

— ELLIS, G. E. Sunday school instruction; address, 1856. Worcester, 1857. 12°. (C 234)

— POMPÉE, P. Ecoles modernes du dimanche. (*In* France. *Com. Imp. de l'Expos.* de 1867. Rapports, v. 13.)

Question books.

— BANVARD, J. Question book for infant classes. Boston, 1848. 4 v. 18°.

— CARTÉE, C. S. Questions adapted to the text of the N. T. for children in the Sunday schools. No. 1: Matthew. Bost., 1846. 12°.

— EASY lessons for infant classes in Sabbath schools. Worcester, 1834. 16°.

Hymn books.

— HYMN, tune, and service book for S. S.; [comp. by a committee of the Ladies' Commission on Sunday School Books]. Boston, *A.U.A.*, 1869. 16°.

— MASSACHUSETTS Sabbath school hymn book. Boston, 1843. 32°.

See also **Amer. Sunday School Union; — Boston S. S. Soc.; — Lowell S. S. Union; — Mass. S. S. Soc.; — Mass. S. S. Union; — N. Y. Female Union Soc. for the Prom. of S. S.; — Phila. Sunday and Adult School Union; — Phila. Soc. for the Institution and Support of First day or Sunday Schools.**

Sunday thoughts cont. the publick, family, and solitary duties, particularly Gospel preaching. Pt. 1. 2d ed. London, 1750. 12°. (C 149)

Sunday times; Apr. 12, 1868 – Dec. 1871. Boston, 1868–71. 3 v. f°.

Note. From June 6, 1869, called 'Boston Sunday times'.

Sundels, E. Reglemente för fält artilleriet. Christianstad, 1815. 8°. (C 159)

Sunderland, *Earl of.* *See* **Spencer, R.**

Sunderland, La Roy. Anti-slavery manual. 2d ed. N. Y., 1837. 18°.

— Book of human nature. N. Y., [1853]. 12°.

— Pathetism; man considered in respect to his form, life, sensation, *etc.* Boston, 1847. 12°.

— Testimony of God against slavery. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 18°.

See also **Spiritual** philosopher.

Sundius, Per. Surinamensia Grilliana. (*In* **Linné, C.** Amœn. acad., v. 1. 1749.)

Sundon, *Viscountess.* *See* **Clayton, C.**

Sundry resolutions and proceedings, *etc.* *See* **U. S.** *Commissioners for Carrying into Effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty, etc.*

Sunnybank; by M. Harland [Mrs. M. V. Terhune]. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Σύνοψις τῆς ἱερᾶς ἱστορίας. Ἐνετίῃσι, 1783. 8°.

Note. Translated from the French by A. Corey?

Sun's darling, The; a masque. *See* **Ford, J.**

Sunshine through the clouds; a drama. *See* **Lawrence, S.**

Superfluidades, Las; por R. de la **Cruz y Cano.** (*In his* Teatro, v. 1. 1786.)

Superior, Lake. BAYFIELD, H. W. Geology of L. S. (*In* **Lit. and Hist. Soc. of Quebec.** Trans., v. 1. 1829.)

— LANMAN, C. Summer in the wilderness, [1846]. N. Y., 1847. 12°.

— ST. JOHN, J. R. True desc. of the Lake Superior country; with Bayfield's chart; also acct. of the copper mines and working companies. N. Y., 1846. 12°.

— JACKSON, C. T. Obs. on the mirage seen in July and Aug. 1847. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 2. 1850.) — AGASSIZ, L. Fishes. — Origin of the actual outlines. — Terraces and ancient river bars. (*In* v. 1. 1849.) — HODGE, J. S. Mineral region of Lake Superior. — JACKSON, C. T. Remarks on the geology and mineralogy of Lake Superior. (*In* v. 2. 1852.)

— U. S. *Geologist.* Report on the geology and topography of Lake Superior land district, Michigan, by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney. Wash., 1850–51. 2 v. *and* Atlas 8°.

— AGASSIZ, L. Lake Superior; its physical character, *etc.*, with a narrative of the tour, by J. E. Cabot. Boston, 1850. 8°.

— WHITNEY, J. D. Remarks on some points connected with the geology of the north shore of Lake Superior. (*In* **Amer. Assoc.** Proc., v. 9. 1856.) — — WHITTLESEY, C. Ancient mining operations of Lake Superior. (*In* v. 11, pt. 2. 1858.)

— KOHL, J. G. Kitchi-Gami; Wanderings round Lake Superior. London, 1860. 8°.

Supernatural. HOWITT, W. History of the supernatural. Phila., 1863. 2 v. 12°.

— PEABODY, *Rev.* A. P. Anti-supernaturalism; sermon, before the senior class of the Divinity School, Harvard Univ., July 13. Camb., 1845. 8°. (B 1927, H 3)

— GIOBERTI, V. Teorica del sovrannaturale. Torino, 1849. 8°.

— DAVIS, A. J. The approaching crisis; a review of Dr. Bushnell's recent lectures on supernaturalism. N. Y., 1852. 8°. (E 187)

— BUSHNELL, H. Nature and the supernatural. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

— WOOD, *Rev.* E. G. (*In* **Shipley, O.** Church and the world. 1868.)

See also **Miracles; — Superstition; — Theology.**

Supernaturals examined; in four dissertations. London, [17—]. 8°.

Contents. On the 'Obs. of the hist. and evidence of the resurrection of Christ', by G. West. — On Mr. Jackson's 'Letter to deists'. — Rem. on prophecies occasioned by Mr. Jackson's letter. — On the Defence of the peculiar institutions and doctrines of Christianity.

Superstition. *Bibliography.* Graesse, J. G. T. Bibliotheca magica et pneumatica. Lpz., 1843. 8°.

— Plutarchus. *See* **Plutarchus** (p. 2362, 2363).

— Cheke, *Sir* J., *d.* 1557. Treatise on S. (*In* **Strype,** J. Life of C. 1821.)

— Browne, *Sir* T. Pseudodoxia epidemica; or, Enquiries into many received tenents. [1646.] 4th ed. London, 1658. 4°.

— - *Same.* London, 1659. f°.

— - *Same.* (*In his* Works, v. 2. 1835.)

— Shelton, W. Discourse on superstition. London, 1678. 8°.

— Aubrey, J. Miscellanies. [1696.] 4th ed. London, 1857. 16°.

— Villars, *L'abbé* de M. de. Le comte de Gabalis, ou Entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. Mannheim, 1798. 18°.

— Wieland, C. M., *d.* 1813. Ueber den Hang der Menschen an Magie und Geistererscheinungen zu glauben. (*In his* Sämmt. Werke, v. 32. 1825.)

— Oration on S., Aug. 1836. Andover, 1837. 12°. (C 273)

— Pettigrew, T. J. Superstitions connected with med. and surgery. Phila., 1844. 8°.

— Wright, T. Popular superstitions of modern Greece. (*In his* Essays, v. 1. 1846.)

— De Quincey, T. Modern superstition. (*In his* Narrative papers, v. 2. 1854.)

— Superstition of past times. (*In* **Smedley,** E. Occult sciences. 1855.)

— Maury, L. F. A. La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au Moyen Age, ou Etude sur les superstitions païennes. [1860.] 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.

— Lea, H. C. Superstition and force. Phila., 1866. 12°.

Dictionary.

— Collin de Plancy, J. A. S. Dictionnaire infernal. 6e éd. Paris, 1863. 8°.

See also **Alchemy; — Apparitions; — Astrology; — Ballads; — Chiromancy; — Delusions; — Demonology; — Devil; — Divining-rod; — Dreams; — Exorcism; — Fairies; — Fortune telling; — Ghosts; — Hallucinations; — Legends; — Magic; — Necromancers; — Occult sciences; — Omens; — Oracles; — Ordeal; — Philosopher's stone; — Possession; — Prodigies; — Psychomancy; — Religions; — Sorcery; — Spiritism, Spiritualism; — Stigmata; — Supernatural, The; — Visions; — Were wolves; — Witchcraft;** — *also* **Puck.**

Supplement to sermons at Salter's-Hall against popery; [by G. Keith]. 2d ed. London, 1735. 8°. (C 245)

Supplicacyon for the beggers. *See* **Fish,** S.

Supplication of the poore commons, 1546; ed. by J. M. Cowper. (*In* **Fish,** S. Supplicacyon for the beggers. 1871.)

Supplices. *See* **Euripides.**

Supplycacion to our moste soueraigne lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght. 1544; ed. by J. M. Cowper. (*In* **Fish,** S. Supplicacyon for the beggers. 1871.)

Supporting free churches. [Boston, 1843?] 12°. (C 272)

Supposes; comedy, by Ariosto; tr. from the Ital. by G. Gascoigne. (*In* **Hawkins,** T. Origin of Eng. dr., v. 3. 1773.)

Suppositi, I; commedia in prosa e in versi, da L. **Ariosto.** (*In his* Opere, v. 2. 1857.)

Suppressed book about slavery; prepared for publication 1857. N.-Y., 1864. 12°.

Suppuration. Ware, J. Diss. on S. and on hemoptysis. Boston, 1820. 8°.

Supremacy of the British legislature over the colonies candidly discussed. London, 1775. 8°. (B 347)

Supremacy, Royal. *See* **Church of England** (p. 580).

Supreme Being, Poems on the. *See* **Smart,** C.

Supreme Council of Inspectors-General. *See* **Freemasons.** *U. S.* (p. 1075).

Supta-Sati or Chundi-Pat; a portion of the Marcundeya Purana; tr. by C. V. Ramasswami. Calcutta, 1823. 8°.

Surat. Toreen, O. Voyage fait à Surate, 1750–52. Milan, 1771. 12°.

Surault, François M. J. Conversational French exercises. Boston, 1836. 12°.

— Easy grammar of the Italian language. Camb., 1835. 12°.

— French questions on Scott's 'Tales of a grandfather'. Camb., 1834. 16°.

— Practical grammar of the French language; by J. Rowbotham; with add. by S. 3d ed. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Surell, Alexander. Etude sur les torrents des Hautes-Alpes. Paris, 1841. 4°.

Suréna, général des Parthes; tragédie, par P. **Corneille.** (*In his* Théâtre, v. 7. 1774.)

Surenhusius, Guilielmus. De oratione dominica Hebraica. (*In* **Chamberlayn,** J. Diss. 1715.)

Surenne, Gabriel. French and Eng. pronouncing dict. *See* **Spiers,** A.

Surette, Louis A. Historical sketch of masonry. (*In* **Freemasons.** *Corinthian Lodge of Masons, Concord, Mass.* By-laws. 1859.)

Surfeit, The; [by P. King]. (*In* **Hearne,** T. Reliquiæ Hearnianæ, v. 3. 1869.)

Surgens, Marcus Antonio. *See* **Sorgente,** M. A.

Surgeon-Apothecaries. *See* **Associated Apothecaries and Surgeon-Apothecaries.**

Surgeon of Paris, the; by J. S. Jones. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 32.)

Surgeon's daughter, The; by Sir W. **Scott.** (*In his* Waverley novels, v. 48. 1829.)

Surgery. *Bibliography.* Haller, A. v. Bibliotheca chirurgica. Bernæ, Basil., 1774–75. 2 v. 8°.

— Fabricius, W., *d.* 1634. Opera omnia. Francof. a. M., 1646. f°.

— Glandorp, M., *d.* 1640. Opera omnia. Londini, 1729. 4°.

— Woodall, J. The surgeon's mate. London, 1655. f°.

— Wiseman, R. Chirurgical treatises. 5th ed. London, 1719. 2 v. 8°.

— Fabricius, H. Opera chirurgica. Lugd.-Bat., 1723. f°.

— Ledran, H. F. Observations de chirurgie. Paris, 1731. 2 v. 8°.

— Paris. Acad. Royale de Chirurgie. Mém. sur les sujets proposés pour les prix. [1732–85.] Nouv. éd., avec notes. Paris, 1819. 5 v. in 7 pts. 8°.

— Col de Vilars, E. Cours de chirurgie. [1734.] Tome 4-5. Paris, 1757, 49. 2 v. 12°.

— La Faye, G. de. Principes de chirurgie, en deux parties. [1739–46.] Nouv. éd. Berlin, 1858. 12°.

— - *Same.* 5e éd. Paris, 1762. 12°.

— Heister, L. Institutiones chirurgicæ. Amst., 1739. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Eng.* Gen. syst. of surgery. 6th ed. London, 1757. 2 v in 1. 4°.

— Sharpe, S. Treatise on the operations of surgery. [1739.] New ed. London, 1788. 8°.

— Paris. Acad. Royale de Chirurgie. Mém. [1743–74.] Nouv. éd., avec notes. Paris, 1819. 5 v. 8°.

— - Selections from preceding;] on surgical diseases of the head and neck; tr. by D. Ottley. London, 1848. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

— Sharp, S. Enquiry into the present state of surgery. 1750. 4th ed. London, 1761. 8°.

— Warner, J. Cases in surgery. [1754.] 4th ed., with add. London, 1784. 8°.

— Planque, F. Chirurgie complette. Paris, 1757. 2 v. 12°.
— Gooch, B. Cases and practical remarks in surgery. London, 1758. 8°.
— F., M. Précis de la chirurgie pratique. Vol. 1. Avignon, 1766. 12°.
— Whytt, R., *d.* 1766. Works; published by his son. Edin., 1768. 4°.
— White, C. Cases in surgery; added, ligature of the arteries by J. Aiken. Lond., 1770. 8°.
— Pott, P. Collected chirurgical works. London, 1771-75. 5 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. with life and notes by Sir J. Earle. London, 1808. 3 v. 8°.
— - Chirurgical observations. London, 1775. 8°.
— Jones, J. Wounds and fractures; added, an appendix on camp and military hospitals. Phila., 1776. 8°.
— Kirkland, T. Inquiry into the present state of medical surgery. Lond., 1783-86. 2 v. 8°.
— - Appendix; causes, *etc.*, of ulcers. London, 1813. 8°.
— Abernethy, J. Surgical observations. [1784-86.] London, 1804-06. 2 v. 8°.
— - Surgical and physiological essays. Pts. 2, 3. London, 1793-97. 2 v. 8°.
— - Surgical and physiological works. [1793-97.] From 6th London ed. Hartford, 1825. 2 v. (v. 2 w.). 8°.
— Hunter, J., *d.* 1793. Works; with notes; ed. by J. F. Palmer. London, 1835-37. 4 v. 8° *and* Plates 4°.
— Latta, J. Practical system of surgery. Edin., London, 1795. 3 v. 8°.
— Bell, J. Principles of surgery. London, 1801-08. 3 v. 4°.
— Hey, W. Practical obs. in surgery. [1803.] 2d ed., corr. and enl. London, 1810. 8°.
— Bell, B. System of surgery. 2d Amer. from 7th Edin. ed., corr. and enl. Troy, 1804. 4 v. 8°.
— Hecker, A. T. Thérapeutique chirurgicale générale. Paris, 1804. 8°.
— Hugon, A. G. Pensées sur la chirurgie. Paris, 1806. 8°.
— Bell, *Sir* C. System of operative surgery. London, 1807-09. 2 v. 8°.
— Cooper, S. First lines of the practice of surgery. Phila., 1808. 8°.
— - *Same.* With notes by A. H. Stevens. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1828. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d Amer. ed. from 3d London ed. revised by [J. V. C. Smith]. Boston, 1828. 8°.
— - *Same.* Vol. 2. 4th ed. London, 1820. 8°.
— Pearson, J. Principles of surgery. London, 1808. 8°.
— - *Same.* Boston, 1832. 8°. (Lib. pract. med.)
— Royal Medical and Chirurgical Soc. of London. Medical-chirurgical trans. London, 1809-33. 18 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 2d series. London, 1835-74. 39 v. 8°.
— - Index to first 33 vols. London, 1851. 8°.
— - *Same.* To the first 53 vols. Lond., 1871. 8°.
— Abernethy, J. Surgical obs. on injuries to the head, *etc.* [1809.] 2d ed. London, 1815. 8°.
— Roux, P. J. Mélanges de chirurgie et de physiologie. Paris, 1809. 8°.
— Dorsey, J. S. Elements of surgery. Phila., 1813. 2 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* 3d ed., with notes by J. Randolph. Phila., 1823. 2 v. 8°.
— Desault, P. G., *and* Bichat, X. Doctrine and practice of surgery; tr. by E. D. Smith. Phila., 1814. 2 v. 8°.
— Roux, P. J. Relation d'un voyage à Londres, 1814, ou parallèle de la chirurgie angloise avec la chirurgie françoise. Paris, 1815. 8°.
— Grainger, E. Medical and surgical remarks. London, 1815. 8°.
— Bell, *Sir* C. Surgical obs. Vol. 1, 2 (v. 2 incomp., ending with p. 140). London, 1816-18. 2 v. 8°.
— Howship, J. Observations in surgery and morbid anatomy. London, 1816. 8°.
— Hutchinson, A. C. Practical obs. in surgery. London, 1816. 8°.
— Cooper, *Sir* A. P., *and* Travers, B. Surgical essays. (Vol. 1, 3d ed., 2, 2d ed.) London, 1818-20. 2 v. 8°.
— Hamilton, J. Letter on regulating the practice of surgery throughout the United Kingdom. 2d ed. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1818; v. 12 of B 838)
— Jones, C. W. Series of lectures on modern surgery from the lectures by A. Cooper. [1818.] 2d ed., by C. M. Syder. London, 1821. 8°.
— - *Same.* 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Boston, 1823. 8°.
— Kirby, J. Cases [in surgery]. Lond., 1819. 8°.
— Jeffreys, H. Cases in surgery. London, 1820. 8°.
— Bell, *Sir* C. Illustrations of the great operations of surgery. London, 1821. obl. f°.
— Chelius, M. J. System of surgery [1821]; tr. from the German with notes, by J. H. South. Phila., 1847. 3 v. (v. 3 w.). 8°.
— Anderson, W. System of surgical anatomy. N. Y., 1822. 4°.
— Barlow, J. Essay on surgery and midwifery. London, 1822. 8°.
— Earle, H. Practical obs. in surgery. London, 1823. 8°.
— Cooper, *Sir* A. P. Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery; [ed.] by F. Tyrrell. Boston, 1825-28. 3 v. 8°.
— - *Same.* Ed. by A. Lee. London, 1836. 8°.
— Bright, R. Report of cases. London, 1827-31. 2 v. in 3 pts. 4°.
— Syme, J. Principles of surgery. [1831-32.] 5th ed. London, 1862. 8°.
— Cooper, B. B. Surgical essays. London, 1833. 8°.
— Malgaigne, J. F. Manuel de médecine opératoire. [1833.] 2e éd. Paris, 1837. 12°.
— Bourgery, M. J. Médecine opératoire. (Vol. 6, 7 *of his* Traité complet de l'anatomie. 1837-40.)
— Liston, R. Practical surgery; with notes by G. W. Norris. [1837.] Phila., 1838. 8°. (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.)
— - *Same.* 2d Amer. ed., from 3d London ed., with add. notes by G. W. Norris. Phila., 1842. 8°.
— Hayward, G. Report of the surgical cases and operations that occurred in the Mass. Gen. Hospital. Boston, 1838. 8°. (B 1131)
— Malgaigne, J. F. Anatomie chirurgicale. Paris, 1838. 2 v. 8°.
— Davies, J. Selections in pathology and surgery. Phila., 1839. 8°. (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.)
— Guthrie, G. J. Clinical lectures. Phila., 1839. 8°.
— Bell, *Sir* C. Institutes of surgery. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Morgan, G. T. First principles of surgery; an outline of inflammation and its effects. London, 1840. 8°.

— — *Same.* Sect. 1–7. Phila., 1838. 8°. (Dunglison's Amer. med. lib.)

— Bell, *Sir* C. Practical essays. (Pts. 1, 2.) Edin., 1841–42. 2 v. 8°.

— Markham, W. O. Surgical practice of Paris. Phila., 1841. 8°.

— Fergusson, *Sir* W. System of practical surgery. [1842.] 3d ed. London, 1852. 16°.

— Mutter, T. D. Recent improvements in surgery; introd. lecture, Jefferson Med. Coll., Nov. 3. Phila., 1842. 8°. (B 1558)

— Bowman, W. (*In* Smedley, E., *and others.* Encyc. metrop., v. 7. 1845.)

— Ellis, A. Lectures and obs. on clinical surgery. Dublin, 1846. 12°.

— Sedillot, C. Traité de médecine opératoire. Paris, 1846. 8°.

— Lisfranc, J. Précis de médecine opératoire. Paris, 1847. 3 v. (v. 1, 2 w.). 8°.

— Vincent, J. P. Obs. on surgical practice. London, 1847. 8°.

— Angelstein, K. Handbuch der Chirurgie. Erlangen, 1851–54. 3 v. 8°.

— Smith, H. H. System of operative surgery. Phila., 1851–52. 5 pts. 8°.

— Erichsen, J. E. Science and art of surgery. [1853.] 3d ed. enl. London, 1861. 8°.

— Flint, J. B. Report of the standing committee on surgery, before the Kentucky State Med. Soc., Oct. Louisville, 1853. 8°. (B 1553)

— — Lecture, introd. to the course of surgical instruction in the Kentucky School of Medicine, 1854–55. Louisville, 1854. 8°. (B 1553)

— Hayward, G. Surgical reports and miscellaneous papers on medical subjects. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— Guérin, A. Eléments de chirurgie opératoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°.

— Holmes, T. System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. Lond., 1860–64. 4 v. 8°.

— Forster, J. C. Surgical diseases of children. London, 1860. 8°.

— Esmarch, F. Use of cold in surgery; tr. by E. Montgomery. (*In* New Syd. Soc. Sel. mon. 1861.)

— Syme, J. Observations in clinical surgery. [1861.] 2d ed. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Lawrence, W. Lectures on surgery. London, 1863. 8°.

— Warren, J. M. Recent progress in surgery. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— Pitha, *Dr.*, *and* Billroth, W. F. Handbuch der allgemeinen u. speciellen Chirurgie. (1r Bd., 1e Abth.) Erlangen, 1865. 8°.

— Holmes, T. Report on surgery. (*In* New Sydenham Soc. Biennial retrospect of medicine, *etc.*, for 1865–66, 1867–68.)

— London. *St. George's Hospital.* Reports; ed. by J. W. Ogle and T. Holmes. London, 1866–70. 5 v. 8°.

Same — ~~Warren, J. M.~~ Recent progress in surgery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Med. comm., v. 10. 1866.)

T See [illegible]

— Denonvilliers, C. P., *and others.* Rapport sur les progrès de la chirurgie. Paris, 1867. 8°. (France. Rec. de rapports.)

— Fergusson, *Sir* W. Lectures on the progress of anatomy and surgery during the present century. London, 1867. 8°.

— Hodges, R. M. Modern surgery. (*In* Mass. Med. Soc. Pub., v. 2. 1867.)

— France. *Commission Imp. de l'Exposition Universelle de* 1867. (*In their* Rapports du jury, v. 2.)

— First help in accidents and in sickness. Boston, 1871. 8°.

Dictionaries.

— Cocks, W. P. Illustration of S. Cooper's surgical dictionary. London, 1831–33. 2 v. 8°.

— Cooper, S. Dictionary of practical surgery. London, 1809. 8°.

— — *Same.* 7th ed. London, 1838. 8°.

— Costello, W. B. Cyclopædia of practical surgery: A - D. London, 1841. 8°.

— Hays, I. American encyclopædia of surgery. Phila., 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Watt, J. J. Encyclopedia of surgery, *etc.* London, 1806. 16°.

Periodical.

— Medicinisch chirurgische Zeitung, 13 März 1819, 13 März. 1820, 23 Jäner. 1823. *n.p.*, 1819–23. 3 nos. 8°. (B 1558)

See also **Abscess; — Acupuncturation; — Ambulance; — Amputation; — Anæsthesia; — Anatomy; — Aneurisms; — Anus; — Arteries; — Artificial limbs; — Bandages; — Bladder; — Blood letting; — Bones; — Callus; — Cancer; — Cataract; — Club-foot; — Contusions; — Cupping; — Deformities; — Dislocations; — Dissections; — Etherization; — Eye; — Fistula; — Fractures; — Gunshot wounds; — Hæmorrhoids; — Hernia; — Hip; — Hydrocele; — Intestines; — Joints; — Kidney; — Knees; — Leg, Artificial; — Lithotomy; — Lithotrity; — Military surgery; — Mortification; — Neck; — Necrosis; — Ovariotomy; — Parasites; — Parotid gland; — Polypus; — Prostate gland; — Rectum; — Rest; — Spine; — Stone; — Strap, Adhesive; — Strictures; — Suppuration; — Surgical instruments; — Surgical pathology; — Syphilis; — Tenotomy; — Testis; — Tetanus; — Thigh; — Tracheotomy; — Trepanning; — Trusses; — Tumors; — Ulcers; — Urethra; — Urinary Organs; — Venesection; — White swelling;** — *also* **Children.**

Surgical instruments. Cessner, C. J. Handbuch der chirurgischen Instrumentem und Verbandlehre. 2e Aufl. Wien, 1855. 8°.

— Coote, H., *and* Wordsworth, J. C. Surgical instruments and apparatus. (*In* Holmes, T. Syst. of surgery, v. 4. 1864.)

— Jardine, W. On the improvement of some instruments of surgery. Edin., 1814. 8°.

See also **Stethoscope.**

Surgical pathology. Lassus, P. Pathologie chirurgicale. [1805–06.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1809. 2 v. 8°.

— Richerand, A. Nosographie chirurgicale. Paris, 1805–06. 3 v. 8°.

— Boyer, A. Traité des maladies chirurgicales. [1811.] 3e éd. Paris, 1822. 8 v. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Vol. 1–4. Treatise on surgical diseases; tr. by A. H. Stevens. N. Y., 1815–16. 2 v. 8°.

— Abernethy, J. Surgical obs. on local diseases and on aneurisms. 3d ed. Lond., 1814. 8°.

— Cloquet, J. Pathologie chirurgicale. Paris, 1831. 4°

— Howship, J. Surgical diseases and Hunterian oration. 1833. London, 1840. 8°.

— Paget, J. Lectures on surgical P. London, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* Rev. and ed. by W. Turner. 3d Amer. ed. Phila., 1865. 8°.

— Dupuytren, G. Lesions of the vascular system and other surgical complaints. London, 1854. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Surgy, Jacques Philibert Rousselot de. *See* **Rousselot.**

Surian, Jean Baptiste. Alembert, J. le R. d'. (*In his* Œuvres, v. 8. 1805.)

Surianish language. Sjögren, A. J. Uber den grammatischen Bau der surjanischen Sprache mit Rücksicht auf die finnische. (*In* St. Petersburg. Ac. Sci. Mém., 6e sér., v. 1. 1832.)

Suriano, Michele. Commentaires sur le royaume de France; [en ital. et en franc.]. (*In* Tommaseo, N. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens, v. 1. 1838.)

— Relazione di Filippo II, 1559. (*In* Venice. Relazioni degli ambasciatori veneti, ser. 1, v. 3. 1853.)

Surin, Jean Joseph. Lettres inédites; revues par Pouzot et Sarion; préc. d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par M. Sarion. Paris, Lyon, 1845. 12°.

Surinam. *Description.* Fermin, P. Description générale, historique, géog., et phys. de S. Amst., 1769. 2 v. 8°.

— - Hartsinck, J. J. Beschryving van Guiana, of de Wildekust, in Zuid-America, [1650–1770]. Amst., 1770. 2 v. 4°.

— - Berkel, A. van. Amerikaansche voyagien, [1680-89]. Amst., 1695. 4°.

— - Apthorp, G. H. Description of the Dutch colony of Surrinam, [1790]. (*In* **Mass. Hist. Soc.** Col., v. 1. 1792.)

— *History.* Malouet, V. P. Mémoires sur l'administration des colonies et notamment sur la Guiane franç. et hollandaise, [1709–1802]. Paris, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— - Stedman, J. G. Narrative of an exped. against the negroes of Surinam in Guiana, 1772–77. London, 1796. 2 v. 4°.

— *Natural history.* Merian, M. S. Histoire des insects et des plantes de Surinam; aug. par Buchos. Paris, 1771. 3 v. f°.

Suringar, W. N. Asylum for discharged juvenile offenders in Leyden. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1858.)

Surirey de Saint Rémy, Pierre. *See* **Saint Rémy, P. S. de.**

Surius, Laurentius. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 28. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

— Vita H. Susonis. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 3. 1863.)

Surnames. Bowditch, N. I. Suffolk surnames. Boston, 1857. 8°.

— - *Same.* 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

— - *Same.* 3d ed. Boston, 1861. 8°.

— Dixon, B. H. Surnames. Boston, 1855. 8°.

— - *Same.* [2d ed.] Boston, 1857. 8°.

— Ferguson, R. English surnames and their place in the Teutonic family. London, 1858. 8°.

— Innes, C. Concerning some Scotch surnames. Edin., 1860. 8°.

— Johns, *Rev.* W. Use and origin of surnames. (*In* **Literary and Phil. Soc. of Manchester.** Mem., v. 12. 1846.)

— Kemble, J. M. Surnames of the Anglo-Saxons. (*In* **Archæological Inst. of Gr. Brit. and Ireland.** Proc., 1846.)

— Lower, M. A. Essay on family nomenclature. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°.

— Markland, J. H. The antiquity and introduction of surnames into Eng. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 18. 1815.)

— Muratori, L. A. De cognominum origine. (*In his* Antiq. Ital., v. 3. 1740.)

— Sims, C. S. Origin, *etc.*, of Scotch surnames. Albany, 1862. 8°.

Dictionary.

— Arthur, W. Etymological dictionary of family and christian names. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

See also **Names.**

Surplice, The; a journal of eccles. affairs; Nov. 1845 – Nov. 1846. London, 1845–46. f°.

Surprise de l'amour, La; comédie, par P. C. de C. de **Marivaux.** (*In his* Œuvres, v. 4. 1781.)

Surr, Thomas Skinner. A winter in London; a novel. N. Y., 1806. 2 v. 12°.

Surratt, John H. Trial of S., in the criminal court for the District of Columbia. Wash., 1867. 2 v. 8°.

Surratt, Mary E. Bingham, J. A. (*In his* Argument in the trial. 1865.)

— Pitman, B. (*In his* Assassination of Pres. Lincoln. 1865.)

Surrey, *Earl of.* *See* **Howard, H.**

Surrey (County) *Eng. Agriculture.* James, W., *and* Malcolm, J. General view of the agriculture of S. London, 1794. 4°. (W 75)

— *Antiquities.* Evelyn, J. Letter to Mr. Aubrey conc. Surrey antiquities. (*In his* Miscel. writings. 1825.)

— *Description.* Lysons, *Rev.* D. (*In his* Environs of London, v. 1. 1811.)

— - Shoberl, F. (*In* **Beauties** of Eng. and Wales, v. 14. 1813.)

— - Handbook of Surrey, *etc.* 2d ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1865. 12°.

— *History.* Brayley, E. W., *and others.* History of S.; the geological section by G. Mantell. London, 1850. 5 v. 4°.

See also **Bermondsey**; — **Croydon**; — **London**; — **Reigate**; — **Tunbridge-Wells.**

Surry of Eagle's nest; by J. E. Cooke. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

Surtees, Robert. Taylor, G. Memoir of S. New ed., with add. Durham, London, Edin., [1852]. 8°. (Surtees Soc., v. 24.)

Surtees, Wm. Edward. Recollections of No. America, 1849–51. [From the New monthly mag.] *n.t.p.* [1851?] 8°.

— Sketches of the lives of Lords Stowell and Eldon. London, 1846. 8°.

Surtees Society. Publications. London, 1835–79. 69 v. 8°.

Namely. Vol. 1. **Reginaldo**, *Monk of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis Beati Cuthberti virtutibus. 2, 38. **Raine, J.** Wills and inventories, illust. the history, manners, *etc.*, of northern counties of Eng. from the 11th cent.; [v. 2, Wills, *etc.*, from the registry at Durham]. 2 v. 1835-1860. 3. **Towneley** mysteries. 1836. 4, 30, 45, 53. **Raine, J.** Testamenta Eboracensia; or, Wills registered at York from 1300. 4 v. 1836–69. 5. **Durham, Monastery of.** Sanctuarium Dunelmense et Sanctuarium Beverlacense; [ed. by J. Raine]. 1837. 6. **Finchale Priory.** Charters of endowment, inventories and account rolls. 1837. 7. **Durham, Monastery of.** Catalogi veteres librorum. 1837. Cathedralis. 1838. 8. **Miscellanea** biographica; Oswinus, Rex Northumbriæ; Cuthbertus, Episcopus Lindisfarnensis; Eata, Episcopus Haugustaldensis. 1838. 9. **Galfridus** *de Coldingham, and others.* Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres. 1839. 10. **Durham, Monastery of.** Rituale. 1840. 11. **Fantosme, J.** Chronicle of the war between English and Scots, in 1173 and 1174; pub. with trans., introd., notes, *etc.*, by F. Michel. 1840. 12. **Coldingham Priory.** Correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings. 1841. 13. **Durham, Monastery of.** Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis; nec non obituaria duo ejusdem Ecclesiæ. 14. **Bowes, R.** Correspondence of B., ambassador of Q. Elizabeth in the Court of Scotland. 1842. 15. **Description**, or, Breife declaration of ancient monuments, rites, and customes belonginge or beinge within the monastical church of Durham, before the suppression; written in 1593. 1842. 16, 19. **Bible.** Anglo-Saxon and early Eng. Psalter. 1843. 1844. 17. **Hutton, M.**, *Archb.* Correspondence; with a selection from letters, *etc.*, of Sir T. Hutton and M. Hutton. 1843. 18. **Durham, Monastery of.** Durham household book; or, accounts of the bursar, 1530–34. 19. *See* 16. 20. **Reginaldus** *monachus Dunelmensis.* De vita et miraculis S. Godfridi, heremitæ de Finchale; adj. appendix miraculorum. 1845. 21. **Durham, Monastery of.** Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. 1845. 22. **Durham, Monastery of.** Injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of R. Barnes, Bp. of Durham. 23. **Latin** hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. 1851. 24. **Taylor, G.** Memoir of R. Surtees; ed. with add. by J. Raine. 1852. 25. **Durham, Monastery of.** Boldon buke; a survey of the possessions of the See of Durham, made by order of Bp. H. Pudsey, 1183; with a tr. appendix of the original documents, and glossary, by W. Greenwell. 1852. 26. **Raine, J.** Wills and inventories from the registry of Archdeaconry of Richmond. 27. **Egbert**, *Archb. of York.* Pontifical, 732–766. 1853. 28, 39, 43, 48. **Bible.** Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. 4 v. 1854–65. 29. **Jarrow, Benedictine House of.** Inventories and account rolls of Benedictine houses or cells of Jarrow Monk Wearmouth, in the Co. Durham. 1854. 30. *See* 4. 31. **Durham, Monastery of.** Obituary roll of Wm. Ebchester and J. Burnby. Priors of Durham, [1856?]. 32. **Durham, Monastery of.**

Bishop Hatfield's survey; a record of possessions of the See of Durham; ed., with app. of orig. doc. and a glossary, by W. Greenwell. 1857. 33. **Best, H.** Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641; farming and account books. 1857. 34. **Gr. Brit.** *High Commission Court.* Acts within the Diocese of Durham. 1858. 35. **York Cathedral.** Fabric rolls. 1859. 36. **Dugdale, W.** Visitation of the County of Yorke, 1665–66. 1859. 37. **Miscellanea** (Works and letters of **D. Granville,** *D.D.*, Dean of Durham, **N. Drake's** Account of the siege of Pontefract Castle, Brief mem, of Mr. Justice **Rokeby**). 38. *See* 2. 39. *See* 28. 40. **Depositions from Castle of York,** rel. to offences committed in northern counties in 17th cent. 41. **Tonge, T.** Heraldic visitation of northern counties in 1530; with map of other heraldic documents rel. to the north of England; ed. by W. H. D. Longstaffe. 42, 67. **Fountains Abbey.** Memorials col. and ed. by J. R. Walbran. 2 v. 1863–78. 43. *See* 28, 44, 46. **Raine, J.** The priory of Hexham; its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. 2 v. 1864–65. 45. *See* 4. 46. *See* 44. 47. **Granville, D.** Remains; a further selection from his corresp., diaries, and other papers. 1865. 48. *See* 28. 49. **Kirkby, J. de.** The survey of the Co. of York, commonly called Kirkby's inquest; also inquisitions of knight's fees, the nomina villarum for Yorkshire, and an app. of illustrative documents. 1867. 50. Memoirs of the life of **A. Barnes;** with an index. 1867. 51. **Symeon** *Dunelmensis.* Opera et collectanea. Vol. 1. 1868. 52, 55. **Cosin, J.** Correspondence. 2 v. 1869–72. 53. *See* 4. 54. **De la Pryme, A.** Diary. 1870. 55. *See* 52. 56. **Gray, W.** Register, or Rolls. 1872. 57. **Corpus Christi Guild** *of York.* Register; with an app. of illustrative documents, cont. some account of the Hospital of St. Thomas of Canterbury. 1872. 58. **Durham, Monastery of.** Feodarium prioratus Dunelmensis; a survey of the estate of the prior and convent of Durham. 1872. 59, 60. **York Cathedral.** Missale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. 2 v. 1874. 61. **York, Province of.** Liber pontificalis. 1875. 62. **Thornton,** *Mrs.* **A.** Autobiography. 1875. 63. **York Cathedral.** Manuale et processionale ad usum insignis ecclesiæ Eboracensis. 1875. 64. **Ripon Collegiate Church of S. S. Peter and Wilfred.** Acts. 1452–1506. 1875. 65. **Jackson, C.** Yorkshire diaries and autobiographies, 17, 18 cent. 1877. 66. **Newminster Abbey.** Chartularium. 1878. 68. **Howard, W.,** *Ld.* Selections from [his] household books. 1878. 69. **Whitby Abbey.** Cartularium. 1879.

Surveillant visible, quoique caché, Le; par Mme. S. F. D. Genlis. (*In* **Biblioth.** univ. des romans, Nouv., v. 68. 1802.)

Surveying. LEYBOURN, W. Compleat surveyor; cont. the whole art of surveying land. 3d ed. enl. London, 1674. f°.

— LOVE, J. Geodæsia; art of surveying and measuring land made easy. [1688.] 7th ed. London, 1760. 8°.

— **MANESSON MALLET, A.** La planimétrie. (*In his* Géométrie pratique, v. 3. 1702.)

— **WARD, J.** Curious questions in surveying. (*In his* Posthumous works. 1730.)

— WILSON, H. Surveying improved; add., Geodæsia accurata, by W. Hume. Lond., 1755. 8°.

— PUISSANT, L. Traité de topographie, d'arpentage, et de nivellement. [1807.] 2e éd. Paris, 1820. 4°.

— BAKER, T. Land and engineering surveying. 1854. New ed. London, *Weale*, 1857. 12°.

See also **Barometer; — Engineering; — Geodesy; — Levelling; — Maritime surveying; — Meridian lines; — Railroads; — Trigonometry.**

Surveying under ground. FENWICK, T. Subterraneous surveying, and the magnetic variation of the needle; also method of conducting subterraneous surveys without the use of the needle; by T. Baker. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1861. 12°.

Surville, Jean François Marie de. **GUÉRIN, L.** (*In his* Les navigateurs français. 1847.)

— **MONTÉMONT, A.** Voyage de S., 1769. (*In his* Biblioth. univ., v. 8. 1833.)

— **SECONDE** découverte des Iles de Salomon, par S., 1759. (*In* **Fleurieu, C. P. C. de.** Découvertes des François. 1790.)

— **SPRENGEL, M. C.,** *and* **FORSTER, G.** Schiffahrt von Pondichery nach Callao, 1769–70. (*In their* Neue Beiträge, v. 3. 1790.)

Sûrya-Siddhânta; a text book of Hindu astronomy; tr. with notes by E. Burgess. New Haven, 1860. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 6. 1860.)

— **BENTLEY, J.** Antiquity of the Surya' Siddha'nta. (*In* **Asiatick** researches, v. 6. 1801.)

Susa. Statuta ac privilegia. (*In* **Sardinia.** Mon. hist. pat., Leges, v. 2. 1838.)

— **GALEANI NAPIONE DI COCCONATO, G. F.,** *conte.* Della iscrizione e dei bassi rilievi dell' arco di Susa. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 30. 1826.)

— **VERNAZZA DE FRENEY, J.** Recensio nummorum qui Secusii 1812 mense Septembri sunt reperti. (*In* **Turin. Ac. d. Sci.** Mem., v. 21. 1813.)

Susan Fielding; by Mrs. A. Edwards. (*In the* **Galaxy,** v. 7–9. 1869–70; — *and in* **Temple Bar,** v. 25–28. 1869–70.)

Susane, Louis. Histoire de l'ancienne infanterie française. Paris, 1849–53. 8 v. 8° *and* Atlas f°.

Susaneau (*Lat.* **Susanæus**), Hubert. **NICERON, J. P.** (*In his* Mém., v. 38. 1737.)

Susario. Fragm. (*In* **Meineke, A.** Fr. com. Gr., v. 2, pt. 1. 1839.)

Susceptible, Le; comédie. *See* **Picard, L. B.**

Susiana. LOFTUS, W. K. Travels in Chaldea and Susiana. London, 1857. 8°.

Susmilch, Jean Pierre. *See* **Suessmilch, J. P.**

Suso, Heinrich. **BÖHRINGER, F.** (*In his* Die Kirche Christi, v. 2, pt. 3. 1855.)

— **SURIUS, L.** Vita H. S. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 3. 1863.)

Suspected boy, The; [a tale]. Camb., 1822. 12°. (C 249)

Suspended animation. **HUMANE SOCIETY OF MASSACHUSETTS.** Methods of treatment to be used with persons apparently dead. (*In their* Institution. 1788. (B 770, 1092, D 57, W 93)

Suspension bridges. NAVIER, C. L. M. H. Rapport et mém. sur les ponts suspendus; [avec planches]. Paris, 1823. 4°.

— CUMMING, T. G. Description of iron bridges of suspension. London, 1824. 8°.

— DREWRY, C. S. Memoir on suspension bridges. London, 1832. 8°.

See **Bridges; —** *also* **Conway.**

Suspicious husband; a comedy. *See* **Hoadly, B.**

Susquehanna Co., *Penn.* JOHNSON, C. B. Letters from the British settlement, [Susquehanna Co.], Penn. Phila., 1819. 12°.

Susquehanna River. **DESCRIPTION** of the S.; with map and app. Phila., 1796. 8°. (B 423)

Susquehannah Company, *Penn.* **DYER, E.** Remarks on Dr. Gale's letter to J. W., Esq. *n.p.*, 1769. 8°. (B 476)

— **STATE** of the lands, said to be once within the bounds of the charter of the col. of Connecticut. N. Y., 1770. 8°. (B 655)

— **SUSQUEHANNAH** case, The. *n.t.p.* [1785.] 4°. (B 651)

— **SUSQUEHANNAH** title stated and examined. Catskill, 1796. 8°. (B 611)

Sussex, *Duke of.* *See* **Augustus Frederick,** *Duke of Sussex.*

Sussex (County), *Eng.* *Agriculture.* YOUNG, A. General view of the agriculture of the County of Sussex. London, 1793. 4°. (W 75)

— *Bibliography.* **BUTLER, G. S.** Topographia Sussexiana. (*In* **Sussex Archæol. Soc.** Col., v. 16. 1864.)

— *Description.* GILPIN, W. Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, *etc.* London, 1804. 8°.

— — **SHOBERL, F.** Sussex. (*In* **Beauties** of Eng. and Wales, v. 14. 1813.)

— — HANDBOOK for Kent and Sussex. 2d ed rev. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°.

— *History.* LOWER, M. A. Compendious history of Sussex. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°.

— *Language.* COOPER, W. D. Glossary of the provincialisms of S. Brighton, 1836. 8°.

See also **Brighton; — Cinque-Ports; — Ditchling; — Hastings.**

Sussex Archæological Society. Archæological collections. Vol. 13, 16. Lewes, 1861–64. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 13. Annual report. — List of members. — Rules of the Soc. — **Figg, W.** Some memorials of Old Lewes. — **Marshall, H.** Will of a Sussex clergyman three hundred years ago; ed. by M. A. Lower.

— **Smart**, T. W. A biog. sketch of Jeake. — **Ley**, J. Waldron; its church, its mansion, and its manors. — **Blaauw**, W. H. Royal licenses to fortify towns and houses in Sussex. — **Ellis**, *Sir* H. Inventory of goods, *etc.*, in the manor of Cheseworth, Sedgwick, and other parks, the manor place of Sheffield, and in the forest of Worth, with the iron works belonging to Lord Admiral Seymour, at the time of his attainder, taken 1549. — **Turner**, E. College and priory of Hastings, and the priory of Warbleton. — **Cooper**, W. D. Protestant refugees in Sussex. — **Lower**, M. A. Old speech and old manners in Sussex. — **Campion**, C. H. Mural paintings in Slaugham church. — **Hutchinson**, T. Ditchling. — **Borde**, *Dr.* A. Letters and will. — **Butler**, G. S. Vicars of Rye and their patrons; with the mural slab and head-stone inscriptions in the parish church of St. Mary, and the Baptist Chapel, Rye. — **Dennis**, R. N. Monumental inscriptions, East Blatchington. — **Notes** and queries.

16. Annual report; financial statement, *etc.* — **Campion**, C. H. Mural paintings in Westmeston Church. — **Cooper**, W. D. Social condition of Sussex, 1631–32. — **Ellis**, *Sir* H. Compositions for knighthood, temp. Charles I. — **Dawkins**, W. B. On a Romano-British cemetery, and a Roman camp, at Hardham. — **Figg**, W. Extracts from documents illust. of sufferings of the Quakers in Lewes. — **Turner**, E. Decorative tiles found at Keymer. — **Daniel-Tyssen**, A. Church bells of Sussex. — **Bloxam**, M. H. Notes on places visited at the annual meeting, 1863. — **Lower**, M. A. Rivers of Sussex, pt. 2. — **Butler**, G. S. Topographica Sussexiana. — **Notes** and queries.

Sutcliffe, John, *engineer*. Report on the proposed line of navigation from Hexham to Haydonbridge and report of the line from Newcastle to Haydonbridge. Newcastle, 1797. 8°.

— Report on the proposed line of navigation from Stella to Hexham. Newcastle, 1796. 8°.

Sutcliffe, Joseph. Divine mission of the people called Methodists; sermon, May 27, 1813. London, 1814. 8°. (B 1345)

Suter, Charles, *assistant engineer*. Report. (*In* Gillmore, Q. A. Engineer operations. 1863.)

Suter, Wm. E. Brother Bill and me; a farce. (No. 14 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

— Catherine Howard; an historical play. (No. 55 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)

— John Wopps; a farce. (No. 4 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.)

— Little Annie's birthday; an original personation farce. (No. 48 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)

— Mary Moo; or, Which shall I marry; a farce. (No. 46 *of* Spencer's univ. stage.) — Sarah's young man; a farce. (No. 30.) — Two gentlemen in a fix; an interlude. (No. 8.) — A very pleasant evening; a farce. (No. 39.)

— Wanted, a young lady; a farce. (No. 118 *of* DeWitt's acting plays.)

Sutherland, David. Geog. sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814. (*In* Mass. Hist. Soc. Col., v. 13. 1815.)

Sutherland, James. Hortus medicus Edinburgensis; or, Catalogue of plants in the physical garden of Edinburgh. Edin., 1683. 8°.

Sutherland, Josiah. Speech against the homestead bill, Apr. 22. Wash., 1852. 8°. (B 1506)

Sutherland, Peter C., *M.D.* Journal of a voyage to Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, 1850–51, [in search of Sir J. Franklin]. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°.

Sutherland, *Scotland*. K., G. H. A gossip on a Sutherland hillside. (*In* Galton, F. Vacation tourists. 1860.)

— Sutherland as it was and is; or, How a country may be ruined. 3d ed. Edin., 1843. 8°. (B 1531)

Sutleffe, Edward. Medical and surgical cases. London, 1824–25. 2 v. 8°.

Sutsos, Alexandros. *See* **Soutsos**, A.

Suttee. Gr. Brit. *Parl.* Papers rel. to Hindoo widows and voluntary immolations. [London, 1821.] f°.

— Rammohun Roy. Translation of conference between an advocate and opponent of burning widows alive. *n.p.*, [1818]. 8°. (B 1469)

— — 2d conference. Calcutta, 1820. 8°. (B 1469)

Sutter, David. Philosophie des beaux-arts appliquée à la peinture. Paris, 1858. 8°.

Sutton, Charles Manners. Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, 1797. 4°. (A 3)

Sutton, Christopher, *D.D.* Disce vivere; learn to live. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

Sutton, *Capt.* Evelyn. Address to S.; by a seaman. London, [178–]. 8°. (B 1679)

Sutton, Richard. Bacon, *Sir* F. Advice to the King touching Sutton's estate. (*In his* Letters and life, v. 4. 1868.)

Sutton, Thomas. Jethroes counsel to Moses; or, Direction for magistrates; sermon, Mar. 5, 1621. London, 1631. 4°. (B 654)

Sutton, Thomas. Practical account of a remittent fever among the troops. Canterbury, 1806. 8°.

— Tracts on delirium tremens, peritonitis, and gout. London, 1813. 8°.

Sutton, Thomas. Dictionary of photography; the chemical articles of A, B, and C, by J. Worden. London, 1858. 8°.

— *and* **Dawson**, G. Dictionary of photography. London, 1867. 8°.

Sutton Dudleys. Adlard, G. Sutton Dudleys, of England, and Dudleys of Massachusetts. N. Y., 1862. 8°.

Suvarof (*Germ.* **Suworow**) **Rymnikski**, Petr Alexei Vassilievitch. Bulgarin, T. W. Gedanken über Ssuworows Charakter. (*In his* Werke, v. 1. 1828.)

— Cobbett, W. History of Prince Suworrow's campaign in Italy in 1799. (*In his* Porcupine's works, v. 11. 1801.)

— Histoire des campagnes de Suworow; avec portraits. Paris, 1802. 3 v. 8°.

— Tranchant de Laverne, L. M. P. Life of S. Balt., 1814. 8°.

Suydam, J. V. Map of Wisconsin, exhibiting sections. N. Y., 1839.

Svanvita. *See* **Zeno**, A.

Sveerts, — de, *b.* 1710. Eloge de S. (*In* **Berlin.** Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1757.)

Svenska folk-visor. *See* **Geijer**, E. G., *and* **Afzelius**, A. A.

Svensson, Isak. Panis diaeteticus. (*In* **Linné**, C. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Sventura dei conjugi Albergati, La, ossia il sospetto funesto; comedia. (*In* **Giraud**, G. Opere, v. 8. 1841.)

Svevia *re di Napoli*, Famiglia di. (*In* **Litta**, P. Fam., v. 13.)

Svinin *or* **Svignin**, Pavel. Description des objets remarquables de St. Pétersbourg et ses environs; [en russe et en française. St. Pétersb.,] 1816–18. 3 v. 4°.

— Sketch of the life of Gen. Moreau and details of his last moments; add., several letters. N. Y., 1814. 12°.

— *Same.* Details conc. Gen. Moreau and his last moments; followed by a biog. memoir; added, a funeral oration. Boston, 1814. 12°.

Swabia *or* **Suabia.** *Bibliography.* Hoerner, O. F. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der itztlebenden schwäb. Schriftsteller aus Hamberger's Gelerhtem Deutschlande gezogen; mit e. Vorrede über den characteristischen Zustand der itzigen Gelehrsamkeit in Schwaben, *u.s.w.* Nördlingen, 1771. 16°.

— *History.* Staelin, C. F. Wirtembergische Geschichte. 1r Theil: Schwaben und Südfranken, [–1080]. Stuttg. u. T., 1841. 8°.

— — Cobbett, W. Cannibal's progress, or the horrors of French invasion, [1796]. (*In his* Porcupine's works, v. 8. 1801.)

— *Language.* Scheifele, J. G. Gedichte in schwäbischer Mundart und in reindeutscher Sprache. Mindelheim, 1869. 16°.

— *Maps.* Blaeu, W. Sueviæ nova tabula. [Amst., 16–.] (E 78, no. 95)

— — Hurter, C. Alemannia sive Svevia superior. *n.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 96.)

— — Michal, J. Suevio universa delineata, sculpta a M. Scuttero. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 92)

Swabia, House of. CHERRIER, C. J. de. Histoire de la lutte des papes et des empereurs de la Maison de Souabe, [1152-1336]. 2e éd. Paris, 1858–59. 3 v. 8°.

Swabia, Monasteries of. ANNALES Sueviæ, [1-1053]. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 10. 1852.)

— ANNALES Suevici, 1273-92. (*In* Pertz, G. H. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 17. 1861.)

Swain, Charles. Dryburgh Abbey: a poem. (*In* Palgrave, F. T. Life of Sir W. Scott. 1871.)

Swain, David Lowry. British invasion of North Carolina in 1776; lecture delivered before the Hist. Soc. of the Univ. of North Carolina, Apr. 1, 1853. (*In* Cooke, W. D. Revol. hist. of N. Carolina. 1853.)

Swain, Joseph. Redemption; a poem. 1st Amer. ed., prefixed, memoirs of the author's life. Boston, 1812. 18°.

Swain, Robert. MORISON, J. H. Memoir of S. Boston, 1847. 12°.

Swaine, John. Every farmer his own cattle-doctor; acc. of the symptoms of the diseases of cattle, with prescriptions for their cure. 3d ed. London, 1786. 12°.

Swaine, W. P. Should the contagious diseases act be extended to the civil population? (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. of Soc. Sci. Trans., 1869.)

Swainson, Isaac. Mercury stark naked; letters to Dr. Beddoes, stripping that poisonous mineral of its medical pretensions. London, 1797. 8°. (D 59)

Swainson, Wm. Animals in menageries. London, 1838. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 108.)

— Encyclopædia of geography. 1834. *See* Murray, H.

— Habits and instincts of animals. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 107.)

— Natural arrangement and rel. of the family of flycatchers or muscicapidæ. Edin., 1838. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Orn., v. 10.)

— Natural history and classification of birds. London, 1836–37. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 109, 110.)

— Natural hist. and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 117.)

— Natural hist. of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. London, 1838–39. 2 v. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 112, 113.)

— Natural hist. of the birds of Western Africa. Edin., 1837. 2 v. 16°. (Jardine, *Sir* W. Nat. lib., Orn., v. 7, 8. 1837.)

— New Zealand and its colonization. London, 1859. 8°.

— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. London, 1834. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 105.)

— Quadrupeds. (*In* Richardson, J. Fauna Boreali-Americana, v. 1. 1829.) — Fish. (*In* v. 3.)

— Taxidermy, with the biography of zoologists. Lond., 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 119.)

— Treatise on malacology, or the natural classification of shells and shell-fish. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 118.)

— Treatise on the geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 106.)

— Zoological illustrations. London, 1820–33. 2 ser. in 6 v. 8°.

Contents. Vertebrosa. Vol. 1. Birds and 2 plates of fishes. 1820-21. 2 (2d ser.). Birds. 1832–33. Entomology. Vol. 1. Diurnes. — Crepusculares. 1820-21. 2 (2d ser.). Papilionidæ. — Nymphalidæ. — Erycinidæ. — Hesperidæ. — Sphingides. 1822-23. Chonchology. Vol. 1. Gasteropodes. — Acephalis. 1820-21. 2 (2d ser.). Volutidæ. — Muricidæ. — Strombicæ. — Helicidæ. — Turbidæ. — Bivalves. 1832–33.

— *and* Shuckard, W. E. Nat. hist. of insects. London, 1840. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc., v. 116.)

Swallow, George Clinton. Explanations of the geological map of Missouri. — Quaternary deposits of Missouri. (*In* Amer. Assoc. Proc., v. 11. 1858.) — Grape culture in Missouri. — Rocks of Kansas. (*In* v. 12.) Section of the rocks in eastern Kansas. (*In* v. 15. 1867.)

— Geology, *etc.*, of Missouri. (*In* Parker, N. H. Missouri as it is. 1867.)

— 1st, 2d report. *See* Missouri. *State Geologist* (p. 2004).

Swallow, J. C. Relation of schools of art to government. (*In* Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci. Trans., 1854.)

Swallow, The. FORSTER, T. Observations on the brumal retreat of the swallow. London, 1808. 8°. (B 748)

— *Same.* 4th ed. corr. and enl. (*In* Pamphleteer, 1814; v. 4 of B 838)

Swallow; a new almanack for 1744, calculated for Cambridge. London, *n.d.* 12°. (E 72)

Swallow barn; by J. P. Kennedy. Rev. ed. N.Y., 1851. 12°.

Swammerdam, Eustacius, *pseud.* The lash; truths in rhyme. *n.p.*, 1840. 4°. (B 1233)

Swammerdam, John. Book of nature; or, History of insects; with a life of the author by H. Boerhaave; tr. by T. Floyd; rev. by J. Hill. London, 1758. f°.

— MEMOIR of S. (*In* Jardine, *Sir* W. Naturalist's lib., Entomol., v. 1. 1840.)

Swampscot, *Mass.* LEWIS, A., *and* NEWHALL, J. R. History of Lynn including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. Boston, 1865. 8°.

Swan, —. Buccaneer adventures. (*In* Burney, J. Discov. in the South Sea., v. 4. 1816.)

Swan, Abraham. British architect; or, Builder's treasury of stair-cases. London, [17—]. f°.

— Designs for chimney pieces, *etc.* London, 1768. 8°.

— Designs in carpentry. London, 1759. 4°.

Swan, George. BUTLER, J. Eulogy on him, before the Miami Chapter of the Alpha Delta Phi. Oxford, Ohio, 1840. 8°. (B 1224)

Swan, *Col.* James. Address on the means of creating a national paper by loan offices. Boston, 1819. 8°. (B 531)

— Address to [Congress] on an inquiry into the state of agriculture, *etc.* Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 445)

— Dissuasion to Gr. Brit. and the colonies from the slave trade to Africa. Boston, [1773]. 12°. (B 2501, C 84)

— *Same.* Rev. and abr. Boston, 1773. 12. (B 659)

— National arithmetick; observations on the finances of Mass. Boston, [1786]. 8°. (B 625)

Swan, James G. The northwest coast; or, Three years' residence in Washington Territory. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory. (*In* Smithsonian Inst. Contrib., v. 16. 1871.)

Swan, Joseph. Demonstration of nerves of the human body. London, 1834. 4°.

— Illust. of the comparative anatomy of the nervous system. London, 1835. 4°.

— Prize dissert. of the morbid local affections of nerves. London, 1820. 8°.

Swan, *Sir* Wm. Narrative of a journey to Dresden, 1678. (*In* Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.)

Swan, Wm. Letters on missions; with preface by W. Orne. Boston, 1831. 18°.

Swan, Wm. Draper. American comprehensive reader. Boston, 1855. 12°.

— First lessons in the hist. of the U. S. Boston, 1856. 12°.

— Improvement of common schools. (*In* Amer. Inst. of Instr. Lectures, 1848.)

Swan, Wm. Willard. Biog. of S. Vincent, — W. J. Temple. (*In* Higginson, T. W. Harvard mem. biog., v. 2. 1866.)

Swans. HAGEN, F. H. von der. Die Schwanensage. (*In* Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss. Abh., 1846.)

Swanson, John. Sermon; the happiness of believers secured in Christ. (*In* Free Church pulpit. 1853.)

Swanus, *son of the Earle Godwin.* Voyage unto Jerusalem, 1052. (*In* Hakluyt, R. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810; — *and in* Kerr, R. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1824.)

Swartendyk, G. Catalogue [de ses] livres, [la vente] 12 avril 1796. Haye, [1796]. 8°. (B 896)

Swartwout, Samuel. APPENDIX containing the opinion of the Supreme Court in the case of Bollman and S. (*In* Burr, A. Examination. 1807. B 433)

— HARPER *and* MARTIN, —. Speeches on the trial of S. Richmond, 1807. 8°. (B 433)

Swartz. *See also* Schwartz; — Schwarz.

Swartz, Christian Frederick. PEARSON, H. Memoirs of his life and correspondence. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

Swayze, *Mrs.* J. C. Ossawattomie Brown; a drama. (*In* Sargent, E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 29.)

Swearing. *See* Profanity; — Oaths.

Sweating sickness. KAYE, J. Boke against the sweating sickness. 1552. (*Reprinted in* J. F. C. Hecker's Epidemics, 1844, *where is a long account of the sickness.*)

Sweden. *King.* Declarations of King of S., Emperor of Russia, the King of Prussia, and the King of England. London, 1806. 8°. (B 719, 783)

— *Riksdag.* Dispute between the King and senate of S. in regard to the regal power and the liberties of the people; [translated]. London, 1756. 8°. (B 578)

— MONTALEMBERT, C. F. De la liberté constitutionnelle en S. et de la diète de 1828 à 1830. (*In his* Œuvres polém., v. 1. 1860.)

Antiquities.

— GEFFROY, A. Etudes archéol. en S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1863.)

— SCHEFFER, J. De antiquis regni Sueciæ insignibus. Holmiæ, 1678. 4°.

Bibliography.

— LINNSTÖRM, H. Svenskt boklexicon, 1830–65. 1a–20a Häftena: A–Er. Stockholm, 1867–73. 8°.

— STIERNMAN, A. A. Bibliotheca Suiogothica. [Tom. 2.] Holmiæ, 1731. 4°.

— SVENSK bokhandels-katalog, år 1845. Stockholm, 1845. 8°.

— SWENSK bibliographi, 1849. Stockholm, 1849. 8°.

See also History. Bibliography.

Biography.

— BEER, J. C. Der regierenden Könige in Schweden Leben, *u.s.w.*, mit Bildnussen. Nürnberg, 1673. 24°.

— LÅSTBOM, A. T. Swea och Götha höfdingaminne, sedan 1720. 1a delen. Upsala, 1842. 8°.

Description.

— SUECIA antiqua et hodierna; [plates. Holmiæ, [1693–1715.] 3 v. f°.

— WHITELOCKE, B. Journal of the Swedish embassy, 1653–54; pub. by Dr. C. Morton; new ed. by H. Reeve. Lond., 1855. 2 v. 8°.

— SUCCINCT acc. of S., [167-]. (*In* Harris, J. Col. of voy., v. 2. 1764.)

— LEOPOLD, J. F. Relatio epistolica de itinere suo Suecico 1707 facto. Londini, 1720. 8°. (B 660)

— EHRENMALM, A. Reise durch Westnordland nach der Lappmark Abele im Brachmonate, 1741. (*In* Allgemeine Hist., v. 20. 1771.)

— - *Eng.* Western Nordland. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 1. 1808.)

— COXE, W. Travels into Poland, S., *etc.*, [1778–79]. Dublin, 1784. 3 v. 8°.

— - *Same.* 5th ed. London, 1802. 5 v. 8°.

— - Reise nach S. im 1784. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beitrage, v. 8. 1791.)

— CATTEAU CALLEVILLE, J. P. G. General view of S., [1789]. London, 1790. 8°.

— - Neuester Zustand des schwedischen Reichs. (*In* Sprengel, M. C., *and* Forster, G. Neue Beiträge, v. 2. 1790.)

— BOISGELIN DE KERDU, P. M. L. de. Travels through Denmark and S., [1790–92]. London, 1810. 2 v. 4°.

— FORTIA DE PILES, A. T. J. A. M. M., *comte* de. Travels in S., [1790–92]. (*In* Pinkerton, J. Col. of voy., v. 6. 1809.)

— ACERBI, J. Trav. in S., *etc.*, [1798–99]. London, 1802. 2 v. 4°.

— PORTER, *Sir* R. K. Travelling sketches in Russia and S., 1805–08. London, 1809. 2 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* Phila., 1809. 8°.

— THOMSON, T. Travels in S., 1812. London, 1813. 4°.

— BROOKE, A. de C. Winter in Lapland and S., [1823–24]. London, 1827. 4°.

— - *French.* (*In* Montémont, A. Biblioth., v. 45. 1836.)

— EVEREST, R. Journey in Norway, Lapland, and S., [1827]. London, 1829. 8°.

— BOSSI, L. Degli Suedesi, *ec.* (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume ant. e mod., v. 13. 1829.)

— BARROW, J. Excursions in the North of Europe, 1830–33. London, 1834. 12°.

— FRANKLAND, C. C. Visit to the courts of Russia and S., 1830–31. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°.

— ANDERSEN, H. C. Pictures of travel in S., *etc.*, [1837, 65]. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— - Pictures of S., [1837]. London, 1851. 12°.

— LAING, S. Tour in S., 1838. Lond., 1839. 8°.

— LE BAS, P. [1839.] *See, below, History.*

— SYLVANUS, *pseud.* Rambles in S. and Gottland, [1846–47]. London, 1847. 8°.

— MAXWELL, J. S. The Czar, his court and people; incl. a tour in S., [1847]. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— SCOTT, C. H. [1850.] (*In his* Danes and Swedes. 1856.)

— BRACE, C. L. The Norse-folk; a visit to Norway and S., [1856]. N. Y., 1857. 12°.

— TAYLOR, B. Northern travel; summer and winter pictures of S., *etc.*, [1856]. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

— LLOYD, L. Peasant life in S. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Maps.

— BLAEU, W. Sueviæ tabula. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 95)

— HURTERSES, C. Alemannia sive Suevia superior. *s.p.*, [16—]. E 78, no. 96)

— MICHAL, J. Suevia universa delineata; sculpta a M. Seuttero. Aug. Vind., [17—]. (E 92)

See also Europe, North of; — Gotland; — Scandinavia; — *also* Bremer, F. (Tales of every day life in S. 1843); — Carlen, *Mme.* E. S. F. (Marie Louise); — Dudevant, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (Snow man).

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— TROTTET, J. P. L'église et la question religieuse en S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1857.) — SAINT RENÉ TAILLANDIER, G. E. La question relig. en S. (*In* jan. 1858.)

Education.

— MARMIER, X. Les universités suédoises. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, sept. 1837.) — L'instruction publique en S. (*In* mai 1838.)

History.

— *Bibliography.* MARMIER, X. Du mouvement des études historiques en S. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1838.)

— - WARMHOLTZ, C. G. Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica. Vol. 1–6, Stockholm, 8–15, Upsala, 1782–1817. 15 v. 8°.

— LE BAS, P. Suide et Norwége; histoire et description, [-1834]. Paris, 1839. 8°. (Univers.)

— CATTEAU-CALLEVILLE, J. P. G. [-1879.] *See, back, Description.*

— PUFENDORF, S., *Freiherr* von. Contin. Einleit. zu der Hist. der Reiche und Staaten von Europa; worinnen des Königreichs Schweden Gesch. und dessen Kriege insonderheit beschrieben werden. [-1714.] Franckfurt a. Mayn, 1719. 8°.

— Geijer, E. G. Gesch. Schwedens, [zu 1697; 1.-3. Bd.] übers. v. S. P. Leffler; [4., 5. Bd. von F. F. Carlson, übers. von J. E. Petersen]. Hamburg, 1832-75. 5 v. 8°. (Heeren. u. Ukert. Europ. Staat.)

— Loccenius, J. Historiæ Suecanæ, usque ad Carolum xi. [-1660], deductæ libri ix. 2a ed. Francof., Lps., 1676. 4°.

— Fougt, H. Samling af historiska bref om det svenska regerings-sättet, *etc.*, [-1633]. 2., 3. flocken. Stockholm, 1777-78. 8°.

— Fant, E. M. Scriptores rerum Svecicarum Medii Ævi [-1545]. Upsaliæ, 1818-28. 2 v. f°.

— Vertot, R. A. de. Histoire des révolutions de S., [1250-1560]. Amst., 1777. 2 v. 12°.

— - *Eng.* History of the revolutions in S.; tr. by F. Mitchel. London, 1696. 8°

— - *Same.* 2d ed. London, 1696. 8°.

— Fryxell, A. History of S., 1501-77; tr. [by A. von Schoultz]; ed. by Mary Howitt. London, 1844. 2 v. 12°.

— Werwing, J. Sigismunds och Carl ix. historier [1544-1611], utgifna af A. A. v. Stiernman. Stockholm, 1746-47. 2 v. 4°.

— - Bilagor, [1587-1604]. Stockholm, 1747. 4°.

— Burg, P. B. De bello Suecico, [1630-32]. Ed. alt. Leodii, 1643. 12°.

— - Mars Sueco-Germanicus; res a Gust. Adolpho gestæ, [1630-32]. Colon. Agrip., 1641. 12°.

— Whitelocke, *Sir* B. Journal of the Swedish ambassy, 1653-54, from England, Scotland, and Ireland. London, 1772. 2 v. 4°.

— Geffroy, A. Le Charles xii de Voltaire et le Charles xii de l'histoire, [1697-1718]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, nov. 1869.) — La Suède avant l'avénement de Gustave iii, [1750-1800]. (*In* fév. 1864.) — Gustave iii et la cour de France, [1771-92]. (*In* fév. 1864 - nov. 1865.)

— Herrmann, E. Gustav iii und die politische Parteien Schwedens im 18. Jahrhundert. (*In* Historisches Taschenbuch, 1856-57.)

— Sheridan, C. F. History of the late revolution, [1772]; preceded by an abstract of Swedish history. 2d ed. London, 1783. 8°.

— Sheridan, J. R. Full and genuine account of the revolution in S., 19 Aug. 1772. London, 1782. 12°.

— Brueckner, A. Russland und Schweden, 1788. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 22. 1869.)

— Marmier, X. La Suède sous Bernadotte, [1818-44]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1844.) — Geffroy, A. La Suède sous le roi Charles xv, [1860-72]. (*In* déc. 1872.)

See also Charles ix., *of Sweden*; — Charles xii.; — Charles xiv.; — Christiana, *Queen of Sweden*; — Gustavus Adolphus; — Gustavus iii., *of Sweden*; — Sigismund iii.; — *also* Europe, North of; — Scandinavia; — Swedes on the Delaware; — *also* the following fictitious works: Defoe, D. (Memoirs of a cavalier); — Kotzebue, A. F. F. v. (Gustav Wasa); — Piron, A. (Gustave Wasa).

Language.

Dictionaries.

— Serenius, J. English and Swedish dict. 2d ed. Nykoping, 1757. 4°.

— Moeller, J. G. P. Tysk och swensk ord-bok. 1a delen, 2a upl., Upsala, 1801; 2a delen, K-Z. Greifswald, 1785; 3e delen, Schwedisch-Teutsches Wörterbuch. Greifswald, 1790. 3 v. 4°.

— - *Same.* 3e delen, 2a upl. Lpz., 1808. 8°.

— Granberg, P. A. Engl. and Swed. dictionary. Stockholm, 1807. 4°.

— Heinrich, C. Svenst och tyskt hand-lexicon. Andra uppl. Stralsund, 1835. 12°.

Grammar.

— Geirlow, J. Elements of the Danish and Swedish languages. Camb., 1847. 12°.

See also Bible (p. 270).

Law.

— Kéralio, L. F. G. de. D'un ms. cont. les lois municipales de Suède. (*In* Paris. Inst. *Ac. d. Inscr.* Not., v. 6. 1801.)

Literature.

— Schelhorn, J. G. De eximiis Suevorum in literaturam orientalem meritis. (*In his* Amœn. lit., v. 13.)

— *History.* Marmier, X. De l'état de la lit. en S. avant le 16e siècle. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juin 1838.) — Du mouvement des études hist. en S. (*In* nov. 1837, août 1838.)

— *Collections.* Geiger, E. G., *and* Afzelius, A. A. Svenska folk-visor. Stockholm, 1814. 4 v. 8°. (Vol. 4. Melodien.)

— - Marmier, X. (*In his* Chants populaires. 1842.)

— - Mueller, P. E. Sagaer om Sverrig. (*In his* Sagabibliothek, v. 3. 1820.)

See also Europe, North of; — Scandinavia.

Natural history.

— Hasselgren, N. The Swedish Pan. (*In* Stillingfleet, B. Miscel. tracts. 1769.)

— Lloyd, L. Field sports in Sweden. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°.

— - Game birds and wild fowl of Sweden and Norway. London, 1867. 8°.

See also Scania.

Politics.

— Hunter, W. Political situation of the northern powers, Russia, S., *etc.*, 1800. Lond., 1801. 8°. (B 1410)

— Schlegel, A. W. Sur le système continentale et sur ses rapports avec la Suède. Hambourg, 1813. 8°. (B 795)

Prisons, etc.

— Coxe, W. Account of the prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. London, 1781. 8°.

Statistics.

— Hendriks, T. The vital statistics of Sweden, 1749-1855. (*In* Statist. Soc. Journ., v. 25. 1862.)

Swedenborg, Emmanuel. Abrége des ouvrages. Stockholm, 1788. 8°.

Contents. De Dieu. — De la création. — De l'homme pendant sa vie. — Du monde spirituel. — Du ciel. — De l'espace dans le ciel. — De la forme du ciel. — Du langage des anges. — Du gouvernement du ciel. — Du temps dans le ciel. — De l'écriture dans le ciel. — Du monde des esprits. — Des enfers. — De la langue que les anges parlent aux hommes. — Des différens états de l'hommes après sa mort. — De la correspondance du ciel avec l'homme et avec tous les objets de la nature. — De la vraie religion chrétienne. — De la divine trinité. — Du Seigneur Rédempteur. — De la redemption. — Du Saint-Esprit. — De l'Ecriture Sainte. — De la foi. — De la charité. — Du libre arbitre. — De la pénitence. — De la réformation, et de la régéneration. — De l'imputation. — Du baptême. — De la sainte cène. — De la consommation, *etc.* — De l'église en général. — De la conscience. — De l'ordre. — De la sagesse des anges. — De la puissance des anges. — De l'état d'innocence des anges dans le ciel. — De la paix dans le ciel. — De l'immensité du du ciel. — Des savans et des simples dans le ciel. — Des mariages dans le ciel, et de l'amour conjugal céleste. — De la félicité céleste.

— Angelic wisdom, *etc.* *See* 'Wisdom', *etc.* (p. 2898).

— Apocalypse explained. New York, 1846-47. 5 v. 8°.

— Arcana cœlestia; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. [Vol. 1-8 in 5 Genesis.] Tubingæ, 1833-41. 12 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* Heavenly arcana. Boston, 1837-48. 12 v. 12° *and* Index 8°.

— *Same.* Vol. 1. Boston, 1794. 8°. (B 250, 1470)

— Brief continuation of the crown; or, App. to The true Christian religion of the New Church. London, 1789. 8°.

— Delights of wisdom concerning conjugal love. Boston, 1833. 8°.

— Diarii spiritualis pars 4a; sive Diarium minus; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. Londini, 1843. 8°.

— Doctrine of life for the New Jerusalem; from the Decalogue. 3d ed. Phila., 1792. 12°.

— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem conc. faith. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem conc. the Lord. 1st Amer. from 3d London ed. Boston, 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* Camb., 1821. 16°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1849. 12°.

— Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scriptures. Boston, 1795. 12°.

— *Same.* Boston, 1829. 12°.

— Concerning the earths in our solar system, and in the starry heaven, together with acc. of their inhabitants, *etc.* Boston, 1828. 12°.

8/ — Economy of the animal kingdom; tr. by A. Clissold. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 8°.

— Extracts from the writings of S. Bible. *N. T.* Matthew (p. 287).

— Four leading doctrines. Boston, 1849. 12°.

Contents. Doctrine conc. the Lord. — Respecting the sacred Scriptures. — On the white horse. — On faith. — Doctrine of life.

— General explication of the ten precepts of the Decalogue. London, 1794. 8°.

— Heaven; or, The nature of heavenly joy and happiness. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 8°. (B 1470)

— Heavenly doctrine of the New Jerusalem; tr. by J. Clowes. 1st Amer. from 4th London ed. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (B 192)

— *Same.* 2d Amer. ed. Camb., 1820. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 1470)

— Hieroglyphic key to the natural and spiritual mysteries; tr. by R. Hindmarsh. London, 1792. 8°.

— Intercourse between the soul and body. *See, next column,* Treatise.

— Memorabilia of Swedenborg; ed. by G. Bush. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1470)

— Les merveilles du ciel et de l'enfer. Nouv. éd., trad. du latin par A. J. P. Berlin, 1786. 2 v. 8°.

— New Jerusalem tracts. Vol. 1. Bost., 1830. 8°.

Contents. Tracts, 1-8: 1. Decalogue explained; — 2. That the heavens consist of innumerable societies; — 3. Correspondence of heaven with all things of the earth; — 4. What the world of spirits is; — 5. That the Lord rules the hells; — 6. Conc. infants in heaven; — 7. Conc. the rich and poor in heaven; — 8. That self-derived prudence is nothing, *etc.* — Of the New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine. — Brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church, *etc.*

Note. 'New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine' has a separate title-page, '4th Amer. ed. from 5th Lond. ed. Boston, 1829'. 'Brief exposition' has also a separate title-page.

— Nine questions on the Trinity, proposed by T. Hartly, with the answers. London, 1790. 8°.

— De nova Hierosolyma et ejus doctrina cœlesti. Londini, 1758. 4°.

— *Eng.* Of the New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine. 4th Amer. from 5th London ed. Boston, 1831. 8°.

— *Same.* (*In* Charms, R. de. Freedom and slavery, *etc.* 1851. C 258)

— Passages concerning the Lord's prayer, and its internal sense. London, 1789. 8°. (W 45)

— Popery adjudged; extracted from the works of S. Boston, 1854. 8°.

— Sapientia angelica de divina providentia; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. Tubingæ, 1855. 8°.

— — *Eng.* Wisdom of angels conc. divine providence. Boston, 1796. 8°.

— Series of posthumous philosophical tracts; A knowledge of the soul; The red blood; The animal spirit; The passion of the body; Origin and propagation of the soul; Action; Fragment on the soul; trans. by J. J. G. Wilkinson. From Lond. ed. Boston, 1848. 8°. (B 1470)

— Summary exposition of the internal sense of the prophetical books and of the Psalms. Boston, 1833. 12°.

— Des terres dans notre monde solaire qui sont appelées planètes, et des terres dans le ciel astrale, *etc.*; tr. par J. F. E. Le Boys des Guays. Paris, 1851. 12°.

— Treatise conc. divine love and divine wisdom; extracted from the 'Apocalypse explained'. Boston, 1828. 12°.

— Treatise conc. heaven and its wonders, and also conc. hell. Boston, 1825. 8°.

— Treatise conc. the last judgment and the destruction of Babylon. Boston, 1828. 2 v. 12°.

— Treatise on the nature of influx or intercourse between the soul and body; tr. by T. Hartley. 1st Amer. from 3d Eng. ed. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 27)

— *Same.* Intercourse, *etc.* Boston, 1828. 8°.

— Vera christiana religio; ed. J. F. I. Tafel. Tubingæ, 1857-58. 2 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* True Christian religion, cont. the universal theology of the New Church. 2d ed. London, 1786. 4°.

— *Same.* London, 1833. 8°.

— *Same.* Phila., 1792. 2 v. 8°.

— On the white horse mentioned in the Revelation, chap. XIX; [also, Of the word and its internal or spiritual sense]. *n.t.p.* [18—.] 12°.

— The wisdom of angels conc. divine love and divine wisdom. Boston, 1794. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 250)

— *Same.* Angelic wisdom, *etc.* 2d Amer. ed. Boston, 1835. 12°.

— On the worship and love of God. 1st Amer. from 2d London ed. Boston, 1832. 12°.

— Bush, G. Reply to R. W. Emerson on Swedenborg. N. Y., 1846. 8°. (B 1470)

— C., J. Letter of exhortation to such as receive the testimony of Swedenborg. Phila., 1795. 8°. (B 1470)

— Dialogues on the theological writings of S.; with account of his philosophical works. Boston, 1794. 12°.

— *Another copy.* (C 27)

— Essay on the credibility of Swedenborg. Boston, 1839. 8°.

— Life of S. (*In* Dissertations on the regenerate life. 1817.)

— Matter, J. Swedenborg, sa vie, ses écrits, et sa doctrine. Paris, 1863. 8°.

— Religion and philosophy united; or, An attempt to shew that philosophical principles form the foundation of the New Jerusalem Ch. Boston, 1817. 8°. (B 260, 1470, 1693)

— Remarks on the assertions of Barruel in 'Memoirs of Jacobinism', resp. Swedenborg and his writings. Phila., 1800. 8°. (B 1470)

— Sandel, S. Eulogium on S.; tr. from the French; added, anecdotes of S. with several [of his] letters. London, 1784. 8°. (B 250)

— Short account of S. and his writings. London, 1792. 8°. (W 45)

— Tafel, J. F. I. Documents conc. the life of S.; tr. by I. H. Smithson; ed. G. Bush. N. Y., 1847. 8°.

— — Swedenborg as a philosopher and man of science. Chicago, 1867. 12°.

— — Verzeichniss deutscher Werke von und nach Swedenborg, nebst Vorwort über die theologischen Werke. Neu hrsg. Basel, 1869. 8°.

— White, W. Life and writings of S. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°.

See also **New Jerusalem, Church of the.**

Swedenborgians. *See* **New Jerusalem, Church of the; — Swedenborg.**

Swedes on the Delaware. Clay, J. C. Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware; added, The charter of the United Swedish churches. Phila., 1835. 12°.

— Ferris, B. Account of the ecclesiastical affairs of the Swedish settlers. (*In his* History of the original settlements on the Delaware. 1846.)

Swediaur, François Xavier. Observations on venereal complaints. 3d ed. New York, 1788. 8°.

— Pharmacologia seu materia medica, exhibens cognitionem medicamentorum simplicium analyticam. Ed. alt. corr. et aucta. Parisiis, Londini, Lips., 1803. 2 v. 24°.

— Traité sur les maladies syphilitiques. 4e éd. Paris, 1801. 2 v. (v. 1. w.). 8°.

Sweeps. *See* **Chimneys.**

Sweerts, François. *See* **Swertius, F.**

Sweet, Henry. Sketch of the history of Anglo-Saxon poetry. (*In* **Warton,** T. Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 2. 1871.)

Sweet, James Bradby. Memoir of H. Hoare; with a narrative of church movements, 1848–65, and the revival of Convocation. London, Oxf., Camb., 1869. 8°.

Sweet, Robert. British warblers. (*In* **Bechstein,** J. M. Cage and chamber-birds. 1853.)

Sweet Anne Page. (*In* **Dublin** univ. mag., v. 70–72. 1867–68.)

Sweet-hearts and wives; by J. Kenney. (*In* **Sargent,** E. Mod. stand. dr., v. 10.)

Sweetser, *Rev.* Seth. Harmony of faith and works; sermon, Worcester, decease of S. Waldo. Boston, 1851. 8°. (B 1227)

Sweetser, Wm., *M.D.* Treatise on consumption; influence of change of climate. Boston, 1836. 8°.

— Dissertation on intemperance. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Med. comm., v. 4. 1829.)

Swertius (*or* **Sweerts**), François. Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 27. 1734; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 21. 1761.)

Swetchin, *Mme.* Anna Ssofiia Soymonof. Lettres inédites; pub. par le comte de Falloux. Paris, 1866. 8°.

— Writings of Madame Swetchine; ed. by Count de Falloux; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1869. 12°.

— Broglie, A. de. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juin 1861.)

— Falloux, A. F. P., *comte* de. Mme. S., sa vie et ses œuvres. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 18°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Vie. 2. Œuvres.

— — *Eng.* Life and letters of Mme. Swetchine; tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1867. 12°.

— Mazade, C. de. Les femmes dans la société et dans la littérature: Mme. S. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars 1862.)

Swett, John. Report for 1863. *See* **California.** *Superintendent of Public Instruction.*

Swett, John Appleton, *M.D.* Flint, A. Life of J. A. Swett. (*In* **Gross,** S. D. Lives of eminent Amer. physicians. 1861.)

— McCready, B. W. Memoir of him before the N. York Med. Surg. Society. N. Y., 1855. 8°. (B 1224)

Swett, *Capt.* Samuel. Interesting narrative of the loss of the ship Milo. Newburyport, 1818. 8°. (B 454)

Swett, *Col.* Samuel, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1866. Address, Salem, July 4. Boston, 1806. 8°. (B 421)

— Historical and topographical sketch of Bunker Hill battle. [Boston, 1818.] 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* **Humphreys,** D. Life of Putnam. 1788.)

— Notes to his sketch of Bunker-Hill battle. Boston, 1825. 8°. (B 965)

— Sketch of L. Shaw. *n.t.p.* [1860.] 16°. (C 256)

— Sketches of distinguished men, in Newbury and Newburyport. No. 1: Capt. M. Brown, U. S. Navy. Boston, 1846. 12°. (C 254)

— Who was commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on R. Frothingham's 'History'. Bost., 1850. 8°.

— Child, J. L. Remarks upon S.'s sketch of [Bunker Hill] battle. (*In his* Enquiry. 1819. B 448, 1602)

Swett family. Thornton, J. W. Mementos of the S. family. Roxbury, 1851. 8°.

Swieten, Gerard L. B., *baron* van. Commentaria in Boerhaave aphorismos; cum indice a J. A. Gladbachio. Ed. 4a. Lugd. Bat., 1766–76. 6 v. 4°.

— *Eng.* Commentaries upon B.'s aphorisms. Edin., 1776. 18 v. 12°.

— The diseases [of] armies, with the method of cure; [with] Nature and treatment of gunshot wounds, by J. Ranby; [and] Brief directions [for] sea surgeons in engagements; [and] Preventives of scurvy at sea, by W. Northcote. Phila., 1776. 8°.

Swieten, P. van. Catalogue, *etc.* 1796. *See* **Marda,** J.

Swift, Deane. Essay upon the life, writings, and character of Dr. J. Swift; added, sketch of Dr. Swift's life written by himself. London, *printed*, Dublin, *reprinted* 1755. 8°.

Swift, Edmund L. Anacreon in Dublin. 2d ed. London, 1814. 12°.

— Equality of the constitution. Lond., 1819. 8°. (B 1527)

— *Same.* (*In* **Pamphleteer,** 1819; v. 14 of B 838)

Swift, Henry Walton. Poem. (*In* **Harvard College.** *Class of* 1871. Baccalaureate. B 1927, H 2)

Swift, *Rev.* John. Funeral discourse, Marlborough, death of R. Breck. Boston, 1731. 8°. (B 17)

— Sermon, election, May 31. Boston, 1732. 8°. (B 145, 181, 183)

— Sermon, ordination of J. Lee, Royalston, Oct. 19, 1768. Boston, 1769. 8°. (B 913)

— Sermon, Sudbury, fast day, Feb. 12. Boston, 1761. 8°. (B 54)

Swift, Jonathan. Works; arranged with notes, by T. Sheridan. New ed., cor. and rev. by J. Nichols. N. Y., 1812. 24 v. 12°. (British classics, v. 45–68.)

Contents. Vol. 1, 2. Life, by T. Sheridan. 3. A tale of a tub. — History of Martin. — A project for the universal benefit of mankind. — The battle of the books. — Mechanical operation of the spirit. — A tritical essay upon the faculties of the mind. — Meditation upon a broomstick. — Thoughts on freethinking. — Sir W. Temple's Letters, Memoirs, *etc.* — Sentiments of a Ch. of Eng. man. — Obs. on Heylin's 'Hist. of the Presbyterians'. 4. Argument [against] abolishing Christianity in England. — Letter conc. the sacramental test. — Remarks on 'The rights of the Christian church'. — Predictions for the year 1708, by ~~[R. Steele]~~ I. Bickerstaff. — Answer to Bickerstaff. — Accomplishment of Bickerstaff's 1st prediction. — Squire Bickerstaff detected; by J. Partridge. — The famous prediction of Merlin. — Project for the advancement of relig., *etc.* — Character of Thomas, Earl of Wharton. — Nar. of what passed at the exam. of the Marq. de Guiscard, Mar. 8, 1710. — Preamble to the patent for creating Mr. Harley a peer. — Remarks upon a pamphlet 'Letter to the lords of the comm. app. to exam. Gregg'. — New journey to Paris. — Comment upon Dr. Hare's sermon, surrender of Bouchain. — Vindication of the Duke of Marlborough. — True rel. of facts of the intended riot on Q. Elizabeth's birthday. — New way of selling places at court. 5. The Examiner. — Some advice to the members of the October Club. — Conduct of the allies in the present war. 6. Remarks on the Barrier Treaty between H. M. and the States General. — Proposal for correcting, improving, and ascertaining the Eng. tongue. — Reasons to prove that no one is obliged by his principles as a Whig to oppose the Queen. — Supposed letter from the Pretender to another Whig lord. — Pretended letter of thanks from Ld. Wharton to the Ld. Bp. of St. Asaph. — Remarks on Bp. Fleetwood's 'Preface'. — Refutation of the falsehoods against E. Lewis. — Inquiry into the reasons of joy upon a report of H. M.'s death. — Importance of the Guardian consid. — Characters of the court of Q. Anne. — Public spirit of the Whigs. — Free thoughts upon the present state of affairs. — Consequences hoped and feared from the death of the Queen. — Change in the Queen's ministry, 1710. — Behaviour of the Queen's last ministry. — Address of the Ho. of Lords to the Queen, Apr. 9, 1713. — Memorial to the Queen. — Anecdote rel. to the Peace of Utrecht. 7. Hist. of the four last years of the Queen. — Abstract of the hist. of Eng. — To the Count de Gyllenborg. — Invasion of Eng. by Cæsar to Wm. the Conqueror. — William II. — Henry I. — Stephen. — Henry II. — Heads for the character of Henry II. — Acc. of Japan, 1728. — Character of Aristotle, — Herodotus. 8. Letter to a young clergyman. — Fates of clergymen. — Modern education. — Conversation. — Advice to a young poet. — Letter to a very young lady on her marriage. — Preface to the Bp. of Sarum's 'Introd.' to the 3d vol. of the 'Reformation of the Ch. of Eng.' — Wonderful wonder of wonders. — Wonder of all the wonders that ever the world wondered at. — 'Tattlers'. — 'Spectators'. — 'Guardian'. — Intelligencers. — Directions to servants. — Duty of servants. — Laws for the Dean's servants. 9. Travels by Lemuel Gulliver. 10, 11. Poems. 12, 13. Tracts rel. to Ireland. 14. Twelve sermons. — Three prayers. — Thoughts on religion. — Resolutions when I become old. — Thoughts, moral and diverting. — Good manners. — Collin's disc. on freethinking put into plain English. — On mean and great figures made by several persons. — Public absurdities in England. — Education of ladies. — Primate Marsh. — Mrs. Howard. — Death of Mrs. Johnson. — Bon mots de Stella. — Answer of Pulteney to Sir R. Walpole. — Mem. of Capt. John Creichton. — Antiq. of the Eng. tongue. 15. Letters, 1691-1713. 16. 1713-23. 17. 1724-29. 18. 1730-33. 19. 1733-36. 20. 1736-52. — Letters of uncertain date. 21. Journal to Stella, Sept. 2, 1710. - Nov. 3, 1711. 22. Nov. 3, 1711 - June 6, 1713. 23. Miscellanies in prose. — Martinus Scriblerus *περὶ βαθους*; or, The art of sinking in poetry. — A key to the lock; or, Treatise proving the dangerous tendency of the poem 'The rape of the lock'. — Memoirs of P. P. — Law is a bottomless pit; or, History of John Bull. — Art of political lying. — Reasons against the bill for viewing and exam. drugs. — Petition of the colliers, *etc.*, against catoptrical victuallers. — It cannot rain but it pours. — Dr. Norris's Narrative of the frenzy of J. Dennis. — Poisoning of E. Curll. — Thoughts on various subjects by Mr. Pope. 24. Miscel. in verse. — Miscel. in prose. — Trifles. — Index.

— Works; with notes and life, by Sir W. Scott. 2d ed. Edin., 1824. 19 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Memoirs of S., by Sir W. Scott. 2. Journal to Stella. 3. Journal to Stella. — Change in the ministry, 1710. — Contests and dissensions between the nobles and commons in Athens and Rome. — The Examiner, nos. XIII - XLV. 4, 5. Tracts hist. and pol. during the reign of Q. Anne. 6. Law is a bottomless pit; or, History of John Bull. — Tracts rel. to Ireland. — The Drapier's letters. 7. The Drapier's letters. — Miscl. tracts upon Irish affairs. — Sermons. 8. Sermons. — Tracts in defence of Christianity. — Trs. in support of the ch. establishment. — Trs. on the Test act. — Essays. 9. Miscl. essays. 10. Tale of a tub. — Battle of the books. — Mechanical operation of the spirit. — Abstract of the hist. of Eng., from invasion by Cæsar to Henry II. — Letters from Mr. Pilkington to Mr. Bowyer. — Letter to the Earl of Orrery. — Poems ascribed to S. 11. Gulliver's travels. — Directions to servants. 12. Historical tracts. — Political poetry prec. 1715. — Poems rel. to Irish politics subsequent to 1715. 13. Miscellanies in prose. — Miscel. in verse. — Prose miscel. by Swift and Sheridan. 14. Miscel. poems. — Verses written during Lord Carteret's admin. of Ireland. — Poems addr. to Vanessa and Stella. 15. Poetry: Riddles by S. and Sheridan. — Trifles between S. and Sheridan. — Poems composed at Market-Hall. — Verses addressed to S. — Correspondence, 1691-1712. 16. 1712-25. 17. 1725-32. 18. 1732-36. 19. 1736-50. — Corresp. between S. and Miss Vanhomrigh.

— The advantages proposed by repealing the sacramental test considered. Dublin, 1732. 8°. (B 122)

— Cadenus and Vanessa; a poem; added, Journal of a modern lady [and] Baucis and Philemon. London, 1731. 12°.

— Gulliver's travels. *See, below,* Travels, *etc.*

— Hints to anglers. (*In* Carleton, J. W. The sporting sketchbook. 1842.)

— History of the four last years of Queen Anne. London, 1758. 8°.

— Letter in answer to 'An appeal to the Rev. Dean Swift'. (*In* Col. of tracts conc. the present state of Ireland. 1729.)

— Letter of advice to a young poet; with a proposal for encouragement of poetry in this kingdom. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

— Letter to a young gentleman lately enter'd into holy orders. London, 1721. 8°. (B 32)

— Letter to a young lady newly married. (*In* Instructions for a young lady. 1773; — *and in* Ladies pocket library. 1797.)

— Letters to and from S. — Letters to Mr. Gay. (*In* Pope, A. Works, v. 9. 1806.)

— Poems. (*In* Campbell, T. Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819.)

— Poems; with life of the author by S. Johnson. (*In* Chalmers, A. Eng. poets, v. 11. 1810.)

— Poetical works; with life by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 3 v. 16°.

— Poetical works; with life of the author. (*In* Anderson, R. Brit. poets, v. 9. 1795.)

— Sentiments of a Ch. of Eng. man with respect to religion and government. (*In* Churchman armed, v. 2. 1814.)

— Sketch of S.'s life, by himself. (*In* Swift, D. Essay. 1755.)

— Tale of a tub; added, Account of a battel between the ancient and modern books in St. James library. 3d ed. London, 1704. 8°.

— Travels into several remote nations, by L. Gulliver. 2d ed. London, 1727. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same.* Gulliver's travels. Lpz., *Tauchnitz,* 1844. 16°.

— Verses on [his] death; written by himself. 2d ed. London, 1739. f°. (E 327)

— Appeal to the Rev. Dean Swift; reply to the Observer on 'Seasonable remarks'. (*In* Col. of tracts conc. the present state of Ireland. 1729.)

— Barrett, J. Essay on the earlier part of S.'s life. London, 1808. 8°.

— Boyle, J., *Earl of Orrery.* Remarks on the life and writings of S. 2d ed. corr. London, 1752. 16°.

— Eagles, J: Thackeray's lectures [on] S. (*In his* Essays contrib. to Blackwood's mag. 1867.)

— Full answer to [S.'s] 'Conduct of the allies'. (*In* Somers, J. Col. of tracts, v. 13. 1815.)

— Johnson, S. Life of S. (*In his* Eng. poets, v. 2. 1810.)

— Lawrence, E. (*In his* Lives of British historians, v. 2. 1855.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of mod. times, v. 3. 1838, v. 39 of Lib. ent. kn.)

— Masson, D. (*In his* Essays. 1836.)

— Scott, *Sir* W. Memoirs of Swift. Edin., 1834. 8°. (Prose works, v. 2.)

— Sheridan, T. Life of S. Dublin, 1785. 8°.

— Swift, D. Essay on the life and writings of J. S.; add., sketch of Dr. S.'s life, written by himself. London, *printed,* Dublin, *reprinted* 1755. 8°.

— Taine, H. Swift, son génie et ses œuvres. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, août 1858.)

— Thackeray, W. M. (*In his* English humourists of the 18th cent. 1853.)

— Tuckerman, H. T. The wit. (*In his* Characteristics of lit. 1849.)

— Wilde, W. R. Closing years of S. Dublin, 1849. 8°.

Swift, Jonathan, *pseud.* Dr. S—'s real diary, from the time he left London to his settling in Dublin. London, 1715. 8°. (D 54)

Swift, Samuel. History of the town of Middlebury, County of Addison, Vt.; prefixed statist. and hist. acc. of the County. Middlebury, 1859. 8°.

Swift, Theophilus. Essay on the rise and progress of rhyme. (*In* Royal Irish Acad. Trans., v. 9. 1803.)

Swift, W. H. Construction of an iron beacon. (*In* Gr. Brit. *Corps of Engin.* Papers, v. 7. 1845.)

Swift's Vermont register. *See* Vermont register and almanac.

Swimming. Clias, P. H. Gymnastic exercises and a treatise on swimming. London, 1825. 8°.

See also Gymnastics.

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Atalanta in Calydon; a tragedy. London, 1865. 8°.

— Chastelard; a tragedy. N. Y., 1866. 12°.

— The queen-mother, and Rosamond. Boston, 1866. 16°.

— A song of Italy. London, 1867. 16°.

— Wm. Blake; a critical essay. London, 1868. 8°.

— Austin, A. (*In his* Poetry of the period. 1870.)

— Charles, P. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, juil. 1845.) — Etienne, L. Keats et S. (*In* mai 1867.)

— Lowell, J. R. Swinburne's tragedies. (*In his* My study windows. 1871.)

Swinburne, Henry, *d. abt.* 1624. Treatise of testaments and last wills. London, 1590. 4°.

Swinburne, Henry, *d.* 1803. Courts of Europe at the close of the last century; ed. by C. White. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°.

— Travels in the two Sicilies, 1770–80. 2d ed. London, 1790. 4 v. 8°.

— Travels through Spain, 1775–76. London, 1779. 4°.

— *French.* Voyage en Espagne. (*In* **Montémont**, A. Biblioth. univ., v. 46. 1836.)

Swinburne, Robert Walter. On glass. (*In* **Armstrong**, *Sir* W. G., *and others.* Industrial resources, *etc.* 1864.)

Swinburne, T. Extracts from communications to the Commissioners of Sewers, 1849, and to the Board of Works, 1858. (*In* **Hitchman**, J. The sewage of towns. 1866.)

Swindell, John George. Rudimentary treatise on well-digging, boring, and pump-work. 3d ed., rev. by G. R. Burnell. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°.

Swinden, Jan Henrik van. Recherches sur les aiguilles aimantées. (*In* **Paris**. Inst. *Ac. d. Sci.* Mém. de math. et de phys., v. 8. 1780.)

Swinden, John. Junius Lord Chatham, and the 'Miscellaneous letters' proved to be spurious. London, 1833. 8°.

Note. Attached to this copy is a ms. letter of Dr. B. Waterhouse, repelling Swinden's charge of plagiarism.

Swine. Ellsworth, H. W. American swine breeder. Boston, 1840. 12°.

See also **Hog.**

Swinfield, Richard de, *Bishop of Hereford.* Roll of household expenses; ed. by J. Webb. London, 1854–55. 2 v. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 59, 62.)

Swinging round the cirkle; by P. V. Nasby [D. W. Locke]. Boston, 1866. 16°.

Swinton, Andrew. Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia, 1788-91. Dublin, 1792. 8°.

Swinton, John. Inscriptiones Citieæ; sive in binas inscriptiones Phœnicias inter rudera Citii nuper repertas; acc. De nummis quibusdam Samaritanis et Phœniciis. Oxon., 1750. 4°.

Swinton, Wm. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

— History of the 7th reg., National Guard, N. Y., during the war of the rebellion, *etc.* Boston, 1870. 8°.

— Rambles among words. N. Y., 1859. 12°.

— The twelve decisive battles of the war. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Swiss family Robinson; [by J. D. Wyss]. Phila., 1868. 12°.

Switkowski, Tomasz. O wzięciu Woli dnia 6 Wrzcśnia 1831. Paryż, 1833. 8°. (E 83)

Switzer, Stephen. Universal system of water and water-works. London, 1734. 2 v. 4°.

Switzerland. *Administration Militaire Fédérale.*

— Des Gouttes, L., *and* Beck, T. Recueil des lois et ordonnances militaires fédérales. Berne, 1861. 16°.

Assemblée Fédérale.

— Reglement général de service pour les troupes fédérales. [Berne, 18—.] 16°.

— Loi sur la justice pénale pour les troupes fédérales [27 août]. *n.p.*, [1851]. 8°.

— *Same, extract.* Genève, 1852. 12°. (E 46)

— Règlement d'exercice pour l'infanterie de la Confédération Suisse: école de bataillon, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.

— Règlement pour les troupes fédérales: Ecole de peloton et de compagnie, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.

— *Same.* Service de garde, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, Soleure, [1857]. 16°. (E 46)

— *Same.* Ecole du soldat, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.

— *Same.* Service de l'infanterie légère, 26 juil. 1856. Berne, 1857. 16°.

— Loi fédérale sur l'organisation militaire de la Confédération suisse. Zurich, 1857. 12°. (E 46)

— Instruction sur le tir. Berne, 1859. 16°.

— Règlement de service: Service de campagne. Soleure, 1860. 16°.

Conseil Fédéral.

— Arrêté conc. les articles de guerre, 28 juil. *n.p.*, [1854]. 16°. (E 46)

— Modifications à l'Ecole du soldat. Berne, 1859. 16°.

Diète.

— Règlement pour l'administration fédérale de la guerre. 2e partie: Instruction pour l'administration fédérale de la guerre, 14 août 1845. Berne, 1849. 12°. (E 46)

Département Militaire Fédérale.
See Administration Militaire Fédérale.

Antiquities and Architecture.

— Parker, J. H. Remarks on some early churches in France and S., partly in the time of Charlemagne. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 37. 1857.)

— Schmidt, F. S. Recueil d'antiquités trouvées à Avenches, à Culm, et en d'autres lieux de la S. Berne, 1760. 4°.

See also **Zurich**; — *also* **Lake dwellings.**

Biography.

See **Casaubon**, I.; — **Farel**, G.; — **Lavater**, J. C.; — **Pestalozzi**, J. H.; — **Tell**, W.; — **Zwingle**, W.

Botany.

— Pontin, D. D. Arboretum Svecicum. — Virgander, D. M. F. Svecicum. (*In* **Linné**, C. von. Amœn. acad., v. 5. 1760.)

Constitutional history and law.

— Mohl, R. von. Die Literatur des schweizerischen Staatsrechtes. (*In his* Staatswissenschaften, v. 1. 1855.)

Description.

— Burnet, G. Travels through France, S., *etc.*, [1686]. Edin., 1752. 12°.

— Stanyan, T. Account of Switzerland. London, 1714. 8°.

— Keysler, J. G. Travels in Germany, Bohemia, Switzerland, *etc.*, [1729–31]. London, 1758. 4 v. 12°.

— — *Same, abridged.* (*In* **Knox**, J. Col., v. 4, 5. 1767.)

— Altmann, J. G. Etat et délices de la Switzerland, [1730]. Nouv. éd. Neuchâtel, 1778. 2 v. 4°.

— Coxe, W. Travels in S., [1776–86]. 2d ed. London, 1791. 3 v. 8°.

— — *Same.* (*In* **Pinkerton**, J. Col. of voy., v. 5. 1809.)

— — Sketches of Swisserland in letters to W. Melmoth, [1776]. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°.

— — *French.* 2e pte. Lettres sur l'état politique, civil, et naturel de la Switzerland. *n.t.p.* [1776.] 8°.

— Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe aus der S., [1779]. (*In his* Sämmtliche Werke, v. 3. 1854; — *and in his* Werke, v. 12. 1817.)

— Moore, J. View of society, *etc.*, in France, Switzerland, *etc.*, [1779]. 5th ed. London, 1783. 2 v. 8°.

— Laborde, A. L. J. Tableaux de la S., ou Voyage pittoresque, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1784–86. 12 v. 4°.

— Course de Bâle à Bienne par les vallées du Jura. Bâle, 1789. 8°.

— Karamzin, N. M. Travels through Prussia, Switzerland, *etc.*, [1789–90]. London, 1803. 3 v. 12°.

— Williams, H. M. Nouveau voyage en S., [1798]; tr. ~~by~~ par J. B. Say. 2e éd. Paris, 1802. 2 v. 8°.

— Schlegel, A. W. von. Umrisse entworfen auf einer Reise durch die Schweiz, 1808. (*In his* Sammtl. Werke, v. 8. 1846.)

— Ebel, J. G. Manuel du voyageur en Switzerland; tr. de l'allemand. 2e éd. Zurich, 1810–11. 4 v. 8°.

— Hagen, F. H. v. d. Briefe aus Deutschland, der S., und Italien, [1816–17]. Breslau, 1818–21. 4 v. 16°.

— Matthews, H. Diary of an invalid; journal of a tour in Portugal, S., *etc.*, 1817–19. 5th ed. London, 1835. 16°.

— Simond, L. Switzerland; or, A journal of a tour and residence in that country, 1817–19. Boston, 1822. 2 v. 8°.

— Bakewell, R. Travels in the Tarentaise, S., *etc.*, 1820–22. London, 1823. 2 v. 8°.

— Boddington, *Mrs.* Slight reminiscences of the Rhine, S., *etc.*, [182-]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— Thomson, W. Journeys through Italy and S., [1824-26]. London, 1835. 12°.

— Latrobe, C. J. Sketches of scenery and manners in S., 1825–26. London, 1829. 8°.

— Wolowski, F. Podróż do Szwajcarzi i Włoch, 1825. Paryż, 1845. 8°.

— Nouvel itinéraire portatif de S. Paris, 1827. 12°.

— Cooper, J. F. Sketches of S., [1828]. Phila., 1836. 2 v. 12°.

— Griffin, E. D. Tour through Italy and S. in 1829. (*In his* Remains. 1831.)

— Levati, A. Costume degli Elvezj. (*In* Ferrario, G. Costume ant. e mod., v. 11. 1829.)

— Dumas, A. D. Impressions de voyage: Suisse, [1832]. Paris, 1851. 18°.

Note. About a third of this is republished from the Revue d. D. Mondes, 1833–34.

— Roby, J. Seven weeks in Belgium, S., *etc.*, [1835]. London, 1838. 2 v. 12°.

— Wright, H. H. Tour in Germany, S., *etc.*, [1836]. Boston, 1838. 8°.

— Tocqueville, A. de. Voyage en S., [1836]. (*In his* Mélanges hist. 1865.)

— Andersen, H. C. Pictures of travel in Sweden, S., *etc.*, [1837, 65]. N. Y., 1871. 16°.

— Ride on horseback through S., [1838]; by a lady. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— Handbook for S., *etc.* New ed. rev. London, *Murray*, 1843. 12°. Brockeden

— Cheever, G. B. Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mt. Blanc. New York, 1845. 12°.

— Handbook for travellers in S., *etc.* 3d ed. London, *Murray*, 1846. 12°. W. Brockeden

— Muegge, T. Die Schweiz, [185-]. (*In his* T. Mügge; seine Biog. 1854.)

— Sewell, E. M. A journal kept during a summer tour, [1851]. N. Y., 1852. 3 pt. 12°.

— MacLeod, D. Pynnshurst, his wanderings and ways of thinking. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Bremer, F. Life in the old world, [1856–58]; tr. by M. Howitt. Phila., [1860]. 2 v. 12°.

— Johnson, A. C. Cottages of the Alps; or, Life and manners in S. N. Y., 1860. 8°.

— Desor, E. Ueber die Deutung der Schweizer Seen, [1860]. (*In* Album von Combe-Varin. 1861.)

— Baedeker, K. Switzerland, with the neighboring lakes and districts of Italy. Coblenz, 1863. 16°.

— Handbook for travellers in S., *etc.* 10th ed. London, *Murray*, 1863. 12°. W. Brockeden

— Browne, G. F. Ice-caves of France and S., [1864]. London, 1865. 8°.

— Delmard, S. D. Village life in S., [1864]. London, 1865. 8°.

— How we spent the summer; or, A voyage en zigzag, [1865]. 3d ed. London, 1866. 4°.

— Handbook for travellers in S., *etc.* 12th ed. London, *Murray*, 1867. 12°. W. Brockeden

— Andersen, H. C. *See, in the previous column*, 1837, 65.

— Morell, J. R. Scientific guide to S. London, 1867. 8°.

— Baedeker, K. Die Schweiz nebst den angrenzenden Theilen von Oberitalien, Savoyen, und Tyrol; Handbuch. Coblenz, 1869. 16°.

— Laporte, A. En Suisse, le sac au dos. Paris, [1869]. 8°.

— Stephens, L. Playground of Europe. London, 1871. 16°.

Maps.

— Ebel, J. G. Atlas to Ebel's Traveller's guide through S.; cont. a vocabulary of the Swiss dialect, *etc.*, and Keller's map. London, [18—]. 8°.

— Faden, W. Nouvelle carte de la Suisse. London, 1799. (E 66)

— Mercator, G. Helvetia; exc. G. Blaeu. [Amst., 16—.] (E 78, no. 33a)

— Neueste-Karte des Rheingebiets der Schweiz und des Kriegsschauplatzes in Ober Italien. Stuttgart, [18—].

— Nova descriptio Helvetiæ Alsatiæ. *s.p.*, [16—]. (E 78, no. 32)

— Stieler, A. (*In his* Atlas von Deutschland.)

See also Alps; — Bern; — Blanc, Mont; — Geneva; — Jura; — Neufchâtel; — Zurich; — *also* Glaciers.

Ecclesiastical affairs.

— Christoffel, R. Zwingli; or, The rise of the Reformation in S.; a life of the reformer; tr. from the German by J. Cochran. Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

— Confession of faith of the churches of S., [1536]: tr. from the Latin by G. Wisbart. (*In* Wodrow Soc. Miscel., v. 1. 1844.)

— Gelpke, E. F. Kirchengeschichte der S. Bern, 1856. 8°.

— Koltzoff-Massalsky, H. G., *Princess.* Switzerland the pioneer of the Reformation; tr. by H. G. London, Edin., 1858. 2 v. 8°.

See also Basel; — Zurich.

History.

— Daguet, A. Histoire de la Confédération Suisse jusqu'en 1860. 5e éd. Neuchâtel, 1861. 8°.

— Zschokke, J. H. D. Schweizerlands Geschichte, [-1848]. Aarau, 1853. 12°.

— — *Same.* [-1813.] (*In his* Histor. Schriften, v. 16. 1830.)

— **Vieusseux**, A. Hist. of S. from the irruption of the barbarians [-1838]. Lond., 1840. 8°. (Lib usf. knowl.)

— - *Same.* London, 1846. 8°.

— **Golbery**, M. P. N. de. Histoire et description de la S. et du Tyrol, [-1833]. Paris, 1838. 8°. (Univers.)

— **History** of S., [-1830]. London, 1832. 16°. (Lardner. Cab. cyc.)

— **Wood**, J. General view of the history of S., with partic. account of the Swiss revolution, [-1797]. Edin., 1799. 8°.

— **Mueller**, J. Geschichte schweizerischer Eidgenossenschaft, [-1493]. (*In his* Werke, v. 19-26. 1815-17.)

— **Naylor**, F. H. History of Helvetia, [-1434]. London, 1801. 2 v. 8°.

— **Rilliet**, A. Les origines de la Confédération Suisse; histoire [-1315] et légende. 2e éd. Genève, Bâle, 1869. 8°.

— **Tschudi**, A. Chronicon Helveticum, [1001-1470]; hrsg. von J. R. Iselin. Basel, 1734-36. 2 v. f°.

— **Kleffel**, K. Die Lostrennung der Schweiz von Deutschland, [1291-1730]. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 16. 1866.)

— **Olivier**, J. De l'hist. de la S. et des nouv. recherches sur G. Tell, [*about* 1300]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mai 1844.)

— **Bordier**, H. L. Le Gruetli et Tell, ou Défense de la tradition vulgaire sur les origines de la Confédération Suisse, [1307]. Genève, Bâle, 1869. 8°.

— **Rilliet**, A. Lettre à H. Bordier à propos de sa 'Défense de la tradition vulgaire, sur les origines de la Conféderation Suisse'. Genève, Bâle, 1869. 8°.

— **Zubly**, J. J. Account of the struggles of Swisserland for liberty, [1308-1412]. (*Appended to his* Law of liberty. 1775. B 47, 362)

9/

— **Verdeil**, A. Guerre des Suisses contre le duc de Bourgogne, 1475-76. Lausanne, 1854. 16°.

— **Bassompierre**, *le baron* F. de. Ambassade en S., 1625. Cologne, 1668. 2 v. 24°.

— **Besenval**, P. V., *baron* de. Des Suisses; intrigues en Suisse contre le parti français et contre moi, [1758]. (*In his* Mém., v. 1. 1821.)

— **Lavergne**, L. de. Affaires de S., [1789-1840]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, juil. 1841.)

— **Mallet du Pan**, J. Essai hist. sur la destruction de la Ligue et de la liberté helvétique, [1789-98]. Londres, 1798. 8°. (B 731)

— - *Eng.* History of the destruction of the Helvetic Union and liberty. Boston, 1799. 12°.

— **Crétineau-Joly**, J. Histoire du Sonderbund, [1793-1849]. Paris, 1850. 2 v. 8°.

— **Ivernois**, F. d'. On the downfal of S. *n.t.p.* [London, 1798.] 8°. (B 594)

— **Buedinger**, M. Die Schweizer im russischen Feldzuge von 1812. (*In* Historische Zeitschrift, v. 19. 1868.)

— **Ginguené**, P. L. Une mission en S. pendant les cent jours, [1815]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, oct. 1860.)

— **Cherbuliez**, J. La Suisse sous le gouvernement des radicaux, [1845-47]. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes. juil. 1851.) — La société génevoise sous le gouvernement radical. (*In* fév. 1859.) — **Circourt**, A. M. J. A., *comte* de. Des révolutions et des partis de la Confédération Helvétique, la Suisse en 1847. (*In* mars 1847.) — **Buloz**, F. La Suisse depuis la révolution de février, [1848-50]. (*In* oct. 1850.)

— **Gr. Brit.** *Ho. of Comm.* Mémoire sur les rapports entre la Suisse et la Savoye neutralisée. [London, 1860.] f°.

— **Monnier**, M. La révolution de Genève et les Génévois en 1868. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, déc. 1868.) — La Suisse pendant la guerre de 1870. (*In* mai 1871.)

See also **Basel**; — **Bern**; — **Einsiedlen**; — **Geneva**; — **Lausanne**; — **Reichenau**; — **Saanen**; — **St. Gall**; — *also* the following fictitious works: **Baillie**, J. (Orra [1349]); — **Schiller**, J. C. F. v. (Wilhelm Tell; — **Scott**, *Sir* W. (Anne of Geierstein [15th cent.]); — **Zschokke**, J. H. D. (Freih of von Aarau [15th cent.]; — Die Rose von Disentis [18th cent.])

Industry.

— **Moynier**, G. Les institutions ouvrières de la Suisse. Genève, Paris, 1867. 8°.

Language.

— **Vocabulary** in the Swiss dialect, Fr. and Eng. (*In* Ebel, J. G. Atlas.)

Law.

— **Béchard**, F. Lois municipales des répub. de la Suisse et des Etats-Unis. Paris, 1852. 12°.

See also **Vaud**.

Literature.

— **Marmier**, X. Chants populaires de la Suisse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, jan. 1836.) — **Etienne**, L. La Suisse et ses ballades. (*In* sept. 1868.)

— **Moerikofer**, J. C. Die schweizerische Literatur. Lpz., 1861. 8°.

— **Mueller**, J. v. Literatur und Geschichte de Schweiz. (*In his* Werke, v. 12. 1811.)

Military affairs.

— **Mandrot**, A. de. Essai sur l'organization militaire de la Suisse. Neuchâtel, 1863. 16°. (E 46)

See also (p. 2901) ***Administration Militaire Fédérale***; — ***Assemblée Fédérale***; — ***Conseil Fédéral***.

Politics.

— **Lavater**, J. C. Remonstrance to the Directory of the Fr. republic, against the invasion of S. London, [1798]. 8°. (W 62)

— **Görres**, J. von. Die Moral aus den Vorgängen in der Schweizüber Kirchenfreiheit in besonderer Bezeihung auf die Schweiz, [1845]. (*In his* Gesammelte Schriften, v. 6. 1860.)

— **Duvergier de Hauranne**, P. La Suisse et la révision de sa constitution. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1873.)

Prisons.

— **Cunningham**, F. Les prisons de la Suisse; description des prisons améliorées, par T. F. Buxton. Genève, 1820. 8°.

Railroads.

— **Bonnet**, —. Les chemins de fer et les douanes en Suisse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, mars 1852.)

Rural economy.

— **Laveleye**, E. de. L'économie rurale de la Suisse. (*In* Revue d. D. Mondes, av. 1863.)

Social life.

— **Bitzius**, A. Erzählungen und Bilder aus dem Volksleben der Schweiz. (*In his* Gesammelte Schriften, v. 7, 8. 1861.)

See also **Zschokke**, J. H. D. (Addrich im Moos).

Statistics.

— **Franscini**, S. Statistik der Schweitz; nach der 2en Ausg. aus dem ital. übers. mit Anmerkungen. Bern, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

— - Nachtrag. Bern, 1851. 8°.

— **Picot**, J. Statistique de la Suisse. Geneva, Paris, 1830. 12°.

Swolla. **Map.** Amst., [17—]. (E 60)

Sword and buckler; by W. Bas. 1602. (*In* Collier, J. P. Illust. of early Eng. lit., v. 2. 1864.)

Sword and gown; [by G. A. Lawrence]. Boston, 1859. 12°.

— *Same.* (*In* Fraser's mag., v. 59-60. 1859.)

Swords. **Marey**, G. S. Memoir on swords, *etc.*; tr. from the French by H. H. Maxwell; added, Notes and engravings. London, *Weale*, 1860. 12°.

See also **Fencing**.

Sy, Alexandre César Annibal, *marq.* de. **Weyer**, S. van de. (*In his* Choix d'opusc., v. 11. 1863.)

Sybaris and other homes; by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1869. 16°.

Sybel. *See also* **Sibel.**

Sybel, Heinrich Karl Ludolf von. Geschichte der Revolutionzeit, 1789–1800. Düsseldorf, 1853–79. 5 v. 8°.

— *Eng.* History of the French Revolution; tr. from the 3d ed. by W. C. Perry. London, 1867. 4 v. 8°.

— Geschichte des ersten Kreuzzugs. Düsseldorf, 1841. 8°.

— *Eng.* History and literature of the crusades; ed. by Lady Duff-Gordon. London, 1861. 8°.

— Kleine historische Schriften. München, 1863–69. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Politisches und sociales Verhalten der ersten Christen. — Die Deutschen bei ihrem Eintritt in die Geschichte. — Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. — Katharine II. von Russland. — Graf Joseph de Maistre. — Die Erhebung Europa's gegen Napoleon I. — Ueber den Stand der neuern deutschen Geschichtschreibung. — Die christlich-germanische Staatlehre. — Ueber den zweiten Kreuzzug. — Burke und Irland. — Ueber die Entwicklung der absoluten Monarchie in Preussen. 2. Aus der Gesch. der Kreuzzüge. — Deutschland und Dänemark im 13. Jahrh. — Briefe der Königin Marie Antoinette. — Kaiser Leopold II. — Oesterreich und Preussen im Revolutionskriege. — Preussen und Rheinland. — Gründung der Universität Bonn.

— Graf Joseph de Maistre. (*In* **Historische Zeitschrift**, v. 1. 1859.) Kaiser Leopold II. gegen Ernst Herman. (*In* v. 10.) — Deutschland und Dänemark im dreizehnten Jahrhundert. (*In* v. 12.) — Briefwechsel der Königin Maria Antoinette. (*In* v. 13.) — Die Brief der Königin Marie Antoinette. (*In* v. 14.) — Oesterreich und Preussen im Revolutionskrieg. — Drei Bonner Historiker. (*In* v. 15.) — Polens Untergang und der Revolutionskrieg. (*In* v. 23. 1870.)

— La Prusse et la nouvelle Allemagne. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, sept. 1866.)

See also **Historische Zeitschrift.**

Sybil, The; or, The elder Brutus; a tragedy by R. Cumberland. (*In his* Posthumous dramatic works, v. 1. 1813.)

Sybil, or, The nations; by B. D'Israeli. Phila., 1845. 8°.

— *Same.* *t.p.w.* 8°.

— *Same.* (*In his* Novels and tales, v. 2. 1866.)

Sybil's second love; by J. Kavanagh. London, 1867. 3 v. 8°.

Sybils. *See* **Sibyls.**

Sydenham, Charles, *Ld.* *See* **Thomson**, C. E. P.

Sydenham, Thomas. Opera universa. Ed. 3a. Londini, 1705. 8°.

Contents. Obs. med. circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem. — Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ. 1., de morbis epidemicis, 1675–80 ad R. Brady; 2. de luis venereæ historia et curatione, ad H. Paman. — Diss. epist. ad G. Cole de observationibus nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium; nec non de affectione hysterica. — De podagra et hydrope. — Schedula monitoria de novæ fibris ingressu. — De fibre putrida variolis confluentibus superveniente. — De mictu sanguineo a calculo renibus impacto.

— Opera medica. Ed. noviss. variorum medicorum obs. illustrata. Genevæ, 1723. 2 v. 4°.

Contents. Obs. med. circa morborum acutorum historiam et curationem. — **Sydenham**, T. Epistola responsoria de morbis epidemicis, 1675–80, ad R. Brady. — **Ramazzini**, B. Diss. tres de constitutionibus, 1690–94, in Mutinensi civitate et illius ditione. — **Schroek**, L. Historia constitut. epidemicæ Augustanæ, 1695–1717. — **Valentin**, M. B. Constitutio epidemica Hassiaca, 1693–95. — **Harder**, J. J. Constitutio epidemica Basileensis, 1695, 98–1701. — **Garhlieb von der Muehlen**, G. C. Constitutio epidemica Berolinensis, 1695–1704. — **Behrens**, C. B. Constitutio epidemica Hildesiensis, 1695–96. — **Camerarius**, R. J. Constitutio epidemica Tubingensis, 1699–1702. — **Stegmann**, A. Constitutio epidemica Mansfeldiaca, 1697, 98. — **Constitutio** epidemica Vratislaviensis, 1699–1701. — **Sydenham**, T. Epistola responsaria de luis venereæ historia et curatione ad H. Paman. — **Harris**, G. De lue venerea, ejusque origine, natura, et curatione. — **Sydenham**, T. Diss. epistolaris ad G. Cole de obs. nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium; nec non de affectione hysterica. — **Ramazzini**, B. De contagiosa epidemia, quæ in Patavino agro et tota fere Veneta ditione in boves irrepsit. — **Sydenham**, T. Tractatus de podagra et hydrope; — Schedula monitoria de novæ febris ingressu. — **Hamilton**, D. De febre miliari, seu vesiculari; acc. febris miliaris historiarum fasciculus. — **Sydenham**, T. De febre putrida variolis confluentibus superveniente: — De mictu sanguineo a calculo renibus impacto. — **Drélincourt**, C. De calculo renum et vesicæ. — **Lister**, M. Dissertatio medicinalis de calculo humano. — **Sydenham**, T. Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis, una cum graphica symptomatum delineatione, et tractatulo de phthisi nunc primum edito. — **Leigh**, C. Phthisiologia Lancastriensis. — **Anhorn von Hartwyss**, S. S. Constitutio epidemica Sangallensis, 1697. — **Rager**, C. Constitutio epidemica Posoniensis, 1695–97. — **Schelhamer**, G. C. Constitutio epidemica Holsatica, 1706. — **Gerbezius**, M. Constitutio epidemica Labacensis, 1709–17. — **Hoyer**, J. G. Constitutio epidemica Mulhusina, 1700. — **Baierus**, J. G. De frigore hyemali 1709. — **Ramazzini**, B. De frigore hyemali 1709. — **Gensel**, J. A. Constitutio epidemica inferioris Hungariæ, 1711–13. — **Lanzoni**, J. Constitutione epidemica Ferrariensis, 1715–17. — **Musgrave**, G. De arthritide symptomatica; — De arthritide anomala, sive interna.

— Opera omnia; ed. G. A. Greenhill. Ed. altera. Londini, 1846. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Contents. Vita T. Sydenham conscripta a C. G. Kuhn. — Historia lit. ex A. de Haller Bibl. medic. pract., v. 3. — Obs. med. circa morborum acutorum hist. et curationem. — Epistolæ responsoriæ duæ: 1. De morbis epidemicis, 1675–80, ad R. Brady; 2. De luis venereæ historia et curatione, ad H. Paman. — Diss. epistolaris ad G. Cole, de observationibus nuperis circa curationem variolarum confluentium; nec non de affectione hysterica. — De podagra et hydrope. — Schedula monitoria de novæ febris ingressu. — De febre putrida variolis confluentibus superveniente. — De mictu sanguineo a calculo renibus impacto. — Processus integri in morbis fere omnibus curandis; nec non de phthisi.

— *Eng.* Whole works. 11th ed., corrected from the original Latin by J. Pechey. London, 1740. 8°.

— *Same.* To which are subjoined notes from the most eminent medical writers, with annotations by G. Wallis. London, 1788. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of S. — On diseases. — Epistle of R. Brady. — S.'s answer to B. 2. Epistle of H. Payman. — S.'s answer to H. P. — Epistle of W. Cole. — Epistle from S. to W. C. — Treatise of the gout and dropsy. — Schedula monitoria. — Processus integri.

— *Same.* With notes to accommodate them to the climate and diseases of the United States, by B. Rush. Phila., 1809. 8°.

— *Same.* Tr. from the Latin ed. of Dr. Greenhill; with a life of the author by R. G. Latham. London, 1848–50. 2 v. 8°. (Sydenham Soc.)

Contents. Vol. 1. Life of Sydenham. — Medical observations conc. the history and cure of acute diseases. 2. Epidemic diseases. — Venereal disease. — Epistolary dissertation. — Treatise on gout and dropsy. — Schedula monitoria. — Processus integri.

— Anecdota Sydenhamiana; medical notes and observations. 2d ed. Oxford, 1847. 18°.

Contents. De phthisi. — De paroxysmo nephritico. — De apoplexia. — De abortu. — De mania. — De ambustis. — De arthritide. — De colica hypochondriaca. — De partu difficili, et aliis ad partum attinentibus. — De contusionibus. — De pleuritide. — De asthmate. — De paralysi. — De crapula. — De haemorrhoidibus apertis et cæcis. — De hydrope. — De mensium fluxu immodico et mensibus cum dolore fluentibus. — De mensium suppressione. — De variolis confluentibus. — De methodo medendi morbos per accubitum junioris. — De epilepsia puerorum. — Tinctura alexipharmica.

— Brown, J. Locke, Sydenham, and A. Brown. (*In his* Horæ subsecivæ. 1850.)

— Johnson, S. (*In his* Works, v. 12. 1806.)

— Malden, H. (*In his* Disting. men of modern times, v. 2. 1838; v. 38 of Lib. ent. knl.)

— Niceron, J. P. (*In his* Mém., v. 16. 1731; *and*, *Germ.*, v. 12. 1755.)

Sydenham Society. Publications. London, 1844-57. 41 v. 8° *and* f°.

Namely. 1844. **Erichsen,** J. E. Observations on aneurism; sel. fr. principal writers. — **Hecker,** J. F. C. Epidemics of the Middle Ages; tr. by B. G. Babington. — **Louis,** P. C. A. Researches on phthisis, tr. by W. H. Walshe. — **Paulus** *Ægineta.* Seven books; tr. by F. Adams. 3 v. 1845-46. **Simon,** J. F. Animal chemistry; tr. by G. E. Day. 2 v. 1845. **Hasse,** C. E. Anatomical descrip. of diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. 1846. **Hewson,** W. Works; ed. by G. Gulliver. — **Sydenham,** T. Opera omnia. 1847. **Dupuytren,** G. Injuries and diseases of the bones; tr. by F. G. L. Clark. — **Feuchtersleben,** E. v. Principles of med. psychology; tr. by H. E. Lloyd. — **Harvey,** W. Works; tr. with life by R. Willis. — — **Schwann,** T. Microscopic researches into the accordance of the structure of man and plants. 1848. **Paris. Académie des Chirurgiens.** Surgical diseases of head and neck; tr. and ed. by Ottley. — **Rhazes.** On small-pox and measles; tr. by W. A. Greenhill. — **Sydenham,** T. Works; tr. by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 1849-54. **Rokitansky,** C. Manual of pathological anatomy. 4 v. 1849. **Hippocrates.** Genuine works; tr. by F. Adams. 2 v. — **Churchill,** F. Essays on puerperal fever and other diseases peculiar to women; selected from Brit. authors [before] 1800. 1851. **Hunter,** W. Anatomia uteri humani gravidi, tabulis illustrata. — **Unzer,** J. A. Principles of physiology; with Functions of the nervous system, by G. Prochaska. 1852. **Thompson,** T. Annals of influenza, or epidem. catarrhal fever in Gr. Brit. 1853-54. **Koelliker,** A. Manual of human histology; tr. by G. Busk and T. Huxley. 1853. **Romberg,** M. H. Nervous diseases of man; tr. by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. 1854. **Dupuytren,** G. Lesions of vascular system, *etc.*; tr. by F. G. L. Clark. — 1855. **Oesterlen,** F. Medical logic; tr. and ed. by G. Whitley. — **Wedl,** C. Pathological histology; tr. by G. Busk. 1856. **Aretæus.** Extant works; tr. by F. Adams. — **Velpeau,** A. Diseases of the breast and mammary regions; tr. by M. Henry. 1857. **Kirchenmeister,** F. Parasites of the human body; tr. by E. Lankester. 2 v.

See also **New Sydenham Society** (p. 2116).

Sydney. *See* **Sidney.**

Syer, John. Management of infants. London, 1812. 8°.

Sykes, Arthur Ashley. Enquiry how far Papists ought to be treated here as good subjects. London, 1746. 4°. (B 580)

— Enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks in the New Testament. *t.p.w.* London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)

— Enquiry when the resurrection of the body was first inserted into the public creeds. London, 1757. 8°. (B 576)

— Essay on the truth of the Christian religion; occasioned by the discourse of the 'Grounds' and reasons of the Christian religion. London, 1725. 8°.

— Further enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)

— Innocency of error asserted and vindicated. 3d ed. London, 1729. 8°. (B 580)

— *Same.* (*In* **Sparks,** J. Col. of essays, v. 4. 1824.)

— Letter to the Earl of Nottingham. (*In* **Baron,** R. Pillars of priestcraft. 1768.)

— 2d letter to Sherlock; reply to his Answer; added, a postscript by the Bp. of Bangor [B. Hoadley]. London, 1712. 8°. (B 32)

— Reasonableness of mending and executing the laws against the Papists. London, 1746. 8°. (B 580)

— True foundations of natural and revealed religion asserted; reply to [D. Waterland]. London, 1730. 8°.

— Chapman, J. Phlegon examined; in answer to the Dissertation and defence of Dr. Sykes. Camb., 1734. 8°.

— Church, T. Essay towards vindicating the literal sense of the demoniacks, in the N. Testament. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)

— — Reply to the 'Further enquiry into the meaning of the demoniacks'. London, 1738. 8°. (E 122)

— Twells, L. Answer to the 'Enquiry into the meaning of demoniacks'. London, 1737. 8°. (E 122)

— — Answer to the 'Further enquiry'. London, 1738. 8°. (E 122)

Sykes, *Rev.* James N. Why I am a Baptist. (*In* **Pitts-Street Chapel.** Lectures. 1858.)

Sykes, *Sir* Mark Masterman. Catalogue of the library of S., sold 1824; [with ms. prices and names]. London, [1824]. 8°.

Sylburg, Friedrich. Katechesis religionis Christiana quæ in ecclesiis et scholis electoralis Palatinatus traditur; [Lat. et] a F. S. Græce conversa. *See* **Palatinate.**

— Saracenica, sive Moamethica; Gr. et Lat. [Heidelb.,] 1592. 8°.

Contents. Ismailiticæ seu Moamethicæ sectæ præcipuorum dogmatum elenchus, ex **Euthymii Zigabeni** Panoplia dogmatica. — De **Saracenorum** principe et pseudopropheta Moamethe historia; incerti auctoris. — **Saracenorum** ad Christianam ecclesiam sese aggregantium catechesis et Saracenismi anathematizatio. — Ex **Theophanis** et **Anastasii** ecclesiastica historia de Moamethicæ sectæ primordiis narratio.

Sylla. Plutarchus. (*In his* Vitæ; *and, Eng.,* Lives.)

Sylphs of the seasons; with other poems. *See* **Allston,** W.

Sylva; familiar letters upon occasional subjects. *See* **Parker,** S.

Sylvan, *pseud.* Confidential communications. Pts. 1, 2. Providence, 1815. 2 v. 8°.

— *Same,* pt. 1. Hartford, 1814. 8°. (B 814)

— *Same.* *n.p.,* 1815. 8°. (B 830)

— A crude picture of latter ages. *n.p.,* 1817. 8°. (B 1017)

— Formula of prescriptions. Prov., 1812. 8°.

— *Another copy.* (B 814)

Sylvan Holt's daughter; by Holme Lee [H. Parr]. London, 1858. 3 v. 8°.

Sylvan sketches; companion to the park and shrubbery. London, 1825. 8°.

Sylvandire; par A. Dumas [A. Maquet]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1861. 18°.

Sylvanus *or* **Sylvain,** Alexander. *See* **Busche,** A. van den.

Sylvanus, *pseud.* Rambles in Sweden and Gottland; with etchings by the wayside. London, 1847. 8°.

Sylvester II. [Gerbert, *of Aurillac*], *Pope.* Acta concilii Causeiensis, 955. — Acta concilii Mosomensis, 995. — Acta concilii Remensis ad S. Basolum, 991. (*In* **Pertz,** G. Mon. Germ., Scr., v. 3. 1839.)

Sylvester, Brinley, *Funeral sermon on.* 1752. *See* **Throop,** W. (B 69)

Sylvester, Charles. Philosophy of domestic economy; the arrangements of the Derbyshire general infirmary. Nottingham, 1819. 4°.

Sylvester, Joshua. Index of the hardest words [in] 'Divine weekes'. — Hymn of Almes; or, The beggar's bell. — Simile non est idem; all is not gold that glisters. — Tobacco battered, and the pipes shattered. — Lacrymæ lacrymorum; teares for the death of Henri, Prince of Wales. — Elegiac epistle, decease of Sir W. Sidney. — Funeral elegie upon Dr. Hill's wife. — Briefe catechisme. — Spectacles. — Mottoes. — The wood-man's bear. — A holy preparation to a joyfull resurrection. — The mysterie of mysteries. — Posthumi; or, Sylvester's remains; cont. sonnets, epistles, *etc.* (*In* **Saluste du Bartas,** G. de. Divine weekes. 1633?)

— Stanzas from 'All is not gold that glitters'. (*In* **Campbell,** T. Brit. poets, v. 2. 1819.)

Sylvester Daggerwood; by G. Colman, Jr. (*In his* Dram. works, v. 1. 1823.)

Sylvestre de Sacy, Antoine Isaac. *See* **Silvestre de Sacy,** A. I.

Sylvestris, *pseud.* Reflections on the cession of Louisiana to the U. S. Wash., 1803. 8°. (B 623)

Sylvia's lovers; by Mrs. Gaskell. Lpz., *Tauchnitz,* 1863. 2 v. 12°.

Sylvio Piccolomini, Enea. *See* **Pius** II.

Sylvius, Jacobus. *See* **Dubois,** J.

Symbol, The, and odd fellow's magazine. Vol. 1-3; Feb. 1, 1843 - Dec. 16, 1844. Boston, 1843-44. 3 v. 8°.

Symboleography. *See* **West,** W.

Symbolism. *See* **Creeds.**

Symbols. Boudard, J. B. Iconologie tirée de divers auteurs. Parme, 1759. 3 v. f°.

— Ripa, C. Iconologia, accresc. d'imagini e di annot. da C. Orlandi. Perugia, 1764-67. 5 v. 4°.

— Godard Saint Jean, L., *l'abbé*. Essai sur le symbolisme architectural des églises. Caen, 1847. 8°.

— Thomson, J. R. Symbols of Christendom. London, 1867. 16°.

— *Dictionary*. Wemyss, T. Symbol dictionary. (*In* **Jenks, W.** Comprehensive commentary, Suppl. 1836.)

See also **Emblems**; — **Iconography.**

Syme. *See also* **Sime.**

Syme, James. Diseases of the rectum. (*In* **Dunglison, R.** Medical and surgical monographs, v. 2. 1839.)

— Observations in clinical surgery. 2d ed. Edin., 1862. 8°.

— Principles of surgery. 5th ed. Lond., 1862. 8°.

Symeon *metaphrastes or logotheta or magister*. Annales. (*In* **Byzantinæ** hist., v. 16. 1729; — *and in* **Niebuhr.** Byzant. hist. script., v. 33. 1838.)

— Vita Athanasii. (*In* **Athanasius.** Opera, v. 2. 1627.)

— Vita S. Johannis Eleemosynarii. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 3. 1863.) — Vita S. Ignatii Theophori. (*In* v. 4. 1863.)

Symeon *stylites, St., d.* 468. Antonius, *St.* La vie de S. Simeon Stilite. (*In* **Arnauld d'Andilly, R.** Vies des saints, v. 1. 1716.)

— Antonius. Vita S. — [Aliæ vitæ.] (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 1. 1863.)

Symeon *stylites, St., the younger, d.* 596. Nicephorus *Antiochiæ*. (*In* **Acta** sanct., v. 18. 1866.)

Symeon *or* **Simeon Seth.** De alimentorum facultatibus; [Gr.] et Lat. vers. donatum a M. Bogdano. Lut., Par., 1658. 16°.

— L'imprese heroiche et morali. (*In* **Giovio, P.** Dial. dell' impresse. 1574.)

Symes. *See also* **Simes**; — **Simmes**; — **Simms**; — **Sims**; — **Symmes.**

Symes, Michael. Account of an embassy to the kingdom of Ava, 1795. London, 1800. 4°.

— *Same*. Edin., 1827. 2 v. 8°. (Constable's miscel., v. 8, 9.)

— *Same*. (*In* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 9. 1811.)

Symington, Andrew Jackson. The beautiful in nature, art, and life. London, 1857. 2 v. 8°.

Contents. Introductory. — Philosophy of the beautiful. — The beautiful in nature. — The beautiful in art. 2. The beautiful in art: music. — Conclusion. — The beautiful in life.

Symmachus, Quintus Aurelius. Octo orationum ined. partes; invenit notisque declaravit A. Maius. Mediolani, 1815. 8°.

Contents. Editoris præfatio. — Laudes in Valentinianum seniorem Augustum I. — Laudes in Valentinianum seniorem Augustum II. — Laudes in Gratianum Augustum. — Laudes in patres. — Oratio pro patre. — Oratio pro Trygetio. — Oratio pro Synesio. — Oratio pro Severo. — Laudationis ut videtur fragmentum. — Pliniani Panegyrici variæ aliquot lectiones.

— Carmina. (*In* **Lemaire.** Poet. min., v. 4. 1825. Bibl. class. Lat.)

Symmes. *See* **Simes**; — **Simmes**; — **Simms**; — **Sims**; — **Symes.**

Symmes, John Cleves, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1814. U. S. *4th Cong. 2d sess.* Report of the committee on a report of the Attorney Gen. rel. to the contract between the U. S. and J. C. Symmes. [Wash., 1797.] 8°. (W 65)

Symmes, *Capt.* John Cleves, *b. about* 1780, *d.* 1829. Mitchell, A. Treatise on natural philosophy, in vindication of Symmes's theory of the earth being a hollow sphere. Eaton, 1826. 12°. (C 174)

— Seaborn, A. Symzonia; a voyage of disc. [ridiculing S.'s theory that the earth is hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the poles]. N. Y., 1820. 12°.

Symmes, Thomas. Discourse conc. prejudice in matters of religion. Boston, 1722. 8°. (C 18)

— Good soldiers described and animated; sermon [artillery election]. Boston, 1720. 8°. (B 63, 308)

— Historical mem. of the late fight at Piggwacket; with a sermon occasioned by the fall of Capt. J. Lovewell, *etc.* 2d ed. Boston, 1725. 8°. (C 5)

— *Same*. (*In* **Kidder, F.** Expeditions of Capt. J. Lovewell, *etc.* 1865.)

— *Same, without the sermon.* Original account of Capt. J. Lovewell's 'great fight' with the Indians, at Pequawket, May 1725. New ed. with notes, by N. Bouton. Concord, N. H., 1861. 4°.

— Ordination sermon, Malden, Oct. 31, 1721, [of] J. Emerson. Boston, 1722. 8°. (B 167)

— The people's interest [to support preachers]. Boston, 1724. 8°. (C 5)

— Reasonableness of regular singing. Boston, 1720. 16°. (D 16)

— Utile dulci; or, a joco-serious dialogue conc. regular singing. Boston, 1723. 12°. (C 50)

— Brief memorative account of S. Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 34)

— Particular account of S.; added, his advice to his children, *etc.* Boston, 1726. 8°. (C 40)

— *Funeral sermon on.* 1726. *See* **Brown, J.** (B 244, C 34)

Symmes, Wm. Duty of singing praises unto God; discourse, Andover, April 6. Danvers, 1779. 12°. (C 22)

— Election] sermon, in Mass., May 25. Boston, [1785]. 8°. (B 49, 182, 186, 204)

— Oration [masonic], anniv. festival of St. John the Baptist. Portland, 5796. 4°. (A 38)

— Thanksgiving] sermon, Dec. 1, 1768. Salem, 1769. 8°. (B 146)

— Hazen, N. W. Memorial discourse on W. Symmes. (*In* **Essex Inst.** Hist. col., v. 4. 1862.)

Symmons. *See also* **Simmonds**; — **Simmons**; — **Simonds**; — **Simons**; — **Symmonds**; — **Symonds**; — **Symons.**

Symmons, Charles. The consequence of the character of the individual, *etc.*; sermon, Carmarthan, Oct. 10, 1790. London, [179–]. 8°. (B 1858)

— Life of Milton. (Vol. 7 *of* **Milton, J.** Prose works. 1806.)

Symmons, Edward. Vindication of King Charles; parallel between the sufferings of our Saviour and our Sovereign. *n.p.*, 1648. 4°.

Symmons, J. Reform without innovation: cursory thoughts on the only practicable reform of Parl. (*In* **Pamphleteer**, 1817; v. 9 of B 838)

Symon. Symon's lesson of wysedome for all maner chyldryn. (*In* **Furnivall, F. J.** The babees book. 1868.)

Symonds, Arthur. Recordation of the law. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.) — Legislative arguments of a ministry of justice. (*In* 1858.) — Recordation in law and social science. (*In* 1859.) — Recordation. (*In* 1860.) — Appropriate and adequate constitution of judicial tribunals. (*In* 1861.)

Symonds, John. Observations on revising the Eng. version of the Gospels. Camb., 1789. 4°.

— Observations on revising the Eng. version of the Epistles. Camb., 1794. 4°.

Symonds, John Addington. Address on health. — What legislative measures might be proposed to deal with cases of uncontrollable drunkenness? (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1869.)

Symonds, Richard. Diary of marches of the roy. army during the great civil war; ed. by C. E. Long. London, 1859. 4°. (Camden Soc., v. 74.)

Symonds, *Sir* Wm. Sharp, J. A. Memoirs of the life and services of S. London, 1858. 8°.

Symonds family. Appleton, W. S. (*In his* **Ancestry** of P. Baker. 1870.)

Symons, *Rev.* Hart. Rogers, J. Remarks on censures of the authorized version of the Scriptures, by H. Symons. London, 1822. 24°. (D 13)

Symons, *Rev.* Jelinger. Letters of consolation and advice. London, 1825. 12°.

Symons, Jelinger Cookson. Outlines of popular economy. London, 1840. 4°.

— Crime and density of population. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1857.) — District and industrial schools. (*In* 1858.)

Sympathy (*in medicine*). Rega, H. J. Tractatus medicus de sympathia. Francofurti, Lipsiæ, 1762. 8°. (C 270)

— Waterhouse, B. Dissertatio medica de sympathia. Lugd. Bat., 1780. 4°. (A 6)

Sympathy; a poem. *See* **Pratt, S. J.** (W 51)

Sympathy, Offering of. *See* **Parkman, F.**

Symposius, Cælius Firmianus. *See* **Firmianus Symposius**, Cælius.

Sympson, Joseph. Science revived; or, The vision of Alfred. London, 1802. 4°.

Symptoms. Buchan, A. P. Symptomatology; or, The art of detecting disease; added, tables of symptoms. London, 1824. 12°.

— Bell, L. V. Direct exploration. — Haxall, R. W. Direct exploration. (*In* **Mass. Med. Soc.** Lib. of pract. med., v. 7. 1836.)

See also **Pathology.**

Symson. *See also* **Simpson**; — **Simson**; — **Sympson.**

Symson, *Rev.* Andrew. Lexicon Anglo-Græco-Latinum Nov. Test. London, 1658. f°.

— Complete Christian dict. of the O. and N. Testament. *See* **Wilson, T.**

Symzonia, a voyage of discovery; by Capt. A. Seaborn. N. Y., 1820. 8°.

Syn marnotrawny; komedya, przez S. Trembecki. (*In his* Poezye, v. 2. 1836; v. 25 of **Bobrowicz, J. N.** Bibl. klass. Polskich.)

Synagogue. *See* **Harvey, C.**

Syncellus, Georgius. *See* **Georgius** *Syncellus.*

Synesius *Cyrenæus.* Opera, Gr. et Lat., interpr. D. Patavio; [cum Nicephori scholiis et notis Petavii]. Lut. et Par., 1631. f°.

Contents. De regno ad Arcadium imperatorem. — Dio vel de ipsius vitæ instituto. — Calvitii encomium. — Ægyptus sive de providentia. — De insomniis. — Epistolæ. — Conciuncula in pervigilio natalis Domini. — Catastasis in qua Pentapolitana calamitas describitur. — Constitutio sive elogium Anysii. — Sermo de dono astrolabii ad Pæonium. — Hymni. — Nicephori Gregoræ commentarius in librum Synesii de insomniis. — Notæ Dion. Petavii ad omnia Synesii opera.

— Epistolæ Græce cum interp. Lat. F. Porti. Parisiis, 1605. 8°.

Synesius. Kopp, H. (*In his* Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Chem. 1869.)

Synge, Edward, *Archb. of Tuam.* Answer to pretences for not coming to communion. Phila., 1813. 12°. (C 198)

— True churchman set in a just and clear light. (*In* **Churchman** armed, v. 2. 1814.)

Synge, *Capt.* Millington Henry. Principles of penal legislation. (*In* **Nat. Assoc. Prom. Soc. Sci.** Trans., 1863.)

Synge, Richard. Loyalty to King George; eight sermons. London, 1720. 8°. (B 134)

Synods. *See also* **Duisburg**; — **Milan.**

Synodus provincialis, 1287, Mediolani hab. ab Ottone; acc. Constitutiones Guifredi legati apostolici. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. scr., v. 8. 1725.)

Synodus provincialis Pergami habita a Castono, 1311. (*In* **Muratori, L. A.** Rer. Ital. script., v. 9. 1726.)

Synonyms. Hill, J. Essay upon the utility of defining synonymous terms in all languages. (*In* **Roy. Soc. of Edin.** Trans., v. 3. 1794.)

Synopsis of views in prophecy. *n.t.p.* [Andover, 1843.] 8°. (B 1371)

Synopsis. *See also* **Sunopsis.**

Syntipas. *Μυθολογικὸν, ἐκ τῆς Περσικῆς γλωττης μεταφρασθέν.* 'Ενετίησιν [Venice], 1804. 8°.

Sypher, Josiah R. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. Lancaster, 1865. 8°.

Syphilis. Adams, J. [1795.] (*In his* Morbid poisons. 1807.)

— Rollo, J. Cases of diabetes mellitus; with results of the trial of acids in the cure of lues venerea. [1797.] Lond., 1806. 8°.

— Swediaur, F. X. Traité sur les maladies syphil. [1798.] 4e éd. Paris, 1801. 2 v. (v. 1 w.). 8°.

— Abernethy, J. Disease resembling syphilis. (*In his* Surg. observ., v. 1. 1804.)

— Foot, J. Nature, symptoms, and cure of lues venerea. [1819.] New ed. London, 1820. 8°.

— Devergie, M. N. Clinique de la maladie syphilitique. Paris, 1826. 4° *and* Atlas.

— Bacot, J. Treatise on S. London, 1829. 8°.

— Key, C. A. Primary syphilitic cases. (*In* **Guy's Hospital** reports, Oct. 1839; — *and in* **Dunglison, R.** Med. and surg. mon., v. 3. 1840.)

— Parker, L. Modern treatment of syphilitic diseases. Phila., 1840. 8°.

— Whitehead, J. [1851.] (*In his* Transmission, *etc.* 1857.)

— Diday, P. Syphilis in new born children, *etc.* [1854]; tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1859. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc.)

— Lee, H. (*In* **Holmes, T.** Syst. of surg., v. 1. 1860; — *and in* **Marston, J. A.** Gonorrhœa. 1864.)

— Lancereaux, E. Treatise on syphilis, hist. and practical; tr. by G. Whitley. [1866.] London, 1868-69. 2 v. 8°. (New Sydenham Soc., v. 38, 41.)

See also **Venereal diseases.**

Syphon. Theory of the S. plainly illustrated. London, 1781. 8°. (B 899)

Syr Tryamoure. *See* **Sir Triamoure.**

Syracuse, *Italy.* Avolio, F. di P. Dissertazione sopra la necessità ed utilità di ben conservarsi gli antichi monumenti di Siracusa. Palermo, 1806. 4°.

— Amico, A. di. De urbis Syracusarum antiquo archiepiscopatu dissertatio. — Baronio, F. e M. Dissertationis A. de Amico de antiquo urbis Syracusarum archiepiscopatu judicium. — Pino. R. Syracusanæ ecclèsiæ episcopalis notitia. — Bonanni e Colonna, G. Syracusarum antiquarum illustratarum libri 2. — Mirabella, V. Ichnographiæ Syracusarum antiq. explicatio. (*In* **Grævius.** Thes. antiq. Sicil., v. 11. 1725.)

— Mirabella, V. Dichiarazioni della pianta dell'antiche Siracuse e d'alcune scelte medaglie. Napoli, 1613. f°.

Syria. *Antiquities.*

— Lannoy, G. de. Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422. (*In* **Archæologia**, v. 21. 1827.)

— Ritter, K. Ueber einige verschiedenartige charakteristische Denkmale des nördlichen Syriens. (*In* **Berlin. Ak. d. Wiss.** Abh., 1854.)

Botany.

— La Billardière, J. J. H. de. Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum; decades v. Lut. Parisiorum, 1791-1812. 5 pts. 4°.

Commerce.

— Gr. Brit. *Foreign Office.* Report on the commercial statistics of Syria by J. Bowring. London, 1840. f°.

See also **Levant.**

Description.

— Pelagius *Cambriensis.* Voyage into Ægypt and S., 390. — Baldwine, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Voy. into S., *etc.*, 1190. — Richardus *Canonicus.* Voy. into S., 1190. — Walter, H., *Bp. of Salisbury.* Voy. into S. 1190. — Richard, *Earl of Cornwall and others.* Voy. into S., 1240. — Edward, *Prince, sonne of Henry* III. Voy. into S. 1270. — Turneham, R. Voy. into S., 1270. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col., v. 2. 1810.)

— Varthema, L. Voyage and travels in Egypt, Syria, *etc.*, [1503]. (*In* **Kerr, R.** Col. of voy., v. 7. 1824.)

— Baumgarten, M. Travels in Egypt, Syria, *etc.*, [1507]. (*In* **Churchill, O.** *and* **J.** Col. of voy., v. 1. 1744.)

— Fitch, R. Voyage by S. to Siam, *etc.*, 1583-91. — Eldred, J. Voy. to Tripolis in Syria, 1583. (*In* **Hakluyt, R.** Col. of voy., v. 2. 1810.)

— Veryard, E. Account of divers choice remarks taken in a journey through the Low Countries, *etc.*, with a desc. of the coasts of Palestine, S., *etc.*, [1686]. Exon., 1701. f°.

— G., J. Journey from Aleppo to Damascus, [1725]; with an acc. of Syria. London, 1736. 8°.

— Pococke, R. [1738.] (*In his* Descr. of the East, v. 2. 1745; — *and in* **Pinkerton, J.** Col. of voy., v. 10. 1811.)

— Volney, C. F. Travels through Syria and Egypt, 1783-85. 2d ed. Lond., 1788. 2 v. 8°.

— Cassas, L. F. Voyage pittoresque de la Syrie, *etc.*, [1787-89. Paris, 1799.] 2 v. f°.

— **Browne**, W. G. Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, 1792–98. London, 1799. 4°.

— **Spilsbury**, F. B. Picturesque scenery in the Holy Land and Syria, 1799–1800. London, 1803. f°.

— **Burckhardt**, J. L. Travels in Syria and the Holy Land, [1810–16]. London, 1822. 4°.

— **Irby**, C. L., *and* **Mangles**, J. Travels in Egypt Nubia, Syria, *etc.*, 1817–18. London, 1823. 8°.

— **Madox**, J. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, and Syria, *etc.*, [1821–26]. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°.

— **Levati**, A. Il costume de Siri. (*In* **Ferrario**, G. Costume ant. et mod., v. 3. 1829.)

— **Monro**, *Rev.* V. Summer ramble in Syria, [1833]. London, 1835. 2 v. 8°.

— **Hunter**, W. P. Narrative of the late exped. to Syria, under Sir R. Stopford, [1840–41]. London, 1842. 2 v. 12°.

— **Napier**, H. D. E. Reminiscences of Syria, [1840–41]. London, 1843. 2 v. 12°.

— **Modern** Syrians; or, Native society in Damascus, *etc.*, 1841–43; by an Oriental student. London, 1844. 12°.

— **Southgate**, H. Visit to the Syrian church, [1841]. N. Y., 1844. 12°.

— **Van de Velde**, C. W. M. Journey through Syria and Palestine, [1851–52]. London, 1854. 2 v. 8°.

— **Belgiojoso**, C., *princesse* de. Oriental harems and scenery, [1852]; tr. N. Y., 1862. 12°.

— **Curtis**, G. W. Howadji in Syria, [1852]. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

— **Wortabet**, G. M. Syria and the Syrians, [1854–55]. London, 1856. 2 v. 12°.

— **Schickler**, F. En orient; souvenirs de voyage, 1858–61. Paris, 1863. 18°.

— **Porter**, J. L. Handbook for travellers in S. and Palestine. Lond., *Murray*, 1858. 2 v. 12°.

— **Noel**, N. Syrian travels and Syrian tribes. (*In* **Galton**, F. Vacation tourists. 1860.)

— **Ségur**, L. P. C. A., *comte* de. Une caravan française en Syrie, 1860. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mai, oct. 1861.)

— **Macleod**, N. Eastward; travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria, [1864]. Lond., 1869. 16°.

— **Warren**, W. W. Life on the Nile; also a tour in Syria and Palestine, [1866–67]. Paris, 1867. 16°.

— **Freese**, J. R. The old world; Palestine, Syria, *etc.*, 1867. Phila., 1869. 12°.

— *Map.* **Jansson**, J. Syriæ sive Soriæ descriptio. Amst., [16—]. (E 78, no. 298)

See also **Anti-Libanus**; — **Baalbec**; — **Bashan**; — **Damascus**; — **Druses**; — **Lebanon, Mt.**; — **Levant**; — **Palestine**; — **Palmyra**; — **Phœnicia**; — **Sinai, Mt.**

Eccclesiastical affairs.

— **Etheridge**, J. W. The Syrian churches; with a tr. of the Gospels from the Peschito. London, 1846. 12°.

— **Pratten**, B. P. Syriac doc. attributed to the first three centuries. Edin., 1871. 8°. (Anti-Nicene lib.)

— **Splieth**, L. Carmina ecclesiæ Syriacæ. (*In* **Daniel**, H. A. Thes. hymn., v. 3. 1855.)

See also **Bashan**; — **Levant**; — **Phœnicia**; — *also* **Druses**; — **Maronites**.

Missions.

— **Laurie**, T. Historical sketch of the Syria mission. Boston, *Amer. Board of Com. for For. Missions*, 1866. 8°. (C 10)

— **Mission** de Syrie. (*In* **Lettres** édifiantes et curieuses v. 1. 1838.)

See also **Levant**.

History.

and David, J. A.

— **Yanosky**, J. Syrie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1848. 8°. (Univers.)

— **Napoleon I.** Campagnes d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1798–99. (*In his* Commentaires, v. 2. 1867.)

— **French** expedition into Syria. Lond., 1799. 8°.

— **Napier**, *Sir* C. J. The war in Syria, 1839–40. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°.

— **Hunter**, W. P. [1840.] *See back, Description.*

— **Ségur Dupeyron**, P. de. La S. sous l'administration turque. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, mars, av. 1855.)

— **Gr. Brit.** *Parl.* Corresp. rel. to the affairs of S. Pt. 2 [Maps only]. Lond., [1861]. f°.

See also **Daphne**; — **Levant**; — **Palestine**; — **Palmyra**; — **Phœnicia**; — **Sinai, Mt.**; — *also* **Atabek princes**; — **Omer** *Pacha.*

Language.

Dictionaries.

— **Buxtorf**, J. B. Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum. Basileæ, 1622. 4°.

— **Castell**, E. Lexicon, cui acc. grammaticæ delineatio. (*In his* Lex. heptaglotton. 1669.)

— **Gutbier**, A. Lexicon Syriacum. Nov. ed. Hamb., 1667. 8°.

— **Schindler**, V. . Lexicon pentaglotton. Hanoviæ, 1612. f°.

Grammar.

— **Stoddard**, D. T. Grammar of the modern Syriac lang. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 5. 1856.)

General and miscellaneous works.

— **Nöldeke**, T. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der aramäischen Dialecte. (*In* **Zeitschr.** d. D. morg. Ges., v. 21, 22. 1867–68.)

— **Quatremère**, E. M., *and others.* Thesaurus Syriacus; ed. R. P. Smith. Oxonii, 1868–74. 3 v. f°.

See also **Phœnicia**; — *also* **Bible** (p. 284, 286).

Medicine.

— **Van Dyck**, C. V. A. Present condition of the medical profession in Syria. (*In* **Amer. Orient. Soc.** Journ., v. 1. 1847.)

Syrtis. Account of the greater Syrtis. (*In* **Beechey**, F. W. *and* H. W. Expedition to explore the North coast of Africa. 1828.)

Syrus, Publius. Fragmenta. — Sententiæ. (*In* **Ribbeck**, O. Scenicæ Rom. poesis frag., v. 2. 1855.)

— Fragm. (*In* **Estienne**, R. Fr. poet. Lat. 1564.)

— Sententiæ. (*In* **Phædrus**. Fab. 1828.)

System occasioned by the speech of L. Smelt, at York, Dec. 30, 1779. London, 1780. 8°. (B 766)

System of anatomy and physiology; from the best authors. New ed. Edin., 1795. 3 v. 8°.

System of camp-discipline; incl. Kane's Discipline for a battalion in action; [also] Kane's Campaigns of King Wm., and the Duke of Marlborough, by an impartial hand; [ed. by J. Muller]. 2d ed. London, 1757. 8°.

Systematische Bilder-Gallerie. *See* **Conversations-Lexicon.**

Systems of land tenure in various countries; pub. [by] the Cobden Club. 2d ed. Lond., 1870. 8°.

Sythes. **Fragoso de Siqueira**, J. P. Sobre a introducção das gadanhas alemãs, e flamenga em Portugal. (*In* **Lisbon**: Ac. d. Sci. Mem. econ., v. 5. 1815.)

Széchenyi, Stephan, *comte*. **Saint René Taillandier**, G. E. (*In* **Revue** d. D. Mondes, août, oct. 1867.)

Szymanowski, Jósef. Pisma. W Lipsku, 1836. 16°. (Bobrowicz. Bibli. klass. Polsk., v. ~~1~~.) 26

Contents. Wiadomość o zyciu J. — Szymanowski. — Wiersze rózne. — Swiątynia Wenery w Knidos. — Listy o guście czyli smaku. — Zadyg. — Wyprawa na wojaż.

— **Hofmanowa**, K. z. T. (*In her* Wybór pism., v. 4. 1833.)

Szymanowski, Wojciech, *tr.* Historya podróży i odkryć przel. z francużkiego. Warszawa, 1843. 8°.

Szymonowicz, Szymon. Poezye. (*In* **Bobrowicz**, J. N. Bibl. kieszonkowa klass. Pols., v. 28. 1837.)

9 J L
15